Research
Sturmpanzer.com

Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, VA. G003

GUIDES TO

Army Divisions

(NARA Publication T-733)

v 1.0.0
August 2018

Copyright © 2018, Sturmpanzer.com

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I)

DO NOT REMOVE FROM 5E RESEARCH ROOM.

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1964

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-315. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D. C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1964

PREFACE

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides projected to describe the records of the German Army field commands. These records are being microfilmed in five groups: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupation and Other Records.

Constituting Part I of division records, this Guide describes the contents of 303 microfilm rolls reproducing the records for the World War II period (with some earlier records) of the following twenty-seven divisions:

1st Infantry
1st Panzer
1st Light Infantry
1st Light Mountain
1st Mountain
1st Parachute
1st Cavalry
1st Air Force Field
2nd Motorized
2nd Panzer
2nd Mountain
2nd Parachute
3rd Panzer
3rd Panzer Grenadier
3rd Mountain
3rd Parachute
3rd Air Force Field
4th Infantry
4th Panzer
4th Light Infantry
4th Mountain
4th Parachute
5th Infantry
5th Panzer
5th Light Infantry
5th Mountain
5th Parachute

Included are materials on the campaigns in Poland and in the West, 1939-40, 1944-45; the occupation of France and other Western European areas; military operations in Hungary, Italy, Norway, the Soviet Union, and the Baltic States; the occupation of and anti-partisan operations in the Balkans; and the defense of the Reich. With the exception of duplicates, all unclassified records of the twenty-seven divisions were filmed. German divisions were often renamed or renumbered; generally, the records for the same unit under such other names or numbers have been organized and filmed under the other designation. It was not always practical to do this, however. In fact, in some instances, individual folders would have had to be broken up. The researcher, therefore, must check the records of both predecessor and successor commands.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the division headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army. All folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the

Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef der Heeresarchiv in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1 - 38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the divisions was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each division. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, and (b) the title appearing on the document cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilms have been deposited in the National Archives, Washington, D.C., 20408, as microcopy T-315.

Philip P. Brower served as Editor of the Guide. The descriptions were prepared by Cleveland Collier, Ignaz Ernst, and Dr. Julius Wildstosser under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Gloria F. Wheeler typed the stencils.

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Führungsabteilung; taktischer Führungsstab
Ia/Mess	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
Ic	Feindnachrichten
Ic/A.O.	Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat
IVa	Armeeintendant
IVb	Armeearzt
IVc	Armeeveterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
IV/Wi	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (Vo.Wi.Rü.)
IV/Z	Wirtschaftsoffizier
V	Kraftfahrabteilung
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führunfsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Militärverwaltungsoffizier
O.Qu.	Oberquartiermeister
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bedeis	Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen
B.d.E.	Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
Brig.	Brigade
Bt., Batl.	Bataillon
Ch.d.GenSt	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr., FK	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Fest.	Festung
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d. Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst
Genstb.d.H	Generalstab des Heeres
Gesch.	Geschütz
G.F.P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.,Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur

continued

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (continued)

Kdt.	Kommandant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangene
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp., Kp.	Kompanie
Korück	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärisch
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz., Pz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppe
Pi., Pion.	Pionier
Pk.	Park
San.	Sanitäts
Schw.	Schwadron
Stell.	Stellungs-
stellv.	stellvertretend
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Transp.	Transport
Vers.	Versorgung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt
Wi.	Wirtschaft
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Operations Group (Führungsabteilung)

	H. Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Operations Officer	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Maps & Survey Officer	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess
Artillery Staff Officer	Stoart	Harko	Arko	-
Engineer Staff Officer	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Signal Staff Officer	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Anti-Tank Staff Officer	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Transportation Staff Officer	Gen Trs	Bv T.O.	-	-
Training Officer	Id	Id	-	-
Intelligence Officer	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic

Supply Group (Quartiermeisterabteilung)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Supply Officer	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Military Police	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Administrative Officer	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Medical Officer	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinary Officer	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Motor Transport Officer	V	V	V	V
Postmaster	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Ordnance Officer	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG

continued

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (continued)

Personnel Group (Adjutantur)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Personnel Officer (Off Pers)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
Personnel Officer (Enl pers)	IIb	IIB	IIb	IIb
Judge Advocate (Chief Judge)	III	III	III	III
Chaplain	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nazi Ordnance Officer	VI	VI	VI	VI

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Preface. iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations. v

Organization of German Army Staffs vii

Records of Divisions:. 1

1. Infanterie-Division (1st Infantry Division). 1

1. Panzer-Division (1st Panzer Division). 11

1. Skijäger-Division (1st Light Mountain Division). 23

1. Leichte-Division (1st Light Infantry Division) 23

1. Gebirgs-Division (1st Mountain Division) 24

1. Fallschirmjäger-Division (1st Parachute Division). 45

1. Kavallerie-Division (1st Cavalry Division) 47

1. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (1st Air Force Field Division) 51

2. Division (Motorsiert) (2nd Motorized Division) 53

2. Panzer-Division (2nd Panzer Division). 55

2. Fallschirmjäger-Division (2nd Parachute Division). 62

2. Gebirgs-Division (2nd Mountain Division) 63

3. Panzer-Division (3rd Panzer Division) 72

3. Panzer-Grenadier-Division (3rd Panzer Grenadier Division). 84

Records of Divisions: (continued)

Page
3. Gebirgs-Division (3rd Mountain Division). 87
3. Fallschirmjäger-Division (3rd Parachute Division) 95
3. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (3rd Air Force Field Division). 97
4. Infanterie-Division (4th Infantry Division) 99
4. Panzer-Division (4th Panzer Division) 103
4. Leichte-Division (4th Light Infantry Division). 117
4. Gebirgs-Division (4th Mountain Division). 118
4. Fallschirmjäger-Division (4th Parachute Division) 127
5. Infanterie-Division (5th Infantry Division) 128
5. Leichte-und Jäger-Division (5th Light Infantry Division 131
5. Panzer-Division (5th Panzer Division) 134
5. Gebirgs-Division (5th Mountain Division). 147
5. Fallschirmjäger-Division (5th Parachute Division) 155
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. 157
Price List 159

1. Infanterie-Division (1st Infantry Division)

The 1st Infantry Division was formed in 1934-1936 by expansion of the 1st Regiment of the old Reichswehr, which was stationed at Königsberg. Upon the outbreak of World War II in September 1939, it was engaged in the campaign in Poland. In May 1940 it participated in the campaign in the West, and in June 1941 it was transferred to the northern sector of the eastern front. The Division was heavily engaged in the fighting south of Lake Ladoga in the summer of 1943. In January 1944 it was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 27, 1939 - June 10, 1940	W3246a
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	June 10 - Sep. 21, 1940	W3246b
Kriegstagebuch 3	Sep. 17, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	7951/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Sep. 17, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	7951/2
Kriegstagebuch	June 20 - Sep. 24, 1941	18111/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 1	June 19 - July 26, 1941	18111/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 2	July 26 - Sep. 24, 1941	18111/3
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch, Mappe 1	June 19 - 26, 1941	18111/4
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch, Mappe 2	June 27 - Sep. 5, 1941	18111/5
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch, Mappe 3	Sep. 5 - 24, 1941	18111/6
3 Gefechtsberichte	June 5 - Aug. 17, 1941	18111/7
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 25, 1941 - March 31, 1942	21072/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 1	Sep. 25, 1941 - Jan. 6, 1942	21072/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 2	Jan. 6 - March 22, 1942	21072/3
Planpausen	Nov. 29, 1941 - Feb. 10, 1942	21072/5
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 1	Sep. - Nov. 1941	21072/6
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 2	Nov. 1941 - Jan. 1942	21072/7
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 3	Feb. - March 1942	21072/8
Zustandsberichte	June 22, 1941 - March 15, 1942	21072/11
Ist-Stärken, Gefechtsstärken und Grabenstärken	Aug. 17 - Dec. 30, 1941	21072/12
Kriegstagebuch	June 20 - Aug. 9, 1941	21072/13
Kriegstagebuch, Heft 2	Aug. 10 - Sep. 24, 1941	21072/14
Kriegstagebuch, Heft 3	Sep. 25 - Nov. 30, 1941	21072/15

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch, Heft 4.	Dec. 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942	21072/16
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 1.	June 20, 1941 - Jan. 2, 1943	29040/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 2	April 7 - June 1, 1942	29040/2
Kriegstagebuch	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	29235/1
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	29235/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch I	April 3 - July 6, 1942	29235/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch II	July 8 - Nov. 5, 1942	29235/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch III	Nov. 4, 1942 - Jan. 9, 1943	29235/5
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	April 1, 1942 - Jan. 1, 1943	29235/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 5	Dec. 1 - 31, 1942	29235/7
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 26 - Nov. 12, 1942	29235/8
Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 3 - Nov. 14, 1942	29235/9
Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch	July 26 - Oct. 22, 1942	29235/10
Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 29, 1941 - April 5, 1942	29235/11
Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 19 - Dec. 1, 1942	29235/12
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 1, 1941 - Dec. 1942	29235/13
Feldzug in Russland	June 22 - Sep. 24, 1941	31241/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 12, 1942 - March 6, 1943	33247
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1	Jan. 1 - 28, 1943	33284/1
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2	Jan. 29 - March 21, 1943	33284/2
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3	March 22 - May 31, 1943	33284/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 1	Jan. 1 - 15, 1943	33284/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 2	Jan. 16 - 19, 1943	33284/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 3	Jan. 20 - Feb. 3, 1943	33284/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 4	Feb. 4 - March 3, 1943	33284/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 5	March 4 - 29, 1943	33284/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 6	March 30 - April 24, 1943	33284/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 7	April 25 - May 18, 1943	33284/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 8	May 19 - June 6, 1943	33284/11
Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 30 - Dec. 30, 1942	33284/12
Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 12 - March 22, 1943	33284/13
Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - May 25, 1943	33284/14
Anlagenband 12 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 1, 1942 - May 25, 1943	33284/15
Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 11, 1942 - March 6, 1943	33284/16
Anlagenband 14 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 14, 1942 - May 31, 1943	33284/17
Anlagenband 15 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 23, 1942 - March 26, 1943	33284/18
Anlagenband 16 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - June 3, 1943	33284/19
Anlagenband 17 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 6, 1942 - May 31, 1943	33284/20
Anlagenband 18 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 14, 1942 - May 28, 1943	33284/21

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 19 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 24, 1942 - Feb. 28, 1943	33284/22
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943	33284/23
Sperren, Zerstörungs- bezw. Sperranweisungen für den Kriegsfall	Jan. 30, 1933 - Aug. 4, 1936	77000
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. 1, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	7952
Unterlagen zum Kriegstagebuch (Feindnachrichten).	Oct. 5, 1941 - April 12, 1942	21072/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep. 24, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1942	29235/14
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943	33284/23
Anlagenband	Jan. 10 - 15, 1944	40970
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 1, 1939 - Sep. 9, 1940	W3246f
Versorgungsbefehle	May 13 - Sep. 5, 1940	W3246g
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 28, 1939 - July 4, 1940	W3246h
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Sep. 16, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	7953/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 16, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	7953/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch, TB	Sep. 16, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	7953/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	June 21, 1941 - March 31, 1942	19693/1
Tagesmeldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	June 27, 1941 - March 31, 1942	19693/2
Besondere und Allgemeine Anordnungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	June 22 - Sep. 30, 1941	19693/3
Besondere und Allgemeine Anordnungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct. 2, 1941 - March 27, 1942	19693/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb. - May 1941	19693/5
Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Ib	June 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942	19693/6
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	June 23 - Nov. 22, 1941	19693/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	April 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	29431/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	April 3 - Aug. 13, 1942	29431/2
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Aug. 18 - Dec. 28, 1942	29431/3
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	April 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	29431/4
Anlage 4 (Graphische Anlage) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	1941 - 1942	29431/5
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 20 - Dec. 31, 1942	29431/6
Band 6 mit Tätigkeitsberichten und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	April - Dec. 1942	29431/7

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	37823/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	37823/2
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	37823/3
Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	37823/4
Anlage 4 für Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	37823/5
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 1939 - Sep. 1940	W3246k
Anlageband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch, TB	Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941	7953/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb. - May 1941	19693/5
Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Ib	June 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942	19693/6
Band 6 mit Tätigkeitsberichten und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	April - Dec. 1942	29431/7
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht des Sanitätsdienstes	May 10 - July 2, 1940	W3246L
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch, TB	Sep. 16, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	7953/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb. - May 1941	19693/5
Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Ib	June 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942	19693/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1939 - June 1940	22710
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	April 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27777
Band 6 mit Tätigkeitsberichten und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	April - Dec. 1942	29431/7
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsbericht und Erfahrungen des Veterinärdienstes	May 10 - Aug. 1, 1940	W3246m
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch, TB	Sep. 16, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	7953/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb. - May 1941	19693/5
Tatigkeitsberichte und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Ib	June 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942	19693/6
Band 6 mit Tätigkeitsberichten und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	April - Dec. 1942	29431/7
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb. - May 1941	19693/5

Abteilung V (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Ib	June 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942	19693/6
Band 6 mit Tätigkeitsberichten und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	April - Dec. 1942	29431/7
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Feldpostamt	Jan. 1 - July 31, 1941	W3246o
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbericht, Feldpostamt	Sep. 16, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	7953/3
Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, FPA1	June 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942	19693/6
Band 6 mit Tätigkeitsberichten und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, FPA1	April - Dec. 1942	29431/7
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. 1, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	7952
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep. 24, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1942	29235/14
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen: Kriegsrangliste, Offz., Uffz. und Mannschaften-Ersatz, Übersicht über verliehene Auszeichnungen, Verluste, Gefechtsstärken	Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943	33284/24
Abteilung IIb		
Grabenstärken	Dec. 31, 1941 - March 15, 1942	77002
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht des Gerichts.	Nov. 1, 1939 - July 31, 1940	W3246i
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep. 16, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	7953/3
Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	June 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942	19693/6
Band 6 mit Tätigkeitsberichten und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	April - Dec. 1942	29431/7
Abteilung IVd		
Ev. Kriegspfarrer, Tätigkeitsbericht	May 5, 1939 - Sep. 11, 1940	W3246n
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep. 16, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	7953/3
Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, ev. und kath.	June 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942	19693/6

Abteilung IVd (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Band 6 mit Tätigkeitsberichten und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	April - Dec. 1942	29431/7

1. Infanterie-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Marschbefehle, Karten u.s.w. Oct. 27, 1939 - June 10, 1940.	W3246a	1	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Karten u.s.w. June 10 - Sep. 21, 1940.	W3246b	1	241
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Nov. 1, 1939 - Sep. 9, 1940.	W3246f	1	493
Ib, Versorgungsbefehle. May 13 - Sep. 5, 1940.	W3246g	1	515
Ib, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch. Dec. 28, 1939 - July 4, 1940.	W3246h	2	1
III, Tätigkeitsbericht des Gerichts. Nov. 1, 1939 - July 31, 1940.	W3246i	2	32
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	W3246k	2	38
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht des Sanitätsdienstes. May 10 - July 2, 1940.	W3246L	2	46
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht und Erfahrungen des Veterinärdienstes. May 10 - Aug. 1, 1940.	W3246m	2	61
IVd, Ev. Kriegspfarrer, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 5, 1939 - Sep. 11, 1940.	W3246n	2	70
FPM, Feldpostamt, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - July 31, 1940.	W3246o	2	86
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Sep. 17, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941.	7951/1	2	92
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Kriegsrangliste, Unterkunftsübersicht, Ausbildungsbefehle, Rekrutenvereidigung u.s.w Sep. 17, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941.	7951/2	2	109
Ic & IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Aug. 1, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941.	7952	2	203
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Sep. 16, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941.	7953/1	2	209
Ib, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und rückwärtige Dienste. Sep. 16, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941.	7953/2	2	221
Ib, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, WuG & Feldpostamt, Tätigkeitsberichte. Sep. 16, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941.	7953/3	2	441
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. June 20 - Sep. 24, 1941.	18111/1	2	461
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Divisionsbefehle. June 19 - July 26, 1941.	18111/2	2	612
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. Divisionsbefehle. July 26 - Sep. 24, 1941.	18111/3	2	891
Ia, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch, Mappe 1. June 19-26, 1941.	18111/4	2	1206
Ia, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch, Mappe 2. June 27 - Sep. 5, 1941.	18111/5	2	1230
Ia, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch, Mappe 3. Sep. 5-24, 1941.	18111/6	2	1253
Ia, 3 Gefechtsberichte. 1) Durchbruch durch die Grenzstellung am Jura-Abschnitt, 2) Gefechtsbericht für die Zeit der Unterstellung unter das XXXVIII A.K., 3) Durchbruch durch die Luga-Stellung. June 5 - Aug. 17, 1941.	18111/7	3	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. June 21, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	19693/1	3	80

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Tagesmeldungen zum Kriegstagebuch No. 1. June 27, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	19693/2	3	183
Ib, Besondere und Allgemeine Anordnungen zum Kriegstagebuch No. 1. June 22 - Sep. 30, 1941.	19693/3	3	482
Ib, Besondere und Allgemeine Anordnungen zum Kriegstagebuch No. 1. Oct. 2, 1941 - March 27, 1942.	19693/4	3	719
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, Tätigkeitsberichte. Feb. - May 1941.	19693/5	3	1032
III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd ev, V, WuG, FPAl, IVd kath. Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Ib. June 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	19693/6	3	1070
Ib, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch No. 1. June 23 - Nov 22, 1941.	19693/7	4	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Sep. 25, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	21072/1	4	54
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Divisionsbefehle. Sep. 25, 1941 - Jan. 6, 1942.	21072/2	4	198
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. Divisionsbefehle. Jan. 6 - March 22, 1942.	21072/3	4	516
Ic, Unterlagen zum Kriegstagebuch (Feindnachrichten). Oct. 5, 1941 - April 12, 1942.	21072/4	4	599
Ia, Planpausen: Einsatz und Stellungen der Truppenteile, Winter 1941/42; Zielpunkte, Sperrfeuer- und Störungsfeuerräume, Stellungsbau, Moika-Stellung. Overlays showing commitment and position of units, barrage and artillery fire objectives, and construction of the Moika field fortification. Nov. 29, 1941 - Feb. 10, 1942.	21072/5	4	714
Ia, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Sep. - Nov. 1941.	21072/6	4	748
Ia, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. Nov. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	21072/7	4	761
Ia, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 3. Feb. - March 1942.	21072/8	4	781
Ia, Zustandsberichte. June 22, 1941 - March 15, 1942.	21072/11	4	807
Ia, Ist-Stärken, Gefechtsstärken und Grabenstärken. Strength reports. Aug. 17 - Dec. 30, 1941.	21072/12	4	837
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. June 20 - Aug. 9, 1941..	21072/13	4	963
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Heft 2. Aug. 10 - Sep. 24, 1941.	21072/14	4	1019
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Heft 3. Sep. 25 - Nov. 30, 1941.	21072/15	4	1144
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Heft 4. Dec. 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	21072/16	4	1199
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 1939 - June 1940.	22710	5	1
IVb, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. April 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27777	5	14
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Korpsbefehle, Divisionsbefehle, Karten u.s.w. June 20, 1941 - Jan. 2, 1943.	29040/1	5	51
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. Auffrischung und Umbewaffnung. April 7 - June 1, 1942.	29040/2	5	197
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	29235/1	5	263
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	29235/2	5	330
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch I. Korpsbefehle, Divisionsbefehle, Gefechtsberichte, Tank- und Gasabwehr, Karten u.s.w. April 3 - July 6, 1942.	29235/3	5	455
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch II. Korpsbefehle, Divisionsbefehle, Luftbilder, deutsche Zeitungen u.s.w. July 8 - Nov. 5, 1942.	29235/4	5	829
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch III. Divisionsbefehle, Abwehr von Luftlandungen im rückwärtigen Gebiet, verschiedene Berichte. Nov. 4, 1942 - Jan. 9, 1943.	29235/5	6	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, einsatzbereite Waffen, Kriegsrangliste, Verlustliste, Kriegsgliederungen und Zustandsberichte. April 1, 1942 - Jan. 1, 1943.	29235/6	6	235

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 5. Zwischen-, Tages- und Wettermeldungen. Dec. 1-31, 1942.	29235/7	6	286
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch. Armee- und Korpsbefehle. Oct. 26 - Nov. 12, 1942.	29235/8	6	419
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch. Stellungsbau. Jan. 3 - Nov. 1942 .	29235/9	6	697
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch. Rückwärtiges Div. Gebiet. July 26 - Oct. 22, 1942.	29235/10	6	837
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch. Ausstattung von Schneetruppen; Instandhaltung der Wege während der Schlammzeit und Schneeschmelze u.s.w. Dec. 29, 1941 - Apr. 5, 1942.	29235/11	6	911
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch. Unterführer-Lehrgang in Kingissepp. May 19 - Dec. 1, 1942.	29235/12	6	997
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Dec. 1, 1941 - Dec. 1942.	29235/13	7	1
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Sep. 24, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1942.	29235/14	7	213
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Apr. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	29431/1	7	293
Ib, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Besondere Anordnungen der Division. Apr. 3 - Aug. 13, 1942.	29431/2	7	356
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Besondere Anordnungen der Division. Aug. 18 - Dec. 28, 1942.	29431/3	7	541
Ib, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tagesmeldungen. Apr. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	29431/4	7	723
Ib, Anlage 4 (Graphische Anlage) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. 1941 - 1942.	29431/5	8	1
Ib, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. May 20 - Dec. 31, 1942.	29431/6	8	14
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVde, IVdk, V, WuG, FPAl. Band 6 mit Tätigkeitsberichten und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Apr. - Dec. 1942.	29431/7	8	26
Ia, Feldzug der 1 Inf Div in Russland, bearbeitet von Oberstleutnant Pantenius. A report on the 1st Division's participation in the opening weeks of the campaign in Russia. June 22 - Sep. 24, 1941.	31241/1	8	248
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch (geheime Kommandosachen). Versorgungslage, neue Korpsgrenzen, Munitionslage, Gefechtsberichte u.s.w. Aug. 12, 1942 - March 6, 1943.	33247	8	339
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Jan. 1-28, 1943.	33284/1	8	428
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. Jan. 29 - March 21, 1943.	33284/2	8	469
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3. March 22 - May 31, 1943.	33284/3	8	537
Ia, Anlagen (Nr. 1-226) zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Gefechtsberichte, Tagesmeldungen, Divisionsbefehle u.s.w. Jan. 1-15, 1943.	33284/4	8	606
Ia, Anlagen (Nr. 227-409) zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. Divisionsbefehle, Erlebnisberichte, Tagesmeldungen, u.s.w. Jan. 16-19, 1943.	33284/5	8	922
Ia, Anlagen (Nr. 410-695) zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 3. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Gefechtsbericht über den Grossangriff südlich des Ladoga-Sees von 12-14 Jan. 1943, u.s.w. Jan. 20 - Feb. 3, 1943.	33284/6	9	1
Ia, Anlagen (Nr. 696-898) zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 4. Verlustlisten, Gefechtsberichte, Ausbildung in der Gasabwehr, u.s.w. Feb. 4 - March 3, 1943.	33284/7	9	395
Ia, Anlagen (Nr. 899-1151) zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 5. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Tagesmeldungen, Panzerbekämpfung, u.s.w. March 4-29, 1943.	33284/8	9	729
Ia, Anlagen (Nr. 1152-1345) zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 6. Gefechtsberichte, Stellungsausbau, Grosskampfvorbereitungen, u.s.w. March 30 - April 24, 1943.	33284/9	9	11105
Ia, Anlagen (Nr. 1346-1563) zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 7. Tagesmeldungen, Unternehmen "Erna", Kommandeurbesprechungen, Umgruppierung der Artillerie, u.s.w. April 25 - May 18, 1943.	33284/10	10	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen (Nr. 1564-1691) zum Kriegstagebuch Band 8. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Kommandeurbesprechungen, Truppenausbildung, Anordnungen für Gasabwehr, u.s.w. May 19 - June 6, 1943.	33284/11	10	276
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch. Korpsbefehle u.s.w. (auch Verschiedenes über Panzerabwehr). Oct. 30 - Dec. 30, 1942.	33284/12	10	444
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch. Kampferfahrungen aus der Abwehrschlacht südlich des Ladoga-Sees. Jan. 12 - March 22, 1943.	33284/13	10	548
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Gefechtsstärken der Truppenteile (täglich v. 19. Jan. bis 25. Mai, 1943), Einsatzbereite Waffen. Jan. 1 - May 25, 1943.	33284/14	10	673
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten. Dec. 1, 1942 - May 25, 1943.	33284/15	10	870
Ia, Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch. Telefonbuch. Dec. 11, 1942 - March 6, 1943.	33284/16	10	972
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum Kriegstagebuch. Verschiedenes. Dec. 14, 1942 - May 31, 1943.	33284/17	11	1
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum Kriegstagebuch. Stellungsbau. Nov. 23, 1942 - March 26, 1943.	33284/18	11	118
Ia, Anlagenband 16 zum Kriegstagebuch. Zustandsberichte, Verkürzte Zustandsmeldungen, Verteidigungsübersichten. Jan. 1 - June 3, 1943.	33284/19	11	190
Ia, Anlagenband 17 zum Kriegstagebuch. Wege, Brücken, Bahnen. Dec. 6, 1942 - May 31, 1943.	33284/20	11	326
Ia, Anlagenband 18 zum Kriegstagebuch. Ausbildung. Oct. 14, 1942 - May 28, 1943.	33284/21	11	489
Ia, Anlagenband 19 zum Kriegstagebuch. Rückwärtiges Gebiet. Dec. 24, 1942 - Feb. 28, 1943.	33284/22	11	579
Ia/Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943.	33284/23	11	600
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen: Kriegsrangliste, Offz., Uffz. und Mannschaften-Ersatz, Übersicht über verliehene Auszeichnungen, Verluste, Gefechtsstärken. Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943.	33284/24	11	718
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	37823/1	11	978
Ib, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Besondere Anordnungen. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	37823/2	11	1058
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tagesmeldungen. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	37823/3	11	1205
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	37823/4	12	1
Ib, Anlage 4 fur Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. 2 Verorgungskarten. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	37823/5	12	203
Ic, Anlagenband. Die Kämpfe der 1. Inf Div in der Zeit vom 10-15 Jan. 1944.	40970	12	210
Ia, Sperren, Zerstorungs- bezw. Sperranweisungen für den Kriegsfall. Ladungsentwürfe. Band 3 & 4. 39/34. Plans and directives for demolition of bridges and other defensive measures in case of war. Jan. 30, 1933 - Aug. 4, 1936.	77000	12	229
IIb, Grabenstärken. Strength reports. Dec. 31, 1941 - March 15, 1942.	77002	12	471

1. Panzer-Division (1st Panzer Division)

The 1st Panzer Division was formed at Weimar in 1935-1936. It took part in the campaign in Poland in September 1939 and in the campaign in the West in May 1940. In late 1940 it supplied Panzer Regiment 2 and cadres for forming the 16th Panzer Division and received Panzer Grenadier Regiment 113 as a replacement. The Division was transferred to the northern sector of the eastern front in June 1941 and was subsequently transferred to the central sector. In January 1943 it was sent to France and in the late spring of the same year to Greece. In August 1943 it was returned to the eastern front, southern sector. During November and December 1943 it took part in the German counteroffensive west of Kiev. In October 1944 it was transferred from the Vistula area to Hungary and was cited for distinguished action during the German counterattack at Debrecen.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 2	Nov. 6, 1939 - March 31, 1940	W3233e
Anlage C 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 2	Nov. 13, 1939 - April 29, 1940	W3233f/1
Kriegstagebuch 3	May 9 - June 2, 1940	W3233m
Anlage C 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 12 - 13, 1940	W3233r
Anlage C 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 15 - 16, 1940	W3233s
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3 (Funksprüche).	May 18, 1940	W3233t/1
Anlage C 5 zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 17 - 18, 1940	W3233t/2
Anlage C 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 19 - 20, 1940	W3233u
Anlage C 8 zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 23, 1940	W3233w
Anlage C 9 zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 25 - 29, 1940	W3233x
Anlage C 10 zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 30 - June 1, 1940	W3233y
Anlage D zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May - June, 1940	W3233z/1
Kriegstagebuch 4	June 2 - 22, 1940	W3233z/5
Anlage C 7 zum Kriegstagebuch 4	June 21 - 25, 1940	W3233z/14
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4 (Gefechtsberichte).	June 3 - 25, 1940	W3233z/15
Anlage F zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Kriegsranglisten.	ca. June 1940	W3233z/16
Anlagen G und H zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Verlustlisten, Gef. u. Verpflegungsstärken	June 2 - 25, 1940	W3233z/17-18
Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 4	June 2 - 9, 1940	W3233/28

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch 6	June 8 - Sep. 19, 1941	20438/1
Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	June 22 - 24, 1941	20438/3
Anlage C 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	June 25 - 26, 1941	20438/4
Anlage C 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	June 27 - 30, 1941	20438/5
Anlage C 5 zum Kriegstagebuch 6.	July 1 - 3, 1941	20438/6
Anlage C 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 6.	July 9 - 11, 1941	20438/7
Anlage C 7 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	July 4 - 8, 1941	20438/8
Anlage C 8 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	July 12 - 13, 1941	20438/9
Anlage C 9 zum Kriegstagebuch 6.	July 14 - 15, 1941	20438/10
Anlage C 10 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	July 16 - 19, 1941	20438/11
Anlage C 11 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	July 20 - 22, 1941	20438/12
Anlage C 12 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	July 23 - Aug. 6, 1941	20438/13
Anlage C 13 zum Kriegstagebuch 6.	Aug. 7 - 11, 1941	20438/14
Anlage C 14 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	Aug. 12 - 13, 1941	20438/15
Anlage C 15 zum Kriegstagebuch 6.	Aug. 14 - 15, 1941	20438/16
Anlage C 16 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	Aug. 16 - 19, 1941	20438/17
Anlage C 17 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	Aug. 20 - 31, 1941	20438/18
Anlage C 18 zum Kriegstagebuch 6.	Sep. 1 - 7, 1941	20438/19
Anlage C 19 zum Kriegstagebuch 6.	Sep. 9 - 10, 1941	20438/20
Anlage C 20 zum Kriegstagebuch 6.	Sep. 11, 1941	20438/21
Anlage C 21 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	Sep. 12-14, 1941	20438/22
Anlage C 22 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	Sep. 15-18, 1941	20438/23
Anlage C zum Kriegstagebuch 6.	Apr. 21 - June 17, 1941	20438/24
Lagenkarten 1-39 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	June 8 - Sep. 19, 1941	20438/25
Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 6.	May 1 - Sep. 19, 1941	20438/26
Kriegstagebuch 5	June 26, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941 & April 21, 1941 - June 7, 1941	21497/1
Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 5	June 26, 1940 - April 1, 1941	21497/2
Anlage B zum Kriegstagebuch 5	June 26, 1940 - June 7, 1941	21497/3
Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 5.	June 26 - July 28, 1940	21497/4
Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 5	July 28, 1940 - May 23, 1941	21497/5
Anlage D zum Kriegstagebuch 5	June 26, 1940 - June 21, 1941	21497/6
Anlage E zum Kriegstagebuch 5	July 1, 1940 - June 11, 1941	21497/7
Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Oct. 28 - Nov. 1, 1941	22022/3
Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Sep. 17 - Oct. 2, 1941	22022/4
Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle.	Oct. 7 - 9, 1941	22022/6
Anlage C 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 7.	Oct. 10 - 12, 1941	22022/7

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage C 5 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Oct. 13 - 17, 1941	22022/8
Anlage C 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 7.	Oct. 18 - 24, 1941	22022/9
Anlage C 10 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Dec. 12 - 16, 1941	22022/10
Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen u. Befehle	Nov. 21 - Dec. 5, 1941	22022/11
Anlage C 9 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Dec. 6 - 11, 1941	22022/12
Anlage C zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Oct. 25 - Nov. 20, 1941	22022/13
Anlage C 11 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Dec. 17 - 31, 1941	22022/14
Anlage C 12 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Jan. 11 - 15, 1942	22022/15
Anlage C 13 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Jan. 16 - 31, 1942	22022/16
Anlage C 14 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Feb. 1 - 7, 1942	22022/17
Anlage C 15 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Feb. 8 - 15, 1942	22022/18
Anlage C 16 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Feb. 16 - 28, 1942	22022/19
Anlage C 17 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	March 1 - 15, 1942	22022/20
Anlage C 18 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	March 16 - 31, 1942	22022/21
Anlage C 19 zum Kriegstagebuch 7	April 1 - 12, 1942	22022/22
Anlage D zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Sep. 20, 1941 - April 12,1942	22022/23
Anlage E zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Sep. 21, 1941 - April 11, 1942	22022/24
Anlage F zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Sep. 20, 1941 - April 12, 1942	22022/25
Kriegstagebuch 7.	Sep. 20, 1941 - April 12, 1942	24293/1
Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Sep. 19, 1941 - April 11, 1942	24293/2
Kriegstagebuch 8.	April 13 - Nov. 16, 1942	28279/1
Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 8	April 25 - Oct. 15, 1942	28279/2
Anlage B zum Kriegstagebuch 8	April 12 - Nov. 16, 1942	28279/3
Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 8	April 2 - 30, 1942	28279/4
Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 8.	May 1 - 15, 1942	28279/5
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 8	May 16 - 31, 1942	28279/6
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 8	June 1 - 7, 1942	28279/7
Anlage C 5 zum Kriegstagebuch 8	June 18 - 24, 1942	28279/8
Anlage C 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 8	June 25 - July 4, 1942	28279/9
Anlage C 7 zum Kriegstagebuch 8.	July 5 - 7, 1942	28279/10
Anlage C 8 zum Kriegstagebuch 8	July 9 - 15, 1942	28279/11
Anlage C 9 zum Kriegstagebuch 8	June 16 - Aug. 2, 1942	28279/12
Anlage C 10 zum Kriegstagebuch 8	Aug. 3 - 10, 1942	28279/13
Anlage C 11 zum Kriegstagebuch 8.	Aug. 11 - 12, 1942	28279/14
Anlage C 12 zum Kriegstagebuch 8	Aug. 13 - 17, 1942	28279/15
Anlage C 13 zum Kriegstagebuch 8	Aug. 18 - Sep. 10, 1942	28279/16
Anlage C 14 zum Kriegstagebuch 8.	Sep. 11 - Oct. 10, 1942	28279/17
Anlage C 15 zum Kriegstagebuch 8	Oct. 11 - Nov. 16, 1942	28279/18
Anlage D zum Kriegstagebuch 8	April 13 - Nov 16, 1942	28279/19

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage E zum Kriegstagebuch 8	April 13 - Nov. 16, 1942	28279/20
Anlage F zum Kriegstagebuch 8	April - Nov. 1942	28279/21
Kriegstagebuch 9	Nov. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943	28280/1a
Kriegstagebuch 9	Nov. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942	29626/1
Anlagen C und D zum Kriegstagebuch 9	Nov. 17, 1942 - Jan. 4, 1943	29626/2
Anlage 2 E zum Kriegstagebuch 9	Nov. - Dec. 1942	29626/3
Anlage B 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 9	Nov. 17 - Dec. 2, 1942	29626/4
Anlage B 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 9	Dec. 3-11, 1942	29626/5
Anlage B 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 9	Dec. 12-24, 1942	29626/6
Anlage A 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 9	Nov. 26 - Dec. 19, 1942	29626/7
Kriegstagebuch 10	Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943	34135/1
Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 10	Feb. 1 - June 1, 1943	34135/2
Anlage B zum Kriegstagebuch 10	Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943	34135/3
Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 10	Jan. 1 - March 10, 1943	34135/4
Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 10	March 11 - June 3, 1943	34135/5
Anlage D zum Kriegstagebuch 10	Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943	34135/6
Anlage E zum Kriegstagebuch 10	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	34135/7
Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 11	May 3 - Sep. 5, 1943	35809/1
Anlage B zum Kriegstagebuch 11	June 1 - Oct 16, 1943	35809/2
Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 11	April 3 - July 30, 1943	35809/3
Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 11	July 27 - Sep. 20, 1943	35809/4
Anlage C 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 11	Sep. 20 - Oct. 18, 1943	35809/5
Anlage D (Kriegsrangliste) und Anlage E (Verlustliste) zum Kriegstagebuch 11	June 1 - Oct. 16, 1943	35809/6
Anlage F zum Kriegstagebuch 11	June 1 - Sep. 21, 1943	35809/7
Kriegstagebuch 11	June 9 - Oct. 17, 1943	40605
Kriegstagebuch 11	June 1 - Oct. 16, 1943	40614
Kriegstagebuch 12	Oct. 17 - Dec. 31, 1943	45376/1
Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 12	Nov. 9 - Dec. 7, 1943	45376/2
Anlage B zum Kriegstagebuch 12	Nov. 10 - Dec. 31, 1943	45376/3
Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 12	Oct. 16 - Nov. 18, 1943	45376/4
Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 12	Nov. 19 - Dec. 6, 1943	45376/5
Anlage C 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 12	Dec. 7-12, 1943	45376/6
Anlage C 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 12	Dec. 21-31, 1943	45376/7
Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlage F zum Kriegstagebuch 12	Oct. 29 - Dec. 31, 1943	45376/8
Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlage D und E zum Kriegstagebuch 12	Oct. 17 - Dec. 31, 1943	45376/9

Abteilung Ic	Dates	Item No.
Gefangene und Gefangenen-Aussagen	May 17-29, 1940	W3233z/20
Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 6	June 7-22, 1941	20438/2
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 6	June 20 - Sep. 17, 1941	20438/31
Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ic zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Aug. 21, 1940 - May 20, 1941	21497/8
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Sep. 20, 1941 - April 5, 1942	22022/1
Unterkunftsskizzen	Nov. 1941	27955/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 15 - Nov. 16, 1942	28279/22
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 9	Nov. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942	29626/8
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 11	June 1 - Oct. 16, 1943	35809/8

Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch und Beilagen	May 10 - June 24, 1940	W6099a
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - June 24, 1940	W6099b
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 7-20, 1940	W6099c
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 21 - June 2, 1940	W6099d
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	June 2-24, 1940	W6099e
Kriegstagebuch	June 22 - Sep. 19, 1941	22664
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 20, 1941 - April 12, 1942	23756
Kriegstagebuch 8	April 13 - Nov. 16, 1942	24748
KTB Nr. 9 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942	27580
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10 der Abt Qu. (Ib)	Jan. 1 - June 8, 1943	34300

Abteilung IVa		
KTB Nr. 9 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942	27580

Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch des Div Arztes der 1 Pz Div	Aug. 18 - Sep. 23, 1939	P145
KTB Nr. 9 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942	27580

Abteilung V		
KTB Nr. 9 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942	27580

Feldpostamt		
KTB Nr. 9 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942	27580

Abteilung IIa	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 12, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W7180/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - June 2, 1940	W7180/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 3-25, 1940	W7180/3
Anlage F zum Kriegstagebuch 6	June 8 - Sep. 19, 1941	20438/27
Anlage G zum Kriegstagebuch 6	June 22 - Sep. 19, 1941	20438/28
Anlage H zum Kriegstagebuch 6	June 11 - Sep. 11, 1941	20438/29
Tätigkeitsbericht der Abteilung IIa zum Kriegstagebuch 6	June 8 - Sep. 19, 1941	20438/30
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 7	Sep. 20, 1941 - April 12, 1942	22022/2
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 8	April 13 - Nov. 16, 1942	28279/24
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 9	Nov. 17, 1942 - Jan. 4, 1943	29626/9
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 10	Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943	34135/9
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 11	June 1 - Oct. 16, 1943	35809/9
Abteilung III		
KTB Nr. 9 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942	27580
Abteilung IVd		
KTB Nr. 9 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942	27580

1. Panzer-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVb, Kriegstagebuch des Div Arztes der 1 Pz Div. Aug. 18 - Sep. 23, 1939.	P145	13	1
Ia, Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Ausgegebene Befehle der Div. Nov. 6, 1939 - March 31, 1940.	W3233e	13	12
Ia, Anlage C 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Orders and announcements. Nov. 13, 1939 - April 29, 1940.	W3233f/1	13	314
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. May 9 - June 2, 1940.	W3233m	13	526
Ia, Anlage C 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Various orders. May 12-13, 1940.	W3233r	13	619
Ia, Anlage C 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Sprüche. May 15-16, 1940.	W3233s	14	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3 (Funksprüche). May 18, 1940.	W3233t/1	14	478
Ia, Anlage C 5 zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle, Meldungen, Sprüche, u.s.w. May 17-18, 1940.	W3233t/2	14	573
Ia, Anlage C 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle, Meldungen, Sprüche, u.s.w. May 19-20, 1940.	W3233u	14	1001
Ia, Anlage C 8 zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Befehle, Meldungen, Sprüche. May 23, 1940.	W3233w	14	1445
Ia, Anlage C 9 zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Befehle, Meldungen, Sprüche. May 25-29, 1940.	W3233x	15	1
Ia, Anlage C 10 zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Orders, announcements, intelligence reports. May 30 - June 1, 1940.	W3233y	15	402
Ia, Anlage D zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Befehle, Meldungen, u.s.w. May - June, 1940.	W3233z/1	15	512
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. June 2-22, 1940.	W3233z/5	15	878
Ia, Anlage C 7 zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Eingegangene und ausgegebene Befehle und Meldungen. June 21-25, 1940.	W3233z/14	15	942
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4 (Gefechtsberichte). June 3-25, 1940.	W3233z/15	15	1099
Ia, Anlage F zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Kriegsranglisten. ca. June 1940.	W3233z/16	15	1362
Ia, Anlagen G und H zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Verlustlisten, Gef. u. Verpflegungsstärken. June 2-25, 1940.	W3233z/17-18	15	1427
Ic, Gefangene und Gefangenen-Aussagen. May 17-29, 1940.	W3233z/20	15	1516
Ia, Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Eingegangene und Ausgegebene, Meldungen. June 2-9, 1940.	W3233/28	15	1528
Ib, Kriegstagebuch und Beilagen. May 10 - June 24, 1940.	W6099a	16	1
Ib, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch. May 10 - June 24, 1940.	W6099b	16	250
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, directives, announcements in regard to matters of supply. May 7-20, 1940.	W6099c	16	264
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Messages, orders, announcements in regard to matters of supply. May 21 - June 2, 1940.	W6099d	16	548

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, announcements, messages. June 2-24, 1940.	W6099e	16	691
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. IIa zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Oct. 12, 1939 - May 9, 1940.	W7180/1	16	874
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. IIa zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 d. Abt. Ia. May 10 - June 2, 1940.	W7180/2	16	886
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. IIa zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 d. Abt. Ia. June 3-25, 1940.	W7180/3	16	899
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. June 8 - Sep. 19, 1941.	20438/1	16	917
Ic, Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. June 7-22, 1941.	20438/2	16	1106
Ia, Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. June 22-24, 1941.	20438/3	17	1
Ia, Anlage C 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. June 25-26, 1941.	20438/4	17	343
Ia, Anlage C 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. June 27-30, 1941.	20438/5	17	668
Ia, Anlage C 5 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Orders and messages. July 1-3, 1941.	20438/6	17	1082
Ia, Anlage C 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. July 9-11, 1941.	20438/7	17	1470
Ia, Anlage C 7 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. July 4-8, 1941.	20438/8	18	1
Ia, Anlage C 8 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. July 12-13, 1941.	20438/9	18	494
Ia, Anlage C 9 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle u.s.w. July 14-15, 1941.	20438/10	18	825
Ia, Anlage C 10 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle. July 16-19, 1941.	20438/11	18	1031
Ia, Anlage C 11 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle. July 20-22, 1941.	20438/12	18	1284
Ia, Anlage C 12 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle. July 23 - Aug. 6, 1941.	20438/13	19	1
Ia, Anlage C 13 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle. Aug. 7-11, 1941.	20438/14	19	359
Ia, Anlage C 14 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. Aug. 12-13, 1941.	20438/15	19	652
Ia, Anlage C 15 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. Aug. 14-15, 1941.	20438/16	19	942
Ia, Anlage C 16 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle usw. Aug. 16-19, 1941.	20438/17	19	1122
Ia, Anlage C 17 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. Aug. 20-31, 1941.	20438/18	20	1
Ia, Anlage C 18 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. Sep. 1-7, 1941.	20438/19	20	384
Ia, Anlage C 19 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. Sep. 9-10, 1941.	20438/20	20	716
Ia, Anlage C 20 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. Sep. 11, 1941.	20438/21	20	965
Ia, Anlage C 21 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. Sep. 12-14, 1941.	20438/22	20	1263
Ia, Anlage C 22 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. Sep. 15-18, 1941.	20438/23	21	1
Ia, Anlage C zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Orders, directives, reports, maps, photographs. April 21 - June 17, 1941.	20438/24	21	194
Ia, Lagenkarten 1-39 zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Situation maps. June 8 - Sep. 19, 1941.	20438/25	21	423
Ia, Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Gliederung der unterstellten Verbände. Unterstellungsverhältnis. May 1 - Sep. 19, 1941.	20438/26	21	479
IIa, Anlage F zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Kriegsrangliste. June 8 - Sep 19, 1941.	20438/27	21	485
IIa, Anlage G zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Verluste. June 22 - Sep. 19, 1941.	20438/28	21	493
IIa, Anlage H zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. June 11 - Sep. 11, 1941.	20438/29	21	497
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abteilung IIa zum Kriegstagebuch 6. June 8 - Sep. 19, 1941.	20438/30	21	504
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 6. June 20 - Sep. 17, 1941.	20438/31	21	530
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Also Tätigkeitsberichte für die Zeit vom 1 Feb-21 Apr. 1941. June 26, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941 and April 21 - June 7, 1941.	21497/1	21	622

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Kriegsgliederungen. June 26, 1940 - April 1, 1941.	21497/2	21	654
Ia, Anlage B zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Unterbringungskarten. June 26, 1940 - June 7, 1941.	21497/3	21	660
Ia, Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Eingegangene und ausgegebene Befehle. June 26 - July 28, 1940.	21497/4	21	671
Ia, Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Eingegangene und ausgegebene Befehle. July 28, 1940 - May 23, 1941.	21497/5	21	946
Ia, Anlage D zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Kriegsrangliste. June 26, 1940 - June 21, 1941.	21497/6	21	1346
Ia, Anlage E zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Gefecht- und Verpflegungsstärken. July 1, 1940 - June 11, 1941.	21497/7	21	1357
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ic zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Aug. 21, 1940 - May 20, 1941.	21497/8	21	1369
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Sep. 20, 1941 - April 5, 1942.	22022/1	22	1
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Sep. 20, 1941 - April 12, 1942.	22022/2	22	115
Ia, Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Kriegsgliederung der Unterst. Verbände. Oct. 28 - Nov. 1, 1941.	22022/3	22	149
Ia, Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Sep. 17 - Oct. 2, 1941.	22022/4	22	155
Ia, Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Oct. 7-9, 1941.	22022/6	22	413
Ia, Anlage C 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Oct. 10-12, 1941.	22022/7	22	717
Ia, Anlage C 5 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Oct. 13-17, 1941.	22022/8	22	1053
Ia, Anlage C 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Oct. 18-24, 1941.	22022/9	23	1
Ia, Anlage C 10 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Dec. 12-16, 1941.	22022/10	23	340
Ia, Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Nov. 21 - Dec. 5, 1941.	22022/11	23	677
Ia, Anlage C 9 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle und Meldungen. Dec. 6-11, 1941.	22022/12	23	1112
Ia, Anlage C zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Oct. 25 - Nov. 20, 1941.	22022/13	24	1
Ia, Anlage C 11 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Dec. 17-31, 1941.	22022/14	24	421
Ia, Anlage C 12 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Jan. 11-15, 1942.	22022/15	24	654
Ia, Anlage C 13 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Jan.16-31, 1942.	22022/16	24	864
Ia, Anlage C 14 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Feb. 1-7, 1942.	22022/17	24	1100
Ia, Anlage C 15 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Feb. 8-15, 1942.	22022/18	24	1352

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage C 16 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. Feb. 16-28, 1942.	22022/19	24	1664
Ia, Anlage C 17 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. March 1-15, 1942.	22022/20	25	1
Ia, Anlage C 18 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. March 16-31, 1942.	22022/21	25	266
Ia, Anlage C 19 zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle. April 1-12, 1942.	22022/22	25	720
Ia, Anlage D zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Kriegsrangliste. Sep. 20, 1941 - April 12, 1942.	22022/23	25	981
Ia, Anlage E zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. Sep. 21, 1941 - April 11, 1942.	22022/24	25	987
Ia, Anlage F zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Verlustliste. Sep. 20, 1941 - April 12, 1942.	22022/25	25	1000
Qu., Kriegstagebuch. June 22 - Sep. 19, 1941.	22664	26	1
Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Sep. 20, 1941 - April 12, 1942.	23756	26	152
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Orders, announcements, reports. Sep. 20, 1941 - April 12, 1942.	24293/1	26	351
Ia, Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 7. Lagenkarten. Sep. 19, 1941 - April 11, 1942.	24293/2	26	656
Qu., Kriegstagebuch 8. Mit Tätigkeitsberichten der Unterabteilungen. April 13 - Nov. 16, 1942.	24748	26	672
Qu. (Ib) KTB Nr. 9 mit Anlagen und Tätigkeitsberichten der Abt.: III, IVa, IVb, IVd ev. u Kath., V, Ib/K., W. u. G, Kdr. der Div. Nachschub-Truppen, Feldpostamt 81. Nov. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27580	26	854
Ic, Unterkunftsskizzen. Nov. 1941.	27955/4	26	961
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. April 13 - Nov 16, 1942.	28279/1	26	980
Ia, Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Kriegsgliederung. April 25 - Oct. 15, 1942.	28279/2	26	1205
Ia, Anlage B zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Lagenkarten. April 12 - Nov. 16, 1942.	28279/3	26	1220
Ia, Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, announcements, intelligence reports. April 2-30, 1942.	28279/4	26	1249
Ia, Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Charts, orders, directives, intelligence bulletins. May 1-15, 1942.	28279/5	27	1
Ia, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, announcements, intelligence reports. May 16-31, 1942.	28279/6	27	235
Ia, Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Overlays, messages, orders. June 1-7, 1942.	28279/7	27	501
Ia, Anlage C 5 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, messages, announcements. June 18-24, 1942.	28279/8	27	704
Ia, Anlage C 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, messages, announcements. June 25 - July 4, 1942.	28279/9	27	856
Ia, Anlage C 7 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, messages, announcements. July 5-7, 1942.	28279/10	27	1165
Ia, Anlage C 8 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, messages, announcements. July 9-15, 1942.	28279/11	28	1
Ia, Anlage C 9 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, messages, overlays, announcements. June 16 - Aug. 2, 1942.	28279/12	28	328
Ia, Anlage C 10 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, messages, intelligence reports, announcements. Aug. 3-10, 1942.	28279/13	28	520
Ia, Anlage C 11 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, messages, intelligence reports, announcements. Aug. 11-12, 1942.	28279/14	28	706
Ia, Anlage C 12 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, messages, overlays, announcements. Aug. 13-17, 1942.	28279/15	28	940
Ia, Anlage C 13 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, messages, announcements. Aug. 18 - Sep. 10, 1942.	28279/16	29	1
Ia, Anlage C 14 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, messages, overlays, announcements. Sep. 11 - Oct. 10, 1942.	28279/17	29	464

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage C 15 zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Orders, messages, announcements, overlays. Oct. 11 - Nov. 16, 1942.	28279/18	29	840
Ia, Anlage D zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Kriegsrangliste. April 13 - Nov. 16, 1942.	28279/19	29	1367
Ia, Anlage E zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Verlustliste. April 13 - Nov. 16, 1942.	28279/20	29	1375
Ia, Anlage F zum Kriegstagebuch 8. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. April - Nov. 1942.	28279/21	29	1379
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ic zum Kriegstagebuch 8. April 15 - Nov. 16, 1942.	28279/22	29	1398
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 8. April 13 - Nov. 16, 1942.	28279/24	29	1426
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Nov. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943.	28280/1a	30	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Nov. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942.	29626/1	30	328
Ia, Anlagen C und D zum Kriegstagebuch 9. Kriegsrangliste und Verlustliste. Nov. 17, 1942 - Jan. 4, 1943.	29626/2	30	388
Ia, Anlage 2 E zum Kriegstagebuch 9. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. Nov. - Dec. 1942.	29626/3	30	395
Ia, Anlage B 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 9. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle, Meldungen, Sprüche. Nov. 17 - Dec. 2, 1942.	29626/4	30	400
Ia, Anlage B 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 9. Orders, messages, announcements. Dec. 3-11, 1942.	29626/5	30	696
Ia, Anlage B 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 9. Orders, messages, overlays, announcements. Dec. 12-24, 1942.	29626/6	30	922
Ia, Anlage A 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 9. Lagenkarten. Nov. 26 - Dec. 19, 1942.	29626/7	30	1127
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 9. Nov. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942.	29626/8	30	1134
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 9. Nov. 17, 1942 - Jan. 4, 1943.	29626/9	30	1202
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943.	34135/1	30	1211
Ia, Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 10. Kriegsgliederungen. Feb. 1 - June 1, 1943.	34135/2	30	1246
Ia, Anlage B zum Kriegstagebuch 10. Unterbringungskarten. Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943.	34135/3	30	1263
Ia, Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 10. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle u.s.w. Jan. 1 - March 10, 1943.	34135/4	30	1268
Ia, Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 10. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen und Befehle u.s.w. March 11 - June 3, 1943.	34135/5	31	1
Ia, Anlage D zum Kriegstagebuch 10. Kriegsrangliste. Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943.	34135/6	31	352
Ia, Anlage E zum Kriegstagebuch 10. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärke. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	34135/7	31	360
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 10. Jan. 1 - May 31, 1943.	34135/9	31	374
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10 der Abt. Qu. (Ib). Supply matters in France and Greece. Jan. 1 - June 8, 1943.	34300	31	396
Ia, Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 11. Kriegsgliederungen. May 3 - Sep. 5, 1943.	35809/1	31	542
Ia, Anlage B zum Kriegstagebuch 11. Unterbringungskarten. June 1 - Oct. 16, 1943.	35809/2	31	550
Ia, Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 11. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen, Befehle, u.s.w. April 3 - July 30, 1943.	35809/3	31	561
Ia, Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 11. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen, Befehle, u.s.w. July 27 - Sep. 20, 1943.	35809/4	31	923

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage C 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 11. Ein- und ausgegangene Meldungen, Befehle, u.s.w. Sep. 20 - Oct. 18, 1943.	35809/5	32	1
Ia, Anlage D (Kriegsrangliste) und Anlage E (Verlustliste) zum Kriegstagebuch 11. June 1 - Oct. 16, 1943.	35809/6	32	169
Ia, Anlage F zum Kriegstagebuch 11. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärke. June 1 - Sep. 21, 1943.	35809/7	32	179
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 11. Intelligence reports. June 1 - Oct. 16, 1943.	35809/8	32	190
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch 11. June 1 - Oct. 16, 1943.	35809/9	32	300
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. Mostly supply matters. June 9 - Oct. 17, 1943.	40605	32	316
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. June 1 - Oct. 16, 1943.	40614	32	570
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12. Oct. 17 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45376/1	32	620
Ia, Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 12. Kriegsgliederungen. Nov. 9 - Dec. 7, 1943.	45376/2	32	710
Ia, Anlage B zum Kriegstagebuch 12. Lagekarten. Nov. 10 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45376/3	32	719
Ia, Anlage C 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 12. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle und Meldungen, u.s.w. Oct. 16 - Nov. 18, 1943.	45376/4	32	755
Ia, Anlage C 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 12. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle und Meldungen. Nov. 19 - Dec. 6, 1943.	45376/5	33	1
Ia, Anlage C 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 12. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle und Meldungen. Dec. 7-12, 1943.	45376/6	33	399
Ia, Anlage C 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 12. Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle und Meldungen. Dec. 21-31, 1943.	45376/7	33	784
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlage F zum Kriegstagebuch 12. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. Oct. 29 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45376/8	33	1231
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlage D und E zum Kriegstagebuch 12. Oct. 17 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45376/9	33	1248

1. Skijäger-Division (1st Light Mountain Division)

The 1st Light Mountain Division was originally formed in October 1943 as the 1st Ski Brigade. The conversion to the 1st Light Mountain Division took place in the summer of 1944. It fought first in the central sector of the eastern front, and then, in September 1944, in the Vistula area. In October 1944 the Division was transferred to Slovakia, and in December 1944 it withdrew into southern Poland.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Stärkeberechnung. Strength report. Feb. 15, 1945.	77609	33	1267

1. Leichte-Division (1st Light Infantry Division)

The 1st Light Infantry Division was formed at Wuppertal, Wehrkreis VI, in the period 1936-1937. It contained Panzer Battalion 65 and Mechanized Cavalry Regiment 4. In September 1939 it participated in the campaign in Poland.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa, Vorgänge zum Ehrenverfahren gegen Hauptmann Vonberg, Schützenregiment 4. Files concerning the proceedings of the court of honor against Captain Vonberg.	77610	R-34	1

1. Gebirgs-Division (1st Mountain Division)

The 1st Mountain Division was formed in 1936. During the period 1939-1941, it fought in Poland, the West, and the Balkans. In July 1941 it was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front. In 1942 the Division was engaged in heavy fighting in the Caucasus. In March 1943 it was sent to northern Greece and in the summer of 1943 it fought mainly against partisans on the Greco-Albanian frontier.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
2 Erfahrungsberichte über den Einsatz in Polen	Oct. 20, 1939	P1329d
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 (West-Teil II)	Nov. 6, 1939 - May 7, 1940	W4371a
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 & 3	Oct. 6, 1939 - May 6, 1940	W4371b
Anlagen zu den Kriegstagebuchern Nr. 2 & 3	Oct. 5, 1939 - Apr. 26, 1940	W4371c
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	May 9 - July 5, 1940	W4371d
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	May 13 - July 10, 1940	W4371e
Anlage Ia zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	May 9 - July 4, 1940	W4371f
Anlage Ib zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	May 9 - July 5, 1940	W4371g
Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	May 9 - June 20, 1940	W4371h
Anlagen II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	June 23 - July 2, 1940	W4371i/1
Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	June 21 - July 5, 1940	W4371i/2
Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	May 13 - June 27, 1940	W4371k
Anlage IV, Heft 1, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	May 9 - 31, 1940	W4371L
Anlage IV, Heft 2, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	June 1 - 12, 1940	W4371m
Anlage IV, Heft 3, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	June 13 - July 5, 1940	W4371n
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	May 9 - June 22, 1940	W4371o
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	June 23 - July 5, 1940	W4371p
Anlage III zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - June 25, 1940	W4371v
Gefechtsbericht mit Anlagen	May 9 - June 23, 1940	W4727
Gefechtsbericht über den Feldzug in Frankreich mit Anlagen - Verlustzahlen, Kriegsgliederung, u.s.w	May 9 - June 23, 1940	W6058
Anlagen zum Gefechtsbericht über den Feldzug in Frankreich	May 7 - June 22, 1940	W6058a
Karten zum Gefechtsbericht über den Feldzug in Frankreich	May 9 - June 20, 1940	W6058b
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct. 25 - Dec. 15, 1940	8522/1

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct. 25 - Dec. 15, 1940	8522/2
Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	April 19 - Aug. 10, 1941	12594/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	June 20 - Aug. 12, 1941	12594/2
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	May 8 - Aug. 2, 1941	12594/3
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	June 2 - July 15, 1941	12594/4
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	July 16 - Aug. 7, 1941	12594/5
Anlagen, Band 1, 1-100, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	April 22 - June 9, 1941	12594/6
Anlagen, Band 2, 101-200, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	June 6 - 22, 1941	12594/7
Anlagen, Band 3, 201-400, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	June 22 - 30, 1941	12594/8
Anlagen, Band 4, 401-600, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	June 30 - July 15, 1941	12594/9
Anlagen, Band 5, 601-800, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	July 15 - 26, 1941	12594/10
Anlagen, Band 6, 801-1000, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	July 26 - Aug. 4, 1941	12594/11
Anlagen, Band 7, 1001-1200, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	Aug. 4 - 7, 1941	12594/12
Anlagen, Band 8, 1201-1257, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1	Aug. 7 - 20, 1941	12594/13
Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	Aug. 11 - Oct. 1941	13851/1
Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5-Russland	Aug. 11 - Sep. 1941	13851/2
Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5-Russland	Sep. 4 - 19, 1941	13851/3
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5-Russland	Sep. 20 - Oct. 6, 1941	13851/4
Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5-Russland	Oct. 7 - 16, 1941	13851/5
Anlagenband Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5-Russland	Oct 17 - 31, 1941	13851/6
Kriegstagebuch, Kartenband 2, Russland	Oct. 23 - 31, 1941	13851/8
Anlagen 1-176a zum Kriegstagebuch, Russland	Aug. 12 - Dec. 6, 1941	15477/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch (Karten)	Aug. 14 - Dec. 4, 1941	15477/2
Vorlage	Dec. 31, 1941 - Jan. 5, 1942	13851/26
Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 3	Nov. 1, 1941 - March 2, 1942	21600/1

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item
Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	March 3 - May 28, 1942	21600/2
Anhang zum Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	Feb. 22 - 27, 1942	21600/3
Anlagenband Nr. 1, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	Nov. 1 - 15, 1941	21600/4
Anlagenband Nr. 2, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	Nov. 16 - Dec. 10, 1941	21600/5
Anlagenband Nr. 3, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	Dec. 11, 1941 - Jan. 20, 1942	21600/6
Anlagenband Nr. 4, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	Jan. 21 - Feb. 24, 1942	21600/7
Anlagenband Nr. 5, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	Feb. 25 - March 13, 1942	21600/8
Anlagenband Nr. 6, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	March 14 - April 2, 1942	21600/9
Anlagenband Nr. 7, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	April 3 - 25, 1942	21600/10
Anlagenband Nr. 8, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	April 26 - May 14, 1942	21600/11
Anlagenband Nr. 9, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	May 15 - 28, 1942	21600/12
Kriegstagebuch 5	Nov. 1, 1941 - Feb. 25, 1942	21600/13
Kriegstagebuch 5	Feb. 18 - May 27, 1942	21600/14
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	Jan. 10 - Feb. 12, 1942	21600/15
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	Jan. 5 - 25, 1942	21600/16
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7 der Geb. Nachr. Abt. 54, Russland	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 27, 1942	21600/18
Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	May 29, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943	27920/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	May 29 - June 20, 1942	27920/2
Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec. 16, 1941 - July 1, 1942	27920/3
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	July 2 - 16, 1942	27920/4
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	July 17 - 27, 1942	27920/5
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	July 23 - Aug. 5, 1942	27920/6
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Aug. 6 - 12, 1942	27920/7
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Aug. 13 - 22, 1942	27920/8
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Aug. 23 - 31, 1942	27920/9
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Sep. 1 - 10, 1942	27920/10
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Sep. 11 - 26, 1942	27920/11
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Sep. 29 - Oct. 13, 1942	27920/12

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct. 14 - 28, 1942	27920/13
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct. 29 - Nov. 9, 1942	27920/14
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Nov. 10 - 20, 1942	27920/15
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Nov. 21 - 30, 1942	27920/16
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec. 1 - 12, 1942	27920/17
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec. 13 - 23, 1942	27920/18
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec. 24, 1942 - Jan. 6, 1943	27920/19
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan. 7 - 18, 1943	27920/20
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan. 19 - 27, 1943	27920/21
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, 48 Lagenkarten	May 28 - Dec. 31, 1942	27920/22
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	June 22 - Oct. 10, 1941	27920/23
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct. 24, 1939 - Dec. 5, 1942	27920/24
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	June 1, 1942 - Jan. 23, 1943	27920/25
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb. 3, 1942 - Jan. 1, 1943	27920/26
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec. 30, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	27920/27
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	May 28 - Dec. 31, 1942	27920/43
Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5	Feb. 1 - April 7, 1943	30686/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch, Russland Nr. 5	Feb. 1 - 28, 1943	30686/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch, Russland Nr. 5	March 1 - 24, 1943	30686/3
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch, Russland Nr. 5	Feb. 1 - March 24, 1943	30686/4
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	March 3 - May 6, 1943	30686/5
Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb. 1 - March 24, 1943	30686/6
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Russland	Aug. 31, 1942 - Jan. 5, 1943	30686/7
Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan. 28 - 31, 1943	30686/8
Kriegstagebuch, Textband	March 24 - Aug. 31, 1943	38018/1
Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband I	April 1 - May 6, 1943	38018/2
Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband II	May 7 - 22, 1943	38018/3
Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband III	May 23 - June 28, 1943	38018/4
Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband IV	June 29 - July 15, 1943	38018/5
Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband V	July 16 - Aug. 6, 1943	38018/6
Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 6 - 31, 1943	38018/7
Anlagenband VII zum Kriegstagebuch	April 3 - June 5, 1943	38018/8
Anlagenband VIII zum Kriegstagebuch	June 6 - July 15, 1943	38018/9
Anlagenband IX zum Kriegstagebuch	July 16 - Aug. 31, 1943	38018/10
Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband X	April 30 - Aug. 17, 1943	38018/11

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband XI zum Kriegstagebuch "Serbien"	April 16 - May 21, 1943	38018/12
Anlagenband XII zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 31 - Aug. 21, 1943	38018/13
Anlagenband XIII zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 27, 1942 - Aug. 10, 1943	38018/14
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Sep. 1 - Nov 12, 1943	40548/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Sep. 1 - 8, 1943	40548/2
Achse, Eingänge. Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7	Aug. 15 - Sep. 29, 1943	40548/3
Achse. Befehle und Meldungen. Anlage z. KTB. Nr. 7	Aug. 2 - Sep. 29, 1943	40548/4
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Sep. 12 - Oct. 2, 1943	40548/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Oct. 3 - 8, 1943	40548/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Oct. 9 - Nov. 1, 1943	40548/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Nov. 1 - 11, 1943	40548/8
Tagesmeldungen, Band 1	Sep. 1 - Oct. 10, 1943	40548/9
Tagesmeldungen, Band 2	Oct. 10 - Nov. 9, 1943	40548/10
Gefechtsbericht Korfu	Sep. 1943	40548/11
Kriegstagebuch, Kartenband	Sep. - Nov. 1943	40548/12
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Sep. 11 - Nov. 4, 1943	40548/13
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Sep. - Nov. 1943	40548/14
Lichtbilder: Die Eroberung des Elbrus	Aug. 1942	77004
Kampf um Strom und Steppe. Gefechtsbericht	Aug. 11 - Oct. 10, 1941	77705
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 9 - June 1, 1940	W4371s
Anlage I zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 14 - June 25, 1940	W4371t
Anlage II zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 13 - July 5, 1940	W4371u
Anlage III zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - June 25, 1940	W4371v
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch	May 12 - June 24, 1940	W4371w
Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 18 - July 4, 1940	W4371x
Anlagenband	April 21 - June 21, 1941	13851/9
Tätigkeitsbericht Russland	Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	13851/10
Einsatz Russland, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 1	June 22 - July 10, 1941	13851/11
Einsatz Russland, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 2	July 11 - 31, 1941	13851/12
Einsatz Russland, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 3	Aug. 1 - 30, 1941	13851/13
Einsatz Russland, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 4	Sep. 1 - Oct. 10, 1941	13851/14
Einsatz Russland, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 5	Oct. 11 - 31, 1941	13851/15

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Feindlagenkarten (Ka.1) zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 6	Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	13851/16
Einsatz Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 7	Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	13851/17
Einsatz Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 1	June 4 - Aug. 30, 1941	13851/18
Einsatz Ost, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 3	Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	13851/19
Einsatz Russland, Kartenband, (Feindlagenpausen).	June 22 - Aug. 7, 1941	13851/20
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II, Feldzug Russland	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 26, 1942	21240/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II	Nov. 1-30, 1941	21240/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II	Dec. 1 - 31, 1941	21240/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II	Jan. 1 - 31, 1942	21240/4
Anlagenband 12 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II	June 22 - 26, 1942	21240/13
Feind-Lagenkarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II	Nov. 1, 1941 - Feb. 18, 1942	21240/14
Feind-Lagenkarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II	March 1 - June 26, 1942	21240/15
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II	Dec. 8, 1941 - June 25, 1942	21240/16
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II	June 21, 1941 - April 25, 1942	21240/17
Besondere Vorkommnisse Nr. 1-60	Aug. 19, 1940 - April 6, 1942	21240/18
Karten und Luftbilder zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II	Nov. 1, 1941 - June 26, 1942	21240/19
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland	July 1 - 31, 1942	27920/28
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	July 31 - Aug. 20, 1942	27920/29
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	Aug. 21 - Sep. 5, 1942	27920/30
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	Sep. 6-25, 1942	27920/31
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	Sep. 26 - Oct. 10, 1942	27920/32
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	Oct. 11 - 25, 1942	27920/33
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	Nov. 16 - Dec. 5, 1942	27920/35
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	Dec. 6 - 20, 1942	27920/36
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	Jan 11 - 25, 1943	27920/38
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	1942	27920/39
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	Aug. 11 - Nov. 19, 1942	27920/40
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	Aug. - Sep. 1942	27920/41
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	July 7, 1942 - Jan. 25, 1943	27920/42
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV	June 26, 1942 - Jan. 25, 1943	30686/9
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil V	Jan. 26 - March 26, 1943	30686/10
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil V	Feb. 16 - March 5, 1943	30686/12
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil V	March 6 - 23, 1943	30686/13
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil V	Jan. 26 - March 23, 1943	30686/14
Tätigkeitsbericht "Montenegro"	March 27 - June 29, 1943	38018/15

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Balkan"	April 9 - May 5, 1943	38018/16
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Balkan"	May 6 - 20, 1943	38018/17
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Balkan"	May 21 - June 5, 1943	38018/18
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Balkan"	June 6 - 27, 1943	38018/19
Feindlagekarten I zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Balkan"	April 9 - May 21, 1943	38018/20
Feindlagekarten II zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Balkan"	May 22 - June 15, 1943	38018/21
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Griechenland"	July 21 - Aug. 6, 1943	40548/16
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Griechenland"	Aug. 21 - Sep. 7, 1943	40548/18
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Griechenland"	Sep. 8 - 24, 1943	40548/19
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Griechenland"	Sep. 25 - Oct. 10, 1943	40548/20
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Griechenland"	Oct. 11 - 31, 1943	40548/21
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Griechenland"	Nov. 1 - 16, 1943	40548/22
Feindlagekarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Griechenland"	July 1 - 31, 1943	40548/23
Feindlagekarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Griechenland"	Aug. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	40548/25
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 26 - Oct. 16, 1939	P1436a
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 4 - Oct. 4, 1939	P1436b
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	July 5, 1940 - April 3, 1941	9735/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	July 11, 1940 - March 30, 1941	9735/2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	July 7, 1940 - April 1, 1941	9735/3
Kriegstagebuch (Jugoslavienfeldzug) mit Anlagen	April 3 - 23, 1941	9735/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	April 24 - Aug. 10, 1941	12830/2
Kriegstagebuch, Karten	April 24 - Aug. 10, 1941	12830/3
Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. III	April 1 - Aug. 10, 1941	12830/4
Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. IVa	April 24 - Aug. 10, 1941	12830/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Russland	Aug. 11 - Dec. 15, 1941	13851/22
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Aug. 11 - Dec. 15, 1941	13851/23
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Russland	Aug. 11 - Dec. 15, 1941	13851/24
Tätigkeitsberichte, Russland	Aug. 11 - Dec. 25, 1941	13851/25
Versorgung im Winter, Russland	Nov. 2 - Dec. 11, 1941	13851/27
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Dec. 16, 1941 - May 31, 1942	21240/20
Tätigkeitsberichte (Beilagen zum Kriegstagebuch).	Dec. 15, 1941 - May 31, 1942	21240/21

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27384/1
Anlage Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	May 29 - Dec. 20, 1942	27384/2
Anlage Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	June 12 - Dec. 25, 1942	27384/3
Anlage Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	May 30 - Dec. 31, 1942	27384/4
Anlage Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Aug. 24 - Oct. 27, 1942	27384/5
Anlage Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27384/6
Anlage Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep. 15 - Dec. 31, 1942	27384/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27384/8
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan. 1 - April 8, 1943	30686/16
Beilage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan. 1 - April 6, 1943	30686/17
Beilage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan. 1 - March 24, 1943	30686/18
Beilage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan. 1 - April 8, 1943	30686/19
Beilage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan. 1 - April 8, 1943	30686/20
Akt-Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	April 16 - June 28, 1943	34483
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10 mit Anlagen	April 9 - June 20, 1943	34611/1
Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	April 9 - June 20, 1943	34611/2
Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	April 9 - June 20, 1943	34611/3
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	April 9 - June 20, 1943	34611/4
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	April 9 - June 20, 1943	36015
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	June 21 - Dec. 31, 1943	40815/1
Beilage 1 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	June 3 - Dec. 22, 1943	40815/2
Beilage 2 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	June 24 - Dec. 21, 1943	40815/3
Beilage 3 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	June 21 - Dec. 30, 1943	40815/4
Beilage 4 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	June 21 - Dec. 31, 1943	40815/5
Beilage 5 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	June 21 - Dec. 31, 1943	40815/6
Feldgendarmerie		
Kriegstagebuch (Jugoslavienfeldzug) mit Anlagen	April 3-23, 1941	9735/4
Tätigkeitsberichte, Russland	August 11 - Dec. 25, 1941	13851/25
Tätigkeitsberichte (Beilagen zum Kriegstagebuch)	Dec. 15, 1941 - May 31, 1942	21240/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27384/8

Feldgendarmerie (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Beilage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan. 1 - April 8, 1943	30686/20
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	April 9 - June 20, 1943	34611/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 21 - Dec. 31, 1943	40815/6
Abteilung IVa		
Kriegstagebuch (Jugoslavienfeldzug) mit Anlagen	April 3 - 23, 1941	9735/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	July 1, 1940 - April 4, 1941	9736
Tätigkeitsberichte, Russland	Aug. 11 - Dec. 25, 1941	13851/25
Tätigkeitsberichte (Beilagen zum Kriegstagebuch).	Dec. 15, 1941 - May 31, 1942	21240/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27384/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - April 8, 1943	30686/20
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	April 9 - June 20, 1943	34611/4
Beilage 5 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, enthaltend: Tätigkeitsberichte	June 21 - Dec. 31, 1943	40815/6
Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch, "Krieg gegen Polen"	Aug. 26 - Oct. 5, 1939	P1393
Anlageheft zum Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes "Krieg gegen Polen"	Aug. 26 - Oct. 2, 1939	P1393a
Kriegstagebuch (Jugoslavienfeldzug) mit Anlagen	April 3 - 23, 1941	9735/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	July 1, 1940 - April 4, 1941	9736
Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland	April 20 - Aug. 15, 1941	12830/6
Tätigkeitsberichte, Russland	Aug. 11 - Dec. 25, 1941	13851/25
Tätigkeitsberichte (Beilagen zum Kriegstagebuch)	Dec. 15, 1941 - May 31, 1942	21240/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27384/8
Beilage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan. 1 - April 8, 1943	30686
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	April 9 - June 20, 1943	34611/4
Beilage 5 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	June 21 - Dec. 31, 1943	40815/6
Abteilung IVc		
Kriegstagebuch (Jugoslavienfeldzug) mit Anlagen	April 3 - 23, 1941	9735/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	July 1, 1940 - April 4, 1941	9736

Abteilung IVc (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 24 - Aug. 10, 1941	12830/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland	Aug. 11 - Dec. 15, 1941	15477/3
Tätigkeitsberichte (Beilagen zum Kriegstagebuch)	Dec. 15, 1941 - May 31, 1942	21240/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27384/8
Beilage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan. 1 - April 8, 1943	30686/20
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	April 9 - June 20, 1943	34611/4
Beilage 5 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	June 21 - Dec. 31, 1943	40815/6
Feldpostamt		
Kriegstagebuch (Jugoslavienfeldzug) mit Anlagen	April 3 - 23, 1941	9735/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	July 1, 1940 - April 4, 1941	9736
Tätigkeitsberichte (Beilagen zum Kriegstagebuch)	Dec. 15, 1941 - May 31, 1942	21240/21
Beilage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan. 1 - April 8, 1943	30686/20
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10 mit Tätigkeitsberichten	April 9 - June 20, 1943	34611/4
Beilage 5 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	June 21 - Dec. 31, 1943	40815/6
Abteilung IIa		
Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 11 - Nov. 1, 1941	13851/21
Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 27, 1942	21600/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - April 7, 1943	30686/15
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte	July 1, 1940 - April 4, 1941	9736
Tätigkeitsberichte (Beilagen zum Kriegstagebuch)	Dec. 15, 1941 - May 31, 1942	21240/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27384/8
Beilage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan. 1 - April 8, 1943	30686/20
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	April 9 - June 20, 1943	34611/4
Beilage 5 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	June 21 - Dec. 31, 1943	40815/6
Abteilung IVd		
Kriegstagebuch (Jugoslavienfeldzug) mit Anlagen	April 3 - 23, 1941	9735/4
Tätigkeitsberichte, Russland	Aug. 11 - Dec. 25, 1941	13851/25
Tätigkeitsberichte (Beilagen zum Kriegstagebuch)	Dec. 15, 1941 - May 31, 1942	21240/21

1. Gebirgs-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, 2 Erfahrungsberichte über den Einsatz in Polen. Oct. 20, 1939.	P1329d	35	1
IVb, Kriegstagebuch, "Krieg gegen Polen." Aug. 26 - Oct. 5, 1939.	P1393	35	48
IVb, Anlageheft zum Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes "Krieg gegen Polen". Aug. 26 - Oct. 2, 1939.	P1393a	35	118
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Aug. 26 - Oct. 16, 1939.	P1436a	35	301
Ib, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsbericht über den Feldzug Polen. Aug. 26 - Oct. 4, 1939.	P1436b	35	329
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 (West-Teil II). Nov. 6, 1939 - May 7, 1940.	W4371a & c1	35	369
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 & 3. Oct. 6, 1939 - May 6, 1940.	W4371b	35	701
Ia, Anl. zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nr. 2 & 3. Korpsbefehle, Gliederung der 12. Armee, u.s.w. Oct. 5, 1939 - April 26, 1940.	W4371c	35	853
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. May 9 - July 5, 1940.	W4371d	35	913
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. May 13 - July 10, 1940.	W4371e	35	998
Ia, Anlage Ia zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Korpsbefehle, Gliederung und Einsatz der Korpsartillerie, u.s.w. May 9 - July 4, 1940.	W4371f	35	1005
Ia, Anlage Ib zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Führungsbefehle vorgesetzter Kommando-Behörden. May 9 - July 5, 1940.	W4371g	35	1174
Ia, Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Divisionsbefehle. May 9 - June 20, 1940.	W4371h	36	1
Ia, Anlagen II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Divisionsbefehle. June 23 - July 2, 1940	W4371i/1	36	344
Ia, Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Divisionsbefehle. June 21 - July 5, 1940.	W4371i/2	36	423
Ia, Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen u.s.w. May 13 - June 27, 1940.	W4371k	36	477
Ia, Anlage IV, Heft 1, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Meldungen an die Division. May 9-31, 1940.	W4371L	36	678
Ia, Anlage IV, Heft 2, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Meldungen an die Division. June 1-12, 1940.	W4371m	37	1
Ia, Anlage IV, Heft 3, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Meldungen an die Division. June 13 - July 5, 1940.	W4371n	37	267
Ia, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. May 9 - June 22, 1940.	W4371o	37	614
Ia, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. June 23 - July 5, 1940.	W4371p	37	666
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 9 - June 1, 1940.	W4371s	37	678
Ic, Anlage I zum Tätigkeitsbericht. May 14 - June 25, 1940.	W4371t	37	699
Ic, Anlage II zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Gefangenen-Zahlen, Beute-Meldungen, u.s.w. May 13 - July 5, 1940.	W4371u	37	786
Ia/Ic, Anlage III zum Tätigkeitsbericht. 49 Lagenkarten bzw.-Skizzen. May 10 - June 25, 1940.	W4371v	37	994
Ic, Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch. Lageberichte, Feindnachrichten-Blätter und von vorgesetzten Dienststellen, Fliegerabwurfmeldungen. May 12 - June 24, 1940.	W4371w	37	1048
Ic, Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. May 18 - July 4, 1940.	W4371x	37	1137
Ia, Gefechtsbericht mit Anlagen. Feldzug in Frankreich. May 9 - June 23, 1940.	W4727	37	1213
Ia, Gefechtsbericht über den Feldzug in Frankreich mit Anlagen - Verlustzahlen, Kriegsgliederung, u.s.w. May 9 - June 23, 1940.	W6058	37	1312

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Gefechtsbericht über den Feldzug in Frankreich. Korps- und Divisionbefehle. May 7 - June 22, 1940.	W6058a	37	1411
Ia, Karten zum Gefechtsbericht über den Feldzug in Frankreich. May 9 - June 20, 1940.	W6058b	38	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Führungsabteilung. Oct. 25 - Dec. 15, 1940.	8522/1	38	27
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Führungsabteilung, Divisionsbefehle, Richtlinien für den Dienst der Truppen, Weltanschauliche Erziehung, Geistige Betreuung. Oct. 25 - Dec. 15, 1940.	8522/2	38	59
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. July 5, 1940 - April 3, 1941.	9735/1	38	379
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Versorgungsanordnungen, Austausch von Fahrzeugen u.s.w. July 11, 1940 - March 30, 1941.	9735/2	38	445
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste, Zustandsberichte, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. July 7, 1940 - April 1, 1941.	9735/3	38	712
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd(ev). Kriegstagebuch (Jugoslavienfeldzug) mit Anlagen: Div. Nachsch. Fhr. 54, Feldgendarmerie 54, Feldpostamt 54. April 3-23, 1941.	9735/4	39	1
IVa, IVb, IVc, III. Tätigkeitsberichte. Div. Nachsch. Fhr. 54, Feldpostamt 54, Werkstatt-Kompanie 54. July 1, 1940 - April 4, 1941.	9736	39	151
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. April 19 - Aug. 10, 1941.	12594/1	39	280
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. Tageskarten. June 20 - Aug. 12, 1941.	12594/2	39	632
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. Ubersichtskarten. May 8 - Aug. 2, 1941.	12594/3	39	676
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. Original-Lagekarten. June 2 - July 15, 1941.	12594/4	39	691
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. Original-Lagekarten. July 16 - Aug. 7, 1941.	12594/5	39	728
Ia, Anlagen, Band 1, 1-100, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. Befehl für die Aufmarschbewegung "Barbarossa". Aufstellung von Radfahrkompanien. April 22 - June 9, 1941.	12594/6	39	751
Ia, Anlagen, Band 2, 101-200, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. Allgemeine Anordnungen für die Versorgung Fall "Barbarossa", Korpsbefehl zum Angriff, Karten, u.s.w. June 6-22, 1941.	12594/7	39	989
Ia, Anlagen, Band 3, 201-400, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. Korpsbefehle, Divisionsbefehle, Karten, u.s.w. June 22-30, 1941.	12594/8	40	1
Ia, Anlagen, Band 4, 401-600, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle. June 30 - July 15, 1941.	12594/9	40	319
Ia, Anlagen, Band 5, 601-800, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle. July 15-26, 1941.	12594/10	40	629
Ia, Anlagen, Band 6, 801-1000, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Führungsanordnungen u.s.w. July 26 - Aug. 4, 1941.	12594/11	40	958
Ia, Anlagen, Band 7, 1001-1200, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Gefechtsberichte, u.s.w. Aug. 4-7, 1941.	12594/12	40	1227
Ia, Anlagen, Band 8, 1201-1257, zum Kriegstagebuch Ost Nr. 1. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Gefechtsberichte u.s.w. Aug. 7-20, 1941.	12594/13	41	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Verpflegungs- und Gefechtsstärken, Tagesmeldungen u.s.w. April 24 - Aug. 10, 1941.	12830/2	41	178
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Karten. April 24 - Aug. 10, 1941.	12830/3	41	466
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. III. April 1 - Aug. 10, 1941.	12830/4	41	485
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. IVa. April 24 - Aug. 10, 1941.	12830/5	41	493
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland. April 20 - Aug. 15, 1941.	12830/6	41	515
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. April 24 - Aug. 10, 1941.	12830/7	41	852
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil II. Aug. 11 - Oct. 31, 1941.	13851/1	41	943
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5-Russland, Teil II. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Tagesmeldungen, Karten u.s.w. Aug. 11 - Sep. 3, 1941.	13851/2	42	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5- Russland, Teil II. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Führungsanordnungen, Tagesmeldungen u.s.w. Sep. 4-19, 1941.	13851/3	42	337
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5- Russland, Teil II. Armee-, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Tagesmeldungen, Verlustmeldungen u.s.w. Sep. 20 - Oct. 6, 1941.	13851/4	42	614
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5- Russland, Teil II. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Tagesmeldungen, Tätigkeitsberichte, Verlustlisten u.s.w. Oct. 7-16, 1941.	13851/5	43	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 - Russland, Teil II. Tagesmeldungen, Korps-, Divisions- und Regimentsbefehle. Oct. 17-31, 1941.	13851/6	43	317
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Kartenband 2, Russland. Oct 23-31, 1941.	13851/8	43	641
Ic, Anlagenband. Einsatz Russland, Jugoslawien (Laibach), General-Gouvernement, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nachrichtenblätter, die Vorkommnisse in Gottschee, "Die Kriegswehrmacht der UdSSR". 4/21 - 6/21/1941.	13851/9	43	651
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht Russland. Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1941.	13851/10	43	897
Ic, Einsatz Russland, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 1. Nachrichtenblätter, Gefechtsberichte, Erfahrungen im Kampf mit russischen Panzern, Gefangenenvernehmungen u.s.w. June 22 - July 10, 1941.	13851/11	44	1
Ic, Einsatz Russland, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 2. Feindnachrichtenblätter, Gefechtsberichte, abgeworfene russische Flugblätter, Gefangenenvernehmungen, u.s.w. July 11-31, 1941.	13851/12	44	372
Ic, Einsatz Russland, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 3. Nachrichtenblätter, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Russische Kampferfahrungen mit Deutschen, Kampfanweisungen für Partisanenabteilungen, u.s.w. Aug. 1-30, 1941.	13851/13	44	791
Ic, Einsatz Russland, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 4. Nachrichtenblätter, Vernehmung von Gefangenen, u.s.w. Sep. 1 - Oct. 10, 1941.	13851/14	45	1
Ic, Einsatz Russland, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 5. Feindnachrichtenblätter, Bekanntgaben des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Gefangenenvernehmungen, u.s.w. Oct. 11-31, 1941.	13851/15	45	339
Ic, Feindlagenkarten (Ka.1) zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 6. Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1941.	13851/16	45	548
Ic, Einsatz Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 7, Luftbilder und Planpausen. Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1941.	13851/17	45	606
Ic, Einsatz Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 1, Karten und Luftbilder. June 4 - Aug. 30, 1941.	13851/18	45	642
Ic, Einsatz Ost, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 3. Erlebnisberichte. Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1941.	13851/19	45	689

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Einsatz Russland, Kartenband (Feindlagenpausen). June 22 - Aug. 7, 1941.	13851/20	45	993
IIa, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 11 - Nov. 1, 1941.	13851/21	45	1074
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Russland. Aug. 11 - Dec. 15, 1941.	13851/22	46	1
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Inhalt: a) Bes. Anordng für die Versorgung, b) Bes. Anordng für die Vers. Trp., c) Gefechts- u. Verpfl. Stärken, d) Anlagen, lfd. Nr. 1-13, e) Tagesmeldungen über Versorgungslage. Aug. 11 - Dec. 15, 1941.	13851/23	46	42
Ib, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Russland. 3 Versorgungs-Lagekarten. Aug. 11 - Dec. 15, 1941.	13851/24	46	274
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVd (ev), IVd (kath.), Nachsch. Fhr., Feldp. Amt, Feldgendarmerie Trupp 54, Tätigkeitsberichte, Russland. Aug. 11 - Dec. 25, 1941.	13851/25	46	292
Ia, Vorlage. Vorschläge zur Befoerderung zum Kriegsoffizier. Dec. 31, 1941 - Jan. 5, 1942.	13851/26	46	658
Ib, Versorgung im Winter, Russland. Nov. 2 - Dec. 11, 1941.	13851/27	46	672
Ia, Anlagen 1-176a zum Kriegstagebuch, Russland. Tagesbefehle. Aug. 12 - Dec. 6, 1941.	15477/1	46	722
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch (Karten). Russland. Aug. 14 - Dec. 4, 1941.	15477/2	46	981
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland. Aug. 11 - Dec. 15, 1941.	15477/3	46	1019
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II, Feldzug Russland. Nov. 1, 1941 - May 26, 1942.	21240/1	46	1109
Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II, Nr. 1-185, Feldzug Russland. Feindnachrichtenblätter, Gefangenenvernehmungen u.s.w. Nov. 1-30, 1941	21240/2	47	1
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II. Nr. 186-390, Feldzug Russland. Korpsbefehle, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Führungsanordnungen, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Russiche Weisungen über Stellungsausbau, Erfahrungsbericht über Kampf mit Partisanen u.s.w. Dec. 1-31, 1941.	21240/3	47	385
Ic, Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II, Nr. 391-595, Feldzug Russland. Feindnachrichtenblätter, Lagenberichte, Partisanenbekämpfung. Jan. 1-31, 1942.	21240/4	47	807
Ic, Anlagenband 12 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II, Nr. 1594-1677, Feldzug Russland. Feindlagenberichte, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Kämpfe im Ssawinzy-Bogen u.s.w. June 22-26, 1942.	21240/13	47	1208
Ic, Feind-Lagenkarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II, Band 1. Nov. 1, 1941 - Feb. 18, 1942.	21240/14	48	1
Ic, Feind-Lagenkarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II, Band 2. March 1 - June 26, 1942.	21240/15	48	65
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II, Feldzug Russland, "Hubertus-Haus" Makejewka, Winter 1941-1942. Dec. 8, 1941 - June 25, 1942.	21240/16	48	128
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II, Feldzug Russland, Truppenbetreuung Winter 1941-1942. June 21, 1941 - April 25, 1942.	21240/17	48	309
Ic, Besondere Vorkommnisse Nr. 1-60. Occurrences dealing especially with accidents, suicide, and desertion. August 19, 1940 - April 6, 1942.	21240/18	48	451
Ic, Karten und Luftbilder zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. II. Nov. 1, 1941 - June 26, 1942.	21240/19	48	814
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Dec. 16, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	21240/20	48	833
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd ev, IVd kath, FPA 54, FGendTr 54, Div Nachsch Fhr 54. Tätigkeitsberichte (Beilagen zum Kriegstagebuch). Dec. 15, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	21240/21	48	1103
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 3, Teil III, Band 1. Nov. 1, 1941 - March 2, 1942.	21600/1	49	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III, Band 2. March 3 - May 28, 1942.	21600/2	49	398

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anhang zum Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III "Gruppe Lanz". Korpsbefehle, Versorgungsanordnungen, Karten u.s.w. Feb. 22-27, 1942.	21600/3	49	761
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 1, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III, Anl. 1-226. Korpsbefehle, Führungsanordnungen, Verlustlisten, Kampferfahrungen um Djakowo und Dmitrijewka u.s.w. Nov. 1-15, 1941.	21600/4	49	912
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 2, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III, Anl. 227-401. Korpsbefehle, Tagesmeldungen u.s.w. Nov. 16 - Dec. 10, 1941.	21600/5	50	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 3, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III, Anl. 402-591. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Tagesmeldungen, Führungsanordnungen u.s.w. Dec. 11, 1941 - Jan. 20, 1942.	21600/6	50	296
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 4, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III, Anlag. 592-749. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Tagesbefehle, Führungsanordnungen u.s.w. Jan. 21 - Feb. 24, 1942.	21600/7	50	672
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 5, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III, Anl. 750-902. Divisionsbefehle, Berichte über Einsatz der Ski-Kompanie Pössinger, Berichte über Kämpfe um Ossadtschij u.s.w. Feb. 25 - March 13, 1942.	21600/8	50	997
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 6, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III, Anl. 903-1035. Tagesbefehle, Führungsanordnungen, Gefechtsberichte, Karten u.s.w. March 14 - April 2, 1942.	21600/9	51	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 7, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III. Anl. 1036-1176. Korpsbefehle, Führungsanordnungen, Bericht über Panzerbekämpfung, Neugliederung der Truppe, u.s.w. April 3-25, 1942.	21600/10	51	306
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 8, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III, Anl. 1177-1320. Führungsanordnungen, Truppengliederungen, Karten, Angriff "Fridericus", Stosstruppunternehmen gegen Malaja Rasdol, Erfahrungen in der Panzerabwehr u.s.w. April 26 - May 14, 1942.	21600/11	51	590
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 9, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III, Anl. 1321-1514. Korpsbefehle, Führungsanordnungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Angriffsbefehle, Gefechtsberichte u.s.w. May 15-28, 1942.	21600/12	51	861
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil III, Russland, Lagekarten. Nov. 1, 1941 - Feb. 25, 1942.	21600/13	51	1186
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil III, Lagenkarten. Feb. 18 - May 27, 1942.	21600/14	51	1226
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III. Notverbände. Jan. 10 - Feb. 12, 1942.	21600/15	52	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil III. Beweglichkeit. Jan. 5-25, 1942.	21600/16	52	75
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland. Nov. 1, 1941 - May 27, 1942.	21600/17	52	112
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7 der Geb. Nachr. Abt. 54, Russland. Nov. 1, 1941 - May 27, 1942.	21600/18	52	140
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Russland. June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27384/1	52	350
Ib, Anlage Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Russland. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung Nr. 271-323. May 29 - Dec. 20, 1942.	27384/2	52	400
Ib, Anlage Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Russland. Divisionsbefehle, Pferdesbestände, Ausstattung fuer Hochgebirgseinsatz, Vorbereitungen für den Winter, Psychischer und physischer Zustand der Truppe u.s.w. June 12 - Dec. 25, 1942.	27384/3	52	526
Ib, Anlage Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Russland. Tagesmeldungen. May 30 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27384/4	52	808
Ib, Anlage Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Russland. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungstruppen. Aug. 24 - Oct. 27, 1942.	27384/5	52	1105

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlage Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Russland. Karten mit takt. Zeichen Nr. 1-9. June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27384/6	52	1125
Ib, Anlage Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Russland. Gruppe v.Le Suire als selbständige Einheit. Sep. 15 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27384/7	52	1141
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (kath), IVd (ev), Kdr. d. Nachsch. Tr. 54, Feldgend. Tr. 54. Tätigkeitsberichte. June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27384/8	53	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil IV. May 29, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943.	27920/1	53	102
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 1, Russland. Kommandeurbesprechungen, Führungsanordnungen, Gefechtsberichte, Säuberungsaktionen, Karten u.s.w. May 29 - June 20, 1942.	27920/2	53	652
Ia, IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 3. Gruppen- und Korpsbefehle, Berichte über Kämpfe um Brückenkopf Ssawincy u.s.w. Dec. 16, 1941 - July 1, 1942.	27920/3	53	969
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV. Korpsbefehle, Gefechtsberichte, Führungsanordnungen u.s.w. July 2-16, 1942.	27920/4	54	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 4. Korpsbefehle, Führungsanordnungen, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u.s.w. July 17-27, 1942.	27920/5	54	323
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 5. Korpsbefehle, Kommandeurbesprechung u.s.w. July 23 - Aug. 5, 1942.	27920/6	54	578
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 6, Korpsbefehle, Gefechtsberichte, Kommandeurbesprechungen u.s.w. Aug. 6-12, 1942.	27920/7	54	845
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 7. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Tagesbefehle, Kommandeurbesprechungen, Gefechtsberichte, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Karten u.s.w. Aug. 13-22, 1942.	27920/8	54	1130
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 8. Führungsanordnungen, Tagesmeldungen, Verlustlisten, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Gefechts- und Tätigkeitsberichte, Erfahrungen im Kampf um den Kaukasus u.s.w. Aug. 23-31, 1942.	27920/9	55	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 9. Führungsanordnungen, Tagesmeldungen, Gefechtsberichte, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u.s.w. Sep. 1-10, 1942.	27920/10	55	469
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 10. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungstruppen, Tagesmeldungen, Richtlinien für den Waldkampf, Kommandeurbesprechungen, Aufrechterhaltung der Manneszucht u.s.w. Sep. 11-26, 1942.	27920/11	55	853
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 11. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Tagesmeldungen, Divisionsbefehle u.s.w. Sep. 29 - Oct. 13, 1942.	27920/12	56	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 12. Divisionsbefehle, Tagesmeldungen u.s.w. Oct. 14-28, 1942.	27920/13	56	276
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 13, Divisionsbefehle, Führungsanordnungen, Tagesmeldungen, Bericht über den Kampf um den Ssemaschcho u.s.w. Oct. 29 - Nov 9, 1942.	27920/14	56	521
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 14. Führungsanordnungen, Tagesmeldungen u.s.w. Nov. 10-20, 1942.	27920/15	56	769

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 15. Tagesmeldungen, Bericht über den Gesundheitszustand der Truppe u.s.w. Nov. 21-30, 1942.	27920/16	56	1009
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 16. Divisionsbefehle, Führungsanordnungen, Überlaufen georgischer Legionäre u.s.w. Dec. 1-12, 1942.	27920/17	57	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 17 Gruppenbefehle, Divisionsbefehle, Tagesmeldungen u.s.w. Dec. 13-23, 1942.	27920/18	57	306
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 18. Tagesmeldungen, Karten u.s.w. Dec. 24, 1942 - Jan. 6, 1943.	27920/19	57	550
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 19. Divisionsbefehle, Tagesmeldungen, Karten u.s.w. Jan. 7-18, 1943.	27920/20	57	776
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV, Band 20. Tagesmeldungen, Karten u.s.w. Jan. 19-27, 1943.	27920/21	57	1019
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, 48 Lagenkarten. May 28 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27920/22	57	1185
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Gefechtsberichte, Russlandfeldzug. June 22 - Oct. 10, 1941.	27920/23	58	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Monatliche Zustandsberichte. Oct. 24, 1939 - Dec. 5, 1942.	27920/24	58	233
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Sonntagsmeldungen. June 1, 1942 - Jan. 23, 1943.	27920/25	58	470
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Kriegsgliederungen und Personalbestand. Feb. 3, 1942 - Jan. 1, 1943.	27920/26	58	569
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Räumung Gunaika-Tal. Dec. 30, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	27920/27	58	643
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV. Anlagenband Nr. 1-234. July 1-31, 1942.	27920/28	58	736
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV, Anlagenband 2, Nr. 235-452. Gefangenenvernehmungen u.s.w. July 31 - Aug. 20, 1942.	27920/29	58	1212
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV, Anlagenband 3, Nr. 453-629. Gefangenen- und Überläufervernehmungen u.s.w. Aug. 21 - Sep. 5, 1942.	27920/30	59	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV, Anlagenband IV, Nr. 630-734. Führungsanordnungen, Gefangenen- und Überläufervernehmungen u.s.w. Sep. 6-25, 1942.	27920/31	59	330
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV, Anlagenband 5, Nr. 735-883. Führungsanordnungen, Stalin's Verteidigungsaufruf, Überläufervernehmungen u.s.w. Sep. 26 - Oct. 10. 1942.	27920/32	59	588
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV, Anlagenband 6, Nr. 884-1045. Gefangenen- und Überläufervernehmungen u.s.w. Oct. 11-25, 1942.	27920/33	59	894
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV, Anlagenband 8, Nr. 1269-1420. Gefangenen- und Überläufervernehmungen, Russische Kampfbefehle u.s.w. Nov. 16 - Dec. 5, 1942.	27920/35	60	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV, Anlagenband 9, Nr. 1421-1554. Gefangenen- und Überläufervernehmungen, Überlaufen von Georgiern u.s.w. Dec. 6-20, 1942.	27920/36	60	317
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV, Anlagenband 11, Nr. 1651-1799. Gefangenen- und Überläufervernehmungen u.s.w. Jan. 11-25, 1943.	27920/38	60	583
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV, Anlagenband 12: Erlebnisberichte. II. Teil, Nr. 121a-190. 1942.	27920/39	60	855

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV, Anlagenband 13, Teil III, Nr. 191-262. Erlebnisberichte Kaukasus. Aug. 11 - Nov. 19, 1942.	27920/40	60	1114
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV, Anlagenband 14. Wort- und Bildberichte Kaukasus. Aug. - Sep., 1942.	27920/41	61	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV. Kartenband. July 7, 1942 - Jan. 25, 1943.	27920/42	61	164
Ia, IIa, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegsrangliste, Verlustlisten. May 28 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27920/43	61	273
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Russland Nr. 5, Teil V. Feb. 1 - April 7, 1943.	30686/1	61	329
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch, Russland Nr. 5, Teil V. Divisionsbefehle, Fernsprüche, Funksprüche u.s.w. Feb. 1-28, 1943.	30686/2	61	379
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch, Russland Nr. 5, Teil V. Divisionsbefehle, Funksprüche, Gefechtsberichte, Gefangenenaussagen u.s.w. March 1-24, 1943.	30686/3	61	689
Ia, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch, Russland Nr. 5, Teil V. Tägliche Meldungen. Feb. 1 - March 24, 1943.	30686/4	61	941
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil V, Gefechtsberichte. Mar. 3 - May 6, 1943.	30686/5	62	1
Ia, Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil V. Skizzen und Planpausen. Feb. 1 - March 24, 1943.	30686/6	62	62
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Russland. Erfahrungsberichte "Kaukasus". Aug. 31, 1942 - Jan. 5, 1943.	30686/7	62	100
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil IV. Tägliche Meldungen, Der Kampf um den Ssemaschcho, Karten u.s.w. Jan. 28-31, 1943.	30686/8	62	367
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil IV. June 26, 1942 - Jan. 25, 1943.	30686/9	62	450
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil V. Jan. 26 - March 26, 1943.	30686/10	62	573
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil V, Anlagenband 2. Tagesmeldungen, Russiche Aufrufe an die Bevölkerung u.s.w. Feb. 16 - March 5, 1943.	30686/12	62	614
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil V, Anlagenband 3. Tagesmeldungen. March 6-23, 1943.	30686/13	62	939
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Russland, Teil V. Kartenband. Jan. 26 - March 23, 1943.	30686/14	63	1
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - April 7, 1943.	30686/15	63	46
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Jan. 1 - April 8, 1943.	30686/16	63	71
Ib, Beilage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. KTB-Anlagen Nr. 1-112, Bes. An. f.d. Versorgung, Bes. An. f.d. Versorgungstruppen. Jan. 1 - April 6, 1943.	30686/17	63	109
Ib, Beilage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Tagesmeldungen. Jan. 1 - March 24, 1943.	30686/18	63	339
Ib, Beilage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. 9 Karten. Jan. 1 - April 8, 1943.	30686/19	63	507
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (kath), IVd (evg), Kdr. d. Div. Nachsch. Truppen 54, Feldpostamt 54, Feldgend. Tr. 54. Beilage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan. 1 - April 8, 1943.	30686/20	63	536
Ib, Akt-Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Divisionsbefehle, Bataillonsbefehle, Erfahrungsberichte u.s.w. April 16 - June 28, 1943.	34483	63	595
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10 mit Anlagen. Beute, Gefangene, Pferdebestand, Munitionsverbrauch u.s.w. April 9 - June 20, 1943.	34611/1	63	748
Ib, Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10 mit 1) Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 1-125, 2) Bes. An. f.d. Versorgung, 3) Bes. An. f.d. Versorgungstruppen, 4) Tagesmeldungen. April 9 - June 20, 1943.	34611/2	63	798

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. 6 Karten und Skizzen. April 9 - June 20, 1943.	34611/3	64	1
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (kath), IVd (evg), Kdr.d. Div. Nachsch. Tr. 54, Feldpostamt 54, Feldgend. Tr. 54, Träg. Btl. 54. Anlagenband Nr.3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10 mit Tätigkeitsberichten. April 9 - June 20, 1943.	34611/4	64	18
Ib, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Erfahrungsbericht über Einsatz in Montenegro mit 5 Anlagen sowie 4 Skizzen. April 9 - June 20, 1943.	36015	64	90
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Textband. March 24 - Aug. 31, 1943.	38018/1	64	122
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband I. Divisionsbefehle, Panzerabwehr, Sühnemassnahmen gegen Aufständische u.s.w. April 1 - May 6, 1943.	38018/2	64	333
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband II. Divisionsbefehle, Tagesmeldungen, Bandenbekämpfung, Kommandeurbesprechungen u.s.w. May 7-22, 1943.	38018/3	64	600
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband III. Divisionsbefehle, Erkundungs- und Erfahrungsberichte, Kommandeurbesprechungen u.s.w. May 23 - June 28, 1943.	38018/4	64	859
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband IV. Divisionsbefehle, Kommandeurbesprechungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Lageberichte u.s.w. June 29 - July 15, 1943.	38018/5	65	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband V. Divisionsbefehle, Einsatzraumberichte, Gasschutz, Karten u.s.w. July 16 - Aug. 6, 1943.	38018/6	65	203
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio and teletype messages. Aug. 6-31, 1943.	38018/7	65	550
Ia, Anlagenband VII zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen, Band 1. April 3 - June 5, 1943.	38018/8	65	791
Ia, Anlagenband VIII zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen, Band 2. June 6 - July 15, 1943.	38018/9	66	1
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen, Band 3. July 16 - Aug. 31, 1943.	38018/10	66	352
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband X. Lagekarten. April 30 - Aug. 17, 1943.	38018/11	66	668
Ia, Anlagenband XI zum Kriegstagebuch "Serbien." Karten und Pausen. April 16 - May 21, 1943.	38018/12	66	690
Ia, Anlagenband XII zum Kriegstagebuch. Kampf-, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. Jan. 31 - Aug. 20, 1943.	38018/13	66	721
Ia, Anlagenband XIII zum Kriegstagebuch. Zustandsberichte. Dec. 27, 1942 - Aug. 10, 1943.	38018/14	66	817
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht "Montenegro." March 27 - June 29, 1943.	38018/15	66	969
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Balkan." Band 1. Bandenbekämpfung, Tagesmeldungen, Feindlageberichte u.s.w. April 9 - May 5, 1943.	38018/16	66	1001
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Balkan." Band 2. Bandenbekämpfung, Vernehmungen, Karten u.s.w. May 6-20, 1943.	38018/17	67	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Balkan." Band 3. Tagesmeldungen, Feindlageberichte, Bandenbekämpfung u.s.w. May 21 - June 5, 1943.	38018/18	67	416
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Balkan." Band 4. Bandenbekämpfung, Tagesmeldungen Feindlageberichte, Stimmungsberichte u.s.w. June 6-27, 1943.	38018/19	67	859
Ic, Feindlagekarten I zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Balkan." Anlagenband 5. April 9 - May 21, 1943.	38018/20	67	1195
Ic, Feindlagenkarten II zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Balkan." Anlagenband 6. May 22 - June 15, 1943.	38018/21	67	1238

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Einsatz Balkan - Fall "Achse". Textband. Sep. 1 - Nov. 12, 1943.	40548/1	67	1276
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Band 1. Lagebeurteilung, Munitionsbevorratung, Ausbildungsbefehl u.s.w. Sep. 1-8, 1943.	40548/2	68	1
Ia, Achse, Eingänge. Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Band 2. Waffenniederlegung der Italiener. Aug. 15 - Sep. 29, 1943.	40548/3	68	107
Ia, Achse, Befehle und Medlungen. Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Band 3. Aug. 2 - Sep. 29, 1943.	40548/4	68	219
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Band 4. Divisionsbefehle, Küstenverteidigung, Besetzung der Insel Korfu. Sep. 12 - Oct. 2, 1943.	40548/5	68	368
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Band 5. Bandenbekämpfung, Kampfberichte, Verteidigung der Insel Korfu, Karten. Oct. 3-8, 1943.	40548/6	68	650
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Band 6. Divisionsbefehle, Tagesmeldungen, Bandenbekämpfung. Oct. 9 - Nov. 1, 1943.	40548/7	68	879
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Band 7. Divisionsbefehle, Tagesbefehle, Gefechtsberichte. Nov. 1-11, 1943.	40548/8	68	1171
Ia, Tagesmeldungen, Band 1. Sep. 1 - Oct. 10, 1943.	40548/9	69	1
Ia, Tagesmeldungen, Band 2. Oct. 10 - Nov. 9, 1943.	40548/10	69	403
Ia, Gefechtsbericht Korfu. Sep. 1943.	40548/11	69	628
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Kartenband. Sep. - Nov., 1943.	40548/12	69	653
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Abtransport der Italiener. Sep. 11 - Nov. 4, 1943.	40548/13	69	683
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Stärkemeldungen, Zustandsberichte. Sep. - Nov. 1943.	40548/14	69	798
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Griechenland". Band 2. Divisionsbefehle, Tagesmeldungen, Bandenbekämpfung. July 21 - Aug. 6, 1943.	40548/16	69	910
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Griechenland", Band 4. Bandenbekämpfung. Aug. 21 - Sep. 7, 1943.	40548/18	70	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Griechenland", Band 5. Bandenbekämpfung. Sep. 8-24, 1943.	40548/19	70	449
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Griechenland", Band 6. Bandenbekämpfung. Sep. 25 - Oct. 10, 1943.	40548/20	70	920
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Griechenland", Band 7. Tagesmeldungen, Feindlageberichte, Bandenbekämpfung, Tätigkeitsbericht der Feldgendarmerie. Oct. 11-31, 1943.	40548/21	71	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Griechenland", Band 8. Bandenbekämpfung. Nov. 1-16, 1943.	40548/22	71	470
Ic, Feindlagekarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Griechenland". July 1-31, 1943.	40548/23	71	911
Ic, Feindlagekarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Griechenland". Aug. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	40548/24	71	964
Ic, Feindlagekarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Griechenland". Oct. 1 - Nov. 16, 1943.	40548/25	72	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. June 21 - Dec. 31, 1943.	40815/1	72	73
Ib, Beilage 1 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, enthaltend: Dreitagesmeldungen und Anlagen Nr. 1-131. June 3 - Dec. 22, 1943.	40815/2	72	201
Ib, Beilage 2 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, enthaltend: Bes. An. f.d. Versorgung und Bes. An. f.d. Vers. Truppen. June 24 - Dec. 21, 1943.	40815/3	72	524
Ib, Beilage 3 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, enthaltend: Tagesmeldungen. June 21 - Dec. 30, 1943.	40815/4	72	744
Ib, Beilage 4 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, enthaltend: 8 Karten und Skizzen. June 21 - Dec. 31, 1943.	40815/5	72	1176

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (kath), IVd (evg), Werkst. Kp. 54, Feldpostamt 54, Feldgend. Tr. 54, Kdr. d. Div. Nachsch. Tr. 54, Träger-Btl. 54. Beilage 5 zu Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, enthaltend: Tätigkeitsberichte. June 21 - Dec. 31, 1943.	40815/6	72	1200
Ia, Lichtbilder: Die Eroberung des Elbrus. Photo report of the conquest of Mount Elbrus in the Caucasus. Aug. 1942.	77004	72	1303
Ia, Kampf um Strom und Steppe gegen die 9. und 18. sowjetische Armee. Gefechtsbericht des Geb. Pionier-Btl. 54. Aug. 11 - Oct. 10, 1941.	77705	72	1320

1. Fallschirmjäger-Division (1st Parachute Division)

The 1st Parachute Division was formed in France in the spring of 1943. Elements of the Division were engaged on the Catania Plain in Sicily in July 1943. The Division was on the Italian front in December 1943 and was heavily engaged in the defense of Ortona. From January to May 1944, it bore the brunt of the fighting at Cassino, and throughout the summer it was continously engaged on the Italian front.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ic	Dates	Item No.
Intelligence reports dealing with personnel, bomb damage, combat plans.	April 26 - June 5, 1944	77589
Intelligence reports dealing with the fighting at Cassino.	March 21 - June 20, 1944	77590
Intelligence reports and photos dealing with British and American parachute units and equipment.	March 15, 1944	77591
Announcements of awards and decorations and proceedings of courts-martial.	Aug. 10, 1943 - Sep. 29, 1943	77659
Abteilung Ib		
Supply regulation	Feb. 28, 1944	77592
Receipt for initial clothing issue of Heinrich Wieczprek	Sep. 20, 1943	77662
Abteilung IVb		
Receipts for ammunition and weapons	Sep. 20, 1943	77661
Abteilung V		
Photocopies of a memo recommending corrosion preventive brake-fluid	Feb. 25, 1944	77555

1. Fallschirmjäger-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
V, 4VI/5, Photocopies of a memo recommending corrosion preventive brake-fluid. Feb. 25, 1944.	77555	73	1
Ic, Intelligence reports dealing with personnel, bomb damage, combat plans. April 26 - June 5, 1944	77589	73	10
Ic, Intelligence reports dealing with the fighting at Cassino. March 21 - June 20, 1944.	77590	73	112
Ic, Intelligence reports and photos dealing with British and American parachute units and equipment. March 15, 1944.	77591	73	313
Ib, Supply regulation. Feb. 28, 1944.	77592	73	358
Ic, Announcements of awards and decorations and proceedings of courts-martial. Aug. 10 - Sep. 29, 1943.	77659	73	367
IVb, Receipts for ammunition and weapons. Sep. 20, 1943.	77661	73	404
Ib, Receipt for initial clothing issue of Heinrich Wieczorek. Sep. 20, 1943.	77662	73	409

1. Kavallerie-Division (1st Cavalry Division)

The 1st Cavalry Division was formed in the winter of 1939-40 from the 1st Cavalry Brigade, which had taken part in the campaign in Poland. In May 1940 it was engaged in the campaign in the West. In June 1941 the Division was transferred to the eastern front, and in February 1942 it was reorganized as the 24th Panzer Division.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Eingegangene Meldungen	June 9-14, 1940	W1502g
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 1	July 10 - Aug. 20, 1940	W1502s
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 des Divisions Intendant	May 9-25, 1940	W6873
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. 21, 1940 - May 24, 1941	9240
Anlagen 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	April 1 - July 23, 1941	13280/2
Anlagen 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 24 - Sep. 24, 1941	13280/3
Anlagen 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 23 - Nov. 7, 1941	13280/4
Kartenanlage zum Kriegstagebuch	June 22 - July 20, 1941	13280/5
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	June 22 - Oct. 23, 1941	13280/6
Planpausen als Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	July 8 - Oct. 18, 1941	13280/7
Eingegangene Befehle	June 11 - Sep. 5, 1941	13280/8
Eingegangene Befehle	Sep. 5 - Nov. 7, 1941	13280/9
Abgegangene Befehle	June 16 - July 4, 1941	13280/10
Abgegangene Befehle	July 5-14, 1941	13280/11
Abgegangene Befehle	July 15 - Aug. 7, 1941	13280/12
Abgegangene Befehle	Aug. 8-20, 1941	13280/13
Abgegangene Befehle	Aug. 21-31, 1941	13280/14
Abgegangene Befehle	Sep. 1-12, 1941	13280/15
Abgegangene Befehle	Sep. 13-Oct. 1941	13280/16
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 und Abgegangene Befehle	Oct. 11-27, 1941	13280/17
Abgegangene Befehle	Oct. 28 - Nov. 7, 1941	13280/18
Eingegangene Meldungen	June 5-28, 1941	13280/19
Eingegangene Meldungen	June 29 - July 5, 1941	13280/20
Eingegangene Meldungen	July 6-10, 1941	13280/21
Eingegangene Meldungen	July 11-15, 1941	13280/22
Eingegangene Meldungen	July 16-21, 1941	13280/23

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Eingegangene Meldungen	July 22 - Aug. 13, 1941	13280/24
Eingegangene Meldungen	Aug. 14-19, 1941	13280/25
Eingegangene Meldungen	Aug. 20-26, 1941	13289/26
Eingegangene Meldungen	Aug. 27-31, 1941	13280/27
Eingegangene Meldungen	Sep. 1-6, 1941	13280/28
Eingegangene Meldungen	Sep. 6 - Oct. 9, 1941	13280/29
Eingegangene Meldungen	Oct. 10-26, 1941	13280/30
Eingegangene Meldungen	Oct. 27 - Nov. 7, 1941	13280/31
Abgegangene Meldungen	June 19 - Oct. 19, 1941	13280/32
Abgegangene Meldungen	Sep. 20 - Nov. 7, 1941	13280/33
Akt Nachbar	June 15 - Aug. 26, 1941	13280/34
Akt Nachbar	Aug. 27 - Nov. 7, 1941	13280/35
Versorgungsbefehle	June 16 - Nov. 4, 1941	13280/36
Kriegstagebuch	May 25 - Nov. 12, 1941	13659/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 25 - Nov. 12, 1941	13659/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov. 8, 1941 - April 29, 1942	17741/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 14, 1941 - May 5, 1942	17741/2
Erfahrungsbericht über den Einsatz in Holland und Frankreich	Aug. 13, 1940	77665
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 25 - Nov. 7, 1941	13280/1
Abteilung IVa		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 26 - Aug. 15, 1940	9083
Die Kavallerie Division im Westen	May 10 - June 29, 1940	10713
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 9, 1940 - May 23, 1941	10723
Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch des Truppenarzt	Jan. 5 - Aug. 20, 1940	W2643
Abteilung III		
Kriegstagebuch des Brigadejustizbeamten	Jan. 16 - Nov. 25, 1939	16912
Tätigkeitsbericht des Gerichts	June 22 - Nov. 7, 1941	17135
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht des Gerichts	June 22 - Nov. 7, 1941	17135

1. Kavallerie-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Operations reports of subordinate units and enemy activities. June 9-14, 1940.	W1502g	74	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 1. Photocopies of fortifications in Holland. July 10 - Aug. 20, 1940.	W1502s	74	155
IVb, Kriegstagebuch des Truppenarzt. Jan. 5 - Aug. 20, 1940.	W2643	74	181
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 des Divisions Intendant. May 9-25, 1940.	W6873	74	247
IVa, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. May 26 - Aug. 15, 1940.	9083	74	259
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte. Inspection by high-ranking officers and training of the Div. Aug. 21, 1940 - May 24, 1941.	9240	74	275
IVa, Die Kavallerie Division im Westen. Division history. May 10 - June 29, 1940.	10713	74	375
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Concerning supply and rations. Nov. 9, 1940 - May 23, 1941.	10723	74	638
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. May 25 - Nov. 7, 1941.	13280/1	74	677
Ia, Anlagen 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Operation orders and reports of the personnel and intelligence officers. April 1 - July 23, 1941.	13280/2	75	1
Ia, Anlagen 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and casualty lists. Feb. 24 - Sep. 24, 1941.	13280/3	75	344
Ia, Anlagen 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders concerning front-line activities. Sep. 23 - Nov. 7, 1941.	13280/4	75	738
Ia, Kartenanlage zum Kriegstagebuch. June 22 - July 20, 1941.	13280/5	75	928
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. June 22 - Oct. 23, 1941.	13280/6	75	958
Ia, Planpausen als Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. July 8 - Oct. 18, 1941.	13280/7	75	1006
Ia, Eingegangene Befehle. High Command directives and orders. June 11 - Sep. 5, 1941.	13280/8	76	1
Ia, Eingegangene Befehle. Orders and directives of the 47 Panzer Corps and other higher echelons. Sep. 5 - Nov. 7, 1941.	13280/9	76	394
Ia, Abgegangene Befehle. Operation orders of 1st Cav Div to subordinate units. June 16 - July 4, 1941.	13280/10	76	673
Ia, Abgegangene Befehle. Operation orders of 1st Cav Div to subordinate units. July 5-14, 1941.	13280/11	76	1076
Ia, Abgegangene Befehle. July 15 - Aug. 7, 1941.	13280/12	77	1
Ia, Abgegangene Befehle. Aug. 8-20, 1941.	13280/13	77	300
Ia, Abgegangene Befehle. Aug. 21-31, 1941.	13280/14	77	573
Ia, Abgegangene Befehle. Sep. 1-12, 1941.	13280/15	77	901

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Abgegangene Befehle. Sep. 13 - Oct. 10, 1941.	13280/16	78	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 und Abgegangene Befehle. Divisions operation orders and partisan activities. Oct. 11-27, 1941.	13280/17	78	388
Ia, Abgegangene Befehle. Oct. 28 - Nov. 7, 1941.	13280/18	78	746
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Daily operation reports of subordinate units. June 5-28, 1941.	13280/19	78	885
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Daily operation reports of subordinate units. June 29 - July 5, 1941.	13280/20	78	1263
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Operation reports of subordinate units. July 6-10, 1941.	13280/21	79	1
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Operation reports of subordinate units. July 11-15, 1941.	13280/22	79	415
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Operation reports of subordinate units. July 16-21, 1941.	13280/23	79	773
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Operation reports of subordinate units and enemy activities. July 22 - Aug. 13, 1941.	13280/24	79	1105
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Operation reports of subordinate units. Aug. 14-19, 1941.	13280/25	80	1
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Operation reports of subordinate units. Aug. 20-26, 1941.	13280/26	80	365
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Operation reports of subordinate units. Aug. 27-31, 1941.	13280/27	80	684
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Operation reports of subordinate units. Sep. 1-6, 1941.	13280/28	81	1
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. State of condition of various units, Operation reports of subordinate units and discovery of Russian spies. Sep. 6 - Oct. 9, 1941.	13280/29	81	349
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Operation reports of subordinate units. Oct. 10-26, 1941.	13280/30	81	760
Ia, Eingegangene Meldungen. Operation reports of subordinate units. Oct. 27 - Nov. 7, 1941.	13280/31	81	1139
Ia, Abgegangene Meldungen. Operation reports to higher echelons. June 19 - Oct. 19, 1941.	13280/32	82	1
Ia, Abgegangene Meldungen. Operation reports to higher echelons. Sep. 20 - Nov. 7, 1941.	13280/33	82	374
Ia, Akt Nachbar. Operation reports of neighboring units. June 15 - Aug. 26, 1941.	13280/34	82	618
Ia, Akt Nachbar. Operation reports of neighboring units. Aug. 27 - Nov. 7, 1941.	13280/35	82	924
Ia, Versorgungsbefehle. June 16 - Nov. 4, 1941.	13280/36	82	1209
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. May 25 - Nov. 12, 1941.	13659/1	82	1393
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Casualty reports of divisions and activities of medical units. May 25 - Nov. 12, 1941.	13659/2	83	1
III, Kriegstagebuch des Brigadejustizbeamten. Jan. 16 - Nov. 25, 1939.	16912	83	77
III and IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht des Gerichts. June 22 - Nov. 7, 1941.	17135	83	179
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte. The conversion of the 1st Cav Div into the 24th Panzer Div. Nov. 8, 1941 - April 29, 1942.	17741/1	83	214
Ia, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the supply and the Intelligence officers and of the chaplain's office. Aug. 14, 1941 - May 5, 1942.	17741/2	83	232
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht über den Einsatz in Holland und Frankreich. Aug. 13, 1940.	77665	83	334

1. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (1st Air Force Field Division)

The 1st Air Force Field Division was established in the period 1942-1943. In the latter year it fought on the eastern front, northern sector. In February of 1944 it suffered heavy losses during the withdrawal from the Leningrad area and was probably shortly thereafter disbanded.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 1	Sep. 24, 1942 - Jan. 20, 1944	43004/1
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2	Sep. 24, 1942 - Jan. 20, 1944	43004/2
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 3	Sep. 24, 1942 - Jan. 25, 1944	43004/3
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 4	Sep. 24, 1942 - Jan. 25, 1944	43004/4
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 5	Sep. 24, 1942 - Jan. 20, 1944	43004/5
Abwehrkämpfe	March 15 - 25, 1943	77666
Minenpläne	Sep 26 - Dec. 5, 1943	53419
Abteilung Ic		
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 1	Sep. 24, 1942 - Jan. 20, 1944	43004/1

1. Luftwaffen-Felddivision

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil 1. Sep. 24, 1942 - Jan. 20, 1944.	43004/1	84	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2. Sep. 24, 1942 - Jan. 20, 1944.	43004/2	84	470
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil 3. Sep. 24, 1942 - Jan. 25, 1944.	43004/3	85	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil 4. Sep. 24, 1942 - Jan. 20, 1944.	43004/4	85	576
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil 5. Sep. 24, 1942 - Jan. 20, 1944.	43004/5	86	1
Ic, Kriegstagebuch, Teil 6. This consists almost entirely of intelligence reports. Sep. 24, 1942 - Jan. 20, 1944.	43004/6	86	92
Ia, Abwehrkämpfe. Reports on defensive action, intelligence reports, maps and charts. March 15-25, 1943.	77666	86	614
Ia, Minenpläne. Sep. 26 - Dec. 5, 1943.	53419	86	659

2. Division (Motorisiert) (2nd Motorized Division)

This Division was formed as the 2nd Infantry Division in 1934-1935. In 1936 or 1937 it became the 2nd Motorized Division. It was engaged in Poland during September of 1939 and in the West in May 1940.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch 3	July 10 - Oct. 31, 1940	8792/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3	July 10 - Oct. 31, 1940	8792/2
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 2 - July 13, 1940	W1102/b
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 2 - July 1, 1940	W1102/f
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 10 - Oct. 31, 1940	8792/3
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - July 9, 1940	W1102/g
Kriegstagebuch 2	July 11 - Oct. 31, 1940	8793
Abteilung IVa		
Kriegstagebuch 2, Verpflegungsamt 2	Oct. 1, 1939 - July 10, 1940	W1102/h
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - July 9, 1940	7537

2. Division (Motorisiert)

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. June 2 - July 13, 1940.	W1102/b	87	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence reports on resistance, prisoners, enemy strength, results of action. June 2 - July 1, 1940.	W1102/f	87	9
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - July 9, 1940.	W1102/g	87	79
IVa, Kriegstagebuch 2, Verpflegungsamt 2. Oct. 1, 1939 - July 10, 1940.	W1102/h	87	598
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - July 9, 1940.	7537	87	631
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. July 10 - Oct. 31, 1940.	8792/1	87	641
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Orders, reports, personnel matters. July 10 - Oct. 31, 1940.	8792/2	87	670
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. July 10 - Oct. 31, 1940.	8792/3	87	856
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 2. July 11 - Oct. 31, 1940.	8793	87	861

2. Panzer-Division (2nd Panzer Division)

The 2nd Panzer Division was formed at Würzburg in 1936 and was transferred to Vienna in 1938, after the annexation of Austria. It took part in the campaign in Poland in September 1939 and in the campaign in the West in May 1940. Late in 1940 it supplied Panzer Regiment 4 and cadres for forming the 13th Panzer Division. In April of 1941 it participated in the Balkan campaign and in September of the same year was sent to the central sector of the eastern front. In the summer of 1943 it was in the Kursk offensive. During the winter of 1943-1944 it was engaged on the middle Dnepr where it suffered very heavy losses. Subsequently it was transferred to the Somme area of France for rest and refitting. In the spring of 1944 it was in the Arras area. In June of the same year it was in the Normandy battle. Later it was continuously engaged during the withdrawal from France. In September of 1944 it was re-formed at Wittlich in the Eifel area. In December of 1944 it spearheaded the southern prong of the Ardennes counter-offensive where heavy losses were suffered.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Studien über Angriffe über die feindliche Grenze	Jan. - May 1940	W1514/A
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 2/I/1-47	Nov. 5, 1939 - Feb. 3, 1940	W1514/2
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 2/I/48-134	Feb. 3 - Apr. 20, 1940	W1514/3
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 2	Dec. 1, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W1515/4, 5
Anlagen 7 zum Kriegstagebuch 2, 12/1-91	May 12, 1940	W1514/8
Operational messages of tactical events and situation reports	May 14, 1940	W1514/10
Anlagen XXIII zum Kriegstagebuch 2, 28/1-72	May 28, 1940	W1514/24
Anlagen XXIV zum Kriegstagebuch, 29/1-43	May 29 - June 5, 1940	W1514/25
Kriegstagebuch 4	Jan. 1 - May 23, 1941	10617/1
Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen	Jan. 1 - June 14, 1941	11141/1
Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1, "Ostfeldzug"	June 15, 1941 - April 3, 1942	24799/1
Anlageband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1	June 11 - Sep. 6, 1941	24799/2
Anlageband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1	Sep. 8 - Oct. 1, 1941	24799/3
Anlageband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1	Oct. 2 - Nov. 17, 1941	24799/4
Anlageband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1	Nov. 19, 1941 - Jan. 7, 1942	24799/5
Anlageband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1	Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1942	24799/6

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlageband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1	Jan. 31 - May 12, 1942	24799/7
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1	Jul. 10, 1941 - Apr. 4, 1942	24799/8
Kriegstagebuch 2	Nov. 6, 1939 - Jun. 5, 1940	32296/1
Kriegstagebuch 3, mit Anlagen	Jun. 6 - Jul. 8, 1940	32296/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Jun. 6 - Aug. 8, 1940	32296/3
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Jun. 9-25, 1940	32296/4
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Jun. 9-11, 1940	32296/5
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Jun. 12, 1940	32296/6
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Jun. 13-14, 1940	32296/7
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Jun. 19-22, 1940	32296/8
Kriegstagebuch 4, Anlagen	Jul. 10 - Dec. 31, 1940	32296/9
Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil 1	Jul. 6 - Oct. 3, 1940	32296/10
Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil 1	Jun. 23 - Dec. 20, 1940	32296/11
Kriegstagebuch "Ostfeldzug" Teil III/2 und Teil IV	Oct. 1, 1942 - July 4, 1943	41962/1
Anlageband 2 "Ostfeldzug", Teil III	Oct. 1 - Dec. 15, 1942	41962/2
Anlageband 3 "Ostfeldzug", Teil 3	Dec. 14, 1942 - Mar. 24, 1943	41962/3
Anlageband "Ostfeldzug", Teil IV	Mar. 7 - May 31, 1943	41962/4
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch "Ostfeldzug", Teil III/2 und IV	Aug 5, 1942 - July 4, 1943	41962/6
Kriegstagebuch, Teil II und Teil III/1	April 4 - Sep. 30, 1942	44551/1
Anlageband 1 "Ostfeldzug", Teil II	April 4 - June 21, 1942	44551/2
Anlageband 2 "Ostfeldzug", Teil II	June 20 - Aug. 1, 1942	44551/3
Anlageband 1 "Ostfeldzug", Teil III/1	May 8 - Sep. 30, 1942	44551/4
Gefechtsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch, Anlageband 1, "Ostfeldzug", Teil II	April 4 - July 8, 1942	44551/5
Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichte zum Kriegstagebuch, Anlageband 1, "Ostfeldzug", Teil III/1	July 5 - Sep. 18, 1942	44551/6
Chart of strength of various groups	May 28, 1944	77558
Abteilung Ic		
Anlageband zum Kriegstagebuch 3	June 4-25, 1940	W1515/d
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 15, 1941 - April 4, 1942	24799/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 4 - Aug. 4, 1942	44551/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 5 - Sep. 20, 1943	44551/8
Berichte	Sep. 5, 1943 - June 24, 1944	77528
File of Intelligence News Bulletins	Jan. 19 - Jul. 23, 1944	77616

Abteilung Ib	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch 2	Nov. 29, 1939 - July 8, 1940	W1739/a
Anlage IVa zum Kriegstagebuch 2	Mar. 13 - May 19, 1940	W1739/b
Anlage IVa zum Kriegstagebuch 2	May 19 - June 10, 1940	W1739/c
Anlage VIa zum Kriegstagebuch 2	June 10 - July 3, 1940	W1739/d
Anlage IVd zum Kriegstagebuch 2	May 13 - July 24, 1940	W1739/e
Anlage V zum Kriegstagebuch 2	ca. May - July, 1940	W1739/f
Anlage IIa, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Jan. 4 - May 16, 1941	10617/2
Anlage IIb/1	Jan. 2 - May 22, 1941	10617/3
Anlage IIb/2 zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Jan. 22- Mar. 31, 1941	10617/4
Anlage IIb/3 zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Apr. 1-21, 1941	10617/5
Anlage IIb/4 zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Apr. 22 - May 15, 1941	10617/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - May 20, 1941	10617/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30914
Anlageband zum Kriegstagebuch "Ostfeldzug", Teil IV	Apr. 1 - July 4, 1943	41962/5
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	42563/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	42563/2
Kriegstagebuch	May 23 - Dec. 31, 1942	44551/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band I	May 23 - July 19, 1962	44551/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band IIa	July 19 - Sep. 3, 1942	44551/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band IIb	Sep. 5 - Dec. 31, 1942	44551/13
Kriegstagebuch	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	44551/15
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	44551/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	44551/17
Lists and issue of weapons and other ordnance supply items	Sep. 8 - Dec. 9, 1944	77566
Abteilung IVa		
Anlage IVb zum Kriegstagebuch 2	May 9 - July 8, 1940	W1739/g
Kriegstagebuch 1	Aug. 25, 1939 - July 8, 1940	W3543
Kriegstagebuch 2	July 9, 1940 - May 31, 1941	10327/1
Tätigkeitsbericht 3	July 9, 1940 - May 31, 1941	10327/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 9, 1940 - May 31, 1941	10617/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30914
Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch 1	Aug. 21 - Oct. 3, 1939	P1392
Anlage IVc zum Kriegstagebuch 2	May 10 - July 8, 1940	W1739/h

Abteilung IVb (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 1940 - May 21, 1941	10617/9
Anlage IVb/1 zum Kriegstagebuch 3	July 1, 1940 - May 20, 1941	10617/10
Anlage IVb/2 zum Kriegstagebuch 3	July 9, 1940 - May 22, 1941	10617/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30914
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 8 - Dec. 31, 1942	44551/14
Verfügung Auslauf	Dec. 20, 1942 - July 23, 1944	77657
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 8 - Dec. 31, 1942	44551/14
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 8 - Dec. 31, 1942	44551/14
Feldpostmeister		
Anlage IVe zum Kriegstagebuch 2	Nov. 30, 1939 - July 8, 1940	44551/14
Activities of and events pertaining to the operation of the field post office	Jan. 1 - May 26, 1941	10617/14
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - June 1940	8249
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	44551/9
Abteilung III		
Order for the imprisonment of Johann Winter	Aug. 23, 1944	77676
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - July 8, 1940	8430
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 23 - June 9, 1941	10914

2. Panzer-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVb, Kriegstagebuch 1. Aug. 21 - Oct. 3, 1939.	P1392	88	1
Ia, Studien über Angriffe über die feindliche Grenze. Jan. - May 1940	W1514/A	88	38
Ia, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 2/I/1-47. Orders, directives, maps. Nov. 5, 1939 - Feb. 3, 1940.	W1514/2	88	112
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 2/I/48-134. Orders, directives, maps. Feb. 3 - Apr. 20, 1940.	W1514/3	88	222
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Einsatzbefehle II/1-66, II/67-88. Dec. 1, 1939 - May, 1940.	W1514/4, 5	88	538
Ia, Anl. 7 zum Kriegstagebuch 2, 12/1-91. Messages, orders, directives, reports. May 12, 1940.	W1514/8	88	735
Ia, Operational messages of tactical events and situation reports. May 14, 1940.	W1514/10	88	795
Ia, Anlagen XXIII zum Kriegstagebuch 2, 28/1-72. Operational messages of tactical events and situation reports. May 28, 1940.	W1514/24	88	857
Ia, Anlagen XXIV zum Kriegstagebuch, 29/1-43; 30/1-64. Orders, supply matters, daily reports, intelligence reports. May 29 - June 5, 1940.	W1514/25	88	910
Ic, Anlageband zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Tätigkeitsbericht. June 4-25, 1940.	W1515/d	88	1103
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 2. Nov. 29, 1939 - July 8, 1940.	W1739/a	88	1197
Ib, Anlage IVa zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Befehle, Meldungen und dergleichen. Mar. 13 - May 19, 1940.	W1739/b	88	1243
Ib, Anlage IVa zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Befehle, Meldungen und dergleichen. May 19 - June 10, 1940.	W1739/c	89	1
Ib, Anlage VIa zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Befehle, Meldungen und dergleichen. June 10 - July 3, 1940.	W1739/d	89	190
Ib, Anlage IVd zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Übersicht über Munitions-Verbrauch. May 13 - July 24, 1940.	W1739/e	89	349
Ib, Anlage V zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Map of March. ca. May - July 1940.	W1739/f	89	359
IVa, Anlage IVb zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Tätigkeitsbericht des Divisions-Intendanten. May 9 - July 8, 1940.	W1739/g	89	369
IVb, Anlage IVc zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Tätigkeitsbericht des Division-Arztes. May 10 - July 8, 1940.	W1739/h	89	379
Feldpost, Anlage IVe zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Nov. 30, 1939 - July 8, 1940.	W1739/i	89	424
IVa, Kriegstagebuch 1. Aug. 25, 1939 - July 8, 1940.	W3543	89	435
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Awards of decorations. May 10 - June 1940.	8429	89	469
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - July 8, 1940.	8430	89	475
IVa, Kriegstagebuch 2. July 9, 1940 - May 31, 1941.	10327/1	89	484
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 3. July 9, 1940 - May 31, 1941.	10327/2	89	520
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Jan. 1 - May 23, 1941.	10617/1	89	547
Ib, Anlage IIa, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Jan. 4 - May 16, 1941.	10617/2	89	597
Ib, Anlage IIb/1. Im Kriegstagebuch angezogene Verfügungen. Jan. 2 - May 22, 1941.	10617/3	89	732

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlage IIb/2 zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Orders, directives, sanitary regulations. Jan. 2 - Mar. 31, 1941.	10617/4	89	1022
Ib, Anlage IIb/3 zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Reports, messages, directives, orders. April 1-21, 1941.	10617/5	90	1
Ib, Anlage IIb/4 zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Orders, reports, messages, directives. April 22 - May 15, 1941.	10617/6	90	367
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. July 9, 1940 - May 31, 1941.	10617/8	90	527
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec. 1940 - May 21, 1941.	10617/9	90	554
IVb, Anlage IVb/1 zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Training, dressing stations, field hospitals, weather reports. July 1, 1940 - May 20, 1941.	10617/10	90	632
IVb, Anlage IVb/2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Diary of events and activities, floor plans of hospitals, map-sketch of movements. July 9, 1940 - May 22, 1941.	10617/11	90	736
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte. Supply of weapons, transportation, general supply. Jan. 1 - May 20, 1941.	10617/12	90	790
Feldpost, Activities of and events pertaining to the operation of the field post office. Jan. 1 - May 26, 1941.	10617/14	90	803
IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of both Catholic and Protestant chaplains. Mar. 23 - June 9, 1941.	10914	90	828
Ia, Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen. Orders, reports and map. Jan. 1 - June 14, 1941.	11141/1	90	841
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1, "Ostfeldzug." June 15, 1941 - April 3, 1942.	24799/1	90	986
Ia, Anlageband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages. June 11 - Sep. 6, 1941.	24799/2	91	1
Ia, Anlageband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages. Sep. 8 - Oct. 1, 1941.	24799/3	91	329
Ia, Anlageband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1. Orders, directives, reports, sketches. Oct. 2 - Nov. 17, 1941.	24799/4	91	540
Ia, Anlageband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1. Orders, directives, reports. Nov. 19, 1941 - Jan. 7, 1942.	24799/5	91	868
Ia, Anlageband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1. Orders, directives, reports. Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1942.	24799/6	92	1
Ia, Anlageband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1. Orders, directives, reports. Jan. 31 - May 12, 1942.	24799/7	92	284
Ia, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil 1. July 10, 1941 - April 4, 1942.	24799/8	92	462
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. June 15, 1941 - April 4, 1942.	24799/9	92	506
Ib/IVa/IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30914	92	551
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Nov. 6, 1939 - June 5, 1940.	32296/1	92	568
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, mit Anlagen. Events, orders, reports, movements. June 6 - July 8, 1940.	32296/2	92	644

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Combat action, orders, directives. June 6 - Aug. 8, 1940.	32296/3	92	686
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Map, showing movements of the division in France. June 9-25, 1940.	32296/4	92	769
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Map showing the movements of the division during the battle "Aisne-Suippe-Retourne" in France. June 9-11, 1940.	32296/5	92	778
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Map of the battlefield of Chalons. June 12, 1940.	32296/6	92	783
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Map of the Marne and Marne Canal battle zones. June 13-14, 1940.	32296/7	92	787
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Map showing crossing of the Mosel. June 19-22, 1940.	32296/8	92	791
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Anlagen. Events during training period. July 10 - Dec. 31, 1940.	32296/9	92	796
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil 1. July 6 - Oct. 3, 1940.	32296/10	92	805
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil 1. June 23 - Dec. 20, 1940.	32296/11	93	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Ostfeldzug", Teil III/2 und Teil IV. Oct. 1, 1942 - July 4, 1943.	41962/1	93	168
Ia, Anlageband 2 "Ostfeldzug", Teil III. Orders, directives, reports. Oct. 1 - Dec. 15, 1942.	41962/2	93	285
Ia, Anlageband 3 "Ostfeldzug", Teil 3. Orders, directives, reports. Dec. 14, 1942 - March 24, 1943.	41962/3	93	617
Ia, Anlageband "Ostfeldzug", Teil IV. Orders, directives, reports. Mar. 7 - May 31, 1943.	41962/4	93	1029
Ib, Anlageband zum Kriegstagebuch "Osteldzug", Teil IV. Orders, directives, reports. April 1 - July 4, 1943.	41962/5	94	1
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch "Ostfeldzug", Teil III/2 und IV. Aug. 5, 1942 - July 4, 1943.	41962/6	94	122
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	42563/1	94	135
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, directives, reports, messages. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	42563/2	94	215
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II und Teil III/1. April 4 - Sep. 30, 1942.	44551/1	94	623
Ia, Anlageband 1 "Ostfeldzug", Teil II. Orders, directives, messages, maps. April 4 - June 21, 1942.	44551/2	94	782
Ia, Anlageband 2 "Ostfeldzug", Teil II. Orders, directives, messages, maps. June 20 - Aug. 1, 1942.	44551/3	94	1039
Ia, Anlageband 1 "Ostfeldzug", Teil III/1. Orders, directives, messages, reports, maps. May 8 - Sep. 30, 1942.	44551/4	95	1
Ia, Gefechtsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch, Anlageband 1, "Ostfeldzug", Teil II. April 4 - July 8, 1942.	44551/5	95	179
Ia, Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichte zum Kriegstagebuch, Anlageband 1, "Ostfeldzug", Teil III/1. Combat reports. July 5 - Sep. 18, 1942.	44551/6	95	281
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. April 4 - Aug. 4, 1942.	44551/7	95	536
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. March 5 - Sep. 20, 1943.	44551/8	95	634
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	44551/9	95	855
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. May 23 - Dec. 31, 1942.	44551/10	95	890

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band I. Orders, directives, messages. May 23 - July 19, 1942.	44551/11	95	1036
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band IIa. Orders, directives, messages, reports. July 19 - Sep. 3, 1942.	44551/12	96	1
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band IIb. Orders, directives, messages, supply lists. Sep. 5-Dec. 31, 1942.	44551/13	96	173
III, IVb, IVc, V, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 8 - Dec. 31, 1942.	44551/14	96	547
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	44551/15	96	786
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, directives, estimates of the situation. July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	44551/16	96	830
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of sub-sections under the Supply Officer. July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	44551/17	97	1
Ic, Berichte. Intelligence reports in regard to British and American forces. Sep. 5, 1943 - June 24, 1944.	77528	97	37
Ia, Chart of strength of various groups. May 28, 1944.	77558	97	462
Ib, Lists and issue of weapons and other ordnance supply items. Sep. 8 - Dec. 9, 1944	77566	97	466
Ic, File of Intelligence News Bulletins. Jan. 19 - July 23, 1944.	77616	97	675
IVb, Verfügung Auslauf. General medical matters. Dec. 20, 1942 - July 23, 1944.	77657	97	797
III, Order for the imprisonment of Johann Winter. Aug. 23, 1944.	77676	97	1002

2. Fallschirmjäger-Division (2nd Parachute Division)

The 2nd Parachute Division was formed in France in the summer of 1943. In the autumn of the same year it was transferred to Italy and completed its formation in the Rome area. Elements of the Division took part in operations to regain control of the outer Aegean Islands after the defection of Italy. In November 1943 the Division was transferred to the eastern front, southern sector. Late in 1943 it suffered heavy losses in the Zhitomir area. Early in 1944 it was transferred to Germany for reforming. In the spring of 1944 it was transferred to France, Brittany area, and later in the same year was partly engaged in Normandy and then in Brittany. It was destroyed at Brest in September 1944.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Correspondence, casualty lists, messages, identification tag numbers. May 5 - Dec. 4, 1944.	77567	110	1

2. Gebirgs-Division (2nd Mountain Division)

The 2nd Mountain Division was formed in 1938 after the annexation of Austria. It was engaged in the campaigns against Poland in 1939 and Norway in 1940. In June 1941 it was in Lapland. The rest of the summer of 1941 the Division was in the Murmansk sector where it suffered heavy losses. It withdrew to Norway in the winter of 1941-1942. It returned to the Petsamo area in northern Finland in 1942 and remained there until October 1944, when it again withdrew across northern Finland into Norway. In January 1945 it was transferred (via Denmark) to southern Alsace (Colmar area).

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Korps, Divisionsbefehle und sonstige Anordnungen	Jan. 3 - April 10, 1940	W347c
Bericht über den Einsatz der Motorisierte Voraus-Abteilung bei der Kampfgruppe Fischer im Norwegen Feldzug	April 23 - May 6, 1940	8358/1
Anlagen Heft 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	June 16 - Aug 17, 1940	9883/2
Anlagen Heft II zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 17 - Nov. 21, 1940	9883/3
Anlagenheft III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov. 22, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	9883/4
1 Karte Nord Norwegen	Aug. 15, 1940	9883/5a
Kriegstagebuch 1	June 15 - Oct. 17, 1940	9885/1
Kriegstagebuch 2	Oct. 18, 1940 - March 17, 1941	9885/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - June 18, 1941	11673/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 22 - June 18, 1941	11673/2
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 22 - June 18, 1941	11673/2a
Tätigkeitsbericht	March 1 - June 18, 1941	11674/1
Kriegstagebuch 1	June 19-30, 1941	13676/1
Kriegstagebuch 2	July 1-7, 1941	13676/2
Kriegstagebuch 3	July 7-21, 1941	13676/3
Kriegstagebuch 4	July 21 - Sep. 5, 1941	13676/4
Kriegstagebuch 5	Sep. 6 - Nov. 3, 1941	13676/5
Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch	June 18 - July 31, 1941	13676/6
Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 1 - Sep. 10, 1941	13676/7
Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 11 - Nov. 3, 1941	13676/8
Gefechtsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch	June 22 - Oct. 31, 1941	13676/9
Lagekarten zum Kriegstagebuch	June 22 - Oct. 31, 1941	13676/10

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch 1	Nov. 4, 1941 - Jan. 10, 1942	19193/1
Kriegstagebuch 2	Jan. 10 - Feb. 4, 1942	19193/2
Kriegstagebuch 3	Feb. 4 - April 24, 1942	19193/3
Kriegstagebuch 4	April 25 - May 14, 1941	19193/4
Kriegstagebuch 5	May 15-31, 1942	19193/5
Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 4, 1941 - Jan. 4, 1942	19193/6
Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 5 - April 5, 1942	19193/7
Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch	April 6 - May 31, 1942	19193/8
Kartenmaterial zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 9, 1941 - May 31, 1942	19193/9
Gefechtsstärken zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 1, 1941 - June 1, 1942	19193/10
Kriegstagebuch 1 und 2	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/1
Anlagenheft 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	June 1 - Sep. 10, 1942	27930/2
Anlagenheft 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 11 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/3
Gefechts und Verpflegungsstärken zum Kriegstagebuch	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/4
Kartenmaterial zum Kriegstagebuch, 1 und 2	July 7 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/5
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	37732/1
Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	37732/2
Akt "Biene".	May 25 - June 19, 1940	32333
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	45137/1
Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch	July 1 - Aug. 26, 1943	45137/2
Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 27 - Oct. 31, 1943	45137/3
Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	45137/4
Divisions Befehle	July 1 - Dec. 26, 1944	77562
Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch I	July 30 - Oct. 7, 1944	77563
Verschiedene Meldungen und Befehle	Oct. 2, 1944 - Jan. 14, 1945	77564
Truppenübersicht des XIX (Geb.) A.K.	Sep. 4, 1944	77581
Die Polnische Landesbefestigung	June 15, 1939	77750
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Sep. 1, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	9883/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 18 - July 17, 1941	13676/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 17 - Oct. 11, 1941	13676/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 12 - Nov. 3, 1941	13676/13
Gefangenenvernehmungen	June 30 - Oct. 24, 1941	13676/14
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen des Aufklärungsfliegers	June 2 - Sep. 12, 1941	13676/15
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 20 - Aug 22, 1941	13676/16
Sonstige Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 16 - Oct. 17, 1941	13676/17

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 4, 1941 - April 2, 1942	19193/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 2 - May 1, 1942	19193/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1-31, 1942	19193/13
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 15, 1941 - May 31, 1942	19193/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/6
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht Feindlagemeldungen mit Feindlagepausen	June 24 - Dec. 24, 1942	27930/7
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Monatsmeldungen, und Gefangenenvernehmungen	July 16 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/8
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht und Monatsbericht über geistige Betreuung	July 10 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	37732/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 1-30, 1943	37732/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1-31, 1943	37732/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 1-30, 1943	37732/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1-31, 1943	45137/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 1-31, 1943	45137/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1-30, 1943	45137/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1-31, 1943	45137/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 1-28, 1943	45137/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 10-31, 1943	45137/10

Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch	May 11 - July 17, 1940	9884/1
Kriegstagebuch	July 18, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	9884/2
Kriegstagebuch	June 18 - Nov. 3, 1941	13676/19
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	June 18 - Nov. 3, 1941	13676/20
Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 31, 1942	19193/16
Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd und FPM	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/11
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	March 12 - Oct. 15, 1942	27930/12
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	37732/8
Anlagenband	Jan. 2 - June 28, 1943	37732/9
Kriegstagebuch No. 11	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	45137/12
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	45137/13
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch I	July 3 - Oct. 19, 1944	77565

Feldgendarmerie	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	March 1 - June 18, 1941	11674/6

	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 23 - June 15, 1940	W1255
Tatigkeitsberichte	May 1, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	9884/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	March 1 - June 18, 1941	11674/2-5
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 19 - Nov. 4, 1941	13676/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 31, 1942	19193/17
Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/11
Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes	April 23 - July 2, 1940	W832
Tätigkeitsbericht des Divisionsarztes	April 23 - July 2, 1940	W896L
Kriegstagebuch mit Tätigkeitsbericht	April 23 - July 2, 1940	W1376
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Aug. 26 - Oct. 26, 1939	P1486
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	9884/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	March 1 - June 18, 1941	11674/2-5
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 19 - Nov. 4, 1941	13676/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 31, 1942	19193/17
Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/11
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	9884/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	March 1 - June 18, 1941	11674/2-5
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 19 - Nov. 4, 1941	13676/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 31, 1942	19193/17
Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/11
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 19 - Nov. 4, 1941	13676/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 31, 1942	19193/17
Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/11
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Sep. 1, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	9883/6
Tatigkeitsbericht	June 18 - Nov. 3, 1941	13676/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 19 - Nov. 4, 1941	13676/21
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 4, 1941 - May 31, 1942	19193/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1941	37732/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	45137/11

	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 24 - June 10, 1940	W2498b
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	9884/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	March 1 - June 18, 1941	11674/2-5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 31, 1942	19193/17
Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	45137/11
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 24 - June 10, 1940	W2498c
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	9884/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 19 - Nov. 4, 1941	13676/21
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1, 1941	17484/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1, 1941	17484/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov. 1, 1941 - May 31, 1942	19193/17
Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte	June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	27930/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	45137/11

2. Gebirgs-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Korps, Divisionsbefehle und sonstige Anordnungen. Jan. 3 - April 10, 1940.	W347c	98	1
IVb, Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes. April 23 - July 2, 1940.	W832	98	327
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht des Divisionsarztes. April 23 - July 2, 1940.	W896L	98	361
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports about supply and the sinking of 2 ships by the British. April 23 - June 15, 1940.	W1255	98	396
IVb, Kriegstagebuch mit Tätigkeitsbericht. April 23 - July 2, 1940.	W1376	98	424
IVb, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Aug. 26 - Oct. 26, 1939.	P1486	98	471
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. April 24 - June 10, 1940.	W2498b	98	654
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. April 24 - June 10, 1940.	W2498c	98	658
Ia, Bericht über den Einsatz der Motorisierte Voraus-Abteilung bei der Kampfgruppe Fischer im Norwegen Feldzug. April 23 - May 6, 1940.	8358/1	98	663
Ia, Anlagen Heft 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Directives from higher echelons to the 2 Mountain Div and Operational orders from 2 Mountain Div to subordinate units. June 16 - Aug. 17, 1940.	9883/2	98	744
Ia, Anlagen Heft II zum Kriegstagebuch. Operation reports to higher echelons and orders to subordinate units. Aug. 17 - Nov. 21, 1940.	9883/3	98	951
Ia, Anlagenheft III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. General directives and orders for the 2 Mountain Div during the occupation of Norway. Nov. 22, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941.	9883/4	99	1
Ia, 1 Karte Nord Norwegen. Fragments of a map of northern Norway showing locations of units. Aug. 15, 1940.	9883/5a	99	300
Ic and IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Sep. 1, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941.	9883/6	99	304
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. May 11 - July 17, 1940.	9884/1	99	325
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. July 18, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941.	9884/2	99	419
III, IVa, IVb, IVc and IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. May 1, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941.	9884/3	99	534
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. June 15 - Oct. 17, 1940.	9885/1	99	611
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Oct. 18, 1940 - March 17, 1941.	9885/2	99	712
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 1 - June 18, 1941.	11673/1	99	746
Ia, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. General orders and directives of the 2 Mountain Div during the occupation of Norway. May 22 - June 18, 1941.	11673/2	99	775
Ia, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. General orders and directives of the 2 Mountain Div during the occupation of Norway. May 22 - June 18, 1941.	11673/2a	99	966

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. March 1 - June 18, 1941.	11674/1	99	1042
III, IVa, IVb and IVc, Tätigkeitsberichte. March 1 - June 18, 1941.	11674/2-5	99	1060
Feldgend.,Tätigkeitsbericht. March 1 - June 18, 1941.	11674/6	99	1107
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. June 19-30, 1941.	13676/1	99	1114
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. July 1-7, 1941.	13676/2	99	1179
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. July 7-21, 1941.	13676/3	99	1229
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. July 21 - Sep. 5, 1941.	13676/4	99	1296
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Sep. 6 - Nov. 3, 1941.	13676/5	99	1374
Ia, Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, operation reports and events during the campaign in Russia. June 18 - July 31, 1941.	13676/6	100	1
Ia, Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, operation reports and enemy activities during the campaign in Russia. Aug. 1 - Sep. 10, 1941.	13676/7	100	231
Ia, Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders and operation reports during the campaign in Russia. Sep. 11 - Nov. 3, 1941.	13676/8	100	435
Ia, Gefechtsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch. June 22 - Oct. 31, 1941.	13676/9	100	658
Ia, Lagekarten zum Kriegstagebuch. June 22 - Oct. 31, 1941.	13676/10	100	726
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. June 18 - July 17, 1941.	13676/11	100	750
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. July 17 - Oct. 11, 1941.	13676/12	100	798
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 12 - Nov. 3, 1941.	13676/13	100	872
Ic, Gefangenenvernehmungen. June 30 - Oct. 24, 1941.	13676/14	100	916
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen des Aufklärungsfliegers. June 2 - Sep. 12, 1941.	13676/15	100	1120
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlagekarte und Feindnachrichtenblätter. June 20 - Aug. 22, 1941.	13676/16	101	1
Ic, Sonstige Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Arrest of Norwegian nationals and Russian diplomatic personnel in Finland. June 16 - Oct. 17, 1941.	13676/17	101	65
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. June 18 - Nov. 3, 1941.	13676/18	101	184
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. June 18 - Nov. 3, 1941.	13676/19	101	207
Ib, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Summaries and special orders concerning supplies. June 18 - Nov. 3, 1941.	13676/20	101	350
IIa, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd and FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. June 19 - Nov. 4, 1941.	13676/21	101	671
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. July 1, 1941.	17484/1	101	773
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. July 1, 1941.	17484/2	101	784
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Nov. 4, 1941 - Jan. 10, 1942.	19193/1	101	796
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Jan. 10 - Feb. 4, 1942.	19193/2	101	871
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Feb. 4 - April 24, 1942.	19193/3	101	924
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. April 25 - May 14, 1941.	19193/4	101	976
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. May 15-31, 1942.	19193/5	101	1077
Ia, Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch. Div. orders and reports concerning difficulties encountered under arctic conditions. Nov. 4, 1941 - Jan. 4, 1942.	19193/6	101	1101

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch. Div. orders, reconnaissance reports and combat training under arctic conditions. Jan. 5 - April 5, 1942.	19193/7	102	1
Ia, Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports and enemy activities. April 6 - May 31, 1942.	19193/8	102	478
Ia, Kartenmaterial zum Kriegstagebuch. Nov. 9, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	19193/9	102	807
Ia, Gefechtsstärken zum Kriegstagebuch. Nov. 1, 1941 - June 1, 1942.	19193/10	102	832
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 4, 1941 - April 2, 1942.	19193/11	102	1014
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. April 2 - May 1, 1942.	19193/12	102	1063
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 1-31, 1942.	19193/13	102	1084
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily operation reports, enemy propaganda and activity reports of enemy inf units, air force and partisans. Nov. 15, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	19193/14	102	1123
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 4, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	19193/15	103	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Nov. 1, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	19193/16	103	28
III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd and FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Nov. 1, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	19193/17	103	656
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 und 2. June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27930/1	103	911
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine orders, enemy situation reports, interrogation of prisoners of war and partisan activities. June 1 - Sep. 10, 1942.	27930/2	104	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine orders, enemy situation reports, interrogation of prisoners of war and partisan activities. Sep. 11 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27930/3	104	668
Ia, Gefechts und Verpflegungsstärken zum Kriegstagebuch. June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27930/4	104	1353
Ia, Kartenmaterial zum Kriegstagebuch 1 und 2. July 7 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27930/5	105	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27930/6	105	22
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagemeldungen mit Feindlagepausen. June 24 - Dec. 24, 1942.	27930/7	105	364
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Monatsmeldungen über feindliche Artillerie, vermutliche Kriegsgliederung des Feindes, Verluste des Feindes durch Artillerie und Gefangenenvernehmungen. July 16 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27930/8	105	432
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht und Monatsbericht über geistige Betreuung. July 10 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27930/9	105	626
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27930/10	105	694
Ib, Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd und FPM. June 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27930/11	105	716
Ib, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Concerning trucks, horses, construction material and routine supply matters. March 12 - Oct. 15, 1942.	27930/12	106	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	37732/1	106	151
Ia, Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine Div. orders, operation reports and enemy activities. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	37732/2	106	376
Ia, Akt "Biene". A code name for an operation in Norway. May 25 - June 19, 1940.	32333	107	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943.	37732/3	107	22

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. April 1-30, 1943.	37732/4	107	110
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 1-31, 1943.	37732/5	107	186
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. June 1-30, 1943.	37732/6	107	293
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1941.	37732/7	107	420
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	37732/8	107	438
Ib, Anlagenband. Routine supply matters. Jan. 2 - June 28, 1943.	37732/9	107	578
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45137/1	107	958
Ia, Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front line operation reports and enemy activities. July 1 - Aug. 26, 1943.	45137/2	108	1
Ia, Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front line operation reports and preparation for winter warfare. Aug. 27 - Oct. 31, 1943.	45137/3	108	405
Ia, Anlagenheft zum Kriegstagebuch. Div. orders, daily front line operation reports and training of replacement personnel. Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45137/4	108	784
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. July 1-31, 1943.	45137/5	108	1163
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 1-31, 1943.	45137/6	108	1249
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 1-30, 1943.	45137/7	109	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 1-31, 1943.	45137/8	109	71
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov 1-28, 1943.	45137/9	109	103
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec. 10-31, 1943.	45137/10	109	118
IIa, III und IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45137/11	109	151
Ib, Kriegstagebuch No. 11. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45137/12	109	179
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch No. 11. Routine supply matters and reports concerning supplies for the winter 1943-1944. Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45137/13	109	347
Ia, Divisions Befehle. Div orders, combat strength of subordinate units, enemy activities and daily operation reports. July 1 - Dec. 26, 1944.	77562	109	714
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch I. Combat reports, attack of the Russians against the German defense line and statistical reports covering personnel and equipment. July 30 - Oct. 7, 1944.	77563	109	1012
Ia, Verschiedene Meldungen und Befehle. Reorganization of units and experiences gained from British and American tactics. Oct. 2, 1944 - Jan. 14, 1945.	77564	109	1168
Ib, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch I. Routine supply matters and evacuation of personnel from Northern Russia. July 3 - Oct. 19, 1944.	77565	109	1232
Ia, Truppenübersicht des XIX (Geb.) A.K. Sep. 4, 1944.	77581	109	1651
Ia, Die Polnische Landesbefestigung. A study covering the fortification system of Poland. June 15, 1939.	77750	109	1666

3. Panzer-Division (3rd Panzer Division)

The 3rd Panzer Division was formed in 1936 at the Wünsdorf maneuver area, Wehrkreis III, with headquarters at Berlin. It comprised Panzer Regiments 5 and 6 and Panzer Grenadier Regiment 3. The Division was in Poland in September 1939 and in the West in May 1940. In late 1940 Panzer Regiment 5 and other cadres were withdrawn to form the 5th Light Motorized Division (later renamed the 21st Panzer Division). Panzer Grenadier Regiment 394 was added to the 3rd Panzer Division. In June 1941 the Division fought on the eastern front, central sector, and was subsequently transferred to the southern sector. In November-December 1942 the Division suffered heavy losses in the Mozdok area. In the summer of 1943 it was heavily engaged in the Kharkov area; in the autumn of the same year it was in the Dnepr bend area. In the summer of 1944 the Division was engaged in Poland and in December of that year it was transferred to the Budapest area.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 6 - Mar. 26, 1940	W1029/a
Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 2	Nov. 1, 1939 - Jan. 20, 1940	W1029/2
Anlage D zum Kriegstagebuch 2	June 29 - July 10, 1940	W1029/5
Anlage H zum Kriegstagebuch 2	May 10 - 25, 1940	W1029/9
Anlage K zum Kriegstagebuch 2	June 11 - July 10, 1940	W1029/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 2	Oct. 19 - Dec. 10, 1939	W1029/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 2	Dec. 11, 1939 - Jan. 20, 1940	W1029/13
Anlagen N zum Kriegstagebuch 2	Nov. 1, 1939 - Feb. 1, 1940	W1029/14
Anlagen O zum Kriegstagebuch 2	Feb. 2 - Mar. 20, 1940	W1029/15
Anlage P zum Kriegstagebuch 2	Mar. 21 - July 10, 1940	W1029/16
Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 28, 1939 - July 11, 1940	W1030/a
Na Fü, Messages and reports	May 10 - June 26, 1940	W1033
Lecture on projected operations	Jan. 12, 1941	W6857
Kriegstagebuch 3	July 11, 1940 - Sep. 18, 1941	19269/1
Kriegstagebuch 3, 2. Teil	Sep. 18, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3	June 5 - July 3, 1941	19269/4
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	July 3 - Sep. 13, 1941	19269/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Sep. 16 - Dec. 31, 1941	19269/6
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Jan. 2 - Feb. 1, 1942	19269/7
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	June 21 - Dec. 20, 1941	19269/8

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Dec. 21, 1941 - Feb. 5, 1942	19269/9
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	June 13, 1941	19269/10
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	July 15, 1940 - Feb. 4, 1942	19269/11
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	July 12, 1940 - Mar. 21, 1941	19269/13
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	May 7 - July 28, 1941	19269/16
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Aug. 1, 1941 - Feb. 2, 1942	19269/17
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	July 6, 1941 - Feb. 19, 1942	19269/18
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Mar. 12 - June 20, 1941	19629/19
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	July 13, 1941	19269/20
Na Fü, Operational messages, telecommunications, reports	June 16 - July 13, 1941	19269/21
Na Fü, Operational Messages, telecommunications, reports	July 14 - Aug. 11, 1941	19269/22
Na Fü, Operational messages, telecommunications, reports	Aug. 21 - 31, 1941	19269/23
Na Fü, Operational messages, telecommunications, reports	Sep. 1-20, 1941	19269/24
Na Fü, Operational messages, telecommunications, reports	Sep. 21 - Oct. 20, 1941	19269/25
Na Fü, Operational messages, telecommunications, reports	Oct. 21 - Nov. 30, 1941	19269/26
Na Fü, Operational and tactical messages, telecommunications, reports	Dec. 1, 1941 - Jan. 13, 1942	19269/27a
Na Fü, Operational and tactical messages, telecommunications, reports	Jan. 14 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/27b
Marsch und Verkehrsregelung	Jan. 14 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/30
Kriegstagebuch 4, Band 1	Feb. 7 - Sep. 15, 1942	29917
Kriegstagebuch 4, Band 2	Sep. 15 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/1
Divisionsbefehle	Feb. 8 - Aug. 31, 1942	30938/2
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Sep. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/3
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Feb. 7 - July 5, 1942	30938/4
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	July 6 - July 31, 1942	30938/5
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Feb. - Dec. 1942	30938/6
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Feb. 7 - June 10, 1942	30938/7
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	June 10 - Aug. 31, 1942	30938/8
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Sep. 1 - Nov. 30, 1942	30938/9
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/10
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Feb. 9 - Apr. 21, 1942	30938/11

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Feb. 6 - July 6, 1942	30938/12
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	July 7 - Aug. 7, 1942	30938/13
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Aug. 9 - Sep. 10, 1942	30938/14
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Sep. 11 - Oct. 5, 1942	30938/15
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Oct. 6 - Nov. 4, 1942	30938/16
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Nov. 5-30, 1942	30938/17
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Dec. 1-31, 1942	30938/18
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Jan. 31 - Nov. 17, 1942	30938/19
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Feb. 7 - Dec. 7, 1942	30938/20
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Feb. 7 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/22
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Feb. 7 - Mar. 20, 1942	30938/23
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Mar. 21 - Apr. 20, 1942	30938/24
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	May 13 - July 4, 1942	30938/25
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	July 5-10, 1942	30938/26
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 4	July 15-31, 1942	30938/27
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Aug. 1-8, 1942	30938/28
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Aug. 9-20, 1942	30938/29
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Aug. 21-31, 1942	30938/30
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Sep. 1-30, 1942	30938/31
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Oct. 20 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/32
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	July 11-14, 1942	30938/33
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4	June 30 - July 16, 1942	30938/34
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Jan. 1-19, 1943	32742/1
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Jan. 20-31, 1943	32742/2
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Feb. 1-20, 1943	32742/3
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Feb. 21 - Mar. 11, 1943	32742/4
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Mar. 12 - Apr. 1, 1943	32742/5
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Jan. 1 - Feb. 26, 1943	32978/1
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Feb. 27 - May 30, 1943	32978/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Jan. 1 - Apr. 3, 1943	32980/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Apr. 4 - May 20, 1943	32980/2
Anlagenbände 1-12	July 4-8, 1943	32980/3-14
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5	July 9, 1941 - May 24, 1942	33248
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Apr. 21 - Aug. 28, 1942	33489
Na Fü, Funksprüche	July 9 - Aug. 6, 1943	42143/1
Na Fü, Funksprüche	Aug. 7-9, 1943	42143/2
Na Fü, Funksprüche	Aug. 10-20, 1943	42143/3

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Na Fü, Funkspruche	Aug. 10-20, 1943	42143/3
Na Fü, Funksprüche	Aug. 21-31, 1943	42143/4
Na Fü, Funksprüche	Sep. 1 - Oct. 14, 1943	42143/5
Na Fü, Funksprüche	Oct. 15 - Nov. 16, 1943	42143/6
Na Fü, Funksprüche	Nov. 25 - Dec. 3, 1943	42143/7
Na Fü, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Dec. 7-31, 1943	45375/1
Na Fü, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 6	Jan. 1-12, 1944	45375/2
Na Fü, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 6	Jan. 13-31, 1944	45375/3
Abteilung Ic		
Kriegstagebuch	May 9 - July 10, 1940	W1029/23
Kriegstagebuch	May 10-25, 1940	W1029/24
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 26 - June 5, 1940	W1029/25
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	June 6 - July 2, 1940	W1029/26
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 26, 1939 - Feb. 1, 1940	W1029/27
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 1, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/33
Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 29, 1941 - Jan. 9, 1942	19269/34
Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 4 - Aug. 31, 1941	19269/35
Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1, 1941 - June 6, 1942	19269/36
Anlage 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 16, 1941 - Jan. 25, 1942	19269/37
Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 21 - Sep. 28, 1941	19269/38
Anlage 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1, 1941 - Feb. 5, 1942	19269/39
Anlage 7 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 28, 1941 - Feb. 4, 1942	19269/40
Anlage 8 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 26, 1941 - June 6, 1942	19269/41
Anlage 9 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 22 - Oct. 10, 1941	19269/42
Anlage 11 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 7 - Sep. 15, 1941	19269/43
Anlage 12 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 22 - Dec. 29, 1941	19269/44
Anlage 10a zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 5 - Aug. 31, 1941	19269/45
Anlage 10b zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1, 1941 - Feb. 5, 1942	19269/46
Anlage 10c zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 7, 1941 - Feb. 5, 1942	19269/47
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr 2 (Einsatz-Ost) Russland	Feb. 6 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/46
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 7 - Aug. 31, 1942	30938/48
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 14 - Dec. 30, 1942	30938/51
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 19 - Sep. 13, 1942	30938/52
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 13 - Dec. 30, 1942	30938/53
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 27 - Dec. 30, 1942	30938/56

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 6 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/57
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 6 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/58
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 5, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/59
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 6 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/60
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 6 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/61
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 22 - Sep. 25, 1942	30938/62
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 7 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/63
Feindlage	Mar. 1-22, 1942	30938/64
Feindlage	Apr. 1-29, 1942	30938/65
Feindlage	May 5-27, 1942	30938/66
Feindlage	June 1-30, 1942	30938/67
Feindlage	July 2-30, 1942	30938/68
Feindlage	Aug. 3-30, 1942	30938/69
Feindlage	Nov. 2-30, 1942	30938/70
Feindlage	Oct. 1-29, 1942	30938/71
Feindlage	Nov. 5-30, 1942	30938/72
Feindlage	Dec. 5-30, 1942	30938/73
Eingehende Funkmeldungen	July 1 - Aug. 30, 1942	30938/74
Ausgehende Funksprüche	June 30 - Aug. 23, 1942	30938/75
Berichte	June 10 - Nov. 25, 1942	30938/76
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 1 - July 10, 1940	W1029/19
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 1 - Mar. 16, 1940	W1029/20
Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 18 - June 19, 1940	W1029/21
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - July 7, 1940	W1029/22
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	May 21, 1941 - Feb. 2, 1942	19269/12
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	May 12 - Oct. 19, 1941	19269/50
Anlageband zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 21, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/51
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	May 16, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/52
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 12, 1941 - Jan. 29, 1942	19269/53
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	June 21, 1941 - Mar. 9, 1942	19269/54
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 22, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/55
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 16, 1940 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/56
Kriegstagebuch 1	June 6, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/57
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 1	June 6, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/58
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 17, 1940 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/59
Kriegstagebuch	July 9, 1940 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/60

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/35
Befehle	Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/36
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/37
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Feb. 1 - June 30, 1942	30938/38
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/39
Tätigkeitsbericht (Abteilung WuG)	Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/43
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 4 - July 9, 1940	W1029/28
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 7 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/40
Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch	May 9 - July 9, 1940	W1045
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/41
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/42
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/44
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 11, 1940 - Feb. 6, 1942	19269/48
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 19, 1941 - June 6, 1942	19269/49
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 19, 1941 - June 6, 1942	19269/49
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30938/45

3. Panzer-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle zum Sofortfall. Jan. 6 - Mar. 26, 1940.	W1029/a	111	1
Ia, Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Divisionsbefehle. Nov. 1, 1939 - Jan. 20, 1940.	W1029/2	111	177
Ia, Anlage D zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Divisionsbefehle. June 29 - July 10, 1940.	W1029/5	111	361
Ia, Anlage H zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Meldungen 1-189. Fernsprüche I. May 10-25, 1940.	W1029/9	111	411
Ia, Anlage K zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Meldungen und Fernsprüche. June 11 - July 10, 1940.	W1029/11	111	666
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Orders, directives, reports. Oct. 19 - Dec. 10, 1939.	W1029/12	112	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Intelligence reports, orders, directives. Dec. 11, 1939 - Jan. 20, 1940.	W1029/13	112	207
Ia, Anlagen N zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Tagesbefehle, Stabsbefehle. Nov. 1, 1939 - Feb. 1, 1940.	W1029/14	112	444
Ia, Anlagen O zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Directives, orders, messages. Feb. 2 - Mar. 20, 1940.	W1029/15	112	481
Ia, Anlage P zum Kriegstagebuch 2. Orders, directives, messages. Mar. 21 - July 10, 1940.	W1029/16	112	614
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Feb. 1 - July 10, 1940.	W1029/19	112	770
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Directives, orders, supply problems. Feb. 1 - Mar. 16, 1940.	W1029/20	112	863
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Mar. 18 - June 19, 1940.	W1029/21	112	1075
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders and directives. June 19 - July 7, 1940.	W1029/22	112	1315
Ic, Kriegstagebuch. May 9 - July 10, 1940.	W1029/23	113	1
Ic, Kriegstagebuch. May 10-25, 1940.	W1029/24	113	145
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Intelligence reports, announcements, directives. May 26 - June 5, 1940.	W1029/25	113	324
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Announcements, orders, messages, directives, maps. June 6 - July 2, 1940.	W1029/26	113	495
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Intelligence reports, mostly German "Geheim" (Secret) Nov. 26, 1939 - Feb. 1, 1940.	W1029/27	113	630
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. June 4 - July 9, 1940.	W1029/28	113	780
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Nov. 28, 1939 - July 11, 1940.	W1030/a	113	811
Na Fü, Messages and reports. May 10 - June 26, 1940.	W1033	113-114	1019
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. May 9 - July 9, 1940.	W1045	115	1
Ia, Lecture on projected operations. Maps. Jan. 12, 1941.	W6857	115	47
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. July 11, 1940 - Sep. 18, 1941.	19269/1	115	104
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, 2. Teil. Sep. 18, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/2	115	528
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Divisionsbefehle. June 5 - July 3, 1941.	19269/4	115	884

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Divisionsbefehle. July 3 - Sep. 13, 1941.	19269/5	116	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Divisionsbefehle. Sep. 16 - Dec. 31, 1941.	19269/6	116	284
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Divisionsbefehle. Jan. 2 - Feb. 1, 1942.	19269/7	116	546
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Korpsbefehle. June 21 - Dec. 20, 1941.	19269/8	116	574
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Korpsbefehle und taktische Befehle höherer Kommando-Stellen. Dec. 21, 1941 - Feb. 5, 1942.	19269/9	116	907
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Korpsbefehl 1 für den Angriff. June 13, 1941.	19269/10	116	958
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen. July 15, 1940 - Feb. 4, 1942.	19269/11	116	1058
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Correspondence, orders, directives. May 21, 1941 - Feb. 2, 1942.	19269/12	116	1244
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Allgemeines. July 12, 1940 - Mar. 21, 1941.	19269/13	117	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Allgemeines. May 7 - July 28, 1941.	19269/16	117	219
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Orders, directives, reports. Aug. 1, 1941 - Feb. 2, 1942	19269/17	117	388
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. July 6, 1941 - Feb. 19, 1942.	19269/18	117	577
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Vorbereitung für den Einsatz Ost und Marsch in den Endversammlungsraum. Mar. 12 - June 20, 1941.	19269/19	117	737
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Aerial photographs. July 13, 1941	19269/20	117	934
Na Fü, Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. June 16 - July 13, 1941.	19269/21	118-119	1
Na Fü, Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. July 14 - Aug. 11, 1941.	19269/22	120-122	1
Na Fü, Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Aug 21-31, 1941.	19269/23	123-124	1
Na Fü, Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Sep. 1-20, 1941.	19269/24	125-127	1
Na Fü, Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Sep. 21 - Oct. 20, 1941.	19269/25	128-130	1
Na Fü, Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Oct. 21 - Nov. 30, 1941.	19269/26	131-132	1
Na Fü, Operational and tactical messages, telecommunications, reports. Dec. 1, 1941 - Jan. 13, 1942.	19269/27a	133-134	1
Na Fü, Operational and tactical messages, telecommunications, reports. Jan. 14 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/27b	135	891
Ia, Marsch und Verkehrsregelung. Jan. 14 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/30	136	665
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb. 1, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/33	136	712
Ic, Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Preparations for Russian campaign. Mar. 29, 1941 - Jan. 9, 1942	19269/34	136	845
Ic, Anlage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Ausgehende Meldungen. Feb. 4 - Aug. 31, 1941.	19269/35	136	1006
Ic, Anlage 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Ausgehende Meldungen. Sep. 1, 1941 - June 6, 1942.	19269/36	136	1211
Ic, Anlage 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Divisions-Feindnachrichten-Blätter. June 16, 1941 - Jan. 25, 1942.	19269/37	137	1
Ic, Anlage 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Situation reports, interrogations, map sketches. June 21 - Sep. 28, 1941.	19269/38	137	61
Ic, Anlage 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Maps, reports, interrogations. Oct. 1, 1941 - Feb. 5, 1942.	19269/39	137	200
Ic, Anlage 7 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindpropaganda. June 28, 1941 - Feb. 4, 1942.	19269/40	137	408

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage 7 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindpropaganda. Jun. 28 1941 - Feb. 4, 1942.	19269/40	137	408
Ic, Anlage 8 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Eigene Propaganda. June 26, 1941 - June 6, 1942.	19269/41	137	652
Ic, Anlage 9 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegstagebuchkarten. June 22 - Oct. 10, 1941.	19269/42	137	794
Ic, Anlage 11 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Stadtverwaltungen, Landwirtschaft, Industrie. 8/7-9/15/1941.	19269/43	137	824
Ic, Anlage 12 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Vernichtetes bzw. erbeutetes Feindmaterial. Gefangene. June 22 - Dec. 29, 1941.	19269/44	137	884
Ic, Anlage 10a zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Eingehende Meldungen. (Unterstellte Truppenteile). June 5 - Aug. 31, 1941.	19269/45	138	1
Ic, Anlage 10b zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Eingehende Meldungen. (Unterstellte Truppenteile). Sep. 1, 1941 - Feb. 5, 1942.	19269/46	138	541
Ic, Anlage 10c zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Eingehende Meldungen. June 7, 1941 - Feb. 5, 1942.	19269/47	138	1000
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. July 11, 1940 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/48	138	1269
III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. May 19, 1941 - June 6, 1942.	19269/49	138	1285
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, reports, plans. May 12 - Oct. 19, 1941.	19269/50	139	1
Ib, Anlageband zum Kriegstagebuch. Directives, transportation, medical supplies, security. Oct. 21, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/51	139	270
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Special directives for supply. May 16, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/52	139	560
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Reports to higher headquarters. Aug. 12, 1941 - Jan. 29, 1942.	19269/53	139	896
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Munitionsaufstellung, Betriebsstoffaufstellung, Gefangenenzahlen. June 21, 1941 - Mar. 9, 1942.	19269/54	139	935
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht. June 22, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/55	139	956
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 16, 1940 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/56	139	1006
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 1. June 6, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/57	139	1020
Ib, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 1. Sketch-maps, reports. June 6, 1941 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/58	139	1046
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Aug. 17, 1940 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/59	139	1062
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. July 9, 1940 - Feb. 6, 1942.	19269/60	139	1110
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Band 1. Feb. 7 - Sep. 15, 1942.	29917	140	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Band 2. Sep. 15 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/1	140	453
Ia, Divisionsbefehle. Feb. 8 - Aug. 31, 1942.	30938/2	140	779
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Divisionsbefehle. Sep. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/3	140	1102
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Korpsbefehle und Einsatzbefehle anderer Kommando Stellen. Feb. 7 - July 5, 1942.	30938/4	140	1252
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Korpsbefehle und Einsatzbefehle anderer Kommando Stellen. July 6 - July 31, 1942.	30938/5	141	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Kriegsgliederungen. Feb.-Dec. 1942.	30938/6	141	89
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Directives, reports, orders, correspondence, communications. Feb. 7 - June 10, 1942.	30938/7	141	274

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Directives, diagrams, reports, communications. June 10 - Aug. 31, 1942.	30938/8	141	565
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Orders, directives, reports, training. Sep. 1 - Nov. 30, 1942.	30938/9	141	814
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Reports, directives, orders, training information. Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/10	141	1113
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Wiederauffrischung. Feb. 9 - Apr. 21, 1942.	30938/11	141	1181
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Taktische Meldungen. Feb. 6 - July 6, 1942.	30938/12	142	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. July 7 - Aug. 7, 1942.	30938/13	142	286
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Taktische Meldungen. Aug. 9 - Sep. 10, 1942.	30938/14	142	567
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Taktische Meldungen. Sep. 11 - Oct. 5, 1942.	30938/15	142	986
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Taktische Meldungen. Oct. 6 - Nov. 4, 1942.	30938/16	143	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Taktische Meldungen. Nov. 5 - Nov. 30, 1942.	30938/17	143	513
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Taktische Meldungen. Dec. 1 - 31, 1942.	30938/18	143	963
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Jan 31 - Nov. 17, 1942.	30938/19	144	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Tagesbefehle. Feb. 7 - Dec. 7, 1942.	30938/20	144	211
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Lagekarten. Feb. 7 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/22	144	268
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Feb. 7 - Mar. 20, 1942.	30938/23	144	384
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Mar. 21 - Apr. 20, 1942.	30938/24	145	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. May 13 - July 4, 1942.	30938/25	145	420
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. July 5-10, 1942.	30938/26	146	455
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. July 15-31, 1942.	30938/27	147	509
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Aug. 1-8, 1942.	30938/28	148	911
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Aug. 9-20, 1942.	30938/29	149	391
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Aug. 21-31, 1942.	30938/30	150	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Sep. 1-30, 1942.	30938/31	150	755
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Oct. 20 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/32	151	407

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operational messages,,telecommunications, reports. July 11-14, 1942.	30938/33	152	535
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. June 30 - July 16, 1942.	30938/34	153	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/35	153	425
Ib, Befehle. Reports, order of battle, correspondence. Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/36	153	517
Ib, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/37	153	626
Ib, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Feb. 1 - June 30, 1942.	30938/38	153	892
Ib, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/39	153	1231
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb. 7 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/40	154	1
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/41	154	71
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/42	154	94
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht (Abteilung WuG). Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/43	154	99
V, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/44	154	120
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/45	154	145
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2 (Einsatz-Ost) Russland. Feb. 6 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/46	154	154
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Ausgehende Meldungen. Feb. 7 - Aug. 31, 1942.	30938/48	154	343
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Allgemein. Mar. 14 - Dec. 30, 1942.	30938/51	154	552
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Eingehende Meldungen. Mar. 19 - Sep. 13, 1942.	30938/52	154	627
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Eingehende Meldungen. Sep. 13 - Dec. 30, 1942.	30938/53	154	987
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Gefangenen- und Überläufer-Aussagen. Sep. 27 - Dec. 30, 1942.	30938/56	155	1
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindpropaganda. Feb. 6 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/57	155	437
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindpropaganda. Feb. 6 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/58	155	736
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Eigene Propaganda. Dec. 5, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/59	155	835
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Eigene Flugblattentwürfe. Feb. 6 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/60	155	1002
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Eigene Flugblattentwürfe. Feb. 6 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/61	155	1203
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Stadtverwaltungen, Landwirtschaft, Industrie. Mar. 22 - Sep. 25, 1942.	30938/62	155	1262
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Vernichtetes bzw. erb. Feindmaterial Gefangenenzahlen. Feb. 7 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30938/63	156	1
Ic, Feindlage. Maps and overlays. Mar. 1-22, 1942.	30938/64	156	96
Ic, Feindlage. Maps and overlays. Apr. 1-29, 1942.	30938/65	156	106
Ic, Feindlage. Maps. May 5-27, 1942.	30938/66	156	116
Ic, Feindlage. Maps. June 1-30, 1942.	30938/67	156	152
Ic, Feindlage. Maps. July 2-30, 1942.	30938/68	156	171
Ic, Feindlage. Maps. Aug. 3-30, 1942.	30938/69	156	179
Ic, Feindlage. Maps. Nov. 2-30, 1942.	30938/70	156	185
Ic, Feindlage. Maps. Oct. 1-29, 1942.	30938/71	156	206

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Feindlage. Maps. Nov. 5-30, 1942	30938/72	156	220
Ic, Feindlage. Maps. Dec. 5-30, 1942	30938/73	156	235
Ic, Eingehende Funkmeldungen. July 1 - Aug. 30, 1942.	30938/74	156	242
Ic, Ausgehende Funksprüche. June 30 - Aug. 23, 1942.	30938/75	156	375
Ic, Berichte. Articles on various phases of the war. June 10 - Nov. 25, 1942.	30938/76	156	441
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Jan. 1-19, 1943.	32742/1	156	500
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Jan. 20-31, 1943.	32742/2	157	803
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Operational messages, telecommunications, messages and reports. Feb. 1-20, 1943.	32742/3	158	984
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Feb. 21 - Mar. 11, 1943.	32742/4	159	903
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Operational messages, telecommunications, reports. Mar. 12 - Apr. 1, 1943.	32742/5	160	840
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Taktische Meldungen. Jan. 1 - Feb. 26, 1943.	32978/1	161	408
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Taktische Meldungen. Feb. 27 - May 30, 1943.	32978/2	161	760
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Correspondence, orders, messages, directives. Jan. 1 - Apr. 3, 1943.	32980/1	161	1120
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Correspondence, orders, messages, directives. Apr. 4 - May 20, 1943.	32980/2	162	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-12. Operational messages and reports. July 4-8, 1943.	32980/3-14	162	244
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Erfahrungsberichte. July 9, 1941 - May 24, 1942.	33248	163	289
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Wiederauffrischung. Apr. 21 - Aug. 28, 1942.	33489	163	597
Na Fü, Funksprüche. July 9 - Aug. 6, 1943.	42143/1	163-164	831
Na Fü, Funksprüche. Aug. 7-9, 1943.	42143/2	165	463
Na Fü, Funksprüche. Operational and tactical messages, orders, reports. Aug. 10-20, 1943.	42143/3	165	922
Na Fü, Funksprüche. Operational and tactical messages, orders, reports. Aug. 21-31, 1943.	42143/4	166	514
Na Fü, Funksprüche. Operational and tactical messages, orders, reports. Sep. 1 - Oct. 14, 1943.	42143/5	167	1
Na Fü, Funksprüche. Operational and tactical messages, orders, reports. Oct. 15 - Nov. 16, 1943.	42143/6	168	543
Na Fü, Funksprüche. Operational and tactical messages, orders, reports. Nov. 25 - Dec. 3, 1943.	42143/7	168	888
Na Fü, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Funksprüche. Dec. 7-31, 1943.	45375/1	169	1
Na Fü, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Funksprüche. Jan. 1-12, 1944.	45375/2	169	818
Na Fü, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 6. Funksprüche. Jan. 13-31, 1944.	45375/3	170	660

3. Panzer-Grenadier-Division (3rd Panzer Grenadier Division)

The 3rd Panzer Grenadier Division was formed about 1934 as the 3rd Infantry Division by expansion of the 8th Regiment (Frankfurt on the Oder) of the old Reichswehr. At the outbreak of World War II in September 1939 it fought first in Poland, and then in the West. In the autumn of 1940 it was reorganized as the 3rd Panzer Grenadier Division and in June 1941 again sent to the eastern front where at the beginning it was engaged in fighting in the central and subsequently in the southern sector. The Division was virtually destroyed in January 1943 in the battle of Stalingrad. In the spring of the same year it was reformed in southwest France and in June 1943 transferred to Italy where it fought on the Italian front.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item
Kriegstagebuch mit Karten	Aug. 8 - Sep. 26, 1939	P211b
Erfahrungsberichte über den Feldzug in Polen	Sep. 1-21, 1939	P211c
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Oct. 5 - Dec. 31, 1939	W6132b
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1940	W6132c
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan. 1 - Mar. 6, 1940	W6132d
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 4, Heft 1a. Funksprüche und Meldungen	May 9 - Sep. 12, 1940	W6132h-1
Anlage 3, Heft 1b, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	May 12-17, 1940	W6132h-2
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 4, Heft 2a	May 18 - June 7, 1940	W6132h-3
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Heft 2b	June 9-20, 1940	W6132h-4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 mit Anlagen	Feb. 16 - July 15, 1943	44525
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	July 16 - Dec. 31, 1943	45566/1✓
Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	July 16 - Dec. 31, 1943	45566/2✓
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Oct. 8 - Dec. 31, 1943	45566/3✓
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 4-28, 1943	45566/4✓
Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	July 16 - Dec. 31, 1943	45566/5✓
Verschiedenes wie Bereitschafts- und Alarmstufen, u.s.w.	Nov. - Dec. 15, 1943	77014✓
Kriegstagebuch, Italien	Jan. 1 - Aug. 10, 1944	77593
Diagramm, Kriegsgliederung	Undated	77669
Russische Karte, Gebiet Leningrad	Undated	77723
Abteilung Ic		
Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	July 16 - Dec. 31, 1943	45566/5✓
Abteilung Ib		
Quartiermeister-Abt. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	June 8 - Sep. 25, 1940	W6133a

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Quartiermeister-Abt. Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Apr. 27 - Sep. 21, 1940	W6133b
Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. IVa	June 22, 1941 - Apr. 30, 1942	18520
Abteilung IIa		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 mit Anlagen	Feb. 16 - July 15, 1943	44525
Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	July 16 - Dec. 31, 1943	45566/5
Abteilung IIb		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 mit Anlagen	Feb. 16 - July 15, 1943	44525
Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	July 16 - Dec. 31, 1943	45566/5

3. Panzer-Grenadier-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Karten. Aug. 8 - Sep. 26, 1939.	P211b	171	1
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte über den Feldzug in Polen. Sep. 1-21, 1939.	P211c	171	363
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle. Oct. 5 - Dec. 31, 1939.	W6132b	171	470
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1940.	W6132c	171	625
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegsstagebuch Nr. 3. Divisionsbefehle, Kommandeurbesprechungen. Jan. 1 - Mar. 6, 1940.	W6132d	171	673
Ia, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 4, Heft 1a. Funksprüche und Meldungen. May 9 - Sep. 12, 1940.	W6132h-1	171	739
Ia, Anlage 3, Heft 1b, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Funksprüche und Meldungen. May 12-17, 1940.	W6132h-2	171	925
Ia, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 4, Heft 2a. Funksprüche und Meldungen. May 18 - June 7, 1940.	W6132h-3	171	1098
Ia, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Heft 2b. Funksprüche und Meldungen. June 9-20, 1940.	W6132h-4	172	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. June 8 - Sep. 25, 1940.	W6133a	172	327
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Divisionsbefehle, Bes. Anordn, f.d. Versorgung, Gefangenen- und Flüchtlingswesen. Apr. 27 - Sep. 21, 1940.	W6133b	172	426
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. IVa. June 22, 1941 - Apr. 30, 1942.	18520	172	845
Ia, IIa, IIb, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 mit Anlagen. Tätigkeitsberichte, Kriegsranglisten, Verlustlisten und Stimmungsberichte. Feb. 16 - July 15, 1943.	44525	172	879
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. July 16 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45566/1	173	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Divisionsbefehle, Meldungen, Kommandeurbesprechungen. July 16 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45566/2	173	126
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. 4 Karten mit 33 Planpausen. Oct. 8 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45566/3	173	839
Ia, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Zeittafel über takt. Ferngespräche. Nov. 4-28, 1943.	45566/4	173	888
Ia, Ic, IIa, IIb, Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Tätigkeitsberichte mit Unterlagen, Kriegsranglisten und Verlustlisten. July 16 - Dec. 31, 1943.	45566/5	173 ✓	931
Ia, Verschiedenes wie Bereitschafts- und Alarmstufen, u.s.w. Nov. - Dec. 15, 1943.	77014	173	1187
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Italien. Jan. 1 - Aug. 10, 1944.	77593	173	1195
Ia, Diagramm, Kriegsgliederung. Undated.	77669	173	1296
Ia, Russische Karte, Gebiet Leningrad. Undated.	77723	173	1300

3. Gebirgs-Division (3rd Mountain Division)

The 3rd Mountain Division was formed in 1938 at Graz after the annexation of Austria. The Division was engaged in fighting in Poland and Norway during the years 1939-1940. Then in June 1941 it was transferred to Lapland, and in the autumn of 1942 it was transferred to the Baltic States. Early in 1943 the Division fought on the southern sector of the eastern front. In the summer of 1943 it withdrew from the Mius and in the autumn of the same year it was engaged in the Zaporozhe area. In March 1944 it suffered heavy losses and took part in the withdrawal from the lower Dnepr. From April to December 1944 the Division fought in the Carpathians and on the northern Hungarian sector.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kampf- und Erfahrungsbericht, Polen	Aug. 31 - Oct. 9, 1939	P740
Kriegstagebuch Narvik	Apr. 6 - June 10, 1940	W1689a-b
2 Lagenberichte aus Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch "Narvik".	May 16 - 22, 1940	W1689d1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 3 (Norwegen)	June 13 - Aug. 15, 1940	11059/2
Tätigkeitsberichte, Norwegen	March 1 - June 18, 1941	11670
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941	13866/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	June 21 - Dec. 30, 1941	13866/2
Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - Dec. 26, 1941	13866/3
Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - Dec. 30, 1941	13866/4
Anlage IV, Band 1, zum Kriegstagebuch	June 7 - July 22, 1941	13866/5
Anlage IV, Band 2, zum Kriegstagebuch	July 23 - Aug. 15, 1941	13866/6
Anlage IV, Band 3, zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 15 - Sep. 4, 1941	13866/7
Anlage IV, Band 4, zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 4 - 17, 1941	13866/8
Anlage IV, Band 5, zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 17 - Oct. 6, 1941	13866/9
Anlage IV, Band 6, zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 6 - 18, 1941	13866/10
Anlage IV, Band 7, zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 18 - Nov. 17, 1941	13866/11
Anlage V zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 15 - Nov. 27, 1941	13866/12
Anlage VI, Erfahrungsbericht über Osteinsatz	June 19 - Nov. 30, 1941	13866/13
Kriegstagebuch, Russland	July 5 - Nov. 15, 1943	39282/1
Anlagenband I. Bildung der Gruppe Picker, Karten	July 6 - Nov. 12, 1943	39282/2
Anlagenband 2. Gefangenenvernehmungen, Meldungen, Karten	Aug. 29 - Sep. 21, 1943	39282/3

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 1942 - July 1943	39494/1
Anlagenband (Anlagen Nr. 1-90) zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 21, 1942 - July 4, 1943	39494/2
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsberichte, Norwegen	Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941	11670
Anlage VII, Band 1, zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - July 22, 1941	13866/14
Anlage VII, Band 2, zum Kriegstagebuch	July 23 - Sep. 5, 1941	13866/15
Anlage VII, Band 3, zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 6 - Oct. 24, 1941	13866/16
Anlage VII, Band 4, zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 25 - Dec. 28, 1941	13866/17
Anlagenband 2	Aug. 29 - Sep. 21, 1943	39282/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1-30, 1943	39282/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1943	39282/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 1943	39282/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 1944	62374
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Sep. 22, 1939 - Mar. 6, 1940	W303
Tätigkeitsbericht, Divisionsarzt	Feb. 7, 1940	P1813
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	June 11, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	11060/1
Anlagen 1-28 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	July 27, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	11060/2
Tätigkeitsberichte, (Norwegen)	Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941	15703/1
Beilagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Norwegen"	Jan. 16 - June 20, 1941	15703/2
Kriegstagebuch, UdSSR	June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941	17978/1
Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch	June 3 - Sep. 11, 1941	17978/2
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 11 - Dec. 23, 1941	17978/3
Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch	June 22 - Nov. 9, 1941	17978/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	June 26 - Dec. 26, 1941	17978/5
Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941	17978/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan.-June 1942	21665/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht der Quartiermeisterabteilung	Jan.-June 1942	21665/2
Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 23, 1942 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 20 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Fernschreiben	Jan. 20 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 20 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/4
Tätigkeitsberichte der Qu Abt.	Nov. 1, 1942 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/5

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943	39625/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Dec. 2, 1943	39625/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943	39625/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Dec. 1, 1943	39625/4
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Nov. 29, 1943	39625/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943	39625/6
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 4, 1942 - Mar. 8, 1943	40033/1
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 7, 1942 - Mar. 12, 1943	40033/2
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 7, 1942 - Mar. 15, 1943	40033/3
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 3, 1942 - Apr. 26, 1943	40033/4
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 23, 1942 - Jan. 23, 1943	40033/5

Feldgendarmerie

Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941	17978/6
Tätigkeitsberichte der Qu. Abt.	Nov. 1, 1942 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943	39625/6

Abteilung IVa

Anlage 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 Narwik der Abt. Ib	July 1940	W2620f
Tätigkeitsberichte (Norwegen)	Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941	15703/1
Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941	17978/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - Apr. 30, 1942	20870
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan.-June 1942	21665
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1-31, 1942	21900
Tätigkeitsberichte der Qu. Abt.	Nov. 1, 1942 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943	39625/6

Abteilung IVb

Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Sep. 22, 1939 - Mar. 6, 1940	W303
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsbericht, Norwegen	May 21 - June 30, 1940	W1378
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 7, 1940	P1813
Sanitätsbericht der Gruppe Narwik (Anlage 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Abt Ib.)	Apr. 9 - June 30, 1940	W2620g
Anlagen 1-28 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	July 27, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	11060/2
Tätigkeitsberichte (Norwegen)	July 1, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941	12825

Abteilung IVb (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte der Qu. Abt.	Nov. 1, 1942 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943	39625/6
Tätigkeitsberichte (Norwegen)	Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941	15703/1
Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941	17978/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. - June, 1942	21665/1
Tätigkeitsberichte der Qu. Abt.	Nov. 1, 1942 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943	39625/6
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsbericht (Abschrift)	Mar. - Aug. 10, 1940	W6041
Tätigkeitsberichte	July 27, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	11060/2
Tätigkeitsberichte (Norwegen)	Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941	15703/1
Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941	17978/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. - June 1942	21665/1
Tätigkeitsberichte der Qu. Abt.	Nov. 1, 1942 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943	39625/6
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte (Norwegen)	Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941	15703/1
Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941	17978/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. - June 1942	21665/1
Tätigkeitsberichte der Qu. Abt.	Nov. 1, 1942 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943	39625/6
Feldpostamt		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Norwegen	Jan. 26, 1940 - May 31, 1941	15703/3
Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941	17978/6
Tätigkeitsberichte der Qu. Abt.	Nov. 1, 1942 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943	39625/6
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsberichte, Norwegen	Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941	11670
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941	11975
Anlage VIII zum Kriegstagebuch	June 21 - Dec. 21, 1941	13866/18

Abteilung III	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 31, 1941	W6354
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr. 5 - June 20, 1940	W6981
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941	11975
Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941	17978
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht über den Einsatz in Narvik	May 1 - July 2, 1940	W2620h
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941	11975
Tätigkeitsberichte (Norwegen)	Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941	15703/1
Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch	June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941	17978/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. - June 1942	21665/1
Tätigkeitsberichte der Qu. Abt.	Nov. 1, 1942 - Apr. 30, 1943	34786/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943	39625/6

3. Gebirgs-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, IVb, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Sep. 22, 1939 - Mar. 6, 1940.	W303	174	1
Ia, Kampf- und Erfahrungsbericht, Polen. Aug. 31 - Oct. 9, 1939.	P740	174	63
IVb, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsbericht, Norwegen. May 21 - June 30, 1940.	W1378	174	83
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Narvik. Apr. 6 - June 10, 1940.	W1689a-b	174	96
Ia, 2 Lagenberichte aus Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch "Narvik." May 16-22, 1940.	W1689d1	174	179
Ib, IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht, Divisionsarzt. Feb. 7, 1940.	P1813	174	189
IVa, Anlage 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 Narwik der Abt. Ib. Erfahrungen über den Einsatz in Norwegen. July 1940.	W2620f	174	196
IVb, Sanitätsbericht der Gruppe Narwik (Anlage 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Abt. Ib). Apr. 9 - June 30, 1940.	W2620g	174	204
IVd(ev), Tätigkeitsbericht über den Einsatz in Narvik, Anlage 12 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 der Abt. Ib. May 1 - July 2, 1940.	W2620h	174	219
IVc Vet, Tätigkeitsbericht (Abschrift). Mar. - Aug. 10, 1940.	W6041	174	227
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 31, 1941.	W6354	174	233
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr. 5 - June 20, 1940.	W6981	174	238
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 3 (Norwegen). Divisionsbefehle, Besondere Anordnungen für den Nachrichtenbetrieb. June 13 - Aug. 15, 1940.	11059/2	174	243
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. June 11, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941.	11060/1	174	347
Ib, IVb, IVc, Anlagen 1-28 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tätigkeitsberichte. July 27, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941.	11060/2	174	460
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte, Norwegen. Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941.	11670	174	557
IIa, Kdt. d. Stbs. Qu., III, IVd (ev), IVd (kath), Tätigkeitsberichte. Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941.	11975	174	749
IVb (Arzt), Tätigkeitsberichte (Norwegen), Abschriften. July 1, 1940 - Jan. 31, 1941.	12825	174	766
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 (Original). Norwegen, Finnland, Russland. June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941.	13866/1	174	784
Ia, Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. June 21 - Dec. 30, 1941.	13866/2	175	1
Ia, Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen. June 19 - Dec. 26, 1941.	13866/3	175	493
Ia, Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle an unterstellte Truppenteile. June 19 - Dec. 30, 1941.	13866/4	175	712
Ia, Anlage IV, Band 1, zum Kriegstagebuch. Meldungen unterstellter Truppenteile. June 7 - July 22, 1941.	13866/5	175	831

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage IV, Band 2, zum Kriegstagebuch. Meldungen unterstellter Truppenteile. July 23 - Aug. 15, 1941.	13866/6	176	1
Ia, Anlage IV, Band 3, zum Kriegstagebuch. Meldungen unterstellter Truppenteile. Aug. 15 - Sep. 4, 1941.	13866/7	176	587
Ia, Anlage IV, Band 4, zum Kriegstagebuch. Meldungen unterstellter Truppenteile. Sep. 4-17, 1941.	13866/8	176	1153
Ia, Anlage IV, Band 5, zum Kriegstagebuch. Meldungen unterstellter Truppenteile. Sep. 17 - Oct. 6, 1941.	13866/9	177	1
Ia, Anlage IV, Band 6, zum Kriegstagebuch. Meldungen unterstellter Truppenteile. Oct. 6-18, 1941.	13866/10	177	464
Ia, Anlage IV, Band 7, zum Kriegstagebuch. Meldungen unterstellter Truppenteile. Oct. 18 - Nov. 17, 1941.	13866/11	177	756
Ia, Anlage V zum Kriegstagebuch. Wintermarsch vom Eismeer zum Bottnischen Meerbusen. Oct. 15 - Nov. 27, 1941.	13866/12	177	938
Ia, Anlage VI. Erfahrungsbericht über Osteinsatz. June 19 - Nov. 30, 1941.	13866/13	177	993
Ic, Anlage VII, Band 1, zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsbericht. June 19 - July 22, 1941.	13866/14	178	1
Ic, Anlage VII, Band 2, zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsbericht. July 23 - Sep. 5, 1941.	13866/15	178	238
Ic, Anlage VII, Band 3, zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 6 - Oct. 24, 1941.	13866/16	178	419
Ic, Anlage VII, Band 4, zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 25 - Dec. 28, 1941.	13866/17	178	572
IIa, Anlage VIII zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsbericht, Adjutantur. June 21 - Dec. 21, 1941.	13866/18	178	591
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev), WuG, V. Tätigkeitsbericht (Norwegen). Mar. 1 - June 18, 1941.	15703/1	178	632
Ib, Beilagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Norwegen" vom März bis 18. Juni 1941. Jan. 16 - June 20, 1941.	15703/2	178	714
Feldpostamt 68, Tätigkeitsbericht, Norwegen. Jan. 26, 1940 - May 31, 1941.	15703/3	178	1087
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, UdSSR. June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941.	17978/1	178	1104
Ib, Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. June 3 - Sep. 11, 1941.	17978/2	179	1
Ib, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Sep. 11 - Dec. 23, 1941.	17978/3	179	416
Ib, Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch. Frühmeldungen. June 22 - Nov. 9, 1941.	17978/4	179	776
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. 5 und 15 tägige Meldungen. June 26 - Dec. 26, 1941.	17978/5	179	1114
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev), IVd (kath), V, WuG, Feldpostamt 68, Feldgendarmerie Trupp 68, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch. Finnland, UdSSR. June 19 - Dec. 31, 1941.	17978/6	180	1
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - Apr. 30, 1942.	20870	180	300
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev), IVd (kath), V, WuG, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan. - June 1942.	21665/1	180	308
Ib, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht der Quartiermeisterabteilung. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u.s.w. Jan. - June 1942.	21665/2	180	394
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. July 1-31, 1942.	21900	180	653
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Nov. 23, 1942 - Apr. 30, 1943.	34786/1	180	658

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Geheim u. G. Kdos. Rückzugsanordnungen. Jan. 20 - Apr. 30, 1943.	34786/2	180	719
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Fernschreiben. Jan. 20 - Apr. 30, 1943.	34786/3	180	914
Ib, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. Akt "Offen". Kurze Meldungen und Berichte. Jan. 20 - Apr. 30, 1943.	34786/4	180	1206
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev), IVd (kath), V, WuG, Feldpostamt 68, Feldgendarmerie Trupp 68. B.A.V. u. Tätigkeitsberichte der Qu. Abt. Nov. 1, 1942 - Apr. 30, 1943.	34786/5	181	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland. July 5 - Nov. 15, 1943.	39282/1	181	179
Ia, Anlagenband I. Bildung der Gruppe Picker, Karten. July 6 - Nov. 12, 1943.	39282/2	181	477
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 2. Gefangenenvernehmungen, Meldungen, Karten. Aug. 29 - Sep. 21, 1943.	39282/3	181	874
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 1-30, 1943.	39282/5	181	1019
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 1943.	39282/6	182	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 1943.	39282/7	182	119
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Sep. 1942 - July 1943.	39494/1	182	271
Ia, Anlagenband (Anlagen Nr. 1-90) zum Kriegstagebuch vom 1 Sep. 1942 - 5. Jul 1943. Divisionsbefehle, Erfahrungsberichte, Karten. Dec. 21, 1942 - July 4, 1943.	39494/2	182	731
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943.	39625/1	182	949
Ib, Anlageband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. May 1 - Dec. 2, 1943.	39625/2	182	1018
Ib, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Divisionsbefehle, Meldungen. May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943.	39625/3	182	1152
Ib, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. Versorgungsfragen. May 1 - Dec. 1, 1943.	39625/4	183	1
Ib, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch. Fernsprüche, Fernschreiben, Funksprüche. May 1 - Nov. 29, 1943.	39625/5	183	393
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev), IVd (kath), V, WuG, Feldpostamt, Feldgendarmerie. Tätigkeitsberichte. May 1 - Nov. 30, 1943.	39625/6	183	829
Ib, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Sep. 4, 1942 - Mar. 3, 1943.	40033/1	183	934
Ib, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Anlagen-Offen. Verteidigung von Nowosokolniki. Sep. 7, 1942 - Mar. 12, 1943.	40033/2	183	1117
Ib, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Bericht über die Kesselschlacht von Gaitolowo. Sep. 7, 1942 - Mar. 15, 1943.	40033/3	184	1
Ib, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch. Fernsprüche und Funksprüche. Sep. 3, 1942 - Apr. 26, 1943.	40033/4	184	266
Ib, Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch. Vormerkbuch des Hauptmanns Grundmann. Aug. 23, 1942 - Jan. 23, 1943.	40033/5	184	426
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Gefangenenvernehmungen, Feindfunksprüche, Karten, Verbindung ungarischer Regierungsstellen zu den Feindmächten. Nov. 1944.	62374	184	508

3. Fallschirmjäger-Division (3rd Parachute Division)

The 3rd Parachute Division was formed in eastern France in late 1943 with a nucleus of experienced personnel from Air Force units. It was transferred to northern France in early 1944, where it continued training. In April 1944 it was transferred to Brittany.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 22 - Jan. 22, 1944	41907/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 16 - Nov. 17, 1943	41907/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 1-30, 1943	41907/3
Abteilung Ib		
Div. Befehle	Aug. 19, 1943 - June 2, 1944	77018/1
Abteilung IVa		
Div. Befehle	Aug. 19, 1943 - June 2, 1944	77018/1
Abteilung IIa		
Div. Befehle	Aug. 19, 1943 - June 2, 1944	77018/1

3. Fallschirmjäger-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, IIa, and IVa, Div. Befehle. Div. orders and miscellaneous supply and personnel matters. Aug. 19, 1943 - June 2, 1944.	77018/1	185	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Sep. 22 - Jan. 22, 1944.	41907/1	185	92
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Div. orders, table of organization, defense against partisans, statistical and strength reports. Oct. 16 - Nov. 17, 1943.	41907/2	185	265
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Div. orders, construction of fortifications, and preparation for winter warfare. Nov. 1-30, 1943.	41907/3	185	588

3. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (3rd Air Force Field Division)

The 3rd Air Force Field Division was formed in the winter of 1942-43. It was on the central sector of the eastern front in late 1943 and was soon thereafter disbanded.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 1-31, 1943	41907/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 12, 1943 - Jan. 22, 1944	41907/5
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov. 1, 1943 - Jan. 21, 1944	41999/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov. 30, 1943 - Jan. 21, 1944	41999/2
Beitrag zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 20, 1942	41999/3

3. Luftwaffen-Felddivision

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Div. orders, daily operation reports and routine correspondence. Dec. 1-31, 1943.	41907/4	186	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Div. orders, frontline activity reports covering various operations, interrogations of prisoners of war and reorganization of the Div. Dec. 12, 1943 - Jan. 22, 1944.	41907/5	186	465
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Nov. 1, 1943 - Jan. 21, 1944.	41999/1	186	884
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of Ib, Feldgend., and V, and partisan suppression. Nov. 30, 1943 - Jan. 21, 1944.	41999/2	186	905
Ib, Beitrag zum Kriegstagebuch. A report of the supply officer covering the time of activation of the Air Force Field Div. by enlarging the 11th Air Force Regiment. Dec. 20, 1942.	41999/3	186	930

4. Infanterie-Division (4th Infantry Division)

The 4th Infantry Division was formed about 1934 by expansion of the 10th Regiment of the old Reichswehr. It was engaged in the campaign against Poland in September 1939. In May 1940 the Division was transferred to the western front, and in August-September it was reorganized as the 14th Panzer Division.

Organization Index

	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 24 - Oct. 12, 1939	P337
Anlagen Band 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 24 - Sep. 4, 1939	P337a
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 1 Bd. A	Sep. 4-7, 1939	P337b
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 1 Bd. B	Sep. 7-14, 1939	P337b Bd a&b
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 (Bruchstück)	Sep. 25-27, 1939	P337b1
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 14-19, 1939	P337c
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 19-30, 1939	P337d
Kartenanlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 18 - Oct. 12, 1939	P337f
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 12-29, 1939	P642
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 12-31, 1939	P642b
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Nov. 1, 1939 - Aug. 14, 1940	W1429a
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Mar. 18 - June 2, 1940	W1429c
Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	June 2-10, 1940	W1429d
Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	June 10-16, 1940	W1429e
Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	June 17-27, 1940	W1429f
Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	June 28 - Aug. 14, 1940	W1429g
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 13 - June 28, 1940	W1429i
Abteilung Ib		
Anlage 1. Teil	Aug. 4 - Sep. 10, 1939	P708b
Kriegstagebuch II. Teil	Sep. 11 - Oct. 11, 1939	P708c
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct. 26, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W2003a
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct. 31, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W2003b
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 10 - Aug. 15, 1940	W2003c
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Band 1	May 10 - July 6, 1940	W2003d
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Band 2	July 7 - Aug. 15, 1940	W2003e

Abteilung IVb	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Nov. 1, 1939 - May 10, 1940	W1459a
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes	Nov. 24, 1939 - May 10, 1940	W1459b
Abteilung IVc		
Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 1, 1939 - May 27, 1940	W2004
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht während des Feldzuges im Westen	June 7 - July 31, 1940	W1429k

4. Infanterie-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Aug. 24 - Oct. 12, 1939.	P337	187	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders and instructions in regard to preparation for the invasion of Poland and operation reports covering the first days of the Polish campaign. Aug. 24 - Sep. 4, 1939.	P337a	187	167
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 1 Bd. A. Incoming and outgoing operation reports. Sep. 4-7, 1939.	P337b	187	591
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 1 Bd. B. Div. orders, incoming and outgoing operation reports. Sep. 7-14, 1939.	P337b	188	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine incoming and outgoing operation reports. Sep. 14-19, 1939.	P337c	188	203
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 (Bruchstück). Incomplete file of partially destroyed documents consisting of combat reports, instructions for turning the city of Lublin over to the USSR and counterespionage activities. Sep. 25-27, 1939.	P337b1	188	490
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch. Div. orders and routine incoming and outgoing operation reports. Sep. 19-30, 1939.	P337d	188	533
Ia, Kartenanlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Sep. 18 - Oct. 12, 1939.	P337f	188	843
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 12-29, 1939.	P642	188	861
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine operation reports and orders dealing with transferring of units to the West. Oct. 12-31, 1939.	P642b	188	883
Ib, Anlage 1. Teil. Supply and ration matters prior to and during the invasion of Poland. Aug. 4 - Sep. 10, 1939.	P708b	188	1035
Ib, Kriegstagebuch II. Teil. Sep. 11 - Oct. 11, 1939.	P708c	188	1190
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Nov. 1, 1939 - Aug. 14, 1940.	W1429a	189	1
Ia, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. (Marsch durch Belgien und Frankreich bis Einsatz). Mar. 18 - June 2, 1940.	W1429c	189	174
Ia, Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Front line activity reports. June 2-10, 1940.	W1429d	189	530
Ia, Anlagenband IV. zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Div. orders and front line activity reports. June 10-16, 1940.	W1429e	189	822
Ia, Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Div. and corps orders and front line activity reports. June 17-27, 1940.	W1429f	189	1116
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Div. and corps orders pertaining to billeting troops and transferring units. June 28 - Aug. 14, 1940.	W1429g	190	1
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht während des Feldzuges im Westen. June 7 - July 31, 1940.	W1429k	190	214
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 13 - June 28, 1940.	W1429i	190	238

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVb, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Nov. 1, 1939 - May 10, 1940.	W1459a	190	286
IVb, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes. Nov. 24, 1939 - May 10, 1940	W1459b	190	347
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Oct. 26, 1939 - May 9, 1940.	W2003a	190	418
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Various supply matters. Oct. 31, 1939 - May 9, 1940.	W2003b	190	504
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. May 10 - Aug. 15, 1940.	W2003c	190	791
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 Band 1. Various supply matters. May 10 - July 6, 1940.	W2003d	190	879
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Band 2. Experience report of Ib and activity reports of III, IVa, IVc, FPM and IVd. July 7 - Aug. 15, 1940.	W2003e	190	1226
IVc, Kriegstagebuch. Nov. 1, 1939 - May 27, 1940.	W2004	190	1358

4. Panzer Division (4th Panzer Division)

The 4th Panzer Division was formed in 1938. It fought in Poland in September 1939, and in May 1940 it took part in the campaign in the West. In later 1940 the Division supplied some units for forming the 14th Panzer Division. In June 1941 it was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front. In the summer of 1943 it took part in the Kursk offensive. During the Russian offensive in the autumn of 1943 the Division fought in the Gomel area and was continuously engaged on the central sector during the winter of 1943-1944.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 28 - Sep. 20, 1939	P578b
1. Korpsbefehle für den 1. Einsatz	Mar. 14 - June 4, 1940	W1257a
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Nov. 22, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W1257b
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, 3	Jan. 7 - May 9, 1940	W1257c
Meldungen über Gefangene und Beute	May 10 - July 1, 1940	W1257g
Operationsakten zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 21-29, 1940	W1257h
Operationsakten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	June 5-24, 1940	W1257i
Anlagenverzeichnis und Tage- und Fernsprechbuch	May 9 - June 27, 1940	W1257r
"Sonstiges"	May 18 - June 30, 1940	W1257s
Feindnachrichten während des Einsatzes	May 10 - June 27, 1940	W1257w
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 (Heimat)	Nov. 1, 1939 - May 8, 1940	W1666
Kriegstagebuch, Div. Nachsch. Fhr. 84	Oct. 30, 1939 - Dec. 1, 1940	W6378
Kriegstagebuch, Einsatz West	May 9 - June 25, 1940	W6485
Kriegstagebuch	May 9 - June 25, 1940	7740/1
Kriegstagebuch, Karten	May 10 - July 3, 1940	7740/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 1, 1940 - May 25, 1941	10856/1
Kriegstagebuch mit eingearbeiteten Tätigkeitsberichten	May 25, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942	19644/1
Anlage 1a, a-c, zum Kriegstagebuch	May 25 - Sep. 15, 1941	19644/2
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 16, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942	19644/3
Anlage 1c zum Kriegstagebuch	June 7 - Dec. 25, 1941	19644/4
Anlage 2a, a-c, zum Kriegstagebuch	May 28 - June 20, 1941	19644/5
Anlage 2b zum Kriegstagebuch	June 21 - Oct. 18, 1941	19644/6
Anlage 2c zum Kriegstagebuch	June 1, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1942	19644/7
Anlage 3a, a-d, zum Kriegstagebuch	June 22 - Aug. 28, 1941	19644/8
Anlage 3b zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 28 - Dec. 5, 1941	19644/9

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 3c zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 5, 1941 - Jan. 8, 1942	19644/10
Anlage 3d zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 8 - Mar. 30, 1942	19644/11
Kriegstagebuch	May 26, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942	23479/1
Anlage a zum Kriegstagebuch	June 4, 1941 - Mar. 20, 1942	23479/2
Kriegstagebuch	June 1-30, 1941	23479/4
Kriegstagebuch	July 1-31, 1941	23479/5
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 1-31, 1941	23479/6
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 1-30, 1941	23479/7
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1-31, 1941	23479/8
Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 1-30, 1941	23479/9
Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 1-31, 1942	23479/10
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1-31, 1942	23479/11
Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 1-28, 1942	23479/12
Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 1-31, 1942	23479/13
Kriegstagebuch	June 22-30, 1941	23479/14
Kriegstagebuch	July 1-15, 1941	23479/15
Kriegstagebuch	July 16-31, 1941	23479/16
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 16-31, 1941	23479/18
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 1-15, 1941	23479/19
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 16-30, 1941	23479/20
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1-31, 1941	23479/21
Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 1-30, 1941	23479/22
Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 1-31, 1941	23479/23
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1-31, 1942	23479/24
Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 1 - Mar. 31, 1942	23479/25
Kriegstagebuch	June 22, 1941 - Mar. 26, 1942	23479/26
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 17 - July 2, 1941	23479/28
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1 - Aug. 31, 1941	23479/29
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 25 - Oct. 20, 1941	23479/30
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 15 - Dec. 16, 1941	23479/31
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 24 - July 14, 1941	23479/32
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 15 - Aug. 21, 1941	23479/33
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 12-31, 1942	23479/35
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 1 - Mar. 30, 1942	23479/36
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 26 - Mar. 31, 1942	23479/37
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 1941 - Mar. 1942	23479/38
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. - Nov. 1941	23479/39
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 1941 - Mar. 1942	23479/40
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. - Sep. 1941	23479/41

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Lagenkarten I & II	May 26, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942	23479/42
Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942	24417/1
Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Aug. 1, 1942	24417/2
Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1-30, 1942	24417/3
Kriegstagebuch	May 2-31, 1942	24417/4
Kriegstagebuch	June 1-28, 1942	24417/5
Kriegstagebuch	July 1-31, 1942	24417/6
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 1-29, 1942	24417/7
Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 30 - July 25, 1942	24417/8
Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942	24417/9
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	June 21 - Aug. 27, 1942	24417/10
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942	24417/14
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942	24417/15
Karten	Apr. 1 - Sep. 1, 1942	24417/21
Lagenkarten und Luftbilder	Apr. 1 - Sep. 28, 1942	24417/22
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	26309/1
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 3 - Dec. 31, 1942	26309/2
Lagekarten	Sep. 28 - Dec. 31, 1942	26309/3
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 1-30, 1942	26309/4
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1-31, 1942	26309/5
Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 1-30, 1942	26309/6
Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 1-31, 1942	26309/7
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 30 - Nov. 25, 1942	26309/8
Lagenkarten und Luftbilder	Apr. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	26309/9
Gefechtsbericht betr. Konyschewka	Feb. 19-20, 1943	33772
Meldungen	1942/1943	34335
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943	34335/1
Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - June 30, 1943	34335/2
Lagenkarten	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	34335/3
Lagekarten	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	34335/4
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1-31, 1943	34335/5
Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 1-28, 1943	34335/6
Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 1-31, 1943	34335/7
Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1-30, 1943	34335/8
Kriegstagebuch	May 1-31, 1943	34335/9
Kriegstagebuch	June 1-30, 1943	34335/10
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943	34335/11

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	May 8-24, 1943	34355/12
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	May 25 - June 16, 1943	34335/13
Funksprüche zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943	34335/14
Kriegstagebuch	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	37594/1
Kriegstagebuch	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	37594/2
Kriegstagebuch	July 1-31, 1943	37594/3
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 1-31, 1943	37594/4
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 1-30, 1943	37594/5
Funksprüche	July 8-31, 1943	37594/6
Funksprüche	Aug. 1-31, 1943	37594/7
Funksprüche	Sep. 1-30, 1943	37594/8
Luftbilder zum Kriegstagebuch	July 5 - Sep. 30, 1943	37594/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	37594/14
Funksprüche	Oct. 4 - Dec. 15, 1943	42849
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42849/1
Anlage b 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42849/3
Lagenkarten	Oct. 4 - Dec. 30, 1943	42849/4
Lagenkarten	Oct. 3 - Dec. 29, 1943	42849/5
Lagenkarten	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42849/6
Anlage b 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42849/7
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1-31, 1943	42849/8
Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 1-30, 1943	42849/9
Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 1-31, 1943	42849/10
Lagen- und Feindlagenkarten	Dec. 16, 1943	42849/17

Abteilung Ic		
Meldungen über Gefangene und Beute	May 10 - July 1, 1940	W1257g
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 9 - June 27, 1940	W1257r
"Sonstiges"	May 18 - June 30, 1940	W1257s
Feindnachrichten während des Einsatzes	May 10 - June 27, 1940	W1257w
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 3, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942	23479/27
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 17 - July 2, 1941	23479/28
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1 - Aug. 31, 1941	23479/29
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 25 - Oct. 20, 1941	23479/30
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 15 - Dec. 16, 1941	23479/31
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 24 - July 14, 1941	23479/32
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 15 - Aug. 21, 1941	23479/33
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 12-31, 1942	23479/35
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 1 - Mar. 30, 1942	23479/36

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 26, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942	23479/37
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 1941 - Mar. 1942	23479/38
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. - Nov. 1941	23479/39
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	June 1941 - Mar. 1942	23479/40
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. - Sep. 1941	23479/41
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	June 21 - Aug. 27, 1942	24417/10
Anlage 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942	24417/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942	24417/19
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942	24417/20
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	26575/1
Karten und Pausen	Sep. 2 - Dec. 31, 1942	26575/3
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-87 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943	33291/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 15, 1942 - Mar. 24, 1943	33291/2
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - June 30, 1943	34335/15
Karten, Pausen, Luftbilder zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - June 30, 1943	34335/17
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42849/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42849/12
Lagen- und Feindlagenkarten	Dec. 16, 1943	42849/17

Abteilung Ib

Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - July 3, 1940	7740/2
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 26, 1941 - Mar. 28, 1942	19644/12
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	June 21 - Aug. 27, 1942	24417/10
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 3 - May 20, 1942	24417/11
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - Aug. 5, 1942	24417/12
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 6-31, 1942	24417/13
Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942	24417/16
Anlage 6 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - Aug. 30, 1942	24417/17
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943	31184/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 3 - Mar. 30, 1943	31184/2
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - Mar. 30, 1943	31184/3
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943	31184/4
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 1 - Mar. 24, 1943	31184/5
Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - June 30, 1943	35221/1
Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 10 - June 30, 1943	35221/2
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 25 - June 28, 1943	35221/3

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 21 - June 30, 1943	35221/4
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	37594/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	37594/13
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	37594/14
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlage 1	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42849/14
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42849/15
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42489/16
Feldgendarmerie		
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	June 21 - Aug. 27, 1942	24417/10
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 9 - June 25, 1940	7740/4
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	May 9 - June 25, 1940	7740/5
Kriegstagebuch mit eingearbeiteten Tätigkeitsberichten	May 25, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942	19644/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 3 - Mar. 30, 1943	31184/2
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 21 - June 30, 1943	35221/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	37594/14
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Westen"	May 10 - June 25, 1940	7740/6
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - Aug. 5, 1942	24417/12
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 3 - Mar. 30, 1943	31184/2
Abteilung IVc		
Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes	Nov. 28, 1939 - June 25, 1940	W4731
Kriegstagebuch mit eingearbeiteten Tätigkeitsberichten	May 25, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942	19644/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	June 21 - Aug. 27, 1942	24417/10
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - Aug. 5, 1942	24417/12
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 3 - Mar. 30, 1943	31184/2
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 21 - June 30, 1943	35221/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	37594/14
Abteilung V		
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	June 21 - Aug. 27, 1942	24417/10
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 3 - Mar. 30, 1943	31184/2
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 21 - June 30, 1943	35221/4

Feldpostamt	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - July 3, 1940	7740/2
Kriegstagebuch mit eingearbeiteten Tätigkeitsberichten	May 25, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1942	19644/1
Anlage 2c zum Kriegstagebuch	June 1, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1942	19644/7
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 26, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942	24951
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	37594/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42849/13
Abteilung IIb		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 26, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942	24951
Abteilung III		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - July 3, 1940	7740/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - May 24, 1941	10856/2
Abteilung IVd		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - July 3, 1940	7740/2
Anlage 2c zum Kriegstagebuch	June 1, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1942	19644/7
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - Aug. 5, 1942	24417/12
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 3 - Mar. 30, 1943	31184/2

4. Panzer-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Planpausen. Aug. 28 - Sep. 20, 1939.	P578b	191	1
Ia, 1. Korpsbefehle für den 1. Einsatz. Mar. 14 - Jun. 4, 1940.	W1257a	191	171
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. 2. Befehle und Schriftwechsel für den 1. Einsatz 1-36. Nov. 22, 1939 - May 9, 1940.	W1257b	191	246
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, 3. Befehle der Div. für den 1. Einsatz 1-21, erh. 2-21. Dec. 30, 1939 - May 9, 1940.	W1257c	191	386
Ia/Ic, Meldungen über Gefangene und Beute. May 10 - July 1, 1940.	W1257g	191	569
Ia, Operationsakten zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Meldungen. May 21-29, 1940.	W1257h	191	753
Ia, Operationsakten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Meldungen. June 5-24, 1940.	W1257i	191	889
Ia/Ic, Akte: Anlagenverzeichnis und Tage- und Fernsprechbuch [gleichzeitig Tätigkeitsbericht Ic]. May 9 - June 27, 1940.	W1257r	191	1160
Ia/Ic, Akten: "Sonstiges". May 18 - June 30, 1940.	W1257s	192	1
Ia/Ic: Feindnachrichten während des Einsatzes. May 10 - June 27, 1940.	W1257w	192	69
IVc, Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes. Nov. 28, 1939 - June 25, 1940.	W4731	192	172
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 (Heimat). Nov. 1, 1939 - May 8, 1940.	W1666	192	249
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Div. Nachsch. Fhr. 84. Oct. 30, 1939 - Dec. 1, 1940.	W6378	192	269
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Einsatz West. May 9 - June 25, 1940.	W6485	192	471
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. May 9 - June 25, 1940.	7740/1	192	529
Ib, III, IVd (ev. & kath), Feldpostamt 84. Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsberichte. May 10 - July 3, 1940.	7740/2	192	603
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Karten (Holland, Belgien und Frankreich). May 10 - July 3, 1940.	7740/3	192	717
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 9 - June 25, 1940.	7740/4	192	752
IVa, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Erfahrungsbericht. May 9 - June 25, 1940.	7740/5	192	774
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht "Einsatz Westen". May 10 - June 25, 1940.	7740/6	192	788
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec. 1, 1940 - May 25, 1941.	10856/1	192	833
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - May 24, 1941.	10856/2	192	840
Ia, IVa, IVc, Feldpostamt, Kriegstagebuch mit eingearbeiteten Tätigkeitsberichten. May 25, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	19644/1	192	845
Ia, Anlage la, a-c, zum Kriegstagebuch. Kriegslagen, Teil I. May 25 - Sep. 15, 1941.	19644/2	192	1112
Ia, Anlage lb zum Kriegstagebuch. Kriegslagen, Teil II. Sep. 16, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	19644/3	193	1
Ia, Anlage lc zum Kriegstagebuch. Kriegslagen. June 7 - Dec. 25, 1941.	19644/4	193	35

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 2a, a-c, zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle und Meldungen. May 28 - Jun 20, 1941.	19644/5	193	53
Ia, Anlage 2b zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle und Meldungen. June 21 - Oct. 18, 1941.	19644/6	193	329
Ia, IVd (ev.), Div Nachsch. Fhr. 84, Feldpostamt 84, Anlage 2c zum Kriegstagebuch. Divisionsbefehle, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte. June 1, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1942.	19644/7	193	687
Ia, Anlage 3a, a-d, zum Kriegstagebuch. Sprüche I. June 22 - Aug. 28, 1941.	19644/8	193	935
Ia, Anlage 3b zum Kriegstagebuch. Sprüche II. Aug. 28 - Dec. 5, 1941.	19644/9	194	1
Ia, Anlage 3c zum Kriegstagebuch. Sprüche III. Dec. 5, 1941 - Jan. 8, 1942.	19644/10	194	468
Ia, Anlage 3d zum Kriegstagebuch. Sprüche IV. Jan. 8 - Mar. 30, 1942.	19644/11	194	971
Ib, Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. May 26, 1941 - Mar. 28, 1942.	19644/12	195	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. May 26, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	23479/1	195	442
Ia, Anlage a zum Kriegstagebuch, Kriegsgliederung. June 4, 1941 - Mar. 20, 1942.	23479/2	195	849
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle. June 1-30, 1941.	23479/4	195	868
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle. July 1-31, 1941.	23479/5	196	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle. Aug. 1-31, 1941.	23479/6	196	604
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle. Sep. 1-30, 1941	23479/7	197	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle. Oct. 1-31, 1941.	23479/8	197	562
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle. Nov. 1-30, 1941.	23479/9	197	888
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle. Dec. 1-31, 1941.	23479/10	198	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle. Jan. 1-31, 1942.	23479/11	198	378
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle. Feb. 1-28, 1942.	23479/12	198	795
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle. Mar. 1-31, 1942.	23479/13	198	1043
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Meldungen, June 22-30, 1941.	23479/14	199	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Meldungen. July 1-15, 1941.	23479/15	199- 200	1001 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Meldungen. July 16-31, 1941.	23479/16	200- 201	1026 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Meldungen. Aug. 16 - 31, 1941.	23479/18	201- 202	556 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Meldungen. Sep. 1-15, 1941.	23479/19	202	343
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Meldungen. Sep. 16-30, 1941.	23479/20	203	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Meldungen. Oct. 1-31, 1941.	23479/21	203- 204	699 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Meldungen. Nov. 1-30, 1941.	23479/22	204	511
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Meldungen. Dec. 1-31, 1941.	23479/23	204- 205	1077 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Meldungen. Jan. 1-31, 1942.	23479/24	205	334
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Meldungen. Feb. 1 - Mar. 31, 1942.	23479/25	205	815

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage d: Gefechtsberichte. June 22, 1941 - Mar. 26, 1942.	23479/26	205	1000
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Textband. June 3, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	23479/27	206	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage I, Band 1. Nachrichtenblätter, Die russische Panzerwaffe. May 17 - July 2, 1941.	23479/28	206	69
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage I, Band 1 Fortsetzung. Gefangenenvernehmungen (Stalin's Sohn), Kampfberichte, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Includes prisoner of war interrogation of Stalin's son. July 1 - Aug. 31, 1941.	23479/29	206	210
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage I, Band 2. Feindnachrichtenblätter, Kampfberichte, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Aug. 25 - Oct. 20, 1941.	23479/30	206	426
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage I, Band 2, Fortsetzung. Feindnachrichtenblätter, Kampfberichte, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Oct. 15 - Dec. 16, 1941.	23479/31	206	741
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage II, Band 1. Gefangenenvernehmungen. June 24 - July 14, 1941.	23479/32	206	942
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage II, Band 1, Fortsetzung. Gefangenenvernehmungen, Tagesbefehle. July 15 - Aug. 21, 1941.	23479/33	207	1
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage II, Band 2, Fortsetzung. Gefangenenvernehmungen, Partisanenbekämpfung. Jan. 12-31, 1942.	23479/35	207	142
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage II, Band 3. Partisanenbekämpfung, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Feb. 1 - Mar. 30, 1942.	23479/36	207	254
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage IV, Deutsche Flugblattpropaganda. May 26, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	23479/37	207	534
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage V. Maueranschläge und Bekanntmachungen (russ.). June 1941 - Mar. 1942.	23479/38	207	601
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage VI. Anweisungen und Befehle für Errichtung von Ortskommandanturen. Aug. - Nov., 1941.	23479/39	207	717
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlage VII, Feindpropaganda (Flugblätter u.s.w.). June 1941 - Mar. 1942.	23479/40	207	734
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage VIII. Luftbilder. Aug. - Sep., 1941.	23479/41	207	985
Ia, Lagenkarten I & II. May 26, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	23479/42	208	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942.	24417/1	208	237
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage a: Kriegsgliederungen. May 1 - Aug. 1, 1942.	24417/2	208	376
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle und Meldungen. Apr. 1-30, 1942.	24417/3	208	389
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle und Meldungen. May 2-31, 1942.	24417/4	208	621
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle und Meldungen. June 1-28, 1942.	24417/5	208	791

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle und Meldungen. Jul. 1-31, 1942.	24417/6	208	921
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c: Befehle und Meldungen. Aug. 1-29, 1942.	24417/7	208	1090
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage d: Gefechtsberichte. Apr. 30 - Jul. 25, 1942.	24417/8	208	1261
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942.	24417/9	208	1304
Ia, Ib, Ic, IVc, V, WuG, Feldgendarmerie Trupp 84. Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Versorgungslage u.s.w. Jun. 21 - Aug. 27, 1942.	24417/10	209	1
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I. Versorgungslage. Apr. 3 - May 20, 1942.	24417/11	209	87
Ib, IVb, IVc, IVd, Div. Nachschubfuehrer 84, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch mit Tätigkeitsberichten. Apr. 1 - Aug. 5, 1942.	24417/12	209	461
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Versorgungslage. Aug. 6-31, 1942.	24417/13	209	736
Ia, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. Kriegslagen. Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942.	24417/14	209	842
Ia, Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch. Kriegslagen. Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942.	24417/15	209	849
Ib, Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen. Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942.	24417/16	209	854
Ib, Anlage 6 zum Kriegstagebuch. Sprüche. Apr. 1 - Aug. 30, 1942.	24417/17	209	1112
Ic, Anlage 7 zum Kriegstagebuch. Gefangenenwesen, Wirtschaft, Ernte, Arbeitskräfte, Evakuierung. Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942.	24417/18	210	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942.	24417/19	210	193
Ic, Anlagenband (Originalunterlagen Nr. 1-137) zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Vernehnungsberichte. Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1942.	24417/20	210	232
Ia, Karten. Apr. 1 - Sep. 1, 1942.	24417/21	210	662
Ia, Lagenkarten und Luftbilder. Apr. 1 - Sep. 28, 1942.	24417/22	210	724
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsberichte. May 26, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	24951	210	761
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland. Sep. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	26309/1	210	777
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland, Anlage a. Kriegsgliederung. Sep. 3 - Dec. 31, 1942.	26309/2	210	926
Ia, Lagekarten: Russland. Sep. 28 - Dec. 31, 1942.	26309/3	210	949
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland, Anlage c. Befehle, Aussenpolitische Übersicht. Sep. 1-30, 1942.	26309/4	211	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland, Anlage c. Aussenpolitische Übersichten, Befehle, Führungsanordnungen, Gefechtsberichte. Oct. 1-31, 1942.	26309/5	211	257
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland. Anlage c. Befehle, Artilleriebekämpfung. Nov. 1-30, 1942.	26309/6	211	522
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland, Anlage c. Befehle, Führungsanordnungen, Kommandeurbesprechungen. Dec. 1-31, 1942.	26309/7	211	768
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland, Anlage d. Gefechtsberichte. Aug. 30 - Nov. 25, 1942.	26309/8	211	1011
Ia, Lagenkarten und Luftbilder, Teil I, II, III. Apr. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	26309/9	211	1030
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland. Sep. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	26575/1	212	1
Ic, Karten und Pausen, Russland. Sep. 2 - Dec. 31, 1942.	26575/3	212	34
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Russland. Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943.	31184/1	212	161

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev. & kath.), V, WuG. Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan. 3 - Mar. 30, 1943.	31184/2	212	205
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch, Russland. Versorgung. Jan. 1 - Mar. 30, 1943.	31184/3	212	560
Ib, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch, Russland. Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943.	31184/4	212	787
Ib, WuG, Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch, Russland. Waffenversorgung. Feb. 1 - Mar. 24, 1943.	31184/5	212	807
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-87 zum Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943.	33291/1	212	827
Ic, 60 Karten zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec. 15, 1942 - Mar. 24, 1943.	33291/2	212	1048
Ia, Gefechtsbericht betr. Konyschewka. Feb. 19-20, 1943.	33772	213	1
Ia, Meldungen. 1942-1943.	34335	213	7
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943.	34335/1	214	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Apr. 1 - June 30, 1943.	34335/2	214	182
Ia, Lagenkarten. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	34335/3	214	280
Ia, Lagenkarten. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	34335/4	214	357
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c 1. Operationsakten. Jan. 1-31, 1943.	34335/5	214	556
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c 2. Operationsakten. Feb. 1-28, 1943.	34335/6	215	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c 3. Operationsakten. Mar. 1-31, 1943.	34335/7	215	549
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c 4. Operationsakten. Apr. 1-30, 1943.	34335/8	215	964
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c 5. Operationsakten. May 1-31, 1943.	34335/9	216	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c 6. Operationsakten. Jun. 1-30, 1943.	34335/10	216	351
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage d. Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1943.	34335/11	216	775
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten zum Unternehmen "Zigeunerbaron". Band 1. May 8-24, 1943.	34355/12	217	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten zum Unternehmen "Zigeunerbaron". Band 2. May 25 - Jun. 16, 1943.	34335/13	217	386
Ia, Funksprüche zum Kriegstagebuch (55 Umschläge, tageweise geordnet). Feb. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943.	34335/14	217 218	844 1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch. Apr. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	34335/15	218	1137
Ic, Karten, Pausen, Luftbilder zum Kriegstagebuch. Apr. 1 -Jun. 30, 1943.	34335/17	218	1158
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Apr. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35221/1	219	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, a) Kriegslagen 1:100000, b) Kriegslagen 1:300000, c) Bes. Anordg. f. d. Versg. (Korps), d) Bes. Anordg f. d. Versg. (Division), e) Tagesmeldungen. Apr. 10 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35221/2	219	33
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch, a) Kriegstagebuch geheim, b) Zivile Kräfte, Hilfswillige, Kriegsgefangene, c) Gefechts- und Verpfegungsstärken. Mar. 25 - Jun. 28, 1943.	35221/3	219	346
Ib, IVa, V, W.u.G., IVc, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. a) Sprüche, b) Offene Ablage. Mar. 21 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35221/4	219	672

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	37594/1	220	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagen a & b. Kriegsgliederungen, Russische Panzertaktik, Gefechtsberichte. Jul. 1 - Sept. 30, 1943.	37594/2	220	140
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c, Band 1. Operationsakten. Jul. 1-31, 1943.	37594/3	220	171
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c, Band 2. Operationsakten. Aug. 1-31, 1943.	37594/4	220	781
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c, Band 3. Operationsakten. Sep. 1-30, 1943.	37594/5	221	1
Ia, Funksprüche, Band 1, zum Kriegstagebuch. Jul. 8-31, 1943.	37594/6	221	559
		222	1
Ia, Funksprüche, Band 2, zum Kriegstagebuch. Aug. 1-31, 1943.	37594/7	222	404
Ia, Funksprüche, Band 3, zum Kriegstagebuch. Sep. 1-30, 1943.	37594/8	223	1
		224	1
Ia, Luftbilder zum Kriegstagebuch. Jul. 5 - Sep. 30, 1943.	37594/10	224	561
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Kriegsrangliste, Personal-Stärken, Verluste, Personal-Ersatz, Auszeichnungen, Divisions-Tagesbefehle. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	37594/11	224	568
Ib, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, a) Kriegslagen 1:100000, Kriegslagen 1:300000, b) Bes. Anordn. f.d. Vers. (Div.), c) Bes. Anordn. f.d. Vers. (Korps), d) Tagesmeldungen. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	37594/12	224	743
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. a) Kriegstagebuch, b) Kriegsgefangene, Zivile Kräfte, c) Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	37594/13	224	1057
Ia, Ib, IVa, IVc, WuG, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. a) Offene Ablage, b) Sprüche. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	37594/14	225	1
Ia, Funksprüche. Oct. 4 - Dec. 15, 1943.	42849	225	361
		226	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	42849/1	226	750
Ic, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagen a und d. Gliederungen, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	42849/2	226	911
Ia, Anlage b 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	42849/3	226	938
Ia, Lagenkarten. Oct. 4 - Dec. 30, 1943.	42849/4	226	1062
Ia, Lagenkarten. Oct. 3 - Dec. 29, 1943.	42849/5	227	1
Ia, Lagenkarten. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	42849/6	227	67
Ia, Anlage b 5 zum Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	42849/7	227	87
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c 1. Befehle und Meldungen. Oct. 1-31, 1943.	42849/8	227	100
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c 2. Befehle und Meldungen, Gefechtsberichte, Nov. 1-30, 1943.	42849/9	227	611
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage c 3. Befehle, Meldungen, Gefechtsberichte. Dec. 1-31, 1943.	42849/10	228	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch mit Originalunterlagen lfd. Nr. 1-108. Vernehmungsberichte. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	42849/12	228	506
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	42849/13	228	754
Ib, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlage 1. Lagenkarten. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	42849/14	228	977
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage 2. Besondere Anordnungen f. d. Versorg., Ablage "Geheim", Tagesmeldungen. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	42849/15	228	1079

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Anlage 3. Einsatzorte der Versorgungstruppen, Ablage "Offen", Sprüche, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	42849/16	229	1
Ia, Ic, Lagen- und Feindlagenkarten. Dec. 16, 1943.	42849/17	229	284

4. Leichte-Division (4th Light Infantry Division)

The 4th Light Infantry Division was formed in 1938 after the annexation of Austria. It took part in the occupation of Czechoslovakia in March 1939 and was engaged in the campaign against Poland in September 1939.

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Div. and 12th Army Corps operation orders. Aug. 20 - Nov. 22, 1939.	P1076b	230	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 Orders and directives of the Div. and various Army Corps. Aug. 22 - Oct. 22, 1939.	P1975	230	77
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug in Polen 1939. Aug. 19 - Oct. 22, 1939.	77671	230	165

4. Gebirgs-Division (4th Mountain Division)

The 4th Mountain Division was formed in the fall of 1940. It took part in the campaign in the Balkans in 1941. In 1941 or 1942 it was transferred to the eastern front, southern sector. In the summer of 1942 the Division was in the Caucasus. Late in 1942 it withdrew to the Kuban area, and in the fall of 1943 it was transferred to the Crimea.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 25, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941	7325/1
Aufstellungs Befehle	Oct. 25, 1940 - Mar. 19, 1941	7325/2
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 25, 1940 - Mar. 13, 1941	7325/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar. 15 - May 31, 1941	10391/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar. 12 - May 31, 1941	10391/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar. 25 - Apr. 29, 1941	10391/3
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/2
Kriegstagebuch mit Kartenanlagen	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/3
Divisionsbefehle (Funksprüche)	Sep. 15 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/4
Meldungen	Aug. 16 - Oct. 6, 1941	15792/5
Meldungen	Oct. 7-31, 1941	15792/6
Kriegstagebuch der Vorausabteilung Wolfmeyer	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/12
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch der Vorausabteilung Wolfmeyer	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/13
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch der Vorausabteilung Wolfmeyer	Sep. 14 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/14
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch der Vorausabteilung Wolfmeyer	Sep. 15 - Oct. 20, 1941	15792/15
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21228/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 2, 1941 - Jan. 30, 1942	21228/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21228/3
Kriegsgliederungen und Unterstellungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 1, 1942	21228/4
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Oct. 31, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21228/5
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 2, 1942	24291/1
Tagesmeldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 2, 1941 - Jun. 2, 1942	24291/2
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jan. 10 - Mar. 24, 1942	24291/3

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun. 3, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	28591/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun. 4 - Jul. 30, 1942	28591/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jul. 31 - Aug. 25, 1942	28591/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Aug. 26 - Oct. 3, 1942	28591/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct. 4 - Nov. 12, 1942	28591/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Nov. 15, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	28591/6
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun. 3 - Sep. 10, 1942	28591/7
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Sep. 11, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	28591/8
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	34495/1
Anlagen Band 1	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	34495/2
Anlagen Band 2	Jan. 16 - Apr. 30, 1943	34495/3
Anlagen Band 3	May 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	34495/4
Band 4, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Feb. 15, 1943	34495/5
Band 5, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Feb. 16 - Mar. 30, 1943	34495/6
Band 6, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr. 1-30, 1943	34495/7
Anlagen Band 7	May 1-31, 1943	34495/8
Band 8, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jun. 1-30, 1943	34495/9
Gefechts Bericht. Geb. Jäg. Rgt. 91 in Serbien	Apr. 8-14, 1941	77724

Abteilung Ic	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 25 - Dec. 31, 1940	7325/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 20 - Apr. 24, 1941	10391/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21228/6
Feindlagekarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 31, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21228/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun. 4, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	28591/9
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	Jun. 4, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	28591/10
Kartenanlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul. 17, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	28591/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	39192

Abteilung Ib		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 28, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941	7326/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 31, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941	7326/2
Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 16 - May 31, 1941	10397/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 14 - May 31, 1941	10397/2
Feindlagekarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/8
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Aug 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/16
Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Aug. 17 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/17

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/18
Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/19
Anlage IV. Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/20
Anlage V. Versorgungskarte	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/21
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21255/1
Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 2, 1941 - Jun. 1, 1942	21255/2
Anlage II. Tagesmeldungen	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21255/3
Anlage III. Befehle, Verfügungen, Meldungen u.s.w.	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21255/4
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21255/5
Anlage V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun. 3, 1942	21255/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	28591/13
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun. 4, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	28591/14
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun. 4, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	28591/15
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun. 4 - Nov. 3, 1942	28591/16
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Nov. 3, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	28591/17
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943	28591/18
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/1
Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/2
Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/3
Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/4
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/5
Anlage V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/6
Feldgendarmerie		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 28, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941	7326/1
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21255/5
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943	28591/18
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/5
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 28, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941	7326/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 16 - May 31, 1941	10398
Anlage IV. Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/20
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21255/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul. 1, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	27588
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943	28591/18
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/5

Abteilung IVb	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 28, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941	7326/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 16 - May 31, 1941	10399
Anlage IV. Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/20
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943	28591/18
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	35011/5
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 28, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941	7326/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 25 - Dec. 31, 1940	7326/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941	7326/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 16 - May 31, 1941	10400
Anlage IV. Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/20
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943	28591/18
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/5
Abteilung V		
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/5
Feldpostamt		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 28, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941	7326/1
Anlage IV. Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/20
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21255/5
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943	28591/18
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/5
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 23, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941	7325/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 20 - Jun. 6, 1941	15792/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun. 7 - Aug. 15, 1941	15792/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21228/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun. 5, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943	28591/12
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 28, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941	7326/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 16 - May 31, 1941	10402
Anlage IV. Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941	15792/20
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942	21255/5

Abteilung III (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943	28591/18
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/5
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 15 - May 31, 1941	10401

4. Gebirgs-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activating the 4 Mount Div. Oct. 25, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941.	7325/1	231	1
Ia, Aufstellungs Befehle. Oct. 25, 1940 - Mar. 19, 1941.	7325/2	231	17
Ia, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Activating and training of the 4 Mount Div. Oct. 25, 1940 - Mar. 13, 1941.	7325/3	231	103
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 25 - Dec. 31, 1940.	7325/4	231	215
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 23, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941.	7325/5	231	267
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte der Quartiermeisterabteilung und III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM and Feldgend. Oct. 28, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941.	7326/1	231	274
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct. 31, 1940 - Mar. 15, 1941.	7326/2	231	357
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 25 - Dec. 31, 1940.	7326/3	231	394
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941.	7326/4	231	427
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Mar. 15 - May 31, 1941.	10391/1	231	480
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Incoming and outgoing orders; special reports dealing with the march through the Balkan countries and combat activities. Mar. 12 - May 31, 1941.	10391/2	231	641
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Mar. 25 - Apr. 29, 1941.	10391/3	231	877
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar. 20 - Apr. 24, 1941.	10391/5	232	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Mar. 16 - May 31, 1941.	10397/1	232	71
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Supply matters and experience reports of supply units in the Balkan campaign. Mar. 14 - May 31, 1941.	10397/2	232	151
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar. 16 - May 31, 1941.	10398	232	445
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar. 16 - May 31, 1941.	10399	232	481
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar. 16 - May 31, 1941.	10400	232	511
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar. 15 - May 31, 1941.	10401	232	546
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar. 16 - May 31, 1941.	10402	232	557
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/1	232	570
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. OB charts and Div. operations orders. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/2	232	718
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Kartenanlagen. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/3	233	1
Ia, Divisionsbefehle (Funksprüche). Sep. 15 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/4	233	60
Ia, Meldungen. Aug. 16 - Oct. 6, 1941.	15792/5	233	423
Ia, Meldungen. Oct. 7-31, 1941.	15792/6	233	843

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/7	234	1
Ib, Feindlagekarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/8	234	179
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar. 20 - June 6, 1941.	15792/9	234	212
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun. 7 - Aug. 15, 1941.	15792/10	234	239
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/11	234	276
Ia, Kriegstagebuch der Vorausabteilung Wolfmeyer. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/12	234	295
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch der Vorausabteilung Wolfmeyer. OB charts, Div. orders and operation reports. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/13	234	320
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch der Vorausabteilung Wolfmeyer. Funksprüche zwischen V.A. und Division und benachbarten Verbänden. Sep. 14 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/14	234	365
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch der Vorausabteilung Wolfmeyer. Funksprüche zwischen Division und V.A. Sep. 15 - Oct. 20, 1941.	15792/15	234	565
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/16	234	655
Ib, Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Aug. 17 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/17	234	749
Ib, Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tagesmeldungen. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/18	234	893
Ib, Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Befehle, Verfügungen, Meldungen u.s.w. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/19	234	988
Ib, Anlage IV. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd and FPM. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/20	234	1022
Ib, Anlage V. Versorgungskarte. Aug. 16 - Oct. 31, 1941.	15792/21	235	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Nov. 1, 1941 - June 3, 1942.	21228/1	235	32
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. (Befehle) Teil 1. Nov. 2, 1941 - Jan. 30, 1942.	21228/2	235	242
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. (Befehle) Teil 2. Nov. 1, 1941 - June 3, 1942.	21228/3	235	483
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen und Unterstellungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Nov. 1, 1941 - June 1, 1942.	21228/4	235	760
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Oct. 31, 1941 - June 3, 1942.	21228/5	235	773
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 1, 1941 - June 3, 1942.	21228/6	235	814
Ic, Feindlagekarten zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 31, 1941 - June 3, 1942.	21228/7	235	1094
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 1, 1941 - June 3, 1942.	21228/8	236	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Nov. 1, 1941 - June 3, 1942.	21255/1	236	69
Ib, Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Nov. 2, 1941 - June 1, 1942.	21255/2	236	391
Ib, Anlage II. Tagesmeldungen. Nov. 1, 1941 - June 3, 1942.	21255/3	236	673
Ib, Anlage III. Befehle, Verfügungen, Meldungen u.s.w. Nov. 1, 1941 - June 3, 1942.	21255/4	236	895

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Tätigkeitsberichte d. Abteilungen III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM and Feldgend. Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 3, 1942.	21255/5	237	1
Ib, Anlage V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Versorgungskarte und Lagenkarte. Jun. 3, 1942.	21255/6	237	344
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Meldungen. Nov. 1, 1941 - Jun. 2, 1942.	24291/1	237	351
Ia, Tagesmeldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Nov. 2, 1941 - Jun. 2, 1942.	24291/2	237	517
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Not Reserve. Jan. 10 - Mar. 24, 1942.	24291/3	237	748
Iva, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul. 1, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	27588	237	887
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Jun. 3, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	28591/1	237	919
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Incoming and outgoing orders and operation reports. Jun. 4 - Jul. 30, 1942.	28591/2	238	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Minutes of conference, Div. and Corps orders and operation reports. Jul. 31 - Aug. 25, 1942.	28591/3	238	413
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Daily operation reports and partisan activities. Aug. 26 - Oct. 3, 1942.	28591/4	238	891
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Daily operation reports and partisan activities. Oct. 4 - Nov. 12, 1942.	28591/5	238	1294
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Front line activity reports. Nov. 15, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	28591/6	239	1
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Jun. 3 - Sep. 10, 1942.	28591/7	239	235
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Sep. 11, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	28591/8	239	280
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun. 4, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	28591/9	239	334
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen. Jun. 4, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	28591/10	239	360
Ic, Kartenanlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul. 17, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	28591/11	239	598
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun. 5, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	28591/12	239	610
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Jun. 3, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	28591/13	239	660
Ib, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Jun. 4, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	28591/14	240	1
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Tagesmeldungen. Jun. 4, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	28591/15	240	260
Ib, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Meldungen, Befehle, Verfügungen u.s.w. Jun. 4 - Nov. 3, 1942.	28591/16	240	555
Ib, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Meldungen, Befehle, Verfügungen u.s.w. Nov. 3, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	28591/17	240	864
Ib, Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. IVa, IVb, IVc, III, FPM und Feldgend. Jun. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943.	28591/18	240	1053
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943.	34495/1	246	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen Band 1. Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943.	34495/2	241	236
Ia, Anlagen Band 2. Tagesmeldungen. Jan. 16 - Apr. 30, 1943.	34495/3	241	261
Ia, Anlagen Band 3. Tagesmeldungen. May 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	34495/4	241	540
Ia, Band 4, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Corps and Div. orders and front line activity reports. Jan. 16 - Feb. 15, 1943.	34495/5	241	819
Ia, Band 5, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Div. orders and front line activities. Feb. 16 - Mar. 30, 1943.	34495/6	241	1056
Ia, Band 6, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Div. orders and front line activities. Apr. 1-30, 1943.	34495/7	242	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 7. Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Div. orders, front line activities and improvements of defense lines. May 1-31, 1943.	34495/8	242	177
Ia, Band 8, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Orders, operation reports from Combat Group Kress and other subordinate units. Jun. 1-30, 1943.	34495/9	242	382
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943.	36011/1	242	488
Ib, Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943.	36011/2	242	660
Ib, Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Tagesmeldungen. Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943.	36011/3	242	759
Ib, Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Befehle und Verfügungen. Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943.	36011/4	242	942
Ib, Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt.: III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, V, FPM and Feldgend. Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943	36011/5	243	1
Ib, Anlage V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Versorgungskarten. Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943.	36011/6	243	162
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 16 - Jun. 30, 1943.	39192	243	176
Ia, Gefechts Bericht. Geb. Jäg. Rgt. 91 in Serbien. Apr. 8-14, 1941.	77724	243	315

4. Fallschirmjäger-Division (4th Parachute Division)

The 4th Parachute Division was formed in late 1943 from cadres of the 2nd Parachute Division. Many volunteers from former Italian Parachute Divisions Nembo and Folgore joined the Division in the early stages. In February 1944 it was on the Italian front and was engaged in the Anzio area.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Vernichtungsfeuerpunkte "Barbara". Chart showing tactical fire plan for I Parachute Corps area. Apr. 10, 1944.	77594	243	359

5. Infanterie Division (5th Infantry Division)

The 5th Infantry Division was formed in 1934 or 1935 by expansion of the 14th Regiment (Konstanz) of the old Reichswehr. In May 1940 it was engaged in fighting in the West and in the summer of 941 it fought on the central sector of the eastern front where it suffered heavy losses in the Vyazma area. It was transferred to France in December 1941 and reformed as the 5th Light Infantry Division.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 (Westen)	Jan. 1 - May 15, 1940	8630/4
1. Anl.-Band zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan. 1 - May 15, 1940	8630/5
2. Anl. zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan. 1 - May 15, 1940	8630/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun. 14 - Oct. 18, 1940	8630/8
Tätigkeitsbericht der Vorausabteilung Richter	Jun 14-18, 1940	8643
Kriegstagebuch	May 35 - Nov. 20, 1941	22757/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 10 - Sep. 20, 1941	22757/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 21 - Nov. 20, 1941	22757/3
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan. 1 - Apr. 1, 1941	22757/4
Lagekarten zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 5 - Oct. 18, 1940	32339/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 25 - Nov. 20, 1941	32339/2
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Aug. 26 - Dec. 31, 1939	W6693/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 9 - Jun. 24, 1940	8631/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 9 - Jun. 24, 1940	8631/2
Kriegstagebücher 1, 2, 3	May 1, 1940 - Jan. 26, 1942	34355/1-3
Kriegstagebuch, Anlagen, Band 1	Nov. 5, 1941 - Jan. 25, 1942	34355/4
Kriegstagebuch, Anlagen, Band 2	May 14 - Nov. 9, 1941	34355/5
Kriegstagebuch, Anlagen, Band 3	Aug. 15, 1940 - Oct. 30, 1941	34355/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 15, 1941 - Jul. 31, 1942	34355/7
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 15, 1941 - Jul. 31, 1942	34355/7
Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan. 1 - Jul. 6, 1940	W6693/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 15, 1941 - Jul. 31, 1942	34355/7

	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 15, 1941 - Jul. 31, 1942	34355/7
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 15, 1941 - Jul. 31, 1942	34355/7
Feldpostamt 5		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 15, 1941 - Jul. 31, 1942	34355/7
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 15, 1941 - Jul. 31, 1942	34355/7
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsberichte, ev. & kath	Mar. 15, 1941 - Jul. 31, 1942	34355/7

5. Infanterie-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Divisionsarzt. Aug. 26 - Dec. 31, 1939.	W6693/1	244	1
IVb, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Divisionsarzt. Jan. 1 - Jul. 6, 1940.	W6693/2	244	30
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 (Westen). Jan. 1 - May 15, 1940.	8630/4	244	96
Ia, 1. Anl.-Band zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Anl. c. Operationsakte. Jan. 1 - May 15, 1940.	8630/5	244	158
Ia, Ic, 2. Anl. zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. (Westen). Kriegsgliederung. Jan. 1 - May 15, 1940.	8630/6	244	326
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Teil II, Westen. Jun. 14 - Oct. 18, 1940.	8630/8	244	403
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 (Westen). May 9 - Jun. 24, 1940.	8631/1	244	453
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Kriegsgliederung und Karten. May 9 - Jun. 24, 1940.	8631/2	244	487
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der Vorausabteilung Richter. Pi. 48. Jun. 14-18, 1940.	8643	245	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. May 25 - Nov. 20, 1941.	22757/1	245	32
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle, Karten, Fernsprüche. Aug. 10 - Sep. 20, 1941.	22757/2	245	782
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle, Karten, Fernsprüche. Sep. 21 - Nov. 20, 1941.	22757/3	245	944
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Offz. Stellenbesetzungen. Jan. 1 - Apr. 1, 1941.	22757/4	246	1
Ia, Lagekarten zum Kriegstagebuch. Mar. 5 - Oct. 18, 1940.	32339/1	246	108
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. May 25 - Nov. 20, 1941.	32339/2	246	175
Ib, Kriegstagebücher 1, 2, 3. May 1, 1940 - Jan. 26, 1942.	34355/1-3	246	314
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagen, Band 1. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Nov. 5, 1941 - Jan. 25, 1942.	34355/4	246	437
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagen, Band 2. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. May 14 - Nov. 9, 1941.	34355/5	247	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagen, Band 3. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Aug. 15, 1940 - Oct. 30, 1941.	34355/6	248	1
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev. & kath.), V, WuG, Feldpostamt 5, Tätigkeitsberichte. Mar. 15, 1941 - Jul. 31, 1942.	34355/7	248	750

5. Leichte-und Jäger-Division (5th Light Infantry Division)

The 5th Light Infantry Division was formed in 1934 or 1935 as the 5th Infantry Division by expansion of the 14th Regiment (Konstanz) of the old Reichswehr. In May 1940 it was engaged in fighting in the West and in the summer of 1941 it fought on the central sector of the eastern front where it suffered heavy losses in the Vyazma area. After its transfer to France in December 1941, the division was reformed as the 5th Light Infantry Division, known for a time as the 5. Leichte and then as the 5. Jäger Division. In February 1942 it was again sent to the eastern front where it took part in battles in the northern sector. It remained there, mostly in the Staraya Russia area, until late 1943. In early 1944 the division fought on the central sector of the eastern front after having given personnel to the 272nd Infantry Division.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 21, 1941 - Jan. 22, 1942	32339/3
Kriegstagebuch I	Jan. 23 - Dec. 31, 1942	32339/4
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 23 - Jul. 31, 1942	32339/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	32339/6
Kriegstagebuch I	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	35041/1
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35041/3
Kriegstagebuch I	Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	44836/1
Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch I	Jul. 1 - Aug. 31, 1943	44836/2
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch I	Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1943	44836/3
Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch I	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	44836/4
Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch I	Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	44836/5
Abteilung Ic		
Befehle, Meldungen, Gefangenenvernehmungen	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	35041/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun. 1-30, 1943	35041/4
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun. 1-30, 1943	35041/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul. 1-31, 1943	44836/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 1-31, 1943	44836/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1-30, 1943	44836/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1-31, 1943	44836/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 1-30, 1943	44836/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 1-14, 1943	44836/17

Abteilung Ib	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 23, 1942 - Apr. 7, 1943	40828/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 13, 1942 - Apr. 8, 1943	40828/3
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 9, 1942 - Apr. 6, 1943	40828/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	May 8 - Dec. 25, 1943	45565/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 8 - Dec. 17, 1943	45565/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 8, 1943 - Mar. 4, 1944	45565/3
Abteilung IVb		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 9, 1942 - Apr. 6, 1943	40828/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 8, 1943 - Mar. 4, 1944	45565/3
Abteilung IVc		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 9, 1942 - Apr. 6, 1943	40828/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 8, 1943 - Mar. 4, 1944	45565/3
Abteilung V		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 9, 1942 - Apr. 6, 1943	40828/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 8, 1943 - Mar. 4, 1944	45565/3
Feldpostamt 5		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 9, 1942 - Apr. 6, 1943	40828/4
Abteilung III		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 9, 1942 - Apr. 6, 1943	40828/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 8, 1943 - Mar. 4, 1944	45565/3
Abteilung IVd		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch (ev.)	Feb. 9, 1942 - Apr. 6, 1943	40828/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch (ev. & Kath.)	May 8, 1943 - Mar. 4, 1944	45565/3

5. Leichte-und Jäger-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 21, 1941 - Jan. 22, 1942.	32339/3	249	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch I. Jan. 23 - Dec. 31, 1942.	32339/4	249	111
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 23 - Jul. 31, 1942.	32339/5	250	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, teletype messages. Aug. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	32339/6	250	759
Ia, Kriegstagebuch I. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35041/1	251	1
Ic, Befehle, Meldungen, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Band I. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35041/2	251	159
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Lage-Karten I. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35041/3	251	897
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun. 1-30, 1943.	35041/4	251	974
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Gefangenenvernehmungen, Meldungen, Karten, russische Funksprüche. Jun. 1-30, 1943.	35041/5	251	985
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 23, 1942 - Apr. 7, 1943.	40828/1	252	1
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 13, 1942 - Apr. 8, 1943.	40828/3	252	193
Ib, III, IVc, IVd (ev.), V, WuG, Feldpostamt 5, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsberichte. Feb. 9, 1942 - Apr. 6, 1943.	40828/4	252	593
Ia, Kriegstagebuch I. Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	44836/1	252	972
Ia, Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch I. Befehle, Meldungen, Gefechtsberichte. Jul. 1 - Aug. 31, 1943.	44836/2	253	1
Ia, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch I. Befehle, Meldungen, Gefechtsberichte. Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1943.	44836/3	253	425
Ia, Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch I. Befehle, Meldungen. Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	44836/4	253	789
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch I. Lagekarten. Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	44836/5	254	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul. 1-31, 1943.	44836/6	254	63
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 1-31, 1943.	44836/7	254	206
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 1-30, 1943.	44836/8	254	349
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 1-31, 1943.	44836/9	254	441
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 1-30, 1943.	44836/10	254	534
Ic. Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec. 1-14, 1943.	44836/17	254	652
Ib Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. May 8 - Dec. 25, 1943.	45565/1	254	698
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen, Erfahrungsberichte, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. May 8 - Dec. 17, 1943.	45565/2	254	827
		255	1
Ib, III, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev. & Kath.), V, WuG. Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsberichte. May 8, 1943 - Mar. 4, 1944.	45565/3	255	879

5. Panzer Division (5th Panzer Division)

The 5th Panzer Division was formed in November 1938 after the annexation of the Sudeten areas. It was made up of Panzer Regiments 15 and 31 and Panzer Grenadier Regiments 13 and 14. It was engaged in the campaign against Poland in September 1939. In May 1940 it took a prominent part in the campaign in the West. Late in 1940 it provided cadres for forming the 15th Panzer Regiment and the 11th Panzer Division. It participated in the campaign in the Balkans in April 1941. In June of 1941 it was transferred to the eastern front, central sector, where it was continuously engaged. It suffered heavy losses during the Kursk offensive in the summer of 1943, and in the autumn of 1943 it was engaged west of the middle Dnepr.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen D zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Sep. 7-23, 1939	P325e
Anlagen E zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Aug. 24 - Sep. 7, 1939	P325f
Anlagen F zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Aug. 24 - Sep. 18, 1939	P325g-h
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Oct. 1, 1939 - May 8, 1940	W5812
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Nov. 8, 1939 - May 7, 1940	W5812/1
Teil von Anlage C zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Mar. 19 - Apr. 24, 1940	W5812c1
Operations Akten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 12, 1940	W5812d
Anlagen C Band 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 13-14, 1940	W5812e
Anlagen C Band 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 15-17, 1940	W5812f
Anlage C Band 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 18-19, 1940	W5812g
Anlage C Band 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 20-21, 1940	W5812h
Anlage C Band 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 22-23, 1940	W5812i
Anlage C, Band 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 29-31, 1940	W5812m
Anlage C, Band 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun. 1-4, 1940	W5812n
Anlage C, Band 12 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun. 5, 1940	W5812o
Anlage C, Band 14 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun. 7, 1940	W5812q
Anlage C, Band 15 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun. 8, 1940	W5812r
Anlage C, Band 17 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun. 10, 1940	W5812t
Anlage C, Band 19 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun. 12-13, 1940	W5812v
Anlage C, Band 20 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun. 14-17, 1940	W5812w
Anlage C, Band 22 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun. 22-30, 1940	W5812y
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan. 1 - Apr. 6, 1941	11872/6
Anlagen Band 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec. 21, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	11872/7

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Mar. 2 - Apr. 6, 1941	11872/8
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jul. 13 - Dec. 31, 1940	12410/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jul. 13 - Dec. 31, 1940	12410/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jun. 18 - Sep. 10, 1941	12599/1
Tätigkeitsbericht der Abteilung IIa/IIb	Jun. 17 - Sep. 10, 1941	12599/2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jun. 18 - Sep. 10, 1941	12599/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Dec. 11, 1941 - Jan. 30, 1942	15533/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Dec. 9-22, 1941	15533/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Dec. 23, 1941 - Jan. 11, 1942	15533/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan. 12-26, 1942	15533/4
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan. 26-30, 1942	15533/5
Anlagenband 5 (Kartenband) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Dec. 11, 1941 - Jan. 30, 1942	15533/6
Tätigkeitsbericht der Abteilung IIa und IIb	Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941	15533/8
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Jan. 31 - Apr. 6, 1942	17744/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Jan. 30 - Feb. 10, 1942	17744/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Feb. 10-17, 1942	17744/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Feb. 17 - Mar. 5, 1942	17744/4
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Mar. 5 - Apr. 5, 1942	17744/5
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Jan. - Mar. 31, 1942	17744/6
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Mar. 18 - Apr. 6, 1942	17744/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941	18323/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep. 10 - Oct. 21, 1941	18323/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Oct. 21 - Dec. 4, 1941	18323/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Dec. 4-8, 1941	18323/4
Kartenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941	18323/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Apr. 6 - Jun. 22, 1942	21578/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Apr. 6 - May 5, 1942	21578/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	May 6-23, 1942	21578/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	May 24 - Jun. 20, 1942	21578/4
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Mar. 29 - Jun. 22, 1942	21578/5
Anlagenband 5 (Kartenband) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Apr. 10 - Jun. 22, 1942	21578/6
Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jun. 21 - Jul. 10, 1942	23506/1
Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jul. 10 - Aug. 12, 1942	23506/2
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Aug. 12 - Sep. 18, 1942	23506/3
Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Sep. 19 - Oct. 23, 1942	23506/4
Anlagenband Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jun. 13 - Oct. 22, 1942	23506/5
Anlagenband Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Aug. 7 - Sep. 16, 1942	23505/6

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jun. 23 - Oct. 23, 1942	24165/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Oct. 23 - Dec. 31, 1942	32283/1
Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1942	32283/2
Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Nov. 23 - Dec. 14, 1942	32283/3
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Dec. 14-30, 1942	32283/4
Anlage 116a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1942	32283/5
Karten Anlageband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1942	32283/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	35123/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Jan. 1-24, 1943	35123/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	35123/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	35123/4
Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	35123/5
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Apr. 26 - Jun. 30, 1943	35123/6
Kartenanlageband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	35123/7
Gefechtsberichte	Jun. 11-30, 1943	35123/8
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	40914/1
Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	40914/2
Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	40914/3
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	40914/4
Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	40914/5
Anlagenband Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	40914/6
Abteilung Ic		
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 15, 1939 - Mar. 9, 1940	W5812z4a
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan. 1 - Apr. 5, 1941	11872/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul. 13 - Dec. 31, 1940	12410/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun. 18 - Sep. 10, 1941	12599/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 10 - Dec. 10, 1941	15533/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun. 23 - Oct. 23, 1942	24165/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1942	32283/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	35123/9
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch	May 9 - Jul. 12, 1940	W5812z6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 9-15, 1940	W5812z7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 16-25, 1940	W5812/z8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 26 - Jun. 3, 1940	W5812z9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun. 4-12, 1940	W5812z10

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen Band I zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun. 13-20, 1940	W5812z11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun. 21 - Jul. 12, 1940	W5812z12
Kriegstagebuch	Jul. 13 - Sep. 30, 1940	W5812z13
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul. 13 - Sep. 30, 1940	W5812z14
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Oct. 1 - Nov. 30, 1940	11872/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Oct. 1 - Nov. 30, 1940	11872/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 1-31, 1940	11872/3
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 1-31, 1940	11872/4
Kriegstagebuch des V.P (mit Anlagen)	Dec. 27, 1940 - Jan. 8, 1941	11872/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 und 6	Jan. 1 - Jun. 17, 1941	11872/11
Anlagen Band I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 und 6	Jan. 10 - Apr. 1, 1941	11872/12
Anlagen Band II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 und 6	Apr. 2-26, 1941	11872/13
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jun. 18 - Sep. 10, 1941	12599/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jun. 18 - Sep. 10, 1941	12599/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941	31638/1
Anlage Band Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941	31638/2
Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941	31638/3
Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941	31638/4
Anlage Band Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941	31638/5
Anlage Band Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941	31638/6
Anlage Band Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941	31638/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Dec. 12, 1941 - Apr. 18, 1942	31638/8
Anlage Band Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Dec. 12, 1941 - Apr. 18, 1942	31638/9
Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Dec. 12, 1941 - Apr. 18, 1942	31638/10
Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Dec. 12, 1941 - Apr. 18, 1942	31638/11
Anlage Band Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Dec. 12, 1941 - Apr. 18, 1942	31638/12
Anlage Band Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Dec. 12, 1941 - Apr. 18, 1942	31638/13
Anlage Band Nr. 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 6-23, 1942	31638/14
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Apr. 19 - Jun. 22, 1942	31638/15
Anlage Band Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Apr. 19 - Jun. 22, 1942	31638/16
Anlage Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Apr. 19 - Jun. 22, 1942	31638/17
Anlage Band 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Apr. 19 - Jun. 22, 1942	31638/18
Anlage Band Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Apr. 19 - Jun. 22, 1942	31638/19
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Jun. 23 - Oct. 1942	40008/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Jun. 22 - Jul. 12, 1942	40008/2
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Jun. 26 - Jul. 12, 1942	40008/3
Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Jul. 14 - Aug. 21, 1942	40008/4
Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Aug. 23 - Sep. 29, 1942	40008/5
Anlage Band Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Sep. 30 - Oct. 23, 1942	40008/6

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1942	40008/7
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Oct. 24 - Nov. 15, 1942	40008/8
Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Nov. 13-27, 1942	40008/9
Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Nov. 25 - Dec. 21, 1942	40008/10
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	40914/8
Anlage Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	40914/9
Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	40914/10
Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	40914/11
Anlage Band Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	40914/12
Anlage Band Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	40914/13
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	41235/1
Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	41235/2
Anlage Band Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	41235/3
Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	41235/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42459/1
Anlage Band Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Oct. 1-31, 1943	42459/2
Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Nov. 1-30, 1943	42459/3
Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	42459/4
Feldgendarmerie		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul. 11, 1940 - Jun. 24, 1941	11872/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun. 25 - Jul. 4, 1941	12599/8
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch	May 9 - Jul. 13, 1940	W5812z16
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 21, 1940	W5812z17
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 3, 1939 - Jul. 21, 1940	W5812z20
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul. 12, 1940 - Jun. 25, 1941	11872/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun. 15 - Sep. 10, 1941	12599/7
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jul. 10, 1940	11137
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - Apr. 6, 1941	11872/10
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Dec. 12, 1941 - Jun. 6, 1942	21828/3

Abteilung IIa (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Apr. 7 - Jun. 22, 1942	21828/4
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jun. 23 - Oct. 23, 1942	24165/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	35123/11
Abteilung IIb		
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Dec. 12, 1941 - Jun. 6, 1942	21828/3
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Apr. 7 - Jun. 22, 1942	21828/4
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jun. 23 - Oct. 23, 1942	24165/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943	35123/11
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jul. 2, 1940	W5812z15
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jul. 12, 1940	W5812z18
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jul. 2, 1940	W5812z19

5. Panzer-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen D zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Daily operation reports. Sep. 7-23, 1939	P325e	256	1
Ia, Anlagen E zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Polish order of battle, enemy situation maps and a report written by a Polish Officer. Aug. 24 - Sep. 7, 1939.	P325f	256	205
Ia, Anlagen F zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Tagesbefehle und Lagekarten. Aug. 24 - Sep. 18, 1939.	P325g-h	256	223
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Oct. 1, 1939 - May 8, 1940.	W5812	256	260
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Division orders and directives in regard to the preparation for the western campaign. Nov. 8, 1939 - May 7, 1940.	W5812/1	256	291
Ia, Teil von Anlage C zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Befehle f. d. Bereitstellung und Unterlagen f. d. Angriff. Mar. 19 - Apr. 24, 1940	W5812cl	256	465
Ia, Operations Akten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. May 12, 1940.	W5812d	256	529
Ia, Anlagen C Band 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Daily operation reports. May 13-14, 1940.	W5812e	256	579
Ia, Anlagen C Band 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Operations Akten. May 15-17, 1940.	W5812f	256	653
Ia, Anlage C Band 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Orders, operation reports and enemy activities. May 18-19, 1940.	W5812g	256	853
Ia, Anlage C Band 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Operational messages. May 20-21, 1940.	W5812h	256	1014
Ia, Anlage C Band 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Front line activity reports. May 22-23, 1940.	W5812i	256	1058
Ia, Anlage C, Band 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Daily operation reports and messages. May 29-31, 1940.	W5812m	256	1203
Ia, Anlage C, Band 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Daily operation reports and messages. Jun. 1-4, 1940.	W5812n	256	1285
Ia, Anlage C Band 12 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Daily operation reports and messages. Jun. 5, 1940.	W5812o	256	1342
Ia, Anlage C, Band 14 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Daily operation reports and messages. Jun. 7, 1940.	W5812q	257	1
Ia, Anlage C, Band 15 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Daily operation reports and messages. Jun. 8, 1940.	W5812r	257	142
Ia, Anlage C, Band 17 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Daily operation reports and messages. Jun. 10, 1940.	W5812t	257	260
Ia, Anlage C, Band19 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Daily operation reports and messages. Jun. 12-13, 1940.	W5812v	257	365
Ia, Anlage C, Band 20 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Daily operation reports and messages. Jun. 14-17, 1940.	W5812w	257	454

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage C, Bd. 22 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Daily operation reports and messages. Jun. 22-30, 1940.	W5812y	257	581
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 15, 1939 - Mar. 9, 1940.	W5812z4a	257	659
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. May 9 - Jul. 12, 1940.	W5812z6	257	905
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Supply matters. May 9-15, 1940.	W5812z7	258	1
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Supply matters, number of prisoners captured and casualty reports. May 16-25, 1940.	W5812/z8	258	209
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Supply matters, number of prisoners captured and casualty reports. May 26 - Jun. 3, 1940.	W5812z9	258	473
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Supply matters, number of prisoners captured and casualty reports. Jun. 4-12, 1940.	W5812z10	258	668
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Supply matters, number of prisoners captured and casualty reports. Jun. 13-20, 1940.	W5812z11	258	859
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Supply matters, number of prisoners captured and casualty reports. Jun. 21 - Jul. 12, 1940.	W5812z12	258	1037
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Jul. 13 - Sep. 30, 1940.	W5812z13	259	1
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Supply matters. Jul. 13 - Sep. 30, 1940.	W5812z14	259	55
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - Jul. 2, 1940.	W5812z15	259	193
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch. May 9 - Jul. 13, 1940.	W5812z16	259	199
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 21, 1940.	W5812z17	259	221
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - Jul. 12, 1940.	W5812z18	259	236
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - Jul. 2, 1940.	W5812z19	259	244
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 3, 1939 - Jul. 21, 1940.	W5812z20	259	251
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - Jul. 10, 1940.	11137	259	265
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Nr. 3. Oct. 1 - Nov. 30, 1940.	11872/1	259	281
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Activity reports of IVa, IVb, and IVd. Oct. 1 - Nov. 30, 1940.	11872/2	259	318
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec. 1-31, 1940.	11872/3	259	472
Ib, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Supply matters and activity reports of III, IVb and IVd. Dec. 1-31, 1940.	11872/4	259	496
Ib, Kriegstagebuch des V.P (mit Anlagen). Dec. 27, 1940 - Jan. 8, 1941.	11872/5	259	572
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Jan. 1 - Apr. 6, 1941.	11872/6	259	693
Ia, Anlagen Bd. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Maps, town plans and routine orders concerning the transfer of the Div. into Bulgaria. Dec. 21, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941.	11872/7	259	820
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Routine reports during the transfer into Bulgaria. Mar. 2 - Apr. 6, 1941.	11872/8	259	955
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Jan. 1 - Apr. 5, 1941.	11872/9	259	1175
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - Apr. 6, 1941.	11872/10	259	1208
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 und 6. Jan. 1 - Jun. 17, 1941.	11872/11	260	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlagen Band I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 und 6. Supply matters during the march through Rumania and Bulgaria. Jan. 10 - Apr. 1, 1941.	11872/12	260	295
Ib, Anlagen Band II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 und 6. Routine supply matters. Apr. 2-26, 1941.	11872/13	260	628
FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jul. 12, 1940 - Jun. 25, 1941.	11872/17	260	855
Feldgend, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jul. 12, 1940 - Jun. 25, 1941.	11872/18	260	873
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jul. 13 - Dec. 31, 1940.	12410/1	260	905
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Directives and orders dealing with transferring the Div., loading tables, shelter areas and training. Jul. 13 - Dec. 31, 1940.	12410/2	260	928
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul. 13 - Dec. 31, 1940.	12410/3	260	1032
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Jun. 18 - Sep. 10, 1941.	12599/1	260	1048
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abteilung IIa/IIb. (Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7). Jun. 17 - Sep. 10, 1941.	12599/2	260	1079
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. (Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7.) Jun 18 - Sep. 10, 1941.	12599/3	260	1086
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Reorganization and refreshing of the Div. Jun. 18 - Sep. 10, 1941.	12599/4	260	1090
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Jun. 18 - Sep. 10, 1941.	12599/5	260	1245
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Supply matters and refreshing of the Div. Jun. 18 - Sep. 10, 1941.	12599/6	261	1
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun. 15 - Sep. 10, 1941.	12599/7	261	299
Feldgend, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun. 25 - Jul. 4, 1941.	12599/8	261	309
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Dec. 11, 1941 - Jan. 30, 1942.	15533/1	261	320
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Orders, reconnaissance and front line operation reports. Dec. 9-22, 1941.	15533/2	261	593
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Routine orders, front line operation reports, and combat experience reports. Dec. 23, 1941 - Jan. 11, 1942.	15533/3	261	783
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Front line activity reports, weekly status reports and overlays giving locations of mine fields. Jan. 12-26, 1942.	15533/4	262	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Relieving the Div. and experience reports dealing with winter combat. Jan. 26-30, 1942.	15533/5	262	184
Ia, Anlagenband 5 (Kartenband) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Dec. 11, 1941 - Jan. 30, 1942.	15533/6	262	267
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 10 - Dec. 10, 1941.	15533/7	262	326
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abteilung IIa und IIb. Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941.	15533/8	262	460
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Jan. 31 - Apr. 6, 1942 .	17744/1	262	474
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Daily operation and reconnaissance reports. Jan. 30 - Feb. 10, 1942.	17744/2	262	743
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Front line operation reports. Feb. 10-17, 1942.	17744/3	262	933

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Combat orders to subordinate units and daily messages. Feb. 17 - Mar. 5, 1942.	17744/4	263	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Weekly operational reports and routine front line orders and messages. Mar. 5 - Apr. 5, 1942.	17744/5	263	144
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Maps showing the situation, shelter and assembly areas. Jan. - Mar. 31, 1942.	17744/6	263	356
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. (Gefechtsberichte). Mar. 18 - Apr. 6, 1942.	17744/7	263	386
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941.	18323/1	263	579
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Orders and directives dealing with preparations for combat duty. Sep. 10 - Oct. 21, 1941.	18323/2	263	757
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Orders and operation reports concerning the attack on Moscow. Oct. 21 - Dec. 4, 1941.	18323/3	263	860
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Front line operation reports. Dec. 4-8, 1941.	18323/4	263	984
Ia, Kartenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941.	18323/5	264	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Apr. 6 - Jun. 22, 1942.	21578/1	264	31
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Front line operation reports and enemy situation. Apr. 6 - May 5, 1942.	21578/2	264	208
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Front line operation reports, Div. orders and organization of a tank detachment. May 6-23, 1942.	21578/3	264	395
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Weekly and daily operation reports. May 24 - Jun. 20, 1942.	21578/4	264	546
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Front line activity reports. Mar. 29 - Jun. 22, 1942.	21578/5	264	649
Ia, Anlageband 5 (Kartenband) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Apr. 10 - Jun. 22, 1942.	21578/6	264	701
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Dec. 12, 1941 - Jun. 6, 1942.	21828/3	264	727
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Apr. 7 - Jun. 22, 1942.	21828/4	264	742
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Daily messages and operation reports. Jun. 21 - Jul. 10, 1942.	23506/1	264	758
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Daily messages and operation reports. Jul. 10 - Aug. 12, 1942.	23506/2	264	943
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Daily operation reports and directives concerning defensive fortifications for winter positions. Aug. 12 - Sep. 18, 1942.	23506/3	265	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Daily front line operation reports, preparation for the winter season and experience reports on combating tanks. Sep. 19 - Oct. 23, 1942.	23506/4	265	271
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12 (Kartenband). Jun. 13 - Oct. 22, 1942.	23506/5	265	498
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12 (Gefechtsberichte). Aug. 7 - Sep. 16, 1942.	23506/6	265	557
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Jun. 23 - Oct. 23, 1942.	24165/1	265	682
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun. 23 - Oct. 23, 1942.	24165/2	266	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Jun. 23 - Oct. 23, 1942.	24165/3	266	317
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941.	31638/1	266	335
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Routine supply matters, casualty reports and reports on captured equipment and prisoners. Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941.	31638/2	266	617
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Routine supply matters. Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941.	31638/3	266	972
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Routine supply matters and reports on failure of weapons and equipment. Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941.	31638/4	267	1
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Routine supply matters. Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941.	31638/5	267	311
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Routine supply matters. Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941.	31638/6	267	622
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Routine supply matters. Sep. 11 - Dec. 11, 1941.	31638/7	267	981
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Dec. 12, 1941 - Apr. 18, 1942.	31638/8	268	1
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Routine supply matters and reports on prisoners and captured equipment. Dec. 12, 1941 - Apr. 18, 1942.	31638/9	268	325
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Routine supply matters and reports from IVa, III, FPM and Feldgend. Dec. 12, 1941 - Apr. 18, 1942.	31638/10	268	749
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Routine supply matters. Dec. 12, 1941 - Apr. 18, 1942.	31638/11	269	1
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Routine supply matters. Dec. 12, 1941 - Apr. 18, 1942.	31638/12	269	451
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Routine supply matters. Dec. 12, 1941 - Apr. 18, 1942.	31638/13	269	885
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht des Versorgungsstabes. Jan. 6-23, 1942.	31638/14	270	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Apr. 19 - Jun. 22, 1942.	31638/15	270	317
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Routine supply matters. Apr. 19 - Jun. 22, 1942.	31638/16	270	464
Ib, Anlage Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Routine supply matters and reports from IVa, IVd and FPM. Apr. 19 - Jun. 22, 1942.	31638/17	270	805
Ib, Anlage Band 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Routine supply matters and reports on prisoners and captured equipment. Apr. 19 - Jun. 22, 1942.	31638/18	270	1086
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Routine supply matters and casualty reports. Apr. 19 - Jun. 22, 1942.	31638/19	271	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Oct. 23 - Dec. 31, 1942.	32283/1	271	334
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Front line operation reports and combat against partisans activities. Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1942.	32283/2	271	514

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenb. Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Daily messages and front line operation reports, enemy situation and casualty reports. Nov. 23 - Dec. 14, 1942.	32283/3	271	730
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Front line operation reports and development of new Russian methods of attack. Dec. 14-30, 1942.	32283/4	272	1
Ia, Anlage 116a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. (Gefechtsberichte) Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1942.	32283/5	272	182
Ia, Karten Anlageband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1942.	32283/6	272	332
Ic und IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1942.	32283/7	272	343
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35123/1	272	444
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Daily order, messages and operation reports and experience report of combat group Wolkewitz. Jan. 1-24, 1943.	35123/2	272	703
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Routine front line operation reports. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35123/3	273	1
Ia, Anlageband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Routine front line operation reports. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35123/4	273	197
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Routine front line operation reports, condition of Panzer units, partisans activities and enemy operations. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35123/5	273	396
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Routine operation reports, antitank defenses and combat reports. Apr. 26 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35123/6	273	671
Ia, Kartenanlageband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35123/7	273	1012
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Jun. 11-30, 1943.	35123/8	273	1040
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35123/9	274	1
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	35123/11	274	47
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Jun. 23 - Oct. 23, 1942.	40008/1	274	56
Ib, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Routine supply matters. Jun. 22 - Jul. 12, 1942.	40008/2	274	311
Ib, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Activity reports from the asst. supply officer. Jun. 26 - Jul. 12, 1942.	40008/3	274	583
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Routine supply matters. Jul. 14 - Aug. 21, 1942.	40008/4	274	680
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Routine supply matters. Aug. 23 - Sep. 29, 1942.	40008/5	275	1
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Routine supply matters and activity reports of IVa, IVb, IVd, Feldgend and FPM. Sep. 30 - Oct. 23, 1942.	40008/6	275	487
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Oct. 24 - Dec. 31, 1942.	40008/7	275	889
Ib, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Routine supply matters, casualty reports and activity reports of IVa, IVb, FPM and Feldgend. Oct. 24 - Nov. 15 1942.	40008/8	275	1038
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Routine supply matters, casualty reports and activity reports of IVa, IVb, FPM and Feldgend. Nov. 13-27, 1942.	40008/9	276	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Routine supply matters, captured equipment, activity reports of IVa, IVb, Feldgend and FPM. Nov. 25 - Dec. 21, 1942.	40008/10	276	305
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	40914/1	276	620
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. Front line operation reports. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	40914/2	277	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. Routine supply matters, failure of equipment and lines of defense. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	40914/3	277	346
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. Operation and situation reports from various subordinate units. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	40914/4	277	674
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. (Gefechtsberichte unterst. Truppenteile lfd. Nr. 1-11) Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	40914/5	278	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. (Lagekarten lfd. 1-62) Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	40914/6	278	75
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	40914/8	278	144
Ib, Anlage Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Routine supply matters and activity reports of IVa, IVb, Feldgend and FPM. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	40914/9	278	539
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Routine supply matters and activity reports of IVb, Feldgend and FPM. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	40914/10	279	1
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Routine supply matters and activity reports of IVb, Feldgend and FPM. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	40914/11	279	284
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Routine supply matters and activity reports from III, IVa, IVb, Feldgend and FPM. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	40914/12	279	578
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Routine supply matters and activity reports from IVb, IVd, Feldgend and FPM. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1943.	40914/13	279	837
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	41235/1	279	1077
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM und Feldgend. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	41235/2	280	1
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM und Feldgend. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	41235/3	280	254
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM und Feldgend. Routine supply matters. Jul. 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	41235/4	280	590
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	42459/1	280	832
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. Routine supply matters and activity reports of IVa, IVb, and Feldgend. Oct. 1-31, 1943.	42459/2	280	1033
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. Routine supply matters and activity report of IVb. Nov. 1-30, 1943.	42459/3	281	1
Ib, Anlage Band Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. Routine supply matters and activity reports of IVa, IVb, FPM and Feldgend. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	42459/4	281	351

5. Gebirgs-Division (5th Mountain Division)

The 5th Mountain Division was formed in the autumn of 1940. In April 1941 it was heavily engaged in fighting in the Balkans. Later, in May 1941, it took part in the airborne attack on Crete. For the rest of the year 1941 the Division remained in the Aegean area. In early 1942 it was transferred to the northern sector of the eastern front where, especially in the Leningrad area, it suffered heavy losses.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item
Anlagen 1-66 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 17 - Jul. 1, 1941	12209/2
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 25, 1940 - Jul. 10, 1941	12533/1
Anlagen 1-308 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 8, 1940 - Apr. 11, 1941	12533/2
Anlagen Nr. 309-820 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 11 - May 26, 1941	12533/3
Anlagen Nr. 821-1263 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 25 - Jul. 5, 1941	12533/4
Gefechtsbericht des XI. Flieger-Korps	Jun. 11, 1941	12533/5
Anlagen zum Gefechtsbericht des XI. Flieger-Korps	Jun. 11, 1941	12533/6
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 15 - Jun. 1, 1941	15668
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 1, 1941 - Mar. 15, 1942	19141/1
Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/1
Inhaltsverzeichnis zu Anlage-Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/1a
Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/2
Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/3
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/4
Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 18-31, 1942	25268/5
Anlagenband Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/6
Anlagenband Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 1 - Sep. 11, 1942	25268/7
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	May 1-20, 1942	25268/9
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	May 21 - Jun. 10, 1942	25268/10
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun. 11-30, 1942	25268/11
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul. 1-11, 1942	25268/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul. 19 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/13
Kriegstagebuch 1	Oct. 1, 1942 - May 3, 1943	35314/1
Kriegstagebuch 2	May 4 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/2
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1 - Nov. 10, 1942	35314/3
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 11, 1942 - Jan. 21, 1943	35314/4
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 21 - Mar. 6, 1943	35314/5

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 7 - Apr. 4, 1943	35314/6
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 2 - May 13, 1943	35314/7
Anlagenband Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 14 - Jul. 20, 1943	35314/8
Anlagenband Nr. 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul. 21 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1, 1942 - Jan. 16, 1943	35314/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 17 - Apr. 11, 1943	35314/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 12 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/12
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 1 - Nov. 27, 1943	41634/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 1 - Oct. 14, 1943	41634/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 19 - Nov. 25, 1943	41634/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 1 - Nov. 27, 1943	41634/4

Abteilung Ic

Beilage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 1, 1941 - Mar. 15, 1942	19141/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr. 18 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/14
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 19 - Jul. 10, 1942	25268/15
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul. 14 - Aug. 15, 1942	25268/16
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 16 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/17
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun. 1 - Jul. 11, 1942	25268/18
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/19
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 2-30, 1942	25268/20
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 30 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/21
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1, 1942 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/13
Karten	Jan. 1 - Feb. 17, 1943	35314/15/1
Karten	Feb. 18 - Mar. 31, 1943	35314/15/2
Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/16
Anlagenband 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr. 7 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/17
Anlagenband 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 6, 1942 - Apr. 2, 1943	35314/18
Anlagenband 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul. 30,- Aug. 31, 1943	35314/19
Anlagenband 7 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr. 8 - Jul. 19, 1943	35314/20
Anlagenband 8 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr. 3 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/21
Anlagenband 9 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr. 12 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/22
Anlagenband 10 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr. 18 - Aug. 29, 1943	35314/23
Anlagenband 11 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr. 4 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/24
Anlagenband 12 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 18 - Jul. 26, 1943	35314/25
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1 - Nov. 26, 1943	41634/5
Anlagenband 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 21 - Nov. 26, 1943	41634/6

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1 - Nov. 23, 1943	41634/7
Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1 - Nov. 21, 1943	41634/8
Anlagenband 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1 - Nov. 6, 1943	41634/9
Anlagenband 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 2 - Nov. 24, 1943	41634/10
Anlagenband 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 6 - Nov. 11, 1943	41634/11
Anlagenband 7 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1 - Nov. 24, 1943	41634/12
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch 1	Feb. 27 - Jun. 30, 1941	12209/1
Anlagen 1-66 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 17 - Jul. 1, 1941	12209/2
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungs- bericht	Dec. 17, 1940 - Jul. 2, 1941	12209/5
Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 27, 1941 - Jan. 11, 1942	15099/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun. 30 - Dec. 22, 1941	15099/2
Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 20 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/23
Anlagenband I (Nr. 1-100)zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar. 19 - Jul. 11, 1942	25268/24
Anlagenband II (Nr. 101-205) zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul. 11 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/25
Anlagenband 1 (Nr. 206-350) zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1, 1942 - Feb. 11, 1943	35314/28
Anlagenband 2 (Nr. 351-515) zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 11 - Aug. 28, 1943	35314/29
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	41634/14
Abteilung IVa		
Anlagen 1-66 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 17 - Jul. 1, 1941	12209/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Seite 1-26	Nov. 1, 1940 - Jul. 15, 1941	12209/4
Anlagen zum Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsbericht	Dec. 17, 1940 - Jul. 2, 1941	12209/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 15 - Nov. 1, 1942	25268/26
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 1, 1942 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/27
Abteilung IVb		
Anlagen 1-66 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 17 - Jul. 1, 1941	12209/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 15 - Nov. 1, 1942	25268/26
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 1, 1942 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/27
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	41634/14
Abteilung IVc		
Anlagen 1-66 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 17 - Jul. 1, 1941	12209/2
Anlage Nr. 67 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1941	12209/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 15 - Nov. 1, 1942	25268/26

Abteilung IVc (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 1, 1942 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/27
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	41634/14
Feldpostmeister		
Anlagen 1-66 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 17 - Jul. 1, 1941	12209/2
Anlage Nr. 67 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1941	12209/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 15 - Nov. 1, 1942	25268/26
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 1, 1942 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/27
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	41634/14
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 15 - Jul. 11, 1941	17086
Beilage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul. 11, 1941 - Mar. 15, 1942	19141/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/22
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1, 1942 - Aug. 30, 1943	35314/26
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1 - Nov. 25, 1943	41634/13
Abteilung IIb		
Beilage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul. 11, 1941 - Mar. 15, 1942	19141/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942	25268/22
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1, 1942 - Aug. 30, 1943	35314/26
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep. 1 - Nov. 25, 1943	41634/13
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar. 15 - Nov. 1, 1942	25268/26
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct. 1, 1942 - Aug. 31, 1943	35314/27
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	41634/14
Abteilung IVd		
Anlage Nr. 67 zum Kriegstagebuch 1	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1941	12209/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1941	18770

5. Gebirgs-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 1. Feb. 27 - Jun. 30, 1941.	12209/1	282	1
Ia, Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, Feldpostamt 95, Anlagen 1-66 zum Kriegstagebuch, Balkan. Divisionsbefehle, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Tätigkeitsberichte. Feb. 17 - Jul. 1, 1941.	12209/2	282	75
IVb, IVc, IVd (ev.), Nachsch. Führer, Feldpostamt 95, Anlage Nr. 67 zum Kriegstagebuch 1. Zusammenstellung der Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1941.	12209/3	282	421
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Seite 1-26, Erfahrungsbericht, Seite 26-34. Nov 1, 1940 - Jul. 15, 1941.	12209/4	282	498
Ib, IVa, Anlagen zum Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungs- bericht. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Verwaltungsanordnungen. Dec. 17, 1940 - Jul. 2, 1941.	12209/5	283	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Oct. 25, 1940 - July 10, 1941.	12533/1	283	169
Ia, Anlagen 1-308 zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle, Funksprüche, Karten. Nov. 8, 1940 - Apr. 11, 1941.	12533/2	283	365
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 309-820 zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio messages, maps. Apr. 11 - May 26, 1941.	12533/3	284	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 821-1263 zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio messages, maps. May 25 - Jul. 5, 1941.	12533/4	284	664
Ia, Gefechtsbericht des XI. Flieger-Korps. Einsatz Kreta. Jun. 11, 1941.	12533/5	285	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Gefechtsbericht des XI. Flieger-Korps. Einsatz Kreta. Maps, sketches, reports, orders. Jun. 11, 1941.	12533/6	285	61
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Feb. 27, 1941 - Jan. 11, 1942.	15099/1	285	109
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Versorgung. Jun. 30 - Dec. 22, 1941.	15099/2	285	357
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Kreta. Combat reports. May 15 - 1 Jun. 1941.	15668	285	718
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb. 15 - Jul. 11, 1941.	17086	285	866
IVd (kath.), Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1941.	18770	285	990
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 1, 1941 - Mar. 15, 1942.	19141/1	286	1
Ic, Beilage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 1, 1941 - Mar. 15, 1942.	19141/2	286	279
IIa/IIb, Beilage 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul. 11, 1941 - Mar. 15, 1942.	19141/3	286	295
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/1	286	314
Ia, Inhaltsverzeichnis zu Anlage-Kriegstagebuch. Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/1a	286	537
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle, Meldungen, Funksprüche, Karten. Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/2	286	559

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle, Funksprüche, Erfahrungsberichte, Karten. Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/3	286	759
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle, Meldungen, Karten, Erfolgsberichte. Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/4	286	958
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch. Karten. May 18-31, 1942.	25268/5	287	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle, Fernschreiben, Karten. Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/6	287	104
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch. Befehle, Fernschreiben, Karten. Aug. 1 - Sep. 11, 1942.	25268/7	287	306
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen. May 1-20, 1942.	25268/9	287	888
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen. May 21 - Jun 10, 1942.	25268/10	288	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen. Jun. 11-30, 1942.	25268/11	288	277
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen. Jul. 1-11, 1942.	25268/12	288	529
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen. Jul. 19 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/13	288	662
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr. 18 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/14	288	927
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 1. Karten. Mar. 19 - Jul. 10, 1942.	25268/15	289	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 2. Meldungen, Karten. Jul. 14 - Aug. 15, 1942.	25268/16	289	209
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 3. Fernsprüche. Aug. 16 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/17	289	500
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 4. Jun. 1 - Jul. 11, 1942.	25268/18	289	1081
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 5. Meldungen. May 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/19	290	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 6. Funksprüche. Sep. 2-30, 1942.	25268/20	290	1023
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 7. Vernehmungen von Gefangenen und Überläufern. Mar. 30 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/21	291	1
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsrangliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Verlustlisten, Befehle. Mar. 15 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/22	291	625
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Mar. 20 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/23	291	718
Ib, Anlagenband I (Nr. 1-100) zum Kriegstagebuch. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Mar. 19 - Jul. 11, 1942.	25268/24	291	755
Ib, Anlagenband II (Nr. 101-205) zum Kriegstagebuch. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Jul. 11 - Sep. 30, 1942.	25268/25	291	1183
III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev.), Feldpostamt 95. Tätigkeitsberichte. Mar. 15 - Nov. 1, 1942.	25268/26	292	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Russland 2, mit Anlagen-Bänden 1-7. Oct. 1, 1942 - May 3, 1943.	35314/1	292	55
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Russland 2, mit Anlagen-Bänden 1-7. May 4 - Aug. 31, 1943.	35314/2	292	310
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Russland 2, Nr. 1-105. Befehle, Karten, Fernschreiben. Oct. 1 - Nov. 10, 1942.	35314/3	292	486
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Russland 2, Nr. 105a - 207a. Befehle, Karten, Fernschreiben. Nov. 11, 1942 - Jan. 21, 1943.	35314/4	293	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Russland 2, Nr. 207-297a. Befehle, Karten, Fernschreiben. Jan. 21 - Mar. 6, 1943.	35314/5	293	280

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Russland 2, Nr. 297b-396. Befehle, Karten, Fernschreiben. Mar. 7 - Apr. 4, 1943.	35314/6	293	508
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Russland 2, Nr. 397-500. Befehle, Karten, Fernschreiben. Apr. 2 - May 13, 1943.	35314/7	293	682
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Russland 2, Nr. 501-610. Befehle, Karten, Fernschreiben. May 14 - Jul. 20, 1943.	35314/8	294	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Russland 2, Nr. 600a-776. Jul. 21 - Aug. 31, 1943.	35314/9	294	255
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Russland 2, Tagesmeldungen, Band 1. Oct. 1, 1942 - Jan. 16, 1943.	35314/10	294	524
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Russland 2, Tagesmeldungen, Band 2. Jan. 17 - Apr. 11, 1943.	35314/11	294	910
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Russland 2, Tagesmeldungen, Band 3. Apr. 12 - Aug. 31, 1943.	35314/12	295	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 1, 1942 - Aug. 31, 1943.	35314/13	295	550
Ic, Karten. Jan. 1 - Feb. 17, 1943.	35314/15/1	295	605
Ic, Karten. Feb. 18 - Mar. 31, 1943.	35314/15/2	295	914
Ic, Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Karten. Apr. 1 - Aug. 31, 1943.	35314/16	296	1
Ic, Anlagenband 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Auszüge aus Funklagemeldungen. Apr. 7 - Aug. 31, 1943.	35314/17	296	442
Ic, Anlagenband 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Sep. 6, 1942 - Apr. 2, 1943.	35314/18	297	1
Ic, Anlagenband 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Fernschreiben. Jul. 30 - Aug. 31, 1943.	35314/19	297	866
Ic, Anlagenband 7 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen über Spähtruppunternehmen. Apr. 8 - Jul. 19, 1943.	35314/20	297	944
Ic, Anlagenband 8 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Tagesmeldungen. Apr. 3 - Aug. 31, 1943.	35314/21	297	1149
Ic, Anlagenband 9 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Gefangenenvernehmungen. Apr. 12 - Aug. 31, 1943.	35314/22	298	1
Ic, Anlagenband 10 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Fernsprüche. Apr. 18 - Aug. 29, 1943.	35314/23	298	53
Ic, Anlagenband 11 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Funksprüche. Apr. 4 - Aug. 31, 1943.	35314/24	298	785
Ic, Anlagenband 12 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Funksprüche. Feb. 18 - Jul. 26, 1943.	35314/25	299	1
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsrangliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Verlustlisten. Oct. 1, 1942 - Aug. 30, 1943.	35314/26	300	1
III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, Feldpostamt 95. Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct. 1, 1942 - Aug. 31, 1943.	35314/27	300	94
Ib, Anlagenband 1 (Nr. 206-350) zum Kriegstagebuch. Versorgung. Oct. 1, 1942 - Feb. 11, 1943.	35314/28	300	232
Ib, Anlagenband 2 (Nr. 351-515) zum Kriegstagebuch. Versorgung. Feb. 11 - Aug. 28, 1943.	35314/29	300	628
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland 3. Sep. 1 - Nov. 27, 1943.	41634/1	300	996
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch, Russland 3. Fernschreiben, Karten. Sep. 1 - Oct. 14, 1943.	41634/2	300	1064
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio messages, combat experience reports, directives dealing with combat instructions and maps showing the situation. Oct. 19 - Nov. 25, 1943.	41634/3	301	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Band 3. Tägliche Meldungen. Sep. 1 - Nov. 27, 1943.	41634/4	301	208
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 1 - Nov. 26, 1943.	41634/5	301	533
Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Karten. Aug. 21 - Nov. 26, 1943.	41634/6	301	560
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Auszüge aus Funklagemeldungen. Sep. 1 - Nov. 23, 1943.	41634/7	301	870
Ic, Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Funksprüche, Tagesmeldungen. Sep. 1 - Nov. 21, 1943.	41634/8	302	1
Ic, Anlagenband 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Lauschergebnisse. Sep. 1 - Nov. 6, 1943.	41634/9	302	395
Ic, Anlagenband 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Tagesmeldungen. Sep. 2 - Nov. 24, 1943.	41634/10	302	1045
Ic, Anlagenband 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Spähtrupptätigkeit. Sep. 6 - Nov. 11, 1943.	41634/11	302	1111
Ic, Anlagenband 7 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Sep. 1 - Nov. 24, 1943.	41634/12	302	1209
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsrangliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Verlustlisten. Sep. 1 - Nov. 25, 1943.	41634/13	303	1
Ib, III, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev.), Feldpostamt 95. Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	41634/14	303	33

5. Fallschirmjäger-Division (5th Parachute Division)

The 5th Parachute Division was formed early in 1944 in France. In the spring of 1944 it was in Brittany. In July 1944 it was engaged in the Normandy battle, where it suffered very heavy losses, and subsequently it was transferred to northern Holland and to Germany for rest and refitting. In November 1944 the Division was transferred back to the western front, Eifel area. It took part in the Ardennes counteroffensive in December 1944.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa, Sonderbefehle, Besichtigungsbemerkungen, Vernehmungen, Vorschläge, u.s.w. Interrogation and investigation reports dealing mainly with disciplinary matters. Mar. 27 - Dec. 5, 1944.	77586/1	303	225

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

Guides to records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strenghtening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part I). 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part II). 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part III). 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to records of German military organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part I). 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part II). 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part III). 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part IV). 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part I). 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part II). 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part III). 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part I). 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part I). 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part II). 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part III). 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)
Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-315, Rolls 1-303

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Rolls containing privileged material are designated by the symbol R before the roll number. They are not available for sale and are therefore not included in this list.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-315), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1	$5	21	$8	42	$5	62	$8	82	$9	102	$8
2	8	22	8	43	6	63	8	83	3	103	6
3	7	23	8	44	7	64	8	84	6	104	8
4	9	24	11	45	7	65	7	85	7	105	9
5	9	25	6	46	8	66	8	86	7	106	8
6	7	26	8	47	8	67	9	87	7	107	7
7	8	27	7	48	8	68	8	88	9	108	8
8	8	28	7	49	8	69	8	89	8	109	10
9	8	29	8	50	8	70	9	90	8	110	1
10	8	30	9	51	8	71	7	91	7	111	5
11	8	31	8	52	8	72	9	92	7	112	8
12	4	32	6	53	8	73	3	93	9	113	8
13	5	33	6	54	9	74	6	94	9	114	9
14	8	35	7	55	7	75	7	95	7	115	7
15	8	36	6	56	8	76	8	96	6	116	8
16	7	37	8	57	8	77	7	97	7	117	6
17	8	38	7	58	9	78	10	98	8	118	10
18	8	39	7	59	7	79	8	99	9	119	10
19	7	40	8	60	8	80	6	100	8	120	6
20	7	41	7	61	8	81	8	101	9	121	8

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
122	$6	153	$8	184	$5	215	$9	246	$7	277	$7
123	9	154	8	185	7	216	5	247	7	278	6
124	8	155	8	186	6	217	8	248	6	279	9
125	7	156	8	187	5	218	8	249	5	280	8
126	8	157	8	188	8	219	5	250	7	281	5
127	11	158	8	189	8	220	7	251	8	282	4
128	5	159	8	190	8	221	9	252	8	283	7
129	8	160	8	191	8	222	10	253	8	284	8
130	6	161	8	192	7	223	7	254	8	285	8
131	9	162	8	193	8	224	8	255	7	286	9
132	7	163	8	194	8	225	8	256	9	287	8
133	10	164	8	195	10	226	8	257	8	288	6
134	8	165	8	196	7	227	7	258	8	289	8
135	8	166	8	197	7	228	9	259	8	290	8
136	8	167	8	198	8	229	2	260	8	291	9
137	6	168	9	199	8	230	3	261	8	292	7
138	8	169	8	200	8	231	6	262	9	293	7
139	7	170	8	201	8	232	7	263	8	294	8
140	10	171	9	202	9	233	8	264	8	295	10
141	7	172	8	203	8	234	7	265	8	296	7
142	9	173	9	204	8	235	7	266	8	297	8
143	8	174	7	205	9	236	7	267	8	298	7
144	8	175	8	206	7	237	8	268	7	299	9
145	8	176	10	207	7	238	10	269	9	300	8
146	8	177	7	208	10	239	8	270	9	301	7
147	8	178	8	209	8	240	8	271	7	302	9
148	8	179	8	210	7	241	8	272	8	303	4
149	8	180	10	211	9	242	9	273	7		
150	8	181	7	212	10	243	3	274	7	Total	$2,306
151	8	182	8	213	8	244	4	275	9		
152	8	183	8	214	8	245	8	276	11		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part II)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1964

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-315. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Guide No. 45, Field Commands: Divisions (Part II)

ERRATA SHEET

Pages 94 and 103, Items Nos. 30150/3 and 30150/5: Change "Kriegstagebuch" to read "Tätigkeitsbericht." Also delete Footnote on page 103. Documents Nos. 30150/2 and 4 are no longer security classified. Descriptions of these and other declassified documents will be provided in a forthcoming supplement.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part II)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1964

PREFACE

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides projected to describe the records of the German Army field commands. These records are being microfilmed in five groups: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupation and Other Records.

Constituting Part II of division records, this Guide describes the contents of 242 microfilm rolls reproducing the records for the World War II period of the following twelve divisions:

6th Infantry
6th Panzer
6th Mountain
6th Air Force Field
7th Infantry
7th Panzer
7th Mountain
7th Parachute
8th Light Infantry
8th Panzer
9th Infantry
9th Panzer

Included are materials on the campaigns in France, Belgium, Finland, Poland and the Soviet Union; and on the occupation of France, the mainland of Greece and the Isle of Crete. German divisions were often renamed or renumbered; generally, the records for the same unit under such other names or numbers have been organized and filmed under the other designation. It was not always practical to do this, however. In fact, in some instances, individual folders would have had to be broken up. The researcher, therefore, must check the records of both predecessor and successor commands.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the division headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army. All folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef der Heeresarchiv in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1-38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the divisions was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each division. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Itwm" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, and (b) the title appearing on the document cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilms have been deposited in the National Archives, Washington, D.C., 20408, as microcopy T-315.

Philip P. Brower served as Editor of the Guide. The descriptions were prepared by Ignaz Ernst, Dr. Julius Wildstosser, and Cleveland Collier under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Gloria F. Wheeler typed the stencils.

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Führungsabteilung; taktischer Führungsstab
Ia/Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
Ic	Feindnachrichten
Ic/A.O.	Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat
IVa	Armeeintendant
IVb	Armeearzt
IVc	Armeeveterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
IV/Wi	Verbindungsoffizier OKW Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (Vo.Wi.Rü)
IV/Z	Wirtschaftsoffizier
V	Kraftfahrabteilung
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Militärverwaltungsoffizier
O.Qu.	Oberquartiermeister

Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
A.Na.Fü	Armeenachrichtenführer
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
A.Pi.Fü	Armeepionierführer
Arfü	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bedeis	Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen
B.d.E.	Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres

Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
Brig.	Brigade
Bt., Batl.	Bataillon
Ch.d.GenSt.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr., FK	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Fest.	Festung
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
FPM	Feldpostmeister
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Ge.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst
Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
Gesch.	Geschütz
G.F.P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr., Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höhere Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (continued)

Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangene
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp., Kp.	Kompanie
Korück	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärisch
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
OB	Oberbefehlshaber, Order of Battle
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz., Pz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppe
Pi., Pion.	Pionier
Pk.	Park
San.	Sanitäts
Schw.	Schwadron
Stell.	Stellungs-
stellv.	stellvertretend
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stomü	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Transp.	Transport
Vers.	Versorgung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts und Rüstungsamt
Wi.	Wirtschaft
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Operations Group (Führungsabteilung)

	H. Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Operations Officer	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Maps & Survey Officer	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess
Artillery Staff Officer	Stoart	Harko	Arko	-
Engineer Staff Officer	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Signal Staff Officer	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Anti-Tank Staff Officer	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Transportation Staff Officer	Gen Trs	Bv T.O.	-	-
Training Officer	Id	Id	-	-
Intelligence Officer	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic

Supply Group (Quartiermeisterabteilung)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Supply Officer	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Military Police	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Administrative Officer	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Medical Officer	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinary Officer	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Motor Transport Officer	V	V	V	V
Postmaster	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Ordnance Officer	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG

continued

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (continued)

Personnel Group (Adjutantur)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Personnel Officer (Off Pers)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
Personnel Officer (Enl Pers)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Judge Advocate (Chief Judge)	III	III	III	III
Chaplain	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nazi Guidance Officer	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung	VII	VII	VII	VII

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Preface iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations v

Organization of German Army Staffs vii

Records of Divisions:. 1

6. Infanterie-Division (6th Infantry Division) 1

6. Panzer-Division (6th Panzer Division) 9

6. Gebirgs-Division (6th Mountain Division) 19

6. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (6th Air Force Field Division) 26

7. Infanterie-Division (7th Infantry Division) 27

7. Panzer-Division (7th Panzer Division) 36

7. Gebirgs-Division (7th Mountain Division) 53

7. Fallschirmjäger Division (7th Parachute Division) 61

8. Jäger-Division (8th Light Infantry Division) 62

8. Panzer-Division (8th Panzer Division) 72

9. Infanterie-Division (9th Infantry Division). 91

9. Panzer-Division (9th Panzer Division) 105

Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. 115

Price List 117

6. Infanterie-Division (6th Infantry Division)

The 6th Infantry Division was formed during the period 1934-35 by expansion of the 18th Regiment (Rielefeld) of the old Reichswehr. In May 1940 it was engaged in the campaign in the West. It was transferred to the central sector of the Eastern front in June 1941, and in the summer of 1943 it took part in the Kursk offensive.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 16 - Jun 10, 1940	W4384b
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 26, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17949/1
Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 25 - Dec 24, 1940	17949/2
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Dec 27, 1940 - May 11, 1941	17949/3
Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 15 - Jun 21, 1941	17949/4
Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 23 - Sep 18, 1940	17949/5
Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Sep 19, 1940 - Jun 22, 1941	17949/6
Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 15, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17949/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	21047/1
Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun 22 - Jul 16, 1941	21065/1
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jul 17 - Aug 22, 1941	21047/2
Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Sep 22, 1941	21035/1
Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Sep 23-30, 1941	21047/3
Kartenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun 22 - Jul 19, 1941	21065/2
Kartenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jul 20 - Sep 30, 1941	21065/3
Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- und Erfahrungsbericht	Jun 22 - Nov 2, 1941	21157/25
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	24210/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct 1 - Nov 2, 1941	24210/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Nov 3 - Dec 9, 1941	24210/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 7-31, 1941	24210/4
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1-25, 1942	24210/5
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 26 - Feb 15, 1942	24210/6
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 16 - Mar 7, 1942	24210/7
Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Mar 8-31, 1942	24210/8

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kartenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	24210/9
Kriegstagebuch Nr, 6	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27419/1
Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 1-20, 1942	27419/2
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 21 - May 10, 1942	27419/3
Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	May 11-30, 1942	27419/4
Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	May 31 - Jun 19, 1942	27419/5
Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jun 20 - Jul 9, 1942	27419/6
Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 10 - Aug 4, 1942	27419/7
Anlagenband VII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Aug 5-14, 1942	27419/8
Anlagenband VIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Aug 15-24, 1942	27419/9
Anlagenband IX zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Aug 25 - Sep 13, 1942	27419/10
Anlagenband X zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Sep 14-23, 1942	27419/11
Anlagenband XI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Sep 24 - Oct 3, 1942	27419/12
Anlagenband XII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Oct 4-13, 1942	27419/13
Anlagenband XIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Oct 14-23, 1942	27419/14
Anlagenband XIV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Oct 24 - Nov 12, 1942	27419/15
Anlagenband XV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Nov 13 - Dec 2, 1942	27419/16
Anlagenband XVI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Dec 3-31, 1942	27419/17
Anlagenband XVII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27419/18
Anlagenband XX zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	May 18 - Jun 10, 1942	27419/23
Anlagenband XXI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan 15 - May 1, 1942	27419/24
Anlagenband XXII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	May 5 - Aug 9, 1942	27419/25
Anlagenband XXIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Aug 1 - Oct 22, 1942	31316/1
Anlagenband XXIV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Nov 28 - Dec 28, 1942	27419/26
Anlagenband XXV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Aug 4 - Oct 21, 1942	31316/2
Gefechtsbericht über die Abwehrschlacht bei Rshew	Aug 1-22, 1942	77672
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37622/1
Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jan 1 - Feb 16, 1943	37622/2
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Feb 17 - Mar 8, 1943	37622/3
Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Mar 10 - Apr 14, 1943	37622/4
Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Apr 15 - Jun 13, 1943	37622/5
Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jun 14 - Jul 16, 1943	37622/6
Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jul 17 - Aug 16, 1943	37622/7
Anlagenband VII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Aug 17 - Sep 17, 1943	37622/8
Anlagenband VIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Sep 18-29, 1943	37622/9
Anlagenband IX zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Nov 1, 1942 - Apr 8, 1943	37622/10
Kartenband Nr. I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jan 1 - Jul 5, 1943	37622/11
Kartenband Nr. II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jul 5 - Sep 30, 1943	37622/12
Spruchbuch Nr. 8, Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Nov 28, 1942 - May 31, 1943	41485/1

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Spruchbuch Nr. 9, Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jun 1 - Aug 27, 1943	41485/2
Spruchbuch Nr. 10, Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Aug 28 - Sep 30, 1943	41485/3
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22 - Sep 15, 1941	21035/2
Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 15, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17949/7
Anlagenband XIX zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27419/20
Beilage 1 zum Anlagenband XIX zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 12 - Dec 11, 1942	27419/21
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37622/13
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jan 9 - Sep 29, 1943	37622/14
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jun 1-24, 1940	W4384i
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 23, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17949/8
Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 11, 1940 - Jun 20, 1941	17949/9
Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 10 - Oct 25, 1940	17949/10
Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Oct 28, 1940 - Feb 22, 1941	17949/11
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Feb 25 - Jun 21, 1941	17949/12
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	17949/13
Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun 25 - Sep 30, 1941	17949/14
Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun 14 - Aug 9, 1941	17949/15
Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Aug 10 - Sep 30, 1941	17949/16
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	17949/17
Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct 2, 1941 - Mar 26, 1942	17949/18
Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct 1 - Dec 10, 1941	17949/19
Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 11, 1941 - Feb 5, 1942	17949/20
Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 5 - Apr 3, 1942	17949/21
Anlage V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 4 - Feb 10, 1942	17949/22
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27253/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 3 - Dec 31, 1942	27253/2
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jun 19 - Jul 2, 1942	27253/3
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	27253/4
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	27253/5
Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27253/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37654/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jan 5 - Sep 30, 1943	37654/2
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Mar 19 - Sep 30, 1943	37654/3

Feldgendarmerie	**Dates**	**Item No.**
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan - Feb 1940	W4384q
Tatigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37654/1
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan - Jun 1940	W4384L
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37654/1
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 29 - Jul 12, 1940	W4384m
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37654/1
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan - Jul 11, 1940	W4384n
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37654/1
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan - Jun 1940	W4384p
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37654/1
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22 - Sep 15, 1941	21035/2
Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 15, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17949/7
Anlagenband XVIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27419/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37622/16
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - Jul 11, 1940	W4384k
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37654/1
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - Jun 25, 1940	W4384o
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37654/1

6. Infanterie-Division

File Item Listing
(AS Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Combat operation reports, Corps and Division orders. May 16 - Jun 10, 1940.	W4384b	304	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Jun 1-24, 1940.	W4384i	304	198
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 1 - Jul 11, 1940.	W4384k	304	342
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan - Jun 1940.	W4384L	304	347
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 29 - Jul 12, 1940.	W4384m	304	355
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan - Jul 11, 1940.	W4384n	304	367
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 1 - Jun 25, 1940.	W4384o	304	376
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan - Jun 1940.	W4384p	304	384
Feldgend, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan - Feb 1940.	W4384q	304	391
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jun 26, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941.	17949/1	304	398
Ia, Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Routine orders and reports during the occupation of France. Jun 25 - Dec 24, 1940.	17949/2	304	665
Ia, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Training orders and directives. Dec 27, 1940 - May 11, 1941.	17949/3	304	947
Ia, Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Orders and directives pertaining to training and preparation for the attack on Russia. May 15 - Jun 21, 1941.	17949/4	304	1175
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Karten. Jun 23 - Sep 18, 1940.	17949/5	305	1
Ia, Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Karten. Sep 19, 1940 - Jun 22, 1941.	17949/6	305	41
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tätigkeitsberichte IIa und Ic. Jun 15, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941.	17949/7	305	88
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jun 23, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941.	17949/8	305	147
Ib, Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Routine supply matters and confiscation of horses and vehicles in Poland. Jul 11, 1940 - Jun 20, 1941.	17949/9	305	333
Ib, Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Routine supply matters. Jul 10 - Oct 25, 1940.	17949/10	305	540
Ib, Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Routine supply matters. Oct 28, 1940 - Feb 22, 1941.	17949/11	305	869
Ib, Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Routine supply matters. Feb 25 - Jun 21, 1941.	17949/12	305	1110
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941.	17949/13	305	1359
Ib, Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jun 25 - Sep 30, 1941. Routine supply matters.	17949/14	306	1
Ib, Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jun 14 - Aug 9, 1941. Routine supply matters.	17949/15	306	238
Ib, Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Routine supply matters and proclamations for the civilian population. Aug 10 - Sep 30, 1941.	17949/16	306	488
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	17949/17	306	763
Ib, Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Oct 2, 1941 - Mar 26, 1942.	17949/18	306	984

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Routine supply matters. Oct 1 - Dec 10, 1941	17949/19	306	1157
Ib, Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Routine supply matters. Dec 11, 1941 - Feb 5, 1942.	17949/20	307	1
Ib, Anlage IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Routine supply matters. Feb 5 - Apr 3, 1942.	17949/21	307	317
Ib, Anlage V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Gefechtsbericht des Div. Nachschubführers über die Abwehrkämpfe südwstl. Rshew. Jan 4 - Feb 10, 1942.	17949/22	307	545
Ia, Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Front line activity reports. Aug 23 - Sep 22, 1941.	21035/1	307	604
IIa und Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jun 22 - Sep 15, 1941.	21035/2	307	863
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941.	21047/1	307	929
Ia, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Orders, directives and combat activity reports. Jul 17 - Aug 22, 1941.	21047/2	308	1
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Orders, directives and enemy situation. Sep 23-30, 1941.	21047/3	308	225
Ia, Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Orders, directives and combat reports. Jun 22 - Jul 16, 1941.	21065/1	308	424
Ia, Kartenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jun 22 - Jul 19, 1941.	21065/2	308	664
Ia, Kartenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jul 20 - Sep 30, 1941.	21065/3	308	711
Ia, Tätigkeits-, Leistungs- und Erfahrungsbericht. Einzatz der 6. Nachr. Abt. im Ostfeldzug. Jun 22 - Nov 2, 1941.	21157/25	308	773
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	24210/1	308	802
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Orders, interrogation of prisoners and combat operation reports. Oct 1 - Nov 2, 1941.	24210/2	308	1029
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Orders and experience reports. Nov 3 - Dec 9, 1941.	24210/3	309	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Orders, messages and monitored enemy radio messages. Dec 7-31, 1941.	24210/4	309	274
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Orders and combat activity reports. Jan 1-25, 1942.	24210/5	309	552
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Combat activity reports and description of Russian tanks. Jan 26 - Feb 15, 1942.	24210/6	309	797
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Daily operation reports. Feb 16 - Mar 7, 1942.	24210/7	309	1024
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Combat activity reports. Mar 8-31, 1942.	24210/8	310	1
Ia, Kartenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	24210/9	310	258
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27253/1	310	308
Ib, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Routine supply matters. Apr 3 - Dec 31, 1942.	27253/2	310	575
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Division baggage detachment. Jun 19 - Jul 2, 1942.	27253/3	310	1004
Ib, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Routine supply matters. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	27253/4	311	1
Ib, Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Routine supply matters. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	27253/5	311	282
Ib, Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Routine supply matters. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27253/6	311	513
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27419/1	311	749
Ia, Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Operation reports of subordinate units. Apr 1-20, 1942.	27419/2	311	1008
Ia, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Combat experience reports. Apr 21 - May 10, 1942.	27419/3	312	1
Ia, Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Orders, directives and experience reports. May 11-30, 1942.	27419/4	312	256

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Combat activity reports and tactics of the enemy. May 31 - Jun 19, 1942.	27419/5	312	510
Ia, Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Daily operation reports and activity of Russian artillery. Jun 20 - Jul 9, 1942.	27419/6	312	717
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Front line operation reports and enemy activity. Jul 10 - Aug 4, 1942.	27419/7	312	920
Ia, Anlagenband VII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Orders, messages and combat reports. Aug 5-14, 1942.	27419/8	312	1112
Ia, Anlagenband VIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Daily activity reports and messages. Aug 15-24, 1942.	27419/9	313	1
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Orders, messages and combat reports. Aug 25 - Sep 13, 1942.	27419/10	313	183
Ia, Anlagenband X zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Orders, directives and front line activity reports. Sep 14-23, 1942.	27419/11	313	510
Ia, Anlagenband XI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Orders, enemy activity and experience reports. Sep 24 - Oct 3, 1942.	27419/12	313	679
Ia, Anlagenband XII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Orders, daily operation and situations reports. Oct 4-13, 1942.	27419/13	313	886
Ia, Anlagenband XIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Daily orders, messages and strength reports. Oct 14-23, 1942.	27419/14	313	1091
Ia, Anlagenband XIV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Front line operation reports. Oct 24 - Nov 12, 1942.	27419/15	314	1
Ia, Anlagenband XV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Routine front line operation reports. Nov 13 - Dec 2, 1942.	27419/16	314	180
Ia, Anlagenband XVI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Directives, combat reports and activity of assault detachments. Dec 3-31, 1942.	27419/17	314	386
Ia, Anlagenband XVII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Karten Nr. 1-34. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27419/18	314	561
IIa, Anlagenband XVIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27419/19	314	621
Ic, Anlagenband XIX zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27419/20	314	630
Ic, Beilage 1 zum Anlagenband XIX zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 12 - Dec 11, 1942.	27419/21	314	808
Ia, Anlagenband XX zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Wintererfahrungen 1941/42. May 18 - Jun 10, 1942.	27419/23	314	940
Ia, Anlagenband XXI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Auffrischung Frühjahr 1942. Jan 15 - May 1, 1942.	27419/24	314	1040
Ia, Anlagenband XXII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Auffrischung Frühjahr 1942. May 5 - Aug 9, 1942.	27419/25	315	1
Ia, Anlagenband XXIV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Erfahrungsbericht über den Wintereinsatz des Gren. Rgts. 18. Nov 28 - Dec 28, 1942.	27419/26	315	288
Ia, Anlagenband XXIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Gefechtsbericht über die Abwehrschlacht bei Rshew. Aug 1 - Oct 22, 1942.	31316/1	315	322
Ia, Anlagenband XXV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Record of incoming and outgoing messages. Aug 4 - Oct 21, 1942.	31316/2	315	409
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Jan 1-Sep 30, 1943.	37622/1	315	680
Ia, Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Front line activity reports. Jan 1 - Feb 16, 1943.	37622/2	315	895

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Orders, messages and front line operation reports. Feb 17 - Mar 8, 1943.	37622/3	316	1
Ia, Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Routine front line activity and experience reports covering small operations. Mar 10 - Apr 14, 1943.	37622/4	316	238
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Routine front line activity reports and reports on the drafting of Russian civilians for labor detachments. Apr 15 - Jun 13, 1943.	37622/5	316	476
Ia, Anlagenband V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Routine front line activity and experience reports. Jun 14 - Jul 16, 1943.	37622/6	316	717
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Division and Corps orders and front line activity reports. Jul 17 - Aug 16, 1943.	37622/7	317	1
Ia, Anlagenband VII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Daily orders and maps. Aug 17 - Sep 17, 1943.	37622/8	317	232
Ia, Anlagenband VIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Daily messages and Corps orders. Sep 18-29, 1943.	37622/9	317	465
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Erfahrungen über den Kampf an festen Fronten. Nov 1, 1942 - Apr 8, 1943.	37622/10	317	603
Ia, Kartenband Nr. I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Jan 1 - Jul 5, 1943.	37622/11	317	858
Ia, Kartenband Nr. II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Jul 5 - Sep 30, 1943.	37622/12	317	895
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37622/13	317	929
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Jan 9 - Sep 29, 1943.	37622/14	317	970
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37622/16	317	1187
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM und Feldgend. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37654/1	318	1
Ib, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Bes. Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Auffrischung und Sonderverfügungen. Jan 5 - Sep 30, 1943.	37654/2	318	235
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Routine supply matters. Mar 19 - Sep 30, 1943.	37654/3	318	617
Ia, Spruchbuch Nr. 8. Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Log of incoming and outgoing messages of a tactical and operational nature. Nov 28, 1942 - May 31, 1943.	41485/1	318	809
Ia, Spruchbuch Nr. 9. Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Log of incoming and outgoing messages. Jun 1 - Aug 27, 1943.	41485/2	319	1
Ia, Spruchbuch Nr. 10. Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Log of incoming and outgoing messages. Aug 28 - Sep 30, 1943.	41485/3	319	148
Ia, Gefechtsbericht über die Abwehrschlacht bei Rshew. Aug 1-22, 1942.	77672	319	222

6. Panzer-Division (6th Panzer Division)

The 6th Panzer Division was formed during the period 1936-37 at Wuppertal as the 1st Light Infantry Division. It fought in the campaign in Poland in September 1939, and after conversion to the 6th Panzer Division in the winter of 1939-40, it participated in the campaign in the West in May 1940. In June 1941 the Division was transferred to the Eastern front where it saw action first in the northern and later in the central sector. It suffered heavy losses and was shipped to France in May 1942 for rest and refitting. In December 1942 the Division returned to the Eastern front where it was engaged in the southern sector. In the summer of 1943 it took part in the Belgorod offensive and in the winter of 1943-44 it was continuously engaged during the Soviet counteroffensive. The withdrawal across the northern Ukraine in March 1944 caused heavy losses. The Division was then reformed and transferred to the central sector of the Eastern front where it was engaged in defensive actions during the Soviet summer offensive.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	W1601a
Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil I, C1-39	Apr 6 - May 19, 1940	W1601e
Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil II, C40-C113	May 19 - Jun 6, 1940	W1601f
Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil III, C114-C173	Jun 5 - Jul 1, 1940	W1601g
Anlagenband D zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 21 - Jul 17, 1940	W1601h
Anlagenband F, G, H und I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 30 - Jun 19, 1940	W1601k&l
Original- Befehle und -Meldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 (1-182)	Apr 6 - May 15, 1940	W1601m
Original- Befehle und - Meldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 16-21, 1940.	W1601n
Funksprüche	May 22, 1940	W1601n1
Original- Befehle und -Meldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 22-24, 1940	W1601o
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 25 - Jun 3, 1940	W1601p
Original-Befehle und -Meldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 4-13, 1940	W1601q
Original-Befehle und - Meldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 14-17, 1940	W1601r
Original-Befehle und -Meldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 18 - Jul 2, 1940	W1601s

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 21 - Nov 22, 1941	22835/1/a
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 21 - Nov 22, 1941	22835/1/b
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun - Nov 1941	22835/2
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 22 - Jun 16, 1941	25448/1
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 17 - Sep 15, 1941	25448/2
Kriegstagebuch	Sep 16 - Nov 30, 1941	25448/3
Kriegstagebuch	Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	25448/4
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - May 5, 1942	25448/5
Kriegstagebuch	May 7 - Nov 19, 1942	25448/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 22 - Jun 22, 1941	25448/7
Aufmarschbewegung	Aug - Sep 1942	25448/8
Geheime Kommandos. Aufmarsch 2A, 2B	Aug - Oct 1942	25448/9
Geheime Kommandos. Aufmarsch 3A, 3B	Aug - Oct 1942	25448/10
Geh. Kommandos. Aufmarsch 4	Aug - Oct 1942	25448/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 21 - Nov 11, 1942	25448/12
"Alarm-Akte"	May 12 - Nov 14, 1942	25448/13
Korpsbefehle	Sep 19, 1941 - Mar 5, 1942	25448/14
Korpsbefehle	Mar 18 - Apr 25, 1942	25448/15
Ankommende Meldungen	Jun 22 - Jul 19, 1941	25448/16
Verlegung Ost-West	Mar 15 - Apr 27, 1942	25448/19
Map with marked landing possibilities of ships in northern France	1942	25448/21
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 17-30, 1941	25448/22
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1-11, 1941	25448/23
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 27-31, 1941	25448/24
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 1-31, 1941	25448/25
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 1-30, 1941	25448/26
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 1-31, 1941	25448/27
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942	25448/28
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 1 - May 6, 1942	25448/29
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 28 - May 5, 1942	25448/30
Anlagen, Feindnachrichten-Blätter	Jun 18 - Jul 6, 1941	25448/36
Erkundungsergebnisse für Aufmarschbewegungen	Aug 31 - Nov 10, 1942	25448/39
Flugmeldedienst	Aug 21, 1941 - May 1, 1942	25448/40
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 Frankreich	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	27667/1
Anlagenband A zum Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - Jul 1, 1940	27667/2
Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1940	27667/3
Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 6 - May 19, 1940	27667/4

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch	May 19 - Jun 6, 1940	27667/5
Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 5 - Jul 1, 1940	27667/6
Anlagenband D zum Kriegstagebuch	May 21 - Jul 17, 1940	27667/7
Anlagenband E zum Kriegstagebuch	May 11 - Jun 21, 1940	27667/8
Anlagenband F, G, H zum Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - Jul 1, 1940	27667/9
Anlagenband J zum Kriegstagebuch	May 15 - Jun 19, 1940	27667/10
Anlagenband K zum Kriegstagebuch	May 12 - Jul 1, 1940	27667/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 1-13, 1941	30911/1-13
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 14-18, 1941	30911/14-18
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 19-27, 1941	30911/19-27
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 28-30, 1941	30911/28-30
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 1-4, 1941	30911/31-34
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 5-7, 1941	30911/35-37
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 8-9, 1941	30911/38-39
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 10-12, 1941	30911/40-42
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 13-17, 1941	30911/43-47
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 18-20, 1941	30911/48-50
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 21-25, 1941	30911/51-55
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 26-30, 1941	30911/56-60
Korpsbefehle LVI AK	Sep 27 - Oct 15, 1941	30911/62
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 6, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	37417/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 4-27, 1942	37417/2
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 26-30, 1942	37417/4
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 1-5, 1942	37417/5
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 6-10, 1942	37417/6
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 11-15, 1942	37417/7
Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 16-20, 1942	37417/8
Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 21-25, 1942	37417/9
Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 26-31, 1942	37417/10
Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1-5, 1943	37417/11
Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 6-10, 1943	37417/12
Anlagenband 12 aum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 11-15, 1943	37417/13
Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 16-20, 1943	37417/14
Anlagenband 14 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 21-31, 1943	37417/15
Anlagenband 15 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 1-5, 1943	37417/16
Anlagenband 16 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 6-10, 1943	37417/17
Anlagenband 17 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 11-15, 1943	37417/18
Anlagenband 18 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 16-20, 1943	37417/19
Anlagenband 19 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 21-25, 1943	37417/20

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 20 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 26-28, 1943	37417/21
Anlagenband 21 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 1-5, 1943	37417/22
Anlagenband 22 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 6-10, 1943	37417/23
Anlagenband 23 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 11-15, 1943	37417/24
Anlagenband 24 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 16-20, 1943	37417/25
Anlagenband 25 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 21-31, 1943	37417/26
Anlagenband 26 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1-10, 1943	37417/27
Anlagenband 27 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 11-20, 1943	37417/28
Anlagenband 28 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 21-30, 1943	37417/29
Anlagenband 29 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 1-10, 1943	37417/30
Anlagenband 30 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 11-20, 1943	37417/31
Anlagenband 31 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 21-31, 1943	37417/32
Anlagenband 32 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 1-30, 1943	37417/33
"Krieg im Westen"	May - Jun 1940	77677
Kriegstagebuch-Entwurf	Jun 25 - Sep 30, 1944	77679
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 8-20, 1940	77680
Divisionsbefehle	May - Jul 1940	77681
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 des Schützenregiments 4	Apr 22, 1941 - May 22, 1942	77682
Kriegstagebuch des Pz Grenadier Regiments 4	Sep 12, 1943 - Jul 14, 1944	77683
Kriegstagebuch II/S.R. 4	Jan 1 - May 9, 1940	77684
Kriegstagebuch II/S.R. 4	May - June 1940	77685
Tätigkeitsbericht des Schützenregiments 114	Aug 1, 1940 - Apr 21, 1941	77686
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Schützenregiment 114	Jun 1941 - May 1942	77687
Kriegstagebuch, Schützen-Bataillon 114	Dec 1941 - May 1942	77688
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Feb 18 - Mar 7, 1943	77689
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Mar 8-15, 1943	77690
Kriegstagebuch des Pz. Gren. Rgt. 114	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	77692
Entwürfe zum Kriegstagebuch des I/Pz. Gren. Regt. 114	May 10, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943	77693
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, I/Pz. Gren. Regt. 114	Nov 1942 - Jan 1943	77694
Kriegstagebuch, I/Pz. Grenadier Regt. 114	Jan 1 - May 15, 1944	77695
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, I/Pz. Gren. Regt. 114	Jan - Mar 1944	77696
Kriegstagebuch 7, I/Pz. Gren. Regt. 114	May 25 - Sep 30, 1944	77697
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, I/Pz. Gren. Regt. 114	May - Sep 1944	77698
Abschrift des Kriegstagebuches des II/Pz. Gren. Regts. 114	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	77699

Abteilung Ic	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 22, 1941 - May 10, 1942	25448/31
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen "Sonderfall Ilona"	May 10 - Nov 10, 1942	25448/32
Anlagenheft 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht (Nr. 1-100)	Apr 22, 1941 - Feb 13, 1942	25448/33
Anlagenheft zum Tätigkeitsbericht (Nr. 101-213)	Feb 14 - May 10, 1942	25448/34
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 26 - Nov 11, 1941	25448/35
Anlagen, Feindnachrichten-Blätter	Jun 18 - Jul 6, 1941	25448/36
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Jul 6, 1943	34229
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 5, 1939 - Jul 3, 1940	W1601t
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 14, 1942	77678
Aufmarschbewegung	Aug - Sep 1942	25448/8
Verlegung Ost-West	Mar 15 - Apr 27, 1942	25448/19
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	7469/1
Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 26 - Oct 9, 1939	P1367
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 25 - Oct 1, 1939	P1367a
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	7469/1
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jun 1, 1940	7469/2
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	7469/1
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	7469/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1941 - May 9, 1942	25448/38

6. Panzer-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Aug 26 - Oct 9, 1939.	P1367	320	1
IVb, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Truppenkrankennachweise, Meldungen, Funksprüche. Aug 25 - Oct 1, 1939.	P1367a	320	21
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. May 10 - Jul 3, 1940.	W1601a	320	108
Ia, Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Operationsbefehle, Meldungen, Ferngespräche, Teil I, C 1-39. Apr 6 - May 19, 1940.	W1601e	320	198
Ia, Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Operationsbefehle, Meldungen, Ferngespräche, Teil II, C 40-C 113. May 19 - Jun 6, 1940.	W1601f	320	305
Ia, Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Operationsbefehle, Meldungen, Ferngespräche. Teil III, C 114-C 173. Jun 5 - Jul 1, 1940.	W1601g	320	433
Ia, Anlagenband D zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Gefechtsberichte, Erfahrungsberichte über besondere Vorkommnisse. May 21 - Jul 17, 1940.	W1601h	320	545
Ia, Anlagenband F, G, H und I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Kriegsrangliste des Stabes, Verlustliste des Stabes und der gesamten Division, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, dergleichen. Wichtige Vernehmungen, Tagesbefehle, Vorschläge zum Ritterkreuz. May 30 - Jun 19, 1940.	W1601k&l	320	612
Ia, Original- Befehle und -Meldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. (1-182). Apr 6 - May 15, 1940.	W1601m	320	641
Ia, Original- Befehle und - Meldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. May 16 - May 21, 1940.	W1601n	321	1
Ia, Funksprüche. May 22, 1940.	W1601n1	321	312
Ia, Original- Befehle und -Meldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. May 22-24, 1940.	W1601o	321	415
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Originalbefehle und - Meldungen. May 25 - Jun 3, 1940.	W1601p	321	666
Ia, Original-Befehle und - Meldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jun 4-13, 1940.	W1601q	321	985
Ia, Original-Befehle und - Meldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jun 14 - 17, 1940.	W1601r	322	1
Ia, Original-Befehle und -Meldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jun 18 - Jul 2, 1940.	W1601s	322	359
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Nov 5, 1939 - Jul 3, 1940.	W1601t	322	729
III, IVa, IVb, IVd (evgl. & kath.), Tätigkeitsberichte. May 10 - Jul 3, 1940.	7469/1	322	824
Feldpostamt 57, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - Jun 1, 1940.	7469/2	322	847
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jun 21 - Nov 22, 1941.	22835/1/a	322	853
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jun 21 - Nov 22, 1941.	22835/1/b	322	969
Ia, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch. Jun - Nov 1941.	22835/2	322	1066
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Apr 22 - Jun 16, 1941.	25448/1	322	1078
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jun 17 - Sep 15, 1941.	25448/2	323	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Sep 16 - Nov 30, 1941.	25448/3	323	235
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	25448/4	323	372
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Apr 1 - May 5, 1942.	25448/5	323	569

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. May 7 - Nov 19, 1942.	25448/6	323	621
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, combat reports, maps. Apr 22 - Jun 22, 1941.	25448/7	323	698
Ia/Ib, Aufmarschbewegung. Aug - Sep 1942.	25448/8	323	1068
Ia, Geheime Kommandos. Aufmarsch 2A, 2B. Aug - Oct 1942.	25448/9	323	1103
Ia, Geheime Kommandos. Aufmarsch 3A, 3B, Operation a) "Sonnenblume," b) "Nelke", c) "Aster", d) "Rose". Aug - Oct 1942.	25448/10	323	1143
Ia, Geh. Kommandos. Aufmarsch 4. Aug - Oct 1942.	25448/11	324	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, maps. Apr 21 - Nov 11, 1942.	25448/12	324	44
Ia, "Alarm-Akte." Alarm orders, orders for the defense of the West. May 12 - Nov 14, 1942.	25448/13	324	361
Ia, Korpsbefehle. Sep 19, 1941 - Mar 5, 1942.	25448/14	324	670
Ia, Korpsbefehle. Mar 18 - Apr 25, 1942 .	25448/15	324	1079
Ia, Ankommende Meldungen. Jun 22 - Jul 19, 1941.	25448/16	325	1
Ia/Ib, Verlegung Ost-West. Mar 15 - Apr 27, 1942.	25448/19	325	400
Ia, Map with marked landing possibilities of ships in northern France. 1942.	25448/21	325	455
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio messages, maps. Folders 1-9. Jun 17-30, 1941.	25448/22	325- 326	465 1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Teletype messages, radio messages, maps. Folders 1-10. Jul 1-11, 1941.	25448/23	326- 327	6 1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, maps, radio messages, combat reports. Jul 27-31, 1941.	25448/24	327	1074
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, maps, teletype messages, reports, information about the enemy. Folders 1-12. Aug 1-31, 1941.	25448/25	328- 329	1 1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Maps, teletype messages, radio messages, combat experiences. 10 folders. Nov 1-30, 1941.	25448/26	329- 330 331	906 1 1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Teletype communications, radio messages, maps, reports. 10 folders. Dec 1-31, 1941.	25448/27	331- 332 333	761 1 1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, maps, radio messages. 46 folders. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942.	25448/28	334	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Maps, combat experiences, radio messages, teletype messages, reports. 61 folders. Mar 1 - May 6, 1942.	25448/29	335	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. "Verschiedenes." Feb 28 - May 5, 1942.	25448/30	336	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 22, 1941 - May 10, 1942.	25448/31	336	235
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen "Sonderfall Ilona." May 10 - Nov 10, 1942.	25448/32	336	288
Ic, Anlagenheft 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht (Nr. 1-100). Interrogation of prisoners, information about the enemy. Apr 22, 1941 - Feb 13, 1942.	25448/33	336	354
Ic, Anlagenheft zum Tätigkeitsbericht (Nr. 101-213). Interrogations of prisoners and deserters, information about the enemy. Feb 14 - May 10, 1942.	25448/34	336	579

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlagen. Sep 26 - Nov 11, 1941.	25448/35	336	809
Ia/Ic, Anlagen, Feindnachrichten-Blätter. Jun 18 - Jul 6, 1941.	25448/36	336	836
IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct 1, 1941 - May 9, 1942.	25448/38	336	883
Ia, Erkundungsergebnisse für Aufmarschbewegungen. Aug 31 - Nov 10, 1942.	25448/39	336	893
Ia, Flugmeldedienst. Aug 21, 1941 - May 1, 1942.	25448/40	336	942
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr.2, Frankreich. May 10 - Jul 3, 1940.	27667/1	337	1
Ia, Anlagenband A zum Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug Frankreich. Kriegsgliederung und Unterstellung. May 10 - Jul 1, 1940.	27667/2	337	90
Ia, Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug Frankreich. Heimat, Frankreich, Lichtpausen. Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1940.	27667/3	337	104
Ia, Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug Frankreich. Heimat, Frankreich, Operationsakten. Teil I, C 1-39. Apr 6 - May 19, 1940.	27667/4	337	143
Ia, Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug Frankreich, Teil II, C 40-113. Orders & reports. May 19 - Jun 6, 1940.	27667/5	337	248
Ia, Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug Frankreich, Teil III, C 114-173. Orders. Jun 5 - Jul 1, 1940.	27667/6	337	368
Ia, Anlagenband D zum Kriegstagrbuch, Feldzug Frankreich. Gefechtsberichte und andere Berichte. May 21 - Jul 17, 1940.	27667/7	337	480
Ia, Anlagenband E zum Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug Frankreich. Feindlage-Karten. May 11 - Jun 21, 1940.	27667/8	337	512
Ia, Anlagenband F, G, H zum Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug Frankreich. Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. May 10 - Jul 1, 1940.	27667/9	337	547
Ia, Anlagenband J zum Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug Frankreich. Vernehmungen, Vorschlagslisten für das Ritterkreuz, Tagesbefehle. May 15 - Jun 19, 1940.	27667/10	337	563
Ia, Anlagenband K zum Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug Frankreich. Lichtbilder. May 12 - Jul 1, 1940.	27667/11	337	578
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten Russland. Sep 1-13, 1941.	30911/1-13	337	591
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten. Sep 14-18, 1941.	30911/14-18	338	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten. Sep 19-27, 1941.	30911/19-27	338	348
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, maps, information about the enemy. Sep 28-30, 1941.	30911/28-30	338	731
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten. Oct 1-4, 1941.	30911/31-34	338	882
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten. Oct 5-7, 1941.	30911/35-37	339	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten. Oct 8-9, 1941.	30911/38-39	339	291
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten. Oct 10-12, 1941.	30911/40-42	339	436
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten. Oct 13-17, 1941.	30911/43-47	340	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten. Oct 18-20, 1941.	30911/48-50	340	456
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten. Oct 21-25, 1941.	30911/51-55	340	751
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Operationsakten. Oct 26-30, 1941.	30911/56-60	341	1
Ia, Korpsbefehle LVI AK. Sep 27 - Oct 15, 1941.	30911/62	341	461
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland. May 1 - Jul 6, 1943.	34229	341	551

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Nov 6, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	37417/1	341	570
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Unterlagen, betr. den Transport der 6. Pz. Div. von Frankreich nach Russland im November 1942. Nov 4-27, 1942.	37417/2	341	774
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, teletype messages. Nov 26-30, 1942.	37417/4	341	898
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, teletype messages. Dec 1-5, 1942.	37417/5	341	931
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, teletype messages. Dec 6-10, 1942.	37417/6	341	1106
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, teletype messages. Dec 11-15, 1942.	37417/7	342	1
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, teletype messages. Dec 16-20, 1942.	37417/8	342	755
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, teletype messages. Dec 21-25, 1942.	37417/9	343	1
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, teletype messages. Dec 26-31, 1942.	37417/10	343	469
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, teletype messages. Jan 1-5, 1943.	37417/11	344	1
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, teletype messages. Jan 6-10, 1943.	37417/12	344	529
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, reports, teletype messages. Jan 11-15, 1943.	37417/13	344	946
Ia, Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch. Maps, teletype messages. Jan 16-20, 1943.	37417/14	345	1
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum Kriegstagebuch. Reports, teletype messages. Jan 21-31, 1943.	37417/15	345	353
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum Kriegstagebuch. Maps, teletype messages. Feb 1-5, 1943.	37417/16	345	589
Ia, Anlagenband 16 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, maps, teletype messages. Feb 6-10, 1943.	37417/17	345	894
Ia, Anlagenband 17 zum Kriegstagebuch. Reports, teletype messages. Feb 11-15, 1943.	37417/18	346	1
Ia, Anlagenband 18 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, maps, teletype messages. Feb 16-20, 1943.	37417/19	346	462
Ia, Anlagenband 19 zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio and teletype messages. Feb 21-25, 1943.	37417/20	346	838
Ia, Anlagenband 20 zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio messages, maps. Feb 26-28, 1943.	37417/21	347	1
Ia, Anlagenband 21 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, radio messages. Mar 1-5, 1943.	37417/22	347	480
Ia, Anlagenband 22 zum Kriegstagebuch. Maps, reports, teletype messages. Mar 6-10, 1943.	37417/23	348	1
Ia, Anlagenband 23 zum Kriegstagebuch. Teletype messages, reports, maps. Mar 11-15, 1943.	37417/24	348	593
Ia, Anlagenband 24 zum Kriegstagebuch. Maps, radio messages. Mar 16-20, 1943	37417/25	348	1049
Ia, Anlagenband 25 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, radio messages. Mar 21-31, 1943.	37417/26	349	1
Ia, Anlagenband 26 zum Kriegstagebuch. Maps, teletype messages. Apr 1-10, 1943.	37417/27	349	388
Ia, Anlagenband 27 zum Kriegstagebuch. Maps, teletype messages. Apr 11-20, 1943.	37417/28	349	541
Ia, Anlagenband 28 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, maps, teletype messages. Apr 21-30, 1943.	37417/29	349	711
Ia, Anlagenband 29 zum Kriegstagebuch. Teletype messages. May 1-10, 1943.	37417/30	349	876
Ia, Anlagenband 30 zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, maps, teletype messages. May 11-20, 1943.	37417/31	349	920
Ia, Anlagenband 31 zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio messages, orders. May 21-31, 1943.	37417/32	349	1080
Ia, Anlagenband 32 zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio and teletype messages, maps. Jun 1-30, 1943.	37417/33	349	1178
Ia, "Krieg im Westen." Combat report of the 6th Pz. Div. May - Jun 1940.	77677	350	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 14, 1942.	77678	350	16
Ia, Kriegstagebuch-Entwurf. Jun 25 - Sep 30, 1944.	77679	350	153
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, information about the enemy. May 8-20, 1940.	77680	350	522
Ia, Divisionsbefehle. May - Jul 1940.	77681	350	670

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 des Schützenregiments 4. Apr 22, 1941 - May 22, 1942.	77682	350	912
Ia, Kriegstagebuch des Pz. Grenadier Regiments 4. Sep 12, 1943 - Jul 14, 1944.	77683	351	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch II/S.R. 4. Jan 1 - May 9, 1940.	77684	351	252
Ia, Kriegstagebuch II/S.R. 4. May - Jun 1940.	77685	351	281
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Schützenregiments 114. Aug 1, 1940 - Apr 21, 1941.	77686	351	646
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Schützenregiment 114. Jun 1941 - May 1942.	77687	351	657
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Schützen-Bataillon 114. Dec 1941 - May 1942.	77688	351	810
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Radio messages, information about enemy, orders. Feb 18 - Mar 7, 1943.	77689	351	866
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Radio messages, orders. Mar 8-15, 1943.	77690	352	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch des Pz. Gren. Rgt. 114. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	77692	352	463
Ia, Entwürfe zum Kriegstagebuch des I/ Pz. Gren. Regt. 114. May 10, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943.	77693	352	561
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, I/ Pz. Gren. Regt. 114. Reports and radio messages. Nov 1942 - Jan 1943.	77694	352	636
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, I/ Pz. Grenadier Regt. 114. Jan 1 - May 15, 1944.	77695	352	805
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, I/Pz. Gren. Regt. 114. Orders. Jan - Mar 1944.	77696	352	862
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, I/ Pz. Gren. Regt. 114. May 25 - Sep 30, 1944.	77697	352	888
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, I/Pz. Gren. Regt. 114. Maps, reports, orders. May - Sep 1944.	77698	352	968
Ia, Abschrift des Kriegstagebuches des II/ Pz. Gren. Regts. 114. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	77699	352	1137

6. Gebirgs-Division (6th Mountain Division)

The 6th Mountain Division was activated during the winter of 1939-1940. It was engaged in the campaign in the West in 1940. In April of 1941 it was in Greece and took prominent part in the advance on Salonika. In May of 1941 elements of the Division participated in the airborne attack on Crete, and later in the summer of 1941 it was transferred from Greece to Finland.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 19, 1940 - Apr 4 1941	18337/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 4, 1940 - Jan 15, 1941	18337/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 15 - Mar 30, 1941	18337/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1-10, 1941	18337/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 17 - May 8, 1941	18337/11
Stammtafeln der Einheiten	Aug 16, 1940 - May 13, 1941	18337/13
Besondere Anordnungen für Nachrichten Abt.	Jun 15, 1940 - Jul 29, 1941	18337/14
Einsatz S.O.	Jan 6 - Apr 3, 1941	18337/2
Kriegstagebuch des Voraus-Personal	Jan 28 - Feb 26, 1941	18337/17
Fernsprüche und Schreiben	Feb 27 - Apr 5, 1941	18337/6
Non-combat casualty reports	Mar 3-13, 1941	18337/3
Sicherung der Jugoslawischen Grenze	Mar 28 - Apr 1, 1941	18337/15
Meldungen und Unterkunftsskizzen in Athen	Mar 1941	18337/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Kartenanlagen	Feb 12 - Jun 2, 1941	11506/1
Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 26 - Jun 2, 1941	11506/2
Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Mar 17 - May 17, 1941	11506/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 3 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/1
Anlagen 1-160 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 2 - Jul 17, 1941	17033/2
Anlagen 161-300 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 17 - Sep 7, 1941	17033/3
Anlagen 301-450 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Sep 9-24, 1941	17033/4
Anlagen 451-600 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Sep 24 - Oct 5, 1941	17033/5
Anlagen 601-760 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Oct 5-15, 1941	17033/6
Anlagen 931-1100 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Nov 3-26, 1941	17033/8
Anlagen 1101-1278 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Nov 26 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Oct 25 - Nov 22, 1941	17033/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Nov 23 - Dec 9, 1941	17033/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Dec 10-20, 1941	17033/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Dec 21-31, 1941	17033/13
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 11 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/14
Unternehmen "Merkur"	May 1-29, 1941	18337/1

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Fernsprüche	May 2 - Aug 3, 1941	18337/5
Fernschreiben	Jul 27 - Aug 16, 1941	18337/18
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jan 2 - Mar 30, 1942	21034/2
Morgen-und Tagesmeldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/3
Kartenanlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942	21034/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Band 1	Apr 1 - May 15, 1942	31438/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Band 2	May 16 - Dec 31, 1942	31438/2
Anlagenband 1 Nr. 1-100 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Apr 1-27, 1942	31438/3
Anlagenband 2 Nr. 101-234 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Apr 27 - May 13, 1942	31438/4
Anlagenband 3 Nr. 235-375 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	May 14 - Jul 30, 1942	31438/5
Anlagenband 4 Nr. 376-488 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jul 31 - Sep 16, 1942	31438/6
Anlagenband 5 Nr. 489-558 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Sep 16 - Oct 31, 1942	31438/7
Anlagenband 6 Nr. 559-686 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Nov 2 - Dec 31, 1942	31438/8
Planpausen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Apr 10 - Dec 24, 1942	31438/9
Morgen-und Tagesmeldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	31438/10
Morgen-und Tagesmeldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31438/11
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan 1 - Jun 30,1943	42122/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jan 2 - Mar 20, 1943	42122/2
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 1 - Jun 29, 1943	42122/3
Anlage Band 3	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	42122/4
Abteilung Ic		
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 20-22, 1940	W6386/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 30 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mqy 3 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/16
Kriegstagebuch des Voraus-Personal	Jan 28 - Feb 26, 1941	18337/17
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/1

Abteilung Ib	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 3 - Jul 24, 1940	W6386/1
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 3-25, 1940	W6386/8
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 3-25, 1940	W6386/9
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 1-30, 1941	11507/1
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 30 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/15
Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/5
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen 1-23	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31438/12
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34492
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 3-25, 1940	W6386/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 28 - Apr 5, 1941	12150
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 30 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31438/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34492
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 3-25, 1940	W6386/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 30 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34492
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 3-25, 1940	W6386/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 30 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31438/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34492
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 30 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31438/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34492

Feldpost	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1940	W6386/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 19 - May 8, 1941	11507/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 30 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31438/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34492
Abteilung IIa		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/1
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1940	W6386/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 30 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31438/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34492
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1940	W6386/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 30 - Dec 31, 1941	17033/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31438/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34492

6. Gebirgs-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Jun 3 - Jul 24, 1940.	W6386/1	353	1
Ic, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Front line situation reports. Jun 20-22, 1940.	W6386/2	353	21
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1940.	W6386/3	353	28
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 3-25, 1940	W6386/4	353	33
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 3-25, 1940.	W6386/5	353	38
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 3-25, 1940.	W6386/6	353	42
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1940.	W6386/7	353	46
Ib, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 3-25, 1940.	W6386/8	353	51
Ib, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 3-25, 1940.	W6386/9	353	55
FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1940.	W6386/10	353	60
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Kartenanlagen. Feb 12 - Jun 2, 1941.	11506/1	353	73
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Befehle, Meldungen, Gefechtsberichte und Erfahrungsberichte. Jan 26 - Jun 2, 1941.	11506/2	353	363
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. Ia, IIa, Ic und Photoanlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht der Ic. Mar 17 - May 17, 1941.	11506/3	354	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Apr 1-30, 1941.	11507/1	354	259
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 19 - May 8, 1941.	11507/2	354	314
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 28 - Apr 5, 1941.	12150	354	326
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. May 3 - Dec 31, 1941.	17033/1	354	378
Ia, Anlagen 1-160 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Division orders, operation reports and the occupation of Athens. May 2 - Jul 17, 1941.	17033/2	354	865
Ia, Anlagen 161-300 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Division orders and combat experience reports. Jul 17 - Sep 7, 1941.	17033/3	354	1233
Ia, Anlagen 301-450 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Orders, directives, daily activity reports, maps and overlays. Sep 9-24, 1941.	17033/4	355	1
Ia, Anlagen 451-600 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Messages, reports, operation orders and directives pertaining to winter warfare. Sep 24 - Oct 5, 1941.	17033/5	355	287
Ia, Anlagen 601-760 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Messages, reports, operation orders and directives pertaining to winter warfare. Oct 5-15, 1941.	17033/6	355	607
Ia, Anlagen 931-1100 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Orders, directives, messages and overlays. Nov 3-26, 1941.	17033/8*	355	913

---

* Document 17033/7 is missing.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen 1101-1278 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Orders, directives pertaining to winter warfare, front-line operation reports and enemy activity reports. Nov 26 - Dec 31, 1941.	17033/9	356	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tagesmeldungen. Oct 25 - Nov 22, 1941.	17033/10	356	384
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tagesmeldungen. Nov 23 - Dec 9, 1941.	17033/11	356	652
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tagesmeldungen. Dec 10-20, 1941.	17033/12	356	1034
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tagesmeldungen. Dec 21-31, 1941.	17033/13	357	1
Ia, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. May 11 - Dec 31, 1941.	17033/14	357	332
Ib, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. Ic, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, Gräberoffiziers, V, III und FPM. Apr 30 - Dec 31, 1941.	17033/15	357	346
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 3 - Dec 31, 1941.	17033/16	357	468
Ia, Unternehmen "Merkur". The capture of the Island of Crete. May 1-29, 1941.	18337/1	357	672
Ia, Einsatz S.O. Orders, messages, directives and reconnaissance reports in preparation for the invasion of Bulgaria. Jan 6 - Apr 3, 1941.	18337/2	357	716
Ia, Non-combat casualty reports. Mar 3-13, 1941.	18337/3	357	1011
Ia, Meldungen und Unterkunftsskizzen in Athen. Mar 1941.	18337/4	358	1
Ia, Fernsprüche. May 2 - Aug 3, 1941.	18337/5	358	46
Ia, Fernsprüche und Schreiben. Feb 27 - Apr 5, 1941.	18337/6	358	193
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, directives, messages and map sketches. Jun 4, 1940 - Jan 15, 1941.	18337/7	358	302
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, directives, messages and daily activity reports. Jan 15 - Mar 30, 1941.	18337/8	358- 359	843 1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, directives, messages and daily activity reports. Apr 1-10, 1941.	18337/9	359	261
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, directives, messages and daily activity reports. Apr 17 - May 8, 1941.	18337/11	359	836
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jul 19, 1940 - Apr 4, 1941.	18337/12	360	1
Ia, Stammtafeln der Einheiten. Aug 16, 1940 - May 13, 1941.	18337/13	360	465
Ia, Besondere Anordnungen für Nachrichten Abt. Jun 15, 1940 - Jul 29, 1941.	18337/14	360	630
Ia, Sicherung der Jugoslawischen Grenze. Correspondence dealing with safeguarding the border of Yugoslavia. Mar 28 - Apr 1, 1941.	18337/15	360	789
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, directives, messages and newspaper clippings. May 4 - Jul 19, 1941.	18337/16	360	806
Ia und Ic, Kriegstagebuch des Voraus-Personal. Jan 28 - Feb 26, 1941.	18337/17	361	1
Ia, Fernschreiben. Jul 27 - Aug 16, 1941.	18337/18	361	68
Ia, Ic, IIa, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21034/1	361	209
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Orders, directives and daily operation and enemy activity reports. Jan 2 - Mar 30, 1942.	21034/2	361	531
Ia, Morgen und Tagesmeldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jan 1 0 Mar 31, 1942.	21034/3	361	1062
Ia, Kartenanlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942.	21034/4	362	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsbericht der Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, Gräber Offizier, V, FPM und III. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	21034/5	362	27
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Band 1. Apr 1 - May 15, 1942.	21438/1	362	89
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Band 2. May 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	31438/2	362	495
Ia, Anlagenband 1 Nr. 1-100 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Orders, directives, operation and combat reports, overlays and propaganda material. Apr 1-27, 1942.	31438/3	362	1049
Ia, Anlagenband 2 Nr. 101-234 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Orders, directives, operation and combat reports, overlays and propaganda material. Apr 27 - May 13, 1942.	31438/4	363	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Nr. 235-375 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Orders, directives, operation and combat reports, overlays and propaganda material. May 14 - Jul 30, 1942.	31438/5	363	326
Ia, Anlagenband 4 Nr. 376-488 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Orders, directives operation and combat reports, enemy activity reports and overlays. Jul 31 - Sep 16, 1942.	31438/6	363	672
Ia, Anlagenband 5 Nr. 489-558 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Orders, directives, overlays and enemy activity reports. Sep 16 - Oct 31, 1942.	31438/7	363	1001
Ia, Anlagenband 6 Nr. 559-686 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Orders, front line situation reports and reports concerning the security of the nickel industry of Finland. Nov 2 - Dec 31, 1942.	31438/8	364	1
Ia, Planpausen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Verlauf der April-Mai Kämpfe und anderer wesentlicher Kampfhandlungen. Apr 10 - Dec 24, 1942.	31438/9	364	266
Ia, Morgen und Tagesmeldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	31438/10	364	340
Ia, Morgen und Tagesmeldungen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	31438/11	364	812
Ib, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen 1-23. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen Ib, IVa, IVc, IVd, Div. Gräber Offz, V, FPM und III. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	31438/12	365	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen und Tätigkeitsberichten der Abteilungen III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, V und FPM. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34492	365	197
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	42122/1	365	309
Ia, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Routine orders, interrogation reports of prisoners of war, directives concerning air raid protection and combat activity reports. Jan 2 - Mar 20, 1943.	42122/2	365	581
Ia, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Routine orders, interrogation of prisoners of war, training directives and combat activity reports. Apr 1 - Jun 29, 1943.	42122/3	365	986
Ia, Anlage Band 3. Verzeichnis der Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Daily front line activity reports and list of Anlagen in docs. 42122/2 and 42122/3. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	42122/4	366	1

6. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (6th Air Force Field Division)

The 6th Air Force Field Division was activated in the winter of 1942-43 and was transferred to the Central Sector of the Eastern front in the latter part of 1943.

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41062/1	366	454
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders and directives concerning combat action, daily activity reports, interrogation reports of prisoners, enemy situation maps and overlays. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41062/2	366	737
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Nov 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	45545	366	1209

7. Infanterie-Division (7th Infantry Division)

The 7th Infantry Division was formed during the period 1934-35 by expansion of the 19th Regiment of the old Reichswehr. It was engaged in the campaign against Poland in September 1939. In May 1940 it took part in the invasion of Belgium. In June 1941 it was transferred to the Eastern front, central sector. In the summer of 1943 it took part in the Kursk offensive.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band I	May 12 - Aug 30, 1939	P1139b
Division orders	Aug 7 - Sep 24, 1939	77037/9
Division orders and messages	Aug 10 - Sep 20, 1939	77037/8
Operations und Divisions Befehle	Aug 16 - Sep 27, 1939	77037/7
Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 14-23, 1939	P1139d
Divisions Befehle	Mar 28 - Jun 12, 1940	77037/4
Orders and instructions for combat duty and experience reports during the campaign in Poland	Aug 2, 1939 - Apr 30, 1940	77037/2
Division orders and front line experience reports	Aug 2, 1939 - Jul 27, 1940	77037/3
Tagesbefehle	Jan 5, 1940 - Jun 11, 1942	77037/6
Division orders	Jan 7 - Dec 28, 1941	77037/5
Kriegstagebuch II	Oct 10, 1939 - Jul 7, 1940	W6256/1
Kriegstagebuch II (Brüchstück)	Jun 18 - Jul 19, 1940	W6256/1a
Anlagen 1-83 zum Kriegstagebuch II	Oct 26 - Dec 23, 1939	W6256/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch II, Teil I	May 10-19, 1940	W6256/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. II, Teil I u. II	May 21 - Jun 15, 1940	W6256/6
Anlagen 81-293 zum Kriegstagebuch II, Teil II	Jun 19 - Jul 4, 1940	W6256/7a
Anlagen 81-293 zum Kriegstagebuch II	Jul 5-17, 1940	W6256/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jun 24, 1940	W6261
Tätigkeitsbericht der Kartenstelle 7	May 10 - Dec 1, 1940	W6264
Kriegstagebuch III	Jul 20, 1940 - Apr 10, 1941	11158
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Apr 10, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942	21813/1
Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Apr 10 - Jun 22, 1941	21813/2
Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Jun 22 - Jul 11, 1941	21813/3
Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Jul 12 - Aug 1, 1941	21813/4
Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Aug 2 - Sep 6, 1941	21813/5
Anlagenband Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Sep 7 - Oct 14, 1941	21813/6
Anlagenband Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Oct 15 - Nov 16, 1941	21813/7
Anlagenband Nr. 7 zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Nov 17, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942	21813/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 28, 1941 - Jan 6, 1942	27662/3

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd. Nr. 1866-2066	Apr 30 - Jun 18, 1942	26774/1
[Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd. Nr. 2067-2183]	Jun 10 - Jul 24, 1942	26774/2
Anlagenband 12 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd. Nr. 2184-2379	Jul 24 - Sep 1, 1942	26774/3
Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd. Nr. 2380-2533	Sep 1 - Oct 6, 1942	26774/4
Anlagenband 14 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd. Nr. 2534-2670	Sep 29 - Nov 2, 1942	26774/5
Anlagenband 15 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd Nr. 2671-2800	Nov 4 - Dec 8, 1942	26774/6
Anlagenband 16 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd. Nr. 2801-2950	Nov 30 - Dec 30, 1942	26774/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 17 - Oct 25, 1941	27075/1
Regimentsbefehle	Jun 29, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942	27075/2
Divisionsbefehle	Jun 21, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942	27075/3
Fernsprüche und Meldungen	Jun 25 - Oct 31, 1941	27075/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 8 - Dec 31, 1942	27442
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40586/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil B	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40586/2
Anlageakt, Verladestab 7, (Anlage Nr. 3651b z. Ktb Nr.)	Nov 8, 1942 - Mar 28, 1943	40586/7
Anlagenband Nr. 17 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1-27, 1943	40586/3
Anlagenband Nr. 18 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 27 - Feb 15, 1943	40586/4
Anlagenband Nr. 19 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 16 - Mar 24, 1943	40586/5
Anlagenband Nr. 20 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Mar 14 - Apr 16, 1943	40586/6
Anlagenband Nr. 21 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Apr 16 - May 22, 1943	40586/8
Anlagenband Nr. 22 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	May 23 - Jun 19, 1943	40586/9
Anlagenband Nr. 23 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun 19-28, 1943	40586/10
Anlagenband Nr. 24 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jun 29 - Jul 17, 1943	40586/11
Anlagenband Nr. 25 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jul 17-31, 1943	40586/12
Anlagenband Nr. 26 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jul 31 - Aug 17, 1943	40586/13
Anlagenband Nr. 27 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Aug 18 - Sep 4, 1943	40586/14
Anlagenband Nr. 28 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Sep 5-19, 1943	40586/15
Anlagenband Nr. 29 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Sep 20-30, 1943	40586/16
Abteilung Ic		
Information bulletins dealing with progress of the German Army	Aug 19, 1939 - Jul 15, 1940	77037/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 10, 1939 - Jul 7, 1940	W6256/1

Abteilung Ib	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	May 12 - Oct 7, 1939	P1139e
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 14 - Aug 28, 1939	P1139f
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 28 - Sep 30, 1939	P1139g
Kriegstagebuch Nr. II	May 9 - Jun 24, 1940	W6257/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 18 - Jun 24, 1940	W6257/2
Tätigkeitsbericht der Werkstatt Kompanie	May 10 - Oct 9, 1940	W6259
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 6, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942	21813/9
Kriegstagebuch "Ost"	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27662/1
Anlagen Nr. 1-600 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 6 - Oct 12, 1941	21813/10
Anlagen Nr. 601-1152 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 6, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942	21813/11
Anlagen Nr. 1153-1692 zum Kriegstagebuch "Ost" Nr. 3	Jan 8 - Apr 15, 1942	26884/1
Anlagen 1693-2083 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 16 - Aug 15, 1942	26884/2
Anlagen 2084-2456 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1942	26884/3
Anlagenband Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen Nr. 2457-3000	Jan 3 - May 22, 1943	42040/1
Anlagenband Nr. 7 zum Kriegstagebuch "Ost" mit Anlagen Nr. 3001-3500	May 11 - Aug 5, 1943	41564/2
Anlagenband Nr. 8 zum Kriegstagebuch "Ost" mit Anlagen Nr. 3501-3929	Aug 5 - Sep 30, 1943	42040/2
Kriegstagebuch	Feb 28 - May 6, 1943	42040/3
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 14 - Dec 24, 1942	42040/5
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-43	Sep 27 - Oct 11, 1943	42040/4
Kriegstagebuch 6	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41564/1
Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilung III	Jan 8 - Dec 31, 1942	27662/2

Feldgendarmerie		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41564/8

Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 7 - Dec 31, 1942	27662/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41564/3

Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch Ost des Divisionsarztes	Aug 3 - Oct 9, 1939	P1791
Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Ost des Div. Arztes	Jul 27 - Oct 5, 1939	P1791a
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Ost des Div. Arztes	Aug 7 - Oct 4, 1939	P1791b

Abteilung IVb (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Ost des Div. Arztes	Aug 9 - Oct 6, 1939	P1791c
Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes	Oct 10, 1939 - Jun 2, 1940	W6258
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 6, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942	21813/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 9 - Dec 31, 1942	27662/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41564/4
Abteilung IVc		
Kriegstagebuch Ost des Divisionsveterinärs	Aug 3 - Oct 5, 1939	P1898
Anlagenheft I zum Kriegstagebuch d. Div.	Aug 3 - Oct 5, 1939	P1898a
Anlagenheft II zum Kriegstagebuch d. Div.	Aug 3 - Oct 5, 1939	P1898b
Anlagenheft III zum Kriegstagebuch d. Div.	Aug 3 - Oct 5, 1939	P1898c
Anlagenheft IV zum Kriegstagebuch d. Div.	Sep 1-20, 1939	P1898d
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jun 24, 1940	W6262
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 6, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942	21813/13
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 8 - Dec 31, 1942	27662/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41564/5
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 6, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942	21813/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 8 - Dec 31, 1942	27662/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41564/7
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	W6260
Erfahrungsbericht	Jan 1 - Nov 30, 1941	21813/15
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jul 31, 1940	W6263
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942	21813/14
Tätigkeitsbericht z. Kriegstagebuch	Jan 8 - Dec 31, 1942	27662/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41564/6

7. Infanterie-Division

File Item Listings
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Band I. Einsatzbereitschaft. Orders and directives dealing with organization and training in preparation for the invasion of Poland. May 12 - Aug 30, 1939.	P1139b	367	1
Ia, Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch. (Anlage 164-447). Division and Corps orders, messages, sketches and combat activity reports and directives concerning the conduct and behavior of German units while meeting Russian units during the campaign in Poland. Sep 14-23, 1939.	P1139d	367	416
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. May 12 - Oct 7, 1939.	P1139e	367	710
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine supply matters and orders covering preparations for the invasion of Poland. Jun 14 - Aug 28, 1939.	P1139f	367	812
Ib, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine supply matters, short history of the Div. during the Polish campaign, interrogation of Polish officers and lists showing number of prisoners and captured equipment. Aug 28 - Sep 30, 1939.	P1139g	368	1
IVb, Kriegstagebuch Ost des Divisionsarztes. Aug 3 - Oct 9, 1939.	P1791	368	559
IVb, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Ost des Div. Arztes. (Operationsbefehle, Feindnachrichten, Einzelbefehle und Meldungen). Jul 27 - Oct 5, 1939.	P1791a	368	594
IVb, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Ost des Div. Arztes. Besondere Anordnungen. Routine supply matters. Aug 7 - Oct 4, 1939.	P1791b	368	887
IVb, Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Ost des Div. Arztes. Krankenstand und Verlustmeldungen. Aug 9 - Oct 6, 1939.	P1791c	368	1189
IVc, Kriegstagebuch Ost des Divisionsveterinärs. Aug 3 - Oct 5, 1939.	P1898	369	1
IVc, Anlagenheft I zum Kriegstagebuch des Div. Veterinärs. Routine supply matters. Aug 3 - Oct 5, 1939.	P1898a	369	33
IVc, Anlagenheft II zum Kriegstagebuch des Div. Veterinärs. Aug 3 - Oct 5, 1939.	P1898b	369	252
IVc, Anlagenheft III zum Kriegstagebuch des Div. Veterinars. Aug 3 - Oct 5, 1939.	P1898c	369	303
IVc, Anlagenheft IV zum Kriegstagebuch des Divisions-Veterinärs. Sep 1-20, 1939.	P1898d	369	416
Ia, Kriegstagebuch II (und Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt Ic). (First eighteen pages badly burned by fire; last 94 pages slightly burned.) Oct 10, 1939 - Jul 7, 1940.	W6256/1	369	420
Ia, Kriegstagebuch II (Bruchstück). Jun 18 - Jul 19, 1940.	W6256/1a	369	711
Ia, Anlagen 1-83 zum Kriegstagebuch II. Operation orders; intelligence reports on France, Belgium, Holland and England, and directives for defense against chemical warfare. Oct 26 - Dec 23, 1939.	W6256/2	369	768
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch II, Teil I. Daily operation reports. May 10-19, 1940.	W6256/5	369	1015
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. II, Teil I (Nr. 300-503); Teil II (Nr.1-80). Combat activity reports; messages; orders of AOK 6, various Corps, and 7th Div.; intelligence			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
reports of the Division Ic; list of code names of the various Division units; maps & overlays; etc. May 21 - Jun 15, 1940.	W6256/6	370	1
Ia, Anlagen 81-293 zum Kriegstagebuch II, Teil II. Orders, messages and directives concerning marches and shelter areas. (Document damaged by fire). Jul 5-17, 1940.	W6256/7	370	495
Ia, Anlagen 81-293 zum Kriegstagebuch II, Teil II. Orders, messages, situation reports, maps and overlays. Jun 19 - Jul 4, 1940.	W6256/7a	370	685
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. II. May 9 - Jun 24, 1940.	W6257/1	371	958
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine supply matters and directives dealing with prisoners and captured equipment. Mar 18 - Jun 24, 1940.	W6257/2	371	1
IVb, Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes. Oct 10, 1939 - Jun 2, 1940.	W6258	371	733
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht der Werkstatt Kompanie. May 10 - Oct 9, 1940.	W6259	371	891
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - Jun 25, 1940.	W6260	371	904
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - Jun 24, 1940.	W6261	371	909
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - Jun 24, 1940.	W6262	371	922
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - Jul 31, 1940.	W6263	371	936
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der Kartenstelle 7. May 10 - Dec 1, 1940.	W6264	371	951
Ia, Kriegstagebuch III. Jul 20, 1940 - Apr 10, 1941.	11158	371	958
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Apr 10, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942.	21813/1	372	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Combat orders, reconnaissance and front line activity reports and situation maps. Apr 10 - Jun 22, 1941.	21813/2	372	1060
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Combat orders, reconnaissance and front line activity reports and situation maps. Jun 22 - Jul 11, 1941.	21813/3	373	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 3 zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Daily front line activity reports and situation maps. Jul 12 - Aug 1, 1941.	21813/4	373	681
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 4 zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Operation orders, front line activity reports, enemy situation reports and situation maps. Aug 2 - Sep 6, 1941.	21813/5	374	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 5 zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Orders, daily messages, reconnaissance and front line activity reports and map overlays. Sep 7 - Oct 14, 1941.	21813/6	374	711
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Daily operation messages, front line activity reports and overlays showing enemy positions. Oct 15 - Nov 16, 1941.	21813/7	375	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 7 zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Daily operation messages, reports and overlays covering the enemy situation and minutes of conferences. Nov 17, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942.	21813/8	375- 376	727 1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jun 6, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942.	21813/9	376	413
Ib, Anlagen Nr. 1-600 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Routine supply matters. Jun 6 - Oct 12, 1941.	21813/10	376- 377	579 1
Ib, Anlagen Nr. 601-1152 zum Kriegstagebuch. Combat orders and routine supply matters. Jun 6, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942.	21813/11	377	377
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht des Div. Arztes als Beilage zum Kriegstagebuch der Abt. Ib. Jun 6, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942.	21813/12	378	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht des Divisions-Veterinärs. Beilage zum Kriegstagebuch der Qu. Abt. Jun 6, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942.	21813/13	378	103
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 22, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942.	21813/14	378	182
III, Erfahrungsbericht. Jan 1 - Nov 30, 1941.	21813/15	378	198
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 6, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942.	21813/16	378	202
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd. Nr. 1866-2066. Operation orders, front line activity reports and situation maps. Apr 30 - Jun 18, 1942.	26774/1	378	247
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd. Nr. 2067-2183. Daily front line operation messages, combat experience reports, overlays, air photos and situation maps. Jun 10 - Jul 24, 1942	26774/2	378	845
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd. Nr. 2184-2379. Daily front line operation reports and messages, directives dealing with winter warfare, situation maps and overlays. Jul 24 - Sep 1, 1942.	26774/3	379	1
Ia, Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd. Nr. 2380-2533. Daily front line operation reports and messages, directives dealing with winter warfare, situation maps and overlays. Sep 1 - Oct 6, 1942.	26774/4	379	644
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum Ktb. "Russland", lfd. 2534-2670. Daily operation messages and reports, reconnaissance reports and directives dealing with winter warfare. Sep 29 - Nov 2, 1942.	26774/5	380	1
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd. 2671-2800. Daily messages, front line activity reports, directives concerning winter warfare, overlays and situation maps. Nov 4 - Dec 8, 1942.	26774/6	381	1
Ia, Anlagenband 16 zum Kriegstagebuch "Russland", lfd. Nr. 2801-2950. Daily operation messages, weekly status and personnel strength reports and enemy activity reports. Nov 30 - Dec 30, 1942.	26774/7	381	670
Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch "Ost" Nr. 3 mit Anlagen Nr. 1153-1692. Routine supply matters, personnel strength reports and order of battle. Jan 8 - Apr 15, 1942.	26884/1	382	1
Ib, Anlagen 1693-2083 zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine supply matters, order of battle, strength reports and directives dealing with prisoners of war. Apr 16 - Aug 15, 1942.	26884/2	382- 383	952 1
Ib, Anlagen 2084-2456 zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine supply matters, operation messages, orders and directives dealing with employment of civilians. Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	26884/3	383	517
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily orders, directives dealing with bringing in the harvest and sketches of a military cemetery. Aug 17 - Oct 25, 1941.	27075/1	384	1
Ia, Regimentsbefehle. Jun 29, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942.	27075/2	384	34
Ia, Divisionsbefehle. Jun 21, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942.	27075/3	384	251
Ia, Fernsprüche und Meldungen. Jun 25 - Oct 31, 1941.	27075/4	384	552
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Includes activity reports of Abteilung IIa, Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942, and of Abteilung Ic, Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942. Jan 8 - Dec 31, 1942.	27442	384- 385	847 1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch "Ost". Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27662/1	385	611

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilung III. Jan 8 - Dec 31, 1942.	27662/2	385	799
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Mar 28, 1941 - Jan 6, 1942.	27662/3	385	804
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Ib. Jan 7 - Dec 31, 1942.	27662/4	385	906
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Jan 9 - Dec 31, 1942.	27662/5	385	1005
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 8 - Dec 31, 1942.	27662/6	385	1100
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch. Jan 8 - Dec 31, 1942.	27662/7	386	1
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Jan 8 - Dec 31, 1942.	27662/8	386	15
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 des Kommandos d. 7. Infanterie-Division "Russland". Teil A. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40586/1	386	58
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 des Kommandos d. 7. Infanterie-Division "Russland". Teil B. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40586/2	386- 387	987 1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 17 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Division orders, front line activity and reconnaissance reports and directives dealing with anti-tank warfare. Jan 1-27, 1943.	40586/3	387	462
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 18 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Division orders, front line operation messages, combat experience reports and situation overlays. Jan 27 - Feb 15, 1943.	40586/4	388	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 19 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Daily front line operation messages, enemy activity reports and situation maps. Feb 16 - Mar 24, 1943.	40586/5	388	674
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 20 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Operation orders, reconnaissance reports, enemy activity reports and situation maps. Mar 14 - Apr 16, 1943.	40586/6	389	1
Ia, Anlageakt, Verladestab 7 (Anlage Nr 3651b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5). Orders and directives covering transportation of the Division. Nov 8, 1942 - Mar 28, 1943.	40586/7	389	700
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 21 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Daily messages and front line operation reports, information bulletins concerning the enemy and situation overlays. Apr 16 - May 22, 1943.	40586/8	389	829
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 22 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Daily front line activity reports, enemy information bulletins, combat experience reports and situation maps. May 23 - Jun 19, 1943.	40586/9	390	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 23 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Routine operation reports and directives dealing with preparations for stronger tactical combat performance. Jun 19-28, 1943.	40586/10	390	627
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 24 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Orders, messages and combat operation reports, overlays and situation maps. Jun 29 - Jul 17, 1943.	40586/11	391	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 25 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Messages, front line operation reports, overlays and situation maps. Jul 17-31, 1943.	40586/12	391	554
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 26 zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Daily operation orders and messages, weekly status, casualty and strength reports, situation maps and overlays. Jul 31 - Aug 17, 1943.	40586/13	391- 392	1139 1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 27 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Daily operation messages and reports, reconnaissance reports and situation maps. Aug 18 - Sep 4, 1943.	40586/14	392	252
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 28 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Front line activity reports and situation maps. Sep 5-19, 1943.	40586/15	392	779

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 29 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Division orders and front line activity reports. Sep 20-30, 1943.	40586/16	393	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 6. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	41564/1	393	394
Ib, Anlagenband Nr. 7 zum Kriegstagebuch "Ost" mit Anlagen Nr. 3001-3500. Routine supply matters. May 11 - Aug 5, 1943.	41564/2	393- 394	665 1
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	41564/3	394	357
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	41564/4	394	419
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	41564/5	394	540
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	41564/6	394	572
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	41564/7	394	587
Feldgend, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	41564/8	394	614
Ib, Anlagenband Nr. 6 zum Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen Nr. 2457-3000. Routine supply matters, reports on conferences and overlays showing supply systems. Jan 3 - May 22, 1943.	42040/1	394 395	675 1
Ib, Anlagenband Nr. 8 zum Kriegstagebuch "Ost" mit Anlagen Nr. 3501-3929. Routine supply matters. Aug 5 - Sep 30, 1943.	42040/2	395	571
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Bevorzugte Instandsetzung der Division. Feb 28 - May 6, 1943.	42040/3	395	1244
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-43. Sep 27 - Oct 11, 1943.	42040/4	396	1
Ib, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Winterbevorratung der Division. Aug 14 - Dec 24, 1942.	42040/5	396	66
Ic, Information bulletins dealing with progress of the German Army. Aug 19, 1939 - Jul 15, 1940.	77037/1	396	272
Ia, Orders and instructions for combat duty and experience reports during the campaign in Poland. Aug 2, 1939 - Apr 30, 1940.	77037/2	396	491
Ia, Division orders and front line experience reports. Aug 2, 1939 - Jul 27, 1940.	77037/3	396	738
Ia, Divisions Befehle. Mar 28 - Jun 12, 1940.	77037/4	396	952
Ia, Division orders. Jan 7 - Dec 28, 1941.	77037/5	397	1
Ia, Tagesbefehle. Jan 5, 1940 - Jun 11, 1942.	77037/6	397	247
Ia, Operations Befehle, Divisions Befehle und Erfahrungsbericht. Aug 16 - Sep 27, 1939.	77037/7	397	383
Ia, Division orders and messages, combat experience and enemy situation reports. Aug 10 - Sep 20, 1939.	77037/8	397- 398	585 1
Ia, Division orders. Aug 7 - Sep 24, 1939.	77037/9	398	463

7. Panzer-Division (7th Panzer Division)

The 7th Panzer Division was formed in 1938 at Gera as the 2nd Light Division. It fought in the campaign in Poland in September 1939. In the winter of 1939-1940 it was converted into the 7th Panzer Division. In May 1940 it fought in the West under Rommel's command. It was transferred to the Eastern front in June 1941 and was continuously and heavily engaged on the central sector of that front. The Division was returned to France in May 1942 for rest and refitting. In November 1942 it took part in the occupation of southern France, and in February 1943 it was transferred to the southern sector of the Eastern front. In the summer of 1943 the Division participated in the Belgorod offensive and especially in the battles in the Kiev and Zhitomir areas. In the withdrawal actions west of Kiev in November 1943 it suffered heavy losses. In March 1944 the Division participated in the retreat across the northern Ukraine and in July 1944 it was engaged on the central sector during the Soviet summer offensive. The Division fought in August 1944 at Raseiniai, Lithuania, and in January 1945, during the Soviet winter offensive, it was heavily engaged west of the Vistula.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 19 - Oct 10, 1939	42888/1
Erfahrungsberichte	Mar 22 - Nov 1, 1939	42888/8
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 21 - Apr 20, 1940	8756/3
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 12-22, 1940	8756/3a
Einzelbefehle A	Feb 27 - Mar 16, 1940	E110/1
Einzelbefehle S	Feb 27 - Apr 19, 1940	E110/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 9-12, 1940	8756/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 13, 1940	8756/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 14-17, 1940	8756/7, 8 & 10
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	May 16, 1940	8756/9
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	May 18, 1940	8756/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 19, 1940	8756/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 20, 1940	8756/13
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 5, 1940	8756/15
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 6, 1940	8756/16
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 7-8, 1940	8756/17

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 8, 1940	8756/18
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 10, 1940	8756/28
Operationsakte	Jun 11, 1940	8756/21
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 12, 1940	8756/22
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 13, 1940	8756/23
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 14-17, 1940	8756/24
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 16 - Jul 1, 1940	8756/25
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 18, 1940	8756/26
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 20-22, 1940	8756/35
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 23-25, 1940	8756/36
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 26 - Jul 14, 1940	8756/37-38
Gefechtsberichte und Funksprüche	Jun 6, 1940	W5601e/2
Gefechtsberichte und Funksprüche	Jun 7, 1940	W5601e/3
Gefechtsberichte	Jun 8, 1940	W5601e/4
Gefechtsberichte	Jun 9, 1940	W5601e/5
Vorstoss über Yvetot - Ourville auf Veulettes - Fecamp	Jun 10, 1940	W5601e/6
Vorstoss auf St. Valery	Jun 11, 1940	W5601e/7
Kapitulation bei St. Valery	Jun 12-13, 1940	W5601e/8
Gefechtsberichte	Jun 14, 1940	W5601e/9
Gefechtsbericht	Jun 16, 1940	W5601e/10
Cherbourg	Jun 17, 1940	W5601e/11
Funksprüche, Weisung des Führers mit Korpsbefehl usw	Jun 18, 1940	W5601e/12
Funksprüche, Entwurf z. Kriegstagebuch	Jun 19, 1940	W5601e/13
Korps- und Tagesbefehl, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 20, 1940	W5601e/14
Kurzberichte: Der Kampf im Westen	May - Jun 1940	W5601e/15
Geschichte der 7. Pz. Div.	May 10 - Jun 19, 1940	W5601e/1
Kurze Abschlussberichte	May 10 - Jun 24, 1940	8756/39
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May - Jun 1940	8756/40
Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte	May 31 - Nov 21, 1940	42888/11
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen 1-16	Nov 25, 1939 - Sep 30, 1940	W5601f
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anlagen 1-35	Nov 25, 1939 - Aug 31, 1940	W5601c
Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - Sep 30, 1940	W5601d
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 15, 1940 - May 29, 1941	10745
Tätigkeitsbericht Zweitschrift	Oct 15, 1940 - May 31, 1941	42888/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 (Führungsabteilung)	Jun 1, 1941 - May 9, 1942	24797/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Teil I	Jun 1 - Sep 27, 1941	24797/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Teil II	Sep 28, 1941 - May 5, 1942	24797/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 21, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	24797/4

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kartenanlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 22, 1941 - May 9, 1942	24797/5
Kriegstagebuch [Nr. 3] (Zweitschrift)	Jun 1 - Oct 21, 1941	42888/3
Kriegstagebuch [Nr. 3] (Zweitschrift)	Oct 21, 1941 - Mar 16, 1942	42888/4
Kriegstagebuch [Nr. 3] (Zweitschrift)	Mar 16 - May 9, 1942	42885/5
Gefechtsberichte	Jun 13, 1941 - Jan 28, 1942	24797/55
Gefechtsbericht über den Feldzug in Russland 1941	Jul 5, 1941 - Jun 3, 1942	42888/9
Einsatz Ost, Band 1	Jun 18 - Jul 31, 1941	24797/18
Einsatz Ost, Band 2	Aug 1 - Sep 20, 1941	24797/19
Einsatz Ost, Band 3	Aug 18 - Oct 10, 1941	24797/20
Einsatz Ost, Kriegstagebuch-Unterlagen, Band 4	Sep 28 - Nov 15, 1941	24797/21
Einsatz Ost, Band 5	Nov 16-28, 1941	24797/22
Einsatz Ost, Kriegstagebuch-Unterlagen, Band 6	Nov 29 - Dec 20, 1941	24797/23
Einsatz Ost, Kriegstagebuch-Unterlagen, Band 7	Dec 21-31, 1941	24797/24
Einsatz Ost, Band 8	Jan 1-31, 1942	24797/25
Einsatz Ost, Band 9	Feb 1-15, 1942	24797/26
Einsatz Ost, Band 10	Feb 16-28, 1942	24797/27
Einsatz Ost, Band 11	Mar 1-15, 1942	24797/28
Einsatz Ost, Band 13	Apr 16 - May 17, 1942	24797/30
"Die Winterschlacht von Rshew"	Jan - Feb 1942	42888/10
Eingegangene Fernsprüche	Jun 1941	24797/31
Eingegangene Fernsprüche	Jul 1941	24797/32
Eingegangene Fernsprüche	Aug 1941	24797/33
Eingegangene Fernsprüche	Oct 1941	24797/35
Eingegangene Fernsprüche	Nov 1941	24797/36
Eingegangene Fern- und Funksprüche	Dec 1941	24797/37
Eingegangene Fernsprüche	Jan 1942	24797/38
Eingegangene Fernsprüche	Jan 28 - Mar 19, 1942	24797/39
Eingegangene Fernsprüche	Mar 19 - May 30, 1942	24797/40
Eingegangene Fernsprüche	Mar 22 - May 10, 1942	24797/41
Abgesetzte Fernsprüche	Jun 1941	24797/42
Abgesetzte Fernsprüche	Aug 1941	24797/44
Abgesetzte Fernsprüche	Oct 1941	24797/46
Abgesetzte Fernsprüche	Nov 1941	24797/47
Abgesetzte Fernsprüche	Dec 1941	24797/48
Abgesetzte Fern- und Funksprüche	Jan 1942	24797/49
Abgegangene Fernsprüche	Jan 5 - Mar 20, 1942	24797/50
Abgesandte Fernsprüche	End of Mar - May 10, 1942	24797/51
Tagesmeldungen	Jun 20 - Jul 10, 1941	24797/6

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tagesmeldungen	Jul 11-25, 1941	24797/7
Tagesmeldungen	Jul 26 - Aug 12, 1941	24797/8
Morgenmeldungen	Aug 19 - Sep 20, 1941	24797/9
Tagesmeldungen von Truppenteilen	Sep 28 - Oct 20, 1941	24797/10
Tagesmeldungen von Truppenteilen	Oct 21 - Nov 30, 1941	24797/11
Tagesmeldungen von Truppenteilen	Dec 1-31, 1941	24797/12
Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1-31, 1942	24797/13
Tagesmeldungen	Feb 1-28, 1942	24797/14
Tagesmeldungen	Mar 1-31, 1942	24797/15
Tagesmeldungen	Apr 1-30, 1942	24797/16
Tagesmeldungen	May 1-9, 1942	24797/17
Tagesmeldungen	Jun 30, 1941 - May 9, 1942	24797/52
Tagesmeldungen	Aug 19, 1941 - May 3, 1942	24797/53
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Führungsabteilung	May 21 - Nov 7, 1942	31617/1
Anlagenband 1 (Nr.1-30) zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 18 - Jul 31, 1942	31617/2
Anlagenband 2 (Nr. 31-60) zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 8 - Aug 16, 1942	31617/3
Anlagenband 3 (Nr. 61-100) zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 18 - Sep 25, 1942	31617/4
Anlagenband 4 (Nr. 101-158) zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Nov 7, 1942	31617/5
Anlagenband 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 9 - Nov 4, 1942	31617/6
Strength reports	Dec 1941 - May 1942	77757/3
Anlagenband 7 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Nov 1, 1942	31473/2
Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 21 - Nov 7, 1942	31473/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov 8 - Dec 18, 1942	38743/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 Drittschrift	Nov 8 - Dec 18, 1942	42888/6
Anlagenband 1 (Nr. 1-101) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr.4	Nov 8 - Dec 2, 1942	38743/2
Anlagenband 2 (Nr. 102-151) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr.4	Dec 3-17, 1942	38743/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov 8-27, 1942	38743/4
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov 28 - Dec 18, 1942	38743/5
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov 11-13, 1942	38743/6
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov 27, 1942	38743/7
Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov 8 - Dec 18, 1942	38743/8
Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Nov 24 - Dec 5, 1942	38743/9
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Teil I	Dec 19, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	38743/10
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I Drittschrift	Dec 19, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	42888/7
Anlagenband 1 (Nr. 1-91) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	38743/11
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	38743/12
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I	Dec 31, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	38743/13
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I	Feb 1-28, 1943	38743/14
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I	Mar 1-31, 1943	38743/15

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I	Jan 1-31, 1943	38743/16
Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil I	Feb 1-28, 1943	38743/17
Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I	Mar 1-31, 1943	38743/18
Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I	Dec 19, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	38743/19
Anlagenband 10	Jan 7-12, 1943	38743/20
Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 13-20, 1943	38743/21
Anlagenband 12 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 21-31, 1943	38743/22
Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Feb 1-3, 1943	38743/23
Anlagenband 14 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 4-10, 1943	38743/24
Anlagenband 15 zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Feb 11-20, 1943	38743/25
Anlagenband 16 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 21-27, 1943	38743/26
Anlagenband 17 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 28 - Mar 17, 1943	38743/27
Anlagenband 18 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 7-12, 1943	38743/28
Anlagenband 19 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 13-20, 1943	38743/29
Anlagenband 20 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 21-31, 1943	38743/30
Anlagenband 21 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 1-7, 1943	38743/31
Anlagenband 22 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 8-17, 1943	38743/32
Anlagenband 23 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 18-23, 1943	38743/33
Anlagenband 24 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 24-26, 1943	38743/34
Anlagenband 25 zum K.T.B. Nr. 5	Feb 27 - Mar 27, 1943	38743/35
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	40751/1
Einsatz Süd-Russland, Anlagenheft I zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1-19, 1943	40751/2
Einsatz Süd-Russland, Anlagenheft II zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 20-30, 1943	40751/3
Einsatz Süd-Russland, Anlagenheft III zum Kriegstagebuch	May - Jun 1943	40751/4
Türken-Übung, Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 14-27, 1943	40751/5
Anlagenheft V zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	40751/6
Anlagenheft VI zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	40751/7
Maps of Poland	1944	77757/2
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland I	Jun 1, 1941 - May 9, 1942	42888/12
Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland I, Anl. z. 1. Abschnitt	Jun 1 - Aug 7, 1941	42888/13
Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland I, Anl. z. 2. Abschnitt	Aug 8 - Sep 30, 1941	42888/14
Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland I, Anl. z. 3. Abschnitt	Oct 1 - Nov 28, 1941	42888/15
Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland I, Anl. z. 4. Abschnitt	Nov 29, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942	42888/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Dec 18, 1942	42888/19

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagen z. 2. Abschnitt	Aug 10 - Nov 7, 1942	42888/21
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagen z. 3. Abschnitt	Nov 8 - Dec 18, 1942	42888/22
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band I	Jan 7 - Mar 2, 1943	38743/36
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band II	Jan 7 - Mar 2, 1943	38743/37
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band III	Dec 31, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	38743/38
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band IV	Jan 8 - Mar 2, 1943	38743/39
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band V	Jan 3 - Feb 28, 1943	38743/40
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band VI	Feb 6 - Mar 2, 1943	38743/41
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band I	Mar 3 - Apr 13, 1943	38743/42
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Anlagenband 1	Mar 3 - Apr 13, 1943	38743/43
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Anlagenband 2	Mar 4 - Apr 10, 1943	38743/44
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Anlagenband 3	Mar 3 - Apr 12, 1943	38743/45
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Anlagenband 4	Mar 3 - Apr 13, 1943	38743/46
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Anlagenband 5	Mar 3 - Apr 11, 1943	38743/47
Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Anlagenband 6	Mar 6 - Apr 12, 1943	38743/48
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenheft VIII	Apr 14 - Jul 4, 1943	40751/8
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 25, 1939 - Jul 15, 1940	W5601a
Kriegstagebuch	May 9 - Jul 15, 1940	42888/23
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1	Jul 16 - Sep 30, 1940	W5601b
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 16 - Sep 30, 1940	42888/24
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1940 - Jun 10, 1941	10746
Anlagen - Tätigkeitsberichte z. Kriegstagebuch	Oct 1, 1940 - May 18, 1942	24797/59
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1, 1940 - May 31, 1941	42888/25
Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister-Abteilung	Jun 1, 1941 - May 18, 1942	24797/56
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 1, 1941 - May 18, 1942	42888/26
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1, 1941 - May 18, 1942	42888/27
Anlagen 1-210 zum Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister-Abteilung	May 31, 1941 - May 7, 1942	24797/57
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister-Abteilung	Jun 1, 1941 - May 11, 1942	24797/58
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 13 - May 13, 1942	42888/28
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 15 - Oct 31, 1942	31617/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 15 - Oct 31, 1942	42888/29
Anlagenband 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 9 - Nov 7, 1942	31473/1
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen und Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942	38743/49
Kriegstagebuch mit Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942	42888/30
Kriegstagebuch, Band I, mit Anl. u. Tätigkeitsberichten	Dec 29, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	38743/50

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenheft IX zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	40751/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1940 - May 31, 1941	10746/2
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Jul 9, 1940	W5398
Feldgendarmerie		
Kriegstagebuch, Feldgendarmerie Trupp (mot.) B58	May 10 - Sep 30, 1940	W5601d
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1940 - May 31, 1941	10746/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1, 1941 - May 18, 1942	42888/27
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 15 - Oct 31, 1942	42888/29
Abteilung IVa		
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Jul 9, 1940	W5398
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 10 - Sep 30, 1940	8757/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1940 - Jun 10, 1941	10746
Anlagen - Tätigkeitsberichte - zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 1, 1940 - May 18, 1942	24797/59
Kriegstagebuch mit Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942	42888/30
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen und Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942	38743/49
Kriegstagebuch, Band I, mit Anl. u. Tätigkeitsberichten	Dec 29, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	38743/50
Anlagenheft IX zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	40751/9
Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 18 - Oct 13, 1939	P1397
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Nov 23, 1939 - Jul 10, 1940	W 2465a
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 2, Nr. 1-175	May 10 - Jun 27, 1940	W2465b
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 10 - Oct 22, 1940	8757/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1940 - Jun 10. 1941	10746
Kriegstagebuch mit Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942	42888/30
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen und Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942	38743/49
Kriegstagebuch, Band I, mit Anl. u. Tätigkeitsberichten	Dec 29, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	38743/50
Anlagenheft IX zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	40751/9
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1940 - Jun 10, 1941	10746
Anlagen - Tätigkeitsberichte - zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 1, 1940 - May 18, 1942	24797/59
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 15 - Oct 31, 1942	42888/29
Kriegstagebuch, Band I	Dec 29, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	38743/50
Anlagenheft IX zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	40751/9

Feldpostmeister	Dates	
Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 13, 1939 - Sep 30, 1940	8757/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1940 - May 31, 1941	10746/3
Anlagen - Tätigkeitsberichte - zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 1, 1940 - May 18, 1942	24797/59
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 15 - Oct 31, 1942	42888/29
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen und Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942	38743/49
Kriegstagebuch mit Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942	42888/30
Kriegstagebuch, Band I, mit Anl. u. Tätigkeitsberichten	Dec 29, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	38743/50
Anlagenheft IX zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	40751/9

Abteilung III

Kriegstagebuch mit Anl. u. Tätigkeitsberichten	Jun 1, 1941 - May 18, 1942	42888/27
Anlagen - Tätigkeitsberichte - zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 1, 1940 - May 18, 1942	24797/59
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 15 - Oct 31, 1942	42888/29
Kriegstagebuch mit Anl. u. Tätigkeitsberichten	Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942	38743/49
Kriegstagebuch mit Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942	42888/30
Kriegstagebuch, Band I, mit Anl. u. Tätigkeitsberichten	Dec 29, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	38743/50
Anlagenheft IX zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	40751

Abteilung IVd

Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1940 - Jun 10, 1941	10746
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 1, 1941 - May 18, 1942	42888/27
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1940 - May 18, 1942	24797/59
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942	38743/49
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942	42888/30
Kriegstagebuch, Band I	Dec 29, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	38743/50
Anlagen IX zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	40751/9

7. Panzer Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Einzelbefehle A. Corps orders regarding the coming offensive on the Western front. Feb 27 - Mar 16, 1940.	E110/1	399	1
Ia, Einzelbefehle S. Corps orders regarding the coming offensive on the Western front. Feb 27 - Apr 19, 1940.	E110/2	399	73
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Aug 18 - Oct 13, 1939.	P1397	399	181
IVb, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Nov 23, 1939 - Jul 10, 1940.	W2465a	399	229
IVb, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 2, Nr. 1-175. Orders, radio messages. May 10 - Jun 27, 1940.	W2465b	399	342
IVa, Kriegstagebuch der Feldpost Nr. 13625. Jan 1 - Jul 9, 1940.	W5398	399	695
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Quartiermeister-Abteilung. Nov 25, 1939 - Jul 15, 1940.	W5601a	399	740
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1, Quartiermeister-Abteilung, Jul 16 - Sep 30, 1940.	W5601b	399	1084
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anlagen 1-35. Div. Nachschub-Führer 58, Abt.-Führer Munitions-Dienste 58. Nov 25, 1939 - Aug 31, 1940.	W5601c	400	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Feldgendarmerie Trupp (mot.) B 58. May 10 - Sep 30, 1940.	W5601d	400	123
Ia, Kurze Abschlussberichte. Combat reports. May 10 - Jun 19, 1940.	W5601e/1	400	154
Ia, Gefechtsberichte und Funksprüche. Jun 6, 1940.	W5601e/2	400	222
Ia, Gefechtsberichte und Funksprüche. Jun 7, 1940.	W5601e/3	400	349
Ia, Gefechtsberichte, Funksprüche. Jun 8, 1940.	W5601e/4	400	503
Ia, Gefechtsberichte, Funksprüche. Jun 9, 1940.	W5601e/5	400	612
Ia, Vorstoss über Yvetot - Ourville auf Veulettes - Fecamp. Orders, reports, and record of radio messages. Jun 10, 1940.	W5601e/6	400	703
Ia, Vorstoss auf St. Valery. Jun 11, 1940.	W5601e/7	400	968
Ia, Kapitulation bei St. Valery. Jun 12-13, 1940.	W5601e/8	401	1
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Jun 14, 1940.	W5601e/9	401	115
Ia, Gefechtsbericht. Jun 16, 1940.	W5601e/10	401	132
Ia, Cherbourg. Corps orders, experience and battle reports. Jun 17, 1940.	W5601e/11	401	157
Ia, Funksprüche, Weisung des Führers mit Korpsbefehle u.s.w. Jun 18, 1940.	W5601e/12	401	415
Ia, Funksprüche, Entwurf z. Kriegstagebuch, Erlebnisbericht u.s.w. Jun 19, 1940.	W5601e/13	401	507
Ia, Korps- und Tagesbefehl, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 20, 1940.	W5601e/14	401	620
Ia, Kurzberichte: Der Kampf im Westen. May - Jun 1940.	W5601e/15	401	673
Ia, Geschichte der 7. Pz. Div., Kurzer Abriss über den Einsatz im Westen. May 9 - Jun 19, 1940.	W5601e/16	401	742
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen 1-16. Div. Nachsch.-Führer 58, Abt.-Führer Kfz-Dienste 58. Nov 25, 1939 - Sep 30, 1940.	W5601f	401	860

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders. Feb 21 - Apr 20, 1940.	8756/3*	401	938
Ia, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch. March orders. Mar 12-22, 1940.	8756/3a	401	1055
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch: Operationsakten (Funksprüche, Meldungen, Befehle). May 9-12, 1940.	8756/5*	401	1111
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch: Operationsakten (Sprüche, Meldungen, Befehle). May 13, 1940.	8756/6	402	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Operationsakten. May 14-17, 1940.	8756/7, 8, & 10	402	196
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Operationsakten (Funksprüche, Meldungen, Befehle). May 16, 1940.	8756/9	402	707
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch (Operationsakten). May 18, 1940.	8756/11	402	847
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch: Operationsakten, (Funksprüche, Meldungen, Befehle). May 19, 1940.	8756/12	402	1110
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch: Operationsakten. May 20, 1940.	8756/13	403	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch: Operationsakten (Funksprüche, Meldungen, Befehle). Jun 5, 1940.	8756/15*	403	188
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Operationsakten. Jun 6, 1940.	8756/16	403	278
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch: Operationsakten. Jun 7-8, 1940.	8756/17	403	573
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch: Operationsakten (Funksprüche, Meldungen, Befehle). Jun 8, 1940.	8756/18	403	1014
Ia, Operationsakte. Operational reports. (Document is partially burned.) Jun 11, 1940.	8756/21*	404	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Operationsakten. (Document is partially burned.) Jun 12, 1940.	8756/22	404	139
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Operationsakten (Funksprüche, Meldungen, Befehle). Jun 13, 1940.	8756/23	404	296
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Operationsakten (Funksprüche, Meldungen, Befehle). (Document is partially burned.) Jun 14-17, 1940.	8756/24	404	423
Ia, Anlagen zum K T B. Funksprüche, Meldungen und Befehle. Jun 16 - Jul 1, 1940.	8756/25	404	626
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Operationsakten. Jun 18, 1940.	8756/26	404	693
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch: Operationsakten (Funksprüche, Meldungen, Befehle.) (Document is partially burned.) Jun 10, 1940.	8756/28*	404	926
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Operationsakten (Tagesakte). Jun 20-22, 1940.	8756/35	405	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch: Operationsakten (Funksprüche, Meldungen, Befehle). Jun 23-25, 1940.	8756/36	405	328
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch: Operationsakten (Funksprüche, Meldungen, Befehle). 2 Bände. Jun 26 - Jul 14, 1940.	8756/37-38	405	498

---

* Document Nrs. 8756/1, 2, 4, 14, 19, 20, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34 are missing.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch: "Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte über den Westfeldzug". May 10 - Jun 24, 1940.	8756/39	405	724
Ia/IIa, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbericht. May - Jun 1940.	8756/40	405	791
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 10 - Sep 30, 1940.	8757/1	405	845
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 10 - Oct 22, 1940.	8757/2	405	863
IVd (ev.), Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - Sep 30, 1940.	8757/3	405	874
Feldpostamt 58, Kriegstagebuch und Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 13, 1939 - Sep 30, 1940.	8757/4	405	883
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov 6, 1939 - Oct 15, 1940.	9202	405	901
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 15, 1940 - May 29, 1941.	10745	405	907
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVd, V, W.u.G., Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct 1, 1940 - Jun 10, 1941.	10746	405	931
Feldgendarmerie-Trupp 58, Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct 1, 1940 - May 31, 1941.	10746/2	405	1135
Feldpostamt 58, Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct 1, 1940 - May 31, 1941.	10746/3	405	1148
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 (Führungsabteilung), Einsatz Sowjetrussland. Jun 1, 1941 - May 9, 1942.	24797/1	406	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Teil I. Reports, orders, maps, combat experiences. Jun 1 - Sep 27, 1941.	24797/2	406	428
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Teil II. Orders, radio and teletype messages, maps. Sep 28, 1941 - May 5, 1942.	24797/3	407	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 (Sowjetrussland). 1) Kriegsrangliste, 2) Verlustliste, 3) Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. Jun 21, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942.	24797/4	407	626
Ia, Kartenanlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jun 22, 1941 - May 9, 1942.	24797/5	407	642
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Jun 20 - Jul 10, 1941.	24797/6	407	832
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Jul 11-25, 1941.	24797/7	408	1
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Jul 26 - Aug 12, 1941.	24797/8	408	326
Ia, Morgenmeldungen. Aug 19 - Sep 20, 1941.	24797/9	408	698
Ia, Tagesmeldungen von Truppenteilen. Sep 28 - Oct 20, 1941.	24797/10	408	957
Ia, Tagesmeldungen von Truppenteilen. Oct 21 - Nov 30, 1941.	24797/11	409	1
Ia, Tagesmeldungen von Truppenteilen. Dec 1-31, 1941.	24797/12	409	367
Ia, Tagesmeldungen, Truppenteile an Division. Jan 1-31, 1942.	24797/13	409	740
Ia, Tagesmeldungen, Truppenteile an Division. Feb 1-28, 1942.	24797/14	409	1023
Ia, Tagesmeldungen von Truppe u. unterst. Div. Mar 1-31, 1942.	24797/15	410	1
Ia, Tagesmeldungen von Truppe u. unterst. Div. Apr 1-30, 1942.	24797/16	410	250
Ia, Tagesmeldungen von Truppe u. unterst. Div. May 1-9, 1942.	24797/17	410	585
Ia, Einsatz Ost, Band 1. Reports, maps, information about enemy. Jun 18 - Jul 31, 1941.	24797/18	410	683
Ia, Einsatz Ost, Band 2. Orders, information about enemy, teletype messages. Aug 1 - Sep 20, 1941.	24797/19	410	1023
Ia, Einsatz Ost, Band 3. Orders, information about enemy, combat experiences. Aug 18 - Oct 10, 1941.	24797/20	411	1
Ia, Einsatz Ost, Kriegstagebuch-Unterlagen, Band 4. Orders, combat reports, radio and teletype messages. Sep 28 - Nov. 15, 1941.	24797/21	411	161

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Einsatz Ost, Band 5. Radio and teletype messages. Nov 16-28, 1941.	24797/22	411	345
Ia, Einsatz Ost, Kriegstagebuch-Unterlagen, Band 6. Orders, radio and teletype messages. Nov 29 - Dec 20, 1941.	24797/23	411	501
Ia, Einsatz Ost, Kriegstagebuch-Unterlagen, Band 7. Orders, maps, radio and teletype messages. Dec 21-31, 1941.	24797/24	411	665
Ia, Einsatz Ost, Band 8. Orders, radio and teletype messages. Jan 1-31, 1942.	24797/25	411	769
Ia, Einsatz Ost, Band 9. Combat reports, teletype messages. Feb 1-15, 1942.	24797/26	411	1048
Ia, Einsatz Ost, Band 10. Reports, orders, teletype messages. Feb. 16-28, 1942.	24797/27	412	1
Ia, Einsatz Ost, Band 11. Orders, radio and teletype messages. May 1-15, 1942.	24797/28	412	333
Ia, Einsatz Ost, Band 13. Reports, orders, radio & teletype messages. Apr 16 - May 17, 1942.	24797/30*	412	562
Ia, Eingegangene Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Jun 1941.	24797/31	412- 413	857 1
Ia, Eingegangene Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Jul 1941.	24797/32	413- 414	666 1
Ia, Eingegangene Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Aug 1941.	24797/33	414	741
Ia, Eingegangene Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Oct 1941.	24797/35*	415	1
Ia, Eingegangene Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Nov 1941.	24797/36	416	1
Ia, Eingegangene Fern- und Funksprüche. Dec 1941.	24797/37	416- 417	874 1
Ia, Eingegangene Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Jan 1942.	24797/38	417	416
Ia, Eingegangene Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Jan 28 - Mar 19, 1942.	24797/39	417	952
Ia, Eingegangene Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben von unterstellten Truppenteilen. Mar 19 - May 30, 1942.	24797/40	417	1069
Ia, Eingegangene Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben von AOK, Korps und Nachbar-Division. Mar 22 - May 10, 1942.	24797/41	418	1
Ia, Abgesetzte Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Jun 1941.	24797/42	418	374
Ia, Abgesetzte Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Aug 1941.	24797/44*	418	1128
Ia, Abgesetzte Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Oct 1941.	24797/46*	419	1
Ia, Abgesetzte Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Nov 1941.	24797/47	420	1
Ia, Abgesetzte Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Dec 1941.	24797/48	420	753
Ia, Abgesetzte Fern- und Funksprüche. Jan 1942.	24797/49	421	455
Ia, Abgegangene Fernsprüche, Funksprüche und Fernschreiben. Jan 5 - Mar 20, 1942.	24797/50	421	1171
Ia, Abgesandte Fernsprüche und Fernschreiben. End of Mar - May 10, 1942.	24797/51	422	1
Ia, Tagesmeldungen an Korps bzw. AOK. Jun 30, 1941 - May 9, 1942.	24797/52	422	336
Ia, Tagesmeldungen von Korps bzw. AOK. Aug 19, 1941 - May 3, 1942.	24797/53	422	651
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Jun 13, 1941 - Jan 28, 1942.	24797/55*	422	873
Ib, Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister-Abteilung. Jun 1, 1941 - May 18, 1942.	24797/56	423	1
Ib, Anlagen 1-210 zum Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister-Abteilung. Orders, radio and teletype messages on captured matériel, traffic control, supply. May 31, 1941 - May 7, 1942.	24797/57	423	567

---

* Documents 24797/29, 34, 43, 45 and 54 are missing.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister-Abteilung. Versorgungsbefehle Nr. 1-61. Jun 1, 1941 - May 11, 1942.	24797/58	423	1062
Ib, III, IVa, IVd (ev. 7 kath.), Feldgendarmerietrupp, Feldpostamt 58, V. Anlagen - Tätigkeitsberichte - zum Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister-Abteilung. Oct 1, 1940 - May 18, 1942.	24797/59	424	1
Ib, Anlagenband 6 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Inhalt: Versorgungslagen. Jun 9 - Nov 7, 1942.	31473/1	424	341
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum Tätigkeitsbericht "Chefsachen 1942". 1. Aufmarschbewegung 1 2. Aufmarschbewegung 2 3. Aufmarschbewegung 3A 4. Aufmarschbewegung 3B 5. Alarmfälle 6. Arbeitsunterlagen. Sep 1 - Nov 1, 1942.	31473/2	424	502
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch. Karten zu den Aufmarschbewegungen 1-3 B. May 21 - Nov 7, 1942.	31473/3	424	911
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der Führungsabteilung, Frankreich. May 21 - Nov 7, 1942.	31617/1	424	972
Ia, Anlagenband 1 (Nr. 1-30) zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Frankreich. Orders, teletype messages. May 18 - Jul 31, 1942.	31617/2	425	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 (Nr 31-60) zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Frankreich. Orders, maps, teletype messages. Jul 8 - Aug 16, 1942.	31617/3	425	283
Ia, Anlagenband 3 (Nr. 61-100) zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Frankreich. Radio and teletype messages, instruction courses for non-commissioned officers. Aug. 18 - Sep 25, 1942.	31617/4	425	492
Ia, Anlagenband 4 (Nr. 101-158) zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Frankreich. Orders, teletype messages, instruction courses for non-commissioned officers. Oct 1 - Nov 7, 1942.	31617/5	425	722
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Inhalt: Tagesmeldungen, Kriegsgliederungen, Zustandsberichte, Lagebeurteilungen, Stand der Verwendungsbereitschaft, Zwischenmeldungen. Aug 9 - Nov 4, 1942.	31617/6	425	992
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte, Frankreich. May 15 - Oct 31, 1942.	31617/7	426	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Nov 8 - Dec 18, 1942.	38743/1	426	90
Ia, Anlagenband 1 (Nr. 1-101) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Orders, teletype messages. Nov 8 - Dec 2, 1942.	38743/2	426	181
Ia, Anlagenband 2 (Nr. 102-151) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Orders, preparations for the defense of Toulon. Dec 3-17, 1942.	38743/3	426	444
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen. Nov 8-27, 1942.	38743/4	426	651
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen. Nov 28 - Dec 18, 1942.	38743/5	426	900
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Aufgenommene und abgesandte Funksprüche. Nov 11-13, 1942.	38743/6	426	1086
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Aufgenommene und abgesandte Funksprüche "Handstreich Toulon". Nov 27, 1942.	38743/7	427	1
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Karten und Planpausen. Nov 8 - Dec 18, 1942.	38743/8	427	125
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Bericht des Marinedetachements Gumprich - ab Nov 28, 1942 "Seekommandant Toulon". Nov 24 - Dec 5, 1942.	38743/9	427	249

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Teil I. Dec 19, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	38743/10	427	274
Ia, Anlagenband 1 (Nr. 1-91) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I. Orders, teletype messages. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	38743/11	427	537
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I. Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen der Division an Korps. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	38743/12	427	766
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I. Tagesmeldungen der Truppe an Division. Dec 31, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	38743/13	427	996
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I. Tagesmeldungen der Truppe and Division. Feb 1-28, 1943.	38743/14	428	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I. Tagesmeldungen der Truppe an Division. Mar 1-31, 1943.	38743/15	428	313
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I. Divisions- und Korpsbefehle, Kriegsgliederungen, Wochenmeldungen, Panzermeldungen. Jan 1-31, 1943.	38743/16	428	600
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil I. Divisions- und Korpsbefehle, Kriegsgliederungen, Wochenmeldungen, Panzermeldungen. Feb 1-28, 1943.	38743/17	428	802
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I. Divisions- und Korpsbefehle, Kriegsgliederungen, Wochenmeldungen, Panzermeldungen. Mar 1-31, 1943.	38743/18	429	1
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I. Karten und Planpausen. Dec 19, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	38743/19	429	494
Ia, Anlagenband 10. Abgesandte Fern- und Funksprüche. Jan 7-12, 1943.	38743/20	429	588
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Abgesandte Fern- und Funksprüche. Jan 13-20, 1943.	38743/21	429	964
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Abgesandte Fern- und Funksprüche. Jan 21-31, 1943.	38743/22	430	1
Ia, Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Abgesandte Fern- und Funksprüche. Feb 1-3, 1943.	38743/23	430	188
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Abgesandte Fern- und Funksprüche. Feb 4-10, 1943.	38743/24	430	453
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Abgesandte Fern- und Funksprüche. Feb 11-20, 1943.	38743/25	430	679
Ia, Anlagenband 16 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Abgesandte Funksprüche. Feb 21-27, 1943.	38743/26	430	894
Ia, Anlagenband 17 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Abgesandte Funksprüche. Feb 28 - Mar 17, 1943.	38743/27	430	1044
Ia, Anlagenband 18 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Aufgenommene Fern- und Funksprüche. Jan 7-12, 1943.	38743/28	430	1145
Ia, Anlagenband 19 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Aufgenommene Fern- und Funksprüche. Jan 13-20, 1943.	38743/29	431	1
Ia, Anlagenband 20 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Aufgenommene Fern- und Funksprüche. Jan 21-31, 1943.	38743/30	431	315
Ia, Anlagenband 21 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Aufgenommene Fern- und Funksprüche. Feb 1-7, 1943.	38743/31	431	681

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 22 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Aufgenommene Funksprüche. Feb 8-17, 1943.	38743/32	432	1
Ia, Anlagenband 23 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Aufgenommene Funksprüche. Feb 18-23, 1943.	38743/33	432	387
Ia, Anlagenband 24 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Aufgenommene Funksprüche. Feb 24-26, 1943.	38743/34	432	773
Ia, Anlagenband 25 zum K T B. Nr. 5. Aufgenommene Funksprüche. Feb 27 - Mar 27, 1943.	38743/35	432	889
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band I, Text. Jan 7 - Mar 2, 1943.	38743/36	432	1106
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band II, Meldungen. Jan 7 - Mar 2, 1943.	38743/37	432	1114
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band III. Planpausen. Dec 31, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943.	38743/38	433	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band IV. Gefangenenvernehmungen. Jan 8 - Mar 2, 1943.	38743/39	433	51
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band V. Allgemeines. Maps, newspapers, Russian orders in German translation. Jan 3 - Feb 28, 1943.	38743/40	433	141
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Band VI. Aufgefangene russische Funksprüche. Feb 6 - Mar 2, 1943.	38743/41	433	219
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland. Verteidigung im Abschnitt Isjum, Band I, Text. Mar 3 - Apr 13, 1943.	38743/42	433	355
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Anlagenband 1, Verteidigung im Abschnitt Isjum, Band II, Meldungen. Mar 3 - Apr 13, 1943.	38743/43	433	360
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Anlagenband 1. Verteidigung im Abschnitt Isjum, Band III, Planpausen. Mar 4 - Apr 10, 1943.	38743/44	433	405
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Anlagenband 3. Verteidigung im Abschnitt Isjum, Band IV, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Mar 3 - Apr 12, 1943.	38743/45	433	436
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Anlagenband 4. Verteidigung im Abschnitt Isjum, Band V, Allgemeines. Information about enemy, teletype messages, maps. Mar 3 - Apr 13, 1943.	38743/46	433	486
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Anlagenband 5. Verteidigung im Abschnitt Isjum, Band VI. Aufgefangene russische Funksprüche. Mar 3 - Apr 11, 1943.	38743/47	433	606
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Süd-Russland, Anlagenband 6. Verteidigung im Abschnitt Isjum, Band VII. Erdbeobachtungen und Artillerie-Lage. Mar 6 - Apr 12, 1943.	38743/48	433	769
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVd (ev. & kath.), Feldpostamt 58. Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen und Tätigkeitsberichten. Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942.	38743/49	433	1008
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVd (ev. & kath.), V, Feldpostamt 58. Kriegstagebuch, Band I, mit Anlagen und Tätigkeitsberichten. Dec 29, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	38743/50	434	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	40751/1	434	271
Ia, Einsatz Süd-Russland, Anlagenheft I zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, maps, radio and teletype messages. Apr 1-19, 1943.	40751/2	434	348
Ia, Einsatz Süd-Russland, Anlagenheft II zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, teletype messages, maps. Apr 20-30, 1943.	40751/3	434	585
Ia, Einsatz Süd-Russland, Anlagenheft III zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio and teletype messages, maps, measures to fight partisans. May - Jun 1943.	40751/4	434	815
Ia, Türken-Übung, Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch. Visit of Turkish officers. Jun 14-27, 1943.	40751/5	434	1044

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenheft V zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen u.s.w. an Korps. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	40751/6	434	1133
Ia, Anlagenheft VI zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen u.s.w. von der Truppe. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	40751/7	435	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenheft VIII. Maps, combat reports, aerial photographs, interrogation of prisoners and deserters. Apr 14 - Jul 4, 1943.	40751/8	435	337
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVd (ev.), V, Feldpostamt 58. Anlagenheft IX zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsberichte. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	40751/9	435	600
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Polen. Aug 19 - Oct 10, 1939.	42888/1	435	798
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht Zweitschrift. Oct 15, 1940 - May 31, 1941. Duplicate of doc. 10745.	42888/2	435	844
Ia, Kriegstagebuch [Nr. 3] (Zweitschrift). Duplicate of a part of document 24797/1. See also next two entries. Jun 1 - Oct 21, 1941.	42888/3	435	898
Ia, Kriegstagebuch [Nr. 3] (Zweitschrift). Duplicate of a part of document 24797/1. Oct 21, 1941 - Mar 16, 1942.	42888/4	435	1056
Ia, Kriegstagebuch [Nr. 3] (Zweitschrift). Duplicate of a part of document 24797/1. Mar 16 - May 9, 1942.	42888/5	436	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 Drittschrift. Duplicate of document 38743/1. Nov 8 - Dec 18, 1942.	42888/6	436	97
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil I Drittschrift. Duplicate of document 38743/10. Dec 19, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	42888/7	436	189
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte, Polen und Tschechei. Mar 22 - Nov 1, 1939.	42888/8	436	450
Ia, Gefechtsbericht über den Feldzug in Russland 1941. Maps. Jul 5, 1941 - Jun 3, 1942.	42888/9	436	529
Ia, "Die Winterschlacht von Rshew". A history of the battle. Jan - Feb, 1942.	42888/10	436	596
Ia, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. May 31 - Nov 21, 1940.	42888/11	436	615
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland I, Text. Jun 1, 1941 - May 9, 1942.	42888/12	436	800
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland I, Anlagen zum 1. Abschnitt. Information about the enemy, maps, sketches, radio messages, interrogation of prisoners and deserters. Jun 1 - Aug 7, 1941.	42888/13	436	818
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland I, Anlagen zum 2. Abschnitt. Orders, interrogation of prisoners, partisan activities. Aug 8 - Sep 30, 1941.	42888/14	436	1175
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland I, Anlagen zum 3. Abschnitt. Interrogation of prisoners and deserters, information about enemy and partisan activities. Oct 1 - Nov 28, 1941.	42888/15	437	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland I, Anlagen zum 4. Abschnitt. Interrogation of prisoners and deserters; maps. Nov 29, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942.	42888/16	437	315
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 1 - Dec 18, 1942.	42888/19*	437	524
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Frankreich, Anlagen zum 2. Abschnitt (Raum südlich der Loire). Aug 10 - Nov 7, 1942.	42888/21	437	539
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Frankreich, Anlagen zum 3. Abschnitt (Einmarsch in das unbesetzte Frankreich und Einnahme von Toulon). American leaflets in German translation, scuttling of French warships, desertion and espionage. Nov 8 - Dec 18, 1942.	42888/22	438	1

---

* Document Nrs. 42888/17, 18 and 20 are security classified.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Duplicate of document W 5601a for the period May 9 through July 15, 1940.	42888/23	438	201
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jul 16 - Sep 30, 1940.	42888/24	438	359
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte. Nov 1, 1940 - May 31, 1941.	42888/25	438	401
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Duplicate of document 24797/56. Jun 1, 1941 - May 18, 1942.	42888/26	438	832
Ib, III, IVd (ev. & kath.), Feldgendarmerie Trupp Nr. 58. Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Tätigkeitsberichte. Jun 1, 1941 - May 18, 1942.	42888/27	439	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Apr 13 - May 13, 1942.	42888/28	439	334
Ib, III, IVb, V, WuG, Feldpostamt 58, Feldgendarmerie-Trupp 58, Tätigkeitsberichte. May 15 - Oct 31, 1942.	42888/29	439	398
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVd (ev. & kath.), Feldpostamt 58, Kriegstagebuch mit Tätigkeitsberichten. Duplicate of document 38743/49. Nov 7 - Dec 24, 1942.	42888/30	439	494
IIa, Beförderung des Hauptmanns Luft. Recommendations for promotion. Jan 5 - Apr 26, 1945.	77757/1	439	577
Ia, Maps of Poland. 1944.	77757/2	439	585
Ia, Strength reports. Dec 1941 - May 1942.	77757/3	439	600

7. Gebirgs-Division (7th Mountain Division)

The 7th Mountain Division was formed in December 1940 as the 99th Light Infantry Division (99. Jäger-Division). In 1941 it was engaged on the southern sector of the Eastern front. It was converted into the 7th Mountain Division in the winter of 1941-1942 and fought in the Karelian Isthmus area, Finland from the spring of 1942. In January 1945 the Division was in the Narvik area.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 23 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/2
Anlagenband A zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 3 - Dec 30, 1942	29578/3
Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch	May 23 - Dec 19, 1942	29578/4
Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch	May 31 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/5
Anlagenband D zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 3 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/6
Anlagenband F zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 26 - Aug 14, 1942	29578/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 26, 1941 - May 31, 1942	29578/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/1
Anlagenband A zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 3 - Jun 27, 1943	35942/2
Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 3 - Jun 6, 1943	35942/3
Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 2 - Jun 29, 1943	35942/4
Anlagenband D zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/5
Anlagenband E zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Feb 17 - Mar 1, 1943	35942/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/1
Anlagenband A zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/2
Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/3
Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/4
Anlagenband D zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/5
Anlagenband E zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42534/6
Anlagenband F zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/7
Anlagenband G zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/8
Anlagenband H zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/9
Zusammenfassung der Gefechtsberichte der Bataillone des Geb. Jäg. Regiments 85	Jul 22 - Aug 8, 1943	42354/21
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 15, 1941 - May 21, 1942	29578/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 25 - Dec 29, 1942	29578/9
Anlagenband 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 13 - Dec 27, 1942	29578/10

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 5 - Dec 29, 1942	29578/11
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/8
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/9
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/10
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31 1943	42354/11
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jan 4 - Jun 15, 1942	29578/16
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Dec 30, 1941 - Jun 15, 1942	29578/17
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jan 27 - Jun 4, 1942	29578/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1, 1941 - May 30, 1942	29578/19
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1	Oct 30, 1941 - May 13, 1942	29578/20
Kriegstagebuch	May 30 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/22
Anlagenband A1 (Anlagen 1-125) zum Kriegstagebuch	May 25 - Jul 31, 1942	29578/23
Anlagenband A2 (Anlagen 126-250) zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 30 - Nov 7, 1942	29578/24
Anlagenband A3 Anlagen 251-290 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 5 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/25
Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 26 - Sep 30, 1942	29578/27
Anlagenband D 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jun 10 - Oct 31, 1942	29578/28
Anlagenband D 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct 31, 1942 - Jan 1, 1943	29578/29
Anlagenband E zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jun 3 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/30
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 4 - Jun 30, 1942	29578/15
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr. 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/21
Kriegstagebuch II	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/12
Anlagenband A zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 3 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/13
Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. II	Jan 4 - Jun 24, 1943	35942/14
Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/15
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/16
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/16
Anlagenband A zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/17
Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/18
Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/20
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1, 1941 - May 30, 1942	29578/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 4 - Jun 30, 1942	29578/15

Abteilung IVa (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/20
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1, 1941 - May 30, 1942	29578/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 4 - Jun 30, 1942	29578/15
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/20
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1, 1941 - May 30, 1942	29578/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 4 - Jun 30, 1942	29578/15
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/20
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1, 1941 - May 30, 1942	29578/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 4 - Jun 30, 1942	29578/15
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/20
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/12
Anlagen Nr. 1-80 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 22, 1941 - Aug 25, 1942	29578/13
Anlagen Nr. 81-126 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 27 - Dec 30, 1942	29578/14
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/14
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagenband (Nr. 1-52)	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/15
Abteilung IIb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/12
Anlagen Nr. 1-80 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 22, 1941 - Aug 25, 1942	29578/13
Anlagen Nr. 81-126 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 27 - Dec 30, 1942	29578/14

Abteilung IIb (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/14
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagenband (Nr. 1-52)	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/15
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1, 1941 - May 30, 1942	29578/19
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/20
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1, 1941 - May 30, 1942	29578/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 4 - Jun 30, 1942	29578/15
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29578/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35942/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/20
Abteilung VI		
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/12
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42354/13

7. Gebirgs-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Fram
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct 26, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	29578/1	441	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. May 23 - Dec 31, 1942.	29578/2	441	442
Ia, Anlagenband A zum Kriegstagebuch. Divisionsbefehle. Jun 3 - Dec 30, 1942.	29578/3	441	689
Ia, Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch. Armeebefehle, Korpsbefehle u.s.w. May 23 - Dec 19, 1942.	29578/4	442	1
Ia, Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch, Befehle, Meldungen u. Verfügungen allgemeiner Art. May 31 - Dec 31, 1942.	29578/5	442	122
Ia, Anlagenband D zum Kriegstagebuch. Tagesmeldungen. Jun 3 - Dec 31, 1942.	29578/6	442	323
Ia, Anlagenband F zum Kriegstagebuch. Operation reports and maps covering Operations "Florian" and "Matthias", local operations against the enemy. Jun 26 - Aug 14, 1942.	29578/7	442	587
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov 15, 1941 - May 21, 1942.	29578/8	442	821
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 25 - Dec 29, 1942.	29578/9	442	828
Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Interrogation reports of prisoners of war, propaganda letters written by captured Russian prisoners of war, maps and overlays showing the enemy situation. Jun 13 - Dec 27, 1942.	29578/10	442	850
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter und Bes. Anordnungen. Jun 5 - Dec 29, 1942.	29578/11	442	1142
IIa und IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch. Nov 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	29578/12	443	1
IIa und IIb, Anlagen Nr. 1-80 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Routine personnel matters, division orders and casualty reports. Nov 22, 1941 - Aug 25, 1942.	29578/13	443	96
IIa und IIb, Anlagen Nr. 81-126 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Routine personnel matters. Aug 27 - Dec 30, 1942.	29578/14	443	436
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd und V. Jan 4 - Jun 30, 1942.	29578/15	443	659
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Jan 4 - Jun 15, 1942.	29578/16	443	714
Ib, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine supply matters. Dec 30, 1941 - Jun 15, 1942.	29578/17	443	740
Ib, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Routine supply matters. Jan 27 - Jun 4, 1942.	29578/18	443	1077
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abteilungen III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd und V. Nov 1, 1941 - May 30, 1942.	29578/19	443	1187
Ib, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1. Directives on reorganization and routine supply matters. Oct 30, 1941 - May 13, 1942.	29578/20	444	1
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch der Abteilungen III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd und V. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29578/21	444	119

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. May 30 - Dec 31, 1942.	29578/22	444	327
Ib, Anlagenband A1 (Anlagen 1-125) zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine supply matters. May 25 - Jul 31, 1942.	29578/23	444	390
Ib, Anlagenband A2 (Anlagen 126-250) zum Kriegstagebuch. Special orders concerning supplies, vehicle status reports and routine supply matters. Jul 30 - Nov 7, 1942.	29578/24	444	697
Ib, Anlagenband A3 Anlagen 251-290 zum Kriegstagebuch. Reports covering enemy air raids, routine supply matters and correspondence dealing with prisoners of war being used for work details. Nov 5 - Dec 31, 1942.	29578/25	444	1020
Ib, Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung der Truppe. Jun 4 - Dec 23, 1942.	29578/26	444	1124
Ib, Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine supply matters. Jun 26 - Sep 30, 1942.	29578/27	445	1
Ib, Anlagenband D 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Regelmässige Meldungen. Jun 10 - Oct 31, 1942.	29578/28	445	26
Ib, Anlagenband D 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Regelmässige Meldungen. Oct 31, 1942 - Jan 1, 1943.	29578/29	445	419
Ia, Anlagenband E zum Kriegstagebuch. Karten, Luftbilder und Stellungsskizzen. Jun 3 - Dec 31, 1942.	29578/30	445	558
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35942/1	445	625
Ia, Anlagenband A zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Eigene Divisions-Befehle. Jan 3 - Jun 27, 1943.	35942/2	445	789
Ia, Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststelle. Jan 3 - Jun 6, 1943.	35942/3	445	943
Ia, Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Befehle, Meldungen und Verfügungen allgemeiner Art. Jan 2 - Jun 29, 1943.	35942/4	446	1
Ia, Anlagenband D zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tagesmeldungen. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35942/5	446	365
Anlagenband E zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Unternehmen Wannegwaara. Combat reports and messages, experience reports and overlays showing the situation. Feb 17 - Mar 1, 1943.	35942/6	446	609
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35942/8	446	724
Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Enemy situation reports, information bulletins concerning the enemy, prisoner interrogation reports, loudspeaker propaganda, overlays and maps showing the situation. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35942/9	446	751
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch. Bericht mit allgemeinen Anlagen. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35942/10	446	1046
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35942/11	446	1123
Ib, Kriegstagebuch II. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35942/12	447	1
Ib, Anlagenband A zum Kriegstagebuch. Directives dealing with treatment of prisoners, reports on winter warfare and routine supply matters. Jan 3 - Jun 30, 1943.	35942/13	447	59
Ib, Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung der Truppe. Jan 4 - Jun 24, 1943.	35942/14	447	412

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch. Regelmässige Meldungen. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35942/15	447	578
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd und V als Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35942/16	447	825
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/1	447	960
Ia, Anlagenband A zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Eigene Divisions-Befehle. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/2	448	1
Ia, Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/3	448	299
Ia, Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Befehle und Meldungen allgemeiner Art. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/4	448	407
Ia, Anlagenband D zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Unternehmen Emil. Directives, reports, orders and overlays covering Operation "Emil", a local operation against the enemy. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/5	448	621
Ia, Anlagenband E zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Späntrupp-Stosstrupp und sonstige Gefechts-und Erfahrungsberichte. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/6	448	877
Ia, Anlagenband F zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tagesmeldungen. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/7	448	1051
Ia, Anlagenband G zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Unternehmen Richard . Orders, messages, directives and overlays covering the Operation "Richard", a local operation against the enemy. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/8	449	1
Ia, Anlagenband H zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Kartenband. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/9	449	135
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/10	449	159
Ic, Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Reports and information bulletins about the enemy and overlays showing the enemy situation. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/11	449	178
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3 der 7. Gebirgs Division NSFO. Textband. Activity report of the Nazi Guidance Officer. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/12	449	442
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3 der 7. Gebirgs Division NSFO. Anlagenband. Activity report of the Nazi Guidance Officer. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/13	449	454
IIa und IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/14	449	530
IIa und IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagenband (Nr 1-52). Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/15	449	650
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/16	449	1017
Ib, Anlagenband A zum Kriegstagebuch. Reports concerning partisan activities, special supply regulations and directives dealing with preparations for winter warfare. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/17	450	1
Ib, Anlagenband B zum Kriegstagebuch. Special supply directives. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/18	450	350
Ib, Anlagenband C zum Kriegstagebuch. Routine inventories of munition, ration and other supplies. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/19	450	529

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen III, IVa, IVb, IVc IVd und V. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42354/20	450	609
Ia, Zusammenfassung der Gefechtsberichte der Bataillone des Geb. Jäg. Regiments 85 über die Abwehrschlacht bei Voronovo. Jul 22 - Aug 8, 1943.	42354/21	450	763

7. Fallschirmjäger Division (7th Parachute Division)

The 7th Parachute Division was formed in the autumn of 1944 as "Division Erdmann" from a number of previously existing regiments. In November 1944 it was in Holland and was designated as the 7th Parachute Division. It was engaged in Eastern Holland, Venlo area. In January 1945 the Division was transferred to northern Alsace, Hagenau area. Shortly afterwards it was sent north to the Kleve area.

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, File of miscellaneous documents on operations, discipline, supply, orders, personnel, training. Apr 10, 1941 - Feb 13, 1945.	77725	440	1

8. Jäger-Division (8th Light Infantry Division)

This Division (1st wave) was formed in October 1935 as the 8th Infantry Division after the introduction of universal military conscription. It received cadres from the 18th Division. It contained the 28th, 38th and 84th Regiments. The Division took part in the campaign in Poland and, during May 1940, in the campaign in the West. In June 1941 it was on the Eastern front where it suffered heavy losses. As of December 1, 1941 it was renamed the 8th Light Infantry Division 8. Leichte Infanterie-Division) and was transferred to France. In the spring of 1942 it was again transferred to the Eastern front, northern sector. Beginning July 1, 1942 the 8th Light Infantry Division was known as the 8. Jäger Division.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 2	Oct 7, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W4594a
Kriegstagebuch 3	May 10-26, 1940	W4594b
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 9-15, 1940	W4594c
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 16-18, 1940	W4594d
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 18-19, 1940	W4594d1
Teil einer Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 19, 1940	W4594d2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3	May 20-26, 1940	W4594e
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3 und 4	May 27 - Jun 13, 1940	W4594f
Kriegstagebuch 4	Jun 10 - Jul 22, 1940	W4594g
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Jun 14-18, 1940	W4594h
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Jun 19-26, 1940	W4594i
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 4	Jun 27, 1940	W4594i1
Kriegstagebuch 5	Jul 23 - Nov 30, 1940	9032/1
Anlagenbuch zum Kriegstagebuch 5	Jul 5 - Nov 26, 1940	9032/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6 mit Beilagen und Anlagen	May 25 - Jun 20, 1941	15102/2
Karten-Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	May 25 - Jun 20, 1941	15102/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 15 - Jun 7, 1941	15102/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jun 7-15, 1941	15102/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jun 15-19, 1941	15102/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1, 1940 - Apr 14, 1941	9032/3
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2 mit Anlagen	Apr 15 - May 24, 1941	15102/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jun 20 - Jul 24, 1941	15102/7
Karten-Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jun 20 - Jul 24, 1941	15102/8
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jun 21-25, 1941	15102/9

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jun 25 - Jul 5, 1941	15102/10
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jul 6-13, 1941	15102/11
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Jul 14-24, 1941	15102/12
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 25 - Aug 4, 1941	15102/13
Karten-Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 25 - Aug 4, 1941	15102/14
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 27 - Aug 4, 1941	15102/15
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Aug 4 - Oct 1, 1941	15102/16
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Aug 4-20, 1941	15102/17
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Aug 21 - Sep 2, 1941	15102/18
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Sep 3-10, 1941	15102/19
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Sep 10-18, 1941	15102/20
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Sep 18-30, 1941	15102/21
Karten-Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Aug 4 - Oct 1, 1941	15102/22
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1941	15102/24
Karten-Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1941	15102/25
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Oct 1-7, 1941	15102/26
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Oct 7-21, 1941	15102/27
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Oct 21 - Nov 24, 1941	15102/28
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 4, 1942	29363/29
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Nov 20, 1941 - Feb 25, 1942	29363/30
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Mar 5 - Jun 30, 1942	29363/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Mar 4 - Apr 6, 1942	29363/2
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Apr 6 - May 4, 1942	29363/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	May 4-23, 1942	29363/4
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	May 23 - Jun 16, 1942	29363/5
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Jun 16-30, 1942	29363/6
Lagekarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Mar 21 - May 17, 1942	29363/7
Lagekarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Apr 22 - Jun 30, 1942	29363/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Mar 5 - Jun 30, 1942	29363/9
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Mar 1 - Jul 10, 1942	29363/24
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jul 1 - Sep 2, 1942	29363/10
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jun 28 - Jul 22, 1942	29363/11
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jul 23 - Sep 2, 1942	29363/12
Lagenkarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jul 1 - Aug 29, 1942	29363/13
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942	29363/25
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Sep 3 - Oct 31, 1942	29363/14
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Sep 1-27, 1942	29363/15
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Sep 22 - Oct 25, 1942	29363/16
Lagenkarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Sep 3 - Oct 31, 1942	29363/17
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942	29363/26

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29363/18
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Nov 5 - Dec 24, 1942	29363/19
Lagenkarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29363/20
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29363/27
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	29363/21
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jan 4 - Feb 28, 1943	29363/22
Lagenkarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	29363/23
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	29363/28
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35131/1
Lagenkarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35131/2
Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16	Mar 1 - Apr 5, 1943	35131/3
Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16	Apr 6 - Jun 30, 1943	35131/4
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35131/5
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 9 - Jun 23, 1940	W6677
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 15 - Sep 30, 1941	15102/23
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 4, 1942	29363/29
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Mar 1 - Jul 10, 1942	29363/24
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942	29363/25
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942	29363/26
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29363/27
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	29363/28
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35131/5
Nachrichtenabteilung 8	Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941	21157/26
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch, Heft 2	Sep 21-30, 1939	P345a
Anlagen 1-20 zum Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister Abteilung	Aug 23 - Sep 11, 1939	P345b
Anlagen 21-66 zum Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister Abteilung	Sep 12-30, 1939	P345c
Anlagen 1-70 zum Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister Abteilung	Aug 23 - Sep 30, 1939	P1075
Kriegstagebuch	Oct 8, 1939 - Jan 22, 1940	W4594m
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 9, 1939 - Jan 22, 1940	W4594n
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 23 - May 18, 1940	W4594o
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 23 - May 17, 1940	W4594p
Kriegstagebuch	May 18 - Aug 21, 1940	W4594q

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	18 May - Aug 21, 1940	W4594r
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1940	9033/1
Anlagenheft zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1940	9033/2
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Nov 1, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	9033/3
Anlagenheft Nr. 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Nov 1, 1940 - Feb 1, 1941	9033/4
Anlagenheft Nr. 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Feb 3 - Mar 31, 1941	9033/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1-30, 1941	9033/6
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Aug 16 - Sep 30, 1941	14315/1
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Oct 1-31, 1941	14315/2
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Nov 1-30, 1941	14315/3
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1	Nov 30, 1941 - Feb 22, 1942	35611/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Mar 6 - Apr 30, 1942	35611/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	May 1 - Jun 30, 1942	35611/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942	35611/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942	35611/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	35611/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	38967/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943	38967/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	38967/3
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1, 1940 - Apr 19, 1941	8983/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 23, 1940 - Apr 19, 1941	8983/2
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	Dec 1, 1941 - Feb 25, 1942	17357
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 26, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	37894/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 26, 1942 - Jun 29, 1943	37894/2
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	40967
Abteilung IVb		
Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes	Aug 20 - Sep 30, 1939	/P/1884
Karten zum Kriegstagebuch Divisionsarztes	Aug - Sep, 1939	P1884a
Kriegstagebuch	Oct 8, 1939 - Apr 30, 1940	W4594t
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 7, 1939 - Apr 21, 1940	W4594u
Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Jul 1, 1940	W4594v
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 4 - Sep 27, 1940	W4594w
Abteilung IVc		
Kriegstagebuch	Feb 12 - Oct 20, 1940	W4594x

Abteilung IIa	Dates	Item
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 4, 1942	29363/29
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Mar 1 - Jul 10, 1942	29363/24
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942	29363/25
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942	29363/26
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29363/27
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	29363/28
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35131/5
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jun 28, 1940	W4594s
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 4, 1942	29363/29
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Mar 1 - Jul 10, 1942	29363/24
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942	29363/25
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942	29363/26
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29363/27
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	29363/28
Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35131/5

8. Jäger-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister Abteilung, Heft 2. Sep 21-30, 1939.	P345a	451	1
Ib, Anlagen 1-20 zum Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister Abteilung. Supply situation, maps, special regulations, directives and orders. Aug 23 - Sep 11, 1939.	P345b	451	31
Ib, Anlagen 21-66 zum Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister Abteilung. Special supply regulations, orders, directives, personnel. Sep 12-30, 1939.	P345c	451	147
Ib, Anlagen 1-70 zum Kriegstagebuch der Quartiermeister Abteilung. Orders, special regulations, reports, pay matters. Aug 23 - Sep 30, 1939.	P1075	451	262
IVb, Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes. Aug 20 - Sep 30, 1939.	P 1884	451	451
IVb, Karten zum Kriegstagebuch des Divisionsarztes. Maps of various areas showing location of medical units. Aug-Sep, 1939.	P1884a	451	481
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 2* Orders, directives, reports, personnel matters. Oct 7, 1939 - May 9, 1940.	W4594a	451	497
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. May 10-26, 1940.	W4594b	452	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Supply matters, orders, reports, messages. May 9-15, 1940.	W4594c	452	179
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Messages, orders, reports, map. May 16-18, 1940.	W4594d	452	651
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Orders, messages, reports. May 18-19, 1940.	W4594d1	452	927
Ia, Teil einer Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Messages. May 19, 1940.	W4594d2	452	1024
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3. Reports, intelligence reports, messages, orders. May 20-26, 1940.	W4594e	453	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 3 und 4. Messages, propaganda sheets in French, orders. May 27 - Jun 13, 1940.	W4594f	453	401
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Jun 10 - Jul 22, 1940.	W4594g	453	811
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Messages, orders, reports. Jun 14-18, 1940.	W4594h	453	1008
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Orders, messages, reports. Jun 19-26, 1940.	W4594i	454	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 4. Messages. Jun 27, 1940.	W4594i1	454	323
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Oct 8, 1939 - Jan 22, 1940.	W4594m	454	374

---

* The National Archives does not have Kriegstagebuch 2.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Special orders in regard to supply problems. Oct 9, 1939 - Jan 22, 1940.	W4594n	454	418
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Jan 23 - May 18, 1940.	W4594o	454	589
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Special orders in regard to supply matters. Jan 23 - May 17, 1940.	W4594p	454	629
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. May 18 - Aug 21, 1940.	W4594q	454	839
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Special orders in regard to supply matters. May 18 - Aug 21, 1940.	W4594r	454	897
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 10 - Jun 28, 1940.	W4594s	455	1
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Oct 8, 1939 - Apr 30, 1940.	W4594t	455	8
IVb, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders and special orders. Oct 7, 1939 - Apr 21, 1940.	W4594u	455	42
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. May 1 - Jul 1, 1940.	W4594v	455	197
IVb, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. May 4 - Sep 27, 1940.	W4594w	455	265
IVc, Kriegstagebuch. Feb 12 - Oct 20, 1940.	W4594x	455	651
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 9 - Jun 23, 1940.	W6677	455	693
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 1, 1940 - Apr 19, 1941.	8983/1	455	725
IVa, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders and supplementary orders. Aug 23, 1940 - Apr 19, 1941.	8983/2	455	777
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Jul 23 - Nov 30, 1940.	9032/1	455	867
Ia, Anlagenbuch zum Kriegstagebuch 5. Orders on training, discipline and supply. Jul 5 - Nov 26, 1940.	9032/2	455	947
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 1, 1940 - Apr 14, 1941.	9032/3	456	1
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1940.	9033/1	456	171
Ib, Anlagenheft zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports, orders, special orders, messages. Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1940.	9033/2	456	212
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Nov 1, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941.	9033/3	456	402
Ib, Anlagenheft Nr. 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Transportation, orders, reports, supply matters. Nov 1, 1940 - Feb 1, 1941.	9033/4	456	453
Ib, Anlagenheft Nr. 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Special orders, reports, supply matters. Feb 3 - Mar 31, 1941.	9033/5	456	714
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht. Apr 1-30, 1941.	9033/6	456	824
Ib, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Orders and messages in regard to supply, transport, personnel. Aug 16 - Sep 30, 1941.	14315/1	456	951
Ib, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Orders, supply, messages. Oct 1-31, 1941.	14315/2	457	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Orders, special orders, inventories. Nov 1-30, 1941.	14315/3	457	328
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2 mit Anlagen. Orders, personnel matters, supply. Apr 15 - May 24, 1941.	15102/1	457	465
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6 mit Beilagen und Anlagen. Maps, training. May 25 - Jun 20, 1941.	15102/2	457	594

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Karten-Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Maps. May 25 - Jun 20, 1941.	15102/3	457	681
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Orders, reports, maps. Apr 15 - Jun 7, 1941.	15102/4	457	698
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Reports, orders, maps. Jun 7-15, 1941.	15102/5	457	922
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Orders, maps, reports. Jun 15-19, 1941.	15102/6	458	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Jun 20 - Jul 24, 1941.	15102/7	458	88
Ia, Karten-Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Maps and photographs. Jun 20 - Jul 24, 1941.	15102/8	458	479
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Orders, reports, sketches, messages. Jun 21-25, 1941.	15102/9	458	532
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Orders, messages, intelligence reports. Jun 25 - Jul 5, 1941.	15102/10	458	840
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Orders, reports, maps, supply matters. Jul 6-13, 1941.	15102/11	458	1034
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Maps, messages, orders, reports. Jul 14-24, 1941.	15102/12	458	1144
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Jul 25 - Aug 4, 1941.	15102/13	459	1
Ia, Karten-Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Maps. Jul 25 - Aug 4, 1941.	15102/14	459	272
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Maps, sketches, intelligence reports, orders. Jul 27 - Aug 4, 1941.	15102/15	459	285
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Aug 4 - Oct 1, 1941.	15102/16	459	491
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Messages, orders, reports, maps. Aug 4-20, 1941.	15102/17	459	676
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Special orders, intelligence reports, maps, sketches. Aug 21 - Sep 2, 1941.	15102/18	459	965
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Maps, messages, reports, orders. Sep 3-10, 1941.	15102/19	460	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Messages, maps, reports, orders. Sep 10-18, 1941.	15102/20	460	198
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Maps, messages, sketches, orders, reports. Sep 18-30, 1941.	15102/21	460	348
Ia, Karten-Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Maps. Aug 4 - Oct 1, 1941.	15102/22	460	513
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug 15 - Sep 30, 1941.	15102/23	460	528
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1941.	15102/24	460	799
Ia, Karten-Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Maps. Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1941.	15102/25	460	1060
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Messages, orders, reports, propaganda sheets. Oct 1-7, 1941.	15102/26	460	1091
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Maps, messages, reports, sketches, orders. Oct 7-21, 1941.	15102/27	461	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Messages, orders, intelligence reports. Oct 21 - Nov 24, 1941.	15102/28	461	168

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Dec 1, 1941 - Feb 25, 1942.	17357	461	356
Ic, Nachrichtenabteilung 8. Reports. Jun 22 - Oct 28, 1941.	21157/26	461	373
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Mar 5 - Jun 30, 1942.	29363/1	461	388
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Messages, orders, directives, reports, maps. Mar 4 - Apr 6, 1942.	29363/2	461	851
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Messages, maps, sketches, orders, directives, reports. Apr 6 - May 4, 1942.	29363/3	462	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Messages, maps, orders, reports, sketches. May 4-23, 1942.	29363/4	462	390
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Messages, orders, directives, sketches, maps, reports. May 23 - Jun 16, 1942.	29363/5	462	589
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Messages, orders, maps, reports. Jun 16-30, 1942.	29363/6	462	784
Ia, Lagekarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Maps. Mar 21 - May 17, 1942.	29363/7	462	941
Ia, Lagekarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Maps. Apr 22 - Jun 30, 1942.	29363/8	462	970
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Aerial photographs. Mar 5 - Jun 30, 1942.	29363/9	462	990
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Jul 1 - Sep 2, 1942.	29363/10	462	1042
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Messages, maps, orders, reports. Jun 28 - Jul 22, 1942.	29363/11	463	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Messages, orders, maps, sketches, reports. Jul 23 - Sep 2, 1942.	29363/12	463	236
Ia, Lagenkarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Maps. Jul 1 - Aug 29, 1942.	29363/13	463	483
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Sep 3 - Oct 31, 1942.	29363/14	463	507
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Sep 1-27, 1942.	29363/15	463	820
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Messages, orders, reports, personnel lists. Sep 22 - Oct 25, 1942.	29363/16	463	1021
Ia, Lagenkarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Maps. Sep 3 - Oct. 31, 1942.	29363/17	464	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29363/18	464	11
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Maps, messages, sketches, propaganda sheets, orders. Nov 5 - Dec 24, 1942.	29363/19	464	310
Ia, Lagenkarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Maps. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29363/20	464	468
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	29363/21	464	478
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. Messages, orders, maps, overlays. Jan 4 - Feb 28, 1943.	29363/22	464	716
Ia, Lagenkarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. Maps. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	29363/23	464	980
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Reports from Ic, IIa, IVd. Mar 1 - Jul 10, 1942.	29363/24	464	991
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Reports from Ic, IIa, IVd. Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942.	29363/25	465	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Reports from Ic, IIa, IVd. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	29363/26	465	292
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Reports from Ic, IIa, IVd. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29363/27	465	517
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 15. Reports from Ic, IIa, IVd. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	29363/28	465	699
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3 (mit Beilagen der Abteilungen Ic, IIa, IVd). Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 4, 1942.	29363/29	465	904
Ia, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Maps, orders, reports, directives. Nov 20, 1941 - Feb 25, 1942.	29363/30	465	1037
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16. Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35131/1	466	1
Ia, Lagenkarten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16. Maps. Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35131/2	466	254
Ia, Anlagengand Nr. 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16. Maps, sketches, orders. Mar 1 - Apr 5, 1943.	35131/3	466	276
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16. Maps, orders, sketches, messages. Apr 6 - Jun 30, 1943.	35131/4	466	505
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16. Reports from Ic, IIa, IVd. Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	35131/5	466	731
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1. Nov 30, 1941 - Feb 22, 1942.	35611/1	466	1106
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Mar 6 - Apr 30, 1942.	35611/2	467	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. May 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	35611/3	467	575
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942.	35611/4	467	923
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	35611/5	468	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	35611/6	468	299
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Feb 26, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	37894/1	468	622
IVa, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Messages, reports, orders. Feb 26, 1942 - Jun 29, 1943.	37894/2	468	686
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	38967/1	469	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	38967/2	469	300
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	38967/3	469	704
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	40967	469	966

8. Panzer-Division (8th Panzer Division)

The 8th Panzer Division was formed at Cottbus in 1938 as the 3rd Light Division. It was made up of the 67th Panzer Battalion and Mechanized Cavalry Regiments 8 and 9. It was engaged in the campaign against Poland in 1939. In the winter of 1939-1940 it was converted into the 8th Panzer Division. In May of 1940 it took part inthe campaign in the West. In April 1941 the Division was transferred to Yugoslavia. From June to the winter of 1941 it was heavily engaged on the Eastern front, northern sector. In the autumn of 1942 it was in the central sector of the Eastern front and in the summer of 1943 it was transferred to the southern sector after the Orel offensive. It suffered heavy losses during the withdrawal from Kiev in the autumn of 1943.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlageheft 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 2-3, 1940	W1878cl
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 10-12, 1940	W1878d
Anlage 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 12-15, 1940	W1878m
Anlage 12 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 16, 1940	W1878n
Anlagenheft 13 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 17-18, 1940	W1878o
Anlage 14 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 19, 1940	W1878p
Anlagenheft 15 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 20 - Jul 1, 1940	W1878q
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1	Jun 13 - Jul 20, 1941	22389/1
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2	Jul 21 - Oct 15, 1941	22389/2
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3	Oct 15 - Dec 31, 1941	22389/3
Anlagen Band 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 14-23, 1941	11120/3
Anlagen Band 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 12-18, 1941	15366/1
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 10-23, 1941	15366/2
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 24, 1941	15366/3
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 25-29, 1941	15366/4
Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 30 - Jul 3, 1941	15366/5
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 4, 1941	15366/6
Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 5-6, 1941	15366/7
Anlage 8 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 7-8, 1941	15366/8
Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 9-10, 1941	15366/9
Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 11, 1941	15366/10
Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 12, 1941	15366/11
Anlagenband 12 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 13, 1941	15366/12
Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 14, 1941	15366/13

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anlabenband 14 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 15-16, 1941	15366/14
Anlagenband 15 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 17-18, 1941	15366/15
Anlagenband 16 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 19-22, 1941	15366/16
Anlagenband 17 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 23-27, 1941	15366/17
Anlagen Band 18 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 28-29, 1941	15366/18
Anlagenband 19 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 30 -Aug 5, 1941	15366/19
Anlagenband 20 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 6-12, 1941	15366/20
Anlagenband 21 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 13-15, 1941	15366/21
Anlagenband 22 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 16-17, 1941	15366/22
Anlagenband 23 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 18-19, 1941	15366/23
Anlagenband 24 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 20-22, 1941	15366/24
Anlagenband 25 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 23-27, 1941	15366/25
Anlagenband 26 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 28-31,1941	15366/26
Anlagenband 27 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 1-5, 1941	15366/27
Anlagenband 28 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 6-10, 1941	15366/28
Anlagenband 29 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 11-16, 1941	15366/29
Anlagenband 30 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 17-21, 1941	15366/30
Anlagenband 31 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 22-25, 1941	15366/31
Anlagenband 32 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 26 - Oct 1, 1941	15366/32
Anlagenband 33 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 2-7, 1941	15366/33
Anlagenband 34 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 8-14, 1941	15366/34
Anlagenband 35 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 15-19, 1941	15366/35
Anlagenband 36 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 20-22, 1941	15366/36
Anlagenband 37 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 23-26, 1941	15366/37
Anlagenband 38 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 27-30, 1941	15366/38
Anlagenband 39 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 31 - Nov 5, 1941	15366/39
Anlagenband 40 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 6-9, 1941	15366/40
Anlagenband 41 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 10-13, 1941	15366/41
Anlagenband 42 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 14-18, 1941	15366/42
Anlagenband 43 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 19-25, 1941	15366/43
Anlagenband 44 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 26-30, 1941	15366/44
Anlagenband 45 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 1-13, 1941	15366/45
Anlagenband 46 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 14-31, 1941	15366/46
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 22-30, 1941	22861/1
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1-31, 1941	22861/2
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 1-16, 1941	22861/3
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 18 - Nov 13, 1941	22861/4
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 14 - Dec 31, 1941	22861/5
Kriegstagebuch, Band 4	Jan 1 - Jul 17, 1942	26166/1

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 17, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942	24241/1
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 17-31, 1942	24241/2
Kriegstagebuch	Feb 1-10, 1942	24241/3
Kriegstagebuch	Feb 11-16, 1942	24241/4
Kriegstagebuch	Feb 17-26, 1942	24241/5
Kriegstagebuch	Feb 27 - Mar 7, 1942	24241/6
Kriegstagebuch	Mar 8-16, 1942	24241/7
Kriegstagebuch	Mar 17-23, 1942	24241/8
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 21-30, 1942	24241/12
Kriegstagebuch	May 1-10, 1942	24241/13
Kriegstagebuch	May 11-24, 1942	24241/14
Kriegstagebuch	May 25 - Jun 4, 1942	24241/15
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 5-15, 1942	24241/16
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 16-24, 1942	24241/17
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 25-30, 1942	24241/18
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1-9, 1942	24241/19
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 10-17, 1942	24241/20
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 24-31, 1942	24241/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1-10, 1942	24241/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 11-20, 1942	24241/11
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 2 - Feb 23, 1942	24241/21
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 3 - Apr 29, 1942	24241/22
Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	May 3 - Jun 18, 1942	24241/23
Lagenkarten der unterstellten Einheiten	Apr 2 - Jun 1, 1942	24241/24
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 18 - Nov 23, 1942	31690/1
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 27, 1942 - Jan 17, 1943	34582/1
Anlagen Band 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 18 - Aug 4, 1942	34582/2
Anlagen Band 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 5-10, 1942	34582/3
Anlagen Band 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 11-17, 1942	34582/4
Anlagen Band 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 18-31, 1942	34582/5
Anlagen Band 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 1-12, 1942	34582/6
Anlagen Band 6 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 13-20, 1942	34582/7
Anlagen Band 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 21-30, 1942	34582/8
Anlagen Band 8 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 1-5, 1942	34582/9
Anlagen Band 9 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 6-15, 1942	34582/10
Anlagen Band 10 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 16-23, 1942	34582/11
Anlagen Band 11 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 24-31, 1942	34582/12
Anlagen Band 12 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 1-8, 1942	34582/13
Anlagen Band 13 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 9-17, 1942	34582/14

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen Band 14 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 18-27, 1942	34582/15
Anlagen Band 15 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 21-29, 1942	34582/16
Anlagen Band 16 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 30 - Dec 3, 1942	34582/17
Anlagen Band 17 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 4-12, 1942	34582/18
Anlagen Band 18 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 13-27, 1942	34582/19
Anlagen Band 20 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 9-18, 1943	34582/21
Anlagen Band 21 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 19 - Feb 1, 1943	34582/22
Anlagen Band 22 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 2-11, 1943	34582/23
Anlagen Band 23 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 12-24, 1943	34582/24
Anlagen Band 24 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 25 - Mar 10, 1943	34582/25
Anlagen Band 25 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 11-26, 1943	34582/26
Anlagen Band 26 zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 27 - Apr 20, 1943	34582/27
Anlagen Band 27 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 21-30, 1943	34582/28
Anlagen Band 28 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 23 - Apr 29, 1943	34582/29
Karten Band 1 als Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 27 - Dec 31, 1942	34582/30
Karten Band 2 als Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 9 - May 27, 1943	34582/31
Karten Band 3 als Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 27 - Dec 31, 1942	34582/32
Karten Band 4 als Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 8 - Mar 8, 1943	34582/33
Karten Band 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 15, 1942 - Feb 25, 1943	34582/34
Karten Band 6 zum Kriegstagebuch	Feb 5 - Mar 15, 1943	34582/35
Kartenband Nr. 1	Jun 23 - Aug 18, 1942	34582/36
Kartenband Nr. 2	Sep 1-30, 1942	34582/37
Kartenband Nr. 3	Oct 3-21, 1942	34582/38
Karten Band Nr. 4	Nov 1-25, 1942	34582/39
Kartenband Nr. 5	Jul 29 - Aug 18, 1942	34582/40
Kartenband Nr. 7	Oct-Nov 1942	34582/42
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 30 - Nov 12, 1942	77704
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 28, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943	77703
Kriegstagebuch, Band 7	Jan 18 - Mar 14, 1943	39229/1
Kriegstagebuch, Band 8	Mar 15 - Jun 30, 1943	39229/2
Anlagen Band 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39229/3
Anlagen Band 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 1-14, 1943	39229/4
Anlagen Band 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 15-20, 1943	39229/5
Anlagen Band 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 21-27, 1943	39229/6
Anlagen Band 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 28 - Jun 21, 1943	39229/7
Anlagen Band 6 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 22-30, 1943	39229/8
Unterbringungskarte, Lage Vogesen	May 15, 1943	77702
Kriegstagebuch, Band 8	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44131/1

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch, Band 9	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943	44131/2
Anlagen Band 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1-15, 1943	44131/3
Anlagen Band 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 16-23, 1943	44131/4
Anlagen Band 3 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 24-31, 1943	44131/5
Anlagen Band 4 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 1-8, 1943	44131/6
Anlagen Band 5 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 9-13, 1943	44131/7
Anlagen Band 6 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 14-19, 1943	44131/8
Anlagen Band 7 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 20-28, 1943	44131/9
Anlagen Band 8 zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 29 - Sep 2, 1943	44131/10
Anlagen Band 9 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 3-9, 1943	44131/11
Anlagen Band 10 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 10-17, 1943	44131/12
Anlagen Band 13 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 18-23, 1943	44131/13
Anlagen Band 14 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 24 - Oct 1, 1943	44131/14
Anlagen Band 13 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 2-9, 1943	44131/15
Anlagen Band 14 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 10-19, 1943	44131/16
Anlagen Band 15 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 20-29, 1943	44131/17
Anlagen Band 16 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 30 - Nov 6, 1943	44131/18
Anlagen Band 17 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 7-12, 1943	44131/19
Anlagen Band 18 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 13-20, 1943	44131/20
Anlagen Band 19 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 21-30, 1943	44131/21
Anlagen Band 20 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 1-15, 1943	44131/22
Anlagen Band 21 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 16-31, 1943	44131/23
Anlagen Band 22 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/24
Anlagen Band 23 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 12 - Aug 31, 1943	44131/25
Anlagen Band 24 zum Kriegstagebuch	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943	44131/26
Anlagen Band 25 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/27
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jun 1-24, 1940	25874/1
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Text und Anlagen 1-37	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	24131/1
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 38-69	Aug 23 - Dec 22, 1941	24131/2
Karten und Planpausen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17322 A-F
Karten und Planpausen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17322 G-H
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25874/2
Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagenband 1	Jan 9 - Mar 1, 1942	25874/3
Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagenband 2	Apr 2 - Jun 8, 1942	25874/4
Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagenband 3	Jun 17 - Sep 11, 1942	25874/5
Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagenband 4	Sep 12-30, 1942	25874/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	34582/43
Anlagenband 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 6 - Nov 23, 1942	34582/44

Abteilung Ic (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 26 - Dec 31, 1942	34582/45
Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 28, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	34582/46
Anlagenband 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1-28, 1943	34582/47
Anlagenband 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - Apr 28, 1943	34582/48
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Jul 10, 1943	44131/28
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 12 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/29
Anlagenband 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 12 - Sep 23, 1943	44131/30
Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 28 - Nov 9, 1943	44131/31
Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 2-31, 1943	44131/32
Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - Jul 6, 1940	W1879a
Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch	May 13 - Jun 23, 1940	W1879b
Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch	May 9 - Jul 4, 1940	W1879c
Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - Aug 12, 1940	W1879d
Kriegstagebuch	Mar 28 - May 6, 1941	11121/1
Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 30 - May 6, 1941	11121/2
Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch	May 23, 1940 - May 4, 1941	11121/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jun 14 - Dec 31, 1941	26166/2
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jun 15 - Dec 31, 1941	26166/3
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jun 14 - Dec 31, 1941	26166/4
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 1 - Dec 31, 1941	26166/5
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jun 14 - Dec 31, 1941	26166/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26166/7
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 8 - Jul 1, 1942	26166/8
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 2 - Jun 25, 1942	26166/9
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26166/10
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26166/11
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 Teil 1	Jul 1-16, 1942	26166/12
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Teil 2	Jul 17 - Sep 30, 1942	26166/13
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	26166/14
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	26166/15
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	31690/2
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Oct 6, 1942 - Apr 22, 1943	31690/3
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	31690/4
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	31690/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/33
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/34
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/35

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/36
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/38
Abteilung IVa		
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 1 - Dec 31, 1941	26166/5
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26166/10
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	26166/14
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	31690/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/36
Abteilung IVb		
Erfahrungsbericht des Divisionsarztes	Aug 20 - Oct 9, 1939	P1601
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	31690/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/37
Abteilung V		
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 1 - Dec 31, 1941	26166/5
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26166/10
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	26166/14
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	31690/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/36
Feldpostmeister		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 1, 1939 - Dec 16, 1940	W7425
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 1 - Dec 31, 1941	26166/5
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26166/10
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	26166/14
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	31690/5
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1-24, 1940	W1880
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1, 1939 - Dec 16, 1940	W7425
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 1 - Dec 31, 1941	26166/5
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26166/10
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul - Sep 30, 1942	26166/14
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	31690/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/36

Abteilung IVd	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 1 - Dec 31, 1941	26166/5
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26166/10
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	26166/14
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	31690/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44131/36

8. Panzer-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVb, Erfahrungsbericht des Divisionsarzt. Aug 20 - Oct 9, 1939.	P1601	470	1
Ia, Anlageheft 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Instructions for maneuvers in preparation for the invasion of Belgium. Apr 2-3, 1940.	W1878c1*	470	13
Ia, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Daily orders, front-line activity and progress reports. May 10-12, 1940.	W1878d	470	46
Ia, Anlage 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Daily orders, front-line activity reports and enemy information bulletins. Jun 12-15, 1940.	W1878m *	470	109
Ia, Anlage 12 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Daily messages and front-line activity reports. Jun 16, 1940.	W1878n	470	450
Ia, Anlagenheft 13 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Daily messages and front-line activity reports. Jun 17-18, 1940.	W1878o	470	628
Ia, Anlage 14 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Daily orders and messages. Jun 19, 1940.	W1878p	470	820
Ia, Anlagenheft 15 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Daily orders and messages, front-line activity and reconnaissance reports. Jun 20 - Jul 1, 1940.	W1878q	470	1020
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. May 10 - Jul 6, 1940.	W1879a	470	1234
Ib, Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch. Funksprüche, Befehle und Skizzen. (Anlagen 1-46). May 13 - Jun 23, 1940.	W1879/b	470	1268
Ib, Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung 1-46 und Besondere Anordnungen für die Rückwärtigen Dienste 1-13. May 9 - Jul 4, 1940.	W1879c	471	1
Ib, Anlage III zum Kriegstagebuch. Erfahrungs- und Tätigkeitsberichte, Munitionsverschuss, Ausfall an Waffen und Gerät und Karten der Marschwege. May 10 - Aug 12, 1940.	W1879d	471	120
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 1-24, 1940.	W1880	471	209
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. FPM, Kriegstagebuch. Aug 1, 1939 - Dec 16, 1940.	W7425	471	219
Ia, Anlagen Band 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and front-line activity reports. Apr 14-23, 1941.	11120/3**	471	247

---

* Documents W1878a (comprising KTB 2), b, c2, e, f, g, h, j, k and L are missing.

** Documents 11120/1 (comprising the KTB itself), 2 and 4 are missing.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Mar 28 - May 6, 1941.	11121/1	471	873
Ib, Anlage I zum Kriegstagebuch. Funksprüche, Befehle und besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung der Truppen. Mar 30 - May 6, 1941.	11121/2	471	897
Ib, Anlage II zum Kriegstagebuch. Tätigkeitsberichte und Erfahrungen und Munition und Waffen Ausfall. May 23, 1940 - May 4, 1941.	11121/3	471	973
Ia, Anlagen Band 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and situation map. Jun 12-18, 1941.	15366/1	471	1041
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, incoming and outgoing messages and intelligence bulletins relating to preparations for the invasion of Russia. Jun 10-23, 1941.	15366/2	471	1088
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation messages. Jun 24, 1941.	15366/3	472	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation messages. Jun 25-29, 1941.	15366/4	472	286
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily orders and operation messages. Jun 30 - Jul 3, 1941.	15366/5	473	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and messages. Jul 4, 1941.	15366/6	473	662
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and front-line activity reports. July 5-6, 1941.	15366/7	473	911
Ia, Anlage 8 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation messages. Jul 7-8, 1941.	15366/8	474	1
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports and messages. Jul 9-10, 1941.	15366/9	474	313
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division daily orders and operation messages. Jul 11, 1941.	15366/10	474	626
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation messages and activity reports. Jul 12, 1941.	15366/11	474	806
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily messages activity reports and front-line recomaissance reports. Jul 13, 1941.	15366/12	474	1032
Ia, Anlagenband 13 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily messages and operation reports. Jul 14, 1941.	15366/13	474	1236
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and front-line activity reports. Jul 15-16, 1941.	15366/14	475	1
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and operation messages. Jul 17-18, 1941.	15366/15	475	358
Ia, Anlagenband 16 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, front-line operation and experience reports. Jul 19-22, 1941.	15366/16	475	647

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 17 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, operation messages and combat experience reports. Jul 23-27, 1941.	15366/17	475	991
Ia, Anlagen Band 18 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and front-line operation reports. Jul 28-29, 1941.	15366/18	476	1
Ia, Anlagenband 19 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, routine combat reports and a translation of a Russian memo. Jul 30 - Aug 5, 1941.	15366/19	476	269
Ia, Anlagenband 20 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and combat activity reports. Aug 6-12, 1941.	15366/20	476	680
Ia, Anlagenband 21 zum Kriegstagebuch. Operation orders and activity reports. Aug 13-15, 1941.	15366/21	476	1045
Ia, Anlagenband 22 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation messages. Aug 16-17, 1941.	15366/22	477	1
Ia, Anlagenband 23 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, combat operation reports and a report showing numbers of enemy planes shot down. Aug 18-19, 1941.	15366/23	477	244
Ia, Anlagenband 24 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and daily combat operation reports. Aug 20-22, 1941.	15366/24	477	498
Ia, Anlagenband 25 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, daily operation messages and combat experience reports. Aug 23-27, 1941.	15366/25	477	794
Ia, Anlagenband 26 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and daily operation reports. Aug 28-31, 1941.	15366/26	478	1
Ia, Anlagenband 27 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, radio messages and front-line activity reports. Sep 1-5, 1941.	15366/27	478	327
Ia, Anlagenband 28 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and daily operation reports. Sep 6-10, 1941.	15366/28	478	607
Ia, Anlagenband 29 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, radio messages and daily operation reports. Sep 11-16, 1941.	15366/29	478	956
Ia, Anlagenband 30 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily orders and front-line operation reports. Sep 17-21, 1941.	15366/30	479	1
Ia, Anlagenband 31 zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio messages and daily operation reports. Sep 22-25, 1941.	15366/31	479	358
Ia, Anlagenband 32 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, front-line operation reports and enemy activity reports. Sep 26 - Oct 1, 1941.	15366/32	479	673
Ia, Anlagenband 33 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and operation reports. Oct 2-7, 1941.	15366/33	479	1059
Ia, Anlagenband 34 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, front-line activity reports and enemy air activity reports. Oct 8-14, 1941.	15366/34	480	1
Ia, Anlagenband 35 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports, radio messages and a situation map. Oct 15-19, 1941.	15366/35	480	272
Ia, Anlagenband 36 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports, radio messages and strength reports. Oct 20-22, 1941.	15366/36	480	550

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 37 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, radio messages, daily operation reports and a report on physical condition of the personnel. Oct 23-26, 1941.	15366/37	480	997
Ia, Anlagenband 38 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and front-line activity reports. Oct 27-30, 1941.	15366/38	481	1
Ia, Anlagenband 39 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, radio messages and daily operation reports. Oct 31 - Nov 5, 1941.	15366/39	481	358
Ia, Anlagenband 40 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division and corps orders, radio messages and combat operation reports. Nov 6-9, 1941.	15366/40	481	685
Ia, Anlagenband 41 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division operation orders, strength reports and a special report dealing with the breakthrough of the enemy. Nov 10-13, 1941.	15366/41	482	1
Ia, Anlagenband 42 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports, radio messages, division orders and enemy activity reports. Nov 14-18, 1941.	15366/42	482	376
Ia, Anlagenband 43 zum Kriegstagebuch. General orders, strength reports and operation messages. Nov 19-25, 1941.	15366/43	482	744
Ia, Anlagenband 44 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, radio messages and enemy activity reports. Nov 26-30, 1941.	15366/44	482	1015
Ia, Anlagenband 45 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, combat activity reports and work detail assignments to prisoners of war. Dec 1-13, 1941.	15366/45	482	1124
Ia, Anlagenband 46 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, combat operation reports, minutes of meetings and enemy activity reports. Dec 14-31, 1941.	15366/46	483	1
Ic, Karten und Planpausen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17322 A-F	483	304
Ic, Karten und Planpausen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17322 G-H	483	490
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Band 1. Jun 13 - Jul 20, 1941.	22389/1	483	622
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Band 2. Jul 21 - Oct 15, 1941.	22389/2	483	774
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Band 3. Oct 15 - Dec 31, 1941.	22389/3	484	1
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Jun 22-30, 1941.	22861/1	484	189
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Jul 1-31, 1941.	22861/2	484	209
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Aug 1-16, 1941.	22861/3	484	234
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Aug 18 - Nov 13, 1941.	22861/4	484	248
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Nov 14 - Dec 31, 1941.	22861/5	484	293
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Text und Anlagen 1-37. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	24131/1	484	308
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 38-69. Aug 23 - Dec 22, 1941.	24131/2	484	517
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Nov 17, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942.	24241/1	484	685
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jan 17-31, 1942.	24241/2	485	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Feb 1-10, 1942.	24241/3	485	259
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Feb 11-16, 1942.	24241/4	485	422
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Feb 17-26, 1942.	24241/5	485	617
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Feb 27 - Mar 7, 1942.	24241/6	485	857

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Mar 8-16, 1942.	24241/7	485	1160
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Mar 17-23, 1942.	24241/8	486	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, daily operation reports, inventory of ammunition and enemy activity reports. Mar 24-31, 1942.	24241/9	486	288
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio messages, daily activity reports and personnel strength reports. Apr 1-10, 1942.	24241/10	486	560
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Division and Corps combat orders, radio messages and daily operation reports. Apr 11-20, 1942.	24241/11	486	811
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Apr 21-30, 1942.	24241/12	486	1056
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. May 1-10, 1942.	24241/13	487	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. May 11-24, 1942.	24241/14	487	432
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. May 25 - Jun 4, 1942.	24241/15	487	822
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jun 5-15, 1942.	24241/16	488	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jun 16-24, 1942.	24241/17	488	304
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jun 25-30, 1942.	24241/18	488	574
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jul 1-9, 1942.	24241/19	488	759
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jul 10-17, 1942.	24241/20	488	1045
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Jan 2 - Feb 23, 1942.	24241/21	488	1277
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Mar 3 - Apr 29, 1942.	24241/22	488	1301
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. May 3 - Jun 18, 1942.	24241/23	489	1
Ia, Lagenkarten der unterstellten Einheiten. Apr 2 - Jun 1, 1942.	24241/24	489	37
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Jun 1-24, 1940.	25874/1	489	70
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25874/2	489	229
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagenband 1. Jan 9 - Mar 1, 1942.	25874/3	489	275
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagenband 2. Apr 2 - Jun 8, 1942.	25874/4	489	465
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagenband 3. Jun 17 - Sep 11, 1942.	25874/5	489	705
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagenband 4. Sep 12-30, 1942.	25874/6	489	983
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Band 4. Jan 1 - Jul 17, 1942.	26166/1	489	1091
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Jun 14 - Dec 31, 1941.	26166/2	490	1
Ib, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Einzelbefehle und Funksprüche. Jun 15 - Dec 31, 1941.	26166/3	490	79
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Jun 14 - Dec 31, 1941.	26166/4	490	365
Ib, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen IVa, III, IVd, V und FPM. May 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	26166/5	490	669
Ib, Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Tätigkeitsbericht des Divisions-Arztes. Jun 14 - Dec 31, 1941.	26166/6	490	715
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26166/7	490	802

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Einzelbefehle und Fernsprüche. Jan 8 - Jul 1, 1942.	26166/8	490	847
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Jan 2 - Jun 25, 1942.	26166/9	491	1
Ib, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen III, IVa, IVd, V und FPM. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26166/10	491	216
Ib, Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsbericht des Divisions-Arztes. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	26166/11	491	250
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Teil 1. Jul 1-16, 1942.	26166/12	491	288
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Teil 2. Jul 17 - Sep 30, 1942.	26166/13	491	322
Ib, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen III, IVa, IVd, V und FPM. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	26166/14	491	471
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tätigkeitsbericht des Divisions-Arztes. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	26166/15	491	525
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jul 18 - Nov 23, 1942.	31690/1	491	577
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943.	31690/2	491	879
Ib, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Einzel-Befehle und Fernsprüche. Oct. 6, 1942 - Apr 22, 1943.	31690/3	491	953
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943.	31690/4	491	1054
Ib, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen IVa, V, IVc, III, IVd und FPM. Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943.	31690/5	492	1
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht des Divisions Arztes. Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943.	31690/6	492	53
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. This War Diary is a continuation of document 31690/1. Nov 27, 1942 - Jan 17, 1943.	34582/1	492	145
Ia, Anlagen Band 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and radio messages and daily operations and enemy activity reports. Jul 18 - Aug 4, 1942.	34582/2	492	262
Ia, Anlagen Band 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and radio messages, daily operation reports and reports covering activities of the enemy Air Force. Aug 5-10, 1942.	34582/3	492	652
Ia, Anlagen Band 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and radio messages, daily operation reports, personnel strength reports and reports covering activities of the enemy Air Force. Aug 11-17, 1942.	34582/4	492	818
Ia, Anlagen Band 4 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, radio messages and front-line activity reports. Aug 18-31, 1942.	34582/5	492	1009
Ia, Anlagen Band 5 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, partisan activity reports and front-line operation reports. Sep 1-12, 1942.	34582/6	493	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 6 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, front-line operation reports and partisan activity reports. Sep 13-20, 1942.	34582/7	493	390

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen Band 7 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line activity report and radio messages. Sep 21-30, 1942.	34582/8	493	625
Ia, Anlagen Band 8 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports and radio messages. Oct 1-5, 1942.	34582/9	493	881
Ia, Anlagen Band 9 zum Kriegstagebuch. Front-line operation and enemy activity reports. Oct 6-15, 1942.	34582/10	493	1040
Ia, Anlagen Band 10 zum Kriegstagebuch. Front-line operation and enemy activity reports. Oct 16-23, 1942.	34582/11	494	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 11 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports. Oct 24-31, 1942.	34582/12	494	200
Ia, Anlagen Band 12 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports, radio messages and camouflage instructions. Nov 1-8, 1942.	34582/13	494	420
Ia, Anlagen Band 13 zum Kriegstagebuch. Operation orders, radio messages, front-line operation reports, enemy and partisan activity reports. Nov 9-17, 1942.	34582/14	494	691
Ia, Anlagen Band 14 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation report, radio messages and map sketches. Nov 18-27, 1942.	34582/15	494	903
Ia, Anlagen Band 15 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders and radio messages. Nov 21-29, 1942.	34582/16	494	1086
Ia, Anlagen Band 16 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports and radio messages. Nov 30 - Dec 3, 1942.	34582/17	495	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 17 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports and radio messages. Dec 4-12, 1942.	34582/18	495	208
Ia, Anlagen Band 18 zum Kriegstagebuch. Front-line operation reports, radio messages, personnel strength inventory and estimated enemy strength reports. Dec 13-27, 1942.	34582/19	495	544
Ia, Anlagen Band 20 zum Kriegstagebuch. Front-line operation reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Jan 9-18, 1943.	34582/21*	495	929
Ia, Anlagen Band 21 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Jan 19 - Feb 1, 1943.	34582/22	496	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 22 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Feb 2-11, 1943.	34582/23	496	303
Ia, Anlagen Band 23 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Feb 12-24, 1943.	34582/24	496	605
Ia, Anlagen Band 24 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line activity reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Feb 25 - Mar 10, 1943.	34582/25	496	916
Ia, Anlagen Band 25 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports, radio messages, communiques of the high command and partisan activity reports. Mar 11-26, 1943.	34582/26	496	1211
Ia, Anlagen Band 26 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports, radio messages, communiques of the high command and partisan activity reports. Mar 27 - Apr 20, 1943.	34582/27	497	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 27 zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio messages and communiques of the high command. Apr 21-30, 1943.	34582/28	497	225

---

* Document Nr. 34582/20 is missing.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen Band 28 zum Kriegstagebuch. Gefechts und Verpflegungs Stärken. Jan 23 - Apr 29, 1943.	34582/29	497	296
Ia, Karten Band 1 als Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Nov 27 - Dec 31, 1942.	34582/30	497	514
Ia, Karten Band 2 als Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Jan 9 - May 27, 1943.	34582/31	497	532
Ia, Karten Band 3 als Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Nov 27 - Dec 31, 1942.	34582/32	497	565
Ia, Karten Band 4 als Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Artillerie Einsatz. Jan 8 - Mar 8, 1943.	34582/33	497	581
Ia, Karten Band 5 zum Kriegstagebuch. Stellungsbaukarten. Oct 15, 1942 - Feb 25, 1943.	34582/34	497	613
Ia, Karten Band 6 zum Kriegstagebuch. Strassen, Brücken und Gelände Erkundungen. Feb 5 - Mar 15, 1943.	34582/35	497	646
Ia, Kartenband Nr. 1. Lagekarten der Gruppe Brandenberger. Jun 23 - Aug 18, 1942.	34582/36	497	687
Ia, Kartenband Nr. 2. Lagekarten der Gruppe Brandenberger. Sep 1-30, 1942.	34582/37	497	711
Ia, Kartenband Nr. 3. Lagekarten der Gruppe Brancenberger. Oct 3-21, 1942.	34582/38	497	741
Ia, Karten Band Nr. 4. Lagekarten der Gruppe Brandenberger. Nov 1-25, 1942.	34582/39	497	758
Ia, Kartenband Nr. 5 d. Gruppe Brandenberger. Artillerie Einsatz. Jul 29 - Aug 18, 1942.	34582/40	497	784
Ia, Kartenband Nr. 7 der Gruppe Brandenberger. Übersichten usw. Oct - Nov 1942.	34582/42*	497	822
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Oct 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943.	34582/43	497	827
Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports dealing with the strength of the enemy intercepted Russian radio messages with translations, reports of interrogations of prisoners of war and daily operation reports. Oct 6 - Nov 23, 1942.	34582/44	497	872
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports of interrogations of prisoners of war, situation maps and map sketches and daily operation reports. Nov 26 - Dec 31, 1942.	34582/45	498	1
Ic, Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Situation maps and map sketches and reports of interrogations of prisoners of war. Dec 28, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	34582/46	498	159
Ic, Anlagenband 4 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Situation maps and map sketches and daily operation reports. Feb 1-28, 1943.	34582/47	498	298
Ic, Anlagenband 5 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Situation maps and map sketches, translated enemy war communiques and daily operation reports. Mar 1 - Apr 28, 1943.	34582/48	498	466
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Band 7. Jan 18 - Mar 14, 1943.	39229/1	498	596
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Band 8. Mar 15 - Jun 30, 1943.	39229/2	498	700
Ia, Anlagen Band 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Gefechtsstärken. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	39229/3	498	887
Ia, Anlagen Band 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily activity reports and radio messages. May 1-14, 1943.	39229/4	498	904
Ia, Anlagen Band 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports, radio messages and war communiques of the high command. May 15-20, 1943.	39229/5	499	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 4 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports, radio messages and combat experience reports. May 21-27, 1943.	39229/6	499	262

---

* Document Nr. 34582/41 is missing.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen Band 5 zum Kriegstagebuch. Operation reports, radio messages and minutes of meetings. May 28 - Jun 21, 1943.	39229/7	499	467
Ia, Anlagen Band 6 zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio messages. Jun 22-30, 1943.	39229/8	499	742
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Band 8. This document is a continuation of document 39229/2. Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44131/1	499	865
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Band 9. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	44131/2	499	1016
Ia, Anlagen Band 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports, radio messages and war communiques of the high command. Jul 1-15, 1943.	44131/3	499	1220
Ia, Anlagen Band 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports, radio messages and personnel strength inventory. Jul 16-23, 1943.	44131/4	500	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 3 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily operation reports, radio messages and casualty reports. Jul 24-31, 1943.	44131/5	500	323
Ia, Anlagen Band 4 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports and radio messages. Aug 1-8, 1943.	44131/6	500	653
Ia, Anlagen Band 5 zum Kriegstagebuch. Front-line activity reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Aug 9-13, 1943.	44131/7	500	977
Ia, Anlagen Band 6 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Aug 14-19, 1943.	44131/8	501	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 7 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Aug 20-28, 1943.	44131/9	501	265
Ia, Anlagen Band 8 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Aug 29 - Sep 2, 1943.	44131/10	501	555
Ia, Anlagen Band 9 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Sep 3-9, 1943.	44131/11	501	818
Ia, Anlagen Band 10 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division orders, front-line operation reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Sep 10-17, 1943.	44131/12	501	1128
Ia, Anlagen Band 13* zum Kriegstagebuch. Combat orders, daily front-line operation reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Sep 18-23, 1943.	44131/13	502	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 14** zum Kriegstagebuch. Division and corps orders, daily front-line operation reports and radio messages. Sep 24 - Oct 1, 1943.	44131/14	502	292
Ia, Anlagen Band 13 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division and corps orders, daily front-line operation reports and radio messages. Oct 2-9, 1943.	44131/15	502	627

---

* The correct Band number probably should be 11.

** It is believed that the correct Band should be 12.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen Band 14 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division and corps orders, radio messages and front-line activity reports. Oct 10-19, 1943.	44131/16	502	916
Ia, Anlagen Band 15 zum Kriegstagebuch. Division and corps orders, daily front-line operation reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Oct 20-29, 1943.	44131/17	503	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 16 zum Kriegstagebuch. Radio messages. Oct 30 - Nov 6, 1943.	44131/18	503	330
Ia, Anlagen Band 17 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line activity reports and radio messages. Nov 7-12, 1943.	44131/19	503	587
Ia, Anlagen Band 18 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front line activity reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Nov 13-20, 1943.	44131/20	503	936
Ia, Anlagen Band 19 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports, radio messages and communiques of the high command. Nov 21-30, 1943.	44131/21	504	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 20 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line activity reports, radio messages, inventory of equipment and personnel strength reports. Dec 1-15, 1943.	44131/22	504	330
Ia, Anlagen Band 21 zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line activity reports, radio messages and personnel strength reports. Dec 16-31, 1943.	44131/23	504	657
Ia, Anlagen Band 22 zum Kriegstagebuch. Gefechtsstärke. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44131/24	505	1
Ia, Anlagen Band 23 zum Kriegstagebuch. Kartenanlagen. Jul 12 - Aug 31, 1943.	44131/25	505	31
Ia, Anlagen Band 24 zum Kriegstagebuch. Kartenanlagen. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	44131/26	505	83
Ia, Anlagen Band 25 zum Kriegstagebuch. Kartenanlagen. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44131/27	505	143
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 1 - Jul 10, 1943.	44131/28	505	183
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 12 - Dec 31, 1943.	44131/29	505	434
Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy activity reports, reports of interrogations of Russian prisoners and situation maps. Jul 12 - Sep 23, 1943.	44131/30	505	510
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily front-line activity reports, division orders, estimated strength of the enemy, enemy activity reports and situation maps. Sep 28 - Nov 9, 1943.	44131/31	505	634
Ic, Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily front-line operation reports, division orders, enemy evaluation and activity reports and situation maps. Dec 2-31, 1943.	44131/32	505	766
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. May 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44131/33	505	868
Ib, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch. Einzelbefehle, Fern- und Funksprüche. May 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44131/34	506	1
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. May 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44131/35	506	260
Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen III, IVa, V, IVc, and IVd. May 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44131/36	506	445
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44131/37	506	495
Ib, Kriegstagebuch des Feldgendarmerie Trupp. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44131/38	506	603
Ia, Karte (1:100 000). Lage Vogesen. Unterbringung der 8. Pz. Division. May 15, 1943.	77702	506	632

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily front-line operation reports, division orders and radio messages. Dec 28, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943.	77703	506	636
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Kartenanlagen. Oct 30 - Nov 12, 1942.	77704	506	984

9. Infanterie-Division (9th Infantry Division)

The 9th Infantry Division (1st wave) was formed in the period 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. After the outbreak of World War II, it fought first in France in May 1940. In June 1941 it was shipped to the Eastern front where it was engaged in the southern sector. From the summer of 1942 until the summer of 1943 the Division saw action in the Caucasus and subsequently withdrew to the Kuban area. In the autumn of 1943 it took part in the defense of the lower Dnepr area, and when it withdrew through Rumania in 1944 it suffered heavy losses. The remanants of the Division withdrew in October 1944 to the Wildflecken maneuver area, (Wehrkreis IX) for reorganization as a Volksgrenadier Division (32nd wave). In late October 1944 the Division left for Denmark, Holsted area, for further training and was then transferred to the western front, Luxemburg area, where it suffered heavy losses in the Ardennes counteroffensive.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Mar 12 - May 30, 1940	W6971
Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 12 - May 30, 1940	W6971/1
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 12-30, 1940	W6971/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 5-9, 1940	W6971/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jun 9-11, 1940	W6971/5a
Anlage c zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 31 - Jun 11, 1940	W6971/8
Anlage a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun 12 - Aug 10, 1940	W6971/12
Anlage c zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jun 11 - Aug 10, 1940	W6971/14
Anlagen e, f, g, h zum Kriegstagebuch	May 31 - Jul 25, 1940	W6971/16-17
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Aug 13, 1940 - May 7, 1941	9449/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Sep 1, 1940 - May 7, 1941	9449/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	No date	9449/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Dec 13, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	9449/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Sep - Oct 1940	9449/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Aug - Oct 1940	9449/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Aug 13, 1940 - May 1, 1941	9449/7
Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Aug 15, 1940 - Feb 9, 1941	9449/8
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Feb 15 - May 5, 1941	9449/9
Dienstanweisung für das Kommando	Mar 8, 1941	39365/8

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	May 8 - Jul 15, 1941	14510/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6a	Jul 15 - Aug 7, 1941	14510/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6b	Aug 8 - Dec 22, 1941	14510/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jun 22 - Sep 20, 1941	14510/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	14510/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Sep 21 - Nov 25, 1941	14510/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Nov 26 - Dec 22, 1941	14510/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 26 - Jun 21, 1941	14510/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jun 22 - Jul 7, 1941	14510/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 7-23, 1941	14510/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 24 - Sep 18, 1941	14510/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Sep 18 - Oct 16, 1941	14510/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Oct 16 - Dec 17, 1941	14510/13
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	May 31 - Jun 22, 1941	14510/14
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jun 30 - Oct 10, 1941	14510/15
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	May 8 - Dec 23, 1941	14510/16
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Mar 26 - Dec 31, 1941	14510/17
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	May 16 - Oct 3, 1941	14510/18
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Oct 4 - Dec 21, 1941	14510/19
Anlage b (Karten) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jun 25 - Dec 13, 1941	14510/20
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Dec 23, 1941 - Aug 6, 1942	27748/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Aug 6 - Oct 14, 1942	27748/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1942	27748/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Jan 10 - Dec 1, 1942	27748/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Dec 27, 1941 - Dec 20, 1942	27748/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27748/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Dec 29, 1941 - Aug 6, 1942	27748/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Aug 7 - Dec 31, 1942	27748/8
Anlagen b1-b50 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Dec 24, 1941 - Feb 5, 1942	27748/10
Anlagen b51-b110 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Feb 6 - Mar 26, 1942	27748/11
Anlagen b111-b170 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Mar 27 - May 18, 1942	27748/12
Anlagen b171-240 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	May 19 - Aug 5, 1942	27748/13
Anlagen b241-b276 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Aug 6 - Sep 11, 1942	27748/14
Anlagen b277-b314 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Sep 12 - Oct 19, 1942	27748/15
Anlagen b315-b370 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Oct 20 - Dec 15, 1942	27748/16
Anlagen b371-b386 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Dec 16-31, 1942	27748/17
Anlagen c1-c179 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Dec 25, 1941 - Aug 5, 1942	27748/18
Anlagen c180-c264 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Aug 6 - Oct 20, 1942	27748/19
Anlagen c265-c344 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Oct 22 - Dec 30, 1942	27748/20

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen i1-i120 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Dec 20, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942	27748/21
Anlagen i121-i196 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Apr 26 - Aug 2, 1942	27748/22
Anlagen i197-i284 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Aug 6 - Dec 31, 1942	27748/23
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Jul 20 - Aug 10, 1942	27748/24
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Aug 11 - Oct 3, 1942	27748/25
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942	Jul 26 - Oct 14, 1942	27748/26
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Jan 1 - Mar 26, 1943	35171/1
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Jan 1 - Aug 5, 1943	35171/2
Anlagenband 2 (Nr. 1-82) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Jan 1-22, 1943	35171/3
Anlagenband 3 (Nr. 83-149) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Jan 23 - Feb 10, 1943	35171/4
Anlagenband 4 (Nr. 150-209) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Feb 11 - Mar 4, 1943	35171/5
Anlagenband 5 (Nr. 210-273) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Mar 5-26, 1943	35171/6
Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Jan 1 - Aug 5, 1943	35171/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Mar 27 - May 22, 1943	34897/1
Anlagenmappe Nr. 1 (Nr. 274-325) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Mar 27 - Apr 15, 1943	34897/2
Anlagenmappe Nr. 2 (Nr. 326-364) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Apr 16-28, 1943	34897/3
Anlagenmappe Nr. 3 (Nr. 365-382) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	Apr 29 - May 4, 1943	34897/4
Anlagenmappe Nr. 4 (Nr. 383-423) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	May 5-13, 1943	34897/5
Anlagenmappe Nr. 5 (Nr. 424-458) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	May 14-22, 1943	34897/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	May 23 - Aug 5, 1943	35353/1
Anlagenmappe 1 (Nr. 459-508) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	May 23 - Jun 5, 1943	35353/2
Anlagenmappe Nr. 2 (Nr. 509-560) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jun 6-21, 1943	35353/3
Anlagenmappe Nr. 3 (561-612) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jun 22 - Jul 7, 1943	35353/4
Anlagenmappe Nr. 4 (Nr. 613-658) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jul 8-23, 1943	35353/5
Anlagenmappe Nr. 5 (Nr. 659-701) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Jul 24 - Aug 5, 1943	35353/6

Abteilung Ic	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 22, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	30150/1
Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 31, 1941 - Dec 25, 1942	30150/5
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 6 - Dec 31, 1942	30150/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 8 - Dec 22, 1941	14510/21
Anlage b zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 8 - Dec 22, 1941	14510/23
Anlage c zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 4 - Jun 21, 1941	14510/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Aug 5, 1943	35106/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I, Band 1	Jan 1 - Mar 13, 1943	35106/2
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I, Band 2	Mar 15 - Apr 18, 1943	35106/3
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I, Band 3	Apr 19 - May 8, 1943	35106/4
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I, Band 4	May 9 - Jun 14, 1943	35106/5
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I, Band 5	Jun 15 - Aug 5, 1943	35106/6

Abteilung Ib		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 28, 1939 - Jan 5, 1940	W253a
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Aug 28, 1939 - Jan 4, 1940	W253b
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 5 - May 12, 1940	W6972/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May 12 - Jun 23, 1940	W6972/2
Anlagen Nr. 1-174 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - May 9, 1940	W6972/3
Anlagen Nr. 175-290 zum Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - Jun 6, 1940	W6972/4
Anlagen Nr. 291-374 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 7-24, 1940	W6972/5
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 25, 1940 - Jan 13, 1941	7964/1
Anlagen Nr. 375-435 zum Kriegstagebuch, Band I	Jun 24 - Jul 14, 1940	7964/2
Anlagen Nr. 436-525 zum Kriegstagebuch, Band I	Jul 15 - Aug 28, 1940	7964/3
Anlagen Nr. 526-610 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Band III	Aug 28 - Oct 24, 1940	7964/4
Anlagen Nr. 611-730 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Band IV	Oct 24, 1940 - Jan 13, 1941	7964/5
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 14 - Mar 31, 1941	7964/6
Anlagen Nr. 731-854 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 14 - Mar 31, 1941	7964/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 1 - Jun 21, 1941	15002/1
Anlagenband Nr. 855-966, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Apr 1 - Jun 21, 1941	15002/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1941	15002/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Teil I	Jun 22 - Aug 3, 1941	15002/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Teil II	Aug 4 - Sep 22, 1941	15002/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Teil III	Sep 23 - Dec 31, 1941	15002/7
Anlagenband Nr. 1-113, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7 Teil I	Jun 22 - Aug 3, 1941	15002/5

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband Nr. 114-299, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Aug 4 - Dec 31, 1941	15002/8
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, I-III	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	15002/9
Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1942	28730/1
Kriegstagebuch, Teil II/1942	Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1942	28730/5
Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Sep 11 - Dec 31, 1942	28730/7
Anlagenband 1 (1-149) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	28730/2
Anlagenband 2 (150-195) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942	Jul 1-31, 1942	28730/3
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1942	28730/4
Anlagenband 1 (196-272) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil II/1942	Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1942	28730/6
Anlagenband 1 (273-378) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Sep 10 - Nov 8, 1942	28730/8
Anlagenband 2 (379-479c) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28730/9
Kriegstagebuch I	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	39365/1
Kriegstagebuch II	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	39365/5
Anlagenband, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	39365/2
Anlagenband 2, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943	39365/3
Anlagenband 3, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 1 - Jul 5, 1943	39365/4
Anlagenband, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 6 - Aug 31, 1943	39365/6
Munitionswesen	Nov 16, 1944	39365/10
Feldgendarmerie		
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 25, 1940 - Mar 20, 1941	7964/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1941	15002/3
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	7964/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1941	15002/3
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, I-III	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	15002/9
Anlagenband 1 (1-149) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	28730/2
Anlagenband 2 (150-195) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942	Jul 1-31, 1942	28730/3
Anlagenband 1 (196-272) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil II/1942	Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1942	28730/6

Abteilung IVa (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband 1 (273-378) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Sep 10 - Nov 8, 1942	28730/8
Anlagenband 2 (379-479c) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28730/9
Anlagenband, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	39365/2
Anlagenband 2, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943	39365/3
Anlagenband 3, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 1 - Jul 5, 1943	39365/4
Anlagenband, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 6 - Aug 31, 1943	39365/6

Abteilung IVb

Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	7964/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1941	15002/3
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, I-III	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	15002/9
Anlagenband 1 (1-149) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	28730/2
Anlagenband 1 (196-272) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil II/1942		
Anlagenband 1 (273-378) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Sep 10 - Nov 8, 1942	28730/8
Anlagenband 2 (379-479c) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28730/9
Anlagenband, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	39365/2
Anlagenband 3, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 1 - Jul 5, 1943	39365/4
Anlagenband, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 6 - Aug 31, 1943	39365/6

Abteilung IVc

Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	7964/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1941	15002/3
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, I-III	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	15002/9
Anlagenband 1 (1-149) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	28730/2
Anlagenband 1 (196-272) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil II/1942	Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1942	28730/6
Anlagenband 1 (273-378) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Sep 10 - Nov 8, 1942	28730/8
Anlagenband 2 (379-479c) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28730/9

Abteilung IVc (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagenband, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	39365/2
Anlagenband 2, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943	39365/3
Anlagenband 3, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 1 - Jul 5, 1943	39365/4
Anlagenband, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 6 - Aug 31, 1943	39365/6
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1941	15002/3
Anlagenband 1 (1-149) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	28730/2
Anlagenband 1 (273-378) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Sep 10 - Nov 8, 1942	28730/8
Anlagenband 2 (379-479c) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28730/9
Anlagenband, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	39365/2
Anlagenband 2, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943	39365/3
Anlagenband 3, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 1 - Jul 5, 1943	39365/4
Anlagenband, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 6 - Aug 31, 1943	39365/6
Feldpostmeister		
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1, 1940 - Mar 20, 1941	7964/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1941	15002/3
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, I-III	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	15002/9
Anlagenband 1 (1-149) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	28730/2
Anlagenband 2 (150-195) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942	Jul 1-31, 1942	28730/3
Anlagenband 1 (196-272) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil II/1942	Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1942	28730/6
Anlagenband 1 (273-378) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Sep 10 - Nov 8, 1942	28730/8
Anlagenband 2 (379-479c) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28730/9
Anlagenband, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	39365/2
Anlagenband 2, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943	39365/3
Anlagenband 3, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 1 - Jul 5, 1943	39365/4
Anlagenband, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 6 - Aug 31, 1943	39365/6
Abteilung IIa		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Mar 26 - Dec 31, 1941	14510/17

Abteilung IIa (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27748/9
Anlagenband 1 (1-149) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	28730/2
Abteilung IIb		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Mar 26 - Dec 31, 1941	14510/17
Abteilung III		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	7964/8
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, I-III	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	15002/9
Anlagenband 2 (379-479c) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28730/9
Gericht, Strafsachenliste 1944	1944	39365/7
Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	7964/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1941	15002/3
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, I-III	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	15002/9
Anlagenband 2 (379-479c) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28730/9
Anlagenband, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 6 - Aug 31, 1943	39365/6

9. Infanterie-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Aug 28, 1939 - Jan 5, 1940.	W253A	507	1
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Special orders for the supply service. Aug 28, 1939 - Jan 4, 1940.	W253b	507	84
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Mar 12 - May 30, 1940.	W6971	507	699
Ia, Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Orders, experience reports, training in rest camps. Jan 12 - May 30, 1940.	W6971/1	507	796
Ia, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Reports, radio messages. May 12-30, 1940.	W6971/2	507	1079
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jun 5-9, 1940.	W6971/5	508	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jun 9-11, 1940.	W6971/5a	508	104
Ia, Anlage c zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Orders, reports, radio messages. May 31 - Jun 11, 1940.	W6971/8	508	153
Ia, Anlage a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4*. Orders, radio messages. Jun 12 - Aug 10, 1940.	W6971/12	508	442
Ia, Anlage c zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4*. Orders, radio messages. Jun 11 - Aug 10, 1940.	W6971/14	508	618
Ia, Anlage e, f, g, h zum Kriegstagebuch. Maps, casualty lists, decoration lists, combat strength. May 31 - Jul 25, 1940.	W6971/16-17	508	1088
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Jun 25, 1940 - Jan 13, 1941.	7964/1	508	1110
Ib, Anlagen Nr. 375-435 zum Kriegstagebuch, Band I. Special regulations for the supply service. Jun 24 - Jul 14, 1940.	7964/2	509	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jan 5 - May 12, 1940.	W6972/1	509	145
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. May 12 - Jun 23, 1940.	W6972/2	509	213
Ib, Anlagen Nr. 1-174 zum Kriegstagebuch. Special regulations for the supply service. Jan 1 - May 9, 1940.	W6972/3	509	257
Ib, Anlagen Nr. 175-290 zum Kriegstagebuch. Special regulations for the supply service, maps. May 10 - Jun 6, 1940.	W6972/4	509	628
Ib, Anlagen Nr. 291-374 zum Kriegstagebuch. Maps, special regulations for the supply service. Jun 7-24, 1940.	W6972/5	509	956
Ib, Anlagen Nr. 436-525 zum Kriegstagebuch, Band II. Special regulations for the supply service. Jul 15 - Aug 28, 1940.	7964/3	510	1
Ib, Anlagen Nr. 526-610 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Band III. Special regulations for the supply service. Aug 28 - Oct 24, 1940.	7964/4	510	304

---

* The National Archives does not have this War Diary No. 4 nor Document Nrs. W6971/3,4,6, 7,10,11,13,15 and 18.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlagen Nr. 611-730 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Band IV. Special regulations for the supply service. Oct 24, 1940 - Jan 13, 1941.	7964/5	510	607
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Jan 14 - Mar 31, 1941.	7964/6	510	938
Ib, Anlagen Nr. 731-854 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Special regulations for the supply service. Jan 14 - Mar 31, 1941.	7964/7	510	959
III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev. & kath.), Tätigkeitsberichte. May 1, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941.	7964/8	511	1
Feldpostamt 9, Kriegstagebuch, Jul 1, 1940 - Mar 20, 1941.	7964/9	511	62
Feldgendarmerie Truppe (mot) a 9, Kriegstagebuch. Jun 25, 1940 - Mar 20, 1941.	7964/10	511	84
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Aug 13, 1940 - May 7, 1941.	9449/1	511	107
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Kriegsgliederungen. Sep 1, 1940 - May 7, 1941.	9449/2	511	156
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Lagenkarten. No date.	9449/3	511	166
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Operationsakten. Dec 13, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941.	9449/4	511	177
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Kriegserfahrungsberichte. Sep - Oct, 1940.	9449/5	511	273
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Karten und Skizzen. Aug - Oct, 1940.	9449/6	511	404
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Kriegsranglisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. Aug 13, 1940 - May 1, 1941.	9449/7	511	430
Ia, Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Organisations-, Ausbildungs und Tagesbefehle. Schriftverkehr mit Zivilbehörden. Meldungen über besondere Vorkommnisse. Beutepapiere Aug 15, 1940 - Feb 9, 1941.	9449/8	511	475
Ia, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Organisations-, Ausbildungs- und Tagesbefehle. Schriftverkehr mit Zivilbehörden. Meldung über besondere Vorkommnisse. Beutepapiere. Feb 15 - May 5, 1941.	9449/9	511	770
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. May 8 - Jul 15, 1941.	14510/1	511	907
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6a. Jul 15 - Aug 7, 1941.	14510/2	511	1013
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6b. Aug 8 - Dec 22, 1941.	14510/3	512	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Zu- und Abgang unterstellter Truppen. Kriegsgliederungen. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	14510/4	512	188
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Divisions- und Korpsbefehle. Fernsprüche. Jun 22 - Sep 20, 1941.	14510/5	512	201
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Divisions- und Korpsbefehle, Fernsprüche. Sep 21 - Nov 25, 1941.	14510/6	512	523
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Divisions- und Korspbefehle. Fernsprüche. Nov 26 - Dec 22, 1941.	14510/7	512	771
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Apr 26 - Jun 21, 1941.	14510/8	512	859
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Jun 22 - Jul 7, 1941.	14510/9	513	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Jul 7-23, 1941.	14510/10	513	392
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Jul 24 - Sep 18, 1941.	14510/11	513	767

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Sep 18 - Oct 16, 1941.	14510/12	513	1102
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Oct 16 - Dec 17, 1941.	14510/13	514	1
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Maps. May 31 - Jun 22, 1941.	14510/14	514	372
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Jun 30 - Oct 10, 1941.	14510/15	514	396
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Karten und Skizzen. May 8 - Dec 23, 1941.	14510/16	514	575
Ia, IIa, IIb, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Kriegsrangliste, Verlustliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärke, Tätigkeitsberichte. Mar 26 - Dec 31, 1941.	14510/17	514	620
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Organisations- Ausbildungs- und Tagesbefehle, Schriftverkehr mit Zivilbehörden, Meldungen über besondere Vorkommnisse, Beutepapiere. May 16 - Oct 3, 1941.	14510/18	514	686
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Organisations- Ausbildungs- und Tagesbefehle, Schriftverkehr mit Zivilbehörden, Meldungen über besondere Vorkommnisse, Beutepapiere. Oct 4 - Dec 21, 1941.	14510/19	515	1
Ia, Anlage b (Karten) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Jun 25 - Dec 13, 1941.	14510/20	515	176
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 8 - Dec 22, 1941.	14510/21	515	342
Ic, Anlage b zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlage- und Befestigungspausen, bezw. Karten. May 8 - Dec 22, 1941.	14510/23	515	447
Ic, Anlage c zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Erkundungsergebnisse vor dem 22. Juni. May 4 - Jun 21, 1941.	14510/24	515	478
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Apr 1 - Jun 21, 1941.	15002/1	515	710
Ib, Anlagenband, Nr. 855-966, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Apr 1 - Jun 21, 1941.	15002/2	515	736
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev. & kath.) V, WuG, Feldgendarmerie-Trupp (mot) a9, Feldpostamt 9. Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1941.	15002/3	515	974
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Teil I. Jun 22 - Aug 3, 1941.	15002/4	515	1033
Ib, Anlagenband, Nr. 1-113, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Teil I. Special regulations for the supply service. Jun 22 - Aug 3, 1941.	15002/5	516	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Teil II. Aug 4 - Sep 22, 1941.	15002/6	516	182
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Teil III. Sep 23 - Dec 31, 1941.	15002/7	516	248
Ib, Anlagenband, Nr. 114-299, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Supply service. Aug 4 - Dec 31, 1941.	15002/8	516	360
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev. & kath.), Feldpostamt 9, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, I-III. Tätigkeitsberichte. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	15002/9	516	695
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Russland. Dec 23, 1941 - Aug 6, 1942.	27748/1	516	774
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Russland. Aug 6 - Oct 14, 1942.	27748/2	516	1072
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Russland. Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1942.	27748/3	517	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Kriegsgliederungen. Jan 10 - Dec 1, 1942.	27748/4	517	93
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Zu- und Abgang unterstellter Truppen. Dec 27, 1941 - Dec 20, 1942.	27748/5	517	113
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Karten und Skizzen. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27748/6	517	131
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Lagekarten. Dec 29, 1941 - Aug 6, 1942.	27748/7	517	160

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Lagekarten. Aug 7 - Dec 31, 1942.	27748/8	517	196
IIa, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27748/9	517	221
Ia, Anlagen b1-b50 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Reports, orders, maps. Dec 24, 1941 - Feb 5, 1942.	27748/10	517	244
Ia, Anlagen b51-b110 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Orders, reports. Feb 6 - Mar 26, 1942.	27748/11	517	471
Ia, Anlagen b111-b170 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Reports, orders. Mar 27 - May 18, 1942.	27748/12	517	655
Ia, Anlagen b171-240 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Reports. May 19 - Aug 5, 1942.	27748/13	517	871
Ia, Anlagen b241-b276 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Reports. Aug 6 - Sep 11, 1942.	27748/14	518	1
Ia, Anlagen b277-b314 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Reports. Sep 12 - Oct 19, 1942.	27748/15	518	236
Ia, Anlagen b315-b370 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Reports. Oct 20 - Dec 15, 1942.	27748/16	518	455
Ia, Anlagen b371-b386 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Reports. Dec 16-31, 1942.	27748/17	518	686
Ia, Anlagen c1-c179 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Orders, radio messages, maps. Dec 25, 1941 - Aug 5, 1942.	27748/18	518	740
Ia, Anlagen c180-c264 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Orders, radio and teletype messages, combat reports, maps. Aug 6 - Oct 20, 1942.	27748/19	518	1065
Ia, Anlagen c265-c344 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Maps, radio messages, orders. Oct 22 - Dec 30, 1942.	27748/20	519	1
Ia, Anlagen i1-i120 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Training of troops in winter, combat reports, interrogation of prisoners. Dec 20, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942.	27748/21	519	197
Ia, Anlagen i121-i196 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Training of troops, rules for the defense, combat experiences. Apr 26 - Aug 2, 1942.	27748/22	519	460
Ia, Anlagen i197-i284 zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Orders, staff conferences, combat experiences. Aug 6 - Dec 31, 1942.	27748/23	519	691
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942. Eingegangene Funksprüche. Jul 20 - Aug 10, 1942.	27748/24	519	959
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Eingegangene Funksprüche. Aug 11 - Oct 3, 1942.	27748/25	520	1
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch 1942, Russland. Ausgegangene Funksprüche. Jul 26 - Oct 14, 1942.	27748/26	520	245
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942. Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	28730/1	520	494
Ib, IIa, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, Feldpostamt 9, WuG. Anlagenband 1 (1-149) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942. Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	28730/2	520	660
Ib, IVa, Feldpostamt 9, WuG, Anlagenband 2 (150-195) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942. Tätigkeitsberichte. Jul 1-31, 1942.	28730/3	521	1
Ib, Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil I/1942. Tagesmeldungen. Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	28730/4	521	122
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II/1942. Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1942.	28730/5	521	309
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, Feldpostamt 9, WuG, Anlagenband 1 (196-272) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil II/1942. Tätigkeitsberichte. Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1942.	28730/6	521	336

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942. Sep 11 - Dec 31, 1942.	28730/7	521	509
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, WuG, Feldpostamt, Anlagenband 1 (273-378) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942. Tätigkeitsberichte. Sep 10 - Nov 8, 1942.	28730/8	521	567
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (kath.), V, WuG, Feldpostamt 9, Anlagenband 2 (379-479c) zum Kriegstagebuch, Teil III/1942. Tätigkeitsberichte. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28730/9	521	348
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Dec 22, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	30150/1	522	1
Ic, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch*. Maps. Jun 6 - Dec 31, 1942.	30150/3	522	81
Ic, Anlage A zum Kriegstagebuch*. Treatment of Russian deserters, enemy propaganda, maps. Dec 31, 1941 - Dec 25, 1942.	30150/5	522	480
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Mar 27 - May 22, 1943.	34897/1	522	727
Ia, Anlagenmappe Nr. 11. Teletype messages, reports, fights with partisans, combat experiences with Rumanian troops, maps. Mar 27 - Apr 15, 1943.	34897/2	522	830
Ia, Anlagenmappe Nr. 2 (Nr. 326-364) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Orders, radio and teletype messages, reports. Apr 16-28, 1943.	34897/3	523	1
Ia, Anlagenmappe Nr. 3 (Nr. 365-382) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Reports, radio messages. Apr 29 - May 4, 1943.	34897/4	523	156
Ia, Anlagenmappe Nr. 4 (Nr. 383-423) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Reports, radio and teletype messages. May 5-13, 1943.	34897/5	523	336
Ia, Anlagenmappe Nr. 5 (Nr. 424-458) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Reports, radio and teletype messages, orders. May 14-22, 1943.	34897/6	523	538
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan 1 - Aug 5, 1943.	35106/1	523	723
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I, Band 1. Maps, interrogations of prisoners. Jan 1 - Mar 13, 1943.	35106/2	523	829
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I, Band 2. Maps, interrogations of prisoners. Mar 15 - Apr 18, 1943.	35106/3	524	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I, Band 3. Interrogations of prisoners, maps, radio messages. Apr 19 - May 8, 1943.	35106/4	524	328
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I, Band 4. Radio and teletype messages, interrogation of prisoners. May 9 - Jun 14, 1943.	35106/5	524	585
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I, Band 5. Teletype messages. Jun 15 - Aug 5, 1943.	35106/6	524	976
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Jan 1 - Mar 26, 1943.	35171/1	525	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Kriegsgliederungen, Zu- und Abgang (Unterstellte Truppen). Jan 1 - Aug 5, 1943.	35171/2	525	105
Ia, Anlagenband 2 (Nr. 1-82) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Telephone calls and notes. Jan 1-22, 1943.	35171/3	525	126
Ia, Anlagenband 3 (Nr. 83-149) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Orders, telephone calls, radio messages. Jan 23 - Feb 10, 1943.	35171/4	525	381

---

* For the War Diary, see documents 27748/1, 2, 3. Document Nrs. 30150/2 and 4 are security classified.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 4 (Nr. 150-209) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Orders, telephone calls and notes, teletype messages. Feb 11 - Mar 4, 1943.	35171/5	525	633
Ia, Anlagenband 5 (Nr. 210-273) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Telephone calls and notes, teletype messages, orders, maps. Mar 5-26, 1943.	35171/6	525	858
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Lagekarten. Jan 1 - Aug 5, 1943.	35171/7	525	1073
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. May 23 - Aug 5, 1943.	35353/1	525	1084
Ia, Anlagenmappe 1 (Nr. 459-508) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Orders, telephone calls and notes, teletype messages. May 23 - Jun 5, 1943.	35353/2	526	1
Ia, Anlagenmappe Nr. 2 (Nr. 509-560) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Orders, telephone calls and notes, teletype messages. Jun 6-21, 1943.	35353/3	526	198
Ia, Anlagenmappe Nr. 3 (561-612) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Orders, teletype messages, telephone calls, reports. Jun 22 - Jul 7, 1943.	35353/4	526	389
Ia, Anlagenmappe Nr. 4 (Nr. 613-658) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Telephone calls and notes, teletype messages, maps. Jul 8-23, 1943.	35353/5	526	569
Ia, Anlagenmappe Nr. 5 (Nr. 659-701) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. Orders, telephone calls and notes, teletype messages. Jul 24 - Aug 5, 1943.	35353/6	526	746
Ib, Kriegstagebuch I. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	39365/1	526	909
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, WuG, Feldpostamt 9, Anlagenband, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	39365/2	526	998
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, WuG, Feldpostamt 9, Anlageband 2, Teil I/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Tätigkeitsberichte. Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	39365/3	527	1
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, WuG, Feldpostamt 9, Anlagenband 3, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Tätigkeitsberichte. May 1 - Jul 5, 1943.	39365/4	527	321
Ib, Kriegstagebuch II. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	39365/5	527	716
Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev. & kath.), V, WuG, Feldpostamt 9, Anlagenband, Teil II/43, zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jul 6 - Aug 31, 1943.	39365/6	527	824
III, Gericht, Strafsachenliste 1944.	39365/7	528	1
Ia, Dienstanweisung für das Kommando der 9. Inf. Div. Mar 8, 1941.	39365/8	528	238
Ib, WuG, Munitionswesen. Order issued by Volks-Grenadier Division Dennewitz. Nov. 16, 1944.	39365/10*	528	270

---

* Document Nr. 39365/9 is missing.

9. Panzer-Division (9th Panzer Division)

The 9th Panzer Division was formed as the 4th Light Division in 1938, following the annexation of Austria. In March 1939 it took part in the occupation of Czechoslovakia. Upon the outbreak of World War II in September 1939 it fought in Poland. After its conversion into the 9th Panzer Division in the winter of 1939-1940, it was engaged in the campaign in the West in May 1940 and in the Balkans in April 1941. In May 1941 it was shifted to the southern sector of the Eastern front. It participated in the German summer offensive in 1942. The Division was transferred to the central sector in the summer of 1943 in order to take part in the Kursk offensive. After its return to the southern sector in the autumn of 1943, it was heavily engaged in battles in the Dnepr bend. In March 1944 the losses of the Division were so high that its remnants were transferred to southern France where, with other personnel, a rebuilding of the Division took place. Thereafter it remained on the Western front.

Organization Index

Abteilung Ia	Dates	Item No.
Anl. 1-111 zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 1939 - May 19, 1940	W2081d
Kriegstagebuch "Balkan"	Jul 11, 1940 - May 13, 1941	9252/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch "Balkan", Blatt 1-328	Jul 22, 1940 - May 14, 1941	9252/2
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	May 19, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15408/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anlagen	May 18, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15529/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	May 19, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15408/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anlagen	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21730/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21730/2
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jul 15 - Nov 29, 1942	24694/2
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942	24862/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942	24862/2
Kriegstagebuch	Dec 1-31, 1942	26514/1
Anlagenband, Russland	Dec 1-31, 1942	26514/2
Miscellaneous	Dec 18, 1942 - Feb 24, 1944	77729
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	32549/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	32549/2
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-37	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	32549/3
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Kriegsrangliste und Verlustliste	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	32549/4
Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	41073/1
Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	41073/2

Abteilung Ia (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Kriegstagebuch, Pz. Nachrichten-Abteilung 85	May - Jun 1944	77726
Combat reports	Jul 13-25, 1944	77730
Abteilung Ic		
Tätigkeitsberichte mit 6 Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch "Balkan"	Jan 1, 1940 - May 12, 1941	9252/3
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Tätigkeitsberichte	May 19, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15408/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anlagen	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21730/1
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942	24862/1
Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland	Dec 1-31, 1942	26514/3
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-37	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	32549/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	41073/3
Miscellaneous	Dec 18, 1942 - Feb 24, 1944	77729
Abteilung Ib		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 1, 1939 - Aug 31, 1940	9254/6
Anlagen 1 & 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Mar 10-14, 1940	9254/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anlagen 1-185	May 9-17, 1940	9254/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anlagen 186-554	May 18 - Jun 2, 1940	9254/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 mit Anlagen 555-835	Jun 3-12, 1940	9254/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 mit Anlagen Nr. 836-1120	Jun 13-25, 1940	9254/4
Kriegstagebuch "Balkan" Nr. 5	Jul 6, 1940 - May 18, 1941	9253/1
Anlagen 1-43 zum Kriegstagebuch, Heft I	Jul 6, 1940 - Feb 15, 1941	9253/2
Anlagen 44-99 zum Kriegstagebuch, Heft II	Feb 16 - Mar 31, 1941	9253/3
Anlagen 100-282 zum Kriegstagebuch, Heft III	Apr 1-14, 1941	9253/4
Anlagen 283-581 zum Kriegstagebuch, Heft IV	Apr 15 - May 18, 1941	9253/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Heft V	Nov 9, 1940 - Apr 25, 1941	9253/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 9, 1940 - May 18, 1941	9253/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anlagen	May 18, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15529/1
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 6 - Jun 27, 1941	15529/2
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jun 28 - Jul 9, 1941	15529/3
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jul 9-25, 1941	15529/4
Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jul 26 - Aug 5, 1941	15529/5
Anlage 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Aug 6-16, 1941	15529/6
Anlage 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Aug 17-24, 1941	15529/7
Anlage 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Aug 25 - Sep 15, 1941	15529/8
Anlage 9 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Sep 16-30, 1941	15529/9
Anlage 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct 1-10, 1941	15529/10

Abteilung Ib (continued)	Dates	Item No.
Anlage 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct 11-25, 1941	15529/11
Anlage 12 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Oct 26 - Nov 8, 1941	15529/12
Anlage 13 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 9-30, 1941	15529/13
Anlage 14 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Dec 1-23, 1941	15529/14
Anlage 15 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Dec 24, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15529/15
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21730/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21868/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21868/2
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 23 - Feb 21, 1942	21868/3
Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Feb 22 - Mar 22, 1942	21868/4
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Mar 23 - Apr 24, 1942	21868/5
Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Apr 25 - May 31, 1942	21868/6
Anlage 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 1 - Jul 3, 1942	21868/7
Anlage 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jul 4-14, 1942	21868/8
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 mit Anlage 1	Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942	24694/1
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch 3	Jul 15 - Nov 29, 1942	24694/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6 mit Anlagen	Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942	24750
Ergänzung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Dec 1-31, 1942	26052/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Dec 1-31, 1942	26052/2
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Dec 1-31, 1942	26052/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31077/1
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31077/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40608/1
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40608/2
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40608/3
Versorgungsbefehle	1943	77728
Versorgungsbefehle	Sep 1943 - Mar 1944	77727
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1, 1939 - Aug 31, 1940	9254/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 9, 1940 - May 18, 1941	9253/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 18, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15529/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21868/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942	24694/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31077/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40608/3

Abteilung IVb	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1, 1939 - Aug 31, 1940	9254/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 9, 1940 - May 18, 1941	9253/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 18, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15529/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21868/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942	24694/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1-31, 1942	26052/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31077/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40608/3
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1-31, 1942	26052/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31077/2
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 9, 1940 - May 18, 1941	9253/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 18, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15529/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21868/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942	24694/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1-31, 1942	26052/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31077/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40608/3
Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1, 1939 - Aug 31, 1940	9254/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 9, 1940 - May 18, 1941	9253/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 18, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15529/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21868/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942	24694/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1-31, 1942	26052/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31077/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40608/3
Abteilung IIa		
Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch "Balkan"	Mar 31 - May 18, 1941	9252/4
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Tätigkeitsbericht	May 19, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15408/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anlagen, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21730/1
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942	24862/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1-31, 1942	26514/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	32549/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	41073/4

Abteilung III	Dates	Item No.
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1, 1939 - Aug 31, 1940	9254/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 9, 1940 - May 18, 1941	9253/7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 16, 1940 - Jan 30, 1941	18063
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 18, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15529/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21868/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942	24694/1
Miscellaneous	Dec 18, 1942 - Feb 24, 1944	77729
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31077/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40608/3

Abteilung IVd		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 9, 1940 - May 18, 1941	9253/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 18,1941 - Jan 22, 1942	15529/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942	21868/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942	24694/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1-31, 1942	26052/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31077/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40608/3

9. Panzer-Division

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anl. 1-111 zum Kriegstagebuch, West I. Orders, maps. Dec 1939 - May 19, 1940.	W2081d*	529	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Balkan". Jul 11, 1940 - May 18, 1941.	9252/1	529	199
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch "Balkan", Blatt 1-328. Training regulations, orders, teletype messages, maps. Jul 22, 1940 - May 14, 1941.	9252/2	529	258
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit 6 Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch "Balkan". Jan 1, 1940 - May 12, 1941.	9252/3	530	1
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht zum Kriegstagebuch "Balkan". Mar 31 - May 18, 1941.	9252/4	530	25
Ib, Kriegstagebuch "Balkan" Nr. 5. Jul 6, 1940 - May 18, 1941.	9253/1	530	34
Ib, Anlagen 1-43 zum Kriegstagebuch, Heft I. Supply service. Jul 6, 1940 - Feb 15, 1941.	9253/2	530	196
Ib, Anlagen 44-99 zum Kriegstagebuch, Heft II. Supply service. Feb 16 - Mar 31, 1941.	9253/3	530	366
Ib, Anlagen 100-282 zum Kriegstagebuch, Heft III. Supply service. Apr 1-14, 1941.	9253/4	530	504
Ib, Anlagen 283-581 zum Kriegstagebuch, Heft IV. Supply service. Apr 15 - May 18, 1941.	9253/5	530	732
Ib, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Heft V. Kraftfahrzeuglage. Nov 9, 1940 - Apr 25, 1941.	9253/6	530	1078
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVd (ev. & kath.) V, Feldpostamt 60, Tätigkeitsberichte. Document comprises activity reports of Abt. III, IVa, IVb, IVd, V and FPM 60. Jul 9, 1940 - May 18, 1941.	9253/7	530	1197
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anlagen 1-185. Special regulations for the supply service. May 9-17, 1940.	9254/1	531	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anlagen 186-554. Special regulations for the supply service. May 18 - Jun 2, 1940.	9254/2	531	399
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 mit Anlagen 555-835. Daily reports. Jun 3-12, 1940.	9254/3	532	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 mit Anlagen Nr. 836-1120. Daily reports, special regulations for the supply services. Jun 13-25, 1940.	9254/4	532	548
Ib, Anlagen 1 & 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Special regulations for the supply and the rear services. Mar 10-14, 1940.	9254/5	532	1075
III, IVa, IVb, Feldpostamt 60, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte. Document comprises activity reports of Abt. III, IVa, IVb and FPM 60. Dec 1, 1939 - Aug 31, 1940.	9254/6	532	1106

---

* The KTB and other Anlagen are missing (i.e. W2081a-c, e-m).

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, IIa, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Tätigkeitsberichte. May 19, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942.	15408/1	533	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, combat reports, teletype and radio messages. May 19, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942.	15408/2	533	265
Ia, Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVd (kath.), V, WuG, Feldpostamt 60, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anlagen, Tätigkeitsberichte. Document comprises Ib's Ktb Nr. 1 and activity reports for Abt. Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVd, V and FPM 60. May 18, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942.	15529/1	533	770
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Special regulations on supply service, teletype messages. May 6 - Jun 27, 1941.	15529/2	533	1054
Ib, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Radio messages. Jun 28 - Jul 9, 1941.	15529/3	534	1
Ib, Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Supply orders, teletype messages. Jul 9-25, 1941.	15529/4	534	447
Ib, Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Radio messages, reports. Jul 26 - Aug 5, 1941.	15529/5	534	923
Ib, Anlage 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Radio messages, reports. Aug 6-16, 1941.	15529/6	535	1
Ib, Anlage 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Radio messages, reports. Aug 17-24, 1941.	15529/7	535	412
Ib, Anlage 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Radio messages, reports, supply orders. Aug 25 - Sep 15, 1941.	15529/8	535	814
Ib, Anlage 9 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Radio and teletype messages. Sep 16-30, 1941.	15529/9	536	1
Ib, Anlage 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Supply orders, reports. Oct 1-10, 1941.	15529/10	536	506
Ib, Anlage 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Radio messages, reports. Oct 11-25, 1941.	15529/11	537	1
Ib, Anlage 12 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Reports, radio and teletype messages, supply orders. Oct 26 - Nov 8, 1941.	15529/12	537	434
Ib, Anlage 13 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Radio and teletype messages, reports, supply orders. Nov 9-30, 1941.	15529/13	537	906
Ib, Anlage 14 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Reports, supply orders, radio and teletype messages. Dec 1- 3, 1941.	15529/14	538	1
Ib, Anlage 15 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Radio and teletype messages, reports, supply orders. Dec 24, 1941 - Jan 22, 1942.	15529/15	538	454
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Jul 16, 1940 - Jan 30, 1941.	18063	538	985
Ia, Ic, IIa, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anlagen. Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942.	21730/1	538	990
Ia, Ib, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Teletype messages, combat reports, orders. Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942.	21730/2	539	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942.	21868/1	539	352
III, IVa, IVb, IVd (ev. & kath.), V, Div. Feldkasse, Feldpostamt 60, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsberichte. Document comprises activity reports of Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVd, V and FPM 60. Jan 23 - Jul 14, 1942.	21868/2	539	398
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Teletype and radio messages, supply orders. Jan 23 - Feb 21, 1942.	21868/3	539	519
Ib, Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Supply orders. Feb 22 - Mar 22, 1942.	21868/4	539	1054
Ib, Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Radio and teletype messages, supply orders. Mar 23 - Apr 24, 1942.	21868/5	540	1
Ib, Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Supply orders, radio and teletype messages. Apr 25 - May 31, 1942.	21868/6	540	416
Ib, Anlage 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Supply orders, radio and teletype messages. Jun 1 - Jul 3, 1942.	21868/7	540	795
Ib, Anlage 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Radio and teletype messages, supply orders. Jul 4-14, 1942.	21868/8	541	1
Ib, Div. Verpflegungsamt 60, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6 mit Anlagen. Document comprises Ib Ktb Nr. 6 and activity reports of Verpflegungsamt 60. Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942.	24750	541	356
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVd (ev. & kath.), V, Feldpostamt 60, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 mit Anlage 1 - Russland. Document comprises Ib's Ktb Nr. 3 and activity reports for Abt. III, IVa, IVb, IVd and FPM 60. Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942.	24694/1*	541	462
Ia, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 der Abt Ib. Orders, radio and teletype messages. Jul 15 - Nov 29, 1942.	24696/2*	541	660
Ia, Ic, IIa, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Activity reports, interrogation of prisoners. Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942.	24862/1	541	1104
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, radio and teletype messages. Jul 15 - Nov 30, 1942.	24862/2	542	1
Ib, Ergänzung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Dec 1-31, 1942.	26052/1	542	407
Ib, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev. & kath.), V, Feldpostamt 60, Tätigkeitsberichte (Anlage 1) zu Ergänzung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Document comprises activity reports of Ib, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev. & kath.), V and FPM 60. Dec 1-31, 1942.	26052/2	542	431
Ib, Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Reports, special supply regulations. Dec 1-31, 1942.	26052/3	542	472
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Dec 1-31, 1942.	26514/1	542	558
Ia, Anlagenband, Russland. Orders, maps, teletype messages. Dec 1-31, 1942.	26514/2	542	597
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland. Dec 1-31, 1942.	26514/3	542	726
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland. Dec 1-31, 1942.	26514/4	542	773
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 mit Anlagen. Reports, supply regulations, teletype messages. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31077/1	542	787

---

* Document Nrs. 24694/2 and 24696/1 are missing.

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd (ev. & kath.), V, WuG, Feldpostamt 60, Tätigkeitsberichte zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Document comprises activity reports of Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, V and FPM 60. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31077/2	543	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	32549/1	543	155
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, teletype messages. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	32549/2	543	255
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-37. Maps. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	32549/3	543	806
Ia, IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Kriegsrangliste und Verlustliste. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	32549/4	543	918
Ib, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. May 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	40608/1	543	969
Ib, Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Special supply regulations, reports, radio and teletype messages. May 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	40608/2	544	1
Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVd (ev. & kath.), V, Feldpostamt 60. Tätigkeitsberichte. Document comprises activity reports of Ib, III, IVa, IVb, IVd, V and FPM 60. May 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	40608/3	544	596
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. May 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	41073/1	544	771
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Anlagenband. Orders, reports, radio and teletype messages. May 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	41073/2	545	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	41073/3	545	583
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. May 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	41073/4	545	687
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Pz. Nachrichten-Abteilung 85. May-Jun 1944.	77726	545	754
Ib, Versorgungsbefehle. Sep 1943 - Mar 1944.	77727	545	883
Ib, Versorgungsbefehle. 1943.	77728	545	1006
Ia, Ic, IIb, III, Miscellaneous. Dec 18, 1942 - Feb 24, 1944.	77729	545	1260
Ia, Combat reports. Jul 13-25, 1944.	77730	545	1471

Guides to records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigurg deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
Records of the Organization Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part I). 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part II). 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part III). 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to records of German military organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part I). 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part II). 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part III). 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part IV). 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part I). 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part II). 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part III). 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part I). 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II). 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part III). 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IV). 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I). 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part I). 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part II). 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part III). 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement, 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)
Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part II)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-315, Rolls 304-545.

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-315), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
304	$8	326	$8	348	$9	370	$6	392	$8	414	$11
305	10	327	8	349	9	371	9	393	8	415	8
306	10	328	8	350	7	372	8	394	8	416	8
307	7	329	8	351	8	373	8	395	9	417	8
308	8	330	8	352	8	374	9	396	9	418	8
309	8	331	8	353	7	375	7	397	7	419	9
310	8	332	8	354	10	376	8	398	6	420	7
311	8	333	8	355	8	377	8	399	10	421	8
312	8	334	9	356	9	378	9	400	8	422	7
313	8	335	7	357	7	379	8	401	9	423	8
314	8	336	6	358	8	380	5	402	8	424	8
315	9	337	9	359	10	381	9	403	8	425	8
316	7	338	10	360	6	382	8	404	8	426	8
317	8	339	5	361	8	383	8	405	8	427	9
318	8	340	7	362	8	384	8	406	8	428	7
319	3	341	8	363	8	385	7	407	8	429	8
320	5	342	9	364	8	386	8	408	8	430	9
321	8	343	8	365	8	387	7	409	8	431	7
322	7	344	8	366	8	388	8	410	9	432	7
323	8	345	7	367	9	389	9	411	7	433	8
324	7	346	8	368	8	390	7	412	8	434	8
325	10	347	6	369	9	391	9	413	8	435	8

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
436	$10	455	$8	474	$9	493	$8	512	$8	531	$8
437	6	456	9	475	8	494	8	513	9	532	8
438	9	457	7	476	9	495	8	514	7	533	9
439	6	458	9	477	7	496	9	515	8	534	9
440	4	459	8	478	8	497	8	516	8	535	8
441	6	460	8	479	8	498	7	517	8	536	6
442	8	461	8	480	9	499	9	518	8	537	9
443	8	462	9	481	7	500	8	519	8	538	7
444	9	463	7	482	9	501	9	520	8	539	8
445	7	464	8	483	8	502	8	521	8	540	6
446	9	465	8	484	7	503	8	522	8	541	9
447	7	466	9	485	8	504	7	523	7	542	7
448	9	467	7	486	8	505	7	524	8	543	7
449	7	468	7	487	7	506	7	525	8	544	7
450	5	469	7	488	9	507	8	526	8	545	9
451	5	470	8	489	9	508	9	527	8		
452	7	471	10	490	8	509	8	528	4	Total	$1,907
453	9	472	7	491	8	510	8	529	5		
454	8	473	7	492	8	511	8	530	8		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part III)

(Divisions 1 - 9 (Supplementary), 10 - 21)

1934

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1970

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part III)

(Divisions 1 - 9 (Supplementary), 10 - 21)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1970

PREFACE

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids describing National Archives microfilm that reproduces seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies, and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the Guides were created generally during the period from 1920 to 1945.

The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This Guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands which have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microcopies according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microcopy T-311), Armies (T-312), Panzer Armies (T-313), Corps (T-314), Divisions (T-315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T-501).

Guide No. 63 (designated Part III of Guides to records of German Army divisions--Parts I and II being Guides 41 and 45) describes the contents of 254 rolls of Microcopy No. T-315 reproducing records of divisions numbered 10 through 21 and a few additional records of divisions numbered 1 to 9 not available when Guides 41 and 45 were issued. Future Guides will describe records of divisions numbered above 21. The records in Guide 63 include material on the march into Austria and the Sudetenland in 1938, the march into Czechoslovakia in 1939, the campaign in Poland in 1939, the campaign in Norway in 1940, the Balkan campaign in 1941, the campaign in Crete in 1941, the North African campaign from 1941 to 1943, the campaign against the Soviet Union from 1941 to 1945, operations in Finland in 1941 and 1942, the campaign in Sicily and Italy in 1943 and 1944, and the western campaigns in 1940 and 1944-45. Also included are records covering the training of Rumanian Army units in 1940 and 1941 and occupation duty in Poland in 1940 and 1941, in France and Belgium from 1940 to 1943, and in the Aegean Islands and Greece in 1943 and 1944.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created it (i.e., kept it on file), although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam. There accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and the records were then cataloged by unit in the so-called "Potsdam Catalog." By the time the records reached the United States, they were in rough arrangement by unit. The National Archives has retained this system inherited from its various American predecessor organizations, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects; however, some record items were filmed out of sequence because of subsequent declassification or the discovery of previously mislaid or temporarily unavailable material, which accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the Guides. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of Germany's military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microcopy T-78, Rolls 1-38 and described in Guide No. 12 of the series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebücher) and activity reports (Tätigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the Operations (Ia) and Intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in entirety. A few records of the Supply, Personnel, Medical, and Veterinary staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen) consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history precedes the file item listing for each division. These histories are a revised and expanded form of the shorter unit histories filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. The unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalogs, and on contemporary German daily situation maps, supplementing or correcting the brief histories given in the Order of Battle of the German Army, War Department, Washington, March 1945. A data card describing each filmed record item has been filmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film are again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the Guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to maintain pace with filming and restitution schedules.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film; "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder; "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a "Date" column.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militärarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microcopy T-315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm see page 142.

The descriptions in this Guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, George Wagner, Petronilla Hawes, Cleveland E. Collier, Ignaz Ernst, and Dr. Julius Wildstosser under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer.

ROBERT WOLFE
Specialist for Modern European History

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Preface . . . iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations . . . vii

Organization of German Army Staffs . . . x

Records:
1. Panzer-Division (1st Panzer Division) . . . 1
1. Gebirgs-Division (1st Mountain Division) . . . 2
1. Fallschirmjäger-Division (1st Parachute Division) . . . 3
2. Panzer-Division (2d Panzer Division) . . . 4
3. Panzer-Division (3d Panzer Division) . . . 5
3. Gebirgs-Division (3d Mountain Division) . . . 7
4. Panzer-Division (4th Panzer Division) . . . 8
5. Panzer-Division (5th Panzer Division) . . . 9
5. Gebirgs-Division (5th Mountain Division) . . . 11
6. Infanterie-Division (6th Infantry Division) . . . 12
6. Panzer-Division (6th Panzer Division) . . . 13
7. Panzer-Division (7th Panzer Division) . . . 14
9. Infanterie-Division (9th Infantry Division) . . . 16
10. Panzergrenadier-Division (10th Panzer Grenadier Division) . . . 18
10. Panzer-Division (10th Panzer Division) . . . 25
11. Infanterie-Division (11th Infantry Division) . . . 31
11. Panzer-Division (11th Panzer Division) . . . 36
11. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (11th Air Force Field Division) . . . 42
12. Infanterie-Division (12th Infantry Division) . . . 43
12. Panzer-Division (12th Panzer Division) . . . 51
13. Infanterie-Division (mot.) (13th Motorized Infantry Division) . . . 57
13. Panzer-Division (13th Panzer Division) . . . 58
13. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (13th Air Force Field Division) . . . 62
14. Infanterie-Division (14th Infantry Division) . . . 64
14. Panzer-Division (14th Panzer Division) . . . 70
15. Infanterie-Division (15th Infantry Division) . . . 73
15. Panzer-Division (15th Panzer Division) . . . 76

Records: (cont'd.) Page

16. Infanterie-Division (16th Infantry Division) 80
16. Infanterie-Division (mot.) (16th Motorized Infantry Division). 82
16. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) (16th Infantry Division /Volks Grenadier/) . . 85
16. Panzer-Division (16th Panzer Division) 86
17. Infanterie-Division (17th Infantry Division) 89
17. Panzer-Division (17th Panzer Division) 93
17. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (17th Air Force Division). 95
18. Panzergrenadier-Division (18th Panzer Grenadier Division). 96
18. Panzer-Division (18th Panzer Division) 102
18. Artillerie-Division (18th Artillery Division). 109
19. Infanterie-Division (19th Infantry Division) 110
19. Panzer-Division (19th Panzer Division) 112
20. Panzergrenadier-Division (20th Panzer Grenadier Division). 114
20. Panzer-Division (20th Panzer Division) 120
21. Infanterie-Division (21st Infantry Division) 127
21. Panzer-Division (21st Panzer Division) 135
21. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (21st Air Force Field Division) 138

Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. 139

Suggestions for citing microfilm 142

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung

Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie

Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotoriesierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie

Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

1. Panzer-Division (1st Panzer Division)*

The 1. Panzer-Division was formed at Weimar in 1935-36. It took part in the campaign in Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign in May 1940. Later in 1940 the division released Panzer-Regiment 2 and cadres for forming the 16. Panzer-Division and received Panzergrenadier-Regiment 113 as a replacement. The division was transferred to the northern sector of the eastern front in June 1941 and was subsequently transferred to the central sector. In January 1943 it was sent to France and in the late spring of the same year, to Greece. In August 1943 it was returned to the eastern front, southern sector. It took part in the German counteroffensive west of Kiev in November and December 1943. In October 1944 it was transferred from the Vistula River area to Hungary and was cited for distinguished action during the German counterattack at Debrecen.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage i z. KTB 4. Captured French military orders with German translations.	Jun 6 - 19, 1940	W 3233z19	2302	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Daily intelligence reports, with overlays, relating to combat duty on the eastern front. Also, intelligence bulletins and interrogation reports of Russian deserters and prisoners of war.	Apr 16 - Nov 13, 1942	28279/23	2302	31
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 10. Activity report including monthly intelligence reports covering unit reorganization in France. Also, intelligence bulletins and reports relating to British air raids and evaluation of American armored units.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1943	34135/8	2302	335

---

* Most of the records of the 1. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 11 ff.

1. Gebirgs-Division (1st Mountain Division)*

The 1. Gebirgs-Division was formed in 1936. In the years 1939 to 1941 it fought in Poland, in the western campaign, and in the Balkans. The division was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front in July 1941 and in 1942 it was engaged in heavy fighting in the Caucasus. In March 1943 it was sent to northern Greece where in the summer of 1943 it fought mainly against partisans on the Greco-Albanian frontier.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenbände 4-11 z. TB II. Intelligence reports and interrogation summaries, intercepted radio messages, and translations of captured documents pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation on the eastern front and counterintelligence activity. Also, information relating to alleged Russian atrocities.	Feb 1 - Jun 21, 1942	21240/5- 21240/12	2303- 2304	1, 950
Ic, Anlagenband 7 z. TB IV. Daily intelligence reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations and tactical situation on the eastern front.	Oct 26 - Nov 15, 1942	27920/34	2305	1
Ic, Anlagenband 10 z. TB IV. Daily intelligence reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations and tactical situation on the eastern front.	Dec 21 - 31, 1942	27920/37	2305	745
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB V. Daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, intercepted radio messages, and translations of captured documents pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation on the eastern front. Also, German war communiques.	Jan 26 - Feb 15, 1943	30686/11	2305	965
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Band 1. Reports and radio messages covering intelligence duty during occupation and antipartisan warfare in Greece. Also, translations of captured partisan documents, intelligence bulletins, and copies of German war communiques.	Jun 29 - Jul 20, 1943	40548/15	2305	409
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Band 3. Reports and radio messages relating to intelligence duty during occupation and antipartisan warfare in Greece, summaries of interrogations of captured partisans, and copies of German war communiques.	Aug 7 - 20, 1943	40548/17	2305	1297

---

* Most of the records of the 1. Gebirgs-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 24 ff.

1. Fallschirmjäger-Division (1st Parachute Division)*

The 1. Fallschirmjäger-Division was formed in France in the spring of 1943. Elements of the division were engaged on the Catania Plain in Sicily in July 1943. The division was heavily engaged in December 1943 in the defense of Ortona. From January to May 1944, it bore the brunt of the fighting at Cassino, and throughout the summer it was continuously engaged on the Italian front.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Vernehmungen italienischer Zivilisten. Summaries of interrogations of Italian civilians and German agents relating to Italian capitulation and the landing of Allied forces in Sicily and on the Italian mainland.	Sep 15, 1943 - Jan 5, 1944	77721	2306	1

---

* Most of the records of the 1. Fallschirmjäger-Division are described in Guide No. 41, pp. 45-46.

2. Panzer-Division (2d Panzer Division)*

The 2. Panzer-Division was formed at Würzburg in 1936 and was transferred to Vienna in 1938 after the annexation of Austria. It took part in the campaign in Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign in May 1940. Late in 1940 it supplied Panzer-Regiment 4 and cadres for forming the 13. Panzer-Division. After participating in the Balkan campaign in April 1941 it was sent in September to the central sector of the eastern front. In the summer of 1943 it fought in the Kursk offensive and suffered very heavy losses during the winter of 1943-44 when it was engaged in the Middle Dnieper River sector. Subsequently it was transferred to the Somme area of France for rest and refitting. In the spring of 1944 it was in the Arras area and in June of the same year it participated in the Normandy battle. Later it was continuously engaged in the withdrawal from France. In September 1944 it was re-formed at Wittlich in the Eifel area, and in December it spearheaded the southern prong of the Ardennes counteroffensive where it suffered heavy losses.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO., Befehl über Geheimhaltung, Abwehr und Tarnung. Security and camouflage instructions for use during the Ardennes counteroffensive.	Dec 2, 1944	77614	2307	1

---

* Most of the records of the 2. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 55 ff.

3. Panzer-Division (3d Panzer Division)*

The 3. Panzer-Division was formed in 1936 at the Wünsdorf maneuver area, Wehrkreis III, with headquarters at Berlin, and included Panzer-Regimente 5 and 6 and Panzergrenadier-Regiment 3. It took part in the campaign in Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign in May 1940. In late 1940 after it released Panzer-Regiment 5 and cadres for forming the 5. Jäger-Division (later renamed the 21. Panzer-Division) the 3. Panzer-Division was supplemented by the addition of Panzergrenadier-Regiment 394. In June 1941 the division fought on the eastern front, central sector, and was subsequently transferred to the southern sector for the defense of Kharkov in March and April 1942. It suffered heavy losses in the Caucasus (the Mozdok area) in November and December 1942. During the summer of 1943 the division was heavily engaged in the Kharkov area and in the autumn of the same year it fought in the Dnieper River Bend area. In the summer of 1944 the division was in Poland and in December of that year it was transferred to the Budapest area.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage I z. TB 2. Intelligence reports concerning the German military intelligence service, methods of operations of the Polish Intelligence Service, enemy acts of sabotage, control of the civilian population, identification of Russian units and Allied aircraft, Russian mortars and rockets, and German propaganda. Also, afteraction critique relating to Russian espionage and partisan activity.	Jan 9 - Dec 24, 1942	30938/47	2308	1
Ic, Anlage III z. TB 2, Ausgehende Meldungen, Akte II. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, replacements, acts of espionage and sabotage, propaganda, mines, antitank weapons, partisan activity, and the tactical situation in the Terek River sector; condition of roads; and troop entertainment. Also, correspondence on military personnel conduct toward and the evacuation of the civilian population, directives concerning methods of interrogation, an afteraction report of Lehr-Rgt. "Brandenburg" z.b.V. 800 relating to patrol reconnaissance operations, and German translations of orders of the People's Commissariat for Defense and Soviet army combat orders.	Sep 1 - Dec 30, 1942	30938/49	2308	79
Ic, Anlage IV z. TB 2, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Intelligence bulletins containing counterintelligence instructions and information on Russian units.	Mar 13 - Dec 17, 1942	30938/50	2308	294
Ic, Anlage VIII z. TB 2, Eingehende Meldungen, Akte 1. Intelligence and interrogation reports and messages, with maps and overlays, pertaining to enemy operations, missions, unit identification, partisan activity, tanks, mines, equipment, and the tactical situation in the Kharkov area and in the Oskol and Don				

---

* Most of the records of the 3. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 72 ff.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
River sectors; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment and indoctrination; and combat orders relating to the defensive battle at Kharkov and operations in the Oskol River sector. Also, German translations of a letter of the War Council of the North Caucasus Front, 1942, orders of Field Marshal Timoschenko, Mar 17, 1942, and of the People's Commissariat for Defense, Jul 1 and 28, 1942.	Feb 9 - Oct 17, 1942	30938/54	2308	371
Ic, Anlage VIII z. TB 2, Eingehende Meldungen, Akte 2. Intelligence and interrogation reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification and strength, minefields, fortifications, partisan activity, propaganda, and the tactical situation in the Mozdok and Grozny areas; control and evacuation of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. Also, German translations of a Soviet order of the Commanding General of the North Caucasus Front, dated Nov 27, 1942, and of Russian supply and combat orders.	Oct 21 - Dec 31, 1942	30938/55	2308	640

3. Gebirgs-Division (3d Mountain Division)*

The 3. Gebirgs-Division was formed at Graz in 1938 after the annexation of Austria. It fought in Poland in 1939, in Norway in 1940, and in June 1941 it was transferred to Lapland. After service in northern Norway and Finland during the winter of 1941-1942, the division was transferred in the autumn of 1942 to the Baltic States. Early in 1943 it fought in the southern sector of the eastern front. It withdrew from the Mius River sector in the summer of 1943 and in the autumn of the same year was engaged in the Zaporozhe area. In March 1944 after heavy losses it withdrew from the Lower Dnieper. From April to December 1944 the division fought in the Carpathian Mountains and in the northern Hungarian sector.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with interrogation summaries and maps, pertaining to enemy operations and the tactical situation in the Voroshilovsk area.	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	39282/4	2309	1

---

* Most of the records of the 3. Gebirgs-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 87 ff.

4. Panzer-Division (4th Panzer Division)*

The 4. Panzer-Division was formed in 1938. It fought in Poland in September 1939, and in May 1940 it took part in the western campaign. In late 1940 the division supplied some units for forming the 14. Panzer-Division. The division was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front in June 1941. In the summer of 1943 it took part in the Kursk offensive. During the Russian offensive in the autumn of 1943 the division fought in the Gomel area and was continuously engaged in the central sector during the winter of 1943-44.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Anlage II, Band 2. Intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, messages, and maps pertaining to military security and enemy operations, unit identification, losses, organization, weapons, partisan activity, and the tactical situation in the Mglin, Bolkhov, and Kursk areas. Also, a summary of an interrogation of Polish Minister President Leon Kozlowski, order of battle chart of the 4. Pz.Div., and German translations of Soviet combat orders and directives concerning the Soviet Military Intelligence Service.	Aug 22, 1941 - Jan 8, 1942	23479/34	2310	1
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Originalunterlagen Nr. 1-107. Intelligence reports and bulletins and interrogation summaries pertaining to enemy operations, tactics, movements, unit identification and strength, losses, military intelligence service, training, recruitment, assignment, and the tactical situation; partisan, espionage, and sabotage activity, propaganda, military security; and troop entertainment. Also, German translations of an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, Jul 28, 1942, and reports on enemy artillery activity and troop disposition in the Mtsensk and Stalinogorsk areas.	Sep 4 - Dec 31, 1942	26575/2	2310	307
Ic, Anlagen z. TB und z. KTB, Originalunterlagen 1-97. Intelligence reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses, partisan activity and organization, heavy weapons, tanks, mines, military intelligence service, and the tactical situation in the Trubchevsk and Novgorod-Severski areas; military security; counterintelligence; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Also, German propaganda leaflets, directives relating to reconnaissance activity of partisan units, a report on the reorganization of enemy artillery, and a German translation of Stalin's order No. 195 dated May 1, 1943.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34335/16	2310	579

---

* Most of the records of the 4. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 103 ff.

5. Panzer-Division (5th Panzer Division)*

The 5. Panzer-Division was formed in November 1938 after the annexation of the Sudeten areas. It was made up of Panzer-Regiment 15 and 31 and Panzergrenadier-Regiment 13 and 14. The division participated in the campaign against Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign in May 1940. Late in 1940 it supplied Panzer-Regiment 15 and cadres for forming the 11. Panzer-Division. After participating in the campaign in the Balkans in April 1941, the division was transferred in June 1941 to the central sector of the eastern front where it fought in offensive and defensive battles in the Gzhatsk, Dorogobuzh, Vyazma, Moscow, Bryansk, and Kirov areas. In the latter part of September 1943 the division was transferred to the southern sector in the Pripet-Dnieper River area.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports and narrative accounts, with maps, concerning various phases of the invasion of France and the Low Countries, and information on military and industrial areas of interest during the invasion. Also, reports on the combat efficiency of the Allied troops.	Sep 20, 1939 - Jun 15, 1940	W 5812/5	2311	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity report and intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, losses, and the tactical situation in the Gzhatsk, Dorogobuzh, and Vyazma areas; military security; control of the civilian population; German propaganda; and troop entertainment.	Dec 11, 1941 - Apr 5, 1942	21828/1	2311	202
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, losses, mines, and the tactical situation in the Vyazma and Dorogobuzh areas; control and treatment of the civilian population; German propaganda; counterintelligence; and troop entertainment. Also, narrative accounts of OKW, V. A.K., and 5. Pz.Div. on the offensive battles near Moscow in the winter of 1941-42 and the battles for the period Apr 18 - Jun 18, 1942, and an after-action critique relating to operations of the "Freiwillige-Kompanie von Renteln."	Apr 6 - Jun 22, 1942	21828/2	2311	318
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB z. KTB 14. Mimeographed copies of routine intelligence reports concerning operations on all fronts. Also, intelligence bulletins and instructions for antipartisan warfare.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35123/10	2311	395
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 15 Ia. Activity report with intelligence reports and bulletins and maps pertaining to enemy operations,				

---

* Most of the records of the 5. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 134 ff.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
unit identification, partisan activity and situation, losses, and the tactical situation in the Bryansk and Kirov areas and in the Pripet-Dnieper River sector; military security; and troop indoctrination. Also, an afteraction critique of the Soviet offensive in the Orel area.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40914/7	2311	560

5. Gebirgs-Division (5th Mountain Division)*

The 5. Gebirgs-Division was formed in the autumn of 1940. In April 1941 it was heavily engaged in the campaign in the Balkans. It took part in the airborne attack on Crete in May 1941 and remained in the Aegean area through all of 1941. In early 1942 the division was transferred to the northern sector of the eastern front where, especially in the Leningrad area, it suffered heavy losses.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Feindlagen und Ansichtsskizzen von Griechenland und Kreta. Order of battle of British troops in Crete, afteraction reports on the conquest of Crete and on the attack through the Metaxas Line south of Petrich, German translations of captured documents, and enemy situation reports with maps.	Mar 17 - Jun 13, 1941	17514	2312	1

---

* Most of the records of the 5. Gebirgs-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 147 ff.

6. Infanterie-Division (6th Infantry Division)*

The 6. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed during the period 1934-35 in Bielefeld by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 18 of the old Reichswehr. From May 1940 it was engaged in the western campaign. It was transferred in June 1941 to the central sector of the eastern front and in the summer of 1943 it took part in the Kursk offensive.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen z. KTB 5. Activity reports, with intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, training, leadership, tactics, fighting qualities, acts of espionage, partisan activity, and propaganda; military security; counterintelligence; control of the civilian population; exploitation of the Soviet economy; and troop entertainment. Also, copies of German propaganda leaflets; translations of orders of the People's Commissariat for Defense, Feb 22, 1942, and of Field Marshal Timoshenko, Aug 15, 1941; directives relating to antipartisan warfare; and activity reports of the Personnel Branch, Sep 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	Sep 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	24210/10	2313	1
Ic, Anlagen 28-77 z. TB; Beilage 2 z. Anlagenband XIX. Counterintelligence instructions, summaries of interrogations of Russian spies and prisoners of war, copies of German and enemy propaganda leaflets, and interrogation reports of German soldiers who escaped from Soviet captivity.	Apr 3 - Dec 20, 1942	27419/22	2313	149
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB z. KTB 7. Summaries of interrogations of captured Russian agents and prisoners of war and instructions and reports relating to ideological troop indoctrination and routine counterintelligence.	Jan 11 - Sep 22, 1943	37622/15	2313	348

---

* Most of the records of the 6. Infanterie-Division are described in Guide No. 45, p. 1 ff.

6. Panzer-Division (6th Panzer Division)*

This division was formed during the period 1936-37 at Wuppertal as the 1. Jäger-Division. It fought in the campaign in Poland in September 1939, and after it was converted to the 6. Panzer-Division in the winter 1939-40, it participated in the western campaign in May 1940. The division was transferred in June 1941 to the eastern front, seeing action first in the northern sector and later in the central sector where it suffered heavy losses and was shipped to France in May 1942 for rest and refitting. In December 1942 the division returned to the eastern front, where it was engaged in the southern sector. In the summer of 1943 it took part in the Belgorod offensive, and in the winter of 1943-44 it was continuously engaged during the Soviet counteroffensive. Reformed and transferred to the central sector of the eastern front after the withdrawal across the northern Ukraine in March 1944, it was engaged in defensive operations during the Soviet summer offensive.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. War journal covering defensive engagements in the Chuguyev and Kharkov areas. Also, interrogation summaries of Russian deserters and prisoners of war, Russian propaganda leaflets, and unit combat orders relating to the improvement of German defenses.	Mar 16 - Apr 26, 1943	77691	2314	1

---

* Most of the records of the 6. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 45, p. 9 ff.

7. Panzer-Division (7th Panzer Division)*

This division was formed in 1938 at Gera as the 2. Jäger Division. It fought in the campaign in Poland in September 1939. In the winter of 1939-40 it was converted to the 7. Panzer-Division and fought in the western campaign from May 1940 under Rommel's command. It was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front in June 1941, where it was continuously and heavily engaged. The division was returned to France in May 1942 for rest and refitting and in November 1942 it took part in the occupation of southern France. In February 1943 it was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front, participating in the Belgorod offensive in the summer of 1943, especially in the battles in the Kiev and Zhitomir areas. Suffering heavy losses in withdrawal actions west of Kiev in November 1943, the division retreated in March 1944 across the northern Ukraine. In July 1944 it was engaged in the central sector during the Soviet summer offensive. The division fought in August 1944 at Raseiniai, Lithuania, and in January 1945, during the Soviet winter offensive, west of the Vistula River.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. TB, 5. Abschnitt. Daily reports of the Operations Branch, 7. Pz.Div., for the period Feb 23 to Mar 4, 1942, and Gruppe Freiherr von Funck for Mar 5 to 18, 1942, concerning operations in the Gzhatsk, Bykovo, and Nikolskoye areas and the incorporation of units of the 14. Pz.Div. and 342. Inf.Div. into the 7. Pz.Div. on Mar 4, 1942. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Freiherr von Funck, Feb 14, 1941 - Aug 20, 1943. Also, daily intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, acts of espionage, propaganda, tactical situation; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence; and troop entertainment; copies of Hitler's speeches on Jan 30 and Mar 15, 1942, and of German propaganda leaflets; translation of an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, Jan 24, 1942; lists and data regarding enemy units facing the AOK 3 and 9 sectors; interrogation summaries on the treatment of German prisoners of war; a report and a map on the military situation in the Far East; and an activity report of the Feldpostprüfstelle/AOK 9 dealing with censorship of German mail.	Jan 25 - Mar 19, 1942	42888/17	2315	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, 6. Abschnitt. Daily intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, correspondence, directives, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, replacements, order of battle, unit strength, equipment, economy, partisan activity, and tactical situation in the Olenino and Bely areas; treatment of Russian prisoners of war; evacuation of the civilian population; and the loss of classified material. Also, surveys of enemy losses, translations of Russian combat orders, and copies of German propaganda leaflets.	Mar 20 - May 9, 1942	42888/18	2315	415

---

* Most of the records of the 7. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 45, p. 36 ff.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, 1. Abschnitt (Raum um Niort). Routine intelligence reports covering transfer to France, reorganization, and occupation duty in the Niort and Angers areas in France. Also, information on the attitude of the French population, summaries of interrogations of captured French saboteurs and on investigations relating to the loss of classified correspondence and other infractions by troops, and intelligence bulletin No. 1, West.	May 1 - Aug 9, 1942	42888/20	2315	793

9. Infanterie-Division (9th Infantry Division)*

The 9. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in the period 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. After the outbreak of World War II it fought in France in May 1940. In June 1941 it was transferred to the eastern front where it was engaged in the southern sector. From the summer of 1942 until the summer of 1943 the division saw action in the Caucasus and subsequently withdrew to the Kuban area. In the autumn of 1943 it took part in the defense of the Lower Dnieper area, suffering heavy losses, then withdrew in 1944 through Rumania. The remnants of the division withdrew in October 1944 to the Wildflecken maneuver area (Wehrkreis IX) for reorganization into a Volksgrenadier-Division (32. Welle). After further training in the Holsted area of Denmark in late October 1944 the division was transferred to the Luxembourg area of the western front, where it suffered heavy losses in the Ardennes counteroffensive.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage a z. TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, translations of excerpts of captured documents, directives, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, order of battle, tactics, combat formations, equipment, fortifications, propaganda, troop and civilian morale, partisan activities, and the tactical situation in the Ternopol, Zhitomir, Bar, Kiev, Kanev, and Kremenchug areas; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. Also, German translations of a Soviet war communique, Jul 15, 1941, of battle directives for partisan units, and of orders of the People's Commissariat for Defense, Sep 18, 1941, of Red Army Headquarters, Aug 16, 1941, and of Field Marshal Timoshenko, Jul 12 and Aug 15, 1941, and copies of German propaganda leaflets.	Jun 23 - Nov 16, 1941	14510/22	2316	1
Ic, Anlage d z. TB, Partisanenbekämpfung. Reports and instructions relating to antipartisan warfare in Russia, translations of captured documents, and copies of propaganda leaflets.	Nov 11 - Dec 17, 1941	14510/25	2316	570
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins including translations of excerpts of captured documents, interrogation summaries, intercepted messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, tactics, fighting qualities, new weapons, troop and civilian morale, and the tactical situation in the Artemovsk and Gorlovka areas.	Nov 26, 1941 - May 30, 1942	30150/2	2316	766
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Intelligence reports and interrogation summaries concerning antipartisan warfare, acts of espionage, and counterintelligence activity. Also, routine counterintelligence instructions and a list of suspected partisans and enemy agents.	Feb 19 - Dec 28, 1942	30150/4	2317	1

---

* Most of the records of the 9. Infanterie-Division are described in Guide No. 45, p. 91 ff.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Teil II u. III, Band 6. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy partisan warfare and acts of espionage; counterintelligence, exploitation of the enemy economy, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; copies and translations of German and Russian propaganda leaflets; and special directives concerning supply and supply troops. Also, correspondence and reports relating to Russian volunteers as auxiliary troops in the German Army and the evacuation of Russian personnel from areas of anticipated reoccupation.	Jan 20 - Aug 1, 1943	35106/7	2317	369

10. Panzergrenadier-Division (10th Panzer Grenadier Division)*

This division was formed as the 10. Infanterie-Division in the period 1934-35 in Regensburg, Wehrkreis XIII, by expanding Infanterie-Regiment 20 of the old Reichswehr, and included Grenadier-Regimente 20, 41, and 85. The division participated in the march into Austria on March 13, 1938, into the Sudetenland on October 2, 1938, and into Czechoslovakia on March 16, 1939. It was engaged in the campaign in Poland in September 1939 after which it went to Marburg in Hesse for training. From May to September 1940 it took part in the western campaign, returning then to its home station at Regensburg, where it was refitted and converted to the 10. Infanterie-Division (mot.) on November 1, 1940, and sent from there to the maneuver area of Wildflecken in mid-February 1941. At the same time Grenadier-Regiment 85 was transferred to the 5. Gebirgs-Division. On June 5, 1941, the division entrained for Zelechow, Poland, where it participated in the campaign against Russia in the central sector from June 22. It fought in the battles of Bialystok, Minsk, Smolensk, Krichev, Gomel, Bryansk, Tula, and Orel until the summer of 1943. On May 21, 1943, the division was redesignated as the 10. Panzergrenadier-Division and was transferred in the autumn of 1943 to the southern sector, south of Kiev. It suffered heavy losses during the withdrawal across the Dniester River in August 1944. In the late autumn of 1944 the division was moved back to the central sector and was heavily engaged in Upper Silesia during the Soviet winter offensive of January 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning preparations for the invasion of Poland from Aug 6 to 31, 1939, telephone messages on "Fall Weiss" (the invasion of Poland, Sep 1, 1939), and reports concerning the campaign from Sep 1 to 30, 1939. The division commander was Generalleutnant von Cochenhausen. /This document was badly burned in the fire of Feb 27-28, 1942, in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung./	Aug 6 - Oct 1, 1939	P 44	546	1
Ia, Anlagenband II, Nr. 263-804 z. KTB 1. Radio messages, daily operation reports, and division orders.	Sep 8 - 9, 1939	P 44/1	546	116
Ia, Anlagenband II, Nr. 618-680 z. KTB 1. Division and corps orders, radio messages, and daily operation reports.	Sep 12 - 16, 1939	P 44/2	546	179
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal including corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning operations in France, participation in the parade in Paris on Jun 29, 1940, transfer and march from Châtillon to the demarcation line in the vicinity of Moulins.	Jun 26 - Jul 20, 1940	8014	546	283
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Marburg. Division orders and training instructions.	Jan 31 - May 9, 1940	8014/1	546	584

---

* Records of the 10. Infanterie-Division from 1935 to August 1939 were filmed under T-79, Roll Nos. 119-135, 197, 198, 206, 211-22, and are described in Guide No. 34, Records of German Army Areas, pages 110-184.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Radio messages and division and corps orders.	Jun 10 - 21, 1940	8014/4	546	742
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3 (Bruchstück). Radio messages and corps orders.	Jun 21, 1940	8014/4a	547	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Daily intelligence reports, radio messages, aerial photographs, overlays, a map, sketches of bridges, and reports concerning enemy activity and movements.	May 20 - Aug 10, 1940	8014/7	547	42
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal, with maps and overlays, concerning operations beginning with the invasion of Russia and the battles of Bialystok, Minsk, Smolensk, Krichev, Gomel, Kiev, Bryansk, and Tula. Generalleutnant von Loeper took command of the division on Oct 5, 1940.	Jun 22 - Dec 29, 1941	30317/2	547	174
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, combat instructions, maps, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy activities.	May 28 - Jul 7, 1941	30317/3	547	528
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, daily operation reports, radio messages, casualty reports, and maps.	Jul 8 - Aug 13, 1941	30317/4	547	873
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division and corps orders, daily operation reports, radio messages, intelligence bulletins, and situation overlays.	Aug 13 - Sep 7, 1941	30317/5	548	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps and division orders, daily operation reports, radio messages, intelligence bulletins, and overlays.	Sep 5 - 21, 1941	30317/6	548	591
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily orders, operation and strength reports, and situation overlays.	Sep 22 - Oct 15, 1941	30317/7	549	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, daily operation messages, personnel and equipment inventory reports, table of organization, and situation overlays.	Oct 15 - Nov 10, 1941	30317/8	549	594
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division and corps orders, daily operation reports, situation overlays, and afteraction critiques of Russian battle tactics and weapons.	Nov 11 - 26, 1941	30317/9	550	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, daily operation reports, and situation overlays.	Nov 27 - Dec 31, 1941	30317/10	550	487

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit 3 Anlagen.	Sep 26, 1940 - Dec 27, 1941	30317/11	550	1113
Ic, Anlagen 1-265 z. TB. Situation and daily operation reports, intelligence bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, maps, and overlays.	Jun 4 - Jul 26, 1941	30317/12	551	1
Ic, Anlagen 266-400 z. TB. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, daily operation messages, situation maps and overlays, and translations of Russian operation orders.	Jul 27 - Aug 28, 1941	30317/13	551	479
Ic, Anlagen 581-732 z. TB. Intelligence bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, daily intelligence messages on enemy operations, and situation maps.	Oct 1 - Dec 26, 1941	30317/15	551	944
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning operations in the Orel area, and movement orders from the XL. Panzerkorps transferring the division to Roslavl, Mosalsk, and Milyatino.	Dec 30, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	32557/1	552	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Division orders, reports on enemy activity, and situation maps and overlays.	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	32557/2	552	94
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning operations in the Milyatino area.	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	32557/3	552	158
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Reconnaissance and afteraction reports, daily operation messages, and situation maps and overlays.	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	32557/4	552	233
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning operations in the Milyatino area.	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	32557/5	552	294
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders, afteraction reports, and daily situation maps.	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	32557/6	552	328
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal concerning operations in the Milyatino area.	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	32557/7	552	389
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Division orders, daily operation and afteraction reports, and situation maps and overlays.	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	32557/8	553	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Milyatino and Markovo areas. The division became subordinate to the LVI. Panzerkorps in May 1942.	May 1 - 31, 1942	32557/9	553	134

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal and strength reports concerning operations and activities in the Markovo area. Gen.Maj. August Schmidt took command of the division on Apr 24, 1942.	Jun 1 - 23, 1942	32557/10	553	175
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5 u. 6. Division orders, daily operation reports, and situation maps and overlays.	May 1 - Jun 23, 1942	32557/11	553	240
Ia, Kriegstagebuch der Kampfgruppen Langesee und Hauss. War journal concerning operations and activities of Kampfgruppen Langesee and Hauss in the Trushkovo-Medvenka and Markovo areas. Also, overlays of enemy-occupied positions.	Jan 9 - Mar 7, 1942	32557/12	553	305
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4; Kriegstagebuch der Kampfgruppe König. War journal of Kampfgruppe König, tactical orders and reports, strength and casualty reports, lists of officers' duty assignments, and reports on booty and prisoners of war.	Apr 18 - 24, 1942	32557/13	553	375
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 7 u. 8. War journals concerning operations and activities in the Markovo area.	Jun 24 - Aug 15, 1942	33130/1-2	553	441
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Markovo and Davydovo areas, and strength reports.	Aug 16 - Oct 7, 1942	33130/3	553	566
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. War journal and strength reports concerning operations and activities in the Davydovo area and Operation "Hildebrand" (counteroffensive operation).	Oct 8 - Dec 9, 1942	33130/4	553	670
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Davydovo area.	Dec 10 - 31, 1942	33130/5	553	780
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 1-3. War journals concerning operations and activities in the Davydovo area.	Jan 1 - Apr 1, 1943	33130/6- 33130/8	553- 554	814, 68
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Krichev and Stelitsa areas. On Apr 1, 1943, the division became subordinate to AOK 4, and on Apr 27, 1943, to the XLI. Pz.K.	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	33130/9	554	161

10. Panzergrenadier-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen 210-247 z. KTB. Division orders, instructions for conducting antipartisan warfare, and overlays. Also, intelligence bulletins concerning enemy activities.	Jul 5 - Dec 31, 1942	33130/10	554	180
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction evaluation and reports and division orders for Operation "Hildebrand" (counteroffensive operation).	Oct 1 - Dec 3, 1942	33130/11	554	385
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Maps and overlays (1:25,000 and 1:50,000).	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33130/12	554	481
Ia, Anlagen 1-68 z. KTB. Division orders, instructions relating to antipartisan warfare and preparations for local defensive operations, and maps and overlays.	Jan 4 - Apr 28, 1943	33130/13	554	491
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Includes overlays (1:10,000 and 1:25,000).	Jan 31 - Mar 9, 1943	33130/14	554	748
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Karten und Skizzen.	Jan 28 - Mar 31, 1943	33130/15	554	808
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Includes prisoner-of-war interrogation evaluations.	Jun 3 - Dec 1, 1942	33130/16	554	820
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Daily intelligence reports, statements of Russian deserters, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, evaluation reports on enemy activities, and maps and overlays.	Jun 1 - Dec 1, 1942	33130/17- 33130/20	554- 555	869, 811
Ia, Anlage 28 z. KTB. Afteraction critique relating to winter defensive combat.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	33829	555	1063
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Strelitsa, Nepryakhino, and Dubrovsky areas.	May 1 - 31, 1943	34560/1	555	1095
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Division orders, maps, overlays, and instructions for defensive operations and for Operation "Zigeunerbaron" (an operation south of Bryansk).	May 1 - 31, 1943	34560/2	555	1180
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Dubrovsky and Bryansk areas. The division was subordinate to Auffrischungsstab 3 (XLVII. Pz.K.) from Jun 1 to 6, and to the XLI. Pz.K. until Jun 15 when it was again subordinate to XLVII. Pz.K.	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	34560/5	555	1306

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen 48-88 z. KTB 6. Orders and reports on operations, and maps and overlays showing the location of units.	Jun 3 - 29, 1943	34560/4	556	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Orel area. During this period the division was subordinate first to Gruppe Harpe, to the XXIII. A.K., and again to Gruppe Harpe.	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	34560/5	556	129
Ia, Anlagen 89-132 z. KTB 7. Division and corps orders and situation overlays.	Jul 2 - 31, 1943	34560/6	556	182
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Orel and Krichev areas. During the reporting period the division was subordinate successively to Gruppe Harpe, the XXIII. A.K., Gruppe Fraun (Stab 129. J.D.), Heeresgruppenreserve, the XXIV. Pz.K., Pz.AOK 4, and the XXIV. Pz.K. On Aug 12, 1943, the division was transferred from H.Gr. Mitte to H.Gr. Süd.	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	37965/1	556	299
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 8. Division and corps orders, an ammunition inventory, frontline activity reports, and situation maps and overlays.	Aug 1 - Sep 4, 1943	37965/2	556	362
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 8. Maps and overlays (1:50,000 and 1:100,000).	Aug 2 - 31, 1943	37965/3	556	532
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Garashki and Piivtsy areas.	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	37965/4	556	555
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 9. Division and corps orders, afteraction reports, and situation maps and overlays.	Sep 1 - Oct 5, 1943	37965/5	556	630
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 9, Karten und Skizzen 1-10.	Sep 2 - 19, 1943	37965/6	556	787
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Piivtsy and Yablonovka areas.	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	39367/1	556	803
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 10. Orders, weekly status reports and directives concerning combat reconnaissance and Operation "Winterruhe" (counterattack operation). Also, order of battle charts.	Oct 2 - 31, 1943	39367/2	556	842

10. Panzergrenadier-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 10, Karten und Skizzen. Aerial photographs, maps, and overlays of the Dnieper River Bend area near Rzhishchev.	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	39367/3	556	974
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Yablonovka area.	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	39367/4	556	987
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 11. Orders, munitions survey reports, and weekly status reports.	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	39367/5	556	1020
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 11, Karten und Skizzen.	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	39367/6	557	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning enemy operations from the battle of Orel to the battle of Cherkassy on the Dnieper River.	Dec 2, 1942 - Nov 30, 1943	39439/1	557	11
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB. Daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries on Russian prisoners of war, and directives relating to rear area security.	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	39439/2	557	82
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB. Daily intelligence reports and radio messages of the division and lower echelons. Also, interrogation summaries on Russian prisoners of war and on deserters.	Jan 1 - Apr 14, 1943	39439/3	2318	1
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. TB. Daily orders, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries on Russian prisoners of war and on deserters, and maps and overlays.	May 15 - Jul 31, 1943	39439/4	557	209
Ic, Anlagenband 4 z. TB. Interrogation summaries on Russian prisoners of war and situation maps and overlays.	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	39439/5	557	559
Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. TB. Daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, and situation maps.	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	39439/6	557	938
Ic, Anlagenbände 6 u. 7 z. TB. Daily intelligence reports and radio messages, with maps and overlays, covering frontline duty during the Soviet offensive. Also, interrogation summaries on captured Russian agents, deserters, partisans, and prisoners of war.	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1943	39439/7-8	2318	430

10. Panzer-Division (10th Panzer Division)

The 10. Panzer-Division was formed in the summer of 1939 in Prague. It took part in the campaign against Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign from May 1940. Late in June 1941 the division was transferred to the eastern front where in the winter of 1941-42 it was heavily engaged in the Gzhatsk and Vyazma areas. In May 1942 it was transferred to the Amiens area of France for rest and refitting; it served as a reserve force for countering the Allied landing at Dieppe in August 1942, and in November of the same year it was moved to Toulon. In December 1942 it was transferred to Tunisia where it was destroyed in May 1943.*

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 1 mit Ib Anlagen. Orders, messages, and reports pertaining to the transfer of the division from Prague to the Stettin-Teupitz area and operations during the Polish campaign from the Polanow-Miastko area to Brest. Also, special supply directives.	Aug 25 - Sep 14, 1939	P 285a	558	1
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 1 mit Ib Anlagen. Division orders and reports pertaining to offensive engagements in the Brest area, the security of the demarcation line, incidents between German and Russian units, and the transfer from Poland to East Prussia. Also, special supply directives.	Sep 15 - Oct 4, 1939	P 285b	558	379
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 1. Daily orders and operation reports and messages.	Sep 1 - 23, 1939	P 285c	558	662
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Teil I. Reports, orders, and directives pertaining to the division's movements and training. Also, an afteraction critique of the Polish campaign.	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1939	W 300a	558	717
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Teil II. Training instructions, division orders, and directives concerning preparations for the invasion of Luxembourg and Belgium.	Jan 1 - Feb 16, 1940	W 300b	558	843
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning movement to and training in Gotha, Thuringia, Oct 9, 1939, Limburg, Hesse, Jan 15, 1940, and Bernkastel, Rhine Province, Jan 29 to May 9, 1940. The division was subordinate to the XIX. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Ferdinand Schaal, Sep 1, 1939 - Aug 2, 1941.	Oct 9, 1939 - May 9, 1940	7479/1	558	1040
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Operation reports, orders, and directives pertaining to planned attacks across the Reich border into Belgium and France.	Nov 25, 1939 - May 6, 1940	7479/2	558	1119

---

* The records of the 10. Panzer-Division were damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung on Feb 27-28, 1942, and repaired at the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

10. Panzer-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2 mit Ib Anlagen. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to the division's movements and training. Also, special supply directives.	Feb 14 - May 4, 1940	7479/3	559	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning the division's participation in the campaign in France in the Authie, Somme, and Seine Rivers areas, reaching Orlêans and Tours at the end of June 1940. The division was subordinate to the XIV. A.K. as of May 31, 1940.	May 9 - Jun 29, 1940	8996/1	559	346
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 3, Befehle Ubergeordneter Dienststellen.	May 11 - 14, 1940	8996/2a	559	719
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB 3, Lagekarten.	May 15 - 31, 1940	8996/9a	599	794
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Westen. Activity report concerning transfer of the division to the Rheims and Châlons-sur-Marne area for training.	Nov 1, 1940 - Mar 1, 1941	10142/1	559	840
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 4. Division orders, daily operation reports and messages, and maps showing unit location in the Pithiviers, Toury, and Etampes areas. The division became subordinate to the XXII. A.K. on Jul 12, 1940.	Jun 30 - Aug 24, 1940	10146/1	559	849
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 4. Division orders, training directives, and daily operation and status reports. The division became subordinate to the XLI. A.K. on Oct 13, 1940, in the Rheims and Châlons-sur-Marne areas.	Aug 25 - Dec 18, 1940	10146/2	560	1
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 4. Reports and orders concerning preparations for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of Great Britain) and Operation "Attila" (occupation of unoccupied France--renamed "Anton" on Jun 17, 1942, when land and sea operations were separated).	Aug 17, 1940 - Feb 1, 1941	10146/3	560	559
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 4. Division orders, operation messages, training directives, and situation maps. The division became subordinate to the VIII. A.K. on Mar 1, 1941.	Dec 2, 1940 - May 20, 1941	10146/4	560	1039
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4 (Tätigkeitsbericht) Westen, ab 1.3.41 Heimat. War journal concerning training and preparations for Operations "Seelöwe" and "Attila," and security of rear areas in the Toury and Etampes and in the Rheims and Châlons-sur-Marne areas. In March 1941 the division was transferred to Brandenburg, West Prussia, for training and rehabilitation. /See frame 5 for subordination./	Jun 30, 1940 - May 22, 1941	11094	562	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning the divisions's operations during the transfer to Deblin, Poland, on Jun 22, 1941, entrance into Russia at Brest and offensive engagement to Vyazma via Slonim, Minsk, Berezino, Mogilev, Gorki, Yelnya, Dorogobuzh, Roslavl, and Kirov. The division was subordinate to the XLVI. Pz.K., VII. A.K., Pz.Gr. 4, and the XL. Pz.K., successively, under the command of Gen. Maj. Fischer.	May 22 - Oct 7, 1941	22340/1	561	1
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 5. Combat orders, daily operation reports and messages, training directives, and situation maps.	May 28 - Jun 30, 1941	22340/2	561	834
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 5. Corps orders and daily operation reports.	Jul 1 - 5, 1941	22340/3	562	162
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 5. Daily orders and operation reports, special combat instructions, and reports on Russian tanks and vehicles.	Jul 6 - 10, 1941	22340/4	562	760
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 5. Operation orders and daily reports.	Jul 11 - 14, 1941	22340/5	563	1
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB 5. Corps orders and daily operation messages and reports and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations and tactical situation.	Jul 15 - 19, 1941	22340/6	563	624
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB 5. Daily orders, operation reports, and intelligence bulletins about the enemy.	Jul 20 - 31, 1941	22340/7	564	1
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 5. Daily orders, operations reports, special supply regulations, and reconnaissance reports.	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	22340/8	564	723
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB 5. Daily operation reports, corps and division orders, and casualty reports.	Sep 1 - Oct 3, 1941	22340/9	565	1
Ia, Anlagenband IX z. KTB 5. Reports and messages on operations.	Oct 4 - 7, 1941	22340/10	565	584
Ia, Anlagenband X z. KTB 5. Division orders, operations reports, and maps and overlays showing unit areas.	May 24 - Sep 30, 1941	22340/11	565	1027
Ia, Kartenanlage z. KTB 5.	Jun 22 - Oct 2, 1941	22340/12	565	1265

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 6. Daily orders and operation reports. The division was subordinate to the XL. Pz.K. and operated in the Vyazma and Gzhatsk areas.	Oct 8 - 17, 1941	22607/1	566	1
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 6. Reports and orders concerning the breakthrough of the Moscow defenses near Borodino.	Oct 18 - 24, 1941	22607/2	566	706
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Mappe 1 u. 2. Activity reports and reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification and movements, losses, leadership, tactics, troop fighting qualities and morale, partisan warfare, and tactical situation; control of the civilian population; security of rear areas; combating of partisan units; military security; and troop entertainment. Also, German and enemy propaganda leaflets and newspaper clippings and translation of an order by Field Marshal Timoshenko, Aug 13, 1941, Stalin's speeches of Jul 3 and Nov 6, 1941, and Soviet Army combat orders.	Jun 20, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	23245/1-2	567	1
Ic, Anlagenband I z. TB, Mappe 3. Reconnaissance reports and interrogation summaries on Russian agents, deserters, and prisoners of war. Also, information and instructions relating to antipartisan warfare.	Oct 15 - Dec 31, 1941	23245/3	2319	1
Ic, Anlagenband Ia z. TB, Mappe 4, Feindfeststellungen und Gefangenenaussagen.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	23245/4	567	436
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Mappe 5, Feindpropaganda.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	23245/5	567	534
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Mappe 6, Partisanen. Interrogation summaries on partisans. Instructions relating to the organization and the combating of partisan units. Also, interrogation reports concerning partisan activity.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	23245/6	567	628
Ic, Anlagenband II z. TB, Mappe 7, Gefangenen- und Beutemeldungen.	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	23245/7	567	742
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 6. Reports and orders concerning preparations for engagements west of Moscow.	Oct 25 - Nov 5, 1941	24531/1	567	794
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 6. Reports and orders concerning division engagements in the Skirmanovo, Marino, Ruza, and Istra areas.	Nov 6 - 24, 1941	24531/2	568	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB 6. Reports and orders concerning engagements in the Istra and Nikolskoye areas and the division's advance on Moscow.	Nov 25 - Dec 7, 1941	24531/3	568	616
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB 6. Reports and orders concerning the setting up of Kampfgruppe von der Chevallerie, Dec 22, 1941, the defensive battle before Moscow, and defensive engagements in the Ruza and Klin areas.	Dec 8 - 31, 1941	24531/4	568- 569	1209, 1
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 6. Reports and orders pertaining to offensive engagements in the Skirmanovo and Bulanino area. Also, reports and orders concerning the formation and assignments of Gruppe "Sternkopf" and Gruppe "Maus," and reports relating to personnel assignments and the vehicle situation. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. as of Jan 2, 1942.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942	24531/5	569	190
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB 6. Reports and orders concerning preparations for Operation "München" (offensive action in the Baltutino, Yelnya, and Pochinok areas in Mar 1942) and the subordination of the 10. and 11. Pz.Div. to Gruppe Schenkendorff, Mar 23, 1942, under the command of Gen.d.Inf. Schenkendorff. On May 6, 1942, the division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. XXXII and was transferred to Amiens, France, for rest, refitting, and training; in August it served as a reserve force for countering the Allied landing at Dieppe.	Mar 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24531/6	569	865
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6. Reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to the transfer of the division to Toulon, France, on Nov 16, 1942, and to Tunisia in Dec 1942; and to Operations "Eilbote" (a flank attack to prevent the enemy from taking Pont-du-Fahs), "Olivenernte" (offensive action to roll back the enemy lines south of Pont-du-Fahs), "Kuckucksei" (action to destroy the enemy forces at the mountain outlets near Ousseltia), and "Frühlingswind" (action to delay the concentration of American troops in the Tebessa area). The division was subordinate to Armeegruppe Felber, Nov 11, 1942, and to the XC. A.K., Dec 3, 1942, under the command of Gen.Lt. Fritz Freiherr von Broich, Feb 5 - May 5, 1943, and Kampfgruppe Fischer which was formed in Jan 1943.	Sep 30, 1941 - Feb 13, 1943	27962	570	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to Operation "Capri" (action to destroy the strategic concentration of enemy troops between Medenine and the Mareth positions), the defense of the Schott-Akarit positions, and the enemy tactical situation.	Oct 29, 1942 - Apr 19, 1943	30092	570	380

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I, Frankreich. Activity report concerning the military situation in England and along the English Channel, and counterintelligence activity.	May 1 - Nov 28, 1942	30444/1	570	409
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Band II. Reports on the landing of enemy troops at Dieppe on Aug 19, 1942, and the entry into unoccupied France on Nov 11, 1942, including reports by war correspondent Dr. Peter Wolfframm concerning the entry of German forces into unoccupied France.	May 13 - Nov 18, 1942	30444/2	570	435
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Band III, Feindpropaganda.	May 1 - Nov 28, 1942	30444/3	570	532
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I, Afrika. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification and movements, losses, and tactical situation in Tunisia.	Nov 29, 1942 - Mar 15, 1943	30444/5	570	625
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Band II, Afrika u. Ia Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, order of battle, strength, and movements, and tactical situation; counterintelligence; and troop education and indoctrination. Also, translations of enemy combat orders and instructions, operations orders, reports concerning the effectiveness of Allied antitank guns, the death and burial of General Fischer, Feb 1 and 4, 1943, and Operations "Frühlingswind" and "Capri" (airborne operations of units of Fliko (Fliegerkorps) in Tunisia, Feb 14 - Mar 8, 1943), and afteraction reports.	Dec 1, 1942 - Mar 15, 1943	30444/6	570	691
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Band III, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	Dec 1, 1942 - Feb 25, 1943	30444/7	570	867
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports with intelligence and interrogation reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation in Tunisia.	Mar 22 - Apr 24, 1943	30575/1-2	570	1099
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders relating to operations, missions, and boundaries during the campaign in France.	May 9 - Jun 29, 1940	77021/6	570	1155
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. /This document is a duplicate of 8996/1./	May 9 - Jun 29, 1940	77021/7	570	1317

11. Infanterie-Division (11th Infantry Division)

The 11. Infanterie-Division was formed in 1935 in Allenstein, Wehrkreis I, from elements of the 1. Infanterie-Division of the old Reichswehr. It was subordinate to the I. Armeekorps, as were the 1. and 21. Infanterie-Divisionen. It participated in the Polish campaign, crossing the East Prussian border into Poland near Neidenburg on September 1, 1939. After the capitulation of Warsaw the division performed occupation duty on the German-Soviet demarcation line along the Bug River. Later it was transferred to Germany for training in preparation for the western campaign. The division crossed the Belgian border on May 11, 1940, near Aachen. It pushed into France and had reached the Loire River near Saumur by the time France capitulated in June 1940. The division was in the Bayonne-Biarritz area of southwest France for occupation duty until March 1941, at which time it was transferred to East Prussia for training in preparation for the Russian campaign. On June 22, 1941, the division crossed into Soviet-occupied Lithuania near Memel and fought in the northern sector of the eastern front, advancing through Latvia, Estonia, and into the Soviet Union south of Lake Peipus. It reached the Novgorod area in August, Chudovo in September, and the Volkhov River area south of Lake Ladoga in November 1941. The division remained in the northern sector of the eastern front and was again heavily engaged south of Lake Ladoga in the summer of 1943. In August 1944 it was engaged at Narva and in September and October of that year withdrew to the Latvian coast.*

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 1. Messages concerning the division's engagements in Poland from Mlawa via Ciechanow and Pultusk to Wyszkow on the Bug River. The division was under the command of General Bock.	Sep 1 - 11, 1939	P 171b	571	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning engagements during the Polish campaign in the Wyszkow and Wegrow areas, the division's transfer in Nov 1939 to the Remscheid-Solingen area, the crossing of the Belgian border on May 10, 1940, and its advance via Maastrich, Leuven, Lille, Douai, Amiens, Chartres, Le Mans, Angers, Saumur, Niort, Saintes, Bordeaux, Mont-de-Marsan, and Dax, reaching the Spanish border on Jun 22, 1940; and then its occupation duty and securing of the demarcation line from Hendaye, Biarritz, Bayonne, and Dax to Mont-de-Marsan. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K. from Oct 30, 1939 to Sep 7, 1940, and to AOK 7 under the command of Generalmajor v. Böckmann.	Oct 13, 1939 - Oct 20, 1940	W 3675	571	249
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 2. Orders, messages, and maps.	Oct 13, 1939 - Jul 15, 1940	W 3675a	571	458
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 2. Orders, messages, and announcements.	May 10 - Sep 17, 1940	W 3675d	571	737
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 2. Orders, messages, and reports.	May 10 - Aug 7, 1940	W 3675e	571	970

---

* The records of the 11. Infanterie-Division were damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung on Feb 27-28, 1942.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB 2, Eingehende Meldungen und abgehende Befehle.	May 10 - Jul 2, 1940	W 3675g	571	1031
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB 2. Orders, announcements, and messages.	May 10 - Jul 2, 1940	W 3675k	571	1165
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	May 10 - Oct 20, 1940	W 3675m	572	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning the division's activities during occupation duty in southwest France and its transfer in Mar 1941 to East Prussia for training and preparation for the invasion of Russia. The division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. XXXI, Nov 1, 1940, and to the I. A.K., Mar 10, 1941.	Oct 21, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17801/1	572	88
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal, with maps and overlays, pertaining to activities during the crossing of the Lithuanian border near Pajuris to Ventos Perkasas, across the Baltic countries to the Velykaya River, combat engagements in the forests between the Velykaya and the Mshaga Rivers, position warfare along the Mshaga River, and the breakthrough of enemy positions which forced the enemy back to Novgorod.	Jun 22 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/2	572	195
Ia, Anlage 1 u. 2.z. KTB 4, Band 1 u. 2. Orders.	Mar 13 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/3-4	572	296
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 4, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen.	Mar 11 - Jun 17, 1941	17801/5	572	620
Ia, Anlagen 4-7 z. KTB 4, Befehle, Meldungen, Fern- u. Funksprüche.	Jun 22 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/6- 17801/9	572- 573	697, 440
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Oct 21, 1940 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/14	573	719
Ic, Anlagen 1-65 z. TB. Intelligence reports, orders, and maps.	Oct 21, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17801/15	573	795
Ic, Anlagen 67-68 z. TB. Orders and reports.	Jun 21 - Aug 8, 1941	17801/17	574	1
Ic, Anlage 79 z. TB, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Jun 22 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/18	574	41
Ic, Anlage 80 z. TB, Feindnachrichten 3-9.	Jul 9 - Aug 15, 1941	17801/19	574	119

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage 81 z. TB, Verfügungen, allgemeine Schreiben, Meldungen.	Jun 25 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/20	574	131
Ic, Anlage 82 z. TB, Fliegermeldungen.	Jun 22 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/21	574	295
Ic, Anlage 83 z. TB, Berichte des Propagandatrupps.	Jun 24 - Jul 23, 1941	17801/22	574	672
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal, with maps and overlays pertaining to the division's operations during its holding of the bridgehead at Novgorod and its advance via Vyazniki and Podberezye to Chudovo along the Volkhov River.	Aug 18 - Sep 28, 1941	22131/1	574	715
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal, with maps and overlays, pertaining to operations during the advance from Chudovo via Kirishi to Drachevo and Volkhov and to the division's subordination to Gruppe Wolchow (I. A.K.).	Sep 29 - Dec 2, 1941	22131/2	574	813
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal, with maps and overlays, pertaining to operations during Russian attempts to break through the Volkhov River line between Novgorod and Chudovo and its defensive activities in the Volkhov and Lyuban areas. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K.	Dec 3, 1941 - Jan 27, 1942	22131/3	574	986
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal, with maps, pertaining to defensive operations in the Pogostye, Chala, and Lyuban areas. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K., to Gruppen Herzog, Sponheimer, and Thomaschki, the XXVII. A.K., and the I. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Siegfried Thomaschki.	Jan 28 - Mar 31, 1942	22131/4	574	1108
Ia, Anlage 1, Band 1 z. KTB. Orders.	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1941	22131/5	575	1
Ia, Anlage 1, Band 2 z. KTB.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	22131/6	575	310
Ia, Anlage 2, Bände 1-5 z. KTB, Fern- u. Funksprüche.	Aug 18, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22131/7- 22131/11	575- 576	495, 749
Ia, Anlage 3, Bände 1-4 z. KTB, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen.	Aug 18, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22131/12- 22131/15	576- 577	1089, 720
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB, Gruppenbefehle der Gruppe Wolchow.	Oct 27 - Dec 2, 1941	22131/16	577	1126

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, Befehle der Gruppe Thomaschki.	Mar 8 - 18, 1942	22131/17	577	1199
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Bände 1-4.	Aug 18, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22131/18- 22131/21	577- 578	1233, 697
Ic, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. TB, Fliegermeldungen.	Aug 18, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22131/22- 22131/23	578- 579	1041, 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. War journal, with maps and overlays, pertaining to the relief of the division by the 81. Inf.Div. in Jan 1943, withdrawal to the Mga area for rest and refitting, and to defensive engagements in Feb and Mar south of Lake Ladoga. The division was subordinate to the XXVIII. A.K. Jan 1, 1943, Gruppe Hilpert (LIV. A.K.), Jan 31, 1943, and to the XXVI. A.K., Feb 2, 1943.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/1	579	236
Ia, Anlage la z. KTB 11, Geheimbefehle.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/2	579	404
Ia, Anlage lb z. KTB 11, Befehle.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/3	579	501
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB 11, Taktische Fern- u. Funksprüche und Fernschreiben.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/4	579	703
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 11, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/5	579	1058
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 11, Gefechtsstärken.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/6	580	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I u. II.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/7-8	580	120
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Fliegermeldungen.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/9	580	534
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12. War journal, with maps and overlays, pertaining to light engagements in the area south of Lake Ladoga.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36931/1	580	752
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 12, Befehle und Meldungen.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36931/2	580	869
Ia, Anlage 2a-b z. KTB 12, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36931/3- 36931/4	580- 581	1127, 1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 12, Gefechtsstärken.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36931/5	581	170
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36931/6	581	319
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13. War journal, with maps and overlays, pertaining to operations during defensive battles in the Sinyavino, the Neva River, and the Izhora River areas. Also, monthly activity reports of the Personnel Branch. The division was subordinate to the LIV. A.K., Aug 16, 1943, under the command of Generalmajor Burdach as of Sep 20, 1943.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45450/1	581	811
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB 13. Messages, orders, and reports.	Jul 20 - Dec 30, 1943	45450/3	581	1013
Ia, Anlage 3, Bände 1-2 z. KTB 13, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1943	45450/4-5	582	1
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 13, Gefechtsstärken.	Jul 1 - Dec 26, 1943	45450/6	582	832
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB 13, Fliegermeldungen.	Jul 4 - Dec 12, 1943	45450/7	583	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlage z. KTB 13.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45450/8	583	317

11. Panzer-Division (11th Panzer Division)

The 11. Panzer-Division was formed on August 1, 1940, from the 11. Schützen-Brigade (which had fought in the campaign in France) and from Panzer-Regiment 15. In April 1941 it fought in the Balkans and captured the city of Belgrade. The division was transferred in June 1941 to the southern sector of the eastern front, and to the central sector in October 1941. In the summer of 1942 it returned to the southern sector. A year later, in the summer of 1943, it took part in the Belgorod and Kursk offensives. In the autumn of 1943 the division was heavily engaged in the Krivoi Rog area and in February 1944 it suffered grave losses in the Korsun encirclement. Shortly afterward, in the spring of 1944, the remnants of the division were transferred to southern France, where personnel of the 273. Reserve-Panzer-Division were added to it. In July 1944 it was shifted to Toulouse and in August of the same year it took part in the delaying action after the Allied landings in southern France and in the withdrawal to Alsace. In September 1944 the division participated in the defense of the Belfort Gap and subsequently withdrew to the Saar area. It also saw action in the counteroffensive in the Ardennes in December 1944, and was engaged in the Trier area in January 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Ib, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, V, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning refitting of the 11. Schützenbrigade in the Kassel and Erfurt areas in July 1940, its reorganization as the 11. Pz.Div. on Aug 1, and transfer to the training area of Neuhammer in Oct 1940. The division commander was Generalmajor Crüwell.	Jul 7 - Dec 31, 1940	9442/1	584	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning operations and activities in Bad Salzbrunn, Silesia, entraining Jan 16, 1941, for movement through Slovakia and Hungary to Constanta, Rumania, and to the Bulgarian-Yugoslav border. The division crossed into Yugoslavia on Apr 8, 1941, and captured Belgrade on Apr 14. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and strength reports. During this period the division was subordinate to the XIV. A.K. and Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres u. Chef H. Rüst.	Jan 4 - Apr 28, 1941	9444/1	584	35
Ia, Anlagenband 1, Anlagen 1-22 z. KTB 1. March and supply orders, training regulations, teletype messages on operations and air defense, order of battle charts, and reports on construction and maintenance of roads and bridges.	Dec 15, 1940 - Feb 20, 1941	9444/2	584	204
Ia, Anlagenband 2, Anlagen 23-49 z. KTB 1. Corps orders, traffic regulations, maps, and overlays.	Feb 21 - Mar 31, 1941	9444/3	585	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3, Anlagen 50-67 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, maps, and overlays.	Apr 1 - 12, 1941	9444/4	585	580

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 4, Anlagen 68-86 z. KTB 1. Division orders, radio messages, maps, overlays, and combat reports.	Apr 13 - May 5, 1941	9444/5	586	1
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte - Terminkalender als Kriegstagebuch. Activity reports concerning division and enemy operations; situation maps for the Yugoslav campaign; and regulations requiring the population to turn in all weapons to the local mayor. Also, activity reports of the Personnel Branch including a list of officers' duty assignments.	Jan 1 - May 4, 1941	9444/6	586	681
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Kriegsgeschichtliche Berichte der Division, Einsatz Russland. War journal concerning operations and activities after the Yugoslav campaign when the division was transferred to the area west of Vienna on Apr 28, 1941, for rest, refitting, and training; movement to southern Poland between Jun 8 and 15, in preparation for the invasion of Russia and subordination to the XLVIII. A.K.; the crossing of the border at Sokal under H.Gr. Süd on Jun 22; the advance toward Yampol and Zhitomir; the crossing of the Dnieper River; and the advance toward Gomel where the division came under H.Gr. Mitte, subordinate to the XLVI. Pz.K. Also, combat and ration strength reports. Generalmajor Crüwell was replaced by Oberst Angern on Aug 22, 1941.	May 1 - Oct 21, 1941	15471/1	2320	1
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB, Einsatz Russland. Reports, orders, and radio messages, with overlays, relating to unit reorganization in Austria, preparations for the eastern campaign, and the first 3 days of the invasion.	May 1 - Jun 25, 1941	15471/2	2320	191
Ia, Anlagenbände 2-4 z. KTB, Einsatz Russland. Orders and radio messages relating to the division's progress in the southern sector of the eastern front.	Jun 26 - Sep 11, 1941	15471/3- 15471/5	2320- 2321	662, 718
Ia, Anlagenbände 5-6 z. KTB, Einsatz Russland. Afteraction critique, corps and division orders, and radio and teletype messages.	Sep 12 - Oct 21, 1941	15471/6- 15471/7	586- 587	988, 340
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, II. Teil; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journal concerning operations and activities in the central sector (Moscow area) of the eastern front, and afteraction and strength reports. Also, activity reports, with enemy situation maps, of the Intelligence and of the Personnel Branches, with lists of officer casualties, awards, decorations, and replacements. On Jan 5, 1942, the division became subordinate to Pz.AOK 4 under the command of Generalmajor Scheller.	Oct 22, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942	17311/1	587	996

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 7-8 z. KTB 2, II. Teil. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, daily reports, and march orders.	Oct 22, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942	17311/2-17311/3	587-588	1131, 301
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Myasoyedovo area (central sector). The division became subordinate to the V. A.K. from Feb 7 - Mar 23, 1942, and thereafter, to H.Gr. Mitte (rear area).	Jan 25 - Apr 20, 1942	17311/8	588	913
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-5 z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, afteraction reports, and maps.	Jan 25 - Apr 20, 1942	17311/9-17311/13	588-589	1173, 835
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Jan 25 - Apr 20, 1942	17311/18	589	1164
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 3. Activity report concerning enemy casualties, prisoners of war, and types of captured equipment, and enemy situation maps.	Jan 26 - Apr 20, 1942	17311/20	589	1186
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, I. Teil. Radio and teletype messages, traffic regulations, maps, and overlays.	Oct 22, 1941 - Apr 24, 1942	18347/2	590	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Ersatztruppen.	Feb 2 - Apr 19, 1942	21675	590	159
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Myasoyedovo, Dorogobuzh, Smolensk, Bryansk, and Orel areas in the central sector of the eastern front. Also, reports on partisan warfare and air attacks. The division became subordinate to the XIII. A.K. on Jun 13, 1942. Oberst Hermann Balck became division commander on May 24, 1942.	Apr 21 - Jun 27, 1942	21708/1	590	247
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4. Reports, traffic regulations, corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, conference notes, and maps.	Apr 17 - Jun 27, 1942	21708/2-21708/3	590-591	453, 1
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlage z. KTB 4. Activity report concerning casualties, awards and decorations, and transfer and replacement of officers.	Apr 21 - Jun 30, 1942	21708/5	591	214
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Textband. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Voronezh and Orel areas. The division became subordinate to the XXIV. Pz.K. on Jul 7, 1942, to the VII. A.K. on Jul 10, 1942, to Armeegruppe v. Weichs				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
(AOK 2) on Jul 14, 1942, to Pz.AOK 2 on Jul 24, 1942, to LVII. A.K. (mot.) on Jul 27, 1942, and to the LIII. A.K. on Jul 30, 1942. During that period the division fought from the central sector to the southern sector of the eastern front; Gen.Maj. Hermann Balck was division commander.	Jun 28 - Oct 31, 1942	24229/1	591	245
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-5 z. KTB 5. Afteraction reports, radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, traffic regulations, and maps.	Jun 28 - Oct 31, 1942	24229/2- 24229/6	591- 593	615, 345
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Lichtbildaufnahmen, Einsatz nördlich Bolschow.	Jun 28 - Sep 4, 1942	24229/7	593	759
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Kartenband.	Jun 28 - Oct 31, 1942	24229/8	593	801
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 5. Activity reports, with situation maps and overlays, concerning enemy operations between Orel and Voronezh.	Jun 28 - Oct 31, 1942	24229/9	593	875
Ic, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. TB. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and interrogation summaries of prisoners of war, deserters, and partisans.	Jun 23 - Sep 22, 1942	24229/10- 24229/11	593- 594	1022, 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Einsatz Russland. War journal concerning antipartisan operations and activities in the Roslavl area and movement to the Millerovo area for the battle of the Don River Bend and for reinforcing the 3d Rumanian Army. The division became subordinate to AOK 2 and 4, Armeegruppe Don, the 3d Rumanian Army, the XLVIII. Pz.K., Pz.AOK 4, and Armeegruppe Hollidt, successively.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26009/1	594	501
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-4 z. KTB 6. Radio and teletype messages, reports on partisan activities, afteraction reports, and corps and division orders.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26009/2- 26009/5	594- 595	631, 1106
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Einsatz Russland, Luftbildaufnahmen, Raum: Rosslawl, Orel, Kursk u. Don.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26009/7	596	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Kartenanlagen z. KTB 6. Activity report concerning enemy operations. Also, enemy order of battle charts, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, maps, and captured overlays showing enemy units.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26009/8	596	45

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 6. Activity reports concerning transfers, replacements, awards and decorations, and officer personnel casualties. Also, combat and ration strength reports.	Nov 16 - Dec 31, 1942	26009/9	596	179
Ic, Terminkalender 1941 - KTB (Entwurf), Anlagen z. KTB. Annexes to war journal concerning preparations for the Russian campaign, the invasion, and advance from Sokal in the southern sector to Roslavl in the central sector of the eastern front.	Jan 3 - Oct 25, 1941	26741/1	2321	1349
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports on troop ideological indoctrination, information on the characteristics of the Russian population, and reports on atrocities committed by the Russians on German soldiers. Also, translated captured enemy documents.	Jun 23 - Sep 30, 1941	26741/2	2321	1396
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB. Interrogation summaries of Russian deserters and prisoners of war, translated captured documents, and casualty reports. Also, intelligence bulletins and situation maps.	Jun 23 - Aug 18, 1941	26741/3	2321	1494
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Textband, Einsatz Russland. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Tsimlyanskaya and Rostov areas. The division became subordinate to Pz.AOK 4 on Jan 20, 1943, and to the LVII. Pz.K. on Jan 28, 1943.	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	26780/1	596	200
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 7. Reports and teletype and radio messages on operations and activities.	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	26780/2-3	596	322
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Einsatz Russland. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Makeyevka, Konstantinovka, and Barvenkovo areas northwest of Rostov. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 4 and 1 and to the XL. Pz.K. On Feb 1, 1943, Gen.Maj. Dietrich von Choltitz became the division commander.	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	27973/1	597	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 8. Reports, radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, and a report on a conference of commanders.	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	27973/2	597	116
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB 8. Activity report including radio and teletype messages and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries.	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	27973/4	597	770

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9, Einsatz Russland. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Barvenkovo, Karlovka, Fedorovka, and Kharkov areas. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. Pz.K. on Mar 1, 1943.	Mar 1 - Apr 1, 1943	30137/1	598	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 9. Reports and radio and teletype messages.	Mar 1 - Apr 1, 1943	30137/2-3	598	109
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 9. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Kharkov area, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and overlays showing enemy positions south of Kharkov.	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	30137/5	599	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10, Einsatz Russland; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Kharkov and Kursk areas. Corps orders pertaining to Operation "Zitadelle" (German counteroffensive in the Kursk battle). The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 4, XLVIII. Pz.K., II. SS-Pz.K., and the LII. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Generalmajor Mickl from May 17, 1943, when Generalleutnant v. Choltitz returned to Germany for hospitalization. Also, activity report of the Personnel Branch which is listed in the Potsdam Catalog as Item No. 34132/8 and was filmed with this folder.	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34132/1	599	370
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-3 z. KTB 10. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, reports, and rules for antipartisan actions.	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34132/2-34132/4	599-600	574, 1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 10. Aerial photographs.	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34132/5	600	622
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 10. Kharkov and Belgorod areas.	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34132/7	600	685
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11, Textband. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Kharkov area. The division was subordinate to the III., XXIV., XLVII., XLVIII., XL., and LVII. Pz.K., and to the LII. and XI. A.K. at various times during this period and under the command of Generalmajor v. Wietersheim, Aug 1, 1943.	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41070/1	600	1156
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-6 z. KTB 11. Radio and teletype messages, reports, and corps and division orders.	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41070/2-41070/7	601-603	1, 269
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 11.	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41070/9	603	844

11. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (11th Air Force Field Division)

The 11. Luftwaffen-Felddivision was formed in the latter part of 1942. In 1943 and 1944 elements of the division operated in the Aegean Islands and in the Megara area in Greece.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 des Stabes der 11. Luftwaffen-Felddivision. War journal concerning the formation of the 11. Luftwaffen-Felddivision in the latter part of 1942 and its operations in the Aegean Islands and on the mainland in the Chalkis, Lamia, Corinth, and Megara areas. The division was subordinate to the LXVIII. A.K. under the command of Generalmajor Bohln.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44368/1	604	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Orders, charts, maps, diagrams, and reports.	Nov 1 - Dec 21, 1943	44368/2	604	24

12. Infanterie-Division (12th Infantry Division)

The 12. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service. In September 1939 the division participated in the campaign in Poland. It was transferred to the Rhineland in October 1939 and took part in the campaign in Belgium and northern France in May and June 1940. The division was transferred to the Bay of Biscay area in June 1940, to the English Channel area in July 1940, to Belgium in February 1941, and to East Prussia in May 1941. In June 1941 it was in the northern sector of the eastern front. In late February 1943 the division transferred to the central sector where it was destroyed in July 1944 in the Mogilev area. It was reformed in Wehrkreis XX, arrived in the Solingen area on September 15, and participated in position defense in the Düren and Eschweiler areas from September until mid-December 1944. On October 1, 1944, the division was redesignated the 12. Volksgrenadier-Division and fought in the Ardennes counteroffensive in December 1944, suffering heavy losses.*

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning activities of the division in the Rhineland. The division was subordinate to the II. A.K. [Kriegstagebuch 1 for the period Dec 19, 1939 to May 9, 1940 was destroyed by fire.]	Oct 14 - Dec 18, 1939	W 5964	605	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning the operations of the division as it crossed the Belgian border, May 11, 1940, advancing via La Roche, Rochefort, Trélon, and Cambrai to Neufchâtel, and transfer to the Loire River area at the end of the French campaign. The division commander was Gen.Maj. v. Seydlitz-Kurzbach.	May 9 - Jun 23, 1940	W 5964b	605	25
Ia, Operationsakte z. KTB 1, Band I-II. Orders, reports, and maps.	Nov 9, 1939 - May 10, 1940	W 5964e,h	605	77
Ia, Ic, Sonderanlage z. Operationsakte z. KTB 1, Band III. Operations and intelligence reports.	Mar 14 - May 9, 1940	W 5964i	605	923
Ia, Operationsakte z. KTB 2, Bände IVA-B, V 1-2, VI 1-2. Messages, orders, reports, and maps.	May 12 - Jun 20, 1940	W 5964k/1-2-m/1-2	605-607	1021, 1
Ia, Operationsakte z. KTB 3, Band VII. Messages, orders, and intelligence reports.	Jun 21 - Jul 22, 1940	W 5964n	607	391
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning the transfer of the division to the Bay of Biscay area in Jun 1940 and to the La Manche area in the latter part of Jul 1940 to participate in Operation "Seelöwe" (a planned invasion of Great				

---

* The records of the 12. Infanterie-Division were damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung on Feb 27 and 28, 1942.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Britain). On Sep 4, 1940, the division became subordinate to the V. A.K., and was transferred to central Belgium in Feb 1941.	Jun 23, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	8524/1	607	777
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 3. Orders, maps, reports, and directives.	Jul 1 - Oct 3, 1940	8524/2	608	1
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 3. Orders, reports, and maps.	Oct 12, 1940 - Mar 27, 1941	8524/3	608	313
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Jun 23, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	8524/4	608	503
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 4. Reports, orders, and overlays concerning the division's training activities in Belgium, change of subordination to XXIII. A.K. in Apr 1941 and its transfer to East Prussia in May 1941.	Mar 14 - May 31, 1941	10590/2	608	515
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Apr 1 - May 31, 1941	10590/3	608	652
Ia, Sonderanlagen z. KTB. Reports, directives, orders, memoranda, maps, and overlays.	May 8 - Jun 19, 1941	13714/22	608	661
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal concerning the activities of the division during the preparations for the invasion of Russia; the crossing of the border into Lithuania at Eydthuhnen; and its advance via Kaunas, Polotsk, Nevel, and Velikiye Luki to Demyansk. The division was subordinate to the II. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. v. Seydlitz-Kurzbach.	May 26 - Dec 15, 1941	13906/1	608	810
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Jun 1 - Dec 15, 1941	13906/6	608	1063
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Band I, Ausgehende Meldungen.	Dec 15, 1941 - Dec 10, 1942	31727/1- 31727/8	608- 610	1125, 305
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Band I, Eingehende Meldungen.	Dec 15, 1941 - Dec 10, 1942	31727/9- 31727/18	610- 612	613, 1268
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Band I. War journal concerning the operations of the division in the Kornevo, Bely, Kulotino, Bor, Krutiki, Demyansk, Bereznik, Krivkina, and				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Zabolotye areas when its commanders were successively Oberst Hernekamp (Jan - Mar 10, 1942); Generalmajor Freiherr v. Lützow (Mar 10 - Jul 15, and Sep 27 - Dec 31, 1942); Oberst Lorenz (Jul 15 - 21, 1942); and Generalmajor Röhricht (Jul 21 - Sep 27, 1942).	Dec 16, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	32150/1	613	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Band II. War journal, Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943, concerning the operations of the division in the Zabolotye, Bely, Kulotino, Pokrovka, Bereznik, Kornevo, Polya, Antanovo, Ustriki, and Retle areas and the division's take over of Gruppe Löwrick's sector in the Lokmya and Osinovka areas in the latter part of Feb 1943. Also, casualty reports for the period Dec 16, 1941 to Apr 30, 1943, and a register of officers.	Dec 16, 1941 - Apr 30, 1943	32150/2	613	653
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Band II, Eingehende Meldungen.	Dec 11, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	32150/3-4	613	774
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Band II, Ausgehende Meldungen.	Dec 11, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	32150/5-6	614	1
Ia, Sonderanlage z. KTB 5, Band II, Unternehmen "Ziethen". Reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to "Unternehmen Ziethen" (withdrawal of the II. A.K. and its elements from the Demyansk area).	Feb 4 - 21, 1943	32150/7	614	415
Ia, Sonderanlagen z. KTB 5, Band II, Entrümpelungsaktion. Reports and directives concerning the standardization of procedures, including the simplification of the administrative and supply apparatus.	Feb 2 - 14, 1943	32150/8	614	681
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 28, 1943	32150/10	614	785
Ic, Anlage I z. TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries on Russian agents, deserters, and prisoners of war; and intercepted enemy radio messages.	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 22, 1942	32150/11	2322	1
Ic, Anlage II z. TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Interrogation summaries on Russian agents, deserters, and prisoners of war; enemy casualty reports; intercepted radio messages; and information on Russian APO numbers.	Dec 31, 1941 - Feb 21, 1943	32150/12	2322	221

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal concerning operations in the Legot, Osipovo Selo, Klin, Gorki, Pogorelki, Borki, Sharki, Ignatovo, and Opoki areas.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35220/1	614	794
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Eingehende Meldungen.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35220/2-3	614	960
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Ausgehende Meldungen.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35220/4	615	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35220/6	615	275
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB, Feindlage. Interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war and reports on enemy units.	Mar 1 - Jun 29, 1943	35220/7	2322	662
Ic, Anlage 2 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen.	Mar 31 - Jun 30, 1943	35220/8	615	289
Ic, Anlage 3 z. TB, Propaganda und Truppenbetreuung.	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35220/9	615	363
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, messages, and reports.	Jul 27 - Oct 3, 1939	77056/1	615	421
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, directives, and reports.	Sep 26 - Dec 31, 1940	77056/2	615	571
Ia, Erfahrungen im Westen. Afteraction critique on the western campaign.	Nov 20, 1940 - May 21, 1941	77056/18	615	645
Ia, Erfahrungen Südost. Afteraction critiques on the Balkan campaign, Apr 4 - 18, 1941, and the Russian campaign, Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941. Also, orders and directives relating to combat operations and tactics.	May 28, 1941 - Jul 31, 1943	77056/19	615	746
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Reports, orders, and directives.	Jan 1 - 20, 1941	77056/20	615	1008
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Orders, directives, and messages.	Jan 8 - Feb 13, 1941	77056/21	615	1250
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Messages, reports, orders, and directives.	Oct 7, 1940 - Mar 4, 1941	77056/22	616	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, directives, messages, and reports.	Feb 26 - Apr 16, 1941	77056/23-24	616	291

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, directives, messages, and reports.	Apr 7 - May 23, 1941	77056/25-26	616	932
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeines.	Jan 3 - Dec 30, 1941	77056/27	617	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports, orders, directives, and messages.	Feb 7 - Apr 25, 1940	77056/28- 77056/33	617- 618	307, 273
Ia, Schriftwechsel (Barbarossa). Orders, reports, directives, and maps concerning preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (Russian campaign).	May 20 - Jun 19, 1941	77056/34	618	761
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. /The war journal is an identical copy of item 13906/1./ Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch, (5 frames).	May 26 - Dec 15, 1941	77056/35	618	961
Ia, Studie "Barbarossa". Directives, orders, charts, and maps on preparations for Operation "Barbarossa."	May 29 - Jun 5, 1941	77056/36	618	1217
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Orders, directives, messages, and charts.	Jun 6 - Nov 20, 1941	77056/37	618	1347
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte Barbarossa. Orders, reports, lists of identification signs and symbols, and supply matters concerning preparations for Operation "Barbarossa."	Jun 10 - Jul 2, 1941	77056/38	619	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Hinweise für Luftlandeeinsatz. Directives concerning airborne landing operations.	Jun 10, 1941	77056/39	619	97
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle, A, B, u. Nr. 1-47.	Jun 19 - Aug 7, 1941	77056/40	619	243
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle. /This document is an identical copy of item 77056/40./	Jun 19 - Aug 7, 1941	77056/41	619	399
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle, Nr. 48-89.	Aug 13, 1941 - Dec 14, 1942	77056/42	619	555
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle. /This document is an identical copy of item 77056/42./	Aug 13, 1941 - Dec 14, 1942	77056/43	619	711

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle, Nr. 1-70. /This document is a partial copy of items 77056/40 and 77056/42./	Jun 23 - Dec 16, 1941	77056/44	619	864
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Minen.	Aug 8 - Dec 30, 1941	77056/45	619	1068
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Winterkrieg. Reports, instructional pamphlets, directives, and charts concerning winter warfare.	Sep 29, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942	77056/46	619	1160
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, directives, messages, and reports.	Jan 2 - Dec 30, 1942	77056/47-48	620	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports and instructions.	Mar 6 - Dec 21, 1942	77056/49	620	456
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Taktische Befehle.	Jan 8 - Oct 13, 1942	77056/50	620	654
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Auffrischung und Umgliederung. Orders, reports, charts, and messages concerning the reorganization and refitting of the division.	Mar 21 - Oct 31, 1942	77056/51	620	707
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Umgliederung.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	77056/52	620	986
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Angriffsunternehmen "Rwenizy". Orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to Operation "Rwenizy" (offensive action to gain the high ground around Rvenitsy) and other assault troop operations in the Vragovo and Bely areas.	Jun 19 - Sep 12, 1942	77056/53	620	1136
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Transporte. Notification of arrival of troop transports.	Sep 14 - Dec 29, 1942	77056/54	620	1182
Ia/Stopi., Anlagen z. KTB, Pionierangelegenheiten.	Oct 17 - Dec 31, 1942	77056/55	620	1209
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Vorschriftenüberweisung. Orders, messages, reports, and directives.	Jul 30 - Dec 7, 1940	77056/69	621	1
Ia, Ic, Presse und Propaganda. Correspondence relating to propaganda, procuring of literature, and troop ideological indoctrination and entertainment.	Jan 12, 1939 - Feb 23, 1940	77056/85	2322	855
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Pamphlets, orders, directives, and propaganda material.	Mar 4 - Jul 22, 1940	77056/86	621	234

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports, pamphlets, propaganda material, orders, and directives.	Jul 14 - Aug 30, 1940	77056/87	621	742
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Orders, directives, pamphlets, and reports.	Sep 6 - Oct 11, 1940	77056/88	621	983
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Propaganda material, pamphlets, reports, and orders.	Oct 19 - Nov 30, 1940	77056/89	621-622	1289, 1
Ia, Gefechtsberichte Kriegsschauplatz Osten. Reports pertaining to the Polish campaign, Sep 1 - 29, 1939.	Oct 28 - Nov 8, 1939	77056/90	622	231
Ic, Presseberichte über Feldzug in Polen u. Westfeldzug. Reports released to the press.	Sep 1, 1939 - Jun 18, 1940	77056/91	622	325
Ia, Ic, IIa, Befehle im Westen. Orders relating to operational, personnel, and intelligence matters.	Oct 16, 1939 - Oct 7, 1940	77056/92-77056/96	622-623	491, 633
Ia, Ic/A.O., Sammelakte I u. II, Abwehr. Miscellaneous reports and instructions relating to counterintelligence and military security within the German Armed Forces and the occupied areas, defense against enemy propaganda, administrative procedures in occupied areas, treatment of foreign nationals, and other routine security measures during time of war; and a copy of the armistice agreement between Germany and France.	Aug 31, 1939 - Aug 30, 1940	77056/97	2323	1
Ia, Ic, Sammelakte III. Orders, reports, directives, messages.	Sep 5, 1940 - Jan 9, 1941	77056/98	623	943
Ic, Presse und Propaganda im Westen.	Oct 25, 1939 - Jan 11, 1940	77056/99	624	1
Ic, Feindlageberichte. Mimeographed reports relating to the military potential of Allied and various other European countries. Also, reports on Allied air raids over Germany and German-occupied areas.	Sep 16, 1940 - Apr 22, 1941	77056/100	2323	609
Ia, Ic, Ib, Operationsakte IX u. X. Orders, directives, messages, and reports.	Nov 15, 1940 - Jun 18, 1941	77056/101-77056/102	624	210
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, Operationsakte XII. Reports, orders, directives, and messages.	Aug 5 - 25, 1941	77056/103	624	1009

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Operationsakte XIII. Reports, orders, and overlays.	Sep 1 - Oct 5, 1941	77056/104	624	1052
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, Operationsakte XIV. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps.	Sep 10 - Nov 18, 1941	77056/105	624	1251
Ia, Ic, Operationsakte XV. Orders and instructions relating to antipartisan warfare and security measures in occupied areas of Russia. Also, afteraction critiques and interrogation summaries on Russian agents and prisoners of war.	Nov 17 - Dec 15, 1941	77056/106	2323	848
Ic, Operationsakte XVI. Interrogation summaries on Russian agents, deserters, and prisoners of war; translated captured documents, instructions for control of the civilian population, and information on the effect of German air raids over Russian territory. Also, reports with maps relating to antipartisan warfare and information on enemy units.	Dec 11, 1941 - Feb 17, 1942	77056/107	2323	1099
Ic, Lageberichte, Vertrauliche Informationen. Reports concerning the military and political situation on all fronts.	Feb 24 - May 19, 1941	77056/108	625	1
Ic, Feindnachrichten.	Mar 11 - Sep 7, 1941	77056/109	625	177
Ic, Meldungen I u. II.	Jun 24 - Dec 15, 1941	77056/110-77056/111	625	190
Ic, Ib, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die rückwärtigen Dienste u. Ic Sicherung der Truppen gegen Partisanen und Sabotage. Special directives concerning supply and rear services and orders relating to the securing of troops against sabotage and partisan activity.	Nov 14, 1940 - Dec 9, 1941	77758	626	1

12. Panzer-Division (12th Panzer Division)

On January 10, 1941 the 2. Infanterie-Division (mot.) was reorganized as the 12. Panzer-Division. In June 1941 it was moved to the northern sector of the eastern front where it suffered heavy losses in late 1941 and withdrew to Estonia for rest and refitting. It subsequently returned to the northern sector of the eastern front and transferred in November 1942 to the Roslavl area in the central sector. It operated in the Orel, Bryansk, Gomel, and Zhlobin areas in the summer of 1943 and took part in the defense of the middle Dnieper in the autumn of the same year. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than September 30, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that in January 1944 it was again transferred to the northern sector of the eastern front and took part in the withdrawal from the Leningrad area. The division was in the Libau area for position defense from September 1944 to April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Heft 1. War journal concerning the operations of the division during its preparations in East Prussia for the invasion of Russia; the crossing of Lithuania; and the advance via Vilnyus, Minsk, Borisov, Orsha, Vitebsk, Gorodok, Velikiye Luki, and Dno to the Mga and Lissino areas south of Leningrad. The division was subordinate successively to the LVII. A.K. (mot.), the XXXIX. A.K. (Jun 27 - Jul 3, and Jul 9 - Dec 15, 1941) and Panzergruppe 3 (Jul 3 - 9, 1941) under the command of Generalmajor Harpe.	May 25 - Sep 30, 1941	14488/1	626	17
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Heft 2. War journal concerning the division's operations in the area south of Leningrad.	Oct 1 - Dec 15, 1941	14488/2	626	283
Ia, Anlagenmappe 1 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, order of battle charts, and maps.	Jun 9 - 21, 1941	14488/3	626	581
Ia, Anlagenmappe 2 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and reports.	Jun 21 - 26, 1941	14488/4	626	666
Ia, Anlagenmappe 3 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and reports.	Jun 27 - 30, 1941	14488/5	626	1114
Ia, Anlagenmappe 4 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, order of battle charts, and reports.	Jul 1 - 15, 1941	14488/6	626	1223
Ia, Anlagenmappe 5 z. KTB 1. Reports, corps and division orders, and radio and teletype messages.	Jul 16 - 31, 1941	14488/7	627	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenmappe 6 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, maps, and radio and teletype messages.	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	14488/8	627	403
Ia, Anlagenmappe 7 z. KTB 1. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, combat reports, and maps.	Sep 1 - 30, 1941	14488/9	628	1
Ia, Anlagenmappe 8 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and radio and teletype messages.	Oct 1 - 15, 1941	14488/10	628	398
Ia, Anlagenmappe 9 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and radio and teletype messages.	Oct 16 - 31, 1941	14488/11	628	551
Ia, Anlagenmappe 10 z. KTB 1. Reports, corps and division orders, and radio and teletype messages.	Nov 1 - 15, 1941	14488/12	628	703
Ia, Anlagenmappe 11 z. KTB 1. Radio and teletype messages, orders, combat reports, and maps.	Nov 16 - 30, 1941	14488/13	628	1035
Ia, Anlagenmappe 12 z. KTB 1. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, and combat reports.	Dec 1 - 15, 1941	14488/14	628	1258
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht und Aufstellung über Gefangene und Beute, als Anlage z. KTB 1.	Jun 1 - Dec 15, 1941	14488/20	629	1
Ic, Anlagenmappe 1 z. TB z. KTB 1.	Jun 17 - Aug 16, 1941	14488/21	629	27
Ic, Anlagenmappe 2 z. TB z. KTB 1. Daily intelligence reports, with maps and overlays, relating to enemy operations in the Leningrad area; intelligence bulletins and translated captured documents; and interrogation summaries on Russian agents, deserters, and prisoners of war.	Aug 7 - Sep 9, 1941	14488/22	2324	1
Ic, Anlagenmappen 3-5 z. TB z. KTB 1.	Sep 10 - Dec 11, 1941	14488/23-25	629	275
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning the transfer of the division first to the area south of Lyuban and later to Estonia for six weeks for rest and refitting, Dec 16, 1941; subsequently it operated on the Leningrad front,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and later on the Oranienbaum front. The division was subordinate to AOK 18, Dec 17, 1941, under the command of Generalmajor Wessel on Jan 16, 1942.	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	20796/1	629	1023
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 2. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, and afteraction reports.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	20796/2	629	1172
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 2. Division orders, radio and teletype messages, activity and afteraction reports, and maps.	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20796/3	630	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen als Anlage z. KTB 2. Activity report concerning unit reorganization in Estonia; translated captured enemy military orders, and interrogation summaries on Russian prisoners of war. Also, interrogation reports of German prisoners of war who escaped from Russian captivity.	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	20796/5	2324	240
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 2, Bericht des Kampfbataillons Ehrenpfordt, der Kampfgruppe Brüchert und der Schützenkompanie Fehler. Reports covering the tactical, personnel, ration, clothing, materiel, and motor vehicle situation; the state of health of the troops; and enemy operations and acts of sabotage. War journal and reports of Kampfbataillon Ehrenpfordt, Jan 23 and May 23, 1942, in the Spasskaya area. Also, an activity report of Kampfgruppe Brüchert, Mar 20 - 31, 1942, concerning its operations in the Oranienbaum encirclement and an activity report of the Schützenkompanie Fehler, Feb 8 - Mar 25, 1942, relating to its operations in the area south of Lissino.	Jan 25 - May 21, 1942	20796/10	630	304
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland. War journal pertaining to the operations of the division on the northern front in the Lyuban area and to its transfer in Nov 1942 to the Roslavl area on the central front via Velikiye Luki, Nevel, and Gorodok. Also, data concerning Operation "Affenkäfig" (the destruction of partisan units in the Velikiye Luki area). The division was subordinate to AOK 18, I., XXVIII., L., XXVI., and XXX. A.K., AOK 11, LIX. A.K., H.Gr. Mitte, AOK 9, XXXII. Pz.K., and the XXIII. A.K. at various times during this period.	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	25769/1	630	448
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Anlagen 1-102. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and combat reports.	Apr 1 - May 20, 1942	25769/2	630	893

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Anlagen 102a-265. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and activity reports concerning reorganization of combat units, and maps.	May 21 - Aug 12, 1942	25769/3	630	1153
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Anlagen 266-500. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, combat reports, and training regulations.	Aug 12 - Sep 26, 1942	25769/4	631	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Anlagen 501-686. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, reports on partisan activities, and maps.	Sep 26 - Oct 31, 1942	25769/5	631	407
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Anlagen 687-910a. Radio and teletype messages, training programs, Hitler's order to kill all members of Commando units, reports on conference of commanders, and maps.	Nov 1 - Dec 18, 1942	25769/6	631	762
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Anlagen 911-991. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and combat strength reports.	Dec 18 - 31, 1942	25769/7	631	1207
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland.	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	25769/10	632	1
Ic, Anlage Ia z. TB, Feindnachrichten. Interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war, translated captured enemy documents, and intelligence bulletins with maps and overlays showing disposition of enemy units. Also, material on ideological troop indoctrination.	Apr 1 - May 31, 1942	25769/11	2324	385
Ic, Anlage IIa z. TB, Feindnachrichten.	Jun 1 - Aug 31, 1942	25769/12	632	55
Ic, Anlage III z. TB, Feindnachrichten.	Aug 28 - Oct 5, 1942	25769/13	632	375
Ic, Anlage IVa z. TB, Feindnachrichten.	Oct 2 - 29, 1942	25769/14	632	727
Ic, Anlage Va z. TB, Feindnachrichten. Intelligence reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays, interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war, and translated captured enemy documents. Also, information on partisan activities and antipartisan warfare.	Oct 10 - Nov 25, 1942	25769/15	2324	658

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage VIa z. TB, Feindnachrichten. Radio and teletype messages, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and maps.	Dec 1 - 19, 1942	25769/16	633	1
Ic, Anlage VIIa z. TB, Feindnachrichten. Radio and teletype messages and interrogation summaries on prisoners of war.	Dec 11 - 31, 1942	25769/17	633	389
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal concerning the operations and training activities of the division in the Bely, Nevel, Novosokolniki, Smolensk, Velikiye Luki, Roslavl, Orel, Kromy, and Nikolskoye areas. The division was subordinate to the XXIII. and LIX. A.K. (Gruppe Chevallerie) (Jan 27, 1943), Pz.AOK 3 (Jan 28, 1943), Pz.AOK 2 (Feb 16, 1943), and the XLVI. Pz.K. (Feb 19, 1943) and under the command of Gen.Maj. Erpo Freiherr v. Bodenhausen on May 1, 1943.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1943	33393/1	633	555
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 4, Anlagen 1-183. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Jan 1 - 30, 1943	33393/2	633	851
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 4, Anlagen 184-420. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and corps and division orders.	Feb 1 - Mar 20, 1943	33393/3	633	1214
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 4, Anlagen 421-620. Afteraction reports, radio and teletype messages, and notes on conference of commanders.	Mar 20 - May 10, 1943	33393/4	634	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 4, Anlagen 621-767. Radio and teletype messages and corps and division orders.	May 10 - 31, 1943	33393/5	634	391
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB 4, Kartenbeilagen u. Skizzen.	Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1943	33393/6	634	648
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht 4 mit Anlagenheft 1. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, unit movements and identification, losses, partisan warfare, propaganda, and the tactical situation during the division's defensive engagements in the Pustoshka-Nevel area, transfer to Orel, and position defense in the Kromy area; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch and afteraction reports.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1943	33393/7	634	693

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenheft 2 z. TB 4. Interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters, and maps.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1943	33393/8	634	921
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil I. /Incomplete copy of item 44718/8./	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44718/1	635	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 5. Radio and teletype messages, maps, and training program.	Jun 1 - Jul 8, 1943	44718/2	635	301
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 5. Corps and division orders, maps, and radio and teletype messages.	Jul 8 - Aug 10, 1943	44718/3	635	661
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 5. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Aug 10 - Sep 5, 1943	44718/4	635	1108
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 5. Radio and teletype messages, maps, and corps and division orders.	Sep 6 - 30, 1943	44718/5	636	1
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5.	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44718/7	636	374
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil II. War journal concerning the operations of the division in the Orel, Karachev, Bryansk, Desna River, Gomel, and Zhlobin areas. The division was subordinate to the XLVI. and XLVII. Pz.K. (Stab Breitenbuch), Gruppe von Esebeck, Pz.AOK 2, 112. J.D. (Gruppe Wuthmann), 26. J.D. (Gruppe Wiese), XXXV. A.K., AOK 9, and LVI. Pz.K. at various times during this period and under the command of Generalleutnant Traut from Aug 1943.	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44718/8	636	412
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 5. Reports, maps, and training regulations.	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1943	44718/9	636	765
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 5. Corps and division orders and radio and teletype messages.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44718/10	636	1115
Ic, Anlage z. TB z. KTB 5. Daily intelligence reports with maps and overlays relating to the Soviet offensive, and interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war. Also, intelligence bulletins and intercepted enemy radio messages.	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	44718/12	2324	951
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5.	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1943	45042/1	636	1437

13. Infanterie-Division (mot.) (13th Motorized Infantry Division)

The 13. Infanterie-Division consisting of Regimente 33, 66, and 93 was formed in 1935 and 1936, at the time of expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal conscription in March 1935. In 1936 and 1937 it was converted to the 13. Infanterie-Division (mot.) under the control of the XIV. Armeekorps. It participated in the campaign against Poland in September 1939 and in May 1940 it took part in the western campaign. The division was redesignated as the 13. Panzer-Division on October 9, 1940.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte II, Teil 2 z. KTB 2 u. 3, Funk- u. Fernsprüche, Meldungen. Daily messages during the French campaign concerning activities in the Dijon-Lyon areas.	Jun 21 - 24, 1940	W 1046g	637	1
Ia, Funksprüche (Bruchstück). /This document was damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung in Potsdam on Feb 27-28, 1942./	Jun 15 - 23, 1940	W 1046n,o	637	165
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Frankreich. Activity report concerning activities during the French campaign.	Sep 29, 1940	W 1908	637	331
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning personnel matters, casualty list for the period May 10 to Jun 25, 1940, and an officers' replacement list.	May 10 - Jul 10, 1940	7619	637	336

13. Panzer-Division (13th Panzer Division)

This division was formed from the 13. Infanterie-Division (mot.) on October 9, 1940, near Vienna, Wehrkreis XVII, and transferred to Rumania, where it was organized as Lehrstab R.I der deutschen Lehrtruppen in Rumänien, October 25, 1940, for the training of Rumanian Army units. In May 1941 it was transferred from Rumania to Germany and was again redesignated the 13. Panzer-Division. The division was transferred in June 1941 to the Polish-Russian border, where it took part in the campaign against Russia in the southern sector and in the encirclement of Kiev. In 1942 it suffered heavy losses in the Terek and Taganrog areas, transferred in the winter of 1942 to the Kuban and North Caucasus areas, and retreated in the spring of 1943 to the Taman Peninsula, crossing to Kerch in the Crimea in July 1943. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than July 30, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost and the records of OKH/Allgemeines Heeresamt, Abwicklungsstab (H 41/3, 5, 24, and 57) show that the division withdrew from September 1943 to September 1944 through the southern Ukraine and Rumania to the Carpathian Mountains. The division was refitted in October southeast of Budapest and in November and December defended Budapest, where it was finally encircled in the latter part of December 1944.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Training of the 13. Inf.Div. (mot.) at Muskau and its transfer to Wehrkreis XVII in Sep 1940 and redesignation as the 13. Panzer-Division on Oct 9, 1940; transfer to Rumania and reorganization in Oct 1940 as Lehrstab R.I der deutschen Lehrtruppen in Rumänien for the training of Rumanian Army units; and transfer from Rumania to Germany and redesignation as the 13. Panzer-Division, May 15, 1941. The division was subordinate to the XVI. and LX. A.K., Chef H.Rüst. u. BdE., Heeresmission Bukarest, and Panzergruppe 1, successively. Generalmajor von Rothkirch und Panthen was division commander.	Jul 10, 1940 - May 19, 1941	10286/1	638	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Order of battle charts, training instructions, and evaluation reports.	Sep 24, 1940 - May 10, 1941	10286/2	638	193
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Aufenthalt im Heimatkriegsgebiet. Division orders, training instructions, and special supply regulations.	Jul 10 - Aug 29, 1940	10286/3	638	343
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Taktische Befehle und Ausbildungsbefehle.	Aug 29, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	10286/4	638	506
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Taktische Befehle und Ausbildungsbefehle, Rumänien.	Feb 1 - May 13, 1941	10286/5	638	905
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, "Legionärputsch". Reports pertaining to Rumanian demonstrations and uprisings in various towns and cities.	Jan 21 - Feb 6, 1941	10286/7	639	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Versorgungs- und Tagesbefehle.	Aug 29 - Dec 28, 1940	10286/9	639	72

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Divisionstagesbefehle.	Dec 30, 1940 - May 14, 1941	10286/10	639	364
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Verlegung nach Rumänien.	Oct 18 - Nov 10, 1940	10286/11	639	560
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Ausbildungspläne der Lehrgänge, Rumänien.	Nov 8, 1940 - May 12, 1941	10286/12	639	600
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Paraden, Übungen, Berichte und Besprechungen.	Oct 7, 1940 - Apr 20, 1941	10286/13	639	723
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen.	Jul 10, 1940 - May 19, 1941	10286/14	639	892
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte, Stabsquartier.	Jul 10, 1940 - May 19, 1941	10286/16	639	1075
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Transfer of the division from Rumania to Germany during May 1941 for reorganization and training, movement to the Polish-Russian border for the invasion of Russia, advance in the southern sector of the eastern front from Tomazov to Zhitomir, encirclement of Kiev, and the advance to Rostov on the Don River. The division was subordinate to Panzergruppe 1, III. A.K., and the XIV. A.K. at various times during this period and under the command of Generalmajor Düvert from Jun 19, 1941.	May 20 - Dec 15, 1941	16151/1	2325	1
Ia, Anlage I, Heft 1 z. KTB 5, Korps-, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Einzelanordnungen.	May 13 - Jun 23, 1941	16151/2	640	1
Ia, Anlage I, Heft 2 z. KTB 5, Korps-, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Einzelanordnungen.	Jun 22 - Aug 25, 1941	16151/3	640	302
Ia, Anlage I, Heft 3 z. KTB 5, Korps-, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Einzelanordnungen.	Aug 26 - Oct 9, 1941	16151/4	640	696
Ia, Anlage I, Heft 4 z. KTB 5, Korps-, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Einzelanordnungen.	Oct 10 - Dec 17, 1941	16151/5	640	1016
Ia, Anlage III, Heft 1 z. KTB 5, Gefechtsberichte.	Jun 24 - Aug 9, 1941	16151/34	641	1

13. Panzer-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage III, Heft 2 z. KTB 5, Gefechtsberichte.	Aug 10 - Dec 15, 1941	16151/35	641	327
Ia, Anlage V, Heft 2 z. KTB 5; Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen.	May 20 - Dec 15, 1941	16151/37	641	672
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlage V, Heft 1 z. KTB 5 Ia.	May 20 - Dec 13, 1941	16151/38	641	1023
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Textband. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Stalino and Rostov areas. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat strength reports, and order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to the III. and XIV. Pz.K. and Gruppe von Wietersheim. On Feb 25, 1942, Oberst Traugott Herr became division commander.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jun 15, 1942	21348/1	641	1143
Ia, Anlagenband I, Heft 1 z. KTB 6, Geheime Befehle und Meldungen.	Dec 17, 1941 - Jun 11, 1942	21348/2	642	1
Ia, Anlagenband I, Heft 2 z. KTB 6, Offene Befehle und Meldungen.	Dec 17, 1941 - Jun 11, 1942	21348/3	642	331
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 6, Gefechtsberichte.	Jan 8 - Mar 17, 1942	21348/14	642	590
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jun 15, 1942	21348/15	642	730
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Heft 1, Textband. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Taganrog and Terek areas. The division was subordinate to Gruppe von Wietersheim, Gruppe Wetzel, Gruppe Kirchner, the XLIX. Geb.K., LVII., III., and XL. Pz.K., LII. A.K., and the III. Pz.K., successively.	Jun 16 - Oct 8, 1942	30301/1	642	1109
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Heft 2, Textband. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Terek and Rostov areas. The division was subordinate to the III. Pz.K. under the temporary command of Oberst Crisolli and Oberst Kuhnert between Oct 1 and Nov 7, 1942. Gen.Maj. Helmuth von der Chevallerie became division commander on Nov 8, 1942.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1942	30301/2	643	1
Ia, Anlagenband Ig, Heft 1 z. KTB 7, Geheim Befehle Nr. 1-95.	May 15 - Dec 31, 1942	30301/3	643	339
Ia, Anlagenband I, Heft 1 z. KTB 7, Offene Befehle 1-180.	Jun 17 - Dec 30, 1942	30301/4	643	555

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband III, Heft 1 z. KTB 7, Gefechtsberichte.	Jun 22 - Aug 14, 1942	30301/31	643	886
Ia, Anlagenband III, Heft 2 z. KTB 7, Gefechtsberichte.	Aug 22 - Dec 16, 1942	30301/32	643	1131
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 7.	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	30301/35	644	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Textband. War journal concerning operations and activities during the retreat from the North Caucasus area to the Taman Peninsula, crossing to Kerch in the Crimea. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat strength reports, and order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to the III. Pz.K., Pz.AOK 1, LII. Pz.K., XLIX. A.K., 101 Jäger-Div., and H.Gr. A at various times during this period.	Jan 1 - Jul 30, 1943	44016/1	644	171
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of Arbeitsstab Kühn (Vorkommando 13. Pz.Div.) subordinate to the Befehlshaber Krim.	Feb 8 - May 11, 1943	44016/2	644	638
Ia, Anlagenband Ig, Heft 1 z. KTB 8, Geheime Befehle und Verfügungen.	Jan 1 - Mar 27, 1943	44016/10	644	781
Ia, Anlagenband Ig, Heft 2 z. KTB 8, Geheime Befehle und Verfügungen. Report from the Vorkommando 13. Pz.Div. requesting inactivation of Pz.Gr.Rgt. 93 and assignment of personnel to various other units, Apr 29, 1943. Also, a report concerning the inactivation of Vorkommando 13. Pz.Div. after the arrival of the division staff.	Mar 29 - Jun 29, 1943	44016/11	644	981
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 8, Offene Befehle und Verfügungen.	Jan 1 - Jul 30, 1943	44016/12	644	1279
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 8, Gefechtsberichte.	Jan 1 - Jul 30, 1943	44016/15	644	1420
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	44016/16	645	1

13. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (13th Air Force Field Division)

The 13. Luftwaffen-Felddivision, which was formed in 1942-43, was stationed at the Gross-Born maneuver area, Wehrkreis II, in January 1943, but for the remainder of the year it fought in the northern sector of the eastern front. In January and February of the following year it suffered heavy losses during the withdrawal from the Leningrad area and was disbanded on November 26, 1944.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Volkhov area, south of Lake Ladoga. The division was subordinate to the XXVIII. A.K. Gen.Maj. Hans Körte was commander of the division from Jan 27 to Nov 3, 1943, after which Gen.Lt. Helmuth Reymann became division commander.	Nov 1, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944	45779/1	646	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Kriegsgliederungen der Dienststellen und Verbände.	Jan 17 - Mar 14, 1944	45779/2	646	109
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Operationsakten.	Nov 4, 1943 - Jan 30, 1944	45779/3	646	118
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte, Berichte über besondere Vorkommnisse.	Nov 11, 1943 - Jan 26, 1944	45779/4	646	224
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Karten, Skizzen, Zeichnungen, Fliegerbilder.	Jan 15 - Feb 1, 1944	45779/5	646	252
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Verlustmeldungen.	Nov 1, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944	45779/6	646	268
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45779/7	646	276
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Allgemeines.	Nov 29, 1943 - Mar 25, 1944	45779/8	646	291
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Persönliche Aufzeichnungen u.s.w.	Dec 1, 1943 - Mar 25, 1944	45779/9	646	306
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Ausbildung.	Nov 16, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	45779/10	646	330

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Divisions-Tagesbefehle.	Nov 10, 1943 - Jan 18, 1944	45779/12	646	376
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Tagesmeldungen.	Nov 2, 1943 - Jan 22, 1944	45779/13	646	421
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte der Radfahrkompanie 13 und Kommandant des Stabsquartiers.	Nov 1, 1943 - Jan 28, 1944	45779/14	646	565
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report, including prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries and enemy propaganda leaflets.	Nov 1, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944	45779/15	646	576

14. Infanterie-Division (14th Infantry Division)

The 14. Infanterie-Division was formed in 1934-35 in Leipzig by expansion of Grenadier-Regiment 11 of the old Reichswehr. After the outbreak of World War II in September 1939 it saw action first in Poland and, in May 1940, in the western campaign. The division was reorganized as a motorized division on November 1, 1940, and transferred to the Leipzig area. It moved to East Prussia in May 1941 and fought in the central sector of the eastern front from June 1941 to the summer of 1943. It suffered heavy losses during the battles in the Smolensk-Vitebsk area in August 1943 and was converted to a new type of division (Infanterie-Division, neuer Art) on December 1, 1943. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that from January through May 1944 the division took part in operations in the Vitebsk area. In June it withdrew to the AOK 4 sector for rest and refitting. In August the division withdrew to Ostroleka where it participated in position defense until the end of January 1945 and in the defense of the Braunsberg-Heiligenbeil area until it was disbanded in April 1945.*

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Operations of the division during its advance via Louvain, Brussels, and Dunkirk to the Somme River area. The division was subordinate to the XI. and XXVII. A.K. on Jun 7, 1940, and the XXII. A.K. on Sep 18, 1940, and was under the command of Generalleutnant Weyer on Jun 23, 1940.	May 13 - Oct 3, 1940	W 5340	647	1
Ia, Anlagen 1-64 z. KTB 2. Corps orders, teletype messages, a training program, and maps. Also, entraining and detraining schedules showing the transfer of the division from Oppeln to Cologne in Oct 1939.	Oct 7, 1939 - Apr 22, 1940	W 5340b	647	18
Ia, Anlagen 1-78 z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders, combat reports, and data on the surrender of Brussels.	Nov 5, 1939 - May 22, 1940	W 5340c	647	215
Ia, Anlagen 79-223 z. KTB 2. Reports, orders, and maps pertaining to operations during the campaign in Belgium and France to the Somme River and occupation duty in the Rhone-Rhine Canal area, from the Somme and Aisne Rivers to the demarcation line and the Swiss border.	May 23 - Jul 14, 1940	W 5340d	647	466
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report pertaining to training in the Leipzig area; reports concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment, and intelligence bulletins. The division was subordinate to stellv. Gen.Kdo. IV. A.K., XXII. A.K., Pz.Gr. 1, XLVII. and XLVIII. A.K. (mot), Pz.Gr. 3, and the XXXIX. A.K., successively.**	Nov 1, 1940 - May 24, 1941	9744	647	822

---

* The records of the 14. Infanterie-Division were damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung on Feb 27-28, 1942.

** Documentation showing the conversion of the 14. Inf.Div. to a motorized division was never in the custody of the National Archives. On Jul 14, 1940, it was still the 14. Inf.Div. and on Nov 1, 1940, it is listed as a motorized division.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen 1-36 z. KTB (bzw. Tätigkeitsbericht). Training in winter and spring.	Jan 9 - Mar 24, 1941	11741/3	647	884
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Heimat, Russland, Teil I,1. War journal concerning division operations during its advance into Russia via Molodechno, Minsk, Disna, Nevel, Velizh, and Demidov to Dukhovshchina. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. A.K., 12. Pz.Div., the LVII. and VI. A.K., Pz.Gruppe 3, VIII., LVI., and XLI. A.K., and AOK 9 at various times during the period May 25 to Nov 29, 1941.	May 25 - Oct 1, 1941	26268/1	647	1011
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil I,2. War journal concerning offensive engagements in the Dorogobuzh, Izdeshkovo, Syzhevka, Zubtsov, Rzhev, Staritsa, Kalinin, and Klin areas and the defense of the Moskva Canal line.	Oct 2 - Nov 29, 1941	26268/2	648	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, 1 u. 2. War journal concerning defensive engagements at the Moskva Canal and withdrawal to the "Lama" position in the Yaropolets and Volokolamsk areas, Nov 30 - Dec 20, 1941, defense of the "Lama" position and withdrawal to the "K" line in the Gzhatsk area, Dec 21, 1941 - Jan 17, 1942, and defense of the "K" line, Jan 18 - Mar 4, 1942. The division was subordinate to the Gen.Kdo. LVI. A.K.	Nov 30, 1941 - Mar 4, 1942	26268/3-4	648	313
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, 1 u. 2. War journal concerning operations in the Novo Dugino, Rzhev, and Olenino areas and withdrawal west of the Volga River. The division was subordinate to LVI. A.K., XLVI. Pz.K., the XXVII., XXIII., and VI. A.K., and XXXIX. Pz.K. at various times during this period.	Mar 5 - Oct 19, 1942	26268/5-6	648	735
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil I,1. March orders concerning movement of the division to East Prussia, corps and division attack orders, and maps.	May 25 - Jun 30, 1941	26268/10	649	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil I,1. Combat instructions, corps and division orders, and radio and teletype messages.	Jul 1 - 31, 1941	26268/11	649	150
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil I, 1 u. 2. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, and reports.	Aug 1 - Nov 29, 1941	26268/12-15	649	396
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil II, 1 u. 2. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and corps and division orders.	Nov 30, 1941 - Jan 17, 1942	26268/16-26268/17	650	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil II,2. Afteraction report, corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Jan 18 - Feb 22, 1942	26268/18	650	519
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil II,2. Afteraction and operations reports, and maps.	Feb 22 - Mar 4, 1942	26268/19	650	834
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,1. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, march orders, and maps.	Mar 5 - 20, 1942	26268/20	650	982
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,1. Radio and teletype messages, and corps and division orders.	Mar 21 - 28, 1942	26268/21	650	1129
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,1. Reports and orders on training programs, and radio and teletype messages.	Mar 29 - May 22, 1942	26268/22	650	1199
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,1. Reports, corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, maps, and ration, trench, and combat strength reports.	May 23 - Jul 1, 1942	26268/23	651	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,2. Radio and teletype messages and reports.	Jul 2 - 29, 1942	26268/24	651	130
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,2. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Jul 30 - Aug 22, 1942	26268/25	651	312
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,2. Reports, radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, and maps.	Aug 23 - Oct 19, 1942	26268/26	651	509
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, "Uberwinterung". Instructions concerning combat conduct during the winter.	Dec 3, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	26268/27	651	870
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Teil I u. II, Abschnitt A-G. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and losses of personnel and equipment during the division's advance into Russia via Molodechno, Minsk, Disna, Nevel, Demidov, Dukhovshchina, Gzhatsk, Rzhev, and Kalinin to Klin; and its defensive engagements at the Moskva Canal. Also, interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	May 25, 1941 - Mar 4, 1942	26805/1	651	979
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Teil III, Abschnitt H-N. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, intentions, movements, unit identification, personnel				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
strength, losses of personnel and equipment, and morale during the division's offensive west of Kalinin, the encirclement battle at Rzhev, and defense of the Volga front between Zubtsov and Rzhev. Also, interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	Mar 5 - Jul 29, 1942	26805/2	651	1134
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil III, Abschnitt O-P. Activity reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and losses of men and quipment. Also, maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces in the Rzhev and Zubtsov areas, interrogation reports, order of battle charts of enemy units facing the AOK 9 sector, intelligence bulletins, reports concerning Soviet-American relations, and German translations of Russian orders.	Jul 30 - Oct 19, 1942	26805/3	652	216
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil IV. War journal concerning division operations during its transfer from the Volga front to the area east of Olenino, for rehabilitation, followed by the defensive engagements in the Olenino and Osuga River areas, and Operation "Büffel" (action to shorten the main line of resistance in the area west of Sychevka).	Oct 20, 1942 - Mar 21, 1943	31756/1	652	1
Ia, Anlagen Qu 1-31 z. KTB, Teil IV, Abschnitt Qu. Training regulations and radio and teletype messages.	Oct 20 - Nov 24, 1942	31756/2	652	132
Ia, Anlagen R 1-88 z. KTB, Teil IV, Abschnitt R. Reports and radio and teletype messages.	Nov 24 - Dec 26, 1942	31756/3	652	395
Ia, Anlagen S 1-23 z. KTB, Teil IV, Abschnitt S. Afteraction reports, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Dec 27, 1942 - Jan 15, 1943	31756/4	652	544
Ia, Anlagen T 1-104 z. KTB, Teil IV, Abschnitt T 1. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Jan 16 - Feb 15, 1943	31756/5	652	635
Ia, Anlagen T 105-147 z. KTB, Teil IV, Abschnitt T 2. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and maps. Also, reports, orders, and timetable relating to Operation "Büffel."	Feb 16 - 28, 1943	31756/6	652	884
Ia, Anlagen U 1-82 z. KTB, Teil IV, Abschnitt U. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and maps. Also, reports, orders, and maps relating to Operation "Büffel."	Mar 1 - 21, 1943	31756/7	652	1028

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB, Teil IV. Activity report, including interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters, and maps.	Oct 20, 1942 - Mar 21, 1943	31756/9	652	1226
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil V, Abschnitt V. War journal concerning division operations during its defensive engagement in the "Büffel I" position in the area southeast of Spas-Demensk. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. Pz.K., AOK 9 and 4, and the LVI. Pz.K., successively.	Mar 21 - Aug 11, 1943	39177/1	653	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil V, Abschnitt V. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and reports.	Mar 21 - May 10, 1943	39177/2	653	123
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil V, Abschnitt V. Division orders and reports and maps.	May 11 - Jun 30, 1943	39177/3	653	423
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil V, Abschnitt V. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and notes on a conference of the commanders.	Jul 1 - Aug 11, 1943	39177/4	653	790
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Abschnitt V, Band I u. II. Activity reports, including reports concerning enemy tactical situation, replacements, unit identification, supply situation, losses of men and equipment, and propaganda; attitude and morale of the civilian population; troop indoctrination and entertainment; activation and mission of the "Ost" Company; Operation "Silberstreif" (recruiting of enemy deserters); evaluation of enemy units; intelligence bulletins; daily and monthly intelligence and interrogation reports; and orders relating to division operations in position warfare, training, and the activities of "Ost" troops.	Mar 21 - Aug 11, 1943	40694/1-2	654	
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Teil V, Abschnitte W, X, Y u. Z. Activity reports, including daily intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, monthly reports concerning enemy tactical situation, and reports pertaining to enemy replacements and losses of men and equipment.	Aug 12 - Dec 31, 1943	41484/1-2	654	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil V, Ergänzung z. Abschnitt V. War journal concerning division operations during its disengagement from the "Büffel I" position to the "Oster" position east of Roslavl, movement to the sector northwest of Smolensk, engagements west of Demidov during Pz.AOK 3 disengagement to and defense of the				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
"Panther" position, disengagement east of Vitebsk, and the occupation of the "Bären" position in the Vitebsk-Gorodok area. The division was subordinate to the LXI. Pz.K., Gruppe Harpe (XLI. Pz.K.), Gruppe Greiner (268. Inf.Div.), and the VI. A.K., successively, under the command of Generalmajor Flörke and was converted to a new type of infantry division on Dec 1, 1943. Also, reports on training of the division during this period.	Aug 12 - Dec 31, 1943	43326/1	654	1168
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt W. Corps and division orders, and reports.	Aug 12 - Oct 9, 1943	43326/2-3	655	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt Y. Corps and division orders, reports, radio and teletype messages, and notes on a conference of commanders.	Oct 10 - Nov 17, 1943	43326/4	655	441
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt Z, Ausbildungsvorhaben.	Aug 12 - Dec 31, 1943	43326/5	655	751

14. Panzer-Division (14th Panzer Division)

This division was formed in 1934-35 as the 4. Infanterie-Division by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 10 of the old Reichswehr. In September 1939 it participated in the campaign against Poland and, in May 1940, in the western campaign. On August 15, 1940, the division was reorganized as the 14. Panzer-Division. After service in Yugoslavia in April 1941, it was transferred in June 1941 to the southern sector of the eastern front, where it was continously engaged. Virtually destroyed in January 1943 at Stalingrad, the division was reformed in March 1943 in France, and in October 1943 it again was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front, where it fought in the Dnieper River Bend area in December 1943. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than October 15, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that from January through July 1944 the division took part in operations in the Kirovograd, Zvenigorodka, Kishinevo, and Jassi areas. In August it withdrew from the front for rest and refitting and in September 1944 the division was transferred to Riga. From October 1944 to April 1945 it participated in position defense in the Libau area.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Operations of the division during its transfer from Yugoslavia to the Radom, Chelm, and Lublin areas; the invasion of Russia via Lutsk, Rovno, Zhitomir, Fastov, Kirovograd, Kremenchug, Krivoi Rog, Dnepropetrovsk, and Mariupol to the Rostov and Pokrovskoye areas; and defense along the Mius River. The division was subordinate to the III. A.K., III. Pz.K., and the XIV. Pz.K. at various times during this period under the command of Generalmajor Kühn.	May 1 - Dec 15, 1941	14501/1	656	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2. Division and corps orders, daily operation and situation reports, and intelligence bulletins.	Apr 26 - Aug 23, 1941	14501/2b	656	496
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 2. Division orders, daily operation messages, and enemy situation reports.	Aug 23 - Dec 15, 1941	14501/3	656	937
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 2. Daily intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and morale; prisoner-of-war interrogation reports, including those of the division commissar of the Russian 176th Division and the commanding general of the Russian 51st Security Division; and German translations of Soviet army orders.	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	14501/6	656	1337
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB. Intelligence bulletins, reports on Russian weapons, and overlays showing the enemy situation.	Jun 25 - Nov 29, 1941	14501/7	656	1442
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Training activities and defense against sabotage and airborne landings in the Cholet and Nantes areas. Also, information relating to the operations of AOK 6 units outside of "Festung Stalingrad," Dec 12, 1942 - Feb 6, 1943.	Mar 1 - Jul 31, 1943	39759/1	657	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to the operations of Stab Pfeiffer (AOK 6 units outside of "Festung Stalingrad" including elements of the 14. Pz.Div.) under the command of Generaloberst Pfeiffer; the defense of the Stalino area; and the transfer of part of the division from the Makeyevka and Dnepropetrovsk areas to the Cholet and Nantes areas. The division was reformed on Mar 4, 1943, in France and engaged in training activities, alert exercises, and defense against sabotage and airborne landings.	Dec 11, 1942 - Mar 29, 1943	39759/2	657	78
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB. Daily operation reports and division status reports.	Mar 1 - 23, 1943	39759/3	657	350
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB. Daily operation reports, order of battle, and reorganization directives.	Apr 23 - May 21, 1943	39759/4	658	1
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB. Daily operation reports and training directives.	May 22 - Jun 8, 1943	39759/5	658	349
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB. Operation reports, training directives, and alert plans.	Jun 8 - 30, 1943	39759/6	658	655
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB. Training directives, order of battle charts, and daily operation reports.	Jul 2 - 28, 1943	39759/7	658	1007
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. War journal concerning division training; participation in command post field and alert exercises; and defense against sabotage and airborne landings in the Nantes, Cholet, La Rochelle, Rochefort, and Angoulême areas. Also, orders relating to the transfer of the division from France to the eastern front, Oct 11 - 17, 1943. The division was subordinate to the LXXX. A.K. under the command of Generalmajor Sieberg.	Aug 1 - Oct 16, 1943	40223/1	659	1
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB. Reports on reorganization.	Aug 1 - 18, 1943	40223/2	659	59
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB. Daily operation reports and training directives.	Aug 18 - Sep 3, 1943	40223/3	657	369
Ia, Anlagenband IX z. KTB. Status reports on reorganization and training.	Sep 4 - 26, 1943	40223/4	659	719
Ia, Anlagenband X z. KTB. Daily operation reports, order of battle charts, and status reports of newly organized units.	Sep 26 - Oct 6, 1943	40223/5	659	1062

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband XI z. KTB. Daily operation reports and order of battle charts.	Oct 6 - 15, 1943	40223/6	659	1336

15. Infanterie-Division (15th Infantry Division)

The 15. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1935-36 during expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. It was assigned to the French-German border in the Saar area from August 1939 until the campaign against France, May 10, 1940, after which it took part in occupation duties and training on the demarcation line in the Commarin area of France. In June 1941 the division was in the central sector of the eastern front, and in May 1942 it was again transferred to France. In March 1943 it returned to the eastern front, southern sector, where in the summer of the same year it suffered heavy losses in the Dnepropetrovsk area. From January through March 1944 the division participated in the defense of the Krivoi Rog and Kirovograd areas. It then withdrew and took part in position defense in the Tiraspol-Bendery area until it was encircled at the end of August. The division was reformed in Hungary in October 1944 and participated in operations in the Nyiregyhaza and Miskolc areas until the end of December 1944. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1944, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that in January 1945 the division withdrew to Slovakia and took part in position defense in the Zvolen-Banska Bystrica area until April 1945.*

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Bruchstück. Operations and activities in the Saar area.	Aug 25 - Oct 31, 1939	W 5169/1	660	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Eingehende Meldungen.	Aug 26 - Oct 31, 1939	W 5169/5	660	32
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Orders, reports, and directives.	Nov 1, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 5169/11	660	114
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Occupation and training activities on the demarcation line in the Commarin area of France. The division was subordinate to the IX. and XXVII. A.K. Generalleutnant von Chappius was division commander until Aug 24, 1940, when Generalleutnant Hell became division commander.	Jun 26 - Nov 30, 1940	11392/1	660	572
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Teil I, Ein- u. ausgehende Befehle und Meldungen.	Jun 26 - Nov 30, 1940	11392/2	660	627
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Teil II. Division orders and special directives on the loading plan of the division for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), and code names for division units.	Aug 27 - Oct 15, 1940	11392/3	660	820
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Teil III, Sonderlehrgänge.	Jun 26 - Oct 30, 1940	11392/4	660	940
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Teil IV, Ausbildung.	Jul 26 - Nov 25, 1940	11392/5	660	985

---

* The records of the 15. Infanterie-Division were damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung on Feb 27-28, 1942.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity report, with annexes, concerning the British military situation and war economy and intelligence bulletins pertaining to counterintelligence and propaganda in occupied France.	Jun 26, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	11392/6	661	1
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning operations in the Smolensk area in the central sector of the eastern front and transfer to Libourne, France, for refitting, training, and maneuvers. The division was subordinate successively to Höh.Kdo. XXXI, AOK 1, and the XXI. A.K. Oberst Pawel was temporary division commander until Gen.Maj. Erich Buschenhagen became commander on Jun 29, 1942.	May 1 - Oct 24, 1942	25176/1	661	118
Ia, Anlage z. TB. Orders, directives, surveys, and reports.	May 5 - Oct 20, 1942	25176/2	661	133
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy air activities on the French coast, counterintelligence, morale and behavior of the French population in the occupied area of Poitiers, France.	May 1, 1942 - Feb 2, 1943	26189	661	532
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Smolensk, Gorki, and Mogilev areas, and preparations for the division's withdrawal to France. The division was subordinate successively to the XX., VII., and V. A.K.	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1942	31168/1	661	570
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, reports, messages, overlays, and directives.	Jan 31 - Apr 11, 1942	31168/2	661	657
Ia, Kriegstagebuch u. Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen (Stab). War journal concerning coastal defense operations between the Loire and Seudre Rivers. Also, staff activity reports concerning daily operations. The division was subordinate to the LXXX. A.K.	Oct 24, 1942 - Feb 26, 1943	31692/1	661	858
Ia, Anlagen z. TB (Stab). Orders, surveys, directives, plans, and maps.	Oct 9 - Dec 1, 1942	31692/2	661	899
Ia, Anlagen z. TB. Orders, directives, and maps.	Dec 1, 1942 - Jan 23, 1943	31692/3	661	1030
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning movement of the division from Poitiers, France, through Germany and Poland to Dnepropetrovsk in the southern sector of the eastern front, and operations in the Pavlograd, Novomoskovsk, and Vesely areas. The division was subordinate to H.Gr. Süd, Pz.AOK 4, and the LVII. Pz.K. at various times during this period. Also, combat strength reports.	Feb 1 - May 15, 1943	32757/1	662	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Orders, messages, reports, and directives.	Feb 1 - May 15, 1943	32757/2	662	209
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. /This document is a duplicate of item No. 32757/1./	Feb 1 - May 15, 1943	34900/1	662	597
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy situation, prisoners of war, captured equipment, counterintelligence, and propaganda in the Dnepropetrovsk area.	Feb 20 - May 15, 1943	34900/2	662	738
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Vesely and Volyvenkovo areas southeast of Rostov. The division was subordinate to the LVII. Pz.K.	May 16 - Aug 31, 1943	35998/1	662	751
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Reports, directives, messages, and maps.	May 16 - Aug 31, 1943	35998/2	662	842
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps directives, orders, and maps on training and spring maneuvers in the Saar area.	May 1938	77065/1	662	1142
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Directives, orders, maps, and overlays for coastal defense between the Lay and Seudre Rivers in France.	Dec 1942	77065/2	663	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Maps and overlays (1:2,500) showing minefields in the Pskov area.	Feb 1944	77065/3	663	106
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Fortification map (1:10,000) of the area north of Paklino.	Feb 1944	77065/4	663	168
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps and division orders, order of battle charts, strength reports, messages, directives, and situation maps of the area north of Cluj, Rumania. Also, afteraction reports of subordinate Kampfgruppe Winkler.	Sep 1 - Oct 25, 1944	77644	663	178
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB; Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports and corps orders with maps and overlays concerning operations in Hungary. An incomplete report, in the Italian language, pertaining to military operations in Albania and Greece. Also, an activity report relating to the enemy situation in Hungary for Dec 1944.	Aug 24 - Dec 31, 1944	77862	2326	1
Ia, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning combat duties in Hungary of subordinate units and Kampfgruppe Winkler.	Sep 5 - Dec 31, 1944	77863	2326	104

15. Panzer-Division (15th Panzer Division)

This division was formed in 1935-36 as the 33. Infanterie-Division during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935 and included Infanterie-Regimente 104, 110, and 115. In May 1940 it participated in the western campaign. In the autumn of 1940 it was converted to the 15. Panzer-Division, transferring Infanterie-Regiment 110 to the 112. Infanterie-Division and adding Panzer-Regiment 8. The division was then transferred to Libya in the spring of 1941, and Infanterie-Regiment 104 was assigned to the 21. Panzer-Division. It fought in various campaigns in Libya and Egypt, and in the spring of 1943 it entered Tunisia where it was virtually destroyed in May 1943. According to situation maps Süd-West and the Order of Battle of the German Army the 15. Panzer-Division was reconstituted in July 1943 as Division "Sizilien" and was later redesignated the 15. Panzergrenadier-Division.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen 1-42 z. TB, Band I. Division orders and training regulations. The division was subordinate for training to the XXIV. A.K., and for billeting and equipment to the XII. A.K. On Nov 11, 1940, it was converted to the 15. Pz.Div. under the command of Generalmajor Kühn.	Oct 1 - Dec 28, 1940	12326/2	664	1
Ia, Anlagen 43-84 z. TB, Band II. Radio and teletype messages concerning training activities in the troop training area of Baumholder.	Jan 3 - Feb 24, 1941	12326/3	664	207
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Afrika; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. War journal, including order of battle charts, plans for minefields, and afteraction reports concerning the winter battle in the Bardia area in Libya on the Egyptian border. The division was subordinate to the Deutsches Afrikakorps. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch for the period Jan 1 to Feb 15, 1942. On Dec 6, 1941, Generalmajor Neumann-Silkow was killed, and Oberst Menny became temporary division commander. On Dec 21, 1941, Gen. Gustav Vaerst became division commander.	Nov 19, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	21991/1	664	384
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Afrika. Activity report concerning enemy operations, maps and overlays showing enemy positions south of Derna, and intelligence bulletins; and orders pertaining to the behavior of troops toward the local Arab population.	Apr 1941 - Apr 1942	21991/2	665	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Tobruk area in Libya. Also, reports on Operation "Wendepunkt" (offensive against the British on the Egyptian border), Operation "Landau" (action on the Salum line), and Operation "Skorpion" (the battle of Halfaya Pass). Generalmajor Neumann-Silkow was division commander.	Apr 14 - Nov 18, 1941	22263	665	178

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with maps and overlays, concerning enemy operations in the Tobruk area in Libya and the Salum area in Egypt.	May 1 - 25, 1942	24442/1	665	471
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports on division and enemy operations, air reconnaissance, and enemy air attacks in the El Alamein area in Egypt.	Jul 7 - Aug 16, 1942	24442/3	665	558
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Anlagen 1-104, Feindunterlagen. Intelligence bulletins and maps.	Jul 7 - Aug 16, 1942	24442/4	665	582
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Anlagen 105-107, Abwehr, Sabotage, Geheimhaltung, Anlagen 108-112, Geistige Betreuung, Anlagen 113-117 Dolmetscherwesen, Anlage 118 Sonstiges.	Jul 7 - Aug 13, 1942	24442/5	665	774
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlage, Geistige Betreuung, Dolmetscherwesen, Divisionsgeschichte, Tagesübersicht.	Aug 17 - Sep 30, 1942	24442/6	665	797
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Anlagen 1-128, Feindunterlagen. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins. Also, overlays showing enemy positions.	Aug 17 - Sep 30, 1942	24442/7	665	822
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Anlagen 1-2 Abwehr, Sabotage, Geheimhaltung, Anlagen 1-18 Geistige Betreuung, Anlagen 1-3 Dolmetscherwesen, Anlage 1 Sonstiges.	Aug 21 - Sep 30, 1942	24442/8	666	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning operations and activities during retreat from El Alamein to Matruh, with maps and overlays showing route of retreat. Also, order of battle charts, casualty lists, and combat strength reports. On Nov 21, 1942, Oberst Borowietz became division commander.	Oct 23 - Nov 25, 1942	24902	666	48
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 2, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports from subordinate units in the Bardia area in Libya and the Salum area in Egypt. Also, reports on the battle on "Totensonntag," Nov 23, 1941, in the Sidi Muftah area.	Nov 19, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	25002	666	318
Ic, Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays.	Mar 27 - Sep 19, 1942	25231	666	635

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil I. War journal concerning operations and activities between Derna and Tobruk.	Feb 16 - May 25, 1942	25886/1	666	677
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 3, Teil I, Operationsakten. Operation reports, division orders, and order of battle charts concerning activities and reorganization of the division, and corps orders for the defense of the Cirenaica area.	Feb 16 - May 25, 1942	25886/2	666	983
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Afrika. Summarized activity report concerning enemy strength and situation, and daily reports on enemy air activity and other operations on the Libyan-Egyptian border.	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1942	26421/1	667	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Afrika. Summarized activity report concerning enemy situation and evaluation of the battles around Agedabia. Also, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, maps, overlays, and air reconnaissance overlays.	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	26421/2	667	50
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Feindunterlagen.	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1942	26421/3	667	179
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Geistige Betreuung, Abwehr, Geheimhaltung, Dolmetscherwesen, Sonstiges, Afrika.	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1942	26421/4	667	403
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal concerning operations and activities during the retreat from Egypt into Libya. The division was subordinate to Gen.Kdo. Deutsches Afrikakorps from Dec 26, 1942, to Feb 20, 1943, and to Deutschen Chef des Generalstabes with the Italian 1st Army from Feb 21 to Mar 11, 1943.	Dec 26, 1942 - Mar 11, 1943	30270/1	667	496
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations and situation; intelligence bulletins, maps, overlays, and air reconnaissance overlays of the Buerat area in Libya during the retreat toward Tripoli.	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	30270/2	668	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations and activities between Tripoli and the Tunisian border. Also, a report on American, British, and French units, intelligence bulletins, and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries. Also, maps and overlays of western Libya and Tunisia.	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	30270/3	668	116
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations and activities in Tunisia.	Mar 1 - Apr 20, 1943	30270/4	668	285

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB, Anlagen 1-51 Feindunterlagen. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, maps and overlays, translations of captured documents, and intelligence bulletins.	Mar 1 - Apr 20, 1943	30270/5	668	322
Ic, Anlage 2 z. TB, Anlagen 52-60 Abwehr von Spionage, Sabotage, Anlagen 61-73 Truppenbetreuung.	Mar 1 - Apr 20, 1943	30270/6	668	509
Ic, Anlage 3 z. TB, Auszugsweise Übersetzungen von Feindnachrichtenblättern des italienischen AOK 1.	Mar 1 - Apr 19, 1943	30270/7	668	557
Ic, Anlage 4 z. TB, V.N. Meldungen. Intercepted radio messages.	Mar 1 - Apr 20, 1943	30270/8	668	641
Ic, Anlage 5 z. TB, Luftaufklärungen.	Mar 1 - Apr 18, 1943	30270/9	669	1
Ia, /Tages- u. Ereignisberichte, KTB./ Daily reports on the activities and situation of the division and correspondence pertaining to ration and supply matters during the retreat from Benghazi to Buerat, Libya.	Aug 17 - Dec 21, 1942	77559	669	54
Ia, Kfz.- Sonderbefehle. Special orders concerning motor vehicles and replacement parts.	Nov 1940 - Jul 1941	77734	669	1010

16. Infanterie-Division (16th Infantry Division)

This division was formed in 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. It guarded the Luxembourg border from August 25, 1939, to May 1940, when the division took part in the western campaign. According to situation maps of Lage West it crossed Luxembourg and the Ardennes area in Belgium and engaged in position defense in the Raucourt and Charleville areas of France until June 10, 1940, and then in offensive operations in the Verdun, Toul, Nancy, and Epinal areas. According to the Potsdam catalog, the division transferred to Wehrkreis VI on July 4, 1940, where it was converted to the 16. Panzer-Division on August 2, 1940.*

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Hefte I-III. Division operations during position warfare along the Luxembourg border. Order of battle charts and a register of officers. The division commander was Gen.Lt. Gotthard Heinrici.	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1939	W 2059a	670	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1, Übersicht über die von den Truppenteilen der 16. Inf.Div. im Abschnitt 1939/1940 aufzustellenden Mob.-Einheiten.	Jan 20 - Feb 23, 1939	W 2059a4	670	282
Ia, Anlagen, Heft I z. KTB 1, Heft I. Daily orders and messages, division reports, and reports on supply matters.	Aug 25 - Sep 4, 1939	W 2059b	670	309
Ia, Anlagen, Heft II z. KTB 1, Heft I. Operation orders and messages, and routine supply reports.	Sep 6 - 19, 1939	W 2059c	670	789
Ia, Anlagen, Heft III z. KTB 1, Heft I u. II. Daily reports and messages, intelligence bulletins, and reconnaissance mission assignments.	Sep 20 - Oct 3, 1939	W 2059d	670	1235
Ia, Anlagen, Heft IV z. KTB 1, Heft II. Corps and division orders, daily reports, and routine supply reports.	Oct 4 - 23, 1939	W 2059e	671	1
Ia, Anlagen, Heft VI z. KTB 1, Heft II. Daily reports, supply and training directives, and a copy of an AOK 12 afteraction critique on the Polish campaign.	Oct 23 - Nov 3, 1939	W 2059g1	671	764
Ia, Anlagen, Heft VI z. KTB 1, Heft II u. III. Daily reports, administrative and supply orders, and reconnaissance reports.	Nov 4 - 21, 1939	W 2059g2	672	1
Ia, Anlagen, Heft VII z. KTB 1, Heft III. Daily operation messages, special supply orders, and reports concerning enemy land and air activity.	Nov 22 - Dec 6, 1939	W 2059h	672	626

---

* The records of the 16. Infanterie-Division were damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung on Feb 27-28, 1942.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen, Heft VIII z. KTB 1, Heft III. Daily reports and messages, training schedules, and reports on enemy land and air activity.	Dec 7 - 18, 1939	W 2059i	672	1108
Ia, Anlagen, Heft IX z. KTB 1, Heft III. Division orders and daily reports, and an afteraction critique on training.	Dec 19 - 31, 1939	W 2059k	673	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Position warfare along the Luxembourg border and a list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the VI. A.K.	Jan 1 - May 9, 1940	W 2059o	673	223
Ia, Anlage, Heft I z. KTB 2. Daily operation messages, training schedules, and reports on observations of enemy activity.	Jan 1 - 14, 1940	W 2059p	673	374
Ia, Anlagen, Heft II z. KTB 2. Daily operation messages, training schedules, and reports on military and political developments throughout the world.	Jan 15 - 29, 1940	W 2059q	673	854
Ia, Anlagen, Heft III z. KTB 2. Daily operation messages and afteraction critiques concerning troop movements in winter.	Jan 30 - Feb 10, 1940	W 2059r	674	1
Ia, Anlagen, Heft IV z. KTB 2. Daily operation messages, special supply directives, and a memorandum concerning gas warfare protective measures.	Feb 11 - Apr 12, 1940	W 2059s	674	559
IVb, IVc, Anlage E z. KTB 2 Ia. Strength and casualty reports.	Jan 1 - Feb 15, 1940	W 2059w	674	885
Ia, Anlagen, Heft II z. KTB 3. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to division operations in the Verdun, Nancy, Toul, and Epinal areas. Orders and directives concerning the evacuation and treatment of prisoners of war, reports relating to the capitulation of enemy units under the command of General Flavigny, an inventory of captured equipment, an order, dated Jul 4, 1940, regarding the transfer of the division to Germany for conversion to the 16. Panzer-Division, and detraining schedules for the transfer from France to the Forbach, Saarbrücken, and Morsbach areas, Jul 18 - 19, 1940.	Jun 1 - Jul 16, 1940	W 2060c	674	988

16. Infanterie-Division (mot.) (16th Motorized Infantry Division)

The 16. Infanterie-Division (mot.) was activated on August 6, 1940, in Münster, Wehrkreis VI, when the 16. Infanterie-Division was converted to the 16. Panzer-Division and Panzergrenadier-Regiment 60 was assigned to the new motorized division. It organized and trained in the Cologne, Wuppertal, Düsseldorf, and Krefeld areas until December 6, 1940, then moved to the Rouen and Mantes-Gassicourt areas for occupation duty. In March 1941 it transferred from France to Yugoslavia via Graz, Austria, where it participated in April in the Balkan campaign in the Zagreb, Brod, Dubica, and Sarajevo areas. The division was transferred on April 28-30, 1941, to the Kielce and Zamosc areas in Poland. On June 22, 1941, it began operations on the eastern front, in the southern sector, from the Zamosc area to Nikopol via Dubno, Berdichev, Belaya Tserkov, Uman, Kirovograd, and Krivoi Rog. The division then moved northward to the Kursk area via Kremenchug, Romny, Konotop, Rylsk, Dmitriyev-Lgovski, and Fatezh. From the fall of 1941 to the spring of 1942 it participated in defensive actions in the Kursk, Tim, and Oboyan areas. According to situation maps of Heeresgruppe Süd the division took part in offensive operations in the Voronezh area during the summer of 1942. It then moved southward and engaged in position defense in the Slavyansk, Mariupol, and Taganrog areas from the fall of 1942 to the spring of 1943. On May 22, 1943, the 16. Infanterie-Division (mot.) was converted to the 16. Panzergrenadier-Division. During the summer of 1943 it participated in operations in the Zaporozhe area. The division was destroyed in the Bug River area west of Uman in the spring of 1944. According to situation maps of Lage West remnants of the division arrived in the area south of Beauvais, France, on April 12, 1944, and were converted to the 116. Panzer-Division on April 14, 1944.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal for the period Aug 6 - Nov 3, 1940, concerning the division's formation and training in the Cologne, Wuppertal, Düsseldorf, and Krefeld areas. Also, an order dated Aug 1, 1940, relating to the activation of the division in Wehrkreis VI, to which it was subordinate, and a combat and ration strength report.	Aug 1 - Nov 3, 1940	W 5353a	675	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning counterintelligence activities and troop indoctrination and entertainment during the period of formation and training of the division.	Aug 1 - Nov 30, 1940	W 5353b	675	23
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning the transfer of the division from Wehrkreis VI to the Rouen area on Dec 6, 1940, and its operations in the Rouen and Mantes-Gassicourt areas. Also, an officers' duty assignment roster and a combat and ration strength report. The division was subordinate to H.Gr. D, XXXIV. A.K. (mot.), Höh.Kdo. LIX and XLV, and the XLI. A.K., successively, under the command of General von Chappius, Aug 23, 1940 - Mar 15, 1941.	Dec 6, 1940 - Feb 28, 1941	8864/1	675	31
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2. Division orders and afteraction reports, and maps showing supply facilities.	Dec 18, 1940 - Mar 28, 1941	8864/2	875	86

16. Infanterie-Division (mot.)

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 2. Division orders and maps showing unit locations.	Dec 3 - 11, 1940	8864/3	675	192
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning the division's occupation duty, and troop indoctrination and entertainment in the area northwest of Paris.	Dec 1, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	8864/4	675	290
Ia, Anlagenband 3b z. KTB 3, Einsatzbefehle Jugoslawien. Orders relating to the transfer of the division from France to Yugoslavia via Graz, Austria, its operations in the Zagreb, Dubica, Brod, and Sarajevo areas, the division's withdrawal via Zagreb, Marburg, and Graz, and its transfer to the eastern front, Apr 28 - 30, 1941. /See item 18391, an afteraction report on the campaign in Yugoslavia./	Mar 29 - Apr 25, 1941	10987/6	675	298
Ia, Anlagenband 3e z. KTB 3, Eingehende Meldungen.	Apr 10 - 24, 1941	10987/9	675	334
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Bände 1-6. War journals concerning operations in the Kielce, Zamosc, Dubno, Shepetovka, Berdichev, Belaya Tserkov, Talnoe, Uman, Kirovograd, Aleksandriya, Krivoi Rog, and Nikopol areas. The division was subordinate to Pz.Gr. 1, Jun 21; XIV. Pz.K., Jun 24; XLVIII. Pz.K., Jun 27; and the XIV. Pz.K., Aug 17 - Sep 14, 1941, under the command of Gen.Lt. Sigfrid Henrici, who was wounded on Aug 11, 1941.	Jun 21 - Sep 14, 1941	16900/2-7	675	622
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Bände 7-10 u. 12. War journals concerning division operations in the Kremenchug, Mirgorod, Romny, Konotop, Putivl, Rylsk, Dmitriyev-Lgovski, Fatezh, Kursk, Tim, and Oboyan areas. The division was subordinate to the XIV. Pz.K., Sep 15, and XLVIII. Pz.K., Sep 24, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942, under the command of Gen.Lt. Sigfrid Henrici.	Sep 15 - Dec 31, 1941	16900/8-12	676	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1, Kriegsgliederungen, Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16900/13	676	1123
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1, Band 1, Einsatz am B-Tage und Gruppenbefehle. Orders, maps, and charts relating to the invasion of Russia.	Jun 13 - 17, 1941	16900/23	676	1158
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1, Band 1, Korpsbefehle und grundsätzliche Führungsanordnungen.	Jun 24 - Jul 8, 1941	16900/24	676	1205
Ia, Anlage C3 z. KTB 1, 1. Teil, Divisionsbefehle und grundsätzliche Führungsanordnungen. Division orders and basic command directives. Also, detraining				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
tables showing the location of unloading stations at Kielce, Radom, Ostrowiec, Chelm, Opatow, Deblin, and Lublin, Jun 16, 1941.	Jun 20 - Jul 8, 1941	16900/27	677	1
Ia, Anlage C3 z. KTB 1, 2. u. 3. Teil, Einsatzbefehle der Division.	Jul 10 - Dec 29, 1941	16900/28-29	677	140
Ia, Anlage D z. KTB 1, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports and lists of personnel recommended for decorations.	Jun 23 - Dec 11, 1941	16900/54	677	403
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning the campaign in Yugoslavia, the division's advance to Sarajevo, and its thrusts from Mitrovica to Lesnica, from Loznica to Zvornik, and from Nasice to Vinkovci. Also, a survey of enemy losses.	Apr 6 - 25, 1941	18391	677	625
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning the division's operations in the Tim, Shchigry, and Kursk areas. Also, combat and ration strength reports and lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/1	677	682
Ia, Anlage C2 z. KTB, Divisionstagesbefehle und allgemeine Befehle.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/4	677	1163
Ia, Anlage C3 z. KTB, Abgehende Funksprüche.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/5	678	1
Ia, Anlage C4 z. KTB, Morgen-, Mittag- u. Abendmeldungen. Daily reports concerning division operations.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/6	678	199
Ia, Anlage C5 z. KTB, Eingehende Funksprüche.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/7	678	444
Ia, Anlage C6 z. KTB, Artillerie Meldungen. Artillery reports and overlays.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/8	678	729
Ia, Anlage J z. KTB, Beutebefehle. German translation of captured Soviet Army orders.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/10	678	1075
Ia, Anlage J1 z. KTB, Belegung Kursk. Reports concerning billeting in Kursk and unit personnel strength.	Dec 14, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/11	678	1112
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations and tactical situation, counterintelligence, and position warfare in the Kursk area. /A note indicates that the activity report for the period Jun 21-Dec 31, 1941, was destroyed to keep it from falling into enemy hands./	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/12	678	1237

16. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) (16th Infantry Division /Volks Grenadier/)

A new 16. Infanterie-Division was activated from units of the 158. Reserve-Division on August 6, 1944, in Cholet, France. Although there are no records of the division available dated before November 29, 1944, the situation maps of Lage West show that the division moved to the area south of Nancy in September 1944 and was converted to the 16. Volksgrenadier-Division in October 1944. The division participated in position defense southeast of Nancy until early 1945 and was in the Strasbourg area in March and until April 4, 1945, when it crossed the Rhine River, defended the West Wall, and retreated to the Karlsruhe and Bruchsal areas.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Allgemeines. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and an overlay pertaining to the organization, training, security activity, disciplinary matters, supply economy, crossing of the Rhine, battle conduct with heavy weapons, and infantry fire power of subordinate units of the 16. Volksgrenadier-Division. Also, after-action critiques of battles during the last weeks before Dec 13, 1944, and the last days before Mar 25, 1945.	Nov 29, 1944 - Mar 28, 1945	77068/3	678	1247
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations and the tactical situation in the Colmar, Pirmasens, Graben, Bitche, Karlsruhe, and Bruchsal areas. Also, order of battle charts of the 16. Volksgrenadier-Division and its subordinate units and an order relating to the reorganization of the division by incorporating the 905. Inf.Div., 256. Volksgrenadier-Division, and parts of the 245. Volksgrenadier-Division.	Mar 8 - Apr 4, 1945	77068/4	679	1

16. Panzer-Division (16th Panzer Division)

The 16. Panzer-Division was formed on August 2, 1940, in Wehrkreis VI by conversion of the 16. Infanterie-Division into an armored division and moved to Kassel, Wehrkreis IX, on October 8, 1940, where it trained as a mobile unit. On Dec 6, 1940, the division was transferred to Rumania as a training unit for the Rumanian Army with the code name "Lehrstab R II" and was subordinate to the Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumänien, Bucharest. It returned to Germany in March 1941. According to situation maps of Heeresgruppen Süd and B, the 16. Panzer-Division was in the southern sector of the eastern front in June 1941 and advanced to the Stalingrad area via Lvov, Pervomaisk, Zaporozhe, Taganrog, Makeevka, and Artemovsk. It was encircled at Stalingrad and destroyed in January 1943. In March 1943 the 16. Panzer-Division was reactivated in France and equipped and trained in the Vitre, Mayenne, and Laval areas until June 1943, when it was sent to the Turin area in Italy. The division was a reserve unit in the vicinity of Siena until September 1943. It was then transferred to the Salerno area for defense against the Allied invasion. On November 28, 1943, Kampfgruppe Berger took over its sector and the division was transferred to Russia. According to situation maps of Heeresgruppen Mitte and Süd, the division arrived at Bobruisk on December 13, 1943, and took part in defensive engagements in the Parichi area. On December 29, 1943, it was transferred to the southern sector for defensive operations and withdrew to Poland during the summer of 1944.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report of the Operations Branch, Oct 8 - Dec 13, 1940, concerning conversion of the division on Aug 2, 1940, to the 16. Panzer-Division, transfer to Kassel, Wehrkreis IX, on Oct 8, 1940, training as a mobile troop unit in Eisenach, Meiningen, Hersfeld, and Schwarzenborn, and transfer to Rumania via Vienna as a training cadre on Dec 6, 1940. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Oct 8 - Dec 23, 1940, and the Personnel Branch, Oct 8 - Dec 12, 1940, with lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the XXII. A.K., Pz.Gr. 1, and the XLVII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Hube.	Oct 8 - Dec 23, 1940	7841/1	680	1
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders and reports concerning the transfer of the division to Rumania under the code name "Lehrstab R II" for training of Rumanian Army units and orders dated Mar 21, 1941, for the division's return to Germany. Also, an activity report of the Intelligence Branch, Dec 13, 1940 - Mar 23, 1941, with intelligence reports and newspaper clippings pertaining to the military, political, and economic situation; the attitude of the Rumanian civilian population and military personnel toward Nazism and toward German military personnel; the political outlook and activities of members of the Rumanian Legion (Antonescu Legionäre); Nazi indoctrination of the "Volksdeutschen" in Rumania; counterintelligence, and troop				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
entertainment. Also, maps showing the location of billeting sectors in the Sibiu, Turda, Drad, and Targu Mures areas. The 16. Panzer-Division (Lehrstab R II) was subordinate to the Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumänien, Bucharest.	Dec 9, 1940 - Mar 27, 1941	9017*	680	16
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning the reactivation, equipping, and training of the 16. Panzer-Division in the Vitre, Mayenne, and Laval areas and the transfer in Jun 1943 from France via Laval, Tours, Lyon, Riviera, and Mont Cenis to the Turin area in Italy. The division was subordinate to AOK 7, under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Hube and Gen.Maj. Rudolf Sieckenius from Jun 1, 1943.	Mar 25 - Jun 3, 1943	42243/1	680	199
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Regulations, reports, and charts concerning operations.	Mar 25 - Jun 3, 1943	42243/2	680	269
Ia, Kriegstagebuch u. Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. War journal concerning the transfer of the division from Laval, France, to the Siena area in Italy as a reserve force and its move to the Apulia area and to the Salerno area in Sep 1943 for defense against an Allied invasion. Also, an activity report of the Intelligence Branch, Aug 1 - 31, 1943, relating to acts of sabotage, counterintelligence, attitude of the civilian population, and troop entertainment. The division was subordinate to Comando Difesa Territoriale di Firenze and to the XIV. Pz.K.	Jun 4 - Sep 7, 1943	42243/3	680	561
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, directives, plans for laying mines, and maps.	Jun 4 - Aug 6, 1943	42243/4- 42243/5	680- 681	688, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and situation maps.	Aug 7 - Sep 7, 1943	42243/6	681	124
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning division defensive operations during the Allied invasion in the Salerno area, Sep 9, 1943, and in the sector north of Naples and the take over of the division sector by Kampfgruppe Berger on Nov 28, 1943, when the division was transferred to Russia. The division was subordinate to the XIV. and LXXVI. Pz.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Ulrich Back.	Sep 8 - Nov 28, 1943	42243/7	681	422
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Orders, reports, and messages. Also, special directives concerning supply and division personnel strength and status reports.	Sep 8 - Nov 28, 1943	42243/8-9	681	607

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB. Operation reports, messages, directives, orders, situation maps, and overlays.	Sep 8 - Nov 28, 1943	42243/10- 42243/13	681- 682	986, 475
Ia, Anlagen C, D u. E z. KTB. Operation reports, orders, and messages.	Sep 8 - Nov 24, 1943	42243/14- 42243/16	682- 683	641, 727
Ia, Anlage F z. KTB. Reports, orders, directives, and messages.	Sep 8 - Nov 17, 1943	42243/17	684	1
Ia, Anlage G z. KTB. Operation reports and messages concerning the activities of the 16. Panzerpionier-Bataillon from Persano to Palombaro and its arrival in Bobruisk, Russia, on Dec 13, 1943.	Sep 7 - Dec 13, 1943	42243/18	684	880
Ia, Anlage H z. KTB. Operation reports and messages.	Sep 8 - Nov 6, 1943	42243/19	685	1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB. Reports, directives, and messages.	Sep 8 - Nov 5, 1943	42243/20	685	221
Ia, Anlage K z. KTB. Reports, messages, and orders.	Sep 7 - Dec 8, 1943	42243/21	685	443
Ia, Anlage L z. KTB. Reports, orders, and messages.	Sep 8 - Nov 26, 1943	42243/22	685	831
IIa/b, Anlage M z. KTB. Orders and directives relating to personnel matters.	Mar 2 - Nov 28, 1943	42243/23	686	1
Ia, Anlage N z. KTB. Reports and maps concerning minefields.	Aug 2 - 26, 1943	42243/24	686	143

17. Infanterie-Division (17th Infantry Division)*

The 17. Infanterie-Division was formed in 1934-35 in Nuremberg by expansion of Grenadier-Regiment 21 of the old Reichswehr. It fought in Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign in May 1940. In June 1941 the division was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front, returning to France in the spring of 1942. In March 1943 it was again transferred to the eastern front, southern sector. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than March 31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that the division participated in position defense from April to September 1943 in the Taganrog area and from September through December in the area north of Melitopol. In January 1944 it began to withdraw to the area west of Nikopol where it was encircled in March 1944. The division was reformed in May 1944 and took part in operations from June through August in the Tiraspol, Jassy, and Lublin areas and in position defense from September 1944 through January 1945 in the Radom area. From February to April 1945 it participated in operations in the Breslau, Görlitz, and Zlotoryja (Goldberg) areas.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, mit Anlagen. Activities after the Polish campaign and prepartions for Operation "Gelb" (crossing the Luxembourg and Belgian border); division orders pertaining to billeting and training near the German-Luxembourg border. Gen.Maj. Herbert Loch was division commander.	Oct 11, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 4144/1**	687	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Preparations for the campaign on the Luxembourg border.	Feb 21 - Jun 25, 1940	W 4144/6	687	260
Ic, Anlagen 1-22 z. TB. Maps and overlays showing enemy positions.	Feb 23 - Jun 6, 1940	W 4144/7	687	278
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Ergebnisse der Nahaufklärung des Lauschtrupps der Nachrichtenabteilung 17. Telephone conversations intercepted along the Luxembourg border.	Nov 28, 1939 - May 8, 1940	W 4144/8	687	316
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil IV, mit Anlagen. Activities in the Dijon area in France; transfer first to Luxembourg, then to the coast of Belgium for preparations for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England); orders; afteraction report on the western campaign; and maps. Training regulations and combat and ration strength reports.	Jul 1, 1940 - May 26, 1941	10976/1	687	375
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations and sport activities of division personnel (with newspaper clippings), intelligence bulletins, order of battle charts, and reports on counterintelligence and the morale of the local population.	Jun 26, 1940 - May 28, 1941	10976/2	688	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, I. Teil Russland. War journal concerning operations and activities after the transfer from Belgium to Sochaczew, Poland, the movement through				

---

* Additional records, mostly predating World War II, were filmed under T-79, Rolls 135, 139-154, 157, 164, 170-185, and are described in Guide No. 34, Records of German Army Areas, pages 120-143.

** Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Warsaw to Miedzna, the invasion of Russia across the Bug River in the central sector of the eastern front, and the advance to the Smolensk area. The division was subordinate to the IX. and XIII. A.K.	May 25 - Sep 30, 1941	27666/1	688	93
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil Russland. War journal concerning operations and activities from the Desna River Bend, southeast of Smolensk, to Kirov, the battle of Kaluga, and the advance toward Tula. On Nov 4, 1941, Generalleutnant Güntzel became division commander.	Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1941	27666/2	688	303
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil Russland. War journal concerning winter operations and activities in the Volzhsk and Karlovka areas, southeast of Kaluga. The division was subordinate to the XII., XIII., and XX. A.K. at various times during this period. On Dec 27, 1941, Oberst von Zangen became division commander.	Dec 15, 1941 - May 15, 1942	27666/3	688	466
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, I. Teil. Corps and division orders concerning movement and billeting from Sochaczew through Warsaw to Miedzna, preparations for the invasion of Russia, combat operations after the crossing of the Bug River in the central sector of the eastern front, the advance southeast of Smolensk toward the Desna River, city plans of Warsaw, maps, and order of battle charts. Also, AOK 2 reports concerning the battles at Rogachev, Gomel, and Kiev.	May 23 - Sep 30, 1941	27666/4	688	862
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, II. Teil. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and maps concerning operations from the Desna River to the Oka and Ugra Rivers near Kaluga. Also, order of battle chart, special orders from H.Gr. Mitte and from AOK 2 pertaining to the battles at Vyazma and Bryansk.	Sep 30 - Dec 17, 1941	27666/5	689	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, III. Teil. Division orders and afteraction reports, order of battle charts, and reports to adjoining divisions concerning operations in the area between Kaluga and Vyazma, with maps and overlays. Also, combat strength reports, and special awards for exceptional combat performances.	Dec 19, 1941 - May 12, 1942	27666/6	689	231
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, III. Teil, Korpsbefehle. Corps orders and reports concerning operations during the winter months when the division suffered heavy losses in the area between Kaluga and Vyazma, and orders to relieve the division for				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
movement to western Europe for recuperation. Also, a report from Pz.AOK 4 on the number of enemy casualties, prisoners of war, and amount of equipment destroyed and captured.	Dec 20, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942	27666/8	690	1
Ia, Sonderanlage z. KTB, III. Teil. Afteraction reports, with maps, concerning operations of subordinate units east of the Vorya River and east of Isakovo.	Feb 24 - 26, 1942	27666/9	690	250
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen an das Korps. Daily reports from subordinate units concerning combat activities, division and enemy situation, layouts of minefields, and messages on operations from the Bug River to the Kaluga area.	Jun 28, 1941 - May 10, 1942	27666/10	690	296
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-16 u. Anlagenbände I-IV. Activity reports concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia, propaganda leaflets for Russian troops, reports on sport activities and terrain conditions during the thaw period, enemy situation maps of the Kaluga area, and a report on a lecture given at an intelligence course in Berlin, comparing intelligence activities in the U.S.S.R. to those in the West.	May 29, 1941 - May 23, 1942	27666/16	690	855
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy air attacks on Lorient, France, and the morale of the local population, and instructions on counterintelligence activities. Also, reports on suicides and sabotage, and monthly evaluation reports.	May 24, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	33206/1	690	908
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB. Reports on security measures.	Jun 4, 1942 - Jan 29, 1943	33206/3	690	956
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. TB. Reports on the attitude of the French population.	Jun 30, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	33206/4	690	914
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil VI, Einsatz West. War journal concerning the movement of the division from Smolensk via Allenstein, Berlin, Aachen, and Paris, to the Lorient area between May 15 and Jun 2, 1942, the transfer to Quimperle, and operations against the British in the Dieppe raid on Aug 19, 1942. The division became subordinate to the XXV. A.K. as a reserve division for refitting and training.	May 15, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	34041/1	690	976

17. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Teil VI, Frankreich. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, maps, and order of battle charts.	Mar 23 - Nov 27, 1942	34041/2	690	1051
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Teil VI, Frankreich. Reports concerning enemy air attacks on the Lorient area, and training activities. Division orders and departure time schedules on movement of the various division units on Mar 27, 1943, to transfer to H.Gr. Süd on the eastern front.	Dec 1, 1942 - Mar 29, 1943	34041/3	691	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Teil VI, Frankreich, Küstenverteidigungsplan des Küstenverteidigungsabschnittes "J".	May 15, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	34041/4	691	302
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Teil VI, Frankreich, Stärkemeldungen der unterstellten Einheiten.	May 15, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	34041/5	691	372
Ia, Divisionsbefehle, Einsatz Ost. Division orders concerning preparations for the invasion of Poland and operations from the Prosna River to east of Warsaw.	Aug 26 - Sep 28, 1939	77707	691	582
Ic, Anlagenband I z. KTB. Order of battle information obtained through prisoners of war in the central sector of the eastern front.	Jul 27, 1941 - May 3, 1942	77708	691	710
Ic, Anlagenband II z. KTB, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Vyazma area.	Jan 15 - May 7, 1942	77709	691	734
Ic, Anlagenband III z. KTB, Nachrichtenblätter. Intelligence bulletins concerning operations and activities from the Bug River to the Roslavl area.	Jun 11, 1941 - Mar 17, 1942	77710	691	828
Ic, Anlagenband IV z. KTB. Security measures against partisans and enemy propaganda.	Aug 5, 1941 - May 11, 1942	77711	691	896

17. Panzer-Division (17th Panzer Division)

This division was formed in the years 1935-36 as the 27. Infanterie-Division during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. It first saw action in Poland on the outbreak of World War II in September 1939 and in May 1940 participated in the western campaign. On November 1, 1940, the division was reformed as the 17. Panzer-Division. In June 1941 it was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front, where it was continuously engaged, and moved to the southern sector in November 1942. During the summer and autumn of 1943 the division was heavily engaged in fighting in the Donets River and Dnieper River Bend areas and from March through August 1944 it withdrew to Chelm, Poland, via Proskurov, Chortkov, and Stanislav. From September through December 1944 the division took part in operations in the Opatow, Chmielnik, and Kielce areas. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1944, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that from January to March 1945 the division withdrew to the area west of Görlitz via Konskie, Sorau, and Luban.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. War journal concerning the withdrawal between the Don and Volga Rivers and in the Makeyevka, Krasnyy, and Liman areas northwest of Rostov. Gen. Fridolin von Senger u. Etterlin was division commander.	Feb 4 - May 15, 1943	35105/1	692	1
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 9, Operationsakten. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, reports, maps, and overlays concerning the withdrawal northwest of Rostov in the Bolshekrepinskaya, Nikolayevka, and Stalino areas.	Feb 2 - Mar 7, 1943	35105/2	692	153
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 9, Operationsakten. A division report on combat operations after the crossing of the Don River; Führer, army, corps, and division orders concerning operations between the Don and Donets Rivers and construction of defense lines with the help of Russian civilians, including women. Also, maps, overlays, and order of battle charts.	Mar 6 - May 15, 1943	35105/3	692	366
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. War journal concerning operations in the Druzhkovka area and Operation "Zitadelle" (preparations for the defense of the Kharkov area). The division was subordinate to the LVII. Pz.K. and Pz.AOK 1, successively.	May 16 - Jun 30, 1943	41823/1	692	648
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 10. Corps and division orders and reports concerning training and maneuver exercises in the area between Stalino and Kharkov. Also, maps and order of battle charts.	May 9 - Jun 13, 1943	41823/2	692	681
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 10. Afteraction reports and reports on training and maneuver exercises in the Konstantinovka and Kramatorsk areas, with maps giving location of units. Gen. Fridolin von Senger u. Etterlin departed for another assignment and General Schilling assumed command of the division.	Jun 13 - 30, 1943	41823/3	692	838

Item	Dates	Item No.	Rol.	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the division sector, reports from adjoining units on enemy operations, and interrogation evaluations.	May 20 - Sep 17, 1943	41823/4	692	999
Ic, Anlagenband I z. TB. Afteraction and evaluation reports and interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters.	Jun 18 - Aug 31, 1943	41823/5	692	1062
Ic, Anlagenband II z. TB. Daily intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, German translations of enemy documents captured near Kremenchug, and overlays showing location of enemy units.	Sep 1 - 20, 1943	41823/6	693	1
Ia, /Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen./ War journal, with annexes, concerning the withdrawal to southern Poland west of the Vistula River via Proskurov, Yaltushkov, Stanislav, Chelm, and Ostrovets. .. Also, a copy of an ultimatum of Marshal Zhukov, officers' bulletins, German army newspapers, maps, weekly training plans, and an afteraction report for Mar and Apr 1944 in the Proskurov and Yaltushkov areas.	Feb 1 - Dec 31, 1944	77072/1	693	81

17. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (17th Air Force Field Division)

The 17. Luftwaffen-Felddivision was formed in 1942-43 and was stationed on the Channel coast of France in 1943. In the spring of 1944 the division was in the Le Havre area. In August 1944 it suffered heavy losses in defensive actions from Evreux to St.Omer via Rouen and Amiens, withdrawing early in September to Terneuzen, Holland, and later to Germany. On September 27, 1944, remnants of the division were absorbed by the 167. Volksgrenadier-Division in Döllersheim, Bavaria.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning operations of the division during its withdrawal from Neubourg, France, to Terneuzen, Holland, via Evreux, Rouen, Amiens, and St.Omer; transfer from Holland to Camp Kaufholz near Döllersheim between Sep 20 and 29, 1944; the division's absorption by the 167. Volksgrenadier-Division on Sep 27, 1944, and its final disbandment on Oct 1, 1944.	Aug 17 - Sep 30, 1944	77761	693	171
Ia, Befehle. Operations orders concerning movement of subordinate units, training, reorganization of artillery units, coastal defense, and instructions for the long awaited Anglo-American large-scale attack in the West.	Mar 2 - Aug 4, 1944	77763	693	193

18. Panzergrenadier-Division (18th Panzer Grenadier Division)

This division was formed in the years 1935-36 as the 18. Infanterie-Division during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. It saw action first in Poland in September 1939, then in the western campaign in May 1940, and moved to Lower Silesia in September 1940. On November 1, 1940, the division was reorganized as a motorized division. In June 1941 it fought in the central sector of the eastern front, transferring in August 1941 to the northern sector and took part in offensives from August through December 1941 in the Volkhov and Svir River sectors and in position defense from January 1942 to July 1943 in the Staraya Russa area. Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff was formed from the 18. Infanterie-Division (mot.) and the 5. Jäger-Division on February 22, 1943, as a defensive force during the 1943 winter battle south of Lake Ilmen and was disbanded on April 5, 1943. On May 20, 1943, the division was converted to the 18. Panzergrenadier-Division and returned in July 1943 to the central sector, Smolensk area. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that from January through June 1944 the division took part in position defense in the Mogilev and Bobruisk areas and was virtually destroyed in the Bialystok area in the summer. In November 1944 it was reformed in East Prussia and in February 1945 the division was transferred to Görlitz, Silesia. In March it withdrew to Eberswalde and in April 1945 the division participated in the defense of Berlin.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning the transfer of the division from Lodz to the Cologne and Düsseldorf areas in Oct 1939. After guarding the Belgian border from Oct 1939 to May 1940 the division entered Belgium on May 10, 1940 in the Maastricht area, engaging in combat through Belgium to the Ostende, Auxi-le-Château, Hesdin, St.Pol, and Étaples areas. The division was subordinate to the VIII., XI., XXVII., IV., X., I., and XXVIII. A.K., successively.	Oct 17, 1939 - Jun 6, 1940	W 1078a	694	1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 2. Division orders, training regulations, and maps. Also, orders and reports concerning Operation "Gelb" (invasion of Holland, Belgium, and Luxembourg).	Oct 13, 1939 - Mar 14, 1940	W 1078b	694	129
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders, daily reports, and radio and teletype messages.	Mar 21 - Jun 12, 1940	W 1078c	694	442
Ic, Kriegstagebuch, Westen. Intelligence activity during the transfer from Poland and the defense of the Belgian border and from May 10, 1940, enemy operations, losses, and unit identification in Belgium and northeastern France.	Oct 16, 1939 - Jun 6, 1940	W 1078e	694	831
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB, Westen. Instructions for interrogations of prisoners and deserters.	Oct 13, 1939 - Jun 4, 1940	W 1078f	694	868
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Position defense along the Belgian border, combat engagements through Belgium to the Auxi-le-Château, St.Pol, Hesdin, and Étaples areas, and the march to Paris.	Feb 1 - Aug 2, 1940	W 1078i	694	1041

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning the division's combat engagement in the Bethune and Cassel areas, and its transfer to Paris and to Lower Silesia in Sep 1940. The division was subordinate to the XV. and X. A.K., Stadtkommandantur Paris, and the VIII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Karl Cranz.	Jun 6 - Oct 31, 1940	W 5871a*	695	152
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders, reports, and radio and teletype messages. Also, orders concerning Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of Great Britain).	Jun 6 - Oct 12, 1940	W 5871b	695	190
Ic, "Unser Weg zum Meer", Kriegserlebnisse, bearbeitet von Major von Altenstadt. A book concerning the combat experience of the 18. Inf.Div. published by the German Armed Forces, Berlin 1940.	1940	W 6171	695	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Jun 7 - Oct 31, 1940	W 7027/1	695	396
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning training activities and the reorganization of the 18. Inf.Div. to a motorized division in Nov 1940. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch relating to indoctrination and entertainment of troops.	Nov 1, 1940 - May 24, 1941	9783	695	409
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht des Stab Franke; Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 3. Activity report of Stab Franke and an Ia order concerning the formation of this staff (a quartermaster staff), which was subordinate to Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff and had as its mission the supplying of combat units operating along the Volkhov River front. Also, special directives relating to supply and supply troops.	Oct 31 - Nov 19, 1941	17190/6	695	482
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning the division's operations during its transfer from Lower Silesia to the Bialystok area. On Jun 22, 1941, it invaded Russia and engaged in combat in the Polotsk, Vitebsk, Gorodok, and Smolensk areas. In Aug 1941 the division was reorganized and rehabilitated after which it was transferred north via Demidov, Velizh, Nevel, Opochka, and Ostrov to the area northeast of Ostrov. It then fought in the Dno, Novgorod, and the Volkhov River areas, and late in Dec 1941 it withdrew from the Tikhvin area. The division was subordinate to the LVII. and XXXIX. A.K. (mot.), Pz.Gr. 3, I. A.K.,				

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Gruppe v. Roques, and the X. A.K. (tactically AOK 16) at various times during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Herrlein.	May 25 - Dec 31, 1941	23027/1	695	535
Ia, Anlagenhefte 1-4 (Nr. 1-270) z. KTB 5. Corps and division orders and radio and teletype messages.	May 28 - Dec 31, 1941	23027/2- 23027/5	695- 696	997, 569
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning operations.	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	23027/6	696	676
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning intelligence matters relating to Operation "Barbarossa" and information pertaining to enemy operations, movements, and unit identification in the Vitebsk, Gorodok, and Smolensk areas and later in the Dno, Novgorod, and Volkhov River areas.	May 26 - Dec 31, 1941	23027/10	696	858
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB, Band 1, Anlagen 1-125. Radio and teletype messages, maps, and summaries of interrogations of German soldiers concerning Russian atrocities.	Jun 5 - Aug 8, 1941	23027/11	696	938
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB, Band 2, Anlagen 126-321. Radio and teletype messages, maps, daily reports, and interrogation summaries on prisoners and deserters.	Aug 22 - Nov 10, 1941	23027/12	697	1
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB, Band 3, Anlagen 322-423. Radio and teletype messages, maps, and daily reports.	Nov 11 - Dec 31, 1941	23027/13	697	280
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning operations in the Novgorod and Staraya Russa areas. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Herrlein through Feb 28, 1942, and Gen.Maj. Werner v. Erdmannsdorff, from Mar 1, 1942.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	32743/1	697	446
Ia, Anlagen 1-149 z. KTB 5. Afteraction, casualty, and combat strength reports, division orders, and maps.	Jul 23 - Aug 10, 1941	32743/2	697	590
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Jan 8 - Apr 30, 1942	32743/4	697	929
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 8 - Apr 30, 1942	32743/5	698	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning Soviet plans to break through at Staraya Russa and capture Pskov and thus separate H.Gr. Nord from H.Gr. Mitte. Soviet operations attempting to carry it out were unsuccessful.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	32743/6	698	133

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenheft (Anlagen 1-165) z. TB. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, radio and teletype messages, intelligence bulletins, and maps.	Jan 9 - Apr 30, 1942	32743/7	698	154
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Russland. War journal concerning operations in the Staraya Russa and Lake Ilmen areas. The division was subordinate to the X. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Werner v. Erdmannsdorff.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32743/9	698	447
Ia, Anlagenband I (Anlagen 1-135) z. KTB 6. Division orders concerning reorganization and defense.	May 1 - Aug 31, 1942	32743/10	698	513
Ia, Anlagenband II (Anlagen 136-220) z. KTB 6. Division orders, afteraction evaluations, reports concerning winter preparations, and maps.	Sep 3 - Nov 16, 1942	32743/11	698	787
Ia, Anlagenband III (Anlagen 221-267) z. KTB 6. Division orders concerning reorganization and defense, and maps.	Nov 16, 1942 - Jan 6, 1943	32743/12	698	1068
Ia, Anlagenbände V u. VI z. KTB 6, Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32743/14-15	699	1
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32743/16	699	473
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, strength, and unit identification in the Lake Ilmen area.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32743/17	699	722
Ic, Anlagenhefte 1-3 z. TB. Afteraction reports, interrogation summaries on prisoners and deserters, and maps.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32743/18,20 32743/19	699 2327	765 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Russland. War journal concerning operations in the Staraya Russa, Sychëvo, and Penna areas. Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff was disbanded on Apr 5, 1943.	Jan 1 - Apr 5, 1943	32743/22	699	1247
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 7. Division orders and maps. Also, orders relating to Operation "Meteor" (the destruction of enemy forces in the Sychëvo area, the shortening of the main line of resistance, and increasing the depth of the defense line northeast of Penna).	Jan 1 - Feb 21, 1943	32743/23	700	1
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 7, Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Jan 1 - Feb 22, 1943	32743/25	700	66

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 1 - Feb 22, 1943	32743/26	700	175
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB 7, Luftlagemeldungen. Aerial reconnaissance reports concerning enemy operations, movements, and unit identification in the Staraya Russa area.	Jan 1 - Feb 22, 1943	32743/27	700	232
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB 7. Corps and division orders, maps, and afteraction evaluations.	Feb 22 - Apr 5, 1943	32743/28	700	279
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 7, Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff, Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Feb 22 - Apr 5, 1943	32743/29	700	488
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB 7, Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff, Tagesmeldungen.	Feb 22 - Apr 5, 1943	32743/30	700	573
Ia, Anlagenband IX z. KTB 7, Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff, Luftlagemeldungen. Aerial reconnaissance reports concerning enemy operations and movements in the Staraya Russa area.	Feb 22 - Apr 5, 1943	32743/31	700	619
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, and personnel strength in the Staraya Russa and Sychëvo areas.	Jan 1 - Apr 5, 1943	32743/32	700	651
Ic, Anlagenhefte 1-2 z. TB. Daily reports, maps, and interrogation summaries on prisoners and deserters.	Jan 5 - Apr 2, 1943	32743/33-34	700	701
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Stab Giesecke. War journal concerning the formation of Stab Giesecke whose mission was to construct and secure the Staraya Russa sector (a 17 km long defensive position) with the help of infantry, engineer, artillery, and supply train units and 500 civilians, and the disbandment of this staff, Mar 15, 1943. Stab Giesecke was subordinate to the 18. Inf.Div. (mot.), Stab der 18. Pz.Jg. Abt., G.R. (Grenadierregiment) 376 u. 377 (225. Inf.Div.), G.R. 174 (8. Inf.Div.), and G.R. 48 (12. Inf.Div.) at various times during this period under the command of Maj. Herbert Giesecke.	Nov 4, 1942 - Mar 15, 1943	32743/36	700	1012
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1, Stab Giesecke. Maps and afteraction reports.	Nov 7, 1942 - Mar 10, 1943	32743/37	701	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht der 18. Inf.Div. (mot.). Afteraction critique concerning the military situation, tactics, organization, weapons and equipment, and quartermaster service.	Jul 18, 1940	34188	701	145
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal concerning antipartisan activities in the Staraya Russa area, Operation "Sonnenwende" (antipartisan action in the Pskov and Luga areas, Jun 16 - Jul 13, 1943); relief by the 5. Jg.Div. in the Staraya Russa area; conversion to the 18. Panzergrenadier-Division on May 20, 1943; transfer in July to Smolensk via Pskov, Ostrov, Opochka, Pustoshka, Nevel, and Vitebsk; and fighting in the Kardymovo, Smolensk, and Dubrovno areas. The division was subordinate to the X. A.K., H.Gr. Nord, Pz.AOK 3, AOK 4, XXXIX. Pz.K., and the XXVII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Werner von Erdmannsdorff.	Apr 6 - Dec 31, 1943	42887/1	701	205
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 8, Anlagen 1-170. Register of officers, casualty lists, maps, orders, and reports concerning antipartisan action in the Lake Ilmen area and, beginning in May, in the Pskov and Luga areas.	Apr 6 - Aug 3, 1943	42887/2	701	878
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 8, Anlagen 171-350. Instructions for defense against a Russian large-scale attack and for withdrawals, with maps.	Aug 4 - Oct 9, 1943	42887/3	701	1181
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 8, Anlagen 351-500. Reorganization orders, maps, and afteraction evaluations.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42887/4	702	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 8, Tagesmeldungen.	Apr 6 - Dec 31, 1943	42887/6	702	240
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 8, Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Apr 6 - Dec 31, 1943	42887/7	702	723
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, and unit identification in the Staraya Russa, Pskov, Luga, and Smolensk areas.	Apr 6 - Dec 31, 1943	42887/8	702	1113
Ic, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. TB. Afteraction critiques, maps, interrogation summaries on prisoners and deserters, and reports on antiguerrilla warfare.	Apr 9 - Oct 31, 1943	42887/9-10	703	1

18. Panzer-Division (18th Panzer Division)

The 18. Panzer-Division was formed on October 15, 1940, in Chemnitz, Wehrkreis IV. In June 1941 it participated in the invasion of Russia, fighting in the central sector of the eastern front and advancing to the Bryansk and Orel areas by September 1943. The division suffered heavy losses west of Kiev and withdrew in the autumn of 1943 to the Orsha area, where it was inactivated on October 20, 1943, and its remnant units sent to Vilna, Lithuania.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Activity report concerning activation of the division on Oct 15, 1940, and its training in the Dresden, Bad Schandau, Hirschberg, and Kassel areas. The division was subordinate to the IV. Pz.K., Dresden; H.Gr. C, Dresden; LXVI. Pz.K. (mot.), Hirschberg; the L. A.K., Bad Schandau; and the XLVII. A.K., Kassel, successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Walter Nehring.	Oct 25, 1940 - May 27, 1941	10409/1	705*	1
Ia, Unterlagen z. TB 1.	Sep 26, 1940 - May 14, 1941	10409/2	705	30
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity and intelligence reports concerning troop training, indoctrination, entertainment, and counterintelligence activity.	Oct 26, 1940 - May 25, 1941	10409/3	705	474
Ia, "Eine Nacht auf dem Divisionsgefechtsstand einer Panzerdivision" als Beitrag z. KTB. A report concerning the combat engagements of the division during the first three days of the Russian campaign in the Bialystok, Brest, Volkyovsk, Slonim, Kobrin, and Pruzhany areas.	Jun 24 - 25, 1941	12241	706	1
Ia, "Als die Vernichtungsschlacht um Kiew geschlagen wurde" (Stimmungsbild), Beitrag z. KTB. A report concerning combat activities during the offensive battle around Kiev.	Sep 25, 1941	12951	706	9
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Gefechtskalender, Teil I, Russland. War journal concerning the invasion of Russia (Jun 22, 1941); the division's operations in the Brest-Litovsk and Bialystok areas; and its advance via Pruzhany, Slonim, Baranovichi, Nesvizh, Stolotsy, Minsk, Borisov, Krupki, Tolochin, Orsha, Smolensk, and Pochinok to Yelnya and Roslavl. The division was subordinate to the XLVII. Pz.K.	Jun 22 - Aug 20, 1941	13185/1	706	15
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Gefechtskalender, Teil II, Russland. War journal concerning combat engagements in the Roslavl, Zhukovka, Bezhitsa, Pochep, Mglin, Uritski, and Bryansk areas.	Aug 21 - Sep 29, 1941	13185/2	706	85

---

* Records of the 18. Artillerie-Division are filmed on roll 704, page 109.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Gefechtskalender, Teil III, Russland. War journal concerning operations in the Bryansk, Belye Berega, and Karachev areas.	Sep 30 - Oct 19, 1941	13185/3	706	165
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heimat und Russland. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports, and messages.	May 26 - Jul 20, 1941	13185/4	706	243
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland. Radio and teletype messages, reports, and corps and division orders.	Jul 21 - Aug 14, 1941	13185/5	706	704
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland. Radio and teletype messages, maps, reports, and corps and division orders. Also, special directives concerning supply and intelligence reports.	Aug 15 - Oct 28, 1941	13185/6-7	707	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Ausbildungs- und Marschbefehle, Verschiedenes, Marschgliederungen, Unterlagen, Gefechtstross.	Nov 30, 1939 - Jun 8, 1941	13185/8	708	1
Ia, Anlagen I u. II z. KTB vor dem Einsatz in Russland. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Dec 1, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	13185/9	708	421
Ia, Anlage z. KTB; Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen des V.P. (Vorauspersonal). Activity report of the advance echelon of the division, with orders, reports, order of battle charts, and maps pertaining to activities relating to preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (the invasion of Russia).	May 28 - Jun 20, 1941	13185/10,12	708	848
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen unterstellter Truppenteile, Russland.	Jun 21 - Oct 28, 1941	13185/14	709	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Zustandsberichte der Division und unterstellter Einheiten, Russland.	Jun 22 - Oct 26, 1941	13185/15	709	555
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Tages-, Zwischen- und Morgenmeldungen.	Jun 12 - Oct 20, 1941	13185/17	709	888
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 15 - 16, 1941	13185/57	709	1063
Ia, Luftbilder (Bug). Aerial photographs of the Bug River.	No date	13185/58	710	1

Item	Dates	Item No	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte, Russland. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, and the tactical situation. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch, Jun 21 - Sep 30, 1941, and lists of daily casualties.	Jun 12 - Oct 23, 1941	13185/59	710	16
Ia, Studie Milowitz. Combat instructions.	Mar 23 - Jun 10, 1941	13185/60	710	75
Ia, Ausbildung, Heimat. Instruction pamphlet relating to the use of mine-removing vehicles and data concerning river mines.	May 21 - Jun 14, 1941	13185/61	710	221
Ia, Operationsbefehle zum Angriff gegen Russland. Division orders relating to the impending attack on Russia and the transfer of the division from Saxony to Poland.	Apr 17 - Jun 21, 1941	13185/63-65	710	246
Ia, Erkundungsergebnisse, Einsatz Russland. Reconnaissance report on Russia prior to the invasion.	Apr 15 - Jun 19, 1941	13185/66	710	739
Ia, Schriftverkehr, Vorbereitungen, Einsatz Russland. Correspondence relating to preparations for the invasion of Russia.	Apr 1 - Jun 19, 1941	13185/67	710	832
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Gefechtskalender, Teil IV. War journal concerning combat engagements in the Karachev, Orel, Kromy, Fatezh, Mtsensk, Yefremov, and Tula areas. Also, casualty lists and combat and ration strength reports.	Oct 20 - Dec 13, 1941	18649/1	710	1014
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Gefechtskalender, Teil V. War journal concerning defensive battles in the area around Yefremov and northeast of Orel and withdrawal to Bolkhov and Bryansk. The division became subordinate to the XXIV. Pz.K. on Jan 8, 1942, and was under the command of Gen.Maj. Walter Nehring.	Dec 14, 1941 - Jan 9, 1942	18649/2	710	1252
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning operations in the Bryansk and Zhizdra areas.	Jan 10 - Mar 31, 1942	18649/3	711	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, afteraction evaluations, and training programs.	Sep 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	18649/4- 18649/8	711- 713	187, 1
Ia, Tagesmeldungen.	Nov 29, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	18649/9	713	487

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Stellungsbau-Befehle, Brynij - Bobrowa. Orders, directives, and sketches pertaining to the construction of fortified positions and winter road service in the division's sector in Russia.	Dec 4, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	18649/10	714	1
Ia, Tagesmeldungen des XXIV. Panzerkorps.	Jan 8 - Apr 1, 1942	18649/11	714	130
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men and equipment, and the tactical situation facing the division sector.	Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 7, 1942	18649/51- 18649/51a	714	301
Ic, Anlagen z. TBe. Intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, and maps.	Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 7, 1942	18649/52,53, 18649/53a	714	422
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning operations in the Bryansk, Zhizdra, Chernyy Potok, and Oslinka areas. The division was subordinate to the XXIV. and XLVII. Pz.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl Frhr. von Thüngen-Rossbach.	Apr 1 - Jul 14, 1942	26901/1	714	692
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 3, Operation, Einsatz.	Mar 16 - Jul 1, 1942	26901/2	714	929
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 3, Aufstellung, Umgliederung, Ausbildung, Organisation.	Feb 20 - Jul 13, 1942	26901/3	715	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Zustandsbericht, Kriegsgliederung.	Apr 4 - Jun 25, 1942	26901/4	715	145
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 3, Korpsbefehle.	Mar 1 - Jul 13, 1942	26901/5	715	214
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 3, Gefechtsberichte.	Mar 30 - Jul 4, 1942	26901/6	715	263
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 3, Funksprüche.	Apr 1 - Jul 14, 1942	26901/7	715	415
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 3, Stellungsbau.	Apr 7 - Jul 1, 1942	26901/8	715	530
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. War journal concerning operations in the Zhizdra, Bryansk, and Orel areas.	Jul 15, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27134/1	715	614

18. Panzer-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4, Russland. Operation, Einsatz, Märsche, Verlegungen, Transporte, Ablösungen.	Jul 16, 1942 - Jan 29, 1943	27134/2	716	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 4, Russland. Organisation, Aufstellung, Umgliederung, Ausbildung.	Jul 17, 1942 - Jan 14, 1943	27134/3	716	282
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 4, Russland. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Zustandsberichte, Kriegsgliederungen.	Jul 18, 1942 - Jan 29, 1943	27134/4	716	379
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 4, Russland. Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Jul 15 - Dec 21, 1942	27134/5	716	430
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 4, Russland. Gefechtsberichte.	Jun 28, 1942 - Jan 10, 1943	27134/7	716	688
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Russland; IVc, IVd (kath. u. ev.), III, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journal of the Supply Branch, Apr 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943, concerning the division's supply services, administration, and situation. Also, activity reports of the Veterinary Officer, Apr 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943, the Catholic Chaplain, Mar 15, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943, the Protestant Chaplain, Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1943, and the Judge Advocate. The division was subordinate to the XXIV. and XLVII. Pz.K., and the XXXV. A.K., successively.	Jan 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27134/8	716	930
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations; losses of men and equipment; and the tactical situation. Also, reports on troop morale, indoctrination, and entertainment.	Apr 7, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	27755/1	716	1041
Ic, Anlagen 124-270 z. TB. Interrogation summaries on prisoners and deserters.	Apr 23 - Sep 19, 1942	27755/2	717	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Russland. War journal concerning operations in the Orel, Bryansk, and Maloarkhangelsk areas and Operation "Zigeunerbaron" (defensives in the Orel-Bryansk area, May 16 - Jun 8, 1943). The division was subordinate to the XXXV. and LV. A.K., the XLI. Pz.K. and Auffrischungsstab 3/XLVII. Pz.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl Frhr. v. Thüngen-Rossbach.	Feb 1 - Jun 27, 1943	32207/1	717	447
Ia, Anlagenband 1, Teil I u. II z. KTB 5, Russland. Operation, Einsatz, Märsche, Verlegungen, Transporte, Ablösungen.	Feb 1 - Jun 25, 1943	32207/2-4	717	822

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 5, Russland. Organisation, Aufstellung, Umgliederung, Ausbildung.	Mar 2 - Jun 26, 1943	32207/5	718	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 5, Russland. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Zustandsberichte mit Kriegsgliederungen, Führermeldungen.	Feb 1 - Jun 21, 1943	32207/6	718	197
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 5, Russland. Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Feb 4 - Jun 5, 1943	32207/7	718	310
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 5, Russland, Gefechtsberichte.	Feb 4 - Jun 10, 1943	32207/9	718	609
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men and equipment, and the tactical situation.	Feb 4 - Jun 2, 1943	32207/10	718	664
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Russland. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, and maps.	Mar 19 - May 31, 1943	32207/12	718	731
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Zitadelle". War journal concerning offensives in the Ponyri area. The division was subordinate to the XLI. Pz.K.	Jun 28 - Jul 12, 1943	34292/1	718	894
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB "Zitadelle". Reports on Operation "Zitadelle."	Jul 5 - 12, 1943	34292/2	718	935
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal concerning the division's combat engagements in the Bolkhov area and its withdrawal from Bolkhov via Spas, Yelnya, and Smolensk to the Orsha area and the inactivation of the division on Oct 20, 1943, in Orsha, and the transfer of its units to Vilna, Lithuania, on Oct 21, 1943. The division was subordinate to Gruppe von Esebeck, Jul 18 - 24, Gruppe Harpe, Jul 28 - Aug 15, 1943, and to the XXIII. A.K., H.Gr. Mitte, the XXVII. A.K., and AOK 4, successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Dietrich v. Schlieben.	Jul 13 - Oct 18, 1943	38213/1	718	1077
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6. Operation, Einsatz, Märsche, Verlegungen, Transporte, Ablösungen.	Jul 12 - Oct 18, 1943	38213/2	719	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB. Organisation, Aufstellung, Umgliederung, Ausbildung.	Jun 28 - Oct 10, 1943	38213/3	719	278

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 6. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Führermeldungen, Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	38213/4	719	312
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 6, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 13 - Oct 19, 1943	38213/5	719	413
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 6, Allgemeines.	Jul 5 - Sep 11, 1943	38213/6	719	563
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 6, Gefechtsberichte.	Jul 12 - Oct 9, 1943	38213/7	719	626
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 6, Notizen. Notes of the Operations Staff Officer relating to war journal 6.	Jul 13 - Sep 8, 1943	38213/9	719	673
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 6, Umbildung. Orders and reports concerning the inactivation of the 18. Panzer-Division and the activation of the 18. Artillerie-Division in Vilna, Lithuania.	May 27 - Nov 14, 1943	38213/10	719	747
Ia, Nachgereichte Anlagen z. KTB 5, Kampfstaffel der 318. I.D. - Ausbildung.	Sep 24, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	38213/11	719	842
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Orel, Kursk, and Bolkhov areas and the inactivation of the division in the Orsha area.	Jun 3 - Oct 18, 1943	38213/12	719	891

18. Artillerie-Division (18th Artillery Division)

The 18. Artillerie-Division was formed on October 18, 1943, in Vilna, Lithuania, from units of the inactivated 18. Panzer-Division. In December 1943 it was moved to the Kiev, Zhitomir, and Berdichev sectors of the eastern front and took part in defensive actions in the Kiev and Vinnitsa areas from December 1943 to February 1944. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than February 29, 1944, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that the division withdrew from the Vinnitsa area to Opatow via Stanislav in the summer of 1944.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1.* War journal concerning the division's formation and training in Vilna, its transfer to the Berdichev, Belya Tserkov, Zhitomir, Fastov, and Kiev areas, Dec 3 - 7, 1943, and operations from Dec 1943 to Feb 1944 in the Kiev and Vinnitsa areas. The division was under the command of Generalleutnant Thoholte.	Oct 20, 1943 - Feb 29, 1944	44915/1	704	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1, Operation, Einsatz.	Oct 4, 1943 - Feb 29, 1944	44915/2	704	152
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 1, Organisation, Aufstellung, Umgliederung, Ausbildung. Order relating to the formation of the 18. Artillerie-Division. Also, reports and orders concerning organization and training.	Oct 3, 1943 - Mar 7, 1944	44915/3	704	361
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 1, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Zustandsberichte, Kriegsgliederung.	Oct 8, 1943 - Feb 25, 1944	44915/4	704	466
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 1, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Dec 10, 1943 - Feb 29, 1944	44915/5	704	582
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 1, Allgemeines. Reports on antipartisan warfare, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Sep 29, 1943 - Feb 29, 1944	44915/6	704	632
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 1, Meldungen und Befehle.	Oct 28, 1943 - Feb 28, 1944	44915/7	704	830
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 1, Meldungen, Befehle, Vernehmungen.	Dec 17, 1943 - Feb 22, 1944	44915/8	704	948
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 1, Erfahrungen, Richtlinien.	Dec 14, 1943 - Feb 12, 1944	44915/9	704	1075

---

* See item 38213/10 of the 18. Panzer-Division concerning the activation of the 18. Artillerie-Division.

19. Infanterie-Division (19th Infantry Division)

The 19. Infanterie-Division was formed in the years 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. After the outbreak of World War II in September 1939 it saw action in Poland. Subsequently the division was transferred to the West where, in May 1940, it fought in Holland, Belgium, and France. In the autumn of 1940, after returning from France to the Hanover area of Germany, the division was reorganized as the 19. Panzer-Division on November 1, 1940.*

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Unterstellung, Kriegsrangliste. War journal concerning activities after the Polish campaign, parade in Warsaw, transfer to Dinslaken, Wehrkreis VI, training and tactical maneuvers in preparation for the western campaign. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and subordination. The division commander, Generalleutnant Schwantes, was hospitalized, and Generalmajor von Knobelsdorff assumed command of the division on Feb 4, 1940.	Oct 1, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 6286/1	720	1
Ia, Anlagen 1-41 z. KTB 2, Geheime Kommandosachen, Karten, Skizzen, Befehle, Gliederung.	Oct 6, 1939 - Apr 26, 1940	W 6286/2	720	45
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning operations in the western campaign, the border crossing at Roemond, Holland, and the advance through Brussels to Douai in northern France. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the XI., IV., XXVIII., and the IV. A.K., successively.	May 9 - Jun 8, 1940	6709/1	720	164
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders pertaining to the western campaign, the capitulation of the Belgian Army, and the continuation of the fight against French and British forces.	May 9 - Jun 8, 1940	6709/2	720	270
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Kriegsranglisten 1939/40, Verlustlisten.	1939 - 1940	6709/3-4	720	577
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal concerning the western campaign from Douai in northern France to the demarcation line in the area of Loudun-Richelieu, training in occupied France, and the transfer to Hanover. The division became subordinate to the XI. A.K. during this period.	Jun 9 - Oct 31, 1940	6709/5	720	654

---

* See 19. Panzer-Division, page 112 for continuation.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 4. Army, corps, and division orders pertaining to reorganization.	Feb 1 - Jun 5, 1940	6709/8	720	713
Ic, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning enemy activities on the Dutch and Belgian borders, the beginning of the western campaign with the crossing of the border of Holland at Roemond, enemy activities, and the number of prisoners of war.	Feb 1 - Jun 5, 1940	6709/8	720	904
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning the morale of the population in France, operations from Douai to the demarcation line in the Blois area in France, and the transfer of the division from Blois to Hanover.	Jun 6 - Oct 31, 1940	6709/10	721	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports and regulations concerning activities and traffic on the demarcation line.	Jun 6 - Oct 31, 1940	6709/11	721	32

19. Panzer-Division (19th Panzer Division)

The 19. Panzer-Division was formed on November 1, 1940, from the 19. Infanterie-Division, adding Panzer-Regiment 27 and supplying Panzergrenadier-Regiment 59 to the 20. Panzer-Division. In June 1941 the division was transferred to the eastern front, central sector, and in December 1942 to the southern sector. It took part in the Belgorod offensive in the summer of 1943, where it suffered heavy losses. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than September 30, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in defensive actions as it withdrew from the Kiev area to Warsaw via Shitomir, Shepetovka, Proskurov, and Stanislav from September 1943 to August 1944. It took part in position defense in the Warsaw area from August through October 1944 and in the Radom area until the end of the year. From January to April 1945 the division defended the Opoczno, Sorau, Schweidnitz, and Mährisch Ostrau areas.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning the redesignation of the 19. Inf.Div. as the 19. Pz.Div. on Nov 1, 1940, activities, and subordination for training to the XXII. A.K. in Dresden. The division was subordinate to the XI. A.K., Hanover, and the XLVII. and LVII. A.K. (mot.), successively. Generalmajor von Knobelsdorff was division commander.	Nov 1, 1940 - May 31, 1941	10229/1	722	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Training directives, order of battle charts, and march and traffic control instructions.	Oct 31, 1940 - May 19, 1941	10229/2	722	69
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning training, sports, and entertainment, and a report, with photographs, pertaining to a tactical tank maneuver on Apr 25, 1941.	Nov 1, 1940 - May 31, 1941	10229/4	722	278
Ia, Chefsachen. Orders, combat instructions, and directives relating to preparations for the invasion of Holland.	Feb 11 - Apr 29, 1940	10248	722	346
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning operations in the central sector of the eastern front in the Tubna, Orel, Bryansk, and Smolensk areas, and subsequent transfer to the southern sector in the Starobelsk-Markovka areas where the Russians had broken through the Italian and Rumanian lines. Gen. Maj. Gustav Schmidt was division commander.	Sep 15 - Dec 31, 1942	38742/1	722	479
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2. Division combat orders and instructions for improving frontline positions. Also, Führer Order No. 1 concerning combat strength and leadership of commanders. Division orders for Operation "Zeisig" (action in the Kirov area).	Sep 15 - Nov 29, 1942	38742/2	722	655

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 2. Division and corps combat orders. Also, orders of H.Gr. B and the Italian 8th Army.	Nov 30 - Dec 31, 1942	38742/3	722	1092
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 2. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Jun 1, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	38742/4	723	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning operations in Yevsug and east of Starobelsk; the retreat to Svatovo, Kharkov, and Belgorod; and preparations for Operation "Zitadelle" (offensive between Kursk and Kharkov).	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39628/1	723	9
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2. Division orders, frontline activity reports, radio messages, and reports concerning the advance of enemy units. Also, maps and overlays.	Jan 1 - Feb 2, 1943	39628/2	723	272
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 2. Radio messages, corps and division orders, and maps and overlays.	Feb 3 - Mar 3, 1943	39628/3	723	856
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 2. Division and corps orders, reconnaissance and operations reports, training instructions, order of battle charts, maps, and reports on equipment and casualties.	Mar 4 - Apr 25, 1943	39628/4	724	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders, operation reports, and directives for improvement of frontline positions. Also, maps, sketches, and aerial photographs, and reports on training for Operation "Zitadelle."	Apr 25 - Jun 21, 1943	39628/5	724	346
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 2, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	39628/6	724	791

20. Panzergrenadier-Division (20th Panzer Grenadier Division)

This division was formed as the 20. Infanterie-Division during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. In 1937-38 it became a motorized division and was subordinate to the XIV. Armeekorps. In September 1939 it participated in the campaign against Poland and in May 1940 in the western campaign. The division fought in the central sector of the eastern front, advancing to Smolensk in the summer of 1941; later in 1941 it was transferred to the northern sector, and in November 1942 returned to the central sector where it was engaged at Velikiye Luki. On May 29, 1943, the division was converted to the 20. Panzergrenadier-Division. In the autumn of 1943 it was transferred to the southern sector, where it suffered heavy losses in the withdrawal from Kiev in November of that year. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than June 30, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in defensive operations as it withdrew from Izyaslav to the area east of Berlin via Vinnitsa, Stanislav, Podgaitsy, Krosno, Busko, Ostrowiec, Opoczno, Sorau, Forst, and Küstrin from January 1944 to April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Operationsakten z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders and reports concerning the western campaign, the crossing of the Dutch border at Roemond, and the advance through Belgium and northern France to Epinal. Gen.Lt. Mauriz Wiktorin zu Hainburg was division commander.	May 10 - Jun 22, 1940	W 1604b*	725	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Operations after the cessation of hostilities in France, in the areas between Vesoul and Besancon, transfer to the demarcation line west of Autun and then to Châtillon-en-Bazois, the subsequent movement to an area west of Paris for preparation of Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), and training. A list of officers' duty assignments, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate successively to the XLI. A.K., AOK 2, and the XIV. and XV. A.K. for training, and to the XLV. A.K., and Pz.Gr. 3. Generalmajor Zorn assumed command on Nov 10, 1940.	Jun 24 - Nov 30, 1940	8590/1	726	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagen z. KTB 3. Events along the demarcation line in France and the enemy situation. Reports on troop strength of Great Britain, Switzerland, Sweden, and Turkey and on German-Russian relations.	Jun 25 - Nov 30, 1940	8590/2	726	23
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders, training directives, and afteraction reports on the western campaign.	Jun 23 - Nov 29, 1940	8590/3	726	39
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Activity report concerning the movement from an area west of Paris to Magdeburg, Germany, for training and refitting, the transfer back to the Auxerre and Corbigny areas of France to participate in				

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No	Roll	1st Frame
Operation "Attila" (plan to occupy the unoccupied part of France), the planned march to Marseille, training in chemical warfare, entraining at Auxerre for movement to Vienna and to Gross Born, near Poznan, Poland, for training.	Dec 1, 1940 - May 25, 1941	10254/1	726	178
Ia, Anlage 1 z. TB 1. Division orders, training directives, and maps showing billeting areas.	Nov 27, 1940 - Mar 30, 1941	10254/2	726	194
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning preparations in Auxerre for Operation "Attila" and troop entertainment in Magdeburg and Gross Born; and an intelligence bulletin pertaining to the enemy situation.	Dec 1, 1940 - May 24, 1941	10254/3	726	400
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil I. War journal concerning training activities at Gross Born; movement to Sensburg, East Prussia, and transfer to the Russian border for the invasion of Russia; crossing the border at Olita (Alitus), Lithuania; advance toward Vilna; crossing the Dvina River at Vitebsk; and combat operations in the encirclement battle of Smolensk.	Jun 22 - Aug 18, 1941	16070/1	726	406
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil II. War journal concerning operations in the Smolensk area; the transfer via Vitebsk, Ostrov, and Pskov to the northern sector; and the encirclement of Leningrad.	Aug 19 - Sep 30, 1941	16070/2	726	634A*
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil IV. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Volkhov area south of Lake Ladoga. Also, a summarized report pertaining to operations, condition of personnel and equipment, awards and decorations issued, number of prisoners captured, equipment and materiel captured and destroyed, and casualties from Jun 22 to Dec 23, 1941.	Nov 21 - Dec 23, 1941	16070/4	726	635
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte I-III. Special traffic directives, intelligence bulletins, division orders relating to preparations for frontline duty, and corps and division orders and radio messages concerning operations in the central sector of the eastern front during the initial invasion.	Jun 3 - 30, 1941	16070/5- 16070/7	726- 727	721, 665
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte II-VI. Radio messages and reports pertaining to daily frontline activities. Also, intelligence bulletins concerning the enemy situation.	Jul 5 - 31, 1941	16070/9- 16070/13	728- 729	1, 497

---

* No frames counted on this document.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte I-II. Division orders, special supply directives, daily operation reports, and radio messages and reports about the shooting down of enemy aircraft.	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	16070/14-15	730	1
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte I-IV. Special supply directives, daily operation reports, radio messages, and a description of the city of Leningrad.	Sep 1 - 30, and Nov 1, 1941	16070/16- 16070/19	731- 732	1, 1
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte I-II. Division and corps orders, special supply directives, daily operation reports, radio messages, and overlays showing the division's location.	Oct 1 - 31, 1941	16070/20-21	732	450
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte I-II. Daily operation reports, radio messages, overlays showing the location of the division, corps and division orders, and special supply directives.	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	16070/22-23	733	1
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte I. Daily operation reports, radio messages, division casualty list, and corps and division orders concerning preparations for winter warfare.	Dec 1 - 23, 1941	16070/24	734	1
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 4, Erfahrungsberichte.	Jun 22 - Dec 23, 1941	16070/28	734	562
Ia, Anlage D z. KTB 4, Gefechts- und Zustandsberichte.	Jun 22 - Dec 23, 1941	16070/29	734	712
Ia, Anlage E z. KTB 4, Kriegsrang- u. Verlustlisten, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken.	Jun 22 - Dec 23, 1941	16070/30	734	805
Ia, "Die 20. Division im polnischen Feldzug" (Vortrag von Oberstlt. Friebe). Text of a lecture by Oberstleutnant Friebe pertaining to the division's participation in the Polish campaign. Also, army, corps, and division orders concerning operations in the Polish campaign with overlays showing location and line of attack of units from the German-Polish border to Brest-Litovsk.	Oct 31, 1939	16424	734	822
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Activity report concerning enemy operations before and during the invasion of Russia and the enemy situation at Olita, Vilna, and Vitebsk. Also, intelligence bulletins, messages, sketches of gun emplacements, and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, including a copy of an interrogation report of the Commanding General of the Russian 6th Army.	Jun 22 - Oct 29, 1941	17364/2	734	887

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 2. Activity report, including corps and division intelligence data, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, messages, overlays, propaganda leaflets, and intelligence bulletins concerning the enemy situation and activities in the Lake Ilmen and Lake Ladoga areas.	Aug 24 - Oct 19, 1941	17364/3	735	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 3. Activity report, including corps and division intelligence data, overlays, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy activities and situation in the Volkhov and Tikhvin areas south of Lake Ladoga. Also, a list of partisans of the Tikhvin area.	Oct 16 - Dec 19, 1941	17364/4	735	543
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten.	Jun 22 - Dec 23, 1941	22808/1	735	851
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning operations during the fall and winter months in the Petrokrepost and Tikhvin areas south of Lake Ladoga, the transfer to an area west of Lake Ilmen for rest and recuperation, return to the combat area where the division suffered heavy losses through cold weather and enemy attacks, and withdrawal to the Lake Ilmen area. Gen.Maj. Erich Jaschke replaced Generalleutnant Zorn on Jan 10, 1942.	Dec 22, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942	22808/2	735	874
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 5. Corps and division orders and directives pertaining to antipartisan warfare.	Dec 24, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942	22808/3	735	1054
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Eingreifregiment Barner als Anlage z. KTB 5. Activity report of the Eingreifregiment (Reserve Regiment) Barner concerning operations in the area north of Novgorod to stop the Russian advance along the Volkhov River. Also, regimental orders, messages, maps, and overlays.	Jan 17 - 28, 1942	22808/5	736	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 4 mit Anlagen. Activity report, with radio messages, maps, and overlays, pertaining to combat duty in the northern sector of the eastern front. Also, interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war and organization charts of enemy units.	Dec 21, 1941 - Apr 16, 1942	22808/6	2328	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil I-II. War journal concerning operations in the encirclement near Chudovo, west of the Volkhov River, prisoners taken, materiel captured, casualties, and the transfer from Chudovo to Soltsy on Lake Ilmen for rest and recuperation.	Apr 16 - Jul 15, 1942	22808/8-9	736	118

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 6, Teil I-II. Corps orders, daily operation reports, radio messages, and reports on enemy activities.	Apr 16 - Jul 15, 1942	22808/10-11	736	343
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 6, Teil II. Afteraction and situation reports and reports on enemy operations. Also, maps of the Pskov and Ostrov areas.	May 19 - Jul 30, 1942	22808/13	737	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 5. Activity report, with intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps and overlays, concerning enemy operations and the tactical situation.	Apr 17 - Jul 6, 1942	22808/14	2328	566
Ic, Anlagen z. TB 5. Intelligence reports, radio messages, and interrogation summaries.	Apr 17 - Jul 6, 1942	22808/15	2329	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal concerning security operations in the Lake Ilmen area between Shimsk and Staraya Russa, antipartisan action along supply routes, replacement of the 250th Spanish Division on the Volkhov River front in the Novgorod area, and troop movement to the Novosokolniki and Vitebsk area in the central sector.	Jul 16 - Nov 21, 1942	25605/1	737	86
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 7. Daily operation reports and actual strength reports.	Jul 16 - Nov 19, 1942	25605/2	737	265
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 6, Teil I. Activity report, including prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, order of battle charts, messages, intelligence bulletins, and maps concerning enemy activities in the Novgorod area and the tactical situation.	Jul 7 - Nov 19, 1942	25605/5	737	294
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal concerning operations and activities in Vitebsk and Nevel and preparations for the battle around Velikiye Luki. Also, order of battle charts.	Nov 18 - Dec 31, 1942	33079/1	737	530
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal concerning operations in the Velikiye Luki area. Generalleutnant Jaschke took over command of Gefechtsstab Wöhler, and Oberst Georg Jauer assumed command of the division on Jan 17, 1943.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33079/2	737	670
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal concerning the condition of the division after the battle at Velikiye Luki, where it suffered heavy losses. On May 29, 1943, the division was designated the 20. Panzergrenadier-Division.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33079/3	737	863

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen A, Teil I-II z. KTB 8. Corps and division orders, daily activity reports, radio messages, situation reports, and directives concerning improvement of front-line positions.	Nov 20, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	33079/4-5	738	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 7 mit Anlagen. Activity report, with annexes, maps, and overlays, pertaining to enemy operations in the central sector of the eastern front. Also, interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	Nov 20, 1942 - Jan 28, 1943	33079/8	2329	894
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 8. Activity report concerning enemy operations and activities in the Velikiye Luki area, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, overlays showing the location of enemy units, maps, and messages and reports on enemy activities.	Jan 29 - May 21, 1943	33079/9	738	950
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB 8. Interrogation summaries, roster of enemy commanding officers, intelligence bulletins, and translations of enemy propaganda leaflets.	Feb 1 - May 21, 1943	33079/10	739	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 9. Activity report, including interrogation summaries, messages, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and situation west of Velikiye Luki. Also, enemy order of battle charts and intelligence bulletins.	May 22 - Jun 30, 1943	33079/11	739	325
Ic, Meldungen. Daily activity reports and radio messages, interrogation summaries, and correspondence and reports concerning enemy activities and equipment. Also, directives on antipartisan warfare.	Aug 22, 1942 - Feb 7, 1943	33250/4	740	1
Ic, /Gefangenenvernehmungen./ Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries.	Sep 24, 1942	33250/5	740	550
Ia, Meldungen. Reports concerning operations on the Volkhov River front, north of Novgorod, combat and ration strength reports, and weekly activity reports.	Oct 1 - Nov 19, 1942	33250/7	740	559
Ia, Divisionsbefehle. Division Order No. 29 of the 20. Panzer-Division concerning relief by the 106. Inf.Div., and Orders No. 1-27 of the 106. Inf.Div. pertaining to combat operations in the central sector of the eastern front from Suwalki to Vitebsk and to Demidov, northwest of Smolensk. Also, order of battle charts.	Jun 22 - Jul 31, 1941	33250/9	740	622

20. Panzer-Division (20th Panzer Division)

The 20. Panzer-Division was formed on October 15, 1940, in Erfurt, Wehrkreis IX, receiving Panzergrenadier-Regiment 59 from the 19. Infanterie-Division. From June 1941 the division was employed in the central sector of the eastern front, advancing to the vicinity of Moscow. In the summer of 1943 it took part in the Orel offensive. From October through December 1943 the division withdrew from Orel to the Vitebsk area via Gomel, Mogilev, and Orsha. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that from January through April 1944 the division defended the Polotsk, Vitebsk, and Bobruisk areas. In May 1944 it was transferred to the southern sector and took part in operations in the Chelm area. In July the division was transferred to the Bialystok area for rehabilitation and from August through December 1944 it defended East Prussia. In January 1945 the division was moved to southern Poland and participated in the defense of the Breslau, Schweidnitz, Neisse, and Görlitz areas until the latter part of April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activation of the division in Erfurt, Wehrkreis IX; transfer to the troop training area in Ohrdruf for tactical training; inspection of subordinate units by the Commanding General Gen.Maj. Horst Stumpff, who was appointed on Nov 15, 1940; and transfer to the troop training area in Königsbrück, Wehrkreis IV, for maneuvers. Lists of officers' duty assignments, a list of personnel not fit for duty, training instructions, order of battle charts, and maps.	Oct 15, 1940 - May 24, 1941	9957	741	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 1. Operations in the encirclement at Demidov, the advance to Kholm, Staraya Russa, and Borovsk, about halfway between Kaluga and Moscow. The division was subordinate to the LVII. and XL. A.K. under the command of Oberst von Bismarck.	Aug 15 - Oct 20, 1941	19350/1	741	201
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 2. Operations southwest of Moscow between Borovsk and Mozhaisk, and the movement of part of the division to the Kaluga area for rest and part to an area northwest of Moscow between Volokolamsk and Klin. The division was subordinate to the LVII. Pz.K., Pz.Gr. 4, and the IX. A.K., successively. Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Ritter von Thoma became division commander on Oct 21, 1941.	Oct 21 - Dec 31, 1941	19350/2	741	347
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 3. Operations northwest of Moscow in the Ruza area. The division was subordinate to the IX., XX., XII., and the V. A.K., successively.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942	19350/3	741	489
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 4. Operations against the 33d Soviet Army between the Ugra and Vorya Rivers north of Mosalsk. The division was subordinate to the XX.A.K.	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/4	741	588
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 2. Orders, correspondence, charts, and order of battle information.	Aug 16, 1941 - May 2, 1942	19350/6	741	732

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband Ca 1 z. KTB 2, Schriftliche taktische Korpsbefehle. Corps orders from the LVII. Pz.K.	Aug 7 - Oct 20, 1941	19350/12	741	865
Ia, Anlagenband Ca 2 z. KTB 2, Schriftliche taktische Korpsbefehle. Operation orders from the LVII. Pz.K., IX. A.K., Pz.AOK 4, XX. and XII. A.K., and Pz.Gr. 4.	Oct 22, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942	19350/13	741	1035
Ia, Anlagenband Ca 3 z. KTB 2, Schriftliche taktische Befehle der Armee u. höherer Stäbe.	Oct 14, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/14	741	1306
Ia, Anlagenband Ca 4 z. KTB 2, Schriftliche taktische Befehle von Nachbardivisionen, sonstigen Nachbareinheiten und eigene Verbänden.	Nov 7, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/15	741	1390
Ia, Anlagenband Cb 1 z. KTB 2, Ausgegebene schriftliche taktische Befehle der 20. Pz.Div.	Aug 15, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/16	742	1
Ia, Anlagenband Ce 1 z. KTB 2, Tages- bezw. Abendmeldungen der 20. Pz.Div. (Gruppe v. Thoma) an das Korps.	Dec 19, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/71	742	203
Ia, Anlagenband D 1 z. KTB 2, Einsatz-, Gefechts- u. Lageberichte und Lagebeurteilungen.	Jul 20 - Dec 31, 1941	19350/72	742	395
Ia, Anlagenband D 2 z. KTB 2, Einsatz-, Gefechts- u. Lageberichte u. Lagebeurteilungen.	Dec 10, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/73	742	588
Ia, Anlagenband D 3 z. KTB 2, Zustandsberichte.	Aug 25, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/74	742	704
Ia, Anlagenband D 4 z. KTB 2, Erfahrungsberichte.	Aug 15 - Nov 5, 1941	19350/75	742	975
Ia, Anlagenband D 5 z. KTB 2, Berichte über Lagen und Einsatz der Stäbe und Truppen der 20. Pz.Div.	Aug 18 - Nov 20, 1941	19350/76	742	1078
Ia, Anlagenband H z. KTB 2, Verpflegungs-, Gefechts- u. Grabenstärken.	Jun 11, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/81	743	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband Ja 2 z. KTB 2, Nichttaktische Befehle, Aufrufe, Verordnungen, Anerkennungsschreiben, Tagesbefehle und Verfügungen verschiedenen Inhalts des Korps und höherer Stäbe.	Oct 2, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	19350/83	743	147
Ia, Anlagenband Ja 3 z. KTB 2, Nichttaktische Befehle, Aufrufe, Verordnungen, Tagesbefehle, Verfügungen verschiedenen Inhalts des Korps u. höherer Stäbe.	Feb 1 - Apr 26, 1942	19350/84	743	358
Ia, Anlagenband Jb 1 z. KTB 2, Nichttaktische Befehle, Anerkennungsschreiben, Tagesbefehle, Verfügungen u. Schriftverkehr verschiedenen Inhalts der 20, Pz.Div., anderer Divisionen und Nachbarverbände.	Aug 15, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942	19350/85	743	436
Ic, Anlagenband K 1 z. KTB 2, Persönliche Aufzeichnungen, Erlebnisberichte.	Aug 15, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/86	743	666
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband L 1 z. KTB 2 Ia. Daily activity reports during offensive operations near Smolensk. Also, translations of captured enemy documents and interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war.	Aug 17, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/88	2330	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenbände L 2-3 z. KTB 2 Ia, Feindnachrichtenblätter.	Aug 8, 1941 - Apr 7, 1942	19350/89-19350/90	743	734
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband L 6 z. KTB 2 Ia, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters.	Aug 8, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/93	744	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband L 8 z. KTB 2 Ia, Aufrufe, Verordnungen. Propaganda leaflets, orders, and regulations.	Aug 15, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/95	744	134
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband L 9 z. KTB 2 Ia, Feindunterlagen allgemeiner Art. Instructions and regulations concerning partisan warfare, and translations of enemy orders.	Aug 18 - Nov 9, 1941	19350/96	744	166
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning activities in Sangerhausen, Nordhausen, and in the troop training area of Ohrdruf, entraining for movement to East Prussia (Lötzen area) for the invasion of Russia, crossing the border in the Suwalki area, the advance and combat operations toward Vilna, Minsk, and				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Smolensk. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. A.K. from May 5 to Jul 26, 1941, and to the LVII. Pz.K. from Jul 26, 1941. On Aug 2, 1941, Oberst von Bismarck became temporary division commander, replacing Gen.Lt. Stumpff.	May 25 - Aug 15, 1941	24209/1	744	254
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 1. Division orders and reports with an overlay concerning operations. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments.	Jun 17 - Aug 15, 1941	24209/2	744	328
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 1, Befehle, Schriftverkehr, Vorbereitungen zum Angriff, Kriegsgliederungen, Auffrischung.	May 7 - Aug 15, 1941	24209/4	744	594
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 1, Eingegangene Befehle des XXXIX. A.K.	Jun 6 - 30, 1941	24209/7	744	722
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB 1, Eingegangene Befehle des XXXIX. A.K. und LVII. Pz.K.	Jul 1 - Aug 8, 1941	24209/8	744	878
Ia, Anlagenbände C 3-4 z. KTB 1, Erhaltene u. erstattete Meldungen.	Jun 20 - Aug 15, 1941	24209/9- 24209/10	744- 745	1001, 1
Ia, Anlagenband C 4 z. KTB 3, Abendmeldungen d. Pz.Art.Rgt. 92.	May 1 - Jul 31, 1942	24209/31	745	151
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB 3, Kampf- u. Gefechtsberichte.	Jul 4 - 21, 1942	24209/40	745	238
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband E 1 z. KTB 3 Ia. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Vyazma area; prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, propaganda material, and bulletins pertaining to the enemy situation.	May 1 - Jul 31, 1942	24209/41	745	287
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4 mit Aktenplan. War journal concerning offensive operations north of Orel between Zhizdra and Mtsensk. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 2, LIII. A.K., and the XLI. and XLVII. Pz.K. On Jul 1, 1942, Gen.Maj. Walther Düvert became division commander.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	28394/1	745	542
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 4, Kriegsgliederungen.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	28394/2	745	636
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 4, Befehle vom Korps und höherer Stäbe.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	28394/4	745	642
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB 4, Divisionsbefehle. Orders of the division and Abschnittsstab z.b.V. 4 in the Bolkhov area, north of Orel.	Aug 2 - Sep 30, 1942	28394/5	745	740

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband C 3 z. KTB 4, Abendmeldungen des Pz.Art.Rgt. 92 und Abendmeldungen der Division an das Korps.	Aug 1 - Sep 19, 1942	28394/6	745	827
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband E z. KTB 4 Ia. Activity report concerning enemy activities; summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, daily reports and overlays on enemy operations, and propaganda leaflets.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	28394/17	745	979
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5 mit Aktenplan. War journal concerning the movement of the division from Zhizdra to the Bryansk and Yartsevo area and defensive operations in Bely. Generalmajor Düvert was succeeded by Oberst Freiherr v. Lüttwitz as division commander. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 2, VI. and XXX. A.K., XLI. Pz.K., and AOK 9, successively.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28394/20	745	1124
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 5, Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28394/21	746	1
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 5, Befehle von Korps und höheren Stäben.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28394/23	746	19
Ia, Anlagenband C 3 z. KTB 5, Fernsprechbuch der Führungsabteilung.	Oct 3 - Dec 31, 1942	28394/24	746	292
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband D z. KTB 5 Ia. Activity report concerning the movement from Zhizdra to the Bryansk area; summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, reports on partisan activities, and reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations and situation.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28394/29	746	522
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Textband, Erstschrift mit Aktenplan. War journal concerning operations in the Yartsevo and Dukhovshchina areas, the entraining in Smolensk for movement to Orel to participate in an offensive in the Maloarkhangelsk area. The division was subordinate to the 1. Pz.Div., Pz.AOK 2, LV. A.K., and the XLI. and XLVII. Pz.K. at various times during this period and under the command of Generalmajor Freiherr v. Lüttwitz. Gen.Maj. Mortimer v. Kessel became division commander on May 8, 1943.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36587/1	746	695
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 6, Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	Jan 4 - Jun 1, 1943	36587/2	746	961
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 6, Befehle von Korps und höheren Stäben.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36587/4	746	1032

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB 6, Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 4 - Jun 30, 1943	36587/5	747	1
Ia, Anlagenband G z. KTB 6, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken und Verwendungsbereite Waffen.	Jan 1 - Jun 20, 1943	36587/12	747	187
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-97 und Pausen als Anlagenband D 1 z. KTB 6 Ia. Daily activity reports with overlays concerning enemy operations and situation in the central sector of the eastern front. Also, intelligence bulletins and summaries of interrogations of Russian deserters and prisoners of war.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36587/13	2330	162
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-126 als Anlagenband D 2 z. KTB 6. Activity report including interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, daily reports concerning enemy operations and situation, overlays and maps, translations, and reconnaissance reports from the Donskoi area.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36587/14	747	208
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Textband, Erstschrift mit Aktenplan. War journal relating to operations in the Donskoi area north of Orel and the retreat across the Desna River south of Bryansk. The division was subordinate to the XLVII. Pz.K., LIII. A.K., XLI. Pz.K., XXIII. A.K., Gruppe Harpe, LVI. Pz.K., and the LV. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Generalmajor v. Kessel.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	39927/1	747	427
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 7, Zustandsberichte mit Kriegsgliederungen.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	39927/2	747	612
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 7, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Verwendungsbereite Waffen.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	39927/4	747	661
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 7, Befehle von Korps, Armee und höheren Stäben.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	39927/5	747	674
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB 7, Divisionsbefehle.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	39927/6	747	1026
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband D 1 z. KTB 7. Activity report concerning daily activities, interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters, and reports on the enemy situation on the Orel front.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	39927/16	748	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Textband, Erstschrift mit Aktenplan. War journal concerning the retreat from the Orel area west toward Gomel, then northwest to Mogilev,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Orsha, and Vitebsk. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 3, IX. A.K., XLI. Pz.K., and IX. A.K., successively.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42131/1	748	303
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 8, Kriegsgliederungen, Zustandsberichte, Zustandsmeldungen.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42131/2	748	474
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 8, Befehle von Korps und höheren Stäben, Divisionsbefehle.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42131/4	748	507
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 7, Befehle des Korps und höherer Stäbe.	Apr 4 - Oct 3, 1943	42131/5	748	723
Ia, Anlagenband F 2 z. KTB 8, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Einsatzbereite Waffen.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42131/6	748	875
Ia, Anlagenband C 1a z. KTB 8, Befehle des Korps und höherer Stäbe.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42131/7	748	886
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband D 1 z. KTB 8 Ia. Activity report concerning the enemy situation, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, intelligence bulletins, and daily reports pertaining to enemy operations between Vitebsk and Velikiye Luki.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42131/12	748	1045

21. Infanterie-Division (21st Infantry Division)

The 21. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1934-35 by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 3 (Deutsch Eylau) of the old Reichswehr. In September 1939 the division was engaged in the campaign in Poland, in October 1939 it was transferred to the Eifel region, and in May 1940 it participated in the western campaign. From July to September 1940 the division performed occupation duty along the demarcation line and the Swiss border, and in September 1940 it was transferred to Wehrkreis I. On June 21, 1941, the division invaded Lithuania near Tilsit and advanced to the Chudovo area via Radviliskis, Jekabpils, Ostrov, Dno, Shimsk, and Novgorod. From August to November 1941 it defended the Chudovo area and the Volkhov area until January 1942. The division participated in position defense in the Kirishi area from January to August, the Tigoda River sector from September 1942 to January 1943, the Mga area from January to April, and the Kolpino area from May to August 1943. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than September 24, 1943, the situation maps of Heeresgruppe Nord show that the division took part in the defense of the Chudovo area from September 1943 to January 1944. By the end of 1944 it had withdrawn to East Prussia via Pleskau, Ostrov, Aluksne, and Tilsit.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Aisne - Übergang am 9.6.40. Plans and details concerning the crossing of the Aisne River on Jun 9, 1940, by the 17. and 21. Inf.Div.	Jan 1 - Apr 4, 1941	E 206/10a	749	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Die 21. Infanterie-Division im Westfeldzug. Reports concerning the crossing of the Ardennes, along the Aisne River, crossing of the Aisne River, the taking of Rethel, and the advance to Châlons-sur-Marne. The division was subordinate to the XIII. A.K. under the command of Generalmajor Sponheimer.	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	E 206/12	749	41
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 2, taktische Befehle. Orders relating to the transfer of the division from Danzig to the Eifel region and its training in this area. The division's commander was Gen.Lt. Hans-Kuno v. Both.	Oct 2 - Dec 5, 1939	W 382b*	749	433
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Position warfare along the Luxembourg-Belgian border and crossing into Luxembourg. The division was subordinate to the III. and XVIII. A.K. under the command of Generalmajor Sponheimer.	Feb 15 - May 12, 1940	W 388a	749	492
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1. Orders, directives, charts, and maps pertaining to preparations for the Polish campaign, engagements from Graudenz via Nidzica and Lomza to Bialystok, and transfer at the end of the campaign to the Elbing and Danzig areas. The division commander was Gen.Lt. Hans-Kuno v. Both during this period.	Aug 21 - Sep 30, 1939	P 587b*	749	519
Ia, Anlagenbände II-III z. KTB 4. Messages, orders, directives, maps and reports.	Jun 9 - 16, 1940	8225/7-8	749	677

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning operations during the transfer to the Besancon and Belfort areas, training and occupation duty, the closing of the demarcation line and the Swiss border, Jul 31, 1940, and the transfer to the Danzig and Marienburg areas in Sep 1940. Also, officers' duty assignment rosters and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to AOK 12, Höh. Kdo. z.b.V. XXXIII, and the XXV., XVIII., and XXVII. A.K., successively.	Jul 3 - Sep 16, 1940	11453/1	750	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Orders, directives, and overlays.	Jul 3 - Sep 16, 1940	11453/2	750	56
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal concerning operations in the Elbing, Marienburg, Danzig, and Marienwerder areas. Also, photographs of the division's occupation sites, combat and ration strength reports, and an officers' duty assignment roster. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K.	Sep 12, 1940 - Jan 27, 1941	11453/4	750	353
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 6. Orders, directives, reports, and charts.	Sep 6, 1940 - Jan 27, 1941	11453/5-6	750	403
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning operations during winter training and maneuvers in the Elbing, Graudenz, and Marienburg areas. Also, combat and ration strength reports and an officers' duty assignment roster.	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1941	11453/8	750	928
Ia, Anlagen z. TB. Orders, directives, and charts.	Feb 6 - Mar 14, 1941	11453/9	750	962
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal concerning the division's operations during the spring war games in the Braunsberg, Preussisch Eylau, Zinten, Kreuzburg, Elbing, and Mühlhausen areas and the strategic concentration of its units in the Tilsit area. Also, combat and ration strength reports.	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1941	11453/11	751	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 7, Verschiedenes.	Apr 1 - Jun 14, 1941	11453/12	751	79
Ia, Anlagenband I-V z. KTB "Frühjahrskriegsspiel". Orders, directives, and maps concerning the division's participation in the spring war games in the Braunsberg, Preussisch Eylau, Zinten, Kreuzburg, Elbing, and Mühlhausen areas.	Mar 19 - Jun 17, 1941	11453/14-18	751	365
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht und Erfahrungsberichte. Activity report and afteraction critiques and reports concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment and counterintelligence activity.	Feb 1 - May 31, 1941	11453/20	751	763

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Gefechtsberichte über der Kampf "Vom Mschaga bis zum Korostj" (Eroberung von Nowgorod.) Afteraction report concerning the division's engagements from the Mshaga River to the Volkhov River and the conquest of Novgorod.	Aug 10 - 20, 1941	12613	751	781
Ia, Gefechtsbericht "Von Tschudowo bis Wolchowstroy". Afteraction report pertaining to the division's engagements from Chudovo to Volkhov.	Oct 15 - Nov 16, 1941	17261	751	812
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. War journal concerning combat engagements in the Tikhvin, Volkhov, Grusino, Kirishi, Lipovik, and Chudovo areas and the cutting of the Murmansk railroad line. The division was subordinate to Gruppe Wolchow and the I. A.K. under the command of Generalleutnant Sponheimer.	Nov 20, 1941 - Jan 6, 1942	22987/1	751	859
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 9, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen und Befehle.	Nov 20, 1941 - Jan 6, 1942	22987/3	752	1
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 9. Maps, overlays, reports, and orders.	Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 5, 1942	22987/4	752	588
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 9, Fernsprechbücher.	Nov 18, 1941 - Jan 10, 1942	22987/5	753	1
Ia, Die Winterkämpfe 1942 im Raume um Lipowik. A report, casualty lists, order of battle charts, and situation maps pertaining to winter battles in the Lipovik area.	Sep 15, 1942	23411	753	258
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. War journal concerning operations on the west bank of the Volkhov River with a bridgehead on the east bank at Kirishi. Also, notes on the Operations Officer's telephone conversations, combat and ration strength reports, and an officers' duty assignment register.	Jan 7 - Mar 16, 1942	24256/1	753	296
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Tagesmeldungen, Funksprüche und Befehle.	Jan 7 - Feb 13, 1942	24256/2	753	915
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Tagesmeldungen, Befehle und Feindlagekarten.	Feb 13 - Mar 16, 1942	24256/3	754	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. /This war journal is a copy of item 11453/1./	Jul 3 - Sep 16, 1940	25557/1	754	451

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. /This war journal is a copy of item 11453/4 without the photographs./	Sep 12, 1940 - Jan 27, 1941	25557/2	754	485
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. /This item includes a copy of item 11453/8./ Also, training directives and schedules and a survey of troop inspections.	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1941	25557/3	754	532
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 7. Orders, diagrams, charts, overlays, and notes on staff conferences concerning the division's training activities and its transfer to the Tilsit area in June 1941. Also, combat and ration strength reports.	Apr 3 - Jun 17, 1941	25557/5	754	599
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Übungsvorhaben. Training schedules.	Mar 31 - Jun 7, 1941	25557/6	754	676
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Frühjahrskriegsspiel". War journal concerning operations during the spring war games in the Braunsberg, Preussisch Eylau, Zinten, Kreuzburg, Elbing, and Mühlhausen areas.	Mar 20 - Jun 18, 1941	25557/8	755	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB "Frühjahrskriegsspiel". Korpsbefehle.	Jun 9 - 18, 1941	25557/9	755	43
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB "Frühjahrskriegsspiel". Verschiedenes.	Jun 4 - 18, 1941	25557/10	755	76
Ia, Ib, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to combat engagements in the Porkhov, Marina, Dno, and Soltsy areas and on the Mshaga River front and to the division's supply services, administration, and situation. Also, special supply directives.	Jun 1 - Aug 2, 1941	26010/2	755	98
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 14, Bände I-III. War journal concerning defensive engagements in the Dubovik, Lipovik, and Pogost'ye areas south of Lake Ladoga. The division was subordinate to the I. and XXVIII. A.K.	Mar 17 - Jun 9, 1942	28477/1- 28477/3	755- 756	708, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14, Mappen IV-IX. Messages, orders, reports, announcements, directives, and maps.	Mar 17 - Jun 9, 1942	28477/4- 28477/9	756- 757	260, 649
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe V. Daily reports, orders, messages, and maps pertaining to combat engagements on the Volkhov River front near Kirishi.	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30190/1	757	878

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe XIII. Notes on the Operations Officer's telephone conversations.	Jun 11 - Sep 22, 1942	30190/6	757	1261
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 15, Mappe I. War journal concerning defensive battles on the Volkhov River front near Kirishi. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and statistics on ammunition expenditure.	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30442/1	757	1416
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe II. Morgen-, Abend- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30442/2	758	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe III-IV. Orders, directives, messages, reports, and diagrams.	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30442/3-4	758	227
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe VI. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to combat engagements along the Volkhov River front. Also, orders relating to Operation "Sektpulle" (improvement of the main line of resistance in the Kirishi area).	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30515/1	758	955
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe VII, Morgen-, Abend- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30515/2	758	1349
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe VIII. Orders, order of battle charts, and overlays pertaining to the preparation for and the execution of Operation "Mückenschleier" (offensives of Gruppe Sponheimer (11. and 21. Inf.Div.) in the Pogost'ye and Posadnikov Ostrov area). Also, overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces during this operation.	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30515/3	759	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 16, Mappe I-II. War journal concerning defensive engagements along the Volkhov River and in front of the Russian bridgehead at the Tigoda River outlet. Also, an officers' duty assignment register, combat and ration strength reports, and daily casualty lists. The division was subordinate to the XXVIII. A.K. under the command of Generalleutnant Sponheimer until Jan 10, 1943, after which Gen.Maj. Gerhard Matzky was in command.	Sep 23, 1942 - Jan 26, 1943	34990/1-2	759	179
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe III-IV, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen und Befehle.	Sep 23 - Oct 27, 1942	34990/3- 34990/4	759- 760	611, 1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe XVI, Entwurf KTB 16. First draft of war journal.	Sep 22, 1942 - Jan 26, 1943	35005/4	760	323
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe V, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Befehle, Erfahrungs- und Zustandsberichte und Feindnachrichtenblätter.	Oct 27 - Nov 13, 1942	35033/1	760	457
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe VI-VII, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Befehle, Truppenbesuche und Erfahrungsberichte.	Nov 14 - Dec 19, 1942	35033/2-3	760	859
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe VIII, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen, Befehle, Ausbildungshinweise und Gefangenenaussage.	Dec 20, 1942 - Jan 10, 1943	35033/4	761	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe IX, Zustandsberichte, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen und Befehle.	Dec 31, 1942 - Jan 24, 1943	35352/1	761	301
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe X, Sonderakte: Vorbereitungen für Bereinigung des russ. Brückenkopfes südlich der Tigodamündung. Orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to preparations for the clearance of the Russian bridgehead south of the Tigoda River outlet.	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 16, 1943	35352/2	761	698
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe XI, Stellungsbauberichte und Karten. Maps, overlays, orders, and directives.	Aug 10, 1942 - Jan 30, 1943	35352/3	762	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe VI, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen und Befehle.	May 11 - Jun 10, 1943	41708/1	762	316
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe VII, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen, Befehle und Artilleristische Meldungen und Befehle.	Jun 10 - Jul 5, 1943	41708/2	762	779
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe VIII, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen, Befehle und Zustandsberichte.	Jul 5 - Aug 1, 1943	41708/3	762	1155
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe IX, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen, Befehle und Zustand- und Gefechtsberichte.	Aug 1 - 17, 1943	41708/4	763	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe X, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen, Befehle und Vernehmungen.	Aug 17 - Sep 5, 1943	41708/5	763	414

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe XI, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen, Befehle, Zustand- und Gefechtsberichte und Vernehmungen.	Sep 3 - 20, 1943	41763/1	763	820
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17, Mappe I. War journal concerning the defense of the Sinyavino Heights. Also, an officers' duty assignment register and daily casualty lists. The division was subordinate to the XXVI. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Gerhard Matsky.	Jan 27 - Mar 16, 1943	41843/1	764	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Mappe II, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen, Fernsprüche, Befehle und Vernehmungen.	Jan 17 - Feb 7, 1943	41843/2	764	243
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Mappe III, Tagesmeldungen, Fernsprüche, Vernehmungen, Befehle, Zustandsberichte und Artilleriebefehle.	Feb 8 - 22, 1943	41843/3	764	585
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Mappe IV, Morgen- und Tagesbefehle, Fernsprüche, Befehle, Gefechts-, Zustand- und Erfahrungsberichte, Vernehmungen und Artilleriebefehle.	Feb 23 - Mar 10, 1943	41843/4	764	943
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Mappe V, Tagesmeldungen, Fernsprüche, Befehle, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken und Entwurf KTB 17.	Jan 25 - Mar 16, 1943	41843/5	764	1283
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Mappe VI, Lage-, Wege- und Strassenkarten. Maps (1:25,000 and 1:50,000) showing the tactical disposition of the division and the location of roads and billeting areas in the region south of Lake Ladoga. Also, a list of subordinate units with the location of their billeting areas.	Jan 25 - Feb 15, 1943	41843/6	765	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 19, Mappe I und II. War journal concerning defensive engagements in the Neva-Tosna River sector and the smashing of the Soviet breakthrough attempts on the Sinyavino Heights. Also, the first draft of this war journal, statistical data pertaining to the expenditure of ammunition, and combat and ration strength reports.	Apr 4 - Sep 20, 1943	42166/1-2	765	66
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe III, Gefechtsstärken.	Apr 4 - Sep 20, 1943	42166/3	765	651
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe IV, Morgen-, Tages- und Wochenmeldungen, Befehle, Vernehmungen und Zustandsberichte.	Apr 4 - Sep 24, 1943	42166/4	765	980

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe V, Morgen-, Tages- und Wochenmeldungen, Befehle,und Ausbildungshinweise.	Apr 25 - May 13, 1943	42166/5	765	1305
Ia, Minenanlagen in Eisenbahnbrücken, Eisenbahnsperren. Correspondence, reports, orders, and drawings pertaining to the operations of engineer detachments subordinate to various Kommandanturen in Wehrkreis I and to the 1. Inf.Div., and, from Oct 10, 1935, to the 21. Inf.Div., all of which relate to blasting-charge and demolition boxes, demolition installation in road and railroad bridges, the blockading of railroad lines and roads, the training of railroad personnel in obstacle construction service, and the securing and blockading of waterways.	Jul 17, 1933 - Dec 15, 1936	42166/7	766	1

21. Panzer-Division (21st Panzer Division)

This division was formed late in 1940 as the 5. leichte Division (mot.) and was reformed in Africa on August 1, 1941, as the 21. Panzer-Division. It participated in the third Axis offensive in Africa in the summer of 1942 and in October 1942 the division took part in the battle of El Alamein, where it suffered heavy losses. Subsequently the division provided the rear guard during the retreat to Tripoli and Tunisia and was virtually destroyed in Tunisia in the early spring of 1943. It was reformed in May 1943 in Normandy, where, after training it performed occupation duties. The division fought during the Allied landing in June 1944 and withdrew from France. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than September 5, 1944, the situation maps of Lage West show that from September to December 1944 it participated in defensive actions as it withdrew from France via Epinal, St.Die, Lunéville, Nancy, and Metz. In the latter part of 1944 the division withdrew to Kaiserslautern and in February 1945 it was transferred to the eastern front. The division defended the Luban, Görlitz, Lwowek Slaski, and Cottbus areas from February to April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Offensives in northern Cyrenaica. The division was subordinate to the Deutsches Afrikakorps under the command of Gen.Maj. Karl Böttcher.	Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	18572/1	767	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Orders, reports, and radio messages concerning operations of the division and of the enemy.	Oct 7, 1941 - Jan 29, 1942	18572/2	767	80
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning combat engagements in northern Cyrenaica. The division was under the command of Generalmajor von Bismarck.	Jan 30 - Mar 21, 1942	18572/3	768	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders, inventory of captured equipment, training instructions, and combat reports.	Jan 30 - Mar 21, 1942	18572/4	768	85
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Defensives in northern Cyrenaica.	Mar 21 - May 15, 1942	18572/5	768	407
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4; Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Corps orders, afteraction reports, retraining instructions, and situation overlays. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1942, and the Personnel Branch, Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	Mar 24 - May 1, 1942	18572/6	768	448
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Combat engagements in northern Cyrenaica.	May 16 - Jun 13, 1942	27641/1	768	631
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal concerning the attack on and capture of Tobruk and the pursuit of the enemy into Egypt.	Jun 14 - Jul 28, 1942	27641/2	768	689

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5 u. 6. Corps orders, afteraction reports, intelligence bulletins, and overlays.	Apr 10 - Aug 3, 1942	27641/3	768	771
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal concerning offensive operations in northern Egypt to El Alamein. The division was under the command of Generalmajor von Bismarck until Aug 31, 1942, and then Generalmajor von Randow.	Jul 29 - Sep 30, 1942	27641/5	768	936
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7; Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division and corps orders, reconnaissance reports, instructions to combat enemy landings, reports on the situation of the enemy, and overlays showing the location of division and enemy units. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Sep 1 - 30, 1942, and the Personnel Branch, May 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	Jul 30 - Sep 30, 1942	27641/6	768	998
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal concerning combat engagements in the El Alamein area and the withdrawal to Sirte on the Gulf of Sidra.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27641/7	769	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8; Ic, IIa/b, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division orders, reconnaissance reports, directives and plans for counteroffensive actions, and overlays showing anticipated operations. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942, the Personnel Branch, Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942, and the Judge Advocate, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	Sep 28, 1942 - Jan 21, 1943	27641/8	769	60
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning combat engagements in Tunisia, the withdrawal to Tripoli, and the last offensive operations in Algeria. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Georg Hildebrandt.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33135/1	769	192
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, reconnaissance reports, intelligence bulletins, activity reports, and situation overlays. Also, orders relating to Operations "Capri" (offensive northwest of Medenine, Tunisia) and "Frühlingswind" (attack against Sidi-bou-Zid, Tunisia).	Jan 8 - Mar 31, 1943	33135/2	769	301
Ia, /No title./ Division orders, training directives, afteraction evaluations, and special supply directives. Also, reports on the burning of classified documents.	Dec 20, 1943 - Jun 11, 1944	77765	769	557

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, [No title.] Training instructions for non-commissioned officers and officer candidate schools, combat instructions, reports on maneuver exercises, and directives concerning conduct of officers.	Mar 10, 1943 - Jun 2, 1944	77767	769	743
Ia, Brigade- und Divisionstagesbefehle. Orders of the day Nos. 35-56 of the Verstärkte schnelle Brigade West, Mar 8 - May 5, 1943, and Nos. 57-230 of the 21. Panzer-Division, May 7, 1943 - Sep 5, 1944, relating to personnel and administrative matters. The Verstärkte schnelle Brigade West was absorbed by the 21. Pz.Div. on May 7, 1943. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Edgar Feuchtinger, Feb 22, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944, and Mar 27 - Sep 5, 1944, of Gen.Maj. Grolig, Jan 9 - Mar 12, 1944, and of Gen.Lt. Franz Westhoven, Mar 12 - 27, 1944. Gen.Lt. Feuchtinger was transferred to H.Gr. Mitte from Jan 9 to Mar 27, 1944.	Mar 8, 1943 - Sep 5, 1944	77768	769	939

21. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (21st Air Force Field Division)

The 21. Luftwaffen-Felddivision was formed in 1942. From December 1942 to January 1944 it participated in position defense in the Belebelka area south of Staraya Russa. In January and February 1944 the division defended the Lake Ilmen area. From March to August 1944 it took part in position defense in the Ostrov area and by October 1944 it had withdrawn to the Libau area via Aluksne and Smiltene. Except for the two months period covered by the available unit records, this information was obtained from the Lage Ost situation maps.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning operations in the northern sector of the eastern front in the area between Kholm and Staraya Russa. The division was under the command of Gen.Maj. Rudolf-Eduard Licht.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41030/1	770	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 3, Taktische Befehle, Meldungen der Verbände.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41030/2	770	80
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB 3. Gliederung, Anforderung, Umrüstung und Aufstellung; Erfahrungs- und Tätigkeitsberichte; Besichtigungen, Besprechungen und Allgemeines; Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen; Entwicklung der Feindlage.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41030/3	770	195
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 3. Morgen-, Tages-, Zwischen- u. Artilleriemeldungen.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41030/4	770	323

Guides to Records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)

Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)

Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)

Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda (Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda). 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)

Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)

Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)

Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei)
  Part I. 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
  Part II. 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
  Part III. 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection
  Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
  Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
  Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to Records of German Military Organizations

- Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW):
  - Part I. 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
  - Part II. 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
  - Part III. 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
  - Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)
- Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH):
  - Part I. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
  - Part II. 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
  - Part III. 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
- Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
- German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
- Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
- Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
- Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups
  - Part I. 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
  - Part II. 1966. 140 p. (Guide No. 52)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies
  - Part I. 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
  - Part II. 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
  - Part III. 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
  - Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
  - Part V. 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
  - Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
  - Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)
  - Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (Guide No. 54)
  - Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (Guide No. 56)
- Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies
  - Part I. 1966. 112 p. (Guide No. 51)
  - Part II. 1967. 160 p. (Guide No. 53)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen. 1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)
- Records of German Field Commands: Corps
  - Part I. 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)
  - Part II. 1967. 150 p. (Guide No. 55)
  - Part III. 1968. 84 p. (Guide No. 58)
  - Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (Guide No. 59)
  - Part V. 1969. 124 p. (Guide No. 60)
  - Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (Guide No. 61)
  - Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (Guide No. 62)
- Records of German Field Commands: Divisions
  - Part I. 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
  - Part II. 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)
- Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others.
  - Part I. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
  - Part II. 1968. 25 p. (Guide No. 57)
- Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
- Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection:
  - Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
  - Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
  - Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party
(Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
Part I. 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Part II. 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Part III. 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.
Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)
Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, i.e., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, and the number of the microfilm publication; or National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, and the number of the microfilm publication.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
      CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
      Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   Initial citation:
      I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   Subsequent citations:
      KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
      Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
   Initial citation:
      Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:
Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
Initial citation:
"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
Subsequent citations:
SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.
Initial citation:
"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.
Subsequent citations:
PG 64856, T1022/650.
PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
Initial citation:
Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
Subsequent citations:
Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.
Initial citation:
OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.
Subsequent citations:
OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part III) (Divisions 1-9 (supplementary), 10-21)

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 546-770 and 2302-2330

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. Orders from purchasers in the United States, United States possessions, Canada, and Mexico will be sent without a charge for postage or shipping. Small orders from other foreign purchasers will be sent without a charge for postage. Orders from other foreign purchasers for more than 40 rolls of microfilm will be subject to an additional charge of 5% for shipping.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
546	$ 7	566	$ 7	586	$ 8	606	$ 7	626	$ 8	646	$ 7
547	8	567	8	587	8	607	6	627	6	647	7
548	7	568	8	588	8	608	8	628	8	648	7
549	7	569	8	589	7	609	8	629	8	649	8
550	7	570	8	590	8	610	7	630	8	650	8
551	8	571	7	591	7	611	8	631	7	651	7
552	6	572	8	592	8	612	8	632	8	652	8
553	7	573	7	593	8	613	8	633	8	653	7
554	8	574	7	594	7	614	7	634	7	654	7
555	7	575	7	595	8	615	8	635	8	655	7
556	8	576	7	596	8	616	7	636	7	656	8
557	8	577	8	597	7	617	7	637	5	657	6
558	7	578	8	598	7	618	8	638	7	658	7
559	7	579	8	599	8	619	8	639	7	659	8
560	8	580	8	600	8	620	8	640	7	660	7
561	8	581	7	601	8	621	8	641	8	661	7
562	7	582	7	602	7	622	8	642	8	662	7
563	7	583	7	603	8	623	7	643	8	663	6
564	8	584	6	604	5	624	8	644	8	664	7
565	8	585	7	605	7	625	6	645	5	665	7

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
666	$ 8	689	$ 6	712	$ 7	735	$ 8	758	$ 9	2312	$ 5
667	7	690	8	713	7	736	7	759	7	2313	6
668	7	691	7	714	7	737	7	760	8	2314	5
669	7	692	8	715	7	738	8	761	7	2315	7
670	8	693	5	716	7	739	7	762	8	2316	8
671	7	694	7	717	8	740	6	763	7	2317	6
672	8	695	8	718	8	741	8	764	8	2318	8
673	8	696	7	719	7	742	7	765	9	2319	6
674	7	697	8	720	7	743	7	766	6	2320	8
675	7	698	8	721	5	744	8	767	7	2321	8
676	7	699	8	722	8	745	7	768	8	2322	7
677	7	700	7	723	8	746	7	769	8	2323	8
678	8	701	8	724	6	747	7	770	6	2324	8
679	5	702	7	725	6	748	7	2302	6	2325	6
680	7	703	7	726	7	749	7	2303	8	2326	5
681	8	704	7	727	7	750	7	2304	7	2327	5
682	8	705	6	728	8	751	8	2305	8	2328	6
683	7	706	7	729	7	752	7	2306	5	2329	8
684	8	707	7	730	8	753	8	2307	5	2330	6
685	8	708	7	731	8	754	6	2308	6		
686	5	709	7	732	8	755	7	2309	5	Total	$1,836
687	7	710	8	733	7	756	7	2310	7		
688	8	711	7	734	8	757	8	2311	6		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part IV)

(Divisions 22 - 57)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1970

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part IV)

(Divisions 22 - 57)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1970

PREFACE

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids describing National Archives microfilm that reproduces seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies, and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formation, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the Guides were created generally during the period from 1920 to 1945.

The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This Guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands which have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microcopies according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microcopy T-311), Armies (T-312), Panzer Armies (T-313), Corps (T-314), Divisions (T-315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T-501).

Guide No. 64 (designated Part IV of Guides to records of German Army divisions--Parts I-III being Guides 41, 45, and 63) describes the contents of 236 rolls of Microcopy No. T-315 reproducing records of divisions numbered 22 through 57. Future Guides will describe records of divisions numbered above 57. The records in Guide 64 include material on the campaign in Poland in 1939, the western campaigns in 1940 and 1944 and 1945, the campaign against the Soviet Union from 1941 to 1945, the North African campaign in 1942 and 1943, the campaign in Italy from 1943 to 1945, and occupation duty in France from 1940 to 1944 and in Belgium, Holland, Denmark, and Norway from 1940 to 1943, and occupation duty and antipartisan warfare in the Balkans from 1941 to 1945.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created it (i.e., kept it on file), although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam. There accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and the records were then cataloged by unit in the so-called "Potsdam Catalog." By the time the records reached the United States, they were in rough arrangement by unit. The National Archives has retained this system inherited from its various American predecessor organizations, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects; however, some record items were filmed out of sequence because of subsequent declassification or the discovery of previously mislaid or temporarily unavailable material, which accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the Guides. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of Germany's military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microcopy T-78, Rolls 1-38 and described in Guide No. 12 of the series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebücher) and activity reports

(Tätigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the Operations (Ia) and Intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in entirety. A few records of the Supply, Administrative, Medical, Personnel, and Judge Advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen) consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history precedes the file item listing for each division. These histories are a revised and expanded form of the shorter unit histories filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. The unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalogs, and on contemporary German daily situation maps, supplementing or correcting the brief histories given in the Order of Battle of the German Army, War Department, Washington, March 1945. A data card describing each filmed record item has been filmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film are again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the Guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to maintain pace with filming and restitution schedules.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film; "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder; "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a "Date" column.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militärarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microcopy T-315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm see page 140.

The descriptions in this Guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, George Wagner, Petronilla Hawes, and Ignaz Ernst under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer.

ROBERT WOLFE
Specialist for Modern European History

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Preface iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations vii

Organization of German Army Staffs x

Records: 22. Infanterie-Division (22d Infantry Division) 1
22. Panzer-Division (22d Panzer Division) 8
23. Infanterie-Division (23d Infantry Division) 10
23. Panzer-Division (23d Panzer Division) 15
24. Infanterie-Division (24th Infantry Division) 18
24. Panzer-Division (24th Panzer Division) 25
25. Panzergrenadier-Division (25th Panzer Grenadier Division) 30
25. Panzer-Division (25th Panzer Division) 37
26. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) (26th Infantry /Volks Grenadier/ Division) . 38
26. Panzer-Division (26th Panzer Division) 43
27. Panzer-Division (27th Panzer Division) 46
28. Jäger-Division (28th Light Infantry Division) 47
29. Infanterie-Division (mot.) (29th Motorized Infantry Division) 53
30. Infanterie-Division (30th Infantry Division). 57
31. Infanterie-Division (31st Infantry Division). 62
32. Infanterie-Division (32d Infantry Division) 67
33. Infanterie-Division (33d Infantry Division) 71
34. Infanterie-Division (34th Infantry Division). 72
35. Infanterie-Division (35th Infantry Division). 75
36. Infanterie-Division (36th Infantry Division). 84
38. Infanterie-Division (38th Infantry Division). 88
39. Infanterie-Division (39th Infantry Division). 90
44. Infanterie-Division (44th Infantry Division). 91
45. Infanterie-Division (45th Infantry Division). 95
46. Infanterie-Division (46th Infantry Division). 101

Records: (cont'd.) Page

47. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) (47th Infantry /Volks Grenadier/ Division) . . 106
50. Infanterie-Division (50th Infantry Division) 107
52. Infanterie-Division (52d Infantry Division) 115
56. Infanterie-Division (56th Infantry Division) 121
57. Infanterie-Division (57th Infantry Division) 130

Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. 137

Suggestions for citing microfilm 140

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie

Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotoriesierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

22. Infanterie-Division (22d Infantry Division)

The 22. Infanterie-Division was activated in Bremen, Wehrkreis X, on August 16, 1939. It fought in Holland in May 1940 as an airborne division, participated in the victory parade in Paris, and then was transferred to Antwerp for occupation duties. The division transferred to Rumania in May 1941 and took part in the June invasion of Russia in the southern sector, advancing to the Crimea. In July and August 1942 it was transferred to Salonika, Greece, and in September and October of the same year, to Crete. (At that time, the subordinated Grenadier-Regiment 47 was detached and transferred to Tripoli, Libya, and was eventually destroyed in Tunisia). In the spring of 1943 the division was reorganized as a motorized division although it was never officially designated as such. Part of the division, known as "Kampfgruppe Müller," participated in the occupation of the Dodecanese Islands in November and December 1943 and other components became Sturmbrigade Rhodes. The division evacuated Crete in the summer of 1944 and then engaged in antipartisan warfare in Greece and Yugoslavia. It capitulated in Yugoslavia in May 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Fram
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, special supply instructions, and maps concerning maneuvers in the Schleiden area on the German-Belgian border. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the V. A.K. under the command of Generalmajor Graf von Sponeck.	Aug 30 - Sep 10, 1939	W 211b	771	1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 1. Initial order for activating the 22. Inf.Div. in Bremen on Aug 16, 1939; daily orders; and special supply instructions. Also, orders for entraining in Bremen for movement to the Aachen area to participate in maneuvers on the German-Belgian border.	Aug 16 - 29, 1939	W 211b1	771	490
Ia, Allgemeine Anlagen II z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, operation reports, radio messages, and officers' duty assignment rosters. Also, an order of battle chart, maps, and overlays.	Sep 11 - Oct 6, 1939	W 211c	771	167
Ia, Ib, Allgemeine Anlagen z. KTB 1. Reports and orders pertaining to routine administrative and supply matters, and situation maps.	Sep 7 - Nov 8, 1939	W 211d	771	645
Ic, Kriegstagebuch 1. Preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands, airborne operations in the Rotterdam area, and withdrawal to the Cleves area in Germany after the campaign in the Netherlands.	Feb 1 - Jun 6, 1940	W 984a	771	911
Ic, Anlage I z. KTB 1. Security directives, instructions for identifying enemy aircraft, and routine intelligence reports and bulletins.	Feb 13 - Jun 6, 1940	W 984b	771	961

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage II z. KTB 1, Lageberichte und Kartenanlagen.	Feb 1 - May 8, 1940	W 984c	771	1177
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Division orders, supply instructions, and minutes of meetings concerning combat training. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and maps.	Nov 7, 1939 - May 6, 1940	W 1007b	772	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 4. Division orders and maps concerning the victory parade in Paris, transfer to Antwerp, and orders pertaining to route of march and billeting areas.	Jun 28 - Jul 13, 1940	W 4577a	772	261
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 4. Directives and orders concerning training and discipline, special instructions for communication, roster of officers' duty assignments, and occupation regulations.	Jul 15 - Sep 12, 1940	W 4577b	772	407
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 4. Training instructions, afteraction evaluations, and messages.	Sep 14 - Oct 31, 1940	W 4577c	772	703
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 4, Wehrmachtsparade in Paris. Orders and reports concerning the victory parade in Paris and orders for the march to Antwerp.	Jun 25 - Jul 17, 1940	W 4577d	772	877
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Occupation duties in Antwerp, sports activities, and entertainment of troops.	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1940	W 4577e	772	1030
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Occupation duties, enemy air activities in the Antwerp area, a list of officers' duty assignments, and a combat and ration strength report. The division was subordinate to the V. A.K. and to the XI. Fliegerkorps.	Nov 1, 1940 - Feb 24, 1941	W 6954/1	772	1106
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 5. Training instructions, minutes of meetings, and situation maps.	Nov 5, 1940 - Feb 24, 1941	W 6954/2	773	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5. The centennial celebration of a German school in Antwerp, letters from the NSDAP in Berlin pertaining to association of German troops with the local population in the Antwerp area, and troop entertainment.	Oct 31, 1940 - Feb 22, 1941	W 6954/3	773	224
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Rail movement from Antwerp to Tangermünde for training, a list of officers' duty assignments, and a combat and ration strength report.	Feb 25 - Apr 1, 1941	8470/1	773	501

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenheft 1a z. KTB 6. Orders, minutes of meetings, and loading tables for air transportation of troops and equipment.	Mar 1 - 28, 1941	8470/2	773	531
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 6. Orders, training instructions, security reports, and a list of officers participating in training exercises as an airborne division.	Mar 1 - 31, 1941	8470/3	773	585
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 6. Security leaks about the movement of the division and its reorganization as an airborne division, troop entertainment, and other intelligence activities. Also, photographs of graves and newspaper clippings.	Feb 25 - Apr 2, 1941	8470/4	773	654
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht Rumänien mit Anlagen 1-44 als Anlagen z. KTB 7. Air transportation to Rumania, troop entertainment in Rumania, probable Russian order of battle charts, lists of passwords used by the division, and a report pertaining to the Rumanian-Russian border question and the military strength and capabilities of the Soviet Union.	Apr 3 - Jun 13, 1941	11399/3	773	734
Ia, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagen z. KTB 7.	Apr 2 - Jun 13, 1941	11399/4	773	901
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Pionierbataillon 22. Training in bridge construction in Rumania in preparation for the invasion of Russia; crossing the Prut River; operations of ferries and bridge construction across the Dniester, Bug, and Dnieper Rivers for troops advancing to Simferopol; and guarding of bridges; mine-laying operations; and construction of tank obstacles. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, special instructions and orders of the division, and aerial photographs and overlays of rivers.	Jun 14 - Nov 20, 1941	13556	773	1009
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Preparations for the Russian campaign in the Deleni area in Rumania, combat operations after the crossing of the Prut River, and the advance across the Ukraine in the southern sector toward Simferopol in the Crimea. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XI. A.K., AOK 11, and the XXX. and LIV. A.K. at various times during this period.	Jun 10, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	15821/1	774	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen I-V z. KTB 8, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, besondere Unterlagen und Lagekarten.	Jun 11, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	15821/2-6	774	347
Ia, Anlagen I-V z. KTB 8, Gefechtsbefehle und Gefechtsmeldungen.	Jun 30 - Aug 31, 1941	15821/7- 15821/11	775- 776	1, 442
Ia, Anlagen VI-IX z. KTB 8, Gefechtsmeldungen.	Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	15821/12- 15821/15	776- 777	887, 1122
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Preparations in Rumania for the campaign against Russia and combat operations from the Rumanian border to north of Sevastopol.	Jun 14 - Dec 31, 1941	15821/16	778	1
Ic, Anlagenheft 1 z. TB. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, OKH communiques, reports concerning enemy soldiers in German uniforms, and other routine intelligence reports.	Jun 16 - Oct 6, 1941	15821/17	778	[illegible]2
Ic, Anlagenheft 2 z. TB. Intelligence bulletins, German proclamations, and situation maps.	Oct 7 - Dec 31, 1941	15821/18	778	408
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Combat operations in the Simferopol and Sevastopol areas, combat and ration strength reports, and a list of casualties. The division was subordinate to the LIV. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Ludwig Wolff, who replaced Generalleutnant Sponeck on Jan 1, 1942.	Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1942	19901/1	778	603
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 9, Korps- u. Divisionsbefehle, besondere Unterlagen und Lagekarten.	Jan 3 - Mar 31, 1942	19901/2	778	681
Ia, Anlagen I-II z. KTB 9, Gefechtsmeldungen.	Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1942	19901/3- 19901/4	778- 779	924, 1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations between Simferopol and Sevastopol.	Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1942	19901/6	779	360
Ic, Anlagenheft 1 z. TB. Reports on partisan activity, OKH communiques, and intelligence bulletins.	Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1942	19901/7	779	392

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenheft 2 z. TB. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries and situation maps showing enemy locations.	Jan 5 - Mar 31, 1942	19901/8	779	581
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. Combat operations north of and in Sevastopol, observations of ship traffic in the Sevastopol harbor, and air reconnaissance. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports.	Apr 1 - Jul 10, 1942	21264/1	779	656
Ia, Anlagen I-IV z. KTB 10, Gefechtsmeldungen.	Apr 1 - Jul 7, 1942	21264/2- 21264/5	779- 780	793, 509
Ia, Anlagen I-II z. KTB 10, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, besondere Unterlagen und Lagekarten.	Apr 1 - Jul 10, 1942	21264/6- 21264/7	780- 781	1019, 1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 10, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Apr 9 - Jul 7, 1942	21264/8	781	172
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. The battle for Sevastopol.	Apr 1 - Jul 10, 1942	21264/9	781	406
Ic, Anlage A z. TB, Allgemein. Intelligence bulletins, propaganda leaflets, and routine intelligence reports.	Apr 1 - Jul 10, 1942	21264/10	781	444
Ic, Anlage F z. TB, Feindlage. Interrogation summaries and situation maps and overlays showing locations of enemy units.	Apr 1 - Jul 10, 1942	21264/11	781	678
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Luftbilder.	Mar 23 - May 22, 1942	21264/12	781	795
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. Withdrawal of the division and entraining in Simferopol for movement to Salonika, Greece; lists of officers' duty assignments; and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the LIV. A.K. until Jul 31, 1942, and to AOK 12 from Aug 1 to 15, 1942. Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm Müller became division commander on Aug 1, 1942.	Jul 11 - Aug 15, 1942	22498/1	781	807
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 11, Gefechtsmeldungen.	Jul 11 - Aug 15, 1942	22498/2	781	844

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 11, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 11 - 27, 1942	22498/3	781	869
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 11, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, besondere Unterlagen und Lagekarten.	Jul 11 - Aug 15, 1942	22498/4	781	921
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer of the division from the Crimea to Salonika, the enemy situation in Africa, and the political situation in Turkey, Greece, and Yugoslavia.	Jul 11 - Aug 15, 1942	22498/5	781	1079
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB. Intelligence bulletins, special orders for intelligence operations, and routine intelligence reports.	Jul 11 - Aug 15, 1942	22498/6	781	1087
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 12, Divisionsbefehle, besondere Unterlagen und Lagekarten. Reorganization and refitting with new personnel and equipment, training and order of battle charts as an airborne division, movement by train of part of the division from Salonika to Athens and by air and sea to Crete, and transfer of part of the division to Tripoli, Libya. Part of the division was subordinate to AOK 12, part to Festungsstab Kreta, and part to Pz.AOK Afrika.	Aug 16 - Oct 17, 1942	27708/2	781	1129
Ia, Anlagen II-III z. KTB 12, Divisionsbefehle, besondere Unterlagen und Lagekarten.	Oct 18 - Dec 4, 1942	27708/3-4	782	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence bulletins; orders and reports pertaining to sabotage and handling of classified information; troop entertainment in Salonika; and transfer to Candia, Crete.	Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1942	27708/5	782	506
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13. Activities on Crete, replacement of Italian troops by German troops after the capitulation of Italy, and training; lists of officers' duty assignments; and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the Oberbefehlshaber Südost (H.Gr. E) during this period.	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45374/1	782	639
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 13, Band 1. Orders, situation reports, training directives, and maps.	Jan 1 - Mar 26, 1943	45374/2	782	776
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 13, Band 2. Daily situation reports and maps.	Mar 27 - Jul 31, 1943	45374/3	783	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 13, Band 3. Orders, situation reports, and correspondence concerning the Italian Army.	Aug 3 - Dec 18, 1943	45374/4	783	290
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Kampfgruppe Müller". Operations of "Kampfgruppe Müller" after the capitulation of the Italian Army. Also, reports concerning "Unternehmen Taifun" (the occupation of the Dodecanese Islands) and "Unternehmen Eisbär" (the occupation of the Island of Kos).	Nov 21, 1943 - Mar 10, 1944	45374/5	783	559
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB "Kampfgruppe Müller". Orders and reports pertaining to "Unternehmen Eisbär."	Sep 29, 1943	45374/6	783	629
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB "Kampfgruppe Müller". Orders, reports, maps, and sketches concerning the execution of "Unternehmen Damokles" (the occupation of the Island of Samos).	Nov 21, 1943	45374/7	783	656
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB "Kampfgruppe Müller". Orders and reports relating to "Unternehmen Taifun".	Nov 2, 1943	45374/8	783	681
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Engagements on Crete, enemy air activities, and "Unternehmen Wianos" (antipartisan action in the Candia area).	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45374/9	783	707
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB. Reports on the activity of enemy agents; propaganda, interrogation summaries on captured partisans; intelligence bulletins; and other routine intelligence reports.	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45374/10	783	809
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht über den Einsatz der Division in der Festung Holland. Afteraction report concerning the employment of the airborne division in operations against the Netherlands.	Sep 24, 1940	77701	783	1092

22. Panzer-Division (22d Panzer Division)

The 22. Panzer-Division was formed in France on September 25, 1941. In February 1942 it was transferred from France to Odessa, Russia, and from there to the Crimea, where it suffered heavy losses in the Kerch Peninsula. It was then transferred to the Kharkov area and participated in battles along the Donets and Don Rivers, and in the battle of Rostov. In November 1942 the division was moved to Kalach on the Don River where the Russians had broken through the Rumanian line of defense in the encirclement of Stalingrad. It withdrew to Starobelsk in January 1943 and to the Chistyakovo area by early March. On March 3, 1943, the division was reorganized as Kampfgruppe 22 and probably destroyed in March 1943.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Frankreich, Russland. Rail movement of the division from the Bordeaux area in France, where the division was formed, to Odessa, Russia; march to Nikolaev; the crossing of the Dnieper River at Kherson; movement by train to Simferopol; training and antipartisan activities; and combat operations in the Stary Krym area. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to AOK 7, OKH, AOK 11, and the XLII. and XXX. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Wilhelm von Apell.	Feb 7 - May 20, 1942	23025/1	784	1
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 1, Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen, Divisionsbefehle, Unterbringung.	Feb 7 - May 20, 1942	23025/2	784	167
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1, Gefechtsberichte.	Mar 20 - 24, 1942	23025/3	784	286
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 1, Ausbildung.	Mar 27 - Apr 26, 1942	23025/4	784	367
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 1, Wiedereroberung der Halbinsel Kertsch. Corps and division orders and reports concerning Operation "Trappenjagd" (the battle for the Kerch Peninsula), from Stary Krym toward Kerch. Also, maps and overlays of the area.	Apr 4 - May 21, 1942	23025/5	784	436
Ic, Kriegsgeschichtlich wichtiges Material, Band 1. Reports on the enemy situation and antipartisan warfare, and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries.	Mar 23, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	29094/1	784	596
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Russland. Transfer from the Crimea, via Melitopol, to the Kramatorsk and Slavyansk areas to participate in the encirclement of Kharkov; Operation "Wilhelm" (offensive at Artemovsk), the crossing of the Donets River				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
near Aleksandrovka, the Don River near Kamensk, and the advance to Rostov and to the Don River Bend east of Rostov. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 1, III. Pz.K., OKH Reserve, AOK 6, and the XVII. and XI. A.K. at various times during this period. /The war journal for the period Sep-Nov was destroyed when the enemy threatened encirclement of the division./	May 21 - Aug 31, 1942	32174/1	784	999
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 2. Order of battle charts.	May 1 - Aug 15, 1942	32174/2	785	1
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 2. Tactical orders of the division, radio messages, and reports concerning Operation "Fridericus" (offensive in the Kupyansk area).	May 23 - Aug 31, 1942	32174/3	785	15
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 2. Combat operations on the Don River, east of Rostov, and movement of the division to Kalach on the Don when the Russians broke through the Rumanian line in the encirclement of Stalingrad. Also, order of battle charts, radio messages, maps, and overlays. Oberst von der Chevallerie became division commander on Oct 8, 1942, when Generalmajor von Apell became ill.	Sep 1 - Nov 18, 1942	32174/5	785	365
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. The Russian encirclement of Stalingrad between the Chir and Don Rivers in the breakthrough of the Rumanian frontline and the withdrawal and defensive operations toward Morozovsk and Ivanovka. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. Pz.K. and XVII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Eberhard Rodt.	Dec 1, 1942 - Mar 5, 1943	32174/6	785	492
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 3, Kriegsgliederungen.	Dec 1, 1942 - Mar 5, 1943	32174/7	785	856
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders and directives, messages, reports, order of battle charts, and reorganization orders and reports concerning the formation of Kampfgruppe 22 under the command of Major Burgstaller. Also, a short history of the division covering its formation in France in the winter of 1941-42, its transfer from France to Odessa; the battles in the Crimea, Kharkov area, and at the Donets and Don Rivers; the transfer to Kalach on the Don when the Russians broke through the Rumanian line of defense; and withdrawal to Starobelsk in Jan 1943 and to the Chistyakovo area by early Mar 1943.	Dec 6, 1942 - Mar 5, 1943	32174/8	785	874

23. Infanterie-Division (23d Infantry Division)

The 23. Infanterie-Division was formed in the autumn of 1935 in Potsdam by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 9 of the old Reichswehr. In 1939 the division took part in the campaign in Poland and in 1940 in the western campaign. From June 1941 until June 1942 the division fought on the eastern front, central sector, where it suffered heavy losses. Although there are no records of the division available for the period June 22 to September 20, 1942, the situation maps of Heeresgruppe Süd and Lage West show that the division departed from Izheshkovo, Russia, on June 27, 1942, and arrived at Charleroi, Belgium, on July 1, 1942. It was transferred in August to north of Tourcoing, France. In September 1942 the 26. Panzer-Division was formed from the 26. Panzergrenadier-Brigade (Infanterie-Regimente 9 and 67 of the 23. Infanterie-Division). Another regiment of the division, Infanterie-Regiment 68, was transferred to Denmark in October 1942 to form the nucleus of a new 23. Infanterie-Division. In January 1943 the division was transferred from Denmark to Pskov. From January to May it took part in the defense of the Staraya Russa, Novgorod, Chudovo, and Gatchina areas and from May to August in the Mga, Gatchina, and Novgorod areas. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than August 10, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that in September and October 1943 the division defended the Novgorod area and in November and December participated in the defensive battle at Nevel. From January through March 1944 it defended the Polotsk area and in April part of the division defended Tallin (Reval) and the main part the Ostrov area. It took part in position defense in the Pustoshka area from May through July and in the Madona area in August and September. The division participated in operations from October to early December on the Saare Island and the Sorve Peninsula and was transferred on December 9, 1944, from Ventspils to Danzig. From December 1944 to February 1945 the division was rehabilitated in the Mikolajki area and took part in operations from March through April 1945 in the Praust and Danzig areas.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Polenfeldzug. Preparations for the Polish campaign; combat operations during the crossing of the corridor to East Prussia; the advance to Bialystok via Nidzica, Lomza, and Wizna; and the return to East Prussia as an army reserve unit. The division was subordinate to AOK 4 and the XIX. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Graf v. Brockdorff-Ahlefeldt.	Aug 26 - Sep 21, 1939	P 266	786	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 1. Orders of the division and superior headquarters, strength reports, training directives, a register of officers' duty assignments, and entraining and detraining tables.	Aug 26 - Sep 4, 1939	P 266a	786	58
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Befehle.	Sep 5 - Oct 19, 1939	P 266b	786	222
Ia, Anlagen I u. II z. KTB 2, Operationsakten. Reports and orders concerning the transfer of the division from East Prussia to the Rhineland and training and position defense in the Moselle River and Gemünden areas during the periods Sep 20 - Dec 31, 1939, and Mar 12 - Apr 16, 1940. The division was subordinate to the XII. and III. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Josef Reichert.	Sep 20, 1939 - Apr 16, 1940	W 617b- W 617c1	786	421
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 2, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	Sep 1, 1939 - Mar 10, 1940	W 617f	786	770

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Tagesbefehle, Anordnungen, Übungen.	Sep 20, 1939 - Mar 10, 1940	W 617h	786	872
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4. Operation orders and reports concerning combat north of Rheims and east of Soissons, transfer to the Swiss border for security duty and then to Freiburg via Belfort for rail movement to the east. The division was subordinate to the III., XXV., and the XVIII. A.K., successively,under the command of Gen.Maj. Heinz Hellmich.	Jun 8 - Sep 10, 1940	W 5550a	786	992
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 4. Orders and sketches pertaining to combat in the Aisne River area and transfer to the Charquemont, Le Russey, and Goumois areas to secure the Swiss border.	Jun 10 - Jul 15, 1940	W 5550f	786	1188
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 3 u. 4, Feindnachrichten.	May 23 - Jun 14, 1940	W 6820/1	786	1211
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Transfer of the division to the Gnesen and Hohensalza areas for training. The division was subordinate to the XII. A.K.	Sep 14 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6820/2	787	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 5, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Sep 14 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6820/3	787	13
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 5, Abgaben aus dem Feldheer; Aufstellung der 123. Inf.Div.	Sep 10 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6820/4	787	77
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 5. The strength and organization of the Red Army, Soviet fortifications, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	Sep 16 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6820/6	787	321
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. The Soviet military-political situation, Russian border fortifications, Red Army training and tactics, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	Nov 1, 1940 - May 24, 1941	9365/5	787	326
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (the invasion of Russia) and the advance via Bialystok, Grodek, Volkovysk, Slonim, Minsk, Berezino, Mogilev, and Roslavl to the Bryansk area. The division was subordinate to the VII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Heinz Hellmich.	May 25 - Aug 7, 1941	24182/1	787	340
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6, Operationsakten, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Apr 24 - Aug 7, 1941	24182/2	787	459

23. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 6, Operationsakten, Eingegangene Fernsprüche und Meldungen.	Jun 21 - Aug 7, 1941	24182/3	787	865
Ia, Anlagenband 3-6 z. KTB 6, Ausgegangene Fernsprüche und Meldungen; Lagenkarten; Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte; Kriegsgliederungen; Tagesbefehle; Übersichten.	May 25 - Aug 7, 1941	24182/4	788	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 6. Enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men and equipment, the military situation, and counterintelligence activity.	May 25 - Aug 7, 1941	24182/5	788	405
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Nachrichtenblätter, Aufklärungs- und Beobachtungsergebnisse, Feindfeststellungen, Feindlagekarten und Abend- und Morgenmeldungen.	May 29 - Aug 7, 1941	24182/6	788	464
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Combat operations in the Gorodok, Gzhatsk, Nikolskoye, Yelnya, and Vyazma areas. The division was subordinate to the V. and IX. A.K., XLVI. Pz.K., and Korück 590, successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Kurt Badinski.	Jan 25 - Jun 22, 1942	24182/7	788	749
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 9, Operationsakten, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 25 - Jun 20, 1942	24182/8	788	919
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 9, Karten, Skizzen, Fliegerbilder und Kriegsgliederungen. Gefechts-, Erfahrungs- und Zustandsberichte.	Jan 22 - Jun 21, 1942	24182/13	789	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 9. Enemy operations, movement, unit identification, and losses of men and equipment.	Jan 25 - Jun 21, 1942	24182/14	789	250
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB als Anlagenbände 9a u. 9b z. KTB 9. Ic-Mitteilungen, Propaganda, Feindlageberichte, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Beutebefehle und Agrar-Erlass.	Jan 21 - Jun 21, 1942	24182/15-16	789	348
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reactivation of the 23. Inf.Div. by order of OKH, dated Oct 12, 1942. Formation of the division was completed in Denmark on Dec 1, 1942, and it was ordered to be combat ready for service on the eastern front by Mar 1, 1943. The division was subordinate to the X. A.K. under the command of Oberst von Schellwitz.	Dec 1, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943	28165/1*	791	57-71

---

* This item was filmed with the records of the 23. Panzer-Division.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ia/Mess., Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, 26. Pz.Gren.-Brigade. Transfer of the reinforced Infanterie-Regiment 68 from Amiens, France, to Oksboel, Denmark, Oct 21 - 25, 1942, for the reactivation of the 23. Inf.Div. with the mission to be combat ready for service on the eastern front as of Mar 1, 1943. The division commander was Oberst von Schellwitz.	Sep 21 - Oct 28, 1942	33147/1*	826	1-69
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Transfer of the division from Denmark to Pskov, engagements in the Staraya Russa area, the battle of Novgorod, movement north to Demyansk and Chudovo, defense of the Volkhov front, and operations in May in the Gatchina-Pushkin area. The division was subordinate to the XXXVIII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Friedrich von Schellwitz.	Jan 19 - May 20, 1943	34815/1	789	770
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 1, Operationsakten, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Lagekarten.	Feb 4 - May 10, 1943	34815/2	790	1
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1, Allgemeine Divisionsbefehle, Zustandsberichte, Allgemeine Meldungen an das Korps, Eisenbahntransportfolgen.	Jan 19 - Mar 10, 1943	34815/3	790	218
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen als Anlagenband III z. KTB 1. Enemy operations, movements and losses of men and equipment, intelligence bulletins, directives relating to military security, and enemy situation maps. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch with registers of officers' duty assignments.	Jan 19 - May 20, 1943	34815/4	790	422
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Rehabilitation and training of the division to prepare for offensive operations by Jun 20, 1943; action northwest of Mga, northwest of Gatchina late in July, and north of Novgorod in August. The division was subordinate to the L. and XXVI. A.K. /This record item (filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1641) has been assigned a simulated initial frame number./	May 21 - Aug 10, 1943	42141/1	790	1117
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 2, Korps- und Armeebefehle, Lagenkarten, Allgemeine Divisionsbefehle, Zustandsberichte, Gefechtsstärkemeldungen.	May 21 - Aug 10, 1943	42141/2	790	527

---

* This item was filmed with the records of the 26. Panzer-Division.

23. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 2, Korps- u. Divisionsbefehle, Meldungen, Erfahrungsberichte.	May 21 - Aug 10, 1943	42141/3	790	822
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen als Anlagenband III z. KTB 2, Feindnachrichten, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Enemy operations, probable intentions, unit identification, the tactical situation, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; intelligence bulletins, care and control (Betreuungs) orders, daily and 10-day intelligence and casualty reports, and enemy situation maps. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch.	May 21 - Aug 10, 1943	42141/4	790	1030
Ia, Erinnerungsheft, 3 Jahre Einsatz der 23. Inf.Div., Polen, Frankreich, Russland, 1939-1942. Chronological account with maps covering division battles from 1939 through 1942 in Poland, France, and Russia. Also, a roster of officers' duty assignments.	1939 - 1942	77624	2331	1

23. Panzer-Division (23d Panzer Division)

The formation of the 23. Panzer-Division began in the Paris area on September 21, 1941, and was completed on March 14, 1942, after which it was transferred to the eastern front. The division fought near Kharkov and subsequently in the Terek River area. In December 1942 it was transferred to the Stalingrad area. Escaping encirclement at Stalingrad in December 1943 the division withdrew to the Stalino area via Bolshaya Martynovka and Rostov and defended this area until the end of June 1943. From July to December 1943 it defended the Dmitriyevka and Makeyevka areas, then moved northward to defend Kharkov and westward to defend Krivoi Rog, and finally the division participated in operations in the Pyatikhatki, Aleksandriya, Kremenchug, and Kirovograd areas. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that from January to March 1944 the division was again engaged in the defense of the Krivoi Rog area and then withdrew to the Jassy area via Pervomaisk, Proskurov, and Beltsy. From April to August it participated in position defense in the Jassy area. The division took part in operations in the Radomysl Wielki, Opatow, and Wierzbnik areas in Poland until October 1944, when it was transferred to the area east of Debrecen. From November 1944 to April 1945 the division participated in the defense of the Hatvan, Bakony Mountain, Szekesfehervar, and Köröshegy areas in Hungary, the Maribor area in Slovenia, and the Graz area in Austria.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Verschlussachen, Erfahrungs-, Zustands- und Gefechtsberichte.	May 12 - 29, 1942	22635	791	1
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. [Described with the records of the 23. Inf.Div.]	Dec 1, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943	28165/1	791	57
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Formation of the division, Sep 21, 1941 to Mar 14, 1942, in the Paris area, transfer to Kharkov, and defensive operations in the Kharkov, Chuguev, and Volchansk areas. The division was subordinate to AOK 6, and the LI. and VIII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Freiherr von Boineburg-Lengsfeld.	Sep 21, 1941 - May 30, 1942	30488/1	791	72
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Reports, orders of the division and from superior headquarters, and messages.	May 12 - Jun 20, 1942	30488/3	791	171
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Bände 1-3. Advance of the division to the Terek River via Kharkov, Volchansk, Volokonovka, Chetkovo, Millerovo, Voroshilovsk, Voroshilovgrad, the Kuban River, Baksan, Prokhladny, and Mozdok by the end of August; and the retreat in Oct and Nov to the Voroshilovsk area. The division was subordinate to the XL. Pz.K. from May 30 to Jul 4 and from Jul 7 to Aug 26, 1942, and to the XLVIII. and III. Pz.K., and Pz.AOK 1, successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Freiherr von Boineburg-Lengsfeld and Gen.Maj. Erwin Mack from Jul 20 to Aug 26, 1942.	May 30 - Nov 30, 1942	30488/5-7	791	398
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Jun - Dec 1942	30488/8	791	1147
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2. Messages, orders, and afteraction reports.	May 30 - Jul 9, 1942	30488/9	791	1235

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 2-6 z. KTB 2. Division and corps orders, radio messages, after-action reports, and charts.	Jul 9 - Nov 29, 1942	30488/10- 30488/14	792- 793	1, 458
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Bände 1-4. Transfer of the division to the Stalingrad area, combat engagements in this area, and retreat to the Mariupol (Zhdanov), Makeyevka, and Stalino areas. The division was subordinate to the LVII. Pz.K., Pz.AOK 4, XXIX. A.K., Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth, AOK 6, and the XXIV. Pz.K. at various times during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Freiherr von Boineburg-Lengsfeld.	Dec 1, 1942 - May 31, 1943	32813/1- 32813/4	793- 794	840, 206
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 3. Orders relating to the division's operations and organization.	Dec 4, 1942 - May 29, 1943	32813/5	794	495
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB 3, Zustandsberichte.	Dec 12, 1942 - May 31, 1943	32813/6	794	867
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 3, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Dec 6, 1942 - May 31, 1943	32813/7	794	1066
Ia, Anlagenband E z. KTB 3, Verlustliste.	Dec 1, 1942 - May 31, 1943	32813/9	795	1
Ia, Anlagenband F z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Dec 1, 1942 - May 31, 1943	32813/10	795	6
Ia, Anlagenband G z. KTB 3. Orders from higher headquarters.	Dec 1, 1942 - May 12, 1943	32813/11	795	15
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men and equipment, the tactical situation, and troop entertainment; and an activity report of Panzer-Dienststelle D, Oct 15, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942. Also, daily intelligence reports and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, and reports concerning the battle of Rostov, Feb 7 - 12, engagements along the Mius River, Feb 16, and the destruction of the Soviet IV. Garde mech. Corps, Feb 16 - 28, 1943.	Dec 1, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	32813/13	795	58

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Operations in the Dmitriyevka and Makeyevka areas; movement northward via Slavyansk and Barvenkova to defend Kharkov; return to the Artemovsk area; withdrawal west to defend Krivoi Rog; combat engagements in the Pyatikhatki, Aleksandriya, and Kremenchug areas; and final operations in the Kirovograd area. The division was subordinate to AOK 6, Pz.AOK 1, LVII. Pz.K., XVII. A.K., XL. Pz.K., and the XXX. and LII. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Nikolaus von Vormann. /The original copy of this war journal was destroyed during the withdrawal to Krivoi Rog and this copy was drawn up from afteraction reports and existing notes./	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42210/1	795	217
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 4. Organization and strength reports.	Nov 3 - Dec 18, 1943	42210/2	795	559
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 4. Orders from higher headquarters and radio messages.	Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1943	42210/5	795	609
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 4. Daily combat reports.	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	42210/6	795	839
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB 4. Afteraction and evaluation reports and situation maps.	Jul 27 - Nov 1, 1943	42210/7	795	1001

24. Infanterie-Division (24th Infantry Division)

The 24. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. In September 1939 it participated in the campaign against Poland and in May 1940 in the western campaign. It was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front in June 1941 and fought its way to Kremenchug, south to Krivoi Rog, and finally to the Crimea. In July 1942 it helped capture Sevastopol. The division was transferred to the northern sector south of Leningrad in August 1942, where it participated in operations along the Volkhov River between Chudovo and Volkhov and along the Moscow-Leningrad railroad line between Lyuban and Kolpino. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than June 30, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that the division fought in the third battle at Lake Ladoga from July to September 1943 and in position defense in the Kolpino area until January 1944. Components of the division took part in the defensive battle at Nevel, October 21 to November 12, 1943. The division participated in defensive action from January to April 1944 in the Strugi Krasnye, Idritsa, and Pustoshka areas and in position defense in the Polotosk area from April to July, in the Madona area from August to October, and in the Auce (Autse) area from October 1944 to April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Eine sächsische Division im Westen. Der Vormarschweg und die Kampfstätten einer sächsischen Division im siegreichen Feldzug gegen Frankreich. A history of the division during the western campaign. /See item 9778/4 for final draft./	May 10 - Jun 21, 1940	E 14/7	796	1
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblätter.	Aug 19 - Sep 15, 1939	P 64	796	122
Ia, Meldungen an übergeordnete Dienststellen. Reports concerning operations in the Graben, Grabow, Leczyca, Topola, Glowno, Lowicz, and Sochaczew areas during the Polish campaign.	Aug 25 - Sep 10, 1939	E 64e	796	195
Ia, Taktische Divisionsbefehle z. KTB, II. Teil. Orders concerning operations in the Glowno, Lowicz, Modlin, Bzura River, and Warsaw areas, the release of the division from the front, and its withdrawal to the Blonie area.	Sep 11 - Oct 13, 1939	P 1291b	796	220
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB 3, Meldungen an übergeordnete Dienststellen. Reports concerning the transfer of the division to the Rhineland, training activities and position defense along the Luxembourg border, and combat engagements across Luxembourg and Belgium to Sedan and southward via Verdun to the Nancy area. The division was subordinate to the VI. and VII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans von Tettau.	Nov 7, 1939 - Jun 20, 1940	W 4974g	796	270
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB 3, Armee- und Korpsbefehle.	Oct 16, 1939 - Jul 7, 1940	W 4974/1-2	796	436
Ia, Eine sächsische Division im Westen. /Duplicate of item E 14/7./	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	9778/4	796	616

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 3. Administrative matters relating to the occupation of Belgium and coastal defense activities. Also, information pertaining to personnel and financial matters, billeting, and clothing. The division was subordinate to the IV. and XXIII. A.K. and Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII, successively.	Sep 16, 1940 - Apr 20, 1941	9778/10	796	724
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations and the tactical situation; and daily intelligence reports.	May 9 - Jun 22, 1940	10079	796	803
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Occupation duty and coastal defense in Belgium, the transfer of the division to the Mielec (Rzeszow) area in Poland, and Operation "Berta" (border defense in case of a Russian attack). The division was subordinate to the IV. A.K., Oct 1 - Nov 27, 1940 and Apr 22 - May 14, 1941, to XXIII. A.K., and to Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII.	Oct 1, 1940 - May 14, 1941	11947/1	796	840
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders and afteraction reports relating to coastal security activities.	Oct 11, 1940 - Apr 20, 1941	11947/2	796	881
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (invasion of Russia), combat engagements in the Jaroslaw, Ternopol, Proshurov, Vinnitsa, Fastov, Belya Tserkov, Smela, Cherkassy, Kremenchug, Krivoi Rog, Simferopol, and Sevastopol areas, and the encirclement of Sevastopol. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans von Tettau. /This record item (filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1158) has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microcopy./	May 15, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	21585/1	2368	1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 4, Meldungen, Befehle, Karten und Berichte.	May 31 - Sep 27, 1941	21585/2	796	1047
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 4, Befehle, Meldungen und Skizzen.	Oct 28, 1941 - Apr 2, 1942	21585/3	796	1217
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 4, Kriegsrangliste, Verlustliste, Gefechts- und Versorgungsstärken, Meldungen, Befehle und Skizzen.	May 15, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	21585/4	797	1
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 6.	Jun 1 - Jul 1, 1942	21947/3	797	138

24. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Operations in the Kremenchug, Gradizhsk, Lubny, Krivoi Rog, Berislav, Simferopol, and Bakhchisarai areas, and near Sevastopol. The division was subordinate to Kdr. rückw. Armeegebiet 550, Befehlshaber rückw. Heeresgebiet Süd, AOK 11, and the LIV. A.K., successively.	Sep 25 - Dec 31, 1941	21986/1	797	168
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Korps- und Armeebefehle.	Oct 22 - Dec 31, 1941	21986/2	797	199
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle, Führungsanordnungen, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	Sep 24 - Dec 31, 1941	21986/3	797	337
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen von den Regimentern, Meldungen an AOK 11 und LIV. A.K.	Nov 10 - Dec 31, 1941	21986/4	797	468
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. The extended siege of Sevastopol and the entry into the northeast part of the city, Jul 1, 1942.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/1	797	593
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle und Führungsanordnungen.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/2	797	736
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB, Korpsbefehle.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/3	797	938
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB. Division orders, combat plans, and reconnaissance reports.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/4	798	1
Ia, Anlagenbände IV-V z. KTB. Combat plans.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/5-6	798	100
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB. Division combat orders, defense plans against enemy breakthrough, and reconnaissance reports.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/7	798	182
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung, Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Munitionsverbrauch, Erfahrungsberichte und Verschiedenes.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/8	798	303
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/9	798	426
Ia, Anlagenband IX z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen von den Regimentern und an Gen.Kdo. LIV. A.K.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/10	798	499

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband X z. KTB, Gefechtsberichte.	Jan 15 - Jun 29, 1942	22006/11	798	766
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations, partisan movement, losses of men and equipment, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	Oct 1, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/14	798	888
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. The invasion of Russia in the Belzec and Tomaszow area and the division's combat engagements during its advance via Jaroslaw, Lvov, Ternopol, Vinnitsa, Klinovka, Smela, Cherkassy, and Kremenchug to the Aleksandriya area. The division was subordinate to the IV. A.K., Höh.Kdo. XXXIV. A.K., XLIV. A.K., Gruppe von Schwedler, and the XI. A.K., successively.	Jun 21 - Sep 24, 1941	22730/1	798	1068
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung, Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Munitionsverbrauch und Erfahrungsberichte.	Jun 21 - Oct 28, 1941	22730/2	799	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Korpsbefehle.	May 19 - Sep 23, 1941	22730/3	799	44
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle.	May 27 - Aug 9, 1941	22730/4	799	376
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle und Führungsanordnungen.	Aug 10 - Sep 22, 1941	22730/5	799	590
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen.	Jun 23 - Sep 24, 1941	22730/6	799	721
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, radio messages, and frontline activity reports to and from subordinate units.	Jun 22 - Sep 24, 1941	22730/7-8	799	843
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reconnaissance reports, intelligence bulletins, and division combat orders to subordinate units.	Jun 23 - Sep 21, 1941	22730/9	800	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Radio messages to and from subordinate units.	Jun 29 - Sep 21, 1941	22730/10	800	65
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders and radio messages to and from subordinate units.	Jun 25 - Sep 22, 1941	22730/11	800	265
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz gegen Sowjet-Russland. Enemy operations, losses of men and equipment, the tactical situation, and counterintelligence.	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	22730/13	800	478

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Einsatz "Ost". Reports concerning alleged atrocities committed by the enemy, interrogation summaries of military and civilian personnel in occupied areas, inventories of captured materiel, statements of agents, enemy situation reports and intelligence bulletins, and reports of enemy sabotage activity.	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	22730/13a	800	553
Ic, Anlagenband I z. TB, Feindpropaganda.	Nov 1, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	22985/1	800	700
Ic, Anlagenband II z. TB, Feindlageberichte.	Oct 1, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	22985/2	800	903
Ic, Anlagenband III z. TB, Feindbeurteilungen.	Oct 1, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	22985/3	800	1004
Ic, Anlagenband IV z. TB, Sonderanlagen. Translations of enemy propaganda leaflets, interrogation summaries, antipartisan warfare reports, and orders and directives pertaining to propaganda.	Nov 24, 1941 - May 18, 1942	22985/4	801	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB, 1. u. 2. Teil, Korpsbefehle.	Jul 1, 1942 - Jun 28, 1943	34580/1-2	801	128
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle. Orders relating to the encirclement of Sevastopol, coastal defense and training activity in the Sevastopol area, entraining of the division in the Crimea, Aug 10, 1942, for transfer to the Tosno area, combat engagements in the Tosno and Mga areas, and operations along the Volkhov River in the Chudovo and Volkhov areas.	Jul 1, 1942 - Jan 28, 1943	34580/3	801	703
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle. Orders and maps pertaining to combat engagements and partisan warfare in the Sablino, Lissino, Ulyanovka, Nikolskoye, Yeglizia, Lesno, and Krasny Bor areas south of Leningrad.	Feb 1 - Jun 27, 1943	34580/4	801	1008
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB, Führungsanordnungen.	Sep 13, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	34580/5	801	1207
Ia, Anlagenbände 6-8 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 2, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34580/6- 34580/8	801- 802	1348, 259

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen.	Jul 8, 1942 - Jun 25, 1943	34580/9	802	623
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB, Erfahrungsberichte.	Jul 6, 1942 - Jun 22, 1943	34580/10	802	795
Ia, Anlagenbände 11-14 z. KTB, Meldungen an Divisionen und Befehle an Regimenter.	Jun 18, 1942 - Jun 29, 1943	34580/11- 34580/14	802- 803	1076, 108
Ia, Anlagenband 15 z. KTB, Meldungen und Befehle.	Jul 2, 1942 - Jun 23, 1943	34580/15	803	228
Ia, Anlagenband 16 z. KTB, Ausbildung und Verschiedenes.	Jul 14, 1942 - Jun 23, 1943	34580/16	803	403
Ia, Anlagenband 17 z. KTB, Ferngespräche.	Mar 19 - 31, 1943	34580/17	803	571
Ia, Anlagenband 18 z. KTB. Orders received by the division concerning artillery activities and intelligence bulletins.	Sep 6, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	34580/18	803	641
Ia, Anlagenband 19 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen, Verpflegungs- und Gefechtsstärken, Munitionsverschuss, Verlust- und Kriegsranglisten.	Jul 2, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34580/19	803	780
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations and losses of men and equipment in the Sevastopol area and after the transfer of the division to the northern sector in the Tosno, Krasny Bor, Kolpino, Grusino, Ulyanovka, and Gaytolovo areas south of Leningrad.	Jul 2, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34580/20	803	825
Ic, Anlagenmappe I z. TB. Mimeographed copies of instructions relating to ideological troop indoctrination and counterintelligence and intelligence bulletins.	Jul 6, 1942 - Jun 20, 1943	34580/21	2332	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Feindbeurteilungen, Feindlage und Sonderanlagen.	Sep 3, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	34580/22	803	1086
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. The capture of Sevastopol; coastal defense on the Chersonese Peninsula and in the area between Kazylyar and Lyubimovka; the transfer from				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the Crimea in August to the Volosovo area via Melitopol, Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk, Fastov, Berdichev, Rovno, Brest, Grodno, Vilnyus, Daugavpils, Pskov, Luga, and Krasnogvardeysk; and operations between Chudovo and Volkhov on the Volkhov River front, along the Moscow-Leningrad railroad line, between Lyuban and Kolpino, and in the Mga area. The division was subordinate to the LIV. A.K., Jul 2 - Aug 5, 1942, and Mar 11 - Jun 30, 1943, to AOK 11, L. A.K., Aug 26 - 31, 1942, and Feb 14 - Mar 11, 1943, AOK 18, and to the XXX., XXVI., and I. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans von Tettau, Oberst Ernst Anton von Krosigk, Feb 14 - 28, 1943, and Gen.Maj. Kurt Versock.	Jul 2, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	35485/1	803	1349

24. Panzer-Division (24th Panzer Division)

The forerunner of the division was formed in the winter of 1939-40 as the 1. Kavallerie-Division from the 1. Kavallerie-Brigade, which had taken part in the campaign in Poland. The 1. Kavallerie-Division participated in the western campaign in May 1940 and was transferred to the eastern front in June 1941. It was reorganized as the 24. Panzer-Division at Ohrdruf in November 1941, and was moved in March 1942 to the Guer area in France for training. In May 1942 the division was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front, where in January 1943 the greater part of the division was destroyed at Stalingrad. Remnants of the division were assembled at Stalino and Rostov in February 1943 and transferred to Lisieux, France, where the division was reorganized. In August 1943 it was transferred to central Italy, where it secured this area after the capitulation of Italy. The division returned in October 1943 to the southern sector of the eastern front where it participated in defense against Russian attacks in the Nikopol, Krivoi Rog, Krasnograd, Dneprodzerzhinsk, and Znamenka areas. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that in January and February 1944 it defended the area south of Krivoi Rog and in March and April it withdrew to Jassy via Voznesensk and Balta. From April to August it took part in position defense in the Jassy area, and from August 1944 to January 1945 in defensive actions in the Busko and Dukla areas of Poland, the Nagykörös and Eger areas of Hungary, and the Krupino area of Slovakia. In January 1945 the division moved to Rastenburg, East Prussia, and defended the Heiligenbeil and Braunsberg (Braniewo) areas from February to April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der 1. Kavallerie-Division. The conversion of the 1. Kavallerie-Division to the 24. Panzer-Division, Nov 23 - 29, 1941, and its training in Ohrdruf, Thuringia, and in Guer, France, after its transfer in March 1942. The 24. Panzer-Division was subordinate to the I. and IX. A.K., AOK 1 and 7 (H.Gr. Res.-Ausb. u. wirtschaftlich dem XXV. A.K. unterstellt), successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Bruno Ritter von Hauenschild. [This item was filmed on Roll 83, frames 214-230, with records of the 1. Kavallerie-Division. It is listed in Guide No. 41.]	Nov 11, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942	17741/1		
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 3, Teil 1; Ic, IIa, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Orders relating to the transfer of the division from Paris, May 9 - 10, via Oppeln, Ratibor, Zhitomir, Kiev, Krolevets, Glukhov, Rylsk, and Lgov to northeast of Kursk, Jun 1 - 7, 1942; map exercises with the area of operations in the Tim, Shchigry, and Voronezh sector; and afteraction critiques concerning these exercises. Activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches and the Judge Advocate, Apr 30 - Jun 21, 1942, with a register of officers' duty assignments, and combat and ration strength reports.	Apr 25 - Jun 22, 1942	24857/2	804	1
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, III, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 3, Teil 1. Activity report of the Operations Branch, Jul 8 - Sep 20, 1942, and division orders concerning the release of the division from the Voronezh bridgehead, the securing of the Ostrogozhsk-Rossosh sector south of the Don River, offensives near Kalach, south to the Chir River, and toward the Volga River, attempts to encircle Stalingrad, attacks on the northwest suburbs of Krasny				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Oktyabr and Barrikady, fighting in the northern part of Barrikady, and the clearing and taking over of an area along the Volga River. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches and the Judge Advocate, Aug 17 - Oct 25, 1942; reports concerning enemy unit identification and losses of men and equipment; interrogation summaries; combat, ration strength, and casualty reports; and directives pertaining to preparations for winter warfare. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. Pz.K. and the LI. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Bruno Ritter von Hauenschild, Sep 9, 1942, Oberst Freiherr von Broich, Sep 14, 1942, and Gen.Maj. Arno von Lenski.	Jul 8 - Oct 25, 1942	24857/4	804	236
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 3, Teil 1; Ic, IIa/b, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Orders concerning the reorganization and release of the division from the Volga sector to take over the defensive sector at the Metallurgical Works in Stalingrad and formation of Gruppe von Schwerin on Nov 4 to aid in this defense until Nov 17, 1942. Also, activity reports of the Operations Branch, Sep 20 - Oct 31, 1942, the Intelligence and Personnel Branches and the Judge Advocate, Oct 26 - Nov 15, 1942; afteraction critiques of the battles around Stalingrad; directives relating to combat tactics, march readiness, and preparations for winter warfare, rosters of personnel granted awards and decorations; and combat and casualty reports.	Oct 27 - Nov 17, 1942	24857/5	804	600
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil 2. The removal of the division from Stalingrad to block the Russian breakthrough of the Rumanian sector on the Don front near Buzinovka; its participation in operations in the Kalach, Skvorin, and Klatskaya areas; and its unsuccessful attempts to form bridgeheads in the Gumrak and Karpovka areas to contact AOK 6 in Stalingrad. The division was subordinate to AOK 6, XIV. Pz.K., and the LI. and XI. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Arno von Lenski.	Nov 18, 1942 - Jan 12, 1943	25567/1	804	926
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 3, Teil 2; Ic, IIa/b, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division and group orders, reports on the organization of Gruppe Lenski, and combat and ration strength, intelligence, and weekly reports. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches and the Judge Advocate, Nov 16, 1942 - Jan 10, 1943.	Nov 16, 1942 - Jan 12, 1943	25567/2	804	1001
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Transfer of remnants of the 24. Panzer-Division from Stalino to Lisieux, France, the reforming of the division in Normandy,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Feb 21 - 27, 1943, under Stab Forster (Gen.Maj. Forster, Arko. 117 with the LXXXI. A.K.), and participation in training exercises, coastal defense, and security against enemy airborne landings, sabotage, and espionage in northern France. The division was subordinate to the LXXXI. A.K. under the command of Oberst Freiherr von Edelsheim.	Feb 21 - Mar 31, 1943	29505/1	805	1
Ia, Anlagen z. TB 1; Ic, Ib, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division orders concerning the reorganization and training of the division and the mission of task forces and alert units. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence, Supply, and Personnel Branches.	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	29505/2	805	14
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 2. The division's tactical commitments, training activities, maneuvers, and the reorganization of its task forces and alert units. The reorganization of the division was to be completed in July or August 1943.	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	30792/1	805	60
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 3 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, W.u.G., IVa-b, V, FPM, IIa/b, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Orders concerning training, map exercises, and reorganization of the division in the Lisieux area.	May 1 - 31, 1943	31650	805	74
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der Panzeraufklärungsabteilung 24.	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	32244/1	805	142
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Restkommandos der 24. Panzer-Division, Gruppe New York. The assembly of division units not encircled at Stalingrad, in the Stalino, Rostov, Novgorodskoye, Taganrog, and Dnepropetrovsk areas for movement by train from Verkhne-Dneprovsk to Lisieux in northern France.	Jan 13 - Feb 15, 1943	32244/2	805	147
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 4. Training, map exercises, maneuvers, mission, commitment, and billeting problems of units in the Lisieux and Falaise areas.	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34018/1	805	157
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlagen des Restkommandos der 24. Pz.Div. Orders and messages pertaining to the assembly and organization of all division units, not encircled at Stalingrad, in the Rostov and Stalino areas for transfer from the Ukraine via Ohrdruf to the Lisieux area at the end of Feb 1943.	Jan 10 - Feb 24, 1943	34045/1-2	805	204
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. The disarming of the Italian Army; the securing of prisoner-of-war camps, war plants, railroad and military installations, and passes;				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
defense against enemy landings and partisan warfare; control of Italian transportation facilities; occupation of the major cities in the area north of Rome from Florence to Padua; and Operation "Trotha" (occupation of Padua and the arrest of General Gariboldi, Commanding Officer of the Italian 8th Army, who was later moved to Munich). The division was subordinate to the II. SS-Pz.K. and the LI. Gebirgskorps, under the command of Gen.Maj. Maximilian Freiherr von Edelsheim.	Sep 8 - 30, 1943	34801/1	805	402
Ia, Anlagen 1-134 z. KTB. Daily activity reports and situation maps.	Sep 8 - 30, 1943	34801/2-3	805	461
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer of the division from Lisieux, Bernay, Flers, Falaise, and Montfort via Hagenau, Karlsruhe, Ulm, Augsburg, Munich, Salzburg, Villach, and Littai to Reggio, Modena, and Verona; training activities in the Bologna and Modena areas; and the Italian capitulation, Sep 8, 1943.	Aug 1 - Sep 8, 1943	34821/1	806	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. TB. Afteraction reports and situation maps.	Aug 1 - Sep 8, 1943	34821/2	806	26
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht unterstellter Einheiten.	Aug 1 - Sep 8, 1943	34821/4	806	293
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen 1 - 90. Operations during Russian attacks in the Nikopol, Krivoi Rog, Krasnograd, Dneprodzerzhinsk, and Znamenka areas. Also, commitment, march, attack, and disengagement orders, daily operations reports, and weekly status reports.	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40217/1	806	375
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily activity reports and radio messages.	Nov 1 - 15, 1943	40217/2	806	693
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps orders and daily reports and radio messages of the division and its subordinate units concerning their operations in the Krasnograd, Dneprodzerzhinsk, and Znamenka areas.	Nov 15 - 30, 1943	40217/3	807	1
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy operations, tactical situation, and losses of men and equipment; and counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch.	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40217/5	808	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Operations during Russian offensives in the Zaporozhe, Nikopol, and Dnepropetrovsk areas.	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	40654/1	808	8

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen 1-83 z. KTB. Combat orders, daily activity reports, and situation reports and messages.	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	40654/2	808	53
Ia, Sonstige Unterlagen z. KTB. Daily activity and situation reports and radio messages.	Nov 30 - Dec 20, 1943	40654/4-5	808	251
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB. Afteraction reports and radio messages.	Dec 21 - 31, 1943	40654/6	809	1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB, Transportbewegung "Halma". Orders and reports pertaining to Operation "Halma" (transfer of the division from Italy to Russia) including orders to entrain at Lucca, Mantua, and Ancona beginning Oct 6 and to reach the detraining area at Uman, Talnoe, and Kirovograd between Oct 17 and 27 via Austria, Czechoslovakia, and Poland.	Oct 3 - 27, 1943	41570/2	809	705
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, daily reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the division's operations and pacification action in the central sector of Italy and its transfer to the southern sector of the eastern front.	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	41570/3	810	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, activity reports, and messages.	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	41570/5	810	307
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB. Afteraction reports and situation overlays.	Oct 17 - 27, 1943	41570/6	810	403
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB. Afteraction reports and messages pertaining to operations southeast of Kirovograd along the Ingulets River.	Oct 28 - 31, 1943	41570/7	810	807

25. Panzergrenadier-Division (25th Panzer Grenadier Division)

Formed in 1934-35 as the 25. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 13 of the old Reichswehr, this division participated in the campaign against Poland in September and October 1939, transferred to the German-Luxembourg border for the western campaign in May 1940, and in October 1940 from the demarcation line in France back to its home station in Ludwigsburg, Wehrkreis V. Reorganized as a motorized infantry division on November 1, 1940, in June 1941 it went to Poland for the attack on Russia, crossing the border in the central sector, advancing from Rovno southeast to Zaporozhe, then taking part in the encirclement of Kiev, the advance to Orel, and position defense on the Oka and Zusha Rivers, where it suffered heavy losses during the winter of 1942 and spring of 1943. The division was redesignated the 25. Panzergrenadier-Division on May 19, 1943, when a Führer directive converted all motorized infantry divisions into panzer grenadier divisions. After heavy losses in the Kursk offensive in the summer of 1943, the division was engaged west of Smolensk. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost, West, and Frankreich show that from January to July 1944 the division participated in the defense of the Dubrovno area, returned to Germany in July 1944 for rehabilitation, and in the autumn was ordered to the western front. From November 1944 to January 1945 the division, augmented by the 107. Panzer-Brigade, defended the Saarlautern and Kaiserslautern areas. In February 1945 it returned to the eastern front, defended the Küstrin area from February to April 1945, and then withdrew to Oranienburg north of Berlin where it was destroyed in the closing days of the war.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Training and preparations for the western campaign, crossing the Luxembourg border, and the advance through southern Belgium into northern France to Amiens, then east toward Rheims. Lists of casualties and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XVIII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Erich Clössner. /A copy of Kriegstagebuch 4 is also in this folder./	May 9 - Jun 1, 1940	W 3185g	811	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Operations along the Aisne River north of Rheims to the Marne River near Courtemont, a list of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and a combat and ration strength report.	Jun 1 - 10, 1940	W 3185i	811	112
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Operations after the division crossed the Marne River to the Sens area and moved to Bourges on the demarcation line for occupation duty.	Jun 10 - 25, 1940	W 3185k	811	168
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Move from Rengsdorf, Germany, through Luxembourg, southern Belgium, and northern France from Amiens toward Rheims, south of Sens, and to Bourges on the demarcation line.	May 10 - Oct 25, 1940	W 3185p	811	217
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Transfer of the division from France to Stuttgart, Wehrkreis V, reorganization and conversion to a motorized division, training activities, and a list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the V. and XXIV. A.K. during this period.	Oct 5 - Nov 5, 1940	9664/1	811	246

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sports, entertainment, and arts activities at Stuttgart.	Oct 1, 1940 - May 25, 1941	9664/7	811	266
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 1.	May 25 - Aug 17, 1941	18133/1	2369*	1
Ib, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Special supply orders, inventory of captured equipment, and afteraction reports pertaining to agriculture in occupied areas.	May 26 - Aug 17, 1941	18133/2	2369*	2
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 2.	Aug 18 - Oct 27, 1941	18133/3	2369*	3
Ib, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Special supply orders and routine supply reports.	Aug 18 - Oct 26, 1941	18133/4	2369*	4
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 3.	Oct 28, 1941 - Jan 18, 1942	18133/5	2369*	5
Ib, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Routine supply directives and supply situation reports.	Oct 29, 1941 - Jan 18, 1942	18133/6	2369*	6
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Transfer from Stuttgart via Dresden and Cracow, to Radom, Poland, between Jun 8 and 11, 1941; the march to the Lublin area near the Bug River in preparation for the campaign against Russia; the crossing of the Bug River near Chelm; and combat operations as far as Rovno. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to the XXIV., III., and XIV. A.K., and the III. Pz.K. during this period.	May 25 - Jun 30, 1941	18597/1	811	297
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Corps and division orders, situation maps, and order of battle charts.	May 30 - Jul 1, 1941	18597/2	811	348
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Combat operations from Rovno to the Zhitomir area. The division was subordinate to the III. Pz.K. during this period.	Jul 1 - 9, 1941	18597/3	811	498
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9. Combat orders, reports of atrocities committed by the enemy on prisoners of war, and situation maps.	Jul 1 - 9, 1941	18597/4	811	541

---

* The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 1476 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. Offensive combat operations from the Zhitomir area to Radomyshl. The division was subordinate to the III. Pz.K., AOK 6, and the LI. A.K. during this period.	Jul 9 - 18, 1941	18597/5	811	583
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10. Division and corps orders, enemy activity reports, and situation maps.	Jul 9 - 18, 1941	18597/6	811	630
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. Offensive combat operations between Radomyshl and Skvira. The division was subordinate to the LI. A.K., III. Pz.K., and Pz.Gr. 1 at various times during this period.	Jul 18 - 26, 1941	18597/7	811	706
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 11. Corps and division orders and situation maps.	Jul 18 - 26, 1941	18597/8	811	740
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12. Combat operations in the area north of Novo-Ukrainka. The division was subordinate to the XIV. A.K. during this period.	Jul 26 - 31, 1941	18597/9	811	766
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 12. Corps and division orders and situation maps.	Jul 26 - 31, 1941	18597/10	811	792
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13. Operations between Novo-Ukrainka and Krivoi Rog. The division was subordinate to the XIV. A.K. during this period. /This record item (filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1475) has been assigned a simulated initial frame number./	Aug 1 - 13, 1941	18597/11	811	1108
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 13. Corps and division orders and situation maps.	Aug 1 - 13, 1941	18597/12	811	809
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 14. Combat operations from Krivoi Rog to the Dnieper River and the crossing of the river north of Zaporozhe. The division was subordinate to the XIV. A.K. during this period.	Aug 14 - 28, 1941	19288/1	811	846
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14. Corps and division orders, aerial photographs, and situation maps.	Aug 4 - 27, 1941	19288/2	811	887
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 15. Combat operations from Zaporozhe to the Kremenchug area and march orders for part of the division to return to the rear area for rest. The division was subordinate to the XIV. and XLVIII. A.K., successively.	Aug 29 - Sep 17, 1941	19288/3	811	927

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15. Corps and division combat orders, traffic and march control instructions, enemy activity reports, and situation maps.	Aug 30 - Sep 19, 1941	19288/4	811	967
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 16. Combat operations from Kremenchug to Piryatin to participate in the encirclement of the area. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. A.K. during this period.	Sep 17 - 24, 1941	19288/5	811	1036
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16. Division report, inventory of captured equipment, roster of prisoners of war, and situation maps.	Sep 17 - 24, 1941	19288/6	811	1076
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17. Termination of the encirclement east of Piryatin, number of captured enemy troops and amount of equipment, and orders for the division's movement to Vasilyevka east of Romny.	Sep 24 - 30, 1941	19288/7	812	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17. Afteraction reports, inventory of captured enemy equipment, a prisoner-of-war roster, and situation maps.	Sep 23 - 29, 1941	19288/8	812	42
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 18. Combat operations southeast of Romny and east of the Sula River. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. A.K., Höh.Kdo. XXXIV, and Pz.Gr. 2 during this period.	Sep 30 - Oct 9, 1941	19288/9	812	92
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports, overlays, and situation maps.	Oct 1 - 8, 1941	19288/10	812	131
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 19-27. Offensives from Sumy to Sevsk, the movement of the division to the area between Kromy and Orel, combat operations between the Oka and Zusha Rivers after the battle of Orel, advance toward Mtsensk, and fighting when the Russians counterattacked during the winter months. The division was subordinate to Pz.Gr. 2 and the XLVIII., XLVII., and LIII. A.K. at various times during this period. Generalleutnant Clössner assumed command of the LIII. A.K. and Oberst Anton Grasser became division commander on Jan 24, 1942.	Oct 9, 1941 - Feb 16, 1942	20789/1	812	186
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 28. The winter battles northeast of Orel between the Oka and Zusha River. The division was subordinate to the LIII. A.K. during this period.	Feb 17 - 26, 1942	20789/2	812	373

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 29. The winter battles northeast of Orel, between the Oka and Zusha Rivers.	Feb 27 - Mar 13, 1942	20789/3	812	417
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 30. Defensive operations northeast of Orel.	Mar 13 - 22, 1942	20789/4	812	459
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 31. Offensive and defensive operations between the Oka and Zusha Rivers northeast of Orel.	Mar 22 - Apr 4, 1942	20789/5	812	501
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB's 19-29. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports, a list of casualties, reports and bulletins on enemy activities, instructions for defensive action, orders for activating ski troops, transfer orders, an inventory of captured equipment, and overlays and situation maps.	Oct 9, 1941 - Mar 11, 1942	20789/6-16	812	546
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 31. Corps and division combat orders, afteraction reports, and situation maps.	Mar 22 - Apr 4, 1942	20789/18	812	1020
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 32. Offensives between the Oka and Zusha Rivers northwest of Mtsensk.	Apr 4 - May 1, 1942	22373/1	812	1065
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 32. Corps and division reports, radio messages, and situation maps.	Apr 4 - May 1, 1942	22373/2	812	1095
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 33. The battles on the Oka and Zusha Rivers northwest of Mtsensk.	May 1 - 23, 1942	22373/3	812	1140
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 33. Order of battle charts, operations reports, and situation maps.	May 1 - 17, 1942	22373/4	812	1168
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 34. Combat operations on the Oka and Zusha Rivers, observations of enemy trench-digging activities, and enemy air activities.	May 23 - Jun 21, 1942	22373/5	813	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 34. Division orders, situation reports, order of battle charts, and maps.	May 19 - Jun 21, 1942	22373/6	813	28
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 35. Combat operations along the Oka and Zusha Rivers, observations of enemy fortification activities, and enemy air activities.	Jun 20 - 30, 1942	22373/7	813	79

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 35. Reports concerning enemy activities and situation maps.	Jun 21 - 30, 1942	22373/8	813	96
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence and counterintelligence activities when the division prepared for the campaign against Russia, the advance to Rovno and Zhitomir, the crossing of the Dnieper River at Zaporozhe, the encirclement east of Kiev near Piryatin, the advance northeast to Sevsk and north to Orel, and operations between Orel and Tula along the Oka and Zusha Rivers.	May 25 - Dec 22, 1941	23483/1	813	110
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Intelligence bulletins, propaganda leaflets, and directives concerning the behavior of soldiers in occupied areas and espionage control, and situation maps.	Jun 12 - Dec 22, 1941	23483/2	813	130
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 36. Defensive operations along the Oka River from its junction with the Zusha River north to the Belev area, reorganization of units within the division after heavy losses, fortification work, and various smaller operations against the enemy.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26876/1	813	304
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 36, I. - III. Teil. Division orders, combat reports and instructions, aerial photographs, order of battle charts, reorganization directives, minutes of meetings, antiaircraft directives, and situation maps.	Jul 1 - Dec 29, 1942	26876/2-4	813	635
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activities northeast of Mtsensk along the Oka and Zusha Rivers, interrogation summaries, counterintelligence, enemy propaganda leaflets, and the development of the enemy situation.	Dec 23, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	29703	813	1299
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 37. Operations along the Oka River east of Belkhov, observations of enemy mining and fortification activities, retreat toward Kireyevskaya as far as the Zhizdra River, and the Führer order redesignating all motorized infantry divisions as Panzer Grenadier Divisions, May 19, 1943.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	38033/1	814	1
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 37. Division and corps orders, training instructions, enemy activity reports and other reports concerning the activity at the main line of resistance.	Jan 1 - Apr 1, 1943	38033/2	814	328
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 37. Division orders, directives for improving frontline positions, afteraction evaluations and situation reports, and maps. Also, order of battle of the 25. Panzergrenadier-Division.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	38033/3	814	739

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 11. Difficulties in transporting ammunition and petroleum products to units on the front line in the Bolkhov area; transfer of the division to Dukhovshchina, north of Smolensk; the enemy breakthrough near Yelnya; transfer to an area northwest of Orsha; and issuing of winter clothing and equipment; and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the LIII. A.K., XLI. Pz.K., XXVII. A.K., XXXIX. Pz.K., and XXVII. A.K., successively. /This record item (filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1477) has been assigned a simulated initial frame number./	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45873/1	814	1113

25. Panzer-Division (25th Panzer Division)

Formed in Eberswalde on February 27, 1942, the 25. Panzerdivisionsstab embarked from Hamburg on March 5 for Oslo, where it was brought to full division strength with 4,000 new recruits. The division was involved in training and occupation duties, but also took part in the operation against Norwegian partisans who attacked the heavy water plant at Rjukan on February 28, 1943. In late August 1943, the division sailed from Oslo to Copenhagen, where it participated in the operation to disarm the Danish Army on August 28, 1943. Moved to France in September 1943, in October it was reassigned to defensive positions on the eastern front, southwest of Kiev.

Although there are no records of the division available dated later than November 10, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that this division participated in operations in the Fastov, Berdichev, Vinnitsa, Proskurov, Chortkov, and Stanislav areas from December 1943 to April 1944, suffering such heavy losses during its withdrawal across the northern Ukraine in March 1944, that it was moved to Denmark in May for rehabilitation. Returned to the Pultusk area, Poland, in September 1944, the 25. Panzer-Division defended the Pultusk, Warka, Radom, Mogielnica, Forst, Guben, Pasewalk, and Müncheberg areas from October 1944 to April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activation of the division staff in Eberswalde on Feb 27, 1942; transfer to Hamburg for movement by sea to Oslo on Mar 5; training exercises after the arrival of 4,000 new recruits to expand to full division strength; operations at Rjukan, Norway (when Norwegian partisans attacked the heavy water plant with explosives causing considerable damage on Feb 28, 1943); division training orders; Operation "Tivoliausflug" (transfer from Oslo to Copenhagen to disarm the Danish Army on Aug 28, 1943); and movement of the division to France in the Arras, Cambrai, and Amiens areas. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was commanded by Gen.Lt. Hans Haarde from Feb 27 to Dec 31, 1942, and Gen.Lt. Adolf von Schell from Jan 1, 1943.	Feb 27, 1942 - Oct 24, 1943	44770	815	1
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer of over 600 vehicles to augment the 14. Panzer-Division, which was scheduled to move to the eastern front in the beginning of Oct 1943; and the movement of the division on Oct 29, 1943, to the southern sector of the eastern front in the Berdichev, Kazatin, Fastov, and Belaya Tserkov areas to take part in the operations southwest of Kiev. The division was subordinate to the XLVII. Pz.K.	Nov 6 - 10, 1943	44771	815	186

26. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) (26th Infantry Division [Volks Grenadier])

The 26. Infanterie-Division was formed in 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. In May and June 1940 the division took part in the western campaign. Between December 1940 and May 1941 it was transferred to Lötzen, East Prussia, for preparations for the campaign against Russia. From June 1941 the division was employed in the central sector of the eastern front and participated in the battles on the Volga River between Rzhev and Kalinin in the fall and winter of 1941 and in the Orel area in the spring of 1942. The division suffered heavy losses south of Voronezh between the Don and Donets Rivers in the fall and winter of 1942, and in the Kursk offensive in the summer of 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than July 13, 1943, except for two items dated August 5 and December 16-31, 1944, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost and West show that it participated in defensive engagements in the Sumy, Trubchevsk, and Roslavl areas from July to October 1943 and position defense in the Dubrovno area until February 1944. It moved northward in March to defend the Idritsa area and returned in April to defend the Gorki area. From May to July the division took part in position defense in the Kovel area and in August and September defended the Radom and Wierzbnik areas. In October 1944 it was transferred to the Trier area, and reorganized as a Volksgrenadier-Division. From December 1944 to January 1945 the division fought in the Ardennes counteroffensive in the Bastogne area.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Activities in Darney, France, after the western campaign; transfer to Amiens for reorganization and training; and subsequent transfer to the Boulogne area for ship loading and unloading exercises in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England). Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XVII, XXIII., and XXXVIII. A.K., successively, during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Sigismund von Förster.	Jun 25 - Nov 21, 1940	8386/1	816	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders and maps.	Jul 25 - Nov 20, 1940	8386/2	816	27
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Textband Russland. Preparations for the invasion of Russia after the transfer from France to Lötzen, East Prussia, the crossing of the border near Mariyampole; offensives to Polotsk; antipartisan warfare; the battle at the Dvina River southeast of Velikiye Luki; and the advance to the Volga River near Rzhev and Staritsa. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the VI. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Walter Weiss.	Jun 6 - Oct 31, 1941	13895/1	816	208
Ia, Anlagenbände A 1-2 z. KTB 4. Corps and division orders and maps.	May 10 - Oct 31, 1941	13895/2-3	816	516
Ia, Anlagenbände B-D z. KTB 4, Meldungen der Division an vorges. Dienststellen, Divisionstagesbefehle, Bemerkungen des Divisionskommandeurs.	Jun 13 - Oct 31, 1941	13895/4	817	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband E 1 z. KTB 4, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 4 - Sep 30, 1941	13895/5	817	343
Ia, Anlagenband E 2 u. F z. KTB 4, Divisions- u. Einzelbefehle.	Jun 19 - Oct 25, 1941	13895/6	817	887
Ia, Anlagenband G 1-2 z. KTB 4, Meldungen der Truppe.	Jun 22 - Oct 25, 1941	13895/7-8	818	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Offensives north of Staritsa, antipartisan warfare along the Volga River between Staritsa and Kalinin, and position defense during the winter and spring of 1941-42. Also, corps situation orientations, combat and ration strength reports, and lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties.	Nov 1, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	24547/1	818	732
Ia, Anlagenbände A 1-2 z. KTB 5. Corps orders and messages.	Nov 1, 1941 - Jun 20, 1942	24547/3-4	819	1
Ia, Anlagenbände B-D z. KTB 5, Meldungen der Division an vorges. Dienststellen, Tagesbefehle, Bemerkungen des Divisionskommandeurs, Besprechungspunkte.	Nov 8, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	24547/5	819	733
Ia, Anlagenband E z. KTB 5, Divisionsbefehle.	Nov 3, 1941 - Jun 28, 1942	24547/6	819	1107
Ia, Anlagenband F 1 z. KTB 5, Div.-Einsatzbefehle.	Nov 4, 1941 - May 9, 1942	24547/7	820	1
Ia, Anlagenband F 2 z. KTB 5, Div.-Einsatzbefehle; Anlagenband G 2 z. KTB 5, Meldungen der Truppen.	May 1 - Jun 30, 1942	24547/8	820	511
Ia, Anlagenband G 1 z. KTB 5, Meldungen der Truppen.	Nov 6, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	24547/9	820	886
Ia, Anlagenbände L, M z. KTB 5, Leitungsskizzen, Erfahrungs- und Kampfberichte.	Nov 2, 1941 - Jun 18, 1942	24547/13	821	1
Ia, Anlagenband R z. KTB 5, Stellungsakte, Tyma-Abschnitt, Königsbergstellung.	Oct 26, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	24547/15	821	386

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, maps, and overlays.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	24547/16	821	694
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enemy activities on the Volga River between Staritsa and Kalinin, interrogation summaries on prisoners-of war and deserters, German and enemy propaganda leaflets, and maps and overlays.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942	24547/17	2333	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enemy situation and evaluations, air activity in the area northeast of Staritsa along the Volga River; interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters; enemy intercepted radio messages and situation overlays; enemy propaganda leaflets; reports on prisoners of war, equipment captured, and ammunition used; and reports and overlays showing the location of artillery targets.	Mar 1 - Apr 31, 1942	24547/18	2333	228
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports on the enemy situation, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, translations of captured Russian documents, enemy propaganda material, and overlays.	May 1 - Jun 30, 1942	24547/19	821	805
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Operations north of Rzhev on the Volga River, entraining of the division in Rzhev for movement to Karachev, night march to Bolkhov to take part in Operation "Wirbelwind" (offensive north of Orel on the Oka and Zusha Rivers by Pz.AOK 2), withdrawal and entraining in Orel for movement to Starobelsk, to an area east of Voroshilovgrad, and to Nikolayevka and Alekseyevka for an anticipated attack on the Don River Bend at Korotoyak. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the VI., LIII., and XXXV. A.K., the Italian 8th Army, and the Royal Hungarian 2d Army during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Wiese, who replaced Gen.Maj. Walter Weiss on Sep 1, 1942.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33355/1	821	1108
Ia, Anlagen L, M z. KTB 6, Leitungsskizzen, Erfahrungs- und Kampfberichte.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33355/13	822	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enemy activities on the Volga River north of Staritsa, information and charts on enemy artillery positions on the front line, interrogation summaries, German and enemy propaganda leaflets and newspapers, and maps and overlays.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33355/15	822	346

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Gefechtsbericht der Division mit Lagekarten. Afteraction reports, with maps, in the Nikolayevka area and along the Oskol River between Stary Oskol and Novo Oskol.	Jan 15 - Feb 15, 1943	33770	822	847
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Detraining activities at Prinzevka on the Oskol River and at Alekseyevka northeast of Kharkov, the march east to Podgornoye on the Don River in an effort to stop the enemy breakthrough, and the retreat to the Oskol and Donets Rivers. Also, lists of casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and a map of the area between Kharkov and Kursk. The division was subordinate to the Royal Hungarian 2d Army, AOK 2, and the VII. and XIII. A.K. at various times during this period.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39240/1	822	903
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB, Korps- und Einzelbefehle vorges. Dienststellen.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39240/2	823	1
Ia, Anlagen B-E z. KTB, Meldungen an vorges. Dienststellen, Kommandeur-Tagesbefehle, Bemerkungen und Besprechungspunkte, Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39240/3	823	385
Ia, Anlagen F-G z. KTB, Divisions-Einzelbefehle, Meldungen der Truppen.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39240/4	824	1
Ia, Anlagen J2 z. KTB, Tägliche Meldungen.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39240/7	824	535
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht und Lagekarten. The enemy situation in Podgornoye and Kamenka on the Don River and Stary Oskol on the Oskol River, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, propaganda leaflets and newspapers, and situation maps.	Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1943	39240/10	824	1123
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Partisan warfare in the Alekseyevka area and observation of enemy fortification activities, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters, propaganda leaflets and newspapers, and situation maps.	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	39240/11	824	1248
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Mappe A. Transfer to Andreyevka, to Sudzha, and to Sumy; orientation reports of the enemy situation; and situation maps.	May 1 - Jul 13, 1943	39240/12	825	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Mappe B. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war, enemy and German propaganda leaflets, ideological troop indoctrination, and overlays.	May 1 - Jul 13, 1943	39240/13	2333	537

26. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier)

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6. Operation orders from higher headquarters, afteraction reports from regiments on the artillery situation, and division reports about the attack against Shelesniza in the Bolkhov area.	Aug 28 - Sep 4, 1942	41886	825	68
Ia, Durchbruch und Vormarsch auf Bastogne. A report of the 26. Volksgrenadier-Division pertaining to the breakthrough and advance toward Bastogne between Dec 16 and 31, 1944. The division commander was Gen.Maj. Heinz Kokott.	Dec 16 - 31, 1944	77584*	828	428
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht über die Kämpfe der 26. Inf.Div. bei den Absetzbewegungen zwischen Büffelstellung und Weichsel. Afteraction report concerning the battles of the division in the withdrawal from the "Büffel und Weichsel" positions, west of the Kaunas area.	Aug [illegible] 1944	[illegible]	825	[illegible]

---

* This document was filmed with the records of the 26. Panzer-Division.

26. Panzer-Division (26th Panzer Division)

The 26. Panzer-Division was formed on September 15, 1942, in Mons, Belgium, from the 26. Panzergrenadier-Brigade, whose staff was activated on July 27, 1942, by order of OKH, from personnel of Infanterie-Regimente 9 and 67 of the 23. Infanterie-Division. The division was transferred in October 1942 to Amiens, France, for training and coastal defense, and in August and September 1943 to southern Italy to defend the Salerno and Cassino areas. Although no records of this division dated later than April 16, 1944, are available, situation maps of Lage Italien show that it took part in defensive engagements in the Orsogna, Frosinone, Lucca, Marino, Rimini, Cesena, Ravenna, and Bologna areas from April to December 1944 and in position defense in the Ferrara area in January and February 1945 and in the Imola area in March and April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ia/Mess., Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, 26. Pz.Gren.-Brigade. Formation of the division on Sep 15, 1942, in Mons, Belgium, from units of the 23. Inf.Div.; training and maneuvers in the area of Amiens, France; and coastal defense between the Somme and Seine Rivers. Also, activity reports for the period Jul 7 to Nov 10, 1942, of the 26. Pz.Gren.-Brigade, which became the division staff; of the Map and Survey Officer, Jul 1, 1942 - Jul 3, 1943; and of the Chemical Warfare Officer, Jul 1, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943. The division commander was Gen.Maj. Smilo Freiherr von Lüttwitz during this period.	Jul 1, 1942 - Jul 3, 1943	33147/1	826	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on attempted British landing operations in Sep and Oct 1942, sabotage and counterintelligence activities in the Amiens area, and courts-martial.	Sep 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	33147/3	826	70
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Teil I u. II. Preparations for movement of the division from Amiens, France, via Paris, Turin, Florence, and Rome, to Frascati, Italy, between Jul 9 and Aug 22, 1943; march to Atena in the Salerno area; transfer to Catanzaro; heavy enemy air attacks on railroad installations and bridges in the Catanzaro area; orders to defend the Gulf of Taranto against enemy landing operations in the Straits of Messina near Bova Marina; and retreat north toward Salerno. The division was subordinate to AOK 15, and the LXXVI. and XIV. Pz.K. at various times during this period.	Jul 1 - Nov 28, 1943	43873/1-2	826	105
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1, Operationsakten, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 26 - Nov 29, 1943	43873/3-4	826	774
Ia, Anlagenbände 2-3 z. KTB 1, Operationsakten, Eingegangene Meldungen, Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Jul 20 - Nov 19, 1943	43873/5-6	827	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 1, Gefechts-, Erfahrungs- und Zustandsberichte, besondere Gefechtsberichte.	Jul 4 - Nov 15, 1943	43873/10-11	827	135
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 1, Sonstige Anlagen. Orders, directives, reports, maps, and charts.	Jul 10 - Nov 23, 1943	43873/12	827	454
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Retreat from one defense position to the next across southern Italy toward Orsogna, Lanciano, and Chieti on the Adriatic Sea. The division was subordinate to the LXXVI. Pz.K. during this period.	Nov 29, 1943 - Jan 27, 1944	43873/13	827	738
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2, Operationsakten, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Nov 22, 1943 - Jan 27, 1944	43873/14	827	1040
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 2, Operationsakten, abgegangene Meldungen.	Dec 2, 1943 - Jan 22, 1944	43873/16	827	1237
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 2, Gefechts-, Erfahrungs- und Zustandsberichte.	Dec 2, 1943 - Jan 21, 1944	43873/19b	828	1
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 2, Sonstige Anlagen. Orders, overlays, messages, directives, and reports.	Dec 1, 1943 - Jan 19, 1944	43873/20	828	116
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer of the division from France to Italy, information on enemy landing operations in Sicily and southern Italy, friction between German and Italian troops after the capitulation of Italy, and number of prisoners of war and amount of equipment captured.	Jul 1 - Nov 28, 1943	43873/21	828	166
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB. Report concerning the change of government in Italy, intelligence bulletins, directives, text of a speech by the Duce to the Italian people, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and maps and overlays of the area east of Naples.	Jul 1 - Nov 28, 1943	43873/22	828	201
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer from Cassino to Orsogna and Chieti, number of prisoners of war by nationality, amount of equipment captured, and identification of enemy divisions.	Nov 29, 1943 - Jan 27, 1944	43873/23	828	327

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB. Directives, orders, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays.	Nov 29, 1943 - Jan 27, 1944	43873/24	828	381
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, directives, reports, and an order of battle chart.	Feb 10, 1943 - Apr 16, 1944	77596	828	436
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports on operations in the Cisterna area in Italy.	Jan 25 - Feb 1, 1944	77597	828	518

27. Panzer-Division (27th Panzer Division)

The 27. Panzer-Division was formed about August 29, 1942, in the Voronezh area from Panzer-Regiment 140 of the 22. Panzer-Division, which was variously designated Kampfgruppe Michalik and Brigade 22. It participated in defensive operations in the area south of Voronezh and north of Voroshilovgrad until it was disbanded on February 9, 1943.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1 u. 2. Conversion of Kampfgruppe Michalik to the 27. Panzer-Division in accordance with an order dated Sep 1, 1942; the setting up of a staff on Oct 1 to carry out the activation of the division in the Voronezh area; participation in defensive operations in the Rossosh, Boguchar, Pavlovsk, Kantemirovka, Svatovo, Starobelsk, Novaya Astrachan, Proletarsk, and Artemovsk areas; and an order of Feb 9, 1943, from the III. Pz.K. for disbandment of the 27. Panzer-Division and assignment of its subordinate units to the 7. and 19. Panzer-Divisionen. The division was subordinate successively to the 323. Inf.Div., the VII. A.K., AOK 2, H.Gr. B, Ital. AOK 8 from Dec 9 to 18, 1942, and from Jan 14 to 19, 1943, to the 385. Inf.Div., and the 19. Pz.Div., under the command of Oberst Helmut Michalik until Dec 4, Oberst Tröger until Jan 21, Oberstleutnant von Kronhelm until Jan 24, and Oberst Schmidt thereafter.	Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 10, 1943	29194/1-2	829	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-9 z. KTB. Messages, orders, directives, maps, and overlays.	Sep 2, 1942 - Feb 9, 1943	29194/3- 29194/11	829- 831	222, 311
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle u. Gefechtsberichte.	Dec 5, 1942 - Jan 24, 1943	29194/12	831	561
Ia, Anlagenband 12 z. KTB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Kriegsrangliste, Verlustlisten.	Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 9, 1943	29194/14	831	688
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband 15 z. KTB. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, maps, and a German translation of a defense order by Stalin pertaining to enemy operations in the Voronezh, Pavlovsk, Kantemirovka, and Starobelsk areas. The intelligence detachment was ordered disbanded on Feb 9, 1943.	Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 9, 1943	29194/15	831	944

28. Jäger-Division (28th Light Infantry Division)

This division (1. Welle) was formed as the 28. Infanterie-Division in 1934-35 by expansion of Grenadier-Regiment 7 (Schweidnitz) of the old Reichswehr. In September 1939 it participated in the campaign against Poland and in May 1940 in the western campaign. In May 1941 it was sent to East Prussia where it advanced into Russia in June and took part in the capture of Smolensk. In November 1941 the division was transferred to France and was reorganized as the 28. leichte Infanterie-Division on December 1, 1941, when it gave up Grenadier-Regiment 7 to the 252. Infanterie-Division. In February 1942 it returned to the eastern front and took part in the capture of Kerch and Sevastopol. On July 1, 1942, the division was redesignated the 28. Jäger-Division and moved to the northern sector, where it fought in the area south of Lake Ladoga until June 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than June 30, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it defended the Mga and Novgorod areas from July 1943 to January 1944, the area west of Lake Ilmen and the Pustoshka and Opochka areas from February to May, and the Vladimirets area in the central sector in June 1944. The division fought in the Gorodishche, Volkovysk, Lomza, and Goldap areas from July 1944 to January 1945 and in the Orneta (Wormditt) and Braniewo (Braunsberg) areas in February and March. Refitted early in April, it defended the Pillau area of East Prussia until its capture.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Operationsakten, eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. Orders, reports, and a tactical study pertaining to preparations for Operation "Gelb" (invasion of Holland, Belgium, and Luxembourg). Also, an appraisal of the enemy military situation in Belgium and Holland and special directives concerning reconnaissance, signal communications, supply, rear area services, and traffic control. The division was subordinate to the VIII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans von Obstfelder.	Oct 4, 1939 - Apr 23, 1940	W 1018/4-5*	832	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Division operations in the clearing of the fortified zone of Maubeuge; the crossing of the l'Escaut Canal; and the advance via Valenciennes, Somain, Denain, and Douai to Arras. The division was subordinate to the VIII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Sinnhuber.	May 21 - Jun 5, 1940	W 1018/10	832	343
Ia, Anlagenheft B1 z. KTB 2, Operationsakten, eingegangene and ausgegangene Befehle.	May 21 - Jun 4, 1940	W 1018/12	832	396
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Division operations during engagements in the Arras area; the crossing of the Somme River in the Amiens area and the Oise River at Creil; the capture of St.Denis, a suburb of Paris; the march through Paris; the crossing of the Loire River at Amboise and the Cher River near Civray; and the advance to Châtellerault.	Jun 4 - 25, 1940	W 1018/15	832	522
Ia, Anlagenheft B1 z. KTB 1, Eingegangene und ausgegebene Befehle.	Jun 1 - 23, 1940	W 1018/17-17a	832	644

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy operations and unit identification during the western campaign and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	Feb 12 - Jun 24, 1940	W 1018/23	832	884
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports and orders relating to commanders and subordinate commanders in the reserve.	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	W 1018/25	832	931
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 u. 2. Transfer of the division from Rouen and Le Havre in May 1941 and its arrival in East Prussia in June; its preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (the invasion of Russia); the security of the German-Russian border; combat engagements during the advance into Russia via Grodno, Mosty, Lida, Volozhin, Molodechno, Liozno, Rudnya, Lepel, and Senno to Smolensk and the capture of that city, Aug 5; rehabilitation in the Gorodok area, and, finally, operations in the area northeast of Smolensk.	May 24 - Oct 14, 1941	14423/1-2	832	945
Ia, Akte 1 z. KTB 1, Ostfeldzug. Division orders and reports concerning the transfer of the division from France to East Prussia and preparations for the invasion of Russia.	Apr 21 - Jun 20, 1941	14423/3	833	1
Ia, Akte 2-3 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, situation and activity reports, radio messages, and directives pertaining to antipartisan warfare.	Jun 22 - Oct 1, 1941	14423/4-5	833	296
Ia, Akte 4 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders relating to defensive action in the Dukhovshchina area; transfer to the northern part of the 5. Inf.Div. sector and offensives in the Vop River area; release from the encirclement at Vyazma; and transfer from Smolensk, Rudnya, and Vitebsk, Oct 25, 1941, to France, arriving Nov 2, 1941.	Sep 16 - Oct 25, 1941	14423/6	833	1138
Ia, Akte 5 z. KTB 1. Division orders, activity reports, afteraction evaluations, and situation reports.	Apr 8 - Oct 21, 1941	14423/7	834	1
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht über den Aufenthalt der Division in Frankreich; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Conversion of the 28. Inf.Div. to the 28. le.Div., Nov 4, 1941, by order of AOK 9; transfer from the Smolensk area via Vilna to the area between Besancon and the Swiss border; reorganization, training activity, and assignments of the division; and its return to the eastern				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
front, Feb 2, 1942. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches. During the period Nov 4, 1941 to Jul 5, 1942, the division was known as the 28. le.Div. and the 28. Jäg.Div.	Nov 4, 1941 - Feb 2, 1942	17933	834	293
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 u. 2, Krim - Einsatz. The division's readiness for action and transfer from France to the Kirovograd area in Russia; movements in the Ukraine and entry into the Crimea via Kherson-Armyansk and Zaporozhe-Simferopol; participation in operations on the Kerch Peninsula; preparations for the attack on Kerch; the encirclement of Sevastopol; and the capture of the fortress of Sevastopol. Also, orders relating to Operation "Störfang" (preparations for the attack against Sevastopol) and reports pertaining to the enemy tactical situation and unit identification. The division was subordinate to the XLII. and XXX. A.K.	Jan 29 - Jul 5, 1942	21911/1-2	834	309
Ia, Akte I, Divisionsbefehle und Befehle höherer Dienststellen. Verlegung der Division vom Westen nach Osten, Abwehrschlacht Kertsch.	Dec 25, 1941 - Apr 14, 1942	21911/3	834	524
Ia, Akte Ia, Anlagenheft z. Akte I, Meldungen der Division an höheren Dienststellen.	Feb 22 - Apr 16, 1942	21911/4	834	786
Ia, Akte II, Divisionsbefehle und Befehle höherer Dienststellen. Vorbereitung Angriffsoperation Kertsch.	Apr 4 - May 7, 1942	21911/5	834	945
Ia, Akte III, Divisionsbefehle und Befehle höherer Dienststellen.	May 8 - 23, 1942	21911/6	835	1
Ia, Akte IV, Divisionsbefehle und Befehle höherer Dienststellen. Vorbereitung Kampf um Sewastopol.	May 16 - Jun 3, 1942	21911/7	835	97
Ia, Akte V, Divisionsbefehle und Befehle höherer Dienststellen, Kampf um Sewastopol.	Jun 7 - Jul 5, 1942	21911/8	835	356
Ia, Akte VI, Tagesbefehle und Aufrufe an Divisionen und höherer Dienststellen.	Apr 3 - Jul 1, 1942	21911/9	835	581
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Division and enemy operations in the Crimea, intelligence bulletins and reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to the enemy tactical situation and unit identification, and a short narrative account relating to the Crimean War of 1854-55. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch.	Mar 1 - Jul 1, 1942	21911/10	2334	1

28. Jäger-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Akte IIIa, Einsätze der Jäger-Division auf der Krim, Kurze Gefechtsberichte, Antransport und erster Einsatz (Abwehr Kertsch) und Angriff auf der Halbinsel Kertsch.	Feb 4 - Jul 2, 1942	21911/11	835	634
Ia, Akte VIIIb, Zusammenstellung von Gefechtsberichten der Truppenteile der Division.	Apr 18 - Jul 6, 1942	21911/12	835	730
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 u. 2. Operations during the battles south of Lake Ladoga and for the bridgehead along the Neva River in the Moskovskaya and Dubrovka areas. The division was subordinate to the XXVI. A.K.	Aug 30 - Oct 17, 1942	30148/1- 30148/2	835- 836	858, 1
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 1 u. 2. Army and corps orders relating to the detraining of the division in the Krasnogvardeysk area and its participation in the battle south of Lake Ladoga.	Aug 10 - Sep 30, 1942	30148/3	836	96
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 1 u. 2, Armee- und Korpsbefehle für die Wiedergewinnung des Brückenkopfes bei Moskowskaja.	Sep 30 - Oct 20, 1942	30148/4	836	329
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 1 u. 2, Divisionsbefehle für die Zeit während der Wiedergewinnung des Brückenkopfes bei Moskowskaja.	Aug 30 - Oct 13, 1942	30148/5	836	472
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB 1 u. 2, Eingegangene Funksprüche für die Zeit während der Schlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees und während der Wiedergewinnung des Brückenkopfes Moskowskaja.	Sep 2 - Oct 9, 1942	30148/6	836	594
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB 1 u. 2, Abgesandte Funk- und Fernsprüche für die Zeit während der Schlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees und während der Wiedergewinnung des Brückenkopfes Moskowskaja.	Sep 1 - Oct 7, 1942	30148/7	836	979
Ia, Anlage VI z. KTB 1 u. 2, Aufrufe und Tagesbefehle für die Zeit während der Schlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees und während der Wiedergewinnung des Brückenkopfes bei Moskowskaja.	Sep 6 - Oct 30, 1942	30148/8	836	1196
Ia, Anlage VII z. KTB 1 u. 2, Einsätze der 28. Jäger-Division im Herbst 1942. Kurze Gefechtsberichte "Schlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees" und "Kampf um den Newa-Brückenkopf bei Moskowskaja-Dubrowka".	Aug 30 - Oct 9, 1942	30148/9	837	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Defense of the winter positions along the Volkhov River and combat engagements in the Volkhov city (Zvanka) area. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Sinnhuber.	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 22, 1943	30148/11	837	89
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 3, Korpsbefehle.	Nov 3, 1942 - Jan 14, 1943	30148/12	837	170
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 3, Befehle und Meldungen.	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 2, 1943	30148/13	837	299
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 3, Korpsbefehle zu dem Unternehmen "Fasanenjagd". Corps orders relating to "Unternehmen Fasanenjagd" (the relief of the 28. Jäg.Div. by the 13. Luftwaffen-Felddivision and the transfer of the division to Estonia for rehabilitation).	Dec 12, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943	30148/14	837	499
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB 3. Orders and reports pertaining to "Unternehmen Fasanenjagd."	Dec 15, 1942 - Jan 21, 1943	30148/15	837	559
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB 3, Aufrufe und Tagesbefehle.	Nov 9, 1942 - Jan 17, 1943	30148/16	837	625
Ia, Anlage VI z. KTB 3, Einsatz der 28. Jäg.Div. in der Winterstellung am Wolchow und kurze Gefechtsberichte im Kampf um Swanka.	Nov 13, 1942 - Jan 15, 1943	30148/17	837	650
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Transfer of the division to the area south of Gatchina, enemy operations in the area south of Lake Ladoga and along the Volkhov River front, and intelligence bulletins with overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces. Also, activity reports of the Personnel Branch.	Sep 1, 1942 - Jan 22, 1943	30148/19	837	696
IVa, Kriegstagebuch 8 u. Tätigkeitsbericht 6 des Divisionsintendanten; KTB 6 u. TB 4 der Bäckerei Komp. (mot) 28; KTB 7 der Schlächterei Komp. (mot) 28. Includes duty assignment registers.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	32693	837	780
Ia, Kriegstagebuch für die Zeit des Einsatzes südlich des Ladoga Sees. Division operations during the winter battles and later defensive engagements in the				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
area south of Lake Ladoga, the taking over of its sector by the 23. Inf.Div. and movement of the division to the Gatchina-Kipen area as army reserves and later to Estonia for rehabilitation. Also, OKH orders dated Dec 23, 1938, and Jan 30 and Feb 22, 1939, relating to the readiness for action of infantry units. The division was subordinate to the XXVI. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Sinnhuber, May 4, 1943, and Generalmajor Schulz.	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/1	837	834
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB, Korpsbefehle während der Zeit der Winterschlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees.	Jan 22 - Mar 31, 1943	36559/2	837	1110
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB, Korpsbefehle während der Zeit der Verteidigung südlich des Ladoga Sees.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/3	838	1
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle während der Zeit der Winterschlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees.	Jan 22 - Mar 31, 1943	36559/4	838	122
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle während der Zeit der Verteidigung südlich des Ladoga Sees und Stosstruppunternehmen.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/5	838	336
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB, Artilleriegliederungen während des Einsatzes südlich des Ladoga Sees.	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/6	838	512
Ia, Anlage VI z. KTB, Tagesbefehle während des Einsatzes südlich des Ladoga Sees.	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/7	838	556
Ia, Anlage VII z. KTB, Einsatz der 28. Jäger-Division in der Schlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees. Kurzer Gefechtsbericht.	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/8	838	598
Ia, Anlage VIII z. KTB, Lageberichte der 28. Jäger-Division für die Zeit des Einsatzes südlich des Ladoga Sees.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/9	838	656
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations, unit identification, and the tactical situation south of Lake Ladoga.	Jan 23 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/12	838	702

29. Infanterie-Division (mot.) (29th Motorized Infantry Division)

This division (1. Welle) was formed as the 29. Infanterie-Division by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 15 (Kassel) of the old Reichswehr in 1934-35. In 1937-38, when it was under control of the XIV. Armeekorps, it became a motorized division. In September 1939 it took part in the campaign in Poland, and in May 1940 in the western campaign. On June 22, 1941, the division invaded Russia near Siedlce and advanced to Mtsensk, participating in offensive engagements in the Baranovichi, Smolensk, Yelnya, Bryansk, Novgorod Severski, Kiev, Sevsk, Karachev, and Orel areas. From January to May 1942 it defended the Mtsensk area. Although no records of this division dated later than May 31, 1942, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost, West, and Südwest show that it went on the offensive in the Kharkov and Morozovsk areas in June and July 1942 and then engaged in the battle at Stalingrad, where it was finally destroyed in January 1943. The division was re-formed at Pau, France, in March 1943 and on May 19 was redesignated the 29. Panzergrenadier-Division. In June it was transferred to Sicily and in August to southern Italy. From September 1943 to January 1944 the division defended the Anzio beachhead and the Cassino and Formia areas, withdrawing to Rome in February and defending this area until July 1944. From July to November it took part in defensive engagements in the Florence, Rimini, Cesena, and Bologna areas. The division participated in position defense in the Imola area from December 1944 to January 1945 and in the Modena area from February to April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 1. Army, corps, and division orders, directives, messages, maps, and overlays concerning offensives along the Vistula River northwest of Warsaw; capture of Warsaw; and battles east of Warsaw toward the Bug River. The division was subordinate to the XV. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Walter von Boltenstern.	Sep 26 - Oct 12, 1939	P 48/5	839	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders and messages concerning offensives from the Marne River near Châlons-sur-Marne to the St.Germain and Hauteville areas in southeastern France. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. A.K. during this period.	Jun 10 - 14, 1940	W 1752f	839	133
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders and messages concerning offensives in the Pontarlier area along the Swiss border.	Jun 15 - 19, 1940	W 1752g	839	281
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders, messages, and maps concerning combat operations until the end of hostilities in the Morteau area along the Swiss border.	Jun 19 - 25, 1940	W 1752h	839	504
Ia, Sonderanlagenheft z. KTB 3, Befehle der Gruppe Guderian und des XXXIX. A.K.	Jun 4 - 7, 1940	W 1752k	839	620
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB, II. Gefechtsabschnitt A. Division orders, messages from subordinate units, overlays, and aerial photographs concerning combat operations in the encirclement northeast of Smolensk on the Dnieper River.				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Also, afteraction reports and reports on reorganization and on supplies and ammunition on hand.	Jul 30 - Aug 5, 1941	15819/1	840	1
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, II. Gefechtsabschnitt B. Corps and division orders, messages from subordinate units, overlays, and aerial photographs concerning offensives from the Dnieper to the Desna Rivers in the Yelna area, and the advance south to the Roslavl area. The division was subordinate to the XLVII. Pz.K. during this period.	Aug 6 - 17, 1941	15819/2	840	599
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB, II. Gefechtsabschnitt C. Corps and division orders, air reconnaissance messages on road and railroad traffic between Roslavl and Bryansk, and reports and messages from subordinate units concerning combat operations along the Desna River southeast toward Bryansk.	Aug 18 - 25, 1941	15819/3	841	1
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB, III. Gefechtsabschnitt A. Corps and division orders, and messages from subordinate units concerning offensives east of Pochep along the Rog River to the Desna River in the Yampol, Novgorod, and Severskiy areas.	Aug 26 - Sep 12, 1941	15819/4	841- 842	492, 1
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, III. Gefechtsabschnitt B. Corps and division orders and messages from subordinate units concerning offensives in the Yampol area east of the Desna River and combat operations in the encirclement of Kiev.	Sep 13 - 30, 1941	15819/5	842	576
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB, IV. Gefechtsabschnitt A. Corps and division orders, reports and messages from subordinate units, and air reconnaissance messages concerning offensives from Dmitrovka to the north of Sevsk along the Usozha River and northwest toward Bryansk.	Oct 1 - 5, 1941	15819/6	843	1
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, IV. Gefechtsabschnitt B. Corps and division orders, and reports and messages from subordinate units concerning offensives along the railroad line from Navlya north toward Bryansk.	Oct 6 - 10, 1941	15819/7	843	583
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB, IV. Gefechtsabschnitt C. Corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning the encirclement of Bryansk in the Navlya area. Also, reports of the Intelligence Branch concerning enemy units along the division's front and interrogation summaries on prisoners of war.	Oct 11 - 13, 1941	15819/8	844	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Luftbilder.	Jul 28 - Aug 26, 1941	15819/11	844	586
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 2-5. The encirclement east of Smolensk on the Dnieper River, offensives toward Pochep on the Rog River, the battles along the Desna River in the Yampol area, the advance north toward Bryansk, east to Karachev, and northeast to Mtsensk. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and reports on losses of vehicles and weapons, ammunition expended, number of prisoners taken, and amount of captured equipment. The division was subordinate to the XLVII. Pz.K., Pz.Gr. 2, LIII. A.K., and Pz.AOK 2 during this period.	Jul 30 - Dec 16, 1941	17486/1	844	609
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division and enemy operations from the Bug River to the Dnieper, battles at Smolensk and along the Desna River south to Novgorod, encirclement of Bryansk, offensives from Orel to Mtsensk, number of prisoners taken, amount of equipment captured, partisan warfare, sabotage, German and enemy propaganda, and movement of the civilian population. Also, activity report of the Personnel Branch concerning number of casualties (dead, wounded, and missing), awards and decorations, and number of replacement personnel.	Jun 22 - Dec 16, 1941	17486/3	845	1
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Feindfeststellungen und Lageskizzen. Interrogation summaries and reports on the location of enemy artillery positions. Also, maps and overlays.	Jun 24 - Dec 4, 1941	17486/4	845	46
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB. Enemy situation reports and intelligence bulletins with maps. Also, instructions for antipartisan warfare and other routine security instructions.	Jul 5, 1941 - Jan 27, 1942	17486/5	2335	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Personelle Meldungen. Reports on rehabilitation and reorganization of subordinate units and an army order concerning offensives along the Oka River between Orel and Bolkhov.	Nov 5 - Dec 16, 1941	17486/6	845	168
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders, reports, and messages concerning operations in the Mtsensk area and special orders of the Supply Officer pertaining to winter clothing and equipment.	Dec 17, 1941 - Mar 2, 1942	19645/13	845	189

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and overlays concerning operations north of Mtsensk along the Zusha River. Also, reports and messages from subordinate units, and interrogation summaries.	Dec 17, 1941 - May 31, 1942	21413/1- 21413/6	845- 847	478, 536
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Textband. Transfer of the division from France to the home station in Wehrkreis IX on Feb 19, 1941, for rehabilitation, reorganization, and training, and entraining from Jun 2-4, 1941, for movement to Warsaw in preparation for the Russian campaign, crossing of the Bug River east of Siedlce, offensives in the Minsk area, and the encirclement of Smolensk. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to the XLVII. Pz.K., AOK 4, the XII. and IX. A.K., and the XLVII. Pz.K., successively during this period.	May 25 - Jul 29, 1941	22203/1	847	1244
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände 4-7. Orders, directives, messages, reports, maps, and overlays.	Jun 20 - Jul 29, 1941	22203/3- 22203/10	848- 849	1, 1008
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 14 - Sep 8, 1941	22203/11	850	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, directives, messages, reports, and lists of personnel.	Nov 23 - Dec 16, 1941	22203/13	850	217
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports, messages, orders, and directives.	Oct 12 - Nov 22, 1941	22203/14	851	1

30. Infanterie-Division (30th Infantry Division)

The 30. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1934-35 by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 6 (Lübeck) of the old Reichswehr. It participated in the campaign against Poland in September 1939 and fought in Belgium and France as far as Etampes, south of Paris, in May and June 1940. In 1941 it was transferred to East Prussia. From June 1941 the division participated in the eastern campaign in the northern sector. It crossed Lithuania and Latvia and entered Russia near Opochka, advancing to the Valdai Heights southeast of Demyansk. The division fought in defensive operations in the Polomet River area from November 15, 1941, to February 28, 1942, and in the Demyansk pocket from March 1942 to January 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than November 30, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it took part in position defense in the Staraya Russa area until January 1944. It engaged in defensive operations in the area east of Lake Ilmen and in the Ostrov area in February and March and in position defense in the Pskov area from April to July. The division was in the Voru (Vyru), Valga, and Yelgava (Mitau) areas from August to October 1944 for defensive engagements and withdrew to the area southeast of Liepaja (Libau) where it capitulated at the end of the war.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Transfer of the division from Poland to the Düren area and the securing of the German-Belgian border.	Sep 28 - Dec 31, 1939	W 7580*	852	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Westfeldzug. Corps and division orders concerning division operations during the advance into Belgium; the capture of Brussels; the crossing of the Lys and Yser Rivers; the advance into France via Bethune, Douai, Arras, Amiens, Compiegne, and to Etampes south of Paris; occupation of Paris; and movement to the Lisieux area, Aug 4, 1940.	May 11 - Jul 30, 1940	W 7580/A*	852	39
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Befehle an unterstellte Truppen.	May 12 - 29, 1940	W 7580/B*	852	282
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Corps orders relating to the assembly of troops, preparations for the attack across the Meuse River, replacements, and billeting. Also, special directives concerning supply, attack across the Meuse River, traffic control, reconnaissance, signal communication, march movements, reporting channels, and military security.	Dec 21, 1939 - Apr 26, 1940	W 7580/3*	852	548
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders relating to the transfer of the division to the West, march movements into billeting areas in the Rhineland, and preparations for the western campaign. Combat and special directives concerning supply and signal communication.	Aug 26, 1939 - May 5, 1940	W 7580/4*	852	753

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil I u. II. Operations during the invasion of Belgium, the capture of Brussels, the crossing of the Lys and Yser Rivers, and the advance into France via Bethune, Douai, Arras, Amiens, Compiegne, and to Etampes south of Paris. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. under the command of Generalleutnant von Briesen.	May 10 - Jun 17, 1940	W 7580/8-9*	853	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders, activity reports, and radio messages.	May 11 - 15, 1940	W 7580/14a*	853	192
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Radio messages concerning frontline activity.	May 15 - 20, 1940	W 7580/14b*	853	403
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Daily activity reports and radio messages.	May 20 - Jun 17, 1940	W 7580/14c*	853	724
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Afteraction reports.	Oct 26, 1939 - Jun 20, 1940	W 7580/16	853	1288
IVb, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte als Anlagenband VI z. KTB. Activity report dated Jun 17 - Jul 15, 1940, and an afteraction report for the period Jun 9 - Jul 9, 1940.	Jun 9 - Jul 15, 1940	W 7580/17	853	1305
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Zustandsberichte. Periodic status reports of the division relating to personnel shortages and casualties.	Sep 1, 1939 - Jul 3, 1940	W 7580/19	853	1356
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil I-III. Operations during preparations for the eastern campaign; the crossing of Lithuania and Latvia; the invasion of Russia via Opochka, Novorzhev, Cholm, and Dno to Staraya Russa; offensives in the Lovat and Pola areas; penetration to the Valdai Heights; occupation of the Valdai-Novgorod railroad line; the defense of the Polomet River area; and offensives in the Luzhonka and Vershina areas. Also, an officers' duty assignment register and casualty reports. The division was subordinate to the X. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Kurt von Tippelskirch. /This is the original handwritten journal; see item 14683/15 for the final typed copy for the period May 9 - Dec 15, 1941./	May 9, 1941 - Jan 15, 1942	14683/1-3	854	1
Ia, Anlagenband I, Teil A-D z. KTB 4, Operationsbefehle.	Jun 15 - Dec 14, 1941	14683/4-7	854	987
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen.	Sep 1, 1940 - Jan 15, 1941	14683/9	855	1

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 4, Gefechtsberichte.	Jul 22 - Nov 17, 1941	14683/10	855	173
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Final typed copy.	May 9 - Dec 15, 1941	14683/15	855	230
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations and unit identification during the eastern campaign from the German-Lithuanian to the Russian-Latvian borders, Jun 22 - Jul 7, 1941; advance into Russia via Opochka, Novorzhev, and Staraya Russa to Lovat, Jul 8 - Aug 25, 1941; offensives in the Lovat, Pola, and Polomet River areas, Aug 26 - Nov 15, 1941; and operations in the Polomet River, Belyy Bor, and Vysochek areas, Nov 16 - Dec 15, 1941. Also, intelligence detachment duty assignment roster, intelligence and interrogation reports, German translation of a diary of a Russian officer, Jun 26 - Aug 26, 1941, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	17175/1	855	565
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil A-D. Defensive operations in the Polomet River area, in the Valdai Heights, along the Rob'ya River, and near Staraya Russa; offensive battles in the Belyy Bor, Ushaki, Demyansk, Ysochek, Pustynya, and Luzhno areas. The division was subordinate to the X. and II. A.K. and Korpsgruppe Höhne, successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Emil von Wickede.	Jan 16, 1942 - Mar 8, 1943	34962/1- 34962/4	855- 856	846, 846
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil A-D. Final typed copy.	Jan 16, 1942 - Mar 8, 1943	34962/5- 34962/8	856- 857	1084, 189
Ia, Anlagenbände 1 u. 2 z. KTB 5, Korpsbefehle.	Dec 6, 1941 - Feb 26, 1943	34962/9- 34962/10	857	305
Ia, Anlagenbände 3-5 z. KTB 5, Divisionsbefehle.	Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 13, 1943	34962/11- 34962/13	857	798
Ia, Anlagenbände 6 u. 7 z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 15, 1942 - Mar 7, 1943	34962/14- 34962/15	858	1
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB 5, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Oct 22, 1942 - Feb 25, 1943	34962/18	858	305
Ia, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB 5, Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	Aug 5, 1940 - Mar 7, 1943	34962/19	858	416

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Teil 1-3 mit Anlagen. Enemy operations, unit identification, and losses of men and equipment during operations in the Polomet River area, Dec 11, 1941 - Apr 30 and Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942, and in the Valdai Heights, Sep 1, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943; and offensives in the Belyy Bor, Ushaki, Demyansk, Pustynya, Ysochek, and Luzhno areas, May 1 - Jun 30, 1942. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation; intelligence reports and bulletins; interrogation summaries; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; order of battle charts; monthly duty assignment rosters of the intelligence detachment; memorial booklet relating to the X. A.K. campaign in the northern sector; and German translations of a Stalin defense order, a diary of a deceased Soviet commissar, and a notebook of a "Politruk" of a reconnaissance platoon.	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 28, 1943	34962/20-34962/22	858	526
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 5, Gefechtsberichte; IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen.	Jul 8, 1941 - Mar 31, 1943	34962/23	858	998
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 1 - Dec 15, 1942	35682/1	858	1227
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 5, Divisionsschwerpunkte.	Jan 20, 1943	35682/2	859	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Band 1 u. 2. Operations during defensive engagements along the Rob'ya River and near Staraya Russa, and the defense of Staraya Russa. The division was subordinate to Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff, Mar 8 - 18, 1943, and the X. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Emil von Wickede.	Mar 8 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/1-2	859	32
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Bände 1-3. Final typed copy.	Mar 8 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/3-5	859	891
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 6, Band 1 u. 2, Korpsbefehle.	Mar 8 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/6-7	860	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 6, Bände 1-6, Divisionsbefehle.	Mar 9 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/8-43311/13	860- 861	249, 1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 6, Bände 1-4, Tagesmeldungen.	Mar 10 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/14-17	861	183
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6, Gefechtsberichte; IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte.	Mar 10 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/18	861	1172
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6, Zustandsberichte.	Apr 8 - Nov 8, 1943	43311/19	861	1237

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6, Ist- und Gefechtsstärken.	Mar 18 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/20	862	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy operations during defensive engagements along the Rob'ya River and near Staraya Russa and the defense of Staraya Russa. Also, intelligence reports pertaining to the enemy military situation, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment; prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries; and maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy units.	Mar 1 - Jul 31, 1943	43311/23	862	189
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations during the defense of Staraya Russa. Also, intelligence reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and preparations for attack, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy units.	Aug 1 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/24	862	375
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports, Jul 7, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942, concerning the division's operations during its advance into Russia via Opochka, Novorzhev, Cholm, and Dno to the Staraya Russa area; offensives in the Lovat and Pola Rivers area; penetration to the Valdai Heights, and occupation of the Valdai-Novgorod railroad line; fighting in the Polomet River area; offensive engagements in the Luzhonka and Vershina areas, and defensives in the Vershina sector and around Demyansk. Also, orders relating to regrouping of 30. Inf.Div. supply units and securing of the rear areas, and a report pertaining to enemy agents in the division sector.	Jul 7, 1941 - Dec 1, 1942	77103/1	862	548
IIa, Dem Gauleiter Schleswig Holsteins Herrn Reichskommissar Lohse als Dank und Erinnerungsgabe der 30. Division zum 30. Januar 1943. Account of events eulogizing personnel of the division awarded the highest decorations.	Jan 30, 1943	77103/2	862	757

31. Infanterie-Division (31st Infantry Division)

The 31. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1934-35 by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 12 (Halberstadt) and Infanterie-Regiment 17 (Braunschweig) of the old Reichswehr. In September 1939 the division took part in the campaign in Poland and in May 1940 in the western campaign. In June 1941 the division was in the central sector of the eastern front. It crossed the Bug River into Russia near Terespol, participated in the capture of Gomel and Bryansk, and by November 1941 had advanced to Tula. In December 1941 it began defensive operations in the Tula, Kaluga, Yukhnov, Kirov, Vyazma, and Gzhatsk areas. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1942, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in the Kursk offensive in the summer of 1943 and in defensive engagements in the Chernigov, Novgorod Severski, Gomel, Rogachev, Bykhov, and Mogilev areas from August 1943 to June 1944. The division withdrew to Germany in July, where it was reorganized as the 31. Grenadier-Division, returning in August 1944 to the northern sector of the eastern front to take part in defensive operations in the Valga and Sigulda areas. In October 1944 the division was redesignated the 31. Volksgrenadier-Division and withdrew to the area east of Liepaja (Libau), which it defended until the end of December. It was transferred to East Prussia in January 1945 to defend the Tuchel, Hel Peninsula, and Putzig areas until the latter part of April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug in Polen. Operations during march movements to the Oppeln and Breslau areas; the invasion of Poland; the battles for Liswarta; enemy positions along the Warta, Widawka, and Bzura Rivers, in the Sochaczew-Uniejow and Pusycza-Kampinos areas; the pursuit of the enemy across the Vistula River at Gora Kalwaria; the capture of Modlin; engagements near Warsaw; the encirclement of and attack against Warsaw; the armistice on Sep 28; the march through Warsaw; and march movements to entraining points in the Lodz and Liegnitz areas for transfer of the division to the West. The division was subordinate to the XI., XVI., XV., and XIII. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Rudolf Kaempfe.	Aug 25 - Oct 20, 1939	P 657d	863	1
Ia, Anlagenband A/1 z. KTB, Taktische- und Versorgungsbefehle.	Sep 8 - 14, 1939	P 657g	863	98
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Division operations during the crossing of the Juliana Canal, the Scheldt-Meuse Canal at Maaseik, the Albert Canal, the Dyle River at Havre, and the Scheldt River at Potter; the bypassing of the fortifications at Lille; and the crossing of the Lye River at Courtrai and the Ypres Canal. The division was subordinate to the IV. A.K.	May 16 -- 29, 1940	W 2159/4	863	265
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB, Band 1, Vorbereitung des Einsatzes im Westen. Orders relating to preparations for Operation "Gelb" (the invasion of the Low Countries).	Mar 15 - May 9, 1940	W 2159/5	863	341
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB, Band 1, Funkmeldungen und Befehle.	May 9 - 29, 1940	W 2159/8	863	534

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB, Band 1, Kriegsgliederungen, Kriegsrangliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Verlustliste.	May 1 - 29, 1940	W 2159/11	863	832
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB, Band 1, Erfahrungsbericht 10.5.-25.6.1940; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Afteraction report covering the crossing of the Juliana Canal and the advance to the Ypres Canal, the Bresle River, Neufchâtel, and Boulogne to the English Channel; the crossing of the Seine River near Rouen; and arrival at the Loire River at Pont-Château. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, May 9 - 29, 1940, and of the Personnel Branch, May 10 - 29, 1940.	May 9 - Jun 25, 1940	W 2159/12	863	892
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB, Band 1, Gefechtsschilderungen Westen.	May 9 - 29, 1940	W 2159/13*	863	939
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB, Band 3, Befehle; Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht; IIa, Erfahrungsbericht. Orders relating to the transfer of the division to Brittany for coastal security duties and defense against enemy landings, relief by the 211. Inf. Div., and transfer of the division to Normandy for coastal defense along the English Channel. Also, an activity report of the Intelligence Branch, Jun 25 - Aug 31, 1940, and an experience report of the Personnel Branch, Jun 29 - Sep 10, 1940, pertaining to preparations for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of Great Britain), and order of battle charts.	Jun 29 - Jul 30, 1940	W 2159/26	863	992
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB, Band 3, Fern- und Funksprüche.	Jun 25 - Sep 1, 1940	W 2159/26b	863	1094
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band V, Darstellung der Ereignisse vom 1.11. bis 31.12.41. Zeittafel für den Einsatz der 31. Division vom 20.4.41 bis 25.2.42.** Timetable showing the commitment of the division: Apr 20 March movements from the Kalisz (Kalisch)-Kutno area to the Pulawy-Deblin area. May 25 Transfer to the German-Russian border near Terespol. Jun 15 Strategic assembly in the Terespol area. Jun 22 Attack across the Bug River. Jun 23 Rear guard engagements across the Pruzhany River to Sczara. Jun 28 Defensive operations along the Zel'vyanka River near Ruzhany.				

---

* Item damaged by fire.

** According to this document, war journals, activity reports, and annexes for the period Sep 19, 1940 - Nov 27, 1941 were destroyed on Dec 26, 1941, to keep them from falling into the hands of the enemy.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Jul 2 Advance via Slonim, Baranovichi, and Nesvizh and across the Ptich, Berezina, and Drut Rivers to the Dnieper River near Staryy Bykhov. Jul 20 Capture of Novy Bykov. Jul 22 Defensive engagements between the Drut and the Dnieper Rivers and on both sides of the Dnieper River. Aug 12 Start of the Gomel offensive. Aug 18 Advance toward Bryansk. Oct 2 Beginning of the offensive against Bryansk. Oct 9-10 Capture of Bryansk and Bezhitsa. Oct 12 Pursuit toward Tula. Oct 23 Capture of Belev. Nov 10 Start of the Tula offensive. Nov 29 Operations northwest of Tula. Dec 4-5 Offensives between Tula and Aleskin and continuation of operations against Tula. Dec 15 Withdrawal to Kaluga. Dec 24 Defense of Kaluga. Jan 8 Operations west of Kaluga. Jan 9 Withdrawal to Yukhnov and attacks in the direction of Zubovo. Jan 21 Operations south of Yukhnov. The division was subordinate to the XII. A.K., Jun 22 - Sep 20, 1941, the LIII. A.K., Sep 21 - Oct 14, and the XLIII. A.K., Oct 15, 1941 - Feb 25, 1942. It was under the command of Gen.Lt. Rudolf Kaempfe, until May 21, 1941, when Gen. Maj. Gerhard Berthold took command.	Apr 20, 1941 - Feb 25, 1942	17014/1	864	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Band 5, Korpsbefehle.	Nov 27 - Dec 30, 1941	17014/2	864	213
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Band 5, Divisionsbefehle.	Nov 8 - Dec 30, 1941	17014/3	864	281
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Band 5, Marsch und Einsatz der 31. Division während des Ostfeldzuges.	Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 9, 1942	17014/4	864	379
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Band 5, Tages- u. Funkmeldungen, Gefechtsberichte und Allgemeines.	Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1941	17014/5- 17014/8	864- 865	411, 1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB, Band 5, Kriegsrang- u. Verlustlisten; Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht; IIa, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	17014/9	865	162
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Band I u. II. Operations west of Kaluga, withdrawal to and defense of Yukhnov, defensives south of Yukhnov, and withdrawal to positions along the Ressa-Ugra Rivers. The division was subordinate to the XLIII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Gerhard Berthold and Generalleutnant Pflieger.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/1-2	865	251
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6, Korpsbefehle.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/3	865	685
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 6, Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/4	865	990
Ia, Anlagenband 4a z. KTB 6, Gefechtsberichte.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/6	865	1243
Ia, Anlagenband 4b z. KTB 6, Allgemeine Anlagen. Reports, charts, orders, and directives.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/7	866	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4c z. KTB 6, Funkbefehle und Meldungen.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/8	866	269
IIa, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 6 Ia, Verlust- u. Kriegsranglisten, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/9	866	474
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 6 Ia. Enemy operations, antipartisan action, unit identification, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and the tactical situation during defensives between Kaluga and Yukhnov; overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/10	866	616
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Darstellung der Ereignisse. Defensive operations along the Yukhnov-Ugra Rivers, and in the Kirov, Vyazma, and Gzhatsk areas. The division was subordinate to the XLIII. and XII. A.K., Pz.AOK 3, and the XX. A.K., successively.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27848/1	866	892
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 7, Korpsbefehle.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27848/2	866	1179
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 7, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 2 - Dec 31, 1942	27848/3	867	1

31. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 7, Besondere Anordnungen für die Kampfführung und den Stellungsbau.	Jun 5 - Dec 31, 1942	27848/5	867	238
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 7, Kriegsgliederung und Zustandsberichte.	Jun 19 - Nov 30, 1942	27848/6	867	327
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 7, Zustandskurzmeldungen u. Ist- u. Gefechtsstärken.	Jun 20 - Dec 25, 1942	27848/7	867	590
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 7, Meldungen, Erfahrungs- u. Gefechtsberichte.	Jun 1 - Dec 28, 1942	27848/8	867	808
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 7, Funkbefehle und Meldungen, Mitgehörte Funksprüche der Aufklärungsflieger.	Aug 15 - Sep 9, 1942	27848/9	867	1017
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 7.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27848/10	867	1140
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenbände 10 u. 11 z. KTB 7, Feindnachrichtenblätter und Feindlagenkarten. Intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and the tactical situation; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	Jul 21 - Dec 24, 1942	27848/11- 27848/12	867, 2336	1149, 1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband 12 z. KTB 7, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	Jun 2 - Dec 27, 1942	27848/13	868	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband 13 z. KTB 7, Abwehrangelegenheiten.	Sep 6 - Dec 22, 1942	27848/14	868	193
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband 14 z. KTB 7, Befehle über landeseigene Hilfskräfte und Bandenjägerzug 31. I.D.	Jun 3 - Dec 16, 1942	27848/15	868	211

32. Infanterie-Division (32d Infantry Division)

The 32. Infanterie-Division was formed in Kolberg in 1934-35 by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 4 of the old Reichswehr and participated in the campaign in Poland in 1939 and in the West in 1940. Beginning June 22, 1941, it fought in the eastern campaign, crossing Lithuania via Mariampole and Kaunas. In July it entered Russia near Disna on the Dvina River and moved northward via Nevel, Novosokolniki, Kholm, Demyansk, and Valdai to Borovichi. In November and December 1941 it fought in the Borovichi, Lake Seliger, and Valdai Heights areas. From January 1942 to February 1943 the division took part in position defense in the Demyansk pocket and from March through October in the Staraya Russa area, then moved to the Novosokolniki-Nevel area, where it participated in the battle for Nevel from November 13, 1943, to January 4, 1944. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it defended the Nevel, Polotsk, Sebezh, and Opochka areas from January to April 1944, the Ostrov area from May to July, and the Madona area from August to October. It then withdrew to the area east of Liepaja (Libau), which it defended until February 1945, and to Preussisch Friedland to defend the Bütow, Rummelsberg, and Pillau areas until the latter part of April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Taktische Befehle für A-, S- und SS-Fall. Orders relating to preparations for Operation "Gelb" (invasion of Holland, Belgium, and Luxembourg) by the 32. and 263. Inf.Div. and the 7. Pz.Div.	Mar 10 - Apr 23, 1940	F 110/5	869	1
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 1 u. 2. Operations during the transfer from Poland to the Cologne and Bonn areas; preparations for Operation "Gelb"; invasion of Belgium near Houffalize; the crossing of Belgium via Champlon, Beauraing, and Chimay; the invasion of France near Le Nouvion; the advance to Lille via Gambrai and Douai; the crossing of the Somme River at l'Etoille, the Bresle River near Eu, and the Seine River in the Rouen-Elbeuf area; the final offensive toward La Rochelle via Alencon, Mayenne, Laval, and Nantes; march movements back to Nantes and St.Nazaire and coastal defense in that area until Sep 1940; and the transfer to Graudenz, East Prussia. The division was subordinate to the V., II., and I. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Franz Böhme.	Oct 1, 1939 - Sep 22, 1940	W 4718, W 4718a	869	222
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB. Tactical orders.	Feb 17 - Jun 14, 1940	W 4718c	869	613
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen.	Aug 3, 1940	W 4718d	869	845
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB. Tactical orders.	Jun 16 - Sep 12, 1940	W 4718d/1	869	850
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Heimat. Transfer of the division from St.Lo to Graudenz and its training activities in the Graudenz, Kulm, Bromberg, Konitz, and Arys areas. Also, an order of battle chart and a map showing the location of billeting areas.	Sep 21, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	11949/1	869	949

32. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Troop indoctrination and entertainment.	Sep 21, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	11949/3	869	968
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. Operations during the crossing of Lithuania via Mariampole and Kaunas and the Dvina River near Disna; offensive engagements in the Nevel, Novosokolniki, Podbereze, and Kholm areas; operations from Aug 5 to 28 around Kholm, and offensives east to Apolez and northward to Boroviche via Molovotitsy, Lake Seliger, Demyansk, and Valdai. The division was subordinate to the II. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Bohnstedt.	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	14124/1	869	978
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 23 - Dec 8, 1941	14124/2	870	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen.	Aug 6 - Dec 15, 1941	14124/3-4	870	210
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen der Regimenter (Inf. und Art.).	Nov 1 - Dec 15, 1941	14124/5	870	488
Ia, Studie Barbarossa. A study relating to Operation "Barbarossa" (invasion of Russia).	Jun 5 - 17, 1941	14124/18	870	609
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Verschiedenes.	Aug 5 - Dec 12, 1941	14124/19	870	680
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy tactics and losses of men and equipment, anti-partisan action and combating enemy agents, and troop entertainment.	Jun 22 - Dec 14, 1941	14124/23	870	707
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB, Feindnachrichtendienst, Abwehr, und geistige Betreuung. Instructions for obtaining information on enemy units, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination. Also, interrogation summaries of Russian agents.	Aug 8 - Dec 16, 1941	14124/24	2337	1
Ic, Anlagen 2-3 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning enemy operations, the tactical situation, and losses of men and equipment.	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	14124/25-26	870	714
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Defensive operations in the Klin, Lake Seliger, Valdai Heights, and Borovichi areas. The division was subordinate to the II. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Bohnstedt, Apr 10, 1942, Oberst Hernekamp, Jun 1, 1942, and Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Wegener.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jul 15, 1942	22358/1	870	1048

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Divisionsbefehle.	Mar 31 - Jun 2, 1942	22358/2	871	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 5, Allgemein, Berichte, Einzelbefehle, Übersichten.	Dec 15, 1941 - Jul 14, 1942	22358/3-4	871	23
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-3 z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jul 15, 1942	22358/5-7	871	378
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Korpseinzelbefehle.	Jan 10 - Jul 14, 1942	22358/10	871	1033
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Tauwetterperiode, Rückwärtige Stellungen. Reports and directives concerning stockpiling for the wet season and the maintenance of supply routes. Also, maps and overlays showing the location of defensive positions and supply routes in the Klin, Kamenka, and Demyansk areas.	Jan 25 - Jun 2, 1942	22358/12	871	1176
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Umgliederung.	May 9 - Jul 15, 1942	22358/13	872	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 5. Enemy tactical situation and losses of men and equipment, antipartisan action and combating enemy agents, troop entertainment, and German propaganda.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jul 15, 1942	22358/16	872	50
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jul 15, 1942	22358/17	872	57
Ic, Anlage 2 z. TB, Grundsätzliche Befehle, Abwehr und geistige Betreuung. Orders and instructions for antipartisan warfare and counterintelligence in occupied areas in Russia. Also, interrogation summaries of Russian agents.	Dec 26, 1941 - Jul 8, 1942	22358/18	2337	18
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Defensive operations in the area of the Seliger, Polonets, Pestovskoye, and Velye Lakes east of Demyansk.	Jul 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	26800/1	872	207
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6, Berichte, Einzelbefehle, Ubersichten.	Jul 5 - Nov 30, 1942	26800/2	872	417
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 6, Allgemeines.	Dec 1, 1942 - Feb 1, 1943	26800/3	872	748

32. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen der Division.	Jul 16 - Nov 15, 1942	26800/5-6	872	984
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen der Regimenter.	Sep 16 - Nov 15, 1942	26800/10	873	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. The enemy tactical situation and losses of men and equipment, antipartisan action and combating enemy agents, troop entertainment, and German propaganda.	Jul 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	26800/14	873	223
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Zusammenfassende Meldungen und Feindlagekarten.	Jul 11, 1942 - Feb 15, 1943	26800/15	873	236
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Grundsätzliche Befehle, Abwehr, geistige Betreuung.	Sep 7 - Nov 3, 1942	26800/16	873	291
Ia, Anlagenbände 3-4 z. KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen.	Nov 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	26800/17- 26800/18	873	308
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Defensive operations in the area of the Seliger, Polonets, Pestovskoye, and Velye Lakes and withdrawal to the Lovat River area. Also, information relating to Operation "Ziethen" (withdrawal in the Demyansk area).	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36690/1	873	558
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 7, Allgemeines.	Feb 1 - Jun 29, 1943	36690/3-4	873	791
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Entrümpelung. Orders relating to the collection of surplus equipment and supplies.	Feb 2 - 14, 1943	36690/7	873	1248
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Defensive operations south of Staraya Russa along the Lovat River, and transfer to the Novosokolniki-Nevel area and the defense of this sector. The division was subordinate to the II. and I. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Wegener until Sep 15, 1943, and Gen.Lt. Hans Boeckh-Behrens thereafter. (This record item (filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1229) has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44215/1	873	1327

33. Infanterie-Division (33d Infantry Division)

The 33. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed during expansion of the Army after introduction of universal military service in March 1935. It participated in the western campaign in May 1940. The division was reorganized as the 15. Panzer-Division on November 11, 1940, when it supplied Infanterie-Regiment 110 to the 112. Infanterie-Division and added Panzer-Regiment 8.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Transfer of the division from Châtillon-sur-Loire, France, to Mannheim, Germany, for reorgainzation as the 15. Panzer-Division. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments and a combat and ration strength report. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. A.K., AOK 2 and 1, and the XII. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Rudolf Sintzenich.	Sep 5 - Oct 31, 1940	7802/1	874	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Kriegsgliederungen.	Oct 4, 1940	7802/2	874	42
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Daily activity reports, corps and division orders, directives for reorganization as the 15. Panzer-Division, and instructions and guidance for combat duty. Also, order of battle charts of various divisions that were reorganized and lists of officers' duty assignments of the 15. Pz. Div. staff under the command of Generalmajor Kühn.	Sep 5 - Oct 30, 1940	7802/4	874	46
Ic, Feindlageberichte. Intelligence situation reports on Allied military units on the western border before the German invasion of France, Holland, and Belgium. Also, information on the Russian-Finnish conflict.	Nov 10, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940	26225/1	2338	1
Ic, Feindlageberichte. Intelligence situation reports, with maps and overlays, covering Allied and German military activities before and during the western campaign. Also, intelligence reports on the military strength of other European countries, interrogation summaries of prisoners of war, intelligence bulletins, and reports of activities from the beginning of the invasion to the demarcation line in France, to the French-Swiss border, and as far as the Loire River.	Apr 1 - Sep 1, 1940	26225/2	2338	243
Ia, /No German title./ Instructions for reorganizing 9 infantry divisions into panzer divisions or motorized infantry divisions. Also, order of battle charts.	Sep 26, 1940	77795	874	344

34. Infanterie-Division (34th Infantry Division)

The 34. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. In May 1940 it took part in the western campaign. The division was transferred in June 1941 to the eastern front, central sector, and participated in battles from the Bug to the Dnieper, Desna, Ugra, and Nara Rivers, advancing to Tarutino southwest of Moscow. Moving to Mtsensk in January 1943, it took part in position defense in the Orel area until June 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than June 30, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost and West show that it participated in defensive engagements in the Kursk, Kharkov, Lubny, Kiev, and Boguslav areas from July 1943 to March 1944. The division withdrew to Rumania until May, when it was transferred to western Italy. From July to September 19 the division defended the La Spezia and Cecina areas, moving in October 1944 to the Franco-Italian frontier, which it defended until early in 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Border activities in the Saar area at the beginning of World War II, and the transfer to Baumholder. The division was subordinate to the XXX. and XII. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Behlendorff.	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1939	W 736a*	875	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and daily activity reports relating to training before World War II and to border activities after the beginning of hostilities along the German-French border in the Saar area.	Jul 28 - Dec 30, 1939	W 736b*	875	40
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Beilage z. KTB 2. Intelligence report concerning activities from the Aisne River near Variscourt north of Rheims to the demarcation line between the Loire and Allier Rivers near Avrilly.	Jun 9 - 26, 1940	W 1964e	875	738
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Transfer of the division from Soissons to Hardelot in the Boulogne area for coastal defense and training in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), and a list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to AOK 2, and the XXIX. and XXXVIII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Werner Sanne.	Jul 9 - Oct 31, 1940	8437/1	875	751
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Army, corps, and division orders, and training instructions.	Jun 29 - Oct 31, 1940	8437/2	875	763
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht, Westen. Activity report concerning replacement and training of new recruits for coastal defense in the area between Boulogne and Abbeville, the return of Gen.Lt. Hans Behlendorff, who was wounded in Luxembourg on May 10, 1940, and the transfer of the division to Poland. The division was subordinate to the XXXVIII. A.K. during this period.	Nov 1, 1940 - May 24, 1941	11154/1	876	1

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. TB. Corps and division orders.	Nov 1, 1940 - May 19, 1941	11154/2	876	16
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil I; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Transfer of the division from Boulogne, France, to the Biala Podlaska area in Poland in preparation for the campaign against Russia, crossing the Bug River near Michalkov in the Brest area, offensives northeast to the Dnieper River in the Mogilev area, east to Krichev, and as far as the Desna River toward Kirov. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches. The division was subordinate to the XII. and XIII. A.K., AOK 2, and the XLIII. and XII. A.K., successively, during this period.	May 25 - Sep 30, 1941	22645/1	876	196
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil II; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Offensives from the Desna River to Kirov, northeast to the Ugra River, and to Tarutino on the Nara River, where operations were stopped by strong Russian counterattacks and bad weather conditions. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches including casualty lists, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XLIII. A.K. and LVII. Pz.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Behlendorff and Gen.Maj. Friedrich Fürst, who became division commander on Dec 5, 1941.	Oct 1, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	22645/2	876	444
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4. Corps and division orders, combat reports, and situation maps.	Apr 14 - Jul 31, 1941	22645/3	876	769
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 4. Corps and division orders and situation maps.	Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1941	22645/4	877	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 4. Corps and division orders, combat instructions, and situation maps.	Oct 31, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	22645/5	877	426
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 5, Teil I. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports, training directives, and situation maps concerning offensive and defensive operations, construction of antitank defensive positions in the Yukhnov area on the Ugra River northwest of Kaluga. The division was subordinate to the XLIII. A.K. during this period.	Mar 1 - Jul 31, 1942	29182/2	877	956
Ia, Beilage z. Anlagenband z. KTB 5, Teil I, Auffrischung und Umbildung des Ostheeres im Frühjahr 1942. Corps and division orders concerning rehabilitation				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and reorganization of the eastern army in the spring of 1942. Also, order of battle charts.	Feb 25 - Jun 27, 1942	29182/3	878	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil I mit Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Transfer of the division to the Zusha River front northwest of Mtsensk to replace the 4. Pz. Div., operations between Orel and Bolkhov, and situation maps. Part of the division was employed in antipartisan operations in the Roslavl area. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches pertaining to the enemy situation and casualties. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 2 and the XXXV. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Hochbaum, who became division commander on Jan 1, 1943.	Jan 11 - Mar 31, 1943	29625/1	878	108
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6. Division orders, communication situation reports, and order of battle charts.	Jan 12 - Mar 31, 1943	29625/2	878	252
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil II mit Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Defense of the Mosalsk area and partisan warfare in the rear area. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches pertaining to enemy activities and division casualties, and lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the XLIII., XXVII., and XXXV. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Theodor Scherer, and the temporary command of Oberst Friedrich Hochbaum.	Aug 1, 1942 - Jan 29, 1943	30904/1	878	488
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 5, Teil II. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports, and situation maps.	Aug 1, 1942 - Jan 29, 1943	30904/2	878	687
Ia, Beilage 2 z. Anlagenband z. KTB 5. Orders and instructions for Operation "Wirbelwind" (the straightening of the front line in the H.Gr. Mitte area).	Jul 28 - Aug 5, 1942	30904/3	878	1331
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil II mit Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Defense of the Mtsensk area along the Zusha and Oka Rivers. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches pertaining to enemy operations and situation, and replacement and casualties of division personnel.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35709/1	879	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6, Teil II. Orders, afteraction reports, order of battle charts, and reports on the status of enemy attacks.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35709/2	879	114

35. Infanterie-Division (35th Infantry Division)

The 35. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. In May 1940 it fought in Holland, Belgium, and France. The division was transferred to East Prussia in April 1941 in preparation for the campaign against Russia, and fought in the central sector in the encirclement of Smolensk, at Vyazma, and to the Istra River northwest of Moscow. It suffered heavy losses in the winters of 1941-42 and 1942-43 in the Vyazma and Gzhatsk areas and in the summer of 1943 near Dorogobuzh on the Dnieper River front. Although no records of this division dated later than June 30, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in the defense of the Smolensk area in September and October 1943, the Chausy area in November and December, and the area between Mozyr and Bobruisk from January to June 1944. It took part in defensive engagements in the Pinsk, Ostrow, and Pultusk areas from July 1944 to January 1945, withdrawing to Danzig via Plonsk, Grudziadz, Starogard, and Pruszcz from January to the latter part of April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2.* Border activities and training along the eastern bank of the Rhine River south of Karlsruhe. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments and a combat and ration strength report. The division was subordinate to AOK 7 and 6, and the IV. A.K. during this period.	Oct 8, 1939 - Jan 17, 1940	W 5527a**	880	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Transfer of the division to the Belgian-German border between Jülich and Schleiden in preparation for the western campaign, training activities, and a list of officers' duty assignments.	Jan 18 - May 9, 1940	W 5527b**	880	56
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Crossing of the Dutch border at Kerkrade, offensive operations to Namur, the Scheldt River in the Tournai area, and south into France; crossing the Marne River east of Paris to Fontainbleau; and the transfer to the Ypres area for occupation duty. The division was subordinate to the IV. A.K., AOK 9, and the V. and XIII. A.K. during this period.	May 9 - Jul 31, 1940	W 5527c**	880	112
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and directives for combating enemy espionage, treatment of prisoners of war, and safeguarding captured equipment.	Aug 25 - Nov 21, 1939	W 5527d	880	485
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Befehle. Corps and division training regulations and orders, and division orders concerning march to new billeting area. (The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2139 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy).	Nov 22, 1939 - Jan 19, 1940	W 5527e	2370	1

---

* Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 is on Roll 881, Frame 1, Item No. W 5527f/1.

** Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 3. Division orders and instructions relating to preparations for frontline duty.	Jan 20 - Apr 10, 1940	W 5527f	880	760
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Border security activities on the French-German border along the Rhine River south of Karlsruhe. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to Gen.Kdo. der Grenztruppe Oberrhein during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Reinhard.	Aug 25 - Oct 7, 1939	W 5527f/1*	881	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 3. Division orders, training directives, training progress reports, and a situation map.	Apr 11 - Jun 9, 1940	W 5527g	881	65
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 4 (Anlagen 1-18 vernichtet). Division orders, frontline and enemy activity reports.	May 10 - 19, 1940	W 5527h	881	476
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 4. Daily activity reports and combat orders.	May 20 - 29, 1940	W 5527i	881	806
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 4. Army and division orders.	May 31 - Jun 3, 1940	W 5527k	881	1038
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 4. Corps and division orders and situation overlays.	Jun 10 - Jul 12, 1940	W 5527L	881	1078
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 4. Afteraction reports, division and routine transfer orders, and overlays and maps of the billeting area.	Jul 12 - 31, 1940	W 5527m	882	1
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB 3. Orders relating to preparations for the western campaign.	Mar 19 - Apr 29, 1940	W 5527n	882	313
Ia, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB 3. Orders and directives concerning code names in preparation for the western campaign and situation maps.	Mar 14 - Apr 13, 1940	W 5527o	882	358
Ia, Anlagenband 12 z. KTB 3. Special orders, directives, and situation maps.	Feb - May 1940	W 5527p	882	525
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Preparations for the western campaign and intelligence activities during the campaign, Apr 30 - Jul 31, 1940. Activity report of the Personnel Branch concerning decorations, casualties, grave registration, replacements, and other personnel matters.	Aug 25, 1939 - Jul 31, 1940	W 7408	882	623

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5 mit IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Ship loading and unloading exercises in Nieuport and Dunkirk in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), transfer to the training area of Beverloo, and later to Ostend; a list of officers' duty assignments, and a combat and ration strength report. The division was subordinate to the XIII. and XXIII. A.K. and Höh.Kdo.z.b.V. XXXVII during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Walter Fischer von Weikersthal.	Aug 1, 1940 - Apr 4, 1941	8870/1	882	638
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 5. Afteraction and reconnaissance reports pertaining to the condition of roads and canals, and orders and directives concerning preparations for the anticipated invasion of England. Also, order of battle charts and overlays.	Jul 17 - Aug 20, 1940	8870/2	882	775
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 5. Instructions for security of harbors and coastal areas and directives concerning training and maneuvers in preparation for the anticipated invasion of England.	Aug 17 - Sep 1, 1940	8870/3	883	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 3-6 z. KTB 5. Orders and directives pertaining to preparations and training for the anticipated invasion of England.	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1940	8870/4-7	883	297
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 5. Orders and directives pertaining to winter warfare training.	Nov 1 - 14, 1940	8870/8	884	1
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 5. Directives and instructions concerning air raid precautionary measures in areas of debarkation for the anticipated invasion of England. Also, city plans of Dunkirk.	Nov 15 - 30, 1940	8870/9	884	207
Ia, Anlagenbände 9-15 z. KTB 5. Daily orders and directives relating to coastal security training and maneuvers, and training progress and inspection reports.	Dec 1, 1940 - Apr 2, 1941	8870/10- 8870/16	884- 885	423, 360
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB 5, Ypern und Dünkirchen. Maps of the English Channel area of Belgium and northern France, and city plans of Dunkirk with port facilities. (The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2144 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy).	Sep 19, 1940 - Feb 7, 1941	8870/17	2370	2

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence and counterintelligence activities during preparations for Operation "Seelöwe," propaganda leaflets, city plans of various cities in southern England, maps of Great Britain, intelligence bulletins concerning the enemy situation and strength, newspaper clippings, and a report concerning the visit of Gauleiter Wilhelm Murr, Reichsstatthalter of Württemberg.	Aug 1, 1940 - Apr 4, 1941	8870/18	885	517
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der Heereshafendienststelle Dünkirchen. Ship loading and unloading exercises in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe" and city plans of Dunkirk.	Aug 14, 1940 - Apr 4, 1941	8870/19	885	1079
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 des Versuchs- und Verladestabs Bode. Ship loading and unloading exercises in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe" at Dunkirk and Ostend and a list of officers' duty assignments. Maj. Ernst Bode and his staff were subordinate to the 35. Inf.Div. during this period. This staff and its functions were inactivated on Apr 4, 1941.	Nov 19, 1940 - Apr 4, 1941	8870/20	885	1276
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1 des Versuchs- und Verladestabs Bode. Orders and recommendations for preparation of the anticipated invasion of England.	Nov 17, 1940 - Apr 4, 1941	8870/21	885	1298
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 3 des Div.-Intendanten. Transfer of the division from Ostend, Belgium, to Johannisburg, East Prussia, in preparation for the invasion of Russia; the campaign against Russia; and advance to the Smolensk area. The division was subordinate to the VI. and V. A.K. during this period.	Apr 7 - Oct 1, 1941	19981/5	886	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer from Belgium to East Prussia and to the Johannisburg and Suwalki areas along the Russian border, intelligence and counterintelligence activities before and during the campaign against Russia, and information pertaining to interrogations of deserters and prisoners of war. /According to a note in this document dated Dec 14, 1942, the Intelligence Branch had to destroy most of its reports during defensive battles in the winter of 1941-42./	Jun 22, 1941 - Nov 10, 1942	24596/1	886	141
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB, Erfahrungen im Ostfeldzug. Afteraction reports concerning the campaign against Russia.	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 27, 1942	24596/2	886	159

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage 2 z. TB, Feindlage. Intelligence reports concerning the enemy situation before the invasion of Russia, description of roads and terrain, intelligence activities during offensives in Russia; intelligence bulletins; and overlays.	Jun 8, 1941 - Nov 8, 1942	24596/3	886	180
Ic, Anlage 3 z. TB, Feindlagenskizzen. Maps and overlays showing Soviet units along the battle line. (The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2145 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy).	Jun 22, 1941 - Oct 26, 1942	24596/4	2370	3
Ic, Anlage 4 z. TB, Gefangene und Beute. Prisoner-of-war statistics and interrogation summaries and an inventory of captured equipment.	Jun 22, 1941 - Nov 10, 1942	24596/5	886	409
Ic, Anlage 5 z. TB, Beutepapiere. Captured documents and translations.	Dec 4, 1941 - Nov 5, 1942	24596/6	886	593
Ic, Anlage 6 z. TB, Abwehr. Intelligence and counterintelligence reports.	Nov 8, 1941 - Nov 9, 1942	24596/7	886	667
Ic, Anlage 7 z. TB, Russische Zivilbevölkerung. Beurteilung der russischen Zivilbevölkerung, Dienstverpflichtete russische Zivilbevölkerung im Arbeitseinsatz in Deutschland.	Feb 15 - Nov 5, 1942	24596/8	886	719
Ic, Anlage 8 z. TB, Propaganda Aufklärung. Aufklärung der Heimat über die Leistung der Division, Eigene Propaganda in den Feind, Feindpropaganda in die deutsche Wehrmacht, Eigene Propaganda in die Zivilbevölkerung, Feindpropaganda in die Zivilbevölkerung.	Jun 22, 1941 - Nov 10, 1942	24596/9	886	760
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Band 1.* Offensive operations along the Vop River northeast of Smolensk, at Vyazma, Volokolamsk, and Davydkova to the Istra River northwest of Moscow, and winter position defense. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the V. and IX. A.K. during this period. Gen.Maj. Freiherr Rudolf von Roman became division commander on Nov 20, 1941.	Oct 1, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	32490/1	886	1271

---

* Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6 is on Roll 896, Frame 28, Item No. 38478.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Band 2. Defensive operations from Gzhatsk to Sorokino and Rzhev.	Feb 1 - Aug 31, 1942	32490/2	887	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Band 3. Defense of the Gzhatsk area, and retreat to the Vyazma area. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. under the command of Oberst Ludwig Merker, who was replaced on Mar 6, 1943, by Oberst Otto Drescher.	Sep 1, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/3	887	471
Ia, Anlagen I z. KTB 7. Corps and division orders, afteraction and situation reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries and statistics, an inventory of captured equipment, ammunition and personnel strength reports, instructions and reports on antipartisan warfare, combat and casualty statistics, and situation maps and overlays.	Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/4- 32490/12	887- 891	811, 1
Ia, Anlagen II z. KTB 7. Daily situation maps. (The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2151 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy).	Feb 10, 1941 - Apr 1, 1943	32490/13-14	2370	4, 5
Ia, Anlagen III z. KTB 7. Daily combat reports and situation maps and overlays.	Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/15- 32490/19	891- 893	605, 1
Ia, Anlagen IV z. KTB 7. Radio messages concerning frontline activities and movement of units.	Nov 28, 1942 - Mar 17, 1943	32490/20- 32490/21	893	293
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB 7. Situation reports and order of battle charts.	Oct 12, 1941 - Mar 1, 1943	32490/22	893	1100
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence and counterintelligence activities, the enemy situation, and propaganda during defensive operations from Gzhatsk to Vyazma.	Nov 10, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/23	893	1260
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB, Bericht über die Angriffe vom 22.-28. Feb. 1943. Intelligence activity report and a report concerning the offensive in the Sorokino area, Feb 22 - 28, 1943; and intelligence bulletins on the enemy situation.	Nov 11, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/24	894	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlage 2 z. TB, Feindbild und Beurteilung der Feindlage. Reports and radio messages concerning the Soviet offensive, translations of captured enemy documents, intercepted enemy radio messages, interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war, intelligence bulletins, and reports relating to German defensive efforts in the central sector of the eastern front.	Jan 28 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/25	2339	1
Ic, Anlage 3 z. TB, Feindlagenkarten, Luftaufklärungskarten. Air reconnaissance and situation maps and overlays showing the location of enemy units, intelligence bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, data on enemy casualties, a list of captured equipment, and reports on the "Büffel-Bewegung" (enemy breakthrough attempt). (The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2155 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy).	Nov 10, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/26	2370	6
Ic, Anlage 4 z. TB, Meldungen und Nachrichtenblätter. Feindnachrichtenblätter der Division, Benachrichtigung über Feindverhalten, Ersatzzufuhrmeldungen, Monatsmeldungen über geistige Betreuung, Abwehr und Gegenmassnahmen, Feindliche Späh- und Stosstrupps.	Nov 16, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/27	894	64
Ic, Anlage 5 z. TB, Führung von Verzeichnissen. Hilfswillige, Zivilarbeitslager, Unerlaubt entfernte oder fahnenflüchtige Soldaten und Hilfswillige.	Nov 13, 1942 - Mar 25, 1943	32490/28	894	168
Ic, Anlage 6 z. TB, Abwehr und Bandentätigkeit. Reports relating to partisan activities during the Soviet offensive and to German counterintelligence actions in the central sector.	Nov 16, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/29	2339	447
Ic, Anlage 7 z. TB, Propaganda. Eigene Propaganda in den Feind, Eigene Propaganda in die Zivilbevölkerung, Feindpropaganda in die deutsche Wehrmacht, Feindpropaganda in die Zivilbevölkerung.	Dec 12, 1942 - Mar 29, 1943	32490/30	894	206
Ic, Anlage 9 z. TB, Verschiedenes. Div.-Planspiel, Mitteilungsblätter der Div., Kommandeur und Adjutant Besprechung.	Dec 11, 1942 - Mar 30, 1943	32490/32	894	345
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 der Vorausgruppe Seyffardt. Activities before the campaign against Russia and advance operations to Volokolamsk when the group was inactivated. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
reports concerning combat strength, number of prisoners taken and enemy equipmant captured, and distance covered since the beginning of the campaign. Vorausgruppe Seyffardt was subordinate to the 35. and 5. Inf.Div. during this period, under the command of Oberst Paul Seyffardt, Oberstleutnant Borst, and Major von Puttkamer.	Jun 10 - Nov 13, 1941	32491/1	894	398
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 1 der Vorausgruppe Seyffardt. Corps and division orders, operations and situation reports, and radio messages.	Jun 10 - Aug 10, 1941	32491/2	894	627
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1 der Vorausgruppe Seyffardt. Interrogation summaries, partisan activity reports, division orders, propaganda leaflets, overlays, and radio messages.	Aug 11 - Oct 5, 1941	32491/3	894	992
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 1 der Vorausgruppe Seyffardt. Division orders, after-action reports, and radio messages concerning operations.	Oct 6 - Nov 5, 1941	32491/4	894	1283
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Bände I/1-I/5. Orders and directives pertaining to training exercise and preparations for the eastern campaign, corps and division after-action reports, intelligence bulletins, order of battle charts, and situation maps and overlays.	Apr 4 - Sep 30, 1941	34110/1-5	895	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Kartenband II/1, Ostpreussen. Situation maps and overlays.	May - Jun 1941	34110/6	2370*	7
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Kartenband II/2. Situation maps and overlays.	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	34110/7	2370*	8
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Band III. Daily reports on operations.	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	34110/8	895	1213
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Band IV, Fern- und Funksprüche. Reports and radio messages.	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	34110/9	2370*	9
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Band V, Zustandsberichte.	Apr 15 - Sep 12, 1941	34110/10	896	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Transfer of the division from Ostend, Belgium, to the Johannisburg and Suwalki areas in East Prussia for the planned campaign				

---

* The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2157 and 2158 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
against Russia, and offensives east to the Smolensk area; lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII and the VI. and V. A.K. during this period.	Apr 5 - Sep 30, 1941	38478	896	28
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Textband. Withdrawal and antipartisan warfare from Vyazma to Dorogobuzh along the Dnieper River; and lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Otto Drescher and Gen.Lt. Ludwig Merker from Jun 8, 1943.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41310/1	896	291
Ia, Anlagen I z. KTB 8, Bände 1-3. Combat orders, munition inventory reports, directives for improvement of frontline positions, routine activity reports, minutes of meetings, intelligence bulletins, and overlays.	Mar 26 - Jun 15, 1943	41310/2- 41310/4	896- 897	410, 1
Ia, Anlagen I z. KTB 8, Band 4. Division reports on antitank defense and reports and messages from subordinate units.	Jun 16 - 30, 1943	41310/5	2370*	10
Ia, Anlagen II z. KTB 8, Band 5, Kartenband. Situation maps.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41310/6	2370*	11
Ia, Anlagen III z. KTB 8, Bände 6-7, Tagesmeldungen.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41310/7-8	897	247
Ia, Anlagen IV z. KTB 8, Band 8, Fernsprüche. Reports and messages.	May 23 - Jun 30, 1943	41310/9	2370*	12
Ia, Anlagen V z. KTB 8, Band 9, Zustandsberichte. Situation reports and order of battle charts.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41310/10	897	1007
Ia, [No German title.] Reports and maps pertaining to billeting areas during preparations for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England).	Feb 7 - 14, 1941	41310/24	897	1030

---

* The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2159 and 2160 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy.

36. Infanterie-Division (36th Infantry Division)

The 36. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. In May 1940 it took part in the western campaign and was converted to the 36. Infanterie-Division (mot.) on November 1, 1940. In June 1941 it fought in the eastern campaign, northern sector, crossing the Baltic States and advancing northward via Pskov, Lyady, and Luga to Gatchina. The division was transferred to the Nevel-Velizh area in September for offensive operations at Rzhev, Kalinin, and Pushkino. In 1942 and to the spring of 1943 it defended the Dukhovshchina, Yartsevo, and Demidov areas. On March 21, 1943, the division was again reorganized as the 36. Infanterie-Division, moving to Orel in July 1943, where it fought in the Kursk offensive. The division withdrew to the Vitebsk area in September 1943, later transferring to the Rechitsa-Rogachev area for offensive actions, and withdrew to the Berezina River in the latter part of 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in position defense in the area south of Bobruisk from January to June 1944, when it withdrew from the eastern front. In the summer of 1944 the division was reorganized as the 36. Grenadier-Division and moved to the Saarbrücken area in September and later to the Trier area. In October 1944 it was redesignated the 36. Volksgrenadier-Division and in December 1944 and January 1945 it fought in the Bitche area.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Kriegstagebuch 1. Enemy operations and unit identification and troop entertainment.	Feb 11 - Apr 2, 1940	W 418a	898	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht und Ia, Tagesmeldungen LIII. A.K. Activity report, Apr 3 - Jun 24, 1940, concerning enemy operations during the assembly of division units in the Bitburg area, the invasion of Luxembourg and Belgium, the crossing of the Meuse River, and the capture of Verdun. Also, daily reports of the LIII. A.K. pertaining to division operations in the Sevsk area in Russia. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Georg Lindemann.	Apr 3 - Jun 24, 1940 Mar 26 - 31, 1943	W 6471	898	20
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Occupation duties at Neufchâteau in June, at Sens and Auxerre in July, and at Paris in August, at which time the division was transferred to Wiesbaden and was subordinate to the XII. A.K. Later it was moved to the training area at Baumholder and Bitche and was converted to a motorized division in July 1940. On Mar 1, 1941, Gen.Lt. Otto Ottenbacher took over the command of the division.	Jun 25, 1940 - May 18, 1941	22768/1	898	36
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Division operations during the transfer from Bitche to East Prussia in June 1941; the invasion of Lithuania near Taurage; the				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
crossing of Lithuania and Latvia via Sheduva, Madona, and Aleuksne; offensives northward via Pskov, Lyady, and Luga to the Gatchina, Krasnogvardeysk, and Pulkovo areas; the relief of the division from the area south of Leningrad; and assembly in the Luga area. The division was subordinate to the XLI. A.K.	May 25 - Sep 21, 1941	22768/3	898	54
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Division operations during the transfer from Luga to the Nevel-Velizh area; offensive engagements in the Gorodok, Staritsa, Rzhev, Zubtsov, Kalinin, and Pushkino areas; and fighting along the Moskva Canal near Dmitrov. The division was subordinate to the XLI. A.K., H.Gr. Nord, and the LVI. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Otto Ottenbacher until Oct 9, Oberst Casper until Oct 16, and Gen.Maj. Hans Gollnick thereafter.	Sep 22 - Dec 5, 1941	22768/4	898	346
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Division defensive operations along the Volga River near Klin and its withdrawal in Jan 1942 to the Staritsa and Rzhev areas, where it participated in further defensives.	Dec 6, 1941 - May 31, 1942	22768/5	898	522
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 1. Orders, messages, directives, maps, and overlays.	May 19 - Aug 31, 1941	22768/6-7	898	1014
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 1 u. 2. Orders, maps, messages, and directives.	Sep 1 - 30, 1941	22768/8	898	1445
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 2. Reports, orders, directives, and messages.	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1941	22768/9	899	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 2 u. 3. Reports, directives, orders, charts, and overlays.	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	22768/10	899	275
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 3. Orders, messages, reports, directives, and maps.	Jan 1 - May 28, 1942	22768/11	899	455
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Messages, directives, reports, orders, announcements, and maps.	Jun 22 - Sep 21, 1941	22768/12-14	899	755
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Messages, directives, orders, and announcements.	Sep 22 - Dec 5, 1941	22768/15	900	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Reports, orders, messages, and announcements.	Dec 6, 1941 - May 31, 1942	22768/16-17	900	229

36. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Enemy operations and unit identification as the division crossed Lithuania and Latvia and advanced northward via Pskov, Lyady, and Luga to Gatchina; transfer in Jan 1941 from Luga to the Nevel-Velizh area; offensive engagements in the Gorodok, Staritsa, Rzhev, Zubtsov, Kalinin, and Pushkino areas; and withdrawal in January to the Staritsa-Rzhev area, where it participated in defensive operations.	May 25, 1941 - May 31, 1942	22768/21	900	728
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Meldungen und Gespräche.	Jul 24 - Dec 31, 1942	26577/1-2	900	802
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4 mit Anlagen. Offensives in the Yaropolets, Zubtsov, Krasny, Kholm, and Bezhetsk areas; and, beginning in Oct 1942, defensive action in the Gzhatsk area. The division was subordinate to the XLI. A.K. and the XLVI.Pz.K.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28375/1	900	1163
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction report on the battle for Ryabinki, near the Volga River reservoir north of Klin.	Dec 5 - 9, 1941	28375/2	901	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 2-3 z. KTB 4. Directives, orders, reports, messages, and maps.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28375/3-4	901	27
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 2. Enemy operations and unit identification in the Kalinin and Gzhatsk areas.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31273/1	901	662
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, tactical situation, and propaganda; antipartisan action, counterintelligence, and troop entertainment.	Jul 2 - Dec 30, 1942	31273/2	901	678
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Operations in the Gzhatsk area and the setting up of Gruppe Gollnick, Feb 17 - Mar 17, 1943, in order to execute Operation "Büffel" (withdrawal from the Gzhatsk area to the Vyazma and Ozhat River areas). Later the division withdrew to the Yartsevo, Bor, Dukhovshchina and Versha-Dnieper River areas, and to the Demidov area. The division was subordinate to the XLI. Pz.K., Gruppe Gollnick, the XXXIX. Pz.K., and AOK 4, successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Gollnick. On Mar 21, 1943, the division was reformed as the 36. Inf.Div.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31472/1	901	745
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 5. Orders, directives, charts, and overlays.	Jan 1 - Mar 28, 1943	31472/2	901	1032

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlage z. KTB 5, Ia. Activity report, with orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and unit identification, the tactical situation, and training in intelligence methods and procedures.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31472/4	902	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Division reorganization, training, construction of fortified positions, and operations in the area north of Smolensk. The division was subordinate to AOK 4, XXXIX. Pz.K., and the XXVII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Gollnick until Jun 19, 1943, and of Oberst Blümke thereafter.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36300/1	902	83
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6. Orders, directives, and reports.	Apr 1 - Jun 25, 1943	36300/2	902	159
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlage z. KTB 6, Ia. Enemy propaganda, espionage, sabotage, and troop indoctrination.	Apr 1 - Jul 13, 1943	36300/4	902	256
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Division operations during the transfer to the Orel area; engagements in the Orel, Mtsensk, Bolkhov, and Oka River areas; and withdrawal to and defense of the Smolensk, Orsha, Rudnya, and Vitebsk areas. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 2, the XXXV. and XII. A.K., the XLI. Pz.K., and Pz.AOK 3, successively, under the command of Oberst Blümke to Jul 4, Gen.Lt. Hans Gollnick to Sep 13, and Oberst Falley thereafter.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41947/1	902	323
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 7. Directives, orders, reports, messages, charts, and maps.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41947/2	902	618
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Operations in the Surazh, Liozno, Rudnya, and Vitebsk areas; transfer to the Rechitsa area west of Gomel; offensives in the Rechitsa-Rogachev area; and withdrawal to and fighting along the Berezina River. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 3 and AOK 9. Gen.Maj. Rudolf Stegmann was appointed commanding general on Aug 5, 1943, and took over command on Oct 1, 1943.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42711/1	903	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 8. Orders, directives, reports, and charts.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42711/2	903	171

38. Infanterie-Division (38th Infantry Division)

The 38. Infanterie-Division staff which was formed in Brittany, France, on July 7, 1942, was trained and brought to full strength at Münster, Germany. In the latter part of July 1942 the division was transferred to Holland for training in coastal security and close combat, and in December 1942 it was sent to St.Nazaire, France. In late March 1943 the division was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front and participated in defensive engagements in the Artemovsk, Krasny Liman, Izyum, Slavyansk, and Pavlograd areas to September 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than September 10, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it took part in the defense of the Pavlograd, Zaporozhe, and Krivoi Rog areas until December 1943, when it was probably destroyed.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Text. Forming of the division staff in France, transfer to Münster to bring it to full strength; move to Holland in the Rotterdam, Amsterdam, and Utrecht areas for training and to the coast for training in close combat and coastal security. The division was subordinate to the IX. and LXXXVIII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Eberhardt.	Jul 7 - Dec 27, 1942	27450/1	904	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Reports, directives, orders, and messages.	Jun 11 - Dec 24, 1942	27450/2	904	45
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence and counterintelligence activities in Münster and in Holland and sports activities by division personnel.	Jul 7 - Sep 30, 1942	27450/3	905	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Transfer of the division to St.Nazaire for training and coastal security in the coastal defense sector from St.Nazaire to Vannes. Also, orders for the transfer of the division to the southern sector of the eastern front. The division was subordinate to the XXV. A.K.	Dec 27, 1942 - Mar 23, 1943	28293/1	905	12
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps.	Dec 28, 1942 - Mar 20, 1943	28293/2	905	44
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 2, Küstenverteidigungsplan. Plans, orders, directives, reports, maps, and overlays relating to the defense of the coast of France against enemy landings.	Dec 27, 1942 - Mar 23, 1943	28293/4	905	421
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Text. Transfer of the division from St.Nazaire to Grigoryevka on the Donets River to participate in defensive actions along the Donets River between Artemovsk, Krasny Liman, and Izyum, where it suffered heavy losses. The division was subordinate to the XXX. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Eberhardt until Aug 23, 1943, and of Oberstleutnant Reimpell thereafter.	Mar 29 - Aug 31, 1943	35671/1	905	533

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-5 z. KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps.	Mar 26 - Jun 8, 1943	35671/2- 35671/6	905- 906	849, 175
Ia, Anlagenbände 6-7 z. KTB 3. Directives, orders, messages, and maps.	Jun 29 - Aug 31, 1943	35671/7-8	906	407
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Text. Operations in the Slavyansk and Kramatorsk areas along the Donets River. The division was subordinate to the XXX. A.K. during this period.	Sep 1 - 10, 1943	35671/9	906	1038
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Directives, orders, messages, and maps.	Sep 1 - 10, 1943	35671/10	906	1065

39. Infanterie-Division (39th Infantry Division)

The 39. Infanterie-Division was formed in July 1942 in Elsenborn from reserve units in Wehrkreis VI and transferred to the Flushing area of Holland, and later to the Bruges, Ghent, and Antwerp areas of Belgium. In March 1943 the division moved to the Krasnograd area of the eastern front. In the spring and summer of 1943 it participated in offensive engagements in the Kharkov, Belgorod, Volchansk, and Chuguev areas. From August to October it defended the Krasnograd and Kremenchug areas, when part of the division withdrew to the Uman area via Smela and Znamenka, and part remained in the Kremenchug area until December 5, 1943. The 39. Infanterie-Division staff was transferred to Bruck a.d. Mur, Austria, Wehrkreis XVIII, in November, and re-formed as the 41. Festungsdivision staff, December 2 - 10, 1943.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Formation of the division in Elsenborn and transfer to the Flushing and Middelburg areas, and in August, to the Bruges, Ostend, Ghent, and Antwerp areas; training activities, occupation duties, air and coastal defense, and construction of fortifications; replacement by the 171. Reserve-Division and transfer to the eastern front. The division was subordinate to Wehrkreis VI (Münster-Westfalen), AOK 15, and Gen.Kdo. "Schelde" (LXXXIX. A.K.) under the command of Gen.Lt. Hugo Höfl.	Jul 7, 1942 - Mar 7, 1943	27919/1	907	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Reports, orders, and overlays.	Jul 7, 1942 - Mar 2, 1943	27919/2-3	907	104
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Transfer from West Flanders to the Krasnograd-Karlovka area; offensives in the Kharkov, Belgorod, Volchansk, and Chuguev areas; and withdrawal via Kharkov, Merefa, and Staroverovka to the area north of Krasnograd. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 4, XLVIII. Pz.K., and the XLII. and LII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Ludwig Löweneck.	Mar 1 - Sep 15, 1943	36359/1	907	541
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2 und Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports, orders, messages, announcements, directives, maps, and overlays. Also, periodic activity reports of the Intelligence Branch.	Mar 4 - Sep 15, 1943	36359/2- 36359/12	907- 909	763, 637
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3 mit Anlagen. Orders, directives, messages, order of battle charts, and maps pertaining to defensive and antipartisan operations in the Krasnograd, Kremenchug, Znamenka, Smela, and Uman areas until Dec 5, 1943; transfer of the division staff to Bruck a.d. Mur, Austria, Wehrkreis XVIII, in November and its disbandment, and formation of the 41. Festungsdivision staff, Dec 2 - 10, 1943. The division was subordinate to the LII., XI., LXXXIX., and XVIII. A.K., under the command of Oberst Maximilian Hünten until Sep 19, 1943, and Gen.Maj. Paul Mahlmann until Nov 11, 1943, when he was ordered to report to the 353. Inf.Div. as its commander.	Sep 15 - Dec 11, 1943	38508/1	909	965

44. Infanterie-Division (44th Infantry Division)

The 44. Infanterie-Division was formed by expansion of the Viennese Infanterie-Regiment 4 after the annexation of Austria. It participated in the campaign against Poland in 1939 and in the invasion of France as far as the Tours area in May 1940. In the latter part of June 1940 the division moved to the La Rochelle area for training and coastal defense and was transferred in April 1941 to the Kielce area of Poland. The division took part in the invasion of Russia in the southern sector on June 22, 1941, advancing via Janow, Lvov, Dubno, Zhitomir, Korosten, Byshev, Poltava, and Akhtyrka to the area east of Kharkov. It was destroyed at Stalingrad in January 1943. In March 1943 the division was re-formed in Belgium, receiving the honorary title "Reichsgrenadierdivision Hoch- und Deutschmeister" in May 1943. It was transferred to northeast Italy for antipartisan operations in September 1943 and on November 21, 1943, the division began combat operations in the Frosinone-Cassino area where it remained until the latter part of August 1944. Although no records of this division dated later than August 30, 1944, are available, situation maps of Lage Südwest and Ost show that it withdrew from Italy in September 1944 and arrived in November at Pecs, Hungary, for refitting. It defended the Pecs and Barcs areas of Hungary and the Komarno and Nove Zamky areas of Slovakia until March 1945, when it moved to Austria and defended the area southeast of Graz until the end of the war.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Teil I. Division operations during assembly in the Friedek area; invasion of Poland near Teschen (Cesky Tesin); and offensives as far as Lvov via Bielitz, Biala, Kety, Wadowice, Krakow, Tarnow, Rzeszow, Jaroslaw, and Przemysl. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Albrecht Schubert.	Aug 24 - Sep 28, 1939	P 204	910	1
Ic, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen und Ia Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins and reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and the tactical situation; and reports from agents of the counterintelligence office in Prague pertaining to military preparations in Poland and France. Also, orders relating to division operations in Poland.	Jul 21 - Sep 26, 1939	P 206*	910	67
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Teil II. Division operations during contact with Russian units along the San River in the Jaroslaw-Przemysl area, the transfer to the Lublin area, assembly at Radom, march movements to and entraining at Kamienna, and transfer to Holzminden near Kassel via Kielce, Katowice, Wegliniec, Elsterwerda, Dessau, Magdeburg, Salzgitter, and Kreiensen. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Albrecht Schubert until Nov 4, 1939, and of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Siebert thereafter.	Sep 29 - Nov 15, 1939	P 1276a	910	727
Ic, Kriegstagebuch 1, Teil II. Intelligence matters relating to the division's operations along the demarcation line between Germany and Russia, its assembly in the Radom area, and its transfer from Kamienna to the West.	Sep 28 - Nov 15, 1939	P 1276d	910	746

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagen I u. II z. KTB 1, Teil II. Corps and division orders, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries of Russian deserters, and correspondence relating to meetings of German and Russian officers concerning the establishment of the German-Russian demarcation line and border control in areas occupied by the Germans and Russians in Poland.	Aug 11 - Nov 23, 1939	P 1276e	910	775
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. The division's arrival and training activities in the Bad Pyrmont-Seesen area. The division was subordinate to the XI. A.K. for supplies and the XVII. A.K. for training.	Nov 17, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 475a	910	419
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders, training instructions, and afteraction evaluations.	Nov 8, 1939 - May 11, 1940	W 475b	910	448
Ic, Kriegstagebuch. Training in intelligence matters and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	Nov 16, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 475d	910	701
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Coastal defense, security of the rear areas, and training activities in the La Rochelle-Rochefort area.	Jul 4, 1940 - Mar 27, 1941	9012/1	910	1111
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Orders, directives, and instructions concerning reorganization of units, routine occupation matters, and the combating of small enemy landing units in the coastal area.	Jul 4, 1940 - Mar 28, 1941	9012/2	910	1159
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Division operations during the transfer from the Hanover area to the Andernach, Mayen, and Adenau areas; the crossing of Luxembourg and Belgium via Bastogne and St.Hubert; offensive engagements to Châtellerault in France via St.Michel, Vervins, St.Quentin, Montdidier, Compiègne, Senlis, Vaires-sur-Marne, Corbeil, Etampes, Orléans, Beaugency, Blois, Tours, and La Roche-Posay; and the transfer to the La Rochelle-Rochefort area in the latter part of June. The division was subordinate to the XI., XL., XXXVIII., and XLII. A.K., and Höh.Kdo.z.b.V. XXXI at various times during this period.	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	13343/1	911	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Band 1-2. Orders and instructions pertaining to combat efficiency and advance of units during offensive operations.	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	13343/2-3	911	33

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations during the French campaign and occupation activities in the La Rochelle-Rochefort area.	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	13343/5	911	267
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Stärkemeldungen.	Aug 21 - 27, 1940	13343/7	911	312
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Verladestärken.	Aug 27 - Sep 2, 1940	13343/8	911	412
Ia, Unternehmen "Grün", Grundlegende Verfügungen. Orders, directives, and correspondence pertaining to preparations for "Unternehmen Grün" (planned landing in Ireland).	Aug 8 - Oct 22, 1940	13343/9	911	585
Ia, Schriftverkehr "Grün". Correspondence pertaining to preparations for an anticipated amphibious operation against Ireland.	Aug 15 - Sep 14, 1940	13343/10b-d	911	873
Ia, Schriftverkehr "Grün".	Aug 15 - Sep 11, 1940	13343/10g	911	946
Ia, Schriftverkehr "Grün".	Jul 31 - Sep 16, 1940	13343/11	911	986
Ia, Denkschrift für die Durchführung des Küstenschutzes der Insel d'Oleron. Report pertaining to the occupation and defense of the Ile d'Oléron and an appraisal of its military usefulness. Also, maps of the island showing the location of troop billets, security sectors, guard posts, areas patrolled, and signal communication installations.	Feb 15, 1941	13343/13	911	1028
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Division operations during the transfer from France to the Kielce area and preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (invasion of Russia) in the Kielce, Skarzysko-Kamienna, Lublin, Hrubieszow, and Rasom areas in Poland. The division was subordinate to the XVII. and III. A.K.	Apr 1 - Jun 21, 1941	16044/1	911	1071
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Offensive engagements in the Grodek, Janow, Lvov, Dubno, Rovno, Zhitomir, Korosten, Byshev, Lubny, Poltava, Akhtyrka, Kharkov, Bogodukhov, and Chuguev areas in the southern sector of the eastern front. The division was subordinate to the III. and XXIX. A.K., AOK 6, LV. A.K., Höh.Kdo.z.b.V. XXXIV, and the XVII., LI., and XI. A.K. at various times during this period.	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16044/2	911	1109

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Division orders and combat instructions.	Apr 1 - Jun 21, 1941	16044/3	912	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 7. Corps orders, radio messages, afteraction reports, and situation maps. [Item No. 16044/5 was also filmed with records of the 50. Inf.Div. on Roll 949, frames 900-1507.]	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16044/4-5	912	310
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Troop indoctrination and entertainment and counterintelligence activities in the Tschenstochau, Wlostow, Lublin, and Hrubieszow areas in Poland.	Apr 1 - Jun 20, 1941	16044/8	912	1455
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations, partisan warfare, and counterintelligence activities during offensives in the Ukraine.	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16044/9	913	1
Ia, Gefechtsbericht über die Kämpfe ostwärts Kiew.	Sep 20 - 29, 1941	77518	913	603
IIb, Ist-, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken und Verluste des Grenadier-Regiments 132, Reichsgrenadierdivision Hoch- und Deutschmeister.	Sep 12, 1943 - May 20, 1944	77522	2371*	1
Ia, Ic, Ib, IVa-c, FPM, IIb, Befehle, Weisungen und Berichte des Artillerie-Regiments 96/Reichsgrenadierdivision Hoch- und Deutschmeister. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to operations, supply, intelligence, personnel, administrative, medical, veterinary, and postal matters. From Mar 1 to Jul 29, 1943, the regiment was reformed and trained in Belgium along the English Channel and then transferred to northern Italy for occupation duty. From Sep 19 to Nov 11, 1943, the division was engaged in antipartisan action in northeast Italy, and on Nov 21, 1943, began combat operations on the southern front in Italy. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Dr. Franz Beyer until Jan 1, 1944, and of Gen.Lt. Dr. Friedrich Franek thereafter.	Mar 1, 1943 - Apr 29, 1944	77525	2371*	2
Ia, Ia/Stopi., Ic, Ib, W.ulG., IVb, IVc, IIa/b, III, Befehle, Weisungen und Berichte des Artillerie-Regiments 96. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to operations, intelligence, supply, personnel, judge advocate, medical, veterinary, engineering, and ordnance matters. Also, reports on combat in the Frosinone and Cassino areas until the spring of 1944.	Apr 30, 1943 - Aug 30, 1944	77526	2371*	3

---

* The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 898 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy.

45. Infanterie-Division (45th Infantry Division)

The 45. Infanterie-Division was formed in 1938 after the annexation of Austria. In September 1939 it participated in the Polish campaign, and in May 1940 in the western campaign. The division returned to Poland in April 1941 in preparation for the campaign against Russia, and fought in the central sector of the eastern front advancing to the Orel area. It suffered heavy losses during the winters of 1941-42 and 1942-43 east of Orel and took part in the Kursk offensive in the summer of 1943. In the fall of the same year it was engaged in defensive battles along the Desna River, in the area west of Gomel, and between the Sozh and Dnieper Rivers. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in position defense in the Bobruisk area from January to the end of June 1944 and in the battle to break the Russian encirclement at Bobruisk from June 29 to July 1, 1944. In the summer of 1944 the division was reorganized as the 45. Grenadier-Division and returned to Poland. In October 1944 it was redesignated the 45. Volksgrenadier-Division and took part in position defense in the Radom area from October through December 1944. The division then withdrew to the Schweidnitz area via Lodz and defended this area until late in April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Kriegstagebuch 3 mit Anlagen. Intelligence activities, reconnaissance, propaganda, troop activities, and training before the western campaign.	Feb 1 - May 10, 1940	W 380/e	914	1
Ia, Ic, Anlage A z. KTB 4. Orders and special directives concerning the transfer of the division from Kassel to Luxembourg at the beginning of the western campaign and offensive operations through Belgium to the Aisne River northwest of Rheims. Also, enemy situation reports with maps and overlays.	May 10 - 31, 1940	W 1440/L	914	96
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage B z. KTB 4. Offensive operations between the Aisne and Marne Rivers northwest of Rheims, intelligence bulletins, division orders, afteraction evaluations, maps, and overlays.	Jun 1 - 15, 1940	W 1440/m	2340	1
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Anlage C z. KTB 4. Offensive operations from the Aisne River to the Marne River and to Lormes when hostilities ended. Also, intelligence bulletins, OKW communiques, Führer letter of instruction, division orders and reports, maps, and overlays.	Jun 16 - 30, 1940	W 1440/n	914	274
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Anlage D z. KTB 4. Transfer of the division from the Loire River to St.Quentin for occupation duties. Also, division orders and overlays concerning route of march, billeting, and administrative matters.	Jul 1 - 20, 1940	W 1440/o	914	413
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Offensive in the Jaroslaw area along the San River and transfer to Zamosc and Kielce for occupation duties and from Kielce to Kassel. Order of battle charts and a list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Materna.	Sep 26 - Nov 10, 1939	P 1814/a	914	476

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays, and directives pertaining to refugees.	Sep 26 - Nov 10, 1939	P 1814/c	914	505
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3 der 45. Panzerjägerabteilung. Training activities in Treysa, Germany, after the Polish campaign. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The 45. Panzerjägerabteilung was subordinate to the 45. Inf.Div. under the command of Maj. Paul Zahn.	Nov 13, 1939 - May 12, 1940	W 3112	914	1059
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Training activities on ship loading and unloading on the English Channel in northern France and Belgium in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), enemy air activity over Calais and Boulogne, and marksmanship exercises. The division was subordinate to the XXIII., XLII., and VII. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Generalmajor Körner.	Jul 27, 1940 - Apr 1, 1941	8693/1	914	1093
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 5. Division orders, instructions, maps, and overlays.	Jul 21 - Nov 11, 1940	8693/2-3	914	1144
Ia, Anlagenbände 3-4 z. KTB 5. Directives, orders, studies, order of battle charts, memoranda, maps, and overlays.	Nov 11, 1940 - Mar 26, 1941	8693/4-5	915	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen (Einsatz Küste). Daily reports of coastal reconnaissance units.	Nov 11, 1940 - Jan 30, 1941	8693/6	915	468
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence, counterintelligence, and troop activities, refugee problems, morale of the local population, and prisoners of war.	Jul 21, 1940 - Apr 1, 1941	8693/7	915	828
Ic, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. TB. Orders and reports concerning refugees and prisoners of war.	Jun 25 - Sep 9, 1940	8693/8-9	915	862
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Training in the Calais area, entraining in St.Quentin for transfer to Warsaw, training in the Terespol and Biala Podlaska area in preparation for the campaign against Russia, and an order of battle chart. The division was subordinate to the XLII. A.K., Höh.Kdo.z.b.V. XXXV, and the XII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Körner, who was killed in an auto accident on Apr 27, 1941, and of Gen.Maj. Fritz Schlieper from May 2, 1941.	Apr 1 - Jun 20, 1941	14875/1	916	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Instructions and afteraction reports concerning the training of troops.	Mar 21 - Jun 12, 1941	14875/2	916	42
Ia, Anlage 25 z. Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Orders of AOK 4 concerning troop movements to the Russian border, and situation maps.	May 12 - 31, 1941	14875/3	916	156
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB. Tactical orders for Operation "Barbarossa."	Apr 23 - Jun 21, 1941	14875/4	916	239
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins, reports on the enemy situation, maps showing location of enemy units before the invasion, fortification plans along the border, and air reconnaissance photographs.	Apr 1 - Jun 21, 1941	14875/5	916	687
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland. The attack on the Fortress "Zitadelle" in Brest-Litovsk, offensive operations toward Pinsk, Gomel, Rylsk, and Fatezh northwest of Kursk. Also, order of battle charts, lists of officers' duty assignments, and an ammunition report. The division was subordinate to the XII. and LIII. A.K., AOK 4, Höh.Kdo.z.b.V. XXXV, the XLIII. and LI. A.K., AOK 6, and the XXXIV. A.K. at various times during this period.	Jun 21 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/9	916	878
Ia, Anlagenband 1a z. KTB. Tactical orders of AOK 4 and corps orders.	Jun 22 - Sep 28, 1941	14875/11	917	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1b z. KTB. Tactical orders of the XXXIV. A.K.	Sep 28 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/12	917	320
Ia, Anlagenbände 2a-b z. KTB. Division orders and messages.	Jun 16 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/13-14	917	421
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen.	Jun 22 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/15	918	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB. Miscellaneous orders and messages issued by division headquarters.	Jun 21 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/16	918	330
Ia, Anlagenbände 5a-d z. KTB, Meldungen der Truppenteile.	Jun 20 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/17- 14875/20	918- 919	609, 419
Ia, Anlagenband 6a z. KTB, Mitgehörte-und Rundsprüche.	Jun 18 - Aug 5, 1941	14875/21	919	702
Ia, Anlagenband 6d z. KTB, Mitgehörte-und Rundsprüche.	Oct 27 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/24	920	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 7a-b z. KTB, Sonstige Eingänge.	Jun 21 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/25-26	920	227
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit eingearbeitetem Gefechtsbericht. Offensives east of Fatezh along the railroad line from Kursk to Orel and the battle for Yelets. Also, an order of battle chart, a list of officers' duty assignments, and maps. The division was subordinate to the XXXIV. A.K. during this period.	Nov 18 - Dec 17, 1941	20183/1	920	713
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-IV. Radio messages.	Nov 18 - Dec 17, 1941	20183/2- 20183/5	920- 921	915, 452
Ia, Anlagen z. Gefechtsbericht. Radio messages.	Dec 5 - 17, 1941	20183/6	921	763
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB. Combat operations in the Yelets and Ivanovka areas and transfer to the Smiyevka area for defensives. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the LV. A.K. during this period.	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	20337/2	921	981
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen; Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Defensive operations along the Trudy River southeast of Orel, a list of officers' duty assignments, and radio messages. Also, an activity report of the Intelligence Branch from Nov 18 to Dec 31, 1941. The division was subordinate to the XXXIV. A.K., Höh. Kdo.z.b.V. XXXV, Gruppe v. Oven (56. Inf.Div.), and the LV. A.K. during this period.	Dec 18 - 31, 1941	22686	921	1032
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Defensive operations along the Trudy River east of Maloarkhangelsk, division orders, and combat and ration strength reports. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches. The division was subordinate to the LV. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Kühlwein.	Apr 1 - Jun 3, 1942	23139/1	922	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, messages, and afteraction reports.	Apr 1 - Jun 3, 1942	23139/2	922	224
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland (Entwurf). Defensive operations between Livny and Yelets southeast of Orel along the Sosna River and a map showing location of units. [The draft copy of the war journal was put together from memory by Operations Branch personnel after the battle, as the war journal was destroyed when the division was threatened by enemy encirclement.]	Dec 7 - 17, 1941	23651	922	406

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Position defense along the Sosna River between Korotysh and Stalino, division reports, list of officers' duty assingments, and combat and ration strength reports. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches.	Apr 4 - Sep 30, 1942	23925/1	922	480
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Orders, messages, battle plans, maps, and charts.	Jun 4 - 22, 1942	23925/2	922	920
Ia, Anlagenbände 2-4 z. KTB. Morning and daily afteraction reports, tactical orders, situation maps, charts, strength reports, and messages.	Jun 23 - Sep 30, 1942	23925/3-5	923	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagenbände 1 u. 2; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Position defense along the Sosna River southwest of Livny, list of officers' duty assignments, and combat and ration strength reports. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches, and division orders pertaining to personnel.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31560/1	923	719
Ia, Analgenband 1 z. KTB. Morning, intermittent, and evening reports.	Oct 1 - Nov 23, 1942	31560/2	923	1101
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB. Orders, charts, overlays, and morning, intermittent, and evening reports.	Nov 23 - Dec 31, 1942	31560/3	924	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Withdrawal from the Sosna River to Maloarkhangelsk, counterattacks, and the retreat to Sevsk. Also, data on Operation "Zitadelle" (offensive at Kharkov), combat and ration strength reports, and reports on available weapons. The division was subordinate to the LV. A.K., Pz.AOK 2, XLVII. Pz.K., and the XX. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Fritz Schlieper, and of Oberst Hans Freiherr von Falkenstein from Apr 25, 1943.	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1943	34191/1	924	260
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-7 z. KTB. Morning, intermittent, and evening reports, orders, messages, and charts.	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1943	34191/3- 34191/9	925- 926	1, 431
Ia, Kriegstagebuch; Ic, IIa, St.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Defensive operations from the Sevsk and Dmitrovsk areas to the Desna River in the Vasilyevka area, and the retreat to the Gomel area. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches with division orders pertaining to personnel; lists of				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, maps, and overlays. The division was subordinate to the XX. and XXXV. A.K. during this period.	Jul 16 - Sep 30, 1943	37564/1	926	695
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-3 z. KTB. Morning, intermittent, and evening reports; messages; orders; afteraction reports; situation maps, and overlays.	Jul 16 - Sep 30, 1943	37564/2-4	927	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch; Ic, IIa, St.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Defensive operations between the Sozh and Dnieper Rivers west of Gomel; order of battle charts, combat and ration strength reports, and lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches. The division was subordinate to the XXXV. A.K. (AOK 2), and AOK 9 during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Freiherr von Falkenstein, and Oberst Joachim Engel from Dec 25, 1943.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45157/1	927	858
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-4 z. KTB. Corps and division orders, reports, messages, order of battle charts, maps, and overlays.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45157/2-5	928	1

46. Infanterie-Division (46th Infantry Division)

The 46. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed after the annexation of the Sudeten areas. It participated in the Polish campaign and secured the demarcation line in Poland. In October 1939 the division was transferred to the Rhineland, and in May 1940 it took part in the western campaign. It was transferred from the Tours area to Rumania and Bulgaria in March 1941, then participated in the invasion and occupation of Yugoslavia. In the latter part of June the division was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front, advancing to Kerch via Yampol, Krasnograd, Znamenka, Nikolaev, Armyansk, and Simferopol. In the summer of 1942 it occupied the Caucasus and in January 1943 began its retreat to the Izyum area. In the fall and winter of 1943 it took part in defensive operations along the Dnieper River from Dnepropetrovsk to Nikopol. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it withdrew from January to May 1944 from Nikopol to the Roman area via Krivoi Rog, Bobrinets, Pervomaisk, and Kishinev and defended this area until August. The division participated in defensive engagements in September and October in the Piatra Neamt and Sighisoara areas of Rumania and the Nyiregyhaza area of Hungary, and was in the Budapest area to the latter part of December 1944. In January 1945 the division withdrew to Banska Stiavnica and Nove Zamky, Slovakia, and defended the Nove Zamky area until March. It was redesignated the 46. Volksgrenadier-Division on March 1, 1945. The division defended the Brno (Brünn) area in April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Bericht über den Einsatz der 46. Inf.Div. im Westfeldzug. Report concerning the division's offensive engagements and advance through Holland, Belgium, and France to Angers via Maastricht, Tongres, the Albert Canal, Waremme, Namur, Charleroi, Mons, Douai, Arras, Albert, Amiens, Poix, Rouen, Chartres, Nogent-le-Rotrou, Le Mans, and Laval. Also, a report on the activities of Infanterie-Regiment 72 of the division while it was operating as an airborne unit with the mission of capturing Rotterdam.	May 10 - Jun 22, 1940	E 206/13	929	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Securing the demarcation line in Poland, movement in late Oct 1939 to the Minsk-Kolbiel area for entraining to the area east of Paderborn, Germany, refitting, rehabilitation, and training in this area, and movement to the Aachen area in May 1940. The division was subordinate to the X., VI., and XVII. A.K., H.Gr. B, I. A.K., AOK 4, and the XXXVIII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Paul von Hase.	Oct 13, 1939 - Jun 6, 1940	W 4391/a	929	62
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Messages, directives, orders, charts, and maps.	Dec 27, 1939 - Jun 6, 1940	W 4391/c	929	173
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Offensives in the Rouen, Chartres, Nogent-le-Rotrou, Le Mans, Laval, and Angers areas and the securing of the Loire River sector. The division was subordinate to the XXXVIII., I., XL., and VI. A.K., successively.	Jun 7 - Jul 9, 1940	W 4391/d*	929	484
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Orders, directives, messages, maps, and overlays.	Jun 7 - Jul 9, 1940	W 4391/e	929	539

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. March movements to the area southwest of Tours, securing the demarcation line, and training activities. The division was subordinate to the VI. A.K., under the command of Gen.Maj. Paul von Hase until Jul 24, 1940, and of Gen.Lt. Karl Kriebel thereafter.	Jul 9 - 31, 1940	W 4391/f*	929	880
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Orders, directives, and overlays.	Jul 9 - 31, 1940	W 4391/g	930	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Division and enemy operations and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	Mar 1 - Jul 31, 1940	W 4391/h*	930	250
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Division orders; intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, enemy propaganda leaflets, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	May 8 - Jul 6, 1940	W 4391/i*	930	280
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 6. Orders, messages, directives, reports, and an overlay pertaining to the relief of the division by the 246. Inf.Div. and to division operations during the transfer from the Tours area to Rumania and Bulgaria in Mar 1941, to march movements and road reconnaissance in this area, to the invasion of Yugoslavia from Bulgaria on Apr 10, to offensives in the areas north and east of Belgrade, and to occupation duty and training in this area until Jun 1941. The division was subordinate to the VI., XI., and L. A.K., successively.	Feb 25 - Jun 10, 1941	11369/3	930	696
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Division operations during occupation duty and training in the Belgrade area; the transfer to Bucharest and east of the Prut River in the latter part of June; the crossing of the Dniester River near Yampol; offensives and advance to the Crimea via Kodyma, the Bug, Ingulets, and Dnieper River crossings, and Nikolaev, Kherson, Perekop, Armyansk, Simferopol, Feodosiya, and Kerch; and the defense of the Kerch Peninsula during December. The division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. LXV, AOK 11, the XXX., LIV., and XLII. A.K., successively. /For further coverage of the period Nov 9, 1941 to May 18, 1942, see item 77802./	Jun 11, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	18013/1	930	1043
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 7. Orders, directives, reports, and messages.	Jun 10 - Aug 31, 1941	18013/2-3	931	1

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 7. Orders, directives, messages, maps, and charts.	Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	18013/5	931	768
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	Jun 12, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	18013/8	932	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Orders, directives, reports, and messages.	Jun 12 - Oct 30, 1941	18013/9	932	48
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Interrogation summaries, reports, and overlays.	Nov 1 - Dec 27, 1941	18013/10	932	395
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Defense of the Feodosiya-Kerch area and offensives in April and May, which drove the enemy forces out of the Kerch Peninsula. The division was subordinate to the XLII. A.K., under the command of Oberst Heimer until March and of Oberst Haccius thereafter.	Jan 2 - May 31, 1942	21474/1	932	533
Ia, Anlagenbände A-C z. KTB 8. Orders, reports, directives, announcements, messages, and overlays.	Jan 2 - May 31, 1942	21474/2- 21474/4	932- 933	669, 336
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations, enemy unit identification and losses of men and equipment, counterintelligence activities, and troop entertainment.	Jan 2 - May 31, 1942	21474/6	933	727
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports, announcements, overlays, and charts.	Jan 3 - Apr 30, 1942	21474/7	933	772
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB. Reports, messages, orders, and maps.	May 1 - 31, 1942	21474/8	934	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. Defensive operations in the Voroshilovsk, Slavyansk, and Izyum areas and Operations "Erna," "Sonnenwende," and "Apfelernte" (raids in the Izyum area). The division was subordinate to the XL. Pz.K., under the command of Gen.Lt. Arthur Hauffe. /See Item No. 39033/17 for coverage of the period from Nov 15, 1942 to Mar 31, 1943./	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1943	39033/1	934	168
Ia, Anlagenbände A-H z. KTB 11. Reports, orders, directives, announcements, messages, and overlays.	Mar 31 - Jul 31, 1943	39033/2- 39033/9	934- 936	306, 345

46. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12. Defense of the area south of Izyum and withdrawal. Also, reports relating to Operations "Kornernte" (clearing of the enemy from the breakthrough sector in the Shevchenko-Kolesovo area) and "Sonnenblumenernte" (withdrawal to the area east of Lozovaya). The division was subordinate to the XL. and LVII. Pz.K., under the command of Gen.Lt. Arthur Hauffe until Aug 20, 1943, and Gen.Maj. Kurt Röpke thereafter.	Aug 1 - Sep 15, 1943	39033/11	936	660
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 12. Tables of organization, directives, orders, reports, and overlays.	Aug 1 - 15, 1943	39033/12	936	774
Ia, Anlagenbände B-D z. KTB 12. Reports, orders, directives, announcements, and overlays.	Aug 16 - Sep 15, 1943	39033/13-15	937	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations during the withdrawal to Izyum via Aleksandriskaya, Terek, Kizlyar, Grozny, Mozdok, Armavir, and Rostov; enemy unit identification and losses of men and equipment; counterintelligence activities and troop entertainment. Also, reports on division operations during the following periods: Nov 19, 1942 - Jan 4, 1943, defensive action in the Caucasus; Jan 5 - Feb 11, 1943, withdrawal to the lower Kuban sector; Feb 12 - 25, 1943, defensive battles at the Kuban bridgehead; and Feb 26 - Mar 31, 1943, withdrawal to the Donets River area.	Nov 15, 1942 - Jul 31, 1943	39033/17	937	790
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Band 1. Interrogation summaries of Russian deserters and prisoners of war and intercepted enemy radio messages. Also, information on Russian officers supporting the Germans in their campaign in Russia.	Nov 16, 1942 - May 29, 1943	39033/18	2341	1
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB. Reports, orders, interrogation summaries, maps and overlays.	Jun 1 - Aug 1, 1943	39033/19	937	833
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13. Operations along the Dnieper River Bend between Dnepropetrovsk and Nikopol. Also, reports on Operation "Günther" (offensive to clear the enemy from the breakthrough sector near Kotlyarövka on the Dnieper River). The division was subordinate to the LVII. Pz.K. and the XXX. A.K.	Sep 16 - Dec 31, 1943	42107/1	937	941
Ia, Anlagenbände A-F z. KTB 13. Daily reports and messages, directives, and corps and division orders.	Sep 16 - Dec 31, 1943	42107/2- 42107/7	938- 939	1, 252

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Entwurf. Operations during the transfer from Vlasovka to Kherson via Krasnograd, Poltava, Kremenchug, Znamenka, Krivoi Rog, and Nikolaev; the crossing of the Dnieper River at Antonovka; the continuation of the advance to Kerch via Armyansk, Simferopol, and Feodosiya; defensive action in the Kerch Peninsula; and in April the offensive engagement that drove the enemy forces from the Kerch Peninsula. The division was subordinate to AOK 11 and the XLII.A.K.	Nov 9, 1941 - May 18, 1942	77802	939	486

47. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) (47th Infantry Division /Volks Grenadier/)

The 47. Infanterie-Division was formed from the 156. Infanterie-Division on December 30, 1943, in the Calais area of France and defended this area against Allied invasion forces from June to August 1944. It suffered heavy losses in the Mons area of Belgium in September and withdrew to Germany. In October 1944 the division was reorganized as the 47. Volksgrenadier-Division at the Truppenübungsplatz Wildflecken. In November and December 1944 it defended the Roer River sector. The division moved southward from Düren to defend the Haguenau area in January 1945, withdrawing to Germany in early March. Information presented herein was obtained from the records of the division, from those of the OKH, Allgemeines Heeresamt, Abwicklungsstab (H 41/25), T78, Roll 141, and from situation maps of Lage Frankreich.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Dienstpläne und Befehle der 47. Volksgrenadier-Division. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, and messages concerning combat operations in the Rhine River and Ruhr areas, and reports on reorganization and construction of fortifications. The division was subordinate to the LXXXI. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Max Bork.	Sep 26, 1944 - Mar 13, 1945	77534	940	1

50. Infanterie-Division (50th Infantry Division)

This division was formed in 1938 as Grenzkommandantur Küstrin (Küstrin Frontier Command). It participated in the campaign against Poland in September 1939 and was reorganized as the 50. Infanterie-Division between October 25, 1939 and January 21, 1940. It took part in the western campaign in May and June 1940. In the summer of 1940 the division was transferred from France to the Hanover area, in the fall of the same year to Posen, and in December 1940 to Liegnitz, Silesia, for winter training. On January 26, 1941, it entrained for movement to Rumania, and from there marched to the Bulgarian-Greek border for the campaign against Greece on April 6, 1941. After the Balkan campaign it was transferred from Salonika, Greece, to the Rumanian-Russian border for preparation of the Russian campaign where it fought continuously in the southern sector, the Crimean Peninsula, the battle of Sevastopol, and in the Caucasus area as far as the Terek River. In 1943 it withdrew along the Kuban River to the Taman Peninsula. In December 1943 part of the division was transferred to the Kakhovka area on the Dnieper River and part became "Gruppe Sixt" which was ordered to the northern Crimea and fought in the Armyansk area. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it withdrew to Constanta, Rumania, in April and May 1944 and returned to Germany for refitting. The division defended the Lida, Lomza, Augustow, Goldap, Eylau, Heiligenbeil, Frische Nehrung, and Pillau areas from July 1944 to the latter part of April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders, special directives, overlays and sketches.	Jan 24 - Apr 30, 1940	W 3853c*	941	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Westen. Lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties.	May 1 - Jul 22, 1940	W 3853d1*	941	191
Ia, Operationsakten z. KTB 3, Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle.	May 1 - 27, 1940	W 3853f*	941	206
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy activities and propaganda along the Rhine River between Offenburg and Kehl and offensives during the western campaign.	Jan 31 - Jul 15, 1940	W 3853k	941	337
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Transfer of the division from Küstrin to Oberkirch, Baden, for border security duties along the east bank of the Rhine River between Offenburg and Kehl; observation of enemy activities across the Rhine; and the march of the division to the Stuttgart area. Also, order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to the XXV. A.K. and AOK 7 during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Konrad Sorsche.	Jan 22 - Apr 30, 1940	W 5377/1	941	634
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and combat and ration strength reports.	Jan 24 - Apr 30, 1940	W 5377/2	941	690
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Stellungnahme des Divisions-Kommandeurs zu den Gefechtstagen. Reports on combat operations in the Aisne and Marne River areas.	Jun 5 - 7, 1940	W 5377/4	941	711

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports and lists of casualties.	Jun 10 - Aug 8, 1940	W 5377/8	941	731
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch from May 15 to Jul 15, 1940, concerning enemy activities, counterintelligence, and prisoners of war. Also, activity reports of the Personnel Branch from May 1 to Jul 22, 1940, pertaining to the march through Luxembourg, Belgium, and France; and lists of casualties and missing personnel during the western campaign.	May 1 - Jul 22, 1940	W 5377/9	941	810
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. The march to Stuttgart for training; entraining for movement to Luxembourg; the march through Belgium; and combat operations on the Chemin des Dames Ridge, Oisne-Aisne Canal, along the Marne River in the Epernay area, and as far as Cosne on the Loire River when hostilities ended. The division was subordinate to the V., XXXVIII., and XLII. A.K., and AOK 7, 16, 2, 9, 12, and 1 at various times during this period.	May 1 - Jul 22, 1940	W 5377/10	941	820
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Operationsakten. Corps and division orders and activity reports, and overlays.	May 1 - Jul 1, 1940	W 5377/12	941	934
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports of subordinate units and casualty lists.	Jun 10 - Aug 8, 1940	W 5377/13	942	1
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. /This document is a duplicate of Item No. W 5377/9, Roll 941, frame 810./	May 1 - Jul 22, 1940	W 5377/15	942	79
Ia, Gefechte der Division und Pionierbataillon 71 im Kampf im West. Afteraction reports and lists of casualties.	Jul 11 - Nov 7, 1940	W 5377/17	942	87
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Transfer of the division to Bucharest, Rumania, on Feb 6, 1941; march to Giurgiu and Ruse, Bulgaria, on Feb 17, 1941; crossing of the Bulgarian-Greek border on Apr 6, 1941; and offensives to Salonika. The division was subordinate to the XXX. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl Hollidt, who became division commander on Oct 20, 1940.	Feb 6 - May 15, 1941	11841/1	942	322
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Order of battle charts, officers' duty assignment and casualty lists, combat and ration strength reports,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches pertaining to operations in Greece.	Feb 6 - May 15, 1941	11841/2	942	376
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Afteraction and evaluation reports during the campaign in Greece.	Apr 7 - May 14, 1941	11841/3	942	407
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Division orders, reports, messages, and overlays.	Feb 6 - May 15, 1941	11841/4	942	470
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Division orders, reports, messages, and overlays.	Feb 6 - May 15, 1941	11841/5	942	972
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Corps orders, maps, and overlays.	Jan 12 - May 15, 1941	11841/6	943	1
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Transfer of the division from Fallingbostel (Hanover area) to Posen and to Liegnitz, Silesia; entraining for movement to Rumania; and arrival in Bucharest on Feb 6, 1941. The division was subordinate to the XII. and IX. A.K. during this period.	Nov 1, 1940 - Feb 5, 1941	11841/10	943	172
Ia, Anlagen z. TB 1. Training instructions, status reports, a list of officers' duty assignments, and overlays.	Nov 1, 1940 - Feb 5, 1941	11841/11	943	196
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Feldzug Russland, Anerkennende Befehle. Army, corps, and division orders.	Jun 26 - Dec 31, 1941	16089/2	943	361
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. The march from Greece (after the Balkan campaign) to Bulgaria; entraining of part of the division for movement to the Rumanian-Russian border in the Focsani area; offensive operations from the Barlad area on the Prut River northeast toward Odessa, Ochakov, and Nikolaev; crossing of the Dnieper River at Kherson; and advance to Armyansk and into the Crimean Peninsula as far as Sevastopol. The division was subordinate to the LIV. A.K. and AOK 11 and 12 at various times during this period.	May 16 - Dec 31, 1941	16110/1	943	448
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Korpsbefehle Nr. 1.	May 21 - Aug 14, 1941	16110/4	943	597
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Korpsbefehle Nr. 2.	Aug 15 - Dec 31, 1941	16110/5	944	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Divisionsbefehle Nr. 1.	May 16 - Jul 24, 1941	16110/6	944	434

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Meldungen Nr. 1.	May 16 - Aug 13, 1941	16110/8	944	884
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Meldungen Nr. 2.	Aug 15 - Dec 31, 1941	16110/9	945	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	May 16 - Dec 31, 1941	16110/10	945	370
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB 5, Ia. Interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war, and intelligence bulletins with maps and overlays concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and the tactical situation.	May 16 - Dec 31, 1941	16110/11	2342	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. The battle of Sevastopol from Jan 1 to Jul 1, 1942, when Russian forces defending the city capitulated. The division was subordinate to the LIV., XXX., and XLII. A.K. and AOK 11 at various times during this period under the temporary command of Oberst Schmidt.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/1	945	610
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6, Korpsbefehle.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/3- 22166/4	945- 946	691, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/5-6	946	247
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Meldungen Nr. 1.	Jan 1 - Apr 21, 1942	22166/7	946	853
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Meldungen Nr. 2.	May 27 - Jul 8, 1942	22166/8	947	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Anerkennende Befehle.	Jan 18 - Jul 9, 1942	22166/9	947	382
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Erfahrungs-, Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichte.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/10	947	436
Ia, Anlagen zu den Erfahrungs-, Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichten. "Kampf um die Festung Sewastopol".	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/11	947	743
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 6, Ia. The battle of Sevastopol, the enemy situation, and partisan activities.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/13	947	797

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports relating to counterintelligence activities and interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/14	2342	217
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Antipartisan warfare after the battle of Sevastopol, transfer to the Simferopol and Yalta areas for occupation duties and training, transfer to Kerch and later to Krasnodar for combat operations, and offensives to the Terek River area. The division was subordinate to the LIV. A.K., AOK 11, and the XLII. and LII. A.K. during this period.	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29015/1	947	835
Ia, Anlage 1 u. 2 z. KTB 7, Divisionsbefehle Nr. 1 u. 2.	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29015/2- 29015/3	947- 948	872, 1
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 7, Anerkennende Befehle.	Jul 28 - Dec 22, 1942	29015/4	948	165
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 7, Erfahrungs-, Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichte.	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29015/5	948	182
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB 7, Meldungen.	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29015/6	948	233
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 7, Ia. The enemy situation, counterintelligence, propaganda, partisan warfare, and troop entertainment.	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29015/10	948	639
Ic, Anlagen z. TB z. KTB 7, Ia. Daily reports covering enemy activities in the Crimea; interrogation summaries on Russian agents, deserters, and prisoners of war; reports on antipartisan warfare; and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29015/11	2342	676
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 8, Ia. The enemy situation, counterintelligence, propaganda, and troops reported absent without leave in the Terek and Kuban bridgehead areas.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33502/1	948	668
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB z. KTB 8. Daily reports covering defensive operations in the southern sector of the eastern front. Also, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and propaganda material.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	33502/2	2342	972
Ic, Anlage 2 z. TB z. KTB 8. Interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, troop guidance, and routine counterintelligence instructions.	May 3 - Jun 30, 1943	33502/3	2342	1292

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Defense of the Mozdok area east of Mount Elbrus on the Terek River and withdrawal north to the Kuban River in the Taman area on the Taman Peninsula. The division was subordinate to the LII. A.K., III. Pz.K., LII. A.K., and the XLIX. Geb.K., successively during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Schmidt who was killed on Jun 26, 1943, and under temporary command of Oberst Böhme from Jun 26. Gen.Lt. Friedrich Sixt became division commander on Jun 29, 1943.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35528/1a	948	696
Ia, Divisionsbefehle Nr. 1 u. 2 z. KTB 8.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35528/4- 35528/5	948- 949	785, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Abgehende Funksprüche.	Jan 1 - Feb 26, 1943	35528/6	949	294
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Eingehende Funksprüche.	Jan 1 - Feb 26, 1943	35528/7	949	470
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Meldungen Nr. 1. /Item No. 16044/5 of the 44. Inf.Div. was also filmed with this item from frame number 900 to 1507./	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	35528/8	949	657
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Meldungen Nr. 2 u. 3.	Apr 1 - May 15, 1943	35528/9	950	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Anerkennende Befehle.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35528/11	950	744
Ia, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte z. KTB 8.	Feb 3 - Jul 4, 1943	35528/12	950	806
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Der Weg der 50. Infanterie-Division 1937 bis 1.6.1943. History of the division.	1937 - Jun 1, 1943	35528/13	950	980
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Afteraction reports, order of battle charts, and lists of personnel strength and casualties. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches.	Jan 22 - Jul 1, 1943	35528/15	950	1019
Ic, Meldungen z. TB als Anlagen z. KTB 8.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35528/16	950	1114
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Divisionsbefehle Nr. 1-4.	Jul 1 - Nov 29, 1943	43238/1-4	951	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Meldungen Nr. 1-5.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43238/5- 43238/9	951- 952	895, 739
Ia, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte z. KTB 9.	Jun 23 - Dec 18, 1943	43238/10	952	962
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Funksprüche.	Nov 1 - 3, 1943	43238/11	952	1114
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Anerkennende Befehle.	Jul 6 - Dec 29, 1943	43238/12	952	1158
Ia, Beitrag z. KTB 9, Befehle des V.P. (Vorausbefördeten Personals) 50. I.D. und Kampfgruppe Biermann. Combat operations along the Dnieper River in the Kakhovka area northwest of Kherson. These units were subordinate to AOK 6, XLIV. A.K., 101. Jäger-Div., and AOK 17 during this period under the command of Oberst Biermann.	Oct 27 - Nov 14, 1943	43238/13	952	1208
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Intelligence and counterintelligence activities, enemy situation, propaganda, number of prisoners of war captured, and inventories of captured enemy equipment at the Kuban River bridgehead and in the Crimea.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43238/14	952	1275
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Befehle. Enemy casualty reports, propaganda material, interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and captured Russian agents, and routine intelligence bulletins.	Jul 2 - Sep 14, 1943	43238/15	952	1342
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Befehle. Division orders and reports, instructions for combating enemy espionage and partisan activities, and intelligence bulletins.	Sep 7 - Dec 31, 1943	43238/16	953	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43238/17	953	290
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43238/18	953	881
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Defensive operations in Temryuk on the Kuban River and on the Taman Peninsula, transfer of elements of the division to the Kakhovka area on the Dnieper River north of Kherson, and the formation of Gruppe Sixt which was transferred to Perekop in the northern Crimea for defensives in the Armyansk area. The division was subordinate to the XLIX.Geb.K. and the V.A.K.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43809/1	954	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 9, Beiträge und persönliche Notizen des Divisionskommandeurs.	Jul 8 - Dec 10, 1943	43809/2	954	114
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 9, Divisionsbefehle.	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	43809/3	954	239

52. Infanterie-Division (52d Infantry Division)

The 52. Infanterie-Division (2. Welle) was formed from reservists in the summer of 1939. In June 1940 it was in the Marne-Saône Canal area of the western front. In June 1941 the division was transferred from the Dijon-Colmar area to the Lukow-Siedlce area in Poland. On June 22, 1941, it participated in the invasion of Russia in the vicinity of Brest-Litovsk and advanced in the central sector, via Slonim, Baranovichi, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Rechitsa, Gomel, Mglin, Bryansk, and Zhizdra to the area east of Kaluga. From December 1941 to December 1942 the division took part in defensive actions west of Kaluga, when it was transferred to the Bely area and participated in defensive engagements in the Smolensk and Orsha areas, where it suffered heavy losses, until December 1943. Formation of the 52. Feldausbildungs-Division began on December 20, 1943, in the Baranovichi area from remnants of the 52. Infanterie-Division. Although no records of this division dated later than December 23, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH, Allgemeines Heeresamt (H 37/160), MR 1315, show that the 52. Feldausbildungs-Division was fully organized in the Glubokoye area by March 1944 and was redesignated as the 52. Sicherungs-Division on April 19, 1944. It took part in position defense in the Baranovichi area until July 1944, withdrawing to Gusev (Gumbinnen) to defend East Prussia.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Division operations during the transfer from the Dôle, Dijon, and Colmar areas to the Biala Podlaska, Miedzyrzec, Lukow, and Siedlce areas; invasion of Russia in the Brest-Litovsk and Zhabinka areas, the advance to Rogachev via Kobrin, Slonim, Baranovichi, Slutsk, and Bobruisk, and offensives in the Rogachev area. The division was subordinate to the Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXV and the LIII. A.K., under the command of Gen.Maj. Dr. Lothar Rendulic.	Jun 17 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/1	955	1
Ia, Anlagenband C-1 z. KTB 3, Eingegangene Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen, Einzelbefehle, Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Jun 17 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/4	955	313
Ia, Anlagenband C-2 z. KTB 3, Divisions- und Einzelbefehle, Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Jun 17 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/5	955	630
Ia, Anlagenband C-3 z. KTB 3. Operationsakte, Meldungen an die Division, Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Jun 29 - Aug 18, 1941	22372/6	956	1
Ia, Anlagenband C-4 z. KTB 3, Operationsakte, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Truppen an Divisionen, Division an Korps.	Jun 24 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/7	956	313
Ia, Anlagenband C-5 z. KTB 3, Operationsakte, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen.	Jun 26 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/8	956	386
Ia, Anlagenband C-6 z. KTB 3, Aufzeichnungen während der Kampfhandlungen über Besprechungen, Vorträge, Ferngespräche, Feindnachrichten, mit genauen Zeiten.	Jul 8 - Aug 12, 1941	22372/9	956	426

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	Jul 10 - Aug 23, 1941	22372/10	956	481
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil III. Division and enemy operations and enemy personnel losses.	Jun 20 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/15	956	577
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Teil III. Intelligence reports and interrogation summaries.	Jun 20 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/16	956	591
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Offensive operations in the Rechitsa, Gomel, Klintsy, Mglin, Bryansk, Zhizdra, Kaluga, Aleksin, and Tarussa areas and defensive action along the Oka River in November and December. The division was subordinate to the LIII., XXI., XLIII., and XIII. A.K., successively.	Aug 20 - Dec 15, 1941	22372/17	956	728
Ia, Anlagenband C-1 z. KTB 4, Eingegangene Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen, Einzelbefehle, Funk- und Ferngespräche.	Aug 20 - Dec 15, 1941	22372/20	956	1039
Ia, Anlagenband C-2 z. KTB 4, Divisionsbefehle, Einzelbefehle, Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Aug 19 - Dec 14, 1941	22372/21	956	1317
Ia, Anlagenband C-3 z. KTB 4, Meldungen an die Division, Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Aug 23 - Dec 10, 1941	22372/22	957	1
Ia, Anlagenband C-4 z. KTB 4, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Aug 20 - Dec 15, 1941	22372/23	957	226
Ia, Anlagenband C-5 z. KTB 4, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen.	Aug 27 - Dec 12, 1941	22372/24	957	476
Ic, Anlagenband C-6 z. KTB 4, Aufzeichnungen während der Kampfhandlungen über Besprechungen, Vorträge, Feindnachrichten.	Sep 13 - Dec 1, 1941	22372/25	957	532
Ia, Anlagenband C-7 z. KTB 4, Organisationsakte, Divisionsbefehle für die Umgliederung der 52. Infanterie-Division.	Oct 20 - Nov 1, 1941	22372/26	957	548
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB 4, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte, besondere Vorkommnisse.	Aug 21 - Nov 24, 1941	22372/27	957	561

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Defensive operations along the Oka River and in the area west of Kaluga, and offensives during the first half of February in the Yukhnov area. The division was subordinate to the XIII. and LVII. A.K.	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942	24234/1	957	624
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Kriegsgliederungen, Operationsakten, Gefechtsberichte, Kriegsrang- u. Verlustliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942	24234/2	958	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Defensive operations in the Yukhnov, Mosalsk, and Sukhinichi areas. The division was subordinate to the LVII., XIII., and XII., A.K. LVI. Pz.K., Pz.AOK 2, and the XLVII. Pz.K., successively.	Feb 19 - Jul 30, 1942	24234/4	958	331
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB 6, Operationsakten.	Feb 18 - Jul 29, 1942	24234/6	958	601
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 6, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Truppe-Division, Division-Korps.	Feb 17 - Jul 31, 1942	24234/7	958	973
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Kampfgruppe Süd", Beilage z. KTB 6. Defensive operations of Kampfgruppe Süd in the Ressa and Ugra Rivers area. Kampfgruppe Süd was formed by order of the XII. A.K. on May 8, 1942, and comprised the 52., 260., and 263. Infanterie-Divisionen under the command of Gen.Lt. Dr. Lothar Rendulic.	May 8 - Jun 14, 1942	24234/8	959	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Defensive operations in the Bolkhov and Zhizdra areas and partisan warfare in the Bryansk area. The division was subordinate to the XLI. Pz.K. and the LIII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Dr. Lothar Rendulic until Dec 1, 1942, and Gen.Maj. Rudolf Peschel thereafter.	Jul 31 - Dec 5, 1942	27069/1	959	189
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB 7, Kriegsgliederungen, Operationsakten, Verluste-Ersatz, Kriegsrangliste.	Jul 14 - Nov 19, 1942	27069/3	959	524
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen.	Aug 1 - Dec 6, 1942	27069/4	959	656
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 2 mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to division and enemy operations; enemy unit identification, losses of men and equipment, the tactical disposition, and antipartisan warfare. Also, reports concerning the shooting of Jews and guerrillas.	Aug 20 - Sep 30, 1941	27069/5	959	1129

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 3 mit Anlagen. Intelligence and enemy situation reports, interrogation summaries, and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations; enemy unit identification, personnel losses, and the tactical situation; and antipartisan warfare.	Oct 4 - Dec 15, 1941	27069/6	959	1226
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 4 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and interrogation summaries, intercepted enemy radio messages, and maps and overlays pertaining to enemy and division operations; enemy unit identification, losses of men and equipment, the tactical situation; and antipartisan warfare.	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942	27069/7	960	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 5 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, intercepted enemy radio messages, and maps pertaining to enemy and division operations; enemy unit identification, personnel losses, the tactical situation; and antipartisan warfare.	Feb 19 - Jun 13, 1942	27069/8	2343	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 6 mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to division and enemy operations; enemy unit identification, personnel losses, and the tactical situation; and antipartisan warfare. Also, a German translation of a Red Army soldier's diary, May 22 - Jun 18, 1942.	Jun 14 - Jul 30, 1942	27069/9	960	248
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 7 mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, and maps and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations; enemy unit identification, personnel losses, and the tactical situation; and antipartisan warfare.	Jul 31 - Dec 5, 1942	27069/10	2343	393
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8 mit Anlagen. Transfer of the division from the Bolkhov area to Bely via Roslavl, Smolensk, Dorogobuzh, and Sychevka and defensive action in the Sychevka and Bely areas. Also, orders relating to reorganization, march and transport movements, combat missions, and conduct of battle of the division. Also, afteraction reports. The division was subordinate to the XLI. Pz.K.	Dec 6, 1942 - Mar 15, 1943	29029/1	960	375
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 8, Meldungen: Truppe an Division, Division an Korps.	Dec 16, 1942 - Mar 14, 1943	29029/2	960	608

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 9 mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, charts, and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations; enemy unit identification, losses of men and equipment, and the tactical situation.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	34537	960	901
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Defensive operations in the Dukhovshchina, Demidov, and Yartsevo areas north of Smolensk. The division was subordinate to the XLI. Pz.K., and the XXIII. and XXVII. A.K., successively.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/1	960	1231
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 9, Kriegsgliederungen, Zustandsberichte.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/2	960	1325
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB 9, Gefechtsberichte.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/5	960	1353
Ia, Anlagenbände F und G z. KTB 9, Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/7	961	1
Ia, Anlagenband H z. KTB 9, Umgliederung der Division, Auflösung Grenadierregiment 205, Aufstellung Div. Füsilierbataillon 52.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/8	961	23
Ia, Anlagenband J z. KTB 9, Führermeldungen.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/9	961	64
Ia, Anlagenband K z. KTB 9, Tages- und Morgenmeldungen.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/10	961	88
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. Defensive engagements in the Dukhovshchina, Yartsevo, Pochinok, Gorki, and Orsha areas, construction of the Bären positions in the Orsha and Mogilev areas and the Biber positions in the Borisov area, assignment of the division commander as Kampfkommandant of Orsha, Oct 31, 1943, transfer of the division staff to Minsk, Dec 5, 1943, and formation of the 52. Feldausbildungs-Division in the Baranovichi area, Dec 20, 1943, from remnants of the 52. Inf.Div. The division was subordinate to the XXVII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Rudolf Peschel, Nov 11, 1943.	Aug 6 - Dec 20, 1943	45481/1	961	554
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 10, Zustandsberichte, Kriegsgliederungen, Führermeldungen.	Sep 1 - Oct 7, 1943	45481/2	961	613
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 10, Operationsakten.	Aug 7 - Dec 4, 1943	45481/4	961	637

52. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband E z. KTB 10, Tages- und Morgenmeldungen.	Aug 6 - Sep 25, 1943	45481/6	961	935
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 10 mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, and maps and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations in the Smolensk and Orsha areas; unit identification, losses of men and equipment, the tactical situation, and German propaganda. Also, German translations of Soviet army orders.	Aug 6 - Dec 23, 1943	45688	961	732
Ia, Ic, Gefechtsbericht vom 15. Juni 1940. Afteraction report concerning division and enemy operations along the Marne-Saône Canal in the St.Dizier area. The division was subordinate to the III. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Jürgen von Arnim, Sep 12, 1939 - Oct 5, 1940.	Dec 7, 1940	77121/1	961	1079
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	Sep 2 - 20, 1942	77121/2	961	1101

56. Infanterie-Division (56th Infantry Division)

The 56. Infanterie-Division (2. Welle) was activated on August 25, 1939, from reservists in Wehrkreis IV. It was sent to Presov, Slovakia, September 9-11, 1939, to participate in the Polish campaign. After contact with the Russian Army on the Bug River, the division was transferred on September 29 to the Cologne area for training and security of the German-Dutch border. It fought in the western campaign in Holland, Belgium, and France in May and June 1940 and performed occupation duties in the northeastern suburbs of Paris. On September 7, 1940, it moved to Upper Silesia and southwestern Poland for training and reorganization. It returned to the Bug River in June 1941 and took part in the invasion of Russia in the central sector and later in the southern sector, advancing to the Dnieper River where it participated in the encirclement of Kiev in September. In October 1941 the division advanced northeast and fought in the encirclement of Bryansk. From December 1941 until 1943 it was continuously engaged east of Orel, along the Zusha River, and in the battles of Bolkhov, Mtsensk, Novosil, and Verkhovye, where it suffered heavy losses. The division withdrew to the Bryansk and Roslavl areas for rehabilitation, and then defended positions in the Mstislavl area on the Sozh and Vakhra Rivers. From September 1943 until February 1944 it was engaged in position defense and antipartisan operations along the Pronya River in the Chausy area east of Mogilev. On November 15, 1943, the 56. Infanterie-Division and parts of the 262. Infanterie-Division were reorganized as Korpsabteilung D after both divisions suffered heavy losses. Although no records of this unit dated later than February 18, 1944, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it defended the Mogilev area in December 1943 and January 1944, the Polotsk and Chausy areas in February, the Vitebsk area until June, the Svencionys area of Lithuania in July, and the Kaunas area until September. In October 1944 Korpsabteilung D was again redesignated as the 56. Infanterie-Division and defended the Gusev (Gumbinnen) area until January and the Heiligenbeil area until March 1945, when it was probably destroyed.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2 mit Anlagen, Einsatz zur Sicherung der deutschen Westgrenze. Formation of the division on Aug 25, 1939; transfer to Presov, Slovakia; march across the Lupkow Pass in the Polish campaign; the advance to Przemysl where it met the Russian Army; and entraining on Sep 29, 1939, in the Tarnow area for movement to the Cologne area for training and security of the German-Dutch border. Also, corps and division orders, lists of officers' duty assignments, and maps. The division was subordinate to the XXII. and IX. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl Kriebel.	Oct 14, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 4155	962	1
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy activities and instructions in espionage and sabotage. An activity report of the Personnel Branch concerning personnel absent without leave, assignments, and losses.	Oct 14, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 6860	962	487
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil I, Der Durchbruch zum Ärmelkanal bei der 6. Armee. The breakthrough in the Venlo area on the Maas River, offensives as far as Ghent and the Turnhout Canal, and maps. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. during this period.	May 9 - 19, 1940	W 7576/1*	962	500

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil II, Die Schlacht in Flandern und im Artois bei der 18.Armee. Offensives in the Ghent and the Scheldt River areas and in the vicinity of Antwerp, the battle for Dunkirk, and maps.	May 20 - Jun 4, 1940	W 7576/2	962	746
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Teil I u. II; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division orders, order of battle charts, maps, sketches of bridges, photographs, and a city plan of Venlo. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch from May 10 to Jun 22, 1940, and of the Personnel Branch pertaining to casualties, awards and decorations; and lists of officers' duty assignments.	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	W 7576/3	962-963	1103, 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil III, Verwendung im Operationsgebiet während der Schlacht in Frankreich; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Offensive operations in the break-through on the French northern front east of Dunkirk to Cambrai, Reims, and Châlons; the march through Paris to Verseilles; the parade in Paris; and occupation duties in the eastern part of Paris. Also, army, corps, and division orders, messages, order of battle charts, and maps, and activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches.	Jun 5 - 25, 1940	8930/1	963	293
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil IV mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Occupation duties north of the Seine River in Paris, march to Abondant for training, transfer to Chartres, entraining in Rennes and Chartres for movement to Cracow, Poland, on Sep 7, 1940. Also, army, corps, and division orders and directives, messages, order of battle charts, and combat and ration strength reports. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Jun 23 - Sep 11, 1940, and of the Personnel Branch, Jun 26 - Sep 7, 1940. The division was subordinate to Militärbefehlshaber Paris, and the XXII. and XLIII. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl Kriebel, and Gen.Lt. Paul von Hase from Jul 25, 1940.	Jun 23 - Sep 11, 1940	8930/2	963	525
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil I mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Arrival of the division in Cracow, Oppeln, and Kreuzburg, and reorganization and training in the Neuhammer troop training area; directives, orders, order of battle charts, reports on training and ammunition, and maps. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Sep 11 - Oct 31, 1940, and the Personnel Branch. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. during this period.	Sep 8 - Oct 31, 1940	8930/3	963	899

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil II mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Arrival in Upper Silesia of the last unit of the division from France (Pi.Btl. 156) that was to take part in Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), training in the Neuhammer troop training area, and replacement of new recruits; army, corps, and division directives, orders, reports, and messages pertaining to winter training in the troop training area of Lamsdorf, training for artillery officers in Jüterbog, and afteraction reports from subordinate units. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1940, and the Personnel Branch, Nov 1, 1940 - May 15, 1941. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Paul von Hase, and Gen.Maj. Karl von Oven who became division commander on Nov 16, 1940.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1940	10507/1	963	1256
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil III mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Army, corps, and division directives, orders, reports, messages, and order of battle charts concerning training in the troop training areas of Lamsdorf and Sieradz, the transfer to Brieg, maneuvers of subordinate units, and artillery training exercises. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1941	10507/2	964	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil IV mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Army, corps, and division directives, orders, reports, and messages concerning training, billeting of troops during maneuvers, and the march to Czestochowa on Apr 22, 1941. Also, an activity report of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to the enemy situation, espionage, sabotage, troops absent without leave, and troop entertainment. The division was subordinate to the IX. and XXIX. A.K. during this period. /The activity report of the Personnel Branch for this period is in KTB 4, Teil II./	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1941	10507/3	964	428
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil V mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Army, corps, and division directives, orders, reports, and messages concerning the march to Lublin on May 14, 1941, for training and maneuvers. Also, an activity report of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to the enemy situation, counterintelligence, and troop activities. The division was subordinate to the XXIX. and XVII. A.K. during this period. /The activity report of the Personnel Branch for this period is in KTB 4, Teil II./	May 1 - 14, 1941	10507/4	964	958

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil Ia mit Anlagen, Aufmarsch zum Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union. Army, corps, and division directives, orders, reports, and messages concerning training exercises in preparation for Operation "Barbarossa" (the invasion of Russia) and security of the assigned area under AOK 6.	May 15 - 31, 1941	18987/1	964	1075
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil Ib mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Army, corps, and division orders for the march to Chelm between Jun 12 and 18, 1941; orders from Abschnittsstab Staufen on border security between Rudka and Sobibor; road traffic regulations; corps and division orders for the attack across the Bug River to Lyuboml; and maps and overlays. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch concerning the enemy situation, fortifications along the Bug River, reconnaissance, instructions to the troops about the Soviet Union and its armed forces, and maps. Activity report of the Personnel Branch with lists of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K. during this period.	Jun 1 - 21, 1941	18987/2	965	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil IIa mit Anlagen und Karten, Grenzschlacht in Wolhynien. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning offensives from the Bug River at Swierze to Lyuboml, Kovel, Sarny, and Ludwipol. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K. and H.Gr. Süd during this period.	Jun 22 - Jul 23, 1941	18987/3	965	415
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil IIb mit Anlagen und Karten; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning offensives from Sarny and Ludwipol to the Korosten area. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to enemy activities and situation, reconnaissance, prisoner-of-war interrogations, and translations of enemy documents. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, with casualty lists from Jun 22 to Aug 1, 1941.	Jul 24 - Aug 1, 1941	18987/4	966	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil III mit Anlagen und Karten; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Kämpfe im Raum um Korosten und Verfolgungskämpfe bis zum Dnjeper und Pripjet. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning offensives in the Korosten area to the Pripyat and Dnieper Rivers in the Chernobyl area. Activity report with annexes of				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the Intelligence Branch pertaining to enemy operations; interrogation summaries; reports on enemy units, and translations of enemy documents. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to the XVII. and LI. A.K. during this period.	Aug 2 - Sep 10, 1941	18987/5	966	217
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil IV mit Anlagen und Karten, Schlacht um Kiew; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning the encirclement of Kiev between the Dnieper and Desna Rivers in the Brovary area northeast of Kiev, and advance toward Chernigov; charts on tank obstacles and fortified positions, orders from adjacent divisions, and reports of advance units. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to enemy operations, prisoner-of-war interrogations, enemy units, and number of prisoners captured, and translations of enemy documents. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K. and AOK 6 during this period.	Sep 11 - 25, 1941	18987/6	966	879
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil Va mit Anlagen und Karten, Schlacht um Brjansk und Sicherung des rückw. Armeegebietes der 2. Panzerarmee. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning offensive operations, Operation "Taifun" (attack against Timoshenko's Army) from Chernigov northeast to Karachev, and the encirclement of Bryansk. Also, afteraction reports on the Russian campaign, air force instructions pertaining to air-ground contacts, order of battle charts, and sketches of Russian antitank mines. The division was subordinate to AOK 2 (H.Gr. Mitte), the LIII. A.K., and Pz.AOK 2 during this period.	Sep 26 - Oct 28, 1941	18987/7	967	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil Vb mit Anlagen und Karten; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, 26.9. - 10.12.1941. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning the encirclement of Bryansk, offensives toward Orel, and security operations of Pz.AOK 2 in the rear area. Also, reports of the Kommandant für das rückw. Armeegebiet, and of Feldkommandantur (V) 184 pertaining to the security of rear areas and antipartisan warfare. Activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches.	Oct 29 - Dec 10, 1941	18987/8	967	622

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil VI mit Anlagen und Karten, Abwehrkämpfe im Raum Werchowe-Nowossil; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Corps and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning offensives in the Novosil and Verkhovye areas east of the Zusha River and winter operations east of Orel. Also, activity report of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to enemy operations; counterintelligence, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and translations of captured documents. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to AOK 2 and Höh.Kdo. XXXV during this period.	Dec 11, 1941 - Jan 8, 1942	18987/9	967	1276
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil VIIa mit Anlagen und Karten, Abwehrkämpfe im Raum um Bolchow. Corps and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning position defense in the Bolkhov area on the Oka River. Also, strength reports and reports from division subordinate units. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 2 and the LIII. A.K. during this period.	Jan 9 - Feb 18, 1942	18987/10	968	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil VIIb mit Anlagen und Karten. Division and regimental orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning position defense in the Bolkhov and Krapivna areas.	Feb 19 - Mar 31, 1942	18987/11	968	682
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil VIIa-b. Enemy operations, interrogation summaries, translations of captured documents, letters and propaganda material, and reports on enemy units. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties.	Jan 9 - Mar 31, 1942	18987/12	2344	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil VIII, Text, Abwehrkämpfe im Raum nordwestlich Bolchow. Defensives northwest of Bolkhov.	Apr 1 - Aug 10, 1942	26472/1	969	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil IX, Text mit Karten, Angriffs- und Abwehrkämpfe südwestlich Kaluga; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Offensive and defensive operations southwest of Kaluga. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to enemy operations; interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins; and enemy situation maps and overlays. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to the LIII. A.K. and XLI. Pz.K. during this period.	Aug 11 - Sep 13, 1942	26472/2	969	273

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil X, Text mit Karten, Stellungskämpfe nordostw. Orel. Position defense northeast of Orel on the Zusha River, and maps and overlays. The division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. XXXV during this period.	Sep 14 - Dec 31, 1942	26472/3	969	667
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil VIII. Daily reports and messages from subordinate units, and situation maps and overlays.	May 1 - Aug 20, 1942	26472/5- 26472/9	969- 970	872, 873
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil IX. Daily reports, orders, messages, sketches, target numbers, and overlays from corps, division, and subordinate units.	Aug 21 - Sep 13, 1942	26472/10-11	971	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil X. Daily reports, orders, messages, maps, and overlays of the division and subordinate units.	Sep 14 - Dec 31, 1942	26472/12- 26472/15	971- 972	455, 1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 5, Teil VIII. Enemy operations, counterintelligence, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, activities of prisoners of war and Russian civilians, reports on a new type of Russian mine with electric detonator, and maps.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26472/16	2344	277
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5, Teil VIII. Enemy situation, propaganda, employment of prisoners of war and ethnic Germans, interrogation summaries, sketches of a Russian rocket launcher, enemy situation maps and overlays, and reports on partisan activities. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including lists of officers' duty assignments, awards and decorations, and casualties, and ration strength reports.	Jul 1 - Aug 10, 1942	26472/17	972	289
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5, Teil X. Enemy operations, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and translations of captured documents. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including officers' duty assignments, awards and decorations, and casualties by rank and unit, and combat and ration strength reports.	Sep 13 - Dec 31, 1942	26472/18	2344	678
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil XIa-g mit Anlagen und Karten, Stellungskämpfe nordostw. Orel. Army, corps, division, and subordinate unit orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning position defense and construction of fortifications along the Zusha River, east of Orel, and between Mtsensk and Vyazhi.				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Also, order of battle charts and situation overlays. The division was subordinate to the XXXV. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl von Oven until Jan 28, 1943, when he assumed command of the XLIII. A.K. and of Oberst Otto Lüdecke who became temporary division commander on Jan 28 and division commander on Apr 1 when he was promoted to Generalmajor.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1943	36320/1- 36320/7	972- 974	590, 444
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil XIIa-b mit Anlagen, Abwehrschlacht ostw. Orel. Corps, division, and subordinate unit orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning position defense along the Zusha River between Mtsensk and Vyazhi and operations during the retreat to the Oka River north of Orel and to the Karachev area. The division was subordinate to the XXXV. A.K., Gruppe Lübbe, Gruppe Gollnick, and the LIII. A.K. during this period.	Jul 11 - 31, 1943	36320/8-9	974	609
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Bände 1-7 mit Anlagen. Interrogation summaries, counterintelligence, orders on treatment of enemy deserters, and intelligence bulletins; reports, messages, maps, and overlays concerning enemy activities and situation.	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943	36320/10-16	975	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil XIIIa-b, Abwehrkämpfe im Raum nordostw. Rosslawl und Absetzen auf Stellung ostw. Mogilew. Withdrawal to Bryansk and Roslavl, rehabilitation of the division after it suffered heavy losses, and operations along the Sozh and Vekhra Rivers in the Mstislavl area. The division was subordinate to the XII. and IX. A.K., 20. Pz.Div., and Gruppe Harpe during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Otto Lüdecke and of Oberst Vincenz Müller, who became division commander on Sep 1, 1943.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1943	43310/1-2	975	765
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil XIVa, Stellungskämpfe ostw. Mogilew. Position defense and antipartisan operations in the Mogilev area along the Dnieper River. The division was subordinate to the XII. A.K. during this period.	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	43310/3	976	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil XIIIa-b u. XIVa. Corps and division orders, after-action and daily reports, messages, order of battle charts, maps, and overlays.	Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1943	43310/4-6	976	144
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil XIIIa-b u. XIVa. Enemy operations and situation, propaganda, and counterintelligence measures; intelligence				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
bulletins; interrogation summaries; and enemy situation maps and overlays covering the areas between Bryansk, Roslavl, and Mogilev.	Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1943	43310/7	977	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil XIVb, Korpsabteilung D, 56. Inf.Div. und Teile der 262. Inf.Div. Directives, orders, reports, and messages concerning defensive operations and antipartisan warfare in the areas between Chausy and Mogilev. Also, reports and messages from subordinate units, with maps and overlays. Korpsabteilung D was organized from the 56. Inf.Div. and units of the 262. Inf.Div. under the command of Gen.Maj. Vincenz Müller.	Nov 11 - 30, 1943	43310/12	977	303
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil XIVb-c, Korpsabteilung D. Enemy activities and situation, propaganda, counterintelligence measures, and troop indoctrination. Also, daily reports and intelligence bulletins, and maps and overlays showing enemy positions east of Chausy.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43310/15	977	633
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil XIVd-e, Korpsabteilung D. Enemy operations and situation, partisan activity in the Chausy area, German and enemy propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination. Also, daily intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins, and enemy situation maps and overlays of the Chausy area along the Pronya River.	Jan 1 - Feb 18, 1944	43310/16	977	1003

57. Infanterie-Division (57th Infantry Division)

The 57. Infanterie-Division was formed in the summer of 1939 from reservists. It participated in the campaign against Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign in May 1940. In June 1941 it was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front, where it fought in offensive operations from Sokal, Brody, Cherkassy, Kremenchug, Poltava, Kharkov, and Oboyan to Voronezh. In the fall and winter of 1942-43 the division took part in defensive actions and withdrew to the Lebedin-Sumy area. It suffered heavy losses during the summer offensive in the Belgorod-Kharkov area. Although no records of this division dated later than June 30, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it defended the Sumy area in July and August 1943, the Lubny area in September, the Kanev area in October and November, and the area southwest of Cherkassy, where it was encircled in February 1944. The division was re-formed in late April 1944 and assigned to the central sector to defend the Gorki and Rogachev areas until it was again encircled in July 1944. According to the Potsdam catalog the division was disbanded as of August 13, 1944.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Orders of the day relating to operations, supply, intelligence, personnel, administrative, medical, veterinary, religious, motor transportation, signal, postal, and ordnance matters; transfer from Poland to Germany; and construction of coastal defenses in France. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Oskar Blümm from Sep 1, 1939 to Jan 12, 1942, and from Apr 10 to Oct 10, 1942.	Sep 8, 1939 - Jun 29, 1940	W 942A*	978	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Division operations following the securing of the demarcation line in Poland, the transfer from the Rzeszow area to the Gelnhausen and Hanau areas, and training activities. The division was subordinate to OKH Reserve and Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII.	Oct 30, 1939 - May 10, 1940	W 942/1	978	309
Ia, Anlagen 1-65 z. KTB 2. Division orders and training directives.	Oct 11, 1939 - Apr 30, 1940	W 942/3*	978	332
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Orders, radio messages, and correspondence pertaining to training, political indoctrination, and routine administrative matters.	Sep 17, 1939 - May 5, 1940	W 942/4-8, W 942/10*	978	521
Ia, Militärische Ausbildung der unterstellten Einheiten.	Oct 14, 1939 - Apr 22, 1940	W 942/9*	978	1101
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Transfer to the Remagen area; the invasion of Belgium near Pasburg; and the advance to Rouen via Bastogne, St.Hubert, Montherme, St.Quentin, Peronne, Abbeville, Huppy, Dieppe, Fécamp, Harfleur, and Le Havre. The division was subordinate to the XVIII., XL., XXXVIII., and XV. A.K., Höh.Kdo. XXXII, and the X. A.K., successively.	May 11 - Jun 25, 1940	W 942/11*	978	1220

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen 1-70 z. KTB 3. Division orders and entraining tables.	Mar 18 - Jun 23, 1940	W 942/12	978	1258
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Befehle Höherer Kommandostellen.	Jun 12 - 29, 1940	W 942/13	979	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Meldungen unterstellter Einheiten.	May 14 - Jun 26, 1940	W 942/19*- W 942/23	979	61
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Befehle und Meldungen an Höhere Kommandobehörden.	May 19 - Jun 24, 1940	W 942/18,24	979	1243
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Zustandsberichte. Status reports, tables of cover names, and charts showing signal communication networks of division headquarters and subordinate units.	Nov 8, 1939 - Mar 26, 1940	W 942/27	980	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations, enemy unit identification, counterintelligence, personnel losses, interrogation summaries, troop entertainment, and maps. Also, a German translation of a captured operation order of the British 51st Division.	Nov 1, 1939 - Jun 14, 1940	W 942/30	980	273
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Division operations during the guarding and securing of prisoner-of-war camps in Ecouche, Couterne, Laval, and Mayenne; the transfer to the Caen, Bayeux, St.Lô, and Falaise areas; and coastal defense and training activities in these areas. The division was subordinate to the X. and XLIII. A.K.	Jun 30, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	W 7189/1	980	306
Ia, Anlagen 1-60 z. KTB 4. Operation orders and directives relating to improvement of maritime fortifications.	Jul 4, 1940 - Jan 13, 1941	W 7189/2	980	339
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Zustandsberichte.	Apr 24, 1940 - Jan 19, 1941	W 7189/4a- W 7189/4d	980	538
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy air operations, propaganda, acts of sabotage and espionage, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	Jul 1, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	W 7189/6	980	886

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Division operations during the crossing of the Bug River near Sokal; the advance to Cherkassy via Brody, Ostropol, Machnovka, and Boguslav; movement to the rehabilitation area north of Aleksandriya via Smela and Kamenka; the crossing ten days later of the Dnieper River southeast of Kremenchug; and offensives toward Kharkov via Poltava. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. and XLIV. A.K., Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXIV, Gruppe von Schwedler, III. A.K., AOK 17, and the LV. and LII. A.K. at various times during this period.	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	13509/1	980	901
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Operationsakten und Allgemeines. Division orders and reconnaissance and daily activity reports.	May 11 - Aug 16, 1941	13509/2	980	1036
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Operationsbefehle 3-98.	Jun 23 - Oct 29, 1941	13509/3	981	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Höhere Kommandobefehle. Corps orders and order of battle charts of AOK 6 and subordinate units.	Jun 22 - Oct 30, 1941	13509/4	981	225
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Geheime Kommandosache. Orders and directives pertaining to preparations for the invasion of Russia and to operations during the first four months of the eastern campaign.	Jun 11 - Oct 23, 1941	13509/8	981	660
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Zustandsberichte.	Jun 18 - Oct 31, 1941	13509/9-10	981	870
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Fern- und Funksprüche, Befehle und Meldungen.	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	13509/11- 13509/14	981- 983	1202, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Fern- und Funksprüche, Befehle und Meldungen.	Oct 1 - 31, 1941	13509/16a	983	527
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division and enemy operations, enemy personnel losses, acts of espionage, partisan activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment.	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	13509/16b	984	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Operations during the securing and occupation of the city of Kharkov, antipartisan action in the Kharkov area, and the securing of the Kharkov-Mayskiy-Bogodukhov-Akhtyrka railroad line. The division was subordinate to the LV. A.K. and AOK 6.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	16564/1	984	25

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6, Höhere Kommando Befehle. Daily orders, information on Russian land mines, and directives relating to winter warfare.	Jun 27 - Dec 31, 1941	16564/2	984	43
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 6, Operationsbefehle und Allgemeines. Daily orders, intelligence bulletins, and directives pertaining to preparations for various offensive operations and winter warfare.	Aug 17 - Dec 31, 1941	16564/3	984	263
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 6, Divisionsbefehle und Operationsakten.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	16564/4	984	518
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 6, Zustandsberichte.	Nov 15 - Dec 15, 1941	16564/5	984	713
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 6. Orders, directives, and routine correspondence concerning the occupation of Kharkov.	Nov 3 - Dec 31, 1941	16564/8	984	822
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 6. Control of the civilian population during the occupation of Kharkov, combating of sabotage, espionage, and partisan activity, and troop entertainment. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch including strength reports and a list of officers' duty assignments.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	16564/9	984	1083
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Operations during the transfer of the division to Belgorod, offensive engagements in the Oboyan area to counteract enemy offensives in this area, and antipartisan warfare in the Belgorod-Oboyan area. The division was subordinate to the XXIX. A.K., Jan 1 - 27 and Mar 20 - Apr 15, and to AOK 6 under the command of Gen.Maj. Anton Dostler, Jan 12 - Apr 10, 1942.	Jan 1 - Apr 15, 1942	17684/1	985	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Akte Nr. 1-3, Meldungen und Befehle.	Jan 1 - Apr 14, 1942	17684/2- 17684/4	985- 986	81, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Höhere Kommando- und Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 1 - Apr 15, 1942	17684/6	986	304
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Division operations during the defense of Oboyan until June, offensives to Voronezh via Stary Oskol, fighting along the Voronezh River in August, and the evacuation of Voronezh in September. The division was subordinate to the XXIX. and VII. A.K., AOK 2, and the VII. A.K.	Apr 16 - Sep 30, 1942	23999/1	986	585

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Akte 1. Division orders, afteraction reports, and bulletins explaining the effectiveness of Russian armored units.	Mar 26 - Jul 1, 1942	23999/2	986	728
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Akte 2. Division orders and radio messages concerning offensives in the Stary Oskol and Voronezh areas.	Jun 24 - Jul 25, 1942	23999/3	986	963
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Akte 3. Afteraction reports and daily orders. Also, an order concerning the destruction of Voronezh by German forces.	Jul 24 - Sep 19, 1942	23999/4	987	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Befehle und Meldehefte.	Jul 18 - Oct 1, 1942	23999/7-9	987	95
Ia, Kriegstagebuch; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Defense of the bridgehead Voronezh; afteraction report concerning Operations "Winterhilfe" (holding engagements, where the Russian forces broke through Hungarian positions west of the Don River near Uryv), "Heinrich" (evacuation of the bridgehead at Voronezh), and "Elch" (withdrawal to the area west of Stary Oskol, Gorshechnoye, and Olym); and corps and division orders for withdrawal to the Lebedin area via Oboyan and Sumy. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch relating to division and enemy operations, enemy losses, acts of sabotage and espionage, and partisan activity; German propaganda; and troop entertainment. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch including officers' duty assignment lists, strength and casualty reports, and a register of officers. The division was subordinate to the XXIX. and VII. A.K. and AOK 2, under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Siebert, Oct 10, 1942 - Feb 20, 1943, and Gen. Maj. Fretter-Pico thereafter.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	32300/2	2372*	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle und Meldehefte - Russland.	Feb 20 - Apr 1, 1943	32300/4-7	2372*	2-5
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Defensive operations in the Lebedin-Sumy area, and, in the latter part of June, offensives in the Belgorod area. Also, information relating to Operation "Zitadelle" (the last German offensive in Russia along the Kharkov-Belgorod-Kursk line). The division was subordinate to the LII. A.K.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	44702/1	987	438

---

* The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 1560 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle und Meldeheft. (The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 1561 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy).	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	44702/2-3	2372	6, 7
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle und Meldeheft.	May 30 - Jun 7, 1943	44702/6	987	490
Ia, Operationsbefehle der Division.	May 10 - Jul 9, 1940	77123/3	987	545

Guides to Records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)

Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)

Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)

Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda (Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda). 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)

Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)

Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)

Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei)

Part I.	1961.	165 p.	(Guide No. 32)
Part II.	1961.	89 p.	(Guide No. 33)
Part III.	1963.	198 p.	(Guide No. 39)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection

Part I.	1958.	15 p.	(Guide No. 5)
Part II.	1959.	203 p.	(Guide No. 8)
Part III.	1962.	61 p.	(Guide No. 36)

Guides to Records of German Military Organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW):
- Part I. 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
- Part II. 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
- Part III. 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
- Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH):
- Part I. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
- Part II. 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
- Part III. 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)

Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)

Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)

Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)

Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups
- Part I. 1964. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
- Part II. 1966. 139 p. (Guide No. 52)

Records of German Field Commands: Armies
- Part I. 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
- Part II. 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
- Part III. 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
- Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
- Part V. 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
- Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
- Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)
- Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (Guide No. 54)
- Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (Guide No. 56)

Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies
- Part I. 1966. 112 p. (Guide No. 51)
- Part II. 1967. 160 p. (Guide No. 53)

Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen. 1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)

Records of German Field Commands: Corps
- Part I. 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)
- Part II. 1967. 150 p. (Guide No. 55)
- Part III. 1968. 84 p. (Guide No. 58)
- Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (Guide No. 59)
- Part V. 1969. 124 p. (Guide No. 60)
- Part VI. 1969. 136 p. (Guide No. 61)
- Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (Guide No. 62)

Records of German Field Commands: Divisions
- Part I. 1964. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
- Part II. 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)
- Part III. 1970. 143 p. (Guide No. 63)

Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others.
- Part I. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
- Part II. 1968. 25 p. (Guide No. 57)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection:
- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party
(Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
Part I. 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Part II. 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Part III. 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)
Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.
Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)
Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, i.e., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, and the number of the microfilm publication; or National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, and the number of the microfilm publication.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
      CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
      Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   Initial citation:
      I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   Subsequent citations:
      KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
      Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
   Initial citation:
      Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:
Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
Initial citation:
"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
Subsequent citations:
SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the *Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945*, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.
Initial citation:
"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.
Subsequent citations:
PG 64856, T1022/650.
PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
Initial citation:
Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
Subsequent citations:
Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.
Initial citation:
OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.
Subsequent citations:
OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part IV) (Divisions 22-57)

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 771-937, 2331-2344, and 2368-2372

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. Orders from purchasers in the United States, United States possessions, Canada, and Mexico will be sent without a charge for postage or shipping. Small orders from other foreign purchasers will be sent without a charge for postage. Orders from other foreign purchasers for more than 40 rolls of microfilm will be subject to an additional charge of 5% for shipping.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
771	$ 8	791	$ 8	811	$ 7	831	$ 7	851	$ 7	871	$ 7
772	7	792	8	812	8	832	8	852	7	872	8
773	7	793	7	813	8	833	8	853	7	873	8
774	9	794	7	814	8	834	8	854	8	874	5
775	8	795	7	815	5	835	7	855	7	875	7
776	8	796	8	816	7	836	7	856	8	876	7
777	7	797	7	817	7	837	8	857	8	877	8
778	8	798	7	818	7	838	7	858	8	878	7
779	8	799	7	819	8	839	6	859	7	879	6
780	8	800	7	820	8	840	8	860	8	880	7
781	8	801	8	821	8	841	8	861	7	881	8
782	7	802	7	822	8	842	8	862	7	882	7
783	7	803	8	823	7	843	7	863	7	883	7
784	7	804	7	824	8	844	8	864	6	884	7
785	7	805	8	825	5	845	8	865	7	885	8
786	8	806	8	826	8	846	7	866	8	886	8
787	8	807	7	827	7	847	8	867	7	887	7
788	8	808	8	828	6	848	8	868	5	888	8
789	7	809	7	829	7	849	7	869	8	889	8
790	8	810	8	830	7	850	8	870	7	890	7

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
891	$ 8	911	$ 7	931	$ 7	951	$ 7	971	$ 7	2334	$ 5
892	6	912	8	932	7	952	8	972	8	2335	5
893	7	913	6	933	8	953	7	973	7	2336	5
894	8	914	9	934	8	954	6	974	7	2337	5
895	8	915	8	935	7	955	6	975	7	2338	6
896	7	916	8	936	8	956	8	976	8	2339	6
897	7	917	7	937	7	957	7	977	8	2340	5
898	8	918	8	938	8	958	8	978	8	2341	6
899	8	919	7	939	6	959	8	979	8	2342	8
900	8	920	7	940	5	960	8	980	8	2343	6
901	7	921	8	941	8	961	7	981	8	2344	7
902	6	922	7	942	8	962	8	982	8	2368	5
903	5	923	8	943	7	963	8	983	7	2369	7
904	6	924	7	944	8	964	7	984	7	2370	8
905	8	925	7	945	7	965	7	985	7	2371	8
906	7	926	8	946	7	966	8	986	8	2372	8
907	8	927	8	947	8	967	9	987	7		
908	7	928	7	948	8	968	7	2331	5	Total	$1,721
909	8	929	7	949	8	969	7	2332	5		
910	8	930	8	950	7	970	7	2333	7		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part V)

(Divisions 58 - 96)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1970

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part V)

(Divisions 58 - 96)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1970

PREFACE

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids describing National Archives microfilm that reproduces seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies, and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formation, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the Guides were created generally during the period from 1920 to 1945.

The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This Guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands which have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microcopies according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 65 (designated Part V of Guides to German Army divisions--Parts I-IV being Guides 41, 45, 63, and 64) describes the contents of 211 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315 reproducing records of divisions numbered 58 through 96. Future Guides will describe records of divisions numbered above 96. The records in Guide 65 include material on the campaign in Poland in 1939, the campaign in Norway in 1940, the western campaigns in 1940 and 1944-45, the Balkan campaign in 1941, the campaign against the Soviet Union from 1941 to 1945, the North African campaign from 1941 to 1943, the campaign in Italy from 1943 to 1945, occupation duty in Norway from 1940 to 1942, and occupation and coastal security duty in France, Belgium, and the Netherlands from 1940 to 1943.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created it (i.e., kept it on file), although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam. There accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and the records were then cataloged by unit in the so-called "Potsdam Catalog." By the time the records reached the United States, they were in rough arrangement by unit. The National Archives has retained this system inherited from its various American predecessor organizations, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects; however, some record items were filmed out of sequence because of subsequent declassification or the discovery of previously mislaid or temporarily unavailable material, which accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the Guides. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of Germany's military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, Rolls 1-38 and described in Guide No. 12 of the series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebücher) and activity reports (Tätigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the Operations (Ia) and Intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in entirety. A few records of the Supply, Administrative, Medical, Personnel, and Judge Advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen) consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history precedes the file item listing for each division. These histories are a revised and expanded form of the shorter unit histories filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. The unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalogs, and on contemporary German daily situation maps, supplementing or correcting the brief histories given in the Order of Battle of the German Army, War Department, Washington, March 1945. A data card describing each filmed record item has been filmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film are again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the Guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to maintain pace with filming and restitution schedules.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film; "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder; "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a "Date" column.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militärarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm see page 142.

The descriptions in this Guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, George Wagner, and Petronilla Hawes under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer.

ROBERT WOLFE
Specialist for Modern European History

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Preface iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations vii

Organization of German Army Staffs x

Records: 58. Infanterie-Division (58th Infantry Division) 1
60. Infanterie-Division (60th Infantry Division) 7
61. Infanterie-Division (61st Infantry Division) 11
62. Infanterie-Division (62d Infantry Division) 18
65. Infanterie-Division (65th Infantry Division) 23
68. Infanterie-Division (68th Infantry Division) 25
69. Infanterie-Division (69th Infantry Division) 31
72. Infanterie-Division (72d Infantry Division) 34
73. Infanterie-Division (73d Infantry Division) 42
75. Infanterie-Division (75th Infantry Division) 47
76. Infanterie-Division (76th Infantry Division) 54
78. Sturm-Division (78th Assault Division) 59
79. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) (79th Infantry Division /Volks Grenadier/) . . 65
81. Infanterie-Division (81st Infantry Division) 75
82. Infanterie-Division (82d Infantry Division) 84
83. Infanterie-Division (83d Infantry Division) 90
86. Infanterie-Division (86th Infantry Division) 95
87. Infanterie-Division (87th Infantry Division) 99
88. Infanterie-Division (88th Infantry Division) 108
90. Panzergrenadier-Division (90th Panzer Grenadier Division) 113
93. Infanterie-Division (93d Infantry Division) 117
94. Infanterie-Division (94th Infantry Division) 122
95. Infanterie-Division (95th Infantry Division) 126
96. Infanterie-Division (96th Infantry Division) 133

Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. 139

Suggestions for citing microfilm 142

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung

Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotoriesierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

58. Infanterie-Division (58th Infantry Division)

The 58. Infanterie-Division (2. Welle) was formed from reservists in Lüneburg, Wehrkreis X, in August 1939. In September 1939 it was transferred to the Trier area, and during the spring of 1940 it secured the area between the Moselle and Saar Rivers. On May 18, 1940, the division participated in the western campaign in the area south of Sedan. In July 1940 it was transferred to Belgium for occupation duty and in April 1941, to East Prussia. The division invaded Lithuania near Tilsit in June 1941, advancing through Lithuania and Latvia to the Plyussa River sector and then engaged in offensive battles for Narva, Kingisepp, Volosovo, and Kranoye Salo and took part in position defense in the Leningrad area until the latter part of February 1942 when it moved to the Novgorod area for the offensive along the Volkhov River. The division transferred in July 1942 to the Oranienbaum front for its defense until the end of November 1942, when it again transferred to the Staraya Russa area and participated in defensive operations south and east of Lake Ilmen. In March 1943 the division moved to the Gatchina area for defensive operations around Mga and the securing of the Oranienbaum front. In the fall of 1943 it participated in offensives in the Nevel area. In early 1944 the division returned to the northern sector where it took part in the forest battles north of the Plyussa River, offensive and defensive engagements on the Narva front, the summer battle in the Dvina River area, and the defense of the Memel bridgehead. In 1945 the division fought in offensive and defensive actions in Samland.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kämpfe der 58. Infanterie-Division in Frankreich. Zusammengestellt aus Erlebnisberichten und Kampfschilderungen von Angehörigen der Division. Report concerning offensives in the Meuse River area and information relating to security activity in the area between the Moselle and Saar Rivers, Mar 13 - May 18, 1940.	May 24 - Jun 12, 1940	E 14/4	988	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries and statistics and enemy situation maps.	May 16 - Jul 10, 1940	W 1018/24	990	246
Ia, Gelbfall. Orders and directives relating to preparations for Operation "Gelb" (invasion of Holland, Belgium, and Luxembourg).	Mar 9 - May 4, 1940	8440/8	988	50
Ia, Stabsquartier Kriegstagebuch. Formation of the division on Aug 26, 1939, in Lüneburg, Wehrkreis X, transfer in the latter part of September to the Trier area for training and security activity in the Moselle and Saar River areas; offensives in the Inor and Beaumont areas south of Sedan in the western campaign in May 1940, advance to Toul via St. Michel and Apremont; and transfer to Belgium for occupation duty in the Spa area. The division staff was subordinate to the X. A.K., AOK 5, the XXIII. and XIII. A.K., Aug 26, 1939 - Mar 12, 1940, and again to the XXIII. A.K., Mar 13, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941, under the command of Gen.Maj. Iwan Heunert, Sep 1, 1939.	Aug 26, 1939 - Jan 31, 1941	8441	988	223

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Transfer of the division from Toul, France, to Belgium for occupation duty and training in the Hasselt and Spa areas; reports and directives concerning administrative, personnel, and disciplinary matters; and lists of officers' duty assignments for AOK 9 and the division. The division was subordinate to AOK 9, Jul 11, and to the IV. A.K., Jul 12 - 31, 1940.	Jul 11 - 31, 1940	8865/1	988	249
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 8-10 mit beigefügten Divisionsbefehlen und Tagesmeldungen. Army, corps, and division orders and daily division reports, pertaining to occupation duty and training in the Liége, and Spa areas; reports and directives concerning administrative, personnel, and disciplinary matters; a map exercise of Befehlsstelle Festland for the planned invasion of England; notes on staff conferences; and officers' duty assignment rosters. The division was subordinate to the IV. A.K. /See item No. 11269/1-2 for Kriegstagebuch 6 and 7, Aug 1 - Oct 10, 1940./	Oct 11, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	8865/2- 8865/4	988- 989	664, 1
Ia, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle z. KTB 8.	Jan 3 - Jun 27, 1940	8865/5-6	989	494
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3 mit Anlagen. Army, corps, and division orders, daily division reports and messages, strength reports, official correspondence, record of telephone conversations, and maps and overlays, pertaining to offensive operations in the Inor, Beaumont, Apremont, and Toul areas. The division was subordinate to AOK 16 and the XXXVI. A.K.	Jun 9 - 27, 1940	9575/1	989	926
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4 mit Anlagen. Army, corps, and division orders, daily division reports, and overlays, pertaining to the transfer and billeting of the division from Toul, France, to Belgium for occupation duty and training in the Hasselt area; and afteraction reports on the western campaign. The division was subordinate to the XXXVI. A.K. and AOK 9.	Jun 28 - Jul 10, 1940	9575/3	990	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and maps pertaining to division and enemy operations in the Beaumont and Toul areas, transfer to Limburg Province, Belgium, enemy air operations, acts of sabotage, tactical situation, and troop entertainment.	Jun 6, 1940 - Apr 30, 1941	10096	990	207
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 6-7 mit Anlagen. Army, corps, and division orders and daily reports concerning occupation duty and training in the Hasselt, Liége, and Spa areas. The division was subordinate to the IV. A.K.	Aug 1 - Oct 10, 1940	11269/1-2	990	303

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 11-12 mit Anlagen. Division orders and reports concerning occupation duty and training in the Spa, Liège, and Hasselt areas. The division was subordinate to the IV. A.K.	Feb 1 - Apr 16, 1941	11269/3- 11269/4	990- 991	1150, 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13 mit Anlagen. Division orders and reports concerning the transfer of the division from Spa, Belgium, to the Tiegenhof, Danzig, Elbing, and Marienburg areas and training in the Zinten, Braunsberg, Heiligenbeil, and Elbing areas; an officers' register and ration and combat strength reports. The division was subordinate to the IV., XLII., and I. A.K., and Festungsstab 38, successively.	Apr 17 - May 31, 1941	11269/5	991	352
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 13, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle.	Jul 17, 1940 - May 18, 1941	11269/6	991	839
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 14 mit Anlagen. Division orders and reports and a map pertaining to training activities in the Braunsberg, Frauenburg, Bladton, and Elbing areas; strength reports and directives relating to chemical warfare. The division was subordinate to Festungsstab 38.	Jun 1 - 11, 1941	11269/7	992	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report and special directives concerning troop indoctrination before the campaign against Russia; and a map showing the location of enemy artillery positions in the Zamoshskoye Boloto area.	May 1 - Jun 11, 1941	11269/8	992	124
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chemical Warfare Officer.	May 1 - Jun 10, 1941	11269/10	992	144
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsberichte der Kartenstelle. Activity report of the Map and Survey Officer.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1941	11269/11	992	148
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Corps and division orders, daily division reports and messages, and maps pertaining to the assembly of the division east of Königsberg and the invasion of Lithuania as far as Siauliai via Tilsit and Taurage; strength, casualty, and status reports and data concerning the new Lithuanian Government with K. Skirpa as Premier. The division was subordinate to Festungsstab 38 and the XXXVIII. A.K.	Jun 12 - 30, 1941	21013/1	992	156
Ia, Kriegstagebücher mit Anlagen. Corps and division orders, daily division reports and messages, and maps pertaining to offensive engagements across				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Lithuania and Latvia, northward along the Plyussa and Pyata Rivers and the battles for Narva, Kingisepp, Volosovo, Uritsk, and Krasnoye Selo; strength, casualty, status, and afteraction reports, and charts showing the extent of corps and division radio networks. The division was subordinate to the XXXVIII. and the L. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Iwan Heunert until Sep 14, 1941, and Gen.Maj. Friedrich Altrichter thereafter.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1941	21013/3- 21013/4	992- 994	651, 1
Ia, Kriegstagebücher mit Anlagen. Corps and division orders, daily division reports and messages, and maps pertaining to the siege of Leningrad and withdrawal of the division at the end of February for rehabilitation; strength, casualty, and status reports; charts showing division order of battle and the extent of corps and division radio networks; and officers' duty assignment rosters. The division was subordinate to the L. and XXXVIII. A.K.	Oct 1, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	21013/5- 21013/9	994- 996	620, 1
Ia, Kriegstagebücher mit Anlagen; IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht. Corps and division orders and reports and maps pertaining to operations during the transfer to the Novgorod area via Luga and offensives along the Volkhov River. Also, activity report of the Personnel Branch, Apr 1 - 30, 1942, with officers' duty assignment rosters, and strength, casualty, status, and afteraction reports; order of battle charts; notes on staff conferences; and intelligence bulletins. The division was subordinate to the L. and XXXVIII. A.K., under the command of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Altrichter until Apr 3, 1942, and of Oberst Karl von Graffen thereafter.	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1942	21013/10-11	996	180
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen; Ia, Divisionsbefehl. Division and enemy operations, control of the civilian population, enemy unit identification and losses, antipartisan action, counterintelligence and military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and an order concerning the evacuation of civilians from the combat zone. Also, activity reports of the Personnel Branch, Jun 12, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942, with casualty reports and registers of officers.	Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	21013/13	997	1
Ia, Kriegstagebücher mit Anlagen. Corps and division orders and reports and maps pertaining to offensives in the Volkhov River sector; strength, casualty, and status reports; intelligence bulletins; officers' duty assignment rosters; artillery fire plans; and afteraction reports about Russian attacks during the winter of 1941-42.	May 1 - Jun 30, 1942	24211/1- 24211/2	997- 998	99, 1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebücher mit Anlagen. Corps and division reports and orders and maps and overlays pertaining to operations north of Novgorod and the division's transfer to and defense of the Oranienbaum front in the latter part of July; strength, casualty, and status reports; officers' duty assignment rosters; service regulations for town and district commanders; and intelligence bulletins. The division was subordinate to the XXXVIII. and L. A.K., under the command of Gen.Maj. Karl von Graffen.	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942	24211/3- 24211/4	998- 999	674, 1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition in the Volkhov River sector and along the Oranienbaum front; troop entertainment, and German propaganda.	May 1 - Aug 31, 1942	24334/1	2345	1
Ia, Kriegstagebücher mit Anlagen. Corps and division orders and reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to the division's operations along the Oranienbaum front and its entraining at Taytsy and Gatchina in the latter part of November for movement to the Shimsk area; strength, casualty, and status reports, officers' duty assignment rosters, order of battle charts, and reports concerning the construction of fortified positions, formation of a prisoner-of-war construction company, security of rear areas, and experiences gained in combat on a stationary front. The division was subordinate to the L. and X.A.K.	Sep 1 - Nov 30, 1942	28401/1- 28401/3	999- 1000	610, 570
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Corps and division orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to the arrival and defensive actions of the division in the Staraya Russa area; strength and casualty reports and order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to Gruppe Höhne (II. A.K.).	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	28401/4	1001	1
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Enemy operations and tactical situation along the Oranienbaum front, counterintelligence activity, troop entertainment, interrogation summaries, and overlays. Also, activity and casualty reports of the Personnel Branch.	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28401/8	2345	55
Ia, Kriegstagebücher mit Anlagen. Corps and division reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to the defensive battle of the Demyansk bridgehead, the securing of the Lake Ilmen area, relief of the division from the Lake Ilmen				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
sector, movement to the area northeast of Luga, and position defense in the Krasny Bor area; strength, casualty, and status reports; order of battle charts of the division and the II. A.K.; and reports on experience gained during combat on a stationary front. The division was subordinate to the II., X., XXXVIII., and L. A.K., successively.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	34260/1-34260/3	1001-1002	395, 644
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses of men, tactical situation, and care and control of Volksdeutsche. Also, activity reports of the Personnel Branch, with a register of officers.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	34260/4	1003	1
Ia, Kriegstagebücher mit Anlagen. Corps and division reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to position defense north of Gatchina and defensive battles in the Mga area; strength and casualty reports, order of battle charts, reports on antipartisan warfare, and artillery fire plans. The division was subordinate to the LIV. and XXVI. A.K., under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl von Graffen.	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1943	44386/1-44386/2	1003-1004	48, 1
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, morale, and tactical situation in the Gatchina and Mga areas and along the Oranienbaum front; troop entertainment, and German propaganda. Also, activity reports of the Personnel Branch, with training directives and registers of officers.	Apr 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44386/3	1004	810

The 60. Infanterie-Division was organized during October and November 1939 in Danzig from units of Gruppe Eberhardt, which had fought in the Polish campaign, and with additional personnel from Wehrkreis I, II, III, and VI. During the winter of 1939-40 it was transferred to the Saarbrücken area for training and preparation for the invasion of France. In May and June 1940 it participated in the western campaign with frontal attacks against the Maginot Line along the Saar River. During July 1940 the division withdrew from France and moved to Danzig, where it was reorganized and trained as a motorized infantry division until November 1940 when it was transferred to Vienna for winter training. Transferred by train to Rumania during February 1941, the division marched to the Bulgarian-Yugoslav border, and there took part in the campaign against Yugoslavia. After the Balkan campaign, in the latter part of May 1941, it returned to Vienna for rehabilitation, and in mid-June of the same year was transferred to Brieg and Breslau, from where it marched to Ternopol. On July 7, 1941, the division engaged in offensives in the Berdichev and Fastov areas in the southern sector of the eastern front and between August and December 1941 it advanced to Dnepropetrovsk, Taganrog, and Rostov. Although there are no records of the division covering the period January 1942 to January 1943 or dated later than December 1943, the records of the Oberkommando des Heeres, Allgemeines Heeresamt, Abwicklungsstab (H41/12, T-78, Roll 139), show that the division participated in a major counterattack north of Stalino in March 1942 and in the summer offensive in the Don River Bend, advancing to the Volga River in August. It fought in the battle of Stalingrad from September 1942 to January 1943, where it was destroyed.

The 60. Infanterie-Division (mot.) was reconstituted in southern France in April 1943. It was redesignated as the 60. Panzergrenadier-Division on May 25, 1943, and again redesignated on June 20, 1943, as Panzergrenadier-Division Feldherrnhalle. /A few records of Panzergrenadier-Division Feldherrnhalle covering the period February 23 to December 11, 1943, were microfilmed on Roll 2301 and will be described in a forthcoming Guide on the "name" divisions./ The division took part in disarming the Italian Army in the Nice area in September 1943 and moved to Arras in northern France. It transferred to the central sector of the eastern front in December 1943 to participate in the major defensive battle around Vitebsk and moved to the Narva area in February 1944 for its defense until May 1944, when it returned to the Mogilev area for rehabilitation. It was under the command of Gen.Lt. Otto Kohlermann from May 15, 1942 to April 3, 1944, and under Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Carl von Steinkeller thereafter. The division participated in operations from its position east of the Dnieper River near Mogilev to the area southeast of Minsk from June 24 to July 7, 1944. From July 1944 elements of the division took part in rearguard action in the Minsk area while other elements were designated Kampfgruppe Feldherrnhalle and defended the Kaunas area from July 20 to August 31, 1944. The division was reassembled and transferred to Hungary in September 1944 at which time Panzerbrigade 110 Feldherrnhalle was formed in Hungary. Both these units, together with the IX. Panzerkorps, were united as Panzerkorps Feldherrnhalle and committed to the defense of Budapest from October to December 1944. According to situation maps of Heeresgruppe Süd the division participated in defensive actions while withdrawing to Nove Zamky, Bratislava, and Znojmo from January to April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Ib, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Band I, Wichtige Befehle aus dem Unternehmen "Fackel". Corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning reorganization in Wehrkreis II after the Polish campaign, transfer to the Saarbrücken area to participate in "Unternehmen Fackel" (map training exercise for preparation of				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the invasion of France), offensives against the Maginot Line from Saarbrücken to Forbach, order of battle charts, and maps and overlays. Also, intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy activities, and special supply reports. The division was subordinate to the II., XII., and XXIV. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Eberhardt.	Oct 11, 1939 - Jun 1, 1940	W 1503b	1004	882
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Band II, Wichtige Befehle. Army directives on preparations for the breakthrough of the Maginot Line; corps march orders for transfer to an area north of Saarbrücken; division orders, reports, and messages concerning "Planspiel III" (map exercise for the attack against the Maginot Line), offensives to the Vosges Mountain area near Celles, preparations for the parade in Paris, march to Saarbrücken for entraining and movement to the Danzig area between Jul 15 and 18, 1940; artillery fire plan reports, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and overlays.	May 28 - Jul 13, 1940	W 1503c	1004	1159
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Wichtige Meldungen. Reports, messages, and overlays from subordinate units.	Jun 4 - 26, 1940	W 1503d	1005	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Feindlage, Berichte über Vorbereitung, Durchführung und Erfahrungen beim Angriff auf die Maginotlinie.	May 28 - Jul 9, 1940	W 1503e	1005	295
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Arrival of the division in Danzig on Jul 17, 1940; reorganization as a motorized division; winter training; march from Danzig via Posen, Breslau, and Brno to Vienna between Nov 2 and 28, 1940; training in the Vienna Woods; entraining for movement to the Piatra area in Rumania between Feb 1 and 6, 1941. Also, order of battle charts and lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the II., XVI., and XL. A.K. during this period.	Jul 17, 1940 - Feb 12, 1941	11583/1	1005	343
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 1. Corps and division directives and orders concerning reorganization and the movement from Danzig to Vienna; and order of battle charts of various Panzer and infantry divisions.	Jun 29, 1940 - Jan 22, 1941	11583/2	1005	380
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1. Messages, orders, overlays, and announcements.	Jul 1, 1940 - Feb 6, 1941	11583/3	1005	467
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Arrival in Rumania; march via Sofia to Plovdiv, Bulgaria, during March 1941; transfer to the Bulgarian-Yugoslav border northwest of				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Sofia; offensive operations to Pirot, Nis, Pec, and Cacak; and the march via Timisoara, Szeged, and Budapest to Vienna between May 16 and Jun 2, 1941, for rehabilitation. Also, order of battle charts, lists of officers' duty assignments, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XL. A.K., AOK 12, Pz.Gr. 1, and the XIV., XI., and XVII. A.K. during this period.	Feb 12 - Jun 8, 1941	11583/5	1005	716
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 2. Army directives and orders; Pz.Gr. 1, corps, and division orders; overlays; and order of battle charts.	Feb 4 - May 31, 1941	11583/9	1005	844
Ia, Ic, Ib, Anlagenband III, 1. Teil z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders, reports and sketches on road conditions, march orders, special regulations for supply, intelligence bulletins, and overlays.	Feb 14 - Apr 15, 1941	11583/10	1005	945
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband III, 2. Teil z. KTB 2. Afteraction reports, division orders and reports, and overlays concerning the Balkan campaign, and intelligence bulletins.	Apr 14 - Jun 2, 1941	11583/11	1006	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil 1. Rehabilitation and training after the Balkan campaign; entraining for movement to Brieg and Breslau on Jun 20, 1941; march to Crakow, Jaroslaw, Przemysl, and Ternopol; and offensives in the Berdichev and Fastov areas. The division was subordinate to the XVII. and XL. A.K., H.Gr. Süd, Pz.Gr. 1, the XLVIII., XIV., and III. A.K. during this period.	Jun 9 - Jul 26, 1941	14119/1	1006	179
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil 2. Offensive operations from Boguslav east to Mirgorod, and southeast to the Dnepropetrovsk area, enemy air activities, and order of battle charts.	Jul 27 - Aug 26, 1941	14119/2	1006	274
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil 3. Offensive operations, heavy Russian artillery fire and counterattacks along the Dnieper River north of Dnepropetrovsk and Kamenka, enemy air activity, and order of battle charts.	Aug 27 - Sep 27, 1941	14119/3	1006	372
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil 4. Offensive operations south along the Dnieper River to Zaporozhe and southeast to Mariupol on the Sea of Azov, enemy air attacks on Mariupol, and advance east to Taganrog, and order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to the III. A.K., Pz.Gr. 1, XIV. A.K., Pz.AOK 1, and the III. Pz.K. during this period.	Sep 28 - Nov 14, 1941	14119/4	1006	460

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil 5. Offensive operations east to Rostov, and combat engagements in Rostov where the Russians put up heavy resistance in street fighting; and order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to the III. A.K. during this period.	Nov 15 - Dec 16, 1941	14119/5	1006	534
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 3, Befehle höherer Dienststellen. Corps orders, reports, and messages.	Jun 20 - Dec 2, 1941	14119/6	1006	618
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 3, Divisionsbefehle und Meldungen. Division orders, reports, and messages, and casualty lists.	Jun 19 - Dec 15, 1941	14119/7	1007	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 3, Meldungen an die Division. Reports and messages from subordinate units.	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	14119/8	1007	350
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction critiques and reports from subordinate units.	Jul 17 - Dec 10, 1941	14119/9	1007	566
Ia, Anlagenbände 8a-f z. KTB 3, Sammlung der wichtigsten Funksprüche.	Jul 11 - Nov 30, 1941	14119/10- 14119/15	1007- 1008	652, 859

61. Infanterie-Division (61st Infantry Division)

The 61. Infanterie-Division was activated on August 16, 1939, from reservists in East Prussia. It participated in the campaign against Poland in September and October 1939, and during November 1939 was transferred to the Belgian-German border for training and preparation for the western campaign. On May 10, 1940, the division took part in the surprise attack on Fort Eben-Emael, advanced through Belgium and northern France, and participated in the battle of Dunkirk. After the cessation of hostilities it performed occupation duties on the coast of Brittany between Lorient and Quimper. During February 1941 the division was transferred to East Prussia for training and preparation for the campaign against Russia, in which it fought through the Baltic States and northern sector of the eastern front to Narva, Mga, Kirishi, and Tikhvin on the Tikhvinka River. The division withdrew to the Volkhov River during December 1941 and January 1942, and was continuously engaged in position defense on the Leningrad-Volkhov front south of Lake Ladoga, from January 1942 until December 1943 with a few days of recuperation and changing of positions between battles. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than January 12, 1944, the situation maps of Heeresgruppen Nord and Weichsel show that the division withdrew in January 1944 from the Leningrad area to Narva and through the Baltic States to East Prussia where it opposed the Soviet winter offensive from January to March 1945 at which time it was encircled and captured.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Wichtige Befehle und Meldungen. Corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning security duties on the border of East Prussia and Poland in the Osterode and Tannenberg areas; offensives in the Polish campaign at Soldau, Mlawa, and Pultusk, and in the siege of Warsaw. Also, intelligence bulletins, order of battle charts, and maps and overlays. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Siegfried Haenicke.	Aug 23 - Sep 15, 1939	P 210b	1009	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders, reports, and messages from subordinate units.	Aug 31 - Sep 15, 1939	P 210e*	1009	188
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 2, Kriegsgliederung der Division mit Zu- u. Abgänge. Division order of battle with replacements and transfers.	Jan 5 - Jul 21, 1940	W 2788b	1009	451
Ia, Anlagen II/1-4 z. KTB 2, Befehle und Meldungen. Division orders and messages, and reports and messages of subordinate units concerning activities in the Ostrow Mazowiecka area after the Polish campaign; army, corps, and division orders pertaining to training; reports on personnel and intelligence activities; march orders and orders for transfer of the division to Eschweiler in November 1939. The division was subordinate to the I. and XXVII. A.K. during this period.	Oct 9, 1939 - Apr 25, 1940	W 2788c-f	1009	456

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Ib, IIa, Anlagen II/6 z. KTB 2, Befehle und Meldungen, Offensive Westen. Corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning offensives and march movements from Lillers, Arras, Amiens, crossing of the Seine River in the Rouen area, Agentan, and Domfort, to Mayenne where hostilities ended on Jun 26, 1940; occupation duties and training in the Mayenne area and transfer to the coast between Lorient and Quimper for training and coastal security. Also, a report dated Jun 27, 1940, on the German-French Armistice Agreement; afteraction reports, lists of casualties, supply orders, and maps. The division was subordinate to the I., XXVIII., X., and XI. A.K. during this period.	Jun 5 - Jul 20, 1940	W 2788h	1009	1044
Ia, Anlagen IV-VI z. KTB 2, Kriegsrang- u. Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Oct 11, 1939 - Jul 21, 1940	W 2788L-n	1009	1279
Ia, Anlage VIIa z. KTB 2, Erstürmung der Werkgruppe Eben-Emael. Afteraction report of the reinforced Inf.Reg. 151 concerning the attack and battle of the fortified position of Eben-Emael, with a sketch.	May 10 - 11, 1940	W 2788o*	1010	1
Ia, Anlage VIIb z. KTB 2, "Kampf einer Division bei offener Flanke und bei schwach gedeckten Flanken". (Dargestellt am Durchbruch auf Ypern und am Angriff auf Dünkirchen). Afteraction reports on the breakthrough of Ypres and the attack on Dunkirk.	May 26 - Jun 4, 1940	W 2788p	1010	60
Ic, Kriegstagebuch 1 und Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy information and activities along the German-Belgian-Dutch border before the invasion, attack on Fort Eben-Emael, advance through Belgium and northern France to Dunkirk and south to Mayenne, and occupation duties and coastal security between Lorient and Quimper.	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1940	W 2788q	1010	187
Ic, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 1. Situation reports, maps, and overlays concerning enemy activities and positions.	Dec 29, 1939 - May 25, 1940	W 2788r*	1010	243
Ic, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 1. Situation reports and maps concerning enemy activities and positions, and interrogation summaries and translations.	May 21 - Jul 20, 1940	W 2788s*	1010	387

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 1, Feindmeldungen.	May 27 - Jul 20, 1940	W 2788t	1010	422
Ic, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 1, Erlebnisberichte. Afteraction reports of subordinate units during the western campaign.	May - Jun 1940	W 2788u	1010	436
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Coastal security and training activities between Lorient and Quimper, refitting from a 2. Welle to an 1. Welle division, and the arrival of 4,054 new recruits for training. The division was subordinate to the XI. and XXV. A.K. during this period.	Jul 22, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	W 7188/1	1010	547
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders and reports.	Jul 27, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	W 7188/2-3	1010	605
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Aug 1, 1940 - Jan 21, 1941	W 7188/6	1010	879
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Kriegsranglisten.	Jul 22, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	W 7188/7	1010	886
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 2. Political and intelligence activities, sabotage, morale of troops in the occupied area of Brittany, and enemy air activities.	Aug 1, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	W 7188/8	1010	892
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB 2. Summaries of interrogations of French civilians relating to sabotage in occupied areas, and copies of censored letters.	Aug 1, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	W 7188/9	1010	972
Ia, Der Handstreich auf die Werkgruppe Eben-Emael. A short report with photographs concerning the surprise attack on Fort Eben-Emael on May 10, 1940, written for a lecture given by Major Zierach at the Air War Academy in Berlin-Gatow on March 13, 1944.	May 10, 1940	8868	1010	1150
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4 (Tätigkeitsbericht). Activities in Brittany, entraining on Feb 2, 1941, for movement via Rennes, Le Mans, Paris, Aachen, Duisburg, Münster, Hamburg, Lübeck, and Stettin to Königsberg, East Prussia, for training and preparations for the invasion of Russia, and the transfer to Heydekrug on the Lithuanian border. The division was subordinate to the I. and XXVI. A.K. during this period.	Feb 1 - Jun 21, 1941	19985/1	1011	1

61. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen I-II z. KTB 4, Befehle und Meldungen. Division operation reports, orders, and overlays.	Jan 27 - Jun 21, 1941	19985/2-3	1011	55
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB 4, Kriegsranglisten.	Feb 1 - Jun 21, 1941	19985/5	1011	360
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB 4, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Feb 1 - Jun 21, 1941	19985/6	1011	366
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Band I. Operations from Tikhvin to the Volkhov River between Gruzino and Chudovo. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. and I. A.K. during this period.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	22493/1	1011	371
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-8 z. KTB 6, Band I. Corps reports, division orders and reports, messages and reports from subordinate units, and maps and overlays showing division and enemy positions along the Volkhov River front.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	22493/2- 22493/9	1011- 1012	528, 833
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Band I. Offensive operations in the campaign against Russia from Memel to Mitau (Yelgava), Riga, Tapa, Tallinn, Paldiski, Virtsu, and Kuivastu, and combat operations on the Baltic Islands off Estonia. Also, reports pertaining to Operation "Beowulf II" (combined Army, Navy, and Air Force operation for the occupation of the Baltic Islands off Estonia). The division was subordinate to the XXVI. and XLII. A.K. during this period.	Jun 22 - Sep 17, 1941	22525/1	1013	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Band II. Combat operations on the Baltic Islands off Estonia, and the subsequent transfer to the mainland, march to Narva, and offensives to Tosna, Volkhov, and Tikhvin. The division was subordinate to the XLII. A.K., AOK 18, and the XXXIX. Pz.K. during this period.	Sep 18 - Dec 31, 1941	22525/2	1013	329
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5 u. 6, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. Combat and ration strength reports, and lists of officers' duty assignments.	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22525/3	1013	484
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Bände 1-8. Orders concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia, daily activity reports, radio messages covering the invasion, and combat operations reports.	Jun 9 - Sep 18, 1941	22525/4- 22525/11	1013- 1015	495, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Band 10. Orders and reports relating to the successful cooperation of the Army, Air Force, and Navy in Operation "Beowulf II".	Aug 29 - Sep 24, 1941	22525/13	1015	208

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Band 11, Erfahrungsbericht Baltischer Inseln. Corps and division orders concerning Operation "Beowulf." Lists of casualties by rank and unit.	Sep 5 - 23, 1941	22525/14	1015	312
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Bände 12-17. Corps and division orders, reports and messages from subordinate units, and maps and overlays.	Sep 19 - Dec 31, 1941	22525/15- 22525/20	1015- 1016	442, 909
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht Unternehmen Dagö. Afteraction report concerning preparation for and the attacks on the Island of Hiiumaa off the coast of Estonia.	Oct 1941	22525/22	1016	1140
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Band II. Position defense along the Volkhov River between Gruzino and Chudovo, and Operation "Birkhahnbalz" (offensive along the Volkhov River during Oct 1942). The division was subordinate to the I. A.K. during this period under the command of Oberst Franz Scheidies from Apr 1 to 7, 1942, when he was killed, of Oberst Frankewitz from Apr 7 to 10, and of Gen.Maj. Werner Hühner, who became division commander on Apr 10, 1942.	Apr 1 - Oct 24, 1942	31643/1	1016	1224
Ia, Anlagenbände 9-20 z. KTB 6, Band II. Division orders, daily operation reports, radio messages, status and casualty reports, and situation maps and overlays.	Apr 1 - Oct 24, 1942	31643/2- 31643/13	1017- 1019	1, 925
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Band II, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken u. Kriegsranglisten.	Apr 1 - Oct 24, 1942	31643/14	1019	1095
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy activities along the Volkhov River between Gruzino and Chudovo.	Apr 1 - Oct 24, 1942	31643/15	1019	1106
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and of the enemy situation, and maps and overlays showing locations of enemy units.	Apr 1 - Oct 24, 1942	31643/16	1019	1164
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Band III. Position defense along the Volkhov River between Gruzino and Chudovo.	Oct 24, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	34109/1	1019	1196
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Band III, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken u. Kriegsranglisten.	Oct 24, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	34109/2	1020	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 21-30 z. KTB 6, Band III. Division orders, daily operations reports, estimate of the enemy situation, and maps and overlays.	Oct 24, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	34109/3- 34109/12	1020- 1021	16, 1129

61. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-22. Enemy situation and activities along the Leningrad-Volkhov front, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, and maps and overlays.	Oct 25, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	34109/13	1021	1229
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Operations on the Leningrad-Volkhov front in the Kirishi area. The division was subordinate to the XXVIII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Werner Hühner who departed on Mar 20, 1943, and of Gen.Maj. Günther Krappe from Mar 20, 1943, to December 11, 1944.	Mar 1 - Aug 20, 1943	35172/1	1022	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-7 z. KTB 7. Division orders, operations and afteraction reports on defensive actions, reports concerning Russian tactical offensives, order of battle charts, and situation maps and overlays.	Mar 1 - Aug 20, 1943	35172/2-35172/8	1022-1023	109, 177
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy activities on the Leningrad-Volkhov front.	Mar 1 - Aug 22, 1943	35172/9	1023	437
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, daily activity reports, situation maps and overlays showing enemy positions, and intelligence bulletins.	Mar 2 - Aug 15, 1943	35172/10	1023	448
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy situation and activities on the Leningrad-Volkhov front, enemy and German propaganda, counterintelligence, and interrogation summaries. The division was subordinate to the XXVI. A.K. during this period.	Aug 23, 1943 - Jan 12, 1944	41958/1	1023	691
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, intelligence reports based on the monitoring of enemy radio messages, daily reports, intelligence bulletins, and overlays.	Aug 23, 1943 - Jan 12, 1944	41958/2	1023	725
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, intelligence reports based on the monitoring of enemy radio messages, daily reports, translation of a diary of a Russian soldier, and situation maps.	Aug 23, 1943 - Jan 12, 1944	41958/3	1023	993
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB. Enemy activities, reports by war correspondents on heroic action by division personnel in various battles, intercepted enemy radio messages, and enemy propaganda leaflets and translations thereof.	Aug 23 - Nov 20, 1943	41958/4	1024	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB. Russian and German propaganda leaflets, correspondence on German and enemy radio propaganda, treatment and morale of prisoners of war who volunteered for non-combat service in the German Army, monitoring of enemy radio messages, daily activity reports from subordinate units, and situation maps.	Aug 23, 1943 - Jan 12, 1944	41958/5	1024	231
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB. Letters from escaped German prisoners relating to treatment and shooting of prisoners by the Russians, correspondence on employing Russian volunteers for monitoring enemy radio messages, and defensive security measures; summaries of interrogations of Russian agents, and reports concerning deserting Russian volunteers who had worked for the Germans.	Aug 23, 1943 - Jan 12, 1944	41958/6	1024	790
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB. Enemy situation and activities along the Leningrad-Volkhov front, intercepted enemy radio messages, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war regarding Russian divisions on the frontline, and reports from adjacent divisions.	Jul 29 - Aug 22, 1943	41958/10	1024	954

62. Infanterie-Division (62d Infantry Division)

The 62. Infanterie-Division (2. Welle) was formed in the summer of 1939 from reservists in Wehrkreis VIII. After the Polish campaign in September 1939, the division was transferred to the Euskirchen-Düren area for participation in the western campaign, advancing from St.Vith, Belgium, to Orléans on the Loire River. In July 1940 it was transferred from the Troyes area to the Chelm area in Poland. On June 22, 1941, the division invaded Russia near Kovel and advanced to Belgorod via Sarny, Korosten, Lubny, Mirgorod, Poltava, and Akhtyrka. During the winter and spring of 1942 it took part in operations south of Kharkov and from June to November 1942 in the defense of the Don River area around Boguchar. The division withdrew in January 1943 to defend the Donets River sector in the Voroshilovgrad area. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than June 30, 1943, the situation maps of Heeresgruppe Süd show that the division participated in position defense in the Lisichansk area from January to September 1943, the Dnieper River sector near Verkhne-Dneprovsk in October and November 1943, the Krivoi Rog area from December 1943 to February 1944, and the Dniester River sector from March to June 1944 and in the withdrawal to the Kronstadt area via Komrat in July and August 1944. According to OCMH Study B-28 the division had been redesignated as a Volksgrenadier-Division and transferred to the Eifel area in November 1944 where it took part in the Ardennes counteroffensive in the St.Vith area in December 1944. The division withdrew to Germany and participated in the defense of the Eifel area in January 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Transfer of the division from Poland to the Rhineland, billeting and training in the Euskirchen-Düren area, the invasion of Belgium at St.Vith, through the Ardennes to St. Quentin, crossing of the Somme and Oise Rivers, advance east of Paris to Fontainebleau, and to the Loire River at Orléans. The division was subordinate to OKH, the VI., V., II., and the XV. A.K., Gruppe Kleist, and to AOK 6 and 18 at various times during this period, under the command of Gen. Maj. Walter Keiner.	Sep 19, 1939 - Jun 21, 1940	W 2613/a*	1025	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Orders, directives, and reports relating to training, billeting, transportation, and preparations for the western campaign. An afteraction evaluation of the Polish campaign.	Sep 23, 1939 - Apr 10, 1940	W 2613/c, d1-2,e	1025- 1026	341, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and notations relating to preparations for the western campaign.	May 10 - 14, 1940	W 2613/f*	1026	843
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Daily reports, orders, and operation and situation maps pertaining to division and enemy activities. Daily casualty lists.	May 31 - Jun 8, 1940	W 2613/h	1026	598
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps and division orders and reports, with maps, pertaining to operations during the advance from Fontainebleau to Orléans on the Loire				

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
River, the movement to the Troyes area for training and security of rear areas, and, in July, the transfer to the Lublin-Chelm area for training and security of the German-Russian demarcation line. An afteraction report on the western campaign.	Jun 15 - Oct 17, 1940	W 2613/i	1026	965
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Transfer of the division from the Sens, Orivins, and Troyes areas in France to the Lublin-Chelm area in Poland for training and preparations for Operations "Barbarossa" (invasion of Russia) and "Berta" (defensive measures in case of a Russian attack) in the Hrubieszow, Chelm, and Wlodawa areas, and an order of battle chart. The division was subordinate to the III. and XVII. A.K.	Jul 27, 1940 - May 25, 1941	14899/1	1027	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Orders, instructions, regulations, messages, and maps.	Jul 26 - Sep 5, 1940	14899/2	1027	167
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Directives, orders, and instructions concerning training of troops; status and afteraction reports; and official correspondence.	Sep 3 - Nov 11, 1940	14899/3	1027	541
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Special orders and instructions concerning training, war games, supplies, and billeting.	Nov 12, 1940 - Apr 9, 1941	14899/4	1027	949
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5 mit Anlagen. Operations during the invasion of Russia across the Bug River near Chelm and the advance to Belgorod via Kovel, Sarny, Korosten, Borispol, Yagotin, Lubny, Mirgorod, Poltava, and Akhtyrka. A register of officers, strength and casualty reports, and order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K., ACK 6, LI. A.K., Befh. rückw. H.Geb. Süd, and H.Gr. Süd at various times during this period first under the command of Gen.Lt. Walter Keiner, and after Sep 17, 1941, of Gen.Maj. Rudolf Friedrich.	Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941	14899/5	1028	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Tactical division orders and regulations concerning the control of the population, enemy information, situation maps and charts, afteraction reports, messages, and correspondence.	Jun 9 - Dec 30, 1941	14899/6	1028	167
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Reports, orders, and directives concerning the activities in the army rear area.	Jun 17 - Dec 31, 1941	14899/7	1028	742
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Tactical orders and plans concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia and transfer and reorganization of units, artillery charts, timetables, and maps.	Aug 9, 1940 - Jun 20, 1941	14899/9	1028	931

62. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Orders and directives concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia.	Mar 4 - Jun 21, 1941	14899/10	1029	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941	14899/12	1029	276
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Incoming messages and reports.	Jun 21 - Aug 24, 1941	14899/13- 14899/16	1029- 1030	443, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Incoming messages, orders, and daily reports.	Aug 12 - 24, 1941	14899/17	1030	449
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Incoming messages and reports.	Aug 25 - Oct 31, 1941	14899/18- 14899/20	1030- 1031	897, 428
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Incoming messages, reports, and orders pertaining to antipartisan measures, exploitation of the Russian economy, transportation, and billeting.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	14899/21	1031	793
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Outgoing orders, messages, and daily reports.	Jun 21 - Aug 20, 1941	14899/22	1031	1028
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Outgoing messages.	Aug 21 - Sep 18, 1941	14899/23	1032	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Outgoing orders, messages, reports, daily casualty lists, and reports on prisoners and booty taken.	Sep 19 - Oct 31, 1941	14899/24	1032	384
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Outgoing reports, orders, and messages concerning antipartisan warfare and the training of ski brigades; service regulations; afteraction reports on activities in the Dnieper River area; and daily reports.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	14899/25	1032	789
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Armee- u. Korpsbefehle.	Jun 24 - Dec 23, 1941	14899/26	1032	996
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations, enemy unit identification, and losses of men and equipment.	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17428	1032	1317
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6 mit Anlagen. Operations in the Bereka-Taranovka area south of Kharkov; a register of officers, and strength and casualty reports. The division was subordinate to AOK 6, the XXIX. and LI. A.K., Korpsgruppe Dostler, Korpsgruppe Süd, and the VIII. A.K., successively.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19196/1	1033	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Division orders and reports and situation and operation maps.	Jan 4 - Mar 25, 1942	19196/2	1033	153
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Daily activity reports, directives on the reorganization of the division, order of battle information, and situation maps.	Mar 25 - 31, 1942	19196/3	1033	374
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, tactical situation, and the conduct of the civilian population, including daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, and maps.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19196/4	1033	437
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Orders, regulations, and directives concerning border security, antiaircraft defense, river crossings, and training; special supply regulations; and maps.	Apr 12 - Jun 9, 1941	19196/12	1033	664
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Band 1. Defensive and offensive engagements in the Merefa, Chuguyev, Kupyansk, and Rossosh areas and in the sector of the Tikhaya and Don Rivers. The division was subordinate to the VIII., LI., XVII., and XXIX. A.K., the XLVIII. Pz.K., Pz.AOK 1, and the III. Pz.K. at various times during the period from Apr 1, 1942 to Feb 28, 1943; under the command of Gen.Maj. Rudolf Friedrich until Oct 30, 1942; and under Gen.Maj. Helmuth Huffmann from Jan 31, 1943.	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	30153/1	1033	892
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Band 2. Defensive engagements along the Don River and in the Boguchar-Veshenskaya area, the division's relief by Italian units, Nov 20-23, the advance to the Chir River sector, operations in the Morozovsk-Borisov area, the withdrawal to and defense of the Donets River sector in January, and the withdrawal to Krasny Luch, southwest of Voroshilovgrad, in February.	Aug 1, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	30153/2	1034	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band 2. Division orders and situation maps.	Dec 13, 1942 - Jan 15, 1943	30153/3	1034	441
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band 2. Division orders, status and daily reports, special regulations concerning supplies and communications, and situation maps.	Jan 16 - Feb 9, 1943	30153/4	1034	477
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band 2. Division orders and messages.	Feb 10 - 17, 1943	30153/5	1034	706
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band 2. Orders, messages, daily reports, order of battle and communication network charts, and situation maps.	Feb 18 - 28, 1943	30153/6	1034	975

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen.* Division and enemy operations, enemy unit identification, propaganda, partisan activity, the tactical situation, evaluation of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment. Daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, order of battle charts, and maps.	Jul 1, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	30153/7	2346	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band 1, Gefechtsbericht über die Kämpfe südlich Charkow mit Kartenanlagen.	May 12 - 25, 1942	31733	1034	1225
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Operations along the Donets River in the Voroshilovgrad, Rubezhnoe, Protetarsk, and Nikolayevka areas. The division was subordinate to the 19. Pz.Div., III. Pz.K., and the XXX. A.K.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35739/1	1035	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Division orders relating to the evacuation of villages, reorganization of units, training courses for officers, construction of fortifications, terrain studies, and discipline, and situation maps.	Feb 28 - Mar 31, 1943	35739/2	1035	319
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Division orders relating to training, division reorganization, and the formation of alert units; order of battle charts; daily reports; and situation maps.	Apr 1 - May 10, 1943	35739/3	1035	593
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Tactical orders and daily reports pertaining to construction of fortifications, training, reorganization of units, and establishment of main points of resistance; organization charts; and situation maps.	May 11 - Jun 12, 1943	35739/4	1035	958
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Bände 1-3 mit Anlagen. Enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, propaganda, artillery and tactical situation, counterintelligence, German propaganda, and troop entertainment. Daily intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy military situation in the Donets River sector, OKH communications, translations of Russian Army orders, and maps and overlays.	Mar 1 - May 31, 1943	35739/6- 35739/8	1036 2346	1, 133

---

* Ic Tätigkeitsbericht, Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942, was lost through enemy action.

65. Infanterie-Division (65th Infantry Division)

The 65. Infanterie-Division was formed as a two-regiment division (Grenadier-Regimente 145 and 146) in July 1942 at Bitche, France. In the latter part of July it was transferred to the Antwerp-Vlissingen area for the defense of Antwerp, the Scheldt River estuary, and the islands in the estuary. On June 8, 1943, it became an army reserve division and was transferred to the Lille, Bethune, and St. Omer areas where it was reorganized and trained for service on the eastern front, but was transferred instead on August 1, 1943, via Villach, Austria, to Italy. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than August 1, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Südwest and Italien show that the division participated in position defense in the Pescara area from October to December 1943. It was moved to the south of Rome in January 1944 and took part in the defense of Rome until May 1944, when it withdrew northward and defended the Florence, Pisa, Lucca, and Pistoia areas from June to October 1944 and the Bologna area from November 1944 to April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Formation of the division at Bitche, France, in July 1942; its transfer to the Antwerp-Vlissingen area in the latter part of July for the defense of Antwerp, the Scheldt River estuary, and the islands in the estuary; its transfer on Jun 8, 1943, as an army reserve division to the Lille, Bethune, and St. Omer areas for training; and its transfer on Aug 1, 1943, from the St.Omer-Cassel area, via Villach, Austria, to Italy. The division was subordinate to AOK 15, Gen.Kdo. Schelde (LXXXIX. A.K.), and the LXXXII. A.K., under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Bömers from Jan 1, 1943; of Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Rupprecht from May 20, 1943; and of Gen.Maj. Gustav Heistermann von Ziehlberg from Oct 1943.	Jul 15, 1942 - Aug 2, 1943	34025/1	1037	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly reports, orders, directives, tables, charts, and maps pertaining to the formation of the division; transfer of the division to Antwerp for defense and security of the Scheldt River estuary and its islands; training and alert exercises; formation of alert units; location of billeting and defense areas; order of battle, fighting strength, and status of the division; and data on landings at Dieppe. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Jul 15, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943, concerning the control and attitude of the civilian population, counterintelligence, military security, and troop entertainment; and activity reports of the Personnel Branch, Jul 8, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943.	Jul 15, 1942 - Mar 20, 1943	34025/2	1037	47
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly reports, orders, directives, and charts pertaining to the division's operations, including training,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
alert exercises, construction of fortifications, coastal defense, security of rear areas, order of battle, and strength; its relief by the 19. Luftwaffen-Felddivision, Jun 8, 1943, and transfer as an army reserve division to the Lille, Bethune, and St.Omer areas; reorganization, improvement, and training for service on the eastern front; and movement on Aug 1, 1943, to Italy. Activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches, Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943, concerning counterintelligence, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment, and German propaganda.	Mar 21 - Aug 1, 1943	34025/3	1037	609

68. Infanterie-Division (68th Infantry Division)

This division (2. Welle) was activated from reservists in Wehrkreis III in the summer of 1939 and participated in the Polish campaign as an army reserve unit until September 9, when it advanced across the Vistula River to the Krasnik area. After the Polish campaign, the division was transferred to the Przemysl and Jaroslaw area for border security and training. On June 22, 1941, it invaded Russia near Jaroslaw and advanced via Yavorov, Zolochev, Staro-Konstantinov, Boguslav, Zolotonosha, Krasnograd, and Merefa to Kharkov by October 1941. The division was then entrusted with the occupation and defense of this city and its perimeter until December 1941, when it was transferred to the Slavyansk-Kramatorsk area for defensive action there and in the Izyum area until July 1942. At this time the division moved to the Voronezh area for defensive operations. In February 1943 the division participated in defensive action during withdrawal to Sumy via Stary Oskol, Tim, and Oboyan and defended the area southwest of Sumy. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than June 30, 1943, the situation maps of Heeresgruppen Süd and Südukraine show that it defended the Sumy and Romny areas until September 1943, the Kiev area along the Dnieper River in October and November 1943, then withdrew across the Ukraine and Poland via Zhitomir, Kamenets Podolski, Kolomyya, Lvov, Rzeszow, and Sosnowiec to Silesia from December 1943 to January 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Führung I, Befehle und Berichte. Corps and division orders and messages concerning the assembly of the division in the Oppeln-Neisse area in the latter part of August 1939, the invasion of Poland, when the division followed the 27. Inf.Div. as an army reserve unit, and participated in offensives from Miechow near Crakow via Jedrezor, across the Vistula River to the Mielec area. The division was subordinate to the VII. A.K., under the command of Obst. Georg Braun.	Aug 28 - Sep 15, 1939	P 59*	1038	1
Ia, Führung II, Befehle und Berichte. Corps and division orders and daily reports and messages concerning offensives in the Nisko and Krasnik areas, withdrawal behind the demarcation line in Poland and to the Opatow area for rehabilitation.	Sep 16 - 30, 1939	P 59/1	1038	122
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Assembly of the division in the Oppeln area in preparation for the invasion of Poland and its advance to the Zawiercie area as an army reserve unit.	Aug 25 - Sep 3, 1939	P 1396	1038	342
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Orders, reports, maps and overlays pertaining to the division's training, border security, traffic control, transfer of personnel and units, disciplinary action, control and use of the Zollgrenzschutz in the Przemysl and Jaroslaw area, and Operation "Berta" (planned				

---

* Item damaged by fire.

68. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
defensive action along the San River in case of a Russian attack). Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch concerning enemy military operations; counterintelligence, and troop entertainment, and registers of officers. The division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXIV and Festungsstab Tatra, under the command of Gen.Maj. Georg Braun.	Aug 11, 1940 - May 14, 1941	11986	1038	369
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Preparations for Operations "Barbarossa" (invasion of Russia) and "Berta" (defense in case of a Russian attack); assembly in the Jaroslaw area; crossing of the San River on Jun 22, offensives via Yavorov, Zolochev, Staro-Konstantinov, Boguslav, Zolotonosha, and Poltava to Krasnograd; and operations in September in the Krasnograd area. The division was subordinate to the XLIX. Geb.K., Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXIV, the IV. and XLIV. A.K., Gruppe von Schwedler, AOK 17, and the LII. A.K. at various times during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Georg Braun, who was killed in action on Nov 14, 1941.	May 20 - Oct 4, 1941	16009/1	1039	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Offensives in the Krasnograd-Merefa area, the capture of Kharkov in October, occupation and securing of Kharkov in November, and march to the assembly area in the Merefa-Lozovaya sector south of Kharkov from Dec 3 to 15, 1941. The division was subordinate to the LII., XI., and LV. A.K. and AOK 17, successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Robert Meissner, Nov 16, 1940 - Jan 24, 1943.	Oct 5 - Dec 12, 1941	16009/2	1039	98
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 3. Operations report on moving to the Merefa-Lozovaya assembly area with a map showing position; orders for advance, preparatory measures for attack, air cover for operations, the handling of prisoners of war, and increased reconnaissance activity; and afteraction reports.	May 22 - Jul 12, 1941	16009/3	1039	158
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 3. Corps orders, operations and evaluation reports, directives, messages, a report on the withdrawal of the enemy, and maps.	Jul 13 - Aug 5, 1941	16009/4	1039	431
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 3 u. 4. Report on the tactical situation and the advance into Russia, corps and division orders, teletype messages, daily reports, maps, and a report on the withdrawal of the enemy from Kharkov.	Sep 24 - Oct 28, 1941	16009/5	1039	601
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 4. Corps orders for mopping-up operations and the conduct of troops in the city of Kharkov; special regulations for the				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
occupation of the city, directives on control of the civilian population, traffic regulations, a report on the health and general welfare of the division, a map showing location of billets, order of battle charts, daily orders, and messages.	Oct 29 - Dec 13, 1941	16009/6	1039	924
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 5 u. 6. March movements from Lozovaya to the Slavyansk-Kramatorsk area and operations in the Slavyansk, Kramatorsk, and Izyum areas. A roster of officers' duty assignments and strength and casualty reports. The division was subordinate to the LII. and XLIV. A.K.	Dec 13, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	22613/1-2	1040	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Daily operations reports, orders, directives, orders of battle charts, messages, and maps and overlays.	Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 17, 1942	22613/3	1040	167
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Daily operations reports, orders, messages, and situation maps.	Jan 17 - Feb 28, 1942	22613/4	1040	389
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Orders, directives, messages, and overlays.	Jan 29 - Feb 7, 1942	22613/5	1040	561
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Operations reports, orders, messages, and order of battle charts.	Feb 8 - 28, 1942	22613/6	1040	858
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Operations reports, corps orders, afteraction reports, messages, and order of battle charts.	Mar 1 - 20, 1942	22613/7	1040	1169
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Daily operations reports, reorganization orders, afteraction reports, messages, and order of battle charts.	Mar 21 - Apr 14, 1942	22613/8	1041	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Daily operations reports, afteraction reports, messages, order of battle charts, and maps.	Apr 15 - May 10, 1942	22613/9	1041	277
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Stellungs- und Minenpläne.	Feb - May 1942	22613/10	1041	441
Ia, Sonderanlage z. KTB 5. Activity reports of the III. Batl./Art.Regt. 168, Jan 1 - Mar 10, 1942, and Kampfgruppe Ewringmann, Jan 16 - Feb 3, 1942. Orders relating to division reorganization and rehabilitation; correspondence and orders of Gruppe West/68. Inf.Div.; status, afteraction, strength, and casualty				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
reports and maps showing the tactical disposition of the division in the area south of Kharkov, Jan 12, 1942, and enemy forces in the Lozovaya area, Mar 2, 1942.	Jan 1 - Mar 15, 1942	22613/11	1041	475
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity and daily intelligence reports, order of battle charts, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, and periodic tactical disposition in the Izyum, Slavyansk, and Kramatorsk areas; counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	Dec 13, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	22613/12-22613/13	1041	608
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Operations in the Kramatorsk, Slavyansk, and Izyum areas, and the division's transfer in July to the Voronezh area for defensive engagements until the latter part of September. The division was subordinate to the XLIV. and XI. A.K., Pz.AOK 1, H.Gr. A, and the XIII. A.K., successively.	May 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23789/1	1041	961
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Daily reports, orders, directives, order of battle charts, table of organization, afteraction reports, messages, and maps.	May 1 - 25, 1942	23789/2	1042	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Daily reports, orders, directives, messages, afteraction reports, and situation maps.	May 25 - Jun 22, 1942	23789/3	1042	351
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Directives, corps orders, daily reports, messages, and situation maps; reports on the transfer of the division to a new position, and construction of fortifications.	Jun 22 - Jul 31, 1942	23789/4	1042	693
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7. Reports, messages, order of battle charts, and situation maps.	Aug 1 - 17, 1942	23789/5	1042	1008
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations, unit identification, losses of men, partisan warfare, and tactical disposition; counterintelligence, troop entertainment, and a report concerning the relief of the division by the 4th Rumanian Division in the Semenovka sector along the Donets River in May. Interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and overlays.	May 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23789/7	1042	1221
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Berichte über Versorgungsstützpunkt Charkow, 1. Dez. 41 - 1. Mai 42, den Einsatz der Restteile der 68. Inf.Div. zur Verteidigung von Charkow, 1. Jan - 30. März 42 und Einheit Broll zur Randverteidigung von Charkow, 3. März - 9. Mai 42.	Dec 1, 1941 - May 9, 1942	23789/8	1043	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports, orders, directives, and messages concerning reorganization of units, withdrawal from positions, antipartisan warfare in rear areas, and danger from partisans, including order of battle charts, table of organization, and maps.	Feb 19 - Mar 31, 1943	32041/1	1043	39
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations, unit identification, and partisan warfare; counterintelligence, troop entertainment, and German propaganda for the civilian population.	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	32041/2	1043	991
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8 vom 19.2. bis 31.3.43 und Überblick über die Zeit vom 1.10. bis 31.12.42. Operations in the area northwest of Voronezh; withdrawal from Oboyan to the Sumy area, Feb 19 - 25, and defensive engagements in the Konotop, Belopole, Sudzha, Mogritsa, and Sumy areas in March. Strength and casualty reports and a register of officers. The division was subordinate to the VIII. A.K., Feb 19 - Mar 31, 1943; and under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Schmidt, Jan 24 - Nov 25, 1943. /See item No. 33749/7 for summary of events for the period Jan 5 - Feb 18, 1943./	Oct 1, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	33749/1	1043	998
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Daily reports, orders, messages, casualty lists, afteraction reports, maps, and overlays.	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	33749/2	1043	1053
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Operations in the area southwest of Sumy; strength and casualty reports, and a register of officers. The division was subordinate to the VII. A.K.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33749/3	1043	1147
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9. Daily reports, messages, order of battle charts, and maps.	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	33749/4	1044	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9. Daily reports, messages, strength and status reports, order of battle charts, and maps.	May 1 - 31, 1943	33749/5	1044	330
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily operations and strength reports, order of battle charts, and maps. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch, Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	33749/6	1044	566
Ia, Gefechtsbericht der 68. Inf.Div. für die Zeit vom 25.1. bis 18.2.43 und Überblick über die Zeit vom 5.1. bis 24.1.43. Report on preparations and				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
execution of Operation "Morgenröte" (withdrawal from the area northwest of Voronezh to the Stary Oskol area, Jan 5 - 24, 1943); an afteraction report, with maps and order of battle charts, pertaining to the division's engagements in the area north of Stary Oskol, its withdrawal to and defense of the area east of Tim, Feb 8 - 12, and withdrawal to and defense of the area northeast of Oboyan; and casualty lists.	Jan 5 - Feb 18, 1943	33749/7	1044	833
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. A duplicate of item No. 33749/3.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33749/9	1044	890

69. Infanterie-Division (69th Infantry Division)

The 69. Infanterie-Division (2. Welle) was formed from reservists in Münster, Wehrkreis VI, in the summer of 1939. In April 1940 it took part in the campaign in Norway and remained in Bergen for occupation duties and training until early November 1942, when it was transferred, via Oslo and Stettin to the Tosno and Chudovo areas on the Volkhov River front in Russia. The division was continuously engaged in position defense in the Mga area until October 1943, when it was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front for operations in the vicinity of Nevel. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1943, the situation maps of Heeresgruppen Nord and Mitte show that the division was northwest of Nevel until the spring of 1944, withdrawing in the summer of 1944 to the Alderswalde area of East Prussia, where it remained until early January 1945. It was destroyed east of Königsberg in late January 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Meldungen an Gruppe XXI. Messages from Gruppe Bergen to Gruppe XXI concerning activities in Bergen and Oslo, Norway.	Apr 11 - Jun 13, 1940	W 1461d/1	1045	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. The invasion and occupation of areas near Bergen; copies of administrative correspondence between German military authorities and Norwegian civilian officials relating to improvement of occupation security and economic and political relations; information on British air raids, on Norwegian resistance, and on the arrest of Norwegians suspected of having committed sabotage.	Apr 9 - Jun 10, 1940	W 1461e	2347	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Division activities in Norway, replacement of 1,500 new recruits for training, and British air activities and damage to ships in the harbor of Bergen and other damage. The division was subordinate to Gruppe XXI and Höh.Kdo. XXXVI during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Hermann Tittel.	Jun 11, 1940 - May 7, 1941	10658/1	1045	176
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders and reports, division afteraction reports, orders and reports concerning training, and an overlay.	Jun 11 - Oct 23, 1940	10658/2	1045	327
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders, directives, and reports concerning training and reorganization of the supply services.	Oct 12, 1940 - Apr 26, 1941	10658/3	1045	776
Feldgend., Tätigkeitsbericht der Feldgendarmerietruppe 169 (mot.) in Bergen.	Dec 9 - 22, 1940	10658/4	1045	1179

69. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Berichte über die innere Lage Norwegens. Intelligence reports concerning Norwegian propaganda, attitude of the local population toward the occupation forces, and news reports from London.	Nov 7, 1941 - Jun 22, 1942	21560	1045	1191
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB, Entlassungen von Gefangenen und Internierten. Intelligence reports concerning release of prisoners of war and internees and signed statements upon their release.	Apr 11 - Jun 12, 1940	24111/1	1045	1251
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Routine occupation duty in Norway and improvement of economic and political relations between the German military and the Norwegian civilian authorities; information on British air raids, Norwegian resistance, and on the arrest of Norwegians suspected of having committed sabotage.	Jun 13 - Sep 27, 1940	24111/2	2347	134
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Search of Norwegian homes for sabotage equipment and the confiscation of radio equipment.	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	33084/1	2347	308
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Russland. Transfer of the division by train from Bergen to Oslo, loading on ships in Oslo between Nov 2 and 15, 1942, for shipment to Stettin, and rail movement to the Tosno and Chudovo areas on the Volkhov River front for combat operations. The division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. LXX, and the XXVIII. and XXVI. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Bruno Ortner, who assumed command on Sep 29, 1941.	Nov 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	33509/1	1046	1
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 1; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Corps orders concerning the replacement of the 121. Inf.Div. with the 69. Inf.Div., reports on the transfer of equipment, and division afteraction and situation reports. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch for November and December 1942, with interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and overlays; and activity reports of the Personnel Branch after arrival of the division on the Volkhov River front.	Oct 31, 1942 - Feb 5, 1943	33509/2	1046	115
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB 1; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division orders, afteraction and situation reports, instructions for training for the thaw period and construction of fortifications, order of battle charts, overlays, and a report on preparations for an anticipated large-scale Russian offensive in April 1943. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch from February to April 1943, with intelligence bulletins, and activity reports of the Personnel Branch while located between Chudovo and Tosno.	Feb 8 - Apr 28, 1943	33509/3	1046	298

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 1. Daily activity reports from subordinate units.	Nov 28, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	33509/4	1046	435
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Russland. Position defense and construction of fortified positions on the frontline between Leningrad and Chudovo in the Mga area, withdrawal to Lyuban, and transfer to Nevel for defensives in the Pustoshka area and the battle of Nevel. The division was subordinate to the XXVI. and I. A.K. during this period.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45135/1	1046	855
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Heft 1. Messages, announcements, orders, directives, reports, order of battle charts, and overlays.	May 5 - Aug 31, 1943	45135/2	1046	1006
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Heft 2; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Corps and division orders and reports; messages, reports, directives, and overlays from adjacent divisions and subordinate units concerning construction of roads and fortifications in the Mga area. An activity report of the Personnel Branch for September 1943, with lists of officers' duty assignments.	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943	45135/3	1047	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Heft 3; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Corps and division orders and reports; messages and reports from adjacent divisions and subordinate units concerning the retreat and combat operations in the Nevel area, order of battle charts, artillery fire plans, maps, and overlays. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch from September to November 1943, with intelligence bulletins, and an activity report of the Personnel Branch for November 1943, with lists of officers' duty assignments.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45135/4	1047	240
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Heft 4. Daily reports and messages from subordinate units.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45135/5	1047	448
Ia, Norwegen-Tagebuch der 2. Komp./I.R. 236. Notes for the period Aug 27, 1939 - Jan 29, 1940, on training activities in preparation for duty in Norway and daily activities in the Norwegian campaign from Apr 9 to May 20, 1940.	Aug 27, 1939 - May 20, 1940	77132/4	1047	1041

72. Infanterie-Division (72d Infantry Division)

This division was activated in 1938 as Grenzkommando Trier (Trier Frontier Command) in Wehrkreis XII. In the summer of 1939 it was reorganized as the 72. Infanterie-Division by incorporating two active infantry regiments and one reserve regiment. The division participated in the western campaign in May 1940 and was temporarily charged with the occupation and control of the central district of Paris. After the Balkan campaign in April 1941, the division was employed in the southern sector of the Russian front in the summer of 1941, taking part in battles for the Crimea. It was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front in August 1942 for defensive action in the Sychevka-Zubtsov area. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than January 7, 1943, the situation maps of Heeresgruppen Mitte, Süd, and Südukraine show that the division participated in the Kursk offensive in the summer of 1943, transferring to the southern sector in October 1943. It took part in defensive action in the Smela-Shpola area from November 1943 to February 1944, withdrawing to defend the area south of Kovel from March to June 1944. The division withdrew to southern Poland via Zamosc and Opatow between July 1944 and January 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Training and border security in the Trier area, transfer to the maneuver area at Ohrdruf for training in the spring, march movements to Mayen and Bitburg on May 15, the crossing of Luxembourg and Belgium via Wiltz and Bastogne, offensives to Bourges, France, via Montherme, Charleville, Origny, St.Quentin, Chauny, Attichy, Crépy-en-Valois, Montereau, Montargis, and Gien, the armistice on Jun 25, 1940, and the securing of the demarcation line in the Cher River sector. The division was subordinate to the XXIII., XXXVIII., and XLIV. A.K. and AOK 6, successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Franz Mattenklott, Sep 1, 1939 - Jul 24, 1940. Included is a partial second copy (erroneously titled as Kriegstagebuch 3) covering the period May 10 - Jun 12, 1940.	Jan 1 - Jul 13, 1940	W 5782*	1048	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen an das XXIII. A.K.	Sep 25, 1939 - Mar 12, 1940	W 5782/A	1048	120
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders.	Jan 3 - Jul 13, 1940	W 5782/a	1048	303
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 2, Kriegsgliederungen.	Dec 1, 1939 - Jul 10, 1940	W 5782/b	1048	684
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 2, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte, besondere Vorkommnisse.	Jan 27 - Aug 8, 1940	W 5782/c	1048	700
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 2. Daily casualty lists, status reports, and list of officers' duty assignments.	Jan 1 - Sep 16, 1940	W 5782/d	1048	1080

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenheft 6 z. KTB 2. Division orders and afteraction reports.	Jan 3 - Jul 11, 1940	W 5782/f	1048	1107
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Intelligence bulletins, order of battle charts, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition. German translations of French Army and Air Force orders.	May 29 - Jun 13, 1940	W 5782/k	1048	1180
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Morgenmeldungen an das XXIII. A.K.	Sep 26, 1939 - Mar 12, 1940	W 5782/K-1	1048	1215
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Division transfer from the Cher River sector to the Nantes area via Angers and Cholet for training and coastal defense, transfer to Paris for occupation and security in the latter part of September, and transfer to the Belfort area via Troyes in November. Data relating to a students' demonstration in Paris against the Pétain government. The division was subordinate to the II. and XI. A.K., Kdt. Paris, XXV. A.K., and Höh.Kdo. LX, successively, from Jul 14 to Dec 15, 1940, under the command of Gen.Lt. Franz Mattenklott, and from Jul 25 to Sep 4, 1940, under Gen.Maj. Helge Auleb, during which period Gen.Lt. Mattenklott was commander of Festung Metz.	Jul 14 - Nov 30, 1940	W 5869/1	1048	1383
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 3, Kriegsgliederungen.	Jun 1 - Sep 15, 1940	W 5869/2	1048	1425
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 3, Operationsakten. Corps and division orders and an instruction pamphlet concerning coastal engagements.	Jun 30 - Nov 29, 1940	W 5869/4*	1049	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte, besondere Vorkommnisse, Zustandsberichte.	Jun 21 - Nov 15, 1940	W 5869/5	1049	276
Ia, Anlagenbände 6 u. 7 z. KTB 3, Kriegsrangliste des Stabes und Verlustlisten.	Jun 5 - Nov 30, 1940	W 5869/7-8	1049	372
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Aug 1 - Nov 20, 1940	W 5869/9	1049	384
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 3, Ausbildung, Organisation.	Jul 5 - Oct 4, 1940	W 5869/10	1049	542
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB 3, Tagesbefehle: Einsatz Paris.	Jul 27 - Dec 6, 1940	W 5869/11*	1049	769

---

* Item damaged by fire.

72. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Occupation and coastal security duty in France, British air raids over France, information on a French internment camp for Jews and other so-called undesirable persons, and troop ideological indoctrination.	Jul 14 - Sep 30, 1940	W 5869/13	2348	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports concerning the control of the population of Paris and attitude of the French population, German propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop entertainment.	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1940	W 5869/14	1049	841
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Afteraction reports, training directives, and instruction pamphlets relating to Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England).	Aug 14 - Sep 16, 1940	W 5967/1	1049	876
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Directives and orders concerning amphibious landings.	Jul 13 - Sep 16, 1940	W 5967/3	1049	1114
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Transfer of the division from Belfort, France, to Dragasani, Rumania, via Kolmar, Freiburg, Ulm, Munich, Salzburg, Graz, Budapest, Arad, and Hermanstadt (Sibiu) for the protection of Antonescu's government; march movements across Bulgaria from Turnu Magurele, Rumania, via Nikopol, Gorna Dzhumaya, and Nevrokop to the Greek border near Petrich in February and March; offensives in the Kato Neurokopion, Drama (Drabescus), and Kavalla areas; and transfer from Elevtheroupolis and Kavalla across Bulgaria to central Rumania in the latter part of May. The division was subordinate to the XXX. A.K., XVIII. Geb.K., and AOK 12, successively.	Jan 14 - May 20, 1941	12110/1	1049	1194
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4, Kriegsgliederungen.	Jan 1 - May 8, 1941	12110/2	1049	1337
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 4, Operationsakten. Corps and division orders concerning the Balkan campaign.	Jan 21 - May 19, 1941	12110/4	1050	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3a z. KTB 4, Eingegangene Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Apr 5 - May 6, 1941	12110/5	1050	380
Ia, Anlagenband 3b z. KTB 4, Abgegangene Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Apr 6 - 28, 1941	12110/6	1050	583
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 4, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte, Zustandsberichte, Karten.	Mar - May 1941	12110/7	1050	696
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 4, Kriegsrangliste.	Dec 1, 1940 - May 20, 1941	12110/9	1050	782

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 4, Verlustlisten.	Jan 14 - May 4, 1941	12110/10	1050	806
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 4, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Feb 1 - May 11, 1941	12110/11	1050	813
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 4; Tätigkeitsbericht v.P. (vorausbefördertes Personal) 22.12.40-21.1.41, Beilagen Rumänien, Verkehrsregelung.	Dec 22, 1940 - Jan 25, 1941	12110/12	1050	838
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB 4, Tagesbefehle.	Feb 24 - May 25, 1941	12110/13	1050	889
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. The enemy military situation and the attitude of the Rumanian population; intelligence bulletins, directives concerning troop conduct in Rumania, propaganda matters, and security regulations.	Jan 14 - Feb 15, 1941	12110/14	1050	922
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Feindaufklärung, Berichte des Drahtaufklärungstrupps und Funkaufklärungstrupps und Berichte über Strassen u. Brücken im Feindgebiet und Bodenaufklärung.	Mar 15 - Apr 6, 1941	12110/17	1050	967
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 5. Afteraction, situation, status, and strength reports, order of battle charts, information about Russia and the attitude of the troops toward the Russians, and miscellaneous correspondence.	May 21, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	16305/1	1050	1120
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB 5, Operationsakten. Corps and division orders and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy military situation and unit identification.	May 21 - Sep 28, 1941	16305/2	1051	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2b z. KTB 5, Operationsakten. Tactical orders, artillery fire plans, target charts, telegraphic messages, and plans for defensive operations.	Oct 1, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	16305/3	1051	585
Ia, Anlagenbände 4a-b z. KTB 5, Eingehende Meldungen.	Jul 15, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	16305/4-5	1052	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5a, Hefte 1-3 z. KTB 5, Eingehende Fern- und Funksprüche.	Jul 10 - Dec 31, 1941	16305/6- 16305/8	1052- 1053	968, 566
Ia, Anlagenband 5b, Hefte 1-2 z. KTB 5, Abgehende Fern- und Funksprüche.	Jul 12 - Dec 31, 1941	16305/9-10	1054	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 5, Ic Meldungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter und Ia Anlage: Kampf unserer Division in Griechenland.	Jul 12, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	16305/11	1054	1004
Ic, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 5, Abwehr, Geistige Betreuung d. Truppe, Feindpropaganda.	May 3, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	16305/12	1054	1782
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 5, Partisanen. Reports and radio messages, with overlays, relating to partisan activities and antipartisan warfare in the southern sector of the eastern front; partisan propaganda leaflets, and summaries of interrogations of captured partisans.	Aug 19, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	16305/13	2348	56
Ic, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB 5, Propagandaberichte der unterstellten Wortberichter der Propagandakompanie 649.	Jul 17 - Nov 17, 1941	16305/14	1055	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Transfer of the division from Kavalla via Komotine, Khaskovo, Türnevo, Ruse, Giurgiu, Ploesti, and Jassy to Kishinev; crossing of the Dniester River into Russia near Grigoriopol in July; advance via Nikolayev, Kherson, and Melitopol to the Mariupol area; withdrawal in October to Armyansk; move southward into the Crimea, capture of Simferopol on November 2; advance to the southern coast near Alupka; and the battle for Sevastopol in the Balaklava area at the end of November. The division was subordinate to AOK 12 and 11 and the LIV. and XXX. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Franz Mattenklott until Dec 6, 1941, and of Gen.Lt. Philip Müller-Gebhard, Dec 6, 1941 - Feb 16, 1943, and May 5 - Nov 1, 1943. For the period from Feb 17 to May 4, 1943 he was OKH Führer Reserve.	May 21, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	16604/1	1055	227
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 5. A short narrative account, with overlays, covering the capture of fortified positions in the Stalin Line in the Dniester River area. Translations of captured enemy orders, summaries of interrogations of Russian prisoners of war, a fragment of a diary by a Russian officer, and maps showing tactical disposition of enemy forces in the Crimea.	Jul 12 - Nov 11, 1941	16604/3	2348	225
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. The battle for Sevastopol in the Balaklava area, its capture Jul 1, 1942, and the subsequent seizure of Cape Kherson. Information relating to Operation "Störfang" (the attack on Sevastopol). The division was subordinate to AOK 11 and the XXX. A.K.	Feb 16 - Jul 2, 1942	21721/1	1056	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6, Kriegsgliederungen, Gefechts-, Zustands- u. Erfahrungsberichte, Gefangenen- u. Verpflegungsstärken, Erkundungen.	Feb 21 - Jul 1, 1942	21721/2	1056	343
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB 6, Operationsakten. Tactical orders, operations maps and charts, order of battle charts, enemy information, artillery fire plan, and telegraphic messages. Reports and orders concerning Operation "Störfang."	Feb 17 - Jul 3, 1942	21721/3a	1056	510
Ia, Anlagenband 2b z. KTB 6, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 28 - Jul 5, 1942	21721/3b	1057	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 4a-b, Hefte 1-3 z. KTB 6, Eingehende und ausgehende Tagesmeldungen.	Feb 16 - Jul 2, 1942	21721/5-7	1057	279
Ia, Anlagenband 4c, Heft 4 z. KTB 6, "Einsatz Sewastopol". Daily reports.	Jun 16 - Jul 6, 1942	21721/8	1058	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5a z. KTB 6, Eingehende Fern- und Funksprüche.	Jun 15 - Jul 2, 1942	21721/9	1058	153
Ia, Anlagenband 5b z. KTB 6, Abgehende Fern- und Funksprüche.	Feb 25 - Jul 7, 1942	21721/10	1058	304
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 6. Activity report, interrogation summaries, and reconnaissance reports concerning enemy operations, propaganda, partisan warfare, and tactical situation in the Sevastopol area; counterintelligence and troop entertainment.	Feb 15 - Jul 2, 1942	21721/11	2348	418
Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. TB, a) Tägliche Meldungen.	Feb 16 - Jul 4, 1942	21721/12a	1058	419
Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. TB, b) Feindnachrichtenblätter, Völkerrechtsverletzungen.	Aug 6, 1941 - Jun 26, 1942	21721/12b	1058	663
Ic, Anlagenband 7 z. TB, b) Beute-Papiere. Captured enemy papers with German translations.	Apr 19 - May 23, 1942	21721/13b	1058	771
Ic, Anlagenband 7 z. TB, c) Nahaufklärungszug-Meldungen, Auswertberichte der Drahtaufklärung, Funkaufklärung während des Angriffes auf Sewastopol.	Feb 19 - Jul 1, 1942	21721/13c	1058	821
Ic, Anlagenband 7 z. TB, d) Gefangenenvernehmung.	Feb 17 - Jul 2, 1942	21721/13d	1059	1
Ic, Anlagenband 8 z. TB, a) Feindpropaganda.	Feb - Jun 1942	21721/14	1059	96

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenband 8 z. TB, Abwehr. Summaries of interrogation of suspected Russian agents and saboteurs.	Mar 24 - May 23, 1942	21721/15	2348	429
Ic, Anlagenband 9 z. TB, Partisanen. Reports and orders concerning antipartisan warfare.	Dec 24, 1941 - Jul 2, 1942	21721/17	1059	198
Ic, Anlagenband 10 z. TB, Propagandaberichte.	Feb 7 - Jun 21, 1942	21721/18	1059	369
Ic, Anlagenbände 10a-b z. TB, Erlebnisberichte.	Jul 12, 1941 - Feb 26, 1942	21721/19-21721/20	1059	452
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Zustandsberichte der 72. Inf.Div. und Einheiten.	Mar - Jul 1942	21721/21	1060	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Zustandsberichte über tatarische Freiwillige.	Jan 9 - May 31, 1942	21721/22	1060	72
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 6; Feldgend.-Trupp 172, IVb, IVc, Feldpostamt 172, Tätigkeitsberichte. Supply operations, administration, and situation. Activity reports of the Military Police, the Medical, Veterinary, and Postal Officers.	Feb 16 - Jul 2, 1942	21721/24	2373*	1
Kdt.d.St.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Administrative matters relating to division operations along the southern Crimean coast and in the Sychevka-Zubtsov area in the latter part of August.	Feb 15 - Jul 2, 1942	21721/28	2373*	2
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Operations during coastal defense in the Balaklava-Yalta area; transfer to Sychevka in the central sector via Zaporozhe, Poltava, Romodan, Gomel, Mogilev, Orsha, Smolensk, and Vyazma during the second half of August, and defensives in the Sychevka-Zubtsov area. The division was subordinate to the XXX. and LIV. A.K., AOK 11 and 9, and the XXVIII. A.K., successively.	Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1942	31307/1	1060	152
Ia, Anlagenband 1a z. KTB 7, Kriegsgliederungen, Zustandsberichte, Ausbildung, Erkundungen, Gefangenen- und Verpflegungsstärken, Gefechtsberichte.	Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1942	31307/2	1060	439
Ia, Anlagenband 1a z. KTB 7, Erfahrungsberichte.	Jul 9 - Dec 31, 1942	31307/3	1060	714

---

* The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 1534 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 7, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Jul 6 - Dec 30, 1942	31307/4	1060	1038
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Tactical orders and directives, requests for relief and replacement of units, and reports concerning reconnaissance, enemy intelligence, and security measures.	Jan 18 - Sep 30, 1942	31307/5	1061	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2b z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Status and strength reports; reports on organization, formation of new units, and antitank defense.	Oct 1 - Nov 1, 1942	31307/6	1061	321
Ia, Anlagenband 2c z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Situation reports; orders and reports concerning the formation of reserve units, communications, preparation for defense against an expected Russian offensive, and reconnaissance; and artillery target charts.	Nov 2 - Dec 30, 1942	31307/7	1061	626
Ia, Anlagenband 4a z. KTB 7, Meldungen - Ausgänge. Daily reports to the XXVII.A.K.	Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1942	31307/10	1061	924
Ia, Anlagenband 4b z. KTB 7, Meldungen - Eingänge. Daily reports from subordinate units.	Sep 10 - Dec 31, 1942	31307/11	1062	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 7, Meldungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Intelligence and reconnaissance reports and bulletins and summaries of interrogations concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men, probable intentions, partisan warfare, propaganda, and tactical situation; counterintelligence and troop entertainment.	Jul 7, 1942 - Jan 1, 1943	31307/13	1062	411
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB als Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 7, Feindlageskizzen, Beutepapiere (fehlen), N.A.Z. (Nachrichtenzug) Meldungen, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	Sep 10 - Dec 26, 1942	31307/14	1062	648
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB als Anlagenband 8, Feindpropaganda, Abwehr, Geistige Betreuung d. Truppe; Anlagenband 9, Partisanen; Anlagenband 10, Propagandaberichte; Anlagenband 10a, Erlebnisberichte, z. KTB 7.	Jul 12, 1942 - Jan 7, 1943	31307/15	1062	845

73. Infanterie-Division (73d Infantry Division)

The 73. Infanterie-Division (2. Welle) was formed from reservists in Würzburg, Wehrkreis XIII, in the summer of 1939. In September of that year it was engaged in the campaign in Poland. In May 1940 it took part in the western campaign, and after the cessation of hostilities it participated in occupation duties in the Besancon area. Early in December 1940 the division was transferred to the Vosges Mountains for mountain training, and on February 20, 1941, it moved to Bucharest, Rumania. In March 1941 the division marched through Bulgaria to the Bulgarian-Yugoslav border for the Balkan campaign. On April 6, 1941, the division took part in the invasion of Yugoslavia, advancing through southern Yugoslavia into northern Greece as far as Kozani. It remained in Greece for occupation duties in May and June 1941, when it returned to Yugoslavia. In July the division marched from Belgrade through Bucharest, Focsani, Bacau, and Kishinev to an area northwest of Odessa for combat operations against Russia on July 15, 1941, advancing through the southern Ukraine into the Crimea and participating in the capture of Kerch. In November 1941 the division was transferred to the Melitopol areas, took part in the battle of Rostov, and advanced south to Novorossisk where it engaged in position defense until June 1943. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than June 30, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost and Heeresgruppen A, Süd, Mitte, and Weichsel show that on July 1, 1943, the division was north of Novorossisk as part of Kampfgruppe von Bünau (with the Rumanian 1st Mountain Division). It was in the eastern Crimea north of Feodosiya on October 1, moving to the Melitopol area later in the month with part of the division defending the northeastern coastal area of the Crimea. The division was in the Lower Dnieper area between Kherson and Zaporozhe in early November 1943, remaining in the Lower Dnieper area until early 1944. It returned to the Kerch Peninsula in February, withdrawing to Sevastopol for evacuation in late April and early May 1944. From July to October 1944 the division defended Warsaw, then retreated westward to Gabin. It was at Torun for rehabilitation in January 1945, withdrawing to the area west of Stargard in early March 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer of the division from Besancon to the Vosges Mountains for mountain training and billeting in the Colmar and Mulhouse areas, division orders and directives on training, and orders for movement from Mulhouse to Bucharest, Rumania, on Feb 20, 1941. The division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. LX and the XI. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen. Maj. Bruno Bieler.	Dec 1, 1940 - Feb 6, 1941	W 6749	1063	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6 "Südost". The arrival of the division in Bucharest on Feb 25, 1941; march through Bulgaria via Giurgiu and the Sipka Pass to the Gorna-Dzhumaya area on the Bulgarian-Yugoslav border in March in preparation for the Balkan campaign; and offensives across the border to Carevo Selo, Stip, and Prilep, Yugoslavia, and to Florina, Kastoria, and Kozani, Greece. Lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XXX. A.K., AOK 12, XL. A.K., and AOK 12 again, successively.	Feb 15 - May 5, 1941	11587/1	1063	52

73. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and an overlay.	Feb 15 - May 5, 1941	11587/2	1063	261
Ia, Kriegstagebuch des Kommandos der deutschen Truppen im Epirus. The capitulation of the Greek Epirus and Macedonian Armies, establishment of a demarcation line between the Italian and German occupation areas of Greece and Albania in Joanina, and formation of a new Greek Government under General Tsolakoglou.	Apr 21 - May 11, 1941	11587/3	1063	625
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB des Kommandos der deutschen Truppen im Epirus. Orders, directives, reports, and messages.	Apr 21 - May 11, 1941	11587/4	1063	660
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB. Intelligence reports concerning the strength of military forces in the Balkan States of Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey, and Yugoslavia, and in Russia, the Middle East, and North Africa. Intelligence bulletins, situation reports, and reports on road conditions in Yugoslavia before the Balkan campaign.	Jan 29 - Apr 4, 1941	11624/2	1063	781
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7 "Ost". Movement of the division from Belgrade through Bucharest, Focsani, Bacau, and Kishinev; the crossing of the Dniester River between Dubosary and Grigoriopol; offensives northwest of Odessa to Kommissarovka; crossing of the Bug River at Nikolaev; advance toward Berislav; crossing of the Dnieper River; advance south to Perekop and Armyansk in the northern Crimea, to Dzhankoi and to Kerch. Lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, order of battle charts, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to AOK 11 and to the LIV. and XLII. A.K. during this period.	Jul 4 - Nov 16, 1941	16026/1	1063	879
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band 2. Corps and division orders, and afteraction reports and messages from subordinate units.	Aug 10 - Sep 9, 1941	16026/3	1063	1438
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band 3. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports and messages from subordinate units, and artillery fire plans and charts.	Sep 9 - Oct 4, 1941	16026/4	1064	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band 4. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports and messages from subordinate units, artillery fire plans, overlays, intelligence bulletins, and translations of enemy situation reports.	Oct 5 - 31, 1941	16026/5	1064	459

73. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band 5. Corps and division orders, and afteraction reports and messages from subordinate units.	Nov 1 - 17, 1941	16026/6	1064	971
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy activities from the Bug River to Kerch, number and disposition of captured equipment and prisoners of war, and information on enemy units and strength.	Jul 17 - Nov 16, 1941	18564/1	1065	1
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Feldbefestigungen bei Perekop (Krim) b. Koluft 11. Reports and aerial photographs, with overlays, of field fortifications between Perekop and Armyansk; reports on the enemy situation and summaries of interrogations on prisoners of war; Russian order of battle charts; and sketches of Russian bunkers.	Jul 16 - Nov 16, 1941	18564/2	1065	68
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Band 1. Corps and division orders concerning the capture of Kerch, afteraction reports of subordinate units on the battle of Feodosiya, and reports and messages on the transfer to the Melitopol and Mariupol areas. The division was subordinate to the XLII. and XI. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Rudolf von Bünau from Jan 1, 1942.	Nov 16, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942	21394/2	1065	214
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Band 2. Corps and division orders concerning combat operations along the Mius River north of Taganrog and preparations for the thaw period, antitank defense measures, reports and messages from subordinate units, order of battle charts, and afteraction and situation reports. The division was subordinate to the III. Pz.K. and the XIV. A.K. during this period.	Jan 25 - Jun 16, 1942	21394/3	1065	483
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Offensives along the Mius River north of Taganrog in the Pokroskoye area, and advance east to Rostov, south to Kushchevskaya and Krimskaya, and to the Black Sea coast in the Novorossisk and Gelendzhik areas. Lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to Gruppe Wietersheim, Wetzel, and Kirchner, and the XLIX. Geb.K. and V. A.K. during this period.	Jul 7 - Dec 31, 1942	27963/1	1065	861
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Band 1. Army group, corps, and division orders, and reports and messages from subordinate units.	Jul 9 - Aug 4, 1942	27963/2	1066	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Band 2. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports and messages from subordinate units, and a map.	Aug 5 - 23, 1942	27963/3	1066	334
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Band 3. Corps and division orders, reports and messages from subordinate units, and afteraction reports on Operation "Xenophon" (landing operation on the Black Sea coast south of Novorossisk), translations of reports of the Rumanian 10th Infantry Division, a map, and order of battle charts. Includes intelligence bulletins and Wehrmachtnachrichtenblätter.	Aug 25 - Oct 31, 1942	27963/4	1066	718
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Band 4. Army group and division orders, reports on coastal security, afteraction reports from subordinate units, reports and messages concerning training, order of battle charts, overlays, artillery fire plans, and sketches of communication lines.	Oct 26 - Dec 31, 1942	27963/5	1067	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. Regrouping and counterattacks south of Novorossisk in the Kabardinka area, and increased Russian air and naval activities in the area. Lists of officers duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to the V. A.K. during this period.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36612/1	1067	338
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Band 1. Division orders, reports and messages from subordinate units, artillery orders and fire plans, sketches of communication lines, reports on Russian landing operations, order of battle charts, and overlays.	Jan 1 - Feb 15, 1943	36612/2	1067	731
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Band 2. Army group, corps, and division orders, afteraction reports and messages of subordinate units, artillery orders concerning reorganization, order of battle charts, and maps and overlays; and intelligence bulletins.	Feb 15 - Apr 30, 1943	36612/3	1068	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Band 3. Army group and division orders, reports and messages from subordinate units, translations of reports of the Rumanian 1st Mountain Division, order of battle charts, sketches of communication lines, and overlays; and intelligence bulletins.	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36612/4	1068	344

73. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy activities, defense operations and fortifications, air activity, ship traffic along the coast of the Black Sea in the Novorossisk area, propaganda, overlays showing enemy units and positions, summaries of interrogations, and intelligence bulletins.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	38849	1068	685
Ia, Gefechtsberichte, Infanterie-Regiment 213. Engagements in the southern Ukraine and northern Crimea and a report of AOK 11 on the fall of Sevastopol on Jul 1, 1942.	Jul 1941 - Oct 1942	77136/1	1068	774

75. Infanterie-Division (75th Infantry Division)

The 75. Infanterie-Division (2. Welle) was formed from reservists in Schwerin, Wehrkreis II, on August 25, 1939. In September 1939 it was transferred to the Truppenübungsplatz Baumholder for training and later that year to the Saarbrücken area for border security along the Saar River. In May and June 1940 the division participated in the western campaign with frontal attacks against the Maginot Line, advancing south to the Besancon area after the breakthrough of the Line. After cessation of hostilities part of the division marched to Saarbrücken and part to Bruchsal for entraining and movement to southern Poland in the Lublin and Zamosc areas for training and preparation for Operation "Barbarossa" (invasion of Russia). On June 22, 1941, it took part in this invasion in the southern sector by crossing the Bug River and advancing to Sokal, Dubno, and Berdichev, and participated in the encirclement of Kiev, after which it advanced northeast to Romny, Sumy, Belgorod, and Voronezh. In September 1942 the division took Voronezh and in October of the same year it withdrew west toward Sumy for its defense until the summer of 1943 and then to the Dnieper River in the Kiev area. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost and Heeresgruppe Mitte show that the division was in the Vasilkov area south of Kiev in January 1944, withdrawing to Berdichev in March, Proskurov in May, Stanislav in July, and Borislav in August 1944. It had withdrawn to the vicinity of Cracow by early January 1945 and to the Ostrava area in northeastern Moravia in late April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Kriegstagebuch. Enemy activities along the French-German border in the Saar area between Gross-Blittersdorf and Brandenbusch, combat activities along the Maginot Line, enemy air activities, and information on prisoners of war.	Feb 1 - May 31, 1940	W 545a	1069	1
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps and division intelligence reports, reconnaissance reports of subordinate units, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, and maps and overlays.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1940	W 545b-e	1069	145
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Formation of the division on Aug 25, 1939; transfer in September to Bad Münster via Göttingen, Frankfurt am Main, and Idar-Oberstein for training at the Truppenübungsplatz Baumholder; movement to the French border in the Saar area between Gross-Blittersdorf and Brandenbusch. A list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to AOK 1 and the XII. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Ernst Hammer.	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1939	W 546a*	1069	1371
Ia, Ic, Ib, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and reports, training orders and directives, area photographs, order of battle charts, casualty lists, and maps and overlays. Intelligence reports, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, and reports on captured equipment; and reports of the Supply Branch.	Aug 25, 1939 - Jan 27, 1940	W 546b	1070	1

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Fernmündliche Meldungen.	Sep 19, 1939 - Jan 4, 1940	W 546c-d	1070	287
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Schriftliche Meldungen (Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen).	Sep 16 - Dec 31, 1939	W 546e- W 546g	1070- 1071	898, 183
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1/40. War journal concerning "Planspiel Fackel" (map exercise in preparation for the invasion of France), the frontal attack on the Maginot Line along the Saar River, offensives after the breakthrough of the Maginot Line to Autrey in the area between Dijon and Besancon, and the march of part of the division to Saarbrücken and part to Bruchsal for entraining and movement to the Lublin and Zamosc areas of southern Poland between Jul 9 and 15, 1940. The division was subordinate to the XII. A.K. during this period.	Jan 1 - Jul 16, 1940	W 2881*	1071	413
Ia, Ic, IIa, Anlagenbände 1-8 z. KTB 1/40. Division orders and reports, messages and reports from subordinate units, and maps and overlays. Intelligence and reconnaissance reports and summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, and casualty reports of the Personnel Branch.	Jan 1 - Jul 16, 1940	W 2881a- W 2881h	1071 1073	529, 483
Ia, Anlage 4 z. Gefechtsbericht. Orders, reports, and directives concerning preparations for the breakthrough of the Maginot Line.	Jun 6 - 13, 1940	W 2881n	1073	626
Ia, Anlagen 16-19 z. Gefechtsbericht. Report and orders.	Jun 17 - 22, 1940	W 2881o	1073	658
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and reports from the 52. Inf. Div. concerning area of defense and fortified positions in the Saar.	Oct 23 - Nov 2, 1939	8569	1073	684
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 1, Bodenständige Verfügungen. Directive for further construction of defense positions and army, corps, and division orders and reports, including sketches of artillery grouping and communication lines, and maps and overlays.	Oct 9, 1939 - Feb 18, 1940	8569b	1073	718
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Übergabe Akte an die 75. Inf.Div. Reports, overlays, and a sketch from the 52. Inf.Div. concerning defense positions in the Saar.	Oct 4 - Nov 2, 1939	8569c	1073	964

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Abwehrschlacht, Bodenständige Verfügungen. Division orders, artillery fire plans, sketches of telephone communication lines, maps, and overlays.	Jan 10 - Apr 12, 1940	8569e-8569h	1073-1074	978, 1
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 3, Fortsetzung von Kriegstagebuch 2.* The arrival of the division in southern Poland between Jul 13 and 16, 1940, from France, with billeting in the Zamosc and Lublin areas, and training activities. The division was subordinate to the III. and LV. A.K. during this period.	Jul 16, 1940 - May 14, 1941	11267/1	1074	160
Ia, Anlagen z. TB 3. Corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning training and border security along the Bug River between Chelm and Tomaszow, and order of battle charts and overlays.	Jul 17, 1940 - May 13, 1941	11267/2-3	1074	216
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reconnaissance of Russian activities along the Polish-Russian border, espionage and sabotage, and troop entertainment.	Jul 1, 1940 - May 14, 1941	11267/4-5	1074	543
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Transfer of the division to Krylow on the Bug River in preparation for Operation "Barbarossa" (invasion of Russia); offensives on Jun 22, 1941, across the Bug River, and the advance to Sokal, Dubno, and Berdichev; the encirclement of Kiev; and the advance to Romny, Sumy, and Belgorod. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII., LV., XXIX., LV., and XXIX. A.K., successively, during this period.	May 10 - Dec 31, 1941	15266/1	1074	646
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-4 z. KTB 3, Divisionsbefehle.	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1941	15266/2-15266/5	1074-1075	804, 1
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 3, Divisionsbefehle 1-62.	Jan 2 - Dec 27, 1941	15266/8	1075	180
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 3, Erfahrungs- und Zustandsberichte.	May 20 - Dec 27, 1941	15266/9	1075	276
Ic, Anlagenbände 9-20 z. KTB 3. Reports and messages.	May 16 - Dec 31, 1941	15266/10-15266/21	1075-1077	329, 763
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3; Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Bände 1-12. Reports and messages of the division and subordinate units, daily intelligence activity reports				

---

* Kriegstagebuch 1/40 is also Kriegstagebuch 2.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
before and during the Russian campaign, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, intelligence bulletins, and maps and overlays.	Apr 11 - Dec 31, 1941	15266/22- 15266/33	1077- 1080	961, 451
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Zusammenstellungen über Kiew. Corps and division intelligence reports concerning security of installations in Kiev, intelligence bulletins, and maps and overlays of the Kiev area.	Aug 26 - Sep 20, 1941	15266/34	1080	489
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Operations in the area between Belgorod and Kharkov. The division was subordinate to the XXIX. A.K. during this period.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	19551/1	1080	527
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	19551/2-3	1080	596
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	19551/7	1080	971
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Ein- und ausgehende Meldungen, Kampfkraft. Corps and division orders, reports and messages from subordinate units, and order of battle charts.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	19551/8	1080	1141
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Zustandsberichte.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	19551/10	1080	1198
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Ein- und ausgehende Funksprüche.	May 15 - 24, 1942	19551/11	1080	1211
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy operations in the area between Belgorod and Kharkov, air reconnaissance reports on enemy activities, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, intelligence bulletins, and maps.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	19551/12-15	1081	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Operations in the area between Belgorod and Kharkov, offensives toward Voronezh, the visit of 11 Portuguese officers on Sep 5, 1942, on the Voronezh frontline, and combat activities in the Podgornoye area. The division was subordinate to the XXIX., VIII., and XVII. A.K., and the VII. ung. A.K., H.Gr. B, AOK 2, Korpsgruppe Blümm, and the VII. A.K. during this period.	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1942	24019/1	1081	845
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Divisionsbefehle. Division orders and reports and messages of subordinate units.	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1942	24019/2- 24019/5	1081- 1082	898, 496

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Bände 1-4 mit Anlagen z. KTB 5. Activity and air reconnaissance reports, intelligence bulletins, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, and maps concerning enemy operations in the Belgorod and Voronezh areas; and messages of subordinate units.	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1942	24019/9- 24019/12	1082- 1083	738, 1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. The enemy situation, evacuation of the civilian population, Russian and German propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination in Voronezh.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32007/8	1083	97
Ic, Kriegstagebuch. Transfer of the division from Voronezh to Sumy for recuperation, attitude of the local population, and summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters.	Feb 23 - Mar 31, 1943	32007/9	1083	106
Ia, Gefechtsbericht über die Abwehrkämpfe im Brückenkopf Woronesh in der Zeit vom 1.10.42 - 14.1.43. Afteraction report concerning operations at the Voronezh bridgehead including a list of daily casualties, and situation maps and overlays of the Voronezh area. The division was subordinate to the VII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Helmuth Beukemann as of Nov 1, 1942.	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 14, 1943	33731/1	1083	208
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Transfer of the division to Sumy for reorganization and recuperation after operations in the Voronezh area where the division suffered heavy casualties, and defensive operations in the area southeast of Sumy.	Feb 19 - Mar 31, 1943	33731/2	1083	234
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Division orders and reports, messages, order of battle charts, and maps of the Sumy area.	Feb 19 - Mar 30, 1943	33731/4	1083	260
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Defensive engagements in the area southeast of Sumy.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33731/5	1083	340
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, reports, and messages concerning construction of fortified positions, directive to the town headquarters of Sumy, afteraction and strength reports, order of battle charts, and instructions pertaining to Russian volunteer workers.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33731/6	1083	373
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33731/7	1083	713

75. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Instructions and training in wearing gas masks and in decontamination.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33731/9	1083	745
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Pf.O. (Pferdeoffizier). Training of riding and draft horses.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33731/10	1083	755
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Attitude of the civilian population and desertion by Russian volunteers, reports pertaining to partisan warfare and propaganda, intelligence bulletins, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, and maps of the Sumy area.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33731/12	1083	760
Ia, Gefechtsbericht der Kampfgruppe Beukemann in der Zeit vom 23.1.-18.2.43. Retreat from Voronezh to Sumy and reports on supply, casualties, and loss of equipment, and situation maps.	Jan 23 - Feb 18, 1943	33774	1083	936
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Operations from Sumy to Khoten and to the Dnieper River in the Kiev area.	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40777/1	1083	985
Ia, Anlagenbände I-IV z. KTB. Corps and division orders and reports, messages, order of battle charts, maps, and overlays.	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40777/2-5	1084	1
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB. Corps and division orders and reports concerning Bewegungen "Widder," "Löwe," and "Wintervorbereitungen" (group movements and preparations for winter warfare) with situation maps.	Jul 17 - Aug 7, 1943	40777/7	1084	806
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsberichte. Instructions and training in wearing gas masks and in decontamination.	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40777/8	1084	916
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagenbände 1-4. Enemy activities and situation in the Sumy and Khoten areas, propaganda, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, maps, and overlays.	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1943	40777/9- 40777/12	1084, 2349, 1085	942, 1, 101
Ia, Gefechtsbericht. The breakthrough of the Maginot Line and subsequent offensive operations in France from Jun 14 to 22, 1940, with maps and overlays.	Jun 14 - 22, 1940	41602/1	1085	275

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Operations in Brovary, northeast of Kiev. The division was subordinate to the VII. A.K., XXIV. Pz.K., SS-Pz.Div. Das Reich, and the VII. A.K., successively, during this period.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42631/1	1085	348
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, reports, and messages.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42631/2	1085	417
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Gefechtsberichte. Division orders and reports, messages, and afteraction reports of subordinate units, order of battle charts, maps, and overlays.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42631/3	1085	744
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Instructions and training in wearing gas masks and in decontamination.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42631/5	1085	1060
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy activities and situation, counterintelligence, and propaganda; intercepted enemy radio messages; summaries of interrogation of prisoners of war and deserters; and enemy artillery target maps.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42631/6-7	1085	1072

76. Infanterie-Division (76th Infantry Division)

The 76. Infanterie-Division (2. Welle) was formed from reservists in the summer of 1939 in Berlin, Wehrkreis III. It took part in the western campaign in the latter part of May 1940 with attacks on the Maginot Line, the capture of Verdun, and offensives in the Toul, Nancy, and St.Dizier areas. In July 1940 the division was transferred to the East (no destination given).* In May and June 1941 the division was in Moldavia for training and preparations for Operation "München" (invasion of Russia from Rumania) and advanced to the Slavyansk-Artemovsk area via Mogilev-Podolski, Uman, Kirovograd, Krasnograd, and Izyum, where it fought in defensive actions in the winter and spring of 1942. In the summer of 1942 the division advanced to and took part in the battle for Stalingrad and was destroyed in January 1943. In March 1943 the division was reformed in the Redon, Nantes, and Vannes areas for the defense of the French coast and the submarine base at St.Nazaire. In July 1943 it was transferred to the Savona-Genoa area for the security of northern Italy. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than October 20, 1943, the situation maps of Heeresgruppe Süd show that the division returned to the southern sector of the eastern front for position defense in the Krivoi Rog area from November 1943 to February 1944. It withdrew to Hungary via Balta, Bendery, and Jassy between March and September 1944 where it remained until January 1945. The division was in the Lucenec area of southern Slovakia in late January and at Uherske Hradiste, Czechoslovakia, on April 26, 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage C, Band I z. KTB. Corps and division orders and maps pertaining to operations during the invasion of France near Arlon; attacks on the Maginot Line in the Sedan, Vouziers, and Verdun areas; the capture of Verdun on Jun 15; offensives in the Toul, Nancy, and St.Dizier areas; and the transfer from the Nancy area to the East in July. The division was subordinate to the XXIII., VII., and XXXVI. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Maximilian deAngelis, Sep 1, 1939 - Jan 26, 1942.	May 29 - Jul 1, 1940	W 3554f	1086	1
Ia, Anlage C, Band II z. KTB, Abtransport nach Osten. Corps and division orders relating to march movements to and entraining at Forbach, Saarbrücken, Völklingen, Geislautern, and St.Wendel for transfer to the East.	Jul 1 - 11, 1940	W 3554g	1086	272
Ia, Anlage D z. KTB, Gefechts-und Erfahrungsberichte, 5.6.-25.6.40.	Jun 20 - Aug 5, 1940	W 3554h**	1086	335
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB. Division orders.	Jun 1 - Jul 7, 1940	W 3554m**	1086	472
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 1. Assembly and training in Moldavia; preparation for Operation "München" (invasion of Russia from Rumania); the crossing of the Prut River in the Beltsy area on July 2 and the Dniester River at Mogilev-Podolski;				

---

* The National Archives did not have documents for the period July 12, 1940 to May 28, 1941.
**Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and offensives in the Uman, Kirovograd, and Aleksandriya areas. The division was subordinate to Ob.Kdo. d. Tr. d. deutschen Heeres in Rumänien and to the XI., LII., IV., and XLIV. A.K., successively.	May 25 - Aug 28, 1941	17161/1	1086	492
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 2. Crossing the Dnieper River near Mishurin Rog and offensives in the Vorskla River and Orel River sectors and in the Krasnograd, Izyum, Slavyansk, Kramatorsk, and Artemovsk areas.	Aug 29 - Dec 12, 1941	17161/2	1086	1057
Ia, Anlage A, Band I z. KTB 2. Orders and directives relating to preparations for the invasion of Russia by German units in Rumania.	May 23 - Jun 22, 1941	17161/6	1087	1
Ia, Anlage A, Band II z. KTB 2. Division orders, reports, radio messages, and order of battle charts.	Jun 22 - Jul 28, 1941	17161/7	1087	485
Ia, Anlage A, Band III z. KTB 2. Division orders, combat instructions, casualty and combat progress reports, radio messages, and overlays.	Jul 29 - Dec 12, 1941	17161/8	1088	1
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 2. Afteraction reports and overlays.	Jun 22 - Dec 3, 1941	17161/9	1088	552
Ia, Anlage E z. KTB 2. Casualty reports.	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	17161/13	1088	835
Ia, Anlage G z. KTB 2. Division orders, correspondence relating to the advance of the division on the eastern front, maps, and overlays.	Jun 21 - Nov 1941	17161/15	1088	985
Ic, Meldungen an XI. A.K., 22.7.-6.9.41, LII. A.K., 7.9.-4.10.41, Gruppe v. Schwedler, 5.10.-27.11.41, XLIV. A.K., 28.11.-21.12.41. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation.	Jul 22 - Dec 21, 1941	17161/16-19	1088	1042
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Band 1. Operations in the Artemovsk-Rubezhnoe area and in the Aidar River sector. The division was subordinate to the XLIV. A.K. and the VI. A.K. (Gruppe v. Schwedler), under the command of Gen.Maj. Karl Rodenburg from Jan 26, 1942, until his capture at Stalingrad.	Dec 13, 1941 - Jul 6, 1942	24936/1-2	1089	1
Ia, Anlage al z. KTB 3. Division orders pertaining to offensive actions and security of positions, reorganization orders, directives for improvement of winter warfare, and maps.	Dec 12, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	24936/3	1089	946

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage a2 z. KTB 3. Division orders pertaining to training for defensive operations, directives for reorganization and replacement of personnel and equipment, correspondence on the employment of Russian volunteers, order of battle charts, casualty reports, and overlays.	Apr 2 - Jul 6, 1942	24936/4	1090	1
Ia, Anlage c z. KTB 3. Afteraction reports of various units on the eastern front.	Jan 13 - Jul 3, 1942	24936/6	1090	381
Ia, Anlage e z. KTB 3. Casualty reports.	Dec 13, 1941 - May 31, 1942	24936/8	1090	697
Ia, Anlage f z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Jan 31 - Mar 1, 1942	24936/9	1090	864
Ia, Anlage g z. KTB 3. Daily orders, afteraction reports, and commendation letters for combat actions.	Dec 20, 1941 - Jul 7, 1942	24936/10	1090	881
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Offensives and advance to west of Stalingrad via Millerovo, Krivorozhe, Surovilino, and Kalach-na-Donu. The division was subordinate to the XLIV. A.K. and the VI. A.K. (Gruppe v. Schwedler).	Jul 7 - Sep 30, 1942	24936/13	1090	968
Ia, Anlage al z. KTB 4. Division orders, radio messages, order of battle charts, and rosters of officers' duty assignments.	Jul 7 - Aug 17, 1942	24936/14	1091	1
Ia, Anlage a2 z. KTB 4. Division orders, operations and afteraction reports, radio messages, and overlays.	Aug 17 - Sep 30, 1942	24936/15	1091	318
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 7 - Sep 30, 1942	24936/17	1091	683
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Re-forming of the division in March 1943, in France, after it was destroyed at Stalingrad; defense of the French coast and the submarine base at St.Nazaire and training in the Redon, Nantes, and Vannes areas; relief from coastal defense; and Operation "Aufbruch" (execution of march movements by the division in the Vannes, Rennes, Montfort, and Redon areas). The division was subordinate to the XXV. A.K. and AOK 7 under the command of Gen.Lt. Erich Abraham, Apr 1, 1943 - Sep 5, 1944.	Mar 16 - Jun 30, 1943	33146/1	1091	734

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1. Division orders, training instructions, operation reports, and radio messages.	Feb 13 - Jun 30, 1943	33146/2	1091	788
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly activity reports and intelligence reports concerning enemy acts of sabotage and sedition; counterintelligence activity, defense against enemy airborne troops, control of the civilian population, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Intelligence bulletins pertaining to the enemy military situation, unit strength, naval craft, and order of battle.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33146/4	1091	1247
Ia, Erlebnis- und Gefechtsberichte und Bildmaterial. Kampf und Sieg der 76. Infanterie-Division in the Winterschlacht am Donez, 17.1.-5.3.1942.	Apr 11, 1941 - Jul 27, 1943	37824/1	1092	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. The division's participation in the battle for Stalingrad until the city's loss in the latter part of Jan 1943. The battle officially ended on Feb 3, 1943. /The original war journal and its allied papers were lost in the campaign and a new journal was constructed from memoranda and sketches by AOK 6 and the VIII. A.K., to which the division was subordinate./	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 23, 1943	40128/1	1092	226
Ia, Anlagen 1-61 z. KTB. Orders for winter warfare for the year 1942-43, afteraction and casualty reports covering the battle at Stalingrad and other defensive operations.	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 23, 1943	40128/2	1092	305
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Training and security activities in the Redon, Vannes, and Nantes areas and transfer in July and August to the Savona and Genoa areas for the security of northern Italy and the Ligurian coast. The division was subordinate to the XXV., XV., and LXXXVII. A.K., successively.	Jul 1 - Oct 19, 1943	40728/1	1092	561
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Division orders, correspondence, directives, and instructions relating to the surrender of Italian troops to the Allies, disarming of Italian units by the Germans, security of coastal areas, and preparations for defense against Allied airborne landings in Italy; order of battle charts; and maps and overlays.	Jul 1 - Sep 21, 1943	40728/2	1092	725
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Orders, training instructions, radio messages, and directives relating to the treatment of disarmed Italian troops.	Sep 10 - Oct 20, 1943	40728/3	1093	1

76. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports, with intelligence reports, directives, charts, and maps pertaining to the enemy military and political situation, the tactical disposition of Italian forces in the Milan area and American forces during their landing at Licata, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, German propaganda, and troop entertainment.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40723/5	1093	312

78. Sturm-Division (78th Assault Division)

This division was formed as the 78. Infanterie-Division from reservists in Ulm, Wehrkreis V, in August 1939. In September 1939 it was transferred to Kehl and Altenhun for border security duty along the Rhine River, and, in December of the same year, to the Black Forest area between Hechingen and Freudenstadt for training. In May 1940 it was scheduled to participate in the western campaign; however, because of an epidemic of erysipelas (Rotlaufseuche) among the horses, the division remained in the Black Forest area until May 25, 1940, when it was transferred to the Bitburg area and marched through Luxembourg and eastern Belgium to Sedan and Rheims, France. It performed occupation duty and training in France until April 1941 when it was transferred to southern Poland for training and preparation for the Russian campaign. On June 22, 1941, it participated in offensives in the central sector of the eastern front, crossing the Bug River and advancing to Bialowieza, Slonim, Baranovichi, Sloboda, Berezino, Staryy Bykov, Yelnya, Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Ruza, and Mozhaisk on the Moskva River. It suffered heavy losses during the winter of 1941-42 in operations along the Moskva River and in retreat to the Gzhatsk area. In the latter part of December 1942 the division was transferred to Smolensk for rehabilitation and reorganization. It was redesignated the 78. Sturm-Division on January 1, 1943, and its regiments were renamed Sturm-Regimente. In February 1943 the division was transferred to the Orel area, between Kromy and Fatezh, and in the summer of the same year it was engaged in the Kursk offensive. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than July 4, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that the division was transferred in the fall of 1943 to the Orsha area, defended this area until April 1944 and the Vitebsk area in May and June 1944. Reformed as the 78. Grenadier-Division in July 1944, it fought in the Mielec, Dabrowa Tarnowska, and Jaslo areas of Poland until October 1944, when the division was again redesignated as the 78. Volksgrenadier-Division. From October 1944 to January 1945 it took part in position defense in the Tarnow area. In January 1945 the division became the 78. Volkssturm-Division and fought in the Strumien, Ostrava, and Krnov areas until April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 2 und 3. Border security along the Rhine River between Kehl and Altenhun and transfer to the Black Forest area between Hechingen and Freudenstadt for training; lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties; and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XXV. A.K. and to OKH as a reserve unit under the command of Gen.Maj. Curt Gallenkamp.	Oct 9, 1939 - Jan 15, 1940	W 175b,c	1094	1
Ia, Ib, Anlagen z. KTB, Ausbildung und damit zusammenhängendes. Orders and reports concerning border security and training, and reports on supply matters.	Aug 31, 1939 - Jan 5, 1940	W 175f	1094	95
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Training in the Black Forest area, transfer to the Bitburg area on the Luxembourg border on May 25, 1940; the march through Luxembourg and Bastogne, Belgium, to Sedan and Rheims, France; lists of officers' duty assignments; and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to OKH as a reserve unit and to the XXIX. A.K. during this period.	Apr 22 - Jun 14, 1940	W 873b	1094	256

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. March from Rheims to Épernay; lists of officers' duty assignments, combat and ration strength reports, and a short report concerning the epidemic of erysipelas (Rotlaufseuche) among the horses which prevented participation of the division in offensives in the western campaign. The division was subordinate to the XXIX. A.K. during this period.	Jun 15 - 21, 1940	W 873c	1094	310
Ia, Ib, Anlagen z. KTB, Taktische Befehle u. Ausbildung. Corps and division orders, directives, reports, and loading plans concerning training and transfers; and special supply reports.	Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1940	W 873d-g	1094	343
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilageband z. KTB. Activity report concerning operations in Épernay.	Jun 8 - 19, 1940	W 873i	1094	684
Ia, Anlagen 1-4 z. KTB 7, Befehle und Schreiben der vorgesetzten Dienststellen. Corps and division orders and reports.	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6203a-W 6203d	1094-1095	689, 78
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte und Befehle als Anlage 5 z. KTB 7. Activity reports and orders concerning prisoners of war and refugees in Épernay.	Jun 20 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6203e	1095	120
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Occupation activities in the Marne Département, training in Le Havre for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), lists of officers duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XXIX., I., and XXIX. A.K., successively, during this period.	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6391a	1095	211
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte. Occupation duties in Épernay and training in the Mourmelon-le-Petit area.	Nov 1, 1940 - Apr 20, 1941	9015/1	1095	306
Ia, Anlagen z. TB, Taktische Befehle u. Ausbildung. Division orders, directives, and training reports.	Nov 1, 1940 - Apr 20, 1941	9015/2-4	1095	327
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte und Befehle. Activity reports and orders concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment in Épernay, and organized sightseeing tours to Paris.	Nov 1, 1940 - Apr 20, 1941	9015/5	1095	574

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Transfer of the division between Apr 21 and 27, 1941, from Épernay, France, to the Radom area in Poland; training in Rembertow; lists of officers assignments; and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XLIV., XII., and XIII. A.K., successively.	Apr 12 - June 15, 1941	11303/1	1095	610
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Befehle. Orders of the division and of Kommandostab "Alpenrose" (tank training staff), and training reports.	Apr 18 - Jun 15, 1941	11303/2-3	1095	639
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte und Befehle als Anlage z. KTB 8. Activity reports and orders concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment and organized sightseeing tours to Warsaw.	Apr 19 - Jun 15, 1941	11303/4	1095	759
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Russland. Transfer of the division to Wegrow, Sokolow, and Brzozow in preparation for the invasion of Russia; offensives and crossing the Bug River on Jun 22, 1941; advance to Bialowieza, Slonim, Baranovichi, and Sloboda; crossing the Berezina River at Berezino and the Dnieper River at Staryy Bykhov; advance northeast to Yelnya and Vyazma, and to the Gzhatsk and Ruza areas. The division was subordinate to the XIII., VII., XX., VII., VIII., and IX. A.K., successively during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Curt Gallenkamp; under temporary command of Gen.Maj. Emil Markgraf from Sep 22 to Nov 19, 1941; and from Nov 20, 1941, of Gen.Maj. Paul Völkers.	Jun 15 - Dec 11, 1941	15422/1	1095	786
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 2, Gefechtsberichte mit Karten. Afteraction reports, with maps, of corps, the division, and subordinate units, and corps order of battle charts. On Oct 18, 1941, the division received Inf.Reg. 14 from the 5. Inf.Div., and released the reinforced Gren.Reg. 238 on Nov 7, 1941.	Jun 22 - Dec 11, 1941	15422/2	1096	1
Ia, Anlagen 2-2a z. KTB 2. Division orders and reports.	Jun 14 - Dec 11, 1941	15422/3-4	1096	265
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 2. Daily reports and messages.	Jun 17 - Dec 11, 1941	15422/6	1096	717
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB 2, Befehle und Mitteilungen übergeordneter Dienststellen. Army and corps orders and reports.	Jun 28 - Dec 11, 1941	15422/7	1096	964
Ia, Befehle übergeordneter Dienststellen. Corps orders and reports.	Jun 18 - Oct 16, 1941	17430/1	1097	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Gefechtsmeldungen der Truppenteile. Daily reports and messages of subordinate units.	Jun 28 - Nov 29, 1941	17430/2	1097	131
Ia, Befehle. Orders and reports, with maps, concerning the transfer from Épernay to the Radom area and to Wegrow and Rembertow for training.	Feb 15 - Jun 19, 1941	21701/1	1097	340
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Preparations for the Russian campaign; enemy situation and activities; afteraction reports during offensive operations; reports of war correspondents; interrogation summaries of prisoners of war and deserters; and maps and overlays.	Jun 1 - Dec 11, 1941	21701/2	1097	428
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Defensive operations in the winter of 1941-42 in the area between Ruza and Mozhaisk, west of Moscow, suffering heavy casualties; construction of fortified positions, heavy enemy air attacks on the frontline, and retreat to the Gzhatsk area.	Dec 12, 1941 - Jul 25, 1942	26342/1	1097	989
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 5. Division orders and directives.	Dec 14, 1941 - Jul 25, 1942	26342/2	1098	1
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 5, Gliederung und Stärken der unterstellten Truppenteile.	Jan 25 - Jul 24, 1942	26342/3	1098	312
Ia, Anlagenbände D, E und F z. KTB 5, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte und geplante Angriffsunternehmen. Afteraction reports and planned offensives along the Moskva River between Ruza and Mozhaisk.	Dec 31, 1941 - Jul 3, 1942	26342/4	1098	396
Ia, Anlagenband G z. KTB 5, Kdr.-Besprechungen. Command conferences.	Dec 31, 1941 - Jul 24, 1942	26342/5	1098	644
Ia, Anlagenbände J u. K z. KTB 5, Auffrischung und Ausbildung. Directives and reports concerning reorganization, rehabilitation, and training, and order of battle charts.	Feb 17 - Jul 17, 1942	26342/6	1098	735
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy situation and activities, enemy and German propaganda leaflets, reports of war correspondents, interrogation summaries of prisoners of war and deserters, intercepted enemy radio messages, and intelligence bulletins.	Dec 12, 1941 - Jul 25, 1942	26342/8	1098	870
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB. Daily reports and messages.	Dec 12, 1941 - Jul 21, 1942	26342/9	1099	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Meldungen und Gespräche d. 78. Sturm-Division.	Feb 25 - Apr 19, 1943	37551/14	1099	446
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Redesignation of the 78. Inf.Div. as the 78. Sturm-Division and Grenadier-Regimente as Sturm-Regimente on Jan 1, 1943; reorganization and transfer to Andreyevskoye in the Smolensk area for training, movement to Kromy south of Orel, and operations between Kromy and Fatezh. The division was subordinate to OKH, H.Gr. Mitte, the XLVI. Pz.K., and the XLI. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Paul Völkers and of Gen.Lt. Hans Traut who became division commander on Apr 11, 1943.	Jan 1 - Jul 4, 1943	42145/1	1099	590
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 7. Division orders, maps, and overlays.	Jan 1 - Jul 3, 1943	42145/2	1099	682
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 7, Gliederung und Stärken der unterstellten Truppenteile.	Jan 9 - Jul 3, 1943	42145/4	1099	936
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB 7, Gefechtsberichte und Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 6 - Jul 4, 1943	42145/5	1099	1010
Ia, Anlagenbände E u. F z. KTB 7, Erfahrungsberichte und Kommandeurbesprechungen.	Feb 8 - Jun 28, 1943	42145/6	1100	1
Ia, Anlagenband F z. KTB 7, Umgliederung. Division reports concerning reorganization and new order of battle charts of a Sturm-Division.	Jan 11 - Jun 24, 1943	42145/7	1100	104
Ia, Anlagenband G z. KTB 7, Ausbildung. Training orders and regulations, attack plans, and overlays.	Jan 7 - Jun 29, 1943	42145/8	1100	204
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I, Geistige Betreuung. Enemy propaganda, attitude of the civilian population, troop indoctrination and entertainment, reports on special enemy troops in German uniforms, intelligence bulletins, and reports of war correspondents.	Jul 27 - Dec 28, 1942	42145/9	1100	352
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band II. The enemy situation in the Gzhatsk area, maps and overlays showing location of enemy units along the frontline, aerial photographs, translations of captured enemy reports and letters, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	Jul 27 - Oct 31, 1942	42145/10	1100	676
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band III. The enemy situation between Gzhatsk and Sychevka, troop indoctrination and entertainment, intercepted enemy radio messages,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
reports of war correspondents, strength reports of enemy units, intelligence bulletins, enemy propaganda, and maps and overlays.	Nov 1, 1942 - Apr 20, 1943	42145/11	1100	855
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band IV mit Anlagen. Strength reports of enemy units, the enemy situation, intelligence bulletins, and maps and overlays.	May 9 - Jul 4, 1943	42145/12	1101	1
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB /sic/ Tätigkeitsbericht, Band V, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	Aug 12 - Dec 28, 1942	42145/13	2350	1
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB /sic/ Tätigkeitsbericht, Band VI, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	Mar 1 - Jun 24, 1943	42145/14	1101	273
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB /sic/ Tätigkeitsbericht, Band VII, Meldungen. Daily reports and messages concerning enemy activity, number of prisoners captured, and type and number of enemy tanks destroyed or captured.	Aug 12, 1942 - Jul 4, 1943	42145/15	1101	515
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Engagements in the Gzhatsk and Sychevka areas, participation in Operation "Wirbelwind" (action to straighten the frontline in the central sector in Aug 1942), and the transfer to the rear area for rehabilitation and reorganization. The division was subordinate to the XLIII. A.K., XLVI. and XXXIX. Pz.K., AOK 9, and to OKH as a reserve unit during this period.	Jul 26 - Dec 31, 1942	42209/1	1101	901
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 6, Divisionsbefehle. Operations orders, partisan warfare, and reorganization.	Jul 30 - Dec 29, 1942	42209/2	1101	947
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 6, Gliederung und Stärken der unterstellten Truppenteile.	Jul 31 - Dec 17, 1942	42209/4	1101	1200
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB 6, Gefechtsberichte und Tagesmeldungen.	Aug 11 - Dec 29, 1942	42209/5	1102	1
Ia, Anlagenbände E u. F z. KTB 6, Erfahrungsberichte und Kommandeurbesprechungen.	Jul 26 - Dec 31, 1942	42209/6	1102	293
Ia, Anlagenbände H u. J z. KTB 6, Umgliederung und Ausbildung.	Sep 29 - Nov 17, 1942	42209/7	1102	347

79. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) (79th Infantry Division /Volks Grenadier/)

The 79. Infanterie-Division (2. Welle) was formed in August 1939 in Hesse and went to the Saar sector for training and security of the German-French border in October 1939. The division invaded France on May 10, 1940, and took part in offensives across the Rhine-Marne Canal near Parroy and the Moselle River at Châtel. At the end of May it withdrew to the Saar area, and in June it participated in the attacks on the Maginot Line and ended the campaign with the capture and occupation of Epinal. On June 25, 1940, it transferred to the Troyes-Brienne-le-Château area and in August to the Langres, Joinville, and St.Dizier areas for occupation duty. In April 1941 the division was ordered to the Klagenfurt-Wolfsberg area. Arriving too late to participate in the Balkan campaign, it remained in southern Austria for training until its transfer in June 1941 to Poland. The division took part in the Russian campaign, southern sector, in the latter part of June 1941, advancing from Zamosc, Poland, to the Belgorod area via Korosten, Lutsk, Rovno, Piryatin, and Akhtyrka. From November 1941 to June 1942 it fought in the Belgorod and Volchansk areas. The division then advanced from Volchansk via Valuiki, Rovenki, and Serafimovich to the Stalingrad area where from October 1942 to January 1943 it took part in the battle of Stalingrad. In January 1943 the division staff was withdrawn and the division was rehabilitated in the Taganrog and Mariupol areas. From May 1943 to January 1944 it participated in defensive actions in the Kuban, Melitopol, and Nikopol areas, transferring in January 1944 to the Berislav area for rehabilitation. Although no records of the division for the period February to August 1944 are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it withdrew from Berislav to the Beltsy area in the spring of 1944 and to the Zalau area in northwest Rumania by August 1944. According to the records of OKH, Allgemeines Heeresamt, Abwicklungsstab, T78, Roll 142, (H41/57), disbandment of components of the division began on October 24, 1944. On October 31, 1944, the division was redesignated as the 79. Volksgrenadier-Division in Thorn, Poland, and was transferred to the Mayen area.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenheft II z. KTB 1. Organization, training activities, and the securing of the German-French border in the Saar sector. Supplements to the war journal and activity reports, Aug 26 - Oct 15, 1939, of the Signal Staff, Administrative, Medical, Motor Transport, and Postal Officers, the Supply Branch, and the Military Police. The formation of the division began on Aug 26, 1939, in Hesse, under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl Strecker, Sep 1, 1939 - Jan 12, 1942.	Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1939	W 588c	1103	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Security and training activities in the Saar sector, the invasion of France on May 10, and offensive operations in the Moselle River area. In the latter part of May the division was relieved by the 167. Inf.Div. and was transferred to the Fraulautern, Saarlautern, Ensdorf, and Wallerfangen areas. The division was subordinate to the XXX. A.K. and Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XLV, May 19 - 30, 1940, and subsequently to the XXX. A.K.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1940	W 588d	1103	104
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 2. Preparations for attack under the code name "Treibjagd," and division orders and directives concerning training, security, and reconnaissance activity in the Saar sector; reorganization; offensives in the Moselle River area; and transfer back to the Saar sector.	Dec 31, 1939 - May 31, 1940	W 588e/1	1103	159

79. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier)

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 2. Afteraction reports, orders, and maps concerning attacks in the Moselle River area, and a report on French defensive positions.	May 1 - 31, 1940	W 588f*	1103	242
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps orders, table of organization, maps, and overlays pertaining to the assembly of the division in the Lebach area, attack on the Maginot Line in the Sarregumines area, and Planspiel III (map exercise) relating to the penetration of the Maginot Line.	Jun 3 - 13, 1940	W 3161/2a*	1103	286
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Operationsakten I, Heft 3 zu Planspiel III. Orders and directives relating to Planspiel III.	May 30 - Jun 14, 1940	W 3161/4*	1103	366
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Operationsakten II, Durchbruch durch die Maginotlinie. Corps and division orders relating to the breakthrough of the Maginot Line and pursuit of French forces.	Jun 6 - 23, 1940	W 3161/6*	1103	421
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 1. Supply operations and a register of officers. (This record item filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1163 has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	May 29 - Oct 14, 1940	W 3161/12	1103	1205
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Offensive operations from the Bielka area via Korosten, the Pripyat River sector near Chernobyl, and Nosovka to the Piryatin area; a register of officers and combat and ration strength and casualty reports. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K., AOK 6, and the LI. A.K., successively.	Aug 5 - Sep 23, 1941	15245/2	1103	576
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 8 u. 9. Offensive operations in the Piryatin, Gadyach, Akhtyrka, Graivoron, and Belgorod areas and defensive engagements in November and December in the Belgorod area. Registers of officers and combat and ration strength and casualty reports. The division was subordinate to the LI. and XVII. A.K.	Sep 24 - Dec 31, 1941	15245/3-4	1103	698
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 6, Ein- und Ausladeübersichten, Vorbefehle. Orders and tables pertaining to the entraining of the division at Klagenfurt and Villach in southern Austria and detraining at Zamosc, Nisko, and Rudnik, Poland.	Jun 18 - 29, 1941	15245/5	1103	851

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 6, Operations-, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Lagekarten, Gliederung der 79. Infanterie-Division. Orders and maps pertaining to the division's advance into Russia from the Zamosc-Tomaszow area via Lutsk, Rovno, and Novograd-Volynskiy to Bielka, southwest of Korosten.	Jun 25 - Aug 3, 1941	15245/6	1103	926
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 6, Führungsanordnungen, Tagesbefehle, Zustandsberichte; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte, Skizze über russ. MG Kampfstand u. Befestigungsanlagen im Abschnitt d. Division, Nachrichtenblätter. Orders concerning offensive operations from Jun 23 to Aug 4, 1941, in the Lutsk, Rovno, and Novograd-Volynskiy areas to Bielka, west of Korosten. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, Jun 25 - Jul 31, 1941, with interrogation summaries and intelligence reports pertaining to enemy operations, movement, unit identification, and tactical situation; and counterintelligence activity. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, Jul 1 - 31, 1941, with casualty reports.	Jun 23 - Aug 28, 1941	15245/7	1104	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 7, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Gliederung der Division von 11.9.41, Lagenkarten.	Aug 5 - Sep 23, 1941	15245/9	1104	72
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 8, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Lagekarten, Luftbilder.	Sep 24 - Nov 26, 1941	15245/13	1104	284
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 8, Führungsanordnungen, Tagesbefehle, Zustandsberichte; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte, Erfahrungen Ostfeldzug. Orders concerning offensive operations in the Piryatin, Akhtyrka, Graivoron, and Belgorod areas and defensive engagements in the Belgorod area in November. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1941, relating to enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation; and counterintelligence activity. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1941, with afteraction and casualty reports.	Sep 24 - Nov 26, 1941	15245/14	1104	447
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 9, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Zusammenstellung über abgewehrte Feindangriffe, Lagenkarten.	Nov 27 - Dec 31, 1941	15245/16	1104	569
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 9, Führungsanordnungen, Auszüge aus d. Tagesmeldungen d. Nahaufklärungszuges, Täuschungsgespräche, Zustandsberichte; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily reports concerning defensive operations in the Belgorod area. Activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches, Dec 1 - 31, 1941.	Nov 27 - Dec 31, 1941	15245/17	1104	626

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 10-12. Defensive operations in the Belgorod area, a register of officers, and combat and ration strength and casualty reports. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Richard von Schwerin, Jan 12, 1942 - Jun 10, 1943.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	21561/1-3	1104	729
Ia, Anlagenheft A z. KTB 10-12, Befehle, Anordnungen vorgesetzter Dienststellen.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	21561/4	1105	1
Ia, Anlagenheft B z. KTB 10-12, Befehle, Anordnungen der Division, Berichte, Erfahrungen, Zustandsberichte, Stärken, Truppeneinteilung.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	21561/5	1105	223
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenheft D z. KTB 10-12. Enemy operations, unit identification and strength, propaganda leaflets, and personnel losses; counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	21561/7	1105	409
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13. Defensive operations in the Volchansk area. The division was subordinate to the XVII., XXIX., and VIII. A.K. during this period.	May 1 - Jun 24, 1942	26008/1	1105	558
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 13, Befehle und Anordnungen vorgesetzter Stellen.	May 1 - Jun 24, 1942	26008/2	1105	723
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 13, Befehle und Anordnungen der Division.	May 1 - Jun 24, 1942	26008/3	1105	917
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 13, Meldungen, Anordnungen unterstellter Verbände.	May 1 - Jun 24, 1942	26008/4	1106	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 13, Meldungen, Berichte, Truppeneinteilung, Stärken.	May 1 - Jun 24, 1942	26008/5	1106	346
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB 13, Tägliche Meldungen der Division.	May 1 - Jun 24, 1942	26008/6	1106	458
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagen z. KTB 13. Enemy operations, unit identification and strength, captured equipment and supplies, armament, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity, troop entertainment; and an activity report of the Personnel Branch, with a register of officers and a casualty report.	May 1 - Jun 24, 1942	26008/8	1106	561
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 14. Offensive operations in the vicinity of Volchansk, Valuiki, Rovenki, and Serafimovich on the Don River as far as Veshenskaya. The division was subordinate to the XVII., VIII., and XXIX. A.K., successively.	Jun 25 - Jul 28, 1942	26008/9	1106	588

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 14, Befehle und Anordnungen vorgesetzter Stellen.	Jun 25 - Jul 28, 1942	26008/10	1106	718
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 14, Befehle und Anordnungen der Division.	Jun 25 - Jul 28, 1942	26008/11	1106	856
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 14, Meldungen, Anordnungen unterstellter Verbände.	Jun 25 - Jul 28, 1942	26008/12	1106	1069
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 14, Meldungen, Berichte, Truppeneinteilung, Stärken.	Jun 25 - Jul 28, 1942	26008/13	1106	1339
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB 14, Tägliche Meldungen der Division.	Jun 25 - Jul 28, 1942	26008/14	1107	1
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagen z. KTB 14. Activity report, with intelligence bulletins, concerning enemy operations, unit identification, weapons, captured equipment and supplies, combat methods, and tactical situation; and counterintelligence activity. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, Jun 25 - Jul 31, 1942, with a register of officers and casualty reports.	Jun 25 - Jul 28, 1942	26008/15	1107	191
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 15. Defensive operations in the Don River sector between Serafimovich and Kletskaya. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K., 5. rumänische Div., and the XI. and VIII. A.K., successively.	Jul 29 - Oct 16, 1942	26008/16	1107	212
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 15, Befehle und Anordnungen vorgesetzter Stellen.	Jul 28 - Oct 10, 1942	26008/17	1107	296
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 15, Befehle und Anordnungen der Division. Orders relating to defensive operations in the Don River sector between Kletskaya and Serafimovich.	Jul 27 - Oct 10, 1942	26008/18	2351	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 15, Meldungen, Anordnungen unterstellter Einheiten.	Jul 29 - Sep 19, 1942	26008/19	1107	420
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 15, Meldungen, Berichte, Truppeneinteilung, Stärken.	Jul 29 - Oct 10, 1942	26008/20	1107	577
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB 15, Tägliche Meldungen der Division.	Jul 29 - Oct 6, 1942	26008/21	1107	715
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagen z. KTB 15. Activity report, with intelligence bulletins, concerning enemy operations, unit identification, troop				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
fighting quality, weapons, aircraft, tanks, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, Aug 1 - Oct 17, 1942, with a register of officers and a casualty report.	Jul 29 - Oct 16, 1942	26008/22	1107	877
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 16. Division engagements during the battle for Stalingrad. On Jan 7, 1943, the remnants of the division were transferred to the 305. Inf.Div., which took over the 79. Inf.Div. sector in the Razgulyayevka area near Stalingrad. The division was subordinate to the LI. A.K.	Oct 17, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943	33077/1	1107	907
Ia, Anlagenheft A z. KTB 16, Befehle und Anordnungen vorgesetzter Dienststellen.	Oct 17, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943	33077/2	1108	1
Ia, Anlagenheft B z. KTB 16, Akte: Geheime Kommandosachen. Corps and division orders.	Nov 4, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943	33077/3	1108	200
Ia, Anlagenheft C z. KTB 16, Tägliche Meldungen der Division an das LI. A.K.	Oct 17, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943	33077/4	1108	320
Ia, Anlagenheft D z. KTB 16, Befehle und Anordnungen der Division.	Oct 17, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943	33077/5	1108	569
Ia, Anlagenheft E z. KTB 16, Meldungen unterstellter Verbände.	Oct 17, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943	33077/6	1108	845
Ia, Anlagenheft F z. KTB 16, Meldungen, Berichte, Skizzen, Kriegsgliederungen, Stärken, Artillerie-Feuerpläne, Feindartillerie.	Oct 22, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943	33077/7	1109	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenheft H z. KTB 16. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and reconnaissance reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses of men and equipment, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. A German translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Land Defense of the U.S.S.R. and enemy propaganda leaflets.	Oct 17, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943	33077/9	1109	283
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17. Withdrawal of the division staff from the battle for Stalingrad, assignment of units from Rostov to the division staff, and the continuation				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of its operations in the Novocherkassk area. Early in March the division was relieved of its sector by the 15. Luftwaffen-Felddivision and was refitted, assigned new units, and transferred to the Volnovakha area via Taganrog and Mariupol for training. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 4 and the XXIX. A.K.	Jan 12 - Mar 14, 1943	33077/11	1109	472
Ia, Anlagenheft A z. KTB 17, Befehle und Anordnungen vorgesetzter Dienststellen.	Jan 9 - Mar 14, 1943	33077/12	1109	533
Ia, Anlagenheft B z. KTB 17, Befehle und Anordnungen der Division.	Jan 14 - Mar 14, 1943	33077/13	1109	642
Ia, Anlagenheft C z. KTB 17, TäglicheMeldungen der Division.	Jan 14 - Mar 11, 1943	33077/14	1109	971
Ia, Anlagenheft D z. KTB 17, Tägliche Meldungen unterstellter Einheiten.	Jan 9 - Mar 14, 1943	33077/15	1109	1126
Ia, Anlagenheft E z. KTB 17, Meldungen, Berichte, Kriegsgliederungen, Stärken.	Jan 9 - Mar 14, 1943	33077/16	1110	1
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenheft G z. KTB 17. Activity report, with intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps, pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, losses of men and equipment, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity, military security, control and evacuation of the civilian population, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and enemy propaganda leaflets. Activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers.	Jan 9 - Mar 14, 1943	33077/18	1110	136
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with orders, reports, and messages, pertaining to rehabilitation and training of the division in the Volnovakha area south of Stalino and an order for the division's transfer on May 13 to the H.Gr. A sector. Strength reports, order of battle charts, and maps showing the tactical disposition of division units.	Mar 15 - May 13, 1943	33077/19	1110	248
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports, with directives and intelligence bulletins, concerning the enemy military situation, unit identification, weapons and equipment, and partisan warfare; counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, with a register of officers and a history of the 79. Inf.Div., Aug 25, 1939 - Feb 2, 1943.	Mar 15 - May 13, 1943	33077/20	1110	438

79. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier)

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. The breakthrough of the Russians on the Don River front, leading to the encirclement of AOK 6 and the eventual withdrawal of remnants of the 79. Inf.Div. to the Kuban bridgehead.	May 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943	38994	1110	552
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 18. Defensive operations in the area south of Rostov, the Kuban River sector, and the area south of Kerch. The division was subordinate to AOK 6 and the XLIV. A.K., under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Weinknecht, from Sep 1, 1943, to Sep 1, 1944, when he was captured by the Russians.	May 13 - Sep 29, 1943	41960/1	1110	589
Ia, Anlagenheft A z. KTB 18, Abtransport der Division aus dem Aufstellungsraum Wolnowacha, südl. Stalino.	May 13 - 29, 1943	41960/2	1110	697
Ia, Anlagenheft B z. KTB 18, Geheime Kommandosachen. Division orders, directives, overlays, and maps.	May 13 - Sep 29, 1943	41960/3	1110	743
Ia, Anlagenheft C z. KTB 18, Divisionsbefehle. Orders, messages, and overlays.	May 13 - Sep 29, 1943	41960/4	1110	979
Ia, Anlagenheft D z. KTB 18, Tägliche Meldungen der Division.	May 13 - Sep 29, 1943	41960/5	1110	1047
Ia, Anlagenheft E Akte 1-2 z. KTB 18, Tägliche Meldungen unterstellter Einheiten.	May 13 - Sep 29, 1943	41960/6-7	1111	1
Ia, Anlagenheft F z. KTB 18, Meldungen, Berichte der unterstellten Einheiten.	May 13 - Sep 29, 1943	41960/8	1111	681
Ia, Anlagenheft G z. KTB 18, Fern- u. Funksprüche, Ferngespräche.	May 13 - Sep 29, 1943	41960/9	1111	830
Ia, Anlagenheft H z. KTB 18, Stärkemeldungen, Zustandsberichte.	May 13 - Sep 29, 1943	41960/10	1112	1
Ia, Anlagenheft I z. KTB 18, Gefechtsstärken, Zustand und Einsatzbereitschaft der Truppenteile.	May 13 - Sep 29, 1943	41960/11	1112	56
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Heft 1 als Anlagenheft L z. KTB 18. Activity report, with reconnaissance reports, charts, and maps, pertaining to enemy operations, movements, order of battle, tactical disposition, and unit identification in the Kuban River area near Krymskaya and Abinskaya; counterintelligence activity, troop indoctrination and entertainment, German propaganda, and firing charts.	May 14 - Sep 29, 1943	41960/13	1112	283

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Heft 2 als Anlagenheft L z. KTB 18. Activity report, with intelligence bulletins, concerning enemy operations, order of battle, unit identification, equipment, armaments, and tactical situation. Reports relating to German propaganda, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment, and enemy propaganda leaflets.	May 14 - Sep 29, 1943	41960/14	2351	153
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 19. Operations during the transfer to the Melitopol area, defensive engagements in the Melitopol and Nikopol areas, and the transfer to the Berislav area in January 1944 for rehabilitation. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. and IV. A.K.	Sep 30, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	44800/1	1112	378
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 19, Geheime Kommandosachen, Befehle.	Sep 30, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	44800/2	1112	512
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 19, Teil I Divisionsbefehle, Teil II Organisation.	Sep 30, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	44800/3	1112	559
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 19, Tägliche Meldungen der Division.	Sep 30, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	44800/4	1112	837
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 19, Tägliche Meldungen der unterstellten Truppenteile und Einheiten.	Sep 30, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	44800/5	1112	993
Ia, Anlagenband 5a z. KTB 19, Eingegangene Fern- und Funksprüche.	Sep 30, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	44800/6	1113	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5b z. KTB 19, Abgegangene Fern- und Funksprüche.	Sep 30, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	44800/7	1113	298
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 19, Sonstiges (Berichte, Erfahrungen).	Sep 30, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	44800/10	1113	561
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 19, Stärken und Zustandsberichte.	Sep 30, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	44800/11	1113	621

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 19, Rückwärtiger Trossraum, Verlegung der Division im neuen Einsatzraum. Reports about the rear transport area located west of Nikopol and the transfer of the division to the Berislav area.	Nov 15, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	44800/12	1113	842
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB 19. Activity reports, with intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps, pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, troop strength, order of battle, propaganda leaflets, and tactical situation in the Melitopol area; counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	Sep 30, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	44800/13	2351	451
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Operations orders, reports, directives, and messages.	Jan 11 - 25, 1945	77569	1113	1009
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, reports, and messages concerning division defensive operations in the Prüm, Kyll, Bitburg, and Hamm areas and the breakthrough of the German line at Hüttingen, Gondorf, and Metterich, near Trier, by U.S. forces on Mar 3, 1945.	Feb 19 - Mar 3, 1945	77570	1114	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Defensive operations in the Kautenberg, Übereisenbach, and Untereisenbach areas. The division was subordinate to the LXXXV. and LIII. A.K., and the LVIII. Pz.K. at various times during this period.	Jan 11 - 25, 1945	77603	1114	148
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, reports, messages, charts, and maps pertaining to the redesignation of the division as the 79. Volksgrenadier-Division, its reequipping, strength, organizational breakdown, and order of battle; division operations during the transfer from Thorn, Poland, to the Mayen area, assembly west of the Our River, Dec 22, 1944, defense of the bridgehead at Bourscheid, Luxembourg, and the regrouping in the Sauer River sector to stop an American attack, Jan 2, 1945. Daily intelligence reports, Mar 3 - 16, 1945, concerning enemy operations and unit identification in the Hasenberg, Riol, and Goldberg areas. The division commander was Gen.Maj. Alois Weber.	Sep 8, 1944 - Mar 16, 1945	77604	1114	188

81. Infanterie-Division (81st Infantry Division)

The 81. Infanterie-Division was formed on December 1, 1939, in Sagan, Wehrkreis VIII, and was trained at the Truppenübungsplatz Neuhammer. In May and June 1940 it took part in the western campaign. After advancing through Belgium and northern France, it participated in operations at the Oise-Aisne Canal, Chemin des Dames, and in the pursuit over the Marne, Seine, and Loire Rivers up to the Cher River. In July 1940 the division was sent back to Silesia for rest and reequipping. In February 1941 it returned to France for coastal defense duties in the La Rochelle area. In December 1941 the division was transferred to the northern sector of the eastern front to prevent the encirclement of Staraya Russa by Russian forces. In April and May 1942 parts of the division participated in defensive operations in the Demyansk pocket. After certain changes in organization during the summer of 1942 the division was assigned in July to defend the corridor between the Demyansk pocket and the main German front fighting continuously against extremely heavy enemy pressure until it was relieved. In January 1943, after a temporary assignment to its quarters in Staraya Russa, the division was transferred to the area south of Chudovo on the Volkhov River. The division took part in defensive operations from February to August 1943 and in offensive action in September along the Volkhov River between Chudovo and Kirishi. In the latter part of September it participated in Operation "Hubertusjagd" (disengagement movement from the bridgehead near Kirishi). In October it moved to Pushkin to defend this area and in November withdrew to defend the Nevel area until the end of 1943. Although no records of the division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it was engaged in position defense near Pustoshka from January to June 1944 and in the Griva, Yelgava, and Tukums areas in Latvia from July 1944 to the end of April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Abschrift von den Kriegstagebüchern 1 u. 2. Formation of the division on Dec 1, 1939, in Sagan, Wehrkreis VIII; transfer to Neuhammer and Glogau on Dec 27 for training; transfer to Aachen on May 16, 1940; the march through eastern Belgium to Rocroi, France; offensive operations on the Aisne River near Soissons, at Château-Thierry on the Marne River, at Gien and Briare on the Loire River, at Châtillon-sur-Loire where hostilities ceased; and the march via Nancy, Saarbrücken, and Kaiserslautern to Mannheim for entraining and movement to Bunzlau between Jul 15 and 24, 1940. The division was subordinate to the VIII., XXXVIII., XLII., and XVIII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen. Maj. Friedrich Wilhelm Loeper from Dec 1, 1939, to Oct 4, 1940.	Dec 1, 1939 - Jul 31, 1940	W 4151/b*	1115	1
Ia, Anlage A, 1. Teil z. KTB 1. Orders, instructions, and regulations issued by division headquarters concerning training of troops and the transfer of the division to Aachen.	Dec 16, 1939 - Apr 26, 1940	W 4151/c	1115	179
Ia, Anlage A, 2. Teil z. KTB 2. Incoming orders concerning operations in the West.	May 10 - Jun 10, 1940	W 4151/d	1115	364

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage A, 3. Teil z. KTB 2. Division orders concerning the advance of the division in France, march schedules, maps, and overlays.	May 10 - Jun 10, 1940	W 4151/e	1115	531
Ia, Anlage A, 4. Teil z. KTB 2, Operationsakten. Daily reports of subordinate units.	May 15 - Jun 10, 1940	W 4151/f	1115	658
Ia, Anlage A, 5. Teil z. KTB 2. Daily operations reports of the division to the XXXVIII., XLII., and XVIII. A.K.	May 17 - Jun 10, 1940	W 4151/g	1116	1
Ia, Anlage A, 6. Teil z. KTB 2. Incoming operations orders of the XVIII. A.K.	Jun 11 - 30, 1940	W 4151/h	1116	66
Ia, Anlage A, 7. Teil z. KTB 2. Outgoing operations orders of the division.	Jun 11 - 30, 1940	W 4151/i	1116	173
Ia, Anlage A, 10. Teil z. KTB 2. Division orders, regulations, and instructions concerning logistics and movement by rail.	Jul 1 - 31, 1940	W 4151/m	1116	366
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 1 u. 2. Afteraction and evaluation reports and reports about incidents of special significance.	Dec 1939 - Oct 1940	W 4151/o	1116	520
Ia, Anlage F z. KTB 1 u. 2, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Dec 1, 1939 - Jul 11, 1940	W 4151/s	1116	657
Ia, Anlage G, 1. Teil z. KTB 1 u. 2. Formation of the division, training of troops, security matters, and reports concerning equipment; and strength and status reports.	Dec 1, 1939 - May 10, 1940	W 4151/t	1116	752
Ia, Ic, Anlage G, 2. Teil z. KTB 2. Orders, reports, and regulations of the Operations and Intelligence Branches.	May 10 - Jul 27, 1940	W 4151/u	1116	963
Ia, Anlage H z. KTB 1 u. 2. Division orders of the day.	Dec 22, 1939 - Jul 30, 1940	W 4151/v	1116	1047
Ia, Anlage K z. KTB 2, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste.	May 24 - Jul 16, 1940	W 4151/x	1117	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1 u. 2. Operations orders, overlays, and maps.	May 18 - Jul 18, 1940	W 4151/y	1117	29

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. The transfer of the division from Sagan to Aachen, march through eastern Belgium to Rocroi, northern France, and to Gien on the Loire River.	May 15 - Jun 27, 1940	W 4151/z8	1117	191
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Intelligence reports, translations of captured French papers, interrogation summaries, security instructions, and maps.	May 18 - Jun 21, 1940	W 4151/z9	1117	245
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Training as an OKH reserve division in the Truppenübungsplatz Neuhammer, and reports pertaining to personnel who were given leave of absence to work in industry and on farms. Gen.Maj. Hugo Ribstein became division commander on Oct 5, 1940.	Aug 1, 1940 - Feb 25, 1941	W 7171/1	1117	357
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 3, Kriegsgliederungen.	Aug 1, 1940 - Feb 10, 1941	W 7171/2	1117	418
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 3, Operationsakten. Formation of new units, transfers, replacements, training, reorganization, and changes in personnel; and status reports.	Jul 27, 1940 - Feb 22, 1941	W 7171/3	1117	425
Ia, Anlage F z. KTB 3, Kriegsrangliste.	Aug 1, 1940 - Feb 25, 1941	W 7171/5	1117	666
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 3, Divisionstagesbefehle.	Aug 1, 1940 - Feb 18, 1941	W 7171/6	1117	671
Ia, Anlage K z. KTB 3. Miscellaneous orders, notices, and regulations concerning equipment, operating procedures, and keys to recognition signals.	Aug 1, 1940 - Feb 18, 1941	W 7171/7	1117	779
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlage L z. KTB 3. Troop indoctrination and entertainment in Wehrkreis VIII.	Aug 1, 1940 - Feb 25, 1941	W 7171/8	1117	861
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Recall of personnel who were on leave of absence; transfer via Stuttgart, Strasbourg, and Troyes to Rennes in Brittany to replace the 255. Inf.Div. between Feb 20 and 26, 1941; training and coastal security activity; transfer to La Rochelle on Mar 23 and to Niort on Apr 19; and reorganization				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and regrouping of parts of the division. Lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the VIII. and VI. A.K., and to Höh.Kdo.z.b.V. LIX during this period.	Feb 20 - Oct 15, 1941	13025/1	1117	870
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Kriegsgliederungen.	Mar 1 - Oct 10, 1941	13025/2	1117	1008
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 4, Divisionstagesbefehle.	Mar 4 - Oct 13, 1941	13025/3	1117	1018
Ia, Anlage C1 z. KTB 4, Operationsakten. Division orders, with overlays, concerning the deployment of the division in France, assumption of command of the Vendee area, coastal defense, reorganization of the division, assignments, training, and quartering of troops.	Feb 26 - May 10, 1941	13025/4	1118	1
Ia, Anlage C2 z. KTB 4. Orders and other annexes concerning the formation of motorized units and mobile reserves, coastal defense, control of march convoys and military traffic, firing practice with live ammunition, combat exercises, training on the beaches, amphibious landing practices, transfer of troops and units, measures against enemy paratroopers, and other security measures.	May 12 - Aug 28, 1941	13025/5	1118	196
Ia, Anlage C3 z. KTB 4. Orders and other annexes concerning relief and replacement of regiments, the deployment of captured Russian guns, antiaircraft defenses in La Pallice, formation and order of battle of the 22. Pz.Div., relief of the 2. Pz.Div., and quartering of the 81. Inf.Div.	Aug 28 - Oct 14, 1941	13025/6	1118	435
Ia, Anlage D z. KTB 4, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction and evaluation reports and reports on special events.	May 3 - Sep 19, 1941	13025/7	1118	507
Ia, Anlage K z. KTB 4. Survey of weapons and equipment, recognition signals, military celebrations, organization of service units, and formation of antitank units.	Mar 1 - Oct 10, 1941	13025/10	1118	520
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlage L z. KTB 4. Counterintelligence activities and indoctrination and entertainment of troops in the La Rochelle area.	Feb 26 - Oct 15, 1941	13025/12	1118	595

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Coastal security in the La Rochelle area and transfer in December to the eastern front. Gen.Maj. Werner Freiherr von und zu Gilsa became division commander on Dec 8, 1941, and Gen.Maj. Erich Schopper from Dec 10, 1941 to Apr 4, 1944.	Oct 16 - Dec 24, 1941	13645/1	1118	606
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 5, Kriegsgliederungen.	Oct 16 - Dec 10, 1941	13645/2	1118	645
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 5. Coastal defense, communications exercises, mobile reserves, and transfer of the division to the Nantes-Tours area.	Oct 17 - Dec 20, 1941	13645/4	1118	650
Ia, Anlage D z. KTB 5. Afteraction report on a coastal defense communications exercise.	Oct 28 - Nov 1, 1941	13645/5	1118	761
Ia, Anlage E2 z. KTB 5. Division orders, with maps and overlays, concerning coastal defense in the La Rochelle area.	Jun 28 - Sep 8, 1941	13645/6b	1118	771
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 5, Divisionstagesbefehle.	Oct 20 - Dec 17, 1941	13645/9	1118	818
Ia, Anlage K z. KTB 5. Miscellaneous corps and division orders.	Oct 7 - Dec 18, 1941	13645/10	1118	876
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlage L z. KTB 5. Activity reports and a report concerning a sports contest.	Oct 15 - Dec 14, 1941	13645/11	1118	895
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Entraining in Tours for movement via Paris, Metz, Trier, Hamm, Berlin, Schneidemühl, Insterburg, Memel, and Riga to Pskov between Dec 14 and 31, 1941, and march to Novgorod and Chudovo to participate in defensive operations in the northern sector of the eastern front along the Volkhov River and at Nagovo on the Makovo River. The division was subordinate to the Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. LIX, the XXXVIII. and X. A.K., AOK 16, and the X. A.K., successively during this period.	Dec 14, 1941 - Apr 11, 1942	17518/1	1118	903
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 6, Kriegsgliederungen.	Dec 22, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942	17518/2	1118	1191
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 6, Operationsakten, Teil I. Division orders, status reports, and messages concerning movements of units to the new combat zone				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
on the Volkhov River, defensive operations, security tasks north of Staraya Russa, the attack east of Staraya Russa, relief and replacement of units, and subordination of the division to the XXXVIII. A.K.	Dec 22, 1941 - Mar 20, 1942	17518/4	1118	1209
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 6, Operationsakten, Teil II. Division orders concerning changes in organization, relief and replacement of units, and measures to stabilize the front.	Mar 22 - Apr 11, 1942	17518/5	1119	1
Ia, Ic, Anlage D z. KTB 6, Erfahrungsberichte und besondere Vorkommnisse. After-action reports of subordinate units and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries of the Intelligence Branch.	Jan 1942	17518/6	1119	54
Ia, Anlage E z. KTB 6, Karten, Skizzen, Zeichnungen, Fliegerbilder.	Jan 10 - Apr 10, 1942	17518/7	1119	72
Ia, Anlage H z. KTB 6, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Jan 29 - Apr 11, 1942	17518/10	1119	88
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 6, Tagesbefehle.	Mar 6, 1942	17518/11	1119	97
Ia, Anlage K z. KTB 6, Sonstiges. Report of the division Medical Officer concerning health and rations and a report of the commanding officer.	Jan 6 - 31, 1942	17518/12	1119	102
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlage L z. KTB 6. Activity report with maps and overlays showing disposition and strength of enemy units, translations of captured Russian documents, periodic reports on the enemy situation, and enemy losses.	Dec 14, 1941 - Apr 11, 1942	17518/13	1119	110
Ia, Anlagen N-P z. KTB 6, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 12 - Apr 11, 1942	17518/15-17	1119	191
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Defensive operations in the area northeast of Staraya Russa along Lake Ilmen and the Lovat River where the division suffered heavy losses. The division was subordinate to the X. A.K. and the II. A.K. (Gruppe Laux) during this period.	Apr 12 - Dec 31, 1942	30002/1	1119	484
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 7, Kriegsgliederungen.	Apr 12 - Dec 26, 1942	30002/2	1119	935
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB 7, Lagekarten.	Apr 12 - Dec 26, 1942	30002/3	1119	959

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Operations reports concerning security tasks the division on the southern shore of Lake Ilmen, reorganization and rehabilitation of units, relief and replacement of units of company and battalion strength, training of reserves, construction of fortifications north of Staraya Russa, formation of new antitank units, preparations for the winter, and orders concerning "Unternehmen Pussta" (taking over of the Olkhovets front).	Apr 12 - Oct 22, 1942	30002/4	1119	980
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Orders for defensive operations, afteraction reports, and a report on the condition of units deployed in the division combat sector.	Nov 24 - Dec 23, 1942	30002/5	1120	1
Ia, Anlage D z. KTB 7, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte, besondere Vorkommnisse. Afteraction and evaluation reports of subordinate units and sketches of bunkers and sleds.	Aug 20 - Nov 13, 1942	30002/6	1120	101
Ia, Anlage F z. KTB 7, Kriegsrangliste des Stabes der 81. Infanterie-Division.	Apr 12 - Dec 31, 1942	30002/8	1120	146
Ia, Anlage H z. KTB 7, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	May 1 - Dec 21, 1942	30002/10	1120	151
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 7. Orders of the day concerning personnel matters.	Mar 6 - Dec 23, 1942	30002/11	1120	158
Ia, Anlage K z. KTB 7. Miscellaneous reports.	May 1 - Jul 13, 1942	30002/12	1120	202
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlage L z. KTB 7. The enemy situation, propaganda, and partisan activity; intelligence bulletins; a report on the number of prisoners captured and enemy equipment collected; and maps and overlays.	Apr 11 - Oct 15, 1942	30002/13	1120	219
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Apr 12 - Dec 25, 1942	30002/16-17	1120	269
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Defensive operations along the Volkhov River in the Chudovo area. The division was subordinate to the II. A.K. (Gruppe Laux), X., XXXVIII., I., and XXVIII. A.K. during this period.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36582/1	1120	621
Ia, Anlagen A u. B z. KTB 8, Kriegsgliederungen und Lagekarten.	Jan 6 - Jun 30, 1943	36582/2	1120	814

81. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Division orders concerning training and construction of fortifications, and afteraction and status reports.	Jan 4 - Jun 27, 1943	36582/3	1120	837
Ia, Anlagen F-K z. KTB 8, Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Tagesbefehle, Sonstiges.	Jan 5 - May 31, 1943	36582/4	1120	994
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Morgen- u. Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 17 - Jun 30, 1943	36582/5- 36582/6	1120- 1121	1063, 1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlage L z. KTB 8. The enemy situation, counterintelligence, propaganda, Russian volunteers, and indoctrination of troops; intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries of prisoners of war and deserters; and maps and overlays.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36582/7	1121	168
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlage L z. KTB 8. /This is a duplicate of the preceding document, item No. 36582/7./	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	37154/6	1121	245
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Defensive actions in July and August 1944 and offensive operations in September along the Volkhov River between Chudovo and Kirishi, Operation "Hubertusjagd" (disengagement movement from the bridgehead near Kirishi), movement to Pushkin in October and defense of this area, and withdrawal to the Nevel area in November and its defense until the end of 1943. The division was subordinate to the XXVIII. and L. A.K., Armeegruppe Loch, and the VIII. A.K. during this period.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44226/1	1121	306
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 9, Operationsakten. Afteraction reports relating to defensive operations in the Mga area; division orders concerning reorganization of the division on the basis of the new division structure, relief and replacement of subordinate units, preparations for the winter, and antiguerrilla patrol activities.	Jul 1 - Dec 27, 1943	44226/2	1121	613
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 9, Kriegsgliederungen, Lagekarten.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44226/3	1121	875
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 9, Morgenmeldungen.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44226/4	1121	902
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 9, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44226/5	1121	1079

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 9. Activity report with enemy situation and operations maps, order of battle of enemy units, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, propaganda, and intelligence bulletins.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44226/6	1121	1297

82. Infanterie-Division (82d Infantry Division)

The 82. Infanterie-Division (5. Welle) was formed from reservists in Kassel, Wehrkreis IX, on December 1, 1939, and was transferred in January 1940 to the Wildflecken area for training. On May 5, 1940, the division was moved by train to the Bitburg area and marched to Charleville via Vianden, Hompre, Wiltz, and Neufchâteau. On May 31 it began offensive operations from Charleville to Gray via Rethel, Chalons, Touls, and Langres. The division returned to the Wildflecken area in July. On February 15, 1941, it was transferred to the Breda, Rotterdam, Dordrecht, Utrecht, and Haarlem areas to relieve the 197. Infanterie-Division and took over the functions of the Kommandeur der Truppen des Heeres in den Niederlanden from Höheres Kommando z.b.V. XXXVII on March 14, 1941, when it assumed custody of certain records which the 197. Infanterie-Division (items 11462/1-3, 5-15, and 17) administered in connection with the occupation of the Netherlands. Höheres Kommando z.b.V. XXXVII was transferred to Belgium and northern France and the 197. Infanterie-Division to Poland. On August 25, 1941, the division was assigned to the Alkmaar, Groningen, Velsen, Leiden, and Den Helder areas for training and coastal defense. The 82. Infanterie-Division remained as the Kommandeur der Truppen des Heeres in den Niederlanden until April 30, 1942, when it was relieved of its command by the 167. Infanterie-Division. In May 1942 the division was sent to the Kursk assembly area on the eastern front. It took part in offensives in the Tim River sector near Volovchik and advanced to the area north of Kastornoye, then participated in defensive operations in the Kastornoye area from July 1942 to January 1943. It withdrew to the area north of Rylsk in the latter part of March and defended this area until the summer of 1943. Although no records of the division dated later than June 1943 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Süd show that it participated in position defense in the Rylsk area until August 1943 and in defensive actions east of Glukhov in August and September, in the Kiev area from October to December 1943, and in the Gaisin and Kamenets Podolski areas from January to March 1944. The division was encircled and presumably captured in the Bershchev-Chortkov area during April 1944.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Formation of the division on Dec 1, 1939, at Kassel, Wehrkreis IX; transfer to Wildflecken and Hammelburg for training in Jan 1940 and to the Graach-Bitburg area on May 5; march via Vianden, Hompre, Wiltz, and Neufchâteau to Charleville; offensive operations at the end of May from Charleville to Gray via Rethel, Chalons, Toul, and Langres; and the division's return to Wildflecken and Hammelburg on Jul 14, 1940, for training. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K., OKH, XL., XXXVIII., XLIII., XIII., and XXIII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Joseph Lehmann, Dec 1, 1939 - Apr 1, 1942.	Dec 1, 1939 - Jul 18, 1940	W 2496*	1122	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1. Division orders, order of battle charts, training instructions, and casualty reports.	Dec 12, 1939 - Jul 12, 1940	W 2496a	1122	161
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 1, Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichte 7.5.-9.7.1940.	Jan 15 - Aug 12, 1940	W 2496b	1122	536

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Formation of the Intelligence Branch, training activity, enemy military situation during the French campaign, and the mission and duties of the Intelligence Staff.	Dec 1, 1939 - Jul 31, 1940	8034	2352	1
Ia, Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII (Befehlshaber d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden). Küstenschutz, Einsatz der 82. Inf.Div. Orders and directives pertaining to duty assignments and preparations for taking over the security of the coastal areas of Holland. Also, an order relating to the transfer of the 82. Inf.Div. on Feb 15 from Wildflecken to Holland to relieve the 197. Inf.Div.	Dec 24, 1940 - Feb 20, 1941	11462/1	1122	627
Ia, Vorläufige Geschäftseinteilung des Stabes des Luftgaukommandos Holland. Report on organization.	Dec 1, 1940	11462/2	1122	661
Ia, Allgemeine bodenst. Akten der Abt. Ia d. 197. Inf.Div. u. Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII, Befehlshaber d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden. Orders and directives concerning improvement of security in the coastal areas of Holland.	Sep 3 - Dec 24, 1940	11462/3	1122	706
Ia, Küstenschutzmeldungen, Kommandeur d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden.	Aug 5, 1940 - Feb 8, 1941	11462/5	1122	776
Ia, Panzerzüge, Kommandeur d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden. Correspondence from and to Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII pertaining to order of battle and operation of armored trains.	Dec 20, 1940 - Jan 29, 1941	11462/6	1122	900
Ia, Angelegenheiten der ehemaligen niederländischen Wehrmacht, Politische Lage. Kommandeur d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden. Orders and directives of the Wehrmachtbefehlshaber i. d. Niederlanden and Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII concerning occupation duties and demobilizing of units of the Netherlands Army and reports on the political situation in the Netherlands.	Jul 8, 1940 - Feb 27, 1941	11462/7	1122	960
Ia, Bereitschaft, Streifendienst, Kommandeur d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden. Orders and radio messages concerning occupation duties in Holland.	Jul 12 - Dec 23, 1940	11462/8	1122	1062
Ia, Geschäftsbetrieb, Verteiler u.s.w., Kommandeur d. Truppen in den Niederlanden. Correspondence pertaining to occupation duties in Holland and orders relating to the chain of command in the Netherlands in respect to Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII.	Jul 12, 1940 - Mar 3, 1941	11462/9	1122	1073

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Disziplin, Rechtspflege, Verkehr mit Zivilbevölkerung, Kommandeur d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden. Orders and directives on relations between German troops and the inhabitants of the Netherlands.	Jan 10 - 21, 1941	11462/10	1123	1
Ia, Wachdienst in Holland, Kommandeur d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden. Reports and orders on security and sentry duty and on the upgrading of the Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII to the Befehlshaber der Truppen des Heeres in den Niederlanden on Sep 5, 1940; and a Führer order pertaining to the administration of the occupation in the Netherlands.	Jul 18, 1940 - Mar 1, 1941	11462/11	1123	13
Ia, Sprengung der holländischen Befestigungen, Kommandeur d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden. Reports on demolition of fortifications.	Jul 23, 1940 - Jan 9, 1941	11462/12	1123	217
Ia, Eisenbahn, Transporte, Reisen nach Sondervorschriften, Kommandeur d. Truppen d. Heeres in the Niederlanden. Reports and directives relating to the railway system and troop transports in Holland.	Jul 24, 1940 - Jan 29, 1941	11462/13	1123	255
Ia, Strassen- und Brückenwesen, Kommandeur d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden. Reports on highways and bridges.	Aug 1, 1940 - Jan 10, 1941	11462/14	1123	332
Ia, Unterkunftsangelegenheiten, Belegungsfähigkeit, Truppenübungsplätze, Kommandeur d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden.	Jul 31, 1940 - Feb 26, 1941	11462/15	1123	358
Ia, Verschiedenes, Geheim, Kommandeur d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden. Orders, directives, and correspondence concerning the occupation of Holland.	May 30, 1940 - Feb 17, 1941	11462/17	1123	474
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Monthly activity reports concerning training of the division in the Wildflecken, Hammelburg, and Fulda areas. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K., Kassel.	Jul 19, 1940 - Jan 25, 1941	17830/1	1123	631
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Training instructions and reports on unit morale.	Jul 20 - Sep 25, 1940	17830/2	1123	653
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Operations during the transfer from the Fulda area to the Breda, Rotterdam, Haarlem, Dordrecht, and Utrecht areas on Feb 15, 1941, to relieve the 197. Inf.Div., and to the Leeuwarden, Alkmaar, Groningen, Velsen, Leiden, and Den Helder areas on Aug 25 to relieve the 719. Inf.Div., and for training, occupation duty, and coastal security; the taking over of the				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
functions of the Kommandeur der Truppen des Heeres in den Niederlanden from the Höhere Kommando z.b.V. XXXVII, Mar 14, 1941, and assignment as a reserve unit at the end of Apr 1942. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K., Kassel, Jul 19, 1940 - Feb 15, 1941, Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII, Utrecht, Feb 15 - Mar 14, 1941, Wehrmachtbefehlshaber i.d. Niederlanden u. OB West, Mar 14, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942, and Kommandeur d. Truppen d. Heeres in den Niederlanden, Apr 15 - 30, 1942, under the command of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Hossbach, Apr 2 - Sep 1, 1942.	Jan 25, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	17830/3	1123	677
Ia, Anlagen A-B z. KTB 3. Orders and correspondence concerning replacement of personnel and equipment, occupation duty, and security of the coastal areas in Holland; and training instructions.	Feb 2, 1941 - Apr 24, 1942	17830/4	1123	773
Ia, Anlagen C-D z. KTB 3. Orders and instructions for improving security of the coastal areas in Holland.	Jan 18, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	17830/5	1123	1062
Ia, Anlage B29 z. KTB 3, Küstenschutzübung "Sommertag".	May 24 - Jun 28, 1941	17830/6	1124	1
Ia/Gabo., Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlage E z. KTB 3. Monthly activity reports of the Intelligence Branch with reports pertaining to the enemy military, political, and economic situation, morale and attitude of the civilian population, and acts of sabotage and espionage in Holland; and reports on troop entertainment and education. Also, monthly activity reports of the Personnel Branch and the Chemical Warfare Officer, Mar 16, 1941, to Mar 20, 1942, with a register of officers, lists of officers and noncommissioned officers' duty assignments, and combat and ration strength reports. /A duplicate of part of this document was also filmed on roll 2352, frames 8-154, Item No. 8034./	Feb 15, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	17830/7	1124	105
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Niederlande, Russland. Relief of the division by the 167. Inf.Div., its transfer by train from Holland to Volkovysk and its march to the Kursk assembly area via Slutsk and Rogachev, defensive action in the Shchigor River sector, and offensive engagements in the Tim River area near Volovchik at the end of June. The division was subordinate to the Befehlshaber der Truppen des Heeres in den Niederlanden, XLVIII. Pz.K., and the XIII. A.K., successively.	May 1 - Jul 1, 1942	23803/1	1124	759

82. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB 4, Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten und Offizierstellenbesetzung.	May 1 - Sep 1, 1942	23803/2	1124	862
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Niederlande - Russland. Division and corps orders for Planspiel I.	Apr 26 - Jul 1, 1942	23803/3	1124	983
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 4, Niederlande. Orders and training instructions.	May 2 - 11, 1942	23803/5	1125	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil I. The division's advance from the Tim River sector to the area north of Kastornoe and its defensive engagements in this area. The division was subordinate to the XIII. A.K.	Jul 2 - Sep 30, 1942	23803/6	1125	76
Ic, III, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlage A z. KTB 5, Teil I. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, with intelligence reports and bulletins and maps and overlays, pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation; German and enemy propaganda; counterintelligence activity, military situation on all other fronts, and troop entertainment and education; activity report of the Judge Advocate; and special supply directives concerning economic control of the division area. Division orders, reports, and messages of supporting units relating to tactical operations.	May 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23803/7	1125	163
Ic, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlage C z. KTB 5, Teil I. Afteraction reports relating to combat action in July 1942. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, May 1 - Jun 30, 1942, concerning counterintelligence activity in Holland, military security during transfer to the eastern front, enemy military situation in Russia, German and enemy propaganda, an announcement relating to the control of the civilian population, and troop entertainment. Activity reports of the Catholic Chaplain, Jun 1 - Oct 1, 1942, and the Protestant Chaplain, Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1942.	Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1942	23803/9	1125	451
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil II. Defensive operations in the area north of Kastornoe. The division was subordinate to the XIII. A.K., under the command of Gen.Lt. Alfred Baentsch, Jun 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 6, 1943	29589/1	1125	485
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 5, Teil II. Corps and division orders, messages, and directives concerning the continuation of offensive operations to the middle of July, defensive actions in the area north of Kastornoe, and the employment of auxiliary volunteer units.	Jul 6 - Dec 30, 1942	29589/2	1125	536

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB 5, Teil II. Division organizational charts and a map showing unit disposition on the eastern front.	Oct 15 - Dec 1, 1942	29589/3	2352	155
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlage C z. KTB 5, Teil II. Monthly activity reports, with intelligence and counterintelligence reports and bulletins, and maps and overlays, pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, troop morale and fighting quality, losses of men and weapons, and tactical situation; German propaganda, reports on the control of the civilian population and troop entertainment, an afteraction critique relating to intelligence activities, and an afteraction report concerning the events of Oct 21, 1942.	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1942	29589/4	1125	692
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. The division's defensive withdrawal from the Kastornoe area to the area north of Rylsk via Shchigry and Kursk. Reports and orders relating to "Unternehmen Konserve, Adolf, Quadrille und Morgenröte" (defensive engagements in the area around Kursk). Combat and ration strength and casualty reports and an officers' register. The division was subordinate to the XIII. A.K., 4. Pz.Div,, and the VII. A.K. at various times during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Walter Heyne, Feb 1, 1943 - Mar 15, 1944.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31991/1	1125	781
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Heft 1. Division orders, radio messages, and intelligence bulletins.	Jan 2 - Feb 22, 1943	31991/2	1125	861
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Heft 2. Division orders, radio messages, and situation maps.	Feb 23 - Mar 31, 1943	31991/3	1125	1051
Ia, Gefechtsberichte.	Jan 26 - Feb 28, 1943	33705/1	1125	1156
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Defensive operations in the area north of Rylsk and an officers' register. The division was subordinate to the XIII. A.K.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33705/2	1125	1187
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagen z. KTB 7. Activity reports, with intelligence reports and bulletins and overlays, pertaining to enemy operations, conduct of battle, unit identification, and tactical situation; reports concerning control, treatment, and attitude of the civilian population, military security, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and German propaganda.	May 17 - Jun 30, 1943	33705/4	1125	1253

83. Infanterie-Division (83d Infantry Division)

The 83. Infanterie-Division (6. Welle) was formed from reservists on December 22, 1939, in Wehrkreis XI, and received its training at the Truppenübungsplatz Bergen near Celle. In January 1940 it was transferred to Fallingbostel, on February 15, to Uelzen, and in March of the same year, to Einbeck on the Weser River for training. On May 14, 1940, it moved to the Dutch border, crossing the border on May 18 through southern Holland, Belgium, and northern France, and participated in offensive operations from the Seine to the Loire Rivers. In July 1940, after the western campaign, the division returned to its home station in Fallingbostel for rehabilitation and reorganization and went to the Harz Mountain area for training. In February 1941 the division was again stationed in France, at Rennes in Brittany, where it participated in coastal security activities, after which it was sent to Valognes for coastal security duties in Normandy and on the Island of Alderney. In December 1941 and January 1942 it was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front, and fought continuously in the Velikiye Luki and Nevel areas until January 1943 when it moved to Vitebsk and participated in defensive operations in the Velizh area. In July 1943 it was ordered to Novosokolniki for defensive operations to protect the important railroad junction. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Mitte and Nord show that it took part in defensive engagements in the area west of Velikiye Luki from January to March 1944. The division was transferred to the northern sector in early April, participating in defensive actions in the area south of Ostrov until May, in the Gulbene area from June to September, east of Riga in October, in the Frauenburg and Skrunda areas, East Prussia, from November to December 1944, and in the area northeast of Stettin in January 1945, when it was probably disbanded.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Formation of the division on Dec 22, 1939, in Wehrkreis XI and training at the Truppenübungsplatz Bergen near Celle; transfer to Fallingbostel in Jan 1940 and Uelzen on Feb 15, 1940; march to Bielefeld, Lemgo, and Minden for training in Einbeck on the Weser River; entraining in Hanover for movement via Cologne to Jülich, Erkelenz, and Geilenkirchen; march across the Dutch border on May 18 and through southern Holland and Belgium to Valenciennes, St.Quentin, and Moulin; offensive operations on the Seine River near Laval, and the Loire River near Gien, to the Cher River when hostilities ceased on Jun 25; march to Laon, St.Quentin, and Amiens; and entraining for movement to the division's home station in Fallingbostel, where it arrived on Jul 21, 1940. The division was subordinate to the XI., XVII., VI., and VIII. A.K., AOK 9, 6, and 4, the XLIV., V., XXIX., and XI. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen. Maj. Kurt von der Chevallerie from Dec 22, 1939, to Dec 9, 1940.	Dec 22, 1939 - Jul 21, 1940	W 4668	1126	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 1. Regulations, orders, reports, order of battle charts, and maps concerning the formation of the division and training in the Truppenübungsplatz Bergen, and transfer to Fallingbostel and Uelzen.	Nov 17, 1939 - Apr 30, 1940	W 4668b	1126	49

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, reports, and messages.	May 14 - Jun 21, 1940	W 4668c	1126	224
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, reports, march and entraining orders, and messages.	Jun 22 - Jul 21, 1940	W 4668d	1126	531
Ia, Gefechtsberichte z. KTB 1. Daily combat, activity, and enemy situation reports.	Jun 6 - 21, 1940	W 4668e	1126	624
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity and afteraction reports in the St.Quentin and Soissons area.	Jun 6 - 21, 1940	7391/1	1126	649
Ia, Stimmungsberichte z. KTB. Travel experience reports of war correspondents, and reports concerning refugees in France.	Jul 3 - Sep 11, 1940	7391/7	1126	672
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht, Heimat. Rehabilitation and reorganization in Fallingbostel, and transfer to Halberstadt in the Harz Mountains for training. Gen.Maj. Alexander von Zülow commanded the division from Dec 10, 1940, to Feb 3, 1942.	Jul 18, 1940 - Feb 8, 1941	11840/1	1126	684
Ia, Anlagen z. TB. Division orders, reports, and messages.	Jul 18, 1940 - Feb 6, 1941	11840/3	1126	694
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Transfer of the division from the Harz Mountains to the Rennes area in Brittany to relieve the 293. Inf.Div. in Feb 1941, transfer to Dinard to relieve the 212. Inf.Div. of coastal security duties, relief by the 709. Inf.Div. and transfer to Valognes near Cherbourg to participate in "Unternehmen Haifisch" (sea-transport practice in landing on the Island of Alderney) and construction of fortifications on Alderney, and enemy air activity over Cherbourg. The division was subordinate to the XI., XXVIII., XXV., and XLIII. A.K., and Höh.Kdo. LX during this period.	Feb 8 - Dec 17, 1941	13609/1	1126	937
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 2; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Corps directives, division orders, reports, and messages; activity reports of the Intelligence Branch for November and December 1941, and of the Personnel Branch from Aug 1, 1940, to Dec 31, 1941.	Aug 1, 1940 - Dec 31, 1941	13609/2	1126	998
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil I. Entraining in Caen and Falaise for movement between Dec 27, 1941, and Jan 4, 1942, to the central sector of the eastern				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
front, in the Vitebsk area, and offensive operations between Nevel and Velikiye Luki and partisan warfare in the rear area. The division was subordinate to OKH, Befehlshaber rückw. Heeresgebiet Mitte, LIX. A.K., Pz.AOK 3, and the LIX. A.K., successively, during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Fritz Georg von Rappard who became division commander on Feb 1, 1942.	Dec 17, 1941 - Aug 13, 1942	24230/1	1127	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil II (Fortsetzung). Partisan warfare in the rear area between Gorodok, Nevel, and Velikiye Luki, and offensive operations east of Velikiye Luki.	Aug 14 - Oct 20, 1942	24230/2	1127	109
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Feb 7 - Oct 14, 1942	24230/3	1127	162
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, and messages and order of battle charts. Intelligence bulletins and an overlay showing location of enemy units.	Dec 17, 1941 - Aug 13, 1942	24230/4- 24230/6	1127- 1128	398, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders, reports and messages, maps, and overlays; including a Führer order and an OKH report concerning increase of combat troops within units.	Aug 14 - Oct 20, 1942	24230/7	1128	210
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, "Schnepfenstrich". Corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning Operation "Schnepfenstrich" (the clearing of the area between Nevel and Velikiye Luki of partisans) May 13, 1942, with maps, overlays, and aerial photographs.	Apr 26 - May 20, 1942	24230/9	1128	423
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Rückhaltstellung Newel. Activity report of the Kommandeur der Bautruppen 9 concerning construction of fortifications around Nevel, with overlays showing location of fortifications, maps, and a city plan of Nevel.	Apr 14 - Nov 4, 1942	24230/10	1128	530
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4. Division directives, orders, reports, messages, and overlays. /For Kriegstagebuch 4 see Item No. 77818, roll 1131, frame 1678./	Oct 20 - Dec 8, 1942	27947/2	1128	810
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 4. Division orders, reports, messages, daily combat strength and casualty reports, and overlays.	Dec 8, 1942 - Jan 1, 1943	27947/3	1129	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 4-7 z. KTB 4, Aus- und eingehende Funkmeldungen und Fernschreiben.	Nov 24 - Dec 30, 1942	27947/5-8	1129	200
Ia, Anlagenbände 8-9 z. KTB 4, Aufgenommene Funksprüche und Beförderte Klartexte.	Dec 30, 1942 - Jan 16, 1943	27947/9-10	1130	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Arrival of part of the division in Vitebsk, defensive operations in the Velizh area, and "Unternehmen Pfingstregen u. Wolfsjagd" (antipartisan action in Jun 1943 in the area east of Vitebsk). The division was subordinate to the VI. A.K. during this period.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	32932/1	1130	632
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-3 z. KTB 5. Division orders, reports, messages, order of battle charts, afteraction reports of subordinate units, and afteraction critiques on "Unternehmen Pfingstregen" with overlays.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	32932/2-32932/4	1130-1131	979, 1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 5, Gefechtsbericht zum Unternehmen "Iltis". Afteraction reports and messages of Kampfgruppe Welish concerning "Unternehmen Iltis" (defensive operations in the Velizh area east of Vitebsk).	May 30 - Jun 5, 1943	32932/6	1131	351
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen z. KTB 5. Monthly activity reports of the Intelligence Branch concerning the enemy situation, partisans, civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination; and intelligence bulletins; interrogation summaries of prisoners of war and deserters; and overlays. Monthly activity reports of the Personnel Branch pertaining to leave, promotions, awards and decorations, casualties, and lists of officers' duty assignments.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	32932/7	1131	612
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning reorganization and changing the frontline from the Velizh area to the Disna River.	May 18 - Jun 6, 1943	33918	1131	768
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Transfer to Novosokolniki and defensive operations. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 3 and the XLIII. A.K. during this period.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42802/1	1131	832
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6. Division orders, reports, messages, alert plans, and overlays.	Jul 2 - Dec 30, 1943	42802/2	1131	1078

83. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Defensive operations and antipartisan warfare in the Velikiye Luki area, and the transfer of part of the division to Vitebsk. Gen.Lt. Theodor Scherer assumed command of the division from Nov 2, 1942, until Apr 1, 1944.	Oct 21 - Dec 31, 1942	77818	1131	1678

86. Infanterie-Division (86th Infantry Division)

The 86. Infanterie-Division (5. Welle) was formed from reservists on August 28, 1939, in Wehrkreis VI. It was transferred in September to the French border between the Saar and Moselle Rivers for border security duties and in January 1940 to the Truppenübungsplatz Grafenwöhr for training. The division entrained in April 1940 in Nürnberg for movement to the Luxembourg border south of Trier, and after May 10, 1940, it marched through Luxembourg and southeastern Belgium to Sedan, France, participating in offensive operations along the Aisne River from Rethel to the Besancon area. After cessation of hostilities it moved to the Blois and Bourges areas for occupation duties. Between June 20 and 27, 1941, the division was ordered to the Gumbinnen (Gusev) area in East Prussia and fought in the Russian campaign in the central sector, advancing east to Kaunas, Polotsk, Gorodok, Vitebsk, Smolensk, and Kalinin on the Volga River. It withdrew to the Rzhev area during the winter of 1941-42 and was continuously engaged in defensive battles southwest of Rzhev and northeast of Bely between the Obsha and Luchesa Rivers until the end of 1942. Although no records of the division dated later than December 31, 1942, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in defensive actions in the Bely area from January to March 1943, in the Ponyri area from April to July, and in the Sevsk area in August. The division was reformed as a Kampfgruppe and defended the Starodub area in September, the Chernigov area in October, and the Mozyr area in November 1943, when it was probably destroyed.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports of subordinate units about activities along the French border between the Saar and Moselle Rivers, lists of casualties, and order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to the XXIII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Joachim Hans Herbert Witthöft from Aug 28, 1939, until Jan 11, 1942. [The National Archives did not have Kriegstagebuch 1, Item No. W 487a.]	Sep 16 - Oct 17, 1939	W 487f	1132	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2, Operationsakten. Corps and division orders and reports concerning the march to Mainz in Jan 1940 and entraining for Regensburg for training at Grafenwöhr, maps, overlays, and aerial photographs. The division was subordinate to the XLII. A.K. during this period. [The National Archives did not have Kriegstagebuch 2, Item No. W 3654a.]	Jan 7 - May 3, 1940	W 3654b	1132	129
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 2, Operationsakten. Army directives, division orders, reports, and messages concerning entraining in Nürnberg in Apr 1940 for movement to Türkismühle near the French border; and reports and messages of subordinate units on march through Luxembourg and on offensive operations in Velosnes, France; order of battle charts; and maps and overlays. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K. during this period.	Mar 20 - Jul 7, 1940	W 3654c	1132	328

86. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 2, Divisionsbefehle. Division orders concerning the march from Trier through Luxembourg and the southeastern tip of Belgium to Sedan, France, and offensive operations north of Rethel on the Aisne River to the Besancon area. The division was subordinate to the XIII., XVII., and XXIII. A.K. during this period.	May 9 - Jun 23, 1940	W 3654e	1132	487
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Entraining in the Départements Loir-et-Cher and Cher for movement to East Prussia on Jun 20-27, 1941, to participate in the Russian campaign, in the central sector on the Lithuanian border, and offensive operations east through Kaunas, Polotsk, and Gorodok to the Smolensk area. The division was subordinate to the L. and XXIII. A.K., AOK 9, VIII. and XXVII. A.K., AOK 9, and XXVII. A.K., successively during this period.	Jun 20 - Nov 22, 1941	15964/1	2353	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 3, Tagesmeldungen, Kriegsgliederungen.	Jun 23 - Nov 20, 1941	15964/2	1133	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 4-5 z. KTB 3, Divisionsbefehle. Division orders and overlays of march route.	Jun 24 - Nov 18, 1941	15964/5-6	1133	180
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 3, Durchbruch durch die Stalinlinie und die Einnahme von Polozk. Afteraction reports concerning the breakthrough northeast of Polotsk and capture of the city.	Jul 13 - 15, 1941	15964/7	1133	563
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 3, Kämpfe bei Welikije-Luki. Afteraction reports concerning the battles in the vicinity of Velikiye Luki.	Jul 26 - Aug 15, 1941	15964/8	1133	667
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 3. Reports and messages of subordinate units pertaining to combat engagements in the Velikiye Luki area.	Aug 16 - 31, 1941	15964/9	2353	64
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 3, Unternehmen "Wintersturm". Corps directives and orders, and division orders, reports, and messages concerning "Unternehmen Wintersturm" (offensives between Kalinin and Klin on the Volga River).	Nov 15 - 17, 1941	15964/10	1134	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband 10 z. KTB 3. Advance from East Prussia to Disna, Polotsk, Velikiye Luki, Dnieper River, and south of Kalinin; partisan activities; enemy situation maps and overlays; and aerial photographs.	Jun 28 - Nov 20, 1941	15964/11	1134	153

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ib, Anlagenband 1 als Anlagenband 12 z. KTB 3. Reports of the Supply Branch concerning the transfer of the division to Gumbinnen (Gusev), Vilna, Polotsk, and Velikiye Luki; the supply situation; and prisoner-of-war statistics. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally on MR 1416 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	Jun 19 - Aug 31, 1941	15964/13	2374	1
Ib, Anlagenband 1 als Anlagenband 14 z. KTB 3, Befehle, Meldungen. Special orders and reports of the Supply Branch. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally on MR 1416 and MR 1441 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	Jun 15 - Aug 17, 1941	15964/15	2374	2
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Offensive operations southeast of Kalinin along the lake formed by the Volga Dam, retreat to Rzhev, and defensive actions between Rzhev and Sychevka. The division was subordinate to the XXVII., VI., XLVI., and XXVII. A.K., successively, under the commands of Gen.Lt. Witthöft and Gen.Maj. Helmuth Weidling from Jan 3, 1942, to Oct 15, 1943.	Nov 21, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942	22182/1	1134	214
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4, Divisionsbefehle. Division orders, reports, and messages.	Nov 19, 1941 - Apr 13, 1942	22182/2	1134	325
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports and messages of subordinate units, and maps.	Nov 21, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942	22182/4	1134	647
Ia, Anlagenbände 4-7 z. KTB 4, Armee- und Korpsbefehle 1. u. 2. Teil. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, and messages.	Nov 16, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942	22182/5-8	1135	1
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 4. Reports on ammunition used and on hand, combat and ration strength reports, and afteraction reports and critiques.	Nov 18, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942	22182/9	1136	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 4. Weekly activity reports relating to combat along the Volga River, intercepted enemy radio messages, interrogation summaries of Russian agents, and situation maps showing positions of enemy units.	Nov 20, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942	22182/10	2353	293

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Various small-scale defensive operations by subordinate units in the area southwest and northwest of Rzhev, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XXVII. A.K., XLVI. Pz.K., and the XXIII. A.K. during this period.	Apr 16 - Sep 30, 1942	25122/1	1136	313
Ia, Anlagenbände 3-4 z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen I u. II. Daily reports and messages of subordinate units.	Apr 16 - Sep 30, 1942	25122/4-5	1136	419
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 5, Gefechtsstärken, Zustandsberichte.	Apr 30 - Sep 26, 1942	25122/6	1136	1139
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 5, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques of subordinate units, and overlays.	Apr 22 - Sep 28, 1942	25122/7	1137	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 7-11 z. KTB 5, Divisionsbefehle. Corps and division orders and reports and messages concerning various small-scale defensive operations by subordinate units; including overlays and order of battle charts.	Apr 17 - Sep 30, 1942	25122/8-12	1137	177
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband 12 z. KTB 5. Activity reports concerning the enemy situation on the frontline, amount of captured enemy equipment and number of prisoners of war, enemy propaganda, interrogation summaries of prisoners of war and deserters, division orders, and maps and overlays.	Apr 16 - Sep 30, 1942	25122/13	1137	919
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB als Anlagenband 13 z. KTB 5, Ergebnisse des N.A.Z. (Nahaufklärungszug) und des Peilzuges. Reports and messages of division signal communications, and intercepted enemy radio messages.	Apr 17 - Sep 30, 1942	25122/14	1137	1105
IIa, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband 15 z. KTB 5, Befehle der Division. Division orders pertaining to promotions, awards and decorations, assignments, transfers, training, leave, courts-martial, and other personnel matters.	Apr 16 - Sep 30, 1942	25122/16	1138	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Defensive actions in the area northeast of Bely between the Obsha and Luchesa Rivers. The division was subordinate to the XXIII. A.K., XLI. Pz.K., and the XXIII. A.K., successively, during this period.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	37612/1	1138	180
Ia, Anlagenbände 2-6 z. KTB 6, Divisionsbefehle. Army, corps, and division orders and directives concerning training for winter warfare and antitank defense, reports and messages, order of battle charts, and overlays.	Mar 6 - Dec 30, 1942	37612/3-7	1138	580

87. Infanterie-Division (87th Infantry Division)

The 87. Infanterie-Division (5. Welle) was formed from reservists in the summer of 1939 in Wehrkreise IV and IX. It moved from Saxony and Thuringia to the Trier area in September 1939. In January 1940 the division was transferred to the Magdeburg and Brandenburg areas for training and in March to the area east of Cologne and north of Siegburg. The division took part in the western campaign in May 1940 advancing to (and occupying) Paris via Grandrieux, Corbier, Froissy, Le Hamel, St.Martin-aux-Bois, Fleurines, Verneuil, Senlis, and St.Denis. From June 1940 to March 1941 it was first in the Laon-St.Quentin area, then in the Le Mans area, and finally in the Blois-Orléans area. In March 1941 the division was transferred to the Lublewo area in Poland. On Jun 22, 1941, it participated on the eastern front, central sector, by breaking through the Russian border fortifications in the Bialystok area, by offensive engagements in the Grodno and Minsk areas, and by the encirclement and destruction of a Russian cavalry division southwest of Osipovichi. In the latter part of August 1941 the division moved to the Smolensk area for defensive engagements east of Dorogobuzh along the Loynya River. In October 1941 it participated in attack and pursuit engagements to close the Vyazma pocket and advanced to the Ruza area via Gzhatsk, where it took part in defensive actions. In November it advanced to the junction of the Moskva and Istra Rivers and in December withdrew to winter positions in the Gzhatsk area. In June 1942 the division participated in the encirclement southwest of Rzhev and continued defensive operations in this area until February 1943 when it withdrew to the Izdeshkovo-Demidov area, and, at the end of March, to the Liozno area for rehabilitation. From May 1942 through December 1943 it took part in defensive engagements, first in the Vitebsk area, then in the Velizh area, and finally in the area south of Nevel. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppen Mitte, Nord, and Kurland show that it participated in defensive engagements in the Polotsk area from January to June 1944 and in the Daugavpils area in July. The division was transferred to the northern sector in August 1944 and took part in defensive engagements west of Lake Peipus in August and September and in the Riga area in October. The division participated in position defense in the Libau (Liepaja) area from November 1944 to April 19, 1945, when it was probably captured.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Meldungen und Einzelbefehle. Reports and orders concerning preparations for the western campaign, the securing of the German-Luxembourg border, and the transfer from the area north of Trier to Hanover via Cologne, Koblenz, Wuppertal, and Kassel.	Nov 6, 1939 - Jan 22, 1940	E 93/14	1139	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Corps and division orders and directives concerning the formation of the division in Wehrkreise IV and IX, completed Aug 29, 1939, its transfer from Saxony and Thuringia to the Trier area for training, security of the German-Luxembourg border, and preparations for the planned invasion of France; including daily sick reports, Sep 11 - Nov 9, 1939. The division was subordinate to the VI. and V. A.K., under the command of Gen.Lt. Bogislav von Studnitz, Aug 25, 1939 - Nov 19, 1941, when he became ill; he again took over the command, Feb 22 - Aug 27, 1942.	Aug 28 - Nov 10, 1939	W 124a	1139	101

87. Infanterie-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB. Division orders.	Oct 20 - Dec 23, 1939	W 124d*	1139	163
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Operations during the transfer from the area north of Trier to the Magdeburg and Brandenburg areas and, in March, to the area east of Cologne and north of Siegburg for training. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XL. A.K.	Jan 1 - May 8, 1940	W 389a	1139	291
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 1. Division orders and training instructions.	Jan 1 - May 8, 1940	W 389b	1139	323
Ia, Ergänzender Bericht z. KTB 2, "Ubergang aus dem Durchbruch zur Verfolgung", Kämpfe von der Weygandlinie bis zur Oise.	Jun 7 - 10, 1940	W 5779a*	1139	504
Ia, Anlagen zum ergänzenden Bericht z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders and situation maps.	Jun 6 - 10, 1940	W 5779b	1139	549
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Offensive operations during the invasion of France near Kall and the advance to (and occupation) of Paris via Grandrieux, Corbier, Froissy, Le Hamel, St.Martin-aux-Bois, Fleurines, Verneuil, Senlis, and St.Denis. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the VIII., V., XIV., and XL. A.K., and AOK 18, successively.	May 9 - Jun 14, 1940	9274/1	1139	584
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 2 "A-Fall". Division orders.	Mar 16 - May 10, 1940	9274/2*	1139	669
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 2. Corps orders.	May 26 - Jun 14, 1940	9274/3*	1139	824
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 2, Divisionsbefehle.	May 20 - Jun 14, 1940	9274/4*	1139	913
Ia, Anlage IVa z. KTB 2, Ein- u. Ausgänge Op. Operation orders and reports and combat instructions.	May 11 - Jun 4, 1940	9274/5*	1139	1073
Ia, Anlage IVb z. KTB 2, Ein- u. Ausgänge Op. Afteraction reports and radio messages.	Jun 5 - 14, 1940	9274/6*	1140	1

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Operations during preparations for attack in the Lublewo area in Poland, the breakthrough of the Russian border fortifications and the occupation of the Osowiec and Bialystok fortresses, offensive engagements in the Grodno and Minsk areas, and the encirclement and destruction of a Russian cavalry division southwest of Osipovichi. The division was subordinate to the XX. and XLII. A.K., AOK 9, and rückw. Heeresgebiet 2 (Mitte), successively.	May 25 - Aug 19, 1941	22729/1	1140	210
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 4, Korpsbefehle.	May 3 - Jul 24, 1941	22729/2	1140	266
Ia, Anlage IIa-b z. KTB 4, Divisionsbefehle.	May 25 - Aug 16, 1941	22729/3-4	1140	411
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 4, Meldungen.	May 29 - Jul 16, 1941	22729/5	1140	763
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB 4, Gefechtsberichte und Verluste.	Jun 20 - Sep 19, 1941	22729/6	1140	780
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Operations during the transfer from the Minsk area to the Smolensk area and defensive engagements east of Dorogobuzh along the Loynya River. The division was subordinate to the rückw. Heeresgebiet Mitte, Heeresgruppe Mitte, AOK 9, and the VIII. A.K., successively.	Aug 20 - Oct 1, 1941	22729/9	1140	897
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 5, Korpsbefehle.	Sep 16 - Oct 1, 1941	22729/10	1140	920
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 5, Divisionsbefehle.	Aug 20 - Sep 30, 1941	22729/11	1140	1042
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 5, Eingehende Meldungen.	Aug 27 - Sep 27, 1941	22729/12	1140	1258
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB 5, Ausgehende Meldungen.	Aug 26 - Oct 1, 1941	22729/13	1141	1
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB 5, Gefechtsberichte und Verluste.	Sep 5 - 30, 1941	22729/14	1141	49
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Operations during attack and pursuit engagements to close the Vyazma pocket, the advance to the Ruza area via Gzhatsk, and defensive actions in the Ruza area. The division was subordinate to the VIII. and IX. A.K.	Oct 2 - Nov 17, 1941	22729/16	1141	147

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 6, Korpsbefehle.	Oct 2 - Nov 13, 1941	22729/17	1141	199
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 6,. Divisionsbefehle.	Oct 2 - Nov 12, 1941	22729/18	1141	302
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 6, Eingehende Meldungen.	Oct 2 - Nov 8, 1941	22729/19	1141	493
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB 6, Ausgehende Meldungen.	Oct 4 - 26, 1941	22729/20	1141	846
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB 6, Verluste und Gefechtsberichte.	Sep 29 - Nov 14, 1941	22729/21	1141	884
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Operations during the occupation of Paris, transfer to the Laon-St.Quentin area in June, to Le Mans in August, to the Blois-Orléans area in September for training, and to the Lublewo area, Poland, on Mar 30, 1941; and participation in "Achtung Bertha" (defensive preparations in case of a Russian attack). The division was subordinate to the Militärbefehlshaber von Paris, the X., IX., II., and XXXIX. A.K., Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. LIX, the XLV. A.K., and the XX. A.K., successively.	Jun 15, 1940 - Apr 30, 1941	24598/1	1141	974
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 3, Korpsbefehle.	Jun 15 - Sep 24, 1940	24598/2	1141	1011
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 3, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 15 - Oct 20, 1940	24598/3	1141	1137
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Operations during attacks across the Zvenigorod-Istra road to the junction of the Moskva and Istra Rivers, withdrawal and defensive engagements to the area west of Ruza, and finally the occupation of winter positions in the Gzhatsk area. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K., under the command of Gen. Maj. Walther Lucht, Nov 20, 1941 - Feb 21, 1942.	Nov 18, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942	24598/5	1142	1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 7, Korpsbefehle.	Nov 21, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942	24598/6	1142	67
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 7, Divisionsbefehle.	Nov 14, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942	24598/7	1142	218
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 7, Meldungen.	Nov 7, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942	24598/8	1142	519

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB 7, Verluste und Gefechtsberichte.	Nov 16, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942	24598/9	1142	753
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Defensive engagements in the Gzhatsk area and the clearing of enemy forces from their penetration at Vasil'ki. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K.	Jan 25 - Jun 2, 1942	24598/11	1142	898
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 8, Korpsbefehle.	Jan 27 - Jun 3, 1942	24598/12	1142	969
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 8, Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 27 - May 31, 1942	24598/13	1142	1143
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 8, Eingegangene Meldungen.	Feb 2 - May 10, 1942	24598/14	1143	1
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB 8, Ausgegangene Meldungen.	Feb 23 - Jun 7, 1942	24598/15	1143	73
Ia, Anlage VII z. KTB 8, Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 26 - May 31, 1942	24598/17	1143	102
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Operations during the encirclement battle in the area southwest of Rzhev. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to AOK 9, XLVI. Pz.K., and the VI. A.K., successively.	Jun 3 - Jul 20, 1942	24598/18	1143	370
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 9, Korpsbefehle.	May 30 - Jul 17, 1942	24598/19	1143	401
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 9, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 2 - Jul 17, 1942	24598/20	1143	453
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 9, Eingegangene Meldungen.	May 19 - Jul 13, 1942	24598/21	1143	602
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB 9, Ausgegangene Meldungen.	Jun 14 - Aug 8, 1942	24598/22	1143	625
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB 9, Verluste und Gefechtsberichte.	Jun 1 - Jul 18, 1942	24598/23	1143	644
Ia, Anlage VII z. KTB 9, Tagesmeldungen.	Jun 3 - Jul 18, 1942	24598/25	1143	794
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB 8, Verluste und Gefechtsberichte.	Jan 25 - Jun 23, 1942	24598/26	1143	1028

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10, Abwehrkämpfe im Raum um Rshew. Defensive engagements in the Rzhev area. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the VI. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Werner Richter, Aug 22, 1942 - Apr 1, 1943.	Jul 21 - Aug 27, 1942	26482/1	1143	1268
Ia, Anlage 1 u. 2 z. KTB 10, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Jul 21 - Aug 27, 1942	26482/2	1144	1
Ia, Anlagen 3-5 z. KTB 10, Eingegangene und ausgegangene Meldungen, Verluste und Gefechtsberichte.	Jul 21 - Aug 27, 1942	26482/3	1144	198
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB 10, Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 23 - Aug 27, 1942	26482/5	1144	289
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11, 28.8.-31.12.1942. Defensive operations along the Volga River in the Rzhev area. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. /See item No. 44212/7 for the first 38 pages of this war journal, covering the period Aug 28 - Sep 16, 1942./	Sep 17 - Dec 31, 1942	26482/6	1144	427
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 11, Korpsbefehle.	Aug 28 - Dec 30, 1942	26482/7	1144	495
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 11, Divisionsbefehle.	Aug 31 - Dec 4, 1942	26482/8	1144	712
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 11, Eingegangene Meldungen.	Aug 6 - Oct 4, 1942	26482/9	1144	963
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB 11, Ausgegangene Meldungen.	Aug 29 - Dec 28, 1942	26482/10	1144	1067
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB 11, Verluste und Gefechtsberichte.	Jul 15 - Dec 31, 1942	26482/11	1145	1
Ia, Anlage VII z. KTB 11, Tagesmeldungen.	Aug 28 - Dec 31, 1942	26482/13	1145	306
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Bände 1-3, Abwehrkämpfe der Division. Activity reports, with intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps and overlays, pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, troop morale, and tactical situation, and appraisals of the enemy military situation.	Jul 29 - Dec 31, 1942	26482/14- 26482/16	1145- 1146	816, 1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Operations during position warfare in the Rzhev area, "Büffelbewegung" (withdrawal from this position), and transfer to the Liozno area for rehabilitation. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943, with a register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XXVII. A.K., Gruppe Burdach, XXXIX. Pz.K., AOK 9, and Pz.AOK 3, successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Walter Hartmann, Apr 1 - Nov 20, 1943.	Jan 1 - Apr 4, 1943	30775/1	1146	334
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 12, Korpsbefehle.	Sep 22, 1942 - Mar 20, 1943	30775/2	1146	396
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB 12, Divisionsbefehle.	Oct 4, 1942 - Mar 20, 1943	30775/3	1146	681
Ia, Anlagen 3 u. 4 z. KTB 12, Ein- und ausgehende Meldungen.	Oct 31, 1942 - Mar 27, 1943	30775/4	1146	908
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB 12, Verluste und Gefechtsberichte.	Jan 1 - Mar 29, 1943	30775/5	1146	1019
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB 12, Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 1 - Apr 4, 1943	30775/7	1146	1103
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Band 4, Abwehrkämpfe der Division. Activity report, with intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports and bulletins, and overlays and maps, pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation during their attacks on German positions in the Rzhev area.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	30775/8	1147	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 5, Absetzbewegung im Rahmen des Unternehmens "Büffel". Activity report, with reconnaissance and intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, and maps and overlays, pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and tactical situation relating to Operation "Büffel" (withdrawal movement from the Rzhev positions to the Izdeshkovo-Demidov area via Sychevka and Bely).	Mar 1 - 20, 1943	30775/9	1147	210
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Operations during the training and rehabilitation period, Apr 4 - May 13, in the area southeast of Vitebsk;				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
"Unternehmen Planspiel, Maikäfer, Heissluft und Frühlingsreigen" (antipartisan actions in the Vitebsk, Bogushevsk, Liozno, and Demidov areas), May 14 - Jun 6; and defensive engagements in the Velizh area, Jun 7 - 30. An activity report of the Personnel Branch. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 3 and the VI.A.K.	Apr 4 - Jun 30, 1943	38934/1	1147	360
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 13, Korpsbefehle.	Jan 13 - Jun 26, 1943	38934/2	1147	398
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB 13, Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 20 - Jun 29, 1943	38934/3	1147	496
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 13, Ein- und ausgehende Meldungen.	Jan 28, 1942 - Jun 29, 1943	38934/4	1147	684
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 13, Verluste und Gefechtsberichte.	Apr 16 - Jun 30, 1943	38934/5	1147	882
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB 13, Tagesmeldungen.	Apr 5 - Jun 30, 1943	38934/6	1147	1003
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Bandenlage im Raum Liosno-Witebsk und Feindlage im Abschnitt Ssakssony-Welish-Drosdy. The partisan situation in the Liozno and Vitebsk areas and the enemy tactical situation in the Saksony, Velizh, and Drozdy areas.	Mar 27 - Jun 30, 1943	38934/8-9	1148	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 14; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Defensive operations in the Velizh and Dvina River areas. Activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the VI. A.K.	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1943	44015/1	1148	229
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 14, Korpsbefehle.	Jul 4 - Oct 27, 1943	44015/2	1148	319
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB 14, Divisionsbefehle.	Jul 13 - Oct 29, 1943	44015/3	1148	593
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 14, Ein- und ausgehende Meldungen.	Jul 2 - Sep 27, 1943	44015/4	1148	774
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 14, Verluste.	Jul 10 - Nov 1, 1943	44015/5	1148	1058
Ia, Anlagen 5a-b z. KTB 14, Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1943	44015/6- 44015/7	1148- 1149	1142, 1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen 1-76 Feindlage vom 1.7.-19.9.1943 und mit Anlagen 77-197 Feindlage während der Absetzbewegung in die Pantherstellung vom 20.9.-31.10.1943. Activity reports concerning enemy tactical situation during their attacks in the Velizh area and the division's withdrawal to the Pantherstellung west of the Dvina River.	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1943	44015/10-11	1149	312
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 15; IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Operations during defensive engagements in the area south of Nevel, antipartisan action in the area northwest of Beshenkovichi, and, at the end of December the transfer to the Polotsk area. Activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the VI. A.K., Pz.AOK 3, IX. A.K., and Pz.AOK 3, successively, under the command of Gen. Maj. Mauritz Freiherr von Strachwitz.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44212/1	1149	690
Ia, Anlagen 1-2 z. KTB 15, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Oct 29 - Dec 30, 1943	44212/2	1149	726
Ia, Anlagen 3-5 z. KTB 15, Ein- und ausgehende Meldungen, Verluste und Gefechtsberichte.	Nov 5 - Dec 26, 1943	44212/3	1149	837
Ia, Anlagen 6-7 z. KTB 15, Tagesmeldungen, Karten u. Skizzen.	Nov 4 - Dec 31, 1943	44212/4	1149	911
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Feindlage südl. Newel und Bandenlage nordwestl. Beschenkowitschi und Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Activity reports, with intelligence reports and maps, concerning the enemy tactical situation in the area south of Nevel and the partisan situation in the area northwest of Beshenkovichi. Also, afteraction reports.	Nov 4 - Dec 31, 1943	44212/5	1149	998
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11, 28.8.-31.12.1942; IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht, 1.-31.12.1942. Defensive operations along the Volga River in the Rzhev area. Activity report of the Administrative Officer. The division was subordinate to the VI. and XXVII. A.K. /See item No. 26482/6 for the remainder of this war journal for the period Sep 17 - Dec 31, 1942./	Aug 28 - Sep 16, 1942	44212/7	1149	1094

88. Infanterie-Division (88th Infantry Division)

The 88. Infanterie-Division (6. Welle) was formed from reservists on December 1, 1939, in Grafenwöhr, Wehrkreis XIII, and received its training with Czech weapons. On May 15, 1940, it moved to Trier, marched through Luxembourg and southeastern Belgium to Sedan, France, and, from June 1, participated in offensive operations on the Oise-Aisne Canal in the vicinity of Montigny-sur-Crécy, Laon, and Troissy on the Marne River to Champoulet, until hostilities ceased on June 25, 1940. In July 1940 it was transferred via Nancy and Zweibrücken to Dinkelsbühl for reorganization and training with new weapons. In February 1941 the division was again transferred to France, to Biarritz on the Bay of Biscay for coastal defense and security duty on the French-Spanish border. On December 17, 1941, it entrained in Bayonne for movement to the southern sector of the eastern front, to Kiev, and to Kursk for defensive actions between Belgorod and Kharkov. The division fought continuously between the Seim and Oskol Rivers from January 1942 to January 1943 when it was encircled by Russian forces between Voronezh and Kursk; however, it was able to break through with the aid of the XIII. Armeekorps, suffering heavy losses during this period, and withdrew to the Rylsk area. The division regrouped in the Rylsk area and engaged in antipartisan and defensive operations in that area until June 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than June 30, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it defended the Rylsk area in July and August 1943 and from September to November the areas northeast of Yagotin, southeast of Kiev, and east of Zhitomir. The division took part in position defense in the Belaya Tserkov area until it was encircled in February 1944 east of Cherkassy and returned to the central sector in May after reorganization. It defended the Vladimir Volynski area from May to July, the area west of Lvov in August, and the Opatow area from September to December. The division withdrew to east of Radom in January 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Formation of the division on Dec 1, 1939, in Grafenwöhr, Wehrkreis XIII, and training with Czech weapons; entraining in Amberg on May 15, 1940, for movement to Wengerohr in the vicinity of Trier; and march through Luxembourg and Belgium to Sedan, France. A list of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XIII. A.K., OKH as a reserve unit, AOK 16, and the XVII. and XIII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Georg Lang from Dec 1, 1939, to Feb 1, 1940, and of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Gollwitzer from Feb 2, 1940, to Mar 9, 1943.	Dec 1, 1939 - May 31, 1940	W 543/a	1150	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, directives on organization, messages, and maps.	Nov 23, 1939 - May 31, 1940	W 543/b-c	1150	63
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Formation and training of the division at Grafenwöhr, Amberg, Weiden, and Bayreuth; transfer to the Trier area on May 15, 1940; march through Luxembourg and southeastern Belgium to Sedan, France, on				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
May 19; and preparations for offensive operations to cross the Oise-Aisne Canal in the vicinity of Montigny-sur-Crécy, Laon, and Troissy on the Marne River to Champoulet; with photographs, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XIII. and XLIII. A.K. during this period.	Dec 15, 1939 - Jun 25, 1940	W 7014/1	1150	748
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders, reports, messages, casualty lists, afteraction reports, and maps.	Jun 1 - 24, 1940	W 7014/2	1150	977
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht nebst Zusatz und Anlagen (Tätigkeitsbericht u. Zusatz fehlen). OKW bulletins and army reports concerning the enemy situation and billeting, and march orders.	May 17 - Jun 4, 1940	W 7014/5a*	1151	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Corps and division orders and intelligence reports concerning the enemy situation; air reconnaissance reports, maps, and overlays.	Jun 6 - 29, 1940	W 7014/5b	1151	125
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer of the division from France via Zweibrücken to Dinkelsbühl in July 1940, reorganization, training with new equipment, leave of absence for division personnel to help in the harvest and armament industry, discharging of older personnel; and lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the XIII. A.K. and OKH as a reserve unit during this period.	Jul 23, 1940 - Feb 14, 1941	10752	1151	288
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Recall of division personnel who were on leave of absence; reorganization; entraining in Dinkelsbühl, Crailsheim, Nördlingen, and Feuchtwangen in February 1941 for movement to Biarritz on the Bay of Biscay for coastal defense and security duty on the French-Spanish border; entraining of the division's advance detachment in Bayonne on Dec 17, 1941, for movement to Kiev via Bordeaux, Tours, Orléans, Belfort, Strasbourg, Ludwigshafen, Darmstadt, Würzburg, Bamberg, Cracow, and Przemysl; the march to Lemberg and Zhitomir, and the move by train to Kiev. Lists of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XIII. and XXXI. A.K. and OKH as a reserve unit during this period.	Feb 1 - Dec 25, 1941	16884/1	1151	315

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 4. OKH orders concerning recall and reorganization of reserve (6. Welle) divisions within their respective command (Wehrkreis); corps and division orders and reports pertaining to transfer, training, and coastal and border security duties; order of battle charts, and reports of the Supply Branch.	Feb 1 - Dec 18, 1941	16884/2	1151	433
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Cessation of hostilities on Jun 25, 1940, when the division was in Champoulet, France, transfer via Nancy and Zweibrücken to Dinkelsbühl; lists of officers' duty assignments; and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XLIII. A.K., AOK 9, 2, 12, and 1, and the XIII. A.K., successively, during this period.	Jun 25 - Jul 25, 1940	18186/1	1151	961
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 3. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, railroad loading lists, and maps and overlays.	Jun 25 - Jul 25, 1940	18186/2	1152	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Transfer of the division from France to Kiev, Dec 17 - 27, 1941, and to Kursk to participate in defensive operations between Belgorod and Kharkov; and lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to the XXXI. A.K., OKH as a reserve unit, and the XLVIII. Pz.K. during this period.	Dec 10, 1941 - Apr 17, 1942	20024/1	1152	278
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-4 z. KTB 5. Corps and division orders and reports, messages and reports of subordinate units, order of battle charts, aerial reconnaissance photographs, sketches of fortifications, and maps and overlays.	Dec 11, 1941 - Apr 5, 1942	20024/2- 20024/5	1152- 1153	652, 294
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5; Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. "Unternehmen Auferstehung" (offensive operations southeast of Kursk along the Seim River in March 1942), reports and messages of subordinate units, and maps and overlays. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, with interrogation summaries of prisoners of war and deserters, and intelligence bulletins.	Dec 22, 1941 - Apr 17, 1942	20024/6	1153	516
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Unternehmen "Auferstehung". Detailed combat instructions for the capture of Kalinov and a report on action taken, with overlays.	Mar 5 - 30, 1942	20024/7	1153	619
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Gefechts- und Versorgungsstärken. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1441, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	Jan 11 - Apr 11, 1942	20024/8	1153	1165

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6; IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht. Defensive operations southeast of Kursk along the Seim River, withdrawal to west of Kursk for rehabilitation and rest, and move back to the frontline southeast of Kursk for defensive actions. Activity report of the Personnel Branch pertaining to replacements, transfers, and decorations, with lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. Pz.K., AOK 6 and 2, and the XIII. and LV. A.K., successively, during this period.	Apr 18 - Sep 30, 1942	23906/1	1153	766
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report, with reports concerning impressions gathered on the enemy situation, combating partisan units, and the conduct of the civilian population; evaluation of prisoner of war interrogations, and an overlay showing location of enemy units.	Apr 18 - Sep 30, 1942	23906/2	1153	1074
Ia, Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB 6. Corps and division orders and reports, and reports and messages of subordinate units, order of battle charts, and maps and overlays.	Apr 17 - Sep 30, 1942	23906/3-5	1154	1
Ia, Anlage Sonderakt "Auffrischung". Army, corps, and division reports concerning rehabilitation of divisions within AOK 2; improvement of antitank defenses; replacement of personnel, horses, and equipment; and order of battle charts.	Jan 20 - Jun 10, 1942	24917/1	1154	900
Ia, Anlage Sonderakt "Feldersatzbataillon". Corps and division reports concerning training of Feldersatzbataillon 88 (88th Field Replacement Battalion) in Wehrkreis XIII and transfer to the division frontline in the Kursk area.	May 4 - Jul 23, 1942	24917/2	1154	989
Ia, Ic, Berichte über die Abwehrkämpfe bei II./I.R. 246. Reports concerning defensive operations by the II. Bataillon of Infanterie-Regiment 246 in the Livny area northeast of Kursk.	Oct 9 - 16, 1942	32844	1154	1051
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Withdrawal from the Don River bridgehead to the Oskol River, to the vicinity of Starya Oskol, west to Livny, and later to Rylsk west of Kursk. The division was subordinate to the VII. A.K., Korpsgruppe Siebert, and the VII. and XIII. A.K., successively, during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Gollwitzer and Obst. Heinrich Roth, who assumed command of the division on Mar 9, 1943.	Jan 6 - Mar 31, 1943	33690/1	1154	1076

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 7. Corps and division orders, reports, and messages.	Jan 28 - Mar 30, 1943	33690/2	1154	1125
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. The breakthrough from encirclement between Voronezh and Kursk and retreat west to the vicinity of Rylsk, regrouping and partisan warfare in the Rylsk area; lists of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XIII. A.K., AOK 2, and the VII. A.K. during this period.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33690/3	1154	1385
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 8. Corps and division orders concerning Operation "Sommerzeit" (operation by the XIII. A.K. to break out the 88. Inf.Div. from encirclement between Voronezh and Kursk in April 1943 and withdrawal to the Rylsk area), reports and messages of subordinate units, order of battle charts, and maps and overlays.	Apr 1 - Jun 26, 1943	33690/4	1154	1436
Ia, Gefechtsbericht. Afteraction report concerning the division's defensive operations and counterattacks in the combat sectors "Dürer" and "Donau," located between Kursk and Voronezh, while the division was subordinate to the LV. A.K. Due to encirclement all the division's records for the period Oct 1, 1942 to Jan 5, 1943, were destroyed to keep them from falling into enemy hands.	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 5, 1943	33690/7	1154	1652
Ia, Gefechtsbericht. Afteraction report and an operations report on measures taken for withdrawal.	Jan 23 - Feb 18, 1943	33690/8	1154	1660
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. The enemy situation on the frontline north of Rylsk, German and enemy propaganda, intelligence bulletins, reports on the attitude of the civilian population and partisans, summaries of interrogations of deserters, and maps and overlays.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33690/10	1154	1675

90. Panzergrenadier-Division (90th Panzer Grenadier Division)

This division was activated as Divisionskommando z.b.V. Afrika (Division for Special Employment in Africa) on June 26, 1941, in Berlin-Tempelhof and was also known as the 90. le. Infanterie-Division. It was transferred in August and September 1941 via Bayreuth and Naples to Tripoli, Libya, and marched to Bardia on the Egyptian border to participate in offensive operations against Tobruk. In October 1941 it retreated to Bengasi and Agedabia, and on November 26, 1941, was reorganized and redesignated as the 90. le. Afrika Division. In the summer of 1942 it was engaged in offensive operations from Cirenaica into Egypt as far as El Alamein, and from September 1942 to April 1943 it retreated from Egypt, through Libya, to northern Tunisia where it was virtually destroyed in May 1943. Although no records of this division for the period April 20 to August 19, 1943, are available, the Potsdam catalog shows that it was re-formed with miscellaneous units in Sardinia as Stammbrigade XI until May 11, 1943, then as Division Sardinien (Sardinia Division). On May 26, 1943, the division was redesignated as the 90. Panzergrenadier Division and functioned as Kommando Sardinien until September 15. In the autumn of 1943 it withdrew to Corsica and later to northern Italy where it participated in construction of defensive positions in the Vicenza area. The division defended the Lugo, Cesena, Imola, and Bologna areas from September 1944 to April 1945, transferring to Rosenheim, Germany, in April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Textband. Activation of Divisionskommando z.b.V. Afrika on Jun 26, 1941, in Berlin-Tempelhof; transfer via Bayreuth and Naples to Tripoli, Libya, in August and September 1941; march from Tripoli to Bardia on the Egyptian border; offensive operations against Tobruk; retreat to Bengasi and Agedabia; reorganization and redesignation on Nov 26, 1941, as the 90. le. Afrika Division; and lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the Wehrersatzinspektion Berlin-Tempelhof, Wehrkreis XIII, Deutsches Afrikakorps (DAK), ital. XXI. A.K., Pz.Gr. Afrika, and Pz.AOK Afrika during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Max Sümmermann who was killed by a strafing British plane on Dec 10, 1941, Gen.Maj. (Luftwaffe) Theodor Osterkamp, and of Gen.Maj. Richard Veith from Dec 30, 1941, to Apr 10, 1942.	Jun 26, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	18014/1	1155	1
Ia, Anlagenbände I-VI z. KTB 1, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. DAK, Pz.Gr. Afrika, and division orders, daily reports and messages of subordinate units; order of battle charts; and overlays and sketches.	Jun 19, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	18014/2- 18014/7	1155- 1156	306, 243
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Nachrichten-Beitrag. Division reports and messages, and charts of telephone communication networks.	Sep 28, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	18014/10	1156	571
Ic, Beitrag z. KTB 1. Reports concerning prisoner of war interrogations, notes on BBC broadcasts during the day of the British attack in the western desert, and other intelligence activities.	Oct 17, 1941 - Feb 26, 1942	18014/11	1156	674

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht als Beitrag z. KTB 1. Personnel assignments, transfers, casualties, replacements, decorations and awards, movement orders, officers' duty assignments, and reports on leave.	Jun 25, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	18014/12	2375*	1
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 1, Textband.	Jun 26, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	18014/13	2375*	2
Ia, Ib, Beitrag z. KTB 1. Special supply orders and directives, division orders, order of battle charts, and maps and overlays.	Sep 29, 1941 - Apr 2, 1942	18014/14	2375*	3
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Offensive operations from Cirenaica into Egypt as far as El Alamein. The division was subordinate to DAK., ital. XXI. A.K., and Pz. AOK Afrika during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Heinrich Kirchheim from Apr 10 to May 13, 1942, and Generalmajor Kleemann from May 15, 1942, to Sep 8, 1942, when he was wounded by a mine.	Apr 1 - Aug 20, 1942	23312/1	1156	695
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 2. Division orders, reports, directives, messages, estimates of the situation, order of battle charts, and maps and overlays.	Apr 1 - Sep 1, 1942	23312/2	1157	1
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Personnel assignments, promotions, transfers, officers' duty assignments, casualties, and strength reports.	Apr 1 - Aug 20, 1942	23312/3	2375*	4
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 2. Reorganization east of Derna, transfer to Bengasi, issuance of supplies and ammunition, and transfer of the sick and wounded.	Apr 1 - Aug 20, 1942	23312/4	2375*	5
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Textband. Defensive operations and retreat from El Alamein westward to Agedabia. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK Afrika, DAK., and the deutsch-ital. Pz.Armee during this period, under the command of Obst. Theodor Graf von Sponeck after Sep 12, 1942.	Sep 5 - Dec 31, 1942	28876/1	1157	404
Ia, Anlagen I-V z. KTB 3. Army, corps, and division orders, reports and messages of subordinate and Italian units, casualty lists, combat and ration strength reports, and maps and overlays.	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28876/2- 28876/6	1157- 1159	513, 1

---

* The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally on MR 2024 (items 18014/12-14) and MR 1782 (items 23312/3-4) without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. The enemy situation in the El Alamein area, counterintelligence, troop indoctrination, intelligence bulletins, and overlays.	Aug 21 - Dec 31, 1942	28876/8	1159	486
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 3. The evacuation of Tobruk, fuel and supply situation in Misurata, and transfer to Derna, Bengasi, and Sirte. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally on MR 1783 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	Aug 21 - Dec 31, 1942	28876/10	2375	6
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Textband. Defensive operations in the vicinity of Tripoli, retreat to Tunisia, and "Unternehmen Capri" (destruction of enemy forces in the Medenine area, Tunisia, and the breakthrough to the Mediterranean Sea) carried out by Gruppe Adler, which consisted of the 10., 15., and 21. Pz.Div. and part of the 164. Art.Div. and Gruppe Bari, which consisted of three regiments, reinforced with artillery units of the La Spezia and Trieste Italian divisions and the 90. le. Afrika Div., Mar 5 - 7, 1943. The Germans attributed the failure of this operation to a security breach and the strength of the enemy forces. The division was subordinate to the deutsch-ital. Pz.Armee, and the ital. XXI. and XX. A.K., at various times during this period.	Jan 1 - Apr 20, 1943	30264/1	1159	511
Ia, Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB 4. Army reports, division orders and reports, and reports and messages of subordinate and Italian units, order of battle charts, and overlays.	Jan 1 - Apr 20, 1943	30264/2- 30264/4	1159- 1160	732, 637
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. The retreat from Buerat to Mareth, Tunisia; counterintelligence, troop indoctrination, intelligence bulletins, intercepted enemy radio messages, interrogation summaries, and translations of captured British messages, a newspaper article, and a proclamation by General Montgomery.	Jan 1 - Apr 20, 1943	30264/7	1160	1333
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning assignments, casualties, and strength.	Jan 1 - Apr 12, 1943	30264/8	1160	1400
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 4. Vehicles, supplies, weapons, and ammunition; also, fuel consumption and replacement, and the transfer from Sfax to Sousse.	Jan 1 - Apr 20, 1943	30264/9	1160	1421

90. Panzergrenadier-Division

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, IIa/IIb, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps directives and orders, and division reports concerning reorganization and construction of defensive positions in the Vicenza area in northern Italy; OKH reports on corruption, behavior, and responsibilites of German officers in occupied countries; reports of the Personnel Branch pertaining to transfer of personnel and actual strength by subordinate units; table of organization and allowances and reports on the transfer to Rosenheim in April 1945. The division was subordinate to the LI. Geb.K., LXXVI. Pz.K., I. Fallschirmkorps, and the XIV. Pz.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Carl Hans Lungerhausen from May 25 to Dec 20, 1943, and Gen.Lt. Gerhard Graf von Schwerin, from Dec 10 to 27, 1944.	Aug 20, 1943 - Apr 10, 1945	77152/2	1161	1
Ia, Ic, Kampfführung. A report concerning defense of positions on the Adriatic coast in the vicinity of Venice in case of an Allied landing, and a report pertaining to escaped prisoners of war.	Nov 5 - 15, 1943	77814	1161	336

93. Infanterie-Division (93d Infantry Division)

The 93. Infanterie-Division (5. Welle) was formed from reservists on September 17, 1939, in Jüterbog, Wehrkreis III, and was transferred in November to the Bad Kreuznach area and later to the Saarbrücken area for training. In May 1940 the division participated in the French campaign, crossing the border near Tromborn, penetrating the Maginot Line at St. Avold, and advancing to Portieux. On July 17, 1940, it was ordered back to Wehrkreis III in the Cottbus area, where about 40% of the division personnel were on leave for employment in the national economy until February 1941. The division returned to France for occupation duty in the Amiens area from March to July 1941, when it was transferred to Gumbinnen (Gusev), East Prussia, for the Russian campaign. It was on the eastern front, northern sector, from July 1941, where it fought its way through Estonia to the Oranienbaum front and participated in position warfare on this front from October 1941 to April 1942. The division moved to the Volkhov front, to the so-called Pogost'ye pocket in April 1942. In October 1942 it was transferred to the Temny Bor, Loknya, and Yukovo areas for defensive operations in the Lovat River and Loknya River sectors until the end of 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it defended the Podbereze and Loknya areas from January to March 1944. It took part in position defense in the Novorzhev area from April to July, in the Yelgava area from August to October, in the Saldus area from October to December 1944, and in the Liepaja area in January and February 1945. The division moved to East Prussia in February and defended the Pillau area until the latter part of April 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Formation and training in the Jüterbog area, Sep 17 - Nov 16, 1939, transfer to the Bad Kreuznach area, and, in December to Dagstuhl near Saarbrücken for training and preparation for the western campaign, and the crossing of the French border near Tromborn on May 12; with a register of officers. The division was subordinate to the III. A.K., H.Gr. C, AOK 1, and the XXX. A.K., under the command of Gen.Lt. Otto Tiemann, Sep 25, 1939 - Oct 1, 1943.	Sep 17, 1939 - May 19, 1940	W 493/a	1162	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Befehle und Anordnungen. Orders, directives, and instructions concerning the formation of the division and training of troops.	Sep 14, 1939 - May 19, 1940	W 493/b	1162	74
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Spähtruppunternehmungen.	Jan 9 - May 1, 1940	W 493/c	1162	498
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Spähtruppmeldungen.	Nov 28, 1939 - May 14, 1940	W 493/d	1162	976
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 2, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports concerning operations during the breakthrough of the Maginot Line near St. Avold, advance to Portieux by June 22, transfer to the Saarbrücken and Saargemünd areas, and				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
preparations for the transfer to Wehrkreis III on Jul 17, 1940. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1163, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	Jun 6 - Jul 7, 1940	W 2686/b	2376	1
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer of the division from the Saarland to the Cottbus, Luckau, Guben, and Lübben areas, the absence until Feb 1941, of about 40% of its personnel for employment in the national economy, and training of the remainder of the personnel. The division was subordinate to the III. A.K.	Jul 22, 1940 - Feb 18, 1941	11585/1	1162	1206
Ia, Anlagen z. TB. Division orders concerning training of recruits and quartering of troops on leave of absence for employment in the national economy.	Jul 23, 1940 - Feb 18, 1941	11585/2	1162	1218
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. The return of personnel from leave, transfer to Amiens, France, for occupation duty, march movements in June and July to Saarburg and by train to the Gumbinnen (Gusev) area in East Prussia, attack in July and August across Estonia, the advance to the Oranienbaum area via Kingisepp, and position warfare along the Oranienbaum front. The division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXII, Befh.d.rückw. Heeresgebiet Nord, AOK 18, and the XXVI. A.K., successively.	Feb 14 - Dec 31, 1941	18089/1	1162	1345
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and daily and special reports relating to the transfer of the division from France to East Prussia and its operations in Estonia and on the Oranienbaum front.	Feb 25 - Dec 31, 1941	18089/2	1163	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence reports and bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men, propaganda, and tactical situation, and troop entertainment. German translations of captured Russian documents and an afteraction critique of the Intelligence Officer, Jul 6 - Dec 31, 1941.	Jul 20 - Dec 31, 1941	18089/4	1164	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Position warfare and operations along the Oranienbaum front. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XXVI. A.K.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21458/1	1164	316

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen, Divisionsbefehle, Kriegsgliederungen, Gefechtsberichte, Lagebeurteilungen, Einsatz von Schneetruppen, Lagekarten.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21458/2	1164	501
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report, with maps, pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification and strength, losses of men, probable mission, agents and partisan activity, and tactical situation; control of the civilian population, and troop entertainment, and an activity report of the Personnel Branch.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	21458/3	1164	1148
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Operations during defensive engagements along the Oranienbaum front; the relief of the division by the 212. Inf.Div., Apr 27, 1942; transfer to Chudskoy Bor via Gatchina, Vyra, Vyritsa, and Lyuban; position warfare along the Volkhov River front and in the Pogost'ye pocket; transfer to the Temny Bor, Loknya, and Yukovo areas on Oct 31; and defensive actions in the Lovat River sector. A Hitler order giving Inf.Reg. 271, which was subordinate to this division, the honorary title "Feldherrnhalle," Aug 14, 1942. The division was subordinate to the XXVI., I., and XXVIII. A.K., and Gruppe Brandenberger and Gruppe Tiemann, successively.	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30405/1	1164	1166
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Daily reports of subordinate units, division and corps orders, afteraction and reconnaissance reports, and order of battle charts.	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30405/3	1165	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report, with maps, pertaining to enemy operations, unit strength and identification, weapons, rations, equipment, losses of men, and tactical situation; reports on partisan warfare and troop entertainment.	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30405/6	1166	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2 und Kriegsrangliste. /This document is a duplicate of item No. 30405/1 and also includes a register of officers./	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30573/1	1166	32
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Division orders, afteraction and daily reports, order of battle charts, and directives concerning training.	May 9, 1942 - Jan 1, 1943	30573/2	1166	208
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Defensive operations in the Lovat River sector east of Kholm. An order relating to the release of Grenadier-Regiment "Feldherrnhalle,"				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Apr 28, 1943, and placing it under the disposition of OKH. The division was subordinate to Gruppe Tiemann and the II. A.K.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36979/1	1166	1017
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Division orders, afteraction and daily reports, and directives concerning the employment of heavy rocket projectors, relief and replacement of units, changes in assignments, and order of battle charts; including orders pertaining to defensive operations in the Kholm area.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36979/2	1167	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report, with maps, concerning enemy operations, unit identification, propaganda, and tactical situation; reports on the control of the civilian population; troop entertainment; and German propaganda.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36979/4	1167	513
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Operations during defensive engagements in the Lovat River and Loknya River sectors, incorporation in September of Grenadier-Regiment 273 in the division as a third regiment; execution of "Unternehmen Blau" (withdrawal from the Petrovo defense line to the Khlavitsa position in October and November); and later defensive actions in the Pustoshka-Klin area; and the release of Grenadier-Regiment 270 for defensive operations in the Nevel area on Nov 7. The division was subordinate to the II. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Karl Löwrick, Oct 1, 1943 - Jun 20, 1944.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44053/1	1167	537
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Division orders, daily reports, instructions, and directives concerning defensive operations; reconnaissance, afteraction, and enemy situation reports, and messages.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44053/2	1167	677
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, order of battle, and the tactical situation; German propaganda for enemy troops and the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44053/4	1168	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2 und IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. /This document, a duplicate of item No. 44053/1, also includes an activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers./	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45902/1	1168	97

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Division orders concerning training, construction of fortifications and roads, and relief and replacements of units; reconnaissance reports; and order of battle charts.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45902/2	1168	253
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. [A duplicate of item No. 44053/4.]	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45902/4	1168	575

94. Infanterie-Division (94th Infantry Division)

The 94. Infanterie-Division was formed in September 1939 in Wehrkreis IV and received its training in the Truppenübungsplatz Königsbrück. In October and November 1939 it was transferred to Landau for security duty on the French border in the vicinity of Klingenmünster and Weissenburg. In the spring of 1940 it moved to the Truppenübungsplatz Baumholder for training. On May 15 its participation in the western campaign began. The division marched through Luxembourg and Belgium into northern France, and had advanced to Châtellerault on the Vienne River when hostilities ceased on June 25, 1940. In August 1940 it was ordered to Zittau, Wehrkreis IV, where part of the division personnel were on leave for employment in the national economy until January 27, 1941. The division was transferred in February to Pont-à-Mousson, France, for occupation duty and training and in July 1941 to Jaroslaw, Poland, to participate in the Russian campaign in the southern sector. It marched to Lvov, Ternopol, Vinnitsa, and Kalinovka, and was engaged in offensive operations from Kanev to the Kramatorsk and Artemovsk areas. It fought in defensive and position warfare during the winter of 1941-42 east of Artemovsk, where it suffered heavy losses. Although no records of the division dated later than March 31, 1942, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost, Frankreich, Italien und Balkan show that it defended the Artemovsk area from April to June 1942. In July it began offensive movements toward Stalingrad via Konstantinovskaya and took part in the battle for Stalingrad from August 1942 until destroyed in January 1943. In April and May 1943 the division was re-formed in the Lorient area of France and guarded the west coast of France until August 1943. It then was transferred to Itri, Italy, and in October advanced to Cassino. The division participated in position defense in the Formia area from November 1943 to June 1944, when it withdrew to defend the Perugia area until the latter part of July. In August and September the division was refitted in the Udine area (according to OCMH manuscript D-356 by Obstlt. Alfred-Johannes Mueller). In October 1944 it was reassigned to the front and defended the area north of Vergato until April 1945, when it withdrew to Verona.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2.* Training in the Baumholder area, march on May 15, 1940, through Luxembourg and Belgium to Sedan, Pargny-lès-Bois, and Châtellerault on the Vienne River, France. The division was subordinate to AOK 1 and 16, XVII., XVIII., XIII., XL., V., IV., and the XL. A.K., successively, during this period, under the command of Gen.d.Inf. Hellmuth Volkmann from Sep 13, 1939.	Mar 27 - Jun 30, 1940	W 5769/d**	1169	1
Ic, Kriegstagebuch 1. Training in the Königsbrück area and transfer to Landau in October and November 1939 for security duty on the French border in the Klingenmünster area.	Oct 29, 1939 - Mar 23, 1940	7394/1	1169	161
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Spähtruppunternehmungen. Reconnaissance operations along the French border in the Weissenburg area; maps, overlays, and sketches.	Nov 10, 1939 - Mar 20, 1940	7394/2	1169	219

---

* The National Archives did not receive Kriegstagebuch 1, item No. W 5769/a.

** Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Abwehr u. Geistige Betreuung. Propaganda leaflets, reports of propaganda units, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, and reports on troop indoctrination.	Nov 10, 1939 - Mar 20, 1940	7394/3	1169	651
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. The march through Luxembourg and from Sedan to the Somme River in France.	May 10 - Jun 23, 1940	8424	1170	1
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Intelligence reports on the enemy situation, intelligence bulletins, and overlays.	Sep 1, 1939 - May 12, 1940	9168	1170	9
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Occupation activities on the demarcation line in the vicinity of Châtellerault, transfer to Châlons-sur-Marne for entraining on Aug 8, 1940, for movement to Zittau, parade in Zittau on August 11, leave for part of the division personnel to help in the harvest and war industry until Jan 27, 1941. Army, corps, and division orders and reports on movements and billeting, and maps and overlays. The division was subordinate to the XL. A.K., AOK 7, XXXIX., X., XLIII., and IV. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Georg Pfeiffer from Sep 1, 1940, to Jan 29, 1943.	Jul 1, 1940 - Feb 7, 1941	10029/1	1170	260
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Corps directives and orders, and division orders and reports pertaining to training.	Aug 7, 1940 - Feb 1, 1941	10029/2	1170	533
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report and directives and orders on the administration of the occupied territories.	Jul 1, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	10029/3	1170	963
Ia, Zustandsbericht. Situation report and a report of regimental commanders on the combat readiness of troops.	Dec 5, 1939 - May 31, 1941	10836/1	1170	982
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Recall of division personnel and transfer from Zittau, via Mainz, Worms, and Nancy to Pont-à-Mousson in February 1941 and to Nancy for training; division orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to movement and training, and order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to the IV., LX., and XXVII. A.K., successively, during this period.	Feb 8 - Jul 1, 1941	11971/1	1170	1100
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the enemy situation; counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; reports on the attitude of the civilian population and border traffic.	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1941	11971/3	1171	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Entraining in Nancy for movement to Jaroslaw, Poland, Jul 1 - 6, 1941; march to Lvov, Ternopol, Vinnitsa, and Kalinovka and offensive operations in the vicinity of Kagarlyk and Kanev; crossing of the Dnieper River south of Kanev and transfer to Smela. The division was subordinate to the XXVII. A.K., Höh.Kdo. XXXIV, AOK 17, Gruppe von Schwedler, and the XLIV. A.K., successively, during this period.	Jun 29 - Sep 21, 1941	18141/1	1171	144
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 3, Meldungen. Operations reports, orders, directives, messages, and overlays.	Jul 3 - Sep 20, 1941	18141/2	1171	236
Ia, Ic, Anlage 4 z. KTB 3, Divisionsbefehle. Division orders on detraining in Jaroslaw, march, and offensive operations; consolidated afteraction report; and intelligence bulletins.	Jul 4 - Sep 21, 1941	18141/4	1171	611
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB 3, Korps-, Gruppen- und Armeebefehle. Orders and reports and messages concerning combat activities and reorganization.	Jul 3 - Sep 21, 1941	18141/5	1172	1
Ia, Anlagen 6-7 z. KTB 3, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports and messages.	Jul 6 - Sep 21, 1941	18141/6-7	1172	232
Ia, Ic, Anlage 11 z. KTB 3, Verschiedenes. Railroad loading plans and movement orders; inventory reports of ammunition on hand; and intelligence reports concerning partisans and Russian soldiers in civilian clothing, intelligence bulletins, and summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war.	Jun 29 - Sep 20, 1941	18141/11	1172	694
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3a. Offensive operations from Chigirin to Kramatorsk, Artemovsk, Ivanovka, and Alexandrovka. The division was subordinate to the XLIV. A.K., AOK 17, and Gruppe von Schwedler during this period.	Sep 21 - Dec 12, 1941	18141/14	1172	851
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 3a, Meldungen. Reports and messages of subordinate units and overlays.	Sep 21 - Dec 9, 1941	18141/15	1173	1
Ia, Ic, Anlage 4 z. KTB 3a, Divisionsbefehle. Division orders and reports and intelligence bulletins concerning the overall enemy situation on all fronts.	Sep 21 - Dec 11, 1941	18141/19	1173	196
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB 3a, Korps-, Gruppen- und Armeebefehle. Operations orders from the XLIV. A.K., AOK 17, and Gruppe von Schwedler and messages.	Sep 21 - Dec 12, 1941	18141/20	1173	415

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen 6-7 z. KTB 3a. Daily reports and messages.	Sep 21 - Dec 12, 1941	18141/21-22	1173	618
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report including a report on partisan warfare.	Jun 29 - Dec 12, 1941	18141/31	1173	950
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Daily activity reports, intelligence bulletins, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, translations of captured documents, and maps and overlays.	Jul 15 - Dec 12, 1941	18141/32	1173	983
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Retreat to Artemovsk for regrouping and defensive operations east of Artemovsk.	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	21022/1	1174	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy situation and activities; reports on treatment of enemy deserters and ethnic Germans in occupied territories, intelligence bulletins, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, and propaganda leaflets.	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	21022/2	1174	131
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Korps-, Gruppen- und Armeebefehle. Orders, reports, and messages.	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	21022/5	1174	404
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Divisionsbefehle. Division orders, afteraction reports, and intelligence bulletins.	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	21022/6	1174	649
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports and messages.	Dec 13, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	21022/9-12	1174	790

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte, Heft 1. Activity reports of the Operations Branch, Aug 4, 1940 - Jun 30, 1941, concerning the granting of occupational leave to most of the division personnel while the remainder trained in the Aschaffenburg area, Aug 4, 1940 - Feb 6, 1941; the transfer of the division in February to the area south of Liége and Namur via Frankfurt/a.M. and Brussels and in April to the Aisne Département of France for training and occupation duty; and the transfer on Jun 24, 1941, from Sissonne to Cracow for deployment on the eastern front. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to the enemy tactical situation, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment, and an activity report of the Personnel Branch, Aug 8, 1940 - Jun 30, 1941. The division was subordinate to the IX., IV., and XLII. A.K. and AOK 16, under the command of Gen. Maj. Friedrich, May 24 - Jun 7, 1941, while Gen.Lt. Hans Heinrich Sixt von Armin was recovering from a broken arm.	Aug 2, 1940 - Jun 30, 1941	11963/1	1175	399
Ia, Anlagen z. TB, Heft 2, Teil I. Division orders and directives concerning reorganization, and order of battle charts.	Feb 7 - Apr 30, 1941	11963/2	1175	432
Ia, Anlagen z. TB, Heft 2, Teil II. Training instructions and transfer orders.	May 1 - Jun 26, 1941	11963/3	1175	676
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, I. Teil, Von der Grenze bis Kiew. Operations during the assembly in the Zamosc area, invasion of Russia, combat engagements northeast of Sokolov, the push to Zhitomir, advance on Kiev via Korostychev and Kocherovo, the battle around Kiev, position warfare south of Kiev, Aug 10 - Sep 15, 1941, and attack on and occupation and defense of Kiev. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the LI. and XXIX. A.K., AOK 6, Höh.Kdo. XXXV and XXXIV, XLVIII. Pz.K., AOK 2, and the LV. A.K., at various times during this period.	Jun 25 - Sep 27, 1941	17327/1	1175	791
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, II. Teil: Von Kiew bis Kursk, III. Teil: Von Kursk in die Winterstellung, IV. Teil: In der Winterstellung. Operations during the advance from Kiev to Kursk via Glukhov, Sevsk, and Fatezh, offensive engagements from Kursk to the Sosna River sector via Shchigry and Kolpny, and withdrawal to the winter position in the Tim-Foshnya River sector.	Sep 28 - Dec 31, 1941	17327/2	1175	1084
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the transfer to Cracow, Jun 24, assembly at Zamosc, Jun 30, and offensive engagements during advance to the area southwest of Kiev via Lutsk, Rovno, Sokolov,				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Zhitomir, Korostychev, and Kocherovo, Jul 4-31; order of battle charts of the division and AOK 6; and afteraction critiques relating to rail transportation, combat action during the first days of the invasion of Russia, and mopping-up operations north of Sokal.	Jun 24 - Jul 31, 1941	17327/3	1176	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to the attacks against Soviet fortifications south of Kiev, Aug 1-11, the construction and defense of the Wetastellungen, and German and enemy artillery activity; special directives on signal communications; and afteraction reports regarding the attack beyond the Wetastellungen by Sturm-Pi.Btl. 51, Aug 3-9, attacks by Inf.Reg. 280, counterattacks by Russian forces south of Kiev, Aug 8-11, and assault troop operations, Aug 28.	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	17327/4	1176	410
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to securing of the west bank of the Dnieper River, attacks on Kiev, Sep 10-19, occupation of Kiev, Sep 20-27, movement to Sevsk via Chernigov, Krolevets, and Glukhov, Sep 27-Oct 13, offensive engagements toward Kursk via Dmitriev Lgovski and Fatezh, Oct 15-31, and German and enemy artillery activity; order of battle charts; afteraction reports on the attacks on Kiev, Sep 17-19, mopping-up operations in Nekisilitsa, Oct 13-14, and the commitment of Inf.Reg. 280 at Malaya Ruda, Oct 24-26; and afteraction critiques of the eastern campaign and Russian defenses.	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1941	17327/5	1176	834
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to the attack on Kursk, Nov 1-3, securing of Kursk and the Orel-Kursk rail line, attack on Shchigry, Nov 18-21, construction and defense of winter positions in the Livny-Kolpny area, Dec 1-22, and in the Tim-Sosna-Foshnya River sector, Dec 23-31; status and strength reports; special directives on the construction of winter positions; an afteraction critique of artillery activity during the eastern campaign; and an afteraction report on offensive engagements in the Kolpny area by Inf.Reg. 279, Dec 4-8.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	17327/6	1176	1208
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Activity report, with intelligence and situation reports, concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses of men, and tactical situation in the Korosten, Kiev, Kursk, and Livny areas; military security; counterintelligence activity; and partisan warfare.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	17327/9	2354	1

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Defensive engagements along the Tim and Foshnya Rivers, penetration by the Russian 3d Cavalry Corps and the collapse of the Foshnya front, German counterattack and the recovery of the Foshnya sector, and the continuation of defensive engagements along the Tim and Foshnya Rivers. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the LV. A.K.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20349/1	1177	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the sector near the Tim and Foshnya Rivers and German and enemy artillery activity; status and casualty reports; special directives for attacks on inhabited localities during winter and on signal communications; and afteraction reports on combat action of the 6. Fahrkolonne 195, Jan 20-21 and defensive engagements in the Tim River sector by Inf.Reg. 279 in January 1942.	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	20349/2	1177	263
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to the offensive by the Russian 3d Cavalry Corps and the counterattack of the division to regain the Foshnya sector, Feb 4-18, and the defense of the Tim-Foshnya positions; supply situation; status and casualty reports; an order of battle chart; special directives on signal and traffic communications and supply; and intelligence reports on enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation. (The descriptive data card was filmed out of place with Roll 1178 material, but this record item is reproduced in proper sequence on Roll 1177.)	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	20349/3	1177	693
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to the defense of sector near the Tim and Foshnya Rivers, artillery activity, training, and battle conduct during the thaw period; a status report; special directives on signal communications; and afteraction reports on the commitment of the 1. and 2. Art.Reg. 195, Jan 17-19, 1942	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	20349/4	1177	886
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband z. KTB 2. Activity report, with intelligence, interrogation, reconnaissance, and situation reports and a map, pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, propaganda, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity, partisan warfare, attitude and morale of the civilian population, and troop entertainment.	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	20349/6	1177	1082

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Defensive engagements along the Tim and Foshnya Rivers, attack across the Tim River, offensive action in the Voronezh River sector, enemy counterattack, withdrawal from the front as a reserve unit, transfer to the VII. A.K. sector to stop the Russian offensive at the Voronezh bridgehead near Volovo, and withdrawal for rehabilitation to the Staraya Ol'shanka area north of Khokhol. A register of officers and combat and ration strength and casualty reports. The division was subordinate to the LV. A.K. and AOK 2, under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Zickwolff, May 10 - Sep 27, 1942.	Apr 1 - Aug 17, 1942	22184/1	1177	1112
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders, enemy situation and activity reports, radio messages, casualty reports, and overlays.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22184/2	1178	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 3. Division orders, combat improvement instructions, afteraction reports, order of battle charts, and radio messages.	Jul 1 - Aug 17, 1942	22184/3	1178	414
Ia, Anlagen: Auffrischung der Division. Reports on rehabilitation and reequipping the division.	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	22184/5	1178	536
Ic, Feldgend., IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, with intelligence, interrogation, and situation reports, concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, losses of men and equipment, and tactical situation; reports on partisan warfare and on control, treatment, morale, and attitude of the civilian population; troop entertainment; and German propaganda. Activity reports of the Military Police and the Personnel Branch, Jul 1 - 31, 1942.	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	22184/6	1178	628
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Rehabilitation of the division in the area east of Kastornoe, transfer to Gzhatsk on Sep 2 and preparations for "Unternehmen Blücher" (planned offensive action in the Gzhatsk-Vyazma area), transfer on Sep 21 (after the operation was canceled) to Rzhev for the defense of the area southwest of Zubtsov, and defensive engagements during the Russian winter offensive in this area starting on Nov 25, 1942. A register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the VII. and XIII. A.K., to AOK 2 as a reserve unit, IX. A.K., Heeresgruppenreserve (Mitte), and the XXVII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Edgar Röhricht, Sep 27, 1942 - May 2, 1944.	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1942	27924/1	1178	737

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände I-II z. KTB 4. Orders and reports concerning defensive operations in the Rzhev area, and training directives.	Aug 3 - Dec 31, 1942	27924/2-3	1179	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly activity reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, troop morale, losses of men and equipment, and the tactical situation; reports on partisan warfare, control of the civilian population, military security, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and German propaganda.	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27924/5	1179	609
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Defensive operations during the Russian winter offensive in the Rzhev area and on February 28 the beginning of the execution of Operation "Büffel" (withdrawal movements to the Vyazma area via Sychevka). A register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XXVII. A.K. and XXXIX. Pz.K.	Jan 1 - Mar 14, 1943	30487/1	1179	666
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 5. Orders and reports concerning defensive operations in the Rzhev area and the execution of Operation "Büffel." Status, casualty, and afteraction reports.	Jan 1 - Mar 13, 1943	30487/2	1179	889
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly activity reports with intelligence reports pertaining to enemy operations, losses of men, and the tactical situation, overlays showing location of enemy artillery positions; reports on military security, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment; and German and enemy propaganda.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	30487/4	1180	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Defensive action in the Vyazma area; transfer to the Orel area on Jul 20 for the defense of the Orel River sector; formation of Gruppe Röhricht on Aug 9 for the execution of the "Hagenbewegung" (withdrawal to the Hagenstellung in the Zhizdra area) completed Aug 18 and the disbandment of Gruppe Röhricht; the carrying out of "Unternehmen Herbsturlaub" (withdrawal to the Bolvastellung in the area east of the Desna River), Aug 29 - Sep 12, 1943; withdrawal to Orsha on Sep 14, and defensive engagements in the area south of Orsha and southeast of Mogilev. A register of officers and ration strength and casualty reports. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. Pz.K., the LV. and XXIII. A.K., H.Gr. Mitte, and the XLI. Pz.K. at various times during this period.	Mar 15 - Dec 31, 1943	45856/1	1180	27

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 5. Combat and reorganization orders, equipment inventories, order of battle charts, and strength, casualty, and status reports.	Mar 15 - Aug 31, 1943	45856/2	1180	517
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 5. Reorganization orders, antipartisan warfare instructions, reconnaissance and operation reports, and an estimate of the enemy situation.	Sep 1 - Oct 30, 1943	45856/3	1180	833
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 5. Division orders, estimate of the enemy situation, and operation reports.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45856/4	1180	1088
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagen z. KTB 5. Monthly activity reports, with intelligence reports and bulletins, and maps and overlays, pertaining to enemy and division operations and movements, enemy unit identification and tactical situation, appraisal of the fighting quality of enemy units, military security, counterintelligence activity, control of the civilian population, German propaganda, troop entertainment and care, and "Überläuferaktion Silberstreif" (action to encourage desertion of enemy troops). /Appendices of the activity reports for the period Mar 1 - Aug 31, 1943, were destroyed during the withdrawal from the Orel River sector./	Mar 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45856/8	1180	1322

96. Infanterie-Division (96th Infantry Division)

The 96. Infanterie-Division (5. Welle) was formed on September 21, 1939, in Wehrkreis XI, and received its training in the Truppenübungsplatz Bergen. On November 4, 1939, it was transferred to Maulbronn, near Pforzheim, for further training. Between May 15 and June 25, 1940, the division marched through Bad Dürkheim, Kaiserslautern, Birkenfeld, Echternach in Luxembourg, through Belgium, to Laon, Villiers-sur-Marne, and Bourges on the Cher River in France when hostilities ceased. During the period July 1 - 25, 1940, it marched via Nancy to St.Wendel for entraining and movement to Bergen, its home station, where personnel were given leave to work in the national economy. Personnel were recalled between February 1 and 6, 1941, entrained in Einbeck, and moved to Charleville, France, for occupation duty and training. In June 1941 the division was transferred from France to Suwalki, Poland, to participate in the Russian campaign in the northern sector. After arrival and detraining in Suwalki, July 3-5, the division marched through Vilna, Disna, Gorodok, and Soltsy, and fought in offensive operations from Shimsk north to Petrokrepost where it was continuously engaged in position defense from September 1941 to December 1942. It suffered heavy losses during this period and was subsequently relieved of frontline duties and reorganized. The division was engaged in Operation "Flaschenhals" (German attempt to counter the Russian winter offensive, January 12, 1943, against the corridor south of Lake Ladoga between Petrokrepost and Mga). Later it was transferred to the Tigoda and Volkhov Rivers, east of Tigoda, for defensive operations, where it again suffered heavy losses, but remained in this area until September 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than September 30, 1943, are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppen Nord and Süd show it participated in position defense in the area east of Chudovo from October to December 1943. The division was transferred to the southern sector in January 1944, taking part in defensive engagements as it withdrew from Polonnoye to Nove Zamky via Kamenets Podolski, Chortkov, Ternopol, Lvov, and Krosno from January to December 1944, and from southern Slovakia to Hollabrunn in Lower Austria from January to April 28, 1945.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 mit Anlagen. Activation of the division on Sep 21, 1939,in Wehrkreis XI; training at Bergen; and transfer to Maulbronn on Nov 4, 1939. The division was subordinate to the XI. and XXV. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Erwin Vierow, Sep 25, 1939 - Aug 5, 1940.	Sep 21 - Dec 31, 1939	W 1810/a*	1181	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3 mit Anlagen.** The march, May 15 - Jun 25, 1940, to Bad Dürkheim, Kaiserslautern, Birkenfeld, Echternach in Luxembourg, through Belgium, and to Laon, Villiers-sur-Marne, and Bourges on the Cher River in France when hostilities ceased; the return march, Jul 1-25, via Nancy and St.Wendel for entraining and movement to Bergen; and arrival at Bergen on Jul 30. The division was subordinate to OKH, AOK 16, the XL., XVII., XIII., and XLIII. A.K., successively during this period.	May 10 - Jul 30, 1940	W 1810/c*	1181	14

---

* Item damaged by fire.

** The National Archives did not receive Kriegstagebuch 2 mit Anlagen for the period January 1 - May 2, 1940.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Army and corps orders, division reports and messages, and overlays.	May 14 - Jun 30, 1940	W 1810/c2*	1181	67
Ia, Ib, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders and reports and special supply directives.	May 14 - Jul 24, 1940	W 1810/c3*	1181	289
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Report on regulations governing march movements, instructions concerning the observance of international law during the occupation of Luxembourg, and activity reports of the division.	Jun 3 - 23, 1940	W 1810/c4*	1181	502
Feldgend., Tätigkeitsbericht. Assignment of Feldgendarmerietrupp 196 as a special traffic unit to the 96. Infanterie-Division.	May 15 - Jun 30, 1940	W 1810/m	1181	531
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Recall of division personnel in Einbeck, Feb 1 - 6, 1941, transfer to Charleville, France, in February for occupation duty and training, transfer to Suwalki, Poland in Jun 1941; lists of officers' duty assignments; combat and ration strength reports; an order of battle chart; a report pertaining to training, and maps and overlays. Activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches. The division was subordinate to the XI. and XLII. A.K., and AOK 16 during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Wolfgang Schede, Aug 5, 1940 - May 15, 1942.	Feb 1 - Jul 2, 1941	11817/1	1181	538
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4 mit Anlagen; Ia/Mess., Stomü., Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journal, with corps and division orders, reports, and messages, concerning the arrival of the division in Suwalki, Poland, Jul 3 - 5, 1941; march to Vilna, Disna, Gorodok, and Soltsy; partisan activities in the vicinity of Soltsy; and offensive operations from Shimsk to Pushkin; order of battle charts; aerial photographs; lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties; and combat and ration strength reports. Activity reports of the Map and Survey and March Control Officers, the Intelligence Branch, Aug 12 - Sep 20, 1941, and the Personnel Branch, Jul 1 - Sep 20, 1941. The division was subordinate to the XLII. A.K., AOK 16, I. A.K., AOK 16, and the XXVIII. A.K., successively during this period.	Jul 1 - Sep 21, 1941	14409	1181	615

---

* Item damaged by fire.

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Offensive operations from Pushkin to Petrokrepost on Lake Ladoga, and to Mga, and position defense along the Neva and Tosna Rivers. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX., I., and XXVIII. A.K., successively.	Sep 22, 1941 - Feb 24, 1942	17133/1	1181	990
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5; Ia/Mess., Ia/Stomü., Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Corps and division orders and reports, order of battle charts, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and maps and overlays. Activity reports of the Map and Survey and March Control Officers, the Intelligence Branch, Sep 25, 1941 - Feb 24, 1942, with intelligence bulletins and enemy order of battle charts, and of the Personnel Branch.	Sep 22, 1941 - Feb 24, 1942	17133/2	1182	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6 mit Anlagen; Ia/Stomü., Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Position defense southeast of Petrokrepost, corps and division orders and reports, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and overlays. Activity reports of the March Control Officer and of the Intelligence Branch, with intelligence bulletins and intercepted enemy radio messages.	Feb 25 - Mar 17, 1942	18384	1182	244
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7 mit Anlagen; Ia/Mess., Ia/Stomü., Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journal, with corps and division orders and reports and messages, concerning position defense and construction of fortifications along the railroad line between Petrokrepost and Mga; order of battle charts, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and maps. Activity reports of the Map and Survey and March Control Officers, the Intelligence Branch, with intelligence bulletins, and of the Personnel Branch from Feb 25 to May 6, 1942. The division was subordinate to the XXVIII. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Wolfgang Schede who became ill on Apr 10, 1942, and of Gen.Maj. Joachim Freiherr von Schleinitz from Apr 11, 1942.	Mar 18 - May 6, 1942	19362	1182	423
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8 mit Anlagen; Ia/Mess., Ia/Stomü., Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journal, with corps and division orders and reports and messages, concerning position defense, mine laying operations, and construction of fortifications southeast of Petrokrepost, order of battle charts, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and maps				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and overlays. Activity reports of the Map and Survey and March Control Officers, the Intelligence Branch, with intelligence bulletins, and of the Personnel Branch.	May 7 - Jun 7, 1942	23136	1182	696
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Position warfare southeast of Mga.	Jun 8 - Sep 30, 1942	24778/1	1182	820
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9; Ia/Mess., Ia/Stomü., Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Corps and division orders and reports concerning reorganization; order of battle charts, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. Activity reports of the Map and Survey and March Control Officers, the Intelligence Branch, with intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries of prisoners of war and deserters, and of the Personnel Branch from Jun 8 to Oct 1, 1942.	Jun 8 - Sep 30, 1942	24778/2	1182	877
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10 mit Anlagen; Ia/Mess., Ia/Stomü., Ia/Gabo., Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journal, with corps and division orders and reports, concerning position defense southeast of Mga and relief by the 121. Inf.Div. on the frontline, special training for winter warfare; order of battle charts, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. Activity reports of the Map and Survey, March Control, and Chemical Warfare Officers, and the Intelligence and Personnel Branches. The division was subordinate to the XXVIII. and XXVI. A.K., under the command of Gen.Maj. Joachim Freiherr von Schleinitz who died on Oct 6, 1942, and Gen.Maj. Ferdinand Noeldechen from Oct 10, 1942, to Jul 27, 1943.	Oct 1 - 31, 1942	27629	1183	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11, Mappe 1 mit Kriegsgliederungen. Defensive operations and Operation "Flaschenhals" (German attempt to counter the Russian winter offensive which began Jan 12, 1943, against the corridor south of Lake Ladoga in the vicinity of Petrokrepost), and transfer south to the Tigoda and Volkhov Rivers in the Dedelevo area for defensive actions; and order of battle charts.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31107/1	1183	204
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 11, Mappe 2; Ia/Mess., Ia/Stomü., Ia/Gabo., Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Corps orders, division reports and orders, and situation				

Item	Dates	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
maps. Activity reports of the Map and Survey, March Control, and Chemical Warfare Officers; the Intelligence Branch, with interrogation reports of prisoners of war, translations of captured enemy documents, intelligence bulletins, and enemy situation maps; and of the Personnel Branch, with lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and combat and ration strength reports.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31107/2	1183	366
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12 mit Anlagen; Ia/Mess., Ia/Stomü., Ia/Gabo., Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journal, with corps and division orders and reports concerning defensive operations along the Volkhov River northeast of Babino; order of battle charts, and situation maps. Activity reports of the Map and Survey, March Control, and Chemical Warfare Officers; the Intelligence Branch, with interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, translations of propaganda material, and enemy situation maps and overlays; and of the Personnel Branch, with lists of officers' assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35475	1183	752
Ia, Denkschrift der 96. Inf.Div. über die Schlammperiode und Hochwasserzeit am Wolchow. Reports, charts, maps, and overlays concerning inundation of fortified positions during the spring thawing period along the Volkhov River.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41084	1183	975
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13. Defensive operations along the Volkhov River east of Tigoda. The division was subordinate to the XXVIII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Ferdinand Noeldechen and Gen.Maj. Richard Jacob Wirtz from Jul 28, 1943, to Dec 1, 1944.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	42523/1	1183	1049
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 13; Ia/Mess., Ia/Stomü., Ia/Gabo., Ic, IVb, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division orders and reports, and reports of subordinate units, order of battle charts, and sketches of defense positions. Activity reports of the Map and Survey, March Control, Chemical Warfare, and Medical Officers; the Intelligence Branch, with interrogation summaries of prisoners of war and deserters and intelligence bulletins; and of the Personnel Branch, with lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and combat and ration strength reports.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	77817	1184	1

Guides to Records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)

Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)

Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)

Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda (Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda). 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)

Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)

Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)

Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei)
- Part I. 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
- Part II. 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
- Part III. 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection
- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to Records of German Military Organizations

- Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW):
  - Part I. 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
  - Part II. 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
  - Part III. 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
  - Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)
- Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH):
  - Part I. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
  - Part II. 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
  - Part III. 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
- Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
- German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
- Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
- Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
- Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups
  - Part I. 1964. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
  - Part II. 1966. 139 p. (Guide No. 52)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies
  - Part I. 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
  - Part II. 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
  - Part III. 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
  - Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
  - Part V. 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
  - Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
  - Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)
  - Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (Guide No. 54)
  - Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (Guide No. 56)
- Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies
  - Part I. 1966. 112 p. (Guide No. 51)
  - Part II. 1967. 160 p. (Guide No. 53)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen. 1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)
- Records of German Field Commands: Corps
  - Part I. 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)
  - Part II. 1967. 150 p. (Guide No. 55)
  - Part III. 1968. 84 p. (Guide No. 58)
  - Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (Guide No. 59)
  - Part V. 1969. 124 p. (Guide No. 60)
  - Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (Guide No. 61)
  - Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (Guide No. 62)
- Records of German Field Commands: Divisions
  - Part I. 1964. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
  - Part II. 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)
  - Part III. 1970. 143 p. (Guide No. 63)
  - Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (Guide No. 64)
- Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others.
  - Part I. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
  - Part II. 1968. 25 p. (Guide No. 57)
- Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
- Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection:
  - Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
  - Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
  - Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
  - Part I. 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
  - Part II. 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
  - Part III. 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)

Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.
  - Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
  - Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)

Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, i.e., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, and the number of the microfilm publication; or National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, and the number of the microfilm publication.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
      CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
      Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   Initial citation:
      I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   Subsequent citations:
      KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
      Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
   Initial citation:
      Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:
Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
Initial citation:
"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
Subsequent citations:
SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.
Initial citation:
"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.
Subsequent citations:
PG 64856, T1022/650.
PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
Initial citation:
Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
Subsequent citations:
Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.
Initial citation:
OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.
Subsequent citations:
OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part V) (Divisions 58-96)

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 988-1184, 2345-2354, and 2373-2376

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. Orders from purchasers in the United States, United States possessions, Canada, and Mexico will be sent without a charge for postage or shipping. Small orders from other foreign purchasers will be sent without a charge for postage. Orders from other foreign purchasers for more than 40 rolls of microfilm will be subject to an additional charge of 5% for shipping.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
988	$ 7	1008	$ 7	1028	$ 7	1048	$ 8	1068	$ 7	1088	$ 7
989	8	1009	8	1029	7	1049	7	1069	8	1089	7
990	8	1010	8	1030	7	1050	8	1070	7	1090	7
991	8	1011	8	1031	8	1051	7	1071	7	1091	8
992	7	1012	7	1032	8	1052	9	1072	7	1092	7
993	8	1013	8	1033	7	1053	7	1073	7	1093	6
994	7	1014	8	1034	7	1054	9	1074	7	1094	7
995	8	1015	7	1035	8	1055	7	1075	7	1095	7
996	9	1016	8	1036	5	1056	7	1076	7	1096	7
997	7	1017	7	1037	6	1057	7	1077	7	1097	7
998	8	1018	8	1038	6	1058	7	1078	8	1098	8
999	7	1019	8	1039	8	1059	7	1079	7	1099	7
1000	8	1020	8	1040	8	1060	7	1080	8	1100	8
1001	7	1021	8	1041	7	1061	8	1081	8	1101	7
1002	7	1022	8	1042	8	1062	7	1082	7	1102	5
1003	8	1023	8	1043	7	1063	9	1083	8	1103	7
1004	8	1024	7	1044	7	1064	8	1084	7	1104	7
1005	7	1025	8	1045	8	1065	8	1085	8	1105	7
1006	8	1026	8	1046	8	1066	7	1086	8	1106	8
1007	7	1027	8	1047	7	1067	7	1087	7	1107	7

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1108	$ 7	1126	$ 7	1144	$ 7	1162	$ 8	1180	$ 8	2376	$ 6
1109	8	1127	7	1145	8	1163	8	1181	7	Total	$1,531
1110	7	1128	7	1146	8	1164	7	1182	7		
1111	7	1129	7	1147	8	1165	7	1183	7		
1112	8	1130	8	1148	8	1166	7	1184	5		
1113	7	1131	8	1149	7	1167	8	2345	5		
1114	6	1132	6	1150	8	1168	6	2346	6		
1115	7	1133	7	1151	7	1169	6	2347	5		
1116	7	1134	7	1152	7	1170	8	2348	6		
1117	7	1135	7	1153	8	1171	6	2349	5		
1118	8	1136	8	1154	8	1172	7	2350	6		
1119	8	1137	7	1155	7	1173	7	2351	6		
1120	7	1138	7	1156	6	1174	8	2352	5		
1121	8	1139	7	1157	7	1175	7	2353	6		
1122	7	1140	8	1158	7	1176	8	2354	5		
1123	8	1141	8	1159	8	1177	7	2373	6		
1124	8	1142	8	1160	8	1178	7	2374	7		
1125	8	1143	7	1161	5	1179	7	2375	8		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part VI)

(Divisions 97 - 114)

1934

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1972

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NATS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part VI)

(Divisions 97 - 114)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1972

INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies, and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period from 1920 to 1945.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands which have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories and Others (T501).

Guide No. 66 (designated Part VI of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-V being Guides 41, 45, and 63-65) describes the records of divisions numbered 97 through 114 reproduced on 126 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315. Future guides will describe records of divisions numbered above 114. Most of the records in Guide No. 66 concern the German campaign against the Soviet Union from 1941 to 1945. The records also document the formation and training of most of the divisions covered in the guide and contain material on the western campaign in 1940, occupation duty and coastal security in France, 1941-43, the Balkan campaign in 1941, antipartisan activity and occupation duty in Yugoslavia, Albania, and Greece, 1943, and the campaign in Italy, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 66, which can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 121, is the first furnished for any guide in this series. The master copy for this index was sorted and produced by computer from the same input as the descriptive material in the guide text, for which the master copy was also computer-formated and printed. The full edition was then reproduced from these master copies by the direct image photographic process.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam. There accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and the records were then cataloged by unit. By the time the records reached the United States, they were also in rough arrangement by unit. The National Archives has retained this system inherited from its various American predecessor organizations, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, but some record items were filmed out of sequence because of subsequent declassification or the discovery of previously mislaid or temporarily unavailable material, which accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38 and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports

(Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen) consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, and on contemporary German daily situation maps. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, March 1945, filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each filmed record item was reproduced immediately preceding the folder it.describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film are again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to maintain pace with filming and restitution schedules.

The term "Roll" in the guide refers to the sequence of the film; "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder; "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a "Dates" column.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NATS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this guide Guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl and Johanna M. Wagner, who also prepared the input data for the computer. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned in collaboration with John Butler, and Guthrie Meade was programmer-analyst.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations vii

Organization of German Army Staffs x

Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. xii

Suggestions for citing microfilm xiv

Records: 97. Jaeger-Division (97th Light Infantry Division) 1

98. Infanterie-Division (98th Infantry Division) 12

99. leichte Infanterie-Division (99th Light Infantry Division) 24

100. Jaeger-Division (100th Light Infantry Division) 29

101. Jaeger-Division (101st Light Infantry Division) 36

102. Infanterie-Division (102d Infantry Division) 48

104. Jaeger-Division (104th Light Infantry Division) 61

106. Infanterie-Division (106th Infantry Division) 65

110. Infanterie-Division (110th Infantry Division) 73

111. Infanterie-Division (111th Infantry Division) 84

112. Infanterie-Division (112th Infantry Division) 93

113. Infanterie-Division (113th Infantry Division) 104

114. Jaeger-Division (114th Light Infantry Division) 111

Index 120

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie

Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotoriesierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie

Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung and Kriegsproduction). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77).
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups, Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen. 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies, Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups, Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies, Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records: Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, i.e., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, and the number of the microfilm publication; or National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, and the number of the microfilm publication.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
      CdS/Amt IVA1, *Ereignismeldung UdSSR*, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
      Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   Initial citation:
      I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   Subsequent citations:
      KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
      Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
   Initial citation:
      Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-039, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

97. Jaeger-Division - Unit History

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1940/12/10	Bad Toelz	Formation as 97.le.ID, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Weiss, 1940/12/10-1941/01/24 Gen.Lt. Sigismund von Foerster, 1941/01/24-1941/04/15 Gen.Maj. Maximilian Fretter-Pico, 1941/04/15-1942/01/01 Subordinate to: AK 7, AK 18, AK 55, AOK 11, AOK 2, AK 49 Geb, AOK 17, AK 4, AK 52, Gruppe von Schwedler
1941/05/24	Presov, Slovakia Jaslo, Rzeszow, Poland	Training, preparation for the eastern campaign	
1941/06/22	Zhukov, Lyubachovka, Rava-Russkaya, Peremyshlyany, Ternopol	Offensive operations against Russia	
1941/07/11	Proskurov, Bar, Zhmerinka, Vinnitsa, Gaisin, Talnoye, Kirovograd	Offensive operations	
1941/09/25	Poltava, Krasnograd	Offensive operations	
1941/12/21	Artemovsk, Slavyansk, Kramatorsk, Voroshilovgrad, Konstantinovka	Defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Rupp, 1942/01/01-1943/06/01 Subordinate to: AK 44
1942/07/04		Conversion of 97.le.ID to 97.JgD	
1942/08/01	Kamensk, Armavir, Laba River, Maikop, Pshekha River	Offensive operations Defensive engagements	
1942/09/01	Apsheronsk, Neftegorsk, Tuapse, Pshish Valley	Offensive and defensive operations	
1943/01/01	Krasnodar, Akhtyrskaya	Defensive engagements	
1943/02/20	Krymskaya, Moldavanskoye	Defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ludwig Mueller, 1943/06/01-1943/12/31
1943/10/01	Kuban bridgehead, Crimean Peninsula	Defensive engagements	
1944/01/01	Nikopol bridgehead, Novaya Odessa, Berezovka, Bendery	Defensive engagements, retreat	Gen.Lt. Friedrich Rabe von Pappenheim, 1943/12/31-1945/01/18
1944/05/01	Grigoriopol	Defensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 29, AK 30, AK 52,

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1944/07/28	Loganeshty, Bessarabia	Defensive engagements,	Heeresgruppe Sued-Ukraine

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/07/28 are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/08/12	Campulung, Rumania	Defensive engagements, retreat
1944/09/10	Kielce, Poland	Disengagement movements
1944/10/21	Medzilaborce, Slovakia	Defensive operations
1944/12/07	Kaschau (Kosice), Slovakia	Withdrawal, position defense
1945/02/11	Cesky Tesin, Ratibor (Paciborz), Silesia	Defensive operations, withdrawal
1945/04/25	Freistadt (Karvina), Slovakia	Defensive operations

Records of the 97.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1185-1197, 2355 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 97.JgD as follows:

Eastern Galicia, 22 Jun-10 Jul 1941, MS # D-251 ("Toppic: Attack of the Art. Rgt. 81 as a part of the 97th Div. at the beginning of the Russian Campaign.")
Kerch, Oct 1943, MS # P-054a ("Night Combat")
Kuban bridgehead, 1943, MS # P-074 ("Demolition and Mining")

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Formation of the 97.le.ID, 10 Dec 1940, by the Aufstellungsstab I/VII, the transfer of the division staff to Bad Toelz for formation, organization, and training; and transfer to Presov, Slovakia, 24 May 1941.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	097.JgD 9383	1185	1
Ia, KTB. Transfer from Bad Toelz to Presov, Slovakia, movements to the Jaslo and Rzeszow area, and the crossing of the San River near Tarnogrod at the beginning of the invasion of Russia.	1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18
Ia, Korpsbefehle und Armeebefehle. Training directives and march orders issued by AK 49 Geb and HGr Sued.	1941/06/06-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/2	1185	47
Ia, Allgemeines. Reports on conferences of commanding officers and division orders.	1941/05/29-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/4	1185	88
Ia, KTB. Offensives from Zhukov to the area east of Ternopol via Lyubachovka, Rava-Russkaya, and Peremyshlyany.	1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120
Ia, Korpsbefehle. Orders issued by AK 4.	1941/06/23-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/6	1185	320
Ia, KTB. Offensives from the area east of Ternopol to Talnoye via Proskurov, Bar, Zhmerinka, Vinnitsa, and Gaisin.	1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402
Ia, Korpsbefehle und Armeebefehle. Orders issued by AOK 17, HGr Sued, and AK 49 Geb.	1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/10	1185	773
Ia, Allgemeines. Operation reports and orders, including a report from Fuehrer Hauptquartier on the results of battles in the Ukraine.	1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/12	1186	1
Ia, KTB. Offensives from Novo Ukrainka to the area southeast of Poltava via Kirovograd, Aleksandriya, Mishurin Rog, and Kobelyaki.	1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168
Ia, Korpsbefehl und Armeebefehle. Orders issued by AK 52 and AOK 17.	1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/14	1186	617
Ia, Divisionsbefehle.	1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/15	1186	692
Ia, KTB. Operations in the Krasnograd area.	1941/09/18-1941/09/24	097.JgD 18409/17	1186	844
Ia, KTB. Offensive operations from the area southeast	1941/09/25-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/18	1186	960

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of Krasnograd to the Artemovsk area.				
Ia, KTB. Defensive operations in the Artemovsk area.	1941/11/01-1941/11/30	097.JgD 18409/19	1187	1
Ia, KTB. Defensive operations in the Artemovsk area.	1941/12/01-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/20	1187	313
Ia, Korpsbefehle und Armeebefehle. Orders issued by Gruppe von Schwedler and AOK 17 concerning operations of the division and evaluation of enemy positions.	1941/09/18-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/21	1187	634
Ia, Divisionsbefehle.	1941/09/18-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/23	1187	751
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Zhukov and Ternopol areas.	1941/06/22-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/29	1187	927
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Ternopol and Talnoye areas.	1941/07/10-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/30	1187	1004
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Novo Ukrainka and Poltava areas.	1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/31	1187	1047
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Krasnograd and Artemovsk areas.	1941/09/18-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/32	1188	1
Ic, TB. Partisan and enemy activities, tactical situation, unit identification, captured equipment, and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries.	1941/06/28-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/33	1188	275
Ib, KTB 1. Supply operations, services, and administration during movement from Bad Toelz to Presov and later to Jaslo and Rzeszow, and the advance from Peremyshlyany to Artemovsk via Ternopol, Proskurov, Vinnitsa, Kirovograd, Poltava, and Krasnograd.	1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423
Ia, KTB. Orders, daily reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to German and enemy operations, movements, and tactical positions in the Artemovsk, Konstantinovka, and Kramatorsk areas and along the Dnepropetrovsk-Stalino railway line. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Orders, overlays, and order-of-battle charts pertaining to operations, battle conduct, and the tactical situation in the Slavyansk and Cherkasskoye areas. Evaluation reports on the enemy military situation.	1942/05/16-1942/05/31	097.JgD 22888/3	1188	875
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to position defense west of Kramatorsk and Slavyansk.	1942/06/01-1942/06/15	097.JgD 22888/4	1189	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Orders, overlays, and order-of-battle charts pertaining to offensive operations from the area west of Slavyansk toward Izyum along the Oskol River. Evaluation reports of the enemy military situation and a war journal and afteraction reports of Artillerieregiment 81 for the period 22-26 Jun 1942.	1942/06/16-1942/06/30	097.JgD 22888/5	1189	156
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Offensive operations from the area east of Izyum to Kamensk and the conversion of the 97.le.ID to the 97.JgD on 4 Jul 1942. Directives on railway security and traffic control, promotion orders, casualty reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	097.JgD 22888/6	1189	395
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements during the advance from Kamensk southward to the Kuban River at Armavir, then across the Laba River near Labinsk, and on to Maikop; and later defensive operations in the Pshekha River sector. Evaluation reports of the tactical situation in the Caucasus.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747
Ia, KTB 1. Position defense in the Artemovsk, Voroshilovgrad, and Kramatorsk areas, with afteraction reports.	1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/1	1189	1084
Ia, Ic, Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily reports, orders, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins pertaining to German and enemy tactical operations and situations, enemy movements, unit identification, and weapons in the Slavyansk, Artemovsk, and Voroshilovgrad areas. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to tactical and supply operations, strength reports, surveys regarding the supply situation, special supply directives, and reports on the construction of defensive positions.	1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/2	1189	1411
Ia, KTB 2. Defensive operations in the Artemovsk and Kramatorsk areas.	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	097.JgD 27068/3	1190	1
Ia, Ic, Anlage zum KTB 2. Corps and division orders, directives, messages, status reports, order-of-battle	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	097.JgD 27068/4	1190	189

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
charts, and overlays pertaining to operations, mission, battle conduct, and the tactical situation. Lists of code names and reports on enemy operations and movements.				
Ia, KTB 3. Position defense in the Konstantinovka, Artemovsk, and Kramatorsk areas.	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.JgD 27068/5	1190	407
Ia, Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to operations, mission, battle conduct, construction of defensive positions, and the tactical situation. Evaluations of the enemy military situation and an order relating to the activation of the Traegerkolonne 97.	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.JgD 27068/6	1190	687
Ia, KTB Band 1 mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements in the Apsheronsk, Neftegorsk, and Tuapse areas.	1942/09/01-1942/09/15	097.JgD 27073/1	1191	1
Ia, KTB Band 2 mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Kurinskaya and Pshish Valley areas in the Caucasus.	1942/09/16-1942/09/30	097.JgD 27073/2	1191	210
Ia, KTB Band 3 mit Anlagen. Defensive operations in the Nizhegorodskaya area.	1942/10/01-1942/10/15	097.JgD 27073/3	1191	535
Ia, KTB Band 4 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Pshish Valley area.	1942/10/16-1942/10/31	097.JgD 27073/4	1191	818
Ia, KTB Band 5 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Pshish Valley area.	1942/11/01-1942/11/15	097.JgD 27073/5	1191	1010
Ia, KTB Band 6 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Pshish Valley area.	1942/11/16-1942/11/30	097.JgD 27073/6	1192	1
Ia, KTB Band 7 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Pshish Valley area.	1942/12/01-1942/12/15	097.JgD 27073/7	1192	209
Ia, KTB Band 8 mit Anlagen. Position defense and relief of the division from the Pshish Valley front and its transfer to the Apsheronsk and Maikop areas.	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	097.JgD 27073/8	1192	414
Ia, Zustandsberichte. Reports on troop conditions, casualties, health, morale, food supply, and clothing.	1941/04/20-1942/09/30	097.JgD 27073/9	1192	614
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-3. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation reports, and maps	1941/12/21-1942/01/19	097.JgD 29231/1	1192	754

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation in the Artemovsk and Voroshilovgrad areas; counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-2. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation reports, and an overlay pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men and weapons, tactical situation, and treatment of German prisoners of war; counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment. Data on the Russian Panzer T-60.	1942/01/26-1942/02/15	097.JgD 29231/2	1192	779
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-5. Intelligence reports and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, tactical situation, and partisan activities. Includes a report on the mutilation by the Russians of wounded German soldiers left behind as the unit retreated.	1942/02/16-1942/03/23	097.JgD 29231/3	1192	813
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-7. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, charts, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movement, unit identification, order of battle, tactical situation, and partisan activities; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. An evaluation of the enemy military situation and daily reports of the Nahaufklaerungszug 97.	1942/03/24-1942/05/12	097.JgD 29231/4	1192	876
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-19. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, charts, overlays, and a map pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, order of battle, losses of men, weapons, and equipment, partisan warfare, and tactical situation in the Belbasovka and Cherkasskoye areas; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/05/13-1942/06/21	097.JgD 29231/5	1192	1014
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-8. Intelligence and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports pertaining to	1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
enemy operations, movements, unit identification, troop and equipment losses, and tactical situation in the Maikop area; antipartisan activity; and troop entertainment. A translation of Stalin's order for total defense of the Soviet Union, issued at Moscow, found on a commissar who deserted to the Germans.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-7. Intelligence and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and the tactical situation in the Maikop, Apsheronsk, and Pshekha River areas. Afteraction critique and German translations of 18th Russian Army orders.	1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-10. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, order of battle, partisan activity, and tactical situation in the Tuapse and Neftegorsk areas.	1942/10/23-1942/12/29	097.JgD 29231/11	1193	94
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Transfer of the division to the area south of Krasnodar and counterattacks in the Akhtyrskaya area. Order-of-battle charts and casualty reports.	1943/01/01-1943/01/15	097.JgD 36689/1	1193	207
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Kuban River sector near Severskaya. Includes activity report, afteraction critique, and order-of-battle charts of Grenadierbataillon 560 zbV for the period 8 Aug 1942-20 Jan 1943.	1943/01/16-1943/01/21	097.JgD 36689/2	1193	383
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Kuban River sector east of Krymskaya. An afteraction report and overlays showing the tactical situation.	1943/01/22-1943/01/31	097.JgD 36689/3	1193	550
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Kuban River sector.	1943/02/01-1943/02/10	097.JgD 36689/4	1193	734
a, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Akhtyrskaya area.	1943/02/11-1943/02/20	097.JgD 36689/5	1193	924
ı, KTB mit Anlagen. Withdrawal from the Akhtyrskaya	1943/02/20-1943/02/28	097.JgD 36689/6	1194	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area to the Krymskaya and Abinskaya areas. Order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya and Abinskaya area. Order-of-battle charts and a map showing the conditions of roads and bridges on the Taman Peninsula.	1943/03/01-1943/03/10	097.JgD 36689/7	1194	178
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya and Abinskaya area.	1943/03/11-1943/03/19	097.JgD 36689/8	1194	410
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements around Krymskaya and withdrawal movements to the southwest of the city. An overlay showing the tactical disposition of subordinate units, reports on construction of defensive positions, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/03/20-1943/03/31	097.JgD 36689/9	1194	551
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements southwest of Krymskaya and order-of-battle charts.	1943/04/01-1943/04/10	097.JgD 36689/10	1194	742
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements southwest of Krymskaya and order-of-battle charts.	1943/04/11-1943/04/20	097JgD 36689/11	1194	941
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya area; data on construction of defensive positions, and afteraction and combat strength reports.	1943/04/21-1943/04/30	097.JgD 36689/12	1195	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya area. Reports on the construction and manning of defensive positions, a map showing the tactical situation in the Moldavanskoye area, order-of-battle charts, and status and casualty reports.	1943/05/01-1943/05/15	097.JgD 36689/13	1195	213
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Reports on division and enemy artillery activity, overlays and maps showing the tactical disposition of the division, afteraction critique, and casualty and combat strength reports.	1943/05/16-1943/05/28	097.JgD 36689/14	1195	492
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the	1943/05/29-1943/06/05	097.JgD 36689/15	1195	783

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. A report concerning counterattack to clear enemy penetration, afteraction, casualty, and status reports, and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Reports on antitank defense, construction of defense positions, regrouping, redesignation of Sonderstab Kroitzsch as Sonderstab 97 JgD, artillery activities of the division and the enemy, and the death of the commanding general of the division, Gen.Lt. Ernst Rupp.	1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Directives concerning the construction of defensive positions, reports on division and enemy artillery activities, an afteraction critique, overlays showing tactical situation and combat strength reports.	1943/06/21-1943/07/01	097.JgD 36689/17	1196	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Status reports, order-of-battle charts, and overlays showing the tactical disposition.	1943/06/01-1943/07/10	097.JgD 36689/18	1196	188
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas, with overlays and casualty reports.	1943/07/11-1943/07/20	097.JgD 36689/19	1196	310
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Afteraction critique, casualty reports, and overlays showing the tactical situation.	1943/07/21-1943/07/31	097.JgD 36689/20	1196	538
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Overlays showing the tactical situation, order-of-battle charts, status and casualty reports, maps and reports concerning the construction of roads and enemy artillery activity, and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/08/01-1943/08/07	097.JgD 36689/21	1196	710

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Maps and overlays showing the tactical situation, casualty reports, orders relating to defense tactics, and reports concerning the construction of Guentherstellungen and enemy artillery activity.	1943/08/08-1943/08/15	097.JgD 36689/22	1197	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition, orders and reports concerning the construction and manning of Guentherstellungen, combat strength and casualty reports, an afteraction critique, intelligence reports and bulletins pertaining to enemy military situation, unit identification, fighting quality, combat methods, and artillery.	1943/08/16-1943/08/31	097.JgD 36689/23	1197	195
Ia, Berichte des Artillerieregiments 81. Daily reports of Artillerieregiment 81 and orders of the 97. Jaeger-Division concerning the operations and administration of Artillerieregiment 81 during the division's position defense in the Nikopol bridgehead, its withdrawal to the Bendery area, the division's defensive engagements south of Grigoriopol in May and June, and its withdrawal from the AK 52 sector in July 1944 to the area south of Campulung, Rumania, as a reserve unit of HGr Sued-Ukraine. Reports relating to the division's operations during the transfer from the Kuban bridgehead in Oct 1943 to the Crimea and an announcement of the attempted assassination of Hitler.	1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive engagements in the area west of Kramatorsk and Konstantinovka and Russian intentions to retake Dnepropetrovsk.	1942/05/01-1942/05/15	097.JgD 22888/2	2355	1

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1939/09/21	Wehrkreis XIII, Grafenwoehr	Formation	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Erich Schroeck, 1939/09/25-1941/12/31
1939/11/00	Herxheim, Weissenburg, French border	Training, border security	Subordinate to: AK 13
1940/05/11	Luxembourg, Belgium, northern France, Orleans	Movement	
1940/07/00	Nuernberg	Transfer	
1940/08/00	Marienbad, Sudetenland	Training	
1941/02/15	Besancon, France	Occupation duty	AK 60, 1941/02/15-1941/03/12
1941/04/00	Chalons-sur-Marne, Epernay	Training	AK 27, 1941/03/13-1941/07/01
1941/06/27	Nancy Zamosc, Poland	Entraining Preparation for the eastern campaign	AK 51
1941/07/07	Lutsk, Rovno, Zhitomir, Radomyshl, Malin, Baranovka, Kiev, Chernigov	Campaign against Russia, advance	AK 60 AK 13
1941/09/12	Mglin, Roslavl, Desna River, Kirov, Mosalsk, Nara River	Offensive operations, regrouping	AK 12
1942/01/00	Yukhnov, Ugra River	Retreat, defensive engagements	C.O.: Oberst Martin Gareis, 1942/01/01-1944/04/01 Subordinate to: AK 12, AK 57, AK 12
1942/08/21	Gzhatsk, Vyazma	Defensive engagements	AK 9, 1942/08/23-1943/02/11;
1943/02/17	Vyazma	Operations Eisbear and Bueffel, withdrawal movements	AK 20, 1943/02/12-1943/02/28; AK 12, 1943/03/01-1943/05/14; Korueck 559, 1943/05/15-1943/06/12
1943/05/31	Mglin, Bryansk	Entraining	
1943/06/15	Feodosiya, Crimea, Kerch and Taman Peninsulas, Krymskaya	Offensive operations, construction of defensive positions	AK 44, 1943/06/15-1943/09/23

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1943/09/01	Kuban bridgehead	Defensive engagements Operations Kriemhild and Brunhild, withdrawal	AK 49 Geb, 1943/09/24-1943/10/03
1943/09/30	Kerch Peninsula	Defensive operations	AK 5, 1943/10/04-1943/12/31
1943/12/08	Kerch Peninsula	Defensive operations, regrouping	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 are available, situation maps of Lage Ost, Suedost, Suedwest, and Italien show:

1944/01/00	Kerch Peninsula	Position defense
1944/05/00	Crimea, Sevastopol	Withdrawal by sea
1944/06/11	Zagreb, Croatia	Movement
1944/07/00	Rovigo, Ravenna, Rimini, Imola, Bologna, Lugo, Italy	Transfer, defensive engagements
1945/04/00		Reorganized as 98.ID (VGr)

Records of the 98.ID are reproduced on rolls 1198-1211 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 98.ID as follows:
Kerch, 1943-44, MS # P-060e ("Small Unit Tactics - Partisan Warfare")

98. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Entwurf fuer das Angriffsunternehmen Lauter bei Geitershof. Reports concerning Assault-Operation Lauter to take the Geisberg heights near Weissenburg on the French border, 1 Feb 1940.	1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1
Ia, Entwurf eines Angriffsplans zur Besitznahme des Geisberges bei Weissenburg. Preparation to capture the Geisberg heights across the French-German border near Weissenburg, which was part of the Maginot defense system, and a map showing location.	1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521b	1198	13
Ia, Entwurf eines Plans fuer einen Angriff auf die Hoehen von Neeweiler bei Weissenburg. Preparations for offensive operations to take the heights in the vicinity of Neeweiler on the French border, which formed part of the Maginot defense system.	1940/01/29-1940/02/06	098.ID W521k	1198	30
Ia, KTB des Stabsquartiers. Activation of the 98.ID (5.Welle), 21 Sep 1939, in Grafenwoehr, Wehrkreis XIII; transfer to Herxheim in November for training and border security along the French border near Weissenburg; departure for Luxembourg on 11 May 1940, passage through Belgium, and arrival in Orleans, France, on 25 June, when hostilities ceased; transfer to Pithiviers for entraining to Nuernberg via Epernay, Verdun, Zweibruecken, and Crailsheim in July; leaves for certain personnel to work in the economy; the division moved to Marienbad, Sudetenland, in August for training.	1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78
Ia, TB. Training during the fall and winter of 1940-1941 and OKH training directives.	1940/08/07-1941/02/19	098.ID 8147/1	1198	118
Ic, TB. Indoctrination and entertainment of troops, chemical warfare training, and propaganda leaflets.	1940/08/01-1941/02/14	098.ID 8147/2	1198	186
Ia, TB des Stabsquartiers. Transfer from Nuernberg to Marienbad, leaves for personnel to help in the harvest, promotions, awards and decorations, and entertainment for troops.	1940/08/07-1941/02/15	098.ID 8148/1	1198	234

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tactical ground and air situations of the division and the enemy.	1939/11/12-1940/03/08	098.ID 8159/1	1198	241
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tactical ground and air situation reports of the division and the enemy. Reports and maps concerning patrol activities of the division.	1939/11/14-1940/03/08	098.ID 8159/2	1198	623
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Funklagemeldungen. Reports of Nahaufklaerungszug 198 and 33 concerning enemy radio and reconnaissance activity.	1939/11/15-1940/03/01	098.ID 8159/3	1199	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Morgenmeldungen. Tactical ground and air situation reports.	1939/11/13-1940/01/10	098.ID 8159/4	1199	165
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Morgenmeldungen. Tactical ground and air situation reports.	1940/01/12-1940/03/08	098.ID 8159/5	1199	195
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Reports and messages concerning operations of the division and its subordinate units.	1940/05/11-1940/06/26	098.ID 8159/7	1199	225
Ia, KTB 3. Recall of personnel on leave on 2 Feb 1941, for entraining in the Sudetenland for Besancon, France, for occupation duties and training; transfer in April to Chalons-sur-Marne and Epernay for relief of the 78.ID and 253.ID; and combat and ration strength reports.	1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Transfer, billeting, occupation duties, training order-of-battle charts, fighting power, maneuvers, and the relief of the 98.ID by the 335.ID, 24 Jun 1941. An afteraction critique relating to the southeastern campaign, 28 May 1941.	1941/02/06-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/2	1199	491
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Reports concerning transfer, billeting, operation, and occupation duties.	1941/02/18-1941/06/28	098.ID 11734/3	1200	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Military security, counterintelligence activities, enemy propaganda, morale of the civilian population, and troop entertainment. A list of intelligence officers' duty assignments, special intelligence directives, and reports and maps concerning the control of the civilian population entering and leaving north and	1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/5	1200	70

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
northeast France.				
Ia, Anlagen I zum KTB. Movement of the division staff from Bar-le-Duc to Berlin, via Metz, Saarbruecken, Heidelberg, Frankfurt, Eisenach, and Erfurt, 27-30 Jun 1941; entrainment of the division in Nancy for the Zamosc area of Poland, 26 Jun-4 Jul 1941; advance to Lutsk, Rovno, Zhitomir, and Radomyshl, and orders for the preparation of offensive operations toward Malin, Baranovka, and the Dnieper River north of Kiev. Intelligence bulletins and reports.	1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278
Ia, Anlagen II zum KTB. Offensive operations north of Kiev along the Dnieper River in the vicinity of Chernigov; transfer to the central sector on 12 Sep 1941, march to Mglin and Roslavl and offensive operations along the Desna River between Roslavl and Kirov, regrouping and offensive operations east of Kirov toward Mosalsk and the Nara River southwest of Moscow. Afteraction critiques relating to the eastern campaign and a combat strength report.	1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694
Ia, Anlagen III zum KTB. Continued offensives toward Moscow and defensive operations in December southwest of Moscow, construction of winter defense positions, and the laying of minefields. Artillery fire plans, sketches, overlays, and combat strength reports.	1941/11/01-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/4	1200	1003
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Unternehmen Oberstleutnant Tronnier und Hauptmann Wegener. Search operations in the areas around Zvyagel, Berezdov, and Korets for groups of Russian Army stragglers.	1941/07/19-1941/07/23	098.ID 22202/8	1201	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Operation reports and messages of subordinate units.	1941/07/06-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/9	1201	148
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Operation reports.	1941/07/18-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/10	1201	404
Ic, TB. Military security in the Lutsk and Rovno areas; and enemy operations, losses, and unit identification in the area southwest of Podolsk.	1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/21	1202	1
Ia, KTB 8 (sic, should be KTB 7). War journal	1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning the unloading of the division in Feodosiya, in the Crimea, 15 Jun 1943; its transfer to Kerch and to the Taman Peninsula for relief of the 101.JgD on the frontline near Krymskaya on 2 Jul 1943; and defensive operations on the Kuban bridgehead and retreat to the Taman Peninsula. (From KTB 6 to KTB 7 is a gap of 3 days, 12-15 Jun 1943, which is apparently due to the move of the division from Smolensk to Feodosiya.)				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Daily reports on operations and casualties and enemy tactical situation and losses.	1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/2	1202	187
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8. Daily reports of subordinate units concerning operations, supply and the tactical situation; welfare, health, and loss and replacement of troops; veterinary matters; construction of defense positions; and enemy operations, tactical situation and artillery activity.	1943/06/28-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/3	1202	547
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 8. Defensive operations, combat assignment "Kuban," training, construction of defense positions Guenter and Siegfried; and the enemy tactical situation. Special directives concerning supply, signal communications, engineer services, and antitank defense; and an afteraction critique on the supply service during combat 12 Jul-12 Aug 1943.	1943/06/15-1943/06/30	098.ID 38038/4	1202	781
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 8. Operations; mission; assignment; construction of and withdrawal to defense positions Hagen, Siegfried, and Ruediger; Operation Kriemhild (evacuation of the Kuban bridgehead, with all equipment) and Operation Brunhild (evacuation of the Kuban bridgehead, accelerated); afteraction critique; strength reports; and inventories of weapons and ammunition.	1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 8. Operation Brunhild and withdrawal to defense positions Tatjana, Hagen,	1943/09/21-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/6	1203	205

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ruediger, Odenwald, Wiener, Bukarester, and Berliner. Combat strength and afteraction reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 8. Radio messages concerning operations.	1943/06/09-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/7	1203	393
Ic, TB. Movement southwest of Vyazma toward Yelnya; number of captured prisoners of war and equipment; counterintelligence; chemical warfare training; march to Bryansk for entraining, 11-15 Jun 1943, for Kerch via Gomel, Romny, Kremenchug, Dnepropetrovsk, Melitopol, and Dzhankoi. Enemy air and ground activities, propaganda, and evaluation of the enemy situation.	1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482
Ia, KTB 4. Defensive operations near Cherikovo, northeast of Kaluga; construction of winter defense positions; and retreat to Yukhnov on the Ugra River.	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4, Operationsakten. Defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, withdrawal movements, mobility, transportation, winter logistics, minefield plans, and combat strength and afteraction reports.	1941/12/14-1942/01/08	098.ID 38420/2	1203	1019
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4, Operationsakten mit Karten. Defensive operations, withdrawal movements, counterattacks in the Yukhnov area, 31 Jan 1942, and Malaya Kamenka area, 19 Feb 1942, construction and occupation of the Schanjastellungen along the Shanya River and positions west of the Ugra River, and antipartisan operations. Charts of telephone communication lines, minefield plans, combat strength report, and afteraction critique relating to the capture of strongpoints.	1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 4, Fernsprueche, Funksprueche.	1941/12/14-1942/01/14	098.ID 38420/5	1204	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 4, Fernsprueche, Funksprueche.	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/6	1204	359
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 4, Befoerderte Fernsprueche,	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/7	1204	601

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Funksprueche.				
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations along the Ugra River in the Yukhnov area, relief from frontline duties by the 268.ID on 8 Aug 1942, and transfer to the Gzhatsk area to stop a Russian breakthrough.	1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/8	1204	841
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5, Operationsakten mit Karten. Defensive operations, battle conduct, construction and defense of the Ugra positions, and preparations for and execution of Operation Pestbeule (counterattack to regain Pavlovo on the Ugra River). Status, casualty, and combat strength reports, minefield plans, and an afteraction critique relating to the winter campaign.	1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5, Operationsakten. Defensive operations, securing of rear areas, reorganization, and training. Status and combat strength reports, minefield plans, special directives concerning battle conduct, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction report and critiques relating to antitank operations, reconnaissance in rear areas, and attacks through minefields.	1942/05/16-1942/07/31	098.ID 38420/10	1205	271
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 5, Operationsakten mit Karten. Defensive operations, artillery activity, battle conduct, relief, regrouping, and transfer to the Gzhatsk area, 21-23 Aug 1942. War journal and status reports of Feldersatzbataillon 198/2, 18-26 Jul 1942, with orders and a register of officers.	1942/08/01-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/11	1205	513
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 5, Funksprueche, Fernsprueche.	1942/03/06-1942/08/12	098.ID 38420/12	1205	659
Ic, TB. Intelligence activity reports concerning enemy situation, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, frontline reconnaissance, and enemy air activity on the Yukhnov-Gzhatsk and Yukhnov-Vyazma highways.	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/15	1205	744
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins, enemy	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/16	1205	786

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
propaganda leaflets, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and maps.				
Ic, TB. Reports on enemy activities in the Yukhnov area and observation of enemy construction work behind the frontline.	1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/17	1205	891
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays.	1942/03/08-1942/08/20	098.ID 38420/18	1206	1
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive operations to prevent the Russian breakthrough to the Gzhatsk-Vyazma highway; march to Mglin and Bryansk for entraining for the Smolensk area, 31 May-11 Jun 1943, for recuperation and rehabilitation.	1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Defensive operations, counterattack, regrouping, and order of battle; billeting survey, wiring diagrams, and an afteraction report.	1942/08/23-1942/09/30	098.ID 39432/2	1206	747
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Formation of Kampfgruppe Karst, 24 Aug 1942, to close the gap in the German main line of resistance in the Upolozy area and then to defend this sector. Kampfgruppe Karst was disbanded on 6 Sep 1942.	1942/08/24-1942/09/05	098.ID 39432/3	1206	814
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Defensive operations, construction of obstacles and defense positions, winter preparations, activities of alert units, training, order of battle, and casualty, status, and afteraction reports. Data on enemy tank losses and the Soviet attack principles.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	098.ID 39432/4	1206	1080
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 6. Withdrawal movements, training, assembly and attack in the Snopot' area, 5-6 May, clearing of the Kletnya woods, and afteraction critiques relating to Operation Bueffel (withdrawal in the Vyazma area). Billeting and loading surveys and order of battle.	1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1
a, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	098.ID 39432/7	1207	179

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/04/01-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/9	1207	646
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB 6. Afteraction and situation reports of subordinate units and reports on the enemy tactical situation.	1942/08/23-1942/12/31	098.ID 39432/10	1207	796
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB 6. Afteraction and situation reports of subordinate units and reports on the enemy tactical situation.	1943/01/01-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/11	1207	1113
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB 6, Abgesandte Funksprueche und Fernsprueche.	1942/10/22-1943/06/07	098.ID 39432/12	1208	1
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum KTB 6, Eingegangene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche.	1942/10/19-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/13	1208	200
Ia, Gefechtsstaerken und Verpflegungsstaerken (Verwendungsbereite Waffen).	1942/09/01-1943/06/10	098.ID 39432/14	1208	576
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB 6. Operation Nachbarhilfe I (encirclement operation in the swampy and wooded area near Mamayevka to wipe out partisans in fortified positions, 19-28 May 1943). Translation of a partisan handbook, city plan and street directory of Roslavl; railroad loading schedules, movement, billeting orders, and order-of-battle charts of Korueck 559.	1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum KTB 6, Nachbarhilfe II. A final report on Operation Nachbarhilfe II (clearing of partisans from the Kletnya area) and antipartisan operations of Kampfgruppe Honsel.	1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837
Ia, Anlagenband 17 zum KTB 6, Bericht ueber das Unternehmen Molotow gegen Batjuschkowo. Unternehmen Molotow (operations to destroy Russian fortified positions and retreat to German positions in the vicinity of Batyushkovo in the Yukhnov area, Dec 1942-Jan 1943), order-of-battle charts, and overlays.	1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866
Ia, Anlagenband 18 zum KTB 6, Bueffel I Meldungen. Withdrawal in the Vyazma area.	1943/03/07-1943/03/21	098.ID 39432/19	1208	903
Ia, Anlagenband 19 zum KTB 6, Bueffel II Meldungen. Operation Eisbaer (preparations for Operation Bueffel and the securing of roads in the Vyazma area) and	1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
execution of Operation Bueffel.				
Ia, Anlagenband 20 zum KTB 6, Bueffelbewegung III. Reports on Operation Eisbaer and Operation Bueffel.	1943/02/19-1943/03/17	098.ID 39432/21	1209	1
Ic, TB. Enemy air activities and situation on the Kerch and Taman Peninsulas.	1943/06/16-1943/10/15	098.ID 39432/23	1209	118
Ic, Anlage 1 zum TB. Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Feindlagekarten, und Kriegsgefangenenvernehmungen.	1943/06/15-1943/10/16	098.ID 39432/24	1209	189
Ic, Anlage 2 zum TB. Nachrichtenblaetter, wehrgeistige Fuehrung und geistige Betreuung.	1942/09/12-1943/10/15	098.ID 39432/25	1209	425
Ia, KTB 8. Defensive operations and construction of fortified positions on the Kerch Peninsula and in the city of Kerch, enemy air and artillery activity, observation of ship traffic in the Strait of Kerch, Russian landings on the Kerch Peninsula, and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/1	1209	518
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Defense of the Kerch Peninsula against amphibious landings; evacuation of civilians from the Kerch Peninsula; preparations for and execution of Operation Schnuerschuh (securing of the Kerch Fortress), Operation Komet (destruction of enemy landing forces at Geroyevskoye), Operation Poseidon (destruction of enemy forces in the southern sector of Kerch), Operation Anton (evacuation of the Kerch Peninsula), and Operation Mars (evacuation of part of the Crimea); formation of Gruppe Gareis, 8 Dec 1943, to defend the city of Kerch and destroy enemy landing forces south of Kerch; and the regrouping of Gruppe Gareis, 15-18 Dec 1943. Afteraction critique of the evacuation of the Kuban bridgehead; and a report on enemy losses.	1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 8, Tagesmeldungen an AK 5.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/5	1210	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 8. Eingehende Fernsprueche und Funksprueche.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/6	1210	275
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 8, Ausgehende Fernsprueche und Funksprueche.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/7	1210	373

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 8, Drei-Tagesberichte.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/8	1210	559
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 8. Defense of Tuzla Island in the Strait of Kerch.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/9	1210	693
Ic, TB. Enemy air and ground activities, ship traffic in the Strait of Kerch, counterintelligence, propaganda, partisan warfare, and troop indoctrination.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/10	1210	800
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Retreat from the Kuban bridgehead, the battle of Kerch, intelligence bulletins, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, propaganda, translations of captured documents, and overlays.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/11	1211	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Defensive operations west of the Gzhatsk-Yukhnov highway, with maps and overlays; order-of-battle charts; and sketches of a telephone communications network.	1942/09/06-1942/09/30	098.ID 41312/8	1211	252
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Feindnachrichtenblaetter und Besondere Anordnungen auf dem Ic-Gebiet. Intelligence reports pertaining to the morale of the local population and partisan warfare, propaganda leaflets, newspapers, intelligence bulletins, and situation maps and overlays.	1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/22	1211	372
Ic, Anlagenband II zum TB, Feindnachrichtenblaetter und Feindbild. Intelligence bulletins, propaganda leaflets, interrogation summaries, situation maps and overlays, and reports pertaining to Operation Bueffel (withdrawal movement) and Operation Nachbarhilfe (encirclement operation to wipe out partisans in fortified positions in the swampy and wooded area near Mamayevka, 19-28 May 1943).	1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661

99. leichte Infanterie-Division - Unit History

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis XIII, Grafenwoehr	Formation	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt **von** der Chevallerie, 1940/12/10-1941/12/01 Subordinate to: AK 13, 1940/12/10-1941/05/24
1941/01/00	Wuerzburg, Bad Kissingen	Training	
1941/05/25	Cracow, Zamosc	Assembly for the eastern campaign	AOK 6 (HGr.Res), 1941/05/25-1941/07/02
1941/07/02	Lutsk, Rovno, Zhitomir, Kiev	Offensive operations	AK 17 and AK 29, 1941/07/02-1941/09/30
1941/10/01	Lvov	Transfer	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb.Sued, 1941/10/01-1941/10/25
1941/10/25	Nuernberg, Grafenwoehr	Reorganization	AK 13, 1941/10/25-1941/11/15
1941/11/15		Conversion to the 7. Geb.Div. (Source: Potsdam catalog)	

Records of the 99.le.ID are reproduced on rolls 1212-1213, 2359-2363 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

The following manunscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 99.le.ID: MS # P-149/23 ("Angriff einer schnell zusammengestellten Vorausabteilung der 99.le.ID im Raume nordostw. Luzk am 3.7.1941").

99. LEICHTE INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activation of the 99.le.ID, 10-31 Dec 1941; organization, training, billeting, equipping, and loading exercises in the Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Gemuenden, and Wuerzburg areas; and transfer to the Cracow assembly area, 25-26 May 1941, for the eastern campaign. Order-of-battle charts, tables of organization, status reports, and surveys of billeting areas.	1940/12/10-1941/05/25	099.le.ID 21400/1	1212	1
Ia, KTB 1. Transfer of the division from Bad Kissingen to Cracow via Dresden, Breslau, and Beuthen (Bytom Odrzanski) and later to the Zamosc area; its operation as a reserve unit of AOK 6 until 2 Jul 1941; offensive engagements from Lutsk to Kiev via Rovno and Zhitomir; transfer to Grafenwoehr via Lvov, Budapest, Belgrade, and Nuernberg, 1 Oct 1941.	1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171
Ia, Anlagenband 1a zum KTB 1. Operation orders, directives, reports on partisan warfare, and overlays.	1941/05/27-1941/07/31	099.le.ID 21400/3	1212	479
Ia, Anlagenband 1b zum KTB 1. Division orders for the attack on Kiev and transfer to Lvov (Lemberg), 1 Oct 1941.	1941/08/01-1941/10/30	099.le.ID 21400/4	1212	721
Ia, Anlagenband 2a zum KTB 1. Operationsbefehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen. Corps orders for attack on Kiev.	1941/06/10-1941/09/30	099.le.ID 21400/5	1212	953
Ia, Anlagenband 2b zum KTB 1, Fuehrungsanordnungen vorgesetzter Dienststellen. Directives of AOK 6, order of battle, and passwords. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1535, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/06/21-1941/10/23	099.le.ID 21400/6	1212	1275
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 1. Gefechtsberichte und Erfahrungsberichte.	1941/06/27-1941/09/29	099.le.ID 21400/15	1213	1
Ic, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 1, TB vom 10.12.1940 bis 1.10.1941, Besondere Anordnungen vom 2.6. bis 30.10.1941. Intelligence reports and bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, orders, and	1940/12/10-1941/10/31	099.le.ID 21400/17	1213	109

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, fighting quality, fortifications in Kiev, and the tactical disposition; German propaganda; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Special intelligence directives and orders relating to maneuvers.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3a zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1536 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/23-1941/07/02	099.le.ID 21400/7	2359	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3b zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1536 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/07/03-1941/07/07	099.le.ID 21400/8	2359	2
Ia, Anlagenband 3c zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1536 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/07/08-1941/07/26	099.le.ID 21400/9	2359	3
Ia, Anlagenband 3d zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1537 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/07/27-1941/08/04	099.le.ID 21400/10	2360	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3e zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1537 without frame numbers, have been	1941/08/05-1941/10/24	099.le.ID 21400/11	2360	2

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Ia, Anlagenband 4a zum KTB 1. Bei der Division abgegangene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1537 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/26-1941/07/06	099.le.ID 21400/12	2360	3
Ia, Anlagenband 4b zum KTB 1. Bei der Division abgegangene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1538 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/07/07-1941/07/31	099.le.ID 21400/13	2361	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4c zum KTB 1. Bei der Division abgegangene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1538 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/08/01-1941/10/29	099.le.ID 21400/14	2361	2
Ib, KTB, 24 Jun-1 Nov 1941; IVa, TB, 25 May-31 Oct 1941; IVb, TB, 16 Jun-8 Oct 1941; IVc, TB, 15 Jun-24 Oct 1941; V, TB, 16 Jun-30 Oct 1941; III, TB, 22 Jun-1 Nov 1941; IVd, TB, 1 Jun-1 Oct 1941. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1538 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/01-1941/11/01	099.le.ID 21400/22	2361	3
Ib, Anlage I zum TB und KTB. Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgungstruppen. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1539 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/05/29-1941/10/19	099.le.ID 21400/23	2362	1
Ib, Anlage II zum TB und KTB. Besondere Anordnungen	1941/05/29-1941/10/19	099.le.ID 21400/24	2362	2

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
fuer die Versorgungstruppen. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1539 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Ib, Anlage III zum KTB, Meldungen Nr. 1-222. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1540, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/25-1941/10/17	099.le.ID 21400/25	2363	1

100. Jaeger-Division - Unit History

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
19440/12/10	Vienna, Wehrkreis XVII	Formation as 100.le.ID, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Werner Sanne, 1940/12/10-1943/02 Subordinate to: AK 17, AK 51, AK 55, AOK 11, and AOK 2
1941/05/31	Presov, Slovakia	Transfer, preparation for the Russian campaign	
1941/06/22	Radymno, Poland, San River, Rozdol, Berezhany, Chortkov, Bar, Vinnitsa, Gaivoron	Movement Offensive operations	AK 49 Geb, 1941/06/22-1941/06/24; AK 52, 1941/06/24-1941/06/27; AK 49 Geb, 1941/06/27-1941/06/28; AK 52, 1941/06/28-1941/07/25; AK 49 Geb, 1941/07/26;
1941/08/06	Pervomaisk, Kirovograd, Kremenchug	Tactical movement, defensive engagements	AK 52, 1941/07/27-1941/09/13
1941/09/19	Poltava	Combat operations	AK 55, 1941/09/13-1941/28/10
1941/10/20	Kharkov	Offensive operations	
1941/10/31	Kochetok, Chuguyev	Combat operations	AK 11, 1941/10/28-1941/11/25
1941/11/25	Merefa, Yefremovka, Lozovaya, Stalino	Movement	AOK 17, 1941/11/25-1941/12/05; PzAOK 1, 1941/12/06-1941/12/11; AK 14 Pz, 1941/12/12-1943/02/02
1942/06/30		Conversion to 100.JgD. (source: situation maps of HGr Sued)	
1942/11/19	Stalingrad	Encircled (source: situation map of HGr B)	
1943/02/02	Stalingrad	Destroyed (source: situation maps of HGr B and Don)	
1943/03/03	Ried im Innkreis, Wehrkreis XVII	Activation of Kampfgruppe 100.JgD	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Willibald Utz, 1943/04/25-1945/01/01
1943/05/01		Re-formation of 100.JgD	Subordinate to: AK 17, 1943/05/01-1943/05/28

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1943/05/20	Syrmia (Srem), Vinkovci, Vukovar, Dalj, Croatia	Training, antipartisan operations	Deutscher Bevollmaechtigter General in Kroatien, Agram, 1943/05/29-1943/07/26
1943/07/19	Skoplje, Prilep, Ochrida, Macedonia	Antipartisan action	Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien, 1943/07/27-1943/08/25
1943/09/10	Tirana, Fier, Petrele, Albania	Coastal security, antipartisan operations	AK 21 Geb, 1943/08/26-1943/12/31

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/04/02	Lvov	Movement
1944/04/00	Ternopol, Berezhany, Stanislav	Defensive engagements
1945/03/00	Uzhgorod, Breslau (Wroclaw)	Withdrawal

Records of the 100.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1214-1220 of Microfilm Publication T315 as dscribed immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 100.JgD as follows:

Zlota Lipa, Apr 1944 MS # T-10 ("German Defense Tactics against Russian Breakthroughs")

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, IIa, Taetigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activation of the 100.le.ID, 10 Dec 1940, in Vienna, Wehrkreis XVII; its formation and training in Upper and Lower Austria; order-of-battle charts and surveys of billeting areas; and orders and directives relating to training and maneuvers. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, 10 Dec 1940-15 May 1941, concerning counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment and indoctrination; activity reports of the Personnel Branch and a register of officers.	1940/12/10-1941/05/31	100.JgD 11133	1214	1
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; Ic, TB. Operations of the division during the transfer from Rosenburg, Austria, to Presov, Slovakia, via Vienna, Bratislava, Trencin, Poprad, and Levoca, and later to the Rzeszow area in Poland; order-of-battle charts; entraining tables; surveys of billeting areas; directives concerning march control, detraining, supply, signal communication, and chemical warfare; maps showing billeting areas in the Presov and Rzeszow areas; and afteraction critique of the Balkan campaign. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to counterintelligence activity, troop indoctrination, and intelligence bulletins on Soviet Russia.	1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239
Ia, KTB 2 Teil I mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions as the division assembled in the Jaroslaw area and then advanced via Radymno across the San River to Rozdol.	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427
Ia, KTB 2 Teil II mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions during the advance from Rozdol to the Chortkov area via Berezhany.	1941/07/01-1941/07/08	100.JgD 15684/3	1214	666
Ia, KTB 2 Teil III mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions as the division advanced from the Chortkov area to Bar.	1941/07/09-1941/07/15	100.JgD 15684/4	1214	838
Ia, KTB 2 Teil IV mit Anlagen. Tactical operations	1941/07/16-1941/07/20	100.JgD 15684/5	1215	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and dispositions as the division advanced from Bar to the area south of Vinnitsa.				
Ia, KTB 2 Teil V mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions as the division advanced from Cheremoshnya and Shchuchintsy to the southern Bug River sector near Gaisin.	1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252
Ia, KTB 2 Teil VI mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions during the advance from the southern Bug River sector to Pervomaisk.	1941/07/28-1941/08/05	100.JgD 15684/7	1215	517
Ia, KTB 2 Teil VII mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions during the advance from the Pervomaisk area to Aleksandriya via Kirovograd.	1941/08/06-1941/08/16	100.JgD 15684/8	1215	723
Ia, KTB 2 Teil VIII mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions as the division advanced from Aleksandriya to the Dnieper River area near Mishurin Rog.	1941/08/17-1941/08/25	100.JgD 15684/9	1215	952
Ia, KTB 2 Teil IX mit Anlagen. Preparations for the crossing of the Dnieper River in the Onufriyevka area and Operation Schinken (destruction of enemy strongpoints along the Dnieper River in the Raki, Pavlovka, and Keleberda areas).	1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136
Ia, KTB 2 Teil X mit Anlagen. Preparations for and execution of Operation Schinken, attack across the Dnieper River in the Kutsevolovka area, and the enlarging of the Dnieper bridgehead in the Komendantovka area east of Kremenchug.	1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XI mit Anlagen. Defensive operations against strong enemy counterattacks in the Prigarevka area east of Kremenchug.	1941/09/06-1941/09/13	100.JgD 15684/12	1216	205
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XII mit Anlagen. The attack toward Poltava.	1941/09/14-1941/09/18	100.JgD 1568 4/13	1216	421
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XIII mit Anlagen. The battle for Poltava and offensive engagements along the road from Poltava to Kharkov.	1941/09/19-1941/09/27	100.JgD 15684/14	1216	669
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XIV mit Anlagen. Securing of the road	1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and railroad from Poltava to Kharkov in the Kolomak and Kochubeyevka areas.				
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XV mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements in the Kochubeyevka area.	1941/10/04-1941/10/11	100.JgD 15684/16	1217	1
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XVI mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements from Kochubeyevka to the area south of Kharkov.	1941/10/12-1941/10/19	100.JgD 15684/17	1217	191
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XVII mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements south of Kharkov and the beginning of the attack on Kharkov.	1941/10/20-1941/10/26	100.JgD 15684/18	1217	436
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XVIII mit Anlagen. Advance toward Chuguyev and preparations for the crossing of the Donets River.	1941/10/27-1941/10/30	100.JgD 15684/19	1217	745
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XIX mit Anlagen. The capture of Kochetok and Chuguyev on the Donets River.	1941/10/31-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/20	1218	1
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XX mit Anlagen. Construction of bridges across the Donets River at Kochetok, Chuguyev, and Rogan and the transfer of the division to the area north of Krasnograd, 22 Nov 1941, via Kharkov and Merefa.	1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XXI mit Anlagen. Movement of the division from the Chuguyev area to Stalino via Merefa, Yefremovka, and Lozovaya, 25 Nov-5 Dec 1941, and defensive operations in the Mius River area. A report concerning the development of the military situation in the Far East since the beginning of the war, dated 12 Dec 1941.	1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219
Ic, TB Mappe 1 mit Anlagen, Von der Grenze bis zur Stalinlinie. Intelligence and interrogation reports, charts, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, order of battle, fighting qualities, combat formation and methods, losses, and tactical disposition during the division's advance from the Polish border to the Stalin Line. Information concerning Russian fortifications from Lvov to Zhitomir.	1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB Mappe 2 mit Anlagen. Durchbruch durch die Stalinlinie, Verfolgung ueber den Bug und Vormarsch an den Dnjepr.	1941/07/15-1941/08/18	100.JgD 15684/24	1218	650
Ic, TB Mappe 3 mit Anlagen. Vorbereitungen zum Flussuebergang und Brueckenkopfbildung am Dnjepr.	1941/08/19-1941/09/06	100.JgD 15684/25	1218	748
Ic, TB Mappe 4 mit Anlagen. Angriff auf Poltawa.	1941/09/07-1941/09/19	100.JgD 15684/26	1218	853
Ic, TB Mappe 5 mit Anlagen. Angriff auf Charkow und Brueckenkopfbildung ueber den Donez.	1941/09/20-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/27	1218	931
Ic, TB Mappe 6. Meldungen und Feindlage-Karten; Gefangene; Beutepapiere; "Propaganda in den Feind".	1941/06/22-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/28	1219	1
Ic, TB Mappe 7 mit Anlagen. Reports and correspondence concerning the loss of classified material; military security; enemy acts of sabotage; desertion of German military personnel; and conduct, attitude, and control of the civilian population.	1941/06/22-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/29	1219	16
Ic, TB Mappe 8 mit Anlagen. Reports concerning troop entertainment, education, and indoctrination and intelligence bulletins.	1941/06/22-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/30	1219	127
Ia, Uebersichtsband zum KTB 2. Register of officers and casualty, combat and ration strength reports.	1941/06/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 16370	1219	242
Ia, TB. Activation of Kampfgruppe 100.Jaeger-Division, Ried im Innkreis, Wehrkreis XVII, 3 Mar 1943, under the command of Oberst Wendling, and the completion of the re-formation of the 100.JgD by 1 May 1943; a table of subordinate units; and the transfer of the division to the Vinkovci, Vukovar, and Dalj areas in western Syrmia (Srem) beginning 20 May 1943. Activity report of the advance echelon of the 100.JgD for the period 10-15 May 1943, regarding preparations for the transfer.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning billeting, equipping, training, and antipartisan activity in the Vinkovci, Vukovar, Dalj, Osijek, and Nasice areas.	1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily messages, orders, and maps pertaining to operations, training, and the	1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tactical situation in the Dalj, Vinkovci, Osijek, and Nasice areas. Orders relating to Operation Paula (action against Communist units in the Papuk Mountain area); afteraction reports of Kampfgruppen Armbrecht, Jacquet, Laubner, and Weller; order-of-battle charts; and casualty reports.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, enemy losses during Operation Paula, and the tactical situation in Syrmia (Srem) and Slovenia. German translations of captured documents and enemy and German propaganda.	1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1
Ia, KTB 2. Transfer of the division to Skoplje, Macedonia, and operations in the Prilep and Ochrida areas; movement to Tirana, Albania, on 10 Sep 1943, where it took part in the disarming of Italian units, coastal security, defense against enemy landings, and antipartisan activity in the Tirana, Fier, and Petrele areas.	1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74
Ia, Anlagen 1-129 zum KTB 2. Antipartisan warfare and the disarming of Italian units.	1943/07/20-1943/09/29	100.JgD 43751/2	1220	396
Ia, Anlagen 130-400 zum KTB 2. Antipartisan warfare.	1943/09/30-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/3	1220	625
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to partisan activities, and the enemy tactical situation in the Skoplje area and, from 10 Sep 1943, in Albania; defense against probable enemy landings; and disarming of Italian units. Orders and reports regarding Operation 505 (action against Communist units in the Durazzo area during Nov 1943), an enemy casualty report, and an afteraction critique on this operation; and a report concerning the organization, supplying, financing, and probable plans of British military personnel in Albania.	1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094

101. Jaeger-Division - Unit History

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1940/12/10		Formation as 101.le.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Marcks, 1940/12/10-1941/06/26
1941/04/01	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavian campaign (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1941/05/19	Przemysl, Poland	Preparation for Operation Barbarossa	
1941/06/22	Przemysl, Buchach, Gorodok, Bar, Bratslav, Gaivoron, Novo Ukrainka	Invasion of Russia offensive operations	Gen.Lt. Josef Brauner, 1941/06/26-1942/04/15 Subordinate to: AK 52, 1941/06/22-1941/08/10 HGr Sued, 1941/08/10-1941/08/15
1941/08/16	Novo-Mirgorod, Kremenchug, Poltava	Offensive engagements, preparation for Dnieper River crossing	AK 49 Geb, 1941/08/16-1941/08/20; AOK 17, 1941/08/20-1941/08/21; AK 11, 1941/08/21-1941/09/10;
1941/08/30	Krasnokutsk, Kharkov, Chuguyev	Advance to and preparations for the Donets River crossing	AK 55, 1941/09/10-1941/09/29; AK 11, 1941/09/29-1941/10/02; AK 55, 1941/10/02-1941/10/08; AK 17, 1941/10/08-1941/10/22; AK 55, 1941/10/22-1941/10/27;
1941/11/02	Chuguyev, Donets River, Stalino, Gorlovka, Slavyansk, Artemovsk	Defensive operations, movement, offensive operations position defense	AK 17, 1941/10/27-1941/30/11; AOK 17, 1941/12/01-1941/12/28; AK 52, 1941/12/29-1942/04/16
1942/05/00	Kramatorsk, Izyum, Oskol River	Offensive engagements	AK 49 Geb, 1942/04/16-1942/05/15; AK 52, 1942/05/15-1942/06/03 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Erich Diestel, 1942/04/15-1942/09/10
1942/06/28		Conversion of the 101.le.ID to the 101.JgD (source: situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued)	Subordinate to: AK 44, 1942/06/03-1943/01/04
1942/07/01	Prishib, Donets River, Rubezhnoe, Gluboki, Kamensk-Shakhtinski, Don River, Manych Canal	Offensive operations, Donets River crossing, advancing south	
1942/08/00	Armavir, Maikop, Tuapse	Kuban River crossing, Unternehmen Ruebezahl, position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Emil Vogel, 1942/09/11-1944/07/10

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1943/01/18	Krasnodar, Ust-Labinskaya, Kuban River	Movement, position defense at the Kuban bridgehead	Subordinate to: AK 49 Geb, 1943/01/04-1943/01/22 AK 44, 1943/01/22-1943/07/12
1943/05/06	Krymskaya, Kuban bridgehead	Defensive operations	
1943/07/16	Taman Peninsula	Coastal defense as Kdt.d.H.I.Taman	AK 49 Geb, 1943/07/13-1943/09/13
1943/09/13	Simferopol, Crimea	Withdrawal	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/19 are available, situation maps of HGr Sued and Nord Ukraine and general staff officers personnel files show:

1943/10/00	Melitopol, Ukraine	Defensive operations	
1944/09/00	Mukachevo, Carpathian Mountains	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Assmann from 1944/07/12
1945/03/00	Slovakia	Retreat	

Records of the 101.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1221-1231, 2364 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 101.JgD as follows:

Slavyansk, May 1942 MS # P-060k (Small Unit Tactics - Infantry Regiment in Attack.)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1, Russland. Advance into Russia from the Przemysl area in Poland to the Novo Ukrainka area via Buchach, Gorodok, Bar, Bratslav, Gaivoron, and Golovanevsk. An order-of-battle chart, a combat and ration strength report, a survey of enemy losses, and a register of officers. (There is no indication that KTB 1, Jugoslawien, for the period 1-18 Apr 1941, listed in the Potsdam catalog as item No. 10099/1-2, was among records seized.)	1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Preparations for Operation Barbarossa (the invasion of Russia) and afteraction reports and critiques.	1941/05/19-1941/08/12	101.JgD 13999/2	1221	58
Ia, Divisionsbefehle zum KTB 1. Division orders relating to tactical operations.	1941/06/23-1941/08/08	101.JgD 13999/3	1221	166
Ia, Tagesmeldungen zum KTB 1.	1941/06/22-1941/08/11	101.JgD 13999/4	1221	294
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Einzelbefehle nach unten.	1941/06/22-1941/08/08	101.JgD 13999/5	1221	362
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen nach oben. Reports to AK 52.	1941/06/30-1941/07/25	101.JgD 13999/6	1221	441
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Meldungen von unten.	1941/06/21-1941/08/14	101.JgD 13999/7	1221	465
Ia, KTB 2. Offensive engagements from Novo Mirgorod to the area north of Chuguyev via Kremenchug, Poltava, Krasnokutsk, and Kharkov. A combat and ration strength report, a register of officers, and a survey of enemy losses.	1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Tactical operations and dispositions during the advance to and preparations for the crossing of the Donets River. Afteraction reports; interrogation reports concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification and strength, and tactical situation; and translations of enemy combat orders and a Soviet study of the German economy.	1941/08/30-1941/10/30	101.JgD 13999/11	1221	847
Ia, Divisionsbefehle zum KTB 2.	1941/08/17-1941/10/27	101.JgD 13999/12	1221	1010
Ia, Tagesmeldungen zum KTB 2.	1941/08/17-1941/10/31	101.JgD 13999/13	1222	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Vorbereitungen zum Dnjepr Uebergang.	1941/08/25-1941/08/31	101.JgD 13999/14	1222	147
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Einzelbefehle nach unten und Meldungen nach oben. Orders to subordinate units and radiograms to AK 17.	1941/08/24-1941/10/30	101.JgD 13999/15	1222	211
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Meldungen von unten.	1941/08/17-1941/10/31	101.JgD 13999/16	1222	277
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Eingegangene Funksprueche.	1941/07/01-1941/07/31	101.JgD 13999/20	1222	395
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Eingegangene Funksprueche.	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	101.JgD 13999/21	1222	817
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Eingegangene Funksprueche.	1941/09/01-1941/09/30	101.JgD 13999/22	1222	969
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Eingegangene Funksprueche.	1941/10/01-1941/10/31	101.JgD 13999/23	1223	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Ausgegangene Funksprueche.	1941/07/01-1941/07/31	101.JgD 13999/24	1223	426
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Ausgegangene Funksprueche.	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	101.JgD 13999/25	1223	722
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Ausgegangene Funksprueche.	1941/09/01-1941/09/30	101.JgD 13999/26	1223	900
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Ausgegangene Funksprueche.	1941/10/01-1941/10/31	101.JgD 13999/27	1224	1
Ia, KTB 3. Defensive engagements along the Donets River north of Chuguyev, offensive engagements west of Stalino and northeast to the Gorlovka area in December, and finally during January and February of 1942 position defense in the Slavyansk and Artemovsk areas. A combat and ration strength report, a survey of enemy losses, and a register of officers.	1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Divisionsbefehle. Division orders relating to tactical operations.	1941/11/04-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/3	1224	520
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Einzelbefehle nach unten.	1941/12/07-1942/02/27	101.JgD 16474/4	1224	640
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Tagesmeldungen.	1941/11/05-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/5	1224	660
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Verschiedenes.	1941/11/09-1942/02/27	101.JgD 16474/6	1224	911
Ia, KTB 4. Position defense in the Artemovsk and Slavyansk areas and offensive engagements during May and June in the Kramatorsk and Izyum areas, Oskol River sector. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, casualty and combat and ration strength reports, a register of officers, and a survey of enemy losses. (According to situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued the 101.le.ID was converted to the 101.JgD on 28 Jun 1942.)	1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations, movements, and tactical disposition in the Slavyansk, Artemovsk, Kramatorsk, and Izyum areas. Afteraction reports and critiques.	1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations, movements, and tactical situation in the Kramatorsk and Izyum areas; preparations for an attack across the Donets River; and mopping-up action in army rear areas.	1942/06/05-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/3	1225	318
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical disposition; antipartisan action; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. German propaganda leaflets and special directives concerning partisan warfare.	1942/03/01-1942/04/30	101.JgD 22539/6	1225	513
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, morale, unit identification, and tactical disposition; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. German and enemy propaganda leaflets and a translation of an order by Field Marshal Timoshenko, 17 Mar 1942.	1942/05/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/7	1225	716
Ia, KTB 5. Offensive engagements during the Donets River crossing at Prishib and movement southward to Armavir via the Rubezhnoe, Gluboki, Kamensk-Shakhtinski, and Belaya Glina areas, the crossing of the Kuban River at Kropotkin; the breakthrough on the pass road to Tuapse during August; and position defense between Tuapse and Maikop in September and October 1942. Casualty and combat and ration strength reports and a register of	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
officers.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to operations, pursuit across the Don River and the Manych Canal, and the tactical situation. Special directives concerning artillery, signal communications, engineer services, and traffic control during the attack across the Donets River; an afteraction critique relating to antitank defense; and an appraisal of the enemy tactical situation.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	101.JgD 27455/2	1226	300
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Multilingual proclamations issued by OQu/IV Wi, AOK 17 (Economics Officer of the 17th Army) and signed by Gen.d.Inf. von Stuelpnagel concerning the harvesting of crops and the enforcement of German directives issued to the population in the occupied eastern territories.	1941/08/08	101.JgD 13999/8	1226	620
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Multilingual proclamations governing the conduct and activities of the civilian population and directives relating to security control in the occupied eastern territories.	1941/08/12-1941/10/14	101.JgD 13999/17	1226	630
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Aufrufe und Anweisungen an die russische Bevoelkerung.	1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/7	1226	662
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Ausbau der Winterstellung.	1942/01/00-1942/04/00	101.JgD 22539/4	1226	717
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 4. Rueckwaertige Stellung, "Bachmut Stellung". Reports, directives, maps, and overlays on construction of alternate positions and fortifications.	1941/12/00-1942/02/00	101.JgD 22539/5	1226	774
Ic, Anlagenmappe II zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, strong patrol activity, reserves, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition; and antipartisan operations.	1942/09/16-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/9	1226	869
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Kriegsrangliste, Verlustliste,	1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/6	1226	1068

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerke.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to operations, movements, advance to the Black Sea, battle conduct, reconnaissance activity, the tactical situation, and a division order dated 21 Aug 1941, concerning Unternehmen Ruebezahl (offensive to open the pass road to Tuapse). Afteraction reports and critiques.	1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to operations, offensive engagements, and the tactical situation in the Chadyshenskaya and Pervomayski areas. Casualty and afteraction reports.	1942/09/23-1942/10/15	101.JgD 27455/4	1227	315
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to operations, assault action, alert unit activities and organization, and the tactical situation. Status, casualty, and combat strength reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations.	1942/10/15-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/5	1227	621
Ia, Aufklaerung zum Unternehmen "Ruebezahl". (Angriff auf Passtrasse am 25.9.42). Orders, messages, and sketches concerning Unternehmen Ruebezahl.	1942/09/02-1942/09/25	101.JgD 27455/6	1227	881
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/7	1227	1012
Ic, Anlagenmappe I zum TB. Daily intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports; intelligence bulletins and directives concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, tanks, losses, and tactical situation; antipartisan action; and troop indoctrination. Military-geographic data relating to the Ukraine and the Caucasus, German propaganda leaflets, a list of	1942/07/01-1942/09/15	101.JgD 27455/8	1228	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
officers' duty assignments for the Russian 32d Guard Infantry Division, and a German translation of an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 23 Jul 1942.				
Ia, KTB der Gruppe Jakob. Formation and operation of Kampfgruppe Jakob under the command of Major Jakob, Commanding Officer of Radfahrerabteilung 101, whose mission was to defend the Adagutstellung in the Kuban sector. Maps showing the tactical disposition of this unit.	1943/03/29-1943/07/03	101.JgD 33280	1228	221
Ia, KTB 6. Operations during the defense of the Maikop-Tuapse road; the transfer to the area south of Krasnodar via Maikop and Ust-Labinskaya; assignment to Gotenkopfstellungen (Kuban bridgehead); and disengagement battles through the swamps south of the Kuban River and toward the west.	1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Operationsakten. Daily reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to position defense; losses of weapons and equipment; mobility, mission, organization, training, and assignments of alert units; counterattack, 24-27 Nov 1942, to gain the Saray-Gora heights; and tactical disposition. Afteraction reports and critiques of operations, 25 Sep-1 Nov 1942, directives relating to Soviet battle conduct and combat methods; and appraisals of the tactical situation.	1942/11/01-1942/12/15	101.JgD 35517/2	1229	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Operationsakten. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, assault troop action, security of the Maikop-Tuapse road, supply situation, and the movement to Krasnodar, 18 Jan 1943. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to assault troop operations, 20 Dec 1942-5 Jan 1943, and combat morale of troops of Jaeger-Regiment 229.	1942/12/18-1943/02/01	101.JgD 35517/3	1229	266
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Operationsakten. Daily	1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports, orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, tactical disposition, battle conduct, withdrawal movements to the Ubinka, Afips, and C-Stellungen; the activities of Kampfgruppe Busche, Liebmann, Schury, Duerr, and Hermann, Gruppe Graeser, Hepp, and Gorisny; the transfer of part of the division to the Crimea; and the formation of Sonderstab 101.JgD, 22 Feb 1943, to establish a supply base in the Crimea. Afteraction and casualty reports and information on enemy operations, losses, and tactical situation.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 6. Operationsakten. Daily reports, messages, orders, and directives pertaining to disengagement and defensive operations in the Kuban bridgehead; withdrawal movements to and defense of the Adagut, Blaue, and Goten-Stellungen; and the activities and organization of Sonderstab 101.JgD in the Crimea. Afteraction reports; special directives concerning signal communications and chemical warfare; and intelligence bulletins and interrogation reports regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, tactical situation, and partisan, espionage, and sabotage activities.	1943/03/08-1943/05/04	101.JgD 35517/5	1229	660
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, movements, unit identification, propaganda, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and education.	1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/8	1229	928
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation, a report concerning a new form of Soviet propaganda, surveys relating to the number of rounds fired by enemy artillery units, and appraisals of the enemy tactical situation. German propaganda material and information bulletins on the military situation on	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	101.JgD 35517/9	1229	1038

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
all fronts.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, tactical disposition, and artillery, partisan, and espionage activities; and counterintelligence activity. Appraisals of the enemy military situation, reports of close-range reconnaissance platoons, and translations of enemy combat orders.	1943/01/01-1943/02/28	101.JgD 35517/10	1230	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and espionage activities; German propaganda material; and troop indoctrination. Announcements addressed to the civilian population, appraisals of the enemy tactical situation, division information bulletins regarding the military situation on all fronts, translations of Russian Army newspaper clippings and of an article concerning the film "Stalingrad," 12 Mar 1943, and reports of close-range reconnaissance platoons.	1943/03/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/11	1230	258
Ia, KTB 7. Operations during the occupation of the Gotenstellungen, 4-5 May 1943, whereby the division defended the Kuban bridgehead west of Krymskaya, and its assignment to coastal defense on the Taman Peninsula as Kommandant der Halbinsel Taman from 16 Jul 1943. Orders transferring the operations of the Kdt.d.H.I.Taman, Gen.Lt. Emil Vogel to Oberst Friedrich Weinknecht, 11 Sep 1943, and the transfer of the division's forward echelon to Simferopol, 13 Sep 1943.	1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operationsakten mit Karten, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	1943/04/23-1943/06/07	101.JgD 38434/2	1230	877
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operationsakten mit Karten, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	1943/06/05-1943/07/06	101.JgD 38434/3	1231	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operationsakten mit Karten,	1943/07/09-1943/08/09	101.JgD 38434/4	1231	211

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operationsakten mit Karten, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte und Kriegsrangliste.	1943/08/11-1943/09/19	101.JgD 38434/5	1231	336
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/05/06-1943/09/14	101.JgD 38434/6	1231	499
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports and intercepted radio messages pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, weapons, defensive installations, and tactical situation; combating of partisans; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. German and enemy propaganda leaflets; data relating to the Vlassov movement; and maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1943/05/06-1943/06/13	101.JgD 38434/7	1231	543
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, weapons, and tactical disposition; and troop entertainment. Search lists, German and enemy propaganda leaflets, and military-geographic data concerning the Kuban sector.	1943/06/16-1943/09/10	101.JgD 38434/8	1231	847
Ib, KTB 5. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning supply operations, administration, services, and situation. Maps showing the location of supply installations in the Armavir, Maikop, and Tuapse areas. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1196 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/1	2364	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops. Orders and directives relating to supply operations, administration, and services; the reorganization and training of supply troops; and the establishment of supply bases; order-of-battle chart of supply units and a map showing the location of billeting areas of supply units in the Maikop sector. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1196 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/2	2364	2

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis II, Stettin Lager Gross Born	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. John Ansat, 1940/12/10-1942/02/01 Subordinate to: AK 2, 1040/11/15-1940/12/31; AK 20, 1941/01/01-1941/03/15; AOK 11, 1941/03/16-1941/04/14; AK 53, 1941/04/15-1941/05/07;
1941/06/20	Johannisburg (Pisz), Biala Piska, Augustow, Grodno, Vilnyus	Mopping-up operations, road construction	AOK 11, 1941/05/08-1941/05/24; AOK 9, 1941/05/25-1941/06/01; AK 20, 1941/06/02-1941/06/18; AK 42, 1941/06/19-1941/06/24; AK 6, 1941/06/25; AOK 9, 1941/06/26-1941/07/20;
1941/07/26	Disna, Polotsk	Mopping-up operations	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb.Mitte, 1941/07/21-1941/08/06
1941/08/06	Nevel, Toropets, Velikiye Luki	Movement, offensive engagements	AOK 9, 1941/08/07-1941/08/11
1941/09/04	Toropets, Volga River	Offensive engagements	AK 40 Pz, 1941/08/12-1941/09/10
1941/10/29	Olenino, Rzhev	Position defense	AK 23, 1941/09/11-1942/07/30
1942/02/05	Rzhev, Sychevka, Olenino, Nelidovo	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Albrecht Baier, 1942/02/01-1942/05/01
1942/04/30	Nelidovo, Olenino, Bely	Defensive operations	Gen.Lt. Johannes Friesner, 1942/05/01-1943/01/20
1942/06/28	Bely, Vyazma	Preparation for and execution of Operation Seydlitz	Subordinate to: AK 39 Pz, 1942/07/31-1943/03/11
1942/08/08	Rzhev, Sychevka	Position defense	
1942/11/01	Rzhev, Osuga River	Position defense	
1943/01/01	Rzhev, Sychevka, Vyazma, Dorogobuzh, Kirov, Lokot Sevsk, Kromy	Position defense defensive engagements, position defense	AOK 9, 1943/03/12-1943/03/13; AK 47 Pz, 1943/03/14-1943/03/31; AK 20, 1943/04/01-1943/04/24; AK 46 Pz, 1943/04/24-1943/08/11 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Hitzfeld, 1943/01/20-1943/11/05

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1943/07/01	Fatezh, Ponyri, Desna River, Sozh River	Defensive engagements withdrawal	Subordinate to: AK 35, 1943/08/12-1943/08/30; AK 56 Pz, 1943/08/31-1943/09/08; AK 20, 1943/09/09-1944/01/10
1943/10/01	Gomel, Mozyr	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Werner von Bercken, 1943/11/10-1945/05/12
1944/01/01	Kalinkovichi, Petrikov	Position defense	Subordinate to: AOK 2, 1944/01/11-1944/01/24;
1944/02/01	Makarichi	Position defense, training	AK 23, 1944/01/25-1944/02/12;
1944/03/31	Pripet River, Golubitsa,	Rear area security	AK 20, 1944/02/12-1944/03/31

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/03/31 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Ost show:

1944/06/28	Luninets	Withdrawal
1944/07/30	Sokolow, Poland	Withdrawal
1945/01/17	Ostroleka, Lomza	Defensive engagements
1945/03/24	Heiligenbeil	Defensive engagements

Records of the 102.ID are reproduced on rolls 1232-1241, 2356-2358 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 102.ID as follows:
Russia, summer 1943 MS # D-153 ("XX Corps in the Defense on the Area Southwest of Orel.")

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activation of the 102.Infanterie-Division (12. Welle) on 10 Dec 1940, by Stellvertretendes Generalkommando AK 2 at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Lager Westfalenhof, with cadre from the 8.ID and 28.ID and Wehrkreiskommando VIII; formation, equipping and training.	1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/1	1232	1
Ia, KTB 1. Training of the division at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Lager Westfalenhof, transfer to and arrival at Johannisburg (Pisz) on 20 Jun 1941, the advance from Biala Piska to the Grodno area via Augustow, mopping-up operations northeast of Grodno from 26 Jun, the securing of the area northeast of Vilnyus, 9-31 Jul, and road construction in the area between Vilnyus and Minsk.	1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 1. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1941/05/16-1941/07/01	102.ID 16099/2	1232	72
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 1, vom 16.5.-25.7.1941; Ic, TB vom 15.11.1940 bis 31.7.1941; IIa, TB vom 16.5.-25.7.1941. Intelligence reports and bulletins and directives concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation during training at Gross Born; battles on the East Prussian border; mopping-up operations in the area northeast of Grodno; security of the Vilnyus area; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, a register of officers, casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1940/11/15-1941/07/31	102.ID 16099/4	1232	430
Ia, KTB 2. Mopping-up operations in the Disna area, transfer to the Nevel area via Polotsk on 6 Aug 1941, and offensive engagements in the Toropets and Velikiye Luki areas.	1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 2, Ic, IIa, TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins, directives, and	1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/4	1232	623

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation; control of the civilian population; military security; antipartisan operations; troop entertainment; and a German translation of an order concerning Red partisans. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, including a register of officers.				
Ia, KTB 3. Offensive engagements from the Toropets area to the Volga River north of Olenino. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, including a register of officers.	1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/1	1232	745
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Dvina River area, mission, battle conduct, supply situation, tactical disposition, and the crossing of the Volga River near Rzhev. An intelligence bulletin concerning enemy operations.	1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/2	1232	876
Ia, KTB 4, IIa, TB. War journal of the Operations Branch and maps pertaining to position defense in the Olenino and Rzhev areas. An activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and combat and ration strength and casualty reports.	1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/3	1233	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Olenino and Rzhev areas.	1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/4	1233	136
Ia, KTB 5; IIa, TB. War journal of the Operations Branch with maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Rzhev, Sychevka, Olenino, and Nelidovo areas. An activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	1
Ic, TB. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, losses, acts of espionage, and tactical situation in the Rzhev and	1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/7	1234	128

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Olenino areas. Also, German translations of enemy combat orders; corps and division orders relating to antipartisan actions and defensive operations; and a report and a proclamation concerning the new "agrarian order."				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Defensive and offensive operations in the area south of the Tudovka River; tactical disposition; preparations for and execution of Operation Brueckenschlag (to cut the supply routes of the Soviet 3d and 4th Shock Armies) carried out in March; tactical regrouping of the division into Kampfgruppe Nord, Kampfgruppe West, and Kampfgruppe Sued, 8 Apr 1942; and the securing of railroad lines. An afteraction report of Stossgruppe Jordan, 25 Jan-27 Feb 1942, status and combat strength reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434
Ia, KTB 6; IIa, TB. War journal of the Operations Branch concerning defensive operations in the Nelidovo, Olenino, and Bely areas and preparations for Operation Seydlitz (planned destruction of the Soviet 39th Army and parts of the Soviet 22d and 41st Armies encircled west of Bely). Activity report of the Personnel Branch with register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, partisan activity, and tactical situation in the Bely area; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. Directives relating to the handling of Russian deserters.	1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/10	1234	926
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to map exercise and preparations for Operation Nordpol (called off by	1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
higher headquarters, 20 May 1942, due to impassable roads); defense organization after the thaw period; and map exercises and preparations for Operation Seydlitz. Orders and afteraction reports regarding Operation Maiblume (assault action in the area north of Olenino), an afteraction critique relating to cooperation between armored and infantry units, order-of-battle charts, and status and combat strength reports.				
Ia, KTB 7; IIa, TB. War journal of the Operations Branch concerning the execution of Operation Seydlitz; movement to Volosta-Pyatnitsa, 15-23 Jul 1942; and the transfer in August from the Vyazma area to the Rzhev and Sychevka areas for defensive operations. Activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation reports and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, armament, propaganda, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/13	1235	534
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Daily reports, orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to the completion of Operation Seydlitz; breakthrough of Russian forces between Ivanovka and Krapivna in the night of 9-10 Jul; preparations for and execution of Operation Wirbelwind (the crossing of the Pereksha River and the Svotitsa River and the blocking of the Mosalsk-Yerzunovo road). Afteraction reports on Operation Seydlitz and other combat action dated 14 Jul 1942, and special directives on supply, antiaircraft artillery, reconnaissance, and securing of conquered territory.	1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 8. Position defense between Rzhev and Sychevka.	1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/1	1235	961
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, training, construction of defensive positions, preparations for the winter, securing of railroad lines, transportation matters, antipartisan operations, and the tactical disposition of the division and the enemy on the Kalinin front. Afteraction reports, 14 Aug-27 Sep 1942, and status, casualty, and strength reports.	1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/2	1235	1066
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Daily reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, training, construction of defensive positions, increase of fighting power; and the organization, assignment, training, combat activities, and tactical disposition of alert units. Afteraction reports and combat strength and status reports.	1942/09/29-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/3	1236	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and appraisal, losses, weapons, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and propaganda.	1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/4	1236	242
Ia, KTB 9; IIa, TB. Position defense southeast of Rzhev along the Osuga River. Activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/1	1236	325
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and fighting qualities; and troop entertainment.	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/4	1236	405
Ia, KTB 10 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the area	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
between Rzhev and Sychevka, Jan-Feb 1943, defensive engagements in the Vyazma, Dorogobuzh, Kirov, Lokot, and Sevsk areas, and position defense in the area south of Kromy, May-Jun 1943. A register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 10. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, preparations and execution of Operation Ludendorff (disengagement to withdraw to a more advantageous defensive position in the Sychevka area), training, and planned movement southward toward Vyazma. Afteraction critiques relating to defense against major enemy attacks and order-of-battle charts of the division and AK 39 Pz.	1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 10. Defensive operations in the Vyazma area, movement to the Lokot area, 12-16 Mar 1943, defensive action in the Usozha River sector, offensive engagements in the Sevsk area at the end of March, planned transfer to the area south of Kromy, and combating of partisans. Afteraction reports concerning rearguard engagements; critiques relating to the division's movements; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; and an intelligence bulletin with maps.	1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and reconnaissance reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; evacuation of the civilian population; and German propaganda.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/6	1237	629
Ia, KTB 11. Defensive engagements in the area west of Fatezh and Ponyri, movement to and defense of the Sevsk area at the end of August, withdrawal across the Desna River in September and later across the Sozh River.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive operations, the taking over of the Gruppe Manteuffel sector, the relief of the division by the 7.ID, 15 Jul 1943, the reorganization for defense, and the withdrawal to the Rakitnya position in the Ponyri area. Special supply directives and order-of-battle charts.	1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to counterattacks, withdrawal to the Rakitnya position, defensive engagements, and preparations for and execution of Hagenbewegung (withdrawal in three stages to the Hagenstellungen northwest of Fatezh). An afteraction critique relating to defensive engagements, combat strength and status reports, order-of-battle charts, and special directives concerning signal communications.	1943/07/23-1943/08/03	102.ID 37539/3	1238	372
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the execution of Hagenbewegung, battle conduct in the Hagenstellungen, and construction of the Leski-Lokot positions. Afteraction critiques relating to assault troop operations and a combat strength report.	1943/08/04-1943/08/27	102.ID 37539/4	1238	656
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the withdrawal to and occupation of the Heinrich, Ida, and Gustav-Stellungen, withdrawal of the division's noncombatant unit beyond the Desna River, and preparation for withdrawal of combat units across this river. An order-of-battle chart.	1943/08/28-1943/09/06	102.ID 37539/5	1238	967
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 11. Withdrawal across the Desna River and occupation and defense of the Desna and Panther positions and later the schwarze Linie, braune Linie, and blaue Linie; antipartisan operations	1943/09/07-1943/09/21	102.ID 37539/6	1239	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and preparations for winter combat engagements.				
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 11. Withdrawal to the Gasichevka and Klyusy area, occupation of the Dorastellung, defensive engagements at the Sharpilovka bridgehead , withdrawal across the Sozh River, and occupation and defense of the Delta and Sozh positions.	1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination against enemy propaganda. A survey on enemy losses and an afteraction report of Gren. Regt. 233.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/8	1239	401
Ia, KTB 12. Defensive engagements and withdrawal from the area south of Gomel to the Mozyr area. In November 1943 units of the 216.ID were incorporated in the 102.ID and from this period it was also known as Kampfgruppe 102.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/1	1239	563
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to disengagements from the Sozh to the Dnieper (Panther) position, battle conduct in defensive positions, and enlarging of the division sector. Afteraction reports and an order-of-battle chart.	1943/10/01-1943/10/28	102.ID 40560/2	1239	669
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Reports, orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, incorporation of units of the 216.ID into the 102.ID, reorganization, and construction of defensive positions. Combat strength report and an order-of-battle chart.	1943/10/29-1943/11/22	102.ID 40560/3	1239	948
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Occupation and defense of the Biberstellung in the Prudok, Ptich, and Kalinkovichi areas, construction of defense positions northeast of	1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mozyr, and antitank defense plans. Order-of-battle charts of the new type of division and data on enemy artillery.				
Ic, VI, TB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with intelligence and interrogation reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. An activity report of the Nazi Guidance Officer. Reports on care, control, and evacuation of foreign auxiliaries (Hilfswillige) and an afteraction critique relating to disengagement and withdrawal battles and strength and fighting qualities of enemy units facing the division sector.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/5	1240	315
Ia, KTB 13. Position defense in the Kalinkovichi and Petrikov areas. A combat and ration strength report.	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/1	1240	410
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 13. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, security of rear areas, antitank defense plans, and formation of Gruppe von Berken by order of AOK 2, 12 Jan 1944, to defend the Petrikov bridgehead. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to defensive engagements; an order regarding an attack by Ski Jaeger Brigade 1; and order-of-battle charts.	1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 13. Construction and defense of fortified positions along the Pripet River in the Golubitsa, Petrikov, and Makarichi areas, securing of rear areas, assault troop operations, and map exercise, 27 Feb 1944, (disengagement to a position above the high water level, blaue Linie). Afteraction critique relating to combating of enemy tanks and order-of-battle charts.	1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 13. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the care of	1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the civilian population during the flood period; the retaking of the Pripet bridgehead in the Petrikov area; defensive operations; and the location of combat outposts and raiding detachments along the Pripet River from Golubitsa to Makarichi.				
Ic, Ic/AO, IIa, VI, TB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, weapons, losses, and tactical situation; military security; counterintelligence activity; antipartisan operations; and troop entertainment. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch, the Nazi Guidance Officer, and the Intelligence Officer, 11 Feb-22 Mar 1944; a casualty report; register of officers; report on care and control of foreign auxiliaries (Hilfswillige); and a report relating to the interrogation of returned German prisoners of war.	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/5	1241	318
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Reports, orders, and directives concerning the activation and training of the 102.Infanterie-Division.	1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/2	2356	1
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 1. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1941/06/30-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/3	2356	229
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 2. Mopping-up operations in the Disna area and transfer to the Nevel area.	1941/07/24-1941/08/17	102.ID 18566/2	2356	605
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 2. Offensive engagements in the Velikiye Luki and Toropets areas.	1941/08/17-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/3	2357	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, maps and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, tactics, battle conduct, fighting qualities, partisan training, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment. Orders on the defensive operations in the Rzhev and Olenino areas.	1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/5	2357	449
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Daily reports concerning	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/3	2358	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tactical operations during the defensive battle in the Rzhev area. An order relating to road maintenance in winter, a casualty report, and order-of-battle charts of AK 39 Pz.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 10. Daily reports and messages concerning position defense and antipartisan operations in the areas around Sevsk and south of Kromy.	1943/04/19-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/4	2358	136
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Defensive engagements in the Sevsk area and position defense south of Kromy.	1943/04/21-1943/05/31	102.ID 37551/16	2358	709

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1943/04/01	Yugoslavia, Belgrade, Iron Gate, Sabac, Pozarevac, Sarajevo, Bor, Valjevo, Loznica	Formation by conversion of 704.ID, security duty, training, antipartisan operations against Mihajlovic's and Tito's forces	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hartwig Ludwiger, 1943/02/20-1945/04/19 Subordinate to: Kommandierenden General und Befehlshaber in Serbien
1943/05/20	Montenegro	Operation Schwarz (destruction of the Draza Mihajlovic's forces)	Befehlshaber der Deutschen Truppen in Kroatien
1943/06/08	Priboj	Movement	
1943/06/10	Pozarevac	Security duty	
1943/06/15	Thebes, Levadia, Amphissa Greece	Transfer, occupation duty	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/07/09 are available, situation maps of Lage Suedwest and Suedost show:

1943/07/28	Agrinion	Occupation duty
1944/09/30	Southern Yugoslavia	Withdrawal
1944/11/02	Kragujevac	Antipartisan operations
1945/01/07	Sarajevo	Antipartisan operations

Records of the 104.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1242-1244 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB Serbien. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to activation, organization, operations, assignment, police and occupation duties, billeting, order of battle, training activities, and the tactical situation of the division and of German, allied, and enemy forces, including the 704.ID, 297.ID, and 718.ID, Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger, Kroatische Jaeger Brigaden, Serbische Freiwilligen Korps, Serbische Staatswache, pro-German Chetnik units, the Zbor Movement under General Ljotic, the Draza Mihajlovic forces, and Communist partisans in the Sabac, Pozarevac, Belgrade, Sarajevo, Bor, and Valjevo areas. Special supply directives and reports on Operation Schwarz (destruction of Draza Mihajlovic forces) and orders regarding the relief of the division by the 297.ID and its transfer via Thebes and Levadia to Amphissa in southern Greece in the latter part of June.	1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB Serbien. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the security of the Yugoslavian war industry and radio beacons, activation of factory guard units, antipartisan operations, and the defense of Pozarevac. An afteraction critique on an alert exercise on 26 Apr 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/05/22	104.JgD 36183/1b	1242	651
Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB Serbien. Reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to the security of the Iron Gate (Eisernes Tor) in cooperation with Rumanian forces, counterintelligence activity, antipartisan operations, activities of Tito's and Draza Mihajlovic's forces, German propaganda, and troop entertainment. Announcement about reprisals for alleged murder of German troops,	1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
status of the division, and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft 4 zum KTB Serbien. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to operations and the tactical situation. Intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, acts of sabotage and espionage and the political situation in Serbia; relationship between Tito and Mihajlovic; counterintelligence activity; and a translation of a speech by King Peter II, 27 Mar 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561
Ia, KTB Serbien. Conversion of the 704.Infanterie-Division to the 104.Jaeger-Division, 1 Apr 1943; the operations and security missions of the 104.JgD, Serbische Freiwilligen Korps, and Serbische Staatswache against Mihajlovic's and Tito's forces in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Valjevo, Loznica, and Sabac areas; enemy and German losses; reports on Operation Schwarz (action against Mihajlovic's forces) by Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger in Montenegro; and transfer of the division, 15-29 Jun 1943, to Amphissa in southern Greece.	1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 6 zum KTB Serbien, Lageskizzen.	1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/4	1244	133
Ib, TB. Activity report of the Supply Officer and information on the supplying of men and horses during the transfer of the advance echelon of the division on 14 Jun 1943, to Greece.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	104.JgD 36183/6	1244	144
Ia, TB, Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger. "Einsatz Montenegro". Activation of Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger to carry out Operation Schwarz (the annihilation of partisans in Montenegro) and its disbandment on 8 Jun 1943, and subsequent transfer via Priboj to Pozarevac.	1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162
Ia, Anlagenheft 14 z. TB, Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger. "Einsatz Montenegro". Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to the execution of	1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Operation Schwarz. Lists of officers' duty assignments. (Item Nos. 46475/1-7, Ia, KTB mit Anlagen (Griechenland) for the period 13 Jun-31 Dec 1943; 46475/8-11, Ic, TB mit Anlagen, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1943; 46475/12, IIa, TB, 1 Jul-31 Dec 1943; and 46475/13, Ib, TB und Unterlagen, 1 Jul-31 Dec 1943, were never in the custody of the National Archives.)				

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis VI, (12.Welle) Westfalen	Activation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Dehner, 1940/12/10-1942/11/01 Subordinate to: AK 6, 1940/12/10-1940/12/31; AK 52, 1941/01/01-1941/04/14; AK 47 mot, 1941/04/15-1941/06/03; PzGr 2, 1941/06/03-1941/06/10;
1941/06/25	Alytus, Lithuania	Transfer, preparation for the eastern campaign	AOK 2, 1941/06/10-1941/06/26; AK 42, 1941/06/27-1941/07/18
1941/07/28	Suwalki, Disna, Polotsk, Vitebsk, Demidov, Sloboda	Offensive operations	AK 20, 1941/07/19-1941/07/29; AK 5, 1941/07/30-1942/04/20
1941/08/24	Votrya River sector, Bely, Dukhovshchina, Pochinok	Defensive operations, antitank defense	
1941/10/01	Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Volokolomsk	Offensive operations, encirclement of Vyazma	
1941/11/13	Vysokovsk, Klin, Solnechnogorsk, Krasnaya Polyana	Offensive operations, advance toward Moscow	
1941/12/21	Volokolomsk, Gzhatsk, Vyazma	Defensive engagements, withdrawal	
1942/02/22	Izdeshkovo	Movement, position defense	
1942/04/20	Lille, Saint-Omer, Arques, Calais, Lillers, France	Transfer, rehabilitation, training, coastal defense	AOK 15 and AK 37 Hoeheres Kommando zbV, 1942/04/20-1943/02/15 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Arthur Kullmer, 1942/11/01-1943/01/10; Gen.Lt. Werner Forst, 1943/01/10-1944/02/20
1943/03/05	Krasnograd, Poltava, Russia	Transfer, offensive and defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 82, 1943/02/15-1943/02/26; PzAOK 4, 1943/02/27-1943/04/08; AK 48 Pz, 1943/04/09-1943/04/28; AK 42, 1943/04/28-1943/05/01;
1943/06/01	Chuguyev, Volchansk, Belgorod, Solomino	Defensive engagements, position defense, assault operations	Gen.Kdo.zbV Rauss, 1943/05/02-1943/06/30

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued and Sued-Ukraine, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab (H 41/13), T78, roll 140, and OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398 show:

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1943/07/03	Belgorod, Kharkov, Kremenchug, Kirovograd	Defensive operations, withdrawal movements	
1943/10/11	Kremenchug	Absorbtion of Division Gruppe 39.ID	
1944/04/13	Moldavia	Defensive engagements	
1944/08/27	Husi	Encircled	C.O.: Obst. Carl Ringenberg, 1944/08/13-1944/09/01 (became Russian prisoner of war)
1944/10/22		Disbanded	
1945/03/10	Baden-Baden	Re-formation (33. Welle) from redesignated 708.VGrD	

Records of the 106.ID are reproduced on rolls 1245-1251 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 106.ID as follows:

Belgorod, Aug 1943 MS # P-060g, Part II ("Small Unit Tactics - Unusual Situations")

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, TB 1. Activity report of the Operations Branch concerning the activation of the division on 10 Dec 1940 (12. Welle) in Wehrkreis VI, and its formation, equipping, and training in Westfalen; order-of-battle charts, and maps showing the location of billeting areas and the tactical disposition during command post exercise in the area between Muenchen-Gladbach and Duesseldorf, 20-21 May 1941. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 16 Feb-31 May 1941, pertaining to training, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	106.ID 10980/1	1245	1
Ia, KTB 1, Band I mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. War journal pertaining to operations during training in Wehrkreis VI; transfer to Alytus, Lithuania, 25 Jun-1 Jul 1941; movements to Sloboda, 28 Jul 1941, via Suwalki, Disna, Polotsk, Vitebsk, and Demidov; relief of the 20.Pz.D., 29 Jul; and offensive engagements between Dukhovshchina and Bely; daily reports and orders pertaining to detraining, assembly, movements, offensive engagements, status, and order of battle. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 25 May-31 Jul 1941, with casualty reports and a register of officers.	1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75
Ia, KTB 1, Band II mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Defensive operations in the Votrya River sector, between Bely and Dukhovshchina; an afteraction critique concerning the combating of Russian tanks at Zhidki; reports on the military situation on all fronts; order-of-battle charts; and intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, weapons, unit identification, troop morale and fighting qualities. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 1-15 Aug 1941, with casualty reports.	1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1, Band III mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Defensive operations in the Votrya River sector between Bely and Dukhovshchina; relief of units; construction of Heinrichstellungen; activity of artillery and antitank units; order of battle; signal communications; tactical dispositions; and casualty, status, and afteraction reports. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 16 Aug-15 Sep 1941; special supply directives; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy units and the location of their gun positions.	1941/08/24-1941/09/30	106.ID 26470/3	1245	819
Ia, KTB 1, Band IV mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Offensive engagements in the Vyazma, Gzhatsk, and Volokolomsk areas; closing of the encirclement at Vyazma; mission, status, and boundaries of the division; enemy operations, movements, losses, and unit identification. An afteraction critique relating to the use of Kiev as a bastion for further offensive operations; and an activity report of the Personnel Branch, 16 Sep-31 Oct 1941, with casualty and combat strength reports.	1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1
Ia, KTB 1, Band V mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Offensive engagements during the advance toward Moscow via Vysokovsk, Klin, Solnechnogorsk, and Krasnaya Polyana and withdrawal in mid-December to Volokolomsk; data on road conditions in the Moscow area and on the Moscow Canal; casualty and afteraction reports; special directives concerning signal communications, reconnaissance, and the assignment of engineers; order-of-battle charts; reports on evacuation of the civilian population and Allied lend-lease deliveries; translations of Russian documents; and information on enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 1 Nov-15 Dec 1941.	1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557
Ia, KTB 1, Band VI mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Defensive	1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
engagements during withdrawal from Volokolomsk to Izdeshkovo via the Gzhatsk and Vyazma areas; order of battle, combat strength, mission, and boundaries of the division; road maintenance, security of rear areas, and combating of partisans; enemy operations, unit identification and strength, and counterintelligence activity; and casualty and afteraction reports. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch, 16 Dec 1941-15 Feb 1942.				
Ia, KTB 1, Band VII mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Position defense in the Izdeshkovo area and the transfer of the division, 20 Apr-2 May 1942, to Lille, Saint-Omer, Arques, Lumbres, Calais, and Lillers in France for rehabilitation; order of battle, status, mission, combat strength, and boundaries of the division; casualty and afteraction reports; special directives concerning the rehabilitation of the division; translations of captured Russian documents; and information on enemy operations, unit identification, and losses. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 16 Feb-15 Apr 1942.	1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609
Ia, KTB 1, Band VIII mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Transfer of the division to France for rehabilitation, reequipping, training, coastal defense, and the relief of the 321.ID and 340.ID in the Gravelines, Calais, and Boulogne-sur-Mer areas; an afteraction critique issued by OKH, 21 Jun 1942, relating to the Soviet breakthrough of the Parpach positions; unit status and operational readiness; order-of-battle charts; a billeting survey; special supply directives; and the relief of the 106.ID in February 1943 by the 156.ResD. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 16 Apr 1942-15 Feb 1943.	1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1
Ia, KTB 2, Band I mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Training and coastal defense along the English Channel; transfer	1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
from Calais and Boulogne-sur-Mer to Poltava on the eastern front; assembly in the Krasnograd area, 5 Mar 1943; advance to the Udy River sector south of Kharkov via Merefa. Billeting survey; afteraction critiques; information on enemy operations, unit identification, and weapons; and an activity report of the Personnel Branch, 15 Feb-15 Mar 1943.				
Ia, KTB 2, Band II mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Defensive engagements in the Chuguyev area; mopping-up operations; construction of defensive positions; use of native auxiliary forces; evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone; casualty, combat and ration strength, status, and afteraction reports; and regrouping. Interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, acts of sabotage, partisan warfare, war industry, and new insignia of rank of the Soviet Army. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 15-31 Mar 1943.	1943/03/19-1943/04/05	106.ID 31639/2	1249	1
Ia, KTB 2, Band III mit Anlagen, Ic, IIa, TB. Defensive engagements in the Donets River sector, relief of the division by the 161.ID, 24 Apr 1943, movement to the area west of Volchansk, assault troop operations, security of rear areas, evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone, and training. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 1-15 Apr 1943, with lists of promotions, and combat and ration strength reports; and an activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 1 Mar-15 Apr 1943, with intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, weapons, and unit identification.	1943/04/06-1943/04/28	106.ID 31639/3	1249	528
Ia, KTB 2, Band IV mit Anlagen, Ic, IIa, TB mit Anlagen. Position defense south of Belgorod; status, strength, order of battle, and reorganization of the division, and battle conduct for artillery units; and	1943/04/29-1943/05/31	106.ID 31639/4	1250	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
special directives on traffic control and the crossing of the Donets River, and antiaircraft defense. Activity reports of the Personnel and Intelligence Branches, 16 Apr-15 May 1943, with Soviet propaganda leaflets and a report on German losses at Stalingrad including photographs of 24 captured German generals identified by name and unit.				
Ia, KTB 2, Band V mit Anlagen, Ic, IIa, TB. Position defense south of Belgorod and west of Volchansk. Activity reports of the Personnel and Intelligence Branches, 16 May-30 Jun 1943, with intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and an afteraction report concerning enemy assault operations during the night of 22-23 Jun 1943 north of Solomino.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	106.ID 38357	1250	511
Ia, Abwehrbefehle. Orders relating to the defense of the Donets River sector. A map showing the tactical disposition of division units and strength reports of 1 Apr, 1 May, and 25 Aug 1943.	1943/02/11-1943/08/25	106.ID 77820/2	1251	1
Ia, Abtransport der Division. Orders and reports concerning the transfer of the division from Cologne to Alytus, Lithuania in June 1941. A strength report, 19 Jun 1941, and tables showing personnel breakdown of the division staff.	1941/06/12-1941/06/25	106.ID 77820/4	1251	127
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Correspondence and reports concerning the recognition of special performance by the division in the encirclement battle at Smolensk, 25 Jul-6 Aug 1941, and an afteraction report on the tank battle at Pochinok-Zhidki, 19-20 Aug 1941.	1941/07/26-1941/09/21	106.ID 77820/5	1251	163
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Afteraction report with a prisoner-of-war interrogation summary giving information on the progress of the tank battle at Pochinok-Zhidki and enemy unit identification. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, 1-15 Sep 1941, with casualty reports of the division and the	1941/06/03-1941/09/24	106.ID 77820/9	1251	332

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Festungsstab Blaurock.				
Ia, KTB, 2. Ausfertigung. War journal for one day and division order No. 39 pertaining to the closing of the gap in the encirclement battle at Vyazma.	1941/10/10	106.ID 77820/11	1251	587

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis X, Hamburg, Lueneburg	Activation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Seifert, 1940/12/10-1942/01/24 Subordinate to: AK 10, 1940/12/10-1940/12/31;
1941/02/07	Soltau, Bergen, Munster	Training	AK 52, 1941/01/01-1941/04/14; AK 47 mot, 1941/04/15-1941/06/02; PzGr 2, 1941/06/03-1941/06/09; Ausbildungsstab Muenchen, 1941/06/10-1941/06/18;
1941/06/17	Suwalki, Poland	Assembly for offensive engagements against Russia	AK 42, 1941/06/19-1941/07/09
1941/06/26	Alytus, Lithuania, Vilnyus, Polotsk, Nevel, Velikiye Luki, Bely	Offensive engagements advancement	AK 23, 1941/07/09-1941/08/17; AK 40 mot, 1941/08/17-1941/08/18; AK 57 Pz, 1941/08/18-1941/08/30
1941/08/30	Western Dvina River, Mezha River, Sychevka, Rzhev, Staritsa	Offensive engagements	AK 6, 1941/08/31-1941/10/24
1941/10/20	Torzhok, Tvertsa River, Volga River, Tyma River, Kalinin	Offensive engagements defensive operations	AK 27, 1941/10/24-1941/10/30; AK 41, 1941/10/30-1941/11/06; AK 6, 1941/11/06-1942/01/13
1941/12/18	Talutino, Staritsa	Withdrawal movements	
1942/01/17	Rzhev, Zubtsov	Defensive engagements	AK 27, 1942/01/13-1942/03/07; AOK 9, 1942/03/07-1942/03/09;
1942/03/10	Olenino, Rzhev	Position defense	AK 46 Pz, 1942/03/09-1942/03/12; AK 27, 1942/03/12-1942/04/02;
1942/05/12	Bolshaya Kornilovka Bely, Kholm	Unternehmen Maiblume Operation Seydlitz Operation Caesar	AK 23, 1942/04/02-1943/03/01 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Martin Gilbert, 1942/01/24-1943/05/01
1942/07/01	Luchesa River sector	Position defense, mopping-up operations	
1942/09/22	Yamnoye, Ozerki	Operation Oskar	

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1943/01/01	Olenino	Position defense, Operation Bueffel	
1943/03/01	Kirov, Zhizdra, via Nikitinka, Smolensk	Withdrawal movements defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 55, 1943/03/01-1943/06/30
1943/05/27 1943/06/30	Poliki, Bukan, Yefremovka, Buda Monastyrskaya	Preparations for and execution of Operation Nordland	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eberhard von Kurowski, 1943/06/01-1944/07/22

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Mitte, Potsdam catalog, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org. Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398, and general staff officers personnel file show:

1943/08/11	Lyudinovo, Zhukovka	Withdrawal movements
1943/10/14	Korma	Defensive operations
1943/11/04	Korma	Absorbtion of 321.ID
1943/12/22	Rogachev	Withdrawal movements
1944/05/19	Berezina River, Bobruisk	
1944/06/16	Gorki	
1944/07/03	Minsk (southeast)	Encircled
1944/08/13		Demobilized

Records of the 110.ID are reproduced on rolls 1252-1259, 2365-2367 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 110.ID as follows:

Advance in Russia, Jun - Oct 1941 MS # D-240 ("Advance and Battles of the 110.ID within the framework of the Ninth Army, from the German Border to the Area West of Kalinin.")

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB. Orders relating to the activation of the division on 10 Dec 1940 (12. Welle) in Wehrkreis X and its training and formation in the Hamburg and Lueneburg areas, transfer to the Soltau, Bergen, and Munster areas, 7-12 Feb 1941, for training, maneuvers, and map exercises at the troop training area Munster. A survey of billeting in the Hamburg and Lueneburg areas and a map showing the troop training area of Munster.	1940/11/29-1941/05/25	110.ID 10505/3	1252	1
Ic, TB. Activity report pertaining to troop education and entertainment.	1940/12/13-1941/05/31	110.ID 10505/4	1252	390
Ia, KTB 1, Heimat, ab 26.6.1941 Russland. Operations during training at Bergen and Munster, transfer to Suwalki, Poland, 17-19 Jun 1941, beginning of offensive engagements on 26 Jun 1941 from Alytus, Lithuania, to Rzhev via Vilnyus, Polotsk, Nevel, and Bely.	1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403
Ia, KTB 2. Offensive engagements from Rzhev to the Kalinin area via Staritsa and from November 1 position defense in the Kalinin area.	1941/10/20-1941/11/28	110.ID 14996/2	1253	1
Ia, KTB 3. Defensive operations in the Kalinin area.	1941/11/29-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/3	1253	57
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1. Daily orders and reports concerning training, transfer, assembly, and offensive engagements. Afteraction reports relating to battles at Nemunaitis, 29 June; Polotsk, 15 July; Litvinovo and Repishche, 18-20 July; Velikiye Luki, 22-23 July; the Psovo Lake area, 25 July; and Davydovka, Leonovo, Kusnetsovo, and Kopylovo, 26-27 July; order-of-battle charts; and maps showing the periodic tactical disposition of the division.	1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Offensive and defensive operations and the tactical disposition in the area southeast of Velikiye Luki. Afteraction reports relating to battles at Velikiye Luki, 22 Jul-3 Aug	1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1941; Kopylovo, 28-29 July; Tokolovo, Lipets, and Karachkovo, 2-4 August, and Selyonova, 24-25 August. Casualty reports; special directives concerning the assignment of engineers and construction troops, artillery battle conduct, and air reconnaissance; and intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1. Crossing of the Dvina River and relief of the 6.ID and 26.ID, 15 September; attack across the Mezha River near Borki; offensive engagements in the Sychevka, Rzhev, and Staritsa areas, and movement toward Torzhok. Afteraction reports relating to the battles around Velikiye Luki, 22-26 August; west of Zapadnaya on the Dvina River, 3-7 September; and in the Kashchenki area, 2-10 October; special directives concerning air reconnaissance, defense tactics, supplying of maps, and antiaircraft defense; and intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations and unit identification and the military situation in all sectors of the eastern front.	1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 und 3. Attack on Torzhok, offensive engagements between the Tvertsa and Volga Rivers, defensive operations in the Tyma River sector near Kalinin, disengagement and planned withdrawal to the Rzhev area via Staritsa, winter training, and battle conduct during withdrawal movements. Special directives and instructions concerning signal communications, security of supply routes, and permanent shelters; and evaluations of the enemy military situation.	1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234
Ia, KTB 4. Withdrawal from the Talutino area, the setting up of defensive positions in the Staritsa area, withdrawal to and defense of the	1941/12/18-1942/02/17	110.ID 15726/1	1254	628

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Koenigsbergstellung and the Troitskoyestellung northeast of Rzhev, and defensive engagements southwest of Rzhev.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 4. Daily reports, orders, messages, special supply directives, and maps pertaining to withdrawal movements and occupation of defensive positions in the Rzhev area.	1941/12/17-1942/01/17	110.ID 15726/2	1254	701
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive engagements in the Rzhev-Zubtsov area.	1942/01/17-1942/03/10	110.ID 26345/1	1254	885
Ia, KTB 6. Position defense with two-thirds of the division at Rzhev and one-third in the Olenino area.	1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/2	1254	938
Ia, KTB 7. Position defense with two-thirds of the division at Rzhev and one-third in the Olenino area until 30 Apr 1942, and then with the full division in the Olenino area. Data relating to preparations for Unternehmen Nordpol (planned offensive south of Olenino).	1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991
Ia, KTB 8. Position defense in the Olenino area; preparations for Unternehmen Nordpol and subsequent disbandment of that operation, 20 May 1942; preparation for and execution of Unternehmen Maiblume (attack on Bolshaya Kornilovka); and preparations for Operation Seydlitz (attack against the Soviet 39th Army and part of the Soviet 22d Army in the Bely area).	1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken.	1941/06/01-1942/12/21	110.ID 26345/5	1255	89
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Withdrawal from "K" positions; defensive engagements; regrouping and taking over the sector of the 2.SS-Pz.-Div. (Das Reich) and part of the sector of the 1.Pz.-Division; construction of defensive positions in rear areas; and training. Afteraction and strength reports; instruction on combating enemy artillery; and	1942/01/17-1942/03/09	110.ID 26345/6	1255	125

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, artillery activity, and the military situation in all sectors of the eastern front during January 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 6. Defensive operations in the Rzhev and Olenino areas and the formation of Gruppe Gilbert, Gruppe Funk, and Gruppe Weidling to carry out a counterattack, 22-24 Mar 1942. Afteraction reports and a critique relating to "Schneckenoffensive" (securing of the Rzhev-Vyazma road and railroad), status and strength reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 7. Defensive operations and organization after the thaw period, supply situation, and Operation Caesar (capture of Kholm in May 1942). Afteraction report concerning assault troop operations, 20-21 Apr 1942, and status and strength	1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/8	1255	548
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 8. Reports and orders pertaining to the advance toward Kholm for Operation Caeser and to Unternehmen Maiblume, Operation Seydlitz, defensive engagements, security of railroads in the Olenino area, and training. A status report, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction critiques relating to the battles during the winter 1941-42 and antitank defense.	1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 8. Preparation for Operation Seydlitz and execution of Unternehmen Maiblume. An afteraction critique relating to the division's experiences in field fortification during mobile warfare and status and strength reports.	1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858
Ia, Anlagenheft A zum KTB 8. Verlegung nach dem Westen. Orders, reports, and tables pertaining to the planned transfer of the division from Rzhev, Olenino, and Zubtsov to the west for rehabilitation and reequipping with captured weapons. This transfer was later called off.	1942/03/21-1942/05/18	110.ID 26345/11	1255	1009

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenheft B zum KTB 6-8, "Unternehmen Nordpol". Orders, reports, and directives concerning Unternehmen Nordpol planned for 18 April, then postponed, and finally called off on 20 May 1942.	1942/04/08-1942/05/20	110.ID 26345/12	1255	1097
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, losses, propaganda, and partisan warfare; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1941/12/18-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/13	1256	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins and reports pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, partisan warfare, acts of sabotage, tactical situation, and agents' activities; and the control of the civilian population. Special directives concerning espionage, sabotage, treatment of prisoners of war, military security, and counterintelligence.	1942/02/02-1942/06/29	110.ID 26345/14	1256	57
Ia, KTB 9. Position defense in the Olenino area, construction of winter positions, Operation Seydlitz, and Operation Oskar (attack against Yamnoye and Ozerki by II/IR 254).	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Position defense and mopping-up operations in the Luchesa River sector, antipartisan operations, training, battle conduct, and administration and security of rear areas. Special directives concerning assignment, organization, and mission of the artillery; antiaircraft and reconnaissance activities; assignment of engineers and construction troops; and reorganization; strength and status reports; order-of-battle charts; and intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation.	1942/07/01-1942/08/14	110.ID 26559/2	1256	705
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Position defense in the Olenino area, antipartisan operations, battle conduct, tactics, security of rear areas and	1942/08/12-1942/09/10	110.ID 26559/3	1256	976

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
railroads, and construction of winter positions. Special directives concerning supply, status reports, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction reports and critiques relating to combat training and defense.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Defensive operations in the Nelidovo-Olenino area, assault troop activities, execution of Operation Oskar, 22 Sep 1942, a map exercise relating to the attack on Mostovaya, operations of PzGrD Grossdeutschland, construction of defensive positions, activation of alert units, and increasing of combat strength. Afteraction reports on Operation Oskar, status and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and an activity report of Art.-Rgt. 120.	1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Defensive operations in the Luchesa and Bereza River sectors; activities of Kampfgruppe Schmidtborn, Kampfgruppe Lindemann, and Kampfgruppe Koehler; formation of reserve and ski units; winter preparations; and training. An afteraction report concerning assault operations on 27 Oct 1942; a critique relating to the Russian attack of 25 November; an appraisal of the military situation in November; status, strength, and casualty reports; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Defensive engagements in the Mostovaya area; afteraction and strength reports; and data on Russian methods of attack.	1942/12/06-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/6	1257	543
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses, and partisan warfare; and troop education and entertainment.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/7	1257	592
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, and tactical situation; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; military security; and a foreign evaluation of the Russian	1942/08/14-1942/12/22	110.ID 26559/8	1257	643

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
winter offensive.				
Ib, KTB 1. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning supply administration and services; and the tactical situation. Combat and ration strength reports, a register of officers, and lists of officers' assignments.	1941/05/25-1942/12/31	110.ID 26779/1	1257	787
Ia, KTB. Defensive engagements in the Olenino area, movement to the Kirov-Zhizdra area, 1-28 Mar 1943, via Nikitinka and Smolensk; position defense between Kirov and Zhizdra; and feint attack in the Poliki and Bukan areas as part of Operation Nordland (destruction of Russian forces which had penetrated the Yefremovka and Buda Monastyrskaya areas, May-Jun 1943).	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Defensive operations in the Luchesa River sector, relief of PzGrD Grossdeutschland, 8 Jan 1943, construction of roads and defensive positions, activation of ski and alert units, Operation Sternlauf (antipartisan operations in the Vladimirskoye area, 25-26 January), and preparations for Operation Bueffel (withdrawal movement). Status and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and activity reports of Art Rgt 120, 28 Dec 1942-7 Feb 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Assault troop operations in the Mostovaya area, 21-22 February, execution of Operation Bueffel, formation of Kampfgruppe Lutschessa and Kampfgruppe Schleino to concentrate defense forces in the Luchesa Valley, artillery activity during withdrawal movements, and disengagement from the Luchesa line to the Bereza Valley. Special directives concerning road construction, assignment of engineers, and transportation service; a list of demolition objectives in the Olenino area; and strength reports.	1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Withdrawal to and defense	1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of Bueffelstellungen in the Vladimirskoye, Pyshkovo, and Obsha River areas and transfer to the Smolensk area. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, special directives for traffic control, and an entraining table for 15-19 March showing loading depots at Smolensk and Krasny Bor.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB. Transfer of the division from the Smolensk to the Zhizdra area to relieve the 208.ID, construction of rear positions, assault troop operations, training, reorganization, and preparations for and execution of Operation Nordland. Afteraction, status, and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; artillery orders; and afteraction critiques.	1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261
IIa/IIb, TB, Russland. Personnel matters during the transfer of the division from Wehrkreis X to Suwalki, and casualty and authorized and actual strength reports. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1900 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/21-1941/12/04	110.ID 14996/9	2365	1
Ib, Anlagenband I zum KTB 1. Daily reports, orders, and notes on staff conferences relating to the supply situation, recruiting of Russian workers for employment in Germany; inventories of ammunition expended and on hand; and special directives concerning supply, combating partisan units, and espionage. Orders, reports, and charts pertaining to combat operations and the tactical situation; and intelligence bulletins and reports. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1900 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/03-1942/06/30	110.ID 26779/3	2365	2
Ib, Anlagenband II zum KTB 1. Exploitation of the	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26779/4	2366	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Soviet economy, expenditure of fuel and ammunition, organization and treatment of auxiliary forces, and special directives concerning supply and intelligence. Also, orders and charts pertaining to combat operations, relief of subordinate units, order of battle, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1901 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Munitionsbestandsmeldungen. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1901 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/22-1942/07/31	110.ID 26779/5	2366	2
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Munitionsbestandsmeldungen. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1902 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/08/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26779/6	2367	1
Ic, TB, Russland. Security of the division during transfer from Wehrkreis X to Suwalki; treatment of the civilian population in Lithuania; enemy operations, unit identification, and losses during offensive engagements from Alytus to the Kalinin area; mopping-up operations; and troop education. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1417 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2

111. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1940/11/05	Wehrkreis XI, Hannover Bergen, Celle	Activation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Stapf, 1940/11/05-1942/01/01 Subordinate to: Heeresgruppe C, 1940/11/05-1940/11/30; AK 52, 1940/12/01-1941/04/13;
1941/04/11	Kielce, Poland	Movement	AK 29, 1941/04/14-1941/06/26
1941/05/15	Zamosc	Assembly for Operation Barbarossa	
1941/06/22	Bug River, Brody, Styr River	Invasion of Russia, advance	AK 55, 1941/06/27-1941/08/05
1941/07/02	Kremenets, Staro Konstantinov, Berdichev	Offensive operations	
1941/07/18	Makarov, west of Kiev	Offensive operations	
1941/08/01	Radomyshl, Kocherovo, Malin, Kiev	Position defense	AK 34 Hoeheres Kommando zbV, 1941/08/06-1941/08/10; AOK 6, 1941/08/11-1941/08/20; AK 51, 1941/08/21-1941/09/11
1941/08/25	Gornostaypol, Oster	Defensive engagements, preparations for the Dnieper River crossing	
1941/09/07	Kiev, Oster, Gornostaypol	Defensive engagements, capture of the Dnieper bridgehead	AK 17, 1941/09/12-1941/10/01
1941/09/25	Boguslav, Kanev, Lozovaya, Konstantinovka, Artemovsk	Offensive operations	AOK 6, 1941/10/02-1941/10/13; AOK 17, 1941/10/14-1941/11/17; Gruppe von Schwedler, 1941/11/18-1941/12/29;
1941/12/01	Artemovsk, Gorlovka, Debaltsevo, Rovenki	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Recknagel, 1942/01/01-1943/11/15 Subordinate to: AK 52, 1941/12/29-1942/05/19; AK 52, 1941/12/29-1942/05/19; Gruppe von Schwedler, (AK 4), 1942/05/20-1942/06/23;
1942/07/01	Voroshilovgrad, Shakhty, Chistyakovo	Position defense	AK 52, 1942/06/24-1942/12/31
1942/08/01	Mozdok	Movement, offensive operations	
1942/12/31	Terek River, Caucasus	Position defense	

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command

Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/12/31 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab (H 41/11), T78, roll 139, and (H 41/57), roll 142 show:

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1943/01/16	Kuban sector	Withdrawal	
1943/03/08	Taganrog	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1943/07/20	Mius River sector	Counterattack	
1943/09/10	Mariupol		
1943/09/28	Melitopol	Withdrawal	
1943/11/16	Nikopol		
1944/02/08	Nikolayev		
1944/03/15	Odessa	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1944/03/18		Components of the division were incorporated into "Sp. Verb. Obst. Rauss" and withdrew from the eastern front	
1944/03/00	Crimea, Sevastopol	Remainder of the division went to the Crimea to defend Sevastopol	
1944/05/13	Constanta, Rumania	Withdrawal, only a small part of this force succeeded in reaching Constanta	
1945/03/00		Disbanded	

Records of the 111.ID are reproduced on rolls 1260-1268 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 111.ID as follows:
  Mius River, 1943 MS # C-078 ("Defense and counterattack on the Mius Front, Jul - Aug 1943.")

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activation of the division on 5 Nov 1940 in Wehrkreis XI; training at Bergen near Celle; transfer to Kielce, Poland, 11-14 Apr 1941; and preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia). Activity reports of the Supply Branch, 28 Oct-28 Nov 1940.	1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1
Ia, KTB 1. Movement of the division to the assembly area east of Zamosc and state of readiness for attack.	1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/1	1260	451
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Command-post and map exercises in preparation for Operation Barbarossa and movement to the assembly area east of Zamosc. Instruction pamphlets for river crossings, special directives concerning reconnaissance, and data on organization and combat methods of Russian units.	1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487
Ia, KTB 2. Assembly in the Zamosc area, crossing of the Bug River, and advance to the Brody area. A combat and ration strength report.	1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/3	1260	746
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Preparations for Operation Barbarossa, crossing of the Bug and Styr Rivers, and advance to the Brody area. Order-of-battle charts, maps, and overlays.	1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883
Ia, KTB 3. Advance to the Berdichev area via Kremenets and Staro Konstantinov. A combat and ration strength report.	1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/5	1261	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Offensive operations between Brody and Berdichev.	1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/6	1261	133
Ia, KTB 4. Advance from Berdichev to the Makarov area west of Kiev. A combat and ration strength report.	1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/7	1261	802
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Offensive operations from Berdichev to the Makarov area.	1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/8	1262	1
Ia, KTB 5. Position defense in the Radomyshl, Kocherovo, and Malin areas west of Kiev. A combat and ration strength report.	1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Position defense west of Kiev.	1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/10	1262	509

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive engagements in the Gornostaypol and Oster areas between Kiev and Chernigov. A combat and ration strength report.	1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Corps orders and reports and messages from the division concerning the crossing of the Dnieper River.	1941/08/25-1941/08/29	111.ID 20026/12	1262	944
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Position defense in the Kiev area.	1941/08/30-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/13	1263	1
Ia, KTB 7. Defensive engagements in the Kiev, Korpilovka, and Oster areas. A ration and combat strength report.	1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/14	1263	231
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Defensive operations in the Kiev area.	1941/09/07-1941/09/15	111.ID 20026/15	1263	335
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Capture and occupation of the Dnieper bridgehead. Afteraction reports and a casualty list.	1941/09/16-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/16	1263	576
Ia, KTB 8. Offensive engagements from the area northeast of Boguslav to Artemovsk via Kanev, Poltava, Lozovaya, and Konstantinovka. Combat and ration strength reports.	1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Offensive operations between Boguslav and Artemovsk.	1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/18	1264	111
Ia, KTB 9. Position defense in the Artemovsk area.	1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/19	1264	480
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Position defense and winter preparation in the Artemovsk area. (The National Archives did not have the KTB's and Anlagen beginning with KTB 10, for the period 20 Dec 1941-31 Mar 1944, document Nos. 47411/1-20, 58807, and 51709/1-60.)	1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/20	1264	582
Ic, TB zum KTB 5. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation; and Soviet propaganda leaflets.	1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/22	1264	784
Ic, TB zum KTB 6. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations,	1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/23	1264	869

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
losses, unit identification and movement, and tactical situation. An afteraction report concerning the battle for the Dnieper bridgehead east of Gornostaypol.				
Ic, TB zum KTB 7. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation; and German propaganda leaflets.	1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/24	1264	948
Ic, TB zum KTB 8. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and a map concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation; and counterintelligence activity and directives on partisan operations.	1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/25	1264	1068
Ic, TB zum KTB 9. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and movements. German translations of Soviet combat orders.	1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/26	1265	1
Ic, TB zum KTB 1. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, sketches, and overlays pertaining to the activation of the division, its transfer to Kielce to prepare for Operation Barbarossa, border control, military security, troop entertainment, and enemy fortifications.	1941/04/13-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/28	1265	120
Ic, TB zum KTB 2. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, overlays, and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification and movements, fortifications, and tactical situation.	1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/29	1265	185
Ic, TB zum KTB 3. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation. Soviet propaganda leaflets.	1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/30	1265	273
Ic, TB zum KTB 4. Intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation.	1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/31	1265	353

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Soviet propaganda leaflets.				
Ia, Bilderanlage zum KTB. Photographs depicting activities of the division.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	111.ID 22368	1265	424
Ic, TB, Band 1 mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, maps, and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification and movements, losses, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Artemovsk, and Gorlovka areas. A survey of enemy artillery activities, 14-20 Dec 1941, Soviet propaganda leaflets, and a translation of a situation report of the 12th Russian Army.	1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533
Ic, TB, Band 2 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, directives, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Artemovsk, Luganskoye, and Gorlovka areas. Antipartisan operations, control of the civilian population, and troop entertainment. German propaganda leaflets and posters, including a photograph of Stalin's son Jacob Dzhugashvili, translations of Russian winter combat instructions and examples of Soviet propaganda, and a survey concerning Russian recruitment and replacement.	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605
Ic, TB, Band 3 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, weapons, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Gorlovka, Kalinisk, and Debaltsevo areas. Weather and road conditions, military security, and troop entertainment. War communiques and Russian and German propaganda leaflets.	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901
Ic, TB, Band 4 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to enemy operations, strength, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Rovenki, and Debaltsevo areas. Counterintelligence activity, military security, the weather situation, and troop entertainment. German and Russian propaganda leaflets, a Russian instruction pamphlet regarding captured German weapons, and an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 23 Feb 1942.				
Ic, TB, Band 5 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, strength and movement, partisan activities, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Debaltsevo, and Voroshilovgrad areas. Counterintelligence activity, military security, and the military situation on all fronts. Russian and German propaganda leaflets, posters, and newspapers.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344
Ic, TB, Band 6 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, fortifications, and tactical situation in the Gorlovka, Debaltsevo, Rovenki, and Voroshilovgrad areas. Russian and German propaganda leaflets, posters, and newspapers, reports on the organization and activities of enemy partisan units, and translations of a pamphlet by V.M. Molotov concerning German exploitation of Russia and an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 1 May 1942.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651
Ic, TB, Band 7 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports concerning enemy and partisan operations, agents' activities, and tactical situation in the Voroshilovgrad and Debaltsevo areas; military situation on all fronts, and troop entertainment. Lists of partisans and spies	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	111.ID 34428/7	1267	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
liquidated and Russian propaganda leaflets.				
Ic, TB, Band 8 mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, maps, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, unit identification, movement, strength, losses, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Chistyakovo, and Shakhty areas; control of the civilian population, and the military situation on all fronts. Translation of a Russian combat order and enemy propaganda leaflets.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307
Ic, TB, Band 9 mit Anlagen. Interrogation summaries, intelligence reports and bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, strength, movements, losses, partisan operations and tactical situation during the advance of the division from the Shakhty-Aparinskiy area to Mozdok on the Terek River. A translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense, 28 Jul 1942.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513
Ic, TB, Band 10 mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Mozdok area; military security, control of the civilian population, and the military situation on all fronts, and an afteraction report relating to the capture of a bridgehead across the Terek River. Russian propaganda leaflets and translations of enemy combat orders.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	111.ID 34428/10	1267	640
Ic, TB, Band 11 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Vinogradnoye and Mozdok areas; German assault troop operations; evacuation of the civilian population in the Terek River sector; military situation on all fronts; and Russian propaganda leaflets and translations of enemy documents.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825
Ic, TB, Band 12 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and overlays	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	111.ID 34428/12	1268	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Mozdok area; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; military situation on all fronts; and troop entertainment. Copies of Russian newspapers, report on methods of operation of Soviet agents, and German propaganda leaflets.				
Ic, TB, Band 13 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Mozdok area; military security; counterintelligence activity; and translations of enemy documents. (The National Archives did not have TB and Anlagen, dated 1 Jan 1943-31 Mar 1944, document Nos. 51709/63-86.)	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	111.ID 34428/13	1268	342

112. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis XII Baumholder, Bad Kreuznach	Activation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Mieth, 1940/12/10-1942/11/24 Subordinate to: AK 12, 1940/12/10-1940/12/31; AK 50, 1941/01/01-1941/03/07;
1941/06/26	Brok, Bug River, Poland	Transfer, assembly for the invasion of Russia	AK 55, 1941/03/08-1941/04/14; AK 24 mot, 1941/04/15-1941/06/02; PzGr 2, 1941/06/03-1941/06/09;
1941/06/29	Bialowieza, Baranovichi	Offensive operations, movements	Ausbildungsstab Muenchen (AOK 2), 1941/06/10-1941/06/24; AK 35 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/06/25-1941/07/03;
1941/07/12	Slutsk, Bobruisk	Defensive and offensive operations	AK 12, 1941/07/04-1941/07/12; AK 7, 1941/07/12-1941/07/13;
1941/07/22	Bykhov	Defensive engagements	AK 43, 1941/07/13-1941/07/22; AK 13, 1941/07/22-1941/07/25;
1941/08/12	Rogachev, Gomel	Defensive and offensive operations	AK 12, 1941/07/25-1941/08/25;
1941/08/21	Cherikov, Krichev	Offensive engagements	AK 43, 1941/08/25-1941/09/03; AK 35, 1941/09/03-1941/09/17;
1941/09/18	Bryansk, Desna River	Offensive engagements, movements	AK 43, 1941/09/17-1941/10/14;
1941/10/01	Lyudinovo, Zhizdra	Offensive engagements	AK 53, 1941/10/14-1943/06/23
1941/10/21	Plavsk	Advance	
1941/11/06	Donskoi, Stalinogorsk, Bogoroditsk, Yepifan	Offensive operations, occupation and defense of industrial areas	
1941/12/05	Yefremov, Tula	Offensive and defensive operations	
1941/12/11	Oka River sector	Withdrawal	
1942/02/01	Bolkhov, Oka River sector	Position defense, construction of fortified positions	
1942/04/01	Belev, Budagovishchi, Bedrintsy, Oka River sector	Position defense, offensive engagements, assault troop operations	
1942/09/30	Bolkhov, Bashkino	Position defense, training	

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1943/07/00	Karachev, Bryansk	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Albert Newiger, 1942/11/01-1943/06/22; Gen.Lt. Rolf Wuthmann, 1943/06/23-1943/09/03 Subordinate to: PzAOK 2, 1943/06/24-1943/07/11; AK 53, 1943/07/12-1943/07/27; PzAOK 2, 1943/07/28-1943/07/30; AK 35, 1943/07/31-1943/08/08; Heeresgruppe Mitte, 1943/08/09-1943/08/12; AK 52, 1943/08/13-1943/08/30; AK 24 Pz, 1943/08/31-1943/09/23
1943/08/11	Sumy, Krasnopolye, Trostyanets, Lebedin	Transfer, defensive engagements disengagement battles	
1943/09/01	Gadyach, Psel River sector, Lubny, Zolotonosha,	Withdrawal	
1943/09/23	Kanev, Dnieper River	Withdrawal	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Theobald Lieb, 1943/09/04-1943/11/15

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/23 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued show:

1943/09/24	Kanev	Defensive operations
1944/01/02	Rzhishchev	Defensive operations, the remainder of the 332.ID was incorporated into 112.ID
1944/01/05	Rzhishchev	Defensive operations, withdrawal, 112.ID(D.Gr.) was incorporated into Korpsabteilung B
1944/02/15	Korsun, south of Kiev, Ros River	Encircled

Records of the 112.ID are reproduced on rolls 1269-1288 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 112.ID as follows:
Korosten, Nov 1943 MS # T-10 ("German Defense Tactics against Russian Breakthroughs.")

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, TB, Heimat. Activation of the division on 10 Dec 1940 (12. Welle) in Wehrkreis XII and training in the Baumholder, Bad Kreuznach, Lauterecken, and Kirn areas. An activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 12 Dec 1940-24 May 1941, concerning the activation and organization of the division, counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop entertainment.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	112.ID 11307/1	1269	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, IIa, TB. Activation, training, and organization of the division, surveys of units available, status, billeting areas, actual and authorized strength, equipment shortages, and courses of instruction. Orders relating to map exercises and maneuvers and order-of-battle charts. An activity report of the Personnel Branch.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	112.ID 11307/2	1269	37
Ia, KTB 1. Training in the Bad Kreuznach and Baumholder areas, transfer to Brok, Bug River, Poland, 26-28 Jun 1941; advance to the Donskoi and Stalinogorsk areas via Bialowieza, Baranovichi, Slutsk,Bobruisk, Bykhov, Krichev, Rogachev, Gomel, Bryansk, Lyudinovo, Zhizdra, Bolkhov, Krapivna, and Bogoroditsk by 1 December; and the withdrawal to and defense of the Oka River sector from mid-December.	1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Transfer from Baumholder to Brok, Poland, for preparations for the invasion of Russia, offensive engagements in the Baranovichi area, and defensive operations in the latter part of July at the Dnieper River.	1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Defensive operations during the first part of August, followed by a general attack on 12 August north of Gomel, and encirclement of Russian forces east of the Dnieper River successfully completed on 17 August.	1941/08/02-1941/08/20	112.ID 19643/3	1270	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Offensive operations east of	1941/08/21-1941/09/01	112.ID 19643/4	1270	577

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Gomel. Afteraction reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Offensive operations and crossing of the Desna River.	1941/09/06-1941/09/30	112.ID 19643/5	1271	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Offensive operations during the advance to the Lyudinovo and Zhizdra areas and order-of-battle charts.	1941/10/01-1941/10/12	112.ID 19643/6	1271	443
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Advance to the Don River and the occupation and defense of the industrial areas of Donskoi and Stalinogorsk.	1941/11/06-1941/12/10	112.ID 19643/7	1271	893
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Russian counterattack from the Tula area which forced German withdrawal to the Oka River sector.	1941/12/11-1941/12/22	112.ID 19643/8	1272	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Construction of fortified positions in the Oka River sector.	1941/12/23-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/9	1272	535
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Operation and deployment of artillery, status reports, order-of-battle charts, and situation maps.	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/10	1273	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Fernsprechhefte. Handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation.	1941/07/06-1942/01/09	112.ID 19643/11	1273	349
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to operations, movements, status, and the tactical situation of the division. March and billeting surveys, reports on supply installations, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, acts of sabotage, and the military situation on all fronts.	1941/10/13-1941/11/05	112.ID 19643/14	1273	650
Ia, KTB 2. Position defense in the Oka River sector near Bolkhov.	1942/02/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/15	1274	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Position defense in the Oka River sector.	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	112.ID 19643/16	1274	105
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. German and enemy operations and the tactical situation in the Oka River sector. Order-of-battle charts; strength and casualty reports; and an army order relating to rehabilitation,	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/17	1274	386

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reequipping, and reorganization.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Fernsprechhefte. Handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation.	1942/01/10-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/18	1274	789
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Riegelstellung. Construction of fortified positions.	1942/02/09-1942/04/03	112.ID 19643/19	1275	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, losses, tactical situation, and partisan operations; counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop entertainment.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/21	1275	140
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins, enemy situation maps, and an evaluation of Russian units and combat tactics.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/22	1275	182
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, losses, combat tactics, and tactical situation.	1941/09/30-1942/01/03	112.ID 19643/23	1275	609
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins, instructions for antipartisan operations, and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/24	1275	1036
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Bolkhov area; counterintelligence activity, control of the civilian population, and troop entertainment.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/25	1276	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, enemy situation reports, and maps.	1942/01/04-1942/03/24	112.ID 19643/26	1276	17
Ia, KTB 3. Position defense in the Bolkhov area along the Oka River.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/1	1276	303
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, assault troop activities, and the tactical situation in the Oka River area. Directives relating to disciplinary matters; artillery, status, strength, and casualty reports; and intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, movements, unit	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	112.ID 29789/2	1276	657

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
identification, fighting qualities, and tactical situation.				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, assault troop activity, and the tactical situation between Bolkhov and Belev. Artillery, status, and casualty reports; directives concerning battle conduct and construction of defensive positions; and reports on enemy operations, losses, and movements.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	112.ID 29789/3	1277	1
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, rehabilitation, replacements, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Budagovishchi areas. Afteraction, artillery, status, strength, and casualty reports; training directives; order-of-battle charts; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	112.ID 29789/4	1277	296
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, assault troop activity, training, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Budagovishchi areas; and activity, organization, and strength of Gruppe Ulmer, Gruppe Habersang, and Gruppe Hachtel. Artillery and casualty reports; and data on enemy operations, movements, and losses.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 3. Defensive and offensive operations in the Zaytsevo area, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov, Bedrintsy, and Budagovishchi areas. Afteraction, artillery, and casualty reports; and information on enemy operations, losses, movement, and propaganda.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, assault troop activity, training, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov, Bashkino, and Budagovishchi areas. Afteraction, status, artillery, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; and information on enemy operations, losses, and movements.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	112.ID 29789/7	1278	390
Ia, Anlagenband VII zum KTB 3. Defensive operations; assault troop activity; training and preparation for	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	112.ID 29789/8	1278	745

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
winter warfare; activation, training, strength, and organization of alert units; and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov area. Afteraction, artillery, status, and casualty reports; an order-of-battle chart; and a report on enemy operations, losses, and movements.				
Ia, Anlagenband VIII zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, antipartisan activities, antitank defense, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov area. Status, artillery, and casualty reports; an order-of-battle chart; an afteraction critique; and reports concerning enemy operations, losses, and movements.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	112.ID 29789/9	1279	1
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, reorganization, changes in personnel, veterinary matters, and the taking over the 26.ID sector; and the materiel and tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Belev areas. Status, artillery, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; and reports concerning enemy operations, losses, movements, and methods of attack.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/10	1279	369
Ia, Anlagenband X zum KTB 3. Reports, orders, and maps pertaining to the battle for Bedrintsy, 23-24 Jun 1942, planning and execution of assault troop operations from October to December, formation of Gruppenstab Mieth, 1 Nov 1942, to defend the Oka River sector east of Bolkhov, and its redesignation as Gruppenstab Hielscher, 25 Nov 1942, and disbandment on 15 Dec 1942.	1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825
Ia, Anlagenband XI zum KTB 3. Handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation.	1942/04/01-1942/11/18	112.ID 29789/12	1280	1
Ia, Anlagenband XII zum KTB 3. Morgen-, Mittags- und Abendmeldungen der Regimenter.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/13	1280	492
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification and movements, strength, losses,	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/15	1281	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
partisan operations, propaganda, and tactical situation; military security; troop entertainment; and control of the civilian population. Directives regarding treatment of prisoners of war.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/16	1281	27
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	1942/02/24-1942/12/15	112.ID 29789/17	1281	207
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Lauschtruppenergebnisse. Text of intercepted enemy messages.	1942/04/11-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/19	1282	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Beutepapiere. Translations of captured Soviet reports, orders, and directives relating to operations, administration of rear areas, veterinary services, methods of interrogation, initial organization of army units, disciplinary matters, propaganda, the political organization of the Communist Party within the Red Army; other military and personnel papers; and a copy of Stalin's speech of 6 Nov 1942 on the anniversary of the October Revolution.	1941/10/27-1942/12/15	112.ID 29789/20	1282	459
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, and intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to the control, employment, and evacuation of the Soviet civilian population; treatment of prisoners of war; counterintelligence activity; military security; and troop morale, entertainment, indoctrination, and welfare.	1942/04/24-1942/12/10	112.ID 29789/21	1282	710
Ia, Zurueckgehaltene Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders and messages concerning offensive engagements in the Obloginych and Zaytsevo areas, strengthening of the defense, activity of rear guard support, and withdrawal of Jaeger Regiment 56, 25-26 Feb 1943.	1942/07/28-1943/02/25	112.ID 39244/1	1282	819
Ia, KTB 4. Position defense in the Bolkhov area along the Oka River, withdrawal to the Bryansk area via Karachev in July, transfer to the southern sector in the Lebedin area on 11 Aug 1943, and defensive operations during the withdrawal to the Kanev area	1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
along the Dnieper River via Gadyach, Lubny, and Zolotonosha.				
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 4. Defensive and assault troop operations, antitank defense, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Budagovishchi areas. An afteraction critique relating to the Russian offensive, 15 Nov-16 Dec 1942; status and casualty reports; maps; an order-of-battle chart; and reports concerning enemy operations, losses, assault troop activity, movement, and propaganda.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	112.ID 39244/3	1283	1
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, artillery and air force activity, battle conduct, and the tactical situation in the Budagovishchi and Bolkhov areas. Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports; an order-of-battle chart; and data on enemy operations, losses, movements, and tactical situation.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	112.ID 39244/4	1283	415
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, artillery and air force activities, organization of the antitank defense in the Oka River sector, and the tactical situation in the Tolkachevo and Bolkhov areas. Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports; maps; an order-of-battle chart; and reports on enemy operations, movements, losses, and tactical situation.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	112.ID 39244/5	1283	957
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, reorganization, regrouping, construction of defensive positions, antitank defense, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Budagovishchi areas. Status and casualty reports; maps; an order-of-battle chart; and data on enemy operations, losses, movements, and tactical situation.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	112.ID 39244/6	1284	1
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, artillery and air force activities, organization and assignment of alert units, training, withdrawal of	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	112.ID 39244/7	1284	376

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
subordinate units, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Zaytsevo areas and data on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, artillery and air force activities, assignment of the Alarmkompanie Rheingold at Karagashinka, antitank defense, release of the division sector to the 208.ID and placement of the 112.ID north of the Nugr' River, 20-23 June, rehabilitation and training after 24 June, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov, Gorodishche, and Kireykovo areas. Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports; special supply directives; and afteraction critiques relating to the employment of alert units and the first combat use of self-propelled guns "T-34" and "SFL."	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1
Ia, Anlagenband VII zum KTB 4. Defensive operations during the strong Russian offensive on the Orel front, the German counterattack, disengagement operations in the Bolkhov area, and the later withdrawal to Karachev. Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports and special supply directives.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472
Ia, Anlagenband VIII zum KTB 4. Withdrawal from Karachev to Bryansk, the transfer to Sumy and disengagement battles to Lebedin via Krasnopolye and Trostyanets, 12-22 August, and withdrawal to the Veprik and Gadyach areas with counterattacks in this area, 25-31 August. Overlays showing gun emplacements; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; special supply directives; and reports on enemy operations, losses, movements, and tactical situation. (This record item is reproduced on more than one roll of this microfilm publication, extending from frame 965 to the final frame 1282 of roll 1285, and continuing from frame 1 to frame 405 of roll 1286.)	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum KTB 4. Disengagement operations during the withdrawal from the Lebedin area to Kanev on the Dnieper River via Gadyach, the Psel River sector, Lubny, and Zolotonosha; evacuation of materiel and machinery from the combat area; and artillery activity. Afteraction reports; special supply directives; inventories of weapons and expenditure of ammunition; and appendices to the war journals of the Motor Transport Officer for January through September 1943.	1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407
Ia, Anlagenband X zum KTB 4, Verkehrsregelungsstab Wuthmann. Traffic control during withdrawal from Orel to Karachev.	1943/07/30-1943/08/08	112.ID 39244/12	1286	1184
Ia, Anlagenband XI zum KTB 4. Handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation.	1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/13	1287	1
Ia, Anlagenband XII zum KTB 4, Morgen-, Mittags- und Abendmeldungen der Regimenter. (The National Archives did not have KTB 5 and Anlagen, dated 23 Sep 1943-4 Jun 1944, document Nos. 48955 and 59686.)	1943/01/02-1943/06/23	112.ID 39244/14	1287	652
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, strength, movements, losses, propaganda,and tactical situation; control of the civilian population; German propaganda; troop entertainment and indoctrination; assignment of personnel and special activities of the Intelligence Branch; and a translation of an enemy combat order.	1943/01/01-1943/08/30	112.ID 39244/15	1288	1
Ia, Anlage A zum TB, Ausbildungsbefehle.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	112.ID 77822/2	1288	403
Ia, Offizierstellenbesetzungsliste.	1942/05/15	112.ID 77822/3	1288	539

113. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis XIII, Nuernberg Grafenwoehr	Activation training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Ernst Guentzel, 1940/12/10-1941/06/03; Gen.Maj. Friedrich Zickwolff, 1941/06/04-1942/05/10 Subordinate to: AK 13, 1940/12/10-1940/12/31; AK 50, 1941/01/01-1941/03/07; AK 51, 1941/03/08-1941/03/29; AK 55, 1941/03/30-1941/04/25; AOK 11, 1941/04/26-1941/05/19; AOK 2, 1941/05/20-1941/06/23;
1941/06/23	Jaroslaw, Przeworsk, Rzeszow, Poland Dubno, Ostrog, Slavuta, Shepetovka, Kiev	Transfer, assembly Offensive operations, movement	AK 34, Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/06/24-1941/06/30; AK 51, 1941/07/01-1941/07/18; AK 29, 1941/07/19-1941/07/21; AK 51, 1941/07/22-1941/09/11; AK 17, 1941/09/12-1941/09/24; AK 24, 1941/09/25-1941/09/30;
1941/10/01	Gornostaypol, Oster, Zhitomir, Berdichev, Rankovicevo, Kragujevac, Morava River sector, Yugoslavia	Mopping-up operations, movement, transfer, rehabilitation, training, security, occupation duty	AOK 6, 1941/10/02-1941/10/08; Befh.d.rueckw.H.-Geb. Sued, 1941/10/09-1941/10/19; Wehrm.Bfh.Ukraine, 1941/10/20-1941/10/31; Bev.kom.Gen. in Serbien, 1941/11/01-1942/01/12
1942/01/07	Kremenchug, Odessa	Transfer, defensive operations	AK 11 and AK 6 rum.
1942/01/19	Dnepropetrovsk, Krivoi Rog, Kirovograd	Defensive operations	
1942/04/01	Pavlograd	Defensive operations	AK 6 rum, 1942/04/01-1942/05/05
1942/05/00	Krasnograd, Merefa, Kharkov, Volchansk, Valuiki, Rovenki, Kantemirovka, Veshenskaya, Kletskaya, Kalach, Don River	Offensive engagements, advance	HGr. Sued, 1942/05/06-1942/05/12; AK 8, 1942/05/13-1942/06/14; AK 7, 1942/06/15-1942/06/29; AK 40 Pz, 1942/06/30-1942/07/02; AK 17, 1942/07/03-1942/07/08; AK 8, 1942/07/09-1942/07/21; AK 14 Pz, 1942/07/22-1942/07/27; AK 8, 1942/07/28-1942/08/11; AK 17, 1942/08/12-1942/08/15
1942/11/00	Stalingrad	Encircled and virtually destroyed	

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1943/02/22	Stalino	Assembly of stragglers, transfer	
1943/03/23	Landerneau, Brest, La Roche, France	Re-formation, training, coastal defense	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich Wilhelm Prueter, 1943/03/15-1943/12/01 Subordinate to: AK 25, 1943/03/23-1943/07/19
1943/07/20	Smolensk, Yartsevo, Demidov, Rudnya, Vitebsk, Gorodok, Orsha	Transfer, defensive operations, construction and defense of fortified positions	AK 39 Pz, 1943/07/20-1943/09/08; AK 53, 1943/09/09-1943/09/25; AK 39 Pz, 1943/09/26-1943/10/01; Oberbaustab Richert, 1943/10/02-1943/10/07; PzAOK 3, 1943/10/08-1943/11/08; AK 9, 1943/11/09-1943/11/17; 20.PzD, 1943/11/18-1943/11/22;
1943/11/23	Vitebsk, Polotsk	Regrouping under designation of Gruppe Juergen	PzAOK 3, 1943/11/23-1943/12/05
1943/12/05		Disbanded	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/05 are available, the Potsdam catalog and situation maps of Ob.West, HGr.D, and WFst show:

1943/12/06	Holland	Transfer, reorganized as the 271.ID

Records of the 113.ID are reproduced on rolls 1289-1293 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1. Activation of the division on 10 Dec 1940 (12. Welle) in Nuremberg, Wehrkreis XIII, organization, training, and planned transfer from Grafenwoehr to Jaroslaw, Poland, 23 Jun 1941. The activation staff was subordinate to the 134.ID until 10 Dec 1940.	1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB 1. Reports, orders, charts, lists, and maps pertaining to the activation, formation, organization, training, and billeting of the division in the Grafenwoehr area.	1940/12/10-1941/05/06	113.ID 11029/2	1289	27
IIa, TB. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch and lists of officers' duty assignments.	1940/12/12-1941/06/17	113.ID 11218	1289	310
Ia, KTB 1. Transfer from Grafenwoehr to Jaroslaw and offensive engagements from Dubno to the capture and occupation of Kiev, via the Ostrog, Slavuta, Shepetovka, and Zhitomir areas. Casualty reports and a register of officers.	1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 1. Transfer from Grafenwoehr to Jaroslaw, assembly in the Przeworsk and Rzeszow areas, and movement and offensive operations to Malin via Dubno, Ostrog, Slavuta, Shepetovka, and Zhitomir. Special directives concerning battle conduct, supply, treatment of the civilian population, and reconnaissance.	1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 1. Establishment of a bridgehead across the Irsha River near Malin, the crossing of the Dnieper River, defense of the area between the Dnieper River and the Desna River, the battle for and occupation of Kiev, and the crossing of the Desna River.	1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899
Ic, KTB 1. Transfer from Grafenwoehr to Sedziszow, Poland; and enemy operations, unit identification, movement, and losses.	1941/06/23-1941/09/27	113.ID 14472/4a	1290	1
Ia, KTB 2. Mopping-up operations in the Gornostaypol	1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Oster areas; movements to Zhitomir and Berdichev; transfer to the Rankovicevo and Kragujevac areas of Yugoslavia for rehabilitation, training, and security and occupation duty; and the planned return to Russia on 7 Jan 1942. The 717.ID took over the division sector in Serbia.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Movement from the Zhitomir and Berdichev areas to Yugoslavia, offensive engagements in the Morava River sector, training, and security of war plants. Intelligence reports concerning Russian radio and demolition equipment, counterintelligence activity, and partisan situation in the Morava Valley.	1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61
Ia, KTB 3. Departure of the division from Serbia, 7 Jan 1942, planned transfer to Vinnitsa and change in plans due to the threatened Russian breakthrough near Izyum; movement to Kremenchug and transport of non-motorized units to Odessa; movement of entire division to Dnepropetrovsk, 19-29 Jan 1942, and advance to the area north of Pavlograd. A register of officers and casualty reports.	1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Planned movements from Odessa to Perekop; movement to Dnepropetrovsk via Kirovograd and Krivoi Rog; offensive engagements in the Pavlograd, Pavlovka, Orelka, and Lozovaya areas; regrouping; reorganization; and antipartisan operations. Order-of-battle charts, inventory of weapons, and afteraction reports and critique relating to cooperation with Rumanian units.	1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406
Ic, TB. Transfer of the division from Zhitomir and Berdichev to the Kragujevac and Rankovicevo (Kraljevo) areas for security duty and antipartisan operations, transfer to Tighina (Bender), 11-19 Jan 1942, and to Dnepropetrovsk, 19-29 Jan 1942, and enemy operations during the advance to the area north of Pavlograd.	1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 4. Defensive engagements in the Pavlograd area during April and offensive operations in May in the Krasnograd, Merefa, and Kharkov areas, and the advance to the Kletskaya area on the Don River via Volchansk, Valuiki, Rovenki, Kantemirovka, and Veshenskaya.	1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Pavlograd area, offensive operations in the Merefa and Krasnograd areas, and the advance to Kletskaya on the Don River, antitank defense, and assault troop action. Intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy fortification, unit identification, strength, weapons, and tactical situation; special reconnaissance directives; casualty reports; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1
Ia, Funksprueche zum KTB 4. Radio messages concerning the tactical situation.	1942/07/22-1942/08/14	113.ID 23366/3	1292	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, movements, and losses, and tactical situation in the Volchansk, Valuiki, Rovenki, Kantemirovka, Veshenskaya, Kletskaya, and Kalach areas.	1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338
Ic, Erinnerungsbuch der 113.ID. "Unsere Kaempfe und Maersche". An account of battles and victories won, sketches of battle areas of Kharkov and Kiev and the occupation area in Serbia, and division itinerary from Zhitomir to Belgrade.	1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361
Ia, KTB 1. Re-formation of the division at Landerneau, France to be completed by 15 Apr 1943; training; occupation duty; and defense of the Brest area; and preparation for transfer to the eastern front, 20 Jul 1943. Lists of decorations awarded, assignments of new personnel, and replacements.	1943/03/23-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/1	1292	406
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Combat operations in the Don River area; encirclement of the division at	1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Stalingrad by the end of November 1942; assembly of part of the division in the Stalino area; transfer to Landerneau, France, in February 1943 for re-formation, training, occupation, security duty, and coastal defense in the Brest area; and relief by the 343.ID. Register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and a map showing the location of billeting areas in the La Roche and Brest areas.				
Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1, Frankreich. Intelligence reports pertaining to enemy air and naval activity and losses; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/04/01-1943/07/20	113.ID 34017/3	1292	673
Ia, KTB 2. Transfer of the division from France to Smolensk, 20-30 Jul 1943; defensive engagements in the Smolensk, Yartsevo, Demidov, Rudnya, Vitebsk, and Gorodok areas; the redesignation of the division as Gruppe Juergen, 23 Nov 1943, under the command of Oberst Juergen; and the planned relief of Gruppe Juergen by the 252.ID and Sperrgruppe Eckhardt, 6 Dec 1943. Register of officers and a combat and ration and strength report.	1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch concerning enemy operations, unit identification and movements, losses, propaganda, and organization; counterintelligence activity; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Information relating to the transfer of the division to Holland for reorganization; and an activity report of the Personnel Branch pertaining to decorations awarded, promotions granted, personnel changes, and casualties.	1943/07/21-1943/12/06	113.ID 39400/3	1293	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 2. Transfer of the division from Brest, France, to Smolensk, 20-29 Jul 1943; defensive engagements from Smolensk to Vitebsk; and	1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the construction, withdrawal to and defense of the Barbarossastellung, Hubertusstellung, and Pantherstellung. An afteraction critique concerning defensive operations in September and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 2. Construction and defense of the Pantherstellungen and Baerenstellungen in the Orsha, Vitebsk, and Gorodok areas; antipartisan operations; regrouping and reorganization; the establishment of Gruppe Juergen from 113.ID units, 23 Nov 1943, to secure the road from Vitebsk to Polotsk, and its disbandment on 6 Dec 1943. The division's sector was taken over by the 252.ID and Sperrgruppe Eckhardt and the 113.ID staff and subordinate units were withdrawn and transferred from Vitebsk.	1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. (Information obtained from the Potsdam catalog show that the 113.ID was reorganized as the 271.ID, 6 Dec 1943, although there are no records available for the 271.ID.)	1943/07/28-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/3	1293	764

Date	Location	Activity	Chain of Command
1943/04/01	Yugoslavia Bosnia, Croatia	Formation of 114.JgD by conversion of the 714.ID, training, security duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Eglseer, 1943/02/20-1943/12/01 Subordinate to: Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, 1943/04/01-1943/07/31
1943/05/01	Bosnia	Mopping-up operations	
1943/06/01	Bihac, Cetingrad	Combat against partisans	
1943/07/01	Sibenik, Bihac, Slunj, Banja Luka	Combat against partisans	
1943/08/01	Zadar, Sibenik, Primosten, Drnis, Knin, Bihac	Mopping-up operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces	AK 15 Geb, 1943/08/01-1943/12/31
1943/11/01	Split, Vrlika	Combat against partisans	
1943/12/01	Zegar, Knin, Drnis, Livno, Vrlika	Operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Alexander Bourquin, 1943/12/01-1944/09/30
1944/01/18	Anzio, Velletri, Italy	Transfer, source: Situation maps of Lage Balkan and Suedwest	
1944/06/01	Sulmona, Perugia, Arezzo, Florence, Fidenza	Withdrawal, action against partisans	Subordinate to: AK 51 Geb, 1944/06/01-1944/08/28 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans Boelsen, (mstFb),1944/05/19-1944/07/18
1944/06/25	Tuscany	Construction of fortified positions	
1944/08/00	Urbino, Cesena, Ravenna	Withdrawal, action against partisans	
1944/09/26	Ravenna	Position defense	Gen.Maj. Hans-Joachim Ehlert, 1944/09/30-1945/02/01 Subordinate to: AK 76 Pz, 1944/08/28-1944/10/31; AK 73, 1944/12/01-1945/02/19
1945/01/00	Comacchio	Defensive operations	
1945/03/00	Pavullo nel Frignano	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 51 Geb, 1945/02/20-1945/04/18 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Martin Strahammer, 1945/02/01-1945/04/18

Records of the 114.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1294-1297 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB, Band 1 mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Operations Branch of the 714.ID pertaining to the military and political situation in Yugoslavia; security of roads and rear areas by German and Croatian units in Bosnia and Croatia; and the organization and reorganization of Croatian troops. Reports and orders relating to Operation Weiss-Mostar (action against Tito's forces) and Operation Berta (mopping-up action in the Prijedor area); intelligence reports and bulletins concerning partisan activity by Tito's and Mihajlovic's forces and enemy losses; a translation of a report on battle conduct of partisan units. (Item numbers 37291/1-3 for the period of 1 Jan-30 Mar 1943 of the 714.ID were incorporated by the Potsdam Archiv with the documents of the 114.JgD, although the latter unit was not activated until 1 Apr 1943. For additional records of the 714.ID, see roll 2258 of this microfilm publication.)	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to the military and political situation in Yugoslavia, Mihajlovic's political activity and philosophy, combat against partisan units, security of rear areas, and training and reorganization of German and Croatian units. Casualty report; an order-of-battle chart; afteraction report of the operations in the Banja Luka area, 20-22 Jan 1943; intelligence reports and bulletins concerning partisan activity, the incorporation of Albania into the Balkan Union under the leadership of Draza Mihajlovic, and morale of the civilian population; German propaganda; and a map showing the location of new partisan activity in Serbia and Montenegro.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Operations Branch of the 714.ID with orders pertaining to the	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
military, political, and supply situation in Yugoslavia; mopping-up operations in the Una-Sava Rivers sector; combat against partisans; security of rear areas; liaison with Croatian units; and Unternehmen Gustav (destruction of partisan units in the Banja Luka area, 15-17 Mar 1943). Reports on personnel changes, casualties, and strength; directives relating to training after completion of Operation Weiss-Mostar; intelligence bulletins and reports concerning the enemy tactical and political situation and partisan activity.				
Ia, TB, Band 4 mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders pertaining to the reorganization of the 714.ID as the 114.JgD on 1 Apr 1943; the political and military situation in Yugoslavia, combat against partisans, security of rear areas, training in Bosnia and Croatia, and Unternehmen Otto (mopping-up action in the Una River sector of Bosnia); and combat and ration strength and casualty reports. Intelligence bulletins and reports regarding the enemy political and military situation, partisan activity, and attitude of the civilian population; special supply directives; and orders relating to personnel matters.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders pertaining to the political and military situation in Yugoslavia; security of rear areas; and Unternehmen Paula, Unternehmen Richard, and Unternehmen Ulrich (mopping-up operations in Bosnia). Strength and casualty reports and an activity report of the Medical Officer, 21 Apr-20 May 1943. Intelligence reports and bulletins regarding partisan activity, enemy losses, and propaganda; control and attitude of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to the political, economic, and military situation in Yugoslavia, combat against partisans, security of the Bihac area, Unternehmen Pfingsten (mopping-up action in Bosnia) and Unternehmen Klara (antipartisan activity in Croatia), and defense of the Cetingrad area after completion of Unternehmen Klara. A report on the activities of ammunition depots in Croatia and Bosnia and special directives concerning supply and chemical warfare. Intelligence bulletins and reports regarding partisan activity, losses, unit identification, and propaganda; control and attitude of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.				
Ia, KTB 1-3. War journal concerning combat against partisan units in Croatia, Bosnia, and Dalmatia and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Leander, Unternehmen Zara-Sibenik, and Unternehmen Klein-Primosten (mopping-up operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces in the Bihac, Knin, Drnis, Zadar, Sibenik, Smrdelje, and Primosten areas).	1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821
Ia, KTB 4. Combat against partisan units in Bosnia and Dalmatia and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Solta, Unternehmen Haifisch, Unternehmen Vrlika, and Unternehmen Delphin (mopping-up operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces in the Split and Vrlika areas and the adjacent Dalmatian islands).	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921
Ia, KTB 5. Combat against partisan units in Bosnia and Dalmatia and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Ziethen (mopping-up operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces in the Zegar, Knin, Drnis, Livno, and Vrlika areas).	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Activity reports of the Operations Branch, 1 Jul-31 Aug 1943, and annexes for August 1943 concerning Unternehmen Paula, Unternehmen Donnerschlag, Unternehmen Leander, combat against	1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
partisan units, and tactical dispositions in the Sibenik, Bihac, Slunj, and Banja Luka areas. Special supply directives; orders relating to the appointment and transfer of personnel, the awarding of decorations, and the granting of promotions; and a report regarding the effect of the political situation in Italy on the military situation in Yugoslavia.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Messages and reports concerning combat against partisan units; defense of the Dalmatian coast; formation of alert units; execution of Unternehmen Leander; the economic, political, and military situation in Yugoslavia; military security; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Special directives pertaining to supply, veterinary services, and the use and treatment of Italian troops; orders on personnel matters, casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; a register of officers; and intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps regarding partisan activity in Dalmatia and Bosnia.	1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Combat against partisan units; the tactical situation in Dalmatia; execution of Unternehmen Delphin; the economic, political, and military situation in Yugoslavia; partisan activity; control of the civilian population; military security; treatment of prisoners of war; and troop entertainment. Orders on personnel matters; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; a report on medical services; and special directives concerning supply and railroad security.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6	1295	650
Ia. Anlagenband 4 zum KTB. Combat against partisan units, the tactical situation and securing of railroad lines in the Livno area, and the execution of Unternehmen Ziethen. Intelligence bulletins and reports regarding partisan activity and losses; the	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
political, economic, military, and traffic situation in Yugoslavia; and counterintelligence activity. Orders on personnel matters and activity reports of the Medical Officer, 21 Nov-20 Dec 1943, and of the Pi.Bt. 4, 1 Nov-31 Dec 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and intelligence information from subordinate units concerning combat against partisan units in the Livno area, preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Ziethen, and partisan activity and tactical situation. (There is no indication that the KTB and Anlagen, Jan-May 1944, record items 51593/1-14, as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966
Ic, TB mit Anlagen; Ia, IIa, Ib, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with intelligence reports and bulletins pertaining to the political, economic, and military situation in Yugoslavia; partisan activity, strength, and losses in the area between the Una and Vrbas Rivers; military security; execution of Unternehmen Paula, 6-16 July, and Unternehmen Donnerschlag, 31 Jul-2 Aug 1943 (mopping-up operations in Bosnia); and training. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; orders relating to the formation of Croatian units; and a map showing the location of Italian, Croatian, and Ustasha forces in Yugoslavia.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen; Ia, IIa, Ib, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with intelligence bulletins and reports pertaining to the political and military situation in Yugoslavia and to partisan activity, tactics, and losses in the Slunj, Bihac, Bosanski Petrovac, and Kulen Vakuf areas. Orders and reports regarding combat against partisan	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
units, and formation and training of Feldersatzbataillon 114; a table of organization; strength reports; special supply directives; and an activity report of the Medical Officer, 21 Jul 1943-20 Aug 1943.				
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the withdrawal from the area southwest of Sulmona to Genoa via Perugia, Arezzo, Florence, and Fidenza for coastal defense along the Ligurian coast; partisan activity; and a partisan raid on the 114 Nachrichtenabteilung depot in Filetto di Comerda, 7 June 1944, countermeasures pending. (According to the situation maps of Lage Balkan and Suedwest the division was transferred on 18 Jan 1944 from Yugoslavia to Italy.)	1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the construction, equipping, manning, and location of fortified positions of the Gruene-Linie in the Tuscany area. Activity reports of the Auffrischungsstab/114.JgD, 27 Jun-14 Jul 1944.	1944/06/25-1944/08/28	114.JgD 77171/3	1296	325
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to the enemy military situation, unit identification, losses, propaganda, and partisan operations; evacuation of the civilian population; and counterintelligence activity. Orders and maps regarding the division's defensive operations, training, and tactical situation in the Ravenna area; afteraction reports and critiques; a translation of a captured Canadian combat order; and an order-of-battle chart of Canadian units.	1944/12/01-1944/12/31	114.JgD 77171/4	1296	409
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 1 Feb-31 Dec 1944, pertaining to enemy operations, organization, unit identification, losses, propaganda, partisan activities, and tactical situation in the Anzio area, February through May 1944; the Sulmona, Perugia, Arezzo, and Genoa areas	1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
until the end of July 1944; the Urbino, Cesena, and Ravenna areas from August through December 1944; the Comacchio area in January and February 1945; and the Pavullo nel Frignano area from March 1945. Counterintelligence reports concerning the raid on the 114 Nachrichtenabteilung in Filetto, 7 June 1944, in which German losses were two dead and two wounded. In "reprisal . . . 22 male inhabitants were executed and the village evacuated and burned to the ground." (This was the action which culminated in the Bishop Defregger affair of the late 1960's.)				
Ia, Anlagen. Orders and reports concerning the chain of command of antiaircraft artillery units, air protection, and the formation of Jaeger Begleitzuege.	1945/01/27-1945/02/16	114.JgD 77171/6	1297	1
Ia, Anlagen, Gefechtsberichte. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the division's defensive operations and tactical situation; the organization and activities of the division's rear area; the status, rehabilitation, organization, equipping, and training of the division and its alert units; construction of fortified positions; exploitation of the Italian economy; and the appointment of Major Defregger, Commander of Signal Battalion 114 (Kdr.Nachrichtenabteilung 114), as local military administrator (Ortskommandant) of Montecenere, 5 Mar 1945. Afteraction critiques, instructions for the Personnel Officer and the NSFO, lists of passwords, and order-of-battle charts.	1945/01/12-1945/04/18	114.JgD 77171/7	1297	35
Ia, KTB. War journal for the period 1 Sep-31 Dec 1944, and 1-31 Mar 1945, concerning defensive engagements during withdrawal from the Urbino area to Ravenna via Cesena, position defense in the Ravenna area, defense of the Comacchio area from the end of December 1944 to the beginning of March 1945, withdrawal to and defense of the Pavullo nel Frignano	1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area during March 1945, and partisan activity and German countermeasures.				

INDEX

This index was derived by computer from the same data input used to produce the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut, so that Büffel becomes Bueffel, for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) was used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application were preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which _all_ echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for the only German mountain army, AOK 20 GEB; another example: LUXEMBOURG is followed by a see also reference to specific populated places and geographical terms, although there are no specific Luxembourgian places or terms listed in this index.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with nearly 600 additional entries, the records of the divisions described in this guide were not listed separately under the division number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item listing of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope gradually to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material, an indexing art still very much in its infancy. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent Alexandria guides will hopefully be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series, and suggestions for improvement are invited. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual guides or the entire series would be available to all at reasonable prices.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ABINSKAYA				
1943/02/20-1943/02/28	097.JgD 36689/6	1194	1	8
1943/03/01-1943/03/10	097.JgD 36689/7	1194	178	9
1943/03/11-1943/03/19	097.JgD 36689/8	1194	410	9
AGRINION				
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
AK RAUSS ZBV				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
AK 2				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 4				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/06/23-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/6	1185	320	3
AK 5				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/5	1210	1	22
AK 6				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 7				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 8				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK 9				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK 10				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK 11				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
AK 12				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 13				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 14 PZ				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
AK 15 GEB				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
AK 17				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/24-1941/10/30	101.JgD 13999/15	1222	211	39
AK 18				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 20				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 21 GEB				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
AK 23				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 24				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK 24 MOT				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 24 PZ				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 25				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK 27				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK 29				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 30				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 34				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK 35				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 37				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
AK 39 PZ				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/3	2358	1	59
1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
AK 40 MOT				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK 40 PZ				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 41				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK 42				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 43				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 44				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 46 PZ				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 47 MOT				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
AK 47 PZ				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 48				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 49 GEB				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/06/06-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/2	1185	47	3
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/10	1185	773	3
AK 50				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 51				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
AK 51 GEB				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
AK 52				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/06/30-1941/07/25	101.JgD 13999/6	1221	441	38
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/14	1186	617	3
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
AK 53				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 55				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 56 PZ				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 57				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
AK 57 PZ				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK 60				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
AK 73				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
AK 76 PZ				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
AK 82				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
AKHTYRSKAYA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	097.JgD 36689/1	1193	207	8
1943/02/11-1943/02/20	097.JgD 36689/5	1193	924	8
1943/02/20-1943/02/28	097.JgD 36689/6	1194	1	8
ALBANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ALEKSANDRIYA				
1941/08/06-1941/08/16	100.JgD 15684/8	1215	723	32
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
1941/08/17-1941/08/25	100.JgD 15684/9	1215	952	32
ALYTUS				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/06/12-1941/06/25	106.ID 77820/4	1251	127	71
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
AMBRECHT, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
AMPHISSA				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
ANSAT, JOHN				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
ANTON, OPERATION				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
ANZIO				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German field army).				
AOK 2				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485	58
AOK 6				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/21-1941/10/23	099.le.ID 21400/6	1212	1275	25
AOK 9				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AOK 11				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AOK 15				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
AOK 17				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/10	1185	773	3
1941/08/08	101.JgD 13999/8	1226	620	41
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/14	1186	617	3
1941/09/18-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/21	1187	634	4
APARINSKIY				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513	91
APSHERONSK				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1	8
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	097.JgD 27073/1	1191	1	6
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	097.JgD 27073/8	1192	414	6

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AREZZO				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
ARMAVIR				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/1	2364	1	46
ARMBRECHT				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34

ARMEEKORPS
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name. For SS army corps, see prefix SS and specific unit Roman numeral with suffix AK.

ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.

ARMIES, GERMAN
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number or name (AFRIKA).

ARMIES, NON-GERMAN
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.

ARMIES, PANZER
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA). For 6. SS-PZAOK, see PZAOK 6.

ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.

ARMORED UNITS, NON-GERMAN
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.

ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.

ARMY GROUPS, NON-GERMAN
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARQUES				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
ARTEMOVSK				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/09/18-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/32	1188	1	4
1941/09/25-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/18	1186	960	3
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/18	1264	111	87

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARTEMOVSK	CONTINUED			
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1	87
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	097.JgD 18409/19	1187	1	4
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/19	1264	480	87
1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/20	1264	582	87
1941/12/01-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/20	1187	313	4
1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533	89
1941/12/21-1942/01/19	097.JgD 29231/1	1192	754	6
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/1	1189	1084	5
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/2	1189	1411	5
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605	89
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	097.JgD 27068/3	1190	1	5
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.JgD 27068/5	1190	407	6
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1	40
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572	4
ASSMANN, WALTER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
AUGUSTOW				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
AUSTRIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1941/05/31	100.JgD 11133	1214	1	31
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
BAIER, ALBRECHT				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
BALKAN UNION				
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
BANJA LUKA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
BAR				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1941/07/09-1941/07/15	100.JgD 15684/4	1214	838	31
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
1941/07/16-1941/07/20	100.JgD 15684/5	1215	1	31
BAR-LE-DUC				
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
BARANOVICHI				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925	95
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
BARANOVKA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION				
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1941/04/13-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/28	1265	120	88
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487	86
1941/05/19-1941/08/12	101.JgD 13999/2	1221	58	38
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883	86
BASHKINO				
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	112.ID 29789/7	1278	390	98
BATYUSHKOVO				
1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866	21

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BEDRINTSY				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825	99
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1	98
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See prefix BFH and specific command or unit.				
BELAYA GLINA				
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
BELBASOVKA				
1942/05/13-1942/06/21	097.JgD 29231/5	1192	1014	7
BELEV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	112.ID 29789/3	1277	1	98
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/10	1279	369	99
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
BELGOROD				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1943/04/29-1943/05/31	106.ID 31639/4	1250	1	70
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	106.ID 38357	1250	511	71
BELGRADE				
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361	108
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
BELY				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399	67
1941/08/24-1941/09/30	106.ID 26470/3	1245	819	68
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/10	1234	926	52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
BENDER				
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
BENDERY				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
BERCKEN, WERNER VON				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
BERDICHEV				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/6	1261	133	86
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/5	1261	1	86
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/7	1261	802	86
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/8	1262	1	86
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61	107
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
BEREZA				
1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209	80
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BEREZDOV				
1941/07/19-1941/07/23	098.ID 22202/8	1201	1	16
BEREZHANY				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/07/01-1941/07/08	100.JgD 15684/3	1214	666	31
BEREZINA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
BEREZOVKA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
BERTA, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
BESANCON				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
BESSARABIA				
See also RUSSIA, SOVIET UNION, RUMANIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
BEV KOM GEN SERBIEN				
Bevollmaechtigter kommandierender General in Serbien (Plenipotentiary Commanding General in Serbia).				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
BFH DTR KROATIEN				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Kroatien (Commander of German troops in Croatia).				
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
BFH RUECKW HGEB MITTE				
Befehlshaber rueckwaertiges Heeresgebiet Mitte (Rear Area Command, Army Group Center, Russian front).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
BFH RUECKW HGEB SUED				
Befehlshaber rueckwartiges Heeresgebiet Sued (Rear Area Command, Army Group South, Russian front).				
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
BIALA PISKA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
BIALOWIEZA				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
BIHAC				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127	116
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
BLACK SEA				
1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1	42
BOBRUISK				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
BOELSEN, HANS				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
BOGORODITSK				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
BOGUSLAV				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1	87
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/18	1264	111	87

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOLKHOV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/25	1276	1	97
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/15	1274	1	96
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/1	1276	303	97
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	112.ID 29789/3	1277	1	98
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825	99
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	112.ID 29789/4	1277	296	98
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627	98
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1	98
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	112.ID 29789/7	1278	390	98
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	112.ID 29789/8	1278	745	98
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	112.ID 29789/9	1279	1	99
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/10	1279	369	99
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	112.ID 39244/3	1283	1	101
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	112.ID 39244/4	1283	415	101
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	112.ID 39244/5	1283	957	101
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	112.ID 39244/6	1284	1	101
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	112.ID 39244/7	1284	376	101
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472	102
BOLOGNA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
BOLSHAYA KORNILOVKA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
BOR				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
BORKI				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
BOSANSKI PETROVAC				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127	116
BOSNIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER				
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
BOURQUIN, ALEXANDER				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
BRATISLAVA				
Pressburg (Slovakia).				
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
BRATSLAV				
(Ukrainian S.S.R.)				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
BRAUNE LINIE				
1943/09/07-1943/09/21	102.ID 37539/6	1239	1	56

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRAUNER, JOSEF				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
BREST				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
1943/03/23-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/1	1292	406	108
1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41	109
BRODY				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/3	1260	746	86
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883	86
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/6	1261	133	86
BROK				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925	95
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
BRUECKENSCHLAG, OPERATION				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
BRUNHILD, OPERATION				
1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1	17
1943/09/21-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/6	1203	205	17
BRYANSK				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204	20
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
BUCHACH				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
BUDA MONASTYRSKAYA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
BUDAGOVISHCHI				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	112.ID 29789/4	1277	296	98
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627	98
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1	98
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	112.ID 29789/7	1278	390	98
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	112.ID 39244/3	1283	1	101
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	112.ID 39244/4	1283	415	101
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	112.ID 39244/6	1284	1	101
BUDAPEST				
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
BUEFFEL, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967	21
1943/02/19-1943/03/17	098.ID 39432/21	1209	1	22
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1	20
BUG RIVER				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883	86
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/3	1260	746	86
1941/07/15-1941/08/18	100.JgD 15684/24	1218	650	34
1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252	32
1941/07/28-1941/08/05	100.JgD 15684/7	1215	517	32

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BUKAN				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
BUSCHE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
BYKHOV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
BYTOM ODRZANSKI				
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
CAESAR, OPERATION				
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/8	1255	548	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
CALAIS				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
CAMPULUNG				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
CAUCASUS				
See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	101.JgD 27455/8	1228	1	42
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	097.JgD 27073/2	1191	210	6
CESENA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
CESKY TESIN				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
CETINGRAD				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
CHADYSHENSKAYA				
1942/09/23-1942/10/15	101.JgD 27455/4	1227	315	42
CHALONS-SUR-MARNE				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
CHARKOW				
1941/09/20-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/27	1218	931	34
CHEREMOSHNYA				
1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252	32
CHERIKOV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
CHERIKOVO				
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671	18
CHERKASSKOYE				
1942/05/13-1942/06/21	097.JgD 29231/5	1192	1014	7
1942/05/16-1942/05/31	097.JgD 22888/3	1188	875	4
CHERNIGOV				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839	87
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
CHETNIK				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHEVALLERIE, KURT VON DER				
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
CHISTYAKOVO				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307	91
CHORTKOV				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/07/01-1941/07/08	100.JgD 15684/3	1214	666	31
1941/07/09-1941/07/15	100.JgD 15684/4	1214	838	31
CHUGUYEV				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
1941/10/27-1941/10/30	100.JgD 15684/19	1217	745	33
1941/10/31-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/20	1218	1	33
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
1943/03/19-1943/04/05	106.ID 31639/2	1249	1	70
COMACCHIO				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
CONSTANTA				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit Roman numeral with suffix denoting type.				
CORPS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
CRACOW				
1940/12/10-1941/05/25	099.le.ID 21400/1	1212	1	25
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
CRIMEA				
See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
1943/03/08-1943/05/04	101.JgD 35517/5	1229	660	44
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
CROATIA				
(Kroatien). See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116

DATES	ITEM·NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CROATIA	CONTINUED			
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
DALJ				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
DALMATIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6	1295	650	115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
DAVYDOVKA				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
DBEVGEN KROATIEN				
Deutscher Bevollmaechtigter General in Kroatien (German Plenipotentiary General in Croatia).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
DEBALTSEVO				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901	89
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1	89
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344	90
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	111.ID 34428/7	1267	1	90
DEFREGGER, MATTHIAS				
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1945/01/12-1945/04/18	114.JgD 77171/7	1297	35	118
DEHNER, ERNST				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
DELPHIN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6	1295	650	115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
DEMIDOV				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
DESNA RIVER				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
1941/09/06-1941/09/30	112.ID 19643/5	1271	1	96
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
1943/08/28-1943/09/06	102.ID 37539/5	1238	967	56
1943/09/07-1943/09/21	102.ID 37539/6	1239	1	56
DIESTEL, ERICH				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
DISNA				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/07/24-1941/08/17	102.ID 18566/2	2356	605	59
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
DIVISION, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), ID(VGR) for Peoples Infantry (Volksgrenadier) divisions, GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain divisions, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored divisions, PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantery divisions, LE.ID (leichte Infanteriedivision) or				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DIVISION, GERMAN, NUMBERED	CONTINUED			

JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry divisions, RESD for reserve divisions. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.

DIVISIONS, GERMAN, UNNUMBERED

See specific unit name: BRANDENBURG, BROICH, DORMAGEN, FELDHERRNHALLE, HERMAN GOERING, GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, HOLSTEIN, NORWEGEN, RHODOS, ROSSI, with suffix denoting type; also PANZER LEHR. For unnumbered SS divisions and lesser units, see prefix SS and name.

DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN

See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit, number, letter or name.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DNEPROPETROVSK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572	4
1942/05/01-1942/05/15	097.JgD 22888/2	2355	1	11
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
DNIEPER RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925	95
1941/07/15-1941/08/18	100.JgD 15684/24	1218	650	34
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
1941/08/02-1941/08/20	112.ID 19643/3	1270	1	95
1941/08/17-1941/08/25	100.JgD 15684/9	1215	952	32
1941/08/19-1941/09/06	100.JgD 15684/25	1218	748	34
1941/08/25-1941/08/29	111.ID 20026/12	1262	944	87
1941/08/25-1941/08/31	101.JgD 13999/14	1222	147	39
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/23	1264	869	87
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1	32
1941/09/16-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/16	1263	576	87
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
1943/10/01-1943/10/28	102.ID 40560/2	1239	669	57
DON RIVER				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/11/06-1941/12/10	112.ID 19643/7	1271	893	96
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1	108
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	101.JgD 27455/2	1226	300	41
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
DONETS RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/30-1941/10/30	101.JgD 13999/11	1221	847	38
1941/09/20-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/27	1218	931	34
1941/10/27-1941/10/30	100.JgD 15684/19	1217	745	33
1941/10/31-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/20	1218	1	33
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
1942/06/05-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/3	1225	318	40
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	101.JgD 27455/2	1226	300	41
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
1943/02/11-1943/08/25	106.ID 77820/2	1251	1	71
1943/04/06-1943/04/28	106.ID 31639/3	1249	528	70
1943/04/29-1943/05/31	106.ID 31639/4	1250	1	70

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DONNERSCHLAG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
DONSKOI				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/11/06-1941/12/10	112.ID 19643/7	1271	893	96
DOROGOBUZH				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
DRNIS				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
DUBNO				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
DUERR, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
DUKHOVSHCHINA				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399	67
1941/08/24-1941/09/30	106.ID 26470/3	1245	819	68
DURAZZO				
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35
DVINA RIVER, WESTERN				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/2	1232	876	51
DZHANKOI				
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
EAST PRUSSIA				
1940/11/15-1941/07/31	102.ID 16099/4	1232	430	50
ECKHARDT, SPERRGRUPPE				
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
EGLSEER, KARL				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
EHLERT, HANS-JOACHIM				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
EISERNES TOR				
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
EPERNAY				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
ERFURT				
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
FAR EAST				
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
FATEZH				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
1943/07/23-1943/08/03	102.ID 37539/3	1238	372	56
FEODOSIYA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
FIDENZA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FIER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
FILETTO DI COMERDA				
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
FLORENCE				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
FOERSTER, SIGISMUND VON				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
FORST, WERNER				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/5	1200	70	15
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
1943/03/23-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/1	1292	406	108
1943/04/01-1943/07/20	113.ID 34017/3	1292	673	109
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41	109
FRANKFURT				
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
FREISTADT				
See also KARVINA (Slovakia).				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
FRETTER-PICO, MAXIMILIAN				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
FRIESSNER, JOHANNES				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
FUEHRER HAUPTQUARTIER				
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/12	1186	1	3
GADYACH				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
GAISIN				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252	32
GAIVORON				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
GAREIS, MARTIN				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
GASICHEVKA				
1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281	57
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). See AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for Gebirgskorps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix GEB; for Gebirgsdivision, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS-Gebirgskorps and Gebirgsdivisionen, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix GEBK or GEBD.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GEISBERG				
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1	14
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521b	1198	13	14
GEITERSHOF				
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1	14
GENOA				
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND (Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GEROYEVSKOYE				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
GILBERT, MARTIN				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
GLUBOKI				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
GOLOVANEVSK				
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
GOLUBITSA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848	58
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1	58
GOMEL				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/08/02-1941/08/20	112.ID 19643/3	1270	1	95
1941/08/21-1941/09/01	112.ID 19643/4	1270	577	95
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/1	1239	563	57
GORISNY, GRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
GORKI				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
GORLOVKA				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533	89
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605	89
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901	89
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
GORNOSTAYPOL				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/23	1264	869	87
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839	87
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
GORODISHCHE				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
GORODOK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
GRAESER, GRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
GRAVELINES				
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
GREECE See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	104.JgD 36183/6	1244	144	63
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GREECE	CONTINUED			
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197	63
GRIGORIOPOL				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
GRODNO				
1940/11/15-1941/07/31	102.ID 16099/4	1232	430	50
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, PZGRD				
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
GRUPPE FUNK				
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
GRUPPE GAREIS				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
GRUPPE GILBERT				
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
GRUPPE GORISNY				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
GRUPPE GRAESER				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
GRUPPE HABERSANG				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627	98
GRUPPE HACHTEL				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627	98
GRUPPE HEPP				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
GRUPPE JUERGEN				
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
GRUPPE MANTEUFFEL				
1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138	56
GRUPPE ULMER				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627	98
GRUPPE VON BERKEN				
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485	58
GRUPPE VON SCHWEDLER				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/09/18-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/21	1187	634	4
GRUPPE WEIDLING				
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
GRUPPENSTAB HIELSCHER				
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825	99
GRUPPENSTAB MIETH				
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825	99
GUENTZEL, ERNST				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
GUSTAV, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
GZHATSK				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1	68
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/15	1205	744	19
1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1	68
1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/8	1204	841	19
1942/08/01-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/11	1205	513	19
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204	20
1942/09/06-1942/09/30	098.ID 41312/8	1211	252	23

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HAIFISCH, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEIDELBERG				
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
HEILIGENBEIL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
HEPP, GRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
HERMANN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
HGR C				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
HGR MITTE				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
HGR SUED				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/06-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/2	1185	47	3
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/10	1185	773	3
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
HGR SUED-UKRAINE				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
HITLER, ADOLF				
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
HITZFELD, OTTO				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
HOLLAND				
See also NETHERLANDS, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1943/07/21-1943/12/06	113.ID 39400/3	1293	1	109
HUSI				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
IMOLA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
INFANTERIE DIVISION				
See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID(VGR) or ID(MOT).				
IRON GATE				
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
IRSHA RIVER				
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
ITALY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
1943/07/20-1943/09/29	100.JgD 43751/2	1220	396	35
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
1945/01/12-1945/04/18	114.JgD 77171/7	1297	35	118
IVANOVKA				
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
IZDESHKOVO				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1	68
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
IZYUM				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1	40
1942/06/05-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/3	1225	318	40
1942/06/16-1942/06/30	097.JgD 22888/5	1189	156	5
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	097.JgD 22888/6	1189	395	5
JACQUET, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
JAEGER DIVISION				
(Light Infantry Division designation after June 1942). See specific unit number with suffix JGD.				
JAKOB, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/03/29-1943/07/03	101.JgD 33280	1228	221	43
JAROSLAW				
1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1	106
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427	31
JASLO				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
JOHANNISBURG				
See also PISZ (Poland)				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
JUERGEN, GRUPPE				
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
KALACH				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
KALININ				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
1941/10/20-1941/11/28	110.ID 14996/2	1253	1	75
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
1941/11/29-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/3	1253	57	75
1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/2	1235	1066	54
KALINISK				
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901	89
KALINKOVICHI				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1	57
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/1	1240	410	58
KALUGA				
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671	18
KAMENSK				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	097.JgD 22888/6	1189	395	5
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
KAMENSK-SHAKHTINSKI				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
KAMPFGRUPPE AMBRECHT				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KAMPFGRUPPE BUSCHE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
KAMPFGRUPPE DUERR				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
KAMPFGRUPPE HERMANN				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
KAMPFGRUPPE HONSEL				
1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837	21
KAMPFGRUPPE JACQUET				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
KAMPFGRUPPE JAKOB				
1943/03/29-1943/07/03	101.JgD 33280	1228	221	43
KAMPFGRUPPE KARST				
1942/08/24-1942/09/05	098.ID 39432/3	1206	814	20
KAMPFGRUPPE KOEHLER				
1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209	80
KAMPFGRUPPE LAUBNER				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
KAMPFGRUPPE LIEBMANN				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
KAMPFGRUPPE LINDEMANN				
1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209	80
KAMPFGRUPPE LUTSCHESSA				
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
KAMPFGRUPPE NORD				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
KAMPFGRUPPE SCHLEINO				
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
KAMPFGRUPPE SCHMIDTBORN				
1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209	80
KAMPFGRUPPE SCHURY				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
KAMPFGRUPPE SUED				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
KAMPFGRUPPE VON LUDWIGER				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
KAMPFGRUPPE WELLER				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
KAMPFGRUPPE WEST				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
KANEV				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1	87
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
KANTEMIROVKA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
KARACHEV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472	102
1943/07/30-1943/08/08	112.ID 39244/12	1286	1184	103
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
KARACHKOVO				
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
KARAGASHINKA				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KARVINA				
See also FREISTADT (Slovakia).				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
KASCHAU				
See also KOSICE (Slovakia).				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
KASHCHENKI				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
KELEBERDA				
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
KERCH				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
1943/06/16-1943/10/15	098.ID 39432/23	1209	118	22
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/1	1209	518	22
1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/11	1211	1	23
KHARKOV				
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361	108
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
1941/09/19-1941/09/27	100.JgD 15684/14	1216	669	32
1941/09/20-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/27	1218	931	34
1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962	32
1941/10/12-1941/10/19	100.JgD 15684/17	1217	191	33
1941/10/20-1941/10/26	100.JgD 15684/18	1217	436	33
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
KHOLM				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/8	1255	548	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
KIELCE				
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/04/13-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/28	1265	120	88
KIEV				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1941/10/31	099.le.ID 21400/17	1213	109	25
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361	108
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/10-1941/09/30	099.le.ID 21400/5	1212	953	25
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/7	1261	802	86
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378	86
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/10	1262	509	86
1941/08/01-1941/10/30	099.le.ID 21400/4	1212	721	25
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839	87
1941/08/30-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/13	1263	1	87
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1941/09/07-1941/09/15	111.ID 20026/15	1263	335	87
1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/14	1263	231	87
1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1	68

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KIREYKOVO				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
KIROV				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
KIROVOGRAD				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/08/06-1941/08/16	100.JgD 15684/8	1215	723	32
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
KLARA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
KLEIN-PRIMOSTEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
KLETNYA				
1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1	20
1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837	21
KLETSKAYA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1	108
KLIN				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
KLYUSY				
1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281	57
KNIN				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
KOBELYAKI				
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
KOCHEROVO				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378	86
KOCHETOK				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/10/31-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/20	1218	1	33
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
KOCHUBEYEVKA				
1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962	32
1941/10/04-1941/10/11	100.JgD 15684/16	1217	1	33
1941/10/12-1941/10/19	100.JgD 15684/17	1217	191	33
KOLOMAK				
1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962	32
KOMENDANTOVKA				
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1	32
KOMET, OPERATION				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
KOMGEN U BFH SERBIEN				
Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien (Commanding General and Commander in Serbia).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOMMANDANT DER HALBINSEL TAMAN				
(Commander of Taman Peninsula). See also Taman.				
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
KONSTANTINOVKA				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1	87
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.JgD 27068/5	1190	407	6
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572	4
1942/05/01-1942/05/15	097.JgD 22888/2	2355	1	11
KOPYLOVO				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
KORETS				
1941/07/19-1941/07/23	098.ID 22202/8	1201	1	16
KORMA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
KORPILOVKA				
1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/14	1263	231	87
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit Roman numeral with suffix denoting type.				
KORSUN				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
KORUECK				
Kommandant rueckwaertiges Armeegebiet (Army Rear Area Command).				
KORUECK 559				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
KOSICE				
See also KASCHAU (Slovakia).				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
KRAGUJEVAC				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
KRALJEVO				
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
KRAMATORSK				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/1	1189	1084	5
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	097.JgD 27068/3	1190	1	5
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.JgD 27068/5	1190	407	6
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1	40
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572	4
1942/05/01-1942/05/15	097.JgD 22888/2	2355	1	11
1942/06/01-1942/06/15	097.JgD 22888/4	1189	1	4
1942/06/05-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/3	1225	318	40
KRAPIVNA				
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
KRASNAYA POLYANA				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASNODAR				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465	43
1942/12/18-1943/02/01	101.JgD 35517/3	1229	266	43
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	097.JgD 36689/1	1193	207	8
KRASNOGRAD				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/09/18-1941/09/24	097.JgD 18409/17	1186	844	3
1941/09/18-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/32	1188	1	4
1941/09/25-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/18	1186	960	3
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1	108
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
KRASNOKUTSK				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
KRASNOPOLYE				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
KRASNY BOR				
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
KREMENCHUG				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1	32
1941/09/06-1941/09/13	100.JgD 15684/12	1216	205	32
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
KREMENETS				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/5	1261	1	86
KRICHEV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
KRIEGSTAGEBUCH				
KTB (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KRIEMHILD, OPERATION				
1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1	17
KRIVOI ROG				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
KROATIEN				
See CROATIA.				
KROATISCHE JAEGER BRIGADEN				
(Croatian Light Infantry Brigades).				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
KROITZSCH, SONDERSTAB				
1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079	10
KROMY				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1	55
1943/04/19-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/4	2358	136	60
1943/04/21-1943/05/31	102.ID 37551/16	2358	709	60

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KROPOTKIN					
	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
KRYMSKAYA					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
	1943/01/22-1943/01/31	097.JgD 36689/3	1193	550	8
	1943/02/20-1943/02/28	097.JgD 36689/6	1194	1	8
	1943/03/01-1943/03/10	097.JgD 36689/7	1194	178	9
	1943/03/11-1943/03/19	097.JgD 36689/8	1194	410	9
	1943/03/20-1943/03/31	097.JgD 36689/9	1194	551	9
	1943/04/01-1943/04/10	097.JgD 36689/10	1194	742	9
	1943/04/11-1943/04/20	097JgD 36689/11	1194	941	9
	1943/04/21-1943/04/30	097.JgD 36689/12	1195	1	9
	1943/05/01-1943/05/15	097.JgD 36689/13	1195	213	9
	1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
	1943/05/16-1943/05/28	097.JgD 36689/14	1195	492	9
	1943/05/29-1943/06/05	097.JgD 36689/15	1195	783	9
	1943/06/01-1943/07/10	097.JgD 36689/18	1196	188	10
	1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079	10
	1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
	1943/06/21-1943/07/01	097.JgD 36689/17	1196	1	10
	1943/07/11-1943/07/20	097.JgD 36689/19	1196	310	10
	1943/07/21-1943/07/31	097.JgD 36689/20	1196	538	10
	1943/08/01-1943/08/07	097.JgD 36689/21	1196	710	10
	1943/08/08-1943/08/15	097.JgD 36689/22	1197	1	11
	1943/08/16-1943/08/31	097.JgD 36689/23	1197	195	11
KUBAN RIVER					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
	1943/01/16-1943/01/21	097.JgD 36689/2	1193	383	8
	1943/01/22-1943/01/31	097.JgD 36689/3	1193	550	8
	1943/02/01-1943/02/10	097.JgD 36689/4	1193	734	8
	1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
	1943/06/16-1943/09/10	101.JgD 38434/8	1231	847	46
KULEN VAKUF					
	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127	116
KOLLMER, ARTHUR					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
KURINSKAYA					
	1942/09/16-1942/09/30	097.JgD 27073/2	1191	210	6
KUROWSKI, EBERHARD VON					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
KUSNETSOVO					
	1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
KUTSEVOLOVKA					
	1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1	32
LA ROCHE					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
LABA RIVER					
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
LABINSK					
	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
LANDERNEAU					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
	1943/03/23-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/1	1292	406	108

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LAUBNER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
LAUTER, ANGRIFFSUNTERNEHMEN				
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1	14
LEANDER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
LEBEDIN				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
LEICHTE INFANTERIE DIVISION				
(Light Infantry Division designation before June 1942). See specific unit number and suffix JGD (Jaeger Division) or LE.ID.				
LEMBERG				
See also LVOV (Ukrainian S.S.R.).				
1941/08/01-1941/10/30	099.le.ID 21400/4	1212	721	25
LEONOVO				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
LESKI				
1943/08/04-1943/08/27	102.ID 37539/4	1238	656	56
LEVADIA				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
LEVOCA				
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
LIEB, THEOBALD				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
LIEBMANN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
LIGURIA				
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
LILLE				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
LILLERS				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
LIPETS				
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/06/12-1941/06/25	106.ID 77820/4	1251	127	71
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
LITVINOVO				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
LIVNO				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799	115
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966	116
LJOTIC, GENERAL				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
LOGANESHTY				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOKOT				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1	55
1943/08/04-1943/08/27	102.ID 37539/4	1238	656	56
LOMZA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
LOZNICA				
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
LOZOVAYA				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1	87
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
LUBNY				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
LUCHESA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/07/01-1942/08/14	110.ID 26559/2	1256	705	79
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
LUDENDORFF, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
LUDWIGER, HARTWIG				
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
LUGANSKOYE				
1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533	89
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605	89
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901	89
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1	89
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344	90
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307	91
LUGO				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
LUMBRES				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
LUNINETS				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
LUTSK				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/21	1202	1	16
LUXEMBOURG				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
LVOV				
See also LEMBERG (Ukrainian S.S.R.)				
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483	33
1941/08/01-1941/10/30	099.le.ID 21400/4	1212	721	25
LYUBACHOVKA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LYUDINOVO				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/10/01-1941/10/12	112.ID 19643/6	1271	443	96
MACEDONIA				
See also GREECE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
MAIBLUME, OPERATION				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
MAIBLUME, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858	78
MAIKOP				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130	7
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1	8
1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/2	2364	2	47
1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/1	2364	1	46
1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465	43
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	097.JgD 27073/8	1192	414	6
1942/12/18-1943/02/01	101.JgD 35517/3	1229	266	43
MAKARICHI				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848	58
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1	58
MAKAROV				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/7	1261	802	86
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/8	1262	1	86
MALAYA KAMENKA				
1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330	18
MALIN				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378	86
MAMAYEVKA				
1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
MANYCH CANAL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	101.JgD 27455/2	1226	300	41
MARCKS, ERICH				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
MARIENBAD				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/08/07-1941/02/15	098.ID 8148/1	1198	234	14
MARIUPOL				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
MARS, OPERATION				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
MEDZILABORCE				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MELITOPOL				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
MEREFA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1	108
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
MEZHA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
MGLIN				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204	20
MIETH, FRIEDRICH				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
MIHAJLOVIC, DRAZA				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561	63
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
MINSK				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
MISHURIN ROG				
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
1941/08/17-1941/08/25	100.JgD 15684/9	1215	952	32
MIUS RIVER				
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
MOLDAVANSKOYE				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1943/05/01-1943/05/15	097.JgD 36689/13	1195	213	9
1943/05/16-1943/05/28	097.JgD 36689/14	1195	492	9
1943/05/29-1943/06/05	097.JgD 36689/15	1195	783	9
1943/06/01-1943/07/10	097.JgD 36689/18	1196	188	10
1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079	10
1943/06/21-1943/07/01	097.JgD 36689/17	1196	1	10
1943/07/11-1943/07/20	097.JgD 36689/19	1196	310	10
1943/07/21-1943/07/31	097.JgD 36689/20	1196	538	10
1943/08/01-1943/08/07	097.JgD 36689/21	1196	710	10
1943/08/08-1943/08/15	097.JgD 36689/22	1197	1	11
1943/08/16-1943/08/31	097.JgD 36689/23	1197	195	11
MOLDAVIA				
See also RUMANIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
MOLOTOV, V.M.				
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
MOLOTOW, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866	21
MONTECENERE				
1945/01/12-1945/04/18	114.JgD 77171/7	1297	35	118
MONTENEGRO				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197	63

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MONTENEGRO	CONTINUED			
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
MORAVA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61	107
MOSALSK				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
MOSCOW				
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/4	1200	1003	16
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130	7
MOSTOVAYA				
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
1942/12/06-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/6	1257	543	80
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain army see AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeeekorps) plus specific unit number with suffix GEB; for mountain divisions, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS mountain units see prefix SS and specific unit number, with suffix GEBK (Gebirgskorps) or GEBD (Gebirgsdivision).				
MOZDOK				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513	91
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	111.ID 34428/10	1267	640	91
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825	91
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	111.ID 34428/12	1268	1	91
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	111.ID 34428/13	1268	342	92
MOZYR				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/1	1239	563	57
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1	57
MUELLER, LUDWIG				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
MUENCHEN-GLADBACH				
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	106.ID 10980/1	1245	1	67
MUKACHEVO				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
NACHBARHILFE, OPERATION				
1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837	21
NANCY				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
NARA RIVER				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
NASICE				
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
NEEWEILER				
1940/01/29-1940/02/06	098.ID W521k	1198	30	14
NEFTEGORSK				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	097.JgD 27073/1	1191	1	6
1942/10/23-1942/12/29	097.JgD 29231/11	1193	94	8
NELIDOVO				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	1	51
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NEMUNAITIS				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
NEVEL				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/07/24-1941/08/17	102.ID 18566/2	2356	605	59
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
NEWIGER, ALBERT				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
NIKITINKA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
NIKOLAYEV				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
NIKOPOL				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
NIZHEGORODSKAYA				
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	097.JgD 27073/3	1191	535	6
NORDLAND, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
NORDPOL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991	77
1942/04/08-1942/05/20	110.ID 26345/12	1255	1097	79
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
NOVAYA ODESSA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
NOVO-MIRGOROD				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
NOVO-UKRAINKA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/31	1187	1047	4
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
NUGR				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBLOGINYCH				
1942/07/28-1943/02/25	112.ID 39244/1	1282	819	100
OBSHA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
OCHRIDA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
ODESSA				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
OKA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/12/11-1941/12/22	112.ID 19643/8	1272	1	96
1941/12/23-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/9	1272	535	96
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	112.ID 19643/16	1274	105	96
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/15	1274	1	96
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/17	1274	386	96
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	112.ID 29789/2	1276	657	97
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/1	1276	303	97
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825	99
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OKA RIVER	CONTINUED			
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	112.ID 39244/5	1283	957	101
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1940/08/07-1941/02/19	098.ID 8147/1	1198	118	14
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
OLENINO				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/1	1232	745	51
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/4	1233	136	51
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/3	1233	1	51
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/5	2357	449	59
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	1	51
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/7	1234	128	51
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/2	1254	938	77
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
1942/03/21-1942/05/18	110.ID 26345/11	1255	1009	78
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991	77
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
1942/08/12-1942/09/10	110.ID 26559/3	1256	976	79
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
ONUFRIYEVKA				
1941/08/26-1941/C8/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
OPERATION ANTON				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
OPERATION BARBAROSSA				
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1941/04/13-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/28	1265	120	88
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487	86
1941/05/19-1941/08/12	101.JgD 13999/2	1221	58	38
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883	86
OPERATION BERTA				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
OPERATION BRUECKENSCHLAG				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
OPERATION BRUNHILD				
1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1	17
1943/09/21-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/6	1203	205	17
OPERATION BUEFFEL				
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967	21
1943/02/19-1943/03/17	098.ID 39432/21	1209	1	22
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1	20
OPERATION CAESAR				
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/8	1255	548	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
OPERATION EISBAER				
1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967	21
1943/02/19-1943/03/17	098.ID 39432/21	1209	1	22
OPERATION KOMET				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
OPERATION KRIEMHILD				
1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1	17

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OPERATION LUDENDORFF				
1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
OPERATION MAIBLUME				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
OPERATION MARS				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
OPERATION NACHBARHILFE				
1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
OPERATION NACHBARHILFE I				
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
OPERATION NACHBARHILFE II				
1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837	21
OPERATION NORDLAND				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
OPERATION NORDPOL				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
OPERATION OSKAR				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
OPERATION PAULA				
1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1	35
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
OPERATION PESTBEULE				
1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1	19
OPERATION POSEIDON				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
OPERATION SCHINKEN				
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1	32
OPERATION SCHNUERSCHUH				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
OPERATION SCHWARZ				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197	63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
OPERATION SEYDLITZ				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858	78
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
OPERATION STERNLAUF				
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
OPERATION WEISS-MOSTAR				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
OPERATION WIRBELWIND				
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
OPERATION 505				
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35
OREL				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472	102
1943/07/30-1943/08/08	112.ID 39244/12	1286	1184	103
ORELKA				
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
ORLEANS				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ORSHA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
OSIJEK				
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
OSKAR, OPERATION				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
OSKOL RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
1942/06/16-1942/06/30	097.JgD 22888/5	1189	156	5
OSTER				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839	87
1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/14	1263	231	87
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
OSTROG				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
OSTROLEKA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
OSUGA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/1	1236	325	54
OTTO, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
OZERKI				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79

PANZEREINHEITEN

(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PAPUK MOUNTAIN				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
PAULA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
PAVLOGRAD				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1	108
PAVLOVKA				
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PAVLOVO				
1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1	19
PAVULLO NEL FRIGNANO				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
PEREKOP				
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
PEREKSHA				
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
PEREMYSHLYANY				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3
PERUGIA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
PERVOMAISK				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/07/28-1941/08/05	100.JgD 15684/7	1215	517	32
1941/08/06-1941/08/16	100.JgD 15684/8	1215	723	32
PERVOMAYSKI				
1942/09/23-1942/10/15	101.JgD 27455/4	1227	315	42
PESTBEULE, OPERATION				
1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1	19
PETER II, KING OF YUGOSLAVIA				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561	63
PETRELE				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
PETRIKOV				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485	58
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/1	1240	410	58
1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848	58
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1	58
PFINGSTEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
PISZ				
See also JOHANNISBURG (Poland).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
PITHIVIERS				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
PLAVSK				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
POCHINOK				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/06/03-1941/09/24	106.ID 77820/9	1251	332	71
1941/07/26-1941/09/21	106.ID 77820/5	1251	163	71
PODOLSK				
1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/21	1202	1	16
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1	106
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLAND	CONTINUED			
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925	95
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483	33
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1941/06/23-1941/09/27	113.ID 14472/4a	1290	1	106
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
POLIKI				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
POLOTSK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
POLTAVA				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/31	1187	1047	4
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
1941/09/07-1941/09/19	100.JgD 15684/26	1218	853	34
1941/09/14-1941/09/18	100.JgD 1568 4/13	1216	421	32
1941/09/19-1941/09/27	100.JgD 15684/14	1216	669	32
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1	87
1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962	32
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
PONYRI				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138	56
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
POPRAD				
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
POSEIDON, OPERATION				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
POTSDAM				
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/07/28-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/3	1293	764	110
1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966	116
POZAREVAC				
1943/01/01-1943/05/22	104.JgD 36183/1b	1242	651	62
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
PRESOV				
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	097.JgD 9383	1185	1	3
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRIBOJ				
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
PRIGAREVKA				
1941/09/06-1941/09/13	100.JgD 15684/12	1216	205	32
PRIJEDOR				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
PRILEP				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
PRIMOSTEN				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
PRIPET RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848	58
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1	58
PRISHIB				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
PROSKUROV				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
PRUDOK				
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1	57
PRUETER, WILHELM				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
PRZEMYSL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
PRZEWORSK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
PSEL RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
PSHEKHA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1	8
PSHISH VALLEY				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	097.JgD 27073/2	1191	210	6
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	097.JgD 27073/4	1191	818	6
1942/11/01-1942/11/15	097.JgD 27073/5	1191	1010	6
1942/11/16-1942/11/30	097.JgD 27073/6	1192	1	6
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	097.JgD 27073/7	1192	209	6
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	097.JgD 27073/8	1192	414	6
PSOVO				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
PTICH				
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1	57
PYSHKOVO				
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
PZAOK 1				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
PZAOK 2				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
PZAOK 3				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
PZAOK 4				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PZGR 2				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
RABE VON PAPPENHEIM, FRIEDRICH				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
RACIBORZ				
See also RATIBOR (Poland).				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
RADOMYSHL				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378	86
RADYMNO				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427	31
RAKI				
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
RAKITNYA				
1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138	56
1943/07/23-1943/08/03	102.ID 37539/3	1238	372	56
RANKOVICEVO				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
RATIBOR				
See also RACIBORZ (Poland).				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
RAUSS, AK ZBV				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
RAVA-RUSSKAYA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3
RAVENNA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
1944/12/01-1944/12/31	114.JgD 77171/4	1296	409	117
RAVIGO				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
RECKNAGEL, HERMANN				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
REPISHCHE				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
RICHARD, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
RIMINI				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
RINGENBERG, CARL				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
ROGACHEV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
ROGAN				
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
ROMNY				
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
ROS RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROSLAVL				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
ROVENKI				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1	89
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
ROVNO				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/21	1202	1	16
ROZDOL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427	31
1941/07/01-1941/07/08	100.JgD 15684/3	1214	666	31
RUBEZHNOE				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
RUDNYA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
RUEBEZAHL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1	42
1942/09/02-1942/09/25	101.JgD 27455/6	1227	881	42
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
RUMANIAN VI CORPS				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
RUPP, ERNST				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079	10
RUSSIA				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487	86
1941/05/19-1941/08/12	101.JgD 13999/2	1221	58	38
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925	95
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/22	1275	182	97
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
1941/06/21-1941/12/04	110.ID 14996/9	2365	1	82

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RUSSIA	CONTINUED			
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483	33
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1941/08/02-1941/08/20	112.ID 19643/3	1270	1	95
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399	67
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61	107
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1941/11/03-1942/06/30	110.ID 26779/3	2365	2	82
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
1941/12/11-1941/12/22	112.ID 19643/8	1272	1	96
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605	89
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901	89
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1	89
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344	90
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/10	1234	926	52
1942/05/01-1942/05/15	097.JgD 22888/2	2355	1	11
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	111.ID 34428/7	1267	1	90
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307	91
1942/08/14-1942/12/22	110.ID 26559/8	1257	643	80
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	111.ID 34428/10	1267	640	91
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825	91
1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209	80
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	111.ID 34428/12	1268	1	91
1942/12/06-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/6	1257	543	80
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	112.ID 39244/3	1283	1	101
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/03/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/11	1230	258	45
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472	102
RZESZOW				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
RZHEV				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/2	1232	876	51
1941/10/20-1941/11/28	110.ID 14996/2	1253	1	75
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/4	1233	136	51
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/3	1233	1	51
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/5	2357	449	59
1941/12/17-1942/01/17	110.ID 15726/2	1254	701	77
1941/12/18-1942/02/17	110.ID 15726/1	1254	628	76
1942/01/17-1942/03/10	110.ID 26345/1	1254	885	77
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	1	51
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/7	1234	128	51
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/2	1254	938	77
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
1942/03/21-1942/05/18	110.ID 26345/11	1255	1009	78
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991	77
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/1	1235	961	54
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/1	1236	325	54
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/3	2358	1	59
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RZHISHCHEV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
SAARBRUECKEN				
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
SABAC				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
SAINT-OMER				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
SAN RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427	31
SANNE, WERNER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
SARAJEVO				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
SARAY-GORA				
1942/11/01-1942/12/15	101.JgD 35517/2	1229	1	43
SAVA RIVER				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
SCHNECKENOFFENSIVE				
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
SCHNUERSCHUH, OPERATION				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
SCHROECK, ERICH				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
SCHURY, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
SCHWARZ, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197	63
SCHWEDLER, GRUPPE VON				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
SEDZISZOW				
1941/06/23-1941/09/27	113.ID 14472/4a	1290	1	106
SEIFERT, ERNST				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
SELYONOVA				
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
SERBIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361	108
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1943/01/01-1943/05/22	104.JgD 36183/1b	1242	651	62
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561	63
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/4	1244	133	63
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
SERBISCHE FREIWILLIGEN KORPS (Serbian Volunteer Corps)				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SERBISCHE STAATSWACHE				
(Serbian State Guard)				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
SEVASTOPOL				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
SEVERSKAYA				
1943/01/16-1943/01/21	097.JgD 36689/2	1193	383	8
SEVSK				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1	55
1943/04/19-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/4	2358	136	60
1943/04/21-1943/05/31	102.ID 37551/16	2358	709	60
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
SEYDLITZ, OPERATION				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858	78
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
SHAKHTY				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307	91
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513	91
SHANYA RIVER				
1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330	18
SHARPILOVKA				
1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281	57
SHCHUCHINTSY				
1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252	32
SHEPETOVKA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
SIBENIK				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
SILESIA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
SIMFEROPOL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
SKI JAEGER BRIGADE 1				
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485	58
SKOPLJE				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35
SLAVUTA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
SLAVYANSK				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/2	1189	1411	5
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1	40
1942/05/16-1942/05/31	097.JgD 22888/3	1188	875	4

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLAVYANSK		CONTINUED			
	1942/06/01-1942/06/15	097.JgD 22888/4	1189	1	4
	1942/06/16-1942/06/30	097.JgD 22888/5	1189	156	5
SLOBODA					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
SLOVAKIA					
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.					
	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	097.JgD 9383	1185	1	3
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
	1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
	1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
SLOVENIA					
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.					
	1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1	35
SLUNJ					
	1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
	1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127	116
SLUTSK					
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
	1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
SMOLENSK					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1941/07/26-1941/09/21	106.ID 77820/5	1251	163	71
	1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204	20
	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
	1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
	1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
	1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
	1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
	1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41	109
SMRDELJE					
	1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
SMOPOT					
	1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1	20
SOKOLOW					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
SOLNECHNOGORSK					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
SOLOMINO					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	106.ID 38357	1250	511	71
SOLTA, UNTERNEHMEN					
	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
SOVIET 3D SHOCK ARMY					
	1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
SOVIET 4TH SHOCK ARMY					
	1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
SOVIET ARMY					
	1941/10/27-1942/12/15	112.ID 29789/20	1282	459	100
	1943/03/19-1943/04/05	106.ID 31639/2	1249	1	70
SOVIET UNION					
See also RUSSIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.					
	1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26779/4	2366	1	82
	1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130	7
	1942/11/01-1942/12/15	101.JgD 35517/2	1229	1	43

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOVIET 12TH ARMY				
1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533	89
SOVIET 18TH ARMY				
1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1	8
SOVIET 22D ARMY				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
SOVIET 32D GUARD ID				
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	101.JgD 27455/8	1228	1	42
SOVIET 39TH ARMY				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
SOVIET 41ST ARMY				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
SOZH RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281	57
1943/10/01-1943/10/28	102.ID 40560/2	1239	669	57
SPERRGRUPPE ECKHARDT				
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
SPLIT				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
SREM				
See also SYRMIA (Yugoslavia).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1	35
SS 2.PZD (DAS REICH)				
1942/01/17-1942/03/09	110.ID 26345/6	1255	125	77
STALIN, JOSEPH				
1941/10/27-1942/12/15	112.ID 29789/20	1282	459	100
1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130	7
STALINGRAD				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
1943/03/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/11	1230	258	45
1943/04/29-1943/05/31	106.ID 31639/4	1250	1	70
STALINLINIE				
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483	33
1941/07/15-1941/08/18	100.JgD 15684/24	1218	650	34
STALINO				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572	4
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
STALINOGORSK				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/11/06-1941/12/10	112.ID 19643/7	1271	893	96
STANISLAV				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
STAPF, OTTO				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
STARITSA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1941/10/20-1941/11/28	110.ID 14996/2	1253	1	75
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
1941/12/18-1942/02/17	110.ID 15726/1	1254	628	76

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STARO KONSTANTINOV				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/5	1261	1	86
STERNLAUF, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
STRAHAMMER, MARTIN				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
STUELPNAGEL, HEINRICH VON				
1941/08/08	101.JgD 13999/8	1226	620	41
STYR RIVER				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883	86
SUDETENLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
SULMONA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
SUMY				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
SUWALKI				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
1941/06/21-1941/12/04	110.ID 14996/9	2365	1	82
SVOTITSA				
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
SYCHEVKA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	1	51
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/1	1235	961	54
1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
SYRMIA				
See also SREM (Yugoslavia).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1	35
TAETIGKEITSBERICHT				
TB (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
TAGANROG				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
TALNOYE				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/07/10-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/30	1187	1004	4
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
TALUTINO				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/12/18-1942/02/17	110.ID 15726/1	1254	628	76
TAMAN PENINSULA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1943/03/01-1943/03/10	097.JgD 36689/7	1194	178	9
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TARNOGROD				
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
TATJANA				
1943/09/21-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/6	1203	205	17
TEREK RIVER				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513	91
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	111.ID 34428/10	1267	640	91
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825	91
TERNOPOL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
4 41/06/22-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/29	1187	927	
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3
1941/07/10-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/30	1187	1004	4
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
THEBES				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
TIGHINA				
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
TIMOSHENKO				
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/7	1225	716	40
TIRANA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
TITO, MARSHAL JOSIP (BROZ)				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561	63
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
TOKOLOVO				
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
TOLKACHEVO				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	112.ID 39244/5	1283	957	101
TOROPETS				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
1941/08/17-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/3	2357	1	59
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/1	1232	745	51
TORZHOK				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
TRENCIN				
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
TROSTYANETS				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
TUAPSE				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1	42
1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/1	2364	1	46
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	097.JgD 27073/1	1191	1	6
1942/10/23-1942/12/29	097.JgD 29231/11	1193	94	8
1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465	43
1942/12/18-1943/02/01	101.JgD 35517/3	1229	266	43

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TUDOVKA					
	1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
TULA					
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
	1941/12/11-1941/12/22	112.ID 19643/8	1272	1	96
TUSCANY					
See also ITALY, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.					
	1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
	1944/06/25-1944/08/28	114.JgD 77171/3	1296	325	117
TUZLA ISLAND					
	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/9	1210	693	23
TVERTSA RIVER					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
TYMA RIVER					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
UDY					
	1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
UGRA RIVER					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671	18
	1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330	18
	1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1	19
UKRAINE					
See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/12	1186	1	3
	1942/07/01-1942/09/15	101.JgD 27455/8	1228	1	42
ULRICH, UNTERNEHMEN					
	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
UNA RIVER					
	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
UNTERNEHMEN DELPHIN					
	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6	1295	650	115
	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
UNTERNEHMEN DONNERSCHLAG					
	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
	1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
UNTERNEHMEN GUSTAV					
	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
UNTERNEHMEN HAIFISCH					
	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
UNTERNEHMEN KLARA					
	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
UNTERNEHMEN KLEIN-PRIMOSTEN					
	1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
UNTERNEHMEN LEANDER					
	1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
	1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
	1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
UNTERNEHMEN MAIBLUME					
	1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
	1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
	1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858	78
UNTERNEHMEN MOLOTOW					
	1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866	21
UNTERNEHMEN NORDPOL					
	1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991	77
	1942/04/08-1942/05/20	110.ID 26345/12	1255	1097	79
	1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
UNTERNEHMEN OTTO				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
UNTERNEHMEN PAULA				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
UNTERNEHMEN PFINGSTEN				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
UNTERNEHMEN RICHARD				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
UNTERNEHMEN RUEBEZAHL				
1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1	42
1942/09/02-1942/09/25	101.JgD 27455/6	1227	881	42
UNTERNEHMEN SOLTA				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
UNTERNEHMEN ULRICH				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
UNTERNEHMEN VRLIKA				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
UNTERNEHMEN ZARA-SIBENIK				
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
UNTERNEHMEN ZIETHEN				
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799	115
1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966	116
UPOLOZY				
1942/08/24-1942/09/05	098.ID 39432/3	1206	814	20
URBINO				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
USOZHA RIVER				
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1	55
UST-LABINSKAYA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465	43
USTASHA				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
UTZ, WILLIBALD				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
UZHGOROD				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
VALJEVO				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
VALUIKI				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
1941/08/17-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/3	2357	1	59
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
VELLETRI				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
VEPRIK				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VERDUN				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
VESHENSKAYA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
VILNYUS				
Vilna (Lithuania).				
1940/11/15-1941/07/31	102.ID 16099/4	1232	430	50
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
VINKOVCI				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
VINNITSA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
1941/07/16-1941/07/20	100.JgD 15684/5	1215	1	31
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
VINOGRADNOYE				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825	91
VITEBSK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
VLADIMIRSKOYE				
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
VLASSOV MOVEMENT				
1943/05/06-1943/06/13	101.JgD 38434/7	1231	543	46
VOGEL, EMIL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
VOLCHANSK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1943/04/06-1943/04/28	106.ID 31639/3	1249	528	70
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	106.ID 38357	1250	511	71
VOLGA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/2	1232	876	51
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/1	1232	745	51
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
VOLKSGRENADIER DIVISION				
(Peoples Infantry Division designation used after September 1944). See specific unit number and suffix ID(VGR).				
VOLCKOLOMSK				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1	68
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1	68

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOLOSTA-PYATNITSA				
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
VOROSHILOVGRAD				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/12/21-1942/01/19	097.JgD 29231/1	1192	754	6
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/1	1189	1084	5
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/2	1189	1411	5
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344	90
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	111.ID 34428/7	1267	1	90
VOTRYA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399	67
1941/08/24-1941/09/30	106.ID 26470/3	1245	819	68
VRBAS RIVER				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
VRLIKA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
VRLIKA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
VUKOVAR				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
VYAZMA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1	68
1941/10/10	106.ID 77820/11	1251	587	72
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/15	1205	744	19
1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1	68
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204	20
1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967	21
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1	55
1943/03/07-1943/03/21	098.ID 39432/19	1208	903	21
1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1	20
VYSOKOVSK				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
WEHRKREIS II				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
WEHRKREIS VI				
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	106.ID 10980/1	1245	1	67
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/1	1232	1	50
WEHRKREIS X				
1940/11/29-1941/05/25	110.ID 10505/3	1252	1	75
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
1941/06/21-1941/12/04	110.ID 14996/9	2365	1	82
WEHRKREIS XI				
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEHRKREIS XII				
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	112.ID 11307/1	1269	1	95
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
WEHRKREIS XIII				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1	106
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1940/12/10-1941/05/31	100.JgD 11133	1214	1	31
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
WEHRM BFH UKRAINE				
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ukraine (Commander of German Armed Forces, Ukraine).				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
WEINKNECHT, FRIEDRICH, OBERST				
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
WEISS-MOSTAR, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
WEISS, WALTER				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
WEISSENBURG				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1	14
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521b	1198	13	14
1940/01/29-1940/02/06	098.ID W521k	1198	30	14
WELLER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
WIRBELWIND, OPERATION				
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
WROCLAW				
(Poland). See also BRESLAU.				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
WUERZBURG				
1940/12/10-1941/05/25	099.le.ID 21400/1	1212	1	25
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
WUTHMANN, ROLF				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
YAMNOYE				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
YARTSEVO				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
YEFREMOV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
YEFREMOVKA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
YELNYA				
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
YEPIFAN				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
YERZUNOVO				
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YUGOSLAVIA	CONTINUED			
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61	107
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/01/01-1943/05/22	104.JgD 36183/1b	1242	651	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127	116
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6	1295	650	115
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799	115
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
YUKHNOV				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/15	1205	744	19
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671	18
1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330	18
1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/8	1204	841	19
1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/17	1205	891	20
1942/09/06-1942/09/30	098.ID 41312/8	1211	252	23
1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866	21
ZADAR				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
ZAGREB				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
ZAMOSC				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/1	1260	451	86
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487	86
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/3	1260	746	86
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
ZAPADNAYA				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
ZARA-SIBENIK, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
ZAYTSEVO				
1942/07/28-1943/02/25	112.ID 39244/1	1282	819	100
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1	98
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	112.ID 39244/7	1284	376	101
ZBOR MOVEMENT				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
ZEGAR				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
ZHIDKI				
1941/06/03-1941/09/24	106.ID 77820/9	1251	332	71
1941/07/26-1941/09/21	106.ID 77820/5	1251	163	71
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399	67
ZHITOMIR				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361	108
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZHITCMIR	CONTINUED			
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483	33
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61	107
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
ZHIZDRA				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/10/01-1941/10/12	112.ID 19643/6	1271	443	96
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
ZHMERINKA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
ZHUKOV				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
4 41/06/22-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/29	1187	927	
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3
ZHUKOVKA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
ZICKWOLFF, FRIEDRICH				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
ZIETHEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799	115
1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966	116
ZOLOTONOSHA				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
ZUBTSOV				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/01/17-1942/03/10	110.ID 26345/1	1254	885	77
1942/03/21-1942/05/18	110.ID 26345/11	1255	1009	78
ZVYAGEL				
1941/07/19-1941/07/23	098.ID 22202/8	1201	1	16
ZWEIBRUECKEN				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
001.PZD				
1942/01/17-1942/03/09	110.ID 26345/6	1255	125	77
006.ID				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
007.GEBD				
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
007.ID				
1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138	56
008.ID				
1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/1	1232	1	50
020.PZD				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
026.ID				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/10	1279	369	99
028.ID				
1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/1	1232	1	50
078.ID				
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
097.JGD				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
097.LE.ID	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
098.ID	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
098.ID(VGR)	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
099.LE.ID	1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
100.JGD	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
100.LE.ID	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
101.JGD	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
101.LE.ID	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
102.ID	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
104.JGD	1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
106.ID	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
110.ID	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
111.ID	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
112.ID	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
113.ID	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
114.JGD	1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
134.ID	1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1	106
156.RESD	1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
161.ID	1943/04/06-1943/04/28	106.ID 31639/3	1249	528	70
208.ID	1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
216.ID	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/1	1239	563	57
	1943/10/29-1943/11/22	102.ID 40560/3	1239	948	57
252.ID	1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
	1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
253.ID	1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
268.ID	1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/8	1204	841	19
271.ID	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1943/07/28-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/3	1293	764	110
297.ID	1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
321.ID	1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
335.ID	1941/02/06-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/2	1199	491	15
340.ID	1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
343.ID				
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
704.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
714.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
717.ID				
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
718.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part VI) (Divisions 97-114)

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1185-1297 and 2355-2367

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. These prices include postage or shipping costs on orders to addresses within the United States or sent to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Orders of more than 40 rolls sent to foreign countries other than Canada and Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1185	$ 7	1207	$ 7	1229	$ 8	1251	$ 6	1273	$ 8	1295	$ 8
1186	7	1208	7	1230	8	1252	6	1274	7	1296	8
1187	7	1209	7	1231	7	1253	6	1275	8	1297	7
1188	7	1210	6	1232	8	1254	8	1276	7	2355	5
1189	8	1211	7	1233	6	1255	7	1277	7	2356	7
1190	6	1212	8	1234	7	1256	7	1278	7	2357	7
1191	7	1213	6	1235	8	1257	8	1279	7	2358	6
1192	7	1214	7	1236	8	1258	6	1280	8	2359	7
1193	7	1215	7	1237	6	1259	6	1281	7	2360	8
1194	7	1216	7	1238	7	1260	8	1282	7	2361	7
1195	7	1217	6	1239	7	1261	7	1283	8	2362	7
1196	7	1218	7	1240	7	1262	8	1284	7	2363	7
1197	6	1219	8	1241	6	1263	7	1285	8	2364	7
1198	8	1220	7	1242	7	1264	8	1286	8	2365	8
1199	6	1221	7	1243	7	1265	7	1287	9	2366	8
1200	7	1222	7	1244	6	1266	7	1288	6	2367	6
1201	8	1223	7	1245	8	1267	7	1289	8		
1202	7	1224	7	1246	7	1268	6	1290	7	Total:	$893
1203	8	1225	7	1247	7	1269	8	1291	6		
1204	7	1226	7	1248	7	1270	7	1292	7		
1205	7	1227	7	1249	7	1271	8	1293	7		
1206	7	1228	8	1250	7	1272	6	1294	7		

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII

1934

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1974

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1974

INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 67 (designated Part VII of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-VI being Guides 41, 45, and 63-66) describes the records of divisions numbered 116 through 137 reproduced on 136 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315. The records in Guide No. 67 contain material on the campaign in Yugoslavia in 1941; the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-43; antipartisan operations and occupation duty in Greece, 1943; defensive engagements in Yugoslavia, 1944; and the western campaign in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 67 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 126. The master copy for this index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl and Johanna M. Wagner under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Wagner also prepared the input data for the computer. Guthrie T. Meade and Edward D. Thomas of GSA functioned successively as programmer-analysts. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations vii

Organization of German Army Staffs x

Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. xii

Suggestions for citing microfilm xiv

Records: 116. Panzer-Division 1

117. Jaeger-Division 3

118. Jaeger-Division 7

121. Infanterie-Division 10

122. Infanterie-Division 21

123. Infanterie-Division 33

125. Infanterie-Division 49

126. Infanterie-Division 57

129. Infanterie-Division 76

131. Infanterie-Division 86

132. Infanterie-Division 92

134. Infanterie-Division 102

137. Infanterie-Division 114

Index 126

Instructions for Ordering Microfilm 179

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotoriesierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie

Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
01	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie

Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung and Kriegsproduction). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm, Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966, 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records: Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-45. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941-   , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
      CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
      Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   Initial citation:
      I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   Subsequent citations:
      KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
      Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the *Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945*, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.
   Initial citation:
      OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.
   Subsequent citations:
      OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17
   Initial citation:
      Indictment, *United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al.* (Case 9), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.
   Subsequent citations:
      Case 12, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 9, M895/2/0010.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

116. PANZER-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/04/14	Beauvais, France	Activation of the 116.PzD by conversion of remnants of 16.PzGrD (source: Unit History of 16.ID mot.)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Gerhard Graf von Schwerin, 1944/05/01-1944/09/20
1944/06/29	Tournai, Belgium		Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg, 1944/09/20-1945/04/16
1945/01/25	Geldern, Goch, Cleves	Tank battles	Subordinate to: AK 47 Pz, 1945/01/25-1945/02/27
1945/04/16	(Ruhrkessel)	Capitulated (source: MS B-713)	

Only two partial documents of this division were available at the National Archives and are reproduced on roll 1298 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described following the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 116.PzD as follows:

- Aachen: MS A-905 (1-9 Nov 1944) by Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg
  - MS A-988 (Order of battle of LXXXI Corps from September 1944 to April 1945) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
  - MS A-989 (September-November 1944) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
  - MS A-991 (Defense of Aachen, 8-21 Oct 1944) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
  - MS A-993 (September-November 1944) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
  - MS A-996 (Kaempfe im Abschnitt Aachen, September-November 1944) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
  - MS A-997 (Combat operations in the Aachen sector, September-December 1944) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
  - MS A-998 (Combat operations in the Aachen sector, September-November 1944) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
  - MS P-171 (Einsatz im Raum von Arnheim, 27.9.-9.10.44 und Einsatz im Raum von Aachen-Wuerselen, 10.10.-25.10.44) by Gen.Maj. von Waldenburg
- Ardennes: MS A-873 (Commitment of the 116th Panzer Division, Part I-II, 16-26 Dec 1944) by Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg
  - MS A-874 (Commitment of the 116th Panzer Division, Part III, 1944-45) by Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg
  - MS B-038 (Commitment of the 116th Panzer Division, Part IV, 1944-45) by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Richter
- Huertgen Forest: MS C-016 (LXXIV Corps from September to December 1944) by Gen. Erich Straube
  - MS ETHINT-56 (2-14 Nov 1944) by Gen.Maj. Rudolf Frhr. von Gersdorff and Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg.
- Normandy: MS ETHINT-17, by Gen.Lt. Gerhard Graf von Schwerin
  - MS B-017 (6 Jun-12 Aug 1944) by Gen.Maj. Heinrich Voigtsberger
  - MS B-162 (11-24 Aug 1944) by Gen.Maj. Gerhard Mueller
  - MS C-048 (I. SS Pz Corps in the West, 1944) by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer
- Northern France: MS B-058 (From the Falaise pocket to the West Wall, 21 Aug-19 Sep 1944) by Gen.Maj. Heinrich Voigtsberger
- Rhineland: MS B-215 (16 Jan-3 Mar 1945) by Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg
- Ruhr pocket (Ruhrkessel): MS B-713 (10 Mar-16 Apr 1945) by Obstlt. Heinz Guderian and Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg
- Seine to Aachen: MS ETHINT-18, by Gen.Lt. Gerhard Graf von Schwerin
- Wesel: MS B-224 (Operations in the Wesel Bridgehead, 4-10 Mar 1945) by Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen. An incomplete annex to the war diary containing supply notes, inventories of armored vehicles of subordinate units, and a undated map showing the location of the division in the Tournai, Belgium, area.	1944/06/29-1945/02/12	116.PzD 77605	1298	1
Ia, KTB. Copy of a war journal concerning tank battles in the Geldern, Goch, and Cleves areas and movement to the Viersen and Duelken areas in late February.	1945/01/25-1945/02/27	116.PzD 77860	1298	12

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/04/01	Sarajevo, Visegrad, Yugoslavia Athens, Khalkis, Marathon, Greece	Formation by conversion of 717.ID, combat against partisans Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl von Le Suire, 1943/03/10-1944/07/10 Subordinate to: Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Kroatien and Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Suedgriechenland
1943/05/01		Training, occupation duty, combat against partisans	
1943/07/01	Peloponnesus	Coastal defense, occupation duty, combat against partisans	AK 68
1943/08/01	Vitina, Olympia	Operation against partisans	
1943/10/01	Peloponnesus Corinth Canal	Unternehmen Achse, regrouping, reorganization, training, setting up of Kampfgruppe Korinth, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. August Wittmann, 1944/07/10-1945/03/12
1944/09/00	Belgrade, Sabac	Withdrawal (source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	
1944/10/10	Novi Sad, Brod, Osijek	Defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 34
1945/04/00	Vukovar, Varazdin	Withdrawal (source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	

Records of the 117.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1299-1300 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the 717.ID concerning combat against partisan units in the Sarajevo and Visegrad areas in Yugoslavia and planned transfer to Attica, Greece during April 1943. (This document of the 717.ID was incorporated with the records of the 117.JgD. For additional records of the 717.ID see rolls 2262-2264 of this microfilm publication.)	1943/03/16-1943/03/31	117.JgD 31718/6	1299	1
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Operations Branch pertaining to the conversion of the 717.ID to the 117.JgD, 1 Apr 1943; training; combat against partisan units; reconnaissance and security activity; and transfer to the Athens, Khalkis, and Marathon areas in Greece. An entraining survey; a list of officers' duty assignments; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; order-of-battle charts; reports on alert orders; and special supply directives.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	117.JgD 34737/1	1299	236
Ia, Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Operations Branch concerning the transfer of the division to the Athens, Khalkis, and Thebes areas and later to the Peloponnesus; training; occupation duty; combat against partisan units; the tactical situation; a command post exercise; and the general political and health situation in Greece. Entraining and detraining schedules; billeting surveys; order-of-battle charts; lists of officers' duty assignments; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; and special supply directives. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch regarding the setting up of intelligence services, military security, and troop entertainment.	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	117.JgD 34737/2	1299	372
Ia, TB. Activity report pertaining to the status, organization, training, occupation duty, and security activity of the unit and combat against partisan units, coastal defense, battle conduct, and the tactical	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	117.JgD 34737/3	1299	645

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
situation in the Peloponnesus; and a report on the command relationship between German and Italian units. Intelligence bulletins and reports and charts concerning the enemy army, air, and naval situation; unit identification and strength; partisan activity; and organization and order of battle of British Army units.				
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning occupation duty, combat against partisan units, air and coastal defense, security activity, and the tactical situation in the Peloponnesus; preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Wytina (antipartisan action in the Vitina, Mazeika, and Olympia areas) and Operation Achse (action taken due to the Italian capitulation); planned reorganization of the division by 15 Oct 1943; and the withdrawal of the Italian Inf.-Div. Cagliari. Intelligence bulletins and a map concerning partisan organization, strength, activity, and tactical disposition in the Peloponnesus.	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report relating to reorganization, regrouping, movements, status, security and reconnaissance activity, battle conduct, and tactical situation in the Peloponnesus; execution of antipartisan operations; withdrawal of the 1. Pz.Div. and transfer to Serbia, leaving the security of all of Peloponnesus to the 117.JgD, 1 Oct 1943; and the setting up of Kampfgruppe Korinth to defend the Corinth Canal. Intelligence reports and bulletins concerning partisan activity, losses, and situation in the Peloponnesus and the military and political situation in Greece.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	117.JgD 43889/2	1300	1
Ia, KTB fuer das Unternehmen Wytina als Anlage zum TB. Preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Wytina.	1943/08/28-1943/09/06	117.JgD 43889/3	1300	434
Ia, KTB der Kampfgruppe Lindenblatt. War journal concerning the formation of Kampfgruppe Lindenblatt in	1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ruma, Yugoslavia, 10 Oct 1944, to defend the Sava-Drina Rivers sector and later the area between the Sava and Danube Rivers, and disengagement operations from the Novi Sad area to the Brod-Osijek area. Kampfgruppe Lindenblatt was relieved by Regiment Aschoff and disbanded, 8 Jan 1945. The Kampfgruppe was subordinate to Division Boettcher, 118.JgD and the 117.JgD, successively, under the command of Obstlt. Lindenblatt. (There is no indication that KTB, 1 Jan-30 Jun 1944, record item 54798, as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)				

118. JAEGER-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/04/01	Herzegovina, Bosnia, Yugoslavia	Formation by conversion of 718.ID, combat against partisan units, training, occupation duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Joseph Kuebler, 1943/03/15-1944/07/10 Subordinate to: Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, 1943/04/01-1943/06/24
1943/06/01	Ustikolina, Foca, Jelec, Osijecani	Combat against partisan units assembly for transfer after execution of Operation Schwarz	Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien, 1943/06/25-1943/06/30

Records of the 118.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1301-1302 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Suedost and Balkan and the general staff officers personnel file show:

1943/07/01	Montenegro	Mopping-up operations against Chetnik forces	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hubert Lamey, 1944/07/10
1943/12/01	Herzegovina	Antipartisan operations	
1944/01/01	Dalmatia	Combat against partisan units	
1944/11/01	Vukovar, Vinkovci	Security duty, combat against partisans	
1945/01/08	Brod	Combat against partisans	
1945/02/05	Balaton Lake, Hungary	Transfer, defensive operations	
1945/04/10	Maribor, Slovenia	Transfer, defensive operations	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. Conversion of the 718.ID to the 118.JgD, 1 Apr 1943; combat against partisan units, occupation duty, training, and security activity in Herzegovina and Bosnia; execution of Operation Schwarz (mopping-up action against Chetnik and Tito's forces); and the planned transfer to Montenegro.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Mopping-up operations against partisan units, formation, status, movements, and tactical situation in Herzegovina and Bosnia; and execution of Operation Schwarz. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to combat against partisan units; billeting surveys; order-of-battle charts; casualty and strength reports; special directives concerning transportation, signal communication, and the assignment of Air Force units; and intelligence situation reports regarding partisan activity, organization, leaders, losses, and tactical situation.	1943/04/01-1943/05/14	118.JgD 37733/2	1301	280
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Mopping-up operations against partisan units, training and tactical situation in Herzegovina and Bosnia, and organization and activities of Gruppe Tribukait, Gruppe Gertler, and Gruppe Metikos. Afteraction reports relating to antipartisan operations, 19-25 May 1943; status and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; special supply directives; and intelligence reports and bulletins concerning partisan activity, losses, unit identification, strength, and tactical situation.	1943/05/15-1943/05/31	118.JgD 37733/3	1301	623
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Combat against partisan units; tactical situation in Herzegovina and Bosnia; and assembly in the Ustikolina, Foca, Jelec, and Osijecani areas for transfer to Montenegro after completion of Operation Schwarz; organization and activities of Gruppe Gertler, Gruppe Annacker, Gruppe Tribukait, and Gruppe Hentschel and the 4. kroatische Jg. Brigade;	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and the general political, military, transportation, supply, economic, and replacement situation in Yugoslavia. Afteraction reports concerning combat operations 27 May-18 Jun 1943, and critiques relating to Operation Schwarz; casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; and intelligence reports and bulletins pertaining to partisan activity, losses, and tactical situation and to counterintelligence activity.				
Ia, Lagenkarten zum KTB. Maps showing the tactical disposition of German, Italian, and Croatian forces in Montenegro, Herzegovina, and Bosnia. (Record item 37733/6, noted on frame 582, has not been filmed. For the period 1 Jul-31 Dec 1943, no records are entered in the Potsdam catalog. There is no indication that KTB 6 and 2 mit Anlagen, 1 Jan-30 Jun 1944, record items 57340 and 56464, as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody in the National Archives.)	1943/04/12-1943/06/20	118.JgD 37733/5	1302	582

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/06	Hamburg, Wehrkreis X, Munster	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Jahn, 1940/10/05-1941/05/06 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando X, 1940/10/06-1940/10/31; AOK 11, 1940/11/01-1940/12/01; AK 52, 1940/12/02-1941/02/21;
1941/03/00	Koenigsberg, Angerburg, Elbing, Gumbinnen, Ebenrode, Goldap, Eydtkau, East Prussia	Transfer, training, preparation for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia)	AK 20, 1941/02/22-1941/03/16; AK 26, 1941/03/16-1941/03/17; AOK 18, PzGr 4, 1941/03/17-1941/03/31; AK 2, 1941/04/01-1941/07/26
1941/06/22	Ebenrode, Kaunas, Ukmerge, Daugavpils	Invasion of Lithuania and Latvia	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Otto Lancelle, 1941/05/09-1941/07/07; Gen.Lt. Martin Wandel, 1941/07/08-1942/11/10
1941/07/07	Western Dvina River, Nevel, Pustoshka	Crossing into Russia, offensive operations	
1941/07/30	Porkhov, Soltsy, Chudovo, Lyuban	Offensive operations, movements	Subordinate to: AOK 16, 1941/07/27-1941/07/31; AK 28, 1941/07/31-1941/08/16; AK 1, 1941/08/16-1941/08/25;
1941/08/26	Izhora River, Pavlovsk, Leningrad	Offensive and defensive operations, encirclement	AK 28, 1941/08/25-1941/12/03
1941/12/25	Krasny Bor	Antitank defense, defensive operations	
1942/04/08	Kolpino, Gatchina	Defensive operations, training, movements	AK 50, 1941/12/03-1942/04/30
1942/05/01	Lyuban, Chudovo	Defensive operations	AK 1, 1942/05/01-1942/07/02
1942/07/17	Pavlovsk, Pushkin	Defensive operations	AK 50, 1942/07/03-1942/09/06; AK 54, 1942/09/06-1942/09/09;
1942/10/00	Kolpino, Mga, Novolisino	Defensive operations, withdrawal for rehabilitation, training	AK 26, 1942/09/10-1942/10/20; AOK 11, AK 30, 1942/10/20-1942/10/30
1942/10/22	Tosno, Sablino, Kolpino, Mga, Kirishi	Security duty, combating of partisan units	AOK 18, 1942/10/31-1942/11/01; AK 28, 1942/11/01-1942/11/30

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/20	Gruzino	Construction of defensive positions, assault operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Helmuth Priess, 1942/11/25-1944/07/10 Subordinate to: AK 1, 1942/12/01-1943/02/21; AK 28, 1943/02/21-1943/03/23; AK 26, 1943/03/25-1943/04/02; AK 28, 1943/04/03-1943/07/21; AK 26, 1943/07/22-1943/08/07
1943/04/04	Lyuban, Mga	Defensive and assault operations	
1943/06/27	Neva River	Defensive operations, counteroffensive	

Records of the 121.ID are reproduced on rolls 1303-1312 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/08/07 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Nord and Kurland and the general staff officers personnel file show:

1944/01/00	Pskov	Withdrawal	
1944/02/00	Ostrov	Position defense	
1944/07/00	Sigulda, Mitau (Yelgava), Libau (Liepaja)	Withdrawal	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Werner Ranck, 1944/09/12-1945/05/04
1944/09/00	Libau (Liepaja), Latvia	Defensive engagements	Subordinate to: Heeresgruppe Kurland, 1945/02/02-1945/05/08

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB I. Activation of the 121.ID (11. Welle), 6 Oct 1940, in Hamburg, Wehrkreis X, from personnel of the 1. and 21.ID; the status of the division concerning the formation, training, and readiness by 15 Feb 1941, at the troop training camp Munster; the transfer in March 1941 to the Angerburg and Elbing areas, East Prussia, in preparation for Operation Barbarossa (the invasion of Russia); and the movement to the area east of Gumbinnen (Gusev). (The National Archives did not have TB for the period 5 Oct 1940-12 Feb 1941, record item 24121.)	1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB I. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to assembly at troop training camp Munster and entraining and detraining schedules showing the transfer from the Hamburg area to Koenigsberg, East Prussia; training and preparation for Fall Berta (occupation of the Gumbinnenstellung in case of a Russian attack); movement to the Ebenrode area; and defense and security of the German-Russian demarcation line. A billeting survey with maps, an order-of-battle chart, a register of officers, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, and a report on troop entertainment.	1941/02/15-1941/04/20	121.ID 23294/2	1303	41
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to training; combat readiness; road construction; security of the German-Russian demarcation line; defense of fortified positions in the Gumbinnen (Gusev), Ebenrode, Goldap and Eydtkau (Chernyshevskoye) areas; takeover of the 217.ID sector, and preparations for Fall Berta. Strength and status reports and a road map of the Gumbinnen area.	1941/04/21-1941/06/04	121.ID 23294/3	1303	244
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB I. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to combat readiness, training, security of the German-Russian demarcation line, planned attack	1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/4	1303	388

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
on 22 June and combat mission, and Map Exercise Barbara (for possible action in the Alvitas area of Lithuania). Billeting surveys; order-of-battle charts; and special directives concerning reconnaissance, air defense, cooperation with the Air Force and railway troops, march and traffic control, engineering, and signal communication.				
Ia, KTB II. War journal concerning the invasion of Lithuania near Ebenrode; the advance across Lithuania and Latvia via the Kaunas, Ukmerge, and Daugavpils areas; the crossing of the Russian border at Osveya; and advance through the Loknya, Chikhachevo, Porkhov, Soltsy, Lyuban, Pavlovsk, Kolpino, and Pushkin areas. An afteraction report of Inf. Rgt. 405, 19-25 Aug 1941.	1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB II. Attack on 22 June and subsequent action, execution of Unternehmen Rukla (offensive action in the Rukla area of Lithuania), and crossing the Western Dvina River. Data on enemy operations and tactical situation; instructional pamphlet regarding battle conduct; special directives concerning the attack on 22 June; and an afteraction report of Nebelwerferabteilung 9, 2-3 Jul 1941.	1941/06/22-1941/07/06	121.ID 23294/7	1303	776
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB II. Orders and reports pertaining to offensive operations from the Western Dvina River sector to Porkhov via Nevel and Pustoshka. Order-of-battle charts, special directives concerning supply troops, and data on enemy operations and tactical situation.	1941/07/07-1941/07/29	121.ID 23294/8	1303	978
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB II. Offensive operations and movement from Porkhov to Lyuban via Soltsy and Chudovo and defensive engagements in the Chudovo area. Order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; afteraction critique relating to Russian battle conduct; a translation of a Russian leaflet urging the civilian population to resist German troops; and an	1941/07/30-1941/08/25	121.ID 23294/9	1304	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intelligence bulletin regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB II. Offensive operations and movements from Lyuban to Pavlovsk; crossing the Izhora River; encirclement of Leningrad; and defensive operations, including the division's mission, boundaries, organization, and reconnaissance activity. Order-of-battle charts of German and Russian units, overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, a translation of a Russian critique on German combat methods, and data on enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1941/08/26-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/10	1304	327
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB II. Reports from subordinate units.	1941/06/22-1941/07/31	121.ID 23294/11	1304	575
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB II. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, fortifications, movements, and strength. Translations of Molotov's speech of 22 Jun 1941, an order of the Red Army Hqs., 16 Aug 1941, and combat orders.	1941/06/22-1941/08/16	121.ID 23294/14	1305	1
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB II. Intelligence and interrogation reports, charts, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations; losses; morale; organization; order of battle; tactical situation; and unit identification, movements, and strength. Reports regarding the situation and conditions in Leningrad; overlays showing road conditions in the Leningrad area; and translations of an order of the Soviet 55th Army, 9 Sep 1941, a Soviet battle plan for a breakthrough of the Leningrad encirclement, and combat orders.	1941/08/16-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/15	1305	223
Ia, KTB IV. Defensive operations in the Lyuban and Chudovo areas and transfer in July to the Pavlovsk area to relieve the 5.GebD. (KTB III and Anlagen, 27 Sep 1941-30 Apr 1942, see document numbers 24289/1-6,9-12, roll numbers 1307-1309.)	1942/05/01-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/1	1305	397

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB IV. Orders, overlays, and maps pertaining to attacks, defensive operations, formation of alert units, rehabilitation, and reorganization; order-of-battle charts; combat strength reports; and an afteraction report concerning the battles in the Volkhov pocket. Intelligence reports, bulletins, and overlays regarding enemy offensive operations, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition, and a translation of a battle plan of the Soviet 374th Division and the Soviet 29th Panzer Brigade, 16 Jun 1942.	1942/05/01-1942/07/17	121.ID 23876/2	1305	464
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB IV. Daily reports from subordinate units.	1942/05/10-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/3	1305	916
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB IV, Feindlagemeldungen und Feindpropaganda. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, intentions, and tactical disposition; and the military situation on all fronts. Enemy propaganda leaflets and newspaper reports relating to Molotov's visits to Washington and London to negotiate agreements with the United States and Great Britain for speeding up delivery of war materiel to the Soviet Union and to assure cooperation and aid after the war; and a translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense, 1 May 1942.	1942/05/01-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/5	1306	1
Ia, KTB V. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Pavlovsk area, south of Chudovo, later around Pushkin, and in October in the area between Kolpino and Mga. On 20 Oct 1942 the division was withdrawn to Novolisino for training and rehabilitation.	1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB V. Orders, messages, and reports pertaining to defensive engagements, assault troop operations, counterattacks, artillery activity, relief of the division by the 250. spanische Division and transfer to the Krasny Bor, Pushkin and Tosna River	1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas, 5-15 Sep 1942, and the battle for Gaytolovo which ended, 6 Oct 1942. An afteraction report concerning a counterattack at Putrolovo, 21-25 Jul 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB V. Orders, messages, and reports pertaining to reorganization after the battle at Gaytolovo, defensive operations, winter preparations, construction of defensive positions and winter shelters, relief by the 227.ID, and transfer to Novolisino for training and rehabilitation.	1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/3	1306	622
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB V. Reports from subordinate units.	1942/07/17-1942/08/31	121.ID 24168/4	1306	778
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB V. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/09/01-1942/10/20	121.ID 24168/5	1307	1
Ia, KTB III. War journal pertaining to defensive engagements and assault operations in the Pavlovsk, Pushkin, Kolpino, Krasny Bor, and Gatchina areas and transfer to the Chudovo area, 21-25 Apr 1942. Information on enemy operations and unit identification.	1941/09/27-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/1	1307	270
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB III. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, regrouping, battle conduct, road conditions, propaganda, tactical situation, relief and transfer of the division to the Izhora River area, 3-6 Dec 1941, antitank defense north of Krasny Bor, 25 December, and training.	1941/09/29-1942/01/02	121.ID 24289/2	1307	448
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB III. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, organization, construction of defensive positions, antitank defense, and the tactical situation. Afteraction reports concerning assault troop operations and critiques relating to the eastern campaign. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, partisan activity, battle conduct, and tactical situation.	1942/01/03-1942/03/01	121.ID 24289/3	1307	691
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB III. Ein- und ausgehende Befehle.	1942/03/01-1942/04/11	121.ID 24289/4	1307	995

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB III. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, movements, training, road conditions and construction, and the tactical situation in the Kolpino, Krasny Bor, and Gatchina areas; relief of the division by the 5.GebD. and its transfer to the Chudovo area, 21-25 Apr 1942. Entraining and detraining schedules, special directives concerning supply troops, and intelligence reports regarding enemy operations and artillery activity.	1942/04/08-1942/04/27	121.ID 24289/5	1308	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB III. Schneetruppen, Schneeschmelze und Schlammperiode. Reports on training and assignment of special units as ski troops and construction of rear positions during the thaw period.	1941/10/29-1942/04/17	121.ID 24289/6	1308	224
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB III. Intelligence and interrogation reports, overlays, lists, and charts pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification and strength, propaganda, order of battle, tactical dispositions, and duty assignments for the supreme command, armies, and lower echelons. Reports concerning the defense and supply situation in Leningrad and translations of Stalin's telegram of 22 Sep 1941, answering German demands for the surrender of Leningrad and of Soviet combat orders.	1941/09/27-1941/11/29	121.ID 24289/9	1308	443
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB III. Intelligence bulletins and reports, charts, overlays, and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, morale, organization, and tactical disposition. Reports on conditions in Leningrad and on the organization and activities of the Politruk (Soviet education and information officer) and enemy propaganda leaflets and newspapers.	1941/11/30-1942/01/16	121.ID 24289/10	1308	766
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB III. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation reports, charts, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, morale, unit identification and strength, and tactical	1942/01/17-1942/02/28	121.ID 24289/11	1309	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
disposition. Reports on conditions in Leningrad, a translation of guidelines for commissars and political leaders of Leningrad in 1941, a Soviet order relating to supply economy, an enemy artillery coordinate fire plan and firing schedule, and combat orders.				
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB III. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation reports, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, morale, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition and conditions in Leningrad. A report regarding Russian radio and telephone communications during March 1942.	1942/03/01-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/12	1309	254
Ia, KTB VI. War journal concerning operations during the division's rehabilitation; railroad security in the Tosno and Sablino areas; and defensive engagements and combat against partisan units in the Kolpino, Mga, Chudovo, and Kirishi areas.	1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to training and rehabilitation, artillery activity, formation of raiding detachments; security of war plants and the Novolisino, Tosno, Sablino, and Stekolnyy railroad lines; and the transfer to Shapki, 4 Nov 1942. Tables of organization for the subordinate units.	1942/10/22-1942/11/13	121.ID 32337/2	1309	680
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps concerning defensive and assault troop operations, combat against partisan units, training, and road and railroad maintenance during winter; and special supply directives and tables of organization.	1942/11/13-1943/01/17	121.ID 32337/3	1309	930
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, training, organization, reorganization, takeover of the Gruzino sector on 25 Jan 1943, and construction of defensive positions. Afteraction reports regarding defensive battle at Smerdynya, 10-22 Feb 1943, and the	1943/01/20-1943/03/08	121.ID 32337/4	1310	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
attack northeast of Ramtsy, 22 February, and a critique relating to defensive combat.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Orders and messages concerning defensive operations and training. An order-of-battle chart; status, casualty, and strength reports; and special directives on chemical warfare.	1943/03/08-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/5	1310	269
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/11/07-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/6	1310	433
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/10/01-1943/04/01	121.ID 32337/7	1310	798
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Gliederung der Division.	1942/12/07-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/8	1310	851
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Gefechtsstaerken und einsatzbereite Waffen.	1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/9	1311	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Verlustmeldungen.	1942/10/17-1943/04/02	121.ID 32337/10	1311	78
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Aufzeichnungen ueber Ferngespraeche und sonstige Notizen.	1942/11/28-1943/03/02	121.ID 32337/11	1311	268
Ia, KTB VII. War journal concerning defensive operations and assault action in the Lyuban and Mga areas.	1943/04/04-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/1	1311	322
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Gefechtsstaerken und einsatzbereite Waffen.	1943/04/10-1943/08/02	121.ID 37825/2	1311	355
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Gliederung der Division.	1943/04/04-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/3	1311	455
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Taegliche Verlustmeldungen.	1943/04/04-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/4	1311	506
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/04/04-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/5	1311	646
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Orders, directives, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, artillery activity, antitank defense, battle conduct, security of rear areas, construction of defensive positions, formation of Alarm-Btl. 121, and the relief of the division by the 132.ID in June 1943. Afteraction critiques relating to combat during the winter of 1943, training of German military personnel, and Soviet attack tactics and night combat.	1943/04/04-1943/06/27	121.ID 37825/6	1311	895
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, training, reorganization, and execution of Operation	1943/06/27-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/7	1312	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Blattschuss (feint attack in the division's sector) and Operation Wasserkante (counteroffensive in the Neva River sector). An afteraction critique relating to the defensive battle south of Lake Ladoga, 22 Jul-5 Aug 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Aufzeichnungen von Ferngespraechen. (There is no indication that Ia KTB VIII and Anlagen, 8 Aug 1943-19 Jul 1944, record items 50171/1-11 and 55178; Ic TB and Anlagen, 8 Aug 1943-19 Jul 1944, record items 50171/13-14 and 55179, as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1943/07/22-1943/08/04	121.ID 37825/9	1312	384

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/02	Wehrkreis II, Neustettin Gross Born	Activation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Siegfried Macholz, 1940/10/02-1942/11/10 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Gerneralkommando II, 1940/10/02-1941/04/01
1941/03/25	East Prussia, Schlossberg (Dobrovolsk)	Transfer, assembly for the invasion of Russia	AK 10, 1941/04/01-1941/04/27; AK 28, 1941/04/28-1941/07/14
1941/06/22	Kaunas, Ukmerge, Lithuania, Daugavpils, Latvia	Invasion of the Baltic States, offensive operations	
1941/07/21	Western Dvina River, Idritsa, Novorzhev, Porkhov	Crossing into Russia, advance	AK 10, 1941/07/15-1941/07/19 AK 28, 1941/07/20-1941/07/26; PzGr 4, 1941/07/27-1941/07/28; AK 56 mot, 1941/07/28-1941/07/31;
1941/08/20	Torkovichi, Lyuban, Kolpino	Offensive operations	AK 28, 1941/07/31-1941/09/01; AK 39 Pz, 1941/09/02-1941/09/09; AK 28, 1941/09/09-1941/12/03;
1941/10/01	Kolpino, Krasny Bor	Position defense, encirclement of Leningrad	AK 50, 1941/12/03-1942/03/06
1942/03/07	Shimsk, Staraya Russa	Movement, offensive engagements	AK 10, 1942/03/07-1942/03/24 Stossgruppe Seydlitz, 1942/03/25-1942/05/02;
1942/05/01	Lovat River, Kobylkino, Redtsy	Defensive and offensive operations	AK 10, 1942/05/02-1942/07/08
1942/07/04	Omychkino, Byakovo	Crossing the Lovat River	Gruppe von Knobelsdorff (AK 2), 1942/07/09-1942/09/09
1942/08/01	Pola River sector	Defensive operations	
1942/09/01	Demyansk, Dedno, Lychkovo	Transfer, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Chill, 1942/10/14-1944/02/01 Subordinate to: AK 2, 1942/09/09-1943/02/22 Gruppe Hoehne (AK 10), 1943/02/22-1943/02/23;
1943/02/00	Demyansk	Operation Ziethen (disengagement movements)	Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff (AK 10), 1943/02/23-1943/04/05
1943/02/25	Staraya Russa	Defensive operations	
1943/04/03	Lake Ilmen, Shimsk	Transfer, rehabilitation, training	AK 10, 1943/04/05-1943/04/07 AOK 16, 1943/04/07-1943/05/03;

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/05/15	Staraya Russa	Movement, defensive operations	AK Hoehne, 1943/05/03-1943/08/04
1943/06/01	Gorushka, Karkachevo	Defensive and assault troop operations	
1943/07/31	Tuleblya, Volot	Movement, defensive operations, securing of railroad lines	AOK 16, 1943/08/04-1943/09/02; AK 10, 1943/09/02-1943/10/09

Records of the 122.ID are reproduced on rolls 1313-1320 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/01 were available at the National Archives, the general staff officers personnel files and situation maps of Heeresgruppen Mitte, Nord, and Kurland show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/00	Nevel	Defensive operations	
1944/03/00	Narva sector	Defensive operations	
1944/10/05	Latvia	Retreat	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Fangohr, 1944/08/23-1945/02/21
1945/04/00	Frauenburg (Saldus)	Defensive operations	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 122.ID as follows:

MS P-149/29 (Luga - Nordabschnitt, vom 10. bis 17.8.41) by Obst. Hans Joachim Schipp von Branitz
MS D-151 (Fighting on the Narva Front: The Evacuation of Estonia and the Withdrawal to the Dvina, 1944) by Gen. Anton Grasser.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2, (Kaempfe im Einschliessungsring um Leningrad vom 1.10.1941-5.3.1942). Position defense in the Kolpino area until March 1942 when the division moved southward along the Dno, Torkovichi, and Pushkin railroad line. Register of officers, combat and ration strength and casualty reports, and an inventory of weapons.	1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/1	1313	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1-199 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, orders, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, artillery activity, reorganization, regrouping, employment of captured French guns, the tactical disposition in the Kolpino area, and the execution of Fall Newa (defense of the frozen Neva River). Order-of-battle charts and special directives concerning engineer units.	1941/10/01-1941/12/14	122.ID 22528/2	1313	361
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 200-386 zum KTB 2. Defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, training, tactical disposition in the Kolpino and Krasny Bor areas, and enemy offensive operations. Afteraction reports concerning assault troop operations, 5 Jan 1942, and activity of Kampfgruppe Hardt, 10-12 Feb 1942; critiques relating to the winter battle at Kolpino and defense against enemy assault troop operations, 18 Feb 1942; order-of-battle charts; an order regarding the transfer of the division to the Staraya Russa area and the taking over of its sector by Untergruppe Graffen, 3-4 Mar 1942.	1941/12/15-1942/03/04	122.ID 22528/3	1314	1
Ic, IIa, TB zum KTB 2. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and tactical situation; activity report of the Personnel Branch, including a casualty report.	1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/4	1314	269
Ia, KTB 1, (Vom Durchbruch durch die Grenzstellungen am 22.6. bis zur Einschliessung von Leningrad). The	1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
division's operations during the invasion of Lithuania; crossing of the Baltic States via Kaunas, Ukmerge, and Daugavpils; and advance to the Kolpino area via Idritsa, Porkhov, the area west of Lake Ilmen, Torkovichi, and Lyuban. Combat and ration strength and casualty reports and a register of officers.				
Ia, TB mit Anlagen als Vorbemerkungen zum KTB 1. Activity report and orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the activation of the 122.ID, also known by the cover name Division Greif, 2 Oct 1940, in Wehrkreis II at the Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Lager Linde, with personnel of the 32.ID and 258.ID; formation and training in the Neustettin (Szczecinek) area until the end of March 1941; transfer to East Prussia in preparation for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia); and assembly in the Schlossberg (Dobrovolsk) area. Order-of-battle charts.	1940/10/02-1941/06/21	122.ID 22540/2	1314	593
Ia, Anlagen 1-216 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to offensive operations, movements, artillery activity, tactical situation, and road conditions from the German-Lithuanian border to Novorzhev; enemy operations, capabilities, unit identification, and field fortification along the Russian-Lithuanian border; and the military situation. Orders relating to traffic control during the crossing of the Western Dvina River and special directives concerning signal communications.	1941/06/22-1941/07/20	122.ID 22540/3	1314	717
Ia, Anlagen 217-375 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to offensive operations, movements, artillery and counterintelligence activity, and the tactical situation between Novorzhev and Torkovichi and to enemy operations and unit identifications. Reconnaissance reports showing military geographic data and an order-of-battle chart.	1941/07/21-1941/08/19	122.ID 22540/4	1314	1022
Ia, Anlagen 376-593 zum KTB 1. Offensive operations,	1941/08/20-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/5	1315	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
artillery activity, and tactical disposition in the Torkovichi, Lyuban, and Kolpino areas and enemy operations and unit identification. Order-of-battle charts and special directives concerning engineer units.				
Ic, IIa, TB zum KTB 1. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 30 Nov 1940-30 Sep 1941, pertaining to troop entertainment and indoctrination and counterintelligence activity and, from 22 Jun 1941, to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, strength, and tactical situation. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch, 21 Sep 1940-30 Sep 1941, concerning the activation, formation, and training of the division and general personnel matters.	1940/09/21-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/6	1315	295
Ia, KTB 3. Transfer of the division to and defense of the area south of Staraya Russa.	1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/1	1315	346
Ia, Anlagen 1-99 zum KTB 3. Movement of the division to the Shimsk area, 5-15 Mar 1942, offensive engagements south of Staraya Russa toward the Lovat River, winter mobility, regrouping, and tactical disposition. Order-of-battle charts and intelligence bulletins, tables, and maps concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and defensive position.	1942/03/07-1942/03/31	122.ID 33447/2	1315	672
Ia, Anlagen 100-219 zum KTB 3. Defensive operations and counterattacks in the area west of the Lovat River and south of Staraya Russa, artillery activity, and tactical disposition; enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition. Order-of-battle charts and special directives concerning engineer units.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	122.ID 33447/3	1315	821
Ib, Erfahrungsberichte, Russland. Experience reports and critiques relating to supply services, administration, and situation; organization of supply	1941/07/11-1942/11/23	122.ID 26729/18	1315	997

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
troops; status of winter preparations; use of winter equipment; and veterinary services. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1479, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)				
Ia, Anlagen 220-314 zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, maps and overlays pertaining to the offensive toward the Lovat River to gain a bridgehead across the Lovat River to free the encircled AK 2 in the Kobylkino and Redtsy areas and reorganization and rehabilitation, 10 May 1942. Intelligence bulletins, reports, and maps concerning enemy operations, losses, weapons, rations, unit identification and strength, replacements, and propaganda.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	122.ID 33447/4	1316	1
Ia, Anlagen 315-454 zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to the attack in the Red'ya River area, 4 Jun 1942, defensive and assault troop operations in the Lovat River sector, crossing the Lovat River, 3 Jul, order of battle, combat strength, replacements, construction of defensive positions, and tactical disposition; and enemy operations and probable intentions.	1942/06/01-1942/07/04	122.ID 33447/5	1316	166
Ia, KTB 4. Operations in the Pola and Lovat River sector and transfer to the Demyansk area, 8 Sep 1942.	1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/6	1316	411
Ia, Anlagen 1-133 zum KTB 4. Crossing of the Lovat River in the Omychkino and Byakovo areas, advance across the Pola River, defensive operations south of Pola, construction of roads and defensive positions, order of battle, and reports on combat strength, training, and tactical disposition. Special directives concerning cooperation with Luftwaffe units.	1942/07/04-1942/07/31	122.ID 33447/7	1316	906
Ia, Anlagen 134-253 zum KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Pola River sector, artillery activity, and construction of roads and defensive positions. Data on combat strength, weapons, training, and tactical disposition; afteraction critique relating to the	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	122.ID 33447/8	1317	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
battle for Svinoroy; activity report of the Schneeschuhbatterie/Art.-Rgt. 122.				
Ia, Anlagen 254-410 zum KTB 4. Defensive operations and tactical movements in the Pola and Robya River sectors and the Demyansk, Dedno, and Lychkovo areas; preparation for the winter; combat strength and weapons, order of battle, and organizational breakdown. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, morale, unit identification, strength, and tactical situation.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	122.ID 33447/9	1317	176
Ia, Anlagen 411-496 zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Dedno and Lychkovo areas, artillery activity, organizational breakdown, casualties, and tactical disposition and to enemy operations and artillery activity. Afteraction report concerning the battle to secure the Valdai-Staraya Russa railroad line and directives relating to the use of antiaircraft weapons in land warfare.	1942/10/01-1942/10/15	122.ID 33447/10	1317	409
Ia, Anlagen 497-576 zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, order of battle, organizational breakdown, construction of defensive positions, and tactical disposition in the Lychkovo and Dedno areas. Reports on the supply situation and activities of the Leopold Brigade. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation reports, and maps concerning enemy operations, artillery activity, organization, tactical disposition, unit identification, code names, and the Mischa automatic gun.	1942/10/16-1942/10/31	122.ID 33447/11	1317	559
Ia, Anlagen 577-670 zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, antitank defense, artillery activity, and tactical disposition in the Dedno and Lychkovo areas. Order-of-battle charts, organizational breakdown, and	1942/11/01-1942/11/15	122.ID 33447/12	1317	709

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives relating to supply services. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation reports, and maps concerning enemy operations, losses, artillery activity, and tactical dispositions.				
Ia, Anlagen 671-790 zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, tactical movements, battle conduct, reorganization, construction of defensive positions, security of rear areas, artillery activity, and tactical disposition in the Lychkovo and Dedno areas. Intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps concerning enemy operations, attack methods, tactical disposition, organization, unit identification, strength, and weapons. Counterintelligence activity.	1942/11/16-1942/11/30	122.ID 33447/13	1317	908
Ia, Anlagen 791-880 zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, security of rear areas, artillery activity, order-of-battle charts, organizational breakdown, combat strength, loss of equipment, casualties, and tactical disposition north of Dedno and reports on enemy operations. Afteraction reports and critiques concerning engagements to close the gap in the lines between Zaprudno and Dedno, 29 Oct-5 Nov 1942, battles west of Zaprudno and near Pustynya, 21-23 Nov 1942, and antitank combat.	1942/12/01-1942/12/15	122.ID 33447/14	1318	1
Ia, Anlagen 881-964 zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, training, and tactical disposition in the Dedno and Vyderka areas and to enemy operations and artillery activity. Directives regarding the formation, organization, and training of antitank and alert units.	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	122.ID 33447/15	1318	230
Ia, Anlagen 965-1124 zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations; artillery activity and organizational breakdown; mobility; the transportation and supply situation in the Dedno and Vyderka areas; and enemy operations, losses, and tactical disposition.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	122.ID 33447/16	1318	384

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen 1125-1198 zum KTB 4. Assault troop operations, artillery activity, tactical movements and disposition in the Polomet' River area, and enemy operations and losses.	1943/02/01-1943/02/15	122.ID 33447/17	1318	701
Ia, Anlagen 1199-1271 zum KTB 4. Reports, orders, and maps pertaining to withdrawal movements from the Vyderka area to south of Dedno and the tactical disposition. Special supply directives.	1943/02/16-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/18	1318	810
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to operations; readiness for attack; order of battle; tactical disposition; and preparation for and execution of Operation Schlingpflanze (counteroffensive from Sorokino to the Gorby and Ol'khovets areas, Aug 1942), Operation Pusta (counteroffensive in the Pustynya area, Oct 1942), and Operation Ziethen (disengagement movements in the Demyansk area, Feb 1943). Special directives concerning traffic control, road maintenance, signal communications, and supply; intelligence bulletins and maps regarding enemy operations, unit identification, strength, organization, and tactical disposition.	1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924
Ic, TB (vom 7.3.-28.3.42 wurde kein TB geschrieben, da sich die Division auf dem Marsch befand). Enemy operations, losses, unit identification, strength, and tactical situation in the Lovat, Polist' and Red'ya River sectors.	1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/20	1319	1
Ic, TB. Carbon copy of item 33447/20	1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/21	1319	34
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, losses, strength, unit identification, and tactical situation in the Sorokino, Ol'khovets, Knevitsy, and Pustynya areas.	1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/22	1319	67
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to preparation and execution of Unternehmen Hindenburg (recapture of the Pennastellung south of Staraya Russa), regrouping of corps units, and reorganization of the division with order-of-battle	1943/03/22-1943/08/28	122.ID 38302	1319	121

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
chart.				
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations in the area south of Staraya Russa, 25 Feb-2 Apr 1943, execution of Unternehmen Hindenburg in March, transfer to the area east of Lake Ilmen for rehabilitation, 3 Apr-13 May 1943, and movement to the Staraya Russa area for continued defensive engagements. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, a register of officers, and combat and ration strength and casualty reports.	1943/02/25-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/1	1319	176
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Defensive operations, artillery activity, battle conduct, tactical movements, order of battle, organizational breakdown, construction of defensive positions, and preparations for the thaw period in the Staraya Russa and Parfino areas; afteraction report of Kampfgruppe Leimrock, 15-26 Feb 1943; intelligence bulletins and maps regarding enemy operations, artillery activity, unit identification, strength, losses, replacements, and tactical disposition.	1943/02/25-1943/03/15	122.ID 39693/2	1319	592
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Defensive operations in the Staraya Russa area, transfer to the Shimsk area for rehabilitation and training, 3 Apr 1943, planned transfer to the area south of Staraya Russa, and execution of Unternehmen Hindenburg. Order-of-battle charts, data on organizational breakdown, reorganization, battle conduct, and tactical disposition; afteraction reports concerning engagements south of Sychevo, 28 Feb-2 Mar 1943; and intelligence bulletins and maps regarding enemy operations.	1943/03/16-1943/04/30	122.ID 39693/3	1319	897
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, directives, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to the division's transfer to and defensive operations in the area south of Staraya Russa, artillery activity, order of battle, organizational breakdown, security of rear areas and installations, tactical disposition, and Operation	1943/05/03-1943/05/31	122.ID 39693/4	1320	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Feuerkopf (establishment of a bridgehead across the Porus'ya River). Intelligence bulletins, reports, and maps concerning enemy operations, artillery activity, losses, unit identification, and tactical disposition.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, artillery activity, order of battle, combat strength, organizational breakdown, road maintenance, traffic control, construction of defensive positions, and tactical disposition. Afteraction report on Operation Feuerkopf and critiques relating to battles in the Gorushka area, 6-7 Jun 1943, and at Karkachevo, 28 Jun; intelligence bulletins, interrogation reports, and maps concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and partisan and artillery activity.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	122.ID 39693/5	1320	220
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive operations south of Staraya Russa, tactical movements to Tuleblya, 31 Jul 1943, artillery activity, order of battle, combat strength, organizational breakdown, construction of defensive positions, formation of replacement training battalions, and tactical disposition. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and maps concerning enemy operations, artillery activity, losses, unit identification, and tactical disposition; an appraisal of the enemy military situation.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	122.ID 39693/6	1320	560
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Defensive operations, artillery activity, training, reorganization, security of the Volot-Tuleblya railroad line, and tactical disposition southwest of Staraya Russa. Intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps concerning enemy operations, artillery activity, unit identification, and tactical disposition.	1943/08/01-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/7	1320	866

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB 5. Enemy operations, probable intentions, losses, unit identification and strength, and tactical situation in the area south of Lake Ilmen; and troop entertainment.	1943/02/25-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/8	1320	1112

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/10	Berlin, Wehrkreis III Schwiebus (Swiebodzin) Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern	Activation training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter Lichel, 1940/10/05-1941/08/04 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando III
1941/03/17	Preussisch Holland (Paslek), Mohrungen (Morag), Wormditt, East Prussia	Transfer, training	
1941/05/17	Eydtkau (Chernyshevskoye), Schlossberg (Dobrovolsk)	Border security, preparation for Operation Barbarossa	AK 2, 1941/05/09-1941/05/21; AK 28, 1941/05/21-1941/07/22
1941/06/22	Kaunas, Ukmerge, Lithuania, Daugavpils, Latvia, Opochka, Russia	Invasion of Lithuania, advance, offensive operations	AK 2, 1941/07/23-1943/02/21
1941/08/01	Kholm, Lake Seliger, Slautino Ostashkov	Offensive and defensive engagements, advance	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erwin Rauch, 1941/08/06-1944/01/01
1941/09/01	Lake Peno, Lake Vel'ye	Counteroffensive	
1941/11/01	Lake Seliger, Borovskoye	Defensive and offensive operations	
1942/01/15		Formation of Gruppe Rauch	
1942/03/01	Demyansk Molvotitsy, Pupovo, Lyubno Staryye Ladomery	Defensive operations, virtually encircled	
1942/04/01	Pola River sector	Defensive and assault troop operations, construction of defensive positions	
1942/12/17		Redesignation of Gruppe Rauch as 123.ID	
1943/02/14	Demyansk Tuleblya	Operation Ziethen withdrawal	Subordinate to: Gruppe Hoehne, 1943/02/22-1943/02/24;

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/01	Loknya	Transfer, defensive engagements	AK 2, 1943/02/25-1943/08/31
1943/08/31	Loknya	Position defense	

Records of the 123.ID are reproduced on rolls 1321-1342 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/08/31 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe-Sued and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398 show:

1943/09/13	Zaporozhe	Transfer defensive operations
1944/03/03	Krivoi Rog	Disbanded and incorporated into Korps-Abt.F

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Ein- und Ausladungen. Orders, reports, radio messages, and entraining and detraining tables pertaining to the transfer of the division from the Schwiebus (Swiebodzin) area, Wehrkreis III, to the Preussisch Holland (Paslek), Mohrungen (Morag), and Wormditt (Orneta) areas of East Prussia. (The National Archives did not have the TB and some of its Anlagen, documents 10027/1-7, for the period 10 Oct 1940-31 May 1941.)	1941/03/05-1941/03/18	123.ID 10027/8	1321	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Gasschutzausbildung. Instructions, directives, reports, and radio messages pertaining to chemical warfare and gas defense training; lists of chemical warfare officers.	1940/12/03-1941/05/23	123.ID 10027/9	1321	249
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Gasschutzlehrgaenge. Training of chemical warfare officers and non-commissioned officers in chemical warfare defense.	1940/10/10-1941/05/31	123.ID 10027/10	1321	424
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Meldungen. Directives and reports concerning standard operating procedures for writing and submitting reports and lists of instructions for artillery commanders.	1940/10/16-1941/05/22	123.ID 10027/11	1321	690
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Allgemeines. Orders, reports, directives, and messages concerning operations, training, administrative matters, and flood control.	1940/10/16-1941/05/31	123.ID 10027/12	1321	743
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning counterintelligence activity, safeguarding security information, and troop entertainment and indoctrination, and a critique relating to the transfer of headquarters staff.	1940/11/01-1941/05/10	123.ID 10027/14	1322	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports and directives concerning training of translators.	1940/05/08-1941/06/05	123.ID 10027/15	1322	27
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Allgemeines. Reports, directives, and messages concerning safeguards for security information and telephone conversations and protection of the army postal service. Lists of security officers and passwords.	1940/11/13-1941/05/20	123.ID 10027/16	1322	145

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Vorsorglicher Geheimschutz und Verluste. Reports concerning safeguards for classified documents and telephone conversations, mail control, loss of classified material, and court-martial verdicts. Lists of security officers and passwords.	1940/10/08-1941/05/20	123.ID 10027/17	1322	348
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports concerning military, political, and economic developments in Russia, Italy, the United States, Great Britain, Japan, France, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Rumania, Bulgaria, Greece, and Turkey; intelligence training; interpreters courses. Data on foreign chemical warfare. Photographs of Red Army maneuvers in the autumn of 1940.	1940/11/14-1941/05/22	123.ID 10027/18	1322	521
Ia, KTB 1, Band 1. War journal concerning the security of the German-Lithuanian border in the Eydtkau (Chernyshevskoye) and Schlossberg (Dobrovolsk) areas; participation in an AOK 16 map exercise; preparations for and execution of Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia), 22 Jun 1941, via Kaunas, Ukmerge, Daugavpils, Lithuania, Opochka, Russia, and the advance to the area southwest of Kholm.	1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763
Ia, KTB 1, Band 2. Offensive engagements during the advance from the Kholm area to west of Lake Seliger via Slautino and Ostashkov.	1941/08/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/2	1322	1007
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Verteidigung. Orders, directives, and announcements concerning defense against a possible Russian attack and security of the German-Lithuanian border.	1941/05/09-1941/06/16	123.ID 13790/3	1323	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Studie "Barbarossa". A study of Operation Barbarossa (preparations for the invasion of Russia).	1941/05/14-1941/06/18	123.ID 13790/4	1323	259
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle zur Vorbereitung des Einsatzes. Orders relating to the assignment and assembly of units, traffic control, and Operation Barbarossa. Special directives concerning supply and signal communication, and data on roads, bridges, and	1941/04/29-1941/06/21	123.ID 13790/5	1323	470

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
waterways in Lithuania.				
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders and messages concerning offensive engagements during the crossing of the Memel River (Neman), the advance to the area west of Utena via Kaunas and Ukmerge, and preparations for crossing the Western Dvina River.	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	123.ID 13790/7	1323	707
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the crossing of the Western Dvina River near Pristan', the advance to Pustoshka via Daugavpils and Sebezh, and the general military situation on the eastern front. Special directives concerning signal communications and afteraction reports regarding engagements on 10, 13, and 14 Jul 1941.	1941/07/01-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/8	1324	1
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to offensive engagements during the advance to the Loknya and Bezhanitsy areas, the crossing of the Loknya River, and the general military situation on the eastern front.	1941/07/16-1941/07/24	123.ID 13790/9	1324	388
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the advance toward Kholm and crossing the Lovat River, enemy unit identification, and the general military situation on the eastern front. Afteraction reports regarding combat at Vas'kovo, 22 Jul 1941, and supply troop activity on 2 and 19 Jul 1941; special directives concerning reconnaissance, traffic control, and supply.	1941/07/25-1941/08/04	123.ID 13790/10	1324	718
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the capture and administration of Kholm, defensive operations north of Kholm, preparations by IR 418 for advance toward Poddorye to secure the Lovat River area, combat and aerial reconnaissance, and the general military situation. Afteraction reports on assault troop operations, 10 Aug 1941, and combat engagements in the	1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/11	1325	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kamenka and Zhemchugovo areas, 14 Aug 1941; special directives concerning signal communications; interrogation report regarding Russian combat methods.				
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations north of Kholm, occupation of the Lovat positions, the capture of Poddorye, and preparations for and attack across the Lovat River. Afteraction reports regarding combat engagements, 15-20 Aug 1941, and special supply directives.	1941/08/21-1941/08/31	123.ID 13790/12	1325	301
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the advance to and defense of the Slautino and Lake Sterzh area east of the Lovat River, counteroffensive in the narrows between Lake Peno and Lake Vel'ye, 12-14 Sep 1941, combat and aerial reconnaissance, and the activities of Gruppe Graf Brockdorff (reinforced AK 2). Afteraction critique relating to the Russian campaign and a map showing the tactical disposition of Russian units northwest of Ostashkov.	1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, messages, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations along the Toropets and Ostashkov railroad line; between Lake Peno and Lake Okhvat and in the Lakes Sterzh, Istoshnya, and Vit'bino areas; combat and aerial reconnaissance; evacuation of civilians; and activities of Gruppe von Knobelsdorff.	1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Defensive operations in the narrows between Lake Sterzh and Lake Vselug and southwest of Ostashkov; offensive engagements in the Seliger, Volgo, and Sig Lakes area; attack against Ostashkov; combat and aerial reconnaissance.	1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Defensive operations west of Lake Seliger, combat and aerial	1941/11/01-1941/11/30	123.ID 13790/16	1326	236

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reconnaissance, winter supply services, and evacuation of civilian population from the combat zone. Afteraction report regarding offensive engagements at Borovskoye, 15 Nov 1941, and special directives concerning traffic control and signal communications.				
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Defensive operations northwest of Lake Seliger, tactical movements, formation of ski units, and billeting and assignment of Sich. Rgt. 3. Afteraction reports regarding combat engagements, 15 Dec 1941, and special signal communications directives.	1941/12/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/17	1326	453
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen.	1941/06/22-1941/06/24	123.ID 13790/18	1326	546
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen.	1941/06/25-1941/07/04	123.ID 13790/19	1326	703
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen.	1941/07/05-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/20	1326	961
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen.	1941/07/16-1941/07/25	123.ID 13790/21	1327	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen.	1941/07/26-1941/08/04	123.ID 13790/22	1327	308
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen. Reports pertaining to division operations and to enemy artillery and air force activity. Afteraction report of the 11./IR 415 at Vasil'yeva, 18 Aug 1941.	1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/23	1327	574
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen und Karten. Messages from subordinate units and overlays showing German and enemy positions.	1941/08/21-1941/08/31	123.ID 13790/24	1327	931
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen.	1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/25	1328	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen und Karten.	1941/09/17-1941/10/07	123.ID 13790/26	1328	383
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen und Karten.	1941/10/08-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/27	1328	831
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen und Karten.	1941/11/01-1941/11/30	123.ID 13790/28	1329	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen. Reports concerning the division's operations and the combat engagements of IR 416, 9 Nov-11 Dec 1941, strength reports, an afteraction report regarding combat engagements, 3-4 Dec 1941, and an order relating to the defense of the strong point at Svapushcha, 29 Nov 1941.	1941/12/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/29	1329	405
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/06/22-1941/08/31	123.ID 13790/30	1329	583

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/09/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/31	1329	849
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Minen. Reports, diagrams, and maps concerning minelaying.	1941/08/08-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/32	1330	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Wege. Reports, maps, and diagrams on preparations for winter, road maintenance and conditions, and mobility during the winter and thaw period.	1941/09/12-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/33	1330	146
Ic, TB, Heimat, Russland. Activity reports concerning the transfer of the division from Bischofstein (Bisztynek) to the Schlossberg-Eydtkau area, 12 May 1941, relief of the 217.ID, and the securing of the German-Lithuanian border; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment; enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation.	1941/05/12-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/39	1330	265
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Befehle. Defensive and assault operations, combatting of partisan units, reconnaissance and artillery activity, defense of supply routes, and the tactical situation in the area west of Lake Seliger and after February in the pocket around Demyansk. After the assignment of the 123.ID's regiments 415 and 418 to the 32.ID, 12 Jan 1942, Gruppe Rauch was formed from the remainder of the 123.ID and from components of the 48., 89., and 397.IR, 15 Jan 1942. (The National Archives did not have KTB 2, item No. 16100/1, 16 Dec 1941-28 Feb 1942. See KTB 1, Band 2, item No. 26519/1 for the same period.)	1941/12/22-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/2	1330	348
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Meldungen. Fragmentary document contains a combat report dated 28 Feb 1942.	1942/02/28-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/3	1330	974
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/12/16-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/4	1330	978
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports with maps showing the tactical disposition of the division and subordinate units. Lists of officers	1942/01/28-1942/02/27	123.ID 16100/5	1331	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
duty assignments, casualty and combat and ration strength reports, and a breakdown of enemy losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Gefechtsstaerken und Kriegsgliederungen der unterstellten Einheiten.	1942/01/20-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/6	1331	201
Ic, TB. Activity report with interrogation reports concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, order of battle, unit identification, strength, and status; Soviet railroad system; and the supply and tactical situation in the Lake Seliger and Demyansk areas.	1941/12/16-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/8	1331	362
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Defensive operations, reconnaissance, engineering, and artillery activities, boundaries, and tactical situation in the Demyansk pocket. Information regarding enemy operations, intentions, unit identification, and artillery activity.	1942/03/01-1942/03/10	123.ID 16467/1	1331	413
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports and radio messages from subordinate units concerning operations, order of battle, personnel strength, casualties, and enemy strength opposing Gruppe Rauch.	1942/02/27-1942/03/10	123.ID 16467/2	1331	588
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1942/02/28-1942/03/10	123.ID 16467/3	1331	727
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsstaerken und Kriegsgliederungen. Combat strength reports, order of battle of subordinate units, and lists of officers duty assignments.	1942/03/01-1942/03/10	123.ID 16467/4	1331	791
Ic, TB. Interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, strength, and tactical disposition.	1942/03/01-1942/03/12	123.ID 16467/5	1331	855
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to Gruppe Rauch's defensive operations, movements, reconnaissance and artillery activity, assignments, order of battle, and supply and tactical situation in the pocket around Demyansk. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, movements, intentions, losses, and unit strength and	1942/03/11-1942/03/20	123.ID 16833/1	1331	887

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
identification.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen.	1942/03/11-1942/03/20	123.ID 16833/2	1331	999
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1942/03/11-1942/03/20	123.ID 16833/3	1332	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsstaerken und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/03/12-1942/03/19	123.ID 16833/4	1332	58
Ic, TB. Activity report with interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and strength. Captured radio data relating to radio operations, coding and enciphering measures of enemy communication units, and the training of radio operators.	1942/03/13-1942/03/20	123.ID 16833/5	1332	113
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to Gruppe Rauch's defensive operations, reconnaissance activity, order of battle, boundaries, assignment of engineer units, and tactical situation in the Demyansk pocket. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, intentions, artillery activity, and unit identification and strength.	1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/1	1332	155
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen.	1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/2	1332	289
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/3	1332	398
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsstaerken und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/4	1332	448
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, mission, weapons, losses, unit identification, tactical disposition, and partisan activity. Reports on the results of reconnaissance and appraisal of enemy signal intelligence.	1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/5	1332	505
Ia, KTB, Entwurf. Defensive operations in the Demyansk pocket and at Staryye Ladomery.	1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/6	1332	636
Ia, KTB 1, Band 2. Defensive operations of Gruppe Rauch carried out while it was virtually encircled, beginning Jan 1942, in the Molvotitsy, Pupovo, Lyubno,	1941/12/16-1942/12/31	123.ID 26519/1	1332	650

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Staryye Ladomery, and Demyansk areas. Data on German and Russian losses and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Rueckwaertige Stellungen, taktische Befehle. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, battle conduct, order of battle, tactical grouping and disposition, defense against enemy artillery and tanks, supply situation, training of supply troops, and construction of rear area positions. Afteraction critiques, special traffic control directives, and intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, movements, artillery activity, unit identification, and combat tactics.	1942/03/31-1942/06/30	123.ID 26519/2	1333	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Allgemeines. Reports, orders, and messages on the tactical situation, communication service, camouflage, and military security. List of passwords, status reports, and antitank gun firing tables.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/3	1333	694
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. 1) Verlorengegangenes Material. 2) Gefechtsberichte. Preparations for and execution of Operation Der Freche (assault troop action in the Pola River sector) and materiel losses and their causes. Afteraction reports and critiques.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/4	1334	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Staerkemeldungen und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/5	1334	394
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Erfahrungsberichte.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/6	1335	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; IIa, TB. Orders, reports, and messages concerning defensive operations and assault troop activity. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch and casualty reports dated 16 Mar-15 Oct 1942, afteraction reports, and officers promotion lists.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/7	1335	233
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Taktische Befehle. Defensive operations, assignments, training, artillery situation, and construction of defensive positions in	1942/07/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/8	1335	305

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Kholm, Apolets, and Molvotitsy areas. Afteraction critiques, combat strength reports, tables of organization, and intelligence reports with maps concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical dispositions.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Taktische Meldungen. Defensive and assault troop operations and tactical disposition of Gruppe Rauch in the Pola River sector, the construction and location of rear antitank gun and switch positions and combat shelters, and artillery activity and organization.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	123.ID 26519/9	1335	794
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Taktische Meldungen. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Pola River area. Report on enemy assault troop and supply directives.	1942/07/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/10	1336	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/13	1336	435
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Organisation.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/16	1337	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Gefechtsberichte.	1942/01/08-1942/07/19	123.ID 26519/19	1337	77
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation and air reconnaissance reports, overlays, and AK 2 messages concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, radio data, signal intelligence, and tactical situation. A report on the interrogation of Lt. Col. Nikolai E. Tarasov, Commander of the Soviet 1st Airborne Brigade.	1942/04/01-1942/04/10	123.ID 26519/22	1337	295
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation and air reconnaissance reports and AK 2 messages pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, radio data, signal and political intelligence, and tactical situation. Reports concerning the losses suffered by the Soviet 1st and 204th Airborne Brigades as they penetrated and were destroyed in the rear area of Gruppe Rauch.	1942/04/11-1942/06/20	123.ID 26519/23	1337	366
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports with interrogation and air reconnaissance reports, AK 2	1942/06/21-1942/11/10	123.ID 26519/24	1337	752

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
messages, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, intentions, morale, losses, rations, unit identification, strength, weapons, and periodic tactical disposition in the Staryye Ladomery and Molvotitsy area, 21 Jun-31 Nov 1942.				
Ic, TB. Activity report with interrogation and reconnaissance reports, AK 2 messages, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, mission, losses, replacements, unit identification, strength, weapons, and tactical disposition in the Demyansk, Staryy Novosel, Molvotitsy, and Staryye Ladomery areas.	1942/11/11-1943/01/20	123.ID 26519/25	1338	1
Ia, KTB 1, Band 3. Defensive engagements in the Pola River sector. Includes a ration strength report.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	123.ID 29685/1	1338	318
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Orders relating to the assignment of replacement units and personnel.	1942/10/03-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/3	1338	387
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1, Lehrgaenge. Orders and directives relating to training of troops.	1942/10/09-1943/01/06	123.ID 29685/4	1338	499
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 1. Orders pertaining to the employment of supply troops and Russian civilians in road construction, organizational changes to achieve greater combat effectiveness, and the redesignation of Gruppe Rauch as 123.ID, 17 Dec 1942.	1942/10/09-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/7	1338	604
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 1. Taktische Befehle. Orders, directives, reports, messages, tables, overlays, and maps pertaining to tactical operations and situation; construction and location of defensive positions, tank obstacles, strong points, and combat shelters; and securing rear areas against enemy agents, partisans, and airborne troops. Reports concerning supply by air of the strong point at Demidovo and an afteraction critique relating to Russian attack methods.	1942/09/13-1942/11/30	123.ID 29685/9	1338	709
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB 1. Taktische Meldungen. Orders, directives, reports, messages, overlays, and	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/10	1339	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maps concerning tactical operations and situation, antitank defense, security of rear areas, artillery activity, reorganization, formation of reserve and alert units, construction and location of rear and antitank positions and strong points, removal of the garrison and equipment from the strong point at Demidovo, and enemy tactical operations and situation.				
Ia, Anlagenband 13 zum KTB 1. Taktische Meldungen. Daily reports concerning tactical operations and the situation in the various sectors of AK 2.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/14	1339	530
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB 1. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/15	1340	1
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum KTB 1. Minenplaene, Minen. Reports, messages, overlays, and sketches pertaining to mines and laying of minefields.	1942/05/04-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/16	1340	628
Ia, Anlagenband 17 zum KTB 1, Staerkemeldungen und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/10/02-1942/12/08	123.ID 29685/18	1341	1
Ia, Anlagenband 18 zum KTB 1, Allgemeines. Orders and directives concerning the security of classified material and the control of the civilian population. Instructions for treating frostbite and an afteraction report concerning assault troop operations northwest of Rechki, 25 Nov 1942.	1942/09/24-1942/12/30	123.ID 29685/19	1341	123
Ia, Anlagenband 20 zum KTB 1. Wintervorbereitungen.	1942/07/09-1942/12/01	123.ID 29685/21	1341	318
Ic, TB. Activity reports with interrogation and reconnaissance reports, AK 2 messages, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, artillery activity, order of battle, reserves, losses, unit identification and strength, supply situation, and tactical disposition.	1943/01/21-1943/01/31	123.ID 29685/25	1341	550
Ia, KTB 1, Band 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with reports, orders, and maps concerning defensive operations on the Pola River front, counterattack toward Ostashkov, 11 Feb 1943, execution of Operation Ziethen (disengagement movements, 14-25 Feb 1943, from	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	123.ID 35197/1	1341	607

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the encircled area around Demyansk), and withdrawal to Tuleblya; enemy losses; assault troop operations; tactical situation. Order-of-battle chart and status and strength reports.				
Ia, KTB 1, Band 5 mit Anlagen. War journal with reports and orders concerning the transfer to and defensive operations in the Loknya area, combatting of partisan units, tactical movements, regrouping, organizational breakdown, counterattack to close the gap between the 123.ID and 12.ID, 25-26 Mar 1943; enemy operations and losses. Order-of-battle charts and status and strength reports.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	123.ID 35197/2	1341	736
Ia, KTB 1, Band 6 mit Anlagen. Defensive operations in the Loknya area; construction cf defensive and artillery gun positions; formation, assignment, and organizational breakdown of Partisanenjaeger-Kompanie "Loknja" and Alarmeinheiten "Aachen," "Breslau," "Celle," and"Dortmund." Order-of-battle charts and status and strength reports.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	123.ID 35197/3	1341	928
Ia, KTB 1, Band 7 mit Anlagen. Defensive operations in the Loknya area, construction and location of defensive positions, tactical movements, security of rear areas, setting up a bridgehead across the Loknya River, and enemy operations. Order-of-battle charts and status, strength, and afteraction reports.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	123.ID 35197/4	1342	1
Ia, KTB 1, Band 8 mit Anlagen. Defensive operations in the Loknya area, construction cf defensive positions, tactical movements, training, artillery activity, and enemy operations. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, and an afteraction critique relating to assault troop operations.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	123.ID 35197/5	1342	166
Ia, KTB 1, Band 9 mit Anlagen. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Loknya area, tactical movements, combatting of partisan units, training, road maintenance, formation of field replacement battalions,	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	123.ID 35197/6	1342	384

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
cooperation between infantry and artillery during position warfare, and the reorganization of Feldausbildungsbataillon 123 as Feldersatzbataillon 123 and Kampfgruppe Schuemann as Kampfgruppe Freudenreich. Order-of-battle chart, status and strength reports, and directives concerning evacuation.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports with interrogation and reconnaissance reports, AK 2 messages, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, artillery activity, mission, reserves, losses, unit identification, strength, and weapons; tactical disposition during the division's disengagement operations from the Demyansk area and transfer to the area north of Velikie Luki.	1943/02/01-1943/08/31	123.ID 35197/8	1342	583

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/02	Wehrkreis V, Stuttgart Muensingen	Formation, (source: Potsdam catalog) training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Schneckenburger, 1940/10/05-1942/12/24
1941/04/10	Maribor, Yugoslavia Friedau (Ormoz), Varazdin Agram (Zagreb)	Transfer Combat operations	Subordinate to: AK 52, 1941/04/16-1941/05/13
1941/04/28	Graz, Friedau	Training, maneuvers	AOK 11, 1941/05/13-1941/05/20; AOK 2, 1941/05/20-1941/06/10;
1941/06/10	Rzeszow, Poland	Transfer, assembly	AK 34 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/06/10-1941/06/26
1941/06/24	Jaroslaw, Yavorov, San River Sieniawa, Lvov, Ternopol	Invasion of Russia, advance	AK 4, 1941/06/26-1941/07/10
1941/07/08	Zbruch River, Proskurov, Vinnitsa, Bratslav, Uman	Attack and breakthrough of the Stalin line, movement	
1941/08/18	Ingul River, Chigrin, Kirovograd	Advance, offensive operations	AK 49 Geb, 1941/07/11-1941/08/21
1941/08/21	Dnieper River, Kremenchug	Prepations for and crossing of the Dnieper River	AK 11, 1941/08/21-1941/10/05
1941/09/11	Psel River sector	Offensive engagements	
1941/09/22	Orzhitsa River, Mirgorod	Attack, assembly, movement	
1941/10/01	Oposhnya, Madeshda, Poltava, Krasnograd, Merefa	Offensive engagements, advance, defensive operations	AK 17, 1941/10/05-1941/10/10; AOK 17, 1941/10/10-1941/10/16
1941/11/14	Donets River sector, Lozovaya, Kramatorsk, Konstantinovka, Stalino	Advance	AK 52, 1941/10/16-1941/10/17; AK 11, 1941/10/17-1941/10/28; AOK 17, 1941/10/28-1941/11/29; PzAOK 1, 1941/11/29-1941/12/09;
1941/12/16	Taganrog, Rostov, Bataisk, Mius River	Transfer, construction of defensive positions, defensive and offensive engagements	AK 3 Pz, 1941/12/09-1942/01/29; AK 14 mot, 1942/01/29-1942/07/02

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/20	Rostov, Bataisk	Offensive engagements	AK 57 Pz, 1942/07/03-1942/07/16; AK 5, 1942/07/16-1942/07/20;
1942/07/27	Don River, Kushchevskaya, Yekaterinovskaya, Korenovskaya, Dinskaya, Krasnodar	Offensive operations	AK 49 Geb, 1942/07/20-1942/07/27; AK 5, 1942/07/27-1942/09/19
1942/08/14	Kuban River, Krymskaya, Novorossisk	Crossing the Kuban River, advance, offensive operations	
1942/09/16	Kaluzhskaya, Novodmitriyevskaya, Abinskaya, Psekups Valley	Transfer, offensive operations, position defense	AK 57 Pz, 1942/09/19-1942/11/26
1942/12/12	Goryachi Klyuch, Novorossisk, Gelendzhik	Defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hellmut Friebe, 1942/12/24-1944/03/10 Subordinate to: AOK 17 (Kdo.Stab zbV Foerster), 1942/11/26-1943/01/08 AK 44, 1943/01/08-1943/02/09; AK 5, 1943/02/10-1943/02/13; 73.ID (Kampfgruppe Noworossijsk), 1943/02/13-1943/04/16; AK 5, 1943/04/17-1943/05/03;
1943/05/06	Temryuk, Taman Peninsula, Akhtanizovskaya	Defensive engagements, reorganization as Kdt.d.H.I. Taman	AK 49 Geb, 1943/05/03-1943/07/16; AOK 17, 1943/07/17-1943/08/15; AK 44, 1943/08/15-1943/09/08;
1943/09/05	Moldavanskoye, Taman Peninsula Kerch, Crimea	Assembly, planned withdrawal	PzAOK 1, 1943/09/08-1943/09/13; AK 40 Pz, 1943/09/13-1943/09/19; AK 30, 1943/09/19-1943/09/23; AK 40 Pz, 1943/09/24-1943/10/13; AK 17, from 1943/10/13-

Records of the 125.ID are reproduced on rolls 1343-1349 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS P-034 (Mountain Warfare, Caucasus, 1942) by Gen. Rudolf Peter Konrad, contains reference to 125.ID

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/08 were available at the National Archives situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398 show:

1943/09/00	Kerch, Armyansk, Zaporozhe	Withdrawal, defensive engagements
1944/02/18	Novo-Vorontsovka	
1944/03/08	Berislav	Reorganized as Gruppe 125.ID, part incorporated into 258.ID, remainder reorganized as Division-Kommando 125
1944/03/14	Kherson, Nikolayev	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, KTB 1; WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, III, IVd, TB. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning supply services during the division's training at Muensing; transfer 10 Apr 1941, from Stuttgart to Maribor via Munich, Linz, Wiener Neustadt, and Graz; and combat in the Friedau (Ormoz), Varazdin, and Agram (Zagreb) areas; reports regarding billeting areas of supply troops, the division's supply situation, and enemy losses during the Yugoslavian campaign. Activity reports of the Motor Transport, Administrative, Medical and Veterinary Officers, the Postmaster, Chaplain, and Judge Advocate. (TB for the period 2 Oct 1940-26 Mar 1941, document No. 9570/1-2, was destroyed at Krasnodar, Russia, during withdrawal.)	1941/03/26-1941/05/05	125.ID 9819	1343	1
Ia, Ic, IIa/IIb, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports of the Operations Branch with orders and reports pertaining to training, maneuvers, and march exercises in the Graz and Ormoz areas; transfer to and arrival at the Rzeszow area, 10-20 Jun 1941; maps showing the location of billeting areas in Austria, Yugoslavia, and Poland; a status report; and special directives concerning supply. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch regarding troop entertainment and indoctrination; activity report of the Personnel Branch, 11-21 Jun 1941, including a strength report.	1941/04/28-1941/06/21	125.ID 21397/1	1343	67
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning operations carried out during assembly in the Jaroslaw area; the invasion of Russia near Yavorov; advance to the Kirovograd area via the Lvov, Ternopol, Proskurov, Gaisin, and Uman areas completed by the middle of Aug; subsequent advance to south of Kharkov via the Kremenchug, Zolotonosha, and Poltava areas; and finally in November the movement southward to the area north of Taganrog via the Kramatorsk, Pavlograd, and Makeevka areas.	1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Combat and ration strength and casualty reports, a register of officers, and tables showing the expenditure of ammunition from 28 Jun 1941-7 Feb 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Advance across the San River, 24 Jun, movement to Ternopol via Sieniawa and Lvov, crossing the Zbruch River, 8 Jul, attack and breakthrough of the Stalin line near Proskurov, 13-15 Jul, movement to Vinnitsa and Bratslav, crossing the Sob' River, 24 Jul, advance to Uman, the battle for Podvysokoye, 8 Aug, advance to Kirovograd and crossing the Ingul River, 18 Aug, and the advance northward to Chigrin 21 Aug. Order-of-battle charts and intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, movements, and losses.	1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Securing of the Dnieper River area, preparations for and execution of Operation Alex (attack across the Dnieper River southeast of Kremenchug), offensive engagements in the Psel River sector, 11-13 Sep, defensive operations in the Sula River area, 14-18 Sep, attack across the Orzhitsa River, 22-23 Sep, and assembly and movement toward Mirgorod, 26-27 Sep. Special directives for engineer and air reconnaissance units.	1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2. Advance to Poltava, offensives in the Oposhnya, Madeshda, and Balyasnoye areas, 1-9 Oct, movement thru Poltava toward Merefa via Krasnograd, defensive operations in the Donets River sector, and reconnaissance for billeting areas in the Krasnopavlovka and Taranovka areas. Order-of-battle charts, a translation of a Russian pamphlet on attack operations, afteraction critiques, and special air reconnaissance directives.	1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, messages, overlays, and maps pertaining to the billeting area south of Kharkov, the advance to the	1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lozovaya, Kramatorsk, Konstantinovka, and Stalino areas, 21-30 Nov, the transfer to and defensive operations in the area north of Taganrog, preparations for winter, and the organization and mission of AOK 17. Casualty report and an afteraction critique.				
Ic, IIa/IIb TB zum KTB 2. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with interrogation summaries, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, and the Stalin line in the Novyy Konstantinov area. Information concerning the alleged killing of members of the O.U.N. (Organization of Ukrainian Nationals) and an activity report of the Personnel Branch with strength and casualty reports.	1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/9	1345	319
Ia, KTB 3. Defensive engagements in the Taganrog, Rostov, Bataisk, and Mius River areas from Dec 1941 through Jul 1942; offensive operations during the advance from Bataisk to Novorossisk and Anapa on the Black Sea via Kushchevskaya, Tikhoretsk, Korenovskaya, and Krasnodar in Aug and Sep; and position defense in the Goryachi Klyuch area from Oct to Dec 1942.	1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3. Defensive operations in the Mius River area, artillery activity, tactical movements, formation of winter mobile units, construction of defensive positions and shelters, and preparations for the thaw period. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, Fuehrer orders, tables showing periodic expenditure of ammunition, and instructional pamphlets concerning the laying of mines to blockade an ice-covered area and the combatting of enemy artillery.	1941/12/15-1942/02/19	125.ID 25343/2	1346	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 3. Defensive operations in the Mius River area, attacks against the Rostov defense, 20-23 Jul 1942, artillery activity, tactical movement, and construction of positions. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, Fuehrer orders, and afteraction critiques relating to defensive	1942/02/20-1942/07/23	125.ID 25343/3	1346	509

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
engagements, 8-10 Mar 1942, combatting of Russian tanks, offensive operations, May 1942, field fortification during mobile warfare, and fortification in depth.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 3. Attack on Rostov and Bataisk, 24-26 Jul; the crossing of the Don and Yeya Rivers, 27-29 Jul; advance from Kushchevskaya to Krasnodar via Yekaterinovskaya, Korenovskaya, and Dinskaya, 1-12 Aug; crossing the Kuban River, 14 Aug; advance to Krymskaya 15-24 Aug; attack and occupation of Novorossisk, 7-11 Sep; and the transfer to Kaluzhskaya, Novodmitriyevskaya, Il'skiy, and Abinskaya, 16-22 Sep 1942.	1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 3. Advance to and offensive engagements in the Psekups Valley, 18-30 Sep, defensive operations in this area, 1 Oct-11 Dec 1942, combatting of partisan units, Operation Rauhreif (offensive action in the Chepsi Valley, 13-16 Nov 1942). Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports; Fuehrer orders; training directives; and data on enemy operations and tactical disposition.	1942/09/19-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/5	1347	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports, with interrogation and intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, intentions, losses, unit identification, strength, supply situation, and tactical disposition from Dec 1941 through Jul 1942 in the Taganrog, Rostov, Bataisk, and Mius River areas, during Aug and Sep in the Kushchevskaya, Tikhoretsk, Krasnodar, Novorossisk, and Anapa areas, and from Oct to Dec in the Goryachi Klyuch area. Appraisal of the enemy situation and German translations of instructions of the Soviet 12th Army concerning defense organization in mountainous terrain, 24 Aug 1942, an order of the Soviet 47th Army, 27 Aug 1942, and notes on a conference of the	1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
party office of the Soviet 256th Sec Rgt, 15 Oct 1942.				
Ia, KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Goryachi Klyuch area to Jan 1943, the Novorossisk and Gelendzhik area from Jan through Apr, the Taman Peninsula near Temryuk and Akhtanizovskaya from May to 13 Aug, and the area south of Moldavanskoye from Aug to Sep; the reorganization of the 125.ID as Kommandant der Halbinsel Taman, 6 May 1943; and preparations for withdrawal to the Crimea with planned departure from Kerch, 11 Sep 1943.	1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4. Disengagement movements, assault troop operations, tactical disposition, assignment, battle conduct, subordination, order of battle, march readiness, artillery and reconnaissance activity, training, antitank defense, construction and defense of strong points and defensive and switch positions (Goten and Ubinka), supply situation, military security, employment of civilians, casualties, and combat and ration strength. Afteraction report and critiques relating to antitank defense, major Soviet attacks, and division and enemy operations.	1942/12/12-1943/02/13	125.ID 43002/2	1348	283
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Withdrawal movements, tactical disposition, artillery and reconnaissance activity, military security, coastal defense, training, construction and defense of the Ubinka switch position, and supply situation. Assignment, organization, and activities of Kampfgruppe Goebel, Nord, Reinhardt, and Steinhauser. Order of battle, casualties, and combat and ration strength. Afteraction critiques and information concerning enemy operations.	1943/02/13-1943/05/15	125.ID 43002/3	1348	708
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 4. Tactical disposition, mission, assignments, reorganization, coastal defense, march readiness, training, fighting power, and construction and defense of switch positions (Hagen and Gunther); the assignment, organization, and activities	1943/04/20-1943/09/08	125.ID 43002/4	1349	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of Kampfgruppe Radulescu and Nord; casualties, combat and ration strength, map exercises, 17 and 24 May 1943, and withdrawal for assembly in the Taman Peninsula, 5-6 Sep, and planned withdrawal to the Crimea by 11 Sep 1943.				
Ic, TB. Activity report with interrogation summaries and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, rations, unit identification and strength, partisan activity, and tactical disposition in the Goryachi Klyuch area during Dec 1942, the Novorossisk and Gelendzhik area from Jan through Apr 1943, the Taman Peninsula south of Temryuk from May through Jul, and the area south of Moldavanskoye in Aug and Sep 1943; counterintelligence activity; military security; and troop entertainment.	1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/09/23	Wehrkreis VI, Bielefeld, Dortmund	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Paul Laux, 1940/10/05-1942/10/10 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando VI, 1940/10/10-1940/10/30 AOK 11, 1940/10/01-1940/11/30;
1941/02/18	Hannover	Training	AK 52, 1940/12/01-1941/04/05
1941/04/04	Allenburg, East Prussia Insterburg	Movement, preparation for the invasion of Russia	AK 10, 1941/04/05-1941/05/13; AK 2, 1941/05/13-1941/05/22; AK 10, 1941/05/23-1941/08/26
1941/06/23	Memel River, Slavikai, Lithuania, Latvia	Crossing of the Memel River, advance	
1941/07/10	Novorzhev	Battle, advance	
1941/08/03	Staraya Russa, Novgorod, Chudovo, Malaya Vishera Schluesselburg (Petrokrepost)	Battle, offensive operations	AK 1, 1941/08/26-1941/10/12
1941/10/16	Volkhov River, Tikhvin Volkhov River sector	Offensive operations, position defense	AK 39 Pz, 1941/10/12-1941/11/04; Gruppe von Roques, 1941/11/04-1941/11/14; AK 38, 1941/11/14-1942/07/10
1942/01/01	Volkhov, Maloye Zamosh'ye, Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye	Defensive operations	
1942/06/04	Luga, Ovsino, Medvedi	Construction of fortified positions	
1942/07/01	Podberez'ye, Staraya Russa, Lovat River, Ramushevo, Gorodok, Rosino	Defensive operation, transfer	AK 10, 1942/07/11-1942/07/18; AK 2, 1942/07/19-1943/02/23
1942/08/22	Rob'ya and Lovat Rivers	Offensive operations	C.O.: Obst. Kurt Chill, 1942/10/10-1942/10/14; Gen.Lt. Harry Hoppe, 1942/10/14-1943/12/10
1943/01/01	Lovat, Red'ya, Porus'ya, Polist' River positions	Occupation, defense	Subordinate to: AK 10, 1943/02/23-1943/07/24
1943/02/00	Demyansk pocket	Disengagement movement	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/30	Penna River	Capture and occupation of Penna positions	
1943/07/01	Volot, Oranienbaum (Lomonosov)	Movement, position defense	AOK 16, 1943/07/25-1943/07/29; AOK 18, 1943/07/30-1943/08/06; AK 26, 1943/08/07-1943/08/22; AK 50, 1943/08/23-1943/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gotthard Fischer, 1943/12/10-1945/01/05
1944/01/05	Taytsy	Coastal defense, assault troop operations	

Records of the 126.ID are reproduced on rolls 1350-1372 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/05 were available at the National Archives, the following sources contain references to the 126.ID: situation maps of Heeresgruppe Nord and Kurland; records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398; and Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-129 (Pskov, Feb 1944) by Gen. Anton Grasser.

1944/02/00	Luga, Pskov	Retreat, defensive operations	
1944/02/20		Absorbtion of 9.Lw.Feld-Div.	
1944/07/00	Alt-Schwanenburg (Gulbene), Dzelzava, Nitaure	Withdrawal	
1944/10/00	Libau (Liepaja)	Withdrawal, position defense	
1945/04/00		Captured	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. Formation of the division by Aufstellungsstab von Bibra at Truppenuebungsplatz Senne, Wehrkreis VI, 23 Sep 1940, arrangements for billets in the Dortmund and Bielefeld areas, 24-30 Sep, arrival of personnel, training, and transfer to Hannover, 18 Feb 1941, for further training. Combat and ration strength reports.	1940/09/23-1941/03/24	126.ID 9016/1	1350	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1; Ic, IIa, IVd, TB. Orders and tables pertaining to the formation of the division, training directives, an order-of-battle chart, directives concerning signal communications, a register of officers of Aufstellungsstab von Bibra, orders regarding the transfer of the division to Hannover, 18 Feb 1941, and maps showing the location of billeting areas, 28 Feb 1941. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, 15 Oct 1940-24 Mar 1941, Personnel Branch, 1 Oct 1940-24 Mar 1941, and the Protestant Chaplain, 9 Nov-31 Dec 1940.	1940/10/10-1941/03/24	126.ID 9016/2	1350	47
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber den Kampf um Staraja Russa; Ib, Die Versorgung der Division bei den Kaempfen um Staraja Russa. Afteraction report concerning offensive engagements west and northwest of Staraya Russa, 23-30 Jul 1941, preparation and consolidation of forces, 31 Jul-2 Aug 1941, and the battle for Staraya Russa, 3-21 Aug 1941. Data on supply and division losses during this offensive.	1941/07/23-1941/08/21	126.ID 12789	1350	309
Ia, KTB, Stab zbV der 126.ID. Formation of the Stab zbV of the 126.ID, 17 Sep 1941, to control traffic in the Novgorod-Chudovo area and its disbandment, 27 Oct 1941. Register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, and maps showing the area of operations.	1941/09/18-1941/10/27	126.ID 13135	1350	350
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports on Unternehmen Noworsheff (sic) (battles in the Novorzhev area, 10-20 Jul 1941) and Unternehmen Tichwin	1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17128/1-2	1350	376

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(offensive across the Volkhov River to capture Tikhvin, 16 Oct-11 Nov 1941), maps, and supply reports covering these operations.				
Ia, KTB 2. Transfer to Allenburg, East Prussia, 4 Apr 1941; movement to the Insterburg area, 15-17 May; preparations for and execution of Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia); assembly and crossing of the Memel River near Slavikai, 20-23 Jun; crossing of Lithuania and Latvia; breakthrough of the Stalin Line and battles for Novorzhev, 10-20 Jul, and Staraya Russa, 3-21 Aug 1941. Offensives in the areas between Novgorod, Chudovo, and Malaya Vishera, Aug 25-Oct 27; at Tikhvin, 30 Oct-3 Dec; and in the Volkhov River sector, 3-31 Dec 1941, with components of the division taking part in the capture of Novgorod in August and the capture of Schluesselburg (Petrokrepost) and position defense in this area, 15 Oct-15 Dec 1941.	1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2, Divisionsbefehle.	1941/06/22-1941/12/29	126.ID 17754/2	1350	751
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2, Korpsbefehle.	1941/06/22-1941/12/30	126.ID 17754/3	1350	926
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 1 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages on operations, an afteraction report, 22-26 Jun 1941, and an order relating to the crossing of the Western Dvina River, 1 Jul 1941.	1941/06/22-1941/07/11	126.ID 17754/4	1351	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 2 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen.	1941/07/12-1941/07/16	126.ID 17754/5	1351	316
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 3 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages on operations, an afteraction report of Art. Rgt. 126, 12-20 Jul 1941, data on enemy losses, and a status report, 19 Jul 1941.	1941/07/17-1941/07/24	126.ID 17754/6	1351	535
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 4 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages regarding offensive operations in the Lake Ilmen area, 27 Jul, and data on enemy losses.	1941/07/25-1941/07/31	126.ID 17754/7	1351	861
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 5 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages on operations, a report on artillery activity, 8-9 Aug, and data on Russian mines.	1941/08/01-1941/08/10	126.ID 17754/8	1352	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 6 zum KTB 2. Casualty report,	1941/08/11-1941/08/25	126.ID 17754/9	1352	274

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
data on enemy losses, instruction pamphlet concerning combat against Russian tanks, reports on artillery activity, afteraction reports of Beobachtungsabteilung 19, 30 Jul-4 Aug, and reports regarding offensives around Staraya Russa, 3-13 Aug 1941.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 7 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and division orders concerning operations and artillery activities; an intelligence bulletin pertaining to enemy operations and unit identification.	1941/08/26-1941/09/15	126.ID 17754/10	1352	667
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 8 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders concerning operations, artillery activities, Stab zbV 126, and the evacuation of the civilian population; an artillery order relating to the defense of the Volkhov River sector; data on enemy losses; afteraction report concerning assault troop operations, 14 and 17 Sep 1941.	1941/09/16-1941/09/30	126.ID 17754/11	1353	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 9 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages concerning operations, march surveys, AK 39 order-of-battle chart, and orders and reports on artillery activities.	1941/10/01-1941/10/10	126.ID 17754/12	1353	471
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 10 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages on operations, combat strength reports, Gruppe von Roques orders, reports on the activities and organization of Art. Regt. 126 and Pi. Abtlg. 126, special directives concerning engineering services during the attack across the Volkhov River, and a road map of the Chudovo and Tikhvin areas.	1941/10/11-1941/10/21	126.ID 17754/13	1353	743
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 11 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages on operations, orders concerning traffic control and the assignment of engineer units, AK 39 order-of-battle chart, promotion lists, combat strength and casualty reports, and reports pertaining to artillery activity.	1941/10/21-1941/10/31	126.ID 17754/14	1354	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 12 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages concerning operations, activities of	1941/11/01-1941/11/10	126.ID 17754/15	1354	262

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
artillery and engineer units, and enemy losses, and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 13 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages on operations; combat strength reports; notes on conference between General von Chappius and Generalleutnant Laux, 18 Nov, regarding the necessity of withdrawal to avert physical collapse of the troops; reports on artillery, engineer, and Pz.Jg.Abtlg. 126 activities; afteraction report pertaining to the attack on Glutno, 13 Nov 1941.	1941/11/11-1941/11/20	126.ID 17754/16	1354	512
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 14 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders relating to operations, preparations for winter, and activities of subordinate units; combat strength reports.	1941/11/21-1941/11/31	126.ID 17754/17	1354	839
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 15 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to operations; reports on the activities of the division's artillery, reconnaissance, antitank, and engineer units and the withdrawal of supply trains; afteraction reports concerning the battle for Nekrasovo, 5 Dec 1941.	1941/12/01-1941/12/15	126.ID 17754/18	1355	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 16 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages pertaining to operations and reports on the activities of the division's artillery, reconnaissance, antitank, and engineer units.	1941/12/16-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/19	1355	396
Ia, Anlagenband 4a Mappe 1 zum KTB 2; Ic, TB. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to training, subordination, assembly, securing the German-Lithuanian border, preparations for the invasion of Russia, and tactical disposition in the Ebenrode (Nesterov) area. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 1-30 Apr 1941, regarding Soviet defenses, counterintelligence activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment; status reports; order-of-battle charts; billeting surveys with maps; special directives concerning engineer and construction troops and traffic control.	1941/03/25-1941/06/11	126.ID 17754/20	1355	747

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 4a Mappe 2 zum KTB 2; Ic, TB. Orders, studies, and maps pertaining to preparations for the invasion of Russia, security along the German-Lithuanian border, strategic concentration, and tactical disposition along the Memel River; a report on Russian combat tactics. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 1-31 May 1941, concerning Soviet defenses and troop movements and military security and troop entertainment.	1941/06/11-1941/06/18	126.ID 17754/21	1355	906
Ia, Anlagenband 4b zum KTB 2. Besprechungsniederschriften, Zustandsberichte, Armee-, Korps- und Divisionstagesbefehle.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/22	1355	1049
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 2, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning offensives against Novorzhev, 10-20 Jul, the assignment of engineer units during the battle for the railroad bridges near Shimsk, 30 Jul, the battles for Staraya Russa, 3-21 Aug, and Novgorod, 10-20 Aug, the attack across the Volkhov River, 16 Oct 1941, and offensives in the Tikhvin area, 16 Oct-11 Nov, and offensive operations of Gruppe Neumann, 17 Aug, and verst. 3/SS IR 4 (mot), 23 Sep-2 Oct 1941. Translation of a diary of a commissar of Soviet Art.Rgt. 627.	1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report for the period 1-21 Jun 1941, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy defenses, troop movements and identification; morale of the Lithuanian population; military-geographic data relating to Lithuania; and troop entertainment. Instruction pamphlet on handling prisoners of war, a report pertaining to Russian battle tactics, and tables showing the results of surveillance of Soviet activities along the German-Lithuanian border.	1941/05/19-1941/06/21	126.ID 17754/29	1356	214
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins,	1941/06/22-1941/11/15	126.ID 17754/30	1356	345

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, partisan warfare, and tactical disposition in Lithuania and the Novorzhev, Staraya Russa, Lovat, Malaya Vishera, and Volkhov River areas; and the military situation on all fronts. Periodic communiques of OKH, German propaganda leaflets, translations of enemy combat orders, and reports concerning the training and weapons of partisans.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, strength, fighting qualities, and tactical disposition in the Malaya Vishera and Bolshaya Vishera areas; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. Translations of enemy combat orders.	1941/11/16-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/31	1356	747
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Malaya Vishera area until the middle of January and then in the Vol'naya Gorka, Podberez'ye, and Gorynevo areas.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/1	1356	885
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Divisionsbefehle. Division orders relating to the defense of the Volkhov area and the Novgorod-Chudovo railroad line in January, capture of Maloye Zamosh'ye and defense of the Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye area in February, major enemy attack and counterattack west of Koptsy, Feb-Mar, defense of the areas around Podberez'ye and Vol'naya Gorka, Apr-May, and hemming-in the Volkhov pocket and defense of the area north of Podberez'ye, June 1942.	1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Korpsbefehle. AK 38 orders relating to defensive and counteroffensive operations of the 126.ID, the 250. spanisch blaue ID, and the 285.Sich.D.	1942/01/01-1942/06/19	126.ID 21004/3	1357	38
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/01/01-1942/01/15	126.ID 21004/4	1357	105

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/01/16-1942/06/26	126.ID 21004/5	1357	439
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/01/27-1942/02/06	126.ID 21004/6	1357	744
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/02/07-1942/02/20	126.ID 21004/7	1358	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/02/21-1942/03/05	126.ID 21004/8	1358	325
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/03/06-1942/03/23	126.ID 21004/9	1358	605
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/03/24-1942/04/10	126.ID 21004/10	1358	954
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/04/11-1942/05/10	126.ID 21004/11	1359	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/05/11-1942/06/15	126.ID 21004/12	1359	339
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/06/16-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/13	1359	771
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Besprechungsniederschriften, Zustandsberichte, geheime Befehle, Meldungen und Tagesbefehle. Reports and orders pertaining to combat operations and the formation, assignment, relief, and disbandment of general and armored reserves; winter mobile units; raiding detachments; and replacement training battalions. Notes on a command conference, 12 Jan 1942; periodic status and strength reports; afteraction critiques relating to defensive operations and winter warfare.	1942/01/12-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/14	1359	1071
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Kraeftegliederungen. Periodic order-of-battle charts and lists of subordinate units.	1942/01/17-1942/06/24	126.ID 21004/15	1360	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning combat operations in the Arefino, Volkhov pocket and Maloye Zamosh'ye areas; reports from the 4/SS-Legion Flandern, SS-Rgt. Burk, and Spanish troops with Gefechtsgruppe Hoppe.	1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Plans and preparations for offensive operations in the Volkhov area.	1942/04/24-1942/05/22	126.ID 21004/18	1360	109
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, morale, and unit identification and strength; partisan warfare and tactical disposition on the Volkhov front; alleged atrocities committed by the Russians against German prisoners of war; and troop entertainment. German	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	126.ID 21343/1	1360	170

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
translations of a Soviet troop proclamation and combat orders.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, tables, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, fighting qualities, replacements, and unit identification and strength; the tactical disposition on the Volkhov front and in the Podberez'ye and Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye areas; and German propaganda. Report on the formation of Russian auxiliary military police units.	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	126.ID 21343/2	1360	300
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, replacements, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition in the Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye area; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. German propaganda leaflets and translations of enemy combat orders.	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	126.ID 21343/3	1360	418
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Abhoeren von russischen Fernspruechen. Activity report, interrogation summaries, intercepted radio messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, morale, replacements, partisan warfare, unit identification, and tactical disposition in the Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye area; and to counterintelligence activity. German propaganda leaflets and a list of code names used in enemy radio messages.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	126.ID 21343/4	1360	527
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report, interrogation summaries, and an intelligence bulletin pertaining to enemy operations, rations, morale, partisan warfare, and unit identification and strength.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	126.ID 21343/5	1360	660
Ic, TB. Activity report, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, code names, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition in the Volkhov pocket; troop indoctrination and	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21739	1360	678

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
entertainment. Report on the recruitment of Russian agricultural workers for Germany.				
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber die Winterschlacht ostwaerts des Wolchow. Afteraction report with a map concerning the winter battle east of the Volkhov River, 12 Nov-27 Dec 1941.	1941/11/12-1941/12/27	126.ID 25309	1360	718
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Erkundung, Querriegel Nowgorod-Abramowo. Report and maps on construction of trenches and fortifications in the Novgorod and Abramovo areas.	1942/06/23-1942/07/11	126.ID 26269/1	1360	749
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Stellungsbau Luga. Reports and maps concerning construction of fortifications around Luga, Ovsino, and Medvedi.	1942/06/04-1942/06/14	126.ID 26269/2	1360	793
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Umgliederung und Auffrischung. Reports and order-of-battle charts relating to the reorganization and refitting of the division.	1942/04/05-1942/07/05	126.ID 26269/3	1360	830
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Untersuchung IR 426, Angriff 15.3.1942. An investigation report concerning the abortive assault action of IR 426 at Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye, 15 Mar 1942.	1942/03/15-1942/03/24	126.ID 26269/4	1360	915
Ia, KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Podberez'ye area, transfer to the area south of Staraya Russa via Novgorod and Shimsk, 7-20 Jul, defensive engagements and counterattacks in the western part of the Demyansk pocket, and Fall Winkelried (attack across the Rob'ya River to the Lovat River, 27-29 Sep 1942).	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Divisionsbefehle. Orders relating to the transfer from Podberez'ye to south of Staraya Russa via Novgorod and Shimsk, 7-20 Jul; securing the bridgehead east of the Lovat River near Ramushevo, 20-22 Jul; movement to the Gorodok and Rosino area, 25 Jul; offensive engagements in the area between the Lovat and Pola Rivers in August; defense of the Rob'ya River sector near Kalitkino in September, the Lovat and Rob'ya positions in October, and the	1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lovat-Starovskaya Rob'ya River sector in November; winter mobility; defensive operations and counterattacks to prevent the enemy from breaking through the corridor near Visyuchiy Bor in December 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	126.ID 26270/3	1361	88
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	126.ID 26270/4	1361	433
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/09/01-1942/09/20	126.ID 26270/5	1361	804
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/09/21-1942/09/30	126.ID 26270/6	1362	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/10/01-1942/10/20	126.ID 26270/7	1362	262
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/10/21-1942/11/15	126.ID 26270/8	1362	615
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/11/16-1942/12/05	126.ID 26270/9	1363	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/12/06-1942/12/20	126.ID 26270/10	1363	365
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/12/21-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/11	1363	668
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, "Winkelried". Orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to preparations for Fall Winkelried (attack across the Rob'ya River to the Lovat River). Intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, unit identification, strength and fighting qualities, and tactical disposition along the Rob'ya River.	1942/08/22-1942/08/31	126.ID 26270/12	1363	898
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Besprechungsniederschriften, Zustandsberichte, Ausbildung, Staerken, Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/06/10-1942/12/29	126.ID 26270/13	1363	967
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle, Tagesbefehle. Daily reports, orders, and messages concerning operations; strength reports.	1942/07/01-1942/12/24	126.ID 26270/14	1364	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports from the division and subordinate units concerning combat operations in the Volkhov pocket and a Russian surprise attack at the Volkhov pocket, 26 Jun 1942.	1942/05/15-1942/12/14	126.ID 26270/15	1364	215
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report, intelligence bulletins, interrogation reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and	1942/07/01-1942/09/30	126.ID 26270/18	1364	263

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
replacements; partisan activity; the formation, assignment, and destruction of Soviet 2d Shock Army (2. Stossarmee); unit identification, strength, fighting qualities, and tactical dispositions in the Lovat, Pola and Rob'ya River areas; military security; counterintelligence activity; use of Russian auxiliary workers; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. German propaganda leaflets.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, tables, charts, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, replacements, order of battle, supply situation, unit identification, strength, fighting qualities, and tactical disposition in the Lovat, Pola, and Rob'ya River areas. Translations of an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 6 Sep 1942, and of Soviet combat orders; German propaganda leaflets.	1942/10/01-1942/12/30	126.ID 26270/19	1364	430
Ia, Gefechtsbericht. Unternehmen "Michael" 27.9.-5.10.42. Afteraction report with a map pertaining to the execution of Unternehmen Michael (offensive engagements to widen the corridor to the Demyansk pocket, 27 Sep-5 Oct 1942), including a list of officers participating and reports concerning the number of men and equipment captured.	1942/09/27-1942/10/05	126.ID 32937	1364	838
Ia, KTB 5. Position defense in the corridor leading into the Demyansk pocket, in the Pola and Lovat Rivers sector near Velikoye Selo, and around Gorushka south of Staraya Russa.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Divisionsbefehle. Orders relating to reorganization for defense and combat training, Jan-Feb; withdrawal to and defense of the Lovat River bridgehead, 25-28 Feb; withdrawal across the Lovat River, 6 Mar; defense of the area between the Red'ya and Porus'ya Rivers, 22 Mar, and the Red'ya River sector, 24 Mar; Unternehmen Hindenburg	1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(destruction of the enemy in the Penna positions, 30 Mar 1943); occupation of the Pennastellungen; taking over the 122.ID sector, 3 Apr; and defense of the Porus'ya and Polist' River positions.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/01/01-1943/01/15	126.ID 33840/3	1365	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/01/16-1943/01/31	126.ID 33840/4	1365	294
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/02/01-1943/02/13	126.ID 33840/5	1365	621
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/02/15-1943/02/28	126.ID 33840/6	1365	883
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/03/01-1943/03/20	126.ID 33840/7	1366	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/03/21-1943/03/31	126.ID 33840/8	1366	207
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/04/01-1943/04/15	126.ID 33840/9	1366	442
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/04/16-1943/04/30	126.ID 33840/10	1366	700
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/05/01-1943/05/15	126.ID 33840/11	1366	949
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/05/16-1943/05/31	126.ID 33840/12	1367	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/06/01-1943/06/15	126.ID 33840/13	1367	248
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/06/16-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/14	1367	540
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle. Orders and reports pertaining to the construction, occupation, and defense of the Lovat, Red'ya, Porus'ya, and Polist' River positions; artillery activity; and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Hindenburg (destruction of the enemy in the Penna positions south of Staraya Russa, 30 Mar	1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1943). Afteraction critiques relating to defensive engagements in Nov-Dec 1942 and cooperation with close support formation of the Luftwaffe.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and training; the construction of and withdrawal to the Red'ya, Polist', and Porus'ya River and "Apfelsumpf" positions; and Unternehmen Hindenburg and Operation Ziethen (disengagement movement from the Demyansk pocket, Feb 1943).	1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Reports, directives, and orders concerning training, traffic control, artillery activity, billeting in rear areas, alert units, and inventory of ammunition.	1943/01/04-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/17	1368	148
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Zustandsberichte, Kriegsgliederungen, Staerken.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/21	1368	301
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Verteidigungsuebersichten.	1942/10/08-1943/05/03	126.ID 33840/22	1368	509
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Stellungslegende: Robja-Stellung. Description of the terrain and fortified positions in the Lovat-Rob'ya River sector; reports and charts on minefields and barricades in the Koslovo area. Intelligence bulletins and reports concerning enemy military situation, supplies, losses, morale, replacements, unit identification and strength, and propaganda and new Soviet attack principles.	1942/09/00-1943/01/16	126.ID 33840/23	1368	644
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Besprechungsniederschriften, Gefechtsberichte, Tagesbefehle. Afteraction reports concerning Unternehmen Michael (an offensive to widen the corridor to the Demyansk pocket, 27 Sep-5 Oct 1942), assignment of the division, 28 Nov-14 Dec 1942, Gren.Rgt. 424 during the offensive in the Berezovets, Vysotovo, and Kukuy areas, 15 Feb 1943, and Pi.Btl. 126, 18 Mar 1943; and Unternehmen Hindenburg, 30 Mar 1943. An afteraction critique relating to the assignment of Pi.Btl. 126, 18 Mar 1943; notes regarding	1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
command conferences.				
Ic, TB. Activity report, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, maps, charts, and overlays pertaining to major enemy offensives, 28 Nov-29 Dec 1942; assault operations; losses; morale; probable intentions; replacements; order of battle; unit identification and strength; artillery activity; propaganda; and tactical situation in the Lovat, Rob'ya and Red'ya River areas; and to counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment and indoctrination. A copy and translation of the proclamation "Der Smolensker Aufruf" by the chairman of the Russian Liberation Committee, Gen.Lt. A.A. Vlasov, 27 Dec 1942.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	126.ID 33840/25	1368	793
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, replacements, unit identification, artillery activity, and tactical situation in the Red'ya and Polist' River areas; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment and indoctrination; control of the civilian population; and Propaganda-Aktion Silberstreif.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/26	1368	1079
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins and reports, charts, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, probable intentions, losses, replacements, weapons, order of battle, unit identification and strength, partisan warfare, artillery activity, propaganda, and tactical disposition in the Lovat, Porus'ya and Pola River areas; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment and indoctrination; and propaganda relating to the Smolensk Committee under Gen.Lt. Vlasov. Directives concerning compulsory labor service of Russian civilians, a report on Propaganda-Aktion Silberstreif, and a translation of infantry combat instructions for the Red Army.	1943/04/02-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/27	1369	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Stellungslegende:	1941/08/00-1943/07/00	126.ID 35602	1369	265

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Penna-Stellung. Afteraction report pertaining to the capture of the Penna-Stellung in the area south of Staraya Russa by the 5. JgD, 122.ID, and 126.ID, 30 Mar 1943, and describing operations, terrain, organization, tactical situation, supply situation, traffic control, graves registration, troop entertainment, and construction of fortified positions.				
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber die Sommerschlacht suedlich des Ladogasees. Afteraction report on the battle south of Lake Ladoga.	1943/08/07-1943/08/23	126.ID 39554	1369	329
Ia, KTB 6. Reserve duty performed in the Tosno area by part of the division while the remainder moved from Staraya Russa to the Volot area during July and then transferred to the area southwest of Leningrad via Gorushka, Raglitsy, Zhorzhino, Lez'ye, and Gatchina to participate in position defense in the Oranienbaum (Lomonosov) area and in coastal defense in the Taytsy area.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to the relief of the division by the 8.JgD and transfer from Staraya Russa to Volot, 11-20 Jul; relief of the 28.JgD by the 126.ID west of Mga, 6 Aug; movements to the area southwest of Leningrad via Gatchina to relieve the 215.ID, 19-22 Aug; position defense in the Oranienbaum (Lomonosov) area and coastal defense in the Taytsy area, 23 Aug-30 Oct 1943; and Operation Neuer Zauber (planned withdrawal in case of a major Russian attack after 17 Sep 1943), which was considered postponed as of 25 Oct 1943.	1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations and disengagement movements to counteract the major enemy attack on the Oranienbaum front, 20-24 Nov 1943; setting up strong	1943/10/08-1944/01/05	126.ID 42123/3	1369	875

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
points in the Verkhnyaya Kipen' and Kempelevo areas as defense against an expected attempt by the enemy to break through the Leningrad encirclement in December; coastal defense; and assault troop operations, 14 Dec 1943 and 5 Jan 1944. Afteraction critiques relating to the enemy breakthrough at Nevel in Oct 1943 and defensive action during the major Russian attack, 23-24 Nov 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/09/05-1943/09/30	126.ID 42123/4	1370	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/10/01-1943/10/25	126.ID 42123/5	1370	365
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/10/26-1943/11/20	126.ID 42123/6	1370	834
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/11/21-1943/12/13	126.ID 42123/7	1371	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/12/14-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/8	1371	455
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Allgemeine Befehle und Meldungen. Orders, reports, and maps concerning reorganization, training, security of railroads, construction of defensive positions, supplying strong points, and antitank defense. Afteraction critiques relating to the assignment of alert units during the winter battles of 1942-43.	1943/07/08-1943/10/15	126.ID 42123/9	1371	823
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Allgemeine Befehle und Meldungen, Zustandsberichte, Kampfwert der Division, Notizen ueber Kdr. Besprechungen. Periodic reports regarding the fighting qualities and status of the division; notes on command inspections and conferences; orders and reports pertaining to training, artillery activity, antitank defense, and formation of alert units; instructions concerning preparations for and execution of assault troop operations, combatting partisan units, and patrol service. Afteraction critiques relating to the assignment of the 267.ID during the Bueffel Bewegung (a disengagement movement in the area east of Spas-Demensk during March 1943), rigid plan of fire, and alert exercises.	1943/09/28-1943/12/19	126.ID 42123/10	1372	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Ist- und Gefechtsstaerken.	1943/07/01-1943/12/28	126.ID 42123/13	1372	325

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, directives, charts, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, order of battle, unit identification, strength, fighting qualities, weapons and equipment, propaganda, and tactical disposition in the area south of Staraya Russa, southwest of Leningrad, and on the Oranienbaum front; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; combatting partisans; military administration; Propaganda-Aktion Silberstreif; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	126.ID 42123/14	1372	660
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, probable intentions, artillery activity, losses, training, unit identification, propaganda, and tactical disposition on the Leningrad and Oranienbaum fronts; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. A map showing march routes of the division from 22 Jun 1941 to 1 Sep 1943, and afteraction reports.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 45298	1372	945

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/22	Fulda, Wehrkreis IX	Formation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rittau,1940/10/22-1942/08/22 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando IX, 1940/10/22-1940/11/11
1941/02/00	Wildflecken	Training	AK 50, 1940/11/11-1941/03/08 AK 55, 1941/03/08-1941/03/22;
1941/03/16	Kulm (Chelmno), Thorn (Torun)	Transfer	AK 20, 1941/03/22-1941/06/22;
1941/06/01	Lyck (Elk), Augustow, Poland	Movement, assembly	
1941/06/22	Ozovets, Neman River, Grodno Lepel, Vitebsk, Velizh, Demidov, Kardymovo	Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia), offensive operations	AK 42, 1941/06/22-1941/06/24; AK 20, 1941/06/24-1941/07/29
1941/07/29	Smolensk, Kardymovo, Bely	Battle for Smolensk, advance	AK 5, 1941/07/29-1941/10/02
1941/10/01	Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Dnieper River, Kalinin	Offensive operations	AK 56 mot, 1941/10/02-1941/10/14; AK 41, 1941/10/14-1941/11/15
1941/11/15	Kalinin, Volga River	Operation Wintersturm, position defense	AK 27, 1941/11/15-1942/03/10
1941/12/15	Kalinin, Staritsa, Zubtsov, Tvertsa Valley	Evacuation of Kalinin, disengagement movements	
1942/01/25	Zubtsov, Rzhev, Pustoshka, Mozhayka, Bol'shaya Vyazovka	Defensive operations, movement	
1942/05/31	Olenino, Nelidovo	Assault operations	Gr Recke, 1942/03/10-1942/05/06; AK 23, 1942/05/06-1942/07/06; AK 27, 1942/07/06-1942/07/15;
1942/10/01	Rzhev, Osuga River sector Luchesa Valley	Defensive operations	AK 23, 1942/07/15-1942/08/13; AK 27, 1942/07/14-1942/09/30 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Albert Eduard Praun, 1942/08/24-1943/10/01b Subordinate to: AK 20, 1942/10/01-1942/11/28; AK 39 Pz, 1942/11/28-1942/12/04; AK 23, 1942/12/04-1942/12/20; AK 20, 1942/12/20-1942/12/31;

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/01	Nikitinka, Vyazma, Yartsevo	Bueffel Bewegung (withdrawal)	AK 27, 1943/01/01-1943/03/15;
1943/04/01	Yartsevo, Vop River	Position defense	AK 39 Pz, 1943/03/16-1943/08/24;
1943/07/29	Karachev, Resseta, Bryansk, Zhukovka, Yelnya, Krasnopolye	Offensive and defensive operations, withdrawal	AK 46 Pz, 1943/08/24-1943/09/30 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl Fabiunke, 1943/09/25-1944/02/01
1943/10/01	Slavgorod, Mogilev, Orsha, Dubrovno, Liozno, Chernovo Lake, Gorodok	Withdrawal, defensive operations, position defense	Subordinate to: AK 55, 1943/10/01-1943/10/05; AK 27, 1943/10/05-1943/10/06; AK 6, 1943/10/06-1943/10/07; LwFK 2, 1943/10/08-1943/10/12;
1943/11/01	Pulyshi, Zhukovo, Yezerishche Lake, Ordovo Lake, Lobok	Defensive operations, withdrawal construction of winter positions	AK 9, 1943/10/12-1943/12/20
1943/12/01	Gorodok	Defensive operations	AK 53, 1943/12/20-1943/12/31

Records of the 129.ID are reproduced on rolls 1373-1379 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS P-060n (Skovoruchina, Fall 1942, and Resseta, 29 Jul-2 Aug 1943) by Obst. Wilhelm Willemer, contains references to the 129.ID.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, general staff officers personnel files and situation maps of Heeresgruppe Mitte and Nord show:

1944/01/01	Vitebsk	Withdrawal	
1944/02/01	Bobruisk	Withdrawal, position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Gotthard Fischer, 1944/03/01-1945/01/05
1944/05/01	Glussk	Defensive operations	
1944/07/16	Bialystok	Withdrawal, dedefensive operations	
1944/08/16	Ostrov, Lomza, Ostroleka, Makow	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/02/10	Makow, Ostroleka, Wielbark, Ortelsburg (Szczytno), Heilsberg		Gen.Maj. Kurt Haehling, 1945/01/05-

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, IIa/IIb, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Operations Branch with orders, directives, reports, charts, and lists pertaining to the activation of the division in Fulda, Wehrkreis IX, on 22 Oct 1940, its formation, organizational breakdown, order of battle, duty assignments, mission, movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Wildflecken in Feb 1941 for training, and transfer to the Kulm (Chelmno) and Thorn (Torun) areas, 16-22 Mar 1941. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 24 Oct 1940-23 May 1941, concerning the formation of the division and troop entertainment; activity report of the Personnel Branch for the period 2 Dec 1940-12 Jun 1941.	1940/10/22-1941/05/25	129.ID 10969	1373	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 1 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders pertaining to the transfer to Lyck (Elk), 1-6 Jun; strategic concentration for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia) in the Augustow area, 18-21 Jun; crossing the Russian border at Ozovets, 22 Jun, and the Neman River near Grodno, 29-30 Jun; and offensive engagements in the Lepel, Vitebsk, and Velizh-Demidov areas, 11-23 Jul, along the Dukhovshchina-Smolensk road, 24-28 Jul, and in the Kardymovo area, 30 July 1941. A map showing the location of division billeting areas near Chelmno and Torun, 1 Apr 1941; an order-of-battle chart; casualty reports; intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, movements, and unit identification.	1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248
Ia, KTB, Teil 2 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and reports pertaining to offensive engagements in the Smolensk and Kardymovo areas, 1-5 Aug 1941, and the advance to and defense of the area southwest of Bely, 6 Aug-30 Sep 1941. Afteraction reports regarding the final battle for Smolensk, 29-31 Jul 1941, combat engagements of the IR 430, 26 Jul-2 Aug, the Aufkl.Abt.	1941/08/01-1941/09/30	129.ID 17750/2	1373	696

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
129, 23 Aug, and IR 427, 25 Aug-8 Sep 1941; special directives concerning supply, signal communications, traffic control, reconnaissance, rehabilitation, and relief of the division, order-of-battle chart, casualty reports.				
Ia, KTB, Teil 3 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and reports pertaining to the advance to Kalinin via Vyazma and Gzhatsk, the breakthrough of the Dnieper River positions, the capture of Kalinin, the defense of the Kalinin area, and preparations for Operation Wintersturm (destruction of enemy forces between Kalinin and the Volga reservoir northwest of Klin). Afteraction report concerning offensive operations, 1-10 Oct 1941, order-of-battle chart, and casualty reports.	1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, reports, and maps pertaining to execution of Operation Wintersturm, 15-17 Nov 1941, position defense in the Kalinin area, evacuation of Kalinin, 15-16 Dec 1941, construction of defensive positions, and disengagement movements to the Tvertsa Valley near Zubtsov via Staritsa, 18 Dec 1941-25 Jan 1942. Afteraction report regarding a counterattack in the Yagodino area, 10-11 Jan 1942, order-of-battle chart, combat and casualty reports, and intelligence bulletins and reports concerning enemy operations and organization and troop indoctrination.	1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia, troop morale during the advance from Augustow to Smolensk via Bialystok, 22 Jun-25 Jul, the battle for Smolensk, 27 Jul-5 Aug, position defense in the area southwest of Bely, 5 Aug-1 Oct 1941, and enemy operations.	1941/05/27-1941/10/01	129.ID 17750/5	1375	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy	1941/06/13-1941/09/27	129.ID 17750/6	1375	9

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations, movements, probable mission, morale, fortifications, weapons, training, tactics, troop identification and organization, and propaganda; and alleged mutilation of wounded Germans by the Russians. Division combat orders.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations and unit identification during the division's breakthrough of the enemy's Dnieper positions and the encirclement at Vyazma, 2-10 Oct 1941, and position defense at Kalinin, 22 Oct-17 Nov 1941.	1941/10/02-1941/11/17	129.ID 17750/7	1375	74
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations during position defense in the Kalinin area, 18 Nov-5 Dec 1941, the major Russian attack to regain Kalinin, 5-15 Dec 1941, disengagement movements, 15 Dec 1941-24 Jan 1942, and German troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/11/18-1942/01/24	129.ID 17750/8	1375	104
Ia, KTB 5 mit Anlagen bis 6.6.42. War journal with reports and orders pertaining to defensive operations in the Tvertsa River and Rzhev-Zubtsov areas, 23 Jan-12 May 1942; and movement to and defense of the Pustoshka, Mozhayka, and Bol'shaya Vyazovka areas southwest and west of Olenino. Afteraction reports regarding Unternehmen Maiblume (major assault action north of the Olenino-Nelidovo railroad line, 31 May-1 Jun 1942), Angriffsunternehmen Fruehlingserwachen (counterattack by Kampfgruppe Boehlke and IR 430, 30 Apr-4 May 1942), and enemy assault operations, 18 Feb; afteraction critiques relating to infantry and antitank warfare during the Russian winter; special supply directives, and status, combat, and casualty reports.	1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126
Ia, KTB 6 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and reports pertaining to defensive operations in the area	1942/06/01-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/2	1376	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
northwest and west of Olenino and at Rzhev, 15 Aug-30 Sep 1942. Afteraction reports concerning the defensive battle at Rzhev, intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, status reports, and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, KTB 1 der Kampfgruppe Wuestenhagen mit Anlagen. Formation of Kampfgruppe Wuestenhagen under the command of Oberst Albert Wuestenhagen from components of the 129.ID and 161.ID to strengthen the defenses south of the Volga River near Zubtsov. Lists of officers duty assignments; register of officers; combat and casualty reports; activity report of the Intelligence Branch with interrogation reports concerning enemy operations, losses, partisan warfare, propaganda, and unit identification.	1942/05/08-1942/06/04	129.ID 25032/3	1376	594
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation during defensive operations in the Tvertsa River, Rzhev, and Zubtsov areas, 23 Jan-12 May 1942, northwest and west of Olenino, 21 May-15 Aug 1942, and at Rzhev, 15 Aug-30 Sep 1942. German translations of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense, 28 Jul 1942, and an order for the Russian troops on the Kalinin front, 27 Jul 1942.	1942/01/23-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/4	1376	791
Ia, KTB 7 mit Anlagen. War journal with reports and orders pertaining to the defense of the bridgehead at Rzhev, 15 Oct-28 Nov 1942, the Osuga River sector, 29 Nov-3 Dec 1942, and the Luchesa Valley, 4-31 Dec 1942; and the formation of Kampfgruppe Praun on 30 Nov 1942, to command all AK 23 troops south of the Luchesa River from 5 to 20 Dec, when the 12.PzD took over this area. Ration, combat strength, status, and casualty reports; appraisals of the military situation; special directives concerning supply, construction of defensive	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/1	1377	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
positions, and organization during defense; afteraction critique relating to antitank warfare.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, organization, and strength; control of the civilian population during the defense of the Rzhev bridgehead, 15 Oct-28 Nov 1942; defensive engagements in the Osuga River sector, 29 Nov-3 Dec 1942, and in the Luchesa Valley, 4-20 Dec 1942; and troop indoctrination.	1942/10/15-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/2	1377	323
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the rehabilitation of the division, 1-14 Jan, defense of the Rzhev bridgehead and Osuga positions, 15 Jan-1 Mar 1943, and the Bueffel Bewegung (withdrawal to and defense of the Nikitinka area and the sector between Vyazma and Yartsevo, 1-31 Mar 1943). Register of officers, casualty reports, and a list of documents sent to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, 16 May 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Construction, movement to, and defense of the Osuga and Bueffelstellungen and training. Afteraction critiques relating to the major Russian offensive against AOK 9, 25 Nov-16 Dec 1942, and to Operation Bueffel; an afteraction report regarding the assignment of Gren.Rgt. 430 southeast of the Osuga River 27 Nov-17 Dec 1942; notes on command conferences and inspections; order-of-battle charts; march and billeting surveys; special directives concerning signal communications; status reports.	1943/01/01-1943/04/03	129.ID 32238/2	1377	567
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report, intelligence bulletins, and maps concerning enemy operations, unit identification and organization, and tactical disposition during enemy offensives in the Luchesa Valley and Bely area and during the winter battle at Rzhev; Operation Bueffel (disengagement movements to and defense of the Nikitinka area and the sector between Vyazma and Yartsevo, 1-31 Mar 1943); control of	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the civilian population; and troop indoctrination. Afteraction critique relating to the activities of the Nachrichten- und Nahaufklaerungstruppen, 9 Mar-1 Apr 1943.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to position defense in the Vop River and Yartsevo area, construction and location of defensive positions, training, reorganization, relief, and mobility. Lists of officer's duty assignments, a register of officers, order-of-battle charts, and casualty and status reports.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	129.ID 33817/1	1378	1
Ic, TB. Activity report with an intelligence bulletin and an overlay pertaining to enemy operations, unit organization, replacements, supply situation, and tactical disposition; German propaganda; and counterintelligence activity.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	129.ID 33817/2	1378	354
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense in the Vop River sector, 1-25 Jul 1943, movement southward, 26-28 Jul, offensive engagements north of Karachev, 29 Jul-15 Aug, defense of the Hagenstellungen (along the Resseta-Bryansk railroad line), disengagement movement to the Desna position, 16 Aug-9 Sep 1943, transfer to and the sealing off of the enemy penetration at Zhukovka and the retaking of the Pantherstellungen near Dubrovka, 10-25 Sep, and withdrawal to Krasnopolye west of the Sozh River via Yelnya, 26-30 Sep 1943. Casualty reports and a register of officers.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to defensive operations, assembly and movement southward, offensive engagements north of Karachev, and training; an afteraction report, 29 Jul-2 Aug 1943; status reports; and order-of-battle charts.	1943/07/01-1943/08/12	129.ID 41968/2	1378	662
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports concerning disengagement operations and occupation of the Hagen,	1943/08/13-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/3	1378	761

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Iput, Panther, Charlotte, and Desna positions and movement via Yelnya to Krasnopolye west of the Sozh River. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, and a list of officer's duty assignments.				
Ic, TB. Activity report and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and organization, and partisan warfare. German propaganda and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/4	1378	979
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Withdrawal to the area south of Nevel and the sealing off of the enemy penetration in the Yezerishche Lake area. Orders and reports pertaining to withdrawal from Slavgorod to the Gorodok area via the Mogilev, Orsha, Dubrovno, and Liozno areas; the retaking of the Pantherstellungen; Operation Wendepunkt (defensive engagements in the Chernovo Lake area); position defense north of Gorodok; and the construction of winter positions. An order-of-battle chart and combat strength and status reports.	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive operations between Pulyshi and Zhukovo, south of Nevel, 1-22 Nov, and in the Yezerishche and Ordovo Lakes and Lobok areas, 23-30 Nov 1943; withdrawal to and defense of the "Aachen," "I," and "Berlin" lines north of Gorodok in the Borok, Lobok, and Lake Losvida areas; construction of winter positions; reorganization; regrouping; relief; training; battle conduct. Order-of-battle chart and a status report.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal concerning preparations for a major enemy attack in the division sector, 1-12 Dec, and the offensive by the Soviet 11th Guard Army south of Nevel, 13-31 Dec 1943. Orders and reports pertaining to defensive operations and withdrawal to and defense of the "Aachen," "Essen," and "7" lines in the Kosho Lake area north of Gorodok; an	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/3	1379	495

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
order-of-battle chart; status and combat strength reports; an afteraction report of Kampfgruppe Michalke, 13-16 Dec 1943.				
Ic, TB. Activity report, intelligence bulletins, and charts pertaining to enemy operations, losses, replacements, order of battle, unit identification and organization, and partisan situation; German propaganda, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/4	1379	733

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/09/17	Wehrkreis XI Bergen-Belsen	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Heinrich Meyer-Buerdorf, 1940/10/05-1944/01/20 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando XI, 1940/09/17-1940/10/31; AOK 11, 1940/11/01-1940/12/01; AK 52, 1940/12/02-1941/03/08;
1941/03/16	Warsaw, Poland	Transfer	AK 35, 1941/03/16-1941/04/15
1941/04/17	Siedlce	Training, border security	AK 44, 1941/04/15-1941/05/02; AK 12, 1941/05/02-1941/06/04;
1941/05/26	Biala Podlaska	Assembly, preparation for the invasion of Russia	AK 43, 1941/06/04-1941/07/30
1941/06/22	Bug River, Brest, Kobrin, Shereshevo, Kopyl, Bobruisk, Studenka, Rogachev	Offensive operations, advance	AK 13, 1941/07/31-1941/08/23
1941/08/12	Sozh River, Gomel, Chechersk, Dobrush, Chernigov, Berezna, Mglin	Offensive operations	AK 12, 1941/08/23-1941/08/25 AK 43, 1941/08/25-1942/06/19
1941/10/02	Desna River, Mglin, Zhizdra, Kozelsk, Dubna, Tula, Aleksin	Offensive operations Disengagement movement	
1941/12/12	Argunovo, Mukovnino, Kaluga, Davydovo, Yukhnov	Defensive operations, movements	
1942/03/06	Vyazma, Baskakovka	Movements, defensive operations	
1943/06/17	Kirov	Position defense	AK 56 Pz, 1942/06/20-1943/06/30

Records of the 131.ID are reproduced on rolls 1380-1383 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described following the unit history.

Although no records of this divison dated later than 1943/06/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Mitte and Weichsel and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398 show:

1943/07/01	North of Kirov	Position defense	AK 56 Pz, 1943/07/01-1943/08/31

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/01	Roslavl, Chausy	Defensive engagements	AK 12, 1943/09/01-1943/09/30; AK 41 Pz, 1943/10/01-1943/12/21; AK 23, 1943/12/22
1944/01/01	Vitebsk	Defensive engagements, withdrawal	C.O.P Gen.Lt. Friedrich Weber, 1944/01/15-1944/12/10
1944/03/10	Polotsk	Defensive engagements	
1944/04/10	Kovel	Defensive engagements	
1944/07/01	Grodno	Defensive engagements	
1944/08/01	Kalvarija, Suwalki	Defensive engagements	
1944/09/15	Goldap, Lyck, Reszel	Absorbtion of part of 196.ID, defensive engagements	Gen.Maj. Werner Schulze, 1944/12/10-1945/04/09
1945/02/01	Wormditt (Orneta), Heiligenbeil (Mamonovo)	Position defense	
1945/03/12	Heiligenbeil		

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1. Formation of the division (11. Welle) at Truppenuebungsplatz Bergen, Wehrkreis XI on 17 Sep 1940, from components of the 31. and 269.ID, and training.	1940/09/17-1941/03/08	131.ID 15473/1	1380	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB 1. Directives and orders pertaining to the formation, organization, and training of the division, and a combat and ration strength report.	1940/09/17-1941/03/08	131.ID 15473/2	1380	20
Ia, TB 2. Transfer from Bergen to the area east of Warsaw, 16-20 Mar 1941, movement to Siedlce, 17 Apr 1941, and training.	1941/03/10-1941/05/25	131.ID 15473/3	1380	105
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum TB 2. Orders, directives, and a map pertaining to transfer, quarters, and training; billeting, loading, and unloading surveys.	1941/03/10-1941/05/27	131.ID 15473/4	1380	118
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum TB 2. Orders, directives, tables, and maps pertaining to movement to the area east of Siedlce, border security, and training; special directives and orders concerning supply and defense of the "Interessen-Grenze" and "Achtung Berta" (defense in case of a Russian attack); list of code names.	1941/03/31-1941/05/21	131.ID 15473/5	1380	177
Ia, KTB 1. Strategic concentration in the Siedlce area, movement to the Biala Podlaska area, training, and readiness for attack.	1941/05/26-1941/06/20	131.ID 15473/6	1380	254
Ia, KTB 3. Offensive engagements in the Rogachev, Sozh River, Gomel, Chechersk, Dobrush, Chernigov, Berezna, and Desna River areas and movement toward Mglin via Starodub. (See record item 22643/1 for KTB 4 for the period 2 Oct 1941-11 Dec 1941)	1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Corps and division orders and notes on command conferences pertaining to offensive operations. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification, and the military situation in Russia and Finland.	1941/08/12-1941/09/30	131.ID 16025/2	1380	493

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. Assembly in the Biala Podlaska area; crossing the Bug River; offensive engagements in the Brest, Kobrin, Shereshevo, Kopyl, Glussk, Bobruisk, Studenka, and Rogachev areas.	1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Corps and division orders and notes on command conferences concerning the invasion of Russia and advance to Rogachev. Intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and tactical situation.	1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/2	1380	893
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations and disengagement movements from Aleksin to Yukhnov via Argunovo, Mukovnino, Matovo, Kaluga, Davydovo, and Rylyaki and the defense of Yukhnov.	1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 5. Corps and division orders concerning defensive operations and afteraction reports of IR 432, 29 Nov 1941-15 Feb 1942, and of IR 434, 29 Nov 1941-13 Feb 1942.	1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/2	1381	169
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 5. Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/12/13-1942/03/06	131.ID 18949/3	1381	408
Ia, KTB 6. Disengagement operations from the Yukhnov area, movement to and defense of the area southeast of Vyazma, and Operation Hannover (antipartisan action in the Vyazma area).	1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/1	1381	795
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning disengagement movements and defensive operations; orders relating to Operation Hannover and Operation Nordstern (destruction of enemy forces east of Baskakovka, 5 May 1942); intelligence bulletins and interrogation reports concerning enemy operations, tactical situation, movements, morale, organization, unit strength and identification, and weapons and equipment; reports on the military situation on all fronts in Russia.	1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/2	1381	938
Ia, KTB 4. Offensive engagements in the Mglin, Bytosh, Zhizdra, Kozelsk, Dubna, and Tula areas and disengagement movements to and defense of Aleksin.	1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Corps and division orders and notes on command conferences concerning offensive operations.	1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/2	1382	200
Ia, KTB 7. Position defense in the area north of Kirov and Operation Kreml (planned attack on Moscow).	1942/06/17-1942/12/31	131.ID 30203/1	1382	367
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 7. Corps and division orders relating to position defense and Operation Kreml; notes on command conferences, and surveys regarding the construction of defensive positions. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation reports, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, tactical situation, morale, probable intentions, fighting qualities, unit identification, order of battle, artillery activity, and weapons and equipment; troop indoctrination; and counterintelligence activity. A translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense, 26 Jul 1942.	1942/06/17-1942/09/20	131.ID 30203/2	1382	597
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Corps and division orders and messages regarding training, a map exercise, 3 Dec 1942, and winter maneuvers of Stcssgruppe Kaellner, 13-15 Dec 1942; notes on command conferences, surveys relating to the construction of defensive positions; and a strength report. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation reports, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, tactical situation, morale, order of battle, combat training, partisan activity, unit identification and strength, replacements, weapons, and equipment; counterintelligence activity; and combatting partisan units.	1942/09/21-1942/12/29	131.ID 30203/3	1382	864
Ia, KTB 8. Position defense in the area north of Kirov. Registers of officers and a casualty report.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	131.ID 37179/1	1383	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Corps and division orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to assault troop operations and the construction of defensive positions. Intelligence and interrogation reports and	1943/01/07-1943/06/29	131.ID 37179/2	1383	235

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, tactical situation, morale, order of battle, unit identification and strength, rations, combat training, replacements, and weapons and equipment.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/05	Wehrkreis VII, Munich, Hohenfels, Regensburg	Formation, transfer, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf Sintzenich, 1940/10/05-1942/03/11 Subordinate to: AK 50, 1940/11/04-1941/11/11; AK 51, 1940/12/01-1941/02/11;
1941/03/29	Wildon, Austria Drau River, Zagreb, Krapina, Karlovac, Glina, Velika Kladusa, Vrnograc, Prijedor, Dubica, Brod Jajce, Donji Vakuf, Travnik Yugoslavia	Transfer, offensive engagements security duty, training	AK 55, 1941/02/12-1941/03/31
1941/06/09	Banja Luka, Yugoslavia Rzeszow, Przeworsk, Jaroslaw, Poland	Transfer, assembly	AK 51, 1941/06/09-1941/06/19; AOK 2, 1941/06/20-1941/06/27
1941/07/04	Lvov, Busk, Brody, Yampol, Berdichev, Soviet Union	Offensive engagements	AK 34, 1941/06/28-1941/07/07; Korueck 585, 1941/07/08-1941/07/09; AK 51, 1941/07/09-1941/07/10; AK 34, 1941/07/11-1941/07/18; Korueck 585, 1941/07/19-1941/07/24; Gruppe von Schwedler (AK 4), 1941/07/25-1941/07/28;
1941/07/30	Kazatin, Uzin, Rzhishchev, Cherkassy, Dnieper River, Kirovograd, Novo Ukrainka, Nikolayev, Kherson, Armyansk, Crimea, Bakhchisarai, Simferopol	Advance, offensive operations	AK 29, 1941/07/28-1941/08/04; Gruppe von Schwedler (AK 4), 1941/08/04-1941/08/10; AK 55, 1941/08/10-1941/08/26; AK 29, 1941/08/26-1941/08/29; AK 34, 1941/08/30-1941/09/28; HGr Sued, 1941/09/29-1941/10/12; Bfh.d.Tr.d.dtsch.H. vor Odessa, 1941/10/13-1941/10/16; AOK 11, 1941/10/17-1941/10/28;
1942/01/01	Simferopol, Belogorsk, Kurskoye, Feodosiya	Assembly, offensive operations encirclement and capture of Feodosiya	AK 54, 1941/10/28-1942/01/04; AK 30, 1942/01/04-1942/05/22 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Fritz Lindemann, 1942/03/11-1943/08/20
1942/04/01	Kerch Peninsula	Defensive and offensive operations, Operation Trappenjagd	
1942/05/07	Kerch, Feodosiya, Simferopol	Battle for and capture of the city of Kerch, withdrawal, preparation Operation Stoerfang	Subordinate to: AOK 11, 1942/05/23-1942/05/26; AK 54, 1942/05/27-1942/07/10

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/06/07	Simferopol, Sevastopol	Battle for and capture of Sevastopol	
1942/07/02	Kerch, Severnaya Bukhta, Feodosiya	Coastal defense, assembly	Gruppe Mattenklott (AK 32), 1942/07/11-1942/08/23; Befehlshaber Krim (AK 42), 1942/08/24-1942/08/31
1942/08/23	Tosno, Leningrad, Lake Ladoga	Transfer, first Ladoga battle	AOK 18, 1942/09/03-1942/09/05; AOK 11, 1942/09/06-1942/09/20; AK 30, 1942/09/21-1942/10/13;
1942/10/14	Lyuban, Shapki, Ramtsy	Position defense, second Ladoga battle	AOK 11, 1942/10/14-1942/10/19; AK 54, 1942/10/19-1942/10/28
1943/03/01	Chudskoy Bor, Poprudka, Bol'shoye Perekhodno, Berezovka, Pogost'ye, Sologubovka	Defensive and offensive operations, third Ladoga battle	AK 28, 1942/10/28-1943/08/08; AK 26, 1943/08/09-1943/08/18
1943/08/19	Kirishi, Drachevo, Myagry, Tigoda	Third Ladoga battle, Operation Hubertusjagd (withdrawal)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Herbert Wagner, 1943/08/20-1944/12/10 Subordinate to: AK 28, 1943/08/19-1943/11/14
1943/11/18	Nevel, Mogil'no, Lake Berezno, Staritsy, Baykino, Stanislavovo	Transfer, defensive engagements	Armeegruppe Loch, 1943/11/14-1943/11/18; AK 8, 1943/11/19-1943/11/26; Kampfgruppe Jeckeln, 1943/11/27-1943/12/31

Records of the 132.ID are reproduced on rolls 1384-1393 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-103 (Geo-military Description of the Western Ukraine - The Russian Soldier, Winter, 1940-41) by Gen.Lt. Rudolf Sintzenich, contains references to the 132.ID.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Mitte, Nord, and Kurland show:

1944/01/01	Polotsk	Position defense	
1944/07/01	Daugavpils	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1944/08/01	Yekabpils	Defensive engagements	
1944/10/01	Riga	Defensive engagements	
1944/11/01	Skrunda	Defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Rudolf Demme, 1944/12/10-1945/02/28
1945/04/19	Libau (Liepaja)		

132. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1. Activation (11. Welle) in Munich, Wehrkreis VII, 5 Oct 1940, formation, transfer to the Truppenuebungsplatz Hohenfels north of Regensburg, 27-29 Nov 1940, training and readiness for transfer, 2 Apr 1941, to Yugoslavia.	1940/10/05-1941/04/01	132.ID 8568/1	1384	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB 1. Orders, directives, charts, surveys, and maps pertaining to activation, formation, order of battle, billeting, and training.	1940/09/24-1941/03/28	132.ID 8568/2	1384	17
Ic, TB. Activity report with intelligence reports and pamphlets concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment, counterintelligence training, and a staff and signal communication maneuver, 8 Mar 1941.	1940/10/28-1941/04/03	132.ID 8568/3	1384	187
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB Jugoslawien. Orders, directives, reports, and surveys pertaining to the transfer to Wildon, Austria, via Radom, Landshut, and Vienna; offensive engagements in the Drau River (Drava River), Zagreb, Krapina, Karlovac, Glina, Velika Kladusa, Vrnograc, and Prijedor areas; security of the Prijedor, Dubica, Klasnica, Brod, Jajce, Donji Vakuf, and Travnik areas; training; billeting; the alleged killing of Serbian hostages by German military forces; and planned movement to Klagenfurt for transfer to the East. This document was damaged by fire. (There is no indication that KTB 1 Jugoslawien, record item E 331 and its Anlagen, items 10023/3-6, as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265
Ia, KTB 2. Transfer from Banja Luka, Yugoslavia, to the Rzeszow, Przeworsk, and Jaroslaw areas, Poland, via Velden am Woerthersee; movement from Lvov to Berdichev via Busk, Brody, and Yampol, 4-29 Jul; offensive engagements and pursuit in the Kazatin, Uzin, Rzhishchev, Cherkassy, Kirovograd, Novo Ukrainka, Nikolayev, Kherson, Armyansk, and Bakhchisarai areas,	1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
30 Jul 1941-11 Nov 1941; preparation for and attack on Sevastopol, 12 Nov 1941-31 Dec 1941; withdrawal toward Simferopol for reassignment.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders and reports pertaining to transfer, assembly, movements, and offensive engagements; special directives concerning supply and administration; loading, unloading, and billeting surveys; order-of-battle charts.	1941/06/09-1941/08/15	132.ID 13907/2	1385	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders and reports pertaining to offensive engagements, assault troop operations across the Dnieper River, attack on Sevastopol, and withdrawal for a new assignment. Afteraction critiques relating to Russian combat methods and assignment of the division on the eastern front; special directives concerning administration, conduct of battle, and signal communications; status reports; order-of-battle charts; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations and unit identification.	1941/08/16-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/3	1385	400
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1941/06/09-1941/08/15	132.ID 13907/4	1385	893
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1941/08/16-1941/09/20	132.ID 13907/5	1386	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1941/09/21-1941/11/05	132.ID 13907/6	1386	173
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1941/11/06-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/7	1386	282
Ic, TB 2. Activity report concerning security during the division's transfer and movements, and on enemy operations.	1941/06/08-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/8	1386	498
Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum TB 2. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, proclamations, maps, and charts pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, order of battle, heavy tanks, fortifications from Lvov to Zhitomir, and tactical dispositions; control of the civilian	1941/06/11-1941/08/23	132.ID 13907/9	1386	709

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
population; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Afteraction report on the occupation of the Rzhishchev bridgehead, a critique relating to attack on Russian forest positions and concrete emplacements, a translation of Russian combat instructions for partisan units, and a personal history of Marshal S. M. Budenny.				
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum TB 2. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, partisan activities and organization, propaganda, fortifications in the Crimea, and tactical disposition; control of the civilian population and of Jews; counterintelligence activity; and troop indoctrination. Military-geographic data about Russia and translations of enemy combat orders and of a Russian afteraction critique concerning German combat methods.	1941/08/23-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/10	1387	1
Ia, KTB 3. Withdrawal from the battle for Sevastopol, assembly in the Simferopol area, offensive engagements in the Belogorsk and Kurskoye areas, encirclement and capture of Feodosiya, mopping-up operations in the Sudak area; and security of the Black Sea coast.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3. Assembly in the Simferopol area, capture of Belogorsk and Feodosiya, mopping-up action toward the northeast, security of the coast and rear areas of Feodosiya, construction of defensive positions, and combatting partisan units. Special administrative directives, order-of-battle charts, and status reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/2	1387	897
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 3. Tagesmeldungen, Gliederungen und Karten.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/3	1388	1
Ic, TB 3 mit Anlagen. Activity report with daily intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, proclamations, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, weapons,	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/4	1388	269

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
parachutists, propaganda, and tactical disposition; military situation in Russia and southeast Asia; employment of Tartars in the AOK 11 sector; combatting partisan units; control of the civilian population; and counterintelligence activity. Photographs of the "Parpach" line; identification diagrams of Soviet military aircraft; a translation of order No. 55 of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 23 Feb 1942.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3. A register of officers and combat and ration strength and casualty reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/5	1388	924
Ia, KTB 4. Defense of the Feodosiya area, 1 Apr 1942-7 May 1942, offensive engagements on the Kerch Peninsula and against the city of Kerch, 7-15 May, withdrawal to Feodosiya and movement to Simferopol for Operation Stoerfang (preparation for the attack against Sevastopol), 16 May 1942-6 June 1942, and the battle for and capture of Sevastopol, 7 Jun 1942-1 Jul 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/1	1388	940
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, preparations for and execution of Operation Trappenjagd (attack against the Parpach Positions), 9 Apr 1942-9 May 1942, pursuit and mopping-up action on the Kerch Peninsula and capture of Kerch, 9 May 1942-15 May 1942, regrouping and withdrawal to Simferopol for Operation Stoerfang, and the capture of Sevastopol. Special supply directives, order-of-battle charts, and status reports.	1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/2	1389	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Tagesmeldungen, Gliederungen, und Karten.	1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/3	1389	524
Ic, TB 4. Enemy operations, movements, losses, and unit identification on the Kerch Peninsula and at Sevastopol.	1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/4	1389	820
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 4. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation reports, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, partisan warfare, fortifications at Sevastopol, and	1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/5	1390	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tactical disposition; military situation in southeast Asia; counterintelligence activity; military security; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Reports on the performance of the 132.ID during the battles on the Kerch Peninsula and attacks against Sevastopol, and translations of enemy combat orders.				
Ia, KTB 5. Coastal defense in the Severnaya Bukhta and Kerch areas; relief by the Rumanian 18th Division; assembly at Feodosiya; transfer to Tosno south of Leningrad, 23 Aug 1942-5 Sep 1942, in army reserve, 6-20 Sep 1942; participation in the first Lake Ladoga battle, 22 Sep 1942-13 Oct 1942.	1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense in the Severnaya Bukhta and Kerch areas, movement to and reorganization in the Feodosiya and Kerch areas, training, transfer to Tosno, and first Lake Ladoga battle.	1942/07/03-1942/10/12	132.ID 24499/2	1390	494
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5. Tagesmeldungen, Gliederungen und Karten.	1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/3	1390	797
Ic, TB 5. Activity report with intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, ship movements, and tactical disposition in the Crimea and south of Lake Ladoga; military security; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Report on the performance of the 132.ID during the encirclement battle in the Tortolovo-Gaytolovo area, 22-26 Sep 1942.	1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/4	1390	937
Ia, KTB 6. Rehabilitation, 14-20 Oct 1942, position defense in the area northeast of Lyuban and around Shapki and the beginning of the second Lake Ladoga battle in the Ramtsy area, 10-28 Feb 1943.	1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/1	1391	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the division's	1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/2	1391	175

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
rehabilitation, relief, training, movements, reorganization, security of rear areas, construction of defensive positions, road maintenance, defensive engagements in the Lyuban and Shapki areas, and participation in the second Lake Ladoga battle in the Ramtsy area. Status reports, defense surveys, an afteraction report regarding assault troop operations, 17 Dec 1942, and an afteraction critique relating to combat engagements on a fixed front in the Crimea, 19 Jan 1942-7 May 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/3	1391	408
Ic, TB 6 mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, replacements, unit identification, partisan activity, assault troop operations, and tactical disposition in the area east of Pogost'ye, 28 Oct 1942-30 Nov 1942, in the Pel'gorskoye Bolote swamp, 1-31 Dec 1942, and at Tukhani, 19 Jan 1943-8 Feb 1943, and Chudskoy Bor, 9-28 Feb 1943; military security; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/4	1391	677
Ia, KTB 7. Defensive and offensive engagements in the Chudskoy Bor area, 1-29 Mar 1943, the Poprudka area, 30 Mar 1943-1 Jun 1943, the Bol'shoye Perekhodno area, 2-30 Jun, the Berezovka and Pogost'ye area, 1 Jul 1943-8 Aug 1943, and the Sologubovka area, 9-18 Aug 1943, with participation in the second Lake Ladoga battle, 1 Mar 1943-4 Apr 1943, and the third Lake Ladoga battle, 22 Jul 1943-18 Aug 1943.	1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to offensive and defensive engagements, regrouping, boundaries, training, construction of defensive positions, formation of alert units, and	1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/2	1392	148

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
movement to the Sologubovka and Slavyanka areas for participation in the third Lake Ladoga battle.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/3	1392	381
Ic, TB 7. Activity report with intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, maps, charts, and overlays pertaining to enemy offensive operations, assault troop action, losses, unit identification, organization, order of battle, weapons, partisan activity, propaganda, and tactical disposition; control of the civilian population; combatting partisan units; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment and indoctrination; and military situation on all fronts. Gen.Lt. Vlasov's Smolensk proclamation, German translations of a proclamation addressed to partisans, and an enemy appraisal of the German forces facing the Soviet 54th Army.	1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/4	1392	678
Ia, KTB 8. Participation in the third Lake Ladoga battle in the Kirishi area, 19 Aug 1943-24 Sep 1943; defensive engagements in the Drachevo, Myagry, and Tigoda areas, 15 Sep 1943-11 Nov 1943; transfer from Lyuban to the Nevel area to stop an enemy penetration; and defensive engagements in the Mogil'no, Lake Berezno, Staritsy, Baykino, and Stanislavovo areas, 18 Nov 1943-31 Dec 1943. Register of officers, and strength and casualty reports.	1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Kirishi area; withdrawal to the Kusinka positions in the Drachevo, Myagry, and Tigoda areas; troop morale; formation of winter mobile units; training; transfer to Nevel; and defensive engagements in the Mogil'no, Lake Berezno, Staritsy, Baykino, and Stanislavovo areas. A study plan of Operation Hubertusjagd (withdrawal movement from the Kirishi area); an ateraction critique relating	1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to preparations for and execution of Operation Hubertusjagd; special directives concerning supply, signal communications, and the employment of engineers; status reports; order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/3	1393	472
Ic, TB 8 mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy offensive and assault troop operations, losses, unit identification, partisan activities, and tactical disposition; counterintelligence activity; combatting partisan units; and troop entertainment, schooling, and indoctrination. Activity report of the National Socialist Guidance Officer, 1 Aug 1943-31 Dec 1943, including information on the activities of a welfare detachment.	1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/4	1393	631

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/05	Wehrkreise XIII, IV	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Conrad von Cochenhausen, 1940/10/05-1941/12/13
1941/05/21	Radom, Tomaszow, Kozienice Siedlce, Lukow, Poland	Transfer, assembly, training	Subordinate to: AK 43, 1941/05/21-1941/08/14
1941/06/22	Brest, Pruzhany, Baranovichi	Invasion of Russia, offensive operations, advance	
1941/07/04	Domanovo, Sinyavka, Slutsk, Glussk, Bobruisk, Parichi, Mikhaylovka, Prudok, Shatilki	Offensive operations	
1941/08/11	Berezina River, Gubichi, Rechitsa, Dnieper River, Sozh River, Chernigov	Offensive operations, advance	AK 35, 1941/08/15-1941/08/16; AK 43, 1941/08/16-1941/08/18; AK 13, 1941/08/19-1941/09/11
1941/09/14	Yablunovka, Drabov, Rzhishchev, Klepaly, Putivl, Rylsk	Offensive operations	AK 35, 1941/09/12-1941/09/16; AK 43, 1941/09/16-1941/09/17; AK 35, 1941/09/17-1941/09/21; AK 51, 1941/09/21-1941/09/28; AOK 6, 1941/09/28-1941/10/03;
1941/11/11	Maloarkhangelsk, Fatezh, Livny, Yelets	Movement, occupation, offensive engagements	AK 34, 1941/10/03-1941/12/16
1941/12/09	Novosil, Trostnikovo, Korytovka Sutolka	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 35, 1941/12/17-1941/12/19; Gruppe von Oven, 1941/12/20-1941/12/27; AK 35, 1941/12/28-1942/01/01
1942/01/04	Orel, Karachev, Dudorovski, Klen, Vytebet, Krapivna, Petukhovka, Vesniny	Withdrawal, rehabilitation, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johann Schlemmer, 1942/01/01-1944/06/01 Subordinate to: AOK 2, 1942/01/02-1942/01/08; PzAOK 2, 1942/01/09-1942/01/22; AK 47 Pz, 1942/01/23-1942/04/17
1942/04/18	Zhizdra River sector, Lyubovka	Defensive engagements	AK 53, 1942/04/18-1942/07/31
1942/07/18	Krapivna, Ulyanovo, Afonasovo, Zhizdra River sector	Defensive engagements, mopping-up operations	Verteidigungsstab zbV 1, 1942/07/31q1942/08/09
1942/09/16	Sukhinichi, Kolodezi, Klintsy	Assault troop operations	AK 41 Pz, 1942/08/10-1942/11/03

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/04/05	Zhizdra River sector, Dyatkovo, Bryansk, Iput River	Position defense, withdrawal defensive engagements	AK 53, 1942/11/03-1943/03/17; Korps Scheele, 1943/03/17-1943/03/28; AK 55, 1943/03/28-1943/08/11;
1943/09/30	Gomel, Zhlobin	Defensive engagements	AK 23, 1943/08/12-1943/09/30

Records of the 134.ID are reproduced on roll 1394-1412 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30 were available, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398 show:

1943/12/01	Bobruisk	Position defense
1944/06/30	Bobruisk	Encircled
1944/08/13		Disbanded (source: Potsdam catalog)

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series contain references to the 134.ID as follows:
- MS P-060h, Part I, (Small Unit Tactics - Artillery) by Obst. Hans-Georg Richert
  - Porozovo - Novyy Dvor, Jun 1941 (p. 1)
  - Bobruisk, Jul-Aug 1941 (p. 5)
  - Chernigov, Aug-Sep 1941 (p. 10)
  - Vesniny, May 1942 (p. 22)
- MS D-277 (Regiment in the Attack Through Snow-covered Primeval Forest, January 1942) by Gen.Maj. Karl Rein.

134. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. Movements to Radom, Tomaszow, and Kozienice; crossing the Vistula River at Deblin; border security; training and assembly in the Siedlce and Lukow areas; participation in the invasion of Russia; offensive engagements in the Brest, Pruzhany, and Baranovichi areas. (According to the Potsdam catalog, record items dated from the activation of the division to 21 May 1941 were destroyed.)	1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Korps- und Armeebefehle.	1941/05/22-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/2	1394	111
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Division orders and maps pertaining to crossing the Vistula River, border security, assembly and fire plan for the attack on Russia, crossing the Bug River, and offensive operations.	1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/3	1394	194
Ia, Besondere Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders pertaining to march discipline, evacuation of the civilian population, and a map exercise, 13 Jun; appraisals of the military situation; notes on command conferences; special directives concerning road construction; enemy situation maps; afteraction reports for the period 22 Jun 1941-1 Jul 1941, including reports on enemy losses.	1941/05/23-1941/07/02	134.ID 12320/4	1394	309
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr.	1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/5	1394	481
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Meldungen, Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/06/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/6	1395	1
Ia, KTB 2, Band 1. Pursuit and offensive engagements in the Domanovo, Sinyavka, Voronovichi, and Slutsk areas.	1941/07/04-1941/07/19	134.ID 12532/1	1395	316
Ia, KTB 2, Band 2. Offensive engagements in the Glussk and Parichi areas.	1941/07/19-1941/08/01	134.ID 12532/2	1395	373
Ia, KTB 2, Band 3. Offensive engagements in the Parichi, Mikhaylovka, Prudok, Rakshin, Chirkovichi, and Shatilki areas.	1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Korpsbefehle.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/4	1395	526
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Operationsbefehle.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/5	1395	835

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Orders pertaining to movements, defensive engagements south of Bobruisk, 16-18 Jul, offensive engagements, 19-21 Jul, securing the Parichi area, and offensive operations and crossing of the Berezina River, 4-10 Aug 1941. Lists of passwords, special directives concerning the assignment of antitank battalions, and intelligence reports and maps regarding enemy operations and tactical dispositions.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Besondere Anlagen. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to march control and security, attack in the Parichi area, personnel matters, and enemy operations. Afteraction reports with maps concerning operations, 13-21 Jul; afteraction critiques relating to combat action, 17-20 Jul, and the cooperation of antitank battalions with the infantry.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/6	1395	981
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Verkehr mit Nachbardivisionen.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/7	1396	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/8	1396	149
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/9	1396	528
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Ausgehende Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/10	1396	630
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Einsatz Russland. Appendix to war journal containing intelligence reports on enemy losses, morale, unit identification, air force organization and location, chemical warfare preparations, and tactical disposition. Special directives concerning combat reconnaissance.	1941/05/29-1941/08/10	134.ID 13039/1	1396	861
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Russland. Fernsprechheft. Handwritten messages and orders concerning the tactical situation.	1941/01/03-1941/08/12	134.ID 13039/2	1396	958
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Russland. Fernsprechheft. Notes on telephone conversations relating to personnel and	1941/02/19-1941/05/17	134.ID 13039/3	1396	1009

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
administrative matters.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Russland. Gefechtskladde. Handwritten reports and messages pertaining to the invasion of Russia.	1941/06/10-1941/07/19	134.ID 13039/4	1396	1024
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Russland. Fernsprechheft. Handwritten messages and reports on the invasion of Russia.	1941/07/20-1941/08/01	134.ID 13039/5	1397	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Russland. Fernsprechheft. Handwritten messages and reports concerning the activities and advance of the division.	1941/08/13-1941/09/04	134.ID 13039/6	1397	45
Ia, KTB 3, Band 1. Crossing the Berezina River near Gubichi, offensive engagements northeast of Rechitsa, and securing the sector between the Dnieper River and Sozh River.	1941/08/11-1941/08/20	134.ID 13215/1	1397	96
Ia, KTB 3, Band 2. Mopping-up action in the area between the Dnieper River and the Sozh River and movement toward and attack on Chernigov.	1941/08/21-1941/09/13	134.ID 13215/2	1397	152
Ia, KTB 3, Band 3. Offensive engagements in the Yablunovka, Drabov, Rzhishchev, Klepaly, Putivl, and Rylsk areas.	1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Korpsbefehle. Corps orders concerning division operations. Intelligence bulletins and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical disposition and the general military situation in Russia and Finland.	1941/08/10-1941/09/05	134.ID 13215/4	1397	253
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Korpsbefehle. Corps orders concerning division operations, special directives regarding supply and supply troops, and intelligence bulletins and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical disposition and the general military situation in Russia and Finland.	1941/09/05-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/5	1397	473
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Divisionsbefehle.	1941/08/10-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/6	1397	740
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Besondere Anlagen. A study of the economy and climate of the Ukraine; division and regimental combat orders; afteraction reports	1941/08/11-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/7	1397	915

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning the division's operations, 17 and 30 Aug and 9 Sep, and the assignment of IRgt 445, 7-20 Aug; a critique relating to the leadership and training on the eastern front; a translation of a proclamation by the Red Army; intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Verkehr mit Nachbardivisionen.	1941/08/11-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/9	1398	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr.	1941/08/11-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/10	1398	278
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Ausgehende Funk- und Fernspruchmeldungen.	1941/08/11-1941/08/31	134.ID 13215/11	1398	394
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Ausgehende Funk- und Fernspruchmeldungen.	1941/09/01-1941/10/05	134.ID 13215/12	1398	705
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Ausgehende Funk- und Fernspruchmeldungen.	1941/10/06-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/13	1398	986
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernspruchmeldungen.	1941/08/11-1941/08/22	134.ID 13215/14	1399	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernspruchmeldungen.	1941/08/23-1941/08/31	134.ID 13215/15	1399	321
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernspruchmeldungen.	1941/09/01-1941/09/17	134.ID 13215/16	1399	679
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernsprechmeldungen.	1941/09/18-1941/10/05	134.ID 13215/17	1399	1034
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernsprechmeldungen.	1941/10/06-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/18	1400	1
Ia, KTB 4. Operations in the Rylsk area, 26 Oct 1942-5 Nov 1942; movement to Maloarkhangelsk via Fatezh to secure the Kursk-Orel railroad line, 11-15 Nov; occupation of the Livny area, 16-28 Nov; offensive engagements in the Yelets area, 29 Nov 1942-7 Dec 1942; evacuation of Yelets, 8 Dec; withdrawal to and defense of the Novosil, Trostnikovo, Korytovka, and Sutolka areas, 9 Dec 1941-3 Jan 1942. Casualty and strength reports.	1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488
Ia, KTB 5. Withdrawal to Orel for rehabilitation, 4-9 Jan, and defensive engagements in the Karachev,	1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Dudorovski, Klen, Vytebet, Krapivna, Petukhovka, and Vesniny areas. Casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 4 und 5. Report concerning the suicide of the division commander, Gen.Lt. von Cochenhausen; daily reports on the tactical situation, 5-18 Feb; orders pertaining to reorganization, relief, subordination, security, movements, disengagements, and administrative matters.	1941/10/26-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/3	1400	610
Ia, Anlagenheft 1a zum KTB 4 und 5. Corps and division orders and radio messages pertaining to operations and tactical situation.	1941/10/26-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/4	1400	976
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 4 und 5. Eingehende Funksprueche.	1941/10/26-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/5	1401	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 2a zum KTB 4 und 5. Ausgehende Funksprueche.	1941/10/26-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/6	1401	358
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive engagements at Dudorovski, Afonasovo, Vesniny, Krapivna, Ulyanovo, and Petukhovka in the Zhizdra River sector. Casualty and strength reports.	1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen, Funksprueche und Befehle.	1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/10	1401	646
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 6. Eingehende Funksprueche und Zwischenmeldungen.	1942/03/21-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/11	1402	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 2a zum KTB 6. Eingehende Tagesmeldungen, Befehle und Funksprueche.	1942/02/19-1942/03/20	134.ID 19062/12	1402	168
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB 6. Ausgehende Funksprueche.	1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/13	1402	433
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and partisan and agent activities; and troop entertainment. A list of military personnel awarded decorations and register of officers. (According to the entries in the Potsdam catalog and notations in this document, all records of the Intelligence Branch dated from the activation of the division to 15 Dec 1941 were destroyed for security reasons.)	1941/12/16-1942/04/15	134.ID 19062/15	1402	561

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 7. Defensive engagements in the Vesniny, Krapivna, Lyubovka, Ulyanovo, Dudorovski, and Resseta River areas. Register of officers and strength and casualty reports.	1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 7. Defensive operations, regrouping, relief, reorganization, and security of the Bryansk, Martinki, and Tereben railroad line and data on enemy operations, possible intentions, and artillery activity.	1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/2	1403	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Tagesmeldungen an das Korps.	1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/3	1404	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 7. Eingehende Funksprueche und Fernschreiben.	1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/4	1404	102
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 7. Ausgehende Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1942/04/19-1942/05/15	134.ID 28200/5	1405	1
Ia, KTB 8. Defensive engagements in the Dudorovski, Krapivna, Ulyanovo, Vesniny, Moylovo, and Afonasovo area, 18 Jul 1942-9 Aug 1942; offensive engagements to capture the Kozelsk-Sukhinichi railroad line; mopping-up action in the Zhizdra River sector.	1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Radio and teletype messages, orders, and maps pertaining to operations and reports and maps concerning enemy artillery activity.	1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/8	1405	92
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8. Tagesmeldungen an das Korps.	1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/9	1405	626
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 8. Eingehende Funksprueche.	1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/10	1405	677
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 8. Ausgehende Funksprueche.	1942/08/03-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/11	1406	1
Ia, KTB 9. Defensive and counteroffensive engagements and the construction of winter positions in the Zhizdra River sector near Kolodezi, Medyntsevo, and Gretnya. Strength and casualty reports.	1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/13	1406	39
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 9. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to tactical operations and situation in the Zhizdra River sector.	1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/14	1406	102
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 9. Tagesmeldungen an das	1942/08/20-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/15	1406	267

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Korps.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 9. Eingehende Funksprueche.	1942/08/20-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/16	1406	307
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 9. Ausgehende Funksprueche.	1942/08/19-1942/09/14	134.ID 28200/17	1406	864
Ia, KTB 10. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Sukhinichi, Kolodezi, Klintsy, Glinnaya, and Zhizdra River areas. Strength and casualty reports and a register of officers.	1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/19	1406	895
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 10. Defensive and assault troop operations; occupation of winter positions; and artillery activity in the Glinnaya, Kholmishchi, and Zhizdra River areas. Notes on command conferences, special directives concerning traffic and the construction of defensive positions, and an afteraction report, 11 Aug 1942-2 Sep 1942.	1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/20	1407	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 10. Tagesmeldungen an das Korps.	1942/09/17-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/21	1407	548
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 10. Eingehende Meldungen.	1942/09/17-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/22	1407	636
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 10. Ausgehende Meldungen.	1942/09/22-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/23	1408	1
Ia, KTB 11. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Glinnaya, Kolodezi, and Vosty areas. Strength and casualty reports and a register of officers.	1942/11/27-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/25	1408	92
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to position defense and assault troop operations "Keil" and "Fuchsbau" in the Glinnaya, Klintsy, Vosty, Kolodezi, and Zhizdra River areas; artillery activity; and reorganization. Notes on command conferences and special directives concerning traffic and supply.	1942/11/24-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/26	1408	158
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 11. Tagesmeldungen an das Korps.	1942/11/28-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/27	1408	692
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 11. Eingehende Meldungen.	1942/11/28-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/28	1408	767
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 11. Ausgehende Meldungen.	1942/11/28-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/29	1409	1
Ic, TB 1. Die Feindpropaganda und deren Abwehr durch Gegenpropaganda nach gesammelten Erfahrungen in der Zeit von April 1942 bis Maerz 1943.	1942/04/00-1943/03/00	134.ID 28200/31	1409	127

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB 2 mit Anlagen. Bandenbekaempfung und Spionage- und Sabotageabwehr. Activity report on combatting partisan units and counterintelligence activity.	1942/03/20-1942/11/20	134.ID 28200/32	1409	202
Ic, TB 3. Truppenbetreuung. Activity report regarding troop entertainment and education.	1942/03/20-1942/12/31	134.ID 28200/33	1409	327
Ic, Unterlagen zum TB 1-3. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, charts, and maps concerning enemy operations, morale, unit identification and losses, order of battle, and tactical disposition in the Zhizdra River sector. An afteraction report regarding enemy assault troop operations, 6 Dec 1942.	1942/03/15-1942/12/31	134.ID 28200/34	1409	411
Ia, KTB 12. Position defense in the Zhizdra River sector, strength and casualty reports, and a register of officers.	1943/02/01-1943/04/04	134.ID 40951/1	1410	1
Ia, KTB 13. Position defense in the Zhizdra River sector, Apr-Jul 1943, and defensive engagements during withdrawal to the Iput River sector north of Gomel via Zhizdra, Dyatkovo, and Bryansk, Aug-Sep. Periodic inventories of all types of weapons; strength and casualty reports; and a register of officers.	1943/04/05-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/2	1410	76
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Daily reports, orders, and teletype messages regarding position defense and assault troop operations in the Zhizdra River sector, appraisals and overlays of the enemy artillery situation, and notes on command conferences.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	134.ID 40951/3	1410	257
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Position defense, Unternehmen Quirl (offensive engagements in the Zhizdra River sector), construction of defensive positions, and enemy artillery activities. Order-of-battle chart, notes on command conferences, and directives relating to supply troop activities and battle conduct during position warfare.	1943/03/01-1943/03/27	134.ID 40951/4	1410	571
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, orders, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to position	1943/03/26-1943/05/24	134.ID 40951/5	1410	868

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense, construction of fortified positions, offensive engagements, enemy artillery activity in the Zhizdra River sector, order of battle, reorganization, and status of the division. Notes on command conferences; special directives concerning fishing, hunting, traffic, and the evacuation of the civilian population; afteraction reports regarding enemy attacks, 16-17 Apr and 20-21 May 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, maps, and charts pertaining to defensive operations, offensive operations, 14 June, and enemy artillery activity in the Zhizdra River sector and in the area south of Zhizdra and Dyatkovo during July; periodic combat strength and status reports; order-of-battle charts. Notes on command conferences and afteraction reports regarding combat engagements of Gren Rgt 439, 13-15 Jul, and enemy assault troop operations, 24-25 Jun 1943.	1943/05/25-1943/07/27	134.ID 40951/6	1411	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports and orders regarding withdrawal to and defense of the Zhizdra area, special directives relating to the Hagen Bewegung (withdrawal to the Hagenstellungen in the Bryansk area), status reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	134.ID 40951/7	1411	246
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports and orders regarding withdrawal to and defense of the Bryansk area, later withdrawal to the Iput River sector near Gomel, and Operation Herbsturlaub (defense of the Hagenstellungen). Status report and order-of-battle charts.	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/8	1411	479
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Eingehende Meldungen.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	134.ID 40951/9	1411	741
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Ausgehende Meldungen.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	134.ID 40951/10	1411	946
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Tagesmeldungen an das Korps.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	134.ID 40951/11	1411	1013
Ic, TB mit Anlagen und Feindlagekarten.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	134.ID 40951/15	1412	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen und Feindlagekarten. Intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, and maps concerning	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	134.ID 40951/16	1412	331

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
enemy positions and operations.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen und Feindlagepausen. Daily reports on enemy activities and tactical situation, unit identification, and interrogation summaries.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/17	1412	890
Ic, Fragmentary record item containing interrogation reports and officers duty assignment rosters.	1942/04/15-1942/09/29	134.ID 77001/1	1412	1372

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/05	Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, Rosenburg, Wehrkreis XVII	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Bergmann, 1940/10/11-1941/12/21 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando XVII, 1940/10/05-1940/10/31; AK 18, 1940/11/01-1940/12/01;
1941/02/15	Ried im Innkreis, Austria	Movement, training	AK 51, 1940/12/02-1941/05/25
1941/03/24	Lodz, Poland	Movement	
1941/05/26	Sokolow	Assembly	AK 13, 1941/05/26-1941/05/28
1941/06/22	Bug River, Siemiatycze, Minsk, Orsha, Smolensk, Yelnya	Invasion of Russia, advance, offensive engagements	AK 35, 1941/05/28-1941/06/02; AK 9, 1941/06/03-1941/07/24; AOK 9, 1941/07/25-1941/07/26; AK 47 Pz, 1941/07/26-1941/07/29; AK 9, 1941/07/29-1941/08/15; AK 46 Pz, 1941/08/16-1941/08/19;
1941/09/06	Yelnya, Yukhnov, Kaluga, Borovsk, Serpukhov, Aleksin, Mosalsk	Defensive and offensive operations, withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 9, 1941/08/19-1941/10/10; Korueck 559, 1941/10/10-1941/11/06; AK 13, 1941/11/06-1941/12/06; AK 12, 1941/12/06-1941/12/11; AK 13, 1941/12/11-1941/12/14 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans Kamecke, 1942/01/07-1943/10/15 Subordinate to: AK 43, 1941/12/14-1942/02/03; AK 57 mot, 1942/02/03-1942/03/11; AK 43, 1942/03/11-1942/03/27;
1942/03/27	Spas-Demensk, Mosalsk	Position defense	AK 13, 1942/03/27-1942/04/30; AK 43, 1942/05/01-1943/01/16; AK 12, 1943/01/16-1943/02/12; Armee-Res. (Verlegung), 1943/02/12-1943/02/16;
1943/02/16	Dmitriev-Lgovski, Sevsk, Dmitrovsk-Orlovski, Starodub,	Movement, defensive engagements, offensive operations	AK 47 Pz, 1943/02/16-1943/03/31; AK 20, 1943/04/01-1943/09/21;
1943/09/29	Loev	Redesignated as Kampfgruppe 137	AK 46 Pz, 1943/09/22-1943/12/27 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Egon von Neindorff, 1943/10/20-1943/12/23
1943/10/01	Dnieper River, Sozh River, Loev, Lyubech, Mozyr, Pripet Marshes	Defensive engagements, disengagement movements	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/12/04	Pripet Marshes	Redesignation as Divisions Gruppe 137	
1943/12/09		Incorporated into Korps Abteilung E, Oberkommando des Heeres, and 271.ID	

Records of the 137.ID are reproduced on rolls 1413-1433 of Microfilm Publication T317 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 137.ID as follows:

MS D-153 (XX Corps in the Defense of the Area Southwest of Orel - Withdrawal across the Desna and Dnieper Rivers to the Border of the Pripet Marshes, Summer 1943) by Gen. Rudolf von Roman

MS D-297 (Fighting in the Marshy Area of the Pripet, Mar 1944) by Gen. Maximilian Felzmann.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, TB. Activity report of the Operations Branch pertaining to the activation of the division, 5 Oct 1940, (11. Welle) in Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, Rosenburg, Wehrkreis XVII, from personnel of the 44. and 262.ID and the Ersatzheer; movement to Ried im Innkreis, Austria, 15 Feb 1941; transfer to Lodz, Poland, 24-29 Mar 1941; and movement to Sokolow, 25 May 1941. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 2 Oct 1940-7 May 1941, concerning troop entertainment and disciplinary matters.	1940/10/02-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/1	1413	1
Ia, Anlage zum TB. Reports and orders concerning formation, training, and movements and order-of-battle charts.	1940/10/14-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/2	1413	30
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning assembly in the Sokolow area; invasion of Russia, 22 Jun 1941; crossing the Bug River; advance to Yelnya via Siemiatycze, Minsk, Orsha, and Smolensk; and the defense of Yelnya.	1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken, vom 22.6.-21.12.41 und 1.1.42-21.3.42, Verlustliste vom 22.6.-31.12.41 und 1.1.42-31.3.42.	1941/06/22-1942/03/31	137.ID 18507/2	1413	388
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports and messages regarding movement, assembly, offensive engagements, and advance from the Sokolow area to Minsk.	1941/05/02-1941/07/01	137.ID 18507/3	1413	403
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Advance to and offensive engagements in the Orsha area.	1941/07/02-1941/07/19	137.ID 18507/4	1414	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Advance to and offensive engagements in the Smolensk area.	1941/07/20-1941/08/03	137.ID 18507/5	1415	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Advance to and defensive engagements in the Yelnya area.	1941/08/04-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/6	1415	643
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the defense of the Yelnya area until October; offensive action in the Yukhnov, Kaluga, Borovsk, Serpukhov, and Aleksin areas; and withdrawal to and defense of the Mosalsk area at	1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the end of December 1941. Part of the division was in reserve from 10 Oct to 6 Nov 1941.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders concerning the defense of the Yelnya area and order-of-battle charts.	1941/09/06-1941/10/12	137.ID 18507/8	1416	181
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and reports regarding offensive action in the Kaluga and Yukhnov areas.	1941/10/13-1941/11/12	137.ID 18507/9	1416	753
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Offensive engagements in the Borovsk, Serpukhov, and Aleksin areas.	1941/11/13-1941/12/15	137.ID 18507/10	1417	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Defensive engagements during withdrawal to the Kaluga area.	1941/12/16-1942/01/08	137.ID 18507/11	1417	482
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Disengagement movements from the Ugra River sector to the Mosalsk area. Casualty, status, and strength reports; circuit diagrams; tactical maps; order-of-battle charts; afteraction critique relating to antitank troops.	1942/01/09-1942/02/06	137.ID 18507/12	1418	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defense of the Mosalsk area and order-of-battle charts.	1942/02/07-1942/03/02	137.ID 18507/13	1418	547
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders concerning the defense of the Mosalsk area and the Ressa-Ugra positions.	1942/03/03-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/14	1419	1
Ic, TB. Activity report pertaining to enemy tactical operations, losses, and unit identification, German and enemy propaganda, and troop entertainment. A periodic listing of locations of the division's headquarters.	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/20	1419	488
Ic, Anlagenband I zum TB. Tagesmeldungen.	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/21	1419	536
Ic, Anlagenband II zum TB. Reports, sketches, and maps concerning the enemy tactical situation, artillery strength, location and construction of artillery positions, and the Russian border fortification system.	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/22	1420	1
Ic, Anlagenbaende III-VI zum TB. Luftbilder Raum: Sapowo, Ramino und Truschkowo, vom 22.3.42. Air reconnaissance photographs of the Sapovo, Ramino, and	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/23	1420	367

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Trushkovo areas; intelligence reports and bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and messages concerning enemy operations; photographs showing mutilated German soldiers and reports describing these findings to higher echelons.				
Ic, Anlagenband VIII zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins and reports on partisan activities.	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/25	1420	676
Ic, Anlagenband IX zum TB. Incoming messages and reports concerning the tactical situation and air reconnaissance activity.	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/26	1421	1
Ic, Anlagenbaende X und XI zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and messages concerning enemy activities, German and enemy propaganda, and partisan and espionage activities.	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/27	1421	528
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense in the Mosalsk and Spas-Demensk areas.	1942/03/27-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/1	1421	792
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, tactical situation, and the construction and location of defensive positions in the Mosalsk area; strength and status reports; special directives concerning signal communications; and an afteraction critique relating to winter warfare. Reports and charts regarding the rehabilitation and reorganization of the "Ostheer" and the 137.ID, 21 Feb 1942-8 Jul 1942.	1942/03/27-1942/04/30	137.ID 30245/2	1422	1
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive action, assault troop operations, and the tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; status and strength reports; special directives concerning battle conduct; afteraction critique relating to antitank defense in the eastern campaign; and a list of the 137.ID battles, 22 Jun 1941-25 Dec 1941.	1942/05/01-1942/06/15	137.ID 30245/3	1422	742
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and security action,	1942/06/16-1942/07/31	137.ID 30245/4	1423	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assault troop operations, the division's state of mobility and training, and the tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; and orders regarding the planning for Operation Wirbelwind (offensive action to straighten the frontline in the Mosalsk area).				
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB. Defensive and assault troop operations, security of rear areas, construction of defensive positions, preparations for winter warfare, and the tactical situation in the Mosalsk area. Status and strength reports; orders regarding the execution of Operation Wirbelwind; and special directives concerning battle conduct and road construction.	1942/08/01-1942/09/30	137.ID 30245/5	1424	1
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive engagements, assault troop operations, winter training, road maintenance, and the tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; a report on Russian assault operations, 24 Oct 1942; and an afteraction critique relating to the 137.ID standby reserves.	1942/10/01-1942/11/10	137.ID 30245/6	1424	815
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB. Defensive and assault troop operations, fire control, alert and map exercises, preparations (25-31 Dec 1942) for and planned execution (3-9 Jan 1943) of Taeuschungsaction Muenchhausen (feint toward Mosalsk). Strength reports; special directives concerning signal communications; afteraction critique relating to the Russian attack in the Chervlenovo area on 20 Nov 1942.	1942/11/11-1942/12/31	137.ID 30245/7	1425	1
Ia, Anlage 7 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, regrouping, reorganization, security of rear areas against partisans, and the tactical situation in the Mosalsk and Spas-Demensk areas; orders concerning the relief of the 137.ID by the 183.ID and its transfer to the Dmitrovsk-Orlovski area via	1943/01/01-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/8	1425	697

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Bryansk; status and strength reports; afteraction reports regarding enemy assault troop operations.				
Ia, Anlage 8 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the security of rear areas, railroads, and bridges; the construction of the Winkelried and Hubertus positions in the division sector; and preparations for winter warfare.	1942/05/10-1943/02/25	137.ID 30245/9	1426	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, propaganda, and unit identification; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1942/03/28-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/10	1426	486
Ic, Anlage 1 zum TB. Daily reports, directives, and maps pertaining to enemy operations; air, artillery, and reconnaissance activity; propaganda; and tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone; German propaganda; and troop welfare, entertainment, and indoctrination. Prisoner-of-war interrogation reports; a translation of an enemy report regarding the Russian liberation of Kaluga, 30 Dec 1941, the defeat of Guderian's 2. Panzerarmee, and the collapse of the German offensive to take Moscow.	1941/12/03-1942/05/31	137.ID 30245/11	1426	514
Ic, Anlage 2 zum TB. Daily intelligence reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, artillery activity, and tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; periodic air reconnaissance and interrogation reports; directives concerning the maintenance of discipline in rear areas; propaganda articles by war correspondents; and reports on troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1942/05/31-1942/07/31	137.ID 30245/12	1427	1
Ic, Anlage 3 zum TB. Daily reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, artillery activity, and tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; periodic air reconnaissance and interrogation reports; intelligence bulletins; propaganda articles written by war correspondents; reports on troop entertainment.	1942/07/31-1942/09/30	137.ID 30245/13	1427	644
Ic, Anlage 4 zum TB. Daily reports and maps pertaining	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	137.ID 30245/14	1428	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to enemy operations, unit identification and strength, partisan activity, propaganda, and tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; German propaganda; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. Order-of-battle charts; reconnaissance and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports.				
Ic, Anlage 5 zum TB. Daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, partisan and artillery activities, and tactical situation in the Mosalsk and Spas-Demensk areas. German propaganda; intelligence bulletins; prisoner-of-war interrogation reports.	1943/01/06-1943/02/10	137.ID 30245/15	1428	515
Ic, Anlage 6 zum TB. Meldungen ueber Sicherung des rueckwaertigen Divisions-Gebietes.	1942/09/05-1943/01/21	137.ID 30245/16	1428	694
Ic, Anlage 7 zum TB. Propaganda reports, orders, and reports concerning ideological indoctrination and troop entertainment.	1940/11/00-1943/02/00	137.ID 30245/17	1428	820
Ic, Anlage 8 zum TB. Reports regarding the enemy tactical situation, 1 Mar 1942-30 Apr 1942, and 1 Sep 1942-31 Jan 1943, and artillery activity; and appraisal of the enemy communication situation, 15 Jun 1942-7 Dec 1942.	1942/03/28-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/18	1429	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the movement from Spas-Demensk to Dmitrovsk-Orlovski; defensive engagements in the Dmitrovsk-Orlovski, Dmitriev-Lgovski, Sevsk, Starodub, and Loev areas; and the execution of Operation Zitadelle (the last major German offensive in the Kharkov, Belgorod, and Orel areas). The division was redesignated Kampfgruppe 137 ID, 29 Sep 1943.	1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Zitadelle I, Hagenstellung, Stellungsbau.	1942/10/13-1943/08/19	137.ID 37583/2	1429	251
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to the transfer from the Spas-Demensk area to the Dmitrovsk-Orlovski area, via Roslavl, Bryansk, and Lokot and defensive engagements and the	1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tactical situation in the Dmitrovsk-Orlovski and Dmitriev-Lgovski areas; status and casualty reports; and special directives concerning supply, signal communication, and cooperation with the Luftwaffe.				
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to assault troop operations, training, combatting partisan units, and position defense in the Sevsk area; status and casualty reports; afteraction critiques relating to winter warfare and antitank defense.	1943/04/01-1943/05/31	137.ID 37583/4	1430	1
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to the security of the division's rear areas, reconnaissance for the Hagen positions, training, assault troop operations, 9-11 Jun 1943, and position defense in the Sevsk area; order-of-battle charts; status reports; afteraction report and critique relating to assault troop operations, 6 Jul 1943.	1943/06/01-1943/07/20	137.ID 37583/5	1430	679
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to position defense in the Sevsk area, training, and the formation of the Feldersatz Btl 137; an order-of-battle chart; status reports; and afteraction reports regarding the Russian attack south of Berezovets, 19 Jul, and the German counterattack, 20 Jul 1943.	1943/07/21-1943/08/31	137.ID 37583/6	1431	1
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to the defense of the Desna, Sozh, and Dnieper River sectors; security of rear areas; alert unit activities; and traffic control. Order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports.	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/7	1431	379
Ic, TB der Kampfgruppe 137. ID. Activity report concerning enemy operations during the winter battles in the Dmitriev-Lgovski area, 15 Feb 1943-31 Mar 1943, position warfare in the Sevsk area, 1 Apr 1943-12 Aug	1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/8	1431	925

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1943, and the battle for Sevsk, 13 Aug 1943-7 Sep 1943; enemy propaganda, unit identification, losses, and partisan activities; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.				
Ic, Anlage 1 zum TB. Daily reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, assault troop, reconnaissance, and artillery activities; unit identification; and tactical situation; and to German propaganda; troop entertainment and indoctrination; and an afteraction critique relating to the defensive battle at Orel in July.	1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/9	1432	1
Ic, Anlage 2 zum TB. Reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, partisan warfare, unit identification, and tactical situation in the Sevsk area; German propaganda; afteraction reports and critiques relating to Kosakenverband 137 participating in combatting partisan units; interrogation reports.	1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/10	1432	966
Ia, KTB der Kampfgruppe 137 ID. War journal concerning defensive engagements in the Dnieper and Sozh River sector near Loev, Lyubech, and Mozyr and disengagement movements to the Pripet Marshes. Kampfgruppe 137 ID was redesignated Divisions Gruppe 137, 4 Dec 1943, and incorporated into Korps Abteilung E, 9 Dec 1943. Other units of the Kampfgruppe were assigned to Oberkommando des Heeres and transferred from the Mozyr area by 27 Dec 1943.	1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the defense of the Sozh-Dnieper River sector, construction of defensive positions, and the death of the division commander, Gen.Lt. Hans Kamecke, 16 Oct 1943. A status report; an order-of-battle chart; afteraction critiques relating to disengagement battles.	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	137.ID 40539/2	1433	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders concerning the defense of the Sozh-Dnieper River	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	137.ID 40539/3	1433	519

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector, Operation Winterreise (disengagement movements to the Pripet Marshes) and the incorporation of Divisions Gruppe 137 into Korps Abteilung E; a list of officers duty assignments; status reports; an order-of-battle chart; and special directives for engineer troops.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders concerning the defense of the Pripet Marshes, redesignation of Kampfgruppe 137 as Divisions Gruppe 137, 4 Dec 1943, its incorporation into Korps Abteilung E, 9 Dec 1943, the assignment of the rest of the division units to OKH, and their transfer to Bobry and Bulavki by 27 Dec 1943.	1943/12/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/4	1433	981
Ic, TB der Kampfgruppe 137 ID. Activity report with maps pertaining to enemy offensive engagements in the Dnieper and Sozh River sector, 28 Sep 1943-22 Nov 1943, and during German disengagement movements to the Pripet Marshes, 22-30 Nov; enemy unit identification, losses, partisan activity, and civilian morale; German propaganda; and troop entertainment.	1943/09/28-1943/12/09	137.ID 40539/5	1433	1097
Ic, Anlage zum TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, losses, artillery activity, and tactical situation. German and Soviet propaganda, including a printed and a facsimile copy of a handwritten letter signed by General der Artillerie von Seydlitz, Praesident des Bundes Deutscher Offiziere (an organization of German prisoners of war in Russia), and addressed to Generaloberst Model, Commanding General of AOK 9, in which von Seydlitz points out contradictions in Model's order of 16 Sep 1943, explaining the German retreat in Russia.	1943/10/04-1943/11/29	137.ID 40539/6	1433	1120

INDEX

This index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut, so that Büffel becomes Bueffel, for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) was used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application were preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for the only German mountain army, AOK 20 GEB; another example; LUXEMBOURG is followed by a see also reference to specific populated places and geographical terms, although there are no specific Luxembourgian places or terms listed in this index.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item listing of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope gradually to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material, an indexing art still very much in its infancy. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent Alexandria guides will hopefully be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series, and suggestions for improvement are invited. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual guides or the entire series would be available to all at reasonable prices.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AACHEN				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
ABINSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
ABRAMOVO				
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	126.ID 26269/1	1360	749	67
ACHSE, OPERATION				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
AFONASOVO				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
AGRAM				
See also ZAGREB (Yugoslavia).				
1941/03/26-1941/05/05	125.ID 9819	1343	1	51
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK SCHEELE				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
AK 1				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
AK 2				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	122.ID 33447/4	1316	1	26
AK 3 PZ				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
AK 4				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
AK 5				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 6				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 8				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
AK 9				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
AK 10				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
AK 11				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
AK 12				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
AK 13				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 14 MOT				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
AK 17				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
AK 18				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
AK 20				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 23				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 26				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
AK 27				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 28				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
AK 29				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
AK 30				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
AK 32				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
AK 34				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
AK 35				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
AK 38				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
AK 39 PZ				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 40 PZ				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
AK 41				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 41 PZ				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
AK 42				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 43				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 44				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
AK 46 PZ				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 47 PZ				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
AK 49 GEB				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
AK 50				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 51				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
AK 52				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
AK 53				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 54				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
AK 55				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 56 MOT				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 56 PZ				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
AK 57 MOT				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
AK 57 PZ				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
AK 68				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
AK 74				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
AK 81				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
AKHTANIZOVSKAYA				
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
ALEKSIN				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
1941/11/13-1941/12/15	137.ID 18507/10	1417	1	117
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ALEX, OPERATION				
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
ALT-SCHWANENBURG				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
ALVITAS				
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/4	1303	388	12
ANAPA				
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
ANGERBURG				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
ANNACKER, GRUPPE				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German field army).				
AOK 2				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
AOK 6				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
AOK 9				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/01/01-1943/04/03	129.ID 32238/2	1377	567	82
1943/10/04-1943/11/29	137.ID 40539/6	1433	1120	124
AOK 11				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/4	1388	269	96
AOK 16				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
AOK 17				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
AOK 18				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
APOLETS				
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/8	1335	305	43
ARDENNES				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
AREFINO				
1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75	65
ARGUNOVO				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89
ARMEEKORPS				
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name. For SS army corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix AK.				
ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO				
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARMIES, GERMAN				
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number or name (AFRIKA).				
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
ARMIES, PANZER				
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRICA). For 6. SS-PZAOK, see PZAOK 6.				
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN				
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number or name (DEUTSCHES AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN				
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
ARMYANSK				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
ARNHEIM				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
ATHENS				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	117.JgD 34737/1	1299	23	
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	117.JgD 34737/2	1299	372	4
AUGUSTOW				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
1941/05/27-1941/10/01	129.ID 17750/5	1375	1	79
BAKHCHISARAI				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
BALATON LAKE				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
BALYASNOYE				
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
BANJA LUKA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
BARANOVICHI				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
BARBARA, MAP EXERCISE				
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/4	1303	388	12
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION				
1940/10/02-1941/06/21	122.ID 22540/2	1314	593	24
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/04/29-1941/06/21	123.ID 13790/5	1323	470	36
1941/05/14-1941/06/18	123.ID 13790/4	1323	259	36
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BASKAKOVKA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/2	1381	938	89
BATAISK				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
BAYKINO				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
BEAUVAIS				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific command, place, person, or letter designation of the suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or WBFH (Wehrmachtsbefehlshaber, i.e., Armed Forces Commander), or BDS or KDS (Befehlshaber or Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei, i.e., Commander of Security Police).				
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
BELGOROD				
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
BELGRADE				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
BELOGORSK				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/2	1387	897	96
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
BELY				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/27-1941/10/01	129.ID 17750/5	1375	1	79
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82
BERDICHEV				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
BEREZINA RIVER				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/5	1395	835	104
1941/08/11-1941/08/20	134.ID 13215/1	1397	96	106
BEREZNA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
BEREZNO LAKE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
BEREZOVETS				
1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687	71
1943/07/21-1943/08/31	137.ID 37583/6	1431	1	122
BEREZOVKA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
BERGMANN				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BERISLAV				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
BERTA, FALL				
1941/02/15-1941/04/20	121.ID 23294/2	1303	41	12
1941/04/21-1941/06/04	121.ID 23294/3	1303	244	12
BEZHANITSY				
1941/07/16-1941/07/24	123.ID 13790/9	1324	388	37
BIALA PODLASKA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/05/26-1941/06/20	131.ID 15473/6	1380	254	88
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
BIALYSTOK				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/27-1941/10/01	129.ID 17750/5	1375	1	79
BLACK SEA				
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
BLATTSCHUSS, OPERATION				
1943/06/27-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/7	1312	1	19
BOBRUISK				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/5	1395	835	104
BOBRY				
1943/12/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/4	1433	981	124
BOEHLKE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
BOL'SHAYA VISHERA				
1941/11/16-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/31	1356	747	64
BOL'SHAYA VYAZOVKA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
BOL'SHOYE PEREKHODNO				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
BOL'SHOYE ZAMOSH'YE				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	126.ID 21343/2	1360	300	66
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	126.ID 21343/3	1360	418	66
1942/03/15-1942/03/24	126.ID 26269/4	1360	915	67
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	126.ID 21343/4	1360	527	66
BOROK				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
BOROVSK				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1941/11/13-1941/12/15	137.ID 18507/10	1417	1	117
BOROVSKOYE				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	123.ID 13790/16	1326	236	38
BOSNIA				
1943/04/01-1943/05/14	118.JgD 37733/2	1301	280	8
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1	8
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/04/12-1943/06/20	118.JgD 37733/5	1302	582	9
1943/05/15-1943/05/31	118.JgD 37733/3	1301	623	8
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRANITZ, HANS JOACHIM SCHIPP VON				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
BRATSLAV				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
BREST				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
BROCKDORFF, GRUPPE				
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
BROD				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
BRODY				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
BRYANSK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/2	1403	1	109
1943/01/01-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/8	1425	697	119
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431	121
1943/04/05-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/2	1410	76	111
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	134.ID 40951/7	1411	246	112
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/8	1411	479	112
BUDENNY, SIMEON M.				
1941/06/11-1941/08/23	132.ID 13907/9	1386	709	95
BUEFFEL, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365	82
1943/01/01-1943/04/03	129.ID 32238/2	1377	567	82
1943/09/28-1943/12/19	126.ID 42123/10	1372	1	74
BUG RIVER				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/3	1394	194	104
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	.89
BULAVKI				
1943/12/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/4	1433	981	124
BUND DEUTSCHER OFFIZIERE				
1943/10/04-1943/11/29	137.ID 40539/6	1433	1120	124
BUSK				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
BYAKOVO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1942/07/04-1942/07/31	122.ID 33447/7	1316	906	26
BYTOSH				
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
CAGLIARI, ITALIAN ID				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
CAUCASUS				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHAUSY				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
CHECHERSK				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
CHEPSI RIVER				
1942/09/19-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/5	1347	1	54
CHERKASSY				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
CHERNIGOV				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
1941/08/21-1941/09/13	134.ID 13215/2	1397	152	106
CHERNOVO LAKE				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
CHERVLENOVO				
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	137.ID 30245/7	1425	1	119
CHETNIKS				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1	8
CHIGRIN				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
CHIKHACHEVO				
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
CHILL, KURT				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
CHIRKOVICHI				
1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470	104
CHUDOVO				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/07/30-1941/08/25	121.ID 23294/9	1304	1	13
1941/09/18-1941/10/27	126.ID 13135	1350	350	59
1941/10/11-1941/10/21	126.ID 17754/13	1353	743	61
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
1942/04/08-1942/04/27	121.ID 24289/5	1308	1	17
1942/05/01-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/1	1305	397	14
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205	15
1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624	18
CHUDSKOY BOR				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/4	1391	677	99
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
CLEVES				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
1945/01/25-1945/02/27	116.PzD 77860	1298	12	2
COCHENHAUSEN, CONRAD VON				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/3	1400	610	108

COMMANDER
(Befehlshaber). See specific place, person, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or WBFH (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., Armed Forces Commander), BDS or KDS (Befehlshaber or Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei, i.e., Commander of Security Police).

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CORINTH CANAL				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	117.JgD 43889/2	1300	1	5
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
COSSACK UNITS				
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/10	1432	966	123
CRIMEA				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/08/23-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/10	1387	1	96
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/4	1390	937	98
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/2	1391	175	98
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
1943/04/20-1943/09/08	125.ID 43002/4	1349	1	55
CROATIA				
(Kroatien). See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
CROATIA, BFH DTR				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
CROATIAN ARMY				
1943/04/12-1943/06/20	118.JgD 37733/5	1302	582	9
CROATIAN 4TH LIGHT BRIGADE				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
DALMATIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
DANUBE RIVER				
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
DAUGAVPILS				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/8	1324	1	37
DAVYDOVO				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89
DEBLIN				
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
DEDNO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	122.ID 33447/9	1317	176	27
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	122.ID 33447/10	1317	409	27
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	122.ID 33447/11	1317	559	27
1942/11/01-1942/11/15	122.ID 33447/12	1317	709	27
1942/11/16-1942/11/30	122.ID 33447/13	1317	908	28
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	122.ID 33447/14	1318	1	28
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	122.ID 33447/15	1318	230	28
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	122.ID 33447/16	1318	384	28
1943/02/16-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/18	1318	810	29

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DEMIDOV				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
DEMIDOVO				
1942/09/13-1942/11/30	123.ID 29685/9	1338	709	45
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/10	1339	1	45
DEMME, RUDOLF				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
DEMYANSK				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/8	1331	362	41
1941/12/16-1942/12/31	123.ID 26519/1	1332	650	42
1941/12/22-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/2	1330	348	40
1942/03/01-1942/03/10	123.ID 16467/1	1331	413	41
1942/03/11-1942/03/20	123.ID 16833/1	1331	887	41
1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/6	1332	636	42
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/6	1316	411	26
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	122.ID 33447/9	1317	176	27
1942/09/27-1942/10/05	126.ID 32937	1364	838	69
1942/11/11-1943/01/20	123.ID 26519/25	1338	1	45
1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687	71
1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1	71
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	123.ID 35197/1	1341	607	46
1943/02/01-1943/08/31	123.ID 35197/8	1342	583	47
DESNA RIVER				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
1943/08/13-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/3	1378	761	83
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/7	1431	379	122
DINSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), ID(VGR) for Peoples Infantry (Volksgrenadier) divisions, GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain divisions, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored divisions, PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry divisions, LE.ID (leichte Infanteriedivision) or JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry divisions, RESD for reserve divisions, SICHD (Sicherungsdivision) for security divisions. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, UNNUMBERED				
See specific unit name: BRANDENBURG, HOLSTEIN, NORWEGEN, RHODOS, BROICH, DORMAGEN, FELDHERRNHALLE, HERMAN GOERING, GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, ROSSI, with suffix denoting type; also PANZER LEHR. For unnumbered SS divisions and lesser units, see prefix SS and name.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit, number, letter or name.				
DMITRIEV-LGOVSKI				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431	121
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/8	1431	925	122
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
DMITROVSK-ORLOVSKI				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/01/01-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/8	1425	697	119
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431	121
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DNIEPER RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/08/11-1941/08/20	134.ID 13215/1	1397	96	106
1941/08/16-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/3	1385	400	95
1941/08/21-1941/09/13	134.ID 13215/2	1397	152	106
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
1941/10/02-1941/11/17	129.ID 17750/7	1375	74	80
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/7	1431	379	122
1943/09/28-1943/12/09	137.ID 40539/5	1433	1097	124
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	137.ID 40539/2	1433	1	123
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	137.ID 40539/3	1433	519	123
DNO				
1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/1	1313	1	23
DOBRUSH				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
DOMANOVO				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/07/04-1941/07/19	134.ID 12532/1	1395	316	104
DON RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
DONETS RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
DONJI VAKUF				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
DRABOV				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209	106
DRACHEVO				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
DRAU RIVER				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
DRINA RIVER				
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
DUBICA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
DUBNA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
DUBROVKA				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
DUBROVNO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
DUDOROVSKI				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582	109
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DUELKEN				
1945/01/25-1945/02/27	116.PzD 77860	1298	12	2
DUKHOVSHCHINA				
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
DVINA RIVER, WESTERN				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	123.ID 13790/7	1323	707	37
1941/06/22-1941/07/06	121.ID 23294/7	1303	776	13
1941/06/22-1941/07/11	126.ID 17754/4	1351	1	60
1941/06/22-1941/07/20	122.ID 22540/3	1314	717	24
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/8	1324	1	37
1941/07/07-1941/07/29	121.ID 23294/8	1303	978	13
DYATKOVO				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1943/04/05-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/2	1410	76	111
1943/05/25-1943/07/27	134.ID 40951/6	1411	1	112
DZELZAVA				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
EAST PRUSSIA				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
EBENRODE				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/03/25-1941/06/11	126.ID 17754/20	1355	747	62
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
ELBING				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
ESTONIA				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
EYDTKAU				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/12-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/39	1330	265	40
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
FABIUNKE, KARL				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
FALAISE				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
FALL				
(Case). See specific operation name, with suffix FALL, OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, or PLAN.				
FANGOHR, FRIEDRICH				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
FATEZH				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
FELZMANN, MAXIMILIAN				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
FEODOSIYA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/2	1387	897	96
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/1	1388	940	97
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
1942/07/03-1942/10/12	132.ID 24499/2	1390	494	98
FEUERKOPF, OPERATION				
1943/05/03-1943/05/31	122.ID 39693/4	1320	1	30
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	122.ID 39693/5	1320	220	31

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FISCHER, GOTTHARD				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
FLANDERN, SS-FRW. LEGION				
1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75	65
FOCA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
FRAUENBURG				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
FREUDENREICH, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	123.ID 35197/6	1342	384	47
FRIEBE, HELLMUT				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
FRIEDAU				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/03/26-1941/05/05	125.ID 9819	1343	1	51
FRUEHLINGSERWACHEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
GAISIN				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
GATCHINA				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/09/27-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/1	1307	270	16
1942/04/08-1942/04/27	121.ID 24289/5	1308	1	17
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
GAYTOLOVO				
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/4	1390	937	98
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/3	1306	622	16
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). See AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for Gebirgskorps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix GEB; for Gebirgsdivision, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS-Gebirgskorps and Gebirgsdivisionen, see prefix and specific unit number with suffix GEBK or GEBD.				
GELDERN				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
1945/01/25-1945/02/27	116.PzD 77860	1298	12	2
GELENDZHIK				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590	56
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
GERTLER, GRUPPE				
1943/05/15-1943/05/31	118.JgD 37733/3	1301	623	8
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
GLINA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
GLINNAYA				
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/20	1407	1	110
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/19	1406	895	110
1942/11/24-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/26	1408	158	110
1942/11/27-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/25	1408	92	110

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GLUSSK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
1941/07/19-1941/08/01	134.ID 12532/2	1395	373	104
GLUTNO				
1941/11/11-1941/11/20	126.ID 17754/16	1354	512	62
GOCH				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
1945/01/25-1945/02/27	116.PzD 77860	1298	12	2
GOEBEL, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/13-1943/05/15	125.ID 43002/3	1348	708	55
GOLDAP				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
GOMEL				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
1943/04/05-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/2	1410	76	111
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/8	1411	479	112
GORBY				
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
GORODOK				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/3	1379	495	84
GORUSHKA				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	122.ID 39693/5	1320	220	31
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
GORYACHI KLYUCH				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590	56
GORYNEVO				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/1	1356	885	64
GRASSER, ANTON				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
GREECE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
GREECE, KOMGEN U BFH IN SUED-				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
GREIF, DIVISION				
1940/10/02-1941/06/21	122.ID 22540/2	1314	593	24
GRETNYA				
1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/13	1406	39	109
GRODNO				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix GRUPPE.				
GRUZINO				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1943/01/20-1943/03/08	121.ID 32337/4	1310	1	18
GUBICHI				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/11-1941/08/20	134.ID 13215/1	1397	96	106
GUDERIAN, HEINZ				
1941/12/03-1942/05/31	137.ID 30245/11	1426	514	120
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
GUMBINNEN				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
GZHATSK				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
HAEHLING, KURT				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
HANNOVER, OPERATION				
1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/2	1381	938	89
1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/1	1381	795	89
HARDT, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1941/12/15-1942/03/04	122.ID 22528/3	1314	1	23
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEILIGENBEIL				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
HEILSBERG				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
HENTSCHEL, GRUPPE				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
HERBSTURLAUB, OPERATION				
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/8	1411	479	112
HERZEGOVINA				
1943/04/01-1943/05/14	118.JgD 37733/2	1301	280	8
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1	8
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/04/12-1943/06/20	118.JgD 37733/5	1302	582	9
1943/05/15-1943/05/31	118.JgD 37733/3	1301	623	8
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
HGR KURLAND				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
HGR SUED				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
HINDENBURG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825	70
1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687	71
1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1	71
1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067	69
1943/02/25-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/1	1319	176	30
1943/03/16-1943/04/30	122.ID 39693/3	1319	897	30
1943/03/22-1943/08/28	122.ID 38302	1319	121	29
HOPPE, GEFECHTSGRUPPE				
1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75	65
HOPPE, HARRY				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HUBERTUSJAGD, OPERATION				
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
HUERTGEN FOREST				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
HUNGARY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
IDRITSA				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
IL'SKIY				
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
ILMEN LAKE				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/07/25-1941/07/31	126.ID 17754/7	1351	861	60
1943/02/25-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/1	1319	176	30
1943/02/25-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/8	1320	1112	32
INFANTERIE DIVISION				
See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID(VGR) or ID (MOT).				
INGUL RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
INSTERBURG				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
IPUT RIVER				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1943/04/05-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/2	1410	76	111
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/8	1411	479	112
ISTOSHNYA LAKE				
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
ITALIAN ARMY				
1943/04/12-1943/06/20	118.JgD 37733/5	1302	582	9
ITALIAN ID CAGLIARI				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
IZHORA RIVER				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/08/26-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/10	1304	327	14
1941/09/29-1942/01/02	121.ID 24289/2	1307	448	16
JAEGER DIVISION				
(Light Infantry Division designation after June 1942). See specific unit number with suffix JGD.				
JAHN, KURT				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
JAJCE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
JAROSLAW				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
JECKELN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
JELEC				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KALININ				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
1941/10/02-1941/11/17	129.ID 17750/7	1375	74	80
1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541	79
1941/11/18-1942/01/24	129.ID 17750/8	1375	104	80
1942/01/23-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/4	1376	791	81
KALITKINO				
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
KALUGA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1941/10/13-1941/11/12	137.ID 18507/9	1416	753	117
1941/12/03-1942/05/31	137.ID 30245/11	1426	514	120
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89
1941/12/16-1942/01/08	137.ID 18507/11	1417	482	117
KALUZHSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
KALVARIJA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
KAMECKE, HANS				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
KAMENKA				
1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/11	1325	1	37
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KARACHEV				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
1943/07/01-1943/08/12	129.ID 41968/2	1378	662	83
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
KARACHEVO				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	122.ID 39693/5	1320	220	31
KARDYMOVO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
1941/08/01-1941/09/30	129.ID 17750/2	1373	696	78
KARKACHEVO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
KARLOVAC				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
KAUNAS				
(Kovno).				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	123.ID 13790/7	1323	707	37
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
KAZATIN				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
KEMPELEVO				
1943/10/08-1944/01/05	126.ID 42123/3	1369	875	73
KERCH				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/4	1389	820	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/1	1388	940	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/5	1390	1	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/2	1389	1	97
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
1942/07/03-1942/10/12	132.ID 24499/2	1390	494	98
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KHALKIS				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	117.JgD 34737/1	1299	23	
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	117.JgD 34737/2	1299	372	4
KHARKOV				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1	52
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
KHERSON				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
KHOLM				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
1941/07/25-1941/08/04	123.ID 13790/10	1324	718	37
1941/08/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/2	1322	1007	36
1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/11	1325	1	37
1941/08/21-1941/08/31	123.ID 13790/12	1325	301	38
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/8	1335	305	43
KHOLMISHCHI				
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/20	1407	1	110
KIRISHI				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624	18
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
KIROV				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1942/06/17-1942/12/31	131.ID 30203/1	1382	367	90
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	131.ID 37179/1	1383	1	90
KIROVOGRAD				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
KLASNICA				
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
KLEN				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
KLEPALY				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209	106
KLIN				
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
KLINTSY				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/19	1406	895	110
1942/11/24-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/26	1408	158	110
KNEVITSY				
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/22	1319	67	29
KNOBELSDORFF, GRUPPE VON				
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
KOBRIN				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
KOBYLKINO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	122.ID 33447/4	1316	1	26

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOECHLING, FRIEDRICH				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
KOENIGSBERG				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
KOLODEZI				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/13	1406	39	109
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/19	1406	895	110
1942/11/24-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/26	1408	158	110
1942/11/27-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/25	1408	92	110
KOLPINO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/08/20-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/5	1315	1	24
1941/09/27-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/1	1307	270	16
1941/10/01-1941/12/14	122.ID 22528/2	1313	361	23
1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/1	1313	1	23
1941/12/15-1942/03/04	122.ID 22528/3	1314	1	23
1942/04/08-1942/04/27	121.ID 24289/5	1308	1	17
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205	15
1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624	18
KOMGEN U BFH SERBIEN				
Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien (Commanding General and Commander in Serbia).				
KOMMANDANT DER HALBINSEL TAMAN				
(Commander of Taman Peninsula).				
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
KONRAD, RUDOLF PETER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
KONSTANTINOVKA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1	52
KOPTSY				
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
KOPYL				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
KORENOVSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
KORINTH, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	117.JgD 43889/2	1300	1	5
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
KORPS ABTEILUNG E				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	137.ID 40539/3	1433	519	123
1943/12/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/4	1433	981	124
KORPS ABTEILUNG F				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
KORUECK				
Kommandant rueckwaertiges Armeegebiet (Army Rear Area Command).				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KORUECK 559				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
KORUECK 585				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
KORYTOVKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
KOSHO LAKE				
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/3	1379	495	84
KOSLOVO				
1942/09/00-1943/01/16	126.ID 33840/23	1368	644	71
KOVEL				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
KOVNO				
See KAUNAS.				
KOZELSK				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
KOZIENICE				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
KRAEMER, FRITZ				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
KRAMATORSK				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1	52
KRAPINA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
KRAPIVNA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582	109
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
KRASNODAR				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
KRASNOGRAD				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
KRASNOPAVLOVKA				
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
KRASNOPOLYE				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
1943/08/13-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/3	1378	761	83
KRASNY BOR				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/09/27-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/1	1307	270	16
1941/09/29-1942/01/02	121.ID 24289/2	1307	448	16
1941/12/15-1942/03/04	122.ID 22528/3	1314	1	23
1942/04/08-1942/04/27	121.ID 24289/5	1308	1	17
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KREMENCHUG				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
KREML, OPERATION				
1942/06/17-1942/09/20	131.ID 30203/2	1382	597	90
1942/06/17-1942/12/31	131.ID 30203/1	1382	367	90
KRIEGSTAGEBUCH				
KTB (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KRIVOI ROG				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
KROATISCHE JAEGER BRIGADEN				
(Croatian Light Infantry Brigades).				
KRYMSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
KUBAN RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
KUEBLER, JOSEPH				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
KUKUY				
1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687	71
KULM				
1940/10/22-1941/05/25	129.ID 10969	1373	1	78
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
KURSK				
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
KURSKOYE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
KUSHCHEVSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
LADOGA LAKE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/4	1390	937	98
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
1942/07/03-1942/10/12	132.ID 24499/2	1390	494	98
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/1	1391	1	98
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/2	1391	175	98
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/2	1392	148	99
1943/06/27-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/7	1312	1	19
1943/08/07-1943/08/23	126.ID 39554	1369	329	73
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
LAMEY, HUBERT				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
LANCELLE, OTTO				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LAUX, PAUL				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
LE SUIRE, KARL VON				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
LEIMROCK, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/25-1943/03/15	122.ID 39693/2	1319	592	30
LEMBERG				
See Lvov (Ukrainian S.S.R.).				
LENINGRAD				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/08/16-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/15	1305	223	14
1941/08/26-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/10	1304	327	14
1941/09/27-1941/11/29	121.ID 24289/9	1308	443	17
1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/1	1313	1	23
1941/11/30-1942/01/16	121.ID 24289/10	1308	766	17
1942/01/17-1942/02/28	121.ID 24289/11	1309	1	17
1942/03/01-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/12	1309	254	18
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	126.ID 42123/14	1372	660	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 45298	1372	945	75
1943/10/08-1944/01/05	126.ID 42123/3	1369	875	73
LEPEL				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
LIBAU				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
LICHEL, WALTER				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
LINDEMANN, FRITZ				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
LINDENBLATT, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
LIOZNO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
LIVNY				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
LOBOK				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
LOCH, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
LODZ				
1940/10/02-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/1	1413	1	116
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
LOEV				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOKNYA				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/07/16-1941/07/24	123.ID 13790/9	1324	388	37
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	123.ID 35197/2	1341	736	47
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	123.ID 35197/3	1341	928	47
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	123.ID 35197/4	1342	1	47
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	123.ID 35197/5	1342	166	47
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	123.ID 35197/6	1342	384	47
LOKOT				
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431	121
LOMZA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
LOSVIDA LAKE				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
LOVAT RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/06/22-1941/11/15	126.ID 17754/30	1356	345	63
1941/07/25-1941/08/04	123.ID 13790/10	1324	718	37
1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/11	1325	1	37
1941/08/21-1941/08/31	123.ID 13790/12	1325	301	38
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
1942/03/07-1942/03/31	122.ID 33447/2	1315	672	25
1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/20	1319	1	29
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	122.ID 33447/3	1315	821	25
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	122.ID 33447/4	1316	1	26
1942/06/01-1942/07/04	122.ID 33447/5	1316	166	26
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	126.ID 26270/18	1364	263	68
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
1942/07/04-1942/07/31	122.ID 33447/7	1316	906	26
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/6	1316	411	26
1942/08/22-1942/08/31	126.ID 26270/12	1363	898	68
1942/09/00-1943/01/16	126.ID 33840/23	1368	644	71
1942/10/01-1942/12/30	126.ID 26270/19	1364	430	69
1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825	70
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	126.ID 33840/25	1368	793	72
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067	69
1943/04/02-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/27	1369	1	72
LOZOVAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1	52
LUCHESA RIVER				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/1	1377	1	81
1942/10/15-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/2	1377	323	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82
LUFTWAFFENFELDKORPS 2				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
LUGA				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/06/04-1942/06/14	126.ID 26269/2	1360	793	67
LUKOW				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
LVOV				
LEMBERG (Ukrainian S.S.R.).				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
1941/06/11-1941/08/23	132.ID 13907/9	1386	709	95
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
LYCHKOVO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	122.ID 33447/9	1317	176	27
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	122.ID 33447/10	1317	409	27
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	122.ID 33447/11	1317	559	27
1942/11/01-1942/11/15	122.ID 33447/12	1317	709	27
1942/11/16-1942/11/30	122.ID 33447/13	1317	908	28

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LYCK				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
LYUBAN				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/07/30-1941/08/25	121.ID 23294/9	1304	1	13
1941/08/20-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/5	1315	1	24
1941/08/26-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/10	1304	327	14
1942/05/01-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/1	1305	397	14
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/2	1391	175	98
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/1	1391	1	98
1943/04/04-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/1	1311	322	19
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
LYUBECH				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123
LYUBNO				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/12/16-1942/12/31	123.ID 26519/1	1332	650	42
LYUBOVKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582	109
MACHOLZ, SIEGFRIED				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
MADESHDA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
MAIBLUME, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
MAKEEVKA				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
MAKOW				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
MALAYA VISHERA				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/06/22-1941/11/15	126.ID 17754/30	1356	345	63
1941/11/16-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/31	1356	747	64
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/1	1356	885	64
MALOARKHANGELSK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
MALOYE ZAMOSH'YE				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75	65
MARATHON				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	117.JgD 34737/1	1299	23	
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
MARIBOR				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/03/26-1941/05/05	125.ID 9819	1343	1	51
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
MARTINKI				
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/2	1403	1	109
MATOVO				
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MAZEIKA				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
MEDVEDI				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/06/04-1942/06/14	126.ID 26269/2	1360	793	67
MEDYNTSEVO				
1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/13	1406	39	109
MEMEL RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/06/11-1941/06/18	126.ID 17754/21	1355	906	63
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	123.ID 13790/7	1323	707	37
MEREFA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
METIKOS, GRUPPE				
1943/05/15-1943/05/31	118.JgD 37733/3	1301	623	8
MEYER-BUERDORF, HEINRICH				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
MGA				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205	15
1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624	18
1943/04/04-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/1	1311	322	19
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
MGLIN				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
MICHAEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/09/27-1942/10/05	126.ID 32937	1364	838	69
1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687	71
MICHALKE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/3	1379	495	84
MIKHAYLOVKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470	104
MINSK				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/05/02-1941/07/01	137.ID 18507/3	1413	403	116
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
MIRGOROD				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
MITAU				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
MIUS RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/15-1942/02/19	125.ID 25343/2	1346	1	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1942/02/20-1942/07/23	125.ID 25343/3	1346	509	53
MODEL, WALTER				
1943/10/04-1943/11/29	137.ID 40539/6	1433	1120	124
MOGIL'NO				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
MOGILEV				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MOLDAVANSKOYE				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590	56
MOLOTOV, VYACHESLAV M.				
1941/06/22-1941/08/16	121.ID 23294/14	1305	1	14
MOLVOTITSY				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/12/16-1942/12/31	123.ID 26519/1	1332	650	42
1942/06/21-1942/11/10	123.ID 26519/24	1337	752	44
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/8	1335	305	43
1942/11/11-1943/01/20	123.ID 26519/25	1338	1	45
MONTENEGRO				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/04/12-1943/06/20	118.JgD 37733/5	1302	582	9
MOSALSK				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1941/12/03-1942/05/31	137.ID 30245/11	1426	514	120
1942/01/09-1942/02/06	137.ID 18507/12	1418	1	117
1942/02/07-1942/03/02	137.ID 18507/13	1418	547	117
1942/03/03-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/14	1419	1	117
1942/03/27-1942/04/30	137.ID 30245/2	1422	1	118
1942/03/27-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/1	1421	792	118
1942/05/01-1942/06/15	137.ID 30245/3	1422	742	118
1942/05/31-1942/07/31	137.ID 30245/12	1427	1	120
1942/06/16-1942/07/31	137.ID 30245/4	1423	1	118
1942/07/31-1942/09/30	137.ID 30245/13	1427	644	120
1942/08/01-1942/09/30	137.ID 30245/5	1424	1	119
1942/10/01-1942/11/10	137.ID 30245/6	1424	815	119
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	137.ID 30245/14	1428	1	120
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	137.ID 30245/7	1425	1	119
1943/01/01-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/8	1425	697	119
1943/01/06-1943/02/10	137.ID 30245/15	1428	515	121
MOSCOW				
1941/12/03-1942/05/31	137.ID 30245/11	1426	514	120
1942/06/17-1942/12/31	131.ID 30203/1	1382	367	90
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain army see AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) plus specific unit number with suffix GEB; for mountain divisions, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS mountain units see prefix SS and specific unit number, with suffix GEBK (Gebirgskorps) or GEBD (Gebirgsdivision).				
MOYLOVO				
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
MOZHAYKA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
MOZYR				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123
MUELLER, GERHARD				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
MUKOVNINO				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89
MYAGRY				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NARVA RIVER				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
NEINDORFF, EGON VON				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
NEKRASOVO				
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	126.ID 17754/18	1355	1	62
NELIDOVO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
NEMAN RIVER				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
NEUER ZAUBER, OPERATION				
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
NEUMANN, GRUPPE				
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
NEVA RIVER				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/10/01-1941/12/14	122.ID 22528/2	1313	361	23
1943/06/27-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/7	1312	1	19
NEVEL				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/07/07-1941/07/29	121.ID 23294/8	1303	978	13
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
1943/10/08-1944/01/05	126.ID 42123/3	1369	875	73
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/3	1379	495	84
NEWA, FALL				
1941/10/01-1941/12/14	122.ID 22528/2	1313	361	23
NIKITINKA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365	82
NIKOLAYEV				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
NITAURE				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
NORD, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/13-1943/05/15	125.ID 43002/3	1348	708	55
1943/04/20-1943/09/08	125.ID 43002/4	1349	1	55
NORDSTERN, OPERATION				
1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/2	1381	938	89
NORMANDY				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
NOVGOROD				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
1941/09/18-1941/10/27	126.ID 13135	1350	350	59
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	126.ID 26269/1	1360	749	67
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
NOVI SAD				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVO UKRAINKA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
NOVO-VORONTSOVKA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
NOVODMITRIYEVSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
NOVOLISINO				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/3	1306	622	16
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205	15
1942/10/22-1942/11/13	121.ID 32337/2	1309	680	18
NOVOROSSISK				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590	56
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
NOVORZHEV				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/06/22-1941/07/20	122.ID 22540/3	1314	717	24
1941/06/22-1941/11/15	126.ID 17754/30	1356	345	63
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17128/1-2	1350	376	59
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
1941/07/21-1941/08/19	122.ID 22540/4	1314	1022	24
NOVOSIL				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
NOVYY DVOR				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
NOVYY KONSTANTINOV				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/9	1345	319	53
NOWORSHEW, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17128/1-2	1350	376	59
O.U.N.				
(Organization of Ukrainian Nationals).				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/9	1345	319	53
ODESSA, BFH D TR D DH VOR				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
OKHVAT LAKE				
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
OL'KHOVETS				
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/22	1319	67	29
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
OLENINO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/23-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/4	1376	791	81
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
1942/06/01-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/2	1376	1	80
OLYMPIA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
OMYCHKINO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1942/07/04-1942/07/31	122.ID 33447/7	1316	906	26
OPERATION				
See specific operation name, with suffix OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, PLAN, or FALL.				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OPOCHKA				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
OPOSHNYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
ORANIENBAUM				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	126.ID 42123/14	1372	660	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 45298	1372	945	75
1943/10/08-1944/01/05	126.ID 42123/3	1369	875	73
ORDOVO LAKE				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
OREL				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/9	1432	1	123
ORSHA				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
1941/07/02-1941/07/19	137.ID 18507/4	1414	1	116
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
ORTELSBURG				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
ORZHITSA RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
OSIJECANI				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
OSIJEK				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
OSTASHKOV				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/08/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/2	1322	1007	36
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1	38
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	123.ID 35197/1	1341	607	46
OSTROLEKA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
OSTROV				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
OSUGA RIVER				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/1	1377	1	81
1942/10/15-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/2	1377	323	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365	82
1943/01/01-1943/04/03	129.ID 32238/2	1377	567	82
OSVEYA				
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
OVEN, GRUPPE				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OVSINO				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/06/04-1942/06/14	126.ID 26269/2	1360	793	67
OZOVETS				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name (DEUTSCHES AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.				
ARFINO				
1943/02/25-1943/03/15	122.ID 39693/2	1319	592	30
ARICHI				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/6	1395	981	105
1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/5	1395	835	104
1941/07/19-1941/08/01	134.ID 12532/2	1395	373	104
1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470	104
AVLOGRAD				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
AVLOVSK				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/08/26-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/10	1304	327	14
1941/09/27-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/1	1307	270	16
1942/05/01-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/1	1305	397	14
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205	15
EL'GORSKOYE BOLOTE				
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/4	1391	677	99
ELOPONNESUS				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	117.JgD 34737/2	1299	372	4
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	117.JgD 34737/3	1299	645	4
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	117.JgD 43889/2	1300	1	5
ENNA RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
ENO LAKE				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
ETUKHOVKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
ODBEREZ'YE				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/1	1356	885	64
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	126.ID 21343/2	1360	300	66
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
ODDORYE				
1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/11	1325	1	37
1941/08/21-1941/08/31	123.ID 13790/12	1325	301	38

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PODVYSOKOYE				
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
POGOST'YE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/4	1391	677	99
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
POLA RIVER				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	123.ID 26519/9	1335	794	44
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/4	1334	1	43
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	126.ID 26270/18	1364	263	68
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/10	1336	1	44
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
1942/07/04-1942/07/31	122.ID 33447/7	1316	906	26
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	122.ID 33447/8	1317	1	26
1942/10/01-1942/12/30	126.ID 26270/19	1364	430	69
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	123.ID 29685/1	1338	318	45
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	123.ID 35197/1	1341	607	46
1943/04/02-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/27	1369	1	72
POLA, RUSSIAN SFSR				
1942/07/04-1942/07/31	122.ID 33447/7	1316	906	26
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/6	1316	411	26
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	122.ID 33447/9	1317	176	27
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
POLIST' RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/20	1319	1	29
1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825	70
1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1	71
1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067	69
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/26	1368	1079	72
POLOMET' RIVER				
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	122.ID 33447/17	1318	701	29
POLOTSK				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
POLTAVA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
POPRUDKA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
PORKHOV				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/07/07-1941/07/29	121.ID 23294/8	1303	978	13
1941/C7/30-1941/08/25	121.ID 23294/9	1304	1	13
POROZOVO				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
PORUS'YA RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825	70
1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1	71
1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067	69
1943/04/02-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/27	1369	1	72
1943/05/03-1943/05/31	122.ID 39693/4	1320	1	30

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRAUN, EDUARD				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
PRAUN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/1	1377	1	81
PRIESS, HELMUTH				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
PRIJEDOR				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
PRIPET MARSHES				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/09/28-1943/12/09	137.ID 40539/5	1433	1097	124
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	137.ID 40539/3	1433	519	123
1943/12/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/4	1433	981	124
PRISTAN'				
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/8	1324	1	37
PROSKUROV				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
PRUDOK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470	104
PRUZHANY				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
PRZEWORSK				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
PSEKUPS RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/09/19-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/5	1347	1	54
PSEL RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
PSKOV				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
PULYSHI				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
PUPOVO				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/12/16-1942/12/31	123.ID 26519/1	1332	650	42
PUSHKIN				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/09/27-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/1	1307	270	16
1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/1	1313	1	23
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205	15
PUSTA, OPERATION				
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
PUSTOSHKA				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/8	1324	1	37
1941/07/07-1941/07/29	121.ID 23294/8	1303	978	13
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PUSTYNYA				
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/22	1319	67	29
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	122.ID 33447/14	1318	1	28
PUTIVL				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209	106
PUTROLOVO				
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeeoberkommando (Armored Army).				
PZAOK 1				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
PZAOK 2				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/12/03-1942/05/31	137.ID 30245/11	1426	514	120
PZGR 4				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
QUIRL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	134.ID 40951/4	1410	571	111
RADOM				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
RADULESCU, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/04/20-1943/09/08	125.ID 43002/4	1349	1	55
RAGLITSY				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
RAKSHIN				
1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470	104
RAMINO				
1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/23	1420	367	117
RAMTSY				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/1	1391	1	98
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/2	1391	175	98
1943/01/20-1943/03/08	121.ID 32337/4	1310	1	18
RAMUSHEVO				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
RANCK, WERNER				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
RAUCH, ERWIN				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
RAUCH, GRUPPE				
1941/12/22-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/2	1330	348	40
1942/10/09-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/7	1338	604	45
RAUHREIF, OPERATION				
1942/09/19-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/5	1347	1	54
RECHITSA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/11-1941/08/20	134.ID 13215/1	1397	96	106
RECHKI				
1942/09/24-1942/12/30	123.ID 29685/19	1341	123	46
RECKE, GRUPPE				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
RED'YA RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/20	1319	1	29
1942/06/01-1942/07/04	122.ID 33447/5	1316	166	26
1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825	70
1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1	71
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	126.ID 33840/25	1368	793	72
1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067	69
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/26	1368	1079	72

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
REDTSY				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	122.ID 33447/4	1316	1	26
REIN, KARL				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
REINHARDT, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/13-1943/05/15	125.ID 43002/3	1348	708	55
RESSA RIVER				
1942/03/03-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/14	1419	1	117
RESSETA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582	109
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
RESZEL				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
RHINELAND				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
RICHERT, HANS-GEORG				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
RICHTER, WILHELM				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
RIGA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
RITTAU				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
ROB'YA RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	126.ID 26270/18	1364	263	68
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
1942/08/22-1942/08/31	126.ID 26270/12	1363	898	68
1942/09/00-1943/01/16	126.ID 33840/23	1368	644	71
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	122.ID 33447/9	1317	176	27
1942/10/01-1942/12/30	126.ID 26270/19	1364	430	69
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	126.ID 33840/25	1368	793	72
ROGACHEV				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/2	1380	893	89
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
ROMAN, RUDOLF VON				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
ROQUES, GRUPPE VON				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/10/11-1941/10/21	126.ID 17754/13	1353	743	61
ROSINO				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
ROSLAVL				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431	121
ROSTOV				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1942/02/20-1942/07/23	125.ID 25343/3	1346	509	53
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
RUHR				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RUKLA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/06/22-1941/07/06	121.ID 23294/7	1303	776	13
RUMA				
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
RUMANIAN DIVISION 18TH				
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
RYLSK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209	106
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
RYLYAKI				
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89
RZESZOW				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/04/28-1941/06/21	125.ID 21397/1	1343	67	51
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
RZHEV				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/23-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/4	1376	791	81
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
1942/06/01-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/2	1376	1	80
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/1	1377	1	81
1942/10/15-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/2	1377	323	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82
RZHISHCHEV				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
1941/06/11-1941/08/23	132.ID 13907/9	1386	709	95
1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209	106
SABAC				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
SABLINO				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1942/10/22-1942/11/13	121.ID 32337/2	1309	680	18
1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624	18
SAN RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
SAPOVO				
1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/23	1420	367	117
SARAJEVO				
1943/03/16-1943/03/31	117.JgD 31718/6	1299	1	4
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
SAVA RIVER				
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
SCHEELE, AK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
SCHLEMMER, JOHANN				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
SCHLINGPFLANZE, OPERATION				
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
SCHLOSSBERG				
1940/10/02-1941/06/21	122.ID 22540/2	1314	593	24
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/12-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/39	1330	265	40
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SCHLUESSELBURG				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
SCHNECKENBURGER, WILHELM				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
SCHUEMANN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	123.ID 35197/6	1342	384	47
SCHULZE, WERNER				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
SCHWARZ, OPERATION				
1943/04/01-1943/05/14	118.JgD 37733/2	1301	280	8
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1	8
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
SCHWERIN, GERHARD, GRAF VON				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
SEBEZH				
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/8	1324	1	37
SEINE RIVER				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
SELIGER LAKE				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/08/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/2	1322	1007	36
1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1	38
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	123.ID 13790/16	1326	236	38
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/17	1326	453	39
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/8	1331	362	41
1941/12/22-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/2	1330	348	40
SERBIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
SERBIA, KOMGEN U BFH				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
SERBIAN HOSTAGES				
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
SERPUKHOV				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1941/11/13-1941/12/15	137.ID 18507/10	1417	1	117
SEVASTOPOL				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
1941/08/16-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/3	1385	400	95
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/4	1389	820	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/1	1388	940	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/5	1390	1	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/2	1389	1	97
SEVERNAYA BUKHTA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
1942/07/03-1942/10/12	132.ID 24499/2	1390	494	98
SEVSK				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/10	1432	966	123
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/8	1431	925	122
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
1943/04/01-1943/05/31	137.ID 37583/4	1430	1	122
1943/06/01-1943/07/20	137.ID 37583/5	1430	679	122
1943/07/21-1943/08/31	137.ID 37583/6	1431	1	122
SEYDLITZ-KURZBACH, WALTER VON				
1943/10/04-1943/11/29	137.ID 40539/6	1433	1120	124

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SEYDLITZ, STOSSGRUPPE				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
SHAPKI				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/1	1391	1	98
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/2	1391	175	98
1942/10/22-1942/11/13	121.ID 32337/2	1309	680	18
SHATILKI				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470	104
SHERESHEVO				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
SHIMSK				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
1942/03/07-1942/03/31	122.ID 33447/2	1315	672	25
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
1943/03/16-1943/04/30	122.ID 39693/3	1319	897	30
SIEDLCE				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/03/10-1941/05/25	131.ID 15473/3	1380	105	88
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
1941/05/26-1941/06/20	131.ID 15473/6	1380	254	88
SIEMIATYCZE				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
SIENIAWA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
SIG LAKE				
1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1	38
SIGULDA				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
SIMFEROPOL				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/2	1387	897	96
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/2	1389	1	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/1	1388	940	97
SINTZENICH, RUDOLF				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
SINYAVKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/07/04-1941/07/19	134.ID 12532/1	1395	316	104
SKOVORUCHINA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
SKRUNDA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
SLAUTINO				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/08/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/2	1322	1007	36
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
SLAVGOROD				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
SLAVIKAI				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLAVYANKA				
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/2	1392	148	99
SLOVENIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
SLUTSK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/07/04-1941/07/19	134.ID 12532/1	1395	316	104
SMERDYNYA				
1943/01/20-1943/03/08	121.ID 32337/4	1310	1	18
SMOLENSK				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
1941/05/27-1941/10/01	129.ID 17750/5	1375	1	79
1941/07/20-1941/08/03	137.ID 18507/5	1415	1	116
1941/08/01-1941/09/30	129.ID 17750/2	1373	696	78
SOB' RIVER				
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
SOKOLOW				
1940/10/02-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/1	1413	1	116
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/05/02-1941/07/01	137.ID 18507/3	1413	403	116
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
SOLOGUBOVKA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/2	1392	148	99
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
SOLTSY				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/07/30-1941/08/25	121.ID 23294/9	1304	1	13
SOROKINO				
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/22	1319	67	29
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
SOVIET ARMY 2D				
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	126.ID 26270/18	1364	263	68
SOVIET ARMY 11TH				
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/3	1379	495	84
SOVIET ARMY 12TH				
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
SOVIET ARMY 47TH				
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
SOVIET ARMY 54TH				
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/4	1392	678	100
SOVIET ARMY 55TH				
1941/08/16-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/15	1305	223	14
SOVIET DIVISION 374TH				
1942/05/01-1942/07/17	121.ID 23876/2	1305	464	15
SOVIET UNION				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/04-1943/11/29	137.ID 40539/6	1433	1120	124

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOZH RIVER				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/11-1941/08/20	134.ID 13215/1	1397	96	106
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
1941/08/21-1941/09/13	134.ID 13215/2	1397	152	106
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
1943/08/13-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/3	1378	761	83
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/7	1431	379	122
1943/09/28-1943/12/09	137.ID 40539/5	1433	1097	124
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	137.ID 40539/2	1433	1	123
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	137.ID 40539/3	1433	519	123
SPANISH 250TH "BLUE" DIVISION				
1942/01/01-1942/06/19	126.ID 21004/3	1357	38	64
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15
SPAS-DEMENSK				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1942/03/27-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/1	1421	792	118
1943/01/01-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/8	1425	697	119
1943/01/06-1943/02/10	137.ID 30245/15	1428	515	121
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431	121
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
1943/09/28-1943/12/19	126.ID 42123/10	1372	1	74
SS 1 KORPS PZ				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
SS-FRW. LEGION FLANDERN				
1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75	65
STALIN, JOSEPH				
1941/09/27-1941/11/29	121.ID 24289/9	1308	443	17
STALINO				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1	52
STANISLAVOVO				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
STARAYA RUSSA				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/06/22-1941/11/15	126.ID 17754/30	1356	345	63
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
1941/07/23-1941/08/21	126.ID 12789	1350	309	59
1941/08/00-1943/07/00	126.ID 35602	1369	265	72
1941/08/11-1941/08/25	126.ID 17754/9	1352	274	60
1941/12/15-1942/03/04	122.ID 22528/3	1314	1	23
1942/03/07-1942/03/31	122.ID 33447/2	1315	672	25
1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/1	1315	346	25
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	122.ID 33447/3	1315	821	25
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	122.ID 33447/10	1317	409	27
1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825	70
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
1943/02/25-1943/03/15	122.ID 39693/2	1319	592	30
1943/02/25-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/1	1319	176	30
1943/03/16-1943/04/30	122.ID 39693/3	1319	897	30
1943/03/22-1943/08/28	122.ID 38302	1319	121	29
1943/05/03-1943/05/31	122.ID 39693/4	1320	1	30
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	122.ID 39693/6	1320	560	31
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	126.ID 42123/14	1372	660	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
1943/08/01-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/7	1320	866	31
STARITSA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541	79

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STARITSY				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
STARODUB				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
STARYY NOVOSEL				
1942/11/11-1943/01/20	123.ID 26519/25	1338	1	45
STARYYE LADOMERY				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/12/16-1942/12/31	123.ID 26519/1	1332	650	42
1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/6	1332	636	42
1942/06/21-1942/11/10	123.ID 26519/24	1337	752	44
1942/11/11-1943/01/20	123.ID 26519/25	1338	1	45
STEINHAUSER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/13-1943/05/15	125.ID 43002/3	1348	708	55
STEKOLNYY				
1942/10/22-1942/11/13	121.ID 32337/2	1309	680	18
STERZH LAKE				
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1	38
STOERFANG, OPERATION				
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/1	1388	940	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/2	1389	1	97
STRAUBE, ERICH				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
STUDENKA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
SUDAK				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
SUKHINICHI				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/19	1406	895	110
SULA RIVER				
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
SUTOLKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
SUWALKI				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
SVAPUSHCHA				
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/29	1329	405	39
SVINOROY				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	122.ID 33447/8	1317	1	26
SYCHEVO				
1943/03/16-1943/04/30	122.ID 39693/3	1319	897	30
TAETIGKEITSBERICHT				
TB (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
TAGANROG				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1	52
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TAMAN PENINSULA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590	56
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
1943/04/20-1943/09/08	125.ID 43002/4	1349	1	55
TARANOVKA				
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
TARTARS				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/4	1388	269	96
TAYTSY				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
TEMRYUK				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590	56
TEREBEN				
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/2	1403	1	109
TERNOPOL				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
THEBES				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	117.JgD 34737/2	1299	372	4
THORN				
1940/10/22-1941/05/25	129.ID 10969	1373	1	78
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
TICHWIN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17128/1-2	1350	376	59
TIGODA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
TIKHORETSK				
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
TIKHVIN				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17128/1-2	1350	376	59
1941/10/11-1941/10/21	126.ID 17754/13	1353	743	61
TITO PARTISANS				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1	8
TOMASZOW				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
TORKOVICHI				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/07/21-1941/08/19	122.ID 22540/4	1314	1022	24
1941/08/20-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/5	1315	1	24
1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/1	1313	1	23
TOROPETS				
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
TORTOLOVO				
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/4	1390	937	98
TOSNA RIVER				
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TOSNO				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
1942/07/03-1942/10/12	132.ID 24499/2	1390	494	98
1942/10/22-1942/11/13	121.ID 32337/2	1309	680	18
1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624	18
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
TOURNAI				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
1944/06/29-1945/02/12	116.PzD 77605	1298	1	2
TRAPPENJAGD, OPERATION				
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/2	1389	1	97
TRAVNIK				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
TRIBUKAIT, GRUPPE				
1943/05/15-1943/05/31	118.JgD 37733/3	1301	623	8
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
TROSTNIKOVO				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
TRUSHKOVO				
1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/23	1420	367	117
TUKHANI				
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/4	1391	677	99
TULA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
TULEBLYA				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	123.ID 35197/1	1341	607	46
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	122.ID 39693/6	1320	560	31
1943/08/01-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/7	1320	866	31
TVERTSA RIVER				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541	79
1942/01/23-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/4	1376	791	81
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
UGRA RIVER				
1942/01/09-1942/02/06	137.ID 18507/12	1418	1	117
1942/03/03-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/14	1419	1	117
UKMERGE				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	123.ID 13790/7	1323	707	37
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
ULYANOVO				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582	109
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
UMAN				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51

UNTERNEHMEN
(Undertaking). See specific operation name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, PLAN, or FALL.

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
USTIKOLINA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
UTENA				
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	123.ID 13790/7	1323	707	37
UZIN				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
VALDAI				
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	122.ID 33447/10	1317	409	27
VARAZDIN				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/03/26-1941/05/05	125.ID 9819	1343	1	51
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
VAS'KOVO				
1941/07/25-1941/08/04	123.ID 13790/10	1324	718	37
VASIL'YEVA				
1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/23	1327	574	39
VEL'YE LAKE				
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
VELIKA KLADUSA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1943/02/01-1943/08/31	123.ID 35197/8	1342	583	47
VELIKOYE SELO				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
VELIZH				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
VERKHNYAYA KIPEN				
1943/10/08-1944/01/05	126.ID 42123/3	1369	875	73
VERTEIDIGUNGSSTAB ZBV 1				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
VESNINY				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582	109
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
VIERSEN				
1945/01/25-1945/02/27	116.PzD 77860	1298	12	2
VINKOVCI				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
VINNITSA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
VISEGRAD				
1943/03/16-1943/03/31	117.JgD 31718/6	1299	1	4
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
VISTULA RIVER				
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/3	1394	194	104
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
VISYUCHIY BOR				
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
VITEBSK				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VITINA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
VLASOV, ANDREI ANDREEVICH				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	126.ID 33840/25	1368	793	72
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/4	1392	678	100
1943/04/02-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/27	1369	1	72
VOIGTSBERGER, HEINRICH				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
VOL'NAYA GORKA				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/1	1356	885	64
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
VOLGA RIVER				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
1942/05/08-1942/06/04	129.ID 25032/3	1376	594	81
VOLGO LAKE				
1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1	38
VOLKHOV				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/06/22-1941/11/15	126.ID 17754/30	1356	345	63
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17128/1-2	1350	376	59
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
1941/09/16-1941/09/30	126.ID 17754/11	1353	1	61
1941/10/11-1941/10/21	126.ID 17754/13	1353	743	61
1941/11/12-1941/12/27	126.ID 25309	1360	718	67
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	126.ID 21343/1	1360	170	65
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75	65
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	126.ID 21343/2	1360	300	66
1942/04/24-1942/05/22	126.ID 21004/18	1360	109	65
1942/05/01-1942/07/17	121.ID 23876/2	1305	464	15
1942/05/15-1942/12/14	126.ID 26270/15	1364	215	68
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21739	1360	678	66
VOLOT				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
1943/08/01-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/7	1320	866	31
VOP RIVER				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	129.ID 33817/1	1378	1	83
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
VORONOVICHI				
1941/07/04-1941/07/19	134.ID 12532/1	1395	316	104
VOSTY				
1942/11/24-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/26	1408	158	110
1942/11/27-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/25	1408	92	110
VRNOGRAC				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
VSELUG LAKE				
1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1	38
VUKOVAR				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
VYAZMA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
1941/10/02-1941/11/17	129.ID 17750/7	1375	74	80
1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/1	1381	795	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VYDERKA				
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	122.ID 33447/15	1318	230	28
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	122.ID 33447/16	1318	384	28
1943/02/16-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/18	1318	810	29
VYSOTOVO				
1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687	71
VYTEBET				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
WAGNER, HERBERT				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
WALDENBURG, SIEGFRIED VON				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
WANDEL, MARTIN				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
WARSAW				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/03/10-1941/05/25	131.ID 15473/3	1380	105	88
WASSERKANTE, OPERATION				
1943/06/27-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/7	1312	1	19
WEBER, FRIEDRICH				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
WEHRKREIS II				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
WEHRKREIS III				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
WEHRKREIS IV				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
WEHRKREIS V				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
WEHRKREIS VI				
1940/09/23-1941/03/24	126.ID 9016/1	1350	1	59
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
WEHRKREIS VII				
1940/10/05-1941/04/01	132.ID 8568/1	1384	1	94
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
WEHRKREIS VIIII				
1940/10/22-1941/05/25	129.ID 10969	1373	1	78
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
WEHRKREIS X				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
WEHRKREIS XI				
1940/09/17-1941/03/08	131.ID 15473/1	1380	1	88
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
WEHRKREIS XIII				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1940/10/02-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/1	1413	1	116
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
WENDEPUNKT, OPERATION				
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
WESEL RIVER				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
WIELBARK				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WILDON				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
WILLEMER, WILHELM				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
WINKELRIED, FALL				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/08/22-1942/08/31	126.ID 26270/12	1363	898	68
WINTERREISE, OPERATION				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	137.ID 40539/3	1433	519	123
WINTERSTURM, OPERATION				
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541	79
WIRBELWIND, OPERATION				
1942/06/16-1942/07/31	137.ID 30245/4	1423	1	118
1942/08/01-1942/09/30	137.ID 30245/5	1424	1	119
WITTMANN, AUGUST				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
WORMDITT				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
WUESTENHAGEN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/05/08-1942/06/04	129.ID 25032/3	1376	594	81
WYTINA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
1943/08/28-1943/09/06	117.JgD 43889/3	1300	434	5
YABLUNOVKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209	106
YAGODINO				
1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541	79
YAMPOL				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
YARTSEVO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365	82
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	129.ID 33817/1	1378	1	83
YAVOROV				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
YEKABPILS				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
YEKATERINOVSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
YELETS				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
YELNYA				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
1941/08/04-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/6	1415	643	116
1941/09/06-1941/10/12	137.ID 18507/8	1416	181	117
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
1943/08/13-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/3	1378	761	83

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YEYA RIVER				
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
YEZERISHCHE LAKE				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1941/04/01	132.ID 8568/1	1384	1	94
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
YUKHNOV				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1941/10/13-1941/11/12	137.ID 18507/9	1416	753	117
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89
1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/1	1381	795	89
ZAGREB				
See also AGRAM (Yugoslavia).				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
ZAPOROZHE				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
ZAPRUDNO				
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	122.ID 33447/14	1318	1	28
ZBRUCH RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
ZHEMCHUGOVO				
1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/11	1325	1	37
ZHITOMIR				
1941/06/11-1941/08/23	132.ID 13907/9	1386	709	95
ZHIZDRA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
1942/03/15-1942/12/31	134.ID 28200/34	1409	411	111
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/13	1406	39	109
1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/14	1406	102	109
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/19	1406	895	110
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/20	1407	1	110
1942/11/24-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/26	1408	158	110
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	134.ID 40951/3	1410	257	111
1943/02/01-1943/04/04	134.ID 40951/1	1410	1	111
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	134.ID 40951/4	1410	571	111
1943/04/05-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/2	1410	76	111
1943/05/25-1943/07/27	134.ID 40951/6	1411	1	112
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	134.ID 40951/7	1411	246	112
ZHLOBIN				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
ZHORZHINO				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
ZHUKOVKA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZHUKOVO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
ZIETHEN, OPERATION				
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1	71
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	123.ID 35197/1	1341	607	46
ZITADELLE, OPERATION				
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
ZOLOTONOSHA				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
ZUBTSOV				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541	79
1942/01/23-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/4	1376	791	81
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
1942/05/08-1942/06/04	129.ID 25032/3	1376	594	81

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001.ID				
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
001.PZD				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	117.JgD 43889/2	1300	1	5
005.GEBD				
1942/04/08-1942/04/27	121.ID 24289/5	1308	1	17
1942/05/01-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/1	1305	397	14
005.JGD				
1941/08/00-1943/07/00	126.ID 35602	1369	265	72
008.JGD				
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
012.ID				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	123.ID 35197/2	1341	736	47
012.PZD				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/1	1377	1	81
016.PZGRD				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
021.ID				
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
028.JGD				
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
031.ID				
1940/09/17-1941/03/08	131.ID 15473/1	1380	1	88
032.ID				
1940/10/02-1941/06/21	122.ID 22540/2	1314	593	24
1941/12/22-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/2	1330	348	40
044.ID				
1940/10/02-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/1	1413	1	116
073.ID				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
116.PZD				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
117.JGD				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
118.JGD				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
121.ID				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
122.ID				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/08/00-1943/07/00	126.ID 35602	1369	265	72
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067	69
123.ID				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
125.ID				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
126.ID				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
129.ID				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
131.ID				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
132.ID				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/04/04-1943/06/27	121.ID 37825/6	1311	895	19
134.ID				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
137.ID				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
161.ID				
1942/05/08-1942/06/04	129.ID 25032/3	1376	594	81
183.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/8	1425	697	119
196.ID				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
215.ID				
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
217.ID				
1941/04/21-1941/06/04	121.ID 23294/3	1303	244	12
1941/05/12-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/39	1330	265	40
227.ID				
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/3	1306	622	16
250.ID (SPANISCH)				
1942/01/01-1942/06/19	126.ID 21004/3	1357	38	64
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15
258.ID				
1940/10/02-1941/06/21	122.ID 22540/2	1314	593	24
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
262.ID				
1940/10/02-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/1	1413	1	116
267.ID				
1943/09/28-1943/12/19	126.ID 42123/10	1372	1	74
269.ID				
1940/09/17-1941/03/08	131.ID 15473/1	1380	1	88
271.ID				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
285.SICHD				
1942/01/01-1942/06/19	126.ID 21004/3	1357	38	64
717.ID				
1943/03/16-1943/03/31	117.JgD 31718/6	1299	1	4
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	117.JgD 34737/1	1299	23	
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
718.ID				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1	8
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1298-1433
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of $12 a roll. This price will remain in effect until June 30, 1975. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in the United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The new price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

GSA DC 74-11830

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII

1934

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1974

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1974

INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 68 (designated Part VIII of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-VII being Guides 41, 45, and 63-67) describes the records of divisions numbered 141 through 187 reproduced on 123 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on formation, training, and air defense in Germany, 1939-40; the campaigns in Norway, Belgium, France, and Luxembourg in 1940; coastal defense in Belgium, 1940; training, occupation duty, and coastal defense in France and Norway, 1940-43; assembly and training in Poland, 1940-41; the campaigns in Yugoslavia and Greece, 1941; occupation duty and coastal defense in Greece, 1941; security duty and training in Crete, 1941-42; transit of Sweden, 1941; assembly in Finland and Rumania, 1941; the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-44; the campaign in North Africa, 1942-43; occupation duty, coastal defense, and training in Belgium and The Netherlands, 1942-43; antipartisan operations, coastal defense, and security duty in Yugoslavia, 1942-44; antipartisan warfare in Poland, 1942-44; coastal defense in Albania, 1943; security duty and training in Denmark, 1943; and defensive operations in The Netherlands and Poland, 1944, and in Italy and Germany, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 68 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 168. The master copy for this index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl and Petronilla Hawes under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Hawes also prepared the input data for the computer. Edward D. Thomas of GSA functioned as programmer-analyst. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations vii

Organization of German Army Staffs x

Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. xii

Suggestions for citing microfilm xiv

Records: 141. Reserve-Division 1

143. Reserve-Division 4

147. Reserve-Division 6

148. Reserve-Division 9

151. Reserve-Division 11

154. Reserve-Division 13

157. Gebirgs-Division 16

158. Reserve-Division 18

159. Reserve-Division 21

161. Infanterie-Division 24

162. Infanterie-Division 34

163. Infanterie-Division 41

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

Page

164. Leichte Afrika-Division 58

165. Reserve-Division 64

166. Reserve-Division 68

167. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) 70

168. Infanterie-Division 79

169. Infanterie-Division 88

170. Infanterie-Division 106

171. Reserve-Division 131

173. Reserve-Division 133

174. Reserve-Division 135

176. Infanterie-Division 137

179. Reserve-Panzer-Division 139

180. Infanterie-Division 141

181. Infanterie-Division 143

183. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) 150

187. Reserve-Division 161

Index 168

Instructions for Ordering Microfilm 244

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotoriesierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
01	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung and Kriegsproduction). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm, Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966, 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1973. 179 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records: Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, *U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al.*, Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941-   , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
      CdS/Amt IVA1, *Ereignismeldung UdSSR*, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
      Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   Initial citation:
      I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   Subsequent citations:
      KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
      Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
   Initial citation:
      Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.
   Subsequent citations:
      Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
   Initial citation:
      "Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
   Subsequent citations:
      SA/T136/83/19.
   The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.
   Initial citation:
      "Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.
   Subsequent citations:
      PG 64856, T1022/650.
      PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
   Initial citation:
      Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
   Subsequent citations:
      Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case 9), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case 12, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 9, M895/2/0010.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

141. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Insterburg, Wehrkreis I	Formation of the 141.ErsD, training	
1940/09/00	Prague, Czechoslovakia	Transfer, training	
1941/07/00	Wehrkreis I	Return, training	
		(Source: the above information was taken from the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945))	
1942/09/05	Koenigsberg, Wehrkreis I, Kaunas, Siauliai, Lithuania Daugavpils, Latvia	Reorganization as the 141.ResD, movement, security against partisans, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Heinz Hellmich, 1942/04/01-1942/12/09 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I, 1942/09/03-1942/09/19 AK 61 Res, 1942/09/20-1942/12/12 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Schoenherr, 1942/12/10-1944/02/20
1942/12/13	Brest, Baranovichi, Minsk, Borisov, Soviet Union	Transfer, railroad security, antipartisan operations, training	Subordinate to: AK 61 Res, Vilna and tactically to Kdtr.d.Sich.Geb.Weissruthenien (O.F.K. 392), Minsk, 1942/12/13-1943/10/14
1944/01/01	Brest, Baranovichi, Minsk, Borisov, Truppenuebungsplaetze Demba, Sued Deba, Mielau, Doeberitz	Railroad security, antipartisan operations, training, relief, transfer, assignment to the 68.ID	AK 61 Res, Vilna and tactically to the Kom.Gen.d. Sich.Tr.u.Bfh.i.Weissruthenien, Minsk, 1943/10/15-1944/02/12
1944/02/12	Doeberitz	Disbandment	

Records of the 141.ResD are reproduced on roll 1434 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report, including an order dated 1 Sep 1942, summoning the 141.ErsD staff to Koenigsberg, Wehrkreis I, on 3 Sep for reorganization of the division as the 141.ResD, carried out 5-19 Sep 1942. Movement to Kaunas, Lithuania, via Tilsit, Taurage, Siauliai, and Mariyampole and to Daugavpils, Latvia, 20-28 Sep; training and security against partisans and airborne troops, 29 Sep-31 Oct; execution of Unternehmen Brunhilde-Ost (formation and training of reserve units for assignment in the eastern campaign); planned transfer to Belorussia. A strength report; an order-of-battle chart; a detraining survey; a register of officers.	1942/09/01-1942/12/12	141.ResD 32384	1434	1
Ia, KTB 1 Teil 1 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders pertaining to the transfer to Belorussia to secure the Brest and Borisov railroad line; combat against partisans; training, billeting, equipping, and regrouping in the Minsk area, 17 Feb 1943; and execution of Unternehmen Tannenberg (formation of a reinforced regiment for special assignment). Order-of-battle charts; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the signal staff officer, 1 Jan-31 Mar 1943; 10-day intelligence reports; casualty reports.	1942/12/13-1943/03/31	141.ResD 34407/1	1434	96
Ia, KTB Teil 2 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders pertaining to securing the Brest and Borisov railroad line, combat against partisans, training, and the formation of mobile units. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the signal staff officer; 10-day intelligence reports; afteraction reports on Unternehmen Cottbus (action against partisans north of Minsk, 23 May-4 Jun 1943); casualty reports.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	141.ResD 45770/1	1434	326

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Teil 3 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders pertaining to rail and harvest security, combat against partisans and airborne troops, and training. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the signal staff officer; 10-day intelligence reports; afteraction reports and critiques relating to Unternehmen Guenther (operation against partisans north of Minsk, 2-4 Jul) and Unternehmen Hermann (operation against partisans in the Neman River sector, 14 Jul-6 Aug); casualty reports.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	141.ResD 45770/2	1434	554
Ia, KTB Teil 4 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders and reports pertaining to rail security, combat against partisans, the military situation, and training. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the signal staff officer; monthly intelligence reports; a list of officers duty assignments; casualty reports. Afteraction reports relating to Unternehmen Fritz (action against partisans in the Glubokoye area, 22 Sep-16 Oct 1943, operations against partisans at Belevichi on 11 Nov, and an enemy partisan raid on 13 Dec 1943; an afteraction report of the III/Res.Gren.Rgt. 61, 13 Oct-18 Dec 1943.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	141.ResD 45770/3	1434	861
Ia, KTB Teil 5 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders pertaining to railroad security; combat against partisans; training; relief and transfer to Truppenuebungsplaetze Demba, Sued Deba, Mielau, and Doeberitz, 6-23 Feb 1944; assignment of personnel to the 68.ID and the Infanterie-Schule Doeberitz, and disbandment. Order-of-battle charts; an afteraction report regarding antipartisan action of the Res.Gren.Rgt. 1, 20-23 Jan 1944. Activity reports, 1-31 Jan 1944, of the intelligence and personnel branches and the signal staff officer; a monthly intelligence report; casualty reports.	1944/01/01-1944/02/12	141.ResD 45770/4	1434	1094

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Frankfurt/a.O., Wehrkreis III	Formation of the 143.ErsD	
1942/00/00	Wehrkreis XXI	Reorganization as the 143.ResD	
		(Source: the above information was taken from the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945))	
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Paul Stoewer, 1940/05/14-1944/03/10
1942/09/12	Warthegau (Warta River sector), Wehrkreis XXI, Lutsk, Brest, Pinsk, Kovel, Lyuboml, Kobrin, Sarny, Olevsk, Vladimir-Volynski, Soviet Union	Transfer, securing railroads, spring planting, and the harvest, antipartisan operations, training	Subordinate to: AK 62 Res, 1942/10/01-1944/01/16
1943/10/01	Lutsk, Lyuboml, Kovel, Sarny, Vladimir-Volynski, Rovno	Securing railroads and harvest, antipartisan operations, training defensive engagements	
1943/12/21	Novograd-Volynski	Incorporation of division units into the 394.FldAusbD and the 363. and 364.ID	
			AK 13, 1944/01/17-1944/02/15
1944/03/10	Chelm, Sulechow, Poland	Transfer of the division staff, disbandment	AK 3 Pz, 1944/02/16-1944/03/10

Records of the 143.ResD are reproduced on roll 1435 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1 Stab/143.ResD. Activity report and orders pertaining to security of the Brest, Pinsk, and Gomel and the Kovel, Sarny, and Korosten railroad lines, billeting, training, and combat against partisans in the Brest, Pinsk, Lyuboml, Kovel, Lutsk, Kobrin, Sarny, and Olevsk areas. Activity reports of the supply and personnel branches and the administrative officer, 12 Sep 1942-31 Mar 1943, relating to the transfer from the Warthegau (Warta River sector) to Lutsk, Ukraine, in September; a register of officers; strength reports.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1
Ia, TB 2. Activity report and orders pertaining to security of railroads, spring planting, harvesting crops, combat against partisans, and training in the Luninets, Pinsk, Sarny, Lyuboml, Kovel, Vladimir-Volynski, Lutsk, and Dubno areas. A register of officers; casualty and strength reports.	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45
Ia, TB. Activity report and orders pertaining to security of railroads, harvesting crops, combat against partisans, training, and the transfer of recruits in the Lyuboml, Sarny, Kovel, Vladimir-Volynski, and Lutsk areas; release of personnel to the 278.ID; formation of the reinforced Regiment Koenig and Kampfgruppe Stoewer for the defense of Rovno; incorporation of division units into the 394.FldAusbD and the 363. and 364.ID; transfer of the division staff to Chelm and later to Sulechow; and disbandment of the division. A list of new designations and subordination of former units of the 143.ResD.	1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Augsburg, Wehrkreis VII	Formation of the 147.ErsD, training (source: Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945))	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf Sintzenich, 1942/04/01-1942/12/25 Gen.Maj. Paul Mahlmann, 1942/12/25-1943/08/01
1942/09/10	Augsburg, Wehrkreis VII,	Redesignation as 147.ResD	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VII, 1942/09/10-1942/10/09
1942/10/10	Novograd-Volynski, Radomyshl, Malin, Korosten, Kiev, Russia	Transfer, antipartisan operations, railroad security, training	AK 62 Res, 1942/10/10-1943/12/31
1943/04/01	Mezhirichi, Korets, Olevsk, Malin, Shepetovka, Korosten, Novograd-Volynski, Kiev	Securing railroads and harvest, antipartisan operations, training	
1943/10/01	Mezhirichi, Korets, Turchinka, Malin, Korosten, Novograd-Volynski	Securing railroads, antipartisan operations, defensive engagements, training, reorganization	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Paul Hoffmann, 1943/08/01-1943/09/17 Gen.Lt. Otto Matterstock, 1943/09/17-1944/01/10
1943/12/22	Novograd-Volynski, Lutsk, Vladimir-Volynski	Demobilization, release of three grenadier regiments for the formation of the 394.FldAusbD and four battalions for the formation of the 364.ID	
1944/01/01	Novograd-Volynski	Defense	Subordinate to: PzAOK 4, 1944/01/01-1944/01/20
1944/01/06	Staro-Konstantinov	Movement	
1944/01/14	Staro-Konstantinov	Disbandment of the 147.ResD	
1944/01/19	Truppenuebungsplatz Sued Deba, Poland	Transfer and disbandment of the division staff	

Records of the 147.ResD are reproduced on roll 1436 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 147.ResD:
MS D-276 ("Movement and combat activity of the 147th Reserve Division prior to and after the beginning of the Russian winter offensive 1943-44 in the Zhitomir, Korosten, Novograd-Volynski, and Shepetovka areas") by Gen.Lt. Otto Matterstock.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1 mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders pertaining to the reorganization of the Ersatzheer dividing it into Ersatz- and Ausbildungstruppenteile on 9 Sep 1942 and an order of AK 7 assigning the Ausbildungstruppenteile to the eastern front as reserve units and designating the division staff as the 147.ResD, 10 Sep 1942. Transfer to Novograd-Volynski, Korosten, and Kiev, 10-30 Oct 1942; combat against partisans, railroad security, and training in the Novograd-Volynski, Korosten, Malin, Radomyshl, and Kiev areas. Periodic strength reports.	1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB 1 Band I. Orders and reports concerning transfer, billeting, equipping, road and railroad security, and combat against partisans in the Novograd-Volynski, Korosten, Malin, Zhitomir, and Kiev areas; afteraction critiques pertaining to the reorganization of the Ersatzheer; afteraction reports and critiques relating to antipartisan action; a list of officers duty assignments; a register of officers; a casualty report; order-of-battle charts.	1942/09/09-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/2	1436	117
Ia, TB 2. Securing railroads and harvesting crops, combat against partisans, training, and transfer of recruits in the Olevsk, Shepetovka, Novograd-Volynski, Korosten, Malin, and Kiev areas.	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450
Ia, Anlagenband I zum TB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to securing railroads and the harvest, combat against partisans, organization, training, and transfer of recruits in the Mezhirichi, Korets, Olevsk, Novograd-Volynski, Korosten, Malin, and Kiev areas; a billeting survey; a list of officers duty assignments; periodic strength and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; a register of officers; an afteraction report relating to	1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Unternehmen Himmelfahrt (antipartisan action).				
Ia, TB 3. Activity report concerning combat against partisans, securing railroads, and training in the Mezhirichi, Korets, Novograd-Volynski, Turchinka, Korosten, and Malin areas; an activity report of the supply branch, 1 Oct-23 Dec 1943; a register of officers.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB 3. Orders and reports concerning sabotage and arson committed by partisans and German counteraction, reorganization from a training to a security division, defensive engagements in the Novograd-Volynski area, demobilization of the division, and the release of three grenadier regiments at Novograd-Volynski, Lutsk, and Vladimir-Volynski for the formation of the 394.FldAusbD and four battalions to the 364.ID, 22 Dec 1943.	1943/10/04-1943/12/23	147.ResD 40867/2	1436	804
Ia, TB 4. Defense of Novograd-Volynski, movement to Staro-Konstantinov on 6 Jan 1944, disbandment of the division on 14 Jan and assignment of remaining personnel to PzAOK 4, and transfer of the division staff from Staro-Konstantinov to the Truppenuebungsplatz Sued Deba, 19-21 Jan 1944. Activity reports of the administrative and veterinary officers and the supply branch, 1-19 Jan 1944.	1944/01/01-1944/01/21	147.ResD 42454	1436	1046

148. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Neisse, Wehrkreis VIII	Formation of the 148.ErsD, training	
1941/02/01	Metz, France	Transfer, training	
		(Source: the above information was taken from the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945))	
1942/10/01	Lorraine	Redesignation as 148.ResD	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Boettcher, 1942/04/02-1943/04/01 Subordinate to: AK 64 Res, 1942/10/01-1942/10/12
1942/10/12	Cher and Loire Rivers, Orleans	Movement, security duty	AK 66 Res, 1942/10/12-1943/10/28
1942/11/11	Montauban, Agen, Condom, Toulouse, Pau, Tarbes	Transfer, occupation duty, security, training, regional defense	
1943/10/20	Cannes, Nice, Menton	Transfer, coastal security	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Rothkirch und Panthen, 1943/04/01-1943/09/25; Gen.Lt. Otto Fretter-Pico, 1943/09/25-1944/09/21 Subordinate to: AOK 19, 1943/10/28-1944/08/27

Records of the 148.ResD are reproduced on roll 1437 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/10/28 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West show:

1944/08/15	Cannes, Nice, Menton	Defensive engagements (Allied invasion of southern France)	
1944/08/29	Cuneo, Italy	Transfer	AK 62 Res
1944/09/25	Cuneo	Re-formation as the 148.ID	
1944/10/30	Genoa	Movement, coastal defense	
1945/04/10	La Spezia	Defense	

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 148.ID:
MS B-203, French Mediterranean coast, May-Sep 1944 by Gen.Lt. Otto Fretter-Pico.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Reorganization of the Ersatzheer due to Allied sabotage and landing attempts in the western theater and partisan activities in the eastern theater; redesignation as the 148.ResD in Lorraine on 1 Oct 1942; transfer on 12 Oct 1942 to the demarkation line between the Cher and Loire Rivers near Orleans for security duty; movement on 11 Nov 1942 via Montlucon to the Montauban, Agen, Condom, Toulouse, Pau, and Tarbes areas to secure unoccupied France against sabotage and enemy landing attempts after the American and British landings in French North Africa; combat training.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Occupation and security duty, regional defense, training, alerts, combat readiness, and morale of the civilian population in the Montauban, Toulouse, Castres, and Albi areas; transfer to the Cannes, Nice, and Menton areas, 20-28 Oct 1943; order-of-battle charts. An afteraction critique relating to the scope of action of the operations, intelligence, and supply branches, the administrative, medical, veterinary, and chemical warfare officers, and the judge advocate. (There is no indication that the TB for the period 20 Oct 1943-30 Jun 1944, record item 58912 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Allenstein, Wehrkreis I	Formation of the 151.ErsD, redesignation as Div.Nr. 151	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I, 1939-1940/08/31
1940/09/01	Budweis, Wehrkreis Boehmen und Maehren, Czechoslovakia	Transfer, training	Wehrmbev. b. Reichsprotektorat Boehmen u. Maehren, 1940/09/01-1941/06/30
1941/07/01	Allenstein, Wehrkreis I	Transfer, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I, 1941/07/01-1941/09/30
			C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hellmuth Castorf, 1942/04/01-1942/06/21 Gen.Lt. Wolf Schede, 1942/06/22-1944/02/19

(Source: the above information was taken from the *Order of Battle of the German Army* (Washington, March 1945) and records of OKH/AHA, H37/85 (MR 1303))

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/10/01	Allenstein, Vilna, Lithuania, Rybachi, Daugavpils, Latvia, Lida, Novogrudok, Slonim, Baranovichi, Soviet Union	Redesignation as 151.ResD, transfer, billeting, training, railroad security, antipartisan operations, regrouping	Subordinate to: AK 61 Res, 1942/10/01-1944/02/11
1943/04/01	Daugavpils, Vilna, Molodechno, Lida, Minsk	Training, railroad security, antipartisan action	

Records of the 151.ResD are reproduced on roll 1438 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1943/10/01	Vilna, Lithuania	Antipartisan operations, railroad security, training
1944/02/11	Vilna	No trace on situation maps after 1944/02/11

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 151.ResD:
MS B-129, 151st Field Training Division, Southern Bavaria, 1 Mar-15 Jun 1945, by Gen.Maj. Julius Coretti.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning reorganization of the Ersatzheer; redesignation as the 151.ResD, 1 Oct 1942; transfer from Allenstein, Wehrkreis I, to Vilna, Lithuania; and billeting, training, combat against partisans, railroad security, and regrouping in the Vilna, Lida, Novogrudok, Slonim, Baranovichi, Daugavpils, and Rybachi areas.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1
Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IVz, IIa/b, TB Anlagen zum TB Ia. Activity reports of the intelligence and supply branches, the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, and the paymaster for the period 1 Oct 1942-31 Mar 1943, and of the personnel branch, 1 Sep 1942-31 Mar 1943.	1942/09/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/2	1438	29
Ia, Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IVz, IIa/b, TB. Activity report of the operations branch pertaining to combat against partisans, railroad security, training, and billeting in the Daugavpils, Vilna, Molodechno, and Lida areas; operations against partisans by Kampfgruppe Voelker in the Minsk area, 18 Aug-3 Sep 1943; and Unternehmen Fritz (securing the Daugavpils, Vilna, and Minsk railroad line, 20-30 Sep 1943). Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches, the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, and the paymaster. (There is no indication that the TB mit Anlagen for the period 1 Oct 1943-31 Mar 1944, record item 48009 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Dresden, Wehrkreis IV	Formation of the 154.ErsD, training, redesignation as Div.Nr. 154	
1942/09/28	Dresden	Redesignation as 154.ResD	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Altrichter, 1942/06/01-1945/04/17
1942/10/01	Lancut, Poland	Transfer	
1943/04/01	Cracow, Tarnow, Rzeszow, Mielec, Jaroslaw	Movement, training, antipartisan operations	
1943/06/13	Lvov, Brody, Ternopol, Chortkov, Stanislav, Dolina, Soviet Union	Formation of Eingreifgruppe Zimmer/ 154.ResD (Regiment Zimmer), antipartisan operations	Subordinate to: Hoeh.SS- u.Pol.Fhr. im Generalgouvernement, Kampfgruppe Krueger, 1943/06/21-1943/07/10; O.F.K. (Oberfeldkommandantur) 365 Lemberg, 1943/07/14-1943/12/31 C.O.: Obst. Albert Zimmer (Eingreifgruppe), 1943/06/13-1943/09/13 Obstlt. Wolfgang Becker, 1943/09/12-1944/06/05
1944/01/01	Jaroslaw, Rzeszow, Mielec, Tarnow, Cracow	Transfer, training, antipartisan operations	
1944/06/05	Cracow	Disbandment of Eingreifgruppe/154.ResD, redesignation as 154.ResD	
1944/08/01	Cracow	Construction of fortified positions	Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando Generalgouvernement

Records of the 154.ResD are reproduced on roll 1439 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/09/16 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/10/05	Presov, East Slovakia	Movement
1944/10/06	Presov, Spisska Nova Ves, Ruzomnerok, Hlinsko	Redesignation as 154.FldAusbD, defensive engagements
1945/02/14	Hlinsko, Ostrava (Maehrisch Ostrau)	Reorganization as the 154.ID, defensive engagements
1945/04/30	Czechoslovakia	Probably destroyed

The *Order of Battle of the German Army* (Washington, March 1945), the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H41/5 (T78, roll 139), were also used for the above unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, Ib, IVa, IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Activity report with orders, directives, and reports pertaining to training, securing the harvest, combat against partisans, formation of Eingreifgruppe Zimmer and march battalions, and commanding general inspections in the Lancut, Cracow, Tarnow, Rzeszow, Mielec, Krynica, and Jaroslaw areas. Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches, the administrative and veterinary officers, and the judge advocate. (There is no indication that the TB Generalgouvernement, 28 Sep 1942-31 Mar 1943, record item 28985 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1
Ia, KTB 1 d. II. Btl./Eingreifgruppe Zimmer. War journal concerning execution of Unternehmen Brunhilde-Ost (formation and training of reserve units for assignment in the eastern campaign), the formation of the II. Btl./Eingreifgruppe Zimmer from units of the 154.ResD, 13 Jun 1943, for operations against partisans in the Ternopol area, its separation from the Eingreifgruppe, 21 Dec 1943, and its return to the division. Combat and ration strength reports, a register of officers, and afteraction critiques relating to combat against partisan units.	1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 39488	1439	230
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen der Eingreifgruppe/154.ResD. Formation of Eingreifgruppe Zimmer and its assignment to Hoeh. SS-u. Pol.Fhr. im Generalgouvernement, 13 Jun 1943; movement of the I., II., and III. Bataillon/Eingreifgruppe Zimmer (also known as Eingreifgruppe/154.ResD) from Lancut, Tarnow, Rzeszow, Mielec, and Jaroslaw to the Lvov, Brody, Ternopol, Chortkov, and Stanislav areas, 15-21 Jun, for combat against partisans; redesignation of Eingreifgruppe	1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Zimmer as Regiment Zimmer, 28 Jun and its transfer back to the Jaroslaw, Rzeszow, Mielec, and Tarnow areas in Poland. Activity and afteraction reports of Eingreifgruppe/154.ResD, 25 Jul 1943-8 Jan 1944; register of officers; casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen d. I. Btl./Eingreifgruppe Zimmer. War journal and weekly reports pertaining to the execution of Unternehmen Brunhilde-Ost, formation of I./Eingreifgruppe/154.Res.D (also designated as I./Regiment Zimmer), 13 Jun 1943, which was tactically assigned to the Hoeh. SS-u. Pol.Fhr. im Generalgouvernement, movement to the Lvov area and later to the Dolina area for combat against partisan units, and the formation of the Truppenstandortkommandantur in Dolina from units of the I.Btl., 24 Dec 1943. Casualty and strength reports and afteraction reports and critiques relating to antipartisan operations.	1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45543	1439	706
Ia, Ausbau der A-1 und A-2 Stellung. Orders concerning the construction of fortified positions in the Cracow area. (There is no indication that the TB and KTB mit Anlagen for the period 1 Oct 1943-20 May 1944, record items 47792 and 50061 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1944/08/01-1944/09/16	154.ResD 77861	1439	1036

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Muenchen, Wehrkreis VII	Formation of Ers.Tr. VII	
1939/09/15	Muenchen	Redesignation as Div.Nr. 157	C.O.: Gen.Lt. zV. Karl Graf, 1939/09/15-1942/09/20 Gen.Lt. Karl Pflaum, 1942/09/20-1944/08/31
1942/09/26	Besancon, France	Transfer, security duty	
1942/10/02	Besancon	Redesignation as 157.ResD, occupation duty	
1943/09/22	Grenoble	Transfer, occupation duty	
1944/07/24	Modane	Movement, defensive engagements, security duty	
1944/09/21	Turin, Italy	Transfer	Gen.Maj. Paul Schricker, 1944/09/01
1944/09/25	Turin	Reorganization as the 157.GebD, defensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 74
1944/12/24	Bologna	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/02/26	Bologna	Defensive engagements (VII.Btl./157.GebD)	
1945/03/01	Bologna	Probably disbanded	

Record item 77194/3 of the 157.GebD is reproduced on roll 1440 of Microfilm Publication T315 and is described on the page following the unit history.

Although only one record item of the 157.GebD was available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage West were also used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 157.GebD as follows:

MS A-946 Southern France (Activities of the 157th Reserve Division from 15 Aug to 1 Sep 1944) and
MS B-237 Western Alps, 1943-1 Sep 1944, by Gen.Lt. Karl Pflaum
MS B-033 French Alps (Report on the employment of the 157th Mountain Division, 8 Sep to 15 Sep 1944) by Gen.d.Inf. Carl Puechler.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Strength reports and order-of-battle charts.	1944/12/01-1945/04/10	157.GebD 77194/3	1440	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Liegnitz, Wehrkreis VIII	Formation of Ers.Tr. VIII, redesignation as Div.Nr. 158	
1941/02/01	Strasbourg, France	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Josef Russwurm, 1940/07/15-1942/05/01 Gen.Lt. Ernst Haeckel, 1942/05/01-1944/08/07
1942/10/14	Fontainebleau	Movement, redesignation as 158.ResD	
1942/11/11	Moulins	Movement, formation of the 158.ID from the Stab d. 158.ResD, Eingreifgruppe Welzel (158.ResD), Eingreifgruppe Faerber (159.ResD), occupation of unoccupied France	Subordinate to: AK 66 Res, 1942/11/11-1943/01/22 AGr Felber, 1942/11/11-1943/01/04 AK 66 Res, 1943/01/05-1943/01/11
1942/11/13	Marseilles, Nimes	Transfer, coastal defense	
1942/11/15	Nevers	Re-formation of the Stab d. 158.ResD	
1942/12/28	Limoges	Movement of the 158.ID and Stab d. 158.ResD	
1943/01/18	Limoges	Disbandment of the 158.ID, incorporation of units into the 158.ResD	
1943/01/25	Fontenay-le-Comte, La Rochelle, Nantes, Rochefort, Saintes	Transfer, coastal defense, security duty, training	AK 80 (tactically), Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, and AK 66 Res (personnel), 1943/01/25-1943/12/31
1943/04/01	Niort, Poitiers, Limoges	Movement, security duty	
1943/05/11	Fontenay-le-Comte, La Rochelle, Rochefort	Movement, coastal defense, security	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Edgar Arndt, mFb., 1943/05/31-1943/07/30
1944/01/01	Fontenay-le-Comte, La Rochelle, Rochefort	Coastal defense, security	
1944/08/06	Cholet	Transfer, incorporation into the 16.ID (see Guide No. 63, p. 85)	

Records of the 158.ResD are reproduced on roll 1441 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only three record items of the 158.ResD are available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), situation maps of Lage West, and the general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB des Stabes der 158.ResD. Transfer from Strasbourg to Fontainebleau, 14-15 Oct; redesignation of the Stab der Div Nr. 158 as Stab der 158.ResD, 15 Oct; movement to Moulins; reorganization as Stab der 158.ID on 11 Nov, to take part in the occupation of unoccupied France under the command of Gen.Lt Haeckel; establishing a new Stab der 158.ResD in Nevers, 11-15 Nov, under the command of Oberst Huehner; movement of both staffs to Limoges on 28 Dec 1942; resumption of the division command by Gen.Lt. Haeckel on 31 Dec; disbandment of the Stab der 158.ID, 18 Jan 1943; transfer of the 158.ResD to Fontenay-le-Comte, 24 Jan. Order-of-battle charts and a billeting survey for the La Rochelle, Fontenay-le-Comte, Rochefort, and Tours areas.	1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1
Ia, KTB 1 der 158.ID mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and messages pertaining to Unternehmen Brunhilde (establishing Eingreifgruppen to take part in the occupation of unoccupied France), formation of the 158.ID (also known as Division Haeckel) from Eingreifgruppe Welzel (158.ResD) and Eingreifgruppe Faerber (159.ResD) in Moulins, 11 Nov 1942, under the command of Gen.Lt. Haeckel, crossing the demarkation line near Clermont-Ferrand, transfer to Nimes and Marseilles to secure the southern French coastal areas, movement of the division to Limoges, 26-28 Dec, and disbandment on 18 Jan 1943. Order-of-battle charts, lists of officers duty assignments, and an afteraction critique relating to the occupation of unoccupied France.	1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen, Ic TB. Relief of the 15.ID by the division for coastal defense in the La Rochelle, Rochefort, Nantes, and Saintes areas, 15 Jan; security	1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the Fontenay-le-Comte area; training, alerts, and map exercises; relief of the division by the 18.LwFeldD, and movement to the Niort, Poitiers, and Limoges areas, 1-15 Apr; return to the La Rochelle and Rochefort area for coastal defense in May; and release of personnel to the 275.ID in the Nantes area, 11 Dec. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 23 Jan-31 Dec 1943. (There is no indication that the KTB for the period 1 Jan-5 Aug 1944, record item 54159 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/autumn	Frankfurt/a.M., Wehrkreis IX	Formation of Ers.Tr. IX, redesignation as Div.Nr. 159	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1939-1942/10/03
1942/09/21	Frankfurt/a.M.	Reorganization as the 159.ResD (source: Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945))	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Meyer-Rabingen, 1942/09/20-1944/06/20
1942/09/27	Chaumont, Bar-le-Duc, Troyes, Auxerre, France	Transfer, securing the demarkation line, training	Subordinate to: AK 66 Res, 1942/10/04-1943/03/31
1942/11/03	Moulins, Digoin, Decize	Formation of Eingreifgruppe Faerber (159.ResD), assignment to the 158.ID	
1942/11/13	Nimes, Marseilles	Movement, coastal defense (Eingreifgruppe Faerber/158.ID)	
1942/12/04	Vichy, Riom, Clermont-Ferrand, Saint-Etienne	Transfer, demobilization of the French Army, security, training	

Records of the 159.ResD are reproduced on roll 1442 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only a few record items of the 159.ResD were available in the National Archives for the period 1942/09/27-1943/03/31, situation maps of Lage West and Frankreich and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/04/01	Clermont-Ferrand	Security, training	
1943/07/01	Le Puy	Movement, security, training	
1943/09/24	Poitiers, Bourg	Movement, security, training	
1944/01/24	Bordeaux	Transfer, coastal defense, security, training	
1944/09/04	Poitiers, Besancon, Villersexel	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Albin Nake, 1944/07/01-1944/10/18 Gen.Maj. Otto Kohl mFb., 1944/09/05-1944/09/14
1944/10/09	Belfort	Reorganization as the 159.ID	Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm Dernen, 1944/10/19-1944/12/11

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/11/27	Mulhouse	Offensive and defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Heinrich Buercky, 1944/12/01
1945/03/19	Bad Kreuznach, Germany	Withdrawal, probably disbanded	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 159.ResD as follows:

- Belfort Gap: MS B-591 (The 159th Infantry Division, 16 Sep-1 Dec 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm Dernen
- Besancon, Villersexel: MS B-248 (Kampfgruppe Degener, 12-14 Sep 1944), by Gen.Maj. Joachim Degener
  - MS B-517 (The American Campaign on the Western Front) by Gen.Lt. Otto Kohl
  - MS B-530 (The 159th Infantry Division, 1939-15 Sep 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm Dernen
- Bordeaux, Aug 1944: MS B-423 (Withdrawal of Rear Guard, 159th Division from Bordeaux to Poitiers) by Gen.Maj. Gustav Seiz
- Central Germany: MS B-356 (Report on participation of the 159th Infantry Division in the Central German Campaign, 22 Mar-4 Apr 1945), by Gen.Maj. Heinrich Buercky
- Lorraine: MS A-999 (Army Group G Report of the Chief of Staff, 20 Sep-3 Dec 44, Chapter 1: Preparations for a defensive stand in Lorraine and The Vosges; Chapter 2: Strengthening the defensive front), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin
- Rhineland: MS B-150 (Report on participation of the 159th Infantry Division in the Rhineland campaign, 1 Dec 1944-21 Mar 1945), by Gen.Maj. Heinrich Buercky
- Southern France: MS A-960 (Report concerning the retreat of the 159th Division) by Gen.Maj. Gustav Seiz.

159. RESERVE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Reorganization of Div.Nr. 159 as the 159.ResD in Frankfurt/a.M., Wehrkreis IX, 21-26 Sep; transfer to the Chaumont, Bar-le-Duc, Troyes, and Auxerre areas; securing the demarkation line and the division sector, defense against enemy parachutists, and training; formation of Eingreifgruppe Faerber from division units and its incorporation into the 158.ID, 3-11 Nov 1942, for the occupation of unoccupied France; movement to the Vichy, Riom, Clermont-Ferrand, and Saint Etienne areas, 4-7 Dec; disarming the French Army; security of French Government personnel.	1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Counterintelligence activities, military security, attitude and morale of the French population, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/3	1442	11
IIa/IIb, TB.	1942/09/29-1943/03/30	159.ResD 32658/4	1442	23
Ib/WuG, TB.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/5	1442	36
IVa, TB.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/6	1442	42
IVb, TB.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/7	1442	44
IVc, TB. (There is no indication that the TBs and KTBs mit Anlagen for the period 1 Apr 1943-20 May 1944, record items 47406/1-3 and 51582/1-5 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1942/12/15-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/8	1442	46
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Heimat, Frankreich. Orders and reports relating to reorganization, movements, billeting, training, securing of the division sector, demobilization of the French Army, command conferences, inspection trips, and the equipping and training of Eingreifverbaende; order-of-battle charts; special supply directives.	1942/10/17-1943/03/11	159.ResD 32658/2	1442	49

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/01	Allenstein, Goldap, Wehrkreis I	Formation, training (source: Potsdam catalog)	Subordinate to: Wehrkr.Kdo. I, 1939/11/01-1940/04/29 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hermann Wilck, 1939/12/01-1941/09/17
1940/01/26	Zinten, Landsberg, Kaiserslautern	Transfer, training	Subordinate to: AK 23, 1940/05/04-1940/06/03
1940/05/25	Luxembourg, Holland, Verdun, Metz, France	Invasion, offensive engagements	AK 31, 1940/06/05-1940/07/05
1940/07/05	Elk, Olecko, Suwalki, Wehrkreis I	Transfer, training	AK 26, 1940/07/06-1941/04/10 AK 6, 1941/04/11-1941/04/19
1941/06/22	Grodno, Lida, Volozhin, Borisov, Orsha, Soviet Union	Invasion of Russia, offensive operations	AK 8, 1941/04/20-1941/06/26 AK 5, 1941/06/27-1941/07/06 AK 8, 1941/07/06-1941/07/15 AOK 9, 1941/07/16-1941/08/03
1941/08/20	Smolensk, Yartsevo, Nikitinka, Rzhev	Offensive engagements	AK 8, 1941/08/04-1941/09/18
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Heinrich Recke, 1941/09/17-1943/08/15 Subordinate to: AK 5, 1941/09/19-1941/10/01 AOK 9, 1941/10/02-1941/10/07 AK 6, 1941/10/07-1941/10/13 AK 27, 1941/10/14-1941/10/23
1941/11/01	Kalinin	Defensive operations	AK 41, 1941/10/24-1941/11/20 AK 27, 1941/11/21-1941/12/15
1941/12/23	Rzhev, Volga River	Withdrawal, formation of Gruppe Recke, counterattack	AK 6, 1941/12/16-1942/01/18
1942/01/31	Rzhev, Zubtsov	Disbandment of Gruppe Recke, position defense as 161.ID	AK 27, 1942/02/01-1942/03/08
1942/03/10	Volga River, Rzhev	Re-formation of Gruppe Recke, defense of the corps sector	AOK 9, 1942/03/09-1942/05/09
1942/05/09	Rzhev	Disbandment of Gruppe Recke, position defense as 161.ID	AK 41, 1942/05/10-1942/07/30
1942/09/09	Dorogobuzh	Withdrawal	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/10/05	Combourg, Fougeres, Avranches, Rennes, Dinan, France	Transfer, reorganization	AK 25, 1942/10/05-1942/11/23
1942/11/27	Montreuil	Movement, training, coastal defense	AK 82, 1942/11/23-1943/04/14
1943/04/08	Montreuil, Etaples, Hesdin	Coastal defense, training, relief by the 191.ResD	
1943/04/15	Merefa, Kharkov, Soviet Union	Transfer, offensive and defensive engagements	HGr. Sued, 1943/04/15-1943/04/19 AK 48 Pz, 1943/04/20-1943/04/26 AK 42, 1943/04/27-1943/09/13
			C.O.: Obst. Otto Schell, 1943/08/16-1943/08/27 Gen.Lt. Paul Drekmann, 1943/08/28-1944/09/04
1943/09/14	Krasnograd	Withdrawal, rehabilitation	Subordinate to: AK 52, 1943/09/14-1943/09/15
1943/09/18	Kremenchug	Formation of Kampfkommandant von Krementschug, disbandment 1943/09/29	AOK 8, 1943/09/16-1943/09/25 AK 11, 1943/09/26-1943/09/28 AOK 8, 1943/09/29-1943/09/30

Records of the 161.ID are reproduced on rolls 1443-1453 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H41/13 (T78, roll 140) and H41/57 (T78, roll 142) and OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398) show:

1943/10/01	Krasnograd, Dnepropetrovsk Verkhne-Dneprovsk, Zaporozhe	Disengagement movements, reorganized Kampfgruppe 161
1943/11/15	Krivoi Rog	Incorporation of remnants into Korpsabt. A
1943/12/06	Krivoi Rog	Redesignation of Korpsabt. A as 161.ID
1944/07/28	Grigoriopol, Moldavia	Movement, defensive operations
1944/08/27	Husi, Rumania	Encircled
1944/10/23	Dej, Rumania	Incorporation of remnants into other units, disbandment

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Formation and training in the Allenstein, Goldap, and Loetzen areas; movement to the Zinten, Kreuzburg, and Landsberg areas for training, 26 Jan-4 Feb 1940; transfer to the Birkenfeld and Kaiserslautern area, 29 Apr-19 May 1940; invasion of Luxembourg and Holland, 25 May-3 Jun 1940; offensive engagements in France to the Verdun and Metz area, 5 Jun-5 Jul 1940; and transfer to Wehrkreis I, 5-12 Jul 1940. Order-of-battle charts; casualty, strength, and status reports; and lists of officers duty assignments. (There is no indication that the KTB for the period 1 Nov 1939-11 Aug 1940, record item W 2688 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1939/12/04-1940/08/20	161.ID W2688a	1443	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and surveys relating to formation and training, movement from Allenstein, Goldap, and Loetzen to the Zinten, Kreuzburg, and Landsberg areas, 26 Jan-4 Feb, transfer to the Birkenfeld and Kaiserslautern area, 29 Apr-19 May 1940, invasion of Luxembourg and Holland, 25 May-3 Jun, offensive engagements in France to the Verdun and Metz areas, 5 Jun-5 Jul, and transfer to Elk, Olecko, and Suwalki, Wehrkreis I, 5-12 Jul 1940; an afteraction critique of the western campaign.	1939/12/28-1940/07/24	161.ID W2688a1	1443	272
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Feindmeldungen. Enemy operations and tactical situation. (Due to enemy action the TB for the period 15 Aug 19405 May 1941, record item 10652, was destroyed.)	1940/05/26-1940/06/27	161.ID 7623	1444	1
Ia, TB. Billeting and training in the Gizycko, Elk, Orzysz, and Suwalki areas.	1940/08/15-1941/05/25	161.ID 10652/1	1444	13
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. OKH orders separating certain units from the command of the field forces.	1940/09/23-1940/09/23	161.ID 10652/2	1444	25
Ia, KTB 2. Training in the Suwalki area; the invasion	1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of Russia, 22 Jun 1941; movement to and offensive engagements in the Grodno, Lida, Volozhin, Borisov, Orsha, Smolensk, Yartsevo, Nikitinka, Rzhev, and Kalinin areas, 23 Jun-1 Nov; position defense in the Kalinin area, 2 Nov-23 Dec; withdrawal to the Rzhev area, 24 Dec 1941-18 Jan 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) and to the invasion of and offensive engagements in Russia. Order-of-battle charts and intelligence bulletins.	1941/06/04-1941/08/03	161.ID 18173/2	1444	187
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to offensive operations in the Loynya River sector; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; intelligence bulletins; afteraction reports.	1941/08/04-1941/08/24	161.ID 18173/3	1444	568
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to offensive engagements from the Nikitinka area to Kalinin via Rzhev; order-of-battle charts; afteraction reports; lists of officers duty assignments; and casualty and strength reports.	1941/08/24-1941/10/31	161.ID 18173/4	1444	923
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to position defense in the Kalinin area; order-of-battle charts; intelligence bulletins; and afteraction reports.	1941/11/01-1941/11/30	161.ID 18173/5	1445	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in and disengagement movements from the Kalinin area.	1941/12/01-1941/12/31	161.ID 18173/6	1445	223
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages regarding withdrawal to and defense of the Rzhev area and the text of Hitler's New Year proclamation to the armed forces.	1942/01/01-1942/01/17	161.ID 18173/7	1445	703
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, fortifications, losses, morale, order of	1941/06/22-1942/01/19	161.ID 18173/13	1445	887

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
battle, unit identification, and tactical situation. Translations of enemy combat orders and reports on reorganization of the division as Gruppe Recke, 19 Jan 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the counterattack by Gruppe Recke to seal off enemy penetration west of Rzhev; casualty and strength reports, order-of-battle charts; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/01/18-1942/01/30	161.ID 18173/15	1446	1
Ia, Operationsakten, Abschnittskommandant von Kalinin. Orders and reports concerning the responsibility of Generalleutnant Recke, Commanding General of the 161.ID, for coordinating the defense of Kalinin and the subordination of parts of several divisions, including the 161.ID for this purpose.	1941/11/19-1942/12/08	161.ID 18173/17	1446	135
Ia, KTB (Gruppe Recke). Formation of Gruppe Recke by expansion of the 161.ID in order to carry out Unternehmen Recke (counterattack to seal off enemy forces which had crossed the Volga River west of Rzhev).	1942/01/19-1942/01/30	161.ID 20389/1	1446	209
Ia, KTB. Disbandment of Gruppe Recke, 31 Jan 1942, position defense in the Zubtsov and Rzhev area, 1 Feb-9 Mar and 10 May-29 Jul 1942, the re-formation of Gruppe Recke on 10 Mar 1942, to take over and defend the AK 27 sector along the Volga River near Rzhev in conjunction with the 129.ID, and the disbandment once more of Gruppe Recke on 9 May 1942.	1942/02/01-1942/07/29	161.ID 29159/1	1446	230
Ia, KTB. Position defense in the Rzhev area and taking over of the division sector by the 72.ID, 10 Sep 1942.	1942/07/30-1942/09/10	161.ID 29159/2	1446	306
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and messages relating to organizational changes, personnel and weapons strength, rehabilitation, reorganization, and mobility. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/03/01-1942/07/24	161.ID 29159/3	1446	412
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Combat and ration strength	1942/03/07-1942/07/28	161.ID 29159/4	1446	604

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Rzhev area, reorganization, battle conduct, training, and movement to rehabilitation area in the AK 27 sector, 19 Sep 1942; interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations and unit identification in the Zubtsov area.	1942/06/29-1942/09/19	161.ID 29159/5	1446	708
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and messages concerning defensive operations in the Rzhev area and the relief of the division by the 72.ID, 9 Sep 1942, combat and ration strength reports.	1942/08/23-1942/09/09	161.ID 29159/6	1446	807
Ia, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr. Orders, reports, and messages relating to defensive and assault troop operations in the Rzhev area, rail security of the Vyazma and Rzhev and Rzhev and Olenino lines, training and billeting in the AK 27 rear area; strength reports; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and administration of rear areas; intelligence bulletins.	1942/07/01-1942/09/18	161.ID 29159/7	1447	1
Ia, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	1941/12/09-1942/10/26	161.ID 29159/8	1447	181
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB (Gruppe Recke). Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations and training in the Zubtsov and Rzhev areas. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations.	1942/03/10-1942/05/08	161.ID 29407/1	1447	413
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Rzhev and Zubtsov area and Operation Seydlitz (destruction of the Soviet 39th Army in the Vyazma, Rzhev, and Bely areas); instruction pamphlet for the Futtermeister; afteraction report on the winter battle for Rzhev, 21 Jan-19 Feb 1942; interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and training and formation of	1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Fallschirmagentengruppe Baklanow.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and messages concerning the defense of Zubtsov and disengagement movements in the Volga River sector near Rzhev; combat strength reports; an afteraction critique relating to the defensive battle against Russian tanks, 30 Jul-3 Aug 1942.	1942/07/30-1942/08/22	161.ID 29407/3	1448	1
Ic, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins concerning the disbandment of Gruppe Recke on 31 Jan 1942; enemy operations, movements, losses, morale, unit identification, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. Translations of enemy combat orders and an afteraction report of operations, 5-15 Feb 1942.	1942/01/31-1942/03/10	161.ID 29407/4	1448	402
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Gruppe Recke. Activity report with interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins pertaining to the re-formation of Gruppe Recke, 10 Mar 1942, to defend the AK 27 sector; enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, and tactical situation on the eastern front; combat against partisans and espionage; troop entertainment; and the disbanding of Gruppe Recke, 9 May 1942.	1942/03/11-1942/05/08	161.ID 29407/5	1448	464
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Vernehmungen. Activity report with interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins pertaining to the disbanding of Gruppe Recke, 9 May 1942, and its redesignation as the 161.ID; enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, and tactical situation on the eastern front; control of the civilian population; combat against partisans; and troop entertainment.	1942/05/09-1942/08/03	161.ID 29407/6	1448	630
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence bulletins, radio messages, interrogation summaries, and intelligence reports to AK 41, 6 Jul-3 Aug 1942,	1942/08/04-1942/12/10	161.ID 29407/7	1448	806

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
regarding enemy offensive operations in the Rzhev area; withdrawal from the front to Dorogobuzh, 9-10 Sep; transfer to Dinan, France, 7 Oct; movement to the Montreuil area, 27 Nov; enemy losses, unit identification, and tactical situation on the eastern front; control of the civilian population; and combat against partisan units. A strength report of subordinate units.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Counterintelligence activity, control of the civilian population, disciplinary matters, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and planned return to the eastern front.	1942/12/11-1943/04/15	161.ID 29407/8	1448	898
Ia, KTB. Transfer to Combourg, France; billeting in the Rennes and Dinan areas, 21 Oct; reorganization as a two-regiment division; movement to the Montreuil area to relieve the 321.ID; alerts, training, and coastal defense; relief by the 191.ResD; transfer of the advance echelon to the eastern theater, 12 Apr; and preparations for transfer of the division.	1942/10/15-1943/04/14	161.ID 32078/1	1448	944
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the transfer from Dorogobuzh, 5-6 Oct, to Combourg, Fougeres, Dol-de-Bretagne, and Avranches, 15 Oct; movement to the Rennes and Dinan area, 21 Oct; reorganization; movement to the Montreuil and Boulogne-sur-Mer area, 27 Nov-1 Dec 1942; alerts, training, and coastal defense; relief by the 191.ResD, 8-12 Apr; and transfer from Montreuil, Etaples, Hesdin, and Neufchatel to the eastern front, 15-19 Apr 1943. Status and strength reports; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB, Kuestenverteidigungs-Abschnitt D, Teil A. Map (1:200,000) showing disposition of units in the Pas-de-Calais area.	1943/04/01-1943/04/01	161.ID 32078/3	1449	434

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Kuestenverteidigungs-Abschnitt D, Teil B. Map (1:50,000) showing the location of the division's main defense lines on the French coast.	1943/04/01-1943/04/01	161.ID 32078/4	1449	439
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts and a billeting survey for the Montreuil and Boulogne-sur-Mer areas.	1942/12/10-1942/12/10	161.ID 32078/5	1449	446
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen.	1943/02/04-1943/02/04	161.ID 32078/6	1449	462
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts of the division and of artillery units and strength reports on troops in the coastal defense area.	1943/04/01-1943/04/01	161.ID 32078/7	1449	472
Ia, KTB. Transfer from Montreuil, France, to Merefa, Russia, 15-27 Apr, relief of the 106.ID, defensive and assault troop operations along the Donets River south of Kharkov, 28 Apr-12 Sep 1943, movement to the Vlasovka and Beresovka area near Krasnograd for rehabilitation, 14-15 Sep, and transfer of the division's commanding officer and staff to Kremenchug on the Dnieper River for the formation of Kampfkommandant von Krementschug, 18 Sep, to strengthen the bridgehead in this area.	1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, surveys, and overlays pertaining to the transfer from Montreuil, France, to Merefa, Russia, relief of the 106.ID, defensive and assault troop operations, combat against partisan units, and training along the Donets River south of Kharkov; status reports; an afteraction report concerning the execution of Inselunternehmen (capture of an island in the Donets River near Kharkov and its defense by Kampfgruppe Insel, 27 Apr-16 May 1943).	1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop	1943/06/15-1943/08/03	161.ID 40772/3	1450	587

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations and training along the Donets River south of Kharkov; afteraction reports concerning assault troop action; an afteraction critique relating to defense against enemy attacks; status reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, telegraph messages, and reports regarding defensive operations, counterattacks, and disengagement movements along the Donets River south of Kharkov; status reports; order-of-battle charts.	1943/08/04-1943/08/26	161.ID 40772/4	1451	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and messages concerning defensive operations south of Kharkov, relief by the 106.ID, and withdrawal of the division for rehabilitation; status reports; order-of-battle charts.	1943/08/27-1943/09/12	161.ID 40772/5	1451	540
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and an afteraction critique pertaining to operations of the Kampfkommandant von Krementschug under the command of the commanding officer of the 161.ID.	1943/09/13-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/6	1452	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the 161.ID, 27 Apr-10 Sep 1943, regarding the transfer from France to Russia, relief of the 106.ID, enemy assault troop operations in May and June, and enemy offensive engagements from July to September; an activity report of the Kampfkommandant von Krementschug, 18-28 Sep 1943 (disbandment, 29 Sep 1943); a report on enemy unit identification; appraisals of the enemy tactical situation; German propaganda leaflets.	1943/04/27-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/7	1452	468
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum TB, Ic Meldungen an das Generalkommando.	1943/04/24-1943/09/10	161.ID 40772/9	1452	582
Ic, Anlagenband 3 zum TB, Vernehmungen.	1943/04/28-1943/09/10	161.ID 40772/10	1452	765
Ic, Anlagenband 4, Teil I, zum TB, Feindfunksprueche.	1943/08/15-1943/08/31	161.ID 40772/11	1453	1
Ic, Anlagenband 4, Teil II, zum TB, Feindfunksprueche.	1943/09/01-1943/09/11	161.ID 40772/12	1453	348
Ic, Anlagenband 4, Teil III, zum TB, Russische Funksprueche. Intercepted enemy messages.	1943/08/12-1943/09/05	161.ID 40772/13	1453	514
Ic, Anlagenband 5 zum T , Feindnachrichtenblaetter.	1943/04/25-1943/07/31	161.ID 40772/14	1453	656

162. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/12/01	Stettin, Wehrkreis II, Truppenuebungsplatz Gross-Born	Formation, billeting, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Franke, 1939/12/01-1941/12/23 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1939/12/01-1940/05/08
1940/01/31	Schivelbein (Swidwin)	Movement, training	
1940/05/09	Darmstadt, Bingen, Trier	Transfer to the west	AOK 1 als HGr.C Res, 1940/05/09-1940/05/19 HGr.A als OKH Res, 1940/05/20-1940/05/21 AK 38, 1940/05/22-1940/05/25
1940/05/26	Luxembourg, Verdun, Pont-a-Mousson, France	Invasion, offensive engagements	AK 23, 1940/05/26-1940/06/04 AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo.zbV, 1940/06/04-1940/06/18
1940/07/03	Saarbruecken, Warsaw, Poland, Radzymin, Vistula River	Transfer, movement, billeting, training	AOK 16, 1940/06/19-1940/07/07 AK 35 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/07/07-1941/04/09
1941/04/10	Wloclawek, Ciechanow	Movement, training	AK 20, 1941/04/10-1941/07/01
1941/05/23	Ortelsburg (Szczytno)	Border control, preparations for the invasion of Russia	
1941/06/22	Szczebra, Augustow, Grodno, Ostryna, Baranovichi, Slutsk, Glussk, Bobruisk	Invasion, offensive engagements, railroad security, advance	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Mitte, 1941/07/02-1941/08/08 AOK 2 als HGr.Res, 1941/08/09-1941/08/20 PzGr. Guderian, 1941/08/21-1941/08/25
1941/08/10	Krichev, Mstislavl, Smolensk, Kardymovo, Dorogobuzh, Rzhev, Kalinin, Klin	Defensive and offensive operations, advance	AOK 4 als HGr.Res, 1941/08/26-1941/08/30 AOK 9 als HGr.Res, 1941/08/31-1941/09/07 AK 8, 1941/09/08-1941/09/28 AK 27, 1941/09/29-1941/10/07 AK 8, 1941/10/08-1941/10/09
1941/12/17	Staritsa	Disengagement, assignment of div. units to the 86., 129., and 251.ID, disbandment 1941/12/23	AK 27, 1941/10/10-1941/12/23
1942/05/15	Sychevka, Stettin, Wehrkreis II	Assembly of Stab 162.ID, transfer, re-formation of 162.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Oskar Ritter von Niedermayer, 1942/05/01-1944/05/21 Subordinate to: AK 2, Stettin, 1942/05/20-1942/06/19

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/05/28	Mirgorod	Formation of Kdt.d.Legionslager im Rahmen d. 162.ID, disbandment 1944/03/01	
1942/06/17	Mirgorod, Romny, Gadyach, Khorol, Lubny	Movement, formation, assignment of foreign personnel, training	HGr. Sued (B), 1942/06/20-1942/07/10 HGr. A, 1942/07/11-1942/08/14 OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., 1942/08/15-1943/02/16
1943/02/11	Truppenuebungsplatz Neuhammer	Transfer of division staff	AK 8, Breslau, 1943/02/17-1943/05/29
1943/03/02	Yelnya, Vitebsk, Bryansk, Belaya Tserkov, Yartsevo	Reassignment, movement, and training of foreign personnel	
1943/05/28	Neuhammer, Wehrkreis VIII	Completion of transfer	
1943/05/30	Neuhammer	Reorganization as a FldAusbD, designation 162.(Turk)ID	

Records of the 162.ID are reproduced on rolls 1454-1455 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/05/31 were available in the National Archives, the situation maps of Lage Italien and Suedwest show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/16	Ljubljana, Yugoslavia	Transfer, refitting	
1944/03/08	Trieste, Livorno, Italy	Movement, security duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ralph von Heygendorff, 1944/05/21-1945/04/19
1944/06/01	Orbetello, Valentano	Defensive engagements	
1944/06/21	Massa	Withdrawal from combat engagements	
1944/07/11	Rimini, Cervia, Ravenna	Movement, rehabilitation	
1944/11/10	Alfonsine, Codigoro, Comacchio	Movement, security duty	
1945/04/19	Codigoro	Security duty	

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 162.ID:
MS D-358 Italy 1944 (Einsatz der 162.(Turk)ID auf dem italienischen Kriegsschauplatz vom 5. bis 28.6.44) by Gen.Lt. Heinrich Greiner.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. Formation of the division in Stettin, Wehrkreis II, 1 Dec 1939; billeting and training in Truppenuebungsplatz Gross-Born, Westfalenhof, 4 Dec 1939-30 Jan 1940; movement to and training in the Schivelbein (Swidwin) area; transfer to Darmstadt, 9-19 May; movement to Bingen, 20-21 May, and Trier, 22-25 May; the invasion of and activity as a reserve unit in Luxembourg, 26 May-16 Jun; offensive engagements during advance to Verdun, 17-20 Jun, and to Pont-a-Mousson, 21-26 Jun; relief of its sector by the 76.ID and movement to Saarbruecken, 3 Jul; transfer to the Warsaw area, 7 Jul; movement to east of the Vistula River in the Radzymin area, 15 Jul-20 Aug 1940.	1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 1. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to training, maneuvers, and command post exercises; movement to the Schivelbein (Swidwin), Darmstadt, Bingen, and Trier areas; invasion of Luxembourg; activities as a reserve unit; advance to Verdun and later to Pont-a-Mousson; movement to Saarbruecken; and transfer to the Warsaw area. Order-of-battle charts and special directives concerning supply, supply services, and training in August and September 1940.	1939/12/12-1940/07/29	162.ID W1595	1454	40
Ia, Beilage zum KTB 1, Kriegsrangliste.	1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595c	1454	332
Ic, TB. Activation of the division, 1 Dec 1939, in Gross-Born, Westfalenhof; movement to the Schivelbein (Swidwin) area; transfer to the western front; invasion of Luxembourg; advance into France to Verdun and Pont-a-Mousson; transfer to Warsaw; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment.	1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595d	1454	343
Ia, TB, Heimat, Generalgouvernement. Billeting and training east of the Vistula River in the Radzymin area and movement to the Wloclawek and Ciechanow areas for	1940/08/21-1941/05/25	162.ID 9623/1	1454	351

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
spring training.				
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Heimat, Generalgouvernement. Orders, directives, tables, and overlays pertaining to training, replacements, and command post exercises east of the Vistula River and movement to the Wloclawek and Ciechanow areas for spring training; order-of-battle charts.	1940/07/29-1941/04/10	162.ID 9623/2	1454	386
Ia, KTB 2, Band 1. Training; movement to the Ortelsburg (Szczytno) area; border control and preparations for the attack on Russia; invasion of the Soviet Union near Szczebra, 22 Jun; offensive engagements during the advance from Augustow to Bobruisk via Grodno, Ostryna, Baranovichi, Slutsk, and Glussk, 23 Jun-3 Aug, and from Krichev to Kalinin via Mstislavl, Smolensk, Kardymovo, Dorogobuzh, and Rzhev, 10 Aug-2 Nov; defensive operations in the Kalinin area.	1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457
Ia, KTB 2, Band 2. Defensive operations in the Kalinin area until 16 Dec, disengagement movements to the area east of Staritsa, and disbandment of the division on 23 Dec 1941, with units being assigned to the 86., 129., and 251.ID.	1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/2	1454	715
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to training, movement, border security, preparations for and invasion of Russia, and offensive engagements during the advance from Augustow to the area east of Baranovichi; special directives concerning reconnaissance, readiness, attack methods, engineer services, and signal communications; intelligence bulletins.	1941/05/04-1941/07/11	162.ID 14122/3	1454	830
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Orders and messages pertaining to securing the Slonim-Baranovichi-Slutsk-Bobruisk and Glussk-Bobruisk railroad lines; offensive engagements in the Krichev,	1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mstislavl, Smolensk, and Kardymovo areas, 10 Aug-6 Sep; defensive operations in the Kardymovo, Yartsevo, and Dorogobuzh areas, 6 Sep-7 Oct; participation in operations aimed at destroying Army Group Timoshenko and preventing Russian forces from advancing in the direction of Smolensk, 29 Sep-7 Oct; and advance to the area south of Sychevka. Afteraction reports on defensive operations against three Soviet cavalry divisions; an order-of-battle chart; an intelligence bulletin; and special directives concerning engineering services.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2. Orders and messages pertaining to the advance to the area south of Kalinin via Sychevka and Rzhev; preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Wintersturm (destruction of Russian forces between Kalinin and Klin, 15-17 Nov); defensive operations in the Volga River sector south of Kalinin. Intelligence bulletins regarding the destruction of Army Group Timoshenko and the enemy tactical situation south of Kalinin and in the Soviet 9th Army sector.	1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 2. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations south of Kalinin, disengagement movements to the area east of Staritsa, 17 Dec, and disbandment on 23 Dec 1941, with division units assigned to the 86., 129., and 251. ID. An afteraction report concerning the operations of Komp. Baur, 9-16 Dec 1941.	1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/6	1455	361
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 2, Gefechtsbericht der Vorausabteilung 162.ID. Afteraction report concerning the formation of the 162.ID advance echelon under the command of Major Lindner because of the obscure enemy situation in the Glussk area.	1941/07/24-1941/08/07	162.ID 14122/7	1455	502
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 2, Gefechtsbericht der Vorausabteilung 162.ID. Afteraction report concerning	1941/10/13-1941/11/09	162.ID 14122/8	1455	581

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reconnaissance activity of the 162.ID advance echelon during the advance to the area south of Kalinin via Sychevka and Rzhev.				
Ia, TB. Assembly of former personnel of the 162.ID Stab in Sychevka, 15 May 1942; transfer and re-formation of the 162.ID in Stettin, Wehrkreis II, 20 May; movement to Mirgorod, 9-17 Jun 1942; assignment of Bataillon Bergmann, composed of Caucasian and German personnel, as the cadre unit; formation, training, and assignment of battalions, as combat or work units, with North Caucasian, Azerbaidzhani, Georgian, Armenian, and Turkestani personnel in Dulags located in Romny, Mirgorod, Gadyach, Khorol, and Lubny; transfer of the division staff to Neuhammer, Wehrkreis VIII, 11 Feb 1943, for the planned reorganization as a FldAusbD, 30 May 1943, reassignment of foreign division units to Yelnya, Belaya Tserkov, Bryansk, Yartsevo, and Vitebsk, 2 Mar 1943.	1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the transfer of the 162.ID Kdo. and Stab to Stettin to re-activate the division for the formation and training of foreign volunteer units composed of Soviet prisoners of war in the Mirgorod, Romny, Gadyach, Khorol, Lubny, and Priluki areas. Order-of-battle charts, and maps showing the location of Caucasian, Azerbaidzhani, Georgian, Armenian, and Turkestani battalions.	1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with directives and reports concerning the unique mission of the intelligence branch after the incorporation of Caucasian personnel into the division, ideological and political training of personnel, troop entertainment, propaganda, counterintelligence and interpreter activity, and reorganization of the 162.ID as a	1942/05/15-1943/05/31	162.ID 34427/3	1455	971

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
FldAusbD with the designation 162.(Turk)ID, composed of German, Turkestani, and Azerbaidzhani personnel, 30 May 1943; a list of officers duty assignments; a pamphlet entitled "Der russische Mensch" (a psychological study of the Russians).				
Ia, KTB des Kommandanten der Legions-Lager im Rahmen der 162.ID in Mirgorod. War journal of the camp commander of the headquarters in Mirgorod for units composed of Caucasian personnel, former prisoners of war, which comprised the 162.ID, later designated 162.(Turk)ID, concerning formation, training, movements, assignments, and disbandment on 1 Mar 1944.	1942/05/28-1944/03/01	162.ID 43201	1455	1096
Ic/AO, 162.(Turk) ID Sammelmappe. Reports about ideological training of Turkestani troops and directives concerning their schooling, propaganda, and supply problems. The division was redesignated the 162.(Turk)ID on 30 May 1943.	1943/01/15-1943/06/24	162.ID 43201/1	1455	1129

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/10	Potsdam, Wehrkreis III	Activation (7.Welle) from Ers.Tr., training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erwin Engelbrecht, 1939/11/10-1942/06/30 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. III, 1939/11/10-1940/03/10
1940/03/11	Stettin, Wehrkreis II	Movement, embarkation	
1940/04/11	Oslo, Norway	Transfer, invasion, offensive engagements, security	Gruppe 21 (AK 21), 1940/04/11-1940/12/31
1940/05/15	Lillehammer, Hamar, Elverum, Gjovik	Movement, disbandment and disarming of the Norwegian Armed Forces, security	
1941/06/22	Krylbo, Haparanda, Sweden, Tornio, Finland	Movement, crossing Sweden into Finland	
1941/06/30	Eno, Joensuu, Kaltimo	Assembly	Finnish Armed Forces, 1941/06/29-1941/07/14
1941/07/08	Tolvayarvi, Yaglyayarvi, Suoyarvi, Lake Koti-Yarvi, Soviet Union	Movements, offensive engagements	Finnish Karelian Army, 1941/07/15-1941/09/03
1941/09/25	Svir River, Sviritsa, Lake Ladoga, Lodeinoye Pole	Movement, offensive engagements, security	Finnish VI Corps, 1941/09/04-1941/12/31
1942/01/01	Svir River, Sviritsa, Lodeinoye Pole	Defensive operations	Finnish VI Corps (tactically), 1942/01/01-1942/01/31 AOK Norwegen, Befehlsstelle Finnland (supplies), 1942/01/01-1942/01/13 AOK Lappland (supplies), 1942/01/14-1942/05/26 Finnish Karelian Army (tactically), 1942/02/01-1942/02/28
1942/05/20	Uksu, Alakurtti	Movement, defensive engagements	Group Aunus (Aunuksen Ryhmae) (tactically), 1942/03/01-1942/05/26 AK 36 Geb, 1942/05/27-1944/11/24
1942/07/01	Tumcha, Voyta River, Lake Tolvand	Defensive and assault troop operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Anton Dostler, 1942/07/10-1942/12/29 Gen.Maj. Karl Ruebel, 1942/12/29-1945/03/03

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/01	Alakurtti, Vuoriyarvi, Tumcha, Lake Tolvand, Lake Verman	Defensive and assault troop operations, security	
1943/07/01	Lake Tolvand, Vuoriyarvi, Alakurtti, Kuolayarvi (Salla)	Defensive and assault troop operations, security	

Records of the 163.ID are reproduced on rolls 1456-1472 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, the situation maps of Lage Finnland and Skandinavien show:

1944/01/01	Lake Tolvand	Position defense
1944/10/11	Ivalo, Kaamanen, Finland	Movement, defense
1944/11/08	Lakselv, Nordreisa, Norway	Movement, security
1944/12/15	Bodo, Donna, Trondheim	Movement, security
1945/02/10	Stettin, Falkenberg	Transfer, defensive engagements
1945/03/20	Swinemuende	Movement, defense
1945/04/06	Swinemuende	Reduced to 1. Btl./Gren.Rgt. 310, remainder of division probably destroyed
1945/04/26	Swinemuende	1. Btl. probably destroyed

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 163.ID as follows:

Finland: MS C-073 (The Last Finnish War 1941-44) by Gen.d.Inf. Dr. Waldemar Erfurth
MS P-060m (Small Unit Tactics - Combats in Taiga and Tundra) by Obstlt. Klaus Brockelmann and Obstlt. Hans Roschmann.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Die Eroberung von Kristiansand. Report by a commission of naval officers set up by the Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Norwegen and the Kommandierende Admiral Norwegen to investigate events that transpired during the capture of the fortress of Kristiansand. (There is no indication that the Erfahrungsbericht ueber den Norwegenfeldzug, 14 Jul 1940, record item E285 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1941/12/12-1941/12/12	163.ID 16132	1456	1
Ic, IVa, IVd, IIa, III, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the sinking of the German warship Bluecher during the invasion of Norway with the loss of most of the personnel of the intelligence branch; the attitude, behavior, and control of the press, the civilian population, military personnel, and the police; attempts to effect a reconciliation with the king and his exile government; and the sinking of the warships Antares and Jonia, 10-11 Apr 1940. Activity reports of the administrative officer regarding movement to the Lillehammer, Hamar, Elverum, and Gjovik areas; of the chaplains and judge advocate; and the personnel branch pertaining to movement to Stettin, embarkation, and the landing in Oslo.	1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8
Ia, Anlagenmappe 3 zum KTB 1. Orders, regulations, and messages pertaining to combat and security operations in the Oslo area and in the Gjovik area from 23 Apr, control of the civilian population, and relationship with the Quisling and Nygaardsvold (exile) Governments; an activity report of Batl. Manthey, 23 Apr-3 May; an afteraction report and critique relating to the operations of Gruppe Gysler and Gruppe Ringsaker in Norway, 9 Apr-6 May 1940. (There is no indication that KTB 1 and Anlagen for the period 10 Nov 1939-10	1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jun 1940, record items W1396a-c as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)				
Ia, KTB 2. Security operations, billeting, disbandment and disarming of the Norwegian Armed Forces, and training in the Lillehammer area. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	163.ID 16260/3	1456	223
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and surveys pertaining to billeting, reorganization, training, athletic events, and the disbandment and disarming of the Norwegian Armed Forces; an order-of-battle chart; and lists of officers duty assignments. A report dated 19 Jun 1940, regarding the formation of the 163.ID (7. Welle) from Ersatztruppenteile in Potsdam, Spandau, and Doeberitz; its organizational breakdown; location of combat operations in Norway; and enemy losses. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning behavior and morale of the civilian population and troop indoctrination; copies of German army newspapers; activity reports of the veterinary officer and of the chaplains.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	163.ID 16260/4	1456	272
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Training, replacements, billeting, and cooperation between military and civilian officials in the Lillehammer area. An activity report of the intelligence branch regarding control of the press and troop indoctrination and entertainment; an activity report of the personnel branch.	1940/11/01-1940/11/30	163.ID 16260/5	1456	692
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders and directives concerning training and cooperation between German military and Norwegian officials. A translation of Marshal Petain's speech to the French people, 10 Oct 1940.	1940/11/06-1940/11/30	163.ID 16260/6	1456	703
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Personnel matters, the weather,	1940/12/01-1940/12/31	163.ID 16260/7	1456	791

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training, health conditions, replacements, the supply situation, troop welfare, and final disbandment of the Norwegian Armed Forces in the Lillehammer area. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the political attitude of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, press control, and troop entertainment.				
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Personnel matters, the weather, training, health conditions, replacements, the supply situation, and troop welfare in the Lillehammer area. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the political attitude of the civilian population and the press and troop entertainment.	1941/01/01-1941/01/31	163.ID 16260/8	1456	806
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders concerning supply problems during winter maneuvers, billeting, equipping, veterinary matters, and training.	1941/01/06-1941/01/30	163.ID 16260/9	1456	817
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Personnel matters, the weather, training, health conditions, replacements, the supply situation, and troop welfare and entertainment in the Lillehammer area.	1941/02/01-1941/02/28	163.ID 16260/10	1456	840
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Training and organizational matters in the Lillehammer area. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the conduct and attitude of the civilian population and the press and troop indoctrination.	1941/03/01-1941/03/31	163.ID 16260/11	1456	850
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, and tables pertaining to training, march and traffic control, war games in the Oslo area, 21 Mar, and the reorganization of a Winter-Batl. as a Sonder-Batl.; a questionnaire concerning experiences gained during the winter.	1941/03/01-1941/04/01	163.ID 16260/12	1456	858
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Training and organizational matters in the Lillehammer area. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the attitude and morale of the civilian population and troop	1941/04/01-1941/04/30	163.ID 16260/13	1456	964

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
indoctrination.				
Ia, Ic, TB (Norwegen). Training, organizational matters, and billeting in the Hoenefoss, Hamar, and Lillehammer areas. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the attitude and morale of the civilian population and troop indoctrination; lists of officers duty assignments.	1941/05/01-1941/05/31	163.ID 16260/14	1456	971
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, IVd, TB mit Anlagen. Training and organizational matters. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning territorial security and attitude of the civilian population; an activity report of the personnel branch relating to the transfer to Finland, 22 Jun 1941; an activity report of the chaplains; a combat and ration strength report; a list of officers duty assignments; orders pertaining to coastal defense; a billeting survey with map.	1941/06/01-1941/06/22	163.ID 16260/15	1456	991
Ia, KTB 3. Movement from Lillehammer to Oslo; crossing Sweden via Krylbo and Haparanda by the advance echelon and the division, 22-28 Jun; entry into Finland at Tornio; assembly in the Eno, Joensuu, and Kaltimo areas, 30 Jun-3 Jul; movement to Vyartsilya, 8-16 Jul, offensive engagements in the Tolvayarvi, Yaglyayarvi, Suoyarvi, and Koti-Yarvi Lake areas, 18 Jul-23 Sep; movement to the Svir River, 25 Sep-1 Oct; preparations for attacks across the Svir River near Sviritsa, 8 Oct-17 Nov; and security of Lake Ladoga's shores and the Svir River sector between Lodeinoye Pole and Sviritsa.	1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1
Ia, Verlustlisten zum KTB 3.	1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/17	1457	409
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band I. Orders, messages, tables, maps, and overlays pertaining to movement from Lillehammer to Oslo; taking over the division sector by the 710.ID; crossing Sweden; assembly in the Eno, Joensuu, and Kaltimo areas of Finland, 3 Jul; movement	1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to Vyartsilya; and offensive operations in the Yaglyayarvi and Tolvayarvi areas. Reports by Group Oinonen, a Finnish unit, regarding its tactical situation; orders redesignating the division's three regiments as Kampfgruppen Nord, Mitte, and Sued; order-of-battle charts; a proclamation by Marshal Mannerheim welcoming the German troops; special directives concerning supply transport across Sweden.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band II. Orders, reports, messages, tables, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements in the Yaglyayarvi, Suoyarvi, and Tolvayarvi areas; organizational breakdown of the 163.ID; tactical situation, periodically, in the Finnish Karelian Army sector. Intelligence information regarding the enemy tactical situation; casualty reports; afteraction reports concerning the activities of Umfassungsgruppe Ritzmann-Sundmann relating to envelopment movements to gain the Suoyarvi area, 1-8 Aug, and assault operations to break through the narrow passage between Lake Ala-Tolva-Yarvi and Lake Yulya-Tolva-Yarvi, 27 Jul 1941; directives pertaining to battle conduct.	1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band III. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to offensive and mopping-up operations in the Suoyarvi area, attack across the Vegarus-Yoki River, 18 Aug, and assembly in the Salmi area for rehabilitation and a new assignment, 3 Sep 1941.	1941/08/12-1941/09/03	163.ID 16260/20	1458	619
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band IV. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to attacks toward the Svir River and coastal defense along the shores of Lake Ladoga; a copy of a new issue of K.St.N. (Kriegsstaerkenachweisung) and K.A.N. (Kriegsausruestungsnachweisung) fuer das Feldheer, 2	1941/09/04-1941/09/30	163.ID 16260/21	1459	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
May 1941.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band V. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to preparations for attacks across the Svir River between Sviritsa and Lodeinoye Pole; afteraction reports regarding the commitment of an S-Bataillon (Sicherungs-Bataillon), 1-24 Sep 1941, and the combat mission of the 1./Pi 234, 4-5 Oct 1941; afteraction critique relating to Gliederung und Organisation des S-Bataillons and present combat conditions; lists of code names for the division's subordinate units.	1941/10/01-1941/10/23	163.ID 16260/22	1459	436
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band VI. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to artillery activity and preparations for and execution of attacks across the Svir River and lists of code names for the division's subordinate units.	1941/10/24-1941/11/21	163.ID 16260/23	1460	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 Band VII. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations along the Svir River from Sviritsa to Lodeinoye Pole, training, road maintenance, winter mobility, and artillery activity; overlays showing the tactical disposition of German and Finnish forces west and Russian forces east of the Svir River; afteraction reports regarding assault troop operations, 24 Nov, and assignment of the S-Bataillon, 25 Sep-26 Dec, and other subordinate units.	1941/11/22-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/24	1460	550
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, unit identification, movement, and strength, and the tactical situation in the Tolvayarvi, Yaglyayarvi, Suoyarvi, Koti-Yarvi Lake, and Svir River areas. Orders of the Finnish Karelian Army concerning German and enemy operations; afteraction reports pertaining to the Teichfront attack in the Ala-Tolva-Yarvi Lake area, 28 Jul, and offensive engagements to the Svir River, 6-10 Sep; an	1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction critique relating to an attack by the III./IR 307 against Russian positions in the Tolvayarvi area, 21 Jul.				
Ic, Gefangenenaussagen und Merkblatt ueber Behandlung von Kriegsgefangenen als Beilage 1 zum KTB 3 Ia.	1941/07/04-1941/09/01	163.ID 16260/27	1461	236
Ic, Feindnachrichten und Lageberichte von Finnischen Einheiten als Beilage 1 zum KTB 3 Ia.	1941/07/02-1941/08/29	163.ID 16260/28	1461	378
Ia, KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Svir River sector, a register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, and a report concerning the release of the S-Bataillon and its redesignation as Inf.Btl. 780.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/1	1461	713
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations along the Svir River, training, road maintenance, and artillery activity; order-of-battle charts; maps showing the tactical disposition of the division; a survey of enemy units facing the Finnish Karelian Army; a translation of a lecture given by J. Ahon, a Finnish lieutenant, concerning Fernspaehtrupp activities; an afteraction critique relating to ski training, 27 Dec 1941-9 Jan 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	163.ID 20802/2	1461	831
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Svir River sector, securing of rear areas and the shores of Lake Ladoga, German and enemy artillery activity, training, and the construction of defensive positions; diagrams showing the location of minefields planted along the Svir River; an afteraction report and critique relating to penetration by Russian assault troops in the Petersdorf area, 6-7 Mar, and counteraction.	1942/02/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/3	1462	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 4, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/4	1462	732

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Verlustlisten zum KTB 4.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/5	1462	843
Ic, TB. Enemy defensive and assault troop operations, movements, unit identification, propaganda, and the construction of defensive positions in the Svir River and Lake Ladoga areas; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/10	1462	907
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Translations of situation and reconnaissance reports of the Finnish Karelian Army and Finnish 6th Corps concerning Finnish and Russian infantry operations and artillery activities.	1941/07/21-1941/12/31	163.ID 20802/11	1462	945
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and morale; reconnaissance reports of the Finnish Karelian Army and Finnish 6th Corps relating to Finnish and Russian infantry operations and artillery activities.	1941/09/20-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/12	1463	1
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations in the Svir River and Lake Ladoga areas, relief of the division by the Finnish 8th Inf. Div., movement to Alakurtti via Uksu, 20-31 May, and defensive engagements in the Alakurtti area. A register of officers and strength and casualty reports.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/1	1463	520
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5 Band 1. Defensive engagements, training, road maintenance and security, location of minefields, German and enemy artillery activity, the tactical situation on the Svir and Ladoga fronts, relief by the Finnish 8th Inf. Div., 12-15 May, and the planned movement to Alakurtti. Situation reports of the Finnish Karelian Army, Group Aunus, and Finnish 6th Corps; intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, and unit identification and strength; surveys of Russian ground forces on the Finnish front and organizational development of Group Aunus; an afteraction report on	1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Russian attack on 17 Apr, an afteraction critique on reconnaissance patrol activity; special supply directives.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5 Band 2. Movement to Uksu, rail transfer to Alakurtti, 20-31 May, training, road maintenance, location of enemy minefields, German, Finnish, and Russian artillery activity, and defensive operations in the Voyta River sector. Plans for Fall Nachstoss (attack to coincide with Russian disengagement movements in the Voyta area); order-of-battle charts; special supply directives; afteraction reports concerning the assignment of the II./IR 310 in Lapland, 14-26 May, and the III./IR 307, 11-26 May 1942.	1942/05/16-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/3	1464	749
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5 Band 3, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/4	1465	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report, with reconnaissance, intelligence, and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, morale, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition east of the Svir River, the military situation on all fronts, and troop entertainment; situation reports of the Finnish 6th Corps concerning infantry and artillery activity on the Svir River and Barents Sea fronts and Karelian Isthmus; an instruction pamphlet entitled "Warnung vor heimtueckischer Sowjetkriegsfuehrung"; orders relating to the relief of the division by the Finnish 8th Inf. Div. and transfer to Alakurtti.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Tumcha, Voyta River, and Lake Tolvand areas, setting up and defense of strong points, laying of minefields, training, and cancellation of Fall Nachstoss. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. (There is no indication that	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/1	1465	425

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Geheimsachen von Nachr.Abt. 234 betr. Auffuellung der 163.ID, Jan 1940, record item 28154 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)				
Ia, Verlustlisten der 163.ID	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/2	1465	616
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/3	1465	748
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 6. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Voyta River, Lake Verman, and Lake Tolvand areas; German and enemy artillery activity; preparations for Fall Nachstoss; construction of obstacles and barriers; training; combat experiences; and equipping of an infantry battalion for mobile warfare. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; new issue of "Kriegsstaerke- und Ausruestungsnachweisungen, Fruehjahr 1942"; intelligence reports concerning enemy operations; afteraction reports and critiques of subordinate units.	1942/07/01-1942/08/09	163.ID 29183/4	1466	1
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 6. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Alakurtti, Voyta River, and Lake Gusinoye areas, German and enemy artillery activity, training, billeting, and preparations for Fall Nachstoss. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; lists of enemy strong points with locations; an afteraction report concerning Unternehmen Florian (attack on Hill 217 near Kestenga (Kiestinki), 1-4 Aug); afteraction critiques relating to the training, equipment, weapons, and personnel of battle groups and the shelling of pillboxes and bunkers.	1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB 6. Defensive and assault troop operations, German and enemy artillery activity, and training in the Lake Tolvand, Voyta River, and Nizhniy Verman River areas. An order-of-battle chart and afteraction critiques relating to the assignment of IR 307 on the Kestenga front, 21 Sep-3 Oct, the employment	1942/10/05-1942/11/13	163.ID 29183/6	1467	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of assault boats, 18 Sep and 2-20 Oct 1942, and other subordinate units.				
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 6. Defensive and assault troop operations, establishing and defense of strong points, German and enemy artillery activity, training, and winter mobility in the Lake Tolvand and Lake Verman areas. Order-of-battle charts; afteraction critiques relating to winter clothing, weapons, and rations and a major Russian attack in the HGr. B sector.	1942/11/13-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/7	1467	500
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, propaganda, morale, and unit identification; German propaganda; and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/9	1467	989
Ia, KTB 7. Defensive and assault troop operations, establishing and defense of strong points, construction of a defense line, and the security of rear areas in the Alakurtti, Vuoriyarvi, Tumcha, and Lake Tolvand and Lake Verman areas. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/1	1467	1077
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 7. Defensive and assault troop operations, establishing and defense of strong points, German and enemy artillery activity, and training in the Lake Tolvand and Lake Verman areas and the securing of the Alakurtti-Nurmi sector. Afteraction critiques relating to mobile assignments and German defense during a major Russian attack in the HGr. Mitte sector.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	163.ID 44383/2	1468	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Defensive and assault troop operations, German and enemy artillery activity, construction of defensive positions, training, and supply situation in the Voyta River sector. An order-of-battle chart and afteraction reports and a critique relating to the Russian attack in the Gren.Rgt. 310 sector, 17 Feb 1943.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	163.ID 44383/3	1468	312

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 7. Defensive and assault troop operations, German and enemy artillery activity, and training in the Lakes Tolvand and Verman area. A summary of reconnaissance results in the division sector in January and February and special directives concerning supply of Gren.Rgt. 307 during movement to Kuolayarvi (Salla).	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	163.ID 44383/4	1468	607
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 7. Defensive and assault troop operations, artillery activity, establishing and defense of strong points, training in the Tumcha, Vouriyarvi, and Lake Tolvand areas, and rail and road security between Kuolayarvi (Salla) and Kemijaervi. Atteraction reports pertaining to the shelling of bunkers by I./AR 234, 30 Apr, and Russian assault troop operations, 11-12 Apr 1943.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	163.ID 44383/5	1468	937
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 7. Defensive and assault troop operations, artillery activity, construction of defensive positions in the summer, training, and battle conduct in the Voyta River sector. Afteraction critiques relating to the assignment of the division in the Kuolayarvi (Salla) security sector, 24 Apr 1943, and winter mobility.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	163.ID 44383/6	1469	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 7. Defensive operations, artillery activity, security of rear areas, training, and summer mobility in the Lake Tolvand, Lake Verman and Lake Lokht-Yarvi areas. An order-of-battle chart and afteraction reports concerning combat action of subordinate units.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/7	1469	334
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 7, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/8	1469	724
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 7, Verlustlisten.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/9	1470	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation;	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/11	1470	134

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
counterintelligence activity, German reconnaissance and assault troop operations, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.				
Ia, KTB 8. Defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations; establishing and defense of strong points; training in the area southwest of Lake Tolvand; and securing the Kuolayarvi (Salla), Alakurtti, and Vuoriyarvi areas.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/1	1470	243
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to defense of strong points, reorganization of units on the Sicherungsfront Suedost, and training in the Lake Tolvand, Lake Oriyarvi, and Lake Lokht-Yarvi areas; afteraction reports regarding operations of Kampfgruppe Goltzsche, 6-11 Jul, and Russian assault troop action 24-25 Jul; afteraction critiques relating to the use of communication equipment, 7-11 Jul, and the assignment of combat groups in virgin forests.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	163.ID 45394/2	1470	505
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to assault troop operations, defense of strong points, artillery activity, training in the Lakes Tolvand and Oriyarvi area, and security of the Kuolayarvi (Salla) area; a status report; afteraction reports and critique relating to Russian assault troop operations, 30 Jul and 12, 19, and 22-23 Aug; a report on a uniform warning system for the eastern front.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	163.ID 45394/3	1470	991
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 8. Assault troop and reconnaissance operations, strengthening of the Wermanstellung and other strong points, antitank defense, training in the Lake Tolvand and Lake Tumcha and Nizhniy Verman River areas, and security of the Alakurtti area. An order-of-battle chart; a status report; afteraction reports pertaining to Russian	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	163.ID 45394/4	1471	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assault troop operations, 16-17 and 24 Sep, and combat action of the I./Gren.Rgt. 307, south of Lake Oriyarvi, 27-30 Aug; an afteraction critique relating to defense against tanks, May 1943, and operations of the Aufkl.Schw. 234, 20-31 Aug 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 8. Daily reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to reconnaissance operations, defense of strong points, rail security, and training in the Lake Oriyarvi, Lake Lokht-Yarvi, and Nizhniy Verman River areas.	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	163.ID 45394/5	1471	427
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 8. Assault troop and reconnaissance operations, defense of strong points and the Wermanstellung, artillery activity, and training in the Nizhniy Verman River and Lake Tolvand areas. An order-of-battle chart; special directives concerning supply of the division during the defense of the Wermanstellung; an afteraction critique relating to defense.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	163.ID 45394/6	1471	745
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 8. Assault troop and reconnaissance operations; strengthening of the Wermanstellung, of strong points, and of combat forces; artillery activity; training in the area southwest of Lake Tolvand and in the Vuoriyarvi area. A status report; tables showing new Kriegsstaerkenachweisung for mobile ski battalions; an afteraction critique relating to contact mines.	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/7	1472	1
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 8, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/8	1472	493
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 8, Verlustlisten.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/9	1472	861
Ia, Sonderanlage A, Gefecht in der Sicherungsfront Suedost. Messages and strength reports relating to operations on the Sicherungsfront Suedost, 7-9 Jul 1943.	1943/07/06-1943/07/09	163.ID 45394/10	1472	992
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	1943/07/07-1943/12/11	163.ID 45394/12	1472	1141

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, Feldg.Tr. 234, TB. Enemy assault troop operations, morale, unit identification, and tactical situation on the Wermanfront and the Sicherungsfront Suedost; counterintelligence activity; and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/13	1472	1249

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/27	Dresden, Wehrkreis IV	Activation as the 164.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Konrad Haase, 1939/12/01-1940/01/10 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1939/11/27-1940/06/05
1939/12/01	Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck	Formation, billeting, equipping, training, also designated Lehrdivision, 1940/01/16	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Josef Folttmann, 1940/01/10-1942/08/10
1940/06/06	Vianden, Ettelbruck, Luxembourg	Transfer	Subordinate to: OKH, 1940/06/06-1940/06/08
1940/06/11	Charleville, Sedan, Rethel, Rheims, France	Movement as a reserve unit	AK 29, 1940/06/09-1940/06/21
1940/06/25	Rethel, Sedan, Vouziers	Movement, occupation and security duty	AK 1 zbV (Mil.Bfh.Frankreich), 1940/06/22-1940/07/04 AK 23, 1940/07/05-1940/07/27 AK 42, 1940/07/28-1940/10/17
1940/10/27	Ostend, Bruges, Belgium	Movement, coastal defense	
1940/11/29	St.Die, Rambervillers, France	Movement, occupation duty	
1940/12/20	Giurgiu, Rumania	Transfer (source: situation maps of Lage West and Suedost)	
1941/02/27	Giurgiu, Plovdiv, Bulgaria, Greek border	Movement, preparations for the invasion of Greece	AK 30, 1941/02/27-1941/05/17
1941/04/06	Drama, Xanthe, Salonika, Aegean Islands	Advance, offensive engagements, coastal defense, occupation	AK 18, 1941/05/17-1941/05/31
1941/08/01	Salonika, Aegean Islands	Defense, security	AK 18, 1941/08/01-1941/09/20 Bfh. Saloniki-Aegaeis, 1941/09/21-1941/12/31
1941/12/18	Crete	Transfer, reorganization as Festungsdivision Kreta	
1942/01/08	Crete	Command, defense, security, training	
1942/07/21	Tobruk, Libya, El Alamein, Egypt	Transfer, redesignation as 164.le.AfrD, movement, offensive operations	Deutsches Afrikakorps, 1942/07/21-1942/11/08 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl-Hans Lungershausen, 1942/08/10-1943/01/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/10/23	El Alamein	British counteroffensive, German defeat and withdrawal	
1942/11/05	Matruh, Sidi Barrani, Egypt, Marsa Lucch, Bardia, Tobruk, Benghazi, Libya	Disengagement movements	Subordinate to: Obkdo.d.dtsch.-ital. PzAOK Afrika, 1942/11/09-1942/12/19
1942/11/13	Marsa el Brega, El Agheila, Sirte, Homs, Tripoli	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1942/12/08	Buerat el Hsun, Uadi Zemzem Beni Ulid, Tarhuna	Construction and defense of positions	AK 20 ital., 1942/12/20-1943/01/13 Deutsches Afrikakorps, 1943/01/13-1943/02/10 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt von Liebenstein, 1943/01/03-1943/02/17, 1943/03/13-1943/05/12
1943/02/01	Zuara, Libya, Foum Tatahouine, Ben Gardane, Medenine, Mareth, Matmata Range, Tunisia	Defensive engagements, withdrawal, construction and defense of positions	Subordinate to: AK 21 ital., 1943/02/10-1943/03/22 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Fritz Krause, 1943/02/15-1943/03/13
1943/03/21	El Hamma, Gabes, Tunisia	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	Subordinate to: Dtsch.Chef d.GenSt.b.it.AOK 1, 1943/03/22-1943/03/31

Records of the 164. leichte Afrika-Division are reproduced on rolls 1473-1474 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/03/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Nordafrika show:

1943/04/01	Chott el Fedjedj	Position defense
1943/04/29	Enfidaville, Pont-du-Fahs	Defensive operations
1943/05/12	Pont-du-Fahs	Capitulation

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 164.le.Afrika-Division as follows:

Mareth Line, Feb-Mar 1943: MS D-122 (Beitraege ueber die Mareth-Stellung, III. Teil, Einsatz als stellvertretender Fuehrer d. 164.D.) by Gen.Maj. Fritz Krause
MS D-306 (Die Kaempfe der 164. leichten Afrika-Division in der Mareth-Stellung vom 13.3.-28.3.43) by Gen.Maj. Kurt Freiherr von Liebenstein
Transfer to Crete, Jan-Jul 1942: MS D-305 (I. Die 164.Inf.Div. auf Kreta als Flankendeckung fuer Rommels Angriff auf Aegypten, Juni 1942; II. Der improvisierte Transport der 164.Inf.Div. von Kreta nach Aegypten ab 7.7.42) by Gen.Lt. Josef Folttmann
Tunisia: MS D-315 (The operations of the 164th light Africa-Division from the Schott position to the surrender of Tunisia, 29 Mar-13 May 1943), by Gen.Maj. Kurt Freiherr von Liebenstein.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen und Ic, TB. War journal with orders, directives, notes, and surveys pertaining to the activation of the 164.ID in Dresden on 27 Nov 1939; its formation, billeting, equipping, and training in the Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck; its additional designation as Lehrdivision beginning 16 Jan 1940; and the planned transfer to France on 6 Jun. Order-of-battle charts; special supply directives; an afteraction critique relating to the Polish campaign; an activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 May-5 Jun 1940, concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment; strength reports; a register of officers; lists of officers duty assignments.	1939/11/27-1940/06/05	164.le.AfrD W540	1473	1
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen und Ic, TB. Transfer from Dresden to Vianden and Ettelbruck in Luxembourg, 6-10 Jun; movement to Rheims, France, via Sedan, Charleville, and Rethel as a reserve unit, 11-22 Jun; return to Rethel, Vouziers, and Sedan for occupation duty, security, harvesting, and training, 25 Jun-17 Oct; and planned transfer to northern Belgium for coastal defense. An order-of-battle chart; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports. (There is no indication that KTB 3 and Ic TB for the period 18 Oct 1940-26 Feb 1941, record item W6895 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453
Ib, KTB 1. Transfer of the division from Crete to Tobruk, 21 Jul 1942, to strengthen PzAOK Afrika; supply activities in the El Daba, Matruh, and Sidi Barrani areas, 24 Jul-22 Oct; British counteroffensive at El Alamein, 23 Oct-3 Nov; movement of the supply headquarters to Tobruk, 5 Nov, and to Tripoli, 28 Nov; Allied landings in North Africa, 7-8 Nov; evacuation of	1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Benghazi, 12 Nov, and withdrawal to Marsa el Brega, El Agheila, and Tripoli, 13-30 Nov; the establishing and defense of the Buerat positions east of Tripoli in December; the planned withdrawal of PzAOK Afrika to Tunisia. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1783, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)				
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen und Ic, IIa/b, TB. Movement to Plovdiv, Bulgaria, via Giurgiu, Rumania, and to the Greek border, 2-24 Mar; preparations for the invasion of Greece, 25 Mar-5 Apr; offensive engagements, coastal defense, and advance to Salonika via Xanthe, Drama, and Alexandrouplis, 6-12 Apr; occupation of the Aegean Islands, 14 Apr-10 May. Photographs of Greek fortifications; afteraction reports and critiques on the occupation of the Aegean Islands of Thasos, Samothrace, Lemnos, Lesbos, Chios, and Icaria; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches. (There is no indication that KTB 5 (Griechenland) mit Anlagen for the period 1 Jun-31 Jul 1941, record items 13096/1-2 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB. Activity report and orders pertaining to regrouping of components of the division and defense and security of the Salonika area and the Aegean Islands; sea transportation; training; troop inspection; internal political situation; planned reorganization of the 164.ID as Festungsdivision Kreta in Jan 1942; transfer to Crete, 18-30 Dec; and the planned takeover of the command of Crete on 8 Jan. Order-of-battle charts; combat and ration strength reports. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches concerning counterintelligence activity, military security, acts of sabotage,	1941/08/01-1941/12/31	164.le.AfrD 15947/1	1474	415

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intelligence training, enemy propaganda, and treatment of prisoners of war.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, Feldgend., Ia/Mess., TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with orders and directives pertaining to the reorganization of the 164.ID as FestD Kreta, its organizational breakdown, and takeover of command of Crete, 8 Jan; security, training, transportation situation, and the establishing and defense of strong points on Crete; status and strength reports. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, Military Police Co. 220, 1 Feb-31 Mar, and the map and survey officer, 1-31 May. (There is no indication that the TB for the period 1 Apr-15 Jul 1942, record item 21320/1 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	164.le.AfrD 17509/1	1474	656
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders pertaining to the British counteroffensive at El Alamein, resulting in a German defeat, 23 Oct-3 Nov; withdrawal and defensive operations to Matruh and Sidi Barrani, Egypt, and Marsa Lucch, Bardia, Tobruk, Benghazi, Marsa el Brega, El Agheila, Sirte, Homs, and Tripoli, Libya, 5 Nov-8 Dec; and the construction and defense of the Buerat positions in the Buerat el Hsun and Uadi Zemzem areas, 8-31 Dec. Casualty and strength reports; an afteraction report for the period 23 Oct-20 Nov 1942, covering operations of the 164.le.AfrD (redesignated 21 Jul 1942).	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, messages, and tables pertaining to supply activities, problems, organizational changes, and statistics during the withdrawal from Egypt to Tripoli; special directives concerning supply for FestD Kreta during its transport to North Africa, 18-21 Nov, and the 164.le.AfrD in Egypt, 24 Jul-22 Oct, and in the Tripoli and Buerat el	1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/2	1474	1011

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Hsun areas, 29 Nov-20 Dec; directives for construction of the Buerat positions; a map showing the location of the division from 21 Jul to 31 Dec 1942.				
Ib, IVb, V, IVd, TB. Supply activities and problems in Egypt and Libya. Activity reports of the medical and motor transport officers, 21 Jul-31 Dec 1942, and of the Catholic chaplain, 1-31 Dec; a casualty report; a list of medical officers duty assignments.	1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/3	1474	1289
Ia, KTB 2. Position defense in the Buerat el Hsun, Beni Ulid, and Tarhuna areas in January; defense of Zuara, withdrawal to Tunisia, defensive engagements in the Ben Gardane, Foum Tatahouine, and Medenine areas, and the establishing of the Mareth positions in the Matmata Range in February; defense of the Medenine and Mareth positions and withdrawal to and defense of the Schottstellungen north of El Hamma and Gabes in Mar 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 und Ic, IIa/b, IVd, TB. Orders and messages concerning operations in Libya and Tunisia; tables and charts showing organizational breakdown and order of battle of the 164.le.AfrD; afteraction reports relating to operations of division units in the El Hamma area, 21-28 Mar 1943; a proclamation by General Montgomery in response to an appraisal of the military situation in North Africa by Gen.Feldm. Rommel. An activity report of the intelligence branch covering the enemy tactical situation, unit identification, losses, and propaganda; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. Activity reports of the personnel branch, 1 Feb-31 Mar, and the chaplain, 1 Feb-15 Mar; strength and casualty reports.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/20	Stuttgart, Wehrkreis V	Formation of Ersatztruppenteil 2/V, redesignation as Div.Nr. 165 (source: Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945))	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Philipp Mueller-Gebhard, 1939/10/20-1941/04/26 Gen.Lt. Sigmund von Schacky auf Schoenfeld, 1941/05/01-1944/01/31 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1939/10/20-1941/07/08
1941/07/09	Epinal, France	Transfer	
1942/07/10	Epinal	Formation of Division Schacky from elements of Div.Nr. 165	AGr. Felber, 1942/07/09-1942/09/27
1942/07/11	Sens, Bourges, Nevers, Dijon, Beaune	Movement, security, training	
1942/10/01	Dijon	Disbandment of Division Schacky	AK 5, 1942/09/28-1942/09/30
1942/10/04	Dijon, Beaune	Formation of 165.ResD, regrouping, training, movement to Epinal, 1943/01/26	AK 64 Res, Dijon, 1942/10/04-1943/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Maj.z.V. Rudolf Baecher, Kdr. 165.ResD, 1942/10/04-1943/02/25
1942/10/10	Dijon, Chalon-sur-Saone, Nevers	Re-formation of Division Schacky (also designated 165. Div.)	Subordinate to: AK 84, 1942/10/15-1943/02/25
1942/10/16	Cherbourg, west coast of the Cotentin Peninsula	Transfer, coastal defense, security	
1943/02/22	Dunkirk	Transfer of part of the 165.D and incorporation into the 282.ID	
1943/02/25	Cherbourg	Disbandment of Division Schacky (165.D)	
1943/02/26	Epinal	Movement, incorporation of remainder of 165.D into the 165.ResD	
1943/05/01	Sens, Auxerre, Dijon, Beaune, Belfort	Movement, training, security	

Records of the 165.ResD are reproduced on roll 1475 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/01	Besancon	Movement	
1944/01/07	Bergen op Zoom, Netherlands	Transfer	
1944/01/10	Walcheren Island	Movement, coastal defense, security	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Daser, 1944/02/01-1944/07/31 (source: general officer personnel files)
1944/07/31	Walcheren Island	Disbandment of the 165.ResD, cadres of the division used to form the 70.ID (bodenstaendig)	

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 165.ResD:
MS B-274, Defense of Walcheren Island, 1944 (The 165th Reserve Division and the 70th Infantry Division, 1944, Holland) by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Daser.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen d. Division Schacky. Redesignation of Div.Nr. 165 as Division Schacky, consisting of the Div.Stab, IR Graeter, and Art.Abt. Roemer, in Epinal, France, 10 Jul, to secure the demarkation line; movements to the Sens, Bourges, Nevers, Dijon, Beaune, and Chalon-sur-Saone areas; disbandment of Division Schacky, 1 Oct 1942; training, alert exercises, and regrouping. Activity report of IR Graeter, 25 Apr-31 Aug, on its formation between 25 Apr and 4 May in the Feldkdtr. Nancy; activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, and signal staff officers, the judge advocate, and chaplains; register of officers; strength reports.	1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Re-formation of Division Schacky (also designated 165.Div.), 10 Oct, assembly of its personnel at Dijon, Beaune, Chalon-sur-Saone, and Nevers, and transfer to the Cherbourg area, 14-16 Oct, for coastal defense and security of this sector; and redesignation of IR Graeter as Gren.Rgt. Reithinger, 19 Oct. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, and orders concerning the state of alerts. Activity reports of the intelligence branch of the 165.Div., Gren.Rgt. Reithinger, Art.Abt. Roemer, the supply branch, and the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers.	1942/10/09-1942/11/30	165.ResD 27328/2	1475	69
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Coastal defense and security of the Cherbourg area and the west coast of the Cotentin Peninsula under the command of Kmdr.d.Verteidigungsbereichs Cherbourg; transfer of command responsibility for Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt West to the 709.ID, 19 Feb; movement of Gren.Rgt. Reithinger and Art.Abt. Roemer to Dunkirk to be incorporated into the 282.ID,	1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
19-22 Feb; transfer of the remainder of the 165.D to the 165.ResD at Epinal, and disbandment of the 165.D on 25 Feb 1943. War journal, including orders and special directives of the supply branch; activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers and the judge advocate; a register of officers; billeting surveys; strength reports.				
Ia, TB 1 mit Anlagen. Formation of the 165.ResD from units of Div.Nr. 165 in Dijon, 4 Oct 1942; movement of the headquarters to Beaune, 13 Oct; formation of Eingr.Btl. Brunhilde, its disbandment 19 Oct, and re-formation on 1 May 1943; training of recruits; securing the Belfort-Besancon railroad line; occupation duty; map exercises; mobilization preparations (code name Senta); and transfer of the 165.ResD to Epinal, 26 Jan 1943. Orders relating to the reorganization of the Ersatzheer; registers of officers; lists of officers duty assignments; billeting surveys with maps showing the location of division units; order-of-battle charts.	1942/10/04-1943/04/30	165.ResD 30897	1475	260
Ia, TB 2 mit Anlagen. Assignment of personnel, weapons, euqipment, and horses to and transfer (destination unknown) of Eingr.Btl. Brunhilde, 10-16 May; training, administrative, personnel, disciplinary, medical, veterinary, and supply matters; and troop entertainment. An intelligence report relating to army academic courses; afteraction reports pertaining to security services and combat against partisans; lists of officers duty assignments; an order-of-battle chart; a map showing the location of division units in the Sens, Auxerre, Beaune, Dijon, and Belfort areas; tables of assignments of officers and staff personnel released to Eingr.Btl. Brunhilde.	1943/05/01-1943/10/31	165.ResD 37900	1475	306
Ia, TB 3. Training, security, personnel, disciplinary, medical, veterinary, and supply matters and troop indoctrination and entertainment in the division sector at Dole, Auxerre, Sens, Dijon, Beaune, and Belfort.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/06	Bielefeld, Wehrkreis VI	Formation of Ers.Tr. VI,	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1939/10/06-1943/01/23
1939/11/15	Wehrkreis VI	Redesignation as Div.Nr. 166	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Behschnitt, 1939/10/06-1940/04/29 Gen.Lt. Otto Schellert, 1940/04/11-1941/03/15 Gen.Lt. Hellmuth Castorf, 1942/06/22-1944/07/10
		(Source: the above information was taken from the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945) and the general officer personnel files)	
1943/01/24	Copenhagen, Denmark, Zealand and Fyn Islands, Aarhus, Viborg	Transfer, movement, defense, security, training	Subordinate to: Bfh.d.dtsch.Tr.i. Daenemark and Wehrkreiskommando VI, 1943/01/24-1943/03/31

Record item 31609 of Div.Nr. 166 is reproduced on roll 1476 of Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, covering the period 1943/01/24-1943/03/31, situation maps of Lage Norwegen und Daenemark and Skandinavien and records of OKH/AHA, H 37/167 (MR 1316) show:

1943/04/01	Zealand and Fyn Islands, Aarhus, Viborg	Defense, security, training	Bfh.d.dtsch.Tr.i. Daenemark, 1943/04/01-1943/11/29
1943/10/26	Zealand Island	Redesignation as 166.ResD	
1943/11/30	Lemvig, Ringkobing	Movement, defense, security, training	Wehrmacht Bfh. Daenemark, 1943/11/30-1945/05/04
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eberhard von Fabrice, 1944/07/10-1945/05/04
1945/02/02	Lemvig, Ringkobing	Reorganization as the 166.ID	
1945/02/09	Lemvig, Ringkobing	Defense, security, movement of part of the division out of Denmark	
1945/05/04	Lemvig, Ringkobing	Capitulation	

166. RESERVE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB, Daenemark, Div.Nr.166. Transfer from Bielefeld to Copenhagen; defense, security, and training on the Islands of Zealand and Fyn and in the Aarhus and Viborg areas; regrouping; alert exercises; defense against enemy landing operations in March. (There is no indication that the KTB and Anlagen for the period 1 Apr 1943-30 Jun 1944, record items 55545 and 55556 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1943/01/24-1943/03/31	166.ResD 31609	1476	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/16	Muenchen, Wehrkreis VII, Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg	Activation as 167.ID, movement, formation	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VII, 1939/11/16-1939/12/21 AK 5, 1939/12/21-1940/05/02 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Martin Gilbert, 1939/12/01-1940/01/10
1940/01/26	Ueberlingen, Friedrichshafen, Biberach, Schramberg, Saarburg, Bitburg, Beurig	Movement, training, maneuvers, air defense	Gen.Lt. Oskar Vogl, 1940/01/11-1940/08/01 Gen.Maj. Schoenhaerl, 1940/08/01-1941/07/31 Subordinate to: AK 1 zbV (training), 1940/03/15-1940/05/20 AOK 7 (Reserve), 1940/05/02-1940/05/20 HGr. A, 1940/05/21-1940/05/28 AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/05/28-1940/06/15
1940/05/29	Merzig, Perl	Movement, relief of the 79.and 95.ID	AOK 1, 1940/06/15-1940/06/18 AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/18-1940/07/07
1940/06/10	Maginot Line, Faulquemont, Metz, Nancy, France	Defense, rolling back enemy forces, mopping-up action, armistice	AK 36 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/07/07-1940/08/24 AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/08/24-1940/09/12 AK 25, 1940/09/12-1940/10/12
1940/07/04	Commercy, Bar-le-Duc, St.Dizier Chaumont, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Movement, occupation duty	AK 60 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/10/12-1941/02/18
1941/02/16	Bar-le-Duc	Movement, training	AK 55, 1941/02/18-1941/04/25 AOK 1, 1941/04/26-1941/05/20
1941/05/28	Guenzburg, Ulm, Germany	Transfer	AK 53, 1941/05/20-1941/06/11
1941/06/06	Skierniewice, Konstantynow, Poland	Transfer, preparation for the invasion of Russia	AK 47 Pz, 1941/06/11-1941/06/22 AK 53, 1941/06/22-1941/07/15 AK 43, 1941/07/15-1941/07/18
1941/06/22	Bug River, Pruzhany, Slonim, Baranovichi, Nesvizh	Crossing, offensive engagements, advance into Russia	AK 53, 1941/07/18-1941/07/31 AK 12, 1941/08/01-1941/08/07
1941/07/18	Berezina River, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Chechersk, Bryansk, Plavsk	Crossing, capture, offensive engagements	C.O.: Obst. Richard Wenk, 1941/08/02-1941/08/10 Gen.Maj. Werner Schartow, 1941/08/10-1941/08/19 Gen.Lt. Wolf Trierenberg, 1941/08/19-1943/11/25 Subordinate to: AK 13, 1941/08/08-1941/08/20
1941/12/07	Shchekino, Belev, Orel	Disengagement movements, position defense	AK 12, 1941/08/20-1941/09/18 AK 53, 1941/09/19-1942/04/05
1942/04/05	Utrecht, Netherlands	Transfer, rehabilitation	PzAOK 2, 1942/04/06-1942/04/13 Kdr.d.Tr.d.H.i.d. Niederlanden, 1942/04/13-1942/06/10
1942/04/29	Amsterdam, The Hague, Helder, Ijmuiden	Movement, coastal defense, security, training	AK 88 (WBfh.Ndl.-OB West), 1942/06/10-1943/02/12

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/19	Poltava, Russia	Transfer	AAbt. Kempf, 1943/02/19-1943/02/23 Gen.Kdo.zbV Raus, 1943/02/23-1943/04/25
1943/03/01	Akhtyrka, Graivoron, Rakitnoye Belgorod, Kharkov	Movement, position defense, defensive operations	PzAOK 4, 1943/04/25-1943/07/01 AK 48 Pz, 1943/07/01-1943/07/08 SSPzK 2, 1943/07/08-1943/07/09
1943/08/10	Reshetilovka, Kremenchug, Chigrin, Cherkassy, Kanev	Disengagement movements, reorganization as Kampfgruppe 167, position defense	PzAOK 4, 1943/07/09-1943/07/16 AK 3 Pz, 1943/07/16-1943/07/23 AK 52, 1943/07/23-1943/08/04 PzAOK 4, 1943/08/04-1943/08/06
1943/10/23	Aleksandriya, Novaya Praga, Zybkovo, Adzhamka	Advance, defense	AK 11 (Korps Raus), 1943/08/06-1943/09/11 AK 42, 1943/09/11-1943/09/23 AK 3 Pz, 1943/09/23-1943/09/26 AK 47 Pz, 1943/09/26-1943/10/22 AK 3 Pz, 1943/10/22-1943/10/24 AK 11, 1943/10/25-1943/11/25

Records of the 167.ID (VGren) are reproduced on rolls 1477-1484 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/15, except for item 77606/1 covering the period 1944/10/04-1944/12/12, were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and West and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/11/26	Krivoi Rog, Kirovograd	Movement, defensive engagements	C.O.: Oberst Schwarz, 1943/11/25-?
1944/01/02	Kirovograd	Redesignation as Div.Gruppe 167	
1944/02/18	Novo-Mirgorod, Korsun	Absorption of Div.Gruppe 167 by the 376.ID	
1944/05/23		Disbandment (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1944/10/04	Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, Wehrkreis XVII	Activation of 167.VGrD from remnants of the 17.LwFldD	
1944/11/05	Trencin, Slovakia	Transfer, formation, defense	Gen.Lt. Hans-Kurt Hoecker, 1944/10/17-1945/04/17
1944/12/15	Malmedy, Belgium	Transfer	
1944/12/23	Ardennes	Offensive operations	
1945/02/01	Bitburg, Kyllburg, Pruem, Germany	Defensive operations	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 167.ID (Volksgrenadier) as follows:

Ardennes, Rhineland, 1944-45: MS B-041 (Report on the participation of the 187. Volks Gren Div, the 59.Div, and Corps Group Hoecker in American Campaigns) by Gen.Lt. Hans-Kurt Hoecker

Belgorod, Aug 1943: MS P-060g, Part II (Small Unit Tactics - Unusual Situations) by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus

Kharkov, 1943: MS T-010 German: (Abwehrtaktik bei Durchbruechen - Osten) by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus;
English: see DA Pamphlet No. 20.233 (German Defense Tactics Against Russian Breakthroughs)

Russia, supply, 1941: MS T-008, Part II, vol. 11 (The Supply Operations of the 167th Inf Div during the advance through Russia);
MS T-008, Part III, vol. 18 (Supply of the 167th Inf Div during the defense of Bryansk and south of Belev); and
MS T-008, Part III, vol. 23 (Supply of the 167th Inf Div during the withdrawal from Kashira to the Oka River),
by Gen.Maj. Alfred Toppe and others.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Vorlaeufiges KTB Heft 1. Activation of the 167.ID from the Ersatzheer in Wehrkreis VII, 16 Nov; movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg, 29 Nov, formation, 30 Nov-21 Dec 1939; movements to Ueberlingen, Friedrichshafen, Weingarten, and Biberach, 26 Jan 1940, and to the Schramberg area, 25 Apr; training, billeting, maneuvers, and air defense.	1939/11/16-1940/05/18	167.ID(VGr) W4663	1477	1
Ia, Anlagen zum vorlaeufigen KTB Heft 1. Orders and reports pertaining to activation, equipping, movement to the Schramberg area, march preparedness as of 10 May, training, and maneuvers; order-of-battle charts; status reports; billeting surveys.	1939/11/16-1940/05/20	167.ID(VGr) W4663a	1477	30
Ia, KTB Heft 2. Movement from Schramberg to Saarburg, Bitburg, and Beurig near Trier, 20-28 May, movement to and relief of the 79. and 95.ID in the Merzig and Perl area, 29 May-8 Jun, defense along the Maginot Line, 10-17 Jun, rolling back enemy forces on the Maginot Line in the Faulquemont area, 18-21 Jun, mopping-up action in the Maginot Line and Metz and Nancy areas, 22-24 Jun, and signing the armistice with France on 25 Jun 1940.	1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167.ID(VGr) W4663b	1477	88
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Heft 2. Reports, orders, and messages on the transfer of the division and the attack on the Maginot Line; a proclamation by OB AOK 1, dated 25 Jun 1940, on cessation of hostilities; orders and reports on the breakthrough of the Maginot Line; order-of-battle charts; billeting surveys; a register of officers; and special directives concerning supply and signal communications. (There is no indication that the TB for the period 29 Nov 1939-25 Jun 1940, record item W4663e as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in National Archives custody.)	1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167.ID(VGr) W4663c	1477	147
Ia, KTB Band 3, Frankreich, Heimat. Takeover of the	1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID(VGr) 26306/1	1477	342

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Maginot Line, including weapons and equipment; release of the Maginot Line to the 444.ID, 3 Jul 1940; movement to the Commercy, Vaucouleurs, Saint-Dizier, and Chaumont areas for occupation duty, 4-7 Jul; movement to the Department of Meurthe-et-Moselle, 5-8 Sep, and the Bar-le-Duc area, 16-18 Feb 1941; training and map exercises; transfer to Guenzburg near Ulm, Germany, 28-29 May.				
Ia, KTB Band 4. Transfer from Guenzburg to Skierniewice via Lodz, Poland, 29 May-6 Jun, movement to the Konstantynow area, 6-16 Jun, preparations for and attack across the Bug River, 14-24 Jun, advance to and occupation of the Pruzhany area, 25 Jun-1 Jul, and offensive engagements during the advance to the area south of Nesvizh via Slonim and Baranovichi, 2-18 Jul.	1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID(VGr) 26306/2	1477	452
Ia, KTB Band 5. Crossing the Berezina River; capture of Bobruisk, 2-7 Oct 1941; Unternehmen Taifun (attack against Timoshenko's Army); offensive engagements during the advance to the Bogoroditsk area via Rogachev, Chechersk, Bryansk, and Plavsk.	1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596
Ia, KTB Band 6. Disengagement movements from Bogoroditsk to the Orel area via Shchekino and Belev, 7 Dec 1941-5 Jan 1942, position defense in the area north of Orel, 6 Jan-5 Apr 1942, and preparations for the transfer to Utrecht, Netherlands.	1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID(VGr) 26306/4	1477	900
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Correspondence dealing with security measures during occupation duty in the Netherlands, reports on landing of enemy parachutists and sabotage, interrogation summaries on persons suspected of aiding the enemy, intelligence bulletins concerning hostile British and Dutch activities, rules governing the apprehension of crews of crashed enemy aircraft, an order by Rundstedt for the proper conduct of troops and officers in occupied territory during	1942/04/15-1943/02/07	167.ID(VGr) 26306/10	1478	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
public disturbances, and enemy and German propaganda.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins relating to hostile British and Dutch activities, morale of the civilian population in the Netherlands, and the military and political situation; reports concerning sabotage, military and rail security, U.S. practice landing maneuvers in the Mississippi Delta in 1942, counterintelligence activity, German and enemy propaganda and troop entertainment; training directives; enemy leaflets urging the local population to sabotage the German war effort.	1942/08/06-1943/02/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/11	1478	268
Ic, IIa, TB zum KTB. Activity report of the intelligence branch with interrogation and intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, troop movements, propaganda, and unit identification; and tactical intelligence, counterintelligence activity, military security, combat against partisan units, control of the civilian population, and German propaganda in the Merzig, Bar-le-Duc, and Guenzburg areas and during the eastern campaign. Activity report of the personnel branch, 15 Mar 1941-8 Apr 1942, a register of officers, and casualty and strength reports.	1941/05/15-1942/04/01	167.ID(VGr) 26306/12	1478	457
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 3. Befehle, Dienst-u. Ausbildungs-Richtlinien, Unterkunftsuebersichten und Kriegsgliederungen.	1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID(VGr) 26306/13	1478	622
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 4. Befehle, Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung und Erfahrungsberichte.	1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID(VGr) 26306/14	1478	908
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 5. Befehle, Auftraege, Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Versorgungslage, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsbericht ueber die Schlacht von Rogatschew-Gomel.	1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/16	1479	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 6. Befehle, Korps-u.	1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID(VGr) 26306/19	1479	504

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Gefechtsberichte, Evakuierung und Kriegsgliederungen.				
Ia, KTB 7. Transfer from the Orel area in Russia to Utrecht in the Netherlands, 5-19 Apr; rehabilitation, 19-29 Apr; relief of the 82.ID in the Amsterdam, The Hague, Helder, and Ijmuiden areas, 29 Apr-2 May; defense of coastal and rear areas; combat against enemy landing attempts; training; alerts; maneuvers; regrouping; preparations for return to the eastern front.	1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the transfer to Utrecht, rehabilitation, relief of the 82.ID, coastal defense, alerts, training, and defense and security of Amsterdam; status reports; order-of-battle charts.	1942/04/13-1942/09/01	167.ID(VGr) 26782/2	1479	954
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 7. Ausbau-, Abloesung- und Ausbildungsbefehle, Kuestenverteidigung und Raeumung.	1942/08/29-1942/12/20	167.ID(VGr) 26782/6	1480	1
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB 7. Abloesungsbefehle, Uebergabeverhandlungen, Ausbildungshinweise, Alarmierung der Alarmeinheiten und Richtlinien fuer Einsatz im Falle einer Feindlandung.	1942/12/21-1943/02/04	167.ID(VGr) 26782/7	1480	301
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band 8 Heft 1. Report on the return of the division from the Netherlands to the southern sector of the Russian front, where it was charged with preventing enemy forces from reaching the Poltava and Kremenchug areas.	1943/02/19-1943/04/25	167.ID(VGr) 38451/1	1480	537
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band 8 Heft 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive engagements in the Rakitnoye area, training, and preparations for Operation Zitadelle (last German Army offensive operations in the Belgorod and Kharkov areas in July 1943), 12 May-30 Jun 1943. Status reports and order-of-battle charts.	1943/04/25-1943/06/30	167.ID(VGr) 38451/2	1480	904
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band 8 Heft 3. Daily reports,	1943/07/01-1943/08/03	167.ID(VGr) 38451/3	1481	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
messages, and orders pertaining to the execution of Operation Zitadelle, 4-13 Jul, and defensive operations in the Rakitnoye and Graivoron areas; order-of-battle charts; status and casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Heft 4. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive operations in the Rakitnoye and Graivoron areas and disengagement movements toward Poltava and afteraction reports.	1943/08/04-1943/08/12	167.ID(VGr) 38451/4	1481	379
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Funksprueche. Radio messages concerning the tactical situation and an afteraction critique relating to the battles in the Rakitnoye and Graivoron areas, 5-8 Aug 1943.	1943/07/21-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 38451/9	1481	642
Ic, IIa, TB. Intelligence matters during the division's transfer from the Netherlands to Poltava, assignment in the Rakitnoye and Graivoron areas, and disengagement movements toward the Cherkassy area. Activity reports of the personnel branch, 9 Apr 1942-10 Aug 1943; a register of officers; combat and ration strength reports.	1943/02/01-1943/08/26	167.ID(VGr) 38451/10	1481	931
Ia, KTB Band 8. Transfer from Amsterdam to the Poltava area, 19-28 Feb, movement to Graivoron via Akhtyrka to stop a Russian offensive, 1-12 Mar, preparations for and execution of Operation Zitadelle, 12 May-13 Jul, and position defense in the area between Graivoron and Rakitnoye, 13 Mar-9 Aug 1943.	1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1
Ia, KTB Band 9. Movement from Rakitnoye to the Cherkassy area via Reshetilovka, Kremenchug, and Chigrin, 10-30 Aug, reorganization as Kampfgruppe 167, position defense in the Cherkassy and Kanev areas, 31 Aug-22 Oct, and offensive engagements from Chernyavka to Adzhamka via Aleksandriya and Novaya Praga, 23 Oct-25 Nov 1943.	1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band 9 Heft 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to	1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
disengagement movements from Graivoron to Cherkassy via Reshetilovka, Kremenchug, and Chigrin; construction of defensive positions; security of the Dnieper River crossings at Cherkassy and Kanev and defensive operations in this area. Order-of-battle charts; status and casualty reports; afteraction reports of Kampfgruppe Boehmer (Korpsreserve), 13-23 Aug, I./AR 40, 14 Aug-6 Sep, and Art.Komp. Sauter, 17-31 Aug 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band 9 Heft 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to construction and defense of the Dnieper positions in the Cherkassy area, 24 Sep-22 Oct, advance toward Aleksandriya, Novaya Praga, Zybkcvo, and Adzhamka, relief of SSPzGrD Totenkopf, 23-31 Oct, and reorganization of the division as an ID neuer Art, 30 Sep 1943; order-of-battle charts; status reports.	1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band 9 Heft 3. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the defense of the Aleksandriya and Pyatikhatki areas and the Russian attack against Voroshilovka, 20-21 Nov 1943; an order-of-battle chart, status and casualty reports, and afteraction reports of subordinate units and of AK 11, 8 Oct-9 Nov 1943. (There is no indication that KTB 10 and Anlagen for the period 27 Nov 1943-22 May 1944, record items 50818/1-3 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1943/11/01-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/5	1483	328
Ic, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 9. Activity report with intelligence reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, new weapons, losses, unit identification, partisan warfare, and tactical situation in the Smela, Cherkassy, Chigrin, Aleksandriya, and Kremenchug areas; combat against enemy parachutists, agents, and partisan units; control	1943/08/17-1943/12/15	167.ID(VGr) 41130/8	1483	631

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of Hilfswillige; military security; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Strength reports.				
IIa, VGrD Offizier-Personalien. Orders and reports concerning activation of the 167.VGrD from remnants of the 17.LwFldD at the Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, Wehrkreis XVII, 4 Oct 1944, and personnel assignments.	1944/10/04-1944/12/12	167.ID(VGr) 77606/1	1483	724
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen. Lists of officers duty assignments dated 20 Mar 1942.	1942/03/20-1942/03/20	167.ID(VGr) 77606/3	1483	897
Ia, Divisions-Tagesbefehle.	1940/04/18-1940/12/31	167.ID(VGr) 77606/4	1483	921
Ia, Ic, Abschriften. Reports, directives, orders, and instruction pamphlets concerning training, inspection, air raid protection, disciplinary matters, guard and occupation duty in France, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; billeting surveys; OKH communiques.	1939/12/16-1940/12/21	167.ID(VGr) 77606/5	1484	1
Ia, Ic, Berichte. OKH communiques; reports on troop indoctrination and disciplinary matters; instruction pamphlets regarding traffic control, hunting, and the French "Springmine 60mm"; lists of code names; billeting surveys; an afteraction critique relating to the attack against "Panzerwerk 505" west of Margut, France.	1939/12/20-1940/06/25	167.ID(VGr) 77606/6	1484	287
Ia, Divisions-Tagesbefehle.	1939/12/00-1940/04/00	167.ID(VGr) 77606/7	1484	760
Ia, Divisions-Tagesbefehle.	1941/06/17-1941/12/09	167.ID(VGr) 77606/8	1484	955

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/12/01	Breslau, Gleiwitz, Wehrkreis VIII	Activation, formation	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Wolf Boysen, 1939/12/01-1940/01/10 Gen.Lt. Hans Mundt, 1940/01/10-1941/07/02
1940/01/30	Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, Wehrkreis XVII, Allensteig	Transfer, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1939/12/01-1940/01/31 Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVII, 1940/02/01-1940/05/31
1940/04/19	Nikolsburg (Mikulov), Bruck a.d. Leitha, Poysdorf, Austria	Movements, training	AOK 1, 1940/05/31-1940/06/15 AK 24, 1940/06/15-1940/07/03 AK 34 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/07/03-1940/07/19
1940/05/30	Kaiserslautern, Saarburg, Sulzbach	Transfer	AK 44, 1940/07/20-1940/09/17 AK 17, 1940/09/18-1941/03/22
1940/06/15	Sarre-Union, Lixheim, Dabo, Saverne, France	Advance, as a reserve unit	AK 17, 1941/03/23-1941/04/14 (nur territorial)
1940/07/03	Kielce, Poland Radomsko, Radom, Tomaszow	Transfer billeting, training	AK 29, 1941/03/23-1941/03/26 AK 44 (ausbildungsmaessig), 1941/03/27-1941/04/14 AK 17, 1941/04/15-1941/05/02
1941/05/15	Kazimierz, Ostrowiec, Wierzbnik, Lublin, Zamosc	Movement, training	AK 29 (territorial AK 17), 1941/05/02-1941/05/15 AK 17, 1941/05/15-1941/05/21 AK 29, 1941/05/22-1941/06/09
1941/06/22	Hrubieszow, Poritsk, Brody, Dubno, Ostrog, Shepetovka, Zhitomir	Invasion of Russia, advance, offensive operations	AOK 6, 1941/06/10-1941/06/23 AK 55, 1941/06/24-1941/06/26 AK 51, 1941/06/27-1941/07/10
1941/08/21	Kiev, Makarov, Gornostaypol, Kozelets	Offensive operations, movement	AK 34 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/07/11-1941/07/18 AK 55, 1941/07/19-1941/08/05 AK 34 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/08/06-1941/08/28 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gerhard Steinbauer, 1941/07/03-1941/07/07 Gen.Lt. Dietrich Kraiss, 1941/07/08-1943/03/10
1941/09/25	Priluki, Romny, Sumy, Belgorod	Advance, offensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 17, 1941/08/28-1941/09/01 AOK 6, 1941/09/02-1941/09/21
1941/10/15	Donets River, Kharkov, Oboyan	Defensive engagements	AK 51, 1941/09/22-1941/09/30 AK 29, 1941/10/01-1941/10/22
1941/12/29	Kursk, Belgorod, Oboyan	Defensive operations, counterattacks, expansion of 168.ID as Gruppe Kraiss	AK 51, 1941/10/22-1941/11/30 AK 29, 1941/12/01-1941/12/08 AOK 6, 1941/12/08-1941/12/22
1942/04/01	Belgorod, Oboyan	Reversion of Gr.Kraiss to the 168.ID	AK 29, 1941/12/23-1942/07/06
1942/07/07	Voronezh, Kastornoye, Svoboda	Movement, offensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/12	Novy Oskol, Chernyanka, Korocha, Belgorod, Graivoron, Akhtyrka	Disengagement movements	Gen.Kdo.zbV Cramer, 1943/01/12-1943/02/20 AAbt. Kempf, 1943/02/21-1943/02/23
1943/02/24	Mirgorod	Defensive operations, rehabilitation	Gen.Kdo.zbV Raus, 1943/02/24-1943/03/17 AAbt. Kempf, 1943/03/17-1943/04/23
1943/04/23	Poltava, Kharkov, Belgorod Tomarovka	Transfer, position defense	Gen.Kdo.zbV Raus, 1943/04/24-1943/06/30 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Chales de Beaulieu, 1943/03/10-1943/11/10

Records of the 168.ID are reproduced on rolls 1485-1492 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

1943/09/04	Poltava, Cherkassy, Kanev, Belaya Tserkov	Reorganization as Kampfgruppe 168, disengagement movements	
1943/11/04	Rzhishchev	Re-formation, incorporation of elements of 223.ID	Gen.Lt. Werner Schmidt-Hammer, 1943/11/15-1945/04/15 Obst. Carl Anders, mstFb., 1944/09/08-1944/12/10
1944/01/01	Kazatin, Vinnitsa, Chortkov	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	Obst. Maximilian Rosskopf, mstFb., 1945/01/06-1945/02/21
1944/08/07	Rzeszow, Poland	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1944/09/02	Presov, Slovakia	Withdrawal, defense	
1944/12/01	Nowy Sacz, Kielce, Poland	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1945/01/20	Glucholazy, Oppeln, Neisse, Upper Silesia	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1945/04/25	Otmuchow, Upper Silesia	Withdrawal, defense	

Although no records of this division were available in the National Archives for 1942/04/01-1943/01/11 and after 1943/06/30, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398) were used for the unit history covering those periods.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 168.ID as follows:
  Belgorod, Aug 1943: MS P-060g, Part IV (Small Unit Tactics - Unusual Situations) by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus
  Kharkov, 1943: MS T-010 German: (Abwehrtaktik bei Durchbruechen - Osten), by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus;
                  English: see DA Pamphlet No. 20.233 (German Defense Tactics Against Russian Breakthroughs)
    MS D-258 (Breakthrough of the III Panzer Corps through deeply echeloned Russian defenses during the battle of Kharkov in July 1943)
      by Gen.d.Pztr. Hermann Breith.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. Formation by 20 Jan 1940, of the 168.ID (7. Welle) in Breslau, Wehrkreis VIII, from units of the Ersatzheer; movements to the Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, Wehrkreis XVII, Lager Kaufholz, and the Allensteig area, Austria, 30 Jan-4 Feb, to the area between Vienna and Nikolsburg, 19-22 Apr, and to the Parndorf and Bruck a.d. Leitha area, 25-27 May; training, march, map, and signal exercises; maneuvers; movement to and transfer from Poysdorf to Kaiserslautern, 30 May-2 Jun 1940. A register of officers and a ration strength report.	1940/01/20-1940/06/02	168.ID W662/a	1485	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Ic, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to movements to and in Austria; training; march, map, and signal exercises; maneuvers; and command inspections. Entraining tables, 29 May 1940, order-of-battle charts, and status reports. An activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Dec 1939-29 May 1940, concerning the activation of the 168.ID in Silesia, 1 Dec 1939, with headquarters in Gleiwitz, 1-14 Dec, and Breslau, 15 Dec 1939-31 Jan 1940; and troop welfare, indoctrination, and entertainment.	1940/01/20-1940/06/02	168.ID W662/b	1485	36
Ic, TB. Transfer from Poysdorf to the Truppenuebungsplatz Baumholder in the Saarpfalz, 31 May-2 Jun, enemy strength in the sector south of Saarbruecken, movement to Sulzbach, 13 Jun, as a reserve unit, movement across the Saar River to the Saverne area via Sarre-Union and Lixheim to Dabo, and transfer to Kielce, Poland, on 3 Jul 1940.	1940/05/31-1940/07/01	168.ID W6925	1485	216
Ia, KTB 2. Transfer from Poysdorf to Kaiserslautern, 31 May-2 Jun, movements to Saarburg, 3 Jun, and Sulzbach, 13 Jun, advance to the Saverne area of France, via Sarre-Union and Lixheim, 15-22 Jun,	1940/05/31-1940/07/08	168.ID W3147	1485	221

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
movement to Dabo, France, 23 Jun, and transfer to Poland, 3 Jul 1940. (Damaged by fire).				
Ia, Ic, IIa, TB 1 und Anlagen. Transfer from Dabo, France, to Kielce, Poland, 3-18 Jul 1940; billeting in Radomsko, Piotrkow, Radom, Tomaszow, Konskie, Kielce, and Jedrzejow; training, map exercises, and maneuvers; and movement from Kielce to Skarzysko-Kamienna, 12 Apr 1941. An activity report of the intelligence branch concerning counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; an activity report of the personnel branch; orders relating to the fulfillment of replacement commitments and the formation of a Bewaehrungsbataillon; a survey of the composition of the 168.ID; strength reports; a register of officers.	1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306
Ia, Anlagen zum TB 1 Band 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the transfer from the Saar to Poland, movements, training, maneuvers, map exercises, occupation duty, release of replacement units, reorganization, military security, and troop entertainment; an order-of-battle chart; billeting, entraining, and detraining surveys.	1940/07/03-1940/11/13	168.ID 11360/2	1485	390
Ia, Anlagen zum TB 1 Band 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to training, maneuvers, movements, billeting, and the release of replacement units; order-of-battle charts.	1940/11/16-1941/04/30	168.ID 11360/3	1485	707
Ia, KTB 2. Billeting in the Ostrowiec and Skarzysko-Kamienna areas; preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) and Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia); movement to the Lublin and Zamosc areas; attack near Hrubieszow, 22 Jun 1941; offensive engagements from Poritsk to west of Kiev via Brody, Ostrog, Shepetovka, and Zhitomir, 23 Jun-22 Jul; defensive operations in the	1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Irpen area, 23 Jul-20 Aug; offensive action against the enemy bridgehead at Kiev; movements from Makarov to counterattack the encircled enemy in the Baryshevka areas; offensive engagements in the Priluki, Romny, Sumy, and Belgorod areas; defense of the Oboyan and Kharkov areas.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to preparations for Achtung Berta and Operation Barbarossa, movement to the Lublin and Zamosc areas, 31 May-19 Jun, billeting surveys, and the opening of hostilities in the Hrubieszow area, 22 Jun 1941.	1941/05/02-1941/06/22	168.ID 16505/3	1486	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the advance in the area southwest of Dubno via Poritsk, Berestechko, and Brody; table of organization of AOK 6; casualty reports; an afteraction critique relating to the opening battles.	1941/06/23-1941/07/04	168.ID 16505/4	1486	225
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements in the Dubno, Verba, and Ostrog areas.	1941/07/05-1941/07/10	168.ID 16505/5	1486	477
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements during the advance from Ostrog to the area west of Kiev via Slavuta, Shepetovka, Zhitomir, and Radomyshl.	1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Irpen area west of Kiev.	1941/07/23-1941/08/05	168.ID 16505/7	1487	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Irpen area; offensive engagements in the Irpen, Gostomel, and Bucha areas to enclose the Kiev bridgehead; and the relief of the division by the 296.ID.	1941/08/06-1941/08/31	168.ID 16505/8	1487	246

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the relief of the division by the 296.ID, 3 Sep, movement toward Zhitomir via Makarov for rehabilitation, 4-10 Sep, and movement from Radomyshl to Baryshevka via Gornostaypol and Kozelets, 11-20 Sep, due to the combat situation east of Kiev.	1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive engagements and counterattacks against the encircled enemy in the Baryshevka and Dernovka areas.	1941/09/21-1941/09/24	168.ID 16505/10	1487	758
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements during the advance from Dernovka and Priluki to the area east of Romny.	1941/09/25-1941/10/06	168.ID 16505/11	1488	1
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to offensive engagements during the advance from Olshana east of Romny to the area southeast of Sumy.	1941/10/07-1941/10/14	168.ID 16505/12	1488	292
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to pursuit operations, the defense of the Belgorod area and the Donets River sector northeast of Belgorod, reprisals for killing Wehrmacht members, and the handling of captured partisans.	1941/10/15-1941/11/12	168.ID 16505/13	1488	643
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive operations north of Belgorod, 13 Nov-9 Dec, movement to and defense of the Kharkov area, 10-19 Dec, defensive engagements in the Belgorod and Oboyan areas, 20-28 Dec 1941, combat against partisans, and the increasing of combat strength. A proclamation by von Brauchitsch and Reichenau on Hitler's assumption of supreme command.	1941/11/13-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/14	1489	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 13 zum KTB 2. Erfahrungs-, Gefechts- und Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	1941/06/22-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/15	1489	190
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB 2, Ic, IIa/b, TB. Enemy operations, propaganda, unit identification, partisan warfare, and tactical situation; combat against partisan units; military security; counterintelligence activity; personnel matters; alleged atrocities committed against German prisoners of war; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. An activity report of the personnel branch, 15 May-31 Dec 1941, casualty reports, and a register of officers.	1941/05/16-1941/12/29	168.ID 16505/16	1489	424
Ia, KTB 3. Defensive operations and counterattacks in the Belgorod, Oboyan, and Kursk areas. On 10 Feb 1942 the 168.ID was expanded and became Gruppe Kraiss to counter the main Russian attack in the Oboyan area. (KTB 4 is not listed in the Potsdam catalog nor was it ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1941/12/29-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/1	1489	523
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to movement to and defense of the Yakovlevo, Teterevino, Leski, Oktyabrski, and Belenikhino areas.	1941/12/29-1942/01/09	168.ID 38745/2	1489	725
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 3. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Verkhne-Provorotskiy, Storozhevoye, Leski, Aleksandrovski, Bol'shiye Mayachki, Bogoroditskoye, and Kusty areas. Strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and reports on enemy losses.	1942/01/10-1942/02/17	168.ID 38745/3	1490	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 3. Reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Belenikhino, Aleksandrovski, Teterevino, Storozhevoye, Leski, and Kusty areas, withdrawal from Kusty north of Kursk to the Krivtsovo and Bol'shaya Psinka areas; combat	1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
against partisan units; and preparations for the thaw period. Strength reports and a report concerning enemy artillery activity.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 3. Reports, messages, orders, and directives pertaining to defensive operations in the Storozhevoye, Teterevino, Leski, Aleksandrovski, Razumnoye, and Chursino areas and training. An afteraction critique relating to the training of antitank troops.	1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 3, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	1942/02/02-1942/03/12	168.ID 38745/7	1490	759
Ic, TB, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 3. Enemy operations and unit identification, combat against partisan units, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment. Activity report of the personnel branch, 20 Jan-31 Mar 1942, and casualty reports.	1941/12/30-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/8	1490	844
Ia, KTB 5. Defense against the Russian offensive and penetration in the Ostrogozhsk area, 13-21 Jan; disengagement movements from Ostrogozhsk to Mirgorod via Novy Oskol, Chernyanka, Korocha, Belgorod, Graivoron, Bogodukhov, Akhtyrka, and Ogultsy, 23 Jan-23 Feb; defense of the Mirgorod area, 24 Feb-12 Mar; rehabilitation in the Mirgorod area, 13 Mar-18 Apr; transfer from Poltava to Kharkov, 23-28 Apr; and defense of the Belgorod and Tomarovka area, 29 Apr-30 Jun 1943.	1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defense against Russian offensive and disengagement movements from Ostrogozhsk to Mirgorod, rehabilitation, transfer to and defense of the Belgorod area, and training. Strength and status reports; afteraction reports; a critique concerning Unternehmen Koralle and Koralle II (offensive actions in the Chernaya Polyana area, 2 and	1943/01/23-1943/06/28	168.ID 38745/10	1491	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
18 Jun 1943): entraining and detraining surveys.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1943/02/16-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/11	1491	352
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 5, Offene Befehle und Funksprueche.	1943/01/21-1943/04/21	168.ID 38745/12	1491	516
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 5, Funksprueche. Radio messages about the tactical situation during the Russian breakthrough.	1943/01/19-1943/02/14	168.ID 38745/15	1491	660
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 5, Eingegangene Funksprueche. Incoming messages relating to the tactical situation during the Russian offensive.	1943/02/15-1943/03/27	168.ID 38745/16	1492	1
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 5, Abgegangene Funksprueche. Outgoing radio messages concerning the tactical situation.	1943/02/15-1943/03/27	168.ID 38745/17	1492	482
Ic, TB. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and a map pertaining to enemy operations, losses, replacements, unit identification, organization, propaganda, and tactical situation; troop entertainment; and German propaganda and artillery activity.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	168.ID 38745/18	1492	715
Ic, TB. Activity report with intelligence reports and bulletins and a map pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit indentification, and tactical situation; troop entertainment; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and German propaganda. A translation of a combat directive for Russian infantry troops.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/19	1492	795

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/28	Kassel, Wehrkreis IX	Activation, formation, training (source: Potsdam catalog)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1939/11/29-1940/04/30 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Heinrich Kirchheim, 1939/12/01-1941/02/20
1940/04/08	Darmstadt, Wehrkreis XII	Movement	
1940/04/30	Virton, Belgium	Transfer (source: situation maps Lage West)	Subordinate to: AOK 2 and 16, 1940/04/30-1940/05/30
1940/05/30	Meuse and Moselle Rivers, Maginot Line, France	Movement, defensive operations	
1940/06/12	Maginot Line, Margut, Montmedy, Verdun	Penetration, pursuit attack	AK 36 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/12-1940/06/26
1940/06/17	Metz	Capture, occupation	
1940/06/27	Moselle and Meurthe-et-Moselle Departments	Movements, occupation duty, training	AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/27-1940/06/30 AK 36 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/07/01-1940/08/24 AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/08/24-1940/09/11
1940/10/11	Meuse, Meurthe-et-Moselle, and Vosges Departments	Movements, occupation duty, training	AK 25, 1940/09/12-1940/12/10 AK 60 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/12/10-1941/02/15
1941/01/21	Meurthe-et-Moselle	Occupation duty, training	
1941/02/16	Nancy, Erfurt, Eisenach, Bad Salzungen, Creuzburg	Transfer, billeting, training	AK 47 mot, 1941/02/16-1941/05/29 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Dittmar, 1941/02/20-1941/10/11
1941/05/21	Erfurt, Stettin	Transfer	Subordinate to: AK 36 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/01-1941/06/14
1941/06/08	Stettin, Tornio, Kemi, Vaasa, Kasko, Rovaniemi, Finland	Embarkation, movement, debarkation, detraining	
1941/06/16	Kemijaervi, Savukoski, Sodankylae	Movements, assembly	AK 36, 1941/06/15-1941/11/26 AK 36 Geb, 1941/11/27-1943/06/30
1941/06/30	Kuolayarvi (Salla), Russia	Attack and capture	
1941/07/10	Alakurtti	Offensive operations, capture	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/31	Voyta (river and mountains) Verman (city, river, and lake)	Advance, position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Tittel, 1941/10/11-1943/06/22
1942/01/01	Verman front, Tumcha, Kuolayarvi	Defensive operations, withdrawal	
1942/02/03	Verman front, Lakes Verman and Sukhodolskoye	Return, defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations	
1943/01/01	Verman sector	Position defense, reconnaissance and assault troop operations	

Records of the 169.ID are reproduced on rolls 1493-1515 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Finnland, Norwegen, and Ost and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/07/01	Verman sector	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Georg Radziej, 1943/06/22-1944/09/01
1944/10/02	Savukoski, Ivalo, Finland	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1944/10/14	Karasjok, Porsang Fjord, Norway	Withdrawal	
1944/12/02	Narvik	Movement	
1945/01/04	Mosjoen	Movement, security	
1945/03/01	Oslo	Movement	
1945/03/20	Frankfurt/a.O., Germany	Transfer, defensive engagements	
1945/04/25	Luckenwalde	Probably destroyed	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 169.ID as follows:

Finland: MS C-073 (The Last Finnish War 1941-44) by Gen.d.Inf. Dr. Waldemar Erfurth
MS P-060m (Small Unit Tactics - Combats in Taiga and Tundra) by Obstlt. Klaus Brockelmann and Obstlt. Hans Roschmann.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB (Bruchstueck). Daily reports, messages, and orders concerning offensive engagements during the advance from Margut to Verdun via Montlibert and Montmedy (damaged by fire). (There is no indication that the KTB and Anlagen, 28 Nov 1939-24 Jun 1940, record items 8370/1-3 and 5 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1940/06/12-1940/06/15	169.ID 8370/4a	1493	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB. Reports concerning the formation and training of the 169.ID in Wehrkreis IX, 28 Nov 1939-30 Apr 1940, transfer to the western front and assembly in the AOK 2 and AOK 16 sectors, 30 Apr-30 May; combat from fortified positions between the Meuse and Moselle Rivers across from the Maginot Line, 30 May-12 Jun, penetration of the Maginot Line between Montmedy and Longuyon and the capture of Montmedy, 13-14 Jun, pursuit attack to Verdun, 15-16 Jun, and capture and occupation of the city and fortification of Metz, 17-26 Jun 1940. Movements, billeting, training, and occupation duty in the Moselle and Meurthe-et-Moselle Departments after the cease fire in France. Casualty and status reports.	1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB. Daily reports, messages, orders, and directives pertaining to training, movements, and occupation duty in the Meuse, Meurthe-et-Moselle, and Vosges Departments; status reports.	1940/10/11-1941/01/20	169.ID 17664/2	1493	377
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, and surveys pertaining to training and occupation duty in the Meurthe-et-Moselle Department, transfer from Nancy to Erfurt, 16 Feb, and training and billeting in the Eisenach, Bad Salzungen, and Creuzburg areas.	1941/01/21-1941/04/07	169.ID 17664/3	1493	667
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and	1941/07/05-1941/07/16	169.ID 17664/13	1493	721

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
messages on the tactical situation; report on the capture of Kuolayarvi (Salla), strategically important in providing access to the White Sea.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, and surveys pertaining to the transfer of the division's advance echelon from Meiningen, Thuringia, to Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 10-14 Apr, and back again to Bad Salzungen, 16-20 Apr; training and maneuvers in Wehrkreis IX; transfer from Erfurt to Stettin, 21-25 May; and billeting.	1941/04/05-1941/05/29	169.ID 17664/4	1493	919
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB, Ausbildung.	1940/1 /18-1941/03/11	169.ID 17664/5	1494	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB, Kriegsgliederungen.	1940/07/07-1941/03/15	169.ID 17664/9	1494	123
Ia, Anlagenband A-N zum KTB 2. Orders and instructions relating to preparations for movement of the division in stages to northern Finland and Karelia to participate in Unternehmen Silberfuchs (invasion of Russia from Finland).	1941/04/25-1941/05/30	169.ID 17664/10	1494	148
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, surveys, and overlays pertaining to preparations for transport to Finland; the transfer from Stettin to Rovaniemi via the ports of Tornio, Kemi, Vaasa, and Kasko; movement to and assembly in the Kemijaervi, Savukoski, and Sodankylae areas; and repairing roads and bridges in Finland.	1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and directives on the advance into enemy territory toward Kuolayarvi (Salla), the objective being the Kandalaksha area.	1941/06/26-1941/07/05	169.ID 17664/12	1494	421
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesberichte.	1941/07/16-1941/07/26	169.ID 17664/14	1494	1031
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/07/26-1941/08/04	169.ID 17664/15	1495	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/08/04-1941/08/13	169.ID 17664/16	1495	267
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/08/13-1941/08/22	169.ID 17664/17	1495	538
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle, Tagesmeldungen und Ausbildungsanweisungen.	1941/08/22-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/18	1495	789

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Orders and reports concerning the capture of Alakurtti and the advance to the Voyta River sector and the Verman and Voyta Mountains area. Order of the day by AOK Norwegen citing AK 36 and the division for victory over Russian units.	1941/08/28-1941/09/07	169.ID 17664/19	1496	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/09/07-1941/09/10	169.ID 17664/20	1496	318
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/09/10-1941/09/15	169.ID 17664/21	1496	573
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/09/15-1941/10/03	169.ID 17664/22	1496	870
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Orders and reports on position defense in the Verman and Voyta Mountains area and the Voyta River sector.	1941/10/03-1941/10/12	169.ID 17664/23	1497	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle, Tagesmeldungen und Ausbildungsanweisungen.	1941/10/13-1941/10/19	169.ID 17664/24	1497	263
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/10/19-1941/10/26	169.ID 17664/25	1497	518
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/10/27-1941/11/06	169.ID 17664/26	1498	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/11/06-1941/11/11	169.ID 17664/27	1498	323
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle, Tagesmeldungen und Winterausbildung.	1941/11/21-1941/12/10	169.ID 17664/28	1498	611
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle, Tagesmeldungen und Winterausbildung.	1941/12/10-1941/12/25	169.ID 17664/29	1498	889
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, Befehle und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/12/25-1941/12/31	169.ID 17664/30	1499	1
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen zum KTB 2.	1941/06/01-1941/12/19	169.ID 17664/31	1499	54
Ia, Kriegsrangliste, Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken zum KTB 2.	1941/06/01-1942/01/01	169.ID 17664/32	1499	78
Ia, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte zum KTB 2.	1941/07/05-1941/12/21	169.ID 17664/33	1499	207
Ia, Erkundungsergebnisse der 169.ID	1941/07/25-1941/08/11	169.ID 17664/34	1499	330
Ia, Anlage X zum KTB 2. Daily reports concerning the combat action of Kampfgruppe Behle in the Alakurtti area, 19-27 Aug 1941, an afteraction critique and orders relating to its mission, an order-of-battle chart of Kampfgruppe Behle, and maps.	1941/07/19-1941/09/01	169.ID 17664/35	1499	369
Ia, Anlage XI zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to the combat operations of	1941/08/14-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/36	1499	420

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kampfgruppe Behle in the Alakurtti area of the division sector.				
Ic, TB. Directives relating to the conduct of German military personnel in Finland and Russia, military-geographic report on Finland and Russia, periodic intelligence reports and bulletins, reconnaissance reports, an afteraction critique on the Finnish-Soviet War, and a German translation of a Russian manual concerning fighting in swampy territory.	1941/05/27-1941/07/01	169.ID 17664/42	1499	726
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Gefangenenaussagen und Erfahrungsbericht.	1941/07/02-1941/07/17	169.ID 17664/43	1500	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Mitteilungen, Gefangenenaussagen, Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Kriegsgliederungen und Erfahrungsberichte.	1941/07/17-1941/07/31	169.ID 17664/44	1500	243
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Meldungen, Mitteilungen, Gefangenenaussagen und Feindnachrichtenblaetter.	1941/07/30-1941/08/16	169.ID 17664/45	1500	558
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, unit identification, code names, and tactical situation; translations of Russian combat directives for partisan groups and reports on the interrogation of General Musichenko, Commander in Chief of the Soviet 6th Army.	1941/08/15-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/46	1500	871
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Feindbild, Gefangenenaussagen und Feindnachrichtenblaetter.	1941/08/27-1941/09/17	169.ID 17664/47	1501	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, movements, weapons and equipment, partisan warfare, and tactical situation; organization of the Soviet Army; and troop entertainment. Translations of orders, dated 15 Aug, of Marshal Bulganin, Commander in Chief of the Soviet West Front,	1941/09/17-1941/10/13	169.ID 17664/48	1501	299

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and of the Headquarters of the Soviet Army High Command, 16 Aug 1941. An afteraction critique relating to the eastern campaign.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen und Mitteilungen, Gefangenenaussagen, Feindnachrichtenblaetter und Bildwerk "Ueber dem Polarkreis".	1941/10/14-1941/11/19	169.ID 17664/49	1501	606
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries pertaining to enemy operations, movements, morale, unit identification, weapons and equipment, and tactical situation. Translations of orders, dated 28 Oct, of the War Council of the Karelian Front and the Russian Light Field Art.Rgt. 401, 14 Nov, and of a proclamation for the antifascist youth of the Murmansk area, 23 Oct. An afteraction report concerning a Russian attack, 23 Nov 1941.	1941/11/19-1941/12/31	169.ID 17664/50	1501	901
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Erd- und Luftlage und Feindbild.	1941/09/08-1941/12/31	169.ID 17664/51	1502	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Lauschergebnisse des N.A.Z. (Nahaufklaerungszugs).	1941/06/23-1941/12/30	169.ID 17664/52	1502	244
Ia, TB. Occupation of Metz and of the Moselle Department, 25 Jun-10 Jul, regrouping in the Nancy area, 15 Jul-1 Sep, occupation of Lorraine, 8 Sep-5 Dec, and of the Meurthe-et-Moselle Department, 5 Dec 1940-18 Feb 1941, transfer and billeting in the Eisenach area of Thuringia, 17-24 Feb, combat training, 2 Mar-12 May, assembly in the Bad Salzungen area, 18-22 May, movement to Stettin, 22-25 May, and preparations for transport to Finland, 28-31 May 1941.	1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/1	1502	587
Ia, KTB 2 Teil 1. Preparations for the transfer to Finland; transportation of elements of the 169.ID and corps units to Finland (code name "Blaufuchs") and their billeting (code name "Silberfuchs"); embarkation at Stettin, debarkation and entraining at Tornio, Kemi, Vaasa, and Kasko, and detraining at Rovaniemi, 8-14	1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jun; movements to Kemijaervi, Savukoski, and Sodankylae, 16-21 Jun; assembly, 23-29 Jun, for attack against Russia with the capture of Kandalaksha as the final goal; attack toward and capture of Kuolayarvi (Salla), 30 Jun-8 Jul, and Alakurtti, 10 Jul-30 Aug; and advance to the Voyta River sector and the Verman and Voyta Mountains area.				
Ia, KTB 2 Teil 2. Position defense in the Verman and Voyta Mountains area and in the Voyta River sector.	1941/09/09-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/3	1502	815
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity and intelligence reports concerning the registration, care, control, and attitude of the French civilian population, morale of German military personnel, counterintelligence activity, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/4	1502	961
Ic, TB. Security during transfer to Finland and movement to and billeting at Rovaniemi; enemy operations, morale, unit identification and strength, and tactical situation in the Kuolayarvi, Alakurtti, Verman, and Voyta Mountain areas and the Voyta River sector; and troop morale and entertainment.	1941/06/01-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/5	1503	1
Ia, KTB 2 Teil 3. Withdrawal from the Verman front to the Tumcha and Kuolayarvi positions, 14-18 Jan, return to the Verman front, 3-5 Feb, and defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations in the Lake Verman area.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/1	1503	214
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations along the Verman front and preparations for withdrawal to the Tumcha and Kuolayarvi positions; order-of-battle charts; directives concerning antitank defense; an afteraction report relating to the assault action of III/IR 379, 31 Dec 1941-3 Jan 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/01/14	169.ID 20385/2	1503	307
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports and	1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
orders pertaining to withdrawal to the Tumcha and Kuolayarvi positions and defensive and assault troop operations; a status report; orders relating to preparations for Unternehmen Ziethen (assault action in the Lake Suvanto area); a report concerning Unternehmen Waldteufel (reconnaissance operations in the Lake Ahvenjaervi area); an afteraction report regarding a bivouac maneuver of the 3.Art./Abt.520, 10 Jan 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations; an order-of-battle chart; afteraction reports and critiques relating to Unternehmen Ziethen; a report on preparations for Fall Nachstoss (attack with the mission of penetrating the Tavand sector).	1942/01/21-1942/01/31	169.ID 20385/4	1503	704
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, regrouping and reorganization of the division, movement to and improvement and strengthening of the Verman position, preparations for Unternehmen Harpune (assault action in the Lake Verman area), and enemy artillery activity and tactical situation in the Verman sector. Afteraction critiques relating to AOK 18 winter battles, other combat action, and medical and supply services in Lapland, 1 Jul-17 Sep 1941.	1941/01/28-1942/02/11	169.ID 20385/5	1503	978
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, improvement of the Verman position, training, road maintenance, and execution of Unternehmen Harpune, 13-14 Feb. Status reports, an afteraction critique relating to a march and bivouac exercise, 3-4 Feb 1942, and afteraction reports concerning combat action of the I. and II./IR 324, 16-23 Feb 1942.	1942/02/12-1942/03/02	169.ID 20385/6	1504	1

169. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations, improvement of the Verman positions, and the supply situation; status reports, combat directives; afteraction reports and critiques relating to a Russian attack, 4 Mar, and Unternehmen Lillemore (assault troop action), 14 Mar.	1942/03/02-1942/03/22	169.ID 20385/7	1504	315
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations in the Verman area, training, 1 Apr-30 Jun, and enemy artillery activity and tactical situation. Status reports; combat directives relating to assault troop activity and defense on the Verman front; afteraction reports regarding defense against a Russian attack, 26-29 Mar, Unternehmen Millionenbunker (assault action in the Lake Suvanto area, 23 Mar), and Unternehmen Ziethen, 28 Jan 1942.	1942/03/23-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/8	1504	636
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 1 und 2. Orders and directives relating to combat, training, mobility, construction of positions, rations, clothing, and equipment during the arctic winter and security of the Kayrala-Tumcha-Voyta railroad line. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, appraisal of the tactical situation as of 10 Nov 1941, and special directives concerning defense of the Verman sector.	1941/10/12-1941/12/31	169.ID 20385/10	1504	926
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 3, Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/01/14-1942/03/18	169.ID 20385/11	1505	1
Ic, TB, Anlage zum KTB. Enemy operations, losses, and movements during Unternehmen Ziethen, Harpune, and Millionenbunker; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/12	1505	18
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen und Mitteilungen,	1942/01/01-1942/02/28	169.ID 20385/13	1505	130

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Gefangenenaussagen, Feindbild und Propaganda Flugblaetter (deutsch).				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Gefangenenaussagen, Feindbild, Propaganda Flugblaetter (deutsch) und Unternehmen Lillemore.	1942/03/01-1942/03/20	169.ID 20385/14	1505	463
Ia, KTB 2 Teil 4. Position defense and assault troop and reconnaissance operations in the Verman sector.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/1	1505	757
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports, orders, and directives pertaining to defensive operations, training, and the construction of rear area strong points; a German evaluation of a Russian critique relating to battles with the 169.ID.	1942/04/01-1942/04/02	169.ID 23510/2	1505	867
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Verman sector, preparations for the thaw period, cooperation between army and air force units, and execution of Unternehmen Ohrfeige (destruction of enemy combat installations in the Verman area, 7 Apr). Afteraction reports concerning Russian attacks against the Verman position, 12 and 18-19 Apr, and combat and reconnaissance activities of subordinate units.	1942/04/03-1942/04/22	169.ID 23510/3	1506	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, plans for the construction of roads and bridges, and regrouping in the Verman sector. Directives concerning cooperation between infantry and artillery; afteraction reports regarding combat activities of subordinate units, assault action at Oitkaevaara, 29 Apr, and Russian attacks, 29 Apr and 5 May 1942.	1942/04/22-1942/05/06	169.ID 23510/4	1506	365
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations in the Verman	1942/05/07-1942/05/20	169.ID 23510/5	1506	762

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector, preparations to move north of the road to Alakurtti to provide a billeting area for the 163.ID, and the formation of verst. Regimentsgruppe Kiestinki from 163.ID units, 15 May. A status report; a report on a Russian attack, 6-7 May; afteraction reports concerning combat action of IR 378, 7-8 May, and reconnaissance activity of the III./IR 324; intelligence reports on enemy operations, losses, artillery activity, and tactical situation.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations, training, and regrouping in the Verman sector and preparations for Unternehmen B (offensive action in the Lake Verman area); status reports; afteraction critiques relating to the construction of positions and billets, road maintenance, protection of weapons and equipment, and water supply during the winter of 1941-42; intelligence reports concerning enemy artillery activity.	1942/05/21-1942/05/31	169.ID 23510/6	1507	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, training, and combating forest fires in the Verman sector; execution of Unternehmen Sonne (assault action, 12-13 Jun); and preparations for Fall Nachstoss (attack in the Verman area during a period of enemy disengagements); afteraction reports concerning Unternehmen B, 3 Jun, and the activity of the III./AR 230; intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and tactical situation.	1942/06/01-1942/06/20	169.ID 23510/7	1507	304
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations and training in the Verman sector and preparations for Fall Nachstoss; status	1942/06/20-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/8	1507	625

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports; combat directives for the division and Kampfgruppe Ruebel.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 4, Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/04/20-1942/06/20	169.ID 23510/10	1507	937
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, movements, and air and artillery activity in the Verman sector, and troop entertainment.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/11	1507	956
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, air and artillery activity, movements, losses, morale, unit identification, strength, weapons, and equipment, and tactical disposition in the Verman sector; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment and welfare. German propaganda leaflets and an afteraction report concerning combat action at Titkaevaara, 29 Apr 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/05/15	169.ID 23510/12	1508	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, air and artillery activity, training in chemical warfare, and tactical situation. German propaganda leaflets and division orders.	1942/05/16-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/13	1508	462
Ia, Rest-Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 4. Orders and reports concerning the status of the division, preparations for Fall Nachstoss, and regrouping of AK 36 Geb units and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/01/13-1942/04/07	169.ID 23510/18	1508	835
Ia, KTB 2 Teil 5. Position defense, ambush, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations in the Verman sector; training; preparations for Fall Nachstoss; execution of Unternehmen Bluecher and Ziethen (attack on 1-2 Aug against enemy strong points, broken off due to ineffective artillery fire); and assaults against enemy strong points Moritz, Bluecher, and Ziethen. Casualty reports.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	169.ID 27428/1	1508	865
Ia, Rest-Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders and reports	1942/01/01-1942/05/21	169.ID 27428/2	1508	1003

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to defense, construction of rear positions, and combating enemy artillery; instruction pamphlets and an afteraction critique relating to winter warfare; status reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to position defense, reconnaissance operations, training, and preparations for Fall Nachstoss in the Verman sector; status reports; afteraction reports on reconnaissance operations in the Kampfgruppe Ruebel sector, 30 Jun-23 Jul, and combat action of the III./IR 378, 12-14 Jul; a report on enemy artillery activity in the AK 36 Geb sector, 1-30 Jun 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/07/28	169.ID 27428/3	1509	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to position defense, reconnaissance, training, and preparations for winter and for Fall Nachstoss; status reports; orders and afteraction reports on reconnaissance operations in the Kampfgruppe Ruebel sector, 25 Jul-6 Aug, and Unternehmen Bluecher and Ziethen; a report on enemy artillery activity in the AK 36 Geb sector, 1-31 Jul 1942.	1942/07/26-1942/08/09	169.ID 27428/4	1509	379
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, training, and preparations for assault against enemy strong points Moritz, Bluecher, and Ziethen located west of Lake Verman and for Fall Nachstoss; status reports; an afteraction report on combat action of the II./IR 378, 31 Aug-2 Sep; a report on enemy artillery activity in the AK 36 Geb sector, 1-31 Aug 1942.	1942/08/09-1942/09/08	169.ID 27428/5	1509	647
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations and winter training and	1942/09/07-1942/09/30	169.ID 27428/6	1510	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
mobility; combat directives for Kampfgruppe Ruebel; afteraction reports on combat action of IR 378, 9-10 and 19-21 Sep; an afteraction critique relating to march maneuvers in August and September 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations and winter training and mobility; afteraction reports and critiques concerning Unternehmen Geburtstag Goerges (assault on strong point Ziethen, 7 Oct); a report on enemy artillery activity in the AK 36 Geb sector, 1-30 Sep 1942.	1942/10/01-1942/10/19	169.ID 27428/7	1510	285
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations and the renaming of infantry regiments as Grenadier-Regimente with increased combat strength; status reports; combat directives for Kampfgruppe Nordflanke on winter training and defense; a report on enemy artillery activity in the AK 36 Geb sector, 1-31 Oct 1942.	1942/10/20-1942/11/09	169.ID 27428/8	1510	627
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, subordination, winter mobility, and training; afteraction critiques relating to position warfare and training.	1942/11/10-1942/11/30	169.ID 27428/9	1511	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations and winter mobility; tables of organization; status reports; an afteraction report on Russian assault troop operations, 14 Dec; an afteraction critique relating to the assignment of infantry sound-ranging troops; a report on enemy artillery activity in the AK 36 Geb sector, 1-30 Nov 1942.	1942/12/01-1942/12/15	169.ID 27428/10	1511	294
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. Daily reports, orders,	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	169.ID 27428/11	1511	608

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, ambush, and assault troop operations and battle conduct and the construction of positions on the Verman front in the winter of 1942-43. Order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen zum KTB 2 Teil 5.	1942/08/01-1942/12/01	169.ID 27428/12	1511	899
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, movements, air and artillery activity, and partisan warfare; counterintelligence activity; troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	169.ID 27428/14	1511	928
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Gefangenenaussagen, Befehle und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/07/01-1942/08/31	169.ID 27428/15	1512	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Befehle, Gefangenenaussagen, Weltanschauliche Erziehung und Feindbild.	1942/09/01-1942/10/31	169.ID 27428/16	1512	372
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Feindpropaganda und Lage, Gefangenenaussagen, Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/11/01-1943/01/02	169.ID 27482/17	1512	785
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 Teil 5. List of Verfuegungen (instructions and orders) submitted to the Chef Heeresarchiv Potsdam.	1942/01/12-1942/12/31	169.ID 27482/24	1513	1
Ia, KTB 2 Teil 6. Defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations and training in the Verman sector.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	169.ID 36966/1	1513	21
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2 Teil 6. Daily reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations; training; reorganization; assignment of infantry sound-ranging troops; and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Renntier (reconnaissance activity east of the Verman River). A manual on winter warfare, order-of-battle charts, and status reports. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to defensive battles and enemy assault operations on the Verman front, 3 Jan and 15-18 Feb, and Russian reconnaissance activity, 8 Feb; reports on enemy artillery activity, 1 Dec 1942-31 Jan 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/02/28	169.ID 36966/2	1513	144

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2 Teil 6. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertainining to defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations, training, regrouping, reorganization, subordination, and relief of Finnish units on the Verman front. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; an afteraction critique relating to the division's assignment in the Kuolayarvi (Salla) security area; afteraction reports concerning Russian assault troop operations, destructive artillery fire on Russian bunkers, and position defense in winter; reports on enemy artillery activity.	1943/03/01-1943/04/30	169.ID 36966/3	1514	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2 Teil 6. Daily reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations, regrouping, and battle conduct in the Verman sector, and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Sonnenschein (destruction of enemy installations facing strong point Bluecher-Sued), 4-5 Jun; order-of-battle charts; status reports; afteraction critiques concerning assault troops and raiding detachments; a report on enemy artillery activity. (There is no indication that the KTB and Anlagen, 1 Jul 1943-30 Jun 1944, record items 46473/1-4 and 54476 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	169.ID 36966/4	1514	726
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, losses, and air and artillery activities and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	169.ID 36966/6	1515	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, morale, losses, unit identification, air, artillery, and reconnaissance activities, and tactical situation. Unternehmen Antwort (retaliation for enemy use of incendiary ammunition and surprise fire); military	1943/01/01-1943/07/01	169.ID 36966/7	1515	202

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
security; counterintelligence activity; German propaganda; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Orders of the day; status reports; and war communiques. (There is no indication that the TB's and Anlagen, 1 Jul 1943-30 Jun 1944, record items 46473/5-8 and 54477 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/24	Bremen, Wehrkreis X	Formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X, 1939/11/24-1940/04/08 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter Wittke, 1939/12/01-1942/02/11
1940/04/09	Jutland	Movement, occupation duty	Subordinate to: AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/04/09-1940/05/26
1940/05/27	Gulpen, Holland; Waremme and Gosselies, Belgium; Vailly, St.Denis, Paris, Chantilly, France	Transfer, advance	
1940/06/26	Oise, Calvados, Eure Dep., Rennes	Movement, occupation, coastal defense	AK 43, 1940/06/26-1940/10/14 AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/10/15-1940/10/31
1941/02/17	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Transfer, training	AK 43, 1940/11/01-1941/02/22 AK 52, 1941/02/22-1941/04/14
1941/04/14	Buzau, Rumania	Transfer, training of Rumanian units	AK 47, 1941/04/15-1941/04/23 Heeresmission Rumaenien, Bukarest, 1941/04/27-1941/05/24
1941/05/16	Barlad, Tecuci, Husi, Moldavia	Movement, Operations Hubertus and Muenchen (invasion of Russia)	Arbeitsstab RG/Bfh.d.dtsch.Tr.i. Rumaenien (AOK 11), 1941/05/24-1941/06/03
1941/06/22	Prut and Dniester Rivers, Beltsy, Soroki, Yampol, Russia	Crossing, advance, capture	AK 54, 1941/06/03-1941/06/29 AK 30, 1941/06/29-1941/07/08
1941/07/21	Klembovka, Balta, Berezovka, Bug River at Troitskoye	Advance, offensive operations, crossing	AOK 11, 1941/8/08-1941/09/05
1941/08/23	Novaya Odessa, Tarasovka, Berislav, Ingulets and Dnieper Rivers	Advance, offensive operations, crossing	AK 49 Geb, 1941/09/05-1941/09/25 AOK 3, 1941/09/25-1941/10/11
1941/10/10	Crimea, Armyansk Feodosiya	Movement, defense, attack, capture	AK 30, 1941/10/11-1941/10/23 AK 54, 1941/10/23-1941/10/30 AK 32, 1941/10/31-1941/11/08
1941/11/01	Kerch, Sudak, Feodosiya	Offensive operations, coastal defense	AK 30, 1941/11/09-1942/02/26
1941/12/04	Sevastopol	Movement, defensive and offensive operations	
1942/01/04	Feodosiya, Sudak	Recapture, Operation Seegang, defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erwin Sander, 1942/01/08-1943/02/25
1942/02/07	Kerch Peninsula	Defensive engagements, counterattack	Subordinate to: AK 42, 1942/02/27-1942/05/08 AK 30, 1942/05/08-1942/05/17

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/04/10	Simferopol, Alupka, Sevastopol	Movement, Operation Stoerfang, capture	AK 42, 1942/05/18-1942/05/25 AOK 11, 1942/05/25-1942/05/31
1942/07/03	Chersonesus Heracleotica	Mopping-up operations	AK 30, 1942/06/01-1942/06/11 AK 54, 1942/06/11-1942/08/02
1942/08/01	Leningrad, Mga, Gatchina, Neva River, Kolpino, Krasny Bor	Transfer, defensive operations, counterattack	AOK 11, 1942/08/02-1942/08/05 AOK 18, 1942/08/12-1942/08/27 HGr. Nord, 1942/08/27-1942/08/28 AK 24, 1942/08/28-1942/09/05 AK 30, 1942/09/05-1942/10/06 AK 16, 1942/10/06-1942/10/19 AK 30, 1942/10/19-1942/11/05 AK 54, 1942/11/06-1942/12/14
1943/03/30	Krasnoye Selo, Krasny Bor, Pushkin, Verkhneye Koyrovo	Position defense	AK 26, 1942/12/15-1943/02/17 AOK 18, 1943/02/17-1943/02/23 AK 50, 1943/02/24-1943/03/11
1943/07/01	Gatchina, Dudergof (Nagornoye) Verkhneye Koyrovo	Defensive and assault troop operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walther Krause, 1943/02/27-1944/04/05 Subordinate to: AK 54, 1943/03/11-1943/03/12 AK 50, 1943/03/12-1943/03/18 AK 54, 1943/03/18-1943/04/02 AK 50, 1943/04/02-1943/10/21

Records of the 170.ID are reproduced on rolls 1516-1533 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/10/21 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Nord and Ost, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and the general officer personnel files show:

1944/01/19	Gatchina, Kingisepp, Narva	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/02/20	Narva	Incorporation of the 10.LwFldD	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Siegfried Hass, 1944/02/16-1945/04/20
1944/06/26	Vilna, Lithuania	Transfer, defensive operations	
1944/07/08	Suwalki, Poland	Movement, position defense	
1944/10/15	Treuburg (Olecko), East Prussia	Defensive engagements	Obst. Ernst Koenig, mFb., 1944/10/05-1944/10/25
1945/02/03	Heiligenbeil (Mamonovo)	Defensive engagements	
1945/04/03	Frische Nehrung	Defense	
1945/04/20	Frische Nehrung	Rst. (remainder) 170.ID	

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 170.ID:
Yampol, 18 Jul 1941: MS P-060o (Small Unit Tactics - Engineer Attack on Fixed Fortifications) by Gen.Maj. Erich Abberger.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and directives concerning coastal defense, occupation duty, and training in the Caen and Le Havre areas of France; lists of officers duty assignments and code names. (There is no indication that KTB 1, 24 Nov 1939-15 Oct 1940, record item W3536a as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1940/10/25-1940/11/25	170.ID W6327	1516	1
Ic, TB. Preparations for and occupation of Jutland, 20 Mar-26 May 1940; transfer and advance through Holland, Belgium, and France via Gulpen, Waremme, Gosselies, Wignehies, Vailly, Saint-Denis, Paris, and Chantilly as a reserve unit seeing no combat action; occupation of the Oise Department, 26 Jun-1 Nov; and coastal defense in the Calvados Department, 2 Nov 1940-31 Jan 1941; counterintelligence activity; troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1940/03/12-1941/01/31	170.ID W6472/1	1516	190
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ic, IIa/b, III, TB. Orders and survey pertaining to training and coastal defense in the Calvados Department; movement to the Eure Department; transfer from Rennes to Hanover on 17 Feb 1941; and billeting, supplying, and training in Wehrkreis XI. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1-28 Feb 1941, the personnel branch, 1 Jan-28 Feb, and the judge advocate, 16 Oct 1940-28 Feb 1941; lists of officers duty assignments.	1940/12/03-1941/03/13	170.ID W7345	1516	234
Ia, KTB 2. Occupation of the Oise Department, coastal defense in the Calvados Department, movement to the Eure Department, transfer from Rennes to Hanover, training in Wehrkreis XI, transfer to Buzau, Rumania, 14-26 Apr, and training Rumanian units in May 1941.	1940/10/16-1941/05/15	170.ID 9058/1	1516	356
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2; Ic, IIa/b, III, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to training of and liaison with Rumanian units and planned defense in case of a Russian	1941/03/01-1941/05/12	170.ID 9058/2	1516	400

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
attack against Moldavia; activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Mar-30 Apr, concerning the transfer from Hanover to Buzau, 14-26 Apr, and troop entertainment; activity reports of the personnel branch and the judge advocate for March and April; service regulations and standing orders of the division staff; order-of-battle charts; a list of officers duty assignments.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB; Ic, IIa/b, III, TB. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to training of and liaison with Rumanian units, preparations for Operation Hubertus (defense of Moldavia in case of a Russian attack) and Operation Muenchen (invasion of Russia from Rumania), and movements to the Barlad area on 16 May, the Tecuci area, 7-9 Jun, and to the area south of Husi, 18-20 Jun. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the judge advocate for the month of May. (See record item 20308, roll 1527, frame 739 for KTB 3.)	1941/05/01-1941/06/15	170.ID 11277	1516	492
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB, Russland, HGr.Sued. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements during the advance from the Korneshty area to Beltsy and enemy operations and tactical disposition in the Beltsy area; an activity report of the personnel branch for June; an afteraction critique relating to combat action during the first days of the invasion; special directives concerning supply; OKW war communiques.	1941/07/03-1941/07/08	170.ID 11927	1517	1
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB, Russland. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to crossing the Prut River at Tutora, 30 Jun, the capture of Beltsy, advance through the Kubolta area, securing the Dniester River sector near Frumushika and Trifaneshty, defense against chemical warfare, and enemy operations and	1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
fortifications along the Dniester River. Activity report of the judge advocate for June and special supply directives.				
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB, Russland. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to forcing the enemy across the Dniester River in the Soroki area; casualty lists; reports on the military situation along the eastern front; military-political communications relating to foreign countries, 22 Jun-6 Jul 1941; afteraction reports on the battle northeast of Beltsy, 7-8 Jul; special supply directives; intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, and weapons.	1941/07/02-1941/07/13	170.ID 12323/2	1517	612
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB, Russland. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to the capture of Soroki, securing the area south of Soroki, preparations for crossing the Dniester River, cooperation with the Rumanian Army, and enemy operations; special supply directives.	1941/07/03-1941/07/15	170.ID 12323/3	1517	871
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to assembly and preparations for the attack across the Dniester River in the Soroki area, 18 Jul 1941; special directives concerning supply and signal communications; a list of code names; OKW war communiques; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, losses, movements, and unit identification.	1941/07/13-1941/07/17	170.ID 12323/4	1518	1
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to crossing the Dniester River in the Soroki and Yampol areas, 18 Jul, the penetration of the Stalin Line in the Klembovka and Rudnitskoye areas, and the missions of Heeresgruppe Sued units. Casualty reports; special directives concerning air reconnaissance and supply; an afteraction report	1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
regarding the battle on 18 Jul; intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and the military situation along the eastern front.				
Ia, Anlagenband 13 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to crossing the Dniester River in the Soroki and Yampol areas, penetration of the Stalin Line in the Klembovka and Rudnitskoye areas, and the missions of Heeresgruppe Sued units; casualty reports; an afteraction report on crossing the Dniester River; special directives concerning air reconnaissance and supply; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and the military situation along the eastern front.	1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to the advance to the Pisarevka, Serby, and Kodyma areas; bulletin relating to military-political events in other countries; OKW war communiques; an order-of-battle chart; special directives concerning air reconnaissance and supply; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and strength; the military situation along the eastern front; and a mention of the capture of Stalin's oldest son.	1941/07/23-1941/07/26	170.ID 12323/7	1518	893
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements in the Labushnoye, Krutnoye, and Slobodka areas; OKW war communiques; afteraction reports on the assignment of I./IR 391, 24-25 Jul, and IR 401, 28 Jul. Activity report of the intelligence branch and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, and fighting quality and the military situation along the eastern front; and a biographical sketch of Marshal Semen	1941/07/25-1941/07/30	170.ID 12415/1	1519	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mikhailovich Budenny.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 16 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to the defense of the Slobodka area and preparations for an attack southward, 4 Aug; afteraction reports on the assignment of Pi.Btl. 240, 18 Jul, and Feld-Ersatz-Btl. 240, 26-27 Jul, and the Russian attack on Dmitrashkovka, 22 Jul; a status report; order-of-battle charts; special supply directives. Bulletins containing worldwide military-political news; a translation of a combat order of the Soviet 9th Army, 18 Jul 1941; intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, strength, and fighting quality, and the military situation along the eastern front; and counterintelligence activity.	1941/07/30-1941/08/02	170.ID 12415/2	1519	308
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 17 zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to the advance to the Kosy Pervyye, Murovanaya, and Birzula areas; activity report of the personnel branch for July; casualty and strength reports; lists of officers duty assignments; special supply directives; intelligence bulletins on enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; summary of interrogations of Gen.Maj. Dimitri Sakutny, Commanding Officer of the Soviet 21st Army Corps.	1941/08/04-1941/08/08	170.ID 12415/3	1519	598
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 18 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to the advance to the Dolinskoye (Valegotsulovo), Zhovtnevo, Zavadovka, and Berezovka areas and crossing the Bug River near Troitskoye on 23 Aug; special supply directives; a list of officers duty assignments; an afteraction report on the attack in the Yevtodiya area, 4-5 Aug; intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; translations of combat orders of the Soviet 9th Army, 23 Jul, and of the Soviet 18th Army, 7 Jul 1941.	1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 19 zum KTB; Ic, III, TB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to the advance to the Ingulets River sector via Novaya Odessa, crossing the Ingulets River and later the Dnieper River in the Berislav area, and disciplinary action taken in rape cases; order-of-battle charts; special directives concerning supply troops and supply; afteraction report dated 10 Aug 1941 relating to operations of the division in the eastern campaign. Activity reports of the intelligence branch and the judge advocate for August; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, morale, and unit identification.	1941/08/23-1941/09/06	170.ID 12737	1520	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 20 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements during the advance to the area east of Kakhovka; an order-of-battle chart; strength and casualty reports; a list of officers duty assignments; special supply directives; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, morale, losses, and unit identification, and containing silhouettes of Soviet naval vessels; translations of an order of the Soviet Army Headquarters, 16 Aug 1941, and Soviet combat orders. Activity report of the personnel branch for August.	1941/09/06-1941/09/12	170.ID 12873/1	1520	273
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 21 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive operations in the Novo-Rep'yevka, Kalga, and Veseloye areas; an order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; a report on water conditions in the Crimea; bulletins concerning worldwide military-political events. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, and partisan warfare; the military	1941/09/13-1941/09/18	170.ID 12873/2	1520	615

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
situation on the eastern front; and counterintelligence activity.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 22 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to local offensive and reconnaissance operations in the Uspenovka, Timoshevka, and Matveyevka areas; an order-of-battle chart; a strength report; special directives concerning supply and signal communications; afteraction reports; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries relating to enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and unit identification; translations of orders dated 2 and 31 Jul 1941, from the Commander of Soviet Army Group South, Gen. Ivan Vladimirovich Tyulenev.	1941/09/16-1941/09/22	170.ID 12912	1521	
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 25 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements in the Verkhniy Tokmak, Bel'manka, and Popovka areas east of Bol'shoy Tokmak and preparations for movement by 22 Oct to Sivashskoye via Melitopol for a new assignment; special directives concerning supply troops and supply; interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; translations of Soviet combat orders.	1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 26 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to movement toward the Crimea; casualty and strength reports; special directives concerning supply and air reconnaissance; OKW communiques; an activity report of the intelligence branch for September; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and military-geographic data relating to the Crimea; summary of interrogation of Maj.Gen. Tschernyaev, Commander of the Soviet 156th Security Division; translations of a combat order of the Soviet 9th Army, 5 Oct 1941, and an instruction	1941/10/09-1941/10/18	170.ID 13232/2	1521	768

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pamphlet on the use of the "Molotov cocktail."				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 27 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to movement to and defense of the Armyansk area; a status report; special supply directives; instruction pamphlet on Russian mines and the nature of the terrain in the Crimea; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, mines, field fortifications, and transportation system. A list of high Soviet leaders and army commanders; summary of the interrogation of Maj.Gen. Artemenko, Commander of the Soviet 27th Army Corps; translation of a program for the indoctrination of Russian military personnel.	1941/10/17-1941/10/23	170.ID 13232/3	1522	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 28 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements in the Ishun area and southward toward Simferopol; an OKH report appraising the tactical situation on the entire front from Leningrad to the Crimea; an order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and the tactical situation along the eastern front; translation of a combat order of the Soviet 6th Army.	1941/10/24-1941/11/01	170.ID 13232/4	1522	175
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 29 zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to the movement toward, attack on, and capture of Feodosiya; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, ships sunk in the Black Sea, and tactical situation along the eastern front.	1941/10/30-1941/11/04	170.ID 13297	1522	554
Ia, Anlagenband 30 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to offensive engagements in and the capture of the isthmus between the Bays of Feodosiya and Arabat and preparations for the attack on Kerch; activity report of the intelligence branch for October;	1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
a list of officers duty assignments. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and a map concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, partisan warfare, chain of command in the Crimea, transportation system, defenses at Sevastopol, and tactical disposition on the southern front; and counterintelligence activity. Translation of a situation report by the Soviet 95th Division, 26 Oct 1941.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 31 zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to the attack on and capture of Kerch and withdrawal to the Sudak and Feodosiya areas for coastal defense; strength reports; intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and partisan warfare and the military situation along the eastern front; translations of orders for Russian combat forces in the Crimea, 20 Sep and 26 and 31 Oct 1941.	1941/11/13-1941/11/23	170.ID 13793/1	1523	1
Ia, Anlagenband 32 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Coastal defense in the Sudak and Feodosiya areas and preparations for movement to Yalta and Melitopol, which was canceled due to the imminent siege of Sevastopol; activity report of the intelligence branch for November; intelligence reports and bulletins and a map concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical disposition on the Kerch Peninsula and the military situation along the eastern front. An afteraction critique relating to combat against partisan units, 17 Nov-3 Dec; translations of orders by the War Council of the Military District of Kharkov, 3 Oct, and the NKVD, 25 Oct, and directives relating to Soviet political indoctrination, 20 Sep and 21 Oct 1941.	1941/11/24-1941/12/05	170.ID 13793/2	1523	239
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 33 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders,	1941/12/04-1941/12/21	170.ID 14159	1523	494

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and overlays pertaining to the planned movement to Yalta, 5-14 Dec, and offensive engagements in the Sakhtik, Nizhniy Chorgun, and Verkhniy Chorgun areas southeast of Sevastopol. Intelligence bulletins and reports concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, and unit identification; partisan warfare, terrain, traffic conditions, the civilian population, and the economic situation in the Feodosiya and Sudak areas; tactical situation and enemy defenses at Sevastopol; and partisan and military situation along the eastern front.				
Ia, Anlagenband 34 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Nizhniy and Verkhniy Chorgun, Alsu, Urkusta, and Savatka areas; relief and withdrawal to Belogorsk via Yalta and Alushta, 31 Dec 1941-2 Jan 1942, for a new assignment; artillery activity, organization, and zone of fire. Activity report of the intelligence branch for Dec 1941; intelligence bulletins, leaflets, and a map concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses, propaganda, and defenses and tactical disposition at Sevastopol and the military situation along the eastern front.	1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 36 zum KTB. Mopping-up operations and coastal defense in the Feodosiya area and the destruction of enemy landing forces at Sudak; a list of officers duty assignments; special directives concerning signal communication and coastal defense; situation report of the administrative officer for Jan 1942; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, losses, order of battle, unit identification, and partisan warfare; translations of plans of activities of the Soviet 825th Mot.Sec.Rgt. for Dec 1941, combat orders of the Soviet 236th	1942/01/18-1942/01/29	170.ID 15458	1524	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Security Division and for Crimean partisans, and Russian directives relating to attacks on towns during winter.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 35 zum KTB. Assembly for, attack on, and capture of Feodosiya and mopping-up operations and coastal defense in the Feodosiya area; order-of-battle chart; status reports; special supply directives; intelligence bulletins, a map, and a chart concerning enemy operations, losses, unit indentification, tactical disposition in the Crimea, and partisan warfare and the military situation on the eastern and Pacific fronts. Translations of reports on Soviet recruiting and replacement administration, military intelligence service, and a landing attempt in the Crimea, 27 Dec 1941; data concerning Russian special battalions; and a proclamation by the Soviet War Council, 13 Jan 1942.	1942/01/07-1942/01/18	170.ID 15466/1	1524	280
Ia, Anlagenband 37 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to the defense of the Koktebel sector and Feodosiya; an order-of-battle chart; afteraction reports concerning mopping-up operations in the Sudak area, 19-28 Jan 1942; an activity report of the intelligence branch for Jan 1942; intelligence bulletins on enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and partisan warfare and the military situation on the eastern front; translations of reports on the Soviet military situation on the Caucasus front, 15 Nov-2 Dec 1941, and the status of Soviet combat schools, 15 Dec 1941, and orders issued by the People's Commissariat for Defense.	1942/01/26-1942/02/06	170.ID 15466/2	1524	563
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 38 zum KTB. Reorganization of the division in case of a major enemy attack from the Parpach position; reports on the formation of prisoner-of-war construction units from among Caucasian	1942/02/07-1942/02/17	170.ID 16565/1	1524	887

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
natives; an afteraction report relating to the assignment of a Rumanian unit during the mopping-up operations at Sudak; intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, charts, and sketches concerning enemy operations, losses, and the use of trench mortars and antitank grenades; translations of orders issued by the People's Commissariat for Defense and reports on enemy landings at Feodosiya and on military personnel and party members that constituted the Soviet 44th Army.				
Ia, Anlage 953 zum Anlagenband 38 zum KTB. Verteidigung von Feodosia. Sketches and overlays of the harbor of Feodosiya.	1942/01/19-1942/01/24	170.ID 16565/2	1525	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 39 zum KTB. Preparations for defense against an expected major Russian attack from the Parpach position in the Crimea, coastal defense, and counterattack in the Tulumchak area, 2 Mar; special directives concerning signal communication. Intelligence bulletins and charts regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, order of battle, partisan warfare, and the T-60 tank; and the military situation along the eastern front. Translations of reports on Russian defense against mines and tanks, Soviet political indoctrination, and the methods of operation of the Soviet military intelligence service. The 170.ID was also known as Division Sander from 3 Mar 1942.	1942/02/11-1942/03/03	170.ID 17164/1	1525	46
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Reports and orders concerning preparations for Operation Seegang (reoccupation and defense of Feodosiya in case of a major Russian attack).	1942/02/09-1942/02/23	170.ID 17164/2	1525	325
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 40 zum KTB. Defensive operations and counterattacks along and penetration of the Parpach position in the Korpech' and Tulumchak areas;	1942/03/04-1942/03/21	170.ID 17599	1525	341

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports on the organization and activities of Art.Rgt. 240; afteraction reports concerning the formation, strength, and operations of the Russian divisions facing AOK 11 from Dec 1941 through Feb 1942; intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and sketches relating to enemy operations, morale, losses, propaganda, unit identification, and mines and the military situation on the eastern front; translations of a Russian training plan, 16 Mar, and combat orders.				
Ia, Anlagenband 41 zum KTB; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Defensive operations and counterattacks along the Parpach position in the Korpech', Appak, and Tulumchak areas; afteraction reports on Operation Seegang, 28 Feb-12 Mar, and enemy attack and division defensive engagements at Koktebel, 13 Mar; an afteraction critique relating to antitank defense, 27 Feb-20 Mar. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches for February; intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and charts regarding enemy operations and order of battle on the Crimean front and the military situation on the Russian and Pacific fronts; a report on the recruiting and replacement administration of the Soviet Army.	1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 42 zum KTB. Defensive operations in the Krasnyy Terchik area, preparations for Operation Trappenjagd (battle for the Kerch Peninsula), and results of air reconnaissance; afteraction reports concerning defensive engagements of Division Sander, 13-19 Mar; intercepted enemy radio messages; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, unit identification, and artillery activity; translations of Russian directives relating to the destruction of the German supply organization and rail communications, Russian antitank	1942/04/02-1942/04/11	170.ID 19382/1	1526	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense, and Soviet interrogations of prisoners of war.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 43 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Korpech', Koy-Asan, and Tulumchak areas and preparations, regrouping, and assembly for Operation Trappenjagd; an order-of-battle chart; intercepted enemy radio messages; intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps concerning enemy operations, unit identification, training, and the location of the Parpach position in the Crimea.	1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 44 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to preparations for Operation Trappenjagd, relief by the Rumanian 19th Division, assembly in the Petrovka, Vladislavovka, Barak, and Tambovka areas, assault troop operations and heavy artillery fire by AK 30 units at the beginning of Operation Trappenjagd, and results of air reconnaissance; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; an afteraction critique relating to the division's antitank defense, 9-11 Apr; intercepted enemy radio messages; intelligence and interrogation reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation.	1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607
Ia, Trappenjagd. Daily reports and orders pertaining to preparations for and execution of Operation Trappenjagd, relief of the division by the Rumanian 19th Division, 2 May, assembly in the area southwest of Vladislavovka as a reserve division of AK 30, and the beginning of the attack on 3 May 1942. Special directives concerning signal communications and order-of-battle charts relating to Operation Trappenjagd.	1942/04/04-1942/05/03	170.ID 19382/4	1526	896
Ia, Anlagenband 45 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Daily reports and	1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
orders pertaining to assembly in the Vladislavovka, Adzhigol, and Lake Achi areas; penetration of enemy lines between Agibel' and Kenegez; pursuit operations and attack on Kerch; and the appointment of Generalmajor Sander as the Commander of Kerch. Strength reports, an order-of-battle chart; an activity report of the intelligence branch for April; intercepted enemy radio messages; data on the Soviet 77th Mot.Sec.Div. and Soviet 236th Security Division.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 46 zum KTB. Capture of and mopping-up operations in Kerch, defense of the Bay of Kerch, movement from Sarygol to the area southwest of Simferopol via Karagoz and Stary Krym, training, artillery activity, organization, and preparations for Operation Stoerfang (attack on Sevastopol); strength and casualty reports; afteraction reports concerning the assignment of Division Sander (170.ID), 7-20 May; an afteraction critique relating to the breakthrough of the Parpach position; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, strength, and tactical situation at Sevastopol.	1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365
Ia, KTB 3. Training of Rumanian units; Operations Hubertus and Muenchen; movement to Barlad; advance to Beltsy; capture of Soroki and Yampol; advance to Klembovka, Berezovka, Troitskoye, Novaya Odessa, Berislav, the Bol'shoy Tokmak area, and the Crimea; defense of Armyansk; attack on and capture of Feodosiya; capture of the Kerch Peninsula; coastal defense in the Sudak and Feodosiya areas; movement to and operations near Sevastopol; return to and recapture of Feodosiya; defense of Feodosiya and the Sudak area; defense and counterattack against Russian operations from the Parpach position; and preparations for	1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Operation Trappenjagd.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 47 zum KTB. Regrouping; assembly; movement from west of Simferopol to the Alupka area near Sevastopol; offensive engagements; special directives concerning the activities of the air force, artillery, engineers, signal communication section, and supply branch relating to Operation Stoerfang; data on the defensive installations of Fortress Sevastopol; an order-of-battle chart; afteraction critique regarding offensive engagements on the Kerch Peninsula; intelligence bulletins; translations of a status report of the Soviet 9th Army Corps and an afteraction report pertaining to Soviet combat action on the Crimean front. (See record item 34664/1, roll 1532, frame 362 for KTB 4.)	1942/05/22-1942/06/13	170.ID 21256/1	1528	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 48 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to attack on Russian positions southeast of Sapun Mountain and on its fortified heights; strength and status reports; a list of officers duty assignments; special directives concerning supply and signal communication; an afteraction report regarding Russian penetration at Tulumchak, 27 Feb; activity report of the intelligence branch for May; interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and the fortifications around Sevastopol.	1942/06/13-1942/06/27	170.ID 21256/2	1528	446
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 49 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to the continuation of the attack on the heights of Sapun Mountain, penetration to the coast, the fall of Sevastopol on 1 Jul 1942, mopping-up operations on the Chersonesus Heracleotica, coastal defense, training, movement to the Bakhchisarai area, rehabilitation, and reorganization; strength reports; OKW communiques; an afteraction	1942/06/25-1942/07/10	170.ID 22617/1	1528	866

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
critique relating to artillery engagements on the southern front around Sevastopol; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations on the Sevastopol front; translation of an order by Field Marshal Timoshenko, dated 17 Mar 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband 50 zum KTB; Ic, TB. Transfer from the Crimea to the Leningrad front via Pskov, 1-7 Aug; defensive operations in the Mga and Gatchina areas; an order-of-battle chart; status reports; special directives on supply and signal communication; afteraction reports concerning the attack on the fortified heights on Sapun Mountain, 21 Jun-1 Jul; mopping-up operations on the Chersonesus Heracleotica, 3 Jul, and enemy tank attack south of Sevastopol, 3 Jul; afteraction critique relating to Operation Stoerfang. Activity reports of the intelligence branch for June and July and intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations during the battle for Sevastopol and later.	1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Vorbereitung des Angriffs auf die Sapun-Hoehen. Orders and reports concerning preparations for attack on the inner circle of fortifications protecting Sevastopol.	1942/06/24-1942/06/24	170.ID 22617/3	1529	344
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Abtransport von der Krim. Reports and orders on the transfer of the division from Alma, Bakhchisarai, and Simferopol in the Crimea to the Leningrad front, 1-12 Aug 1942.	1942/07/23-1942/08/05	170.ID 22617/4	1529	410
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 51 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to movement to and defense of the Kirsino, Turyshkino, and Mga areas; an order-of-battle chart; a list of code names; special directives concerning signal communication and supply; instruction pamphlets on tactical support of ground troops by the air force and command and assignment of	1942/08/26-1942/09/04	170.ID 23087	1529	472

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
close combat units; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.				
a, Ic, Anlagenband 52 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, entrenchment, regrouping, artillery activity, and preparations for the winter in the Mga, Gaytolovo, and Kelkolova areas; order-of-battle charts; organizational breakdown of the 170.ID; a status report; special directives concerning supply and signal communication. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, strength, and weapons; partisan warfare; and counterintelligence activity.	1942/09/04-1942/09/17	170.ID 24122/1	1529	834
, Ic, Anlagenband 53 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, location of minefields, road and rail security, and artillery activity and organization in the Gaytolovo, Tortolovo, Apraksin, and Mikhaylovskiy areas and the assignment of the 170.ID to relieve the 227.ID on the Neva River front; a list of officers duty assignments; an activity report of the intelligence branch, 27 Aug-30 Sep, and intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, use of convicts for military service, and military security.	1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1
, Ic, Anlagenband 57 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, nd overlays pertaining to defensive operations on the eva River front and preparations for and execution of nternehmen Wespennest and Donnerschlag (destruction of nemy bridgeheads along the Neva River, 19-20 Nov); an rder-of-battle chart; status, strength, and casualty eports; special directives concerning supply and illeting; OKW communiques; intelligence bulletins and	1942/11/05-1942/11/25	170.ID 25062/1	1530	310

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
interrogation reports regarding enemy operations, losses, weapons, unit identification, probable intentions, partisan warfare, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 58 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to assignment to and defense of the Schluesselburg (Petrokrepost) sector, winter preparations, equipment, training, combat against enemy artillery, and formation of ski battalions and alert units; status reports; OKW communiques; special directives concerning supply; afteraction critique relating to artillery activity during Unternehmen Donnerschlag and the encirclement west of Gaytolovo; an activity report of the intelligence branch for November and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations.	1942/11/25-1942/12/13	170.ID 25062/2	1530	646
Ia, Sonderanlagenband zum KTB, Auffrischung der Division. Orders and reports concerning the rehabilitation, refitting, and reorganization of the division; order-of-battle charts; status reports.	1942/01/09-1942/04/03	170.ID 25062/3	1531	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 59 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations on the Neva River front, increasing of the division's combat strength, artillery activity, and training; an order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; an afteraction critique relating to the failure of Unternehmen Donnerschlag; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, morale, weapons and equipment, unit identification and strength, and probable intentions.	1942/12/14-1942/12/31	170.ID 26871/1	1531	69
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 60 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations on the Neva River front and artillery activity; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; special directives concerning signal communication and supply;	1942/12/31-1943/01/15	170.ID 26871/2	1531	409

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction critiques relating to engagements on a fixed front; an activity report of the judge advocate for Dec 1942; intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, morale, weapons and equipment, unit identification and strength, agents' activity, and probable intentions.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 61 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations on the Neva River front, reorganization of the division, and assignment of new weapons; charts showing the organizational breakdown of AK 26; strength reports; special directives concerning supply and signal communication; an afteraction critique relating to defensive engagements, 12-17 Jan 1943; interrogation summaries regarding enemy operations, morale, weapons and equipment, and unit identification and strength.	1943/01/14-1943/01/30	170.ID 27750/1	1531	834
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 62 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations on the Neva River front, relief of the 28.JgD to defend the Kolpino, Pushkin, and Krasny Bor areas, and training. Status, strength, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; special supply directives; afteraction reports regarding engagements of the division, 12-31 Jan, and Gr.Rgt. 401, 12-18 Jan 1943; intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and charts concerning enemy operations, losses, order of battle, unit identification, and tactical situation on the Leningrad front.	1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1
Ia, KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Korpech' and Tulumchak areas; defense along and attack on the Russian Parpach position, which extended northward from the Bay of Feodosiya; execution of Operation Trappenjagd (battle for the Kerch Peninsula); movement to Simferopol and to the Alupka area near Sevastopol;	1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
preparations for and execution of Operation Stoerfang (attack on Sevastopol); the fall of Sevastopol on 1 Jul 1942; mopping-up operations on the Chersonesus Heracleotica; transfer to the Leningrad front, 1-7 Aug; defensive operations and counterattacks from the Mga and Gatchina areas to the Neva River front, in the Kolpino, Pushkin, and Krasny Bor areas and to the Krasnoye Selo area, 29-30 Mar 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 65a zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Krasnoye Selo area, relief of the division by the 254.ID, and removal from the front as a corps reserve for rehabilitation, 4 Apr; an AOK 18 directive on antitank defense; strength and casualty reports; afteraction reports regarding the assignment of Pi.Btl. 240 during the winter battles south of Lake Ladoga, 12 Jan-19 Feb 1942, and combat engagement of Gr.Rgt. 399 at Krasny Bor, 25 Mar.	1943/03/30-1943/04/06	170.ID 34664/2	1532	573
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 65 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Krasny Bor area, Unternehmen Fruehlingswind (retaking of the main line of resistance, 27 Mar), and movement to the Krasnoye Selo area, 29-30 Mar 1943; order-of-battle charts; strength and casualty reports; an afteraction report of a defensive engagement of Art.Rgt. 240, 19 Mar; interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and training.	1943/03/21-1943/03/29	170.ID 35295/1	1532	697
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 66 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Krasny Bor area; relief of the 2.SS-Inf.Brig. by the 170.ID, 24-25 Apr; defensive and assault troop operations; construction of defensive positions in the Pushkin, Aleksandrovka, and Verkhneye Koyrovo areas;	1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
regrouping; and training. Order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, replacements, morale, new weapons, unit identification, training, and tactical situation and conditions in Leningrad; map showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in the Kolpino area, 8 Apr 1943.				
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Gatchina, Dudergof (Nagornoye), and Verkhneye Koyrovo areas and movement to and defense of the Krasnoye Selo area.	1943/07/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/1	1533	268
Ia, Anlagenband 68 zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity and organization, and counterattack, 26 Jul, in the Gatchina, Verkhneye Koyrovo, and Dudergof (Nagornoye) areas; instruction pamphlet on road maintenance; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; intelligence reports on enemy artillery activity.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	170.ID 40575/2	1533	389
Ia, Anlagenband 69 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, regrouping, and antitank defense in the Gatchina, Dudergof (Nagornoye), and Verkhneye Koyrovo areas; a list of officers duty assignments; an order-of-battle chart; strength reports; and afteraction reports concerning Russian assault troop operations, 18 Aug, and assault troop action of the I./Gr.Rgt. 399, 23 and 30 Aug 1943.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	170.ID 40575/3	1533	537
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 70 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, reorganization, construction of the Gatchina positions, and preparations for winter warfare and services in the Gatchina and Dudergof (Nagornoye) areas; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; an	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	170.ID 40575/4	1533	658

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction report concerning assault troop operations of the I./Gr.Rgt. 399, 20 Sep; intelligence bulletins and a map regarding enemy operations, unit identification, strength, and weapons, and tactical disposition of enemy troops facing the 170.ID.				
Ia, Anlagenband 71 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Gatchina, Dudergof (Nagornoye), and Verkhneye Koyrovo areas; preparations for winter warfare; reorganization of the 170.ID to a new type of division; and movement to and defense of the Krasnoye Selo area. A list of obstacles and barriers along the division front; an order-of-battle chart; status and strength reports; afteraction reports concerning a Russian attack on Verkhneye Koyrovo and its defense by the II./Gr.Rgt. 401 and Aufkl.Abt. 240, 14 Oct 1943.	1943/10/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/5	1533	774
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations in the Krasnoye Selo area, 30 Mar-4 Apr, the Krasny Bor area, 6-24 Apr, the Pushkin and Verkhneye Koyrovo areas, 7 Apr-1 Jun, and the Krasnoye Selo and Gatchina areas, 1-30 Jun 1943.	1943/03/30-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/1	1533	869
Ia, Anlagenband 67 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, antitank defense, evacuation of the civilian population, regrouping, and training in the Gatchina and Krasnoye Selo areas; strength reports; order-of-battle charts; intelligence bulletins and reports regarding enemy operations, artillery activity and training, and unit identification and strength. (There is no indication that KTB 7 and Anlagen, 22 Oct 1943-30 Jun 1944, record items 50653, 50807/1-3, and 56670 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/2	1533	973

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Formation of Er.Tr. XI, conversion to Div.Nr. 171	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1939-1942/09/25
1942/09/26	Nijmegen, Netherlands	Transfer, occupation duty	AK 67 Hoeh.Kdo., 1942/09/26-1942/11/10
1942/11/11	Nijmegen	Reorganization as the 171.ResD, occupation duty	AK 67 Res, 1942/11/11-1943/12/26
1943/03/01	Dunkirk, France, Ostend, Gistel, Dixmude, Belgium	Transfer, coastal defense, occupation duty	
1943/11/02	Dunkirk, Ostend, Gistel, Dixmude	New mission as ready reserve, coastal defense	AK 67, 1943/12/27-1944/02/01
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Carl Casper, 1944/01/05-1944/02/01
1944/02/01	Dixmude	Reorganization as the 48.ID	

Record items 77824/1 and 77824/2 of the 171.ResD are reproduced on roll 1534 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described on the following page.

Although only two record items of the 171.ResD are available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage West and OB West were used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Korps-Tagesbefehle. Daily orders of AK 67 Res concerning training, disciplinary matters, command inspections, redesignation of infantry regiments as grenadier regiments, 17 Nov 1942, and counterintelligence activity.	1942/10/13-1943/12/05	171.ResD 77824/1	1534	1
Ib, KTB 1 Div.Verpfl.Amt 148. War journal concerning the transfer of the Div.Verpfl.Amt 1071 from Hanover, Wehrkreis XI, to Belgium, 14-19 Mar 1943, and its supply activities in the Dunkirk, Ostend, Gistel, and Dixmude areas. A report on the redesignation of Div.Verpfl.Amt 1071 as Div.Verpfl.Amt 148 due to the reorganization of the 171.ResD as the 48.ID, 1 Feb 1944.	1943/03/05-1944/07/31	171.ResD 77824/2	1534	83

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Wuerzburg, Wehrkreis XIII	Formation of Ers.Tr. XIII, redesignation as Div.Nr. 173	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XIII, 1939-1943/07/16 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt Pflugradt, 1940/03/10-1940/12/15 Gen.Lt. Heinrich von Behr, 1940/12/15-1944/02/20
1943/07/16	Wehrkreis XIII	Redesignation as the 173.ResD	
1943/07/18	Croatia	Transfer	
1943/08/01	Vukovar, Croatia	Antipartisan warfare, security duty	Subordinate to: AK 69 Res, 1943/08/01-1944/01/15
1943/08/26	Srem, Serbia	Antipartisan warfare, security duty	
1944/01/01	Sid, Mitrovica, Vinkovci, Ruma, Tovarnik	Antipartisan warfare, security duty	AK 69, 1944/01/15-1944/02/15
1944/02/15	Truppenuebungsplatz Milowitz, (Milovice), Czechoslovakia	Transfer for reorganization, redesignation of 173.ResD.Stab as Aufstellg.Stab Milowitz	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Heinrich von Behr, Ltr.d.Aufstellg.Stab Milowitz, 1944/02/20-1944/04/12
1944/03/15	Czechoslovakia	Disbandment	

Record items 44627/1 and 44627/2 of the 173.ResD are reproduced on roll 1535 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described on the following page.

Although only two record items of the 173.ResD were available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945) and the general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal, with reports, orders, and directives, pertaining to combat against communist and partisan units; security duty; and counterintelligence activity in the Sid, Ilok, and Vukovar areas of Croatia and in the Mitrovica, Irig, Ruma, Karlovci, and Zemun areas of Serbia. A report of Aufstellungsstab Milowitz dated 20 Mar 1944, concerning the tranfer of the division to Croatia in mid-July 1943; movement to the Truppenuebungsplatz Milowitz (Milovice), Czechoslovakia, 15 Feb 1944, for reorganization; redesignation of the 173.Div.Stab as Aufstellungsstab Milowitz, entrusted with formation tasks only; and disbandment of the division on 15 Mar 1944. A register of officers; strength reports; order-of-battle charts.	1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal and reports concerning combat against partisans and security duty in the Sid, Mitrovica, Vinkovci, Ruma, and Tovarnik areas; transfer of the division to Truppenuebungsplatz Milowitz (Milovice) for reorganization, 15 Feb 1944; and disbandment of the division.	1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Leipzig, Wehrkreis IV	Formation of Ers.Tr. IV, redesignation as Div.Nr. 174	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1939-1942/09/25
1942/09/14	Lublin, Poland	Transfer, redesignation as 174.ResD	Militaerbefehlshaber im Generalgouvernement, 1942/09/26-1943/09/30
1942/10/06	Lublin, Miedzyrzec, Biala Podlaska, Lukow, Kielce, Piotrkow, Chelm, Zamosc, Sandomierz	Antipartisan warfare, security cuty, alerts, training of recruits	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Renner, 1942/09/14-1943/09/14
1943/04/01	Lublin, Biala Podlaska, Kielce, Krasnik, Ostrowiec, Parczew, Opatow, Piotrkow, Janow Podlaski	Antipartisan warfare, security duty, alerts, training of recruits	
1943/06/20	Krasnik	Formation of Eingreifgruppe Stengel, antipartisan warfare	Gen.Lt. Christoph Stengel, 1943/06/20-1943/12/10
			Gen.Lt. Friedrich Eberhardt, 1943/09/15-1944/08/03
1944/03/00	West of Radom	Transfer	
1944/07/23	Radom, Lublin	Movement, defensive engagements	
1944/07/30	Ostrowiec	Incorporation into the 26.ID, disbandment	

Record items 29173/1 and 36687 of the 174.ResD are reproduced on roll 1536 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described on the following page.

Although only two record items of the 174.ResD were available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and situation maps of Lage Ost were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1. Transfer of Div.Nr. 174 by order of Stellv.Gen.Kdo. 4 to the Generalgouvernement, 14 Sep-6 Oct 1942, arrival of the division staff in Lublin, and redesignation as the 174.ResD, 26 Sep 1942. Billeting, improvement of quarters, security duty, combat against partisan units, counteraction against the Polish resistance movement, and training of recruits in the Czestochowa, Miedzyrzec, Biala Podlaska, Lukow, Kielce, Piotrkow, Chelm, Lublin, Zamosc, and Sandomierz areas. Strength reports; list of officers duty assignments for the division staff.	1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1
Ic, TB 2. Activity report concerning combat against partisan units; security duty; alerts to counteract the Polish resistance movement; receiving and training replacement; detailing division personnel as field forces in the Biala Podlaska, Lublin, Kielce, Ostrowiec, Krasnik, Opatow, Parczew, Piotrkow, and Janow Podłaski areas; formation of Eingreifgruppe Stengel to combat partisans; strength and casualties; enemy losses; and the number of partisans and Jews killed. (There is no indication that the TBs, 1 Oct 1943-31 Mar 1944 and 19 Apr-30 Jun 1944, record items 48784/1-2 and 57008 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Bielefeld, Wehrkreis VI	Formation of Ers.Tr. VI, redesignation Div.Nr. 176	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1939-1944/09/28
			C.O.: Gen.Maj. Berthold Stumm, 1943/02/01-1944/10/05
1944/09/04	Juelich Albert Canal, Belgium Juliana Canal, Roer River, Netherlands	Transfer, assembly, movement, defensive operations	
1944/11/02	Roermond	Reorganization as the 176.ID	Gen.Maj. Christian Landau, 1944/10/05-1945/04/00?
1944/12/23	Rheydt, Geilenkirchen, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1944/01/20	Geilenkirchen	Position defense	
1945/03/24	Muenchen Gladbach, Duesseldorf	Movement, defensive engagements	

Record item 77514 of the 176.ID is reproduced on roll 1537 of Microfilm Publication T315 and is described on the following page.

Although only one record item of the 176.ID was available in the National Archives, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the general officer personnel files, situation maps of Lage West, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the fragmentary unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 176.ID as follows:
Albert Canal, Sep 1944: MS B-362 (176th Infantry Division, Part I) and
Roer River, 1 Oct 1944-15 Jan 1945: MS B-533 (176th Infantry Division, Part II: Combat in the position and retiring battles from the position, south of Roermond--Geilenkirchen, to the crossing of the Rhine) by Gen.Maj. Christian Landau.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts of Div.Nr. 176 dated 4 and 10 Nov 1944, and of the 347.ID dated 1 Jul 1944. A report on the inspection of the antitank defense line Schwanenbergstellung.	1944/07/01-1945/02/13	176.ID 77514	1537	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/12/23	Weimar, Wehrkreis IX	Formation of Stab 179. Div.	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1939/12/23-1943/08/01
1939/12/29	Wehrkreis IX	Redesignation as Div.Nr. 179	
1942/04/27	Wehrkreis IX	Redesignation as Div.Nr. 179 (mot.)	
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter von Boltenstern, 1942/01/10-1944/05/10
1943/04/05	Wehrkreis IX	Redesignation as Panzer-Div. 179	
1943/07/30	Wehrkreis IX	Redesignation as 179.ResPzD	
1943/08/01	Orleans, Blois, Chartres, Le Mans, France	Transfer, re-formation as a reserve unit, training, occupation duty	Subordinate to: AK 58 ResPz, 1943/08/31-1943/12/31
1943/10/23	Rennes	Movement, training, occupation duty	
1944/01/01	Rennes	Training, occupation duty	
1944/03/22	Pontoise, Vernon, Evreux, Les Andelys	Movement, training, occupation duty	
1944/04/11	Les Andelys	Personnel combined with remnants of the 16.PzGrD to form the 116.PzD	
1944/05/10	Les Andelys	Disbandment	

Record item 45500 of the 179. Reserve-Panzer-Division is reproduced on roll 1538 of Microfilm Publication T317 and is described on the following page.

Although only one record item of the 179.ResPzD was available in the National Archives for the period 1943/08/01-1943/12/31, records of OKH/AHA, H37/163 (MR 1315) and of GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and situation maps of Lage West were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, Ic, IVa, IVb, V, IIa, III und Einheiten d. 179.ResPzD, TB. Transfer of training units of PzD 179 from Weimar, Wehrkreis IX, to the Orleans, Blois, Chartres, and Le Mans areas, 25 Jul 1943; redesignation of the division as the 179.ResPzD, 30 Jul 1943; transfer of division units and staff to Blois, 3-10 Aug, and from Blois to Rennes, 23-24 Oct; activities of the division relating to billeting, formation of reserve units, training, command post exercises, maneuvers, occupation duty, and Fall Loewe (alert exercise, 30 Aug-18 Sep). Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches; the administrative, medical, and motor transport officers; the judge advocate, and units of the division.	1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Verden, Wehrkreis X	Formation of Ers.Tr. X, redesignation as Div.Nr. 180, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X, 1939-1944/09/19 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Herbert Lemke, 1942/01/24-1944/10/05
1944/09/20	Venlo, Netherlands	Transfer, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 86, 1944/09/20-1945/03/24
1944/11/01	Venlo	Reorganization as the 180.ID, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Bernard Klosterkemper, 1944/10/05-1945/03/24
1944/12/03	Herangen, Germany	Withdrawal	
1944/12/12	Goch	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/03/10	Dinslaken	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/04/06	Dortmund	Disengagement	
1945/04/16	Iserlohn	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	

Record item 77515/1 of the 180.ID is reproduced on roll 1539 of Microfilm Publication T315 and is described on the following page.

Although only one record item of the 180.ID was available in the National Archives for the period 1944/12/12-1945/03/22, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), situation maps of Lage West, the general officer personnel files, and a manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, Venlo, Holland: MS P-172 (Die Taetigkeit der Div.Nr. 180 im September und Oktober 1944) by Gen.Lt. Friedrich Sixt, were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Artilleriebefehle, Ausbildungshinweise und Fuehrungsanordnungen. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to defensive operations in the Goch area in Germany, withdrawal to the Dinslaken area in Mar 1945, construction of defensive positions, and training.	1944/12/12-1945/03/22	180.ID 77515/1	1539	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/12/01	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI, Lager Fallingbostel	Activation, formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1939/12/01-1940/04/08
1940/04/08	Oslo, Norway	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt Woytasch, 1940/01/12-1942/03/23
1940/04/21	Trondheim, Molde, Kristiansund	Movement, billeting, combat engagements	
1940/06/11	Trondheim, Grong, Kristiansund, Molde, Rennebu, Sunndalsora, Dombas	Completion of combat engagements, regrouping, security of rear areas, coastal defense, training	Subordinate to: Gruppe 21 (AK 21), 1940/06/11-1940/07/14 AK Norwegen Geb (AK 19), 1940/07/15-1940/08/15 AK 33 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/08/16-1943/09/22
1941/09/01	Alesund, Kristiansund, Trondheim, Vagsoy, Molde, Dombas, Opdal, Tingvoll	Security of rear areas, regrouping, coastal defense, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Fischer, 1942/03/24-1944/10/01
1943/07/01	Trondheim, Molde, Kristiansund, Hardanger Fjord, Dovre, Dombas	Regrouping, coastal and air defense, construction of defensive positions	
1943/09/16	Oslo	Movement	
1943/09/23	Stettin via Aalborg, Aarhus, Copenhagen	Transfer	Subordinate to: OKH, 1943/09/23-1943/10/09
1943/10/10	Urosevac and Pristina, Yugoslavia via Warnemuende, Dresden, Bratislava, Vinkovci, Belgrade	Movement	AK 21 Geb, 1943/10/10-1943/10/25
1943/10/15	Kotor, Cetinje, Bar, Montenegro, Scutari (Shkoder), Albania	Movement, coastal defense, antipartisan warfare	SSAK 5 Geb, 1943/10/26-1943/12/31

Records of the 181.ID are reproduced on rolls 1540-1544 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Suedost and Balkan show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/11/20	Scutari, Podgorica (Titograd), Montenegro	Movement, antipartisan warfare	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eugen Bleyer, 1944/10/01-1945/04/26
1944/12/09	Titovo Uzice, Serbia	Withdrawal, antipartisan warfare	
1945/01/02	Rogatica, Gorazde, Sarajevo	Movement, antipartisan warfare	
1945/04/10	Zenica, Derventa, Bosnia	Withdrawal	
1945/04/26	Daruvar, northern Croatia	Withdrawal	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, KTB mit Anlagen, Feldzug in Norwegen. Transfer from Lager Fallingbostel, Wehrkreis XI, to Oslo, Norway, 8-20 Apr 1940, by sea via Harburg-Wilhelmsburg and Frederikshavn, Denmark, and by air via Kiel and Fliegerhorst Stade; movement to, occupation of, and supply activities in the Trondheim area. (There is no indication that Ia, KTB 1 and Anlagen for the period 1 Dec 1939-10 Jun 1940, record items W776h-1 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1940/04/08-1940/06/10	181.ID W776a	1540	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Feldzug in Norwegen. Arrival of the division at Trondheim, resistance of Norwegian forces and their eventual capitulation, and the attitude of the civilian population. Interrogation summaries.	1940/04/20-1940/06/10	181.ID W776/o	1540	17
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Deutsche Presse. Bulletins from Fuehrer headquarters, OKW, OKH, and Deutscher Nachrichtendienst concerning the military situation in Europe and worldwide events.	1940/05/14-1940/07/01	181.ID W776/p	1540	78
Ia, KTB 2 Norwegen. Completion of combat engagements in Norway with the expulsion of British forces from Narvik, 12 Jun 1940; coastal, road, railroad, and rear area security; regrouping, reorganization, and training in the Trondheim, Grong, Kristiansund, Rennebu, Sunndalsora, Dombas, and Molde areas. A register of officers and a combat and ration strength report.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2 Norwegen. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to coastal, road, railroad, and rear area security, air raid protection, occupation duty, training, regrouping, and enemy bombings in the Trondheim, Grong, Otta, Steinkjer, Dombas, Kristiansund, Opdal, and Rennebu areas. A status report.	1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	3´3

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2 Norwegen. Daily reports, messages, orders, and directives pertaining to coastal, road, and rear area security; disbandment of the Norwegian armed forces; reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Trondheim, Hovin, Telemark, Vinstra, Sunndalsora, Dombas, and Molde areas; release of division units to form a new division in the Oslo area; and replacements for the 181.ID. Status reports and an order-of-battle chart.	1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558
Ic, TB. Release of Norwegian officers held as prisoners, surveillance of broadcasting activities, conferences on economic and political developments in Norway, and troop entertainment.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12162	1540	756
Ia, TB 1. Coastal and rear area security; release of units to the 199.ID; regrouping, and training in the Tingvoll, Sunndalsora, Opdal, Dombas, Molde, Alesund, Forde, and Dovre areas. Monthly status reports.	1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum TB 1. Orders and messages concerning organization, combat readiness, security, assignments, troop transfers, and training.	1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/2	1540	788
Ia, TB 3 Norwegen. Coastal and air defense; security of industrial and power plants; alerts against anticipated enemy landings; release of units for assignment to Finland; regrouping, reorganization, and training in the Alesund, Kristiansund, Trondheim, Vagsoy, Molde, Dombas, Opdal, and Tingvoll areas; monthly status of 181.ID units; counterintelligence activity; enemy air attacks and raids.	1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum TB 3. Orders and reports concerning winter training and mobility of troops, assignments, security measures, and inspections; a Merkblatt on landing operations based on British and Japanese principles; a diagram illustrating the naval and army chains of command in Norway.	1941/09/11-1942/07/28	181.ID 27230/2	1541	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum TB 3. Orders and reports concerning coastal defense, troop and officer training courses, chemical warfare training, formation of an organization for surveillance of the civilian population, security measures, and alerts; status reports; notes on command conferences and inspection trips; afteraction critiques relating to division maneuvers on Gossen Island on 14 Oct 1942.	1942/08/27-1942/12/10	181.ID 27230/3	1541	471
Ia/Art., TB, Norwegen. Activity report of Heereskuestenartillerie-Regiment 853.	1941/08/01-1942/03/31	181.ID 27230/4	1541	947
Ia/Art., Anlagen zum TB, Norwegen. Orders, reports, and instructions concerning artillery preparedness.	1941/08/01-1942/03/31	181.ID 27230/5	1541	960
Ia/Pi., TB 1, Norwegen. Construction of fortifications, artillery strong points, obstacles, defensive positions, railway stations, and bridges; training in mine laying and demolition.	1941/04/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/6	1542	1
Ia/Pi., Anlagen zum TB 1, Norwegen. Orders and reports on the construction of defense installations, highway maintenance, training in the use of explosives and flamethrowers, and allocation of construction materials.	1941/04/07-1942/12/08	181.ID 27230/7	1542	36
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB 2, Norwegen. Daily reports, orders, directives, and notes pertaining to coastal defense, training, command conferences, and inspection trips in the Dombas, Trondheim, Molde, Alesund, Kristiansund, and Vagsoy areas. Special directives concerning supply activities in the division sector and status, casualty, and strength reports. (There is no indication that TB 2 for the period 1 May-31 Aug 1941, record item E84/7 as listed in the Potsdam catalog, was ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377
Ia, Anlagenband, Kampf- und Erlebnisberichte Norwegen. Reports on experiences of Wehrmacht personnel during	1940/07/00-1940/11/00	181.ID 36406	1542	742

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the initial part of the invasion of Norway and afteraction reports.				
Ia, TB 4 Norwegen. Monthly activity reports concerning coastal defense, security of industrial installations, formation of alert units, alerts, artillery activity, air raid protection, regrouping, training, the release of units to form the 274.ID, and enemy raids in the Trondheim, Molde, Kristiansund, Hardanger Fjord, Dovre, Dombas, and Alesund areas.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum TB 4 Norwegen. Reports and maps pertaining to coastal defense, security of industrial plants, air raid protection, formation and organization of alert units, alerts, artillery activity, regrouping, reassignment and status of units, organization of the 181.ID Heereskuestenartillerie and Marineartillerie-Abteilung, occupation of defensive positions, training, and enemy raids.	1943/01/01-1943/04/30	181.ID 37929/2	1543	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum TB 4 Norwegen. Reports and directives pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, artillery activity, regrouping and release of units, construction of defensive positions, command inspection tours, and training; status reports; order-of-battle charts.	1943/05/10-1943/06/28	181.ID 37929/3	1543	417
Ia/Pi., TB 2 Norwegen. Monthly activity reports concerning the construction of coastal fortifications, defensive positions, strong points, barriers, and roads; mine laying; and preparations for demolition missions.	1943/01/01-1943/05/31	181.ID 37929/4	1543	642
Ia/Pi., Anlagenband zum TB 2 Norwegen. Orders and reports concerning construction of fortifications, coastal gun emplacements, mine laying, and preparations for the demolition of certain harbor facilities.	1943/01/01-1943/05/31	181.ID 37929/5	1543	658
Ia, TB 5 vom 1.7. bis 31.10.1943 und KTB 3 vom 1.11. bis 31.12.1943. Activity report concerning coastal	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense, construction of defensive positions, training, and relief in the Trondheim, Dombas, Kristiansund, and Molde areas; movement to Oslo, 16-23 Sep; transfer by ship from Oslo to Stettin via Aalborg, Copenhagen, and Aarhus, 23 Sep-12 Oct, and by train to Urosevac near Pristina in Yugoslavia via Warnemuende, Dresden, Bratislava (Pressburg), Vinkovci, and Belgrade, 12-26 Oct 1943; and movement to Kotor, Cetinje, and Bar in Montenegro and to Scutari (Shkoder) in Albania, 26-30 Oct 1943. War journal pertaining to coastal defense and combat against partisans in the Kotor, Cetinje, Bar, and Scutari areas.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB 5. Daily reports, notes, orders, and maps pertaining to defense against enemy air landings and bombing attacks, alerts, command conferences and inspection trips, training, relief, movement to Oslo, and transfer to Montenegro and Albania via Denmark, Germany, Czechoslovakia, and Yugoslavia. Status reports; directives concerning supply, the military situation, and troop conduct in Albania.	1943/07/01-1943/10/31	181.ID 45373/2	1544	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum TB 5 und KTB 3. Reports, messages, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, road, rail, and rear area security, construction of positions and obstacle zones, combat against partisan units, evaluation of the military and political situation in Albania and Yugoslavia, and training; order-of-battle charts; status reports; billeting surveys; lists of volunteer units in the division sector; afteraction critiques relating to partisan warfare. Intelligence bulletins and reports concerning the political and military situation in southeastern Europe, enemy operations, and organization of Tito's forces and other partisan groups in Albania and Yugoslavia.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/3	1544	837

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/12/01	Wehrkreis XIII, Truppenuebungsplatz Muensingen, Wehrkreis V	Activation (7.Welle), assembly, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Benignus Dippold, 1939/12/01-1941/12/04 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1939/12/25-1940/04/27
1940/01/23	Ulm, Tuebingen, Heilbronn, Trier	Movement, training	OKH, 1940/04/28-1940/05/20
1940/05/21	Luxembourg; Arlon, Virton, Belgium; Margut, Maginot Line, Montmedy, Longuyon, Xivry-Circourt, Briey, Metz, France	Advance, offensive engagements	HGr. A (Trier), 1940/05/21-1940/05/23 AK 36 Hoeh.Kdo. (Arlon), 1940/05/24-1940/06/01 AK 13, 1940/06/02-1940/06/04 AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/04-1940/07/12
1940/06/26	Argonne, Moselle Department	Movement, occupation duty	
1940/07/08	Aachen, Bohemia, Moravia	Transfer, training	Wehrmbev. b. Reichsprotektorat Boehmen u. Maehren, 1940/07/13-1941/03/28
1941/03/28	Graz, Leibnitz, Mureck, Austria; Austrian-Yugoslav border, Maribor, Drava River	Movement, defense, breakthrough of fortifications	AK 51, 1941/03/28-1941/06/10
1941/04/10	Zagreb (Agram), Rijeka (Susak), Dubica, Banja Luka, Sarajevo	Battle, pursuit operations, area security	
1941/06/05	Brod, Yugoslavia; Styria, Austria	Movement, reorganization, training	OKH, 1941/08/02-1941/08/13 HGr. Mitte, 1941/08/13-1941/08/16
1941/08/02	Maribor, Graz; Olecko, Suwalki, Grodno, Poland	Transfer, assembly	HGr. Nord, 1941/08/16-1941/09/02 AOK 9, 1941/09/02-1941/09/13 AOK 4, 1941/09/13-1941/09/14
1941/08/16	Vilna, Lithuania, Daugavpils, Latvia, Sebezh, Nevel, Velizh, Demidov, Smolensk, Yelnya	Movement, defensive engagements, advance into Russia	AK 20, 1941/09/14-1941/09/20 AK 9, 1941/09/20-1941/10/11 AK 20, 1941/10/11-1941/10/16 AK 7, 1941/10/16-1941/10/17
1941/10/05	Dorogobuzh, Zhulino, Yukhnov, Borovsk, Naro-Fominsk, Nara River	Offensive operations, position defense	AK 20, 1941/10/17-1941/10/29 AK 57 mot, 1941/10/29-1941/11/07 AK 20, 1941/11/07-1943/02/12
1942/02/01	Protva, Vorya, and Istra Rivers	Movement, defensive and assault troop operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Richard Stempel, 1941/12/05-1942/03/15 Gen.Lt. Augustus Dettling, 1942/03/15-1943/11/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/01	Chelishchevo, Medyn, Temkino, Yukhnov, Vyazma	Movement, defensive engagements, assault troop operations	
1943/02/12	Spas-Demensk, Dorogobuzh, Yelnya, Shuitsa River	Withdrawal, defensive engagements, assault troop operations, assembly	Subordinate to: AK 12, 1943/02/12-1943/07/02

Although no records of this division were available in the National Archives for the period 1943/07/02-1944/07/12, situation maps of Lage Ost and West show:

1943/08/17	Dyatkovo, Konotop, Nezhin	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1943/11/05	Ivankov	Formation of Korps-Abt. C from remnants of 183., 217., 339.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wolfgang Lange, 1943/11/05-1945/02/25
1943/11/09	Malin, Korosten, Rovno, Brody	Withdrawal, position defense	
1944/07/13 1944/07/23	Olesko, Zolochev	Encirclement, redesignated 183.ID, breakout by remnants	
1944/08/09	Oberglogau (Glogowek), Upper Silesia	Transfer, disbandment	
1944/09/01	Doellersheim, Goepfritz, Wehrkreis XVII	Re-formation as 183.VGrD by incorporation of 564.VGrD	Subordinate to: AK 81, 1944/09/20-1944/10/16 SSAK 12, 1944/10/17-1944/10/22 PzAOK 5, 1944/10/23-1944/10/25 AK 81, 1944/10/25-1944/11/15
1944/09/16	Euskirchen, Geilenkirchen, Juelich, Erkelenz, Germany	Transfer, defensive operations	AK 57 Pz, 1944/11/16-1944/12/16 SSAK 12, 1944/12/22-1945/01/25
1945/03/04	Mettmann, Ratingen, Duesseldorf	Movement, defensive operations	C.O.: Obst. Hinrich Warrelmann, 1945/02/25-1945/03/22

Records of the 183.ID(VGr) are reproduced on rolls 1545-1552 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398) and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H41/5 (T78, roll 139) and the general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history. For additional records of the 183.ID see Guide No. 34, p. 168-169 (T79, roll 209).

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 183.ID as follows:

Aachen, Juelich: MSS A-988, A-989, A-994, and A-998 (Order of battle of the LXXXI Corps from September 1944 to April 1945; The Battles in the Aachen Sector) by Gen.d.Inf. Friedrich Koechling
Geilenkirchen, Sep 1944-Jan 1945: MS B-753 (183d Volks Grenadier Division, Fighting around Geilenkirchen) by Gen.Lt. Wolfgang Lange
Yelnya, 1941: MS D-223 (Commitment of the 183d Infantry Division, from East Prussia to Yelnya, Aug-Oct 1941) by Gen.Lt. Benignus Dippold.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. Activation of the 183.ID, 7. Welle, in Wehrkreis XIII, 1 Dec 1939; assembly in Truppenuebungsplatz Muensingen, Wehrkreis V, 1-4 Dec 1939; formation and training; movement to Ulm and Tuebingen, 23 Jan 1940, Heilbronn, 28 Apr, and Trier, 20 May; advance through Luxembourg and southern Belgium, 21-25 May; offensive engagements in the Arlon, Virton, and Margut areas, 26 May-4 Jun; attack on the Maginot Line in the Montmedy and Longuyon areas, 5-14 Jun. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID(VGr) W3802	1545	1
Ia, KTB 2. Advance toward Metz and Thionville via Xivry-Circourt and Briey, 15-25 Jun; occupation of Argonne and the Moselle Department, 26 Jun-7 Jul; movement to and entraining at Aachen, 8-12 Jul 1940. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID(VGr) W3802a	1545	44
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to the departure from Heilbronn; billeting in the Trier area; advance through Luxembourg and southern Belgium; relief of the 17.ID in the Villers-la-Montagne area, 26-27 May; offensive engagements in the Arlon, Virton, and Margut areas; attack on the Maginot Line in the Montmedy and Longuyon areas; advance toward Metz and Thionville via Briey; securing enemy weapons after the capture of the Maginot Line; armistice negotiations; occupation of Argonne and the Moselle Department; and movement to and entraining at Aachen.	1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichte ueber Einsatz West der unterstellten Einheiten.	1940/05/00-1940/06/00	183.ID(VGr) W3802d	1545	239
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingehende taktische Befehle.	1940/05/18-1940/07/05	183.ID(VGr) W3802e	1545	365
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abgehende taktische Befehle.	1940/05/19-1940/07/09	183.ID(VGr) W3802f	1545	589

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Division orders and instructions concerning communications; construction of shelters, dugouts, and tank obstacles; and avoidance of minefields.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingehende taktische Meldungen.	1940/05/19-1940/07/10	183.ID(VGr) W3802g	1545	642
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abgehende taktische Meldungen.	1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802h	1546	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingehende Funksprueche und Fernschreiben.	1940/04/30-1940/07/11	183.ID(VGr) W3802i	1546	49
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abgehende Funksprueche und Fernschreiben.	1940/04/30-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802k	1546	99
Ic, TB. Counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment for the period 1 Dec 1939-12 Jul 1940, the enemy tactical situation, the economy in occupied France, and German propaganda.	1940/05/23-1940/07/12	183.ID(VGr) W3802p	1546	121
Ia, KTB 2 Einsatz Jugoslawien. Transfer from Bohemia and Moravia to the Graz and Leibnitz areas, 29-31 Mar; defense of the Austrian-Yugoslav border, 2-5 Apr; breakthrough of Yugoslav border fortifications in the Mureck and Maribor areas and crossing the Drava River, 6-9 Apr; the battle for Zagreb (Agram), 10-11 Apr; pursuit of enemy forces to Sarajevo via Susak, Dubica, and Banja Luka, 12-30 Apr; security of the Sarajevo area, 1 May-4 Jun; and movement to Styria via Brod, 5-10 Jun 1941. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131
Ic, TB Einsatz Jugoslawien. Activity report and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation; prisoner-of-war interrogations; troop entertainment; and counterintelligence activity.	1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/3	1546	208
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Eingehende Befehle im Einsatz Jugoslawien.	1941/03/28-1941/05/28	183.ID(VGr) 11124/4	1546	246
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Ausgehende Befehle im Einsatz Jugoslawien.	1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/5	1546	374
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Eingehende taktische Meldungen, 1. Band.	1941/04/01-1941/04/24	183.ID(VGr) 11124/7	1546	524

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Eingehende taktische Meldungen und Karten, 2. Band.	1941/04/18-1941/06/11	183.ID(VGr) 11124/8	1546	757
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Ausgehende taktische Meldungen.	1941/04/05-1941/06/11	183.ID(VGr) 11124/9	1547	1
Ia, KTB Band V, Einsatz Russland. Defensive engagements in the Chelishchevo, Medyn, and Temkino areas. Casualty and strength reports.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	183.ID(VGr) 32170/1	1547	87
Ia, KTB Band III mit Anlagen, Einsatz Russland. War journal and orders pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Istra and Vorya Rivers area and rehabilitation and reorganization in March. Casualty and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction reports concerning the assignment of the II./IR 351, 13 Mar-12 Apr 1942.	1942/03/01-1942/04/30	183.ID(VGr) 32255/1	1547	251
Ia, KTB Band IV, Einsatz Russland. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Istra and Vorya Rivers area and strength and casualty reports.	1942/05/01-1942/07/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/3	1547	518
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band IV, Einsatz Russland. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Istra and Vorya Rivers area; construction of positions; attack on the heights in the Iznoski area; German and enemy artillery activity; and rehabilitation, refitting, and reorganization of the division. Order-of-battle charts and an afteraction report concerning the activity of Pi.Btl. 753, 11 May-4 Jul 1942.	1942/05/02-1942/07/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/4	1547	656
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band V, Einsatz Russland. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Istra and Vorya Rivers area, construction of positions, German and enemy artillery activity, and training. Status and casualty reports and afteraction reports concerning the destruction of enemy tanks, 12-27 Aug, and the assignment of the 8./Flak-Rgt. 14, 13-16 Aug 1942.	1942/07/19-1942/08/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/6	1547	913

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Band VI mit Anlagen, Einsatz Russland. War journal and orders pertaining to defensive operations in the Vorya River, Vyazma, and Yukhnov areas, rail, and bridge security, and operations against partisans. Order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; special directives concerning signal communications; a list of battles fought by AR 219 with daily locations for the period 20 Sep 1941-9 Sep 1942.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	183.ID(VGr) 32255/8	1548	1
Ia, KTB Band VII mit Anlagen. War journal, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, combat against partisans, increasing combat strength, German and enemy artillery activity, rail security, and construction of positions and roads in the Vorya, Zhizhala, and Vyazma Rivers sectors. Order-of-battle charts and status, strength, and casualty reports.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/9	1548	187
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB III-VII, Gefechts-, Erfahrungs- und Erlebnisberichte.	1941/10/05-1942/10/07	183.ID(VGr) 32255/10	1548	442
Ia, Ic, Unterlagen zum KTB III bis VIII, Feindlage Band 1. Intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, combat methods, troop morale, unit identification and strength, replacements, partisan warfare, agents' activity, construction of positions, and tactical situation; division and enemy artillery activity; and counterintelligence. Translations of enemy combat orders.	1941/08/22-1942/05/03	183.ID(VGr) 32255/11	1548	556
Ia, Ic, Unterlagen zum KTB III bis VIII, Feindlage Band 2. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, combat methods and tactics, troop morale, unit identification, partisan organization and warfare, agents' activity, and tactical situation; division and enemy artillery activity;	1942/05/01-1942/12/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/12	1548	677

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
counterintelligence; mopping-up action; and the military situation on the eastern front. Translations of enemy combat orders.				
Ic, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/03/01-1942/05/15	183.ID(VGr) 32291/2	1548	896
Ic, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/08/12-1942/12/31	183.ID(VGr) 32291/3	1548	939
Ic, Fernsprechheft Einsatz Russland.	1941/08/22-1941/12/26	183.ID(VGr) 32291/4	1548	986
Ic, Tagesmeldungen, Russland.	1942/05/16-1942/08/11	183.ID(VGr) 32291/5	1548	1027
Ic, Ueberlaeufer- und Gefangenenvernehmungen. Interrogation summaries and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, rations, unit identification and strength, command personnel, probable intentions, and tactical situation.	1942/08/13-1942/12/30	183.ID(VGr) 32291/6	1549	1
Ic, Geistige Betreuung. Reports on special services and troop entertainment.	1941/08/22-1942/12/22	183.ID(VGr) 32291/7	1549	228
Ia, KTB Band I mit Anlagen, Einsatz Russland. Assembly in Graz, Austria, and Maribor, Yugoslavia; transfer to Poland via Breslau and Thorn, 4-12 Aug; assembly in Grodno, Suwalki, and Olecko; movement to Vilna, Lithuania, Daugavpils, Latvia, and Sebezh and Smolensk, Russia, via Nevel, Velizh, and Demidov; defensive engagements in the Yelnya area, 16 Sep-4 Oct; advance to the Nara River near Borovsk and Naro-Fominsk via Dorogobuzh, Zhulino, and Yukhnov, 5-31 Oct; breakthrough of the Russian position at Ateptsevo near Naro-Fominsk; position defense along the Nara River; withdrawal to the Shanya River positions; and return to the Ist'ya River positions. Translations of Soviet 33d Army afteraction reports on the German breakthrough.	1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420
Ia, KTB Band II mit Anlagen. War journal and orders pertaining to position defense in the Ist'ya and Protva Rivers sectors in January and in the Vorya River sector in Feb 1942. Order-of-battle chart; strength, casualty, and status reports; afteraction reports concerning defensive engagements along the	1941/12/30-1942/02/28	183.ID(VGr) 32381/3	1549	845

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Vereya-Medyn railroad line and by the IV./AR 219, 30 Dec 1941-2 Jan 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Erfahrungen im Winterfeldzug in Russland 1941-42. Afteraction critiques relating to winter warfare in Russia, 1941-42.	1942/04/21-1942/05/22	183.ID(VGr) 32381/4	1550	1
Ia, KTB Band VIII mit Anlagen. Defensive and assault troop operations in xhe Vorya River sector and Unternehmen Florian (attack on enemy strong point Lukovo, 29 Dec 1942). A register of officers and strength and casualty reports.	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	183.ID(VGr) 32381/5	1550	235
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band VIII. Reports, orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, alerts, training, division and enemy artillery activity, and construction of strong points in the Vorya River sector. Status reports, order-of-battle charts, an afteraction critique relating to defense on a broad front in the summer of 1942, and an afteraction report and critique regarding Unternehmen Florian.	1942/11/02-1943/01/07	183.ID(VGr) 32381/6	1550	342
Ia, KTB, Durchschrift des Ia-Berichtes. (This record item duplicates information contained in KTBs of record items 32255/8, 32255/9, 32381/5, and 45564/1).	1942/09/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 32979/1	1550	598
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, losses, unit identification, entrenchments, air and artillery activity, and probable intentions in the Yukhnov and Vyazma areas, 29 Dec 1942-11 Feb 1943, and in the Spas-Demensk and Dorogobuzh areas, 12 Feb-1 Jul 1943.	1942/12/29-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/2	1550	811
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, losses, unit identification, entrenchments, air and artillery activity, and probable intentions in the Spas-Demensk and Dorogobuzh areas. (Information contained in this report is partially duplicated in record item 32979/2.)	1943/04/01-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/3	1550	878
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/09/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 32979/8	1550	961
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/04/01-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/9	1551	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Feindlage. Reports on the Bueffelbewegung (withdrawal to the Bueffel positions) and evaluations of prisoner-of-war interrogations relating to this operation.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 32979/10	1551	182
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Gefangenenvernehmung. Interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, movements, morale, clothing, rations, unit identification and organization, losses, probable intentions, propaganda, and the employment of German prisoners of war; conditions in the interior of Russia; German propaganda; and the effects of General Vlasov's proclamations.	1943/01/01-1943/06/23	183.ID(VGr) 32979/12	1551	254
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Streifendienst. Reports on military police raids in connection with partisan activities and on interrogations of suspicious individuals.	1942/05/01-1943/06/30	183.ID(VGr) 32979/13	1551	399
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Geistige Betreuung. Troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	183.ID(VGr) 32979/14	1551	581
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Div. Wettbewerb. Reports on competitive activities organized to encourage troops to participate in various hobbies.	1943/01/16-1943/06/24	183.ID(VGr) 32979/15	1551	636
Ia, KTB Band IX, Einsatz Russland. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Vorya River sector, 1 Jan-11 Feb, preparations for and execution of the Bueffelbewegung and assault troop operations between Spas-Demensk and Dorogobuzh.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/1	1551	683
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band IX. Reports, orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Vorya River sector, withdrawal to and assault troop operations in the area between Spas-Demensk and Dorogobuzh, training, reorganization, division and enemy artillery activity, construction of Bueffel positions, and demolition action during withdrawal. Status reports,	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/2	1552	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
order-of-battle charts, and special supply directives.				
Ia, KTB Band X, Einsatz Russland. Reconnaissance for and construction of Barbarossa positions, defensive and assault troop operations, rail security in the Spas-Demensk and Yelnya areas, and assembly as an army reserve unit in the Shuitsa River sector. A register of officers and strength and casualty reports.	1943/04/01-1943/07/02	183.ID(VGr) 45564/4	1552	390
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band X, Einsatz Russland. Reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to reconnaissance for and construction of Barbarossa positions in the area west-northwest of Spas-Demensk, defensive and assault troop operations, rail security, training, and German and enemy artillery activity in the Spas-Demensk and Yelnya areas. Status reports, order-of-battle charts, and an afteraction critique relating to the Bueffelbewegung.	1943/04/03-1943/05/17	183.ID(VGr) 45564/5	1552	583
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band X. Orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Terenino, Spas-Demensk, and Malaya-Vorona River areas, release of Gren.Rgt. 330 as a reserve unit from the Bueffel position, training, construction of positions, artillery activity, and assignment of the division in the Bakhmutova, Spas-Demensk, and Yelnya areas as an army reserve unit and assembly in the Shuitsa River sector, [illegible]-2 Jul 1943. Status reports and order-of-battle charts.	1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 45564/6	1552	820
Ia, Anlagen der Korpsabteilung C in der Kesselschlacht des XIII. AK suedwestlich Brody. Report on the participation of Korpsabteilung C in the Russian summer offensive near Brody, in the northern Ukraine; encirclement in the Brody and Olesko area; and breakthrough to the area southwest of Zolochev on 23 Jul 1944.	1944/07/13-1944/07/22	183.ID(VGr) 59103	1552	1075
Ia, Geschichte der 183.ID (Korps-Abt. C). History of	1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the 183.ID regarding activation in Wehrkreis XIII on 1 Dec 1939; campaigns in France, Yugoslavia, and Russia; formation of Korps-Abt. C from remnants of the 183., 217., and 339.ID on 5 Nov 1943 at Ivankov, Ukraine; defensive engagements and position defense in the Malin, Korosten, Bovno, Dubno, and Brody areas; breakthrough of the encirclement in the Brody and Olesko areas, 22-24 Jul 1944; transfer to Oberglogau (Glogowek), Upper Silesia, 9 Aug 1944; and disbandment of the division and Korps-Abt. C. List of combat engagements of the 339.ID, 183.ID (activities in Poland given are actually those of L.JR 183 according to situation maps of Lage Ost), 217.ID, and Korps-Abt. C.				
Ia, Ic, IIa, III, Tagesbefehle, Abwehr-, Feindnachrichten- und Merkblaetter. Orders and reports concerning the transfer of the 183.VGrD from Goepfritz, Wehrkreis XVII, to Euskirchen, 16-20 Sep 1944; and defensive operations in the Geilenkirchen and Juelich areas, 30 Sep-20 Dec, and in the Erkelenz area, 21 Dec 1944-10 Feb 1945. Reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, the medical, veterinary, and graves registration officers, the inactivation staff, and the judge advocate.	1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID(VGr) 77579	1552	1129

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/00/00	Linz, Wehrkreis XVII	Activation of Ers.Tr. XVII, redesignation as Div.Nr. 187	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVII, 1939-1942/10/31 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walther Graessner, 1939/10/01-1940/02/05 Gen.Lt. Josef Brauner, 1942/08/15-1944/05/19
1942/10/30	Linz	Redesignation as 187.ResD	
1942/11/06	Zagreb, Bjelovar, Petrinja, Yugoslavia	Transfer, antipartisan operations, road and railroad security	Subordinate to: Wehrkr.Kdo. XVII (ausbildungsmaessig), 1942/11/01-1943/06/30 Wehrm.Bfh. Suedost (AOK 12), 1942/11/01-1943/06/22
1943/01/18	Zagreb, Bjelovar, Petrinja, Vojnic, Brod, Glina, Virovitica, Sava and Drava Rivers	Formation of Gruppe West, antipartisan operations, area security	
	Zagreb, Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia	formation of Eingreifgruppe/187.ResD (Kampfgruppe Kinzelbach) for detached service, antipartisan operations, mopping-up action, area security	Croatian 369.ID, 1943/01/08-1943/02/14 714.ID (114.JgD), 1943/02/15-1943/06/06 187.ResD, 1943/06/07-1944/01/14 (Kinzelbach) C.O.: Obst. Hans Kinzelbach, 1943/01/18-1943/03/20 Obst. Bruno Schulze, 1943/03/21-1944/02/01 (Fhr.Eingr.Gr./187.ResD)
			Subordinate to: Bfh.d.dtsch.Tr.i. Kroatien, 1943/06/23-1943/06/30
1943/07/01	Bjelovar, Brod, Nova Gradiska, Pakrac, Tuzla, Vinkovci, Cazma,	Antipartisan and mopping-up operations, road and railroad security	AK 69 Res, 1943/07/01-1944/01/14
1943/09/01	Virovitica, Psunj, Zagreb, Brod, Pozega, Daruvar, Bjelovar	Disbandment of Gruppe West, antipartisan operations, road and railroad security	
1944/01/01	Pakrac, Breza, Vinkovci, Bosanski Samac, Zupanja, Lipik, Brod	Antipartisan and mopping-up operations	
1944/01/14	Brod	Reorganization as the 42.JgD	

Records of the 187.ResD are reproduced on rolls 1553-1556 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage Balkan were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Band 1 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Redesignation of Div.Nr. 187 as the 187.ResD; transfer to Zagreb (Agram); activation of Eingreifgruppen Agram, Bjelovar, Petrinja, and Schaltenbrand, 12 Dec 1942, for operations against partisans in Croatia; Unternehmen Brunhilde-Suedost (combat preparations of Eingreifgruppen); security of roads and railroads and patrol activities in the Drava and Sava Rivers sector; formation of Gruppe West to secure the area north of the Sava River, the Brod-Zagreb railroad, and the Glina, Vojnic, and Virovitica areas; training and use of Croatian units. Activity reports of the intelligence, personnel, and supply branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.	1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1
Ia, KTB Band 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Operations against partisans; mopping-up action; and securing of industrial installations, roads, railroads, and bridges by the division, Gruppe West, Verst.Batl. Schrieber, Kampfgruppe Ruckser, and Croatian units in the Zagreb, Petrinja, Sisak, Okucani, Glina, Virovitica, and Daruvar areas. Afteraction reports relating to an operation of the Croatian 1st Mountain Div against Communist units, 27 Feb 1943, and on experiences in Communist prison camps; reports concerning the political, military, and enemy tactical situation in Croatia. Activity reports of the intelligence, personnel, and supply branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600
Ia, KTB Band 3 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa, III, TB. Operations against partisans and securing oilfields, industrial installations, roads, and	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
railroads by the division, Gruppe West, and Croatian and Ustasha units in the Zagreb, Sisak, Lipik, Petrinja, Virovitica, Vocin, Hrusevac, and Nova Gradiska areas; afteraction report concerning the assignment of Kampfgruppe Ruckser, 19 Mar-4 Apr 1943; afteraction critiques relating to Unternehmen Braun and Virovitica (operations against Communist units in the Nova Gradiska and Virovitica areas, 19 Mar-5 Apr 1943). Activity reports of the intelligence, personnel, and supply branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, and the judge advocate.				
Ia, KTB Band 4 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, and securing roads and railroads by the division, Gruppe West, Eingreifgruppe/187.ResD, and Croatian and Ustasha units in the Zagreb, Petrinja, Brod, Stupnik, Glina, Ivanic Grad, and Sisak areas; order regarding the return of Eingreifgruppe/187.ResD from detached service, 7 Jun 1943; notes on command conferences; order-of-battle charts; reports on the political, military, and enemy tactical situation; intelligence bulletins. Activity reports of the intelligence, personnel, and supply branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1
Ia, KTB Band I Balkan, Eingreifgruppe/187.ResD (Kampfgruppe Kinzelbach vom 18.1.-20.3.43). Formation of Eingreifgruppe/187.ResD, also known as Kampfgruppe Kinzelbach, and its operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Petrinja, Bihac, Sanski Most, Bosanski Novi, Cazin, Bosanska Krupa, Gospic, Kulen Vakuf, and Bosanski Petrovac areas.	1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Band I, Eingreifgruppe/187.ResD (Kampfgruppe Kinzelbach). Reports and orders pertaining	1943/01/18-1943/04/11	187.ResD 38343/2	1554	712

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to operations against partisan units and mopping-up action in the Bosnia Mountains area, movement to and security of the Croatian 369th Inf Div and the 7.SS GebD "Prinz Eugen" sectors, and defense of Bihac and Bosanska Krupa; intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa, III, TB. War journal with reports and orders pertaining to operations against partisans by the division, Gruppe West, Eingr.Gr./187.ResD, and Croatian, Ustasha, and police units in the Zagreb, Petrinja, Sibenik, Sisak, Bjelovar, and Virovitica areas; report concerning Unternehmen Ivan (mopping-up action in the Moslavacka Mountains area, 3-5 Jul 1943); intelligence bulletins. Activity reports of the intelligence, personnel, and supply branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal with reports and orders pertaining to operations against partisans; mopping-up action; coastal defense, reconnaissance activity; securing roads, railroads, and bridges; and training in the Pozega, Virovitica, Zagreb, Bjelovar, Petrinja, Krapina, Djakovo, Ivanic Grad, Cazma, Kutina, and Brod areas. Order by Gen.Lt. Brauner for disbandment of Gruppe West, 1 Sep 1943; status reports; a report on alleged atrocities against German soldiers; intelligence bulletins. Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, police raids, securing bridges and railroads, and training by the division, Eingr.Gr./187.ResD, and	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Croatian, Chetnik, Ustasha, and Cossack units in the Virovitica, Psunj, Bjelovar, Zagreb, Pozega, Djakovo, Brod, and Daruvar areas; the political and enemy tactical situation in Croatia; Unternehmen Herbst II and Wildsau (mopping-up actions). Intelligence bulletins regarding strength and disposition of partisan groups; special directives on supply by air. Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.				
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, securing railroads, and reconnaissance activity by the division, Eingr.Gr./187.ResD, and Croatian, Ustasha, Chetnik, and police units in the Vinkovci, Koprivnica, Virovitica, Bjelovar, Zagreb, Cazma, Nova Gradiska, Petronici, and Ivanec areas; the political, military, and enemy tactical situation and counterintelligence in Croatia; preparations for Unternehmen Kugelblitz (antipartisan action in the Tuzla area) and execution of Unternehmen Ferkel (antipartisan action in the Brcko area). Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, III, TB. Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, and securing bridges and railroads in the Bjelovar, Brod, Nova Gradiska, Pakrac, Vinkovci, Virovitica, Tuzla, and Djakovo areas, 1-31 Dec 1943, and the Breza, Bosanski Samac, Zupanja, and Lipik areas, 1-11 Jan 1944; execution of Unternehmen Kugelblitz, 1-17 Dec 1943, Unternehmen Napfkuchen (destruction of enemy forces in the Derventa, Teslic, Doboj, Kotor Varos, and Vrbas	1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas by Kampfgruppe Brauner, 3-6 Jan 1944), and Unternehmen Brandfackel (destruction of enemy forces in the Kozara Mountains of Bosnia). Activity reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches; the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; and the judge advocate.				

INDEX

This index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut, so that Büffel becomes Bueffel, for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) was used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application were preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for the only German mountain army, AOK 20 GEB; another example; LUXEMBOURG is followed by a see also reference to specific populated places and geographical terms, although there are no specific Luxembourgian places or terms listed in this index.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item listing of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope gradually to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material, an indexing art still very much in its infancy. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent Alexandria guides will hopefully be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series, and suggestions for improvement are invited. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual guides or the entire series would be available to all at reasonable prices.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AACHEN				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
AARHUS				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			63
1943/01/24-1943/03/31	166.ResD 31609	1476	1	69
ABBERGER, ERICH				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
ACHI LAKE				
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
ADZHAMKA				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77
ADZHIGOL				
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
AEGEAN ISLANDS				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
1941/08/01-1941/12/31	164.le.AfrD 15947/1	1474	415	61
AFRIKAKORPS, DEUTSCHES				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
AGEN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
AGHEILA, EL				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
AGIBEL'				
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
AHVENJAERVI LAKE				
1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568	95
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK CRAMER ZBV				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AK DAFR PZ				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
AK RAUS ZBV				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AK 1				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
AK 2				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AK 3 PZ				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AK 4				
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
AK 5				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 6				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
AK 7				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1	7
AK 8				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AK 9				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
AK 11				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/11/01-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/5	1483	328	77
AK 12				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
AK 13				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
AK 16				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
AK 17				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AK 18				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
AK 19 GEB				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
AK 20				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AK 21				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
AK 21 GEB				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
AK 23				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AK 24				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AK 25				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
AK 26				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1943/01/14-1943/01/30	170.ID 27750/1	1531	834	127
AK 27				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1942/02/01-1942/07/29	161.ID 29159/1	1446	230	28
AK 29				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 30			
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History		58
AK 31			
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History		24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History		88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History		150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History		34
AK 32			
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
AK 33			
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History		143
AK 34			
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History		79
AK 35			
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History		34
AK 36 GEB			
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History		41
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History		88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History		150
AK 38			
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History		34
AK 41			
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History		24
AK 42			
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History		24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History		58
AK 43			
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
AK 44			
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History		79
AK 45			
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History		88
AK 47 MOT			
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History		88
AK 47 PZ			
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
AK 48 PZ			
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History		24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
AK 49 GEB			
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
AK 50			
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106
AK 51			
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History		150
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History		79
AK 52			
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History		24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History		70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History		106

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 53				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
AK 54				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
AK 55				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AK 57 PZ				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
AK 58 RESPZ				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
AK 60				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
AK 61 RES				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
AK 62 RES				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
AK 64 RES				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
AK 66 RES				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
AK 67				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
AK 69				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
AK 80				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
AK 81				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
AK 82				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
AK 84				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
AK 86				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
AK 88				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
AKHTYRKA				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
ALA-TOLVA-YARVI LAKE				
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47
ALAKURTTI				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/5	1503	1	95
1941/07/19-1941/09/01	169.ID 17664/35	1499	369	92
1941/08/14-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/36	1499	420	92
1941/08/28-1941/09/07	169.ID 17664/19	1496	1	92
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/1	1463	520	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101	51
1942/05/07-1942/05/20	169.ID 23510/5	1506	762	98
1942/05/16-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/3	1464	749	51
1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579	52
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	163.ID 44383/2	1468	1	53
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/1	1467	1077	53
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/1	1470	243	55
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	163.ID 45394/4	1471	1	55

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ALAMEIN, EL				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
ALBANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
ALBERT CANAL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
ALBI				
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10
ALEKSANDRIYA				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
1943/08/17-1943/12/15	167.ID(VGr) 41130/8	1483	631	77
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77
1943/11/01-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/5	1483	328	77
ALEKSANDROVKA				
1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1	128
ALEKSANDROVSKI				
1942/01/10-1942/02/17	168.ID 38745/3	1490	1	85
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542	86
ALESUND				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377	147
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
ALEXANDROUPLIS				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
ALFONSINE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
ALMA				
1942/07/23-1942/08/05	170.ID 22617/4	1529	410	124
ALSU				
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
ALTRICHTER, FRIEDRICH				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
ALUPKA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/05/22-1942/06/13	170.ID 21256/1	1528	1	123
ALUSHTA				
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
AMSTERDAM				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1942/04/13-1942/09/01	167.ID(VGr) 26782/2	1479	954	75
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
ANDELYS, LES				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
ANTARES, GERMAN SHIP				
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1455	8	43
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German field army).				
AOK LAPPLAND				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AOK NORWEGEN				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/08/28-1941/09/07	169.ID 17664/19	1496	1	92
AOK 1				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
AOK 2				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AOK 3				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
AOK 4				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AOK 6				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/06/23-1941/07/04	168.ID 16505/4	1486	225	83
AOK 7				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
AOK 8				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
AOK 9				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AOK 11				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
AOK 12				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
AOK 16				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
AOK 18				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/01/28-1942/02/11	169.ID 20385/5	1503	978	96
AOK 19				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
APPAK				
1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752	120
APRAKSIN				
1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1	125
ARABAT				
1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	384	115
ARDENNES				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
ARGONNE				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID(VGr) W3802a	1545	44	152
ARLON				
1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID(VGr) W3802	1545	1	152
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152

ARMEEABTEILUNG
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeeabteilung.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARMEEGRUPPE				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGr and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeegruppe.				
ARMEEKORPS				
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name. For SS army corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix AK.				
ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO				
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.				
ARMENIAN UNITS				
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
ARMIES, GERMAN				
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number or name (AFRIKA).				
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
ARMIES, PANZER				
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRICA). For 6. SS-PZAOK, see PZAOK 6.				
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN				
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for armored groups see prefix PzGr and specific name or number as well as specific name with suffix Panzergruppe; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number or name (DEUTSCHES AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.				
ARMORED UNITS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN				
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
ARMY GROUPS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
ARMYANSK				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/10/17-1941/10/23	170.ID 13232/3	1522	1	115
ARNDT, EDGAR				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
ARTEMENKO, PAUL				
1941/10/17-1941/10/23	170.ID 13232/3	1522	1	115

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ATEPTSEVO				
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
AUGUSTOW				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/04-1941/07/11	162.ID 14122/3	1454	830	37
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
AUNUS, FINNISH GROUP				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
AUXERRE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	165.ResD 37900	1475	306	67
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348	67
AVRANCHES				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
AZERBAIDZHANI UNITS				
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/15-1943/05/31	162.ID 34427/3	1455	971	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
BAD KREUZNACH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
BAECHER, RUDOLF				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
BAKHCHISARAI				
1942/06/25-1942/07/10	170.ID 22617/1	1528	866	123
1942/07/23-1942/08/05	170.ID 22617/4	1529	410	124
BAKHMUTOVA				
1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 45564/6	1552	820	159
BALTA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
BANJA LUKA				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
BAR				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
BAR-LE-DUC				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID(VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
1941/05/15-1942/04/01	167.ID(VGr) 26306/12	1478	457	74
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
BARAK				
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
BARANOVICHI				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/04-1941/07/11	162.ID 14122/3	1454	830	37
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID(VGr) 26306/2	1477	452	73
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION				
1941/05/02-1941/06/22	168.ID 16505/3	1486	1	83
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BARDIA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
BARENTS SEA				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101	51
BARLAD				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/01-1941/06/15	170.ID 11277	1516	492	109
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
BARYSHEVKA				
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
1941/09/21-1941/09/24	168.ID 16505/10	1487	768	84
BEAUNE				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
1942/10/04-1943/04/30	165.ResD 30897	1475	260	57
1942/10/09-1942/11/30	165.ResD 27328/2	1475	69	66
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	165.ResD 37900	1475	306	67
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348	67
BECKER, WOLFGANG				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or WBFH (Wehrmachtsbefehlshaber, i.e., Armed Forces Commander), or BDS or KDS (Befehlshaber or Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei, i.e., Commander of Security Police).				
BEHLE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1941/07/19-1941/09/01	169.ID 17664/35	1499	369	92
1941/08/14-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/36	1499	420	92
BEHR, HEINRICH VON				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
BEHSCHNITT, WALTER				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			63
BEL'MANKA				
1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402	114
BELAYA TSERKOV				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
BELENIKHINO				
1941/12/29-1942/01/09	168.ID 38745/2	1489	725	85
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
BELEV				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID(VGr) 26306/4	1477	900	73
BELEVICHI				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	141.ResD 45770/3	1434	861	3
BELFORT				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/10/04-1943/04/30	165.ResD 30897	1475	260	57
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	165.ResD 37900	1475	306	67
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348	67
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BELGOROD				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/10/15-1941/11/12	168.ID 16505/13	1488	643	84
1941/11/13-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/14	1489	1	84
1941/12/29-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/1	1489	523	85
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/01/23-1943/06/28	168.ID 38745/10	1491	1	86
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
1943/04/25-1943/06/30	167.ID(VGr) 38451/2	1480	904	75
1943/07/01-1943/08/03	167.ID(VGr) 38451/3	1481	1	75
BELOGORSK				
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
BELTSY				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109
1941/07/02-1941/07/13	170.ID 12323/2	1517	612	110
1941/07/03-1941/07/08	170.ID 11927	1517	1	109
BELY				
1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887	29
BEN GARDANE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
BENGHAZI				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
BENI ULID				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
BERESTECHKO				
1941/06/23-1941/07/04	168.ID 16505/4	1486	225	83
BEREZINA RIVER				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
BEREZOVKA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
BERGEN OP ZOOM				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
BERISLAV				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/08/23-1941/09/06	170.ID 12737	1520	1	113
BERTA, ACHTUNG				
(Operation Berta)				
1941/05/02-1941/06/22	168.ID 16505/3	1486	1	83
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/06/04-1941/08/03	161.ID 18173/2	1444	187	27
BESANCON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/10/04-1943/04/30	165.ResD 30897	1475	260	67
BIALA PODLASKA				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BIHAC				
1943/01/18-1943/04/11	187.ResD 38343/2	1554	712	163
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
BIRZULA				
1941/08/04-1941/08/08	170.ID 12415/3	1519	598	112
BITBURG				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
BJELOVAR				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
BLACK SEA				
1941/10/30-1941/11/04	170.ID 13297	1522	554	115
BLEYER, EUGEN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
BLOIS				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1	140
BLUECHER, GERMAN SHIP				
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
BOBRUISK				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
BODO				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
BOEHMER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
BOETTCHER, HERMANN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
BOGODUKHOV				
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
BOGORODITSK				
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID(VGr) 26306/4	1477	900	73
BOHEMIA-MORAVIA, WEHRM BEV (Reichsprotektorat Boehmen und Maehren)				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
BOL'SHAYA PSINKA				
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
BOL'SHIYE MAYACHKI				
1942/01/10-1942/02/17	168.ID 38745/3	1490	1	85
BOL'SHOY TOKMAK				
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402	114
BOLOGNA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
BOLTENSTERN, WALTER VON				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
BORDEAUX				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BORISOV				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1942/12/13-1943/03/31	141.ResD 34407/1	1434	96	2
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	141.ResD 45770/1	1434	326	2
BOROVSK				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
BOSANSKA KRUPA				
1943/01/18-1943/04/11	187.ResD 38343/2	1554	712	163
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
BOSANSKI NOVI				
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
BOSANSKI PETROVAC				
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
BOSANSKI SAMAC				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
BOSNIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/01/18-1943/04/11	187.ResD 38343/2	1554	712	163
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER				
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
1942/12/10-1942/12/10	161.ID 32078/5	1449	446	32
BOURG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
BOURGES				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
BOYSEN, WOLF				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
BRANDFACKEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
BRAUNER, JOSEF				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
BRAUNER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
BRCKO				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
BREITH, HERMANN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
BREST				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1942/12/13-1943/03/31	141.ResD 34407/1	1434	96	2
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	141.ResD 45770/1	1434	326	2
BREZA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
BRIEY				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID(VGr) W3802a	1545	44	152

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BROCKELMANN, KLAUS				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
BROD				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
BRODY				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/06/23-1941/07/04	168.ID 16505/4	1486	225	83
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
1944/07/13-1944/07/22	183.ID(VGr) 59103	1552	1075	159
BRUGES				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
BRUNHILDE-OST, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/09/01-1942/12/12	141.ResD 32384	1434	1	2
1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45543	1439	706	15
1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 39488	1439	230	14
BRUNHILDE-SUEDOST, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
BRUNHILDE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
BRYANSK				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
BUCHA				
1941/08/06-1941/08/31	168.ID 16505/8	1487	246	83
BUDENNY, SEMEN MIKHAILOVICH				
1941/07/25-1941/07/30	170.ID 12415/1	1519	1	111
BUDWEIS				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
BUEFFEL, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/1	1551	683	158
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 32979/10	1551	182	158
1943/04/03-1943/05/17	183.ID(VGr) 45564/5	1552	583	159
BUERAT EL HSUN				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/2	1474	1011	62
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
BUERCKY, HEINRICH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
BUG RIVER				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID(VGr) 26306/2	1477	452	73
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
BULGANIN, NIKOLAI A.				
1941/09/17-1941/10/13	169.ID 17664/48	1501	299	93
BULGARIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BUZAU				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1940/10/16-1941/05/15	170.ID 9058/1	1516	356	108
1941/03/01-1941/05/12	170.ID 9058/2	1516	400	108
CAEN				
1940/10/25-1940/11/25	170.ID W6327	1516	1	108
CALVADOS				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1940/03/12-1941/01/31	170.ID W6472/1	1516	190	108
1940/10/16-1941/05/15	170.ID 9058/1	1516	356	108
1940/12/03-1941/03/13	170.ID W7345	1516	234	108
CANNES				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10
CASPER, CARL				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
CASTORF, HELLMUTH				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
CASTRES				
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10
CAUCASIAN UNITS				
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/15-1943/05/31	162.ID 34427/3	1455	971	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
1942/05/28-1944/03/01	162.ID 43201	1455	1096	40
CAZIN				
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
CAZMA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
CERVIA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
CETINJE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
CHALES DE BEAULIEU, WALTER				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
CHALON-SUR-SAONE				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
1942/10/09-1942/11/30	165.ResD 27328/2	1475	69	66
CHANTILLY				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1940/03/12-1941/01/31	170.ID W6472/1	1516	190	108
CHARLEVILLE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
CHARTRES				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1	140
CHAUMONT				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID(VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
CHECHERSK				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHELISHCHEVO				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	183.ID(VGr) 32170/1	1547	87	154
CHELM				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
CHER RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
CHERBOURG				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/10/09-1942/11/30	165.ResD 27328/2	1475	69	66
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
CHERBOURG, KMDR.D.VERTDGBER. (Kommandeur des Verteidigungbereichs)				
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
CHERKASSY				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/02/01-1943/08/26	167.ID(VGr) 38451/10	1481	931	76
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
1943/08/17-1943/12/15	167.ID(VGr) 41130/8	1483	631	77
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77
CHERNAYA POLYANA				
1943/01/23-1943/06/28	168.ID 38745/10	1491	1	86
CHERNYANKA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
CHERNYAVKA				
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
CHERSONESUS HERACLEOTICA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/06/25-1942/07/10	170.ID 22617/1	1528	866	123
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
CHETNIKS				
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
CHIGRIN				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
1943/08/17-1943/12/15	167.ID(VGr) 41130/8	1483	631	77
CHIOS				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
CHOLET				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
CHORGUN				
1941/12/04-1941/12/21	170.ID 14159	1523	494	116
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
CHORTKOV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
CHURSINO				
1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542	86
CIECHANOW				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1940/07/29-1941/04/10	162.ID 9623/2	1454	386	37
1940/08/21-1941/05/25	162.ID 9623/1	1454	351	36

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CLERMONT-FERRAND				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
CODIGORO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
COMACCHIO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
COMBOURG				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
COMMANDER				
(Befehlshaber). See specific place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or WBFH (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., Armed Forces Commander), BDS or KDS (Befehlshaber or Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei, i.e., Commander of Security Police).				
COMMERCY				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID(VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
CONDOM				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
COPENHAGEN				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
1943/01/24-1943/03/31	166.ResD 31609	1476	1	69
CORETTI, JULIUS				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
CORPS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
COSSACKS				
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
COTENTIN PENINSULA				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
COTTBUS, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	141.ResD 45770/1	1434	326	2
CRACOW				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
1944/08/01-1944/09/16	154.ResD 77861	1439	1036	15
CRAMER, AK ZBV				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
CRETE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
CRETE, FESTD				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/08/01-1941/12/31	164.le.AfrD 15947/1	1474	415	61
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	164.le.AfrD 17509/1	1474	656	62
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/2	1474	1011	62

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CRIMEA				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/09/13-1941/09/18	170.ID 12873/2	1520	615	113
1941/10/09-1941/10/18	170.ID 13232/2	1521	768	114
1941/10/17-1941/10/23	170.ID 13232/3	1522	1	115
1941/10/24-1941/11/01	170.ID 13232/4	1522	175	115
1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884	115
1941/11/13-1941/11/23	170.ID 13793/1	1523	1	116
1942/01/07-1942/01/18	170.ID 15466/1	1524	280	118
1942/02/11-1942/03/03	170.ID 17164/1	1525	46	119
1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752	120
1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316	121
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
1942/07/23-1942/08/05	170.ID 22617/4	1529	410	124
CROATIA				
(Kroatien). See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
CROATIA, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Kroatien (Commander of German troops in Croatia).				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
CROATIAN DIVISION 1ST				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
CROATIAN DIVISION 369TH				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/01/18-1943/04/11	187.ResD 38343/2	1554	712	163
CROATIAN UNITS				
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
CUNEO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
CZESTOCHOWA				
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
DABA, EL				
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
DABO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/05/31-1940/07/01	168.ID W6925	1485	216	81
1940/05/31-1940/07/08	168.ID W3147	1485	221	81
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
DARUVAR				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
DASER, WILHELM				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			54

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DAUGAVPILS				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
1942/09/01-1942/12/12	141.ResD 32384	1434	1	2
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12
DECIZE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
DEGENER, JOACHIM				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
DEJ				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
DEMIDOV				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
DENMARK				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
1940/04/08-1940/06/10	181.ID W776a	1540	1	145
DENMARK, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Daenemark (Commander of German troops in Denmark).				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
DENMARK, WEHRM BFH				
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Daenemark (Commander of German Armed Forces, Denmark).				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
DERNEN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
DERNOVKA				
1941/09/21-1941/09/24	168.ID 16505/10	1487	768	84
1941/09/25-1941/10/06	168.ID 16505/11	1488	1	84
DERVENTA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1555	323	165
DETTLING, AUGUSTUS				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
DEUTSCHES AFRIKAKORPS				
See Afrikakorps, Deutsches or AK DAfr Pz				
DIGOIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
DIJON				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
1942/10/04-1943/04/30	165.ResD 30897	1475	260	67
1942/10/09-1942/11/30	165.ResD 27328/2	1475	69	66
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	165.ResD 37900	1475	306	67
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348	67
DINAN				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/08/04-1942/12/10	161.ID 29407/7	1448	806	30
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
1942/10/15-1943/04/14	161.ID 32078/1	1448	944	31
DINSLAKEN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
1944/12/12-1945/03/22	180.ID 77515/1	1539	1	142
DIPPOLD, BENIGNUS				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DITTMAR, KURT				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), ID(VGR) for Peoples Infantry (Volksgrenadier) divisions, GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain divisions, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored divisions, PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry divisions, LE.ID (leichte Infanteriedivision) or JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry divisions, RESD for reserve divisions, SICHD (Sicherungsdivision) for security divisions. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, UNNUMBERED				
See specific unit name: BRANDENBURG, HOLSTEIN, NORWEGEN, RHODOS, BROICH, DORMAGEN, FELDHERRNHALLE, HERMAN GOERING, GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, ROSSI, with suffix denoting type; also PANZER LEHR. For unnumbered SS divisions and lesser units, see prefix SS and name.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit, number, letter or name.				
DIXMUDE				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1943/03/05-1944/07/31	171.ResD 77824/2	1534	83	132
DJAKOVO				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
DMITRASHKOVKA				
1941/07/30-1941/08/02	170.ID 12415/2	1519	308	112
DNEPROPETROVSK				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
DNIEPER RIVER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/08/23-1941/09/06	170.ID 12737	1520	1	113
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77
DNIESTER RIVER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109
1941/07/02-1941/07/13	170.ID 12323/2	1517	612	110
1941/07/03-1941/07/15	170.ID 12323/3	1517	871	110
1941/07/13-1941/07/17	170.ID 12323/4	1518	1	110
1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248	110
1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530	111
DOBOJ				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
DOL-DE-BRETAGNE				
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
DOLE				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348	67
DOLINA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45543	1439	706	15
DOLINSKOYE				
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DOMBAS				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377	147
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
DONETS RIVER				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/10/15-1941/11/12	168.ID 16505/13	1488	643	84
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
1943/06/15-1943/08/03	161.ID 40772/3	1450	587	32
1943/08/04-1943/08/26	161.ID 40772/4	1451	1	33
DONNA				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
DONNERSCHLAG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/11/05-1942/11/25	170.ID 25062/1	1530	310	125
1942/11/25-1942/12/13	170.ID 25062/2	1530	646	126
1942/12/14-1942/12/31	170.ID 26871/1	1531	69	126
DOROGOBUZH				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	155
1942/08/04-1942/12/10	161.ID 29407/7	1448	806	30
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
1942/12/29-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/2	1550	811	157
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/2	1552	1	158
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/1	1551	693	158
1943/04/01-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/3	1550	878	157
DORTMUND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
DOSTLER, ANTON				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
DOVRE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
DRAMA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
DRAVA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
DREKMANN, PAUL				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
DUBICA				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
DUBNO				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/06/23-1941/07/04	168.ID 16505/4	1486	225	83
1941/07/05-1941/07/10	168.ID 16505/5	1486	477	83
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
DUDERGOF				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	170.ID 40575/2	1533	389	129
1943/07/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/1	1533	269	129
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	170.ID 40575/3	1533	537	129
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	170.ID 40575/4	1533	658	129
1943/10/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/5	1533	774	130

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DUESSELDORF				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
DUNKIRK				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
1943/03/05-1944/07/31	171.ResD 77824/2	1534	83	132
DYATKOVO				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
EAST PRUSSIA				
See also Poland, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
EBERHARDT, FRIEDRICH				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
EGYPT				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/3	1474	1289	63
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/2	1474	1011	62
ELK				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/28-1940/07/24	161.ID W2688a1	1443	272	26
ELVERUM				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
ENFIDAVILLE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
ENGELBRECHT, ERWIN				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
ENO				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
EPINAL				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
1942/10/04-1943/04/30	165.ResD 30897	1475	260	67
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
ERFURTH, WALDEMAR				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
ERKELENZ				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID(VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160
ETAPLES				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
ETTELBRUCK				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
EURE				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1940/10/16-1941/05/15	170.ID 9058/1	1516	356	108
1940/12/03-1941/03/13	170.ID W7345	1516	234	108
EUSKIRCHEN				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID(VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
EVREUX				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
FABRICE, EBERHARD VON				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
FALKENBERG				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
FAULQUEMONT				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167.ID(VGr) W4663b	1477	88	72
FEDJEDJ, CHOTT EL				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
FELBER, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
FEODOSIYA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/10/30-1941/11/04	170.ID 13297	1522	554	115
1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884	115
1941/11/13-1941/11/23	170.ID 13793/1	1523	1	116
1941/11/24-1941/12/05	170.ID 13793/2	1523	239	116
1941/12/04-1941/12/21	170.ID 14159	1523	494	116
1942/01/07-1942/01/18	170.ID 15466/1	1524	280	118
1942/01/18-1942/01/29	170.ID 15458	1524	1	117
1942/01/19-1942/01/24	170.ID 16565/2	1525	1	119
1942/01/26-1942/02/06	170.ID 15466/2	1524	563	118
1942/02/07-1942/02/17	170.ID 16565/1	1524	887	118
1942/02/09-1942/02/23	170.ID 17164/2	1525	325	119
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
FERKEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
FINLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			98
FINNISH ARMED FORCES				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
FINNISH CORPS 6TH				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/07/21-1941/12/31	163.ID 20802/11	1462	945	50
1941/09/20-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/12	1463	1	50
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101	51
FINNISH DIVISION 8TH				
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/1	1463	520	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101	51
FINNISH GROUP AUNUS				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
FINNISH GROUP OINONEN				
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
FINNISH KARELIAN ARMY				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
1941/07/21-1941/12/31	163.ID 20802/11	1462	945	50
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47
1941/09/20-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/12	1463	1	50
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	163.ID 20802/2	1461	931	49
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
FINNISH-SOVIET WAR				
1941/05/27-1941/07/01	169.ID 17664/42	1499	726	93

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FISCHER, HERMANN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
FJORD				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
FLORIAN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579	52
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	183.ID(VGr) 32381/5	1550	235	157
1942/11/02-1943/01/07	183.ID(VGr) 32381/6	1550	342	157
FOLTTMANN, JOSEF				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
FONTAINEBLEAU				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
FONTENAY-LE-COMTE				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
FORDE				
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
FOUGERES				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
FOUM TATAHOUINE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
FRANKE, HERMANN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
FRANKFURT/A.O.				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
FREDERIKSHAVN				
1940/04/08-1940/06/10	181.ID W776a	1540	1	145
FRETTER-PICO, OTTO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
FRISCHE NEHRUNG				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
FRITZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	141.ResD 45770/3	1434	861	3
FRUEHLINGSWIND, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/03/21-1943/03/29	170.ID 35295/1	1532	697	128
FRUMUSHIKA				
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FYN ISLAND				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
1943/01/24-1943/03/31	166.ResD 31609	1476	1	69
GABES				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
GADYACH				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
GATCHINA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
1943/03/30-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/1	1533	869	130
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/2	1533	973	130
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	170.ID 40575/2	1533	389	129
1943/07/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/1	1533	268	129
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	170.ID 40575/3	1533	537	129.
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	170.ID 40575/4	1533	658	129
1943/10/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/5	1533	774	130
GAYTOLOVO				
1942/09/04-1942/09/17	170.ID 24122/1	1529	834	125
1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1	125
1942/11/25-1942/12/13	170.ID 25062/2	1530	646	126
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). See AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for Gebirgskorps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix GEB; for Gebirgsdivision, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS-Gebirgskorps and Gebirgsdivisionen, see prefix and specific unit number with suffix GEBK or GEBD.				
GEILENKIRCHEN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID(VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160
GEN GOUV, HSSPF				
(Hoeherer SS- und Polizeifuehrer im Generalgouvernement)				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
GEN GOUV, MIL BFH				
(Militaerbefehlshaber im Generalgouvernement)				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
GENOA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
GEORGIAN UNITS				
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND				
(Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GILBERT, MARTIN				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
GISTEL				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1943/03/05-1944/07/31	171.ResD 77824/2	1534	83	132
GIURGIU				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
GJOVIK				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87	43
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GLINA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
GLUBOKOYE				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	141.ResD 45770/3	1434	861	3
GLUCHOLAZY				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
GLUSSK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1941/07/24-1941/08/07	162.ID 14122/7	1455	502	38
GOCH				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
1944/12/12-1945/03/22	180.ID 77515/1	1539	1	142
GOEPFRITZ				
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID(VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160
GOLTZSCHE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	163.ID 45394/2	1470	505	55
GOMEL				
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/16	1479	1	74
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
GORAZDE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
GORNOSTAYPOL				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
GOSPIC				
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
GOSSELIES				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
GOSSEN ISLAND				
1942/08/27-1942/12/10	181.ID 27230/3	1541	471	147
GOSTOMEL				
1941/08/06-1941/08/31	168.ID 16505/8	1487	246	83
GRAESSNER, WALTHER				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
GRAF, KARL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
GRAIVORON				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/02/01-1943/08/26	167.ID(VGr) 38451/10	1481	931	76
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
1943/07/01-1943/08/03	167.ID(VGr) 38451/3	1481	1	75
1943/07/21-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 38451/9	1481	642	76
1943/08/04-1943/08/12	167.ID(VGr) 38451/4	1481	379	76
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
GRAZ				
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
GREECE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GREINER, HEINRICH				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
GRENOBLE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
GRIGORIOPOL				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
GRODNO				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
GRONG				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix GRUPPE.				
GUDERIAN, PANZERGRUPPE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
GUENTHER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	141.ResD 45770/2	1434	554	3
GULPEN				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
GUSINOYE LAKE				
1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579	52
GYSLER, GRUPPE				
1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87	43
HAASE, KONRAD				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
HAECKEL, DIVISION				
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
HAECKEL, ERNST				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
HAGUE, THE				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
HAMAR				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
1941/05/01-1941/05/31	163.ID 16260/14	1456	971	46
HAMMA, EL				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522	63
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
HAPARANDA				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
HARBURG-WILHELMSBURG				
1940/04/08-1940/06/10	181.ID W776a	1540	1	145
HARDANGER FJORD				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
HARPUNE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/01/28-1942/02/11	169.ID 20385/5	1503	978	96
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/12	1505	18	97
1942/02/12-1942/03/02	169.ID 20385/6	1504	1	96

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HASS, SIEGFRIED				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
HAVRE, LE				
1940/10/25-1940/11/25	170.ID W6327	1516	1	108
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEILIGENBEIL				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
HELDER				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
HELLMICH, HEINZ				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
HERANGEN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
HERMANN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	141.ResD 45770/2	1434	554	3
HESDIN				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
HEYGENDORFF, RALPH VON				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
HGR A				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
HGR B				
1942/11/13-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/7	1467	500	53
HGR MITTE				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	163.ID 44383/2	1468	1	53
HGR NORD				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
HGR SUED				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248	110
1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530	111
HIMMELFAHRT, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
HLINSKO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
HOECKER, HANS-KURT				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
HOEHERER SS- UND POLIZEIFUEHRER				
(Higher SS and Police Leaders). See specific command or area with suffix HSSPF.				
HOENEFOSS				
1941/05/01-1941/05/31	163.ID 16260/14	1456	971	46
HOFFMANN, PAUL				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
HOMS				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HOVIN				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
HRUBIESZOW				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/02-1941/06/22	168.ID 16505/3	1486	1	83
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
HRUSEVAC				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
HUBERTUS, OPERATION				
1941/05/01-1941/06/15	170.ID 11277	1516	492	109
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
HUSI				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/01-1941/06/15	170.ID 11277	1516	492	109
ICARIA				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
IJMUIDEN				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
ILOK				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
INFANTERIE DIVISION				
See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID(VGR) or ID (MOT).				
INGULETS RIVER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/08/23-1941/09/06	170.ID 12737	1520	1	113
INSEL, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
INSELUNTERNEHMEN				
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
IRIG				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
IRPEN				
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/07/23-1941/08/05	168.ID 16505/7	1487	1	83
1941/08/06-1941/08/31	168.ID 16505/8	1487	246	83
ISERLOHN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
ISHUN				
1941/10/24-1941/11/01	170.ID 13232/4	1522	175	115
IST'YA RIVER				
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
1941/12/30-1942/02/28	183.ID(VGr) 32381/3	1549	845	156
ISTRA RIVER				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/03/01-1942/04/30	183.ID(VGr) 32255/1	1547	251	154
1942/05/01-1942/07/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/3	1547	518	154
1942/05/02-1942/07/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/4	1547	656	154
1942/07/19-1942/08/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/6	1547	913	154
ITALIAN ARMY 1ST, DCHEF D GENSTB				
(Deutscher Chef des Generalstabes beim italienischen AOK 1)				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
ITALIAN CORPS 20TH				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ITALIAN CORPS 21ST				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
ITALY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
IVALO				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
IVAN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
IVANEC				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
IVANIC GRAD				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
IVANKOV				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
IZNOSKI				
1942/05/02-1942/07/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/4	1547	656	154
JANOW PODLASKI				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
JAROSLAW				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
JEDRZEJOW				
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
JOENSUU				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
JONIA, GERMAN SHIP				
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
JUELICH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID(VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160
JULIANA CANAL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
JUTLAND				
See also Denmark, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1940/03/12-1941/01/31	170.ID W6472/1	1516	190	108
KAAMANEN				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
KAKHOVKA				
1941/09/06-1941/09/12	170.ID 12873/1	1520	273	113
KALGA				
1941/09/13-1941/09/18	170.ID 12873/2	1520	615	113
KALININ				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/08/24-1941/10/31	161.ID 18173/4	1444	923	27
1941/10/13-1941/11/09	162.ID 14122/8	1455	581	38
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	161.ID 18173/5	1445	1	27
1941/11/19-1942/12/08	161.ID 18173/17	1446	135	28
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/6	1455	361	38
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/2	1454	715	37
1941/12/01-1941/12/31	161.ID 18173/6	1445	223	27

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KALTIMO				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	45
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KANDALAKSHA				
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/06/26-1941/07/05	169.ID 17664/12	1494	421	91
KANEV				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
KARAGOZ				
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
KARASJOOK				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
KARDYMOVO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
KARELIAN ISTHMUS				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101	51
KARLOVCI				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
KASKO				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
KASTORNOYE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
KAUNAS				
(Kovno)				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/01-1942/12/12	141.ResD 32384	1434	1	2
KAYRALA				
1941/10/12-1941/12/31	169.ID 20385/10	1504	926	97
KAZATIN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
KAZIMIERZ				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
KELKOLOVA				
1942/09/04-1942/09/17	170.ID 24122/1	1529	834	125
KEMI				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
KEMIJAERVI				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	163.ID 44383/5	1468	937	54
KEMPF, ARMEEABTEILUNG				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
KENEGEZ				
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KERCH				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884	115
1941/11/13-1941/11/23	170.ID 13793/1	1523	1	116
1941/11/24-1941/12/05	170.ID 13793/2	1523	239	116
1942/04/02-1942/04/11	170.ID 19382/1	1526	1	120
1942/04/04-1942/05/03	170.ID 19382/4	1526	896	121
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316	121
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
1942/05/22-1942/06/13	170.ID 21256/1	1528	1	123
KESTENGA				
1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579	52
1942/10/05-1942/11/13	163.ID 29183/6	1467	1	52
KHARKOV				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/11/13-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/14	1489	1	84
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
1943/04/25-1943/06/30	167.ID(VGr) 38451/2	1480	904	75
1943/06/15-1943/08/03	161.ID 40772/3	1450	587	32
1943/07/01-1943/08/03	167.ID(VGr) 38451/3	1481	1	75
1943/08/04-1943/08/26	161.ID 40772/4	1451	1	33
1943/08/27-1943/09/12	161.ID 40772/5	1451	540	33
KHOROL				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
KIELCE				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/05/31-1940/07/01	168.ID W6925	1485	216	81
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
KIEV				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739	83
1941/07/23-1941/08/05	168.ID 16505/7	1487	1	83
1941/08/06-1941/08/31	168.ID 16505/8	1487	246	83
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
1942/09/09-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/2	1436	117	7
1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38833/1	1436	450	7
KINGISEPP				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
KINZELBACH, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			151
KIRCHHEIM, HEINRICH				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
KIROVOGRAD				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
KIRSINO				
1942/08/26-1942/09/04	170.ID 23087	1529	472	124
KLEMBOVKA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248	110
1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530	111

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KLIN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
KLOSTERKEMPER, BERNARD				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
KOBRIN				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
KODYMA				
1941/07/23-1941/07/26	170.ID 12323/7	1518	893	111
KOECHLING, FRIEDRICH				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
KOHL, OTTO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
KOKTEBEL				
1942/01/26-1942/02/06	170.ID 15466/2	1524	563	118
1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752	120
KOLPINO				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1	127
1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1	128
KONOTOP				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
KONSKIE				
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
KONSTANTYNOW				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID(VGr) 26306/2	1477	452	73
KOPRIVNICA				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
KORALLE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/23-1943/06/28	168.ID 38745/10	1491	1	86
KORETS				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777	8
KORNESHTY				
1941/07/03-1941/07/08	170.ID 11927	1517	1	109
KOROCHA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
KOROSTEN				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/09/09-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/2	1436	117	7
1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1	7
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450	7
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777	8
KORPECH'				
1942/03/04-1942/03/21	170.ID 17599	1525	341	119
1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752	120
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316	121

KORPS

(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KORPSABTEILUNG A				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
KORPSABTEILUNG C				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1944/07/13-1944/07/22	183.ID(VGr) 59103	1552	1075	159
KORSUN				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
KOSY PERVYYE				
1941/08/04-1941/08/08	170.ID 12415/3	1519	598	112
KOTI-YARVI LAKE				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
KOTOR				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
KOTOR VAROS				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
KOVEL				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
KOY-ASAN				
1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316	121
KOZARA MOUNTAINS				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
KOZELETS				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
KRAISS, DIETRICH				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
KRAISS, GRUPPE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/12/29-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/1	1489	523	85
KRAPINA				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
KRASNIK				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
KRASNOGRAD				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
KRASNOYE SELO				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1943/03/21-1943/03/29	170.ID 35295/1	1532	697	128
1943/03/30-1943/04/06	170.ID 34664/2	1532	573	128
1943/03/30-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/1	1533	869	130
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/2	1533	973	130
1943/07/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/1	1533	268	129
1943/10/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/5	1533	774	130
KRASNY BOR				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1	127
1943/03/21-1943/03/29	170.ID 35295/1	1532	697	128
1943/03/30-1943/04/06	170.ID 34664/2	1532	573	128
1943/03/30-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/1	1533	869	130
1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1	128

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASNYY TERCHIK				
1942/04/02-1942/04/11	170.ID 19382/1	1526	1	120
KRAUSE, FRITZ				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			5-
KRAUSE, WALTHER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
KREMENCHUG				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/02/19-1943/04/25	167.ID(VGr) 38451/1	1480	537	75
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
1943/04/27-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/7	1452	468	33
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
1943/08/17-1943/12/15	167.ID(VGr) 41130/8	1483	631	77
1943/09/13-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/6	1452	1	33
KRICHEV				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
KRIEGSTAGEBUCH				
KTB (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KRISTIANSAND				
1941/12/12-1941/12/12	163.ID 16132	1456	1	43
KRISTIANSUND				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377	147
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
KRIVOI ROG				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
KRIVTSOVO				
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	298	85
KRUEGER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
KRUTNOYE				
1941/07/25-1941/07/30	170.ID 12415/1	1519	1	111
KRYLBO				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
KRYNICA				
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
KUBOLTA				
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109
KUGELBLITZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
KULEN VAKUF				
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
KUOLAYARVI				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/5	1503	1	95
1941/06/26-1941/07/05	169.ID 17664/12	1494	421	91
1941/07/05-1941/07/16	169.ID 17664/13	1493	721	90
1942/01/01-1942/01/14	169.ID 20385/2	1503	307	95
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/1	1503	214	95
1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568	95
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	163.ID 44383/4	1468	607	54
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	169.ID 36966/3	1514	1	104
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	163.ID 44383/5	1468	937	54
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	163.ID 44383/6	1469	1	54
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/1	1470	243	55
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	163.ID 45394/3	1470	991	55

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KURSK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/12/29-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/1	1489	523	85
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
KUSTY				
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
KUTINA				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
KYLLBURG				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
LABUSHNOYE				
1941/07/25-1941/07/30	170.ID 12415/1	1519	1	111
LADOGA LAKE				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/09/04-1941/09/30	163.ID 16260/21	1459	1	47
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/10	1462	907	50
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/3	1462	1	49
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/1	1463	520	50
1943/03/30-1943/04/06	170.ID 34664/2	1532	573	128
LAKSELV				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
LANCUT				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
LANDAU, CHRISTIAN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
LANGE, WOLFGANG				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
LAPLAND				
1941/01/28-1942/02/11	169.ID 20385/5	1503	978	96
1942/05/16-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/3	1464	749	51
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
LEIBNITZ				
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
LEMBERG, OBFLDKDTR 365				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
LEMKE, HERBERT				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
LEMNOS				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
LEMVIG				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
LENINGRAD				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/10/24-1941/11/01	170.ID 13232/4	1522	175	115
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
1942/07/23-1942/08/05	170.ID 22617/4	1529	410	124
1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1	127
1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1	128
LESBOS				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LESKI				
1941/12/29-1942/01/09	168.ID 38745/2	1489	725	85
1942/01/10-1942/02/17	168.ID 38745/3	1490	1	85
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	268	85
1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542	86
LIBYA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/3	1474	1289	63
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522	63
LIDA				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12
LIEBENSTEIN, KURT VON				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
LILLEHAMMER				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	163.ID 16260/3	1456	223	44
1940/11/01-1940/11/30	163.ID 16260/5	1456	692	44
1940/12/01-1940/12/31	163.ID 16260/7	1456	791	44
1941/01/01-1941/01/31	163.ID 16260/8	1456	806	45
1941/02/01-1941/02/28	163.ID 16260/10	1456	840	45
1941/03/01-1941/03/31	163.ID 16260/11	1456	850	45
1941/04/01-1941/04/30	163.ID 16260/13	1456	964	45
1941/05/01-1941/05/31	163.ID 16260/14	1456	971	46
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
LILLEMORE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/03/01-1942/03/20	169.ID 20385/14	1505	463	98
1942/03/02-1942/03/22	169.ID 20385/7	1504	315	97
LIMOGES				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
LIPIK				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
LIVORNO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
LIXHEIM				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/05/31-1940/07/01	168.ID W6925	1485	216	81
1940/05/31-1940/07/08	168.ID W3147	1485	221	81
LJUBLJANA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
LODEINOYE POLE				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/10/01-1941/10/23	163.ID 16260/22	1459	436	48
1941/11/22-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/24	1460	550	48

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOEWE, FALL				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1	140
LOIRE RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
LOKHT-YARVI LAKE				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/7	1469	334	54
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	163.ID 45394/2	1470	505	55
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	163.ID 45394/5	1471	427	56
LONGUYON				
1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID(VGr) W3802	1545	1	152
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
LORRAINE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/1	1502	587	94
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
LOYNYA RIVER				
1941/08/04-1941/08/24	161.ID 18173/3	1444	568	27
LUBLIN				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/02-1941/06/22	168.ID 16505/3	1486	1	83
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
LUBNY				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
LUCKENWALDE				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
LUKOVO				
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	183.ID(VGr) 32381/5	1550	235	157
1942/11/02-1943/01/07	183.ID(VGr) 32381/6	1550	342	157
LUKOW				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
LUNGERHAUSEN, KARL-HANS				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
LUNINETS				
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
LUTSK				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
1943/10/04-1943/12/23	147.ResD 40867/2	1436	804	8
LUXEMBOURG				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID(VGr) W3802	1545	1	152
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595d	1454	343	36
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/12-1940/07/29	162.ID W1595	1454	40	36
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LVOV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45543	1439	706	15
LYUBOML				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
MAGINOT LINE				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
MAHLMANN, PAUL				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
MAKAROV				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
MALAYA-VORONA RIVER				
1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 45564/6	1552	820	159
MALIN				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/09/09-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/2	1436	117	7
1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450	7
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777	8
MALMEDY				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
MANNERHEIM, CARL GUSTAV VON				
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
MANS, LE				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1	140
MARETH				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
MARGUT				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID(VGr) W3802	1545	1	152
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/20-1940/06/25	167.ID(VGr) 77606/6	1484	287	78
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/12-1940/06/15	169.ID 8370/4a	1493	1	90
MARIBOR				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
MARSA EL BREGA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
MARSA LUCCH				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
MARSEILLES				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MASSA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
MATMATA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
MATRUH				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
MATTERSTOCK, OTTO				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
MATVEYEVKA				
1941/09/16-1941/09/22	170.ID 12912	1521	1	114
MEDENINE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
MEDYN				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/12/30-1942/02/28	183.ID(VGr) 32381/3	1549	845	156
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	183.ID(VGr) 32170/1	1547	87	154
MELITOPOL				
1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402	114
MELLENTHIN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM VON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History.			21
MENTON				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10
MEREFA				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
MERZIG				
1941/05/15-1942/04/01	167.ID(VGr) 26306/12	1473	457	74
METTMANN				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
METZ				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/04-1940/08/20	161.ID W2688a	1443	1	26
1939/12/28-1940/07/24	161.ID W2688a1	1443	272	26
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167.ID(VGr) W4663b	1477	88	72
1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID(VGr) W3802a	1545	44	152
1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/1	1502	587	94
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
MEURTHE-ET-MOSELLE				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/1	1502	587	94
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID(VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
1940/10/11-1941/01/20	169.ID 17664/2	1493	377	90
1941/01/21-1941/04/07	169.ID 17664/3	1493	667	90
MEUSE				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
1940/10/11-1941/01/20	169.ID 17664/2	1493	377	90
MEYER-RABINGEN, HERMANN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAG
MEZHIRICHI				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777	8
MGA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
1942/08/26-1942/09/04	170.ID 23087	1529	472	124
1942/09/04-1942/09/17	170.ID 24122/1	1529	834	125
MIEDZYRZEC				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
MIELEC				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
MIKHAYLOVSKIY				
1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1	125
MILLIONENBUNKER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/12	1505	18	97
1942/03/23-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/8	1504	636	97
MILOVICE				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175	134
MINSK				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1942/12/13-1943/03/31	141.ResD 34407/1	1434	96	2
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	141.ResD 45770/1	1434	326	2
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	141.ResD 45770/2	1434	554	3
MIRGOROD				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
1942/05/28-1944/03/01	162.ID 43201	1455	1096	40
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/01/23-1943/06/28	168.ID 38745/10	1491	1	86
MITROVICA				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175	134
MODANE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
MOLDAVIA				
See also RUMANIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
MOLDE				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377	147
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
MOLODECHNO				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MONTAUBAN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10
MONTENEGRO				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/07/01-1943/10/31	181.ID 45373/2	1544	1	149
MONTGOMERY, BERNARD L.				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522	63
MONTLIBERT				
1940/06/12-1940/06/15	169.ID 8370/4a	1493	1	90
MONTMEDY				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID(VGr) W3802	1545	1	152
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/12-1940/06/15	169.ID 8370/4a	1493	1	90
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
MONTREUIL				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/08/04-1942/12/10	161.ID 29407/7	1448	806	30
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
1942/10/15-1943/04/14	161.ID 32078/1	1448	944	31
1942/12/10-1942/12/10	161.ID 32078/5	1449	446	32
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
MOSELLE				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID(VGr) W3802a	1545	44	152
1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/1	1502	587	94
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
MOSJOEN				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
MOSLAVACKA MOUNTAINS				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
MOULINS				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain army see AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) plus specific unit number with suffix GEB; for mountain divisions, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS mountain units see prefix SS and specific unit number, with suffix GEBK (Gebirgskorps) or GEBD (Gebirgsdivision).				
MSTISLAVL				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
MUELLER-GEBHARD, PHILIPP				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
MUENCHEN GLADBACH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
MUENCHEN, OPERATION				
1941/05/01-1941/06/15	170.ID 11277	1516	492	109
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MULHOUSE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
MUNDT, HANS				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
MURECK				
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
MUROVANAYA				
1941/08/04-1941/08/08	170.ID 12415/3	1519	598	112
MUSICHENKO, SOVIET GENERAL				
1941/08/15-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/46	1500	871	93
NACHSTOSS, FALL				
1942/01/13-1942/04/07	169.ID 23510/18	1508	835	100
1942/01/21-1942/01/31	169.ID 20385/4	1503	704	96
1942/05/16-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/3	1464	749	51
1942/06/01-1942/06/20	169.ID 23510/7	1507	304	99
1942/07/01-1942/07/28	169.ID 27428/3	1509	1	101
1942/07/01-1942/08/09	163.ID 29183/4	1466	1	52
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/1	1465	425	51
1942/07/26-1942/08/09	169.ID 27428/4	1509	379	101
1942/08/09-1942/09/08	169.ID 27428/5	1509	647	101
1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579	52
NAKE, ALBIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
NANCY				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167.ID(VGr) W4663b	1477	88	72
1940/06/25-1941/05/31	169.ID 20291/1	1502	587	94
1941/01/21-1941/04/07	169.ID 17664/3	1493	667	90
NANTES				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
NAPFKUCHEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
NARA RIVER				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
NARO-FOMINSK				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
NARVA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
NARVIK				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
NEISSE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
NEMAN RIVER				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	141.ResD 45770/2	1434	554	3
NESVIZH				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID(VGr) 26306/2	1477	452	73
NETHERLANDS				
See also HOLLAND, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NETHERLANDS, KDR D TR DH				
(Kommandeur der Truppen des Heeres in den Niederlanden)				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
NEUFCHATEL				
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
NEVA RIVER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1	125
1942/11/05-1942/11/25	170.ID 25062/1	1530	310	125
1942/11/25-1942/12/13	170.ID 25062/2	1530	646	126
1942/12/14-1942/12/31	170.ID 26871/1	1531	69	126
1942/12/31-1943/01/15	170.ID 26871/2	1531	409	126
1943/01/14-1943/01/30	170.ID 27750/1	1531	834	127
1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1	127
NEVEL				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
NEVERS				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
1942/10/09-1942/11/30	165.ResD 27328/2	1475	69	66
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
NEZHIN				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
NICE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10
NIEDERMAYER, OSKAR RITTER VON				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
NIJMEGEN				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
NIKITINKA				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/08/24-1941/10/31	161.ID 18173/4	1444	923	27
NIMES				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
NIORT				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
NORDFLANKE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/10/20-1942/11/09	169.ID 27428/8	1510	627	102
NORDREISA				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
NORTH AFRICA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522	63
NORWAY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
NORWEGIAN ARMED FORCES				
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	163.ID 16260/4	1456	272	44
1940/12/01-1940/12/31	163.ID 16260/7	1456	791	44

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVA GRADISKA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
NOVAYA ODESSA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/08/23-1941/09/06	170.ID 12737	1520	1	113
NOVAYA PRAGA				
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77
NOVO-MIRGOROD				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
NOVO-REP'YEVKA				
1941/09/13-1941/09/18	170.ID 12873/2	1520	615	113
NOVOGRAD-VOLYNSKI				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/09/09-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/2	1436	117	7
1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450	7
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777	8
1943/10/04-1943/12/23	147.ResD 40867/2	1436	804	8
1944/01/01-1944/01/21	147.ResD 42454	1436	1046	8
NOVOGRUDOK				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
NOVY OSKOL				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
NOWY SACZ				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
NURMI				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	163.ID 44383/2	1468	1	53
NYGAARDSVOLD, JOHAN				
1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87	43
OBERGLOGAU				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBOYAN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/11/13-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/14	1489	1	84
1941/12/29-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/1	1489	523	85
OGULTSY				
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
OHRFEIGE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/04/03-1942/04/22	169.ID 23510/3	1506	1	98
OINONEN, FINNISH GROUP				
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
OISE				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1940/03/12-1941/01/31	170.ID W6472/1	1516	190	108
1940/10/16-1941/05/15	170.ID 9058/1	1516	356	108
OITKAEVAARA				
1942/04/22-1942/05/06	169.ID 23510/4	1506	365	98

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
OKH, ORGANISATIONSABTEILUNG				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
OKTYABRSKI				
1941/12/29-1942/01/09	168.ID 38745/2	1489	725	85
OKUCANI				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
OLECKO				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/28-1940/07/24	161.ID W2688a1	1443	272	26
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	155
OLENINO				
1942/07/01-1942/09/18	161.ID 29159/7	1447	1	29
OLESKO				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1944/07/13-1944/07/22	183.ID(VGr) 59103	1552	1075	159
OLEVSK				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/28	147.ResD 38838/2	1436	477	7
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450	7
OLSHANA				
1941/10/07-1941/10/14	168.ID 16505/12	1488	292	84
OPATOW				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
OPDAL				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
OPERATION				
See also UNTERNEHMEN (Undertaking) and FALL (Case), as well as specific operation name, with suffix OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, PLAN, or FALL.				
OPPELN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
ORBETELLO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
OREL				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID(VGr) 26306/4	1477	900	73
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
ORIYARVI LAKE				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	163.ID 45394/2	1470	505	55
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	163.ID 45394/3	1470	991	55
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	163.ID 45394/4	1471	1	55
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	163.ID 45394/5	1471	427	56
ORLEANS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1	140

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ORSHA				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
ORTELSBURG				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
OSLO				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/04/08-1940/06/10	181.ID W776a	1540	1	145
1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87	43
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
1941/03/01-1941/04/01	163.ID 16260/12	1456	858	45
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
1943/07/01-1943/10/31	181.ID 45373/2	1544	1	149
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
OSTEND				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/03/05-1944/07/31	171.ResD 77824/2	1534	83	132
OSTRAVA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
OSTROG				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/07/05-1941/07/10	168.ID 16505/5	1486	477	83
1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739	83
OSTROGOZHSK				
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/01/23-1943/06/28	168.ID 38745/10	1491	1	86
OSTROWIEC				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
OSTRYNA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
OTMUCHOW				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
OTTA				
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
PAKRAC				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165

PANZEREINHEITEN
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for Panzergruppen see prefix PzGr and specific name or number as well as specific name with suffix Panzergruppe; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name (DEUTSCHES AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PARCZEW				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
PARIS				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
PAS-DE-CALAIS				
1943/04/01-1943/04/01	161.ID 32078/3	1449	434	31
PAU				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
PETAIN, HENRI PHILIPPE				
1940/11/06-1940/11/30	163.ID 16260/6	1456	703	44
PETERSDORF				
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/3	1462	1	49
PETRINJA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
PETRONICI				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
PETROVKA				
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
PFLAUM, KARL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
PFLUGRADT, KURT				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
PINSK				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
PIOTRKOW				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	174.ResD 36687	1536	15	136
PISAREVKA				
1941/07/23-1941/07/26	170.ID 12323/7	1518	893	111
PLAVSK				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
PLOVDIV				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
PODGORICA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
POITIERS				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/05/31-1940/07/08	168.ID W3147	1485	221	81

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLTAVA				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
1943/02/01-1943/08/26	167.ID(VGr) 38451/10	1481	931	76
1943/02/19-1943/04/25	167.ID(VGr) 38451/1	1480	537	75
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
1943/08/04-1943/08/12	167.ID(VGr) 38451/4	1481	379	76
PONT-A-MOUSSON				
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595d	1454	343	36
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/12-1940/07/29	162.ID W1595	1454	40	36
PONT-DU-FAHS				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
PONTOISE				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
POPOVKA				
1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402	114
PORITSK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/06/23-1941/07/04	168.ID 16505/4	1486	225	83
PORSANG				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
POZEGA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
PRAGA				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
PRAGUE				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
PRESOV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
PRILUKI				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/09/25-1941/10/06	168.ID 16505/11	1488	1	84
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
PRISTINA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
PROTVA RIVER				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/12/30-1942/02/28	183.ID(VGr) 32381/3	1549	845	156
PRUEM				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
PRUT RIVER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109
PRUZHANY				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID(VGr) 26306/2	1477	452	73
PSKOV				
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
PSUNJ				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PUECHLER, CARL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
PUSHKIN				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1	127
1943/03/30-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/1	1533	869	130
1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1	128
PUY, LE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
PYATIKHATKI				
1943/11/01-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/5	1483	328	77
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeeoberkommando (Armored Army).				
PZAOK AFRIKA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
PZAOK 2				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
PZAOK 4				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1944/01/01-1944/01/21	147.ResD 42454	1436	1046	8
PZAOK 5				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
PZGR GUDERIAN				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
QUISLING, VIDKUN				
1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87	43
RADOM				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
RADOMSKO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
RADOMYSHL				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739	83
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
1942/09/10-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/1	1436	1	7
RADZIEJ, GEORG				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
RADZYMIN				
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1940/08/21-1941/05/25	162.ID 9623/1	1454	351	36
RAKITNOYE				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/02/01-1943/08/26	167.ID(VGr) 38451/10	1481	931	76
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
1943/04/25-1943/06/30	167.ID(VGr) 38451/2	1480	904	75
1943/07/01-1943/08/03	167.ID(VGr) 38451/3	1481	1	75
1943/07/21-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 38451/9	1481	642	76
1943/08/04-1943/08/12	167.ID(VGr) 38451/4	1481	379	76
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
RAMBERVILLERS				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
RATINGEN				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RAUS, AK ZBV				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
RAUS, ERHARD				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
RAVENNA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
RAZUMNOYE				
1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542	86
RECKE, HEINRICH				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
RENNEBU				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
RENNER, KURT				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
RENNES				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
1940/10/16-1941/05/15	170.ID 9058/1	1516	356	108
1940/12/03-1941/03/13	170.ID W7345	1516	234	108
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
1942/10/15-1943/04/14	161.ID 32078/1	1448	944	31
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	179.ResPzD 45500	1538	1	140
RESHETILOVKA				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/08/10-1943/09/24	167.ID(VGr) 41130/3	1482	651	76
1943/08/10-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/2	1482	366	76
RETHEL				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
RHEIMS				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
RHEYDT				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
RIJEKA				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
RIMINI				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
RINGKOBING				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
RINGSAKER, GRUPPE				
1940/04/09-1940/05/06	163.ID 16260/2	1456	87	43
RIOM				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
RITZMANN-SUNDMANN, UMFASSUNGSGRUPPE				
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47
ROCHEFORT				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
ROCHELLE, LA				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROER RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
ROERMOND				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
ROGACHEV				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/16	1479	1	74
ROGATICA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
ROMMEL, ERWIN				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522	63
ROMNY				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/09/25-1941/10/06	168.ID 16505/11	1488	1	84
1941/10/07-1941/10/14	168.ID 16505/12	1488	292	84
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
ROSCHMANN, HANS				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
ROTHKIRCH U PANTHEN, F.W. VON				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
ROVANIEMI				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/5	1503	1	95
ROVNO				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
RUCKSER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
RUDNITSKOYE				
1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248	110
1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530	111
RUEBEL, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/06/20-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/8	1507	625	99
1942/07/01-1942/07/28	169.ID 27428/3	1509	1	101
1942/07/26-1942/08/09	169.ID 27428/4	1509	379	101
1942/09/07-1942/09/30	169.ID 27428/6	1510	1	101
RUEBEL, KARL				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
RUMA				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175	134
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
RUMANIA, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Rumaenien (Commander of German troops in Rumania).				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RUMANIA, HEERESMISSION				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
RUMANIAN DIVISION 19TH				
1942/04/04-1942/05/03	170.ID 19382/4	1526	896	121
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
RUNDSTEDT, KARL RUDOLF GERD V.				
1942/04/15-1943/02/07	167.ID(VGr) 26306/10	1478	1	73
RUSSWURM, JOSEF				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
RUZOMBEROK				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
RYBACHI				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
RZESZOW				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
RZHEV				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/08/24-1941/10/31	161.ID 18173/4	1444	923	27
1941/10/13-1941/11/09	162.ID 14122/8	1455	581	38
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
1942/01/01-1942/01/17	161.ID 18173/7	1445	703	27
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	161.ID 18173/15	1446	1	28
1942/01/19-1942/01/30	161.ID 20389/1	1446	209	28
1942/02/01-1942/07/29	161.ID 29159/1	1446	230	28
1942/03/10-1942/05/08	161.ID 29407/1	1447	413	29
1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887	29
1942/06/29-1942/09/19	161.ID 29159/5	1446	708	29
1942/07/01-1942/09/18	161.ID 29159/7	1447	1	29
1942/07/30-1942/08/22	161.ID 29407/3	1448	1	30
1942/07/30-1942/09/10	161.ID 29159/2	1446	306	28
1942/08/04-1942/12/10	161.ID 29407/7	1448	806	30
1942/08/23-1942/09/09	161.ID 29159/6	1446	807	29
RZHISHCHEV				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
SAINT-DENIS				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
SAINT-DIE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
SAINT-DIZIER				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID(VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
SAINT-ETIENNE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
SAINTES				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
SAKHTIK				
1941/12/04-1941/12/21	170.ID 14159	1523	494	116
SAKUTNY, DIMITRI				
1941/08/04-1941/08/08	170.ID 12415/3	1519	598	112
SALMI				
1941/08/12-1941/09/03	163.ID 16260/20	1458	619	47

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SALONIKA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
1941/08/01-1941/12/31	164.le.AfrD 15947/1	1474	415	61
SALONIKA-AEGEAN, BFH				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
SAMOTHRACE				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
SANDER, DIVISION				
1942/02/11-1942/03/03	170.ID 17164/1	1525	46	119
1942/04/02-1942/04/11	170.ID 19382/1	1526	1	120
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
SANDER, ERWIN				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
SANDOMIERZ				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
SANSKI MOST				
1943/01/18-1943/04/29	187.ResD 38343/1	1554	614	163
SAPUN MOUNTAIN				
1942/06/13-1942/06/27	170.ID 21256/2	1528	446	123
1942/06/24-1942/06/24	170.ID 22617/3	1529	344	124
1942/06/25-1942/07/10	170.ID 22617/1	1528	866	123
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
SARAJEVO				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
SARNY				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
SARRE-UNION				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/05/31-1940/07/01	168.ID W6925	1485	216	81
1940/05/31-1940/07/08	168.ID W3147	1485	221	81
SARYGOL				
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
SAVA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
SAVATKA				
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
SAVERNE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/05/31-1940/07/01	168.ID W6925	1485	216	81
1940/05/31-1940/07/08	168.ID W3147	1485	221	81
SAVUKOSKI				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
SCHACKY AUF SCHOENFELD, SIGM V				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
SCHARTOW, WERNER				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
SCHEDE, WOLF				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SCHELL, OTTO				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
SCHELLERT, OTTO				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
SCHLUESSELBURG				
1942/11/25-1942/12/13	170.ID 25062/2	1530	646	126
SCHMIDT-HAMMER, WERNER				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
SCHOENHAERL, GEN MAJ				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
SCHOENHERR, OTTO				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
SCHRICKER, PAUL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
SCHWARZ, OBERST				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
SCUTARI				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
SEBEZH				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
SEDAN				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
SEEGANG, OPERATION				
1942/02/09-1942/02/23	170.ID 17164/2	1525	325	119
1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752	120
SEIZ, GUSTAV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
SENS				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1942/07/09-1942/09/30	165.ResD 27328/1	1475	1	66
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	165.ResD 37900	1475	306	67
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	165.ResD 43498	1475	348	67
SERBIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
SERBY				
1941/07/23-1941/07/26	170.ID 12323/7	1518	893	111
SEVASTOPOL				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884	115
1941/11/24-1941/12/05	170.ID 13793/2	1523	239	116
1941/12/04-1941/12/21	170.ID 14159	1523	494	116
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
1942/05/22-1942/06/13	170.ID 21256/1	1528	1	123
1942/06/13-1942/06/27	170.ID 21256/2	1528	446	123
1942/06/24-1942/06/24	170.ID 22617/3	1529	344	124
1942/06/25-1942/07/10	170.ID 22617/1	1528	866	123
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
SEYDLITZ, OPERATION				
1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887	29
SHANYA RIVER				
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SHCHEKINO				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID(VGr) 26306/4	1477	900	73
SHEPETOVKA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739	83
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	147.ResD 38838/1	1436	450	7
SHUITSA RIVER				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1943/04/01-1943/07/02	183.ID(VGr) 45564/4	1552	390	159
1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 45564/6	1552	820	159
SIAULIAI				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
SIBENIK				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
SID				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175	134
SIDI BARRANI				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
SILBERFUCHS, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/04/25-1941/05/30	169.ID 17664/10	1494	148	91
SILESIA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
SIMFEROPOL				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/10/24-1941/11/01	170.ID 13232/4	1522	175	115
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
1942/05/22-1942/06/13	170.ID 21256/1	1528	1	123
1942/07/23-1942/08/05	170.ID 22617/4	1529	410	124
SINTZENICH, RUDOLF				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
SIRTE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
SISAK				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
SIVASHSKOYE				
1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402	114
SIXT, FRIEDRICH				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA				
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
SKIENIEWICE				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
SLAVUTA				
1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739	83
SLOBODKA				
1941/07/25-1941/07/30	170.ID 12415/1	1519	1	111
1941/07/30-1941/08/02	170.ID 12415/2	1519	308	112

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLONIM				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/05/29-1941/07/17	167.ID(VGr) 26306/2	1477	452	73
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
SLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
SLOVENIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
SLUTSK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
SMELA				
1943/08/17-1943/12/15	167.ID(VGr) 41130/8	1483	631	77
SMOLENSK				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
SODANKYLAE				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
SONNE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/06/01-1942/06/20	169.ID 23510/7	1507	304	99
SONNENSCHEIN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	169.ID 36966/4	1514	726	104
SOROKI				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/07/02-1941/07/13	170.ID 12323/2	1517	612	110
1941/07/03-1941/07/15	170.ID 12323/3	1517	871	110
1941/07/13-1941/07/17	170.ID 12323/4	1518	1	110
1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248	110
1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530	111
SOUYARVI				
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
SOVIET ARMY GROUP SOUTH				
1941/09/16-1941/09/22	170.ID 12912	1521	1	114
SOVIET ARMY 6TH				
1941/08/15-1941/08/27	169.ID 17664/46	1500	871	93
1941/10/24-1941/11/01	170.ID 13232/4	1522	175	115
SOVIET ARMY 9TH				
1941/07/30-1941/08/02	170.ID 12415/2	1519	308	112
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
1941/10/09-1941/10/18	170.ID 13232/2	1521	768	114
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
SOVIET ARMY 18TH				
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
SOVIET ARMY 33D				
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOVIET ARMY 39TH				
1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887	29
SOVIET ARMY 44TH				
1942/02/07-1942/02/17	170.ID 16565/1	1524	887	118
SOVIET CORPS 9TH				
1942/05/22-1942/06/13	170.ID 21256/1	1528	1	123
SOVIET CORPS 21ST				
1941/08/04-1941/08/08	170.ID 12415/3	1519	598	112
SOVIET CORPS 27TH				
1941/10/17-1941/10/23	170.ID 13232/3	1522	1	115
SOVIET DIVISION 77TH				
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
SOVIET DIVISION 95TH				
1941/11/04-1941/11/12	170.ID 13449	1522	884	115
SOVIET DIVISION 156TH				
1941/10/09-1941/10/18	170.ID 13232/2	1521	768	114
SOVIET DIVISION 236TH				
1942/01/18-1942/01/29	170.ID 15458	1524	1	117
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
SOVIET UNION				
See also Russia, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
SPAS-DEMENSK				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/12/29-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/2	1550	811	157
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/2	1552	1	158
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/1	1551	683	158
1943/04/01-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/3	1550	878	157
1943/04/01-1943/07/02	183.ID(VGr) 45564/4	1552	390	159
1943/04/03-1943/05/17	183.ID(VGr) 45564/5	1552	583	159
1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 45564/6	1552	820	159
SPEZIA, LA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
SPISSKA NOVA VES				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
SREM				
See also SYRMIA (Yugoslavia).				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
SS DIVISION 3 PZGR "TOTENKOPF"				
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77
SS DIVISION 7 GEB "PRINZ EUGEN"				
1943/01/18-1943/04/11	187.ResD 38343/2	1554	712	163
SS KORPS 2 PZ				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
SS KORPS 5 GEB				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SS KORPS 12 INF				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
STANISLAV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
STARITSA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/6	1455	361	38
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/2	1454	715	37
STARO-KONSTANTINOV				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1944/01/01-1944/01/21	147.ResD 42454	1436	1046	8
STARY KRYM				
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
STEINBAUER, GERHARD				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
STEINKJER				
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
STEMPEL, RICHARD				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
STENGEL, CHRISTOPH				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
STETTIN				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1940/04/09-1940/06/10	163.ID 16260/1	1456	8	43
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
STOERFANG, OPERATION				
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/05/16-1942/06/01	170.ID 19658/2	1527	365	122
1942/07/11-1942/08/26	170.ID 22617/2	1529	1	124
STOEWER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
STOEWER, PAUL				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
STOROZHEVOYE				
1942/01/10-1942/02/17	168.ID 38745/3	1490	1	85
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542	86
STRASBOURG				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
STUMM, BERTHOLD				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
STUPNIK				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
SUDAK				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/11/13-1941/11/23	170.ID 13793/1	1523	1	116
1941/11/24-1941/12/05	170.ID 13793/2	1523	239	116
1941/12/04-1941/12/21	170.ID 14159	1523	494	116
1942/01/18-1942/01/29	170.ID 15458	1524	1	117
1942/01/26-1942/02/06	170.ID 15466/2	1524	563	118
1942/02/07-1942/02/17	170.ID 16565/1	1524	887	118

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SUED DEBA				
1944/01/01-1944/01/21	147.ResD 42454	1436	1046	8
SUKHODOLSKOYE LAKE				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
SULECHOW				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
SUMY				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/10/07-1941/10/14	168.ID 16505/12	1488	292	84
SUNNDALSORA				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
SUOYARVI				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47
1941/08/12-1941/09/03	163.ID 16260/20	1458	619	47
SUSAK				
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
SUVANTO LAKE				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/12	1505	18	97
1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568	95
1942/01/21-1942/01/31	169.ID 20385/4	1503	704	96
1942/03/23-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/8	1504	636	97
SUWALKI				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/28-1940/07/24	161.ID W2688a1	1443	272	26
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
SVIR RIVER				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
1941/09/04-1941/09/30	163.ID 16260/21	1459	1	47
1941/10/01-1941/10/23	163.ID 16260/22	1459	436	48
1941/10/24-1941/11/21	163.ID 16260/23	1460	1	48
1941/11/22-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/24	1460	550	48
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	163.ID 20802/2	1461	831	49
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/10	1462	907	50
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/1	1461	713	49
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	163.ID 20802/3	1462	1	49
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	163.ID 23603/2	1464	1	50
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/6	1465	101	51
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/1	1463	520	50
SVIRITSA				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/10/01-1941/10/23	163.ID 16260/22	1459	436	48
1941/11/22-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/24	1460	550	48
SVOBODA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
SWEDEN				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
SWINEMUENDE				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			4

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SYCHEVKA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1941/10/13-1941/11/09	162.ID 14122/8	1455	581	38
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
SZCZEBRA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/23-1941/09/20	162.ID 14122/1	1454	457	37
TAETIGKEITSBERICHT				
TB (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
TAIFUN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
TAMBOVKA				
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
TARASOVKA				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
TARBES				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
TARHUNA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
TARNOW				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	154.ResD 35248	1439	1	14
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
TAVAND				
1942/01/21-1942/01/31	169.ID 20385/4	1503	704	96
TECUCI				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/01-1941/06/15	170.ID 11277	1516	492	109
TELEMARK				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
TEMKINO				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	183.ID(VGr) 32170/1	1547	87	154
TERENINO				
1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 45564/6	1552	820	159
TERNOPOL				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1943/06/12-1943/12/31	154.ResD 45049	1439	304	14
1943/06/13-1943/12/31	154.ResD 39488	1439	230	14
TESLIC				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
TETEREVINO				
1941/12/29-1942/01/09	168.ID 38745/2	1489	725	85
1942/02/18-1942/03/05	168.ID 38745/4	1490	288	85
1942/03/06-1942/03/31	168.ID 38745/5	1490	542	86
THASOS				
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
THIONVILLE				
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID(VGr) W3802a	1545	44	152
TIMOSHENKO, ARMY GROUP				
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TIMOSHENKO, SEMEN K.				
1941/07/18-1941/12/06	167.ID(VGr) 26306/3	1477	596	73
1942/06/25-1942/07/10	170.ID 22617/1	1528	866	123
TIMOSHEVKA				
1941/09/16-1941/09/22	170.ID 12912	1521	1	114
TINGVOLL				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
TITKAEVAARA				
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	169.ID 23510/12	1508	1	100
TITO, MARSHAL JOSIP (BROZ)				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/3	1544	837	149
TITOVO UZICE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
TITTEL, HERMANN				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
TOBRUK				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
TOLVAND LAKE				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1942/07/01-1942/08/09	163.ID 29183/4	1466	1	52
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/1	1465	425	51
1942/10/05-1942/11/13	163.ID 29183/6	1467	1	52
1942/11/13-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/7	1467	500	53
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	163.ID 44383/2	1468	1	53
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/1	1467	1077	53
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	163.ID 44383/4	1468	607	54
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	163.ID 44383/5	1468	937	54
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/7	1469	334	54
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	163.ID 45394/2	1470	505	55
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/1	1470	243	55
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	163.ID 45394/3	1470	991	55
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	163.ID 45394/4	1471	1	55
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	163.ID 45394/6	1471	745	56
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/7	1472	1	56
TOLVAYARVI				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47
TOMAROVKA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1943/01/12-1943/06/30	168.ID 38745/9	1490	883	86
TOMASZOW				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1940/07/03-1941/05/15	168.ID 11360/1	1485	306	82
TORNIO				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
TORTOLOVO				
1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1	125
TOULOUSE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	148.ResD 30662	1437	1	10
1943/04/01-1943/10/28	148.ResD 44068	1437	26	10

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TOURS				
1942/10/14-1943/01/24	158.ResD 28094/1	1441	1	19
TOVARNIK				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175	134
TRAPPENJAGD, OPERATION				
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1942/04/02-1942/04/11	170.ID 19382/1	1526	1	120
1942/04/04-1942/05/03	170.ID 19382/4	1526	896	121
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316	121
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
TRENCIN				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
TRIERENBERG, WOLF				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
TRIESTE				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
TRIFANESHTY				
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109
TRIPOLI				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/2	1474	1011	62
1942/07/18-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29099/1	1473	764	60
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
TROITSKOYE				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
TRONDHEIM				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1940/04/08-1940/06/10	181.ID W776a	1540	1	145
1940/04/20-1940/06/10	181.ID W776/o	1540	17	145
1940/06/11-1940/09/03	181.ID 12129/2	1540	313	145
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/1	1540	178	145
1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377	147
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	145
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	181.ID 45373/1	1543	835	148
TROYES				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
TSCHERNYAEV, SOVIET MAJ GEN				
1941/10/09-1941/10/18	170.ID 13232/2	1521	768	114
TULUMCHAK				
1942/02/11-1942/03/03	170.ID 17164/1	1525	46	119
1942/03/04-1942/03/21	170.ID 17599	1525	341	119
1942/03/22-1942/04/01	170.ID 17947	1525	752	120
1942/04/10-1943/03/29	170.ID 34664/1	1532	362	127
1942/04/12-1942/04/24	170.ID 19382/2	1526	316	121
1942/06/13-1942/06/27	170.ID 21256/2	1528	446	123
TUMCHA				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/10/12-1941/12/31	169.ID 20385/10	1504	926	97
1942/01/01-1942/01/14	169.ID 20385/2	1503	307	95
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/1	1503	214	95
1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568	95
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/1	1465	425	51
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/1	1467	1077	53
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	163.ID 44383/5	1468	937	54
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	163.ID 45394/4	1471	1	55

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TUNISIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/2	1474	1522	63
TURCHINKA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	147.ResD 40867/1	1436	777	8
TURIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
TURKESTANI UNITS				
1942/05/15-1943/05/29	162.ID 34427/1	1455	712	39
1942/05/15-1943/05/31	162.ID 34427/3	1455	971	39
1942/05/18-1942/10/21	162.ID 34427/2	1455	779	39
1943/01/15-1943/06/24	162.ID 43201/1	1455	1129	40
TURYSHKINO				
1942/08/26-1942/09/04	170.ID 23087	1529	472	124
TUTORA				
1941/07/01-1941/07/11	170.ID 12323/1	1517	316	109
TUZLA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
TYULENEV, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH				
1941/09/16-1941/09/22	170.ID 12912	1521	1	114
UKSU				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/1	1463	520	50
1942/05/16-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/3	1464	749	51
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See also OPERATION and FALL (Case), as well as specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, PLAN, or FALL.				
URKUSTA				
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
UROSEVAC				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
USPENOVKA				
1941/09/16-1941/09/22	170.ID 12912	1521	1	114
USTASHA UNITS				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
UTRECHT				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1941/12/07-1942/04/05	167.ID(VGr) 26306/4	1477	900	73
1942/04/13-1942/09/01	167.ID(VGr) 26782/2	1479	954	75
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
VAASA				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/05/29-1941/06/26	169.ID 17664/11	1494	198	91
VAGSOY				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
1941/05/01-1941/08/28	181.ID 29039	1542	377	147
1941/09/01-1942/12/31	181.ID 27230/1	1540	1199	146
VAILLY				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VALENTANO				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
VAUCOULEURS				
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID(VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
VEGARUS-YOKI RIVER				
1941/08/12-1941/09/03	163.ID 16260/20	1458	619	47
VELIZH				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
VENLO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
VERBA				
1941/07/05-1941/07/10	168.ID 16505/5	1486	477	83
VERDUN				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595d	1454	343	36
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/04-1940/08/20	161.ID W2688a	1443	1	26
1939/12/12-1940/07/29	162.ID W1595	1454	40	36
1939/12/28-1940/07/24	161.ID W2688a1	1443	272	26
1940/06/12-1940/06/15	169.ID 8370/4a	1493	1	90
1940/06/27-1940/10/11	169.ID 17664/1	1493	152	90
VEREYA				
1941/12/30-1942/02/28	183.ID(VGr) 32381/3	1549	845	156
VERKHNE-DNEPROVSK				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
VERKHNE-PROVOROTSKIY				
1942/01/10-1942/02/17	168.ID 38745/3	1490	1	85
VERKHNEYE KOYROVO				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1943/03/30-1943/06/30	170.ID 41553/1	1533	869	130
1943/04/07-1943/06/01	170.ID 35295/2	1533	1	128
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	170.ID 40575/2	1533	389	129
1943/07/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/1	1533	268	129
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	170.ID 40575/3	1533	537	129
1943/10/01-1943/10/21	170.ID 40575/5	1533	774	130
VERKHNIY TOKMAK				
1941/10/05-1941/10/11	170.ID 13232/1	1521	402	114
VERMAN				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/01/28-1942/02/11	169.ID 20385/5	1503	978	96
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/5	1503	1	95
1941/08/28-1941/09/07	169.ID 17664/19	1496	1	92
1941/09/09-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/3	1502	815	95
1941/10/03-1941/10/12	169.ID 17664/23	1497	1	92
1941/10/12-1941/12/31	169.ID 20385/10	1504	926	97
1942/01/01-1942/01/14	169.ID 20385/2	1503	307	95
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/12	1505	18	97
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/1	1503	214	95
1942/02/12-1942/03/02	169.ID 20385/6	1504	1	96
1942/03/01-1942/03/20	169.ID 20385/14	1505	463	98
1942/03/02-1942/03/22	169.ID 20385/7	1504	315	97
1942/03/23-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/8	1504	636	97
1942/04/01-1942/05/15	169.ID 23510/12	1508	1	100
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/11	1507	956	100
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/1	1505	757	98
1942/04/03-1942/04/22	169.ID 23510/3	1506	1	98
1942/04/22-1942/05/06	169.ID 23510/4	1506	365	98
1942/05/07-1942/05/20	169.ID 23510/5	1506	762	98
1942/05/21-1942/05/31	169.ID 23510/6	1507	1	99
1942/06/01-1942/06/20	169.ID 23510/7	1507	304	99
1942/06/20-1942/06/30	169.ID 23510/8	1507	625	99
1942/07/01-1942/07/28	169.ID 27428/3	1509	1	101
1942/07/01-1942/08/09	163.ID 29183/4	1466	1	52
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	169.ID 27428/1	1508	865	100

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VERMAN	CONTINUED			
1942/07/26-1942/08/09	169.ID 27428/4	1509	379	101
1942/08/09-1942/09/08	169.ID 27428/5	1509	647	101
1942/10/01-1942/10/19	169.ID 27428/7	1510	285	102
1942/10/05-1942/11/13	163.ID 29183/6	1467	1	52
1942/11/13-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/7	1467	500	53
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	169.ID 27428/11	1511	608	102
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	163.ID 44383/2	1468	1	53
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	169.ID 36966/2	1513	144	103
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/1	1467	1077	53
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	169.ID 36966/1	1513	21	103
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	163.ID 44383/4	1468	607	54
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	169.ID 36966/3	1514	1	104
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	169.ID 36966/4	1514	726	104
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/7	1469	334	54
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/13	1472	1249	57
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	163.ID 45394/4	1471	1	55
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	163.ID 45394/5	1471	427	56
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	163.ID 45394/6	1471	745	56
VERNON				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
VESELOYE				
1941/09/13-1941/09/18	170.ID 12873/2	1520	615	113
VIANDEN				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
VIBORG				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
1943/01/24-1943/03/31	166.ResD 31609	1476	1	69
VICHY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
VILLERS-LA-MONTAGNE				
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
VILLERSEXEL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
VILNA				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	151.ResD 30476/1	1438	1	12
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12
VINKOVCI				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
1944/01/01-1944/02/15	173.ResD 44627/2	1535	175	134
VINNITSA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
VINSTRA				
1940/09/01-1940/10/31	181.ID 12129/3	1540	558	146
VIROVITICA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
VIRTON				
1939/12/01-1940/06/14	183.ID(VGr) W3802	1545	1	152
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
VISTULA RIVER				
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1940/07/29-1941/04/10	162.ID 9623/2	1454	386	37
1940/08/21-1941/05/25	162.ID 9623/1	1454	351	36
VITEBSK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
VLADIMIR-VOLYNSKI				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	143.ResD 36659	1435	45	5
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
1943/10/04-1943/12/23	147.ResD 40867/2	1436	804	8

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VLADISLAVOVKA				
1942/04/04-1942/05/03	170.ID 19382/4	1526	896	121
1942/04/24-1942/05/07	170.ID 19382/3	1526	607	121
1942/05/08-1942/05/15	170.ID 19658/1	1527	1	121
VLASOV, ANDREI				
1943/01/01-1943/06/23	183.ID(VGr) 32979/12	1551	254	158
VLASOVKA				
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
VOCIN				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
VOELKER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	151.ResD 36962	1438	97	12
VOGL, OSKAR				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
VOJNIC				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
VOLGA RIVER				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
1942/01/19-1942/01/30	161.ID 20389/1	1446	209	28
1942/02/01-1942/07/29	161.ID 29159/1	1446	230	28
1942/07/30-1942/08/22	161.ID 29407/3	1448	1	30
VOLKSGRENADIER DIVISION (Peoples Infantry Division designation used after September 1944). See specific unit number and suffix ID(VGR).				
VOLOZHIN				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
VORONEZH				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
VOROSHILOVKA				
1943/11/01-1943/11/25	167.ID(VGr) 41130/5	1483	328	77
VORYA RIVER				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/12/30-1942/02/28	183.ID(VGr) 32381/3	1549	845	156
1942/03/01-1942/04/30	183.ID(VGr) 32255/1	1547	251	154
1942/05/01-1942/07/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/3	1547	518	154
1942/05/02-1942/07/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/4	1547	656	154
1942/07/19-1942/08/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/6	1547	913	154
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	183.ID(VGr) 32255/8	1548	1	
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/9	1548	187	155
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	183.ID(VGr) 32381/5	1550	235	157
1942/11/02-1943/01/07	183.ID(VGr) 32381/6	1550	342	157
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/1	1551	683	158
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	183.ID(VGr) 45564/2	1552	1	158
VOSGES				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1940/10/11-1941/01/20	169.ID 17664/2	1493	377	90
VOURIYARVI				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	163.ID 44383/5	1468	937	54
VOUZIERS				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1940/06/06-1940/10/17	164.le.AfrD W2691	1473	453	60
VOYTA				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1941/04/24-1941/09/09	169.ID 20291/2	1502	606	94
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/5	1503	1	95
1941/08/28-1941/09/07	169.ID 17664/19	1496	1	92
1941/09/09-1941/12/31	169.ID 20291/3	1502	815	95
1941/10/03-1941/10/12	169.ID 17664/23	1497	1	92
1941/10/12-1941/12/31	169.ID 20385/10	1504	926	97
1942/05/16-1942/06/30	163.ID 23603/3	1464	749	51
1942/07/01-1942/08/09	163.ID 29183/4	1466	1	52
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	163.ID 29183/1	1465	425	51
1942/08/10-1942/10/04	163.ID 29183/5	1466	579	52
1942/10/05-1942/11/13	163.ID 29183/6	1467	1	52
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	163.ID 44383/3	1468	312	53
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	163.ID 44383/6	1469	1	54

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VRBAS				
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
VUKOVAR				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134
VUORIYARVI				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	163.ID 44383/1	1467	1077	53
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/1	1470	243	55
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	163.ID 45394/7	1472	1	56
VYARTSILYA				
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
VYAZMA				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887	29
1942/07/01-1942/09/18	161.ID 29159/7	1447	1	29
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	183.ID(VGr) 32255/8	1548	1	
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/9	1548	187	155
1942/12/29-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/2	1550	811	157
WADI ZEMZEM				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	164.le.AfrD 29098	1474	868	62
WALCHEREN ISLAND				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
WALDTEUFEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568	95
WAREMME				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
WARRELMANN, HINRICH				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
WARSAW				
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595d	1454	343	36
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/12-1940/07/29	162.ID W1595	1454	40	36
WARTA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	143.ResD 31540	1435	1	5
WEHRKREIS GEN GOUV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
WEHRKREIS I				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
WEHRKREIS II				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
WEHRKREIS III				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
WEHRKREIS IV				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
WEHRKREIS V				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
WEHRKREIS VI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEHRKREIS VII				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
WEHRKREIS VIIII				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
WEHRKREIS X				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
WEHRKREIS XI				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
WEHRKREIS XIII				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID(VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160
WEHRKREIS XXI				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4
WEHRMACHTBEFEHLSHABER SUEDOST				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
WENK, RICHARD				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
WESPENNEST, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/11/05-1942/11/25	170.ID 25062/1	1530	310	125
WIERZBNIK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
WILCK, HERMANN				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
WINTERSTURM, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/10/14-1941/11/17	162.ID 14122/5	1455	183	38
WITTKE, WALTER				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
WLOCLAWEK				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1940/07/29-1941/04/10	162.ID 9623/2	1454	386	37
1940/08/21-1941/05/25	162.ID 9623/1	1454	351	36
WOYTASCH, KURT				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
XANTHE				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1941/02/27-1941/05/31	164.le.AfrD 10287	1474	1	61
XIVRY-CIRCOURT				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1940/06/14-1940/07/12	183.ID(VGr) W3802a	1545	44	152
YAGLYAYARVI				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1941/06/10-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/16	1457	1	46
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46
1941/07/03-1941/12/31	163.ID 16260/26	1461	1	48
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YAKOVLEVO				
1941/12/29-1942/01/09	168.ID 38745/2	1489	725	85
YALTA				
1941/12/22-1942/01/04	170.ID 14840	1523	749	117
YAMPOL				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
1941/05/16-1942/04/09	170.ID 20308	1527	739	122
1941/07/16-1941/07/21	170.ID 12323/5	1518	248	110
1941/07/17-1941/07/23	170.ID 12323/6	1518	530	111
YARTSEVO				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/05/25-1942/01/18	161.ID 18173/1	1444	41	26
1941/07/19-1941/10/13	162.ID 14122/4	1455	1	37
YELNYA				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
1943/04/01-1943/07/02	183.ID(VGr) 45564/4	1552	390	159
1943/04/03-1943/05/17	183.ID(VGr) 45564/5	1552	583	159
1943/05/18-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 45564/6	1552	820	159
YEVTODIYA				
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
YUKHNOV				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	183.ID(VGr) 32255/8	1548	1	
1942/12/29-1943/07/01	183.ID(VGr) 32979/2	1550	811	157
YULYA-TOLVA-YARVI LAKE				
1941/07/30-1941/08/11	163.ID 16260/19	1458	1	47
ZAGREB				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/03/28-1941/06/10	183.ID(VGr) 11124/1	1546	131	153
1942/10/30-1943/02/28	187.ResD 37285/1	1553	1	162
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	187.ResD 37285/2	1553	600	162
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	187.ResD 37285/3	1553	1007	162
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	187.ResD 37285/4	1554	1	163
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	187.ResD 42462/1	1554	754	164
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	187.ResD 42462/2	1555	1	164
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	187.ResD 42462/3	1555	835	164
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	187.ResD 42462/4	1556	1	165
ZAMOSC				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/02-1941/06/22	168.ID 16505/3	1486	1	83
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1942/09/14-1943/03/31	174.ResD 29173/1	1536	1	136
ZAPOROZHE				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
ZAVADOVKA				
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
ZEALAND ISLAND				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
1943/01/24-1943/03/31	166.ResD 31609	1476	1	69
ZEMUN				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	173.ResD 44627/1	1535	1	134

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZENICA				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
ZHITOMIR				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
1941/05/15-1941/12/28	168.ID 16505/1	1485	947	82
1941/07/11-1941/07/23	168.ID 16505/6	1486	739	83
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
1942/09/09-1943/03/31	147.ResD 31320/2	1436	117	7
ZHIZHALA RIVER				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	183.ID(VGr) 32255/9	1548	187	155
ZHOVTNEVO				
1941/08/03-1941/08/24	170.ID 12597	1519	949	112
ZHULINO				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1941/08/02-1941/12/29	183.ID(VGr) 32381/1	1549	420	156
ZIETHEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/12	1505	18	97
1942/01/14-1942/01/20	169.ID 20385/3	1503	568	95
1942/01/21-1942/01/31	169.ID 20385/4	1503	704	96
1942/03/23-1942/03/31	169.ID 20385/8	1504	636	97
ZIMMER, ALBERT				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
ZITADELLE, OPERATION				
1943/02/19-1943/08/09	167.ID(VGr) 41130/1	1482	1	76
1943/04/25-1943/06/30	167.ID(VGr) 38451/2	1480	904	75
1943/07/01-1943/08/03	167.ID(VGr) 38451/3	1481	1	75
ZOLOCHEV				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
1944/07/13-1944/07/22	183.ID(VGr) 59103	1552	1075	159
ZUARA				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	164.le.AfrD 30271/1	1474	1349	63
ZUBTSOV				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
1942/02/01-1942/07/29	161.ID 29159/1	1446	230	28
1942/03/10-1942/05/08	161.ID 29407/1	1447	413	29
1942/05/08-1942/07/20	161.ID 29407/2	1447	887	29
1942/06/29-1942/09/19	161.ID 29159/5	1446	708	29
1942/07/30-1942/08/22	161.ID 29407/3	1448	1	30
ZUPANJA				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
1943/12/01-1944/01/14	187.ResD 42462/5	1556	323	165
ZYBKOVO				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
1943/09/24-1943/10/31	167.ID(VGr) 41130/4	1483	1	77

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
015.ID				
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
016.ID				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
016.PZGRD				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
017.ID				
1940/05/19-1940/07/07	183.ID(VGr) W3802c	1545	82	152
017.LWFLDD				
1944/10/04-1944/12/12	167.ID(VGr) 77606/1	1483	724	78
018.LWFLDD				
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
026.ID				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
028.JGD				
1943/01/29-1943/02/14	170.ID 27750/2	1532	1	127
042.JGD				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
048.ID				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
1943/03/05-1944/07/31	171.ResD 77824/2	1534	83	132
068.ID				
1944/01/01-1944/02/12	141.ResD 45770/4	1434	1094	3
070.ID				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
072.ID				
1942/07/30-1942/09/10	161.ID 29159/2	1446	306	28
1942/08/23-1942/09/09	161.ID 29159/6	1446	807	29
076.ID				
1939/12/01-1940/08/20	162.ID W1595/a	1454	1	36
079.ID				
1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167.ID(VGr) W4663b	1477	88	72
082.ID				
1942/04/13-1942/09/01	167.ID(VGr) 26782/2	1479	954	75
1942/04/13-1943/02/12	167.ID(VGr) 26782/1	1479	761	75
086.ID				
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/2	1454	715	37
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/6	1455	361	38
095.ID				
1940/05/20-1940/06/26	167.ID(VGr) W4663b	1477	88	72
106.ID				
1943/04/15-1943/06/14	161.ID 40772/2	1450	1	32
1943/04/15-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/1	1449	487	32
1943/04/27-1943/09/30	161.ID 40772/7	1452	468	33
1943/08/27-1943/09/12	161.ID 40772/5	1451	540	33
116.PZD				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
129.ID				
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/6	1455	361	38
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/2	1454	715	37
1942/02/01-1942/07/29	161.ID 29159/1	1446	230	28
141.RESD				
1939/00/00-1944/02/12	141.ResD Unit History			1
143.RESD				
1939/00/00-1944/03/10	143.ResD Unit History			4

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
147.RESD				
1939/00/00-1944/01/19	147.ResD Unit History			6
148.RESD				
1939/00/00-1945/04/10	148.ResD Unit History			9
151.RESD				
1939/00/00-1944/02/11	151.ResD Unit History			11
154.RESD				
1939/00/00-1945/04/30	154.ResD Unit History			13
157.GEBD				
1939/00/00-1945/03/01	157.GebD Unit History			16
158.ID				
1942/09/27-1943/03/31	159.ResD 32658/1	1442	1	23
158.RESD				
1939/00/00-1944/08/06	158.ResD Unit History			18
159.RESD				
1939/00/00-1945/03/19	159.ResD Unit History			21
1942/11/11-1943/01/11	158.ResD 28094/2	1441	21	19
161.ID				
1939/11/01-1944/10/23	161.ID Unit History			24
162.(TURK)ID				
1942/05/15-1943/05/31	162.ID 34427/3	1455	971	39
1942/05/28-1944/03/01	162.ID 43201	1455	1096	40
1943/01/15-1943/06/24	162.ID 43201/1	1455	1129	40
162.ID				
1939/12/01-1945/04/19	162.ID Unit History			34
163.ID				
1939/11/10-1945/04/26	163.ID Unit History			41
1942/05/07-1942/05/20	169.ID 23510/5	1506	762	98
164.LE.AFRD				
1939/11/27-1943/05/12	164.le.AfrD Unit History			58
165.RESD				
1939/10/20-1944/07/31	165.ResD Unit History			64
166.RESD				
1939/10/06-1945/05/04	166.ResD Unit History			68
167.ID(VGR)				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
168.ID				
1939/12/01-1945/04/25	168.ID Unit History			79
169.ID				
1939/11/28-1945/04/25	169.ID Unit History			88
170.ID				
1939/11/24-1945/04/20	170.ID Unit History			106
171.RESD				
1939/00/00-1944/02/01	171.ResD Unit History			131
173.RESD				
1939/00/00-1944/03/15	173.ResD Unit History			133
174.RESD				
1939/00/00-1944/07/30	174.ResD Unit History			135
176.ID				
1939/00/00-1945/03/24	176.ID Unit History			137
179.RESPZD				
1939/12/23-1944/05/10	179.ResPzD Unit History			139
180.ID				
1939/00/00-1945/04/16	180.ID Unit History			141

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
181.ID				
1939/12/01-1945/04/26	181.ID Unit History			143
183.ID(VGR)				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150
183.VGRD				
1944/09/15-1945/02/10	183.ID(VGr) 77579	1552	1129	160
187.RESD				
1939/00/00-1944/01/14	187.ResD Unit History			161
191.RESD				
1942/09/29-1943/04/15	161.ID 32078/2	1449	1	31
1942/10/15-1943/04/14	161.ID 32078/1	1448	944	31
199.ID				
1940/11/01-1941/04/30	181.ID 12418/1	1540	762	146
217.ID				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
227.ID				
1942/09/14-1942/10/08	170.ID 24122/2	1530	1	125
251.ID				
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/2	1454	715	37
1941/11/21-1941/12/23	162.ID 14122/6	1455	361	38
254.ID				
1943/03/30-1943/04/06	170.ID 34664/2	1532	573	128
274.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	181.ID 37929/1	1542	1113	148
275.ID				
1943/01/25-1943/12/31	158.ResD 44620	1441	154	19
278.ID				
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
282.ID				
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
296.ID				
1941/08/06-1941/08/31	168.ID 16505/8	1487	246	83
1941/09/01-1941/09/20	168.ID 16505/9	1487	487	84
321.ID				
1942/10/15-1943/04/14	161.ID 32078/1	1448	944	31
339.ID				
1939/09/01-1944/08/09	183.ID(VGr) 77038	1552	1105	159
347.ID				
1944/07/01-1945/02/13	176.ID 77514	1537	1	138
363.ID				
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
364.ID				
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
1943/10/04-1943/12/23	147.ResD 40867/2	1436	804	8
376.ID				
1939/11/16-1945/02/01	167.ID(VGr) Unit History			70
394.FLDAUSBD				
1943/10/01-1944/03/10	143.ResD 42846	1435	79	5
1943/10/04-1943/12/23	147.ResD 40867/2	1436	804	8
444.ID				
1940/06/27-1941/05/28	167.ID(VGr) 26306/1	1477	342	72
564.VGRD				
1939/12/01-1945/03/04	183.ID(VGr) Unit History			150

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
709.ID				
1942/12/01-1943/02/25	165.ResD 27328/3	1475	156	66
710.ID				
1941/06/22-1941/08/01	163.ID 16260/18	1457	509	46

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1434-1556
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of $12 a roll. This price will remain in effect until June 30, 1975. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in the United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The new price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1974

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1974

INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 69 (designated Part IX of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-VIII being Guides 41, 45, and 63-68) describes the records of divisions numbered 189 through 218 reproduced on 112 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on the campaign in Poland, 1939; occupation duty and training in Poland, 1939-41; the occupation of Denmark and campaign in Norway, 1940; occupation duty and air and coastal defense in Denmark and Norway, 1940-43; the campaign in France, Belgium, The Netherlands, and Luxembourg, 1940; occupation of the Channel Islands, 1940; occupation and coastal defense in France, Belgium, and The Netherlands, 1940-43; assembly in Rumania and Bulgaria for the invasion of the Soviet Union, 1941; and the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-44.

The INDEX to Guide No. 69 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 170. The master copy for this index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this Guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, Johanna M. Wagner, and Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Wagner also prepared the input data for the computer. Edward D. Thomas of the General Services Administration assisted by Laura J. Shelley was the programmer-analyst. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations vii

Organization of German Army Staffs x

Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. xii

Suggestion for citing microfilm xiv

Records: 189. Reserve-Division 1

191. Reserve-Division 4

196. Infanterie-Division 6

197. Infanterie-Division 11

198. Infanterie-Division 20

199. Infanterie-Division 37

201. Sicherungs-Division 43

203. Sicherungs-Division 48

205. Infanterie-Division 51

206. Infanterie-Division 61

207. Sicherungs-Division 67

208. Infanterie-Division 77

210. Infanterie-Division 91

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)

Page

211. Infanterie-Division 96

212. Infanterie-Division 108

213. Sicherungs-Division 117

214. Infanterie-Division 126

215. Infanterie-Division 130

216. Infanterie-Division 137

217. Infanterie-Division 146

218. Infanterie-Division 152

Index 170

Instructions for Ordering Microfilm 243

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:
  Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
  Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
      CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
      Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   Initial citation:
      I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   Subsequent citations:
      KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
      Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
   Initial citation:
      Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.
   Subsequent citations:
      Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
   Initial citation:
      "Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
   Subsequent citations:
      SA/T136/83/19.
   The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.
   Initial citation:
      "Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.
   Subsequent citations:
      PG 64856, T1022/650.
      PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
   Initial citation:
      Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
   Subsequent citations:
      Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.
   - Initial citation:
     - OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.
   - Subsequent citations:
     - OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17
   - Initial citation:
     - Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case IX), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.
   - Subsequent citations:
     - Case IX, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 9, M895/2/0010.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

189. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/autumn	Kassel, Wehrkreis IX	Activation of Ersatztruppenteil IX redesignated Div.Nr. 189	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1939-1942/09/30
1942/09/21	Friedberg, Hessen	Redesignated 189.ResD	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Egon von Neindorff, 1942/09/20-1943/10/01
1942/10/01	Saint-Quentin, Laon, Soissons, Chateau-Thierry, France	Transfer, training	Subordinate to: AK 66 Res, 1942/10/01-1943/03/31
1942/10/25	Beaune, Mirecourt, Langres, Neufchateau, Paray-le-Monial Autun	Movement, occupation duty, training	
1942/12/07	Le Puy, Ales, Millau, Rochemaure, Nimes, Rodez, Viviers	Training, occupation duty	
1943/06/20	Clermont-Ferrand, Vichy	Movement, training, occupation duty	AK 64 Res, 1943/09/00 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard von Schwerin, 1943/10/01-1944/10/05
1944/07/09	Montpellier	Movement, defensive engagements	
1944/09/04	Lyons, Gray, Remiremont, Thann, Villersexel	Defensive engagements, also known as Kampfgruppe von Schwerin and Kampfgruppe Degener	
1944/10/12	Montbeliard, Belfort	Movement, defensive engagements, reinforcement, formation of 189.ID	Gen.Lt. Otto Ottenbacher, 1944/10/05-1944/10/24 Gen.Maj. Joachim Degener, 1944/10/24-1944/12/29
1944/12/02	Neuenburg, Germany	Withdrawal	
1944/12/05	Colmar, France	Movement, defensive engagements	Oberst Eduard Zorn, 1944/12/29-1945/02/08
1945/02/09	Staufen, Freiburg, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	Oberst Friedrich Warnecke, 1945/02/09-1945/03/25
1945/02/26	Furtwangen	Withdrawal, known as 189.ID Stab	Subordinate to: AOK 19

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/03/11	Freiburg	Reconstitution of 189.ID	C.O.: Oberst Karl Mellwig, 1945/03/25

Although only one record item of 189. Reserve-Division was available and is reproduced on roll 1557 of Microfilm Publication T513, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, D.C., March 1945), the general staff officers personnel files, manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, situation maps of Lage West, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), were used for the unit history.

Record items 46720/1-2, TB mit Anlagen, 1943/04/01-1943/12/31, as listed in the Potsdam catalog were never in the custody of the National Archives. Records of the medical officer of the 189. ResD, EAP 49-n-10/5, for the period 1943/04/22-1944/02/22, were filmed on roll 257 of Microfilm Publication T84, and are listed in Guide No. 36, page 54.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters, U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959,contain references to the 189.ID as follows:

MS A-878 (Southern France, 15 Aug-14 Sep 1944), by Gen.Lt. Richard von Schwerin
MS B-608 (Southern France, 1944), by Gen.Lt. Walter Botsch
MS A-879 (Operations of Kampfgruppe Degener near Villersexel against the U.S. 45th Infantry Division, 7-11 Sep 1944), by Gen.Maj. Joachim Degener
MS B-248 (Kampfgruppe Degener east of Villersexel, 12-14 Sep 1944), by Gen.Maj. Joachim Degener
MS B-253 (189.ID (Kampfgruppe Degener) west of Belfort, 15 Sep-19 Nov 1944) by Gen.Maj. Joachim Degener
MS B-369 (189.ID west of Belfort, 14-19 Nov 1944), by Gen.Maj. Joachim Degener
MS A-999 (Combat operations in the Lorraine and Vosges areas, fall 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin
MS B-493 (Moselle, Sep 1944), by Maj. Kurt Schuster.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, Ib, IIa/IIb, IVa-b, III, TB. Activity report of the operations branch concerning redesignation of Division Nr. 189 as the 189.Reserve-Division in Friedberg, Hessen, Wehrkreis IX, 21 Sep 1942; transfer to Saint-Quentin, Laon, Chateau-Thierry, and Soissons, 1-8 Oct 1942; movement to Beaune, Mirecourt, Langres, Neufchateau, Autun, and Paray-le-Monial, 25 Oct-5 Nov 1942; designation of reinforced IR 15B as Kampfgruppe Meuther and transfer to the Armeegruppe Felber sector in formerly unoccupied France, 11 Nov 1942, and its redesignation as reinforced IR 15B, 23 Dec 1942; movement to Le Puy, Ales, Millau, Nimes, Rochemaure, Rodez, and Viviers, 7-11 Dec 1942; and occupation duty. Activity reports of the supply, intelligence, and personnel branches, the medical and administrative officers, and the judge advocate.	1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1

191. RESERVE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/autumn	Braunschweig, Wehrkreis XI	Activation of Ersatztruppenteil XI redesignated Div.Nr. 191	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1939-1942/10/03
1942/10/12	Charleroi, Belgium	Transfer, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl von Dewitz gen. von Krebs, 1942/10/03-1943/02/28
1942/11/02		Redesignated 191. ResD	
1943/02/18	Saint-Victor-l'Abbaye, France	Movement, training, occupation duty	Gen.Lt. Siegfried Macholz, 1943/03/01-1943/02/01
1943/04/03	Boulogne-sur-Mer, Etaples, Abbeville, Saint-Omer, Neufchatel, Le Touquet	Movement, coastal defense, training	Subordinate to: AK 82, 1943/04/08-1943/12/31
1943/11/02	Montreuil	New mission as ready reserve	
1944/02/01	Montreuil	Redesignated 49.ID	

Only three record items of the 191. ResD were available and are reproduced on roll 1558 of Microfilm Publication T315, the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, D.C., March 1945), the general officers personnel files, situation maps of Lage West, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS B-505 (The Defense of the Channel Coast in the Sector of the 191. ResD (49.ID after 1 Feb 1944)), by Gen.Lt. Siegfried Macholz, were used for the above unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the movement from Saint-Victor-l'Abbaye to the area south of Boulogne-sur-Mer to replace the 161.ID, reorganization of the division into three Kampfgruppen, coastal defense, training, release of units for corps and army reserves, security of rear areas, and the construction of defensive positions in the Boulogne-sur-Mer, Etaples, Abbeville, Montreuil, and Saint-Omer areas.	1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the relief of the 161.ID by the division in the Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt D sector, reorganization of the division into three Kampfgruppen, coastal defense, training, alert, map, and air landing exercises, security of rear areas, construction of strong points, and air raid protection in the Boulogne-sur-Mer, Etaples, Abbeville, Hesdin, Neufchatel, and Montreuil areas; status reports; order-of-battle charts; special supply directives; and monthly intelligence reports.	1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to coastal defense, training, alert and map exercises, alert plans, assignment of alert units, air raid protection, release of units for corps and army reserves, and construction of defensive positions in the Boulogne-sur-Mer, Etaples, Abbeville, and Saint-Omer areas; notes on command conferences on an inspection by Generalfeldmarschall Rommel, 22-24 Dec 1943; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; monthly intelligence reports; and register of officers through 1 Feb 1944, when the 191.ResD was redesignated as the 49.ID.	1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1558	347

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/27	Wehrkreis XX, Danzig	Activation, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard Pellengahr, 1939/12/01-1942/03/01 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XX, 1939/11/27-1940/03/05
1940/04/07	Gdynia (Gotenhafen), Poland	Movement, embarkation	Gruppe 21, 1940/03/05-1940/08/14
1940/04/09	Oslo, Norway	Transfer	
1940/04/29		Disarming of Norwegian Army (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1940/06/11	Andalsnes, Kristiansund	Antiaircraft and coastal defense	
1940/07/01	Halden, Sarpsborg, Drobak, Oslo	Movement, known as Territorialbefehlshaber Oslo-Suedost	AK 33, 1940/08/14-1943/12/31
1940/09/15	Mo i Rana, Hemnesberget, Bodo, Grong, Levanger, Mosjoen	Coastal and air defense, training	
1941/12/31	Mo i Rana, Folda, Mosjoen	Coastal and air defense, security of industrial plants	
1942/12/31	Mo i Rana, Namsos, Glomfjord	Coastal and air defense, construction of fortifications	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Franek, 1942/03/01-1943/12/24
1943/12/31	Mo i Rana, Mosjoen, Namsos, Grong, Levanger, Trondheim, Storen	Coastal and air defense, training, regrouping	Gen.Maj. Kurt Moehring, 1943/12/24-1944/06/20

Records of the 196.ID are reproduced on roll 1559 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen, Daenemark, and Ost, *Order of Battle of the German Army* (Washington, D.C., March 1945), Potsdam catalog, general staff officer personnel files, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398) and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/5 (T78, roll 139) and H 41/57 (T78, roll 142) show:

1944/01/01	Bodo, Follafoss, Steinkjer	Regrouping, coastal defense	
1944/06/23	Oslo	Movement	Gen.Lt. Helwig Hans Fedor Luz, 1944/06/20-1944/07/03

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/07/15	Kaunas, Lithuania	Transfer	
1944/07/20	Marijampole, Alitus, Kalvarija	Movement, defensive engagements	
1944/08/06	Goldap	Defensive operations	
1944/09/15	Goldap	Elements of 196.ID incorporated into 131.ID	
1944/09/20	Wehrkreis VI, Truppenuebungsplatz Koeln/Wahn	Transfer of remainder for reactivation as 32. Welle	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IIa, KTB 1, Norwegen. War journal of the personnel branch concerning the activation of the 196.ID in Danzig, Wehrkreis XX, 27 Nov 1939, completion as a full strength division by 14 Jan 1940, movement to Gdynia (Gotenhafen), 7 Apr 1940, transfer to Oslo, 9-25 Apr 1940, and personnel matters.	1939/11/27-1940/06/10	196.ID W1051/L	1559	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning air and coastal defense in the Andalsnes and Kristiansund areas, movement to the area southeast of Oslo, 20 Jun -11 Jul 1940, the naming of the division commander as Territorialbefehlshaber Oslo-Suedost, 1 Jul 1940, security duty and training, movement to Mo i Rana, 12-15 Sep 1940, and security and coastal defense in the Mo i Rana, Hemnesberget, Bodo, Grong, and Mosjoen areas; and strength reports.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Heft 1, Akte A. Orders and reports pertaining to movement from Andalsnes to Oslo, 20 Jun-11 Jul 1940, security duty and training, movement to Mo i Rana to replace the 2. Gebirgs-Division, 12-15 Sep, coastal defense, road maintenance, training, and reorganization in the Mo i Rana, Hemnesberget, Levanger, and Bodo areas; notes on a command conference; order-of-battle charts; and a report on global conditions and disposition of troops in Europe.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/2	1559	38
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Heft 1, Akte B. Reports concerning the sinking of mine sweepers and the incidence of trichinosis among the troops.	1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/3	1559	108
Ia, TB. Activity reports concerning air and coastal defense, security of coastal batteries, military and industrial installations, the Swedish border, construction of firing positions, training, weather and traffic conditions in the Mosjoen, Levanger, Mo i Rana, Namsos, Folda, and Glomfjord areas, and Unternehmen Fischzug (march movement from southern to	1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
northern Norway).				
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to coastal defense, alerts, reorganization and training in the Mo i Rana, Levanger, Folda, Grong, Namsos, and Mosjoen areas, subordination of coast artillery to naval command, and Unternehmen Fischzug. An afteraction critique relating to combat with the Red Army in Finland.	1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning tactical events, attitude of the civilian population, surveillance of the press, troop entertainment, and competitive sports activities. Proclamation by the territorial commander citing Norwegian attack and sabotage against German troops and imposing martial law in the division's sector.	1940/05/25-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/7	1559	263
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning coastal defense, alert stages, movement of units, assignment of antiaircraft units, registration of German civilians for combat, construction of fortifications, security of industrial and military installations, minelaying, and troop training in the Bodo, Levanger, Fauske, Glomfjord, Mosjoen, Namsos, Mo i Rana, and Grong areas.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32039/1	1559	285
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders and directives pertaining to coastal defense, security of roads, railroads, shipping, and rear areas, construction of signal communications and defensive positions, reorganization, and training in the Bodo, Mosjoen, Mo i Rana, Fauske, Glomfjord, and Hemnesberget areas.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32039/2	1559	326
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning military security, counterintelligence activity, escape of Norwegian youths to Sweden, security of industrial plants, attitude of the civilian population, surveillance of the press, and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Activity report of the personnel branch.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32039/3	1559	411

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning security of rear areas, coastal defense, alerts, protection against air raids and airborne landings, construction of fortifications, reorganization, and training in the Bodo, Fauske, Mo i Rana, Mosjoen, Namsos, Grong, Levanger, Trondheim, and Storen areas; preparations for movement northward of part of the division in case of enemy landings in the Narvik area; and the relief of the division temporarily from coastal duty by the 14.LwFD.	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders and directives pertaining to coastal defense, security of rear areas, alerts, construction of fortifications, protection against air raids and airborne landings, and training in the Fauske, Bodo, Mo i Rana, Grong, Mosjoen, Namsos, Levanger, Trondheim, and Storen areas; preparations for relief of units in case of enemy landings in the Narvik area.	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463
Ic, III, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning security matters, sabotage, desertion, protection of industrial plants, attitude of the civilian population, troop guidance by the national socialist indoctrination officer, training of interpreters, and troop entertainment. Activity report of the judge advocate.	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/3	1559	559

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/26	Wehrkreis XXI, Posen (Poznan) Kalisch (Kalisz), Leslau (Wloclawek), Lissa (Leszno)	Activation formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Meyer-Rabingen, 1939/12/01-1942/04/01 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XXI, 1939/12/01-1940/03/15
1940/03/16	Schneidemuehl, Jastrow (Jastrowie) Flatow (Zlotow)	Reorganization, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, Stettin, 1940/03/16-1940/05/24
1940/07/18	Utrecht, Holland The Hague, Rotterdam, Leiden	Transfer training, coastal defense	AK 37 Hoeh.Kdo zbV, 1940/07/22-1941/02/23
1940/09/03	Breda, Dordrecht, Tilburg, Amsterdam, Moerdijk, Haarlem, Groningen, The Hague	Regrouping, coastal defense, training	
1941/02/17	Karlsruhe, Germany	Transfer	
1941/02/24	Mannheim, Ludwigshafen	Reorganization, training	AK 50, 1941/02/24-1941/03/07 AK 55, 1941/03/08-1941/04/25 AOK 11, 1941/04/26-1941/05/19 AOK 2, 1941/05/20-1941/06/19
1941/06/21	Warsaw, Bialystok, Poland	Transfer, assembly	AK 35, 1941/06/20-1941/06/24
1941/06/25	Bransk, Bielsk Podlaski, Slonim, Baranovichi, Minsk, Borisov, Tolochin, Orsha	Movement, offensive operations, advance into Russia	AK 7, 1941/06/24-1941/06/29 AK 35, 1941/06/30-1941/07/02 AK 43, 1941/07/03-1941/07/11 AK 7, 1941/07/12-1941/07/21
1941/07/25	Orsha, Gorki, Desna River, Vyazma, Spas-Demensk	Offensive operations, advance	AOK 2, 1941/07/22-1941/07/25 AK 7, 1941/07/26-1942/02/19
1941/10/13	Vyazma, Mozhaisk	Advance, defensive operations	
1942/01/20	Gzhatsk	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1942/05/12	Spas-Demensk, Vyazma	Movement, defensive operations	AK 9, 1942/02/20-1942/03/16 AK 7, 1942/03/17-1942/04/19 AK 9, 1942/04/20-1942/05/09 AK 46 Pz, 1942/05/10-1942/05/31 AK 43, 1942/06/01-1942/06/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/06/15	Yelnya, Smolensk, Dorogobuzh	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ehrenfried Boege, 1942/04/01-1943/11/05
1942/06/20	Yartsevo, Prechistoye, Bely	Movement, position defense	Subordinate to: Ak 46 Pz, 1942/06/16-1942/06/19 Gruppe von Esebeck, 1942/06/20-1942/07/06
1942/07/01	Prechistoye, Bely, Vyazma	Preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Seydlitz	AK Harpe Pz, 1942/07/07-1942/07/14 AK 23, 1942/07/15-1942/10/15
1942/12/07	Prechistoye, Bely	Encirclement of enemy forces	AK 6, 1942/10/16-1943/03/11
1943/01/01	Lomonosovo, Dukhovshchina	Position defense, assault troop action	
1943/03/14	Bely	Bueffel Bewegung (withdrawal movement)	AK 41 Pz, 1943/03/12-1943/03/16
1943/04/30	Ostrya, Teterino, Dukhovshchina	Withdrawal, construction of fortified positions	AK 23, 1943/03/17-1943/03/20 AK 27, 1943/03/21-1943/12/15

Records of the 197.ID are reproduced on rolls 1560-1566 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Item Nos. 11462/1-3, 5-15, and 17 for the period 5 Jul 1940-3 Mar 1941, which relate to the operations and activities of the 197.ID, were incorporated and filmed with records of the 82.ID and are described in Guide No. 65, pp. 85-86, rolls 1122-1123.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/7 (T78, roll 139), H 41/24 (T78, roll 141), H 41/57 (T78, roll 142), and manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS T-10 (Orsha, winter 1943-44), by Gen.Obst Erhard Raus, contain references to the 197.ID as follows:

1943/07/01	Dukhovshchina	Position defense	
1943/09/26	Dubrovno	Movement, defensive operations	
1943/11/01	Orsha	Absorption of Division Gruppe 52.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eugen Woessner, 1943/11/15-1944/07/01
1943/12/17	Orsha, Vitebsk	Defensive operations	
1944/06/27	Vitebsk	Encircled by the enemy	
1944/07/14	Marijampole, Lithuania	Remnants of 197.ID incorporated into Korps Abteilung H	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal of the supply branch concerning the activation of the 197.ID in Posen (Poznan), Wehrkreis XXI, 26 Nov 1939; formation, equipping, and training in the Posen, Kalisch (Kalisz), Leslau (Wloclawek), and Lissa (Leszno) areas, 1 Dec 1939; and reorganization and training in the Schneidemuehl (Pila), Jastrow (Jastrowie) and Flatow (Zlotow) areas, Wehrkreis II, 16 Mar 1940. Status reports on the combat readiness of the division, order-of-battle charts; and notes on supply branch conferences.	1939/11/25-1940/05/24	197.ID W1678/c	1560	1
Ia, KTB 3 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the transfer to Utrecht, Netherlands, 18 Jul 1940; coastal defense, security, and training in The Hague, Rotterdam, and Leiden areas, 24 Jul-2 Sep 1940; regrouping, coastal defense, and training in the Breda, Dordrecht, Tilburg, Amsterdam, Bergen op Zoom, Moerdijk, Haarlem, Groningen and The Hague areas, 3 Sep-12 Dec 1940; defense of the entire Dutch coast by 197.ID; relief from coastal defense by the 82.ID and transfer from Holland to Karlsruhe, Germany, 17 Feb 1941. Order-of-battle charts and special supply directives.	1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	145
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Coastal defense and security of canals and rear areas in Holland. (Item Nos. 11462/1-3, 5-15, and 17 for the period 5 Jul 1940-3 Mar 1941, which relate to the operations and activities of the 197.ID, were incorporated and filmed with records of the 82.ID and are described in Guide No. 65, pp. 85-86, rolls 1122-1123.)	1940/07/21-1941/01/31	197.ID 11462/4	1560	509
Ia, KTB 4. Movement to the Mannheim and Ludwigshafen area, 24 Feb-3 Mar 1941; training and reorganization; transfer to the area between Warsaw and Bialystok in Jun 1941 for the Russian campaign; offensive engagements from Bransk to Orsha via Bielsk Podlaski,	1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Slonim, Baranovichi, Minsk, Borisov, and Tolochin, 23 Jun-23 Jul 1941; offensive operations from Orsha to the area south of Vyazma via Gorki, crossing the Desna River northeast of Roslavl, and Spas-Demensk, 25 Jul-11 Oct 1941; advance to and defensive operations in the Mozhaisk area, 13 Oct-8 Dec 1941.				
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive engagements in the Mozhaisk area, 9 Dec 1941-19 Jan 1942, and withdrawal to and defensive operations in the Gzhatsk area, 20 Jan-30 Apr 1942.	1941/12/09-1942/04/30	197.ID 24795/2	1560	1017
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive operations south of Gzhatsk, 1-11 May, between Spas-Demensk and Vyazma, 12 May-8 Jun 1942, northeast of Yelnya and east of Smolensk, 9-14 Jun, and between Yelnya and Dorogobuzh; preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Hannover (operations against partisan units in the Vyazma-Yelnya area, 15-19 Jun 1942); movement to Prechistoye via Yartsevo, 20-21 Jun, for position defense; and preparations for Unternehmen Seydlitz (destruction of Soviet 39th Army in the Vyazma and Bely areas).	1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127
Ia, KTB 7. Position defense in the Prechistoye area and execution of Unternehmen Seydlitz (destruction of the Soviet 39th Army in the Vyazma and Bely areas).	1942/07/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/4	1560	1207
Ia, KTB 8. Position defense in the Prechistoye area, preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Spaetlese (closing the gap between AK 23 and AK 59), and mopping-up action in the Demidov, Rudnya, and Dukhovshchina areas.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders and reports pertaining to the transfer from Holland to Mannheim in February and to the Warsaw area in June and the advance to the Mozhaisk area near Moscow via Bielsk Podlaski, Baranovichi, Minsk, Orsha, Roslavl, Spas Demensk, and Vyazma. Order-of-battle charts.	1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Division orders and messages concerning position defense on the south banks of the	1941/12/09-1942/04/30	197.ID 24795/7	1561	562

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Moskva River.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders and reports concerning rehabilitation, assembly south of Vyazma, and preparations for Unternehmen Hannover. Instruction on battle conduct and intelligence bulletins.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	197.ID 24795/8	1561	952
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders and reports concerning the execution of Unternehmen Hannover and preparations for Unternehmen Seydlitz, rehabilitation, regrouping, and mopping-up action. Intelligence bulletins, order-of-battle charts, strength reports, and a list of officers duty assignments.	1942/06/01-1942/06/29	197.ID 24795/10	1562	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Orders and reports pertaining to Unternehmen Seydlitz, position defense in the Prechistoye area, mopping-up action, construction of defensive positions, training, and security of supply routes. Status and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, interrogation reports, and a map showing the location of partisan activities.	1942/07/02-1942/07/31	197.ID 24795/11	1562	221
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to position defense and operations against partisans in the Prechistoye area, security of supply routes, and training, including activity report of Feldgendarmerietrupp 229a (mot), 15-31 Jul 1942; status, strength, casualty, and artillery reports; order-of-battle charts; and special directives concerning winter warfare.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/12	1562	433
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Orders and reports pertaining to position defense and combatting partisan units in the Prechistoye area, preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Spaetlese, and training; artillery, status, and strength reports; a list of officers duty assignments; special directives concerning winter warfare; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/13	1562	553
Ia, KTB der Vorausabteilung. Concise reports on the division's advance detachment into Russia.	1941/06/25-1941/08/09	197.ID 24795/22	1562	962

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense, operations against partisans, assault troop action in the Prechistoye area, encirclement of the Soviet 1st Armored Corps with 17 "Stalinbrigaden" south of Bely, 7-18 Dec 1942, construction of fortified positions, regrouping, reorganization, and training.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/1	1563	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to position defense and operations against partisans in the Prechistoye area, construction of fortified positions, and training. Artillery, status, strength, and casualty reports, a list of officers duty assignments, interrogation reports, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	197.ID 29190/2	1563	156
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to position defense and operations against partisans in the Prechistoye area, construction of fortified positions, formation of winter mobile units, regrouping, reorganization, training, and a map exercise. Status, strength, and artillery reports; special signal communications directives; afteraction reports on combat operations of Gruppe Zeindl, 10-20 Nov, assault troop operations in the Torchilovo area, 18-19 Nov, and counterattack near Selishche, 25-26 Nov; interrogation reports; and information on enemy artillery.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	197.ID 29190/3	1563	539
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to defensive operations in the Prechistoye area, reorganization of division supply troops, and training; status and artillery reports; special directives concerning defense; afteraction reports regarding the encirclement of the Soviet 1st Armored Corps with 17 "Stalinbrigaden" south of Bely, 7-18 Dec 1942; afteraction critique on combat action of Gren.Rgt. 347 southwest of Bely, 8-18 Dec; interrogation reports; data on enemy artillery.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/4	1563	931

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB Textband und Anlagenband I. Activity report with orders, reports, leaflets, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, losses, new weapons, and tactical situation; military security; German propaganda; counterintelligence activity; reconnaissance results; antipartisan operations; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Interrogation reports and a translation of a Politruk's diary.	1942/08/15-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/9	1564	1
Ic, Anlagenband II zum TB. Gefangenenvernehmungen.	1942/08/15-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/10	1564	245
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense, operations against partisans, assault troop action, construction of the Barbarossa and Bueffelstellungen, reorganization, and training in the Prechistoye, Bely, Lomonosovo, and Dukhovshchina areas, and execution of the Bueffel Bewegung (withdrawal movement to shorten the main line of resistance south of Bely, 14-31 Mar 1943).	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/1	1564	465
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive engagements and operations against partisans in the Prechistoye, Bely, and Lomonosovo areas, regrouping, reorganization, and training. Artillery, status, and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; tables of organization; a list of officers duty assignments; special directives concerning defense; afteraction critiques relating to combat action of I./Gren.Rgt. 321, 14 Jan, and the main Russian attack against AOK 9, 25 Nov-16 Dec 1942; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	197.ID 33519/2	1564	674
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Prechistoye and Lomonosovo areas, security of rear areas, and training. Artillery, status, and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; an afteraction critique relating to the main Russian attack in Heeresgruppe Mitte sector; interrogation reports; and	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	197.ID 33519/3	1565	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and a map pertaining to defensive operations, construction of Bueffelstellungen, execution of Bueffel Bewegung (withdrawal movement to shorten the main line of resistance south of Bely, 14-31 Mar 1943), and training in the Prechistoye, Dukhovshchina, Starina, and Teterino areas. Artillery, status, and strength reports; a list of officers duty assignments; an order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; interrogation reports; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	197.ID 33519/4	1565	264
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defense of the Bueffelstellungen, assault troop operations, construction of fortified positions, reorganization, and training in the Dukhovshchina area. Tables of organization, artillery and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, an afteraction report regarding combat action of Gren.Rgt. 321 in the Lomonosovo area, an afteraction critique relating to reconnaissance activity by Aufklaerungszug/Gren.Rgt. 321 and the Bueffel Bewegung, intelligence bulletins, and interrogation reports.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	197.ID 33519/5	1565	553
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Dukhovshchina area, construction of fortified positions, formation of alert units, training, and map exercises, 10 and 28 May 1943. Artillery and status reports, order-of-battle charts, a list of officers duty assignments, afteraction reports regarding assault troop action of II./Gren.Rgt. 321, 30 Apr 1943, intelligence bulletins, and interrogation reports.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	197.ID 33519/6	1565	919
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to position defense, occupation of Bueffelstellungen, and construction of Barbarossastellungen in the Dukhovshchina area; battle	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/7	1566	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives for positions of advanced forces covering combat outpost and close-range antitank combat; and training. Artillery, status, and strength reports; an order-of-battle chart; an afteraction report regarding combat operations of Ost-Bataillon 229, 12-26 Jun 1943; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Unternehmen Bueffel. Daily reports concerning preparations for the Bueffel Bewegung.	1943/02/11-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/9	1565	321
Ia, Text und Anlagen "Bueffel Bewegung". Orders, reports, messages, and overlays concerning preparations for the Bueffel Bewegung (planned withdrawal from the Zubtsy, Vereshkovichi, and Starina areas to the Ostrya and Teterino area), 14 Mar 1943.	1943/02/13-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1566	342

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/12/03	Prague, Czechoslovakia Brdawald (Brdy Mountains)	Activation, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Windeck, 1939/12/01-1940/01/10 Gen.Lt. Otto Roettig, 1940/01/10-1942/04/10
1940/03/07	Perleberg, Germany	Transfer, training	
1940/04/09	Copenhagen, Danish Islands	Occupation duty	
1940/05/28	Saarbruecken, Germany	Transfer	
1940/06/13	Belfort, Epinal, Gerardmer, Remiremont, Saint-Die, France	Advance, security duty	
1940/09/13	Moulins, Gueugnon, Decize, Chateau-Chinon	Movement, regrouping, security duty	Subordinate to: AK 12, 1940/06/26-1940/09/21 AK 45, 1940/09/22-1940/12/04
1940/12/04	Troyes, Romilly-sur-Seine, Department of Aube	Occupation duty, training	AK 25, 1940/12/05-1940/12/09 AK 27, 1940/12/10-1941/03/07
1941/03/01	Kronstadt, Ploesti, Stanicei, Buzau, Rumania	Transfer	Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumaenien, 1941/03/07-1941/03/27
1941/04/01	Draganesti, Alexandria, Turnu-Magurele, Nikopol, Pleven, Novoseltsi, Sofia, Bulgaria	Assembly, movement	AK 11, 1941/03/28-1941/04/12 AK 50, 1941/04/13-1941/04/27
1941/05/18	Kronstadt, Hermannstadt, Bacau	Withdrawal, assembly	Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumaenien, 1941/04/28-1941/05/31
1941/06/11	Jassy	Movement, preparation for Operation Muenchen	AK 30, 1941/06/01-1941/08/17
1941/06/26	Prut River, Beltsy, Soroki, Balta, Novaya Odessa, Krivoi Rog, Dnepropetrovsk	Execution of Operation Muenchen, (offensive engagements against Russia), advance	AK 11, 1941/08/17-1941/08/23 AOK 17, 1941/08/23-1941/08/25 PzGr 1, 1941/08/25-1941/08/28
1941/10/01	Novo Moskovsk, Pavlograd, Makeyevka	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 3 mot, 1941/08/28-1941/09/20 Gruppe Mackensen (AK 3 mot), 1941/09/20-1941/10/02

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/11/01	Mius River, Chistyakovo, Krasny Luch	Advance, offensive and defensive engagements, position defense	AK 3 mot, 1941/10/02-1941/10/06 Hoehere Art.Kdr. zbV 301, 1940/10/06-1940/10/12 PzAOK 1, 1941/10/12-1941/10/19 AK 49 Geb, 1941/10/19-1942/07/19
1942/06/03	Ivanovka, Golodayevka, Don River, Rostov, Kushchevskaya, Pavlovskaya, Korenovskaya, Krasnodar	Movement, offensive engagements	C.O.: Oberst Harry von Webern, 1942/03/19-1942/04/19 Gen.Maj. Albert Buck, 1942/04/20-1942/09/06
1942/08/17	Goryachi Klyuch, Psekups Valley, Tri Duba, Kochkanova Mountains, Khrebet Inyagav Mountains	Offensive and defensive operations, position defense	Subordinate to: AK 5, 1942/07/20-1942/08/23 AK 57 Pz, 1942/08/24-1942/11/26 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Ludwig Mueller, 1942/09/10-1943/03/23 Subord.to: Kdo.Stb.zbV von Foerster, 1942/11/26-1942/12/20 AK 44, 1942/12/20-1943/01/04 AK 49 Geb, 1942/01/04-1942/01/25
1943/01/28	Krasnodar, Pashkovskaya, Kholmskaya	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 44, 1943/01/25-1943/02/14 AK 5, 1943/02/15-1943/02/20
1943/02/27	Novorossisk, Krymskaya, Crimea	Withdrawal	AK 44, 1943/02/20-1943/03/09
1943/03/09	Zaporozhe	Transfer, defensive operations	HGr Sued, 1943/03/09-1943/05/13 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Joachim Horn, 1943/02/07-1944/06/01
1943/05/08	Lyubitskiy, Shebelinka	Movement, defensive and assault troop operations	Subordinate to: AK 57 Pz, 1943/05/13-1943/07/07 AK zbV Raus, 1943/07/07-1943/07/21
1943/08/01	Belgorod, Kharkov, Merefa, Valki, Poltava, Kremenchug	Defensive engagements, withdrawal	AK 11, 1943/07/21-1943/09/30

Records of the 198.ID are reproduced on rolls 1567-1578 and 2377-2378 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit History.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and West, the general officers personnel file, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS B-557 (Southern France, 25 Jun-29 Aug 1944), by Gen.Maj. Otto Richter, MS A-999 (Lorraine, Sep-Nov 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin, contain references to the 198.ID as follows:

1943/10/24	Kremenchug, Belaya Tserkov, Boguslav, Boyarka, Tarashcha, Zhashkov, Talnoye, Uman	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/03/12	Golovanevsk, Ananev, Dubossary	Disengagement movement of remnants of 198.ID	
1944/04/15	Moldavian S.S.R.	Reorganization as Kampfgruppe 198	
1944/04/24	Roman, Rumania	Assembly	
1944/06/07	Prague, Czechoslovakia	Transfer	
1944/06/25	Narbonne, France	Retiring action, reconditioning	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Otto Richter, 1944/06/01-1944/08/31
1944/07/03	Beziers	Movement, coastal defense	
1944/08/23	Millau, Le Puy, Saint-Etienne, Macon, Beaune	Defensive engagements, withdrawal	Gen.Maj. Otto Schiel, 1944/09/03-1945/01/18
1944/09/14	Lure, Remiremont, Gerardmer	Defensive engagements	
1944/11/20	Mulhouse, Selestadt	Movement, position defense	
1945/02/03	Neuf Brisach, Muellheim, Offenburg, Kehl	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	Gen.Maj. Konrad Barde, 1945/01/18-1945/03/15
1945/03/15	Achern, Bingen	Last trace on situation maps	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
c, TB. Activity report concerning the activation of the 198.ID in Prague, 3 Dec 1939; formation and training in the Brdawald (Brdy Mountains); transfer to Perleberg, Germany, 7 Mar 1940, training for and execution of Unternehmen Weseruebung Sued (occupation of the Danish Islands), 9 Apr 1940; occupation duty in Copenhagen and the Danish Islands; demobilization of the Danish Armed Forces, 28 Apr 1940; transfer from Denmark to Saarbruecken, Germany, 28 May 1940; advance to Belfort, France, via Saarburg (Sarrebourg), Luneville, and Epinal 13 Jun 1940; truce with France, 25 Jun 1940; movement, regrouping, training, and security duty in the Belfort, Epinal, Gerardmer, Remiremont, Rambervillers, and Saint-Die areas, 13 Sep 1940; and movement to Moulins and Gueugnon areas and later regrouping in the Moulins, Decize, and Chateau-Chinon areas to secure the demarkation line.	1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1
a, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and maps pertaining to movement, training, occupation duty, and regrouping in the Belfort, Epinal, Gerardmer, Remiremont, Rambervillers, and Saint-Die areas; and movement to and regrouping in the Moulins, Gueugnon, Decize, Chateau-Chinon, and Nevers areas for the securing of the demarkation line and occupation duty, 13 Sep-30 Nov 1940. An order-of-battle chart, a register of officers, and a strength report.	1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10
a, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the relief of the division by the 215.ID and movement to the Department of Aube, 4-11 Dec 1940, for occupation duty and training in the Troyes, Romilly-sur-Seine, and Bar-sur-Seine areas, 12 Dec 1940-28 Feb 1941. Status reports and order-of-battle charts.	1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/1	1567	115
c, TB. Activity report concerning troop entertainment, relationship of German troops to the French population, and counterintelligence activity.	1940/12/00-1941/03/16	198.ID 9291/2	1567	129

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 5 mit Anlagen. War journal with reports and orders pertaining to the transfer of the division from the Department of Aube, France, to the Kronstadt, Ploesti, Stanicei, and Buzau areas of Rumania, 1-30 Mar 1941; assembly in the Draganesti area, 30-31 Mar 1941; movement to Novoseltsi, Bulgaria, via Alexandria, Turnu-Magurele, Nikopol, and Pleven as a reserve unit, 1-9 Apr 1941; quartering in the Sofia and Novoseltsi areas, 10-30 Apr; and withdrawal to the Kronstadt and Bacau areas, 30 Apr 1941-24 May 1941. An officer register, strength reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10736/1	1567	139
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning troop entertainment, relationship of the division troops to the civilian population, and counterintelligence activity; and activity report of the personnel branch.	1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10736/3	1567	336
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning the location of two-thirds of the division in the Kronstadt and Hermannstadt areas of Rumania and one-third in the Sofia and Novoseltsi areas of Bulgaria; movement of the entire division to the Bacau, Rumania, area, 18 May-9 Jun 1941; preparations for Unternehmen Hubertus (defense of Moldavia), and Operation Muenchen (invasion of Russia from Rumania); movement to assembly area west of Jassy, 11-19 June; execution of Operation Muenchen, 26 June; attack across the Prut River, 28 June; advance and offensive operations to Dnepropetrovsk via Beltsy, Soroki, Balta, Novaya Odessa, and Krivoi Rog, 2 Jul-1 Sep 1941; defensive engagements in the Dnepropetrovsk area in September; and advance to Makeyevka via Novo Moskovsk and Pavlograd during October. Strength and casualty reports and a register of officers.	1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15756/1	1567	348
IIa, TB mit Anlagen. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2160, has been	1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/3	1567	567

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assigned a simulated initial frame number.)				
Ib, TB mit Anlagen. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2160, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1940/12/01-1941/03/18	198.ID 9292/1	1567	563
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 5, Karten. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2161, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/03/19-1941/05/24	198.ID 10736/2	1567	569
Ib, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2161, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/03/18-1941/05/15	198.ID 10737/1	1567	570
Ia, Lagekarten zum KTB 6. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2162, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/05/15-1941/08/27	198.ID 15756/5	1567	571
Ia, Lagekarten zum KTB 6. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2162, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/08/27-1941/11/04	198.ID 15756/7	1567	572
Ia, Anlagen 1 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to movement to Bacau, 18 May-9 Jun 1941; preparations for Unternehmen Hubertus, and Operation Muenchen; movement to assembly area west of Jassy, 11-19 June; reconnaissance activity; defense of the Prut River sector, 23-24 June; execution of Operation Muenchen, 26 June; attack across the Prut River, 28 June; order-of-battle charts.	1941/05/20-1941/06/28	198.ID 15756/2	1568	1
Ia, Anlagen 2 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to offensive engagements in the Prut River sector, advance to the Dniester River via Beltsy and Soroki, preparations for crossing the Dniester River, and attack on the Stalinstellungen east of the Dniester River. Order-of-battle charts.	1941/06/29-1941/07/16	198.ID 15756/3	1568	242
Ia, Anlagen 3 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the Dniester River crossing, attack against the Stalinstellungen, advance to the Bug River via Balta, repulse of Russian counterattack between the Dniester and Bug Rivers; reorganization of the	1941/07/17-1941/08/16	198.ID 15756/4	1568	460

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
division; and identification of Russian units facing the division, 22 Jun-15 Aug 1941. Order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagen 4 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the Bug River crossing, breakthrough of the Stalinstellungen, advance to the Dnieper River near Dnepropetrovsk via Novaya Odessa and Apostolovo, Dnieper River crossing at Dnepropetrovsk and the Volchya River at Pavlograd, and offensive engagements to the Stalino and Makeyevka areas via the areas north of Bolshoi Yanisol (Bol'shaya Novoselka). Artillery and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction reports regarding the battle at the bridgehead near Dnepropetrovsk, 26 Aug-29 Sep 1941, and near Pavlograd, 4-12 Oct 1941.	1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15756/5	1568	635
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situation, leadership, fighting qualities, and unit identification and losses during the offensives at the Prut River bridgehead near Skulyany (Skuleni), 26-30 June, the Dniester River, 1-17 July, against the Stalinstellungen, the Dnieper River bridgehead near Dnepropetrovsk, 1-29 Sep 1941,and the bridgehead west of Pavlograd, 5-11 Oct 1941. Operations against partisans, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/06/18-1941/10/31	198.ID 15756/8	1568	948
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Feindnachrichtenblaetter.	1941/06/29-1941/08/18	198.ID 16558/1	1568	968
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Feindnachrichtenblaetter.	1941/08/21-1941/10/29	198.ID 16558/2	1569	1
Ia, KTB 7. Attack across the Mius River, holding the Mius River bridgehead in the Chistyakovo and Krasny Luch areas, 1 Nov-29 Dec 1941, and position defense, 29 Dec 1941-3 Jun 1942. Combat and ration strength reports and a register of officers.	1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20036/1	1569	139
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and messages concerning the attack across the Mius River, construction and defense of Mius positions, assault	1941/11/01-1942/02/01	198.ID 20036/2	1569	508

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
troop operations, training, and supply situation. An afteraction report regarding the occupation and defense of Grabovo, 5 Nov-28 Dec 1941.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations in the Mius River sector, training, preparations for the thaw period, restoration of the mobility of division units, road maintenance, antitank defense, and supply and motor vehicle situation. Status reports and order-of-battle charts.	1942/02/02-1942/06/03	198.ID 20036/3	1570	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situation and operations, morale, units facing the 198.ID, strength, weapons, and losses during the division attack across the Mius River and the formation and holding of the bridgehead in the Chistyakovo and Krasny Luch areas, 1 Nov-29 Dec 1941; and position defense in the Mius River sector, 29 Dec 1941-3 Jun 1942; operations against partisans; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. Maps showing the location of enemy units, enemy order-of-battle charts, a report of the German military situation on the southern front, and interrogation reports.	1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20036/5	1570	388
Ia, KTB 8, Teil 1. War journal concerning offensive operations from the Mius positions to the Golodayevka and Ivanovka areas and southward across the Don River near Rostov to Krasnodar via Kushchevskaya, Pavlovskaya, and Korenovskaya. Register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415
Ia, KTB 8, Teil 2. War journal concerning the capture of Goryachi Klyuch and defensive operations in this area and enemy losses.	1942/08/17-1942/10/08	198.ID 30671/2	1570	666
Ia, KTB 8, Teil 3. Position defense in the Goryachi Klyuch area.	1942/10/09-1942/12/31	198.ID 30671/3	1570	965
Ia, KTB 8, Teil 4. War journal concerning defensive engagements in the Goryachi Klyuch area during January,	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/4	1571	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
withdrawal to and defensive engagements in the Krasnodar and Novorossisk areas during February, withdrawal from Krymskaya to the Crimea by air and land marches, 1-9 Mar 1943, movement to Zapòrozhe, 9-18 Mar, and defensive engagements in that area.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive engagements, assault troop action, reconnaissance activity, operations against partisans in the Mius River sector, attacks from the Mius positions to the Golodayevka and Ivanovka areas, regrouping, and training. Tables of organization, order-of-battle charts, register of officers, special directives for signal communication, afteraction critique relating to Operation Fridericus (closing of the Izyum pocket), 17-25 May 1942, and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/06/03-1942/07/12	198.ID 30671/5	1571	195
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to the advance to Rostov via the area north of Taganrog, attack on Rostov, preparations for the formation of the Don River bridgehead, and administration of captured enemy materiel. A list of officers duty assignments.	1942/07/13-1942/07/24	198.ID 30671/6	1572	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 1. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the capture of Rostov, crossing of the Don River, and advance to Nezamayevskaya near Pavlovskaya via Kagalnitskaya and Kushchevskaya; a report on construction of bridges; order-of-battle charts; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to the advance toward Krasnodar via Timashevskaya, Korenovskaya, and Novo Arkhangelskoye west of Tikoretsk, capture of Krasnodar, and attack across the Kuban River. Afteraction reports regarding the attack on Krasnodar by III./IR 308, 10-11 Aug, and II./IR 308, 10 Aug 1942.	1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	524

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to advance to and capture of Goryachi Klyuch and mopping-up operations in that area.	1942/08/15-1942/08/23	198.ID 30671/9	1572	920
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to position defense in the Goryachi Klyuch, Saratovskaya, and Pyatigorskoye areas and the death of Gen.Maj. Buck as a result of action by a Russian raiding party, 6 Sep 1942. Daily artillery reports and activity report regarding the operations of Partisanenjaegerzuege of 198.ID, 1 Jul-31 Aug 1942.	1942/08/24-1942/09/10	198.ID 30671/10	1573	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattack, and mopping-up action in the Goryachi Klyuch, Fanagoriskoye, and Pyatigorskoye areas; daily artillery reports; and an instruction pamphlet concerning the western Caucasus.	1942/09/11-1942/09/27	198.ID 30671/11	1573	285
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, and mopping-up action in the Goryachi Klyuch and Fanagoriskoye areas, security of rear areas, and enemy losses. Casualty and daily artillery reports.	1942/09/28-1942/10/11	198.ID 30671/12	1573	578
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 3. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, mopping-up action, and security of roads in the Goryachi Klyuch, Fanagoriskoye, Psekups Valley, and Khrebet Inyagav Mountains areas. Casualty and daily artillery reports, intelligence bulletins, and a translation of an enemy instruction pamphlet concerning the formation of a Russian mortar section.	1942/10/12-1942/10/27	198.ID 30671/13	1573	881
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 3. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive and	1942/10/28-1942/11/13	198.ID 30671/14	1574	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
mopping-up operations, reconnaissance activity, operations against partisans and parachutists, preparations for winter in the Psekups Valley, Kochkanova Mountains, Tri Duba, and Goryachi Klyuch areas; daily artillery and casualty reports; and an intelligence bulletin.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 3. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Khatyps Valley and in the Tri Duba and Goryachi Klyuch areas, security of supply routes and depots, formation of Kampfgruppe Busche to prevent an enemy breakthrough in the Saray-Gora area, 15 Nov, and the division's tactical grouping, 29 Nov; artillery and casualty reports; and afteraction reports.	1942/11/14-1942/11/29	198.ID 30671/15	1574	263
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 3. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Kochkanova Mountains, Sosnovaya Gora, and the Psekups Valley, reorganization, and troop indoctrination. Artillery and casualty reports and instructions regarding Russian combat methods.	1942/11/30-1942/12/27	198.ID 30671/16	1574	557
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 4. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to withdrawal from the Khrebet Inyagav Mountains, defensive operations and assault troop action in the Kochkanov, Pyatigorskoye, and Klyuchevaya areas, and reorganization of the division's antipartisan units. Artillery, casualty, and strength reports.	1942/12/28-1943/01/15	198.ID 30671/17	1574	873
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 4. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Psekups sector and preparations for and partial execution of Unternehmen Auffrischung (withdrawal from and destruction of roads, railways, and important installations in the Psekups and Goryachi Klyuch areas and movement to the Krasnodar and Pashkovskaya areas); special directives concerning supply, signal	1943/01/16-1943/01/27	198.ID 30671/18	1575	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
communication, engineers, and operations against partisans and espionage; and an intelligence bulletin.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 4. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to withdrawal from the Krasnodar and Pashkovskaya areas to defend the Ubinka positions in the Ubinka River sector and later movement to the Kholmskaya area while part of the division completed Unternehmen Auffrischung, and formation of Schatteneinheiten (cadre for replacement troops in badly shattered units). Casualty and strength reports.	1943/01/28-1943/02/15	198.ID 30671/19	1575	191
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning defense of the Mius positions, advance into the Kuban sector and the western Caucasus, withdrawal of the division to Zaporozhe, operations against partisans, control and evacuation of the civilian population, German propaganda, and troop entertainment; and enemy morale, losses, unit identification, weapons, rations, and artillery activity.	1942/07/11-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/24	1575	455
Ia, KTB 9, Teil 1. War journal concerning defensive operations, training, and rehabilitation in the Zaporozhe area in April; movement to and defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations in the Lyubitskiy and Shebelinka areas south of Kharkov and east of Krasnograd, 8 May-7 Jul 1943; movement to Kozach'ya Lopan south of Belgorod, 7-8 Jul; offensive engagements around Belgorod, 8-30 Jul; and withdrawal to the Heinrichstellungen 25-26 Jul 1943. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519
Ia, KTB 9, Teil 2. War journal concerning the battle for Belgorod, 1-5 Aug; disengagement movements from Belgorod to Kremenchug, 8 Aug-30 Sep 1943; including the battle for Kharkov in August and withdrawal via Merefa, Valki, and Poltava in September 1943.	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 9, Teil 1. Orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to the	1943/04/01-1943/05/13	198.ID 39311/3	1575	1077

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense of Zaporozhe, training, rehabilitation, and movement to the Lyubitskiy and Shebelinka areas, and relief of the 17.PzD, 14 May; entraining tables showing the movement of the 198.ID, 8-25 May; calendar for the assembly of the 198.ID in the Zaporozhe area during the evacuation from the Kuban bridgehead, 27 Feb-6 Apr 1943; tables showing the number of motor vehicles assigned to the division; a status report; and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 9, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to movement to and defensive, assault troop, and reconnaissance operations in the Donets River sector, and training. Strength and artillery reports.	1943/05/14-1943/05/28	198.ID 39311/4	1575	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 9, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Donets River sector near Chervonyy Donets, construction of the Bereka positions, training, and formation and assignment of alert and replacement training units. A status report and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/05/29-1943/06/20	198.ID 39311/5	1576	298
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 9, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, relief of the 198.ID by the 328.ID, 5 Jul, and planned movement to the area south of Belgorod. Strength reports and an instruction pamphlet on the assignment of heavy mortar companies.	1943/06/21-1943/07/05	198.ID 39311/6	1576	664
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 9, Teil 1. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements around Belgorod and the Donets River sector, construction of and planned withdrawal to the Heinrichstellungen, and training; and a survey of operations along the Donets River near Pervomaiskoye and Shebelinka, 15 May-4 Jul 1943.	1943/07/06-1943/07/24	198.ID 39311/7	1576	944
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 9, Teil 1-2. Orders,	1943/07/25-1943/08/06	198.ID 39311/8	1577	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports, and messages pertaining to withdrawal behind the Donets River, 25-26 Jul, and from Belgorod, 4-6 Aug, including demolition, removal, and evacuation activities, 1-5 Aug; strength and casualty reports; notes on command conferences; and an activity report of Pi.Btl. 127, 27 Jul-3 Aug 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 9, Teil 2. Messages, orders, and reports concerning defensive operations in the Heinrichstellungen in the Kharkov area and a strength report.	1943/08/07-1943/08/15	198.ID 39311/9	1577	283
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 9, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Kharkov and Korotych areas, and disengagement movements behind the Heinrichstellungen, 28-29 Aug; tables showing the number of enemy tanks destroyed, 19 Jul-14 Aug 1943; and a strength report.	1943/08/16-1943/08/31	198.ID 39311/10	1577	560
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB 9, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to disengagement movements to fortified positions in the Merefa and Valki areas; reorganization of the 198.ID as an "ID neuer Art," 9 Sep; and regrouping of the division, 7 and 13-14 Sep 1943. Notes on command conferences, strength reports, and an order-of-battle chart.	1943/09/01-1943/09/17	198.ID 39311/11	1577	315
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB 9, Teil 2. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to withdrawal movements to east of Poltava, 18-20 Sep, beyond the Vorskla River, and to the Ludmillastellungen southwest of Poltava, 23-24 Sep 1943; casualty reports.	1943/09/18-1943/09/23	198.ID 39311/12	1578	1
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB 9, Teil 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to disengagement movements from the Ludmillastellungen, 24-25 Sep, and through Kremenchug to a bridgehead south of the Dnieper River, 26-30 Sep 1943; and strength and casualty reports.	1943/09/24-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/13	1578	238
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations,	1943/03/31-1943/09/26	198.ID 39311/17	1578	451

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tactical situation, unit identification, and partisan and agents' activities in the Balakleya, Prishib, Andreyevka, and Liman areas, 12 May-6 Jul 1943; the battles around Belgorod, 8 Jul-2 Aug 1943; and disengagement battles from Belgorod to Kremenchug, 3 Aug-26 Sep 1943; German and enemy propaganda; and troop entertainment. An intelligence bulletin, and periodic radio intelligence reports, 23 Jul-26 Sep 1943.				
Ia, Lagekarten zum KTB 7. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2163 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20036/4	2377	1
IIa, TB. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2163 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20036/6	2377	2
Ib, KTB 6. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2163 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20036/7	2377	3
Ib, Anlagen 1 zum KTB 6. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2164 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/02-1942/05/31	198.ID 20036/8	2377	4
Ib, Anlagen 2 zum KTB 6. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2164 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20036/9	2377	5
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 4. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to withdrawal to Novorossisk during	1943/02/16-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/20	2378	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
February, movement to Krymskaya, transfer to the Crimea by air and land marches, 27 Feb-9 Mar 1943, and to Zaporozhe, 9-18 Mar 1943, and the defense of the Zaporozhe area. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2169 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 1. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2169 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/05/20-1942/08/19	198.ID 30671/21	2378	2
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 2-3. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2169 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/08/20-1942/10/30	198.ID 30671/22	2378	3
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum KTB 8, Teil 4. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2169 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/10/31-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/23	2378	4
IIa, IVd, TB. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2169 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/06/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/25	2378	6
Ib, KTB 8. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2169 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/06/03-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/26	2378	7
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 8. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2170 without frame	1942/05/31-1943/03/23	198.ID 30671/27	2378	8

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Ib, WuG, TB zum KTB 8. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 2170 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/06/20-1943/02/23	198.ID 30671/33	2373	9

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/01	Oslo, Norway Lillestrom, Drobak, Drammen, Nordstrand, Sarpsborg	Activation formation, training, security duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans von Kempski, 1940/11/01-1942/04/01 Subordinate to: Gruppe 21 (AK 21), 1940/10/25-1940/12/15 AK 36, 1940/12/15-1941/04/15
1941/04/21	Narvik, Tromso, Mo, Kirkenes, Nordreisa	Movement, coastal security, training	AK 19 Geb (Geb.Korps Norwegen), 1941/04/16-1941/07/01
1942/01/01	Narvik, Harstad, Lofoten and Andoy Islands, Melbu, Hammerfest	Security duty, border control, road maintenance, training	Abschnitt Stab Nordnorwegen, 1941/07/01-1942/02/28 (redesignated Hoeheres Kdo. 71, 1942/03/01) C.O.: Gen.Lt. Willy Raithel, 1942/04/01-1943/08/01 Gen.Maj. Walter Wissmath, 1943/08/01-1944/07/15
1943/10/31	Narvik, Harstad, and Langoy, Hinnoy, Andoy, Lofoten Islands	Security duty, border control, road maintenance	Subordinate to: AK 71 (Hoeh.Kdo.), 1942/03/01-1943/10/31

Records of the 199.ID are reproduced on rolls 1579-1582 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/10/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen and general officers personnel files show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/01	Narvik, Harstad	Training, coastal defense, security duty, border control	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Helwig Hans Fedor Luz, 1944/07/15-1945/03/01
1945/03/01	Svartisen	Movement	
1945/04/10	Trondheim	Last trace on situation map	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning the planned activation of the 199.ID in the Oslo area on 15 Oct 1940 by order of Gruppe 21 (AOK 21), dated 21 Sep 1940, from components of other divisions located in Norway, with execution of activation delayed until 1 Nov 1940; formation, training, coastal defense, security of rear areas, regrouping, and replacements in the Oslo, Eidsvoll, Sarpsborg, Lillestrom, Nordstrand, Drammen, and Drobak areas; transfer of the division to the Narvik, Tromso, Tromsdalen, Mo, Saetermoen, Nordreisa, and Kirkenes areas to relieve the 3. Geb. Div., 21 Apr-16 May 1941; and coastal defense, road construction, and training in the Tromso sector. Also, a register of officers.	1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the activation, formation, organization, and training of the 199.ID and coastal defense, security of industrial installations, and press control by the division in the Oslo area and transfer to the Tromso sector to relieve the 3. Geb. Div. of coastal defense, security duty, and road construction. Order-of-battle charts, tables of organization, reports on the political situation in Norway, 9 Apr-28 Oct 1940, and entraining and detraining surveys, 21 Apr-16 May 1941.	1940/09/21-1941/07/21	199.ID 18145/2	1579	91
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to coastal defense, security of industrial and power installations, reorganization of road networks in northern Norway, duties of traffic control officers, operations against partisans, training and marches during the polar winter, patrols at sea, stockpiling, and winter road maintenance in the Narvik, Tromso, Tromsdalen, and Langfjordbotn areas. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, and afteraction and interrogation reports	1941/07/14-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/3	1580	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning British activity and counteraction in the Lofoten Islands sector during December 1941.				
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning enemy acts of sabotage and espionage, illegal military training, secret organizations, and propaganda; attitude and morale of the civilian population; the internal and political situation in Norway; German press control, military security, and counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/4	1580	424
Ia, TB. Activity reports concerning coastal defense, security of industrial installations, training, road maintenance, and traffic control in the Tromso, Harstad, and Narvik areas.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	199.ID 24354/1	1580	513
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Reports and orders concerning the organization of coastal defense, alert measures and state of readiness, and the defense of Narvik; a report by the Wehrwirtschafts Offizier (war economy officer) relating to security measures to be taken in the event of enemy invasion.	1941/12/25-1942/06/30	199.ID 24354/2	1580	712
Ic, TB 2. Activity report concerning enemy act of sabotage, thievery, espionage, and naval activity; illegal possession of radios and border crossings; attitude and morale of the civilian population; the internal situation in Norway; German press control, military security, and counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and desertion.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	199.ID 24354/3	1581	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 2. Reports of subversion, sabotage and espionage, on the attitude of the civilian population, press censorship, and troop entertainment. Intelligence bulletins containing information on the enemy.	1942/01/01-1942/03/01	199.ID 24354/4	1581	51
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 2. Intelligence reports concerning internal policies, press censorship, and sabotage and espionage activities in Norway and troop entertainment.	1942/03/03-1942/04/20	199.ID 24354/5	1581	233
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 2. Intelligence reports and	1942/04/19-1942/07/05	199.ID 24354/6	1581	453

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives concerning enemy acts of sabotage, theft of motor vehicles, illegal border crossings, and propaganda; internal situation in Norway; attitude of the civilian population and the Norwegian church; German press control, counterintelligence activity, troop entertainment and indoctrination, briefing of officers on global events, and Aktion Sterne (raid against Norwegian resistance in the Kirkenes and Hammerfest areas by the Sicherheitsdienst Tromso); and a translation of an article in Life Magazine relating to fast U.S. armored landing craft dated 22 Sep 1941.				
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning defense against enemy landings and training in the Narvik, Tromso, Harstad, and Melbu areas and the Andoy and Lofoten Islands.	1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31458/1	1581	709
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Reports, orders, and maps pertaining to defense against enemy landings; construction of coastal defense, road blocks, and tank obstacles; laying of mine fields; troop training; German naval and air force activity; and security of industrial installations. Status reports and order-of-battle charts.	1942/07/02-1943/04/30	199.ID 31458/2	1581	770
Ia, TB der Abt. Ia/Strasse. Monthly reports on road construction, maintenance, conditions, and snow removal.	1942/06/28-1943/04/30	199.ID 31458/3	1582	1
Ic, TB 3. Activity report concerning enemy acts of sabotage, espionage, and thievery; illegal border crossings; attitude of the civilian population; and German military security, counterintelligence activity, and security of industrial plants.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	199.ID 31458/4	1582	53
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 3. Intelligence reports on military censorship of the press, stepped-up security measures in coastal areas, the plunder of vehicles while in transit in Norway, troop entertainment, and patrol of and illegal entry on the Swedish border. Interrogation	1942/07/01-1942/10/09	199.ID 31458/5	1582	104

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
report of a shipwrecked British captain.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 3. Intelligence report on rules for handling saboteurs of German origin, desertion of German soldiers, enemy paratroop equipment, patrolling of the Swedish border, winter training, morale and attitude of the civilian population, and security measures in war plants.	1942/10/10-1942/12/31	199.ID 31468/6	1582	394
Ic, TB 4. Activity report concerning enemy acts of sabotage, thievery, and illegal border crossings; total mobilization of the Norwegian working force; and German counterintelligence activity, military security, protection of industrial plants and military installations, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/01/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/7	1582	530
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 4. Intelligence reports concerning security of industrial plants, border patrol, and troop entertainment. Also included is a "Merkblatt Militaerischer Ausnahmezustand."	1943/01/04-1943/04/29	199.ID 31468/8	1582	555
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning coastal defense, security of rear areas, and planned defenses in case of major enemy attack in the Narvik, Langoy, and Hinnoy areas and on Andoy Island and a register of officers.	1943/05/01-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/1	1582	813
Ia, TB der Abt.Ia/Strasse. Reports concerning road maintenance and ferry service.	1943/05/01-1943/10/30	199.ID 43057/2	1582	950
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Reports, orders, and directives pertaining to training of tank units, the effectiveness of flamethrowing equipment, improving of coastal defense, construction of additional fortifications, minelaying, protection of ship cargoes and airdromes, camouflage of positions, and expediting of communications.	1943/05/07-1943/10/28	199.ID 43057/3	1582	862
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning steps taken to guard the Swedish and Norwegian border because of an increase in the number of Norwegians escaping into Sweden, increase in coastal defense to prevent sabotage	1943/05/01-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/4	1582	1073

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and espionage, and troop entertainment.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports on illegal border crossings and contacts with Swedish border officials and troop indoctrination lectures. An order on preparation for and implementation of a military state of emergency.	1943/05/07-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/5	1582	1097

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/06/15	Fulda, Wehrkreis IX	Activation of Sich.-Brigade 201 (16. Welle)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Ernst Schellmann, 1941/06/25-1942/04/10 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX (Div. zbV 409), 1941/06/28-1941/07/09
1941/06/24		Redesignated Ersatz-Brigade 201	
1941/07/09	Radom, Poland	Transfer, training	Oberfeldkommandantur 372, Kielce, 1941/07/11-1941/09/09
1941/09/09	Lancut	Movement, training	Kommandantur Krakau, 1941/09/10-1941/11/25 Oberfeldkommandantur Krakau, 1941/11/26-1942/01/18
1942/01/18	Vitebsk	Transfer, security duty, antipartisan operations	Befh.rueckw.HGeb.Mitte, 1942/01/19-1942/03/31
1942/02/05		Redesignated Sich.-Brigade 201	
1942/02/19	Gomel, Klintsy	Movement, security duty	
1942/03/11	Lepel	Movement, security of rear areas	Kom.Gen.d.Sicherungstruppen u. Befh. im HGeb.Mitte, 1942/04/01-1943/02/12
1942/06/01	Lepel, Vitebsk, Polotsk, Nevel	Redesignated 201.Sich.-Division, operations against partisans	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Neymann, (mFb), 1942/04/08-1942/04/30 Oberst Roenicke, (mFb), 1942/05/01b1942/05/19 Gen.Lt. Alfred Jacobi, 1942/05/20-1944/10/13
1943/01/24	Nevel, Polotsk	Unternehmen Schneehase, antipartisan operations	
1943/02/16	Lake Sennitsa, Gurki, Gorodok	Unternehmen Kugelblitz, antipartisan operations	Subordinate to: Pz.AOK 3, 1943/02/12-1943/06/30
1943/03/21	Polotsk, Sirotino, Dretun', Trudy, Obol' River	Unternehmen Donnerkeil, antipartisan operations	
1943/06/30	Lepel, Vitebsk, Nevel, Polotsk	Training, regrouping, operations against partisans	

Records of the 201. Sicherungs-Division are reproduced on rolls 1583-1584 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/07/01 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, the Potsdam catalog, the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/24 (T78, roll 141) and OKH/Allgemeines Heeresamt, H 37/160 (MR 1315), contain references to the 201.SichD as follows:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/02	Polotsk, Lepel	Position defense	
1944/07/02	Utena, Svencionys, Kaunas, Memel	Disengagement movements	
1944/08/22	Mazeikiai	Defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Martin Berg, 1944/10/13-1944/10/20
1944/11/08	Ventspils, Tukums, Mazeikiai	Defensive engagements	
1945/04/25	Ventspils	Last trace on situation maps	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning activation of Sicherungs Brigade 201 in Fulda, Wehrkreis IX, 15 Jun 1941; redesignation as Ersatz Brigade 201, 24 Jun 1941; movements from Fulda to Radom, 9-11 Jul 1941, and from Radom to Lancut, 9-10 Sep 1942. Includes personnel roster and strength report.	1941/06/28-1941/12/15	201.SichD 13507/1	1583	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Monthly activity reports pertaining to defensive action against Russian parachutists, training, construction of defensive positions, troop entertainment and indoctrination, status, quarters, supply, and equipment.	1941/08/14-1941/12/14	201.SichD 13507/2	1583	33
IIa, TB als Anlage zum KTB. Activity report of the personnel branch.	1941/06/28-1941/12/15	201.SichD 13507/3	1583	58
Ib, KTB; IVa-c, TB. War journal of the supply branch, 28 Jun-15 Dec 1941; activity report of the administrative officer concerning activation of Sicherungs Brigade 201 in Fulda, Wehrkreis IX, 15 Jun 1941, movements from Fulda to Radom, 9-11 Jul 1941, and from Radom to Lancut, 9-10 Sep 1941; activity report of the medical officer concerning completion of the formation of Ersatz Brigade 201, 24 Jun 1941, and its transfer to Radom and Lancut; activity report of the veterinary officer.	1941/06/15-1941/12/16	201.SichD 13507/4	1583	72
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal with orders pertaining to redesignation of Ersatz Brigade 201 as Sicherungs Brigade 201 on 5 Feb 1942; transfer to Vitebsk via Brest-Litovsk, Slutsk, Bobruisk, and Mogilev, 18-28 Jan 1942; security of rear areas, operations against partisans in the Lepel, Vitebsk, Polotsk, and Nevel areas and training; activity report of the intelligence branch, 13-31 Mar 1942, regarding enemy military situation, propaganda, and counterintelligence activity; activity report of the personnel branch, 24 Feb-31 Mar 1942, and a register of officers.	1941/12/15-1942/03/31	201. SichD 19021/1	1583	127

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, KTB 2; WuG, IVa-c, TB. War journal of the supply branch, 19 Jan-31 Mar 1942; activity report of the ordnance group, 19 Jan-31 Mar 1942, concerning the transfer from Lancut to Vitebsk via Brest-Litovsk, Slutsk, Bobruisk and Mogilev, redesignation as Sicherungs Brigade 201, 5 Feb 1942, movement to Gomel and Klintsy via Dobrush, 19 Feb 1942, relief of Sicherung Brigade 203, and movement to Lepel via Mogilev, 11 Mar 1943; activity reports of the administrative and veterinary officers, 19 Jan-31 Mar 1942, and the medical officer, 28 Jun 1941-31 Mar 1942.	1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning security of the Lepel, Vitebsk, Polotsk, and Nevel areas; operations against partisans; regrouping; training; construction and defense of positions; redesignation of the brigade to Sicherungs Division 201, 1 Jun 1942; movement of division staff to Polotsk, 23 Sep 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/1	1583	273
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Security duty in the Lepel, Vitebsk, Polotsk, and Nevel areas and operations against partisans; order-of-battle charts; monthly reports concerning the political and military situations, transportation, communication, economy and exploitation of occupied territory, troop supply and services, sanitation, and veterinary and prisoner-of-war affairs.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/2	1583	553
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning propaganda, troop entertainment and welfare, partisan defectors, and operations against partisans.	1942/05/01-1943/01/23	201.SichD 29196/3	1583	753
Ib, KTB 3; IVa-c, IIa, III, TB. War journal of the supply branch; activity reports of the administrative officer, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1942, the medical, veterinary, and personnel officers, and the judge advocate, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/4	1583	781
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning security of the	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/1	1584	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lepel, Vitebsk, Polotsk, and Nevel areas, operations against partisans, training, and regrouping.				
Ia, KTB 4a. Bandengrossunternehmen. Reports on Unternehmen Schneehase (liquidation of partisans and destruction of their supply bases in the Nevel and Polotsk areas), 24 Jan-12 Feb 1943; Unternehmen Kugelblitz (liquidation of partisans and destruction of their supply bases southeast of Lake Sennitsa, Gurki, and Gorodok by the reinforced 201. Sicherungs Division under the designation "Angriffsgruppe Jacobi"), 16 Feb-11 Mar 1943; and Unternehmen Donnerkeil (operation to ensnare and flush out partisans from the area of Sirotino, Polotsk, Dretun', Trudy, and along the Obol' River), 21 Mar-2 Apr 1943.	1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Political and military situation report for the month of January 1943 and reports from OKH/Chef H.Ruest.u.BdE for the period 23 May-2 Jul 1941, on the formation and organization of Brigade 201, (16.Welle).	1943/01/01-1943/01/30	201.SichD 38204/3	1584	171
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning operations against partisans, propaganda, troop entertainment, and welfare.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/4	1584	258
IIa, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch with officers duty roster.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/5	1584	290
Ib, KTB 3; IVa-d, III, FPM, TB. War journal of the supply branch and activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, the judge advocate, Catholic chaplain, and the postmaster.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/6	1584	312
Ia, Karten und Kriegsliederungen.	1943/01/01-1943/06/15	201.SichD 77827/1	1584	453
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning training, shelter, supply, rations, and welfare of the troops.	1941/09/13-1941/11/13	201.SichD 77827/2	1584	479

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/06/14	Wehrkreis III, Berlin Potsdam	Activation of Brigade 203 (source: OKH/AHA H 37/160, MR 1315)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gottfried Barton, 1941/06/18-1943/01/07
1941/06/25	Potsdam	Redesignated Ers.-Brig. 203	
1941/12/24	Potsdam	Redesignated Sich.-Brig. 203	
1942/01/01	Bobruisk, Russia	Transfer, training, security duty	Subordinate to: Kom.Gen.d.Sicherungstruppen u. Befh. im HGeb.Mitte, 1942/04/01-1943/07/31
1942/06/01	Bobruisk, Rogachev, Klichev	Redesignated Sich.-Div. 203, antipartisan operations	
1942/11/01	Bobruisk sector	Redesignated 203.Sich.-Div., training, security duty	
1943/07/31	Bobruisk sector	Security duty, planned transfer	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf Pilz, 1943/01/01-1944/08/25

Records of the 203.SichD are reproduced on rolls 1585-1586 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/07/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), OKH/AHA, H 37/160 (MR 1315), contain references to the 203.SichD as follows:

1943/09/07	Bobruisk, Zhlobin, Gorval, Chernigov, Gomel	Movement, security duty	
1943/11/15	Kalinkovichi, Mozyr, Bogushevsk	Movement, security duty	
1944/01/12	David-Gorodok, Luninets	Retreat, security duty	
1944/07/07	Luninets, Brest-Litovsk, Sokolow, Warsaw, Poland	Retreat, defensive engagements	Gen.Lt. Max Horn, 1944/08/25-1944/11/13
1944/11/01	Jedwabne, Lomza	Redesignated 203.ID, defensive operations, retreat	Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Thomas, 1944/11/18-1944/12/26 Gen.Maj. Fritz Gaedicke, 1944/12/26-1945/03/16
1945/03/01	Gotenhafen (Gdynia)		

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning operations against partisans and training in the Bobruisk and Rogachev areas; redesignation of Sicherungs Brigade 203 as Sicherungs Division 203, 1 Jun 1942; participation of Sich.-Regt. 608, Sich.-Btl. 244, 420, 473, and 642, Russian volunteer units "Bataillon Beresina," "Bataillon Dnjepr," and the 8./Art.Abt.-Smolensk in Unternehmen Maikaefer (action against partisans in the forest area south of the Berezino highway), in liaison with the Hoehere SS- und Polizeifuehrer Mogilev and Sicherungs Division 286 in Orsha, 29 Jun-13 Jul 1942; and Unternehmen Adler (mopping-up operations in the Klichev area), 21 Jul-8 Aug 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Casualty and strength reports, division orders and instructions on combat and security improvements, reports on partisan activities and pictures showing atrocities committed by the partisans, charts and maps showing the division's sector, report of transfer of the Russian volunteer "Bataillon Beresina" to SichD 286, and monthly reports on antipartisan operations.	1942/04/03-1942/12/28	203.SichD 29186/2	1585	83
Ib, KTB 2. War journal of the supply branch containing monthly activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers and the judge advocate.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/3	1586	1
Ia, Lageberichte zum KTB. Situation reports concerning difficulties of newly established administration in occupied areas of Russia and activities of partisans.	1941/12/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 32104	1586	252
Ia, KTB 3. Operations against partisans, training, and security duty in the Bobruisk and Rogachev areas; arrival of Italian replacement troops; appointment of Gen.Lt. Pilz to position of Kampfkommandant Bobruisk, 5 Mar 1943; Unternehmen Maikaefer I-V (mopping-up actions in the areas of Golynka, Potok, Usakino and Tolstitsa), 3-17 May 1943; and preparation for planned transfer of	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the division as of 1 Aug 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen 1 zum KTB 3. Periodic situation reports on partisan activities and division orders for the defense of Bobruisk.	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/2	1586	760
Ib, KTB 3. War journal of the supply branch with monthly activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, and the judge advocate. Special directives pertaining to supply during Unternehmen Maikaefer and the planned westward evacuation of 30,000 civilians.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	203.SichD 36050	1586	1155

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/25	Wehrkreis V, Freiburg	Operational readines of 14.LdwD (3. Welle), training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Richter, 1939/08/26-1942/03/26 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1939/08/25-1939/12/30
1939/11/21	Freiburg, Breisach	Training, border security, defensive engagements	
1940/01/01	Freiburg	Redesignated 205.ID	AOK 7, 1939/12/31-1940/02/07
1940/01/29	Villingen, Endingen, Ebingen, Muensingen	Movement, training	OKH Res., 1940/02/08-1940/05/17
1940/05/16	Arlon, Belgium Sedan, Laon, Marle, Rheims, Chalons-sur-Marne, Troyes, Nivernais, Nevers, France	Transfer, advance, offensive engagements occupation duty	AOK 16, 1940/05/18-1940/05/29 AK 9 (AOK 2), 1940/06/10-1940/07/06 AOK 2, 1940/07/07-1940/07/11
1940/07/10	Nevers, Dijon, Lure, Belfort, Freiburg, Germany	Transfer	AK 27 (AOK 12), 1940/07/12-1940/07/17
1940/07/17	Karlsruhe, Rastatt, Heilbronn, Baden-Baden, Neckarsulm	Movement, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1940/07/17-1941/02/26
1941/02/15	Karlsruhe, Saint-Nazaire, Nantes, Angers, Chateaubriant, Auray, Lorient, Pontivy, Vannes, France	Transfer, coastal defense, security of rear areas, training, regrouping	AK 25, 1941/02/27-1942/01/10
1941/07/01	Groix Island, Nantes, Guer, Saint-Nazaire	Coastal defense, training	
1942/01/26	Vitebsk, Russia	Transfer	AK 59, 1942/01/11-1942/11/04
1942/02/11	Velizh, Velikiye Luki, Demidov	Movement, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Paul Seyffardt, 1942/03/28-1943/11/04
1942/07/27	Velizh, Western Dvina River, Surazh	Defensive and assault troop operations, action against partisans	Subordinate to: AK 41 Pz, 1942/11/04-1942/11/18 AK 6, 1942/11/18-1942/12/31

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/01	Nevel, Velikiye Luki	Movement, rehabilitation, liberation of encircled forces	AK 59, 1943/01/01-1943/02/28
1943/01/28	Novosokolniki	Movement, defensive engagements	PzAOK 3, 1943/02/28-1943/03/10
1943/04/01	Velikiye Luki, Novosokolniki	Position defense	AK 43, 1943/03/10-1943/12/31
1943/12/31	Novosokolniki	Defensive and assault troop operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Horst von Mellenthin, 1943/11/25-1945/03/14

Records of the 205.ID are reproduced on rolls 1587-1593 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, general officer personnel files and situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/01/01	Novosokolniki, Loknya, Pustoshka, Idritsa	Disengagement movements	
1944/02/18	Polotsk	Withdrawal, position defense	
1944/07/20	Zarasai, Lithuania, Jekabpils, Jaunjelgava, Plavinas, Latvia	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/10/02	Riga, Tukums	Movement, defensive engagements	
1944/11/21	Mazeikiai, Lithuania, Saldus, Luce, Latvia	Defensive engagements, withdrawal	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl Giesse, 1945/01/08-
1945/04/25	Tukums, Latvia		

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. War journal for the original period 15 Sep-20 Nov 1939 was destroyed in the Potsdam fire and the remainder for the period 1 Oct-20 Nov 1939 is partially burnt and pertains to the formation and training of the 14. Landwehr Division in the Freiburg and Breisach areas, and includes a casualty and a strength report.	1939/10/01-1939/11/20	205.ID W5842a	1587	1
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning training, construction of fortifications, and defensive operations in the Freiburg and Breisach areas. (This document is partially burnt.)	1939/11/21-1939/12/31	205.ID W5842b	1587	40
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning the redesignation of 14. Landwehr Division as 205.ID, 1 Jan 1940; training and defensive operations in the Freiburg and Breisach areas, 1-29 Jan; movement to and training in the Villingen, Endingen, Ebingen, and Muensingen areas, 30 Jan-15 May 1940; transfer to Arlon, Belgium, via Trier, Merl, and Mamer, Luxembourg, 16-20 May 1940. Included is a register of officers and a strength report. (This document is partially burnt. Item W5842d, KTB 5, 21 May-25 Jun 1940, was destroyed by fire; according to the situation maps of Lage West the division advanced from Arlon, Belgium, to Marle, France, for offensive engagements in the Laon, Nevers and Nivernais areas.)	1940/01/01-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842c	1587	65
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning occupation duty in the Nevers and Nivernais areas, 26 Jun-9 Jul 1940; movement to Freiburg, Germany, via Dijon, Lure, and Belfort, 10-17 Jul 1940; and subsequent transfer to the Karlsruhe area for training, 17 Jul 1940.	1940/06/26-1940/08/15	205.ID W5842e	1587	120
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1-3, Lageberichte. Reports, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to training, construction of fortifications, and defensive operations of 14.LD, 28 Oct-12 Dec 1939, and 205.ID, 1-29 Jan 1940, in the Freiburg and Breisach areas, movement to the Villingen, Endingen, Ebingen, and	1939/10/28-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842h-i	1587	146

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Muensingen areas, 30 Jan-15 May 1940, transfer to Arlon, Belgium, via Trier, Merl, and Mamer, Luxembourg, 16-20 May 1940; and a list of officers duty assignments.				
Ia, Lageberichte zum KTB. Reports concerning training, construction of fortifications, and defensive operations in the Freiburg and Breisach areas.	1940/01/06-1940/02/16	205.ID W5842L	1587	417
Ia, Ic, IB. Activity reports of the operations branch relating to movement to the Karlsruhe, Rastatt, Baden-Baden, Heilbronn, and Neckarsulm areas; granting of leave to 60 percent of the personnel to harvest crops; training for the remainder of the division; and reorganization for march preparedness in February 1941. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1940/07/27-1941/02/08	205.ID W7426/1	1587	442
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to quartering of troops in the Karlsruhe, Rastatt, Heilbronn, Baden-Baden and Neckarsulm areas; training; march preparedness; and recall of personnel on long leaves. Included are a status report and an order-of-battle chart.	1940/08/07-1941/02/12	205.ID W7426/2	1587	457
Ia, Anlage zum TB. Ausbildungsplaene.	1940/08/01-1940/09/30	205.ID W7426/3	1587	556
Ia, Anlage zum TB. Ausbildungsplaene.	1940/11/01-1940/12/31	205.ID W7426/4	1587	787
Ia, Anlage zum TB. Flugzeugabwehr.	1940/09/01-1940/10/31	205.ID W7426/5	1588	1
Ia, KTB 3 mit Anlagen; Ic, TB. War journal and orders pertaining to the transfer from Germany to Saint-Nazaire, Nantes, Angers, and Chateaubriant to relieve the 290.ID, 21-28 Feb 1941, for coastal defense; entraining and detraining surveys; a strength report; and a register of officers. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy air operations, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment, and an intelligence report on the military and political situation in France.	1941/02/15-1941/03/31	205.ID 11657	1588	40
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen; Ic, TB. War journal concerning	1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
coastal defense and training in the Saint-Nazaire, Nantes, Chateaubriant, Vannes, Auray, Lorient, and Pontivy areas; activity report of the intelligence branch regarding enemy air operations, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment; French propaganda leaflets; and reports on the attitude and morale of the civilian population and on providing for their needs.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Orders, maps, and reports pertaining to coastal defense, combating of airborne troops, map exercises, maneuvers, and enemy air operations and acts of sabotage. Order-of-battle charts and an afteraction critique relating to map exercise, 4-5 Jun 1941.	1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/2	1588	184
Ia, KTB 5 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and directives pertaining to coastal defense, security of rear areas, alerts against enemy air landings, and training in the Groix Island, Nantes, Vannes, Lorient, Auray, Guer, and Saint-Nazaire areas; relief by 305.ID, 5 Jan 1942; and transfer to the eastern front, 19-31 Jan 1942. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy air operations and acts of sabotage, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; and a register of officers.	1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	293
Ia, KTB 6. War journal pertaining to the relief by the 305.ID, 28 Dec 1941-5 Jan 1942; transfer to Vitebsk, Russia via Troyes, Saarburg, Wiesbaden, Kassel, Frankfurt an der Oder, Thorn (Torun), Kaunas, Vilna, Daugavpils, and Polotsk, 26 Jan-5 Feb 1942; and defensive operations in the Velizh, Velikiye Luki, and Demidov areas, and the Western Dvina River sector. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, tactical situation, and troop entertainment;	1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
registers of officers; and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen 1-75 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, maps, and messages pertaining to the transfer from Vannes, France, to Vitebsk, Rudnya, and Smolensk, Russia; movement to the Surazh area and defensive operations in the Western Dvina River sector near Surazh and Velizh; instruction pamphlets concerning the tactical situation on the eastern front; directives relating to conduct of battle during winter; an afteraction report of IR 353, including casualty reports, 11-25 Feb 1942; special supply directives; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1
Ia, Anlagen 76-176 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, assault troop actions, security of supply routes, and construction of strong points; a list of officers duty assignments; strength reports; directives relating to battle conduct during the thaw period; an afteraction report concerning combat operations, 22 Mar 1942; special signal communications and reconnaissance directives; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/03/01-1942/04/01	205.ID 24746/3	1589	333
Ia, Anlagen 177-285 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the counterattack in the Kamenka forest near Velizh, 1-7 April, relief of the 83.ID and taking over the Velizh sector, defensive operations in the Western Dvina Piver sector, security of roads in the Surazh and Vitebsk areas, training, and reconnaissance; afteraction reports relating to a Russian breakthrough in the Inf.Btl. 550 sector, 10 April, and a Russian attack in the Velizh sector, 29 April; special supply and signal communications directives; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/04/01-1942/05/01	205.ID 24746/4	1589	597
Ia, Anlagen 1-120 zum KTB 6. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, counterattacks, construction	1942/04/25-1942/06/01	205.ID 24746/5	1589	874

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of defensive positions and strong points, training in the Western Dvina River sector, and security of roads in the Vitebsk, Surazh, and Velizh areas; reports concerning reconnaissance results and partisan activities; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen 121-250 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, reconnaissance results, counterattacks, artillery activity, operations against partisans, and training in the area east of the Western Dvina River and security of roads in the Surazh and Velizh areas; special supply directives; an interrogation summary; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/06/01-1942/07/27	205.ID 24746/6	1590	1
Ia, Anlagen 251-442 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the encirclement in the Velizh and Demidov areas, 24 Jul-5 Aug 1942; defensive operations, artillery activity, construction of defensive positions, operations against partisans, and training in the Surazh and Velizh areas; security of roads in the Vitebsk, Surazh, and Velizh areas; and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Rotwild (closing the gap between the left wing of 205.ID and the right wing of 83.ID in the Velizh and Surazh areas, 24-25 September). Afteraction reports concerning Russian attack and German counterattack in IR 358 sector, 19-20 August; intelligence reports on enemy military situation and partisan activity; intelligence bulletins; and a translation of an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 28 Jul 1942.	1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	398
Ia, KTB 7; Ic, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault troop operations against partisans in the Surazh and Velizh areas, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1942, movement to Nevel for rehabilitation, 1-4 Jan 1943, offensive operations to free the occupation force in Velikiye Luki, 4-22 Jan 1943, disengagement movements and	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
construction and occupation of fortified positions between Nevel and Velikiye Luki, movement to and defensive engagements in the Novosokolniki area, 28 Jan-27 Feb 1943, relief by 291.ID and movement to the area northwest of Nevel as army reserve, 28 Feb-6 Mar 1943, and relief of 8.PzD and movement to and defensive operations in the area northeast of Novosokolniki, 7-31 Mar 1943. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, and air and artillery activities.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Orders, directives, reports, messages and maps pertaining to construction of fortified positions, movement to and defensive engagements in the Novosokolniki area, and training. Afteraction critiques relating to the battles southwest of Velikiye Luki and defense of PzAOK 3 against a major Russian attack, dated respectively 24 Jan 1943 and 5 Feb 1943; military-geological studies pertaining to the division sector; notes on command conferences; and interrogation summary and intelligence bulletins.	1943/01/22-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/2a	1591	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, construction of strong points and support positions, regrouping, reorganization as a two-regiment division, operations against partisans and airborne landing, and training in the Velizh area, 26 Nov-31 Dec 1942; movement to the Nevel area for rehabilitation; offensive engagements in the Velikiye Luki area; and movements to and construction of fortified positions between Nevel and Velikiye Luki. Strength and casualty reports, order-of-battle charts, special supply directives, notes on command conferences, an afteraction report on the assignment of Abteilung Brandenburg, 11-15 January, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/11/26-1943/01/22	205.ID 36611/2b	1592	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, artillery activity, construction of winter positions and antitank defense, laying of minefields, operations against partisans, organization and missions of alert units, occupation of rear strong points, assignment of GrRgt 555 to 205.ID, and training in the Surazh and Velizh area; afteraction critique relating to defensive battles of PzAOK 3, Aug-Sep 1942; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/10/01-1942/11/26	205.ID 36611/2c	1593	1
Ia, KTB 8; Ic, TB. War journal concerning position defense, assault troop action, and operations against partisans in the Velikiye Luki and Novosokolniki areas. Activity report of the intelligence branch pertaining to enemy operations, unit identifications, artillery activity, partisan situation, losses, and training in chemical warfare, German propaganda, recruiting of auxiliary forces, and troop entertainment. Interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	205.ID 36791/1	1593	423
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to position defense, assault troop action, operations against partisans, artillery activity, saving on ammunition, construction of defensive positions, and training in the area northwest of Novosokolniki, and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Fruehjahrbestellung (operations against partisans in the Kudever area, 14-25 April), and intelligence bulletins.	1943/04/01-1943/06/28	205.ID 36791/2	1593	652
Ia, KTB; Ic, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault troop operations and counterattacks in the area northeast of Novosokolniki; activity report of the intelligence branch pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, artillery activity, partisan situation, and troop entertainment; and a register of officers.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	205.ID 45295/1	1593	1022

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, counterattacks, construction and occupation of defensive positions, alert readiness, winter preparations, and training. Order-of-battle charts, a status report, special supply directives, afteraction critiques relating to fire-control maneuvers and the penetration of Nevel in December, and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	205.ID 45295/2	1593	1437

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/18	Wehrkreis I	Activation (source: Potsdam catalog)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Gen.Lt. Hugo Hoefl, 1939/08/17-1942/04/30
1939/08/20	Goldap, Allenstein (Olsztyn), Ortelsburg (Szcytno), Nidzica, Ostrow Mazowiecka, Bielsk Podlaski, Poland	Training, assembly, movement, offensive engagements withdrawal	
1939/09/27	Lomza, Ostroleka, Narew and Pissa Rivers	Withdrawal, security duty	Subordinate to: AK 26, 1939/09/01-1939/12/26
1940/06/02	Saint-Vith, Malmedy, Belgium, Charleville, Givet, Soissons, Amiens, France	Transfer, offensive engagements (source: situation maps Lage West)	
1940/08/01	Arys (Orzysz), Allenstein East Prussia	Transfer, training	
1941/06/06	Bishofstein, Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk), Angerburg (Wegorzewo)	Movement, training	
1941/06/22	Gumbinnen (Gusev), Vilna, Polotsk, Nevel, Velikiye Luki, Russia	Offensive engagements, advance	AK 23, 1941/06/06-1941/08/09
1941/08/27	Western Dvina River, Zapadnaya Dvina, Nelidovo, Olenino, Rzhev	Offensive and defensive engagements	AK 40, 1941/08/09-1941/08/26 AK 6, 1941/08/26-1941/09/24
1941/10/22	Staritsa, Volga River	Offensive and defensive engagements, withdrawal	AK 23, 1941/09/25-1942/03/17
1941/12/13	Rzhev, Olenino, Molodoi Tud	Winter battle	AK 46 Pz, 1942/03/18-1942/04/17 AK 27, 1942/04/18-1942/07/15
1942/09/11	Olenino, Molodoi Tud, Urdom	Defensive operations, counterattacks, disengagement movements	AK 6, 1942/07/16-1942/10/15 AK 23, 1942/10/15-1943/03/12

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/01	Urdom, Borodatovo	Defensive and assault troop operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Alfons Hitter, 1942/05/03-1944/06/26
1943/03/01	Olenino, Nikitinka, Vorobi	Disengagement movements	Subordinate to: AK 27, 1943/03/12-1943/03/18 AK 39 Pz, 1943/03/18-1943/03/22 AK 6, 1943/03/22-1943/08/31
1943/08/31	Demidov	Position defense	

Records of the 206.ID are reproduced on rolls 1594-1600 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/08/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and the Potsdam catalog show:

1943/09/28	Liozno, Vitebsk	Disengagement movements, defensive operations
1944/06/23	Vitebsk	Encircled
1944/06/29	Vitebsk	Virtually destroyed
1944/08/13		Disbanded (source: Potsdam catalog)

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 206.ID as follows:

Southeast of Toropets, MS P-149/4 (Selbstaendiger Entschluss der Vorausabteilung einer Infanterie-Division, Barbareva, 5-10 Oktober 1941), by Gen.Lt. Hugo Hoefl

Volga River, west of Rzhev, MS P-149/14 (Durchbruch einer Infanterie-Division durch eine festungsartige Stellung unter Schwerpunktverlegung im abgekuerzten Verfahren, Oktober 1941), by Gen.Lt. Hugo Hoefl

West of Rzhev, MS P-149/6 (Ausbruch einer eingeschlossenen Infanterie-Division, 1-23 Januar 1942), by Gen.Lt. Hugo Hoefl.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Teile 1-2 und 4-9. War journal with orders, reports, and maps pertaining to training in the Goldap area, 20-30 Aug 1939, assembly in the Allenstein (Olsztyn) and Ostroda areas, movement and offensive engagements in the Ortelsburg (Szcytno), Nidzica, Rozan, Ostrow Mazowiecka, and Bielsk Podlaski areas, 2-20 Sep 1939, withdrawal behind the demarkation line in the Lomza and Ostroleka areas, 21-26 Sep 1939, and security duty in the Narew and Pissa Rivers sector, 27-30 Sep 1939. Also, a register of officers, a list of officers duty assignments, strength and casualty reports, and order-of-battle charts. (Record items P168a-b were partially destroyed by fire.)	1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 3. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to movement and offensive engagements, 31 Aug-20 Sep 1939, withdrawal behind the demarkation line west of the Pissa and Narew Rivers, 21-26 Sep 1939, command inspection trips to division units and occupation duty in the Rozan, Ostroleka, Chorzele, Przasnysz, and Mielau (Mlawa) areas, 22 Nov 1939-1 Feb 1940, and atrocities committed against Poles and Jews by the SS.	1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78
Ia, TB vom 1.8.1940 bis 31.3.1941 und KTB vom 1.4.1941 bis 9.1.1942. Activity report concerning the transfer from France to Truppenuebungsplatz Arys (Orzysz) in the Allenstein (Olsztyn) area for training and granting of leave to troops to work in the economy. War journal regarding training in the Allenstein area, 1 Apr-5 Jun 1941, movement to the Bischofstein, Insterburg, and Angerburg areas, 6-22 Jun, offensive operations from Gumbinnen (Gusev) to Velikiye Luki via Vilna, Polotsk, and Nevel, 23 Jun-26 Aug 1941, defensive operations in the Western Dvina River sector, 27 Aug-30 Sep 1941, offensive engagements from Zapadnaya Dvina to Rzhev via Nelidovo and Olenino, 1-15 Oct, mopping-up action in	1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Rzhev area and offensive engagements to the Staritsa area, 16 Oct-21 Nov, defensive operations in the Staritsa area, 22 Nov-12 Dec, and withdrawal to defend the Rzhev area, 13 Dec 1941-9 Jan 1942.				
Ia, Operationsbefehle I. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to the movement from the Arys and Allenstein areas to the Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk) and Angerburg (Wegorzewo) areas, 6-22 Jun, advance and offensive engagements from Gumbinnen (Gusev) to Polotsk via Vilkaviskis, Prienai, Vilna, Postavy, and Disna, 22 Jun-15 Jul, the battle for Nevel, 21-31 Jul, defensive and assault troop operations in the area southeast of Velikiye Luki, 1-20 Aug, encirclement of Velikiye Luki, 21-26 Aug, and offensive engagements north of the Western Dvina River, 27-31 Aug 1941. Order-of-battle charts; strength and casualty reports; and intelligence bulletins, including enemy losses.	1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456
Ia, Operationsbefehle II. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive engagements, security of roads and railroads, and construction of defensive positions in the Western Dvina River sector, 1-30 Sep, offensive operations from Zapadnaya Dvina to Rzhev via Nelidovo and Olenino, 1-15 Oct, mopping-up action in the Rzhev area and crossing of the Volga River, 16-21 Oct, offensive engagements toward and in the Staritsa area, 22 Oct-21 Nov, defensive operations in the Staritsa area, 22 Nov-12 Dec, and withdrawal to and defense of the Rzhev area, 13-31 Dec 1941. Special directives concerning reconnaissance, signal communications, traffic control, map distribution, and engineer and construction troops; order-of-battle charts; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1
Ia, Fernsprueche von und an Truppenteile.	1941/04/05-1941/11/14	206.ID 20788/3	1595	591
Ia, Telefonbuch, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Wochenmeldungen, und Gefechtsberichte.	1941/06/09-1942/04/01	206.ID 20788/8	1596	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Einlagen zum Telefonbuch, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Wochenmeldungen und Gefechtsberichte.	1941/06/06-1942/07/01	206.ID 22007	1597	1
Ia, Operationsbefehle III. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement movements, defensive and assault troop operations, offensive engagements, and regrouping in the Volga River sector near Olenino and Molodoi Tud. Also, a translation of a Russian directive concerning the formation of assault detachments, dated 10 Jan 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/09/10	206.ID 26587/2	1598	1
Ia, Operationsbefehle IV. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, artillery activity, winter preparations, fuel economy, and disengagement movement to fortified positions in the Olenino, Molodoi Tud, and Urdom areas.	1942/09/11-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/3	1598	445
Ia, Telefonbuch, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Wochenmeldungen, und Gefechtsberichte.	1942/07/02-1943/01/03	206.ID 26587/4	1599	1
Ia, Gefechtsberichte der Division. Afteraction reports with maps concerning the attack against the fortified zone around Borovukha, 13-19 Jul 1941, encirclement of Velikiye Luki, 22-26 Aug 1941, advancement from Zapadnaya Dvina to the Volga River, 2-15 Oct 1941, battle for Vyazma with holding attacks by the 206.ID in the Staritsa area, 16 Oct-2 Nov 1941, the winter battle of Rzhev, 21 Jan-19 Feb 1942, and activities of raiding detachments of 206.ID, 18 Jul-6 Sep 1942.	1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768
Ia, Gefechtsberichte der Truppenteile. Afteraction reports concerning series of assault troop operations and attacks by division units; activity reports of the Nachrichtenabteilung 206 and SS-Kav.-Brigade; an afteraction critique relating to defense against Russian tanks; and a casualty report.	1941/12/22-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/7	1599	959
Ia, Kriegsrangliste und Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1420, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/06/22-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/5	1599	1103

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Operationsbefehle (ohne Bueffel-Bewegung Maerz 1943). Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Urdom and Borodatovo areas, 1 Jan-28 Feb 1943, disengagement movement from the Olenino area to Demidov via Nikitinka and Vorob'i, 1-21 Mar, and position defense in the Demidov area, 22 Mar-31 Aug 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	206.ID 36051	1600	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning defensive and assault troop operations in the Urdom and Borodatovo area northeast of Olenino, 1 Jan-28 Feb 1943, preparation for and execution of Unternehmen Bueffel (disengagement movements from the Olenino to the Demidov area, 1-21 Mar 1943), position defense in the Demidov area, 22 Mar-26 Jun 1943; order-of-battle chart, 1 Jan-1 Jun 1943; and an order of the day by Hitler, 20 Mar 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/26	206.ID 38055/1	1600	464
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Borodatovo area, 1 Jan-28 Feb 1943, during the execution of Unternehmen Bueffel, 1-21 Mar 1943, and in the Demidov area, 22 Mar-30 Jun 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	206.ID 38065/4	1600	543
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports on the results of reconnaissance activity and enemy losses; interrogation summaries; and maps showing enemy tactical disposition.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	206.ID 38065/5	1600	589

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/26	Stargard, Wehrkreis II	Activation of 207.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl von Tiedemann, 1939/09/01-1942/12/31 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1939/08/20-1939/08/31
1939/09/01	Leba River sector, Neustadt (Wejherowo), Poland	Training, security, occupation duty	Grenzschutzabschnittskommando 1, 1939/09/01-1939/09/30
1939/11/11	Haltern, Coesfeld, Dorsten, Borken, Westphalia	Transfer, training	AK 10, 1939/11/11-1940/05/21
1940/01/07	Rees, Emmerich, Bocholt	Training, preparation for the invasion of Holland	
1940/05/10	Arnhem, Utrecht, Rotterdam, The Hague, Leiden, Haarlem, Dordrecht, Alkmaar	Offensive engagements, coastal defense, occupation duty	OKH (Militaerbefehlshaber Niederlanden), 1940/05/22-1940/06/05
1940/05/31	Dreux, France	Transfer, occupation duty	AK 29, 1940/06/05-1940/06/24
1940/06/29	Saint-Quentin, Laon	Movement	Militaerbefehlshaber in Frankreich, 1940/06/24-1940/07/09
1940/07/07	Wehrkreis II, Stettin, Gross Born, Schneidemuehl, Kallies, Neustettin	Transfer, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1940/07/10-1941/04/21
1941/03/15		Redesignated 207.SichD	
1941/04/02	Koeslin, East Prussia	Transfer	
1941/04/23	East Prussia, Tilsit, Taurage, Kelme, Lithuania, Riga, Latvia,	Training, preparation for the invasion of Russia,	Heeresgruppe Nord (C), 1941/04/22-1941/06/21
1941/09/08	Dorpat (Tartu), Pskov, Lake Peipus	advance, security duty (source: situation maps Lage Ost, H 37/160 MR 1315)	
1942/01/01	Reval (Tallin), Dorpat, Estonia, Lake Peipus, Gdov, Pskov, Russia	Security duty, coastal defense, operations against partisans	Kommandierender General der Sicherungstruppen und Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet Nord, 1942/01/01-1943/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Hofmann, 1942/12/31-1944/04/20

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/01	Estonia, Gdov, Pskov	Security duty, training, regrouping	
1943/10/21	Nevel, Dorpat (Tartu), Ostrov	Formation of Gruppe von Below, movement, defensive and assault operations	
1943/11/09	Dorpat	Disbandment of Gruppe von Below, security duty, operations against partisans	

Records of the 207.SichD are reproduced on rolls 1601-1608 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Poland and Ost, general officers personnel files, records of OKH/AHA, H 37/160 (MR 1315), and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-129 (Fighting During Retreat of XXVI Corps to Pskov, Feb 1944), by Gen. Anton Grasser, contain references to the 207.SichD as follows:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/02/01	Dorpat, Lake Peipus, Pskov, Porko Island	Operations against partisans, defensive operations, security duty, coastal defense	
1944/08/18	Dorpat	Reorganized Kampfgruppe 207.SichD	
1944/09/17	Dorpat, Lake Peipus, Riga	Retreat of remnants of Kampfgruppe 207.SichD	
1944/10/03		Destroyed (no trace on Lage Ost maps)	
1944/10/11	Windau (Ventspils), Latvia	Reconstitution of 207.SichD	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Martin Berg, 1944/10/20-1944/12/10
1944/10/22	Sassmacken (Valdemarpils)	Redesignation of 207.SichD (zbV), defensive engagements	
1945/01/18	Sassmacken	Disbanded	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for the attack on Holland in the Rees, Emmerich, and Bocholt areas, 11 Apr-9 May 1940; invasion of Holland on 10 May 1940; offensive engagements; occupation duty; and coastal defense in the Arnhem, The Hague, Haarlem, Rotterdam, Dordrecht, Bergen op Zoom, and Leiden areas. Billeting and march surveys, lists of code names for division units, and special directives concerning signal communications.	1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD #2596	1601	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning transfer from the Danzig area to Haltern and Coesfeld, Westphalia, and training and billeting in the Haltern, Coesfeld, Dorsten, and Borken areas, 11 Nov 1939-6 Jan 1940, and in the Rees, Emmerich, and Bocholt areas, 7 Jan-9 May 1940.	1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD #2596/a	1601	151
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Daily and afteraction reports concerning the advancement from Emmerich, Westphalia, to Utrecht, Netherlands; daily reports of the personnel branch.	1939/11/12-1940/07/31	207.SichD #2596/b	1601	205
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the transfer from Sopot, Danzig, to Westphalia, 1-10 Nov 1939, training and billeting in the Borken, Coesfeld, Haltern, and Dorsten areas, 11 Nov 1939-6 Jan 1940, and movement to and training in the Rees, Emmerich, and Bocholt areas, 7 Jan-9 May 1940.	1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD #2596/c	1601	438
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning the invasion of Holland in the Arnhem area and offensive engagements, 10-15 May 1940; occupation, security, and coastal defense, 16-31 May 1940, in the Utrecht, Den Helder, Rotterdam, The Hague, Alkmaar, and Leiden areas; and preparations for moving southward to Namur, Belgium.	1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD #2596/d	1601	599
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the invasion and occupation of Holland; order-of-battle charts; a casualty report;	1940/05/10-1940/05/23	207.SichD #2596/e	1601	652

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
special supply directives; and afteraction reports relating to offensive engagements, 10-15 May 1940. (This item was damaged by fire.)				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Reports and orders pertaining to occupation, billeting, security, coastal defense, and training and terms of surrender for the Netherlands Armed Forces; special directives concerning supply in Holland; and an order regarding the movement of the division to Breda.	1940/05/23-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/f	1602	1
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning movement from Holland to Dreux, France, via Breda, Holland, Turnhout, Titlemont, Namur, and Charleroi, Belgium, Hirson, Montcornet, the Aisne River, Chalons-sur-Marne, Chateau-Thierry, Meaux, and Saint-Denis, 31 May-26 Jun 1940; control of prisoners of war and refugees; movement to the Saint-Quentin and Laon areas via Elbeuf and Montdidier, 29 Jun-7 Jul 1940; transfer to and billeting in the Stettin, Schneidemuehl, Neustettin, and Kallies areas, Wehrkreis II, 7-13 Jul 1940; and training.	1940/05/31-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/g	1602	81
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to the movements from Holland through Belgium to Dreux, west of Paris, to the Saint-Quentin and Laon areas, and by train to Germany. Billeting and detraining schedules.	1940/06/01-1940/07/17	207.SichD W2596/h	1602	106
IIa, TB. A register of officers, lists of officers duty assignments, ration strength reports, and a casualty report for the period 10-13 May 1940. (This partially burnt document was reconstituted and the activity report was omitted.)	1939/11/00-1940/07/00	207.SichD W2596/k	1602	365
Ib, KTB 1. War journal of the supply branch and combat and ration strength reports.	1940/01/09-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2597/a	1602	393
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Special directives concerning supply in Wehrkreis X, Holland, Belgium, France, and Gross Born, Wehrkreis II, and periodic fuel and ration	1940/01/03-1940/07/29	207.SichD W2597/b	1602	448

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
supply inventories.				
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Special supply directives concerning rear area services and daily reports on supply matters. Operation orders pertaining to occupation and security duty in Holland, movement through Belgium to the area west of Paris, return march to the Saint-Quentin area for transfer by train to Gross Born, Wehrkreis II.	1940/04/12-1940/07/10	207.SichD W2597/c	1602	857
IVd, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1. Activity report of the medical officer with a casualty report and special directives and reports on medical services.	1940/05/09-1940/07/13	207.SichD W2597/d	1602	965
IVa, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1. Activity report of the administrative officer and a register of officers.	1939/09/20-1940/07/12	207.SichD W2599	1603	1
IVc, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1. Activity report of the veterinary officer.	1940/01/09-1940/07/13	207.SichD W2600	1603	117
IVc, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Tagesbefehle. Daily orders concerning veterinary services; lists of veterinary officers duty assignments; and afteraction critiques relating to veterinary services, dated 3 Mar 1940.	1940/01/06-1940/06/10	207.SichD W2601	1603	161
IVc, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily inventories of horses and strength reports of Veterinary Company 207.	1940/06/12-1940/07/28	207.SichD W2601/a	1603	342
IVd, TB. Activity report of the Protestant chaplain.	1939/11/10-1940/06/30	207.SichD W7231	1603	463
IVd, TB. Activity report of the Catholic chaplain.	1939/11/10-1940/06/24	207.SichD W7286	1603	471
Ib, TB. Activity report of the supply branch concerning supply services in the Neustettin area, Wehrkreis II.	1940/07/11-1941/03/14	207.SichD 7389	1603	475
IVd, Nachtrag zum TB. A supplement to the activity report of the Catholic chaplain.	1939/11/10-1940/06/24	207.SichD 7536	1603	481
IVb, TB. Activity report of the medical officer concerning medical services and training in the Bad Polzin and Stettin areas.	1940/08/01-1941/03/14	207.SichD 9109	1603	485
Ib, IVa-c, III, FPM, TB. Activity report of the supply branch concerning supply services, transfer of the division from France to Gross Born, Wehrkreis II, movements to Stettin and Neustettin areas,	1940/06/25-1941/04/22	207.SichD 14744	1603	493

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
redesignation of 207.ID as 207.SichD, 15 Mar 1941, and transfer to East Prussia via Koeslin, 2-22 Apr 1941; and inventories of weapons and munitions. Activity report of the judge advocate regarding disciplinary matters, movements from Holland through Belgium to the Paris area, transfer from France to Gross Born, 6-10 Jul 1940, movements to the Stargard area, 20 Sep 1940, and to East Prussia; and activity reports of the administrative and veterinary officers, the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, and the postmaster.				
Ib, KTB. War journal concerning supply services and occupation of the Reval, Dorpat, and Tyuri areas in Estonia, the Gdov area east of Lake Peipus, and the Pskov area. (Items 22394/6-9, KTB mit Anlagen for the period 22 Apr-31 Dec 1941, as listed in the Potsdam catalog were not available at the National Archives. According to the situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/AHA (H 37/160), MR 1315, the division assembled in the Tilsit area, 11-21 Jun 1941, and moved to Pskov via Taurage, Kelme, Siauliai, and Lake Peipus.)	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590
Ib, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Orders concerning supply services during the thaw period, reorganization of supply units, preparations for the winter, antiaircraft protection for industrial, supply, and railroad installations; an order-of-battle chart; and two maps showing the tactical dispositions of the division in Estonia and the Gdov and Pskov areas, dated 1 Jan 1942, and 31 Dec 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/2	1603	630
Ib, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Special supply directives.	1941/12/29-1942/04/29	207.SichD 32540/3	1603	637
Ib, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Special supply directives.	1942/05/02-1942/12/28	207.SichD 32540/4	1604	1
III, TB. Activity report of the judge advocate.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/5	1604	402
IVa, TB. Activity report of the administrative officer.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/6	1604	411
IVb, TB. Activity report of the medical officer.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/7	1604	486
IVc, TB. Activity report of the veterinary officer.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/8	1604	533

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVd, TB. Activity report of the Protestant chaplain.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/9	1604	540
IVd, TB. Activity report of the Catholic chaplain.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/10	1604	551
FPM, TB. Activity report of the postmaster.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/11	1604	560
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning coastal defense of Estonia, security against airborne troops, and operations against partisans in Estonia and the Gdov and Pskov areas; and a register of officers.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/1	1604	566
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Orders and maps pertaining to security of rear areas, coastal defense, operations against partisans, disposition of the division, training, organization, assignment, and subordination of Landesschuetzenbataillone and Estonian auxiliary police; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	207.SichD 33300/2	1604	726
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense of Estonia, security of rear areas, fortifying of Reval, reconnaissance activity, alerts, and regrouping; and an afteraction critique relating to operations against partisans, 3-4 Jun 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	207.SichD 33300/3	1604	880
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense of Estonia, security of rear areas, regrouping, operations against partisans, construction of bases, preparations for the winter, and Estonian internal protection; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/07/01-1942/09/15	207.SichD 33300/4	1605	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to security of rear areas, activities of partisans, formation and assignment of alert units, and training; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/09/14-1942/11/01	207.SichD 33300/5	1605	383
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to security of rear areas, operations against partisans, formation, organization, and assignment of alert units, rail security, German and enemy tactical disposition; order-of-battle charts; and an afteraction critique relating to the defense of the	1942/11/02-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/6	1606	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Varu-Dorpat railroad line, 9-21 Nov 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 6. Periodic billeting surveys of subordinate units.	1942/01/10-1942/05/31	207.SichD 33300/7	1606	227
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning interrogation of captured enemy agents, investigations of acts of sabotage, actions against partisans, and measures taken to suppress anti-German propaganda and maintain the security of rear areas.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/8	1606	494
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Lagekarten. Maps showing the location of partisan units east of Lake Peipus.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/9	1606	727
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning operations against partisans, coastal defense, employment of native and alert units, rail security, regrouping, and training in Estonia and the Gdov and Pskov areas.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/1	1606	753
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, coastal defense, employment of native units, formation and assignment of alert units to larger cities, rail security, employment policy for native laborers, regrouping, training, German and enemy tactical disposition, and enemy operations and military situation. Also, billeting and defense surveys, order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, and afteraction critiques relating to the use of native units against Russia and a map exercise in Dorpat regarding coastal defense, 3 Mar 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/04/15	207.SichD 39100/2	1606	823
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans; coastal defense; the formation, training, and assignment of alert units; and native security units and work detachments; security of roads, railroads, and industrial installations; "Gruene Legion" (an organization of Estonian nonbelligerent resisters); and enemy tactical situation and probable intentions. Also, order-of-battle charts, status reports, and a	1943/04/16-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/3	1607	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
list of officers duty assignments.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence reports concerning partisan and sabotage activities, attitude of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, military and rail security, German propaganda efforts, troop entertainment and indoctrination, and the visit of General Vlasov in Pskov on 29 Apr 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/4	1607	431
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Karten. Maps showing the location of German propaganda leaflets dropping zones and the tactical disposition of partisan units east of Lake Peipus.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/5	1607	666
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning operations against partisans; coastal defense; road and rail security; formation, organization, training and assignment of alert and Estonian self-protection units (estnische Selbstschutzeinheiten); police raids; evacuation of civilian population from the combat zone; construction of Pantherstellungen; regrouping and training in Estonia and the Gdov and Pskov areas; movement of the staff of Eingreif-Division (also known as Gruppe von Below) from Dorpat to Nevel via Ostrov, 21 Oct 1943, and its movement back to Dorpat 9 Nov 1943; and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Karl May (search action in the area between Rakvere and Narva and north of Lake Peipus during the period 4-24 Dec 1943, to seize escaped prisoners of war, parachutists, agents, and Estonians who avoided military or labor draft).	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operations against partisans; coastal defense; police raids; organization, training, and assignment of alert and Estonian self-protection units; evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone; training and preparation for Unternehmen Karl May in Estonia and the Gdov and Pskov areas.	1943/07/01-1943/09/14	207.SichD 44225/2	1608	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, monthly surveys of operational areas of subordinate units, and afteraction report concerning Unternehmen Waldweben (search action on Vormsi Island to seize deserters, 4-9 Jul 1943).				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7 und KTB Gruppe von Below, 21 Oct-2 Nov 1943. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations in Estonia and the Gdov and Pskov areas; notes on command conferences; order-of-battle charts; monthly surveys of operational areas of subordinate units; and an order relating to the execution of Unternehmen Karl May. War journal of Gruppe von Below concerning its formation on 21 Oct 1943, subordinate to AK 1 and consisting of Stab Hofmann, GrRgt 374, and artillery units of 207.SichD, movement to the area west of Nevel via Ostrov to close the gap between AK 1 and 9, and defense and assault operations in this area. Gen.Lt. Kurt Chill of the 122.ID took over the command of Gruppe von Below, and Oberst von Below again became commander of GrRgt 374 on 2 Nov 1943; and Stab Hofmann and GrRgt 374 moved to Dorpat on 9 Nov 1943.	1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Gruppe von Below. Orders, reports, maps, and order-of-battle charts pertaining to assault and defensive operations in the area west of Nevel.	1943/10/20-1943/11/01	207.SichD 44225/4	1608	994
IVa, TB. Activity report of the administrative officer with a war journal of the judge advocate for the period 16 Feb-31 Jul 1940, and a critique concerning the use of ration cards.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44616	1608	1111

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/25	Wehrkreis III, Luebben	Activation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Moritz Andreas, 1939/08/26-1941/12/13 Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando III, 1939/08/25-1939/08/30
1939/08/28	Schneidemuehl (Pila)	Transfer, assembly	Heeresgruppen Kommando Nord, 1939/08/30-1939/09/03
1939/09/02	Grudziadz, Bromberg, Inowroclaw, Plock, Modlin, Kutno, Poland	Invasion of Poland, offensive engagements	AK 3 (AOK 4), 1939/09/03-1939/09/20 AK 10 (AOK 8), 1939/09/20-1939/09/27 50.ID (Armeereserve AOK 8), 1939/09/27-1939/09/29
1939/10/01	Zdunska, Wola, Kalisz, Ostrow, Krotoszyn	Movement, occupation duty	
1939/10/14	Posen (Poznan)	Occupation duty	Militaerbefehlshaber Posen, 1939/09/30-1939/11/18
1939/11/15	Muenster, Hamm, Recklinghausen, Marl, Gladbeck, Gelsenkirchen	Transfer, training, regrouping	AK 33, 1939/11/18-1940/02/28 AK 1, 1940/03/01-1940/03/04 AK 26, 1940/03/04-1940/05/09
1940/05/09	Wesel, Dinslaken, Goch Gennep, Helmond, Tilburg, Breda, Holland	Assembly, invasion of Holland	AOK 18 (HGr-Reserve), 1940/05/09-1940/05/14
1940/05/16	Antwerp, Saint-Nicolas, Lokeren, Belgium, Eeklo, Torhout, Ostend, Nieuport, Furnes	Offensive operations, advance	AK 26, 1940/05/14-1940/06/02 AK 9, 1940/06/02-1940/06/04 AK 10, 1940/06/04-1940/06/09
1940/06/04	Dunkirk, Saint-Omer, Gravelines, Calais, France	Offensive operations, movement, coastal defense	AOK 18, 1940/06/09-1940/06/11 AK 3 (General zbV), 1940/06/11-1940/07/12 AK 42, 1940/07/12-1940/07/28 AK 5, 1940/07/28-1940/09/03
1940/09/01	Valenciennes, Mons, Charleroi	Movement, occupation duty	299.ID, 1940/09/03-1940/09/07 71.ID, 1940/09/07-1940/10/13
1940/10/09	Namur and Luxembourg Provinces	Training, occupation duty	AOK 16, 1940/10/13-1940/10/16 AK 4, 1940/10/16-1941/02/01
1941/01/23	Calais, Bethune, Lillers, Bruay-en-Artois, Saint-Omer Aire-sur-la-Lys, Arras, Douai	Coastal defense, training	AK 7, 1941/02/01-1941/04/10 AK 37, 1941/04/10-1942/01/04
1941/11/18	Boulogne-sur-Mer, Montreuil, Berck, Etaples, Samer	Coastal defense, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans-Karl von Scheele, 1941/12/13-1943/02/08

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/01/04	Bryansk, Zhizdra, Sukhinichi, Soviet Union	Transfer, assembly	Subordinate to: AK 24 Pz, 1942/01/04-1942/04/20
1942/04/02	Zhizdra, Sukhinichi	Position defense	AK 47 Pz (PzAOK 2), 1942/04/21-1943/02/09
1943/02/08	Zhizdra	Formation of Korps Scheele	C.O.: Obst. von Schlieben, 1943/02/08-1943/03/28 Subordinate to: AK Scheele, 1943/02/10-1943/03/27
1943/03/28	Zhizdra, Sudimir, Bolkhov, Belev	Disbandment of Korps Scheele, defensive operations, withdrawal	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans-Karl von Scheele, 1943/03/28-1943/06/23 Obst. Georg-Heinrich Zwade (mstFb), 1943/04/25-1943/06/21 Subordinate to: AK 55, 1943/03/28-1943/03/31
1943/06/30	Bolkhov, Oka River	Position defense	AK 53, 1943/04/01-1943/07/24 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Piekenbrock, 1943/06/22-1945/03/30
1943/07/01	Bolkhov, Karachev, Navlya, Konotop, Oster, Nezhin, Dymer	Disengagement movements, reorganized as Kampfgruppe 208.ID (source: situation maps Lage Ost)	Subordinate to: AK 23, 1943/07/25-1943/08/04 AK 20, 1943/08/05-1943/08/08 Korueck 580, 1943/08/09-1943/08/23 AK 7, 1943/08/24-1943/08/31
1943/11/07	Radomyshl, Zhitomir Chernyakhov	Defensive operations	AK 13, 1943/11/07-1943/12/02 AK 48 Pz, 1943/12/03-1943/12/06 AK 13, 1943/12/07
1943/12/20	Malin, Radomyshl	Defensive operations, regrouping of remnants	AK 48 Pz, 1943/12/08-1943/12/09 AK 13, 1943/12/10-1943/12/31

Records of the 208.ID are reproduced on rolls 1609-1618 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and the general staff officers personnel file show:

1944/01/01	Berdichev, Letichev, Kalinovka Vinnitsa, Staro Konstantinov, Medzhibozh	Disengagement movements	
1944/01/07		Reconstituted as 208.ID	
1944/03/15	Proskurov, Chortkov, Stanislav, Sanok, Gorlice, Krosno, Jaslo, Tarnow, Nowy Sacy	Withdrawal movements	
1944/12/22	Komarom-Esztergom, Hungary, Zvolen, Slovakia, Strehlen (Strzelin), Waldenburg	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	C.O.: Obst. Lothar Berger (mstFb), 1945/03/30-1945/04/06
1945/04/17	Liegnitz (Legnica), Lower Silesia		

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the completion of formation of 208.ID in Wehrkreis III, movement and assembly in the Schneidemuehl (Pila) area, offensive engagements and movement from Grudziadz to Kutno, and transfer to and billeting in southern Poland; register or officers and strength reports.	1939/08/25-1939/10/10	208.ID P148a	1609	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the formation of 208.ID in Luebben, Wehrkreis III, 25 Aug 1939, assembly in the Schneidemuehl area, 1 Sep 1939, offensive engagements and movements in the Grudziadz, Bromberg (Bydgoszcz), Inowroclaw, Wloclawek, Plock, Modlin and Kutno areas, 2-30 Sep 1939, and movement to and billeting in the Zdunska, Wola, Kalisz, Ostrow, and Krotoszyn areas, 1-10 Oct 1939. Order-of-battle charts, a report on booty taken, 8-21 Sep 1939, status reports, and special directives concerning supply and rear area services.	1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning movement from Krotoszyn to the Posen area to take over the command of the southeastern part of the Military District of Posen (Poznan), 14 Oct 1939; transfer to Muenster, Westphalia, 15-18 Nov 1939, and movement to Hamm, Recklinghausen, Marl, Gladbeck, Waltrop and Luenen areas; training at the Truppenuebungsplatz Senne; and regrouping in the Gelsenkirchen-Recklinghausen area. Register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1889a	1609	418
Ia, Anlagen 1-75 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to occupation duty in the Zdunska, Wola, Kalisz, Ostrow, and Krotoszyn areas; movement to and taking over the command of the southeastern part of the Military District of Posen (Poznan), 14 Oct 1939; transfer to the Muenster-Hamm area, 15-18 Nov 1939; regrouping and training in the Hamm, Recklinghausen, Marl, Gladbeck, Waltrop, and	1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Luenen areas; and movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Senne, 2-4 Apr and return to Recklinghausen 24-25 Apr 1940. Billeting surveys, detraining and entraining schedules, order-of-battle charts, status reports, a list of officers duty assignments, and an afteraction report of AK 3 relating to the Polish campaign.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen 76-140 und Karten. War journal including orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement and assembly in the Goch area via Wesel and Dinslaken, 9-10 May 1940; invasion of Holland near Gennep, and advancement and offensive engagements via Helmond and Tilburg to Breda, 11-15 May 1940; movement to and attack on Antwerp, 16-18 May 1940; and offensive operations in the Saint-Nicolas and Lokeren areas, 19-22 May 1940. Register of officers and status, casualty, and strength reports.	1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen 141-233 und 9 Karten. War journal with orders, maps, and messages pertaining to pursuit and offensive engagements in the Ghent-Terneuzen Canal, Eeklo, Lys River, Bruges, Torhout, Ostend, Nieuport, and Furnes areas in Belgium, 22 May-3 Jun 1940, and coastal defense in the Furnes area, 4-10 Jun 1940. Casualty and strength reports and afteraction reports of the advance party of 208.ID, 28-30 May, and of the division's participation in the capture of Dunkirk, 30 May-4 Jun 1940.	1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913
Ia, Bericht ueber die Einnahme der Festung Antwerpen und den Angriff ueber den Lys-Kanal. Afteraction report on the capture of Antwerp and surrender of the Belgian Army, 28 May 1940.	1940/05/15-1940/05/28	208.ID W1891	1610	1
Ia, Abschlussbericht ueber den Kampf ostwaerts Duenkirchen und die Einnahme von Duenkirchen am 4. Juni 1940. Afteraction reports on the capture of Dunkirk.	1940/06/01-1940/06/04	208.ID W1891a	1610	14
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement from Furnes	1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13630/1	1610	48

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to the Dunkirk and Saint-Omer areas and to the Dunkirk, Gravelines, and Calais areas, 3 Jul 1940 for coastal defense and security of rear areas, relief of coastal defense by the 296.ID, 31 Aug 1940, movement to the Valenciennes, Mons, and Charleroi areas, 1-6 Sep 1940, and to the provinces of Namur and Luxembourg, 9 Oct 1940, for training and occupation duty, and regrouping in these two provinces from October through December 1940.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, directives, and maps pertaining to occupation duty in the Namur and Luxembourg provinces, Belgium, 1-22 Jan 1941; movement to the Calais, Bethune, Lillers, Bruay-en-Artois, Aire-sur-la-Lys, and Saint-Omer areas, 23-31 Jan 1941; relief of 45.ID, 1 Feb 1941, coastal defense, security of rear areas, alert exercises, and training in the Calais and Saint-Omer areas, 1 Feb-9 Jun 1941; relief of coastal defense by the 340.ID, 10 Jun, and movement to the Lille, Bethune, Lens, Arras, Aire-sur-la-Lys, Lillers, and Douai areas for occupation duty and training. Activity report of the personnel branch, 11 Jun 1940-30 Jun 1941, and training directives for England-Unternehmen (ship-loading exercise in the port of Calais).	1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, reports, and maps pertaining to security of rear areas, command inspection trips, alerts, and training in the Lille, Bethune, Lens, Arras, Lillers, Aire-sur-la-Lys, Hazebrouck, and Douai areas, 1 Jul-18 Nov 1941; relief of 321.ID and movement to the Boulogne-sur-Mer, Montreuil, Berck, Etaples, and Samer areas for training and coastal and air defense, 18 Nov-19 Dec 1941; and transfer to the eastern front, 20 Dec 1941-4 Jan 1942. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1 Feb-23 Dec 1941, and the personnel branch, 1 Jul-30 Nov 1941;	1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and order-of-battle charts, strength reports, and billeting surveys.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the transfer from France to Bryansk via Suwalki, Minsk, Smolensk, and Roslavl, assembly in the Zhizdra area, 3-12 Jan 1941, and defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra and Sukhinichi areas; order-of-battle charts and strength reports.	1942/01/03-1942/02/15	208.ID 19239/1	1610	966
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive engagements, operations against partisans, construction of defensive positions, and battle conduct during the thaw period in the area north of Zhizdra. Activity reports of the personnel branch, 16 Dec 1941-1 Apr 1942, and the intelligence branch, 24 Dec 1941-4 Apr 1942, with reports and maps relating to enemy operations, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition in the Zhizdra and Sukhinichi area.	1942/02/16-1942/04/01	208.ID 19239/2	1611	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense and antipartisan operations in the Zhizdra and Sukhinichi areas.	1942/04/02-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/1	1611	227
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Zhizdra and Sukhinichi areas, battle conduct before and during the thaw period, training, regrouping, and reorganization.	1942/01/01-1942/04/01	208.ID 25773/2	1611	518
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Zhizdra Drogotanstellung, command inspections, road maintenance, and training; order-of-battle charts, status reports; an afteraction report of Gruppe Arndt (later Gruppe Koening), 3 Jan-1 Apr 1942; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/04/02-1942/04/30	208.ID 25773/3	1611	709
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	208.ID 25773/4	1611	932

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to defensive operations, construction of defensive positions and antitank obstacles, regrouping, and training in the Zhizdra and Sukhinichi areas. Order-of-battle charts, status and casualty reports, special signal communications directives, afteraction reports of IR 338, 3 Jan-1 Apr 1942, and reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and probable intentions.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the Zhizdra and Sukhinichi areas, relief of division units, and training. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, instructions relating to antitank defense, and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	208.ID 25773/5	1612	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Zhizdra area, relief of the 52.ID, 29 Jul 1942, and training. Order-of-battle charts, strength reports, special directives concerning signal communications, afteraction reports relating to defensive battle, 6-12 Jul 1942, and reports on enemy operations and unit identification.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	208.ID 25773/6	1612	146
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, location of defensive positions, and regrouping and reorganization of division units in the Zhizdra area. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, and afteraction critiques relating to defensive battle of the division, 6-12 Jul 1942.	1942/08/01-1942/08/15	208.ID 25773/7	1612	388
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB. Orders, reports, directives, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, battle conduct, construction of defensive positions, and training in the Zhizdra area. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, activity report of Pi.Btl. 208, 15	1942/08/16-1942/08/31	208.ID 25773/8	1612	537

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jul-31 Aug 1942, and a report on enemy operations, unit identification, and morale.				
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, veterinary matters, and training in the Zhizdra area. Periodic supply inventories, order-of-battle charts, status reports, and special signal communications directives.	1942/09/01-1942/09/15	208.ID 25773/9	1612	848
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Zhizdra area, German and enemy artillery activity, and training. Notes on command conferences, periodic supply inventories, order-of-battle charts, and status and strength reports.	1942/09/16-1942/09/30	208.ID 25773/10	1613	1
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Zhizdra area, German and enemy artillery activity, antitank defense, training, and the tactical disposition of German and Russian forces in the Novosil, Orel, Bolkhov, Belev, Karachev, Bryansk, Zhizdra, Lyudinovo, and Sukhinichi areas. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, periodic weapons and supply inventories, special directives concerning intelligence service, and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB. Defensive operations in the Zhizdra area, German and enemy artillery activity, formation of alert units, road maintenance, veterinary matters, training, and the tactical disposition of the Russian 16th, 50th, and 61st Armies and 3d Armored Army. Periodic supply inventories, status, strength, and casualty reports, and a translation of an order by Stalin, 8 Oct 1942.	1942/10/16-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/12	1613	478
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1-50, Merkblaetter, Richtlinien und Erfahrungsberichte. Instruction pamphlets, guiding	1939/10/28-1940/07/27	208.ID 25773/13	1613	731

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
principles, and experience reports relating to military training.				
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 51-100. Reports and directives pertaining to air and coastal defense, enemy mines and air raids, and inspection of engineering equipment; special signal communications directives; and an afteraction critique relating to artillery activity during the western campaign, dated 27 Jan 1941.	1940/04/18-1941/11/24	208.ID 25773/14	1614	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 101-220, Befehle. Orders pertaining to the transfer from Poland to the Wesel, Muenster, and Hamm areas, movement to and regrouping in the Warendorf, Oelde, Recklinghausen, Marl, and Werne areas, training at Truppenuebungsplatz Senne and return to Recklinghausen, participation in the western campaign (Holland, Belgium, and northern France), coastal defense in the Dunkirk, Gravelines and Calais areas, and movement to the Valenciennes, Mons, and Charleroi areas; and an afteraction report of AK 3 concerning the Polish campaign.	1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 221-342, Befehle. Orders relating to training and occupation duty in the Namur and Luxembourg provinces, 26 Oct 1940, movement to the Calais area for coastal defense, 22 Jan 1941; movement to and occupation duty and training in the Bethune, Lille, Arras, and Douai areas, 9 Jun 1941; movement to the Boulogne-sur-Mer and Montreuil areas for coastal defense, 18 Nov 1941; and relief by 321.ID, 19 Dec 1941.	1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 343-419. Orders relating to movements and coastal defense in northern France; directives and an OKH instruction pamphlet pertaining to the mission and assignment of army artillery in coastal defense, combat tactics on the eastern front, reporting, military security and justice, disciplinary matters, and training; transportation announcements pertaining	1941/01/01-1941/12/31	208.ID 25773/17	1614	820

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to movements of the division in France and to the eastern front; special supply and signal communications directives; and translations of a British service manual on camouflage and an article regarding Red Army maneuvers.				
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 420-500. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to tactical operations, movements, coastal defense, and training; a report on experiences gained during the western campaign; and periodic status reports.	1939/10/08-1941/12/22	208.ID 25773/18	1615	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 501-560, Richtlinien fuer die Ausbildung. Training directives and special signal communication directives.	1940/12/18-1941/06/30	208.ID 25773/19	1615	259
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 561-660, Richtlinien fuer die Ausbildung. Orders and directives pertaining to training; security of classified material, bridges, and industrial plants; and air defense, movements, and equipping. A report regarding tactics of Russian Armored Command and special signal communications directives.	1940/09/06-1941/12/14	208.ID 25773/20	1615	563
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 661-701, Richtlinien fuer die Ausbildung. Training directives.	1939/10/13-1940/12/29	208.ID 25773/21	1615	863
Ia, Mobilmachungs Akte. Mobilization orders, telephone directory showing the telephone connections for Kommando 208.ID and its subordinate units in the activation area--Luebben, Guben, Fuerstenberg, Cottbus, Forst, and Sorau--dated 2 Mar 1939; and reports concerning preparations for assembly, dated 5 and 11 Aug 1939.	1938/06/08-1939/08/05	208.ID 25773/22	1616	1
Ia, Lageorientierungen, Osten und Nordafrika. Orientation reports from AOK 15 and AOK 16 covering the combat situation on the eastern front and North Africa	1941/06/29-1941/12/22	208.ID 25773/23	1616	43
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy land and air operations, unit identification and strength, and propaganda; evacuation of the civilian population;	1942/05/01-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/24	1616	415

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
counterintelligence activity; German propaganda; troop entertainment; and interrogation summaries.				
Ic, Anlage 1 zum TB. Interrogation summaries, a report on the control of the civilian population, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1942/09/01-1942/09/28	208.ID 25773/25	1616	454
Ic, Anlage 2 zum KTB. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps showing the tactical dispositions of enemy forces, special directives concerning intelligence service, and reports pertaining to counterintelligence activity and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/10/08-1942/10/27	208.ID 25773/26	1616	507
Ic, Anlage 3 zum TB, Feindlage mit Karten und Vernehmungen. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, replacements, weapons, and artillery activity; an appraisal of the enemy military situation; summaries of interrogations of enemy agents; maps showing the tactical dispositions of enemy forces; and an afteraction critique relating to the defensive battle north of Zhizdra, 6-13 Jul 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/07/31	208.ID 25773/27	1616	568
Ic, Anlage 4 zum TB. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, artillery activity, weapons, and morale, interrogation summaries, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1942/08/01-1942/08/21	208.ID 25773/28	1616	607
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense in the Zhizdra area, movement to the Bolkhov area via Sulimir, 28 Mar-3 Apr 1943, defensive operations in the Bolkhov and Belev areas and the activation of Corps Scheele, 8 Feb 1943, under the command of Gen.Lt. von Scheele. (Record items 32488/1-7 as listed in the Potsdam catalog pertain to Corps Scheele for the period 8 Feb-28 Mar 1943, are described in Guide No. 46, pp. 14-15, and are reproduced on rolls 30-31 of Microfilm Publication T314.)	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and	1942/12/07-1943/04/30	208.ID 35705/2	1617	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Zhizdra area and movement to and defensive engagements in the Bolkhov and Gnezdolovo areas in April 1943; training schedules and directives; notes on command inspections; order-of-battle charts; a strength report; a billeting survey for the Bolkhov area; and special directives concerning signal communications.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Orders and reports pertaining to training and defensive operations in the Bolkhov area; activity report of the Feldgendarmerietrupp 208 and the judge advocate for April 1943; strength and status reports; order-of-battle charts; special signal communications directives; and afteraction critiques relating to the use of antitank weapons and paramilitary training with the Hitler Jugend.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	208.ID 35705/3	1617	290
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, training, and enemy operations and unit identification in the Bolkhov and Oka River areas; order-of-battle charts and special signal communications directives.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/4	1617	444
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and partisan activity; control of the civilian population; and German propaganda, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1942/11/01-1943/03/31	208.ID 35705/6	1617	738
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and partisan activity; control of the civilian population; and German propaganda, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, special directives regarding intelligence service, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces in the Zhizdra	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/7	1617	768

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area in April and Bolkhov area in May and June 1943.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, and tactical situation; and counterintelligence activity, antipartisan operations, German propaganda, and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Interrogation summaries; maps showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces in the Bolkhov area, June-July 1943, and in the Belopole and Vorozhba areas, August 1943.	1943/07/01-1943/08/31	208.ID 35705/8	1617	861
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning withdrawal to and defensive operations in the Radomyshl and Zhitomir areas. (There were no Ia records available for the period 1 July-6 Nov 1943, and according to situation maps Lage Ost the division withdrew from Bolkhov to Navlya via Karachev, 21 Jul-5 Aug, was reorganized as Kampfgruppe 208, 6 Aug, and moved to the area west of Kiev and east of Radomyshl via Seredina Buda, Konotop, Krasnyy Kolyadin, Nezhin, Oster, and Dymer, 7 Aug-6 Nov 1943.)	1943/11/07-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/1	1617	955
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement movements from the Borodyanka area to the Zhitomir and Chernyakhov areas via Makarov, 7-11 Nov 1943, and defensive operations in the Chernyakhov-Zhitomir area, 12-20 Nov 1943; special supply directives.	1943/11/07-1943/11/20	208.ID 40518/2	1618	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Chernyakhov area.	1943/11/21-1943/11/30	208.ID 40518/3	1618	265
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to withdrawal to and defensive engagements in the Zhitomir area and counterattacks in the Chernyakhov area.	1943/12/01-1943/12/10	208.ID 40518/4	1618	441
Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, and traffic	1943/12/11-1943/12/20	208.ID 40518/5	1618	623

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
control in the Malin-Radomyshl area.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Malin and Radomyshl areas, 21-27 Dec 1943, and disengagement movements to the Zhitomir area, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1943/12/21-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/6	1518	770

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/10	Wehrkreis IX, Kassel	Formation of Hqu.staff 210.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Wintergerst, 1942/07/15-1944/02/15 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1942/07/10-1942/07/24
1942/08/17	Sor-Varanger (Bjornevatn), Kirkenes, Vardo, Tana Fjord Norway	Transfer, completion of formation of 210.ID from units of 69.ID and 214.ID, training	AOK 20, 1942/07/25-1942/08/31 AK Norwegen (AK 19 Geb), 1942/09/01-1944/12/31
1943/01/01	Varanger Fjord, Vardo, Vadso, Kirkenes	Coastal defense, training	
1943/12/31	Sor-Varanger, Kirkenes	Coastal defense, training, security duty	

Records of the 210.ID are reproduced on rolls 1619-1621 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Skandinavien, general staff officers personnel file, and records of OKH/GenStdH/AHA, H 37/86 (MR 1304), show:

1944/09/16	Varanger Fjord, Vadso	Coastal defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Ebeling, 1944/02/15-1945/03/10
1944/10/19		Disengagement movements	
1944/11/17	Harstad, Lofoten Islands, Vesteralen	Coastal defense	
1945/05/11	Harstad, Lofoten Islands, Vesteralen	Surrender	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S.Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, MS C-073 (The Last Finnish War, 1941-44, chapter VIII - The German Retreat from Finland, pp. 326-370), by Waldemar Erfurt, contains reference to the 210.ID.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the activation of Stab Kommando 210.ID in Doenche-Lager, Kassel, Wehrkreis IX, 10-13 Jul 1942, transfer of the staff from Kassel to Sor-Varanger (Bjornevatn), Norway, 17-31 Aug 1942, via Stettin, Danzig, Oulu, Rovaniemi, and Salmiyarvi, Finland, and Kirkenes, Norway to complete the formation of 210.ID from units of the 69.ID and 214.ID occupying the Barents Sea coast of Norway, and coastal defense from Kirkenes to the Tana River sector, 1 Sep-31 Dec 1942.	1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the activation of Stab Kommando 210.ID in Kassel and its transfer to Norway for completion of formation of the 210.ID from units of 69. and 214.ID occupying the Barents Sea coast of Norway; and coastal defense, regrouping, organization and reorganization of the coastal defense, training, and command inspections in the sector from Kirkenes to the Tana Fjord areas.	1942/07/09-1942/11/26	210.ID 27976/2	1619	35
Anlage 2 zum KTB 1, Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/07/15-1942/12/10	210.ID 27976/3	1619	246
Ic, NaFue., TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning military security and troop entertainment and indoctrination and an activity report of the signal staff officer, 9 Sep-31 Dec 1942.	1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/5	1619	254
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB 1, Planspiele, Alarmuebungen und Erfahrungsberichte. Map and alert exercises and afteraction critiques relating to alert exercises, 21 and 22 Oct 1942 and 13, 21, 26, and 27 Dec 1942, map exercises, 12 Dec 1942, and supply map exercise, 23 Dec 1942.	1942/10/21-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/7	1619	290
Ia, Anlage 7 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to alerts, coastal defense, security of Jar Fjord and Vardo Island, and construction of fortified positions and billeting survey.	1942/11/20-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/8	1619	352

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 8 zum KTB 1, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports.	1942/09/29-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/9	1619	475
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1. Periodic combat and ration strength reports.	1942/09/01-1942/12/27	210.ID 27976/10	1619	689
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning coastal defense, security of rear areas, map, alert, and combat exercises, regrouping, and command inspections in the Sor-Varanger, Kirkenes, Vardo, and Svanvik areas, the Varanger, Jar, Tana, and Baas Fjord sectors, and Vardo Island.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	725
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and overlays pertaining to coastal defense, map and alert exercises, antitank defense training, command inspections, security of utilities, regrouping, and enemy operations in the Salla sector in Finland; an order-of-battle chart; strength reports; and billeting surveys.	1943/01/01-1943/03/20	210.ID 37889/2	1619	780
Ia, Anlage 1a zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to coastal defense, training, construction of strong points, alert and march readiness, evacuation of the civilian population from coastal areas, courier service, command inspections, and regrouping; billeting and subordination surveys; and special sanitation directives.	1943/03/02-1943/06/01	210.ID 37889/3	1619	1000
Ia, Anlage 1b zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to combined exercises and preparations for Unternehmen Mitternachtsonne (search and seizure operations in the Varanger Peninsula, 29 Jun-9 Jul 1943) and a status report.	1943/05/29-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/4	1620	1
Ic, IIa, Stopi, NaFue, Gabo, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; activity reports of the personnel branch, engineer staff, signal staff, and chemical warfare officers; and special directives of the judge advocate.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/5	1620	58

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, and lists of officers duty assignments.	1943/01/01-1943/06/18	210.ID 37839/5	1620	173
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB. Combat and ration strength reports and inventories of weapons.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37839/7	1620	471
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB. Surveys on the mobility of 210.ID, description of defense installations in the division sector, and maps showing the tactical disposition of subordinate units.	1943/02/13-1943/06/10	210.ID 37839/8	1620	530
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB. Morgen und Tagesmeldungen.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37839/9	1620	584
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning coastal defense, security against enemy agents and parachutists, alerts, construction program, training, and regrouping in the Tana Fjord, Vadso, Kirkenes, Vardo, Neiden, and Sor-Varanger (Bjornevatn) areas.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964
Ia, Anlage 1b zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, and overlays pertaining to coastal defense, patrol activity, construction and security of airfields, alert and march readiness, combined and signal communication exercises, radio deception, replacements for the eastern front, general reserves to counteract enemy landing attempts, organizational planning, training, regrouping, search action to apprehend enemy agents and parachutists and to locate enemy wireless stations, and disposition of indictments against military personnel; an afteraction critique relating to the use of parachutists by the enemy; and afteraction reports regarding a Russian landing attempt in the Vardo-Kiberg area, 20 Jul 1943.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/2	1621	1
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 3; Ic, IIa, III, Stopi, NaFue, Gabo, TB. Reports and messages concerning the execution of Unternehmen Mitternachtsonne (police raid in the Varanger Peninsula) and Unternehmen Tundra (action against an enemy submarine in the Vardo area, 20 Oct 1943); afteraction reports regarding search action to locate enemy wireless stations, 12-24 Jul	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/3	1621	374

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1943, and the shelling of a Russian submarine during landing attempt in the Vardo area, 20 Jul 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, the engineer staff, signal staff, chemical warfare officers, and the judge advocate.				
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB 3. Status reports, lists of officers duty assignments, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/07/04-1943/12/15	210.ID 45787/4	1621	574
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 3. Combat and ration strength reports.	1943/07/01-1943/12/21	210.ID 45787/5	1621	1156
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 3. Reports on mobility of troops.	1943/08/07-1943/12/14	210.ID 45787/6	1621	1172

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Landwehrkommandeur Koeln	Activation of 211.ID (3. Welle) by conversion of 211.LdwD	
1939/08/26	Cologne, Wehrkreis VI	Operational readiness	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Renner, 1939/08/26-1942/02/04
1939/10/06	Eifel Mountains, Euskirchen, Cologne, Dueren	Training, movement	
1940/05/10	Stavelot, Dinant, Namur, Malonne, Maubeuge, Belgium, Denain, France	Movement, offensive engagements	
1940/06/07	La Capelle, Avesnes, Laon, Troyes	Movement, security duty, rehabilitation	
1940/07/01	Avranches, Normandy	Coastal defense	Subordinate to: AOK 6, 1940/07/01-1940/07/05 AOK 7, 1940/07/05-1940/07/09 AK 10, 1940/07/09-1940/07/12 AK 9, 1940/07/12-1940/07/28
1940/07/23	Auray, Lorient, Vannes, Redon, Brittany	Coastal defense, training	AK 11, 1940/07/28-1940/12/12
1941/04/25	Brest, Morlaix, Quimper, Douarnenez	Coastal defense, training	AK 25, 1940/12/13-1942/01/11 OKH, 1942/01/12-1942/01/13
1942/01/02	Lorient, France, Bryansk, Soviet Union	Transfer	AK 24 Pz, 1942/01/14-1942/01/23
1942/01/22	Shchigry, Sudimir	Assembly	AK 47 Pz, 1942/01/23-1942/02/02
1942/01/29	Zhizdra, Rechitsa, Chernychi, Lutovnya, Klintsy, Duminichi, Buda, Paliki	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj.Richard Miller, 1942/02/04-1943/07/16 Subordinate to: AK 24 Pz, 1942/02/03-1942/04/18 AK 47 Pz, 1942/04/19-1943/02/08 AK Scheele, 1943/02/09-1943/03/16
1942/04/01	Zhizdra-Resseta Rivers sector	Position defense, assault troop operations	AK 53, 1943/03/17-1943/07/13 AK 55, 1943/07/14-1943/07/17 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Heinrich Eckhardt, from 1943/07/17-
1943/07/22	Granki, Lyubegoshchi, Shchigry	Disengagement movement, defensive operations	Subordinate to: 134.ID, 1943/07/18-1943/08/11 AK 55, 1943/07/24-1943/08/11

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/08/13	Zhizdra, Dyatkovo, Lyudinovo, Kirov	Movement, defensive operations	AK 23, 1943/08/12-1943/08/14 AOK 4, 1943/08/15-1943/08/16 AK 56 Pz, 1943/08/17-1943/08/21
1943/09/09	Luzhnitsa, Slavgorod, Starry Bych Rogachev	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	AK 55, 1943/08/22-1943/11/07
1943/11/08	Polotsk	Movement, defensive operations	AOK 4, 1943/11/08-1943/11/09 AK 6, 1943/11/10-1943/11/10 PzAOK 3, 1943/11/11-1943/12/19
1943/11/30	Polotsk	Redesignation of 211.ID as Sperrgruppe Eckhardt	
1943/12/31	Polotsk	Defensive operations	AK 9, 1943/12/20-1943/12/31

Records of the 211.ID are reproduced on rolls 1622-1628 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/01/15	Polotsk	Sperrgruppe Eckhardt redesignated as 211.ID
1944/02/07	Vitebsk, Bykhov, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Kamen Kashirski	Disengagement movements
1944/07/24	Siedlce, Sokolow, Bielsk Podlaski, Pultusk, Makow Mazowiecki, Poland	Withdrawal
1944/11/22	Ciechanow, Nasielsk, Grudziadz	Movement, rehabilitation
1944/12/27	Angerapp (Ozersk)	Movement
1945/01/03	Nitra, Czechoslovakia Nove Zamky (Ersekujvar)	Redesignated 211.VGrD, movement
1945/02/19	Esztergom, Hungary	Movement, defensive operations
1945/03/24	Esztergom	Last trace on maps

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the formation of 211.ID, Wehrkreis VI, and movement, position defense, training, construction of positions, supply situation, and regrouping in the Eifel Mountains along the Luxembourg border and a strength report.	1939/09/01-1939/10/12	211.ID W230/b	1622	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Reports, directives, and maps pertaining to movement to and training in the Euskirchen area, release of Landwehr personnel, and troop welfare and entertainment; a status report; and experience report on the movement, 23-28 Oct 1939.	1939/10/27-1939/12/16	211.ID W230/b1	1622	54
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning movement to and training in Euskirchen, and to Kalk and Reichshof, suburbs of Cologne, for training and preparations for the invasion of the Low Countries; movement from the Cologne area to Stavelot, Belgium, via Nideggen near Dueren, 10-11 May 1940; advance to and offensive engagements at Dinant, Malonne, Maubeuge, Belgium, Le Quesnoy, and Denain, France, 12 May-6 Jun 1940; and movement to Troyes for training and rehabilitation via Maubeuge, La Capelle, Avesnes, and Laon. (Document is partially fire damaged.)	1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Corps and division orders pertaining to the advance from La Capelle to Troyes via Avesnes and Laon.	1940/06/09-1940/06/17	211.ID W3509/a1	1622	131
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movement from Euskirchen to Kalk, Cologne area, 30-31 Jan 1940, and Deutz, 6 Mar 1940, for training and reorganization, movement to and offensive engagements south of Namur via Stavelot, Dinant, and Malonne, Belgium, 10-24 May 1940; order-of-battle charts; status reports; and supply directives.	1940/01/02-1940/05/24	211.ID W3509/a2	1622	195
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders and reports pertaining to offensive engagements from south of Namur to Denain, France, via Maubeuge and Le Quesnoy; a list of officers	1940/05/30-1940/06/06	211.ID W3509/a3	1622	318

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
duty assignments; a casualty report; and special directives concerning road reconnaissance.				
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber den Kampf um die Suedforts von Namur. Afteraction reports concerning the attack on and capture of the forts south of Namur.	1940/05/13-1940/05/24	211.ID 46582/1	1622	374
Ia, Anlage I zum Gefechtsbericht ueber den Kampf um die Suedforts von Namur. Orders relating to the battle for the forts south of Namur.	1940/05/23-1940/05/23	211.ID 46582/2	1622	408
Ia, Anlage III zum Gefechtsbericht. Photographs of destroyed forts at Namur.	1940/05/18-1940/05/24	211.ID 46582/4	1622	429
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning movement from the Troyes area to Avranches, Normandy, via Auxerre, Patay, and Chartres for coastal defense, 1-13 Jul 1940; movement to Auray via Fougeres and Rennes, 23-29 Jul 1940; and coastal defense, training, and regrouping in Auray, Brest, Ushant, Morlaix, Lorient, Vannes, Pontivy, and Redon in southwestern Brittany. Casualty and strength reports and a register of officers.	1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID 47001	1622	439
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy air attacks and acts of sabotage, control and morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination, and tables citing enemy air attacks on submarine base Lorient.	1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID 47001/a	1622	463
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, maps, and reports pertaining to movement to Normandy for coastal defense, 1-13 Jul 1940, and to southwestern Brittany for coastal defense, training, and regrouping, 23-29 Jul 1940; a report regarding daily march performances from 10 May to 20 Jun 1940; and casualty reports.	1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID 47001/c	1622	483
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning coastal defense, training, and security of rear areas in the Auray, Lorient, Vannes, and Redon areas, 1 Jan-25 Apr 1941, and movement to and coastal defense, security of rear areas, and training in the Brest, Morlaix, Quimper, Ushant, and Douarnenez areas; a register of officers;	1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and a strength report.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal and air defense, alert readiness, command inspections, training, relief by the 205.ID, and movement from the Lorient, Auray, Vannes, and Redon areas to the Brest, Morlaix, and Quimper areas; an order-of-battle chart; status reports; and afteraction critiques relating to coastal defense.	1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	908
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy air attacks and acts of espionage and sabotage, morale of the civilian population, and troop entertainment.	1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/3	1622	949
Ia, KTB 3, Stabsquartier. War journal of the division headquarters, a register of officers, and strength and casualty reports.	1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/14	1622	967
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning coastal and air defense, and training in the Brest, Morlaix, and Quimper areas, relief by 335.ID, 20-28 Dec 1941, and transfer of the division.	1941/07/01-1941/12/31	211.ID 16377/1	1622	985
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense and training in the Brest, Morlaix, and Quimper area, relief of coastal defense by the 335.ID; an order-of-battle chart; status reports.	1941/07/21-1941/12/30	211.ID 16377/2	1622	1009
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy air attacks and acts of sabotage, morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment; activity report of the personnel branch with strength reports.	1941/07/01-1941/12/31	211.ID 16377/3	1623	1
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning the transfer from Lorient, France to Bryansk, Russia, via Vaires-sur-Marne, Cologne, Warsaw, Vilna, Minsk, and Gomel, 2-22 Jan 1942, assembly in the Shchigry-Sudimir area, 22-28 Jan, and defensive operations and counterattacks in the Zhizdra, Zikeyevo, Duminichi, and	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lutovnya areas; register of officers; and strength and casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the transfer from Brittany, France, to Bryansk, Russia, 2-22 Jan 1942, assembly in the Snchigry-Sudimir area, 22-28 Jan 1942, defensive operations, antipartisan operations, and counterattacks in the Rechitsa, Chernychi, Lutovnya, Duminichi, Buda, Klintsy, and Paliki areas, northeast of Zhizdra, construction of rear area positions, battle conduct during the thaw period, rehabilitation of part of the division in the Roslavl area in March 1942; order-of-battle charts; entraining schedule; and status and strength reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and partisan activity, military security, counterintelligence activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/3	1623	263
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 6, besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung. Special directives concerning supply.	1942/01/04-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/6	1623	320
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations along the Resseta and Zhizdra Rivers positions east of Zhizdra; register of officers; and strength and casualty reports.	1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/1	1623	599
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra River sector, battle conduct and road maintenance during the thaw period, traffic control, construction of positions, reorganization, and regrouping; order-of-battle charts; and status reports.	1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/2	1623	696
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, tactical disposition, acts of espionage, unit identification, losses, morale, and propaganda; control of the civilian population; and German	1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/3	1623	977

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
propaganda, troop indoctrination, and entertainment. Translation of an order of the Soviet 16th Army, 28 Mar 1942, interrogation summary, and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, TB, Stabsquartier. Daily operations orders and reports, officers duty roster, casualty list, and strength reports.	1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/9	1624	1
Ia, KTB 8. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the positions along the Zhizdra River east of Zhizdra, register of officers, and strength and casualty reports.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	211.ID 29351/1	1624	24
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations in the positions along the Zhizdra River, preparations for and training during the winter, reorganization and regrouping, formation and activities of alert units, and defense against airborne troops; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; afteraction reports and critique relating to Unternehmen Gneisenau (assault troop operations across the Zhizdra River in the Kolpina area, 22 Nov 1942); and reports on enemy operations, tactical disposition, and unit identification.	1942/09/01-1942/11/27	211.ID 29351/2	1624	86
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra River positions northeast of Zhizdra, training, alert exercises, command conferences, construction of strong points, rail security, and enemy operations; order-of-battle charts; status reports; and an afteraction critique relating to Unternehmen Schwerthieb (artillery offensive to destroy enemy gun position near Duminichi, 28 Nov 1942).	1942/11/24-1942/12/31	211.ID 29351/3	1624	279
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, tactical dispositions, unit identification, losses, morale, partisan activity, and propaganda; and	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	211.ID 29351/4	1624	487

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
military security, counterintelligence activity, antipartisan operations, German propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Intelligence bulletins and a translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense of the U.S.S.R.				
Ia, Entwurf zum KTB 8. This record item is a partial duplicate of item 29351/1, except for a subordination status report on the operational readiness of the division, 26 Aug 1939, Wehrkreis VI.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	211.ID 38878/1	1624	575
Ia, KTB 9. War journal concerning defensive and assault operatiors in the Zhizdra River sector northeast of Zhizdra, 1 Jan-19 Mar 1943, and in the Zhizdra-Resseta Rivers sector, 20 Mar-30 Jun 1943; register of officers; and strength and casualty reports.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/2	1624	638
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 9. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra River sector northeast of Zhizdra, reorganization for defense, formation and organization of alert units, artillery activity, and training; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; and afteraction reports and critiques.	1943/01/01-1943/02/24	211.ID 38878/3	1624	761
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 9. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra River sector, 25 Feb-19 Mar 1943, and in the Zhizdra-Resseta Rivers sector; relief of the 134.ID, 17-19 Mar 1943; regrouping; reorganization; construction of positions; antitank defense; artillery activity; and training. Order-of-battle chart, strength report, afteraction critique relating to defensive engagements north of Zhizdra, 22 Feb-16 Mar 1943, and an interrogation summary.	1943/02/25-1943/03/31	211.ID 38878/4	1625	1
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 9. Orders, directives,	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	211.ID 38878/5	1625	225

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra and Resseta Rivers sector, construction of positions, antitank defense, German and enemy artillery activity, and training; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 9. Defensive and assault operations in the Zhizdra and Resseta Rivers sector, formation of alert units, battle conduct, regrouping, construction of positions, artillery activity, and training; order-of-battle charts; and status, strength, and casualty reports.	1943/05/01-1943/06/21	211.ID 38878/6	1625	443
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 9. Defensive operations in the Zhizdra and Resseta Rivers sector, regrouping, construction of positions, and training; strength and casualty reports; and special directives concerning signal communications.	1943/06/21-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/7	1625	731
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, agents activity, and propaganda; and control of the civilian population, military security, alleged mistreatment of German prisoners of war by the Russians, German propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. An afteraction critique relating to Russian combat tactics and methods during the defensive engagements north of Zhizdra.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/8	1625	801
Ia, KTB 9. This record item is a carbon copy of item 38878/2, excluding the subordination status of Stab 211.ID.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/10	1625	913
Ia, KTB 10. War journal concerning defensive engagements and counterattacks in the Zhizdra and Resseta Rivers sector, disengagement movement to and defense of the Granki and Lyubegoshchi areas east of Shchigry, 23 Jul-8 Aug 1943, movement to the area south of Zhizdra, 9-13 Aug 1943, transfer to the area west of	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kirov via Zhizdra, Dyatkovo, and Lyudinovo, 15-20 Aug 1943, defensive operations in the Kraychiki area west of Kirov, 21 Aug-9 Sep 1943, disengagement movement to the Panther positions east of Rogachev via Luzhnitsa, Pyatnitskoye, Tyunino, Prigory, Grezinyat, Yershicni, Miloslavichi, Klimovichi, Chudyany, Slavgorod, and Staryy Bych, 10 Sep-1 Oct 1943, defensive operations in the Slavgorod and Staryy Bych areas, 2 Oct-7 Nov 1943, and movement to, 8-11 Nov 1943, and defensive operations in the Polotsk area, 12 Nov-31 Dec 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 10. Defensive operations and counterattacks in the Zhizdra and Resseta Rivers sector, disengagement movements to and defense of the Granki and Lyubegoshchi areas east of Shchigry, 23-31 Jul 1943, regrouping, command conferences and inspections, training, and enemy unit identification and operations. Order-of-battle charts and casualty, strength, and status reports.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	211.ID 45941/2	1626	156
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 10. Defensive engagements in the Granki and Lyubegoshchi areas, movement to the area south of Zhizdra, 9-13 Aug 1943, transfer to the area west of Kirov via Zhizdra, Dyatkovo, and Lyudinovo, 15-20 Aug 1943, defensive operations in the Kraychiki area west of Kirov, 21-31 Aug 1943, antipartisan operations, artillery activity, command conferences, and the burning of all villages in the Shchigry area; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; and special supply directives.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	211.ID 45941/3	1626	440
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 10. Defensive engagements west of Kirov, disengagment movements to the area east of Slavgorod via Luzhnitsa, Pyatnitskoye, Tyunino, Prigory, Grezinyat, Yershichi, Miloslavichi, Klimovichi, and Chudyany, 10-27 Sep 1943; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; and an afteraction report concerning defensive	1943/09/01-1943/09/27	211.ID 45941/4	1626	764

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
engagements west of Kirov, 7-9 Sep 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 10. Disengagement movements to the Slavgorod and Staryy Bych areas, 28 Sep-1 Oct 1943, defensive operations in the Panther positions east of Rogachev, 2-31 Oct 1943, regrouping, organization and administration of division sector, evaluation of the supply situation, German and enemy artillery activity, and enemy operations and unit identification; an afteraction critique relating to the assignment of Pi.Btl.211 during the disengagement movements in the area between the Desna and Sozh Rivers.	1943/09/28-1943/10/31	211.ID 45941/5	1627	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 10. Defensive engagements in the Staryy Bych and Slavgorod areas, 1-7 Nov 1943, movement to the Polotsk area via Orsha, 8-11 Nov 1943, defensive operations in the Polotsk area, 12-30 Nov 1943, redesignation of 211.ID as Sperrgruppe Eckhardt, 30 Nov 1943; strength and status reports; and order-of-battle charts.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	211.ID 45941/6	1627	231
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 10. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to Sperrgruppe Eckhardt defensive operations and counterattacks in the Polotsk area, reorganization, regrouping, winter battle conduct, employment of civilian workers, construction of positions, and training; special supply directives, order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports.	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/7	1627	433
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning enemy land and air operations, movements, artillery activity, unit identification, and losses.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/8	1627	647
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports on the control of the civilian population and military security, special directives concerning intelligence service, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and maps showing tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1943/07/01-1943/10/19	211.ID 45941/9	1627	681
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports pertaining to enemy	1943/10/22-1944/01/15	211.ID 45941/10	1627	812

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
replacements, unit identification, and artillery activity, control of the civilian population, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.				
Ia, Stammtafel IR 365. Subordination status reports of IR 365.	1941/04/04-1941/04/04	211.ID 77529	1628	1
Ic, Fragmentary records of interrogation summaries and register of officers.	1942/03/00-1942/09/00	211.ID 77530	1628	228
IIa/b, Aufstellung der 211.ID. Reports concerning mobilization matters relating to the 211.ID and units and personnel of Landwehrkommandeur Koeln, priority requirements for personnel replacements by Ausbildungsleiter (L) Koeln, and activation of 211.ID by conversion of 211.Landwehr-Division, 2 Feb 1939.	1938/09/13-1939/06/05	211.ID 77530/1	1628	255

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Wehrkries VII	Activation of 212.ID (3. Welle) by conversion of 212.LdwD	
1939/08/30	Sulz am Neckar, Baumholder, Neunkirchen, Saarbruecken	Movement, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrichs, 1939/08/27-1939/09/15 Gen.Lt. Theodor Endres, 1939/09/16-1942/11/20 Subordinate to: AOK 1, 1939/12/19-1940/01/04
1940/01/01	Freiburg, Villingen, Ebingen	Training	AK 25, 1940/01/05-1940/02/01 AOK 7, 1940/02/01-1940/02/11
1940/05/17	Koblenz, Trier, Luxembourg	Movement	OKH, 1940/02/12-1940/05/18 HGr H, 1940/05/19-1940/05/21
1940/05/24	Arlon, Virton, Belgium, Longuyon, Damvillers, Saint-Mihiel, Commercy, Toul, France	Offensive engagements, advance	AOK 16, 1940/05/21-1940/05/22 AK 36, 1940/05/23-1940/06/07 AOK 16, 1940/06/07-1940/06/17
1940/06/17	Nancy	Offensive engagements	AK 36, 1940/06/17-1940/07/09
1940/07/09	Lahr, Freiburg, Muenchen, Augsburg, Rosenheim, Germany	Transfer, regrouping, training	AOK 16, 1940/07/09-1940/07/16 Stellv.Gen.Kdo.VII, 1940/07/16-1941/03/04
1941/03/05	Rennes, France, Saint-Malo, Saint-Brieuc, Dinan	Transfer, coastal defense	AK 28, 1941/03/05-1941/04/08
1941/04/11	Angers, Le Mans, Mayenne, Mont-de-Marsan, Dax, Bayonne	Movement, training, security duty	AK 25, 1941/04/09-1941/05/16 AK 31, 1941/05/17-1941/10/07
1941/10/10	Gatchina, Soviet Union, Pushkin, Krasnoye Selo, Petrodvorets	Transfer, movement, offensive engagements	AOK 18 (HGr N), 1941/10/10-1941/10/20 AK 33, 1941/10/21-1941/11/05
1941/11/08	Oranienbaum (Lomonosov), Krasnoye Selo	Offensive and defensive operations, withdrawal	AK 26, 1941/11/05-1942/02/24
1942/02/22	Volkhov River, Tigoda River	Movement, defensive and assault operations	AK 1, 1942/02/24-1942/04/25
1942/04/26	Oranienbaum, Krasnoye Selo	Defensive and assault operations	AK 28, 1942/04/26-1942/06/28

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/06	Novgorod, Volkhov River Podberezye	Defensive engagements, training, security duty	AK 38, 1942/06/29-1943/02/05 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hellmuth Reymann, 1942/11/20-1943/11/01
1943/01/30	Mga, Krasny Bor	Movement, training, rehabilitation, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 26, 1943/02/06-1943/02/10 AK 50, 1943/02/10-1943/02/28 AK 26, 1943/02/28-1943/12/31
1943/06/18	Pogost'ye, Chernaya River Maluksa Stantsiya, Lodva, Voronovo	Antipartisan operations, assault troop operations	
1943/12/31	Mga River sector	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl Koske,1943/11/01-1944/05/08

Records of the 212.ID are reproduced on rolls 1629-1632 and 1642 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/03 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and West, general staff officers personnel files, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MSS A-930, A-931, B-073 (Ardennes, 16 Dec 1944-25 Jan 1945), by Gen.Lt. Franz Sensfuss, MS B-185 (Bavaria, 18 Mar-8 May 1945), by Gen.Lt. Oskar Bluemm, MS B-771 (Tauber, 30 Mar-2 Apr 1945), by Oberst Cord von Hobe, MS B-795 (The Last Battles of the 212.VGrD, 1-28 Apr 1945), by Gen.Maj. Max Ulrich, show:

1944/01/22	Tosno, Luga, Strugi Krasnye, Pskov, Ostrov	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1944/06/20	Drissa, Glubkoye, Svencionys, Lithuania, Ukmerge, Dotnuva, Raseiniai, Taurage	Withdrawal	Gen.Lt. Franz Sensfuss, 1944/05/08-1945/03/19
1944/09/20	Sieradz, Poland	Withdrawal, redesignated 212.VGrD	
1944/11/06	Andernach, Germany, Trier	Transfer, defensive operations	
1944/12/15	Echternach, Aach, Consdorf, Luxembourg, Sure (Sauer) River	Offensive engagements, withdrawal, position defense	
1945/02/24	Idar-Oberstein, Bad Mergentheim, Tauberbischhofsheim, Donauwoerth, Rothenburg ob der Tauber	Movements, defensive operations, reorganization	Oberst Cord von Hobe, 1945/03/30-1945/04/02
1945/04/28	Poettmes, Schobenhausen, Dachau, Muenchen	Last day of defensive engagements	Gen.Maj. Max Ulrich, 1945/04/02-1945/04/29

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Division orders concerning movements from Wehrkreis VII to Sulz am Neckar, 4-6 Sep 1939; to Eberbach via Heilbronn, 13-14 Sep 1939; to Truppenuebungsplatz Baumholder, Wehrkreis XII, for training 17-18 Sep 1939; and to the Neunkirchen, Saarbruecken, and Dillingen areas for relief of 34.ID, and position defense in the Saarstellungen, 20-21 Oct 1939. Entraining schedule and a list of officers duty assignments.	1939/08/30-1939/12/31	212.ID W5758b	1629	1
Ia, Anlagenakte zum KTB 1. Division order concerning the relief of the Division Commander, General Major Friedrichs, 15 Sep 1939, for health reasons and the appointment of Gen.Lt. Theodor Endres, 16 Sep 1939, as commander of 212.ID.	1939/08/27-1939/09/17	212.ID W5758f	1629	141
Ia, KTB 2a. War journal concerning training in the Freiburg area, 13 Feb-23 Apr 1940, movement to and training in the Villingen, Ebingen, and Truppeuebungsplatz Heuberg, Baden areas, 24 Apr-16 May 1940, movement from Ebingen via Koblenz and Trier through Luxemburg, 17-23 May 1940, offensive engagements from Arlon and Virton, Belgium, and Longuyon, Damvillers, Saint-Mihiel, Commercy, and Toul, France, 24 May-17 Jun 1940.	1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5758g	1629	147
Ia, KTB 2b. War journal concerning offensive engagements to and security of the area south of Nancy and the armistice, 25 Jun 1940.	1940/06/17-1940/06/25	212.ID W5758h	1629	366
Ia, Anlagenakte, Teil A zum KTB 2a. Orders pertaining to movements from Saarbruecken to Buehl via Kaiserslautern, Speyer, Karlsruhe, and Rastatt, 1-3 Jan 1940, and to the Freiburg area, 28 Jan-1 Feb 1940, reorganization, and training; order-of-battle charts; entraining and detraining schedules; and special directives concerning signal communications.	1940/01/01-1940/02/12	212.ID W5758i	1629	417
Ia, Anlagenakte zum KTB 2a-b. Reports and orders pertaining to training and movements in Baden, 11	1940/03/11-1940/06/28	212.ID W5758k	1629	514

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mar-16 May 1940, movements to Belgium via Koblenz, Trier, and Luxembourg, offensive engagements in Belgium and France, and the armistice, 25 Jun 1940; and special directives concerning rear area services.				
Ia, Anlagenakte, Teil 2 zum KTB 2a-b, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to operations of the division in France during June 1940.	1940/06/21-1940/09/13	212.ID W5758n	1630	1
Ia, Anlagenakte, Teil 1 zum KTB 2a-b. Verlustlisten.	1940/05/25-1940/07/01	212.ID W5758o	1630	182
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2a. Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1940/01/03-1940/02/01	212.ID W5758q	1630	207
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning German and enemy operations and results of reconnaissance activity during the campaign in Belgium and France.	1940/05/26-1940/12/00	212.ID W5758r	1630	270
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning guarding prisoners of war in the Nancy area, 26 Jun-8 Jul 1940, transfer to Lahr and Freiburg, Germany, via Epinal and Colmar, 9-12 Jul 1940, movement to the Munich, Freising, Landsberg, Rosenheim, Landshut, and Augsburg areas for training and regrouping, 13-18 Jul 1940; and order-of-battle charts.	1940/06/17-1941/02/13	212.ID W6795/1	1630	289
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Movement orders and training directives.	1940/06/25-1941/02/13	212.ID W6795/2	1630	365
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Dec 1940-19 Feb 1941, concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment and an activity report of the personnel branch.	1940/07/17-1941/03/03	212.ID 8455	1630	596
Ia, KTB 3. War journal relating to reorganization of the division and recall of personnel on leave, 14-26 Feb 1941, movement from the Muenchen area to Rennes, France, 27 Feb-5 Mar 1941, for coastal defense in the Saint-Malo, Saint-Brieuc, and Dinan areas, movement to the Angers, Le Mans, and Mayenne areas, 11-20 Apr 1941, for training and security of rear areas, movements to the Mont-de-Marsan and Dax areas, 16-20 May 1941, and part of the division to Bayonne, 29 May 1941, for	1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training, transport landing exercises, and security of rear areas and along the Spanish border, and transfer to the eastern front in October 1941. A register of officers and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB 3. Operationsakten - Ausbildungsbefehle. Orders pertaining to movement from Muenchen to Saint-Malo for coastal defense and movements to Angers, Le Mans, and Mayenne in April and to Mont-de-Marsan, Dax, and Bayonne in May 1941 for training, security of rear areas and along the Spanish border, and preparations for transfer to the eastern front in October 1941. Special directives concerning supply.	1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703
Ia, Anlage E zum KTB. Verlustlisten.	1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/4	1630	952
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB 2-3. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken.	1940/06/21-1941/10/11	212.ID 15309/5	1630	964
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning movement from France to Gatchina, Russia, via Insterburg, Riga, Pskov, and Luga, 10-18 Oct 1941, offensive engagements and coastal defense in the Pushkin, Krasnoye Selo, and Petrodvorets areas, 19 Oct-7 Nov 1941, offensive and defensive operations during the encirclement of Oranienbaum, 8 Nov 1941-31 Jan 1942, withdrawal to and defensive operations in the Krasnoye Selo area, 1-22 Feb 1942, movement to the Volkhov-Tigoda Rivers sector, 23-24 Feb 1942, formation of Gruppe Endres, 27 Feb 1942, defensive and assault operations and counterattacks during the Volkhov encirclement, 25 Feb-24 Apr 1942, and disbandment of Gruppe Endres and movement to the Oranienbaum sector, 25 Apr 1942. A register of officers.	1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969
Ia, Anlagen a, c, e, f-g zum KTB 4. Einsatz Oranienbaumer Kessel. Division orders, daily reports, results of reconnaissance activity, afteraction reports and critiques, and casualty and strength	1941/10/10-1942/02/23	212.ID 20909/2	1631	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports pertaining to offensive engagements in the encirclement of Oranienbaum.				
Ia, Anlagenakte zum KTB 4, Operationsakten, Gliederungen, Einsatz Wolchow. Orders, daily and afteraction reports, order-of-battle charts, and maps pertaining to movements to the Volkhov-Tigoda Rivers sector, 23-24 Feb 1942, formation of Gruppe Endres, 27 Feb 1942, and its disbandment, 25 Apr 1942, defensive and assault operations and counterattacks during the Volkhov encirclement, 25 Feb-24 Apr 1942, and movement to the Oranienbaum sector, 25 Apr 1942. Reports on combat operations of subordinate units in the Tigoda River sector during May and June 1942.	1942/02/24-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/4	1631	335
Ic, TB. Activity report with maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical disposition in the Oranienbaum sector, 1 Nov 1941-23 Feb 1942, and Volkhov River sector, 24 Feb-25 Apr 1942; and control of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Translations of intercepted Russian shortwave communications, 26 Feb-2 Mar 1942.	1941/11/01-1942/04/24	212.ID 20909/9	1631	555
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning relief of the division by the 93.ID and movement to Krasnoye Selo, 27 Apr-10 May 1942; defensive and assault troop operations in the Oranienbaum sector, 11 May-5 Jul 1942; relief of the division by 58.ID and movement to Novgorod, 6-23 Jul 1942; defensive operations, security of rear areas, and training in the Volkhov River sector north of Podberezye, 24 Jul 1942-29 Jan 1943; and relief by 23.ID and movement to the Mga area, 30 Jan-4 Feb 1943. A register of officers.	1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	595
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movements, defensive and assault troop operations, security of rear areas, training,	1942/04/29-1943/02/04	212.ID 32335/2	1631	802

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
rehabilitation, reorganization, regrouping, formation of winter mobile units, evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone, road maintenance, veterinary matters, and enemy operations and propaganda; and an afteraction report concerning an enemy attack in III/IR 316 sector, 10 Sep 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband D zum KTB 5. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken und Verluste.	1941/12/20-1943/02/01	212.ID 32335/5	1632	1
Ic, TB. Activity report with maps concerning enemy operations, tactical disposition, losses, unit identification and strength, agents activity, and propaganda, counterintelligence activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1942/04/25-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/6	1632	59
Ia, KTB 6a. War journal concerning movement, relief of 61.ID, defensive operations in the Krasny Bor area, 6-28 Feb 1943, movement, defensive engagements and counterattacks in the Mga area, 1 Mar-17 Jun 1943, relief of 290.ID, antipartisan operations in the Pogost'ye area, 18-25 Jun 1943, Unternehmen Gross Anna (clearance of enemy penetration southeast of Poselok, 6 Mar 1943), and Unternehmen Erna (attack to shorten the main line of resistance in the Chernaya River sector, 10 May 1943). A register of officers and strength and casualty reports.	1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB 6a. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to movements, relief of units, defensive operations, counterattacks, battle conduct, training, construction of positions and communication networks, supply service during the thaw period, reorganization, regrouping, formation of Gruppe Reymann, 11 Feb 1943, and its disbandment, 27 Feb 1943, preparation for and execution of Unternehmen Gross Anna and preparation for Unternehmen Erna, and enemy operations and unit identification; order-of-battle charts; and status and strength reports.	1943/02/05-1943/04/28	212.ID 34740/2	1632	301

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB 6a. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to movements, relief of units, defensive operations, antipartisan operations, construction of positions, artillery activity, training, and execution of Unternehmen Erna. Afteraction reports on Unternehmen Erna and operations of the division in the area south of Lake Ladoga, 23 Feb-17 Jun 1943, order-of-battle charts, and special supply directives.	1943/05/01-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/3	1632	537
Ic, TB. Activity report with overlays and diagrams pertaining to enemy operations, tactical disposition, strength, losses, unit identification, propaganda, and artillery and agents activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment.	1943/02/28-1943/06/24	212.ID 34740/4	1632	675
Ia, KTB 6b. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and action against partisans in the Pogost'ye, Maluksa Stantsiya, Lodva, and Voronovo areas, 26 Jun-29 Dec 1943, and occupation of the Mga-Stellungen west of the Mga River, 31 Dec 1943-3 Jan 1944.	1943/06/25-1943/12/31	212.ID 43351/1	1632	714
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6b. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, action against partisans, antitank defense, artillery activity, reorganization, regrouping, construction of Mga-Stellungen west of the Mga River, and training. Order-of-battle charts, special directives concerning formation of winter mobile units and supply, and afteraction critiques relating to the third Lake Ladoga battle, 22 Jul-24 Aug 1943, and enemy penetration in the Nevel area, 13 Nov-8 Dec 1943.	1943/06/26-1944/01/03	212.ID 43351/2	1632	1027
Ia, Ic, IIa, IVa, III, Anlagen. Orders and directives for the period 31 Oct 1939-28 Apr 1941 pertaining to training, antiaircraft and anti-incendiary defense, military security, transfer and movements, march discipline, security of rear areas, assignment and	1939/10/31-1941/12/29	212.ID 77832/1	1542	570

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
duties of the military police, exploitation of the economy, troop entertainment and indoctrination, and personnel, medical, and disciplinary matters, and messages for the period 22 Dec 1939-29 Dec 1941 concerning training and activities of AR 212 units. (This item was filmed with records of the 216.ID, beginning frame No. 461; frames 570-966 are records of the 212.ID.)				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Wehrkreis VIII, Glogau	Activation of 213.ID (3. Welle) by conversion of 213.LdwD	
1939/08/26	Glogau, Liegnitz, Hirschberg, Breslau (Wroclaw)	Operational readiness, assembly	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rene de l'Homme de Coubiere, 1939/09/01-1943/01/15 Subordinate to: HGr Sued, 1939/08/26-1939/09/09
1939/09/03	Sycow, Ostrow, Kalisz, Leczyca, Poddebice, Aleksandrow, Lodzki, Kutno, Modlin, Poland	Transfer, offensive engagements	OKH, 1939/09/10-1939/09/11 AOK 8, 1939/09/12-1939/09/19 AK 10, 1939/09/20-1939/09/22 AOK 8, 1939/09/23-1939/09/25 AK 15, 1939/09/26-1939/09/28
1939/10/04	Lowicz, Czersk, Lukow, Siedlce, Biala Podlaska, Miedzyrzec	Movement, security duty, training	AK 10, 1939/09/28-1939/10/03 AK 14, 1939/10/04-1939/10/11 AK 10, 1939/10/12-1939/10/24 AK 35, 1939/10/24-1939/12/31
1940/04/18	Posen (Poznan), Mosina	Movement, security duty, training	
1940/06/01	Furtwangen, Triberg, Villingen Germany	Transfer	AOK 7, 1940/06/04-1940/06/18
1940/06/15	Mulhouse, France	Movement, security duty	AK 33, 1940/06/18-1940/06/23 AOK 7, 1940/06/24-1940/06/26
1940/07/03	Wehrkreis VIII, Glogau	Transfer, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo.VIII, 1940/07/30-1941/05/22
1941/03/16	Szprotawa	Training, redesignated 213.SichD	
1941/05/19	Breslau, Garbatka, Pionki, Lublin, Zamosc, Chelm, Poland	Assembly, entraining, movement	AK 17 (AOK 6), 1941/05/23-1941/06/22 AOK 6, 1941/06/22-1941/07/06
1941/07/02	Kovel, Lutsk, Sarny, Dubno, Rovno, Ostrog, Kostopol, Shepetovka, Novograd-Volynski, Berdichev, Zhitomir, Korosten, Kalinovka, Zhashkov, Skvira	Advance into Russia, antipartisan operations, security duty	Korueck 103 Sued, 1941/07/06-1942/03/31
1941/09/01	Uman, Novo-Arkhangelsk, Smela, Kirovograd, Belaya Tserkov, Krivoi Rog, Dnepropetrovsk	Security duty, antipartisan operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/10/01	Aleksandriya, Cherkassy, Poltava, Kremenchug, Kobelyaki, Mirgorod, Gadyach	Security duty, antipartisan operations	
1942/01/01	Kremenchug, Tsarichanka, Lubny Kobelyaki, Romny, Piryatin, Pereyaslav-Khmelnitski, Kiev, Globino, Zolotonosha	Security duty, antipartisan operations	
1942/06/25	Kremenchug, Voroshilovgrad, Kupyansk, Valuiki, Belgorod, Kursk, Sumy, Akhtyrka, Izyum, Kharkov, Krasnograd, Lozovaya, Rubezhnoe	Security duty, regrouping, antipartisan operations	KomGen.d.Sich.Tr.u.Bfh.HGeb-Sued, 1942/04/01-1942/06/25 PzAOK 1, 1942/06/26-1942/07/18 Bfh.HGeb-Sued, 1942/07/19-1942/07/31 Bfh.HGeb-B, 1942/08/01-1943/01/20
1943/01/01	Kharkov, Chuguev, Volchansk, Merefa, Borispol, Kiev, Oster, Dymer, Makarov, Vasilkov, Desna River, Dnieper River	Security duty, antipartisan operations, regrouping	HGr-B (Festungs-Kdt.Charkow), 1943/01/21-1943/01/26 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Alexander Goeschen, 1943/01/01-1944/08/20 Subordinate to: Festungskommandant Charkow, 1943/01/26-1943/02/09 Gruppe Cramer (PzD-Grossdeutschland), 1943/02/09-1943/02/13 Bfh.HGeb-Sued, 1943/02/14-1943/09/17
1943/07/01	Kiev, Yagotin, Romny, Krolevets, Glukhov, Borzna, Nezhin, Nosovka, Chernigov, Zhitomir, Vasilkov	Security duty, antipartisan operations	PzAOK 4, 1943/09/18-1943/09/19 AK 7, 1943/09/19-1943/11/14
1943/12/31	Fastov, Verbov, Zhitomir, Vilsk, Kolodiyevka	Defensive operations, withdrawal	AK 13, 1943/11/14-1943/12/31

Records of the 213.SichD are reproduced on rolls 1633-1635 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/01/06	Berdichev, Khmelnik, Derazhnya, Proskurov, Lyuboml, Brody	Disengagement movements, rehabilitation
1944/05/06	Sokal, Nemirov, Ukraine, Bilgoraj, Zamosc, Chelm, Sandomierz, Poland	Withdrawal
1944/08/27	Ostrowiec, Kielce	Remnants of 213.SichD, defensive operations

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVb, KTB. War journal covering the formation of the 213.ID in the Glogau, Sagan, Liegnitz, and Hirschberg, Wehrkreis VIII, areas and operational readiness, 26 Aug 1939; assembly in Breslau, 1-2 Sep 1939, for transfer of the medical units and staff headquarters during the Polish campaign to the Sycow, Ostrow, Kalisz, Leczyca, Poddebice, Aleksandrow, Lodzki, Kutno, and Modlin areas; movement to Lowicz and Czersk, 4-6 Oct 1939, and to Lukow, 8-10 Oct 1939; security duty in the Lukow, Siedlce, and Miedzyrzec areas, 10 Oct-31 Dec 1939.	1939/08/25-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1437	1633	1
Ib, KTB 1. War journal concerning training and equipping in the Posen (Poznan) area, 20 Apr-1 Jun 1940; transfer to Furtwangen, Baden, 1-6 Jun 1940, assembly in the Furtwangen, Triberg, and Villingen areas, 7-14 Jun 1940; movement, offensive engagements, security of rear areas, and control of prisoners of war in the Mulhouse area in France, 15-24 Jun 1940; and the activities of the supply branch, 1-24 Jun 1940.	1940/04/20-1940/06/24	213.SichD 46168/1	1633	12
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1, IVa-c, III, Feldgend., FPM, 13. Activity reports of the administrative and veterinary officers, military police, and postmaster; activity report of the judge advocate, 26 Aug 1939-5 Oct 1940; activity report of the medical officer including a statement on the transfer of the division from Mulhouse, France, to Glogau, Wehrkreis VIII, 3-31 Jul 1940; inventories of ammunition issued to the division as of 1 Jun 1940 and captured enemy weapons, ammunition, equipment, motor vehicles, and clothing, 24 Jun 1940; a list of officer duty assignments and an order-of-battle chart, 1 Jun 1940; and afteraction critiques relating to motor transport service, 1-25 Jun 1940, and veterinary service, 1-31 Jul 1940.	1940/06/01-1940/07/31	213.SichD 46168/2	1633	35
IVd, KTB. War journal concerning the activities of the Protestant chaplain.	1940/06/01-1940/07/03	213.SichD 8477/1	1633	80
IVd, KTB. War journal concerning the activities of the	1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Catholic chaplain in the Lukow, Siedlce, Miedzyrzec, and Biala Podlaska areas, 1 Nov 1939-17 Apr 1940, movement to the Posen and Mosina areas, 18 Apr-1 Jun 1940, transfer to Wittelsheim, France, via Triberg, 2-19 Jun 1940, and to the Mulhouse area, 20-30 Jun 1940.				
Ia, III/verst.Inf.Rgt. 318, TB. Activity report concerning movement from Glogau to the Szprotawa area for training, 3 Mar 1941, redesignation of 213.ID as 213.Sicherungs-Division, 16 Mar 1941, assembly in Breslau, 19-22 May 1941, entraining to the Garbatka and Pionki stations on the Radom-Deblin railroad line via Brzeg, Opole, Katowiece, Cracow, and Kielce, 23 May 1941.	1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 10392	1633	101
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning movement to the Lublin, Chelm, and Zamosc areas in preparation for the invasion of Russia, 23 May-22 Jun 1941; advance behind AOK 6 to secure rear areas, railroad lines, bridges, and supply routes and installations; and operations against partisans, parachutists, and enemy agents in the Kovel, Lutsk, Sarny, Dubno, Rovno, Ostrog, Kostopol, Shepetovka, Novograd-Volynski, Berdichev, Zhitomir, Korosten, Kalinovka, Zhashkov, and Skvira areas, 2 Jul-31 Aug 1941, in the Uman, Novo-Arkhangelsk, Kirovograd, Belaya Tserkov, Aleksandriya, Krivoi Rog, and Dnepropetrovsk areas, 1-30 Sep 1941, in the Cherkassy, Smela, Kremenchug, and Dneprodzerhinsk, areas, 1 Oct-30 Nov 1941, and in the Kremenchug, Kobelyaki, Poltava, Mirgorod, and Gadyach areas, 1-31 Dec 1941. Combat and ration strength reports.	1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movements and prepartions for the invasion of Russia; advance behind AOK 6 to secure rear areas, railroad lines, bridges, and supply routes	1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and installations; and operations against partisans, parachutists, and enemy agents in the Ukraine from Kovel-Lutsk to the areas of Mirgorod, Poltava, and Kobelyaki, and winter training. Order-of-battle charts and afteraction reports relating to operations against partisans and parachutists, 2 Jul-20 Aug 1941, and west of Cherkassy, 26-30 Oct 1941.				
Ic, IIa, IVd, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning operations against partisans and parachutists and security of railroad lines and supply routes and installations, activity reports of the Protestant chaplain and the personnel officer with lists of officers duty assignments, personnel transferred, and decorations granted, and casualty and strength reports.	1941/05/22-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/4	1633	390
Ib, KTB; IVb, IVc, V, III, WuG, FPM, TB. War journal concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia, advance from Poland to the Ukraine with headquarters at Skrobow, 23 May-20 Jun 1941, Wytyczno, 21-26 Jun 1941, Nieledew, 27 Jun-2 Jul 1941, Lutsk, 3-24 Jul 1941, Rovno, 25 Jul-29 Aug 1941, Kazatin, 30 Aug-22 Sep 1941, Kirovograd, 23 Sep-10 Nov 1941, and Kremenchug, 11 Nov-31 Dec 1941, and control of prisoners of war; activity reports of the medical, veterinary, motor transport officers, judge advocate, postmaster, and ordnance group; list of officer duty assignments, an order-of-battle chart, casualty reports, and a map showing the location of supply installations in the Lublin, Zamosc, and Chelm areas.	1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424
IVa, TB. Activity report of the administrative officer and special directives concerning supply and administrative matters.	1941/05/22-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/6	1633	633
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, IVd, TB. War journal with orders, directives, and a map pertaining to antipartisan operations; security of bridges, railroad	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
lines, supply and industrial installations, and communication networks; control of prisoners of war and the civilian population; and regrouping in the Kremenchug, Tsarichanka, Kobelyaki, Krasnograd, Poltava, Mirgorod, Romny, Lubny, Piryatin, Yagotin, Kiev, Pereyaslav-Khmelnitski, Zolotonosha, and Globino areas. Activity report of the intelligence branch, the personnel officer, and the Catholic chaplain.				
Ib, KTB; IVa-c, V, III, WuG, FPM, TB. War journal concerning the activities of the supply branch in the Ukraine with its headquarters at Kremenchug. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, and motor transport officers, ordnance group, postmaster, and the judge advocate; special periodic supply reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/2	1634	1
Ia, KTB 2 und 3. War journals concerning operations against partisans, rail security, training, and regrouping in the Dnepropetrovsk, Poltava, Gadyach, Piryatin, Kiev, Zolotonosha, and Kremenchug areas, 1 Apr-24 Jun 1942, and in the Voroshilovgrad, Kupyansk, Valuiki, Belgorod, Kursk, Sumy, Akhtyrka, Kharkov, Krasnograd, Lozovaya, Izyum, and Rubezhnoe areas, 25 Jun-31 Dec 1942. (The first 3 months of the handwritten war journal are duplicated in item 19661/1, which is typed.)	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2-3. Orders pertaining to operations against partisans, rail security, training, reorganization of security and administrative areas, movement, regrouping, use of native auxilliary units, and partisan activity; order-of-battle charts and special supply directives.	1942/04/00-1942/12/00	213.SichD 27358/2	1634	357
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy situation and losses, acts of sabotage and espionage, partisan activity, German propaganda, antipartisan operations, and troop entertainment, welfare, and	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/4	1634	476

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
indoctrination and maps showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces in the Ukraine.				
IIa, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch with a register of officers, lists of officers duty assignments and military personnel transferred and decorations granted, and casualty and strength reports.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/5	1634	535
Ib, KTB. War journal of the supply branch concerning supply services at Kremenchug, 1 Apr-Jun 1942, Lozovaya, 25 Jun-17 Jul 1942, Belgorod, 18 Jul-3 Nov 1942, and Chuguev, 4 Nov-31 Dec 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/6	1634	552
III, TB. Activity report of the judge advocate.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/7	1634	616
WuG, TB. Activity report of the ordnance group.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/8	1634	624
IVa, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the administrative officer and special supply directives.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/9	1634	638
IVb, TB. Activity report of the medical officer.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/10	1634	777
IVc, TB. Activity report of the veterinary officer.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/11	1634	783
IVd, TB. Activity report of the Protestant chaplain, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1942, and the Catholic chaplain, 1 Jun-31 Dec 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/12	1634	788
FPM, V, TB. Activity reports of the postmaster, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1942, and the motor transport officer.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/13	1634	810
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning operations against partisans, security of railroad lines and rear areas, and regrouping in the Kharkov, Chuguev, Volchansk, and Merefa areas, 1 Jan-12 Feb 1943, and in the Kiev, Borispol, Oster, Dymer, Makarov, and Vasilkov areas, and in the Desna-Dnieper Rivers sector, 13 Feb-30 Jun 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, construction of fortifications, security of railroad lines and rear areas, movements, regrouping, reorganization, assignment of the division as Kampfkommandant Kiev, formation and assignment of alert units and training; and order-of-battle charts.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/2	1634	912

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning partisan activities, enemy units, organization, and strength, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, antipartisan operations, German losses, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; intelligence bulletins; and translations of partisan combat orders.	1943/03/15-1943/05/30	213.SichD 35307/3	1634	1007
Ib, KTB mit Anlagen; IVb-d, V, III, WuG, FPM, TB. War journal of the supply branch concerning supply services at Chuquev, 1-22 Jan 1943, at Kharkov, 23 Jan-13 Feb 1943, at Poltava, 14 Feb 1943, at Lubny, 15-16 Feb 1943, and at Kiev, 17 Feb-30 Jun 1943; activity reports of the medical, veterinary, and motor transport officers, the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, the judge advocate, and the postmaster, and an activity report of the ordnance group, 1 Jan-31 Aug 1943; registers of officers; a list of personnel transferred; casualty and strength reports; and special directives concerning supply troops and supply.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/5	1635	1
IVa, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the administrative officer and special supply directives.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/6	1635	145
Ia, KTB; Ic, TB. War journal pertaining to antipartisan operations, security of roads, railroads, and rear areas, and regrouping in the Kiev, Borispol, Yagotin, Romny, Krolevets, Glukhov, Borzna, Nezhin, Nosovka, Chernigov, Korosten, Makarov, and Vasilkov areas, 1 Jul-16 Sep 1943, and defensive operations in the Fastov, Verbov, Zhitomir, Vilsk, and Kolodiyevka areas, 17 Sep-31 Dec 1943. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning operations against partisans, reconnaissance and counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, security of roads, railroads, and rear areas, and regrouping, 1	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/2	1635	311

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jul-16 Sep 1943, and defensive operations, 17 Sep-31 Dec 1943; and order-of-battle charts.				
Ib, IVa, IVc, V, FPM, WuG, TB. Activity reports of the supply, administrative, veterinary, and motor transport officers, the postmaster, and the ordnance group.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/3	1635	412
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht. Afteraction critique of 354.IR concerning patrol and reconnaissance activity in guerilla-infested territory.	1941/10/13-1941/10/13	213.SichD 77244/1	1635	431

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Hanau, Wehrkreis IX	Activation by conversion of 214. Landwehr-Division	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX,1939/02/02-1939/08/26
1939/08/26	Hanau, Baumholder	Operational readiness, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Theodor Groppe, 1939/08/26-1940/01/31
1939/09/15	Idar-Oberstein, Merzig, Saarlautern	Movement, border security	Subordinate to: AOK 1, 1939/09/03-1939/09/11 AK 12, 1939/09/12-1939/09/14 AK 30, 1939/09/15-1940/02/03
1940/02/14	Mainz, Wiesbaden	Movement, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Max Horn, 1940/02/01-1944/01/01 Subordinate to: AOK 1, 1940/02/04-1940/03/11
1940/03/15	Gubin, Cotthus, Sommerfeld	Movement, training	AK 21, 1940/03/11-1940/08/13
1940/04/18	Arendal, Kristiansand, Stavanger, Norway	Transfer, coastal defense, training	
1940/06/11	Brevik, Risor, Kristiansand, Mandal, Egersund, Flekkefjord	Training, coastal defense	AK 33, 1940/08/14-1940/08/17 AK 21, 1940/08/18-1940/10/06 AK 36, 1940/10/07-1941/05/09
1941/06/01	Kragero, Arendal, Lillesand Kristiansand, Mandal, Lista, Egersund, Stavanger	Coastal defense, security duty	AK 70, 1941/05/10-1941/12/31

Records of the 214.ID are reproduced on roll 1636 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/05/05 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen, Daenemark, and Ost and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/03/03	Lista, Farsund, Egersund, Stavanger	Coastal defense, security duty	
1943/11/22	Drammen, Tronsberg, Larvik, Horten	Coastal defense, security duty	
1944/02/18	Kokhtla-Yarve, Estonia, Lake Peipus	Transfer, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Carl Wahle, 1944/01/01-1944/02/15 Gen.Lt. Max Horn, 1944/02/15-1944/04/05

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/03/15	Mustvee	Redesignated Stab 214.Sich.Einheit	
1944/04/13	Vladimir-Volynski, Ukrainian S.S.R.	Reconstituted 214.ID, transfer, defensive engagements	Gen.Lt. Harry von Kirchbach, 1944/04/05-1945/01/26
1944/07/31	Radom, Poland	Withdrawal, position defense	
1945/01/23	Lodz	Encircled	
1945/03/30	Gubin	Reorganization, defensive engagements	
1945/04/25	Beeskow	Surrender	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. Training in Truppenuebungsplatz Baumholder, Wehrkreis XII, 3-14 Sep 1939; movement to Idar-Oberstein, Merzig, and Saarlautern, 15-18 Sep 1939; security along German and French border and training in the Saar area, 19 Sep 1939-11 Feb 1940; relief by the 95.ID, 12 Feb 1940; movement to and training in the Mainz and Wiesbaden areas, 13 Feb-14 Mar 1940; movement to and training in the Gubin, Cottbus, and Sommerfeld areas, 15 Mar-17 Apr 1940; transfer to Norway via Denmark, 18-24 Apr 1940; mopping-up action in southern Norway, 1-7 May 1940; and coastal defense, security of rear areas, and training in the Arendal, Kristiansand, and Stavanger areas, 8 May-23 Jun 1940. A register of officers.	1939/09/03-1940/06/23	214.ID W1091/a	1636	1
Ic, IIa, TB mit Anlagen. Military security, air reconnaissance of France across from the Saar, transfer to Norway, mopping-up action in southern Norway, enemy losses, activities of the Sicherheitspolizei in Norway, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. A report on the evacuation of the German civilian population along the German-French border in the Saar. Activity report of the personnel branch, a list of officers duty assignments, and strength and casualty reports.	1939/09/03-1940/06/10	214.ID W1091/c-d	1636	92
Ia, KTB 2. Coastal defense, security activity, training, regrouping, and preparations for Unternehmen Herbstreise (planned landing on the coast of Scotland as a diversionary action to Operation Seeloewe) in the Brevik, Risor, Arendal, Kristiansand, Mandal, Flekkefjord, Egersund, and Stavanger areas.	1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12336/1	1636	141
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to coastal defense, security activity, command inspections, regrouping, training, preparations for Unternehmen Herbstreise, and chain of command in Norway; table of basic allowance for coastal batteries; order-of-battle charts; combat directives; maps showing	1940/06/06-1941/05/29	214.ID 12336/2	1636	202

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the tactical disposition of division units.				
Ia, TB. Coastal defense, security activity, occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Kragero, Risor, Arendal, Lillesand, Kristiansand, Mandal, Lista, Egersund, and Stavanger areas.	1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Coastal defense, occupation duty, security and artillery activity, training, regrouping, transfer of IR 388 and other division units to Finland and replacement by Schuetzenverband Oslo and Art.Abt. 662, and transfer of the 710.ID from Germany to the 214.ID sector, 16-20 Jun 1941, and its assignment and movement to the Brevik, Oslo, and Lillehammer sector, 10 Aug 1941; afteraction critique relating to training for Unternehmen Harpune Nord (planned naval undertaking against Britain's east coast); and a war journal and afteraction reports regarding the transfer of 2/Pi.Btl.214 and IR 388 to Finland via Trondheim and Kirkenes and their combat operations in the Liza River sector, Finland, 7 Aug 1941-30 Sep 1941.	1941/06/02-1941/12/28	214.ID 18234/2	1636	355
Ia, Unterlagen zum Unternehmen Harpune Nord. Operation plans and maps concerning the proposed Unternehmen Harpune Nord, training of amphibious assault troops, sea transport of troops, availability of vessels, selection of embarkation harbors in Norway, cancelation of the operation, and evaluation of experiences gained during the preparations.	1941/05/01-1941/08/12	214.ID 35810/1	1636	786
Ia, Unterlagen zum Unternehmen Harpune Nord. Directives and afteraction critiques concerning preparations for the proposed attack against the British coast. Several photographs showing methods of loading equipment onto vessels and intelligence photographs of British amphibious crafts.	1941/05/16-1942/05/05	214.ID 35810/2	1636	914

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Wehrkreis V, Heilbronn	Activation of 215.ID (3. Welle) by conversion of 215.LdwD	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1939/02/02-1939/08/24
1939/08/30	Bruchsal, Eppingen, Graben	Movement, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Baptist Kniess, 1939/08/26-1942/11/12 Subordinate to: AOK 7, 1939/08/25-1939/10/07
1939/10/16	Ettlingen, Rastatt, Bruchsal, Eppingen, Graben	German-French border security, movement, training	AK 25, 1939/10/08-1939/11/15 HGr C, 1939/11/16-1939/12/30
1940/01/04	Zweibruecken, Hornbach	Border security	AOK 1, 1939/12/31-1940/01/12 AK 24, 1940/01/12-1940/01/27
1940/02/10	Mannheim	Training	AOK 1, 1940/01/27-1940/03/22
1940/03/18	Landau, Pirmasens, Bergzabern	Border security	AK 37, 1940/03/23-1940/05/02
1940/05/14	Weissenburg (Wissembourg), Rott, Wingen, Reichshoffen	Invasion of France, offensive engagements	
1940/06/10	Lembach, Woerth, Brumath, Saverne, Vosges, Strasbourg, Saarburg (Sarrebourg)	Breakthrough of Maginot Line, occupation duty	
1940/09/07	Epinal, Colmar, Belfort, Saint-Die, Gerardmer, Luneville	Occupation duty, training, regrouping	AK 18, 1940/09/09-1940/11/25
1940/11/10	Vesoul, Remiremont, Belfort, Plombieres-les-Bains, Bains-les-Bains	Occupation duty, training	AK 45, 1940/11/26-1941/10/15
1940/12/04	Nevers, Apremont, Digoin, Moulins	Security of demarkation line	
1941/01/01	Cosne, Nevers, Chateau-Chinon, Decize, Moulins, Autun, Montceau-les-Mines, Le Creusot, Digoin	Occupation duty, training, regrouping	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/11/15	Moulins, France Chudovo, Soviet Union	Transfer	AK 8, 1941/10/16-1941/11/09 AOK 1, 1941/11/09-1941/11/14 AOK 16, 1941/11/15-1941/11/26
1941/11/25	Chudovo, Budogoshch, Tikhvin, Oskuya River, Grusino, Novgorod	Defensive and offensive operations	AK 39 Pz, 1941/11/26-1942/01/21
1942/01/01	Chudovo, Volkhovo-Stantsiya, Dymno, Volkhov River sector	Regrouping, assault operations	AK 1, 1942/01/22-1942/05/10 AK 28, 1942/05/10-1942/06/02 AK 1, 1942/06/02-1942/07/18
1942/07/19	Tosno, Oranienbaum, Leningrad, Petrodvorets (Peterhof)	Transfer, defensive operations, position defense	AK 28, 1942/07/19-1942/07/23 AK 50, 1942/07/23-1943/08/30 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Bruno Frankewitz, 1942/11/12-1945/03/24
1943/08/26	Oranienbaum, Leningrad	Position defense	Subordinate to: AK 26, 1943/08/31-1943/10/14 AK 50, 1943/10/15-1943/12/31

Records of the 215.ID are reproduced on rolls 1637-1638 and 1753 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/08/26 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-129 (Fighting During Retreat of XXVI Corps to Pskov, Feb 1944), by Gen. Anton Grasser, show:

1943/09/01	Verkhnyaya-Kipen, Mga	Movement, defensive operations
1943/10/15	Pushkin	Defensive operations
1944/01/20	Krasnoye Selo, Krasnogvardeisk, Luga, Seredka	Disengagement movements
1944/02/23	Pskov	Position defense
1944/06/20	Ostrov, Drywiaty Lake, Zarasai	Withdrawal, defensive operations
1944/09/15	Baldone	Defensive operations
1944/10/16	Saldus, Auce, Dobele	Withdrawal
1945/02/18	Liepaja (Libau), Danzig, Bytow, Strzepcz, Sopot	Withdrawal, defensive operations
1945/04/03	Gdynia (Gotenhafen)	Last trace on situation maps

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning preparation for operational readiness in Heilbron, Wehrkreis V, 25-29 Aug 1939, movement to and training in the Bruchsal, Eppingen, and Graben areas and on the Rhine River, 30 Aug-15 Oct 1939, relief by the 35.ID and movement to the Ettlingen and Rastatt areas to secure the German-French border, 16 Oct-17 Nov 1939, relief by the 96.ID and movement to and training in the Bruchsal, Eppingen, and Graben areas, 18 Nov-31 Dec 1939. Officer register and casualty and strength reports.	1939/08/25-1939/12/31	215.ID W483/a	1637	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to movements, training, security of German-French border, and planned movement to the Kaiserslautern, Landstuhl, and Homburg areas, 3 Jan 1940.	1939/08/27-1939/12/31	215.ID W483/b	1637	40
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports on enemy activities along the German-French border.	1939/10/11-1939/11/07	215.ID W483/b-1	1637	173
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning movement to the Zweibruecken and Hornbach areas, via Kaiserslautern, Landstuhl, and Homburg, for security along the German-French border, 4 Jan-9 Feb 1940; movement to Mannheim for training, 10 Feb-17 Mar 1940; movement to Landau, Pirmasens, and Bergzabern area to secure the French border across from Weissenburg (Wissembourg), Lembach, Rott, and Wingen, 18 Mar-13 May 1940; and offensive engagements in France, 14-15 May 1940. An officer register and a casualty report. (Item No. 77269/2 pertains to the breakthrough of the Maginot Line, 10 Jun-2 Jul 1940.)	1940/01/01-1940/05/15	215.ID W483/c	1637	195
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily situation reports on German and enemy activities on the western front.	1940/01/01-1940/05/15	215.ID W483/d	1637	247
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Intelligence reports concerning troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1940/01/13-1940/05/05	215.ID W483/e	1637	417
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily enemy situation and activity reports and interrogation summaries.	1940/05/16-1940/06/14	215.ID W4891	1637	457

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to movement to and regrouping, occupation duty, and training in the Epinal, Colmar, Belfort, Saint-Die, Gerardmer, and Luneville areas, 7 Sep-9 Nov 1940, and the Vesoul, Remiremont, Plombieres-les-Bains, Belfort, and Bains-les-Bains areas, 10 Nov-3 Dec 1940; and movement to and relief of 198.ID in the Nevers, Apremont, Digoin, and Moulins areas for training and security duty along the demarkation line.	1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID N7220/2	1637	535
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning security of the demarkation line, occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Cosne, Nevers, Chateau-Chinon, Decize, Moulins, Montceau-les-Mines, Autun, Le Creusot, and Digoin areas, and planned transfer to northern Russia.	1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13134	1637	519
Ia, KTB des Stabes der 215.ID. War journal concerning the transfer from Moulins, France, to Chudovo, Russia, via Tilsit, Cesis, Pskov, and Dno, 15-24 Nov 1941, and defensive operations in the Chudovo and Budogoshch areas. Includes a register of officers.	1941/11/15-1941/12/17	215.ID 17312/1	1637	555
Ia, KTB, Ostfeldzug. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Chudovo area and Oskuya River sector.	1941/12/17-1941/12/31	215.ID 17312/2	1637	635
Ia, KTB. War journals concerning defensive and assault operations in the Chudovo, Dymno, and Volkhovo-Stantsiya areas.	1942/01/01-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/3-6	1637	715
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ostfeldzug. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Chudovo and Budogoshch areas and in late December in the Volkhov River positions, construction of defensive positions, and battle conduct. Interrogation summaries and maps concerning the enemy tactical dispositions east of Chudovo.	1941/11/15-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/7	1637	813
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Dymno, Volkhovo-Stantsiya, and Chudovo areas. Includes a register of officers.	1942/02/23-1942/06/01	215.ID 21075/1-2	1637	887

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; military police and counterintelligence activities; German propaganda; troop entertainment; and the transfer of the division from France to Russia, movements, and combat actions, 15 Nov 1941-31 May 1942. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1941/11/15-1942/05/31	215.ID 21075/5	1638	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Dymno, Volkhovo-Stantsiya, and Chudovo areas.	1942/06/02-1942/06/14	215.ID 22906/1	1638	55
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive operations and regrouping in the Volkhov River sector, relief of the division by 1.ID, 15-18 Jul 1942, and preparations for movement to the Tosno area.	1942/06/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/2	1638	75
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Dymno and Chudovo areas, training and regrouping in the Volkhov River sector, and the planned transfer to Tosno, 19 July 1942.	1942/06/02-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/3	1638	104
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations and losses, German propaganda, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; intelligence bulletins; interrogation summaries; and maps showing enemy tactical disposition.	1942/06/01-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/4	1638	157
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsbericht ueber den Einsatz bei Tichwin und am Wolchow. Afteraction reports concerning the capture of Tikhvin by AK 39 in order to cut the railroad line leading to Leningrad, 8 Nov 1941, arrival of the division in the Chudovo area from France, 24-30 Nov, relief of Gruppe Vahl by elements of the division at the bridgehead in the Grusino area, 29-30 Nov, and relief of the 20.ID (mot) by the division in the Budogoshch area, 1-5 Dec 1941. The Tikhvin front was manned from left to right by the	1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
20.ID (mot), 215.ID, 126.ID, and the 250.ID (spanisch). The division repulsed all enemy attacks, 7-14 Dec, and further enemy attacks forced a withdrawal movement to the Volkhov River sector, 15-18 Dec 1941, and defensive operations in the Chudovo and Novgorod areas, 18 Dec 1941-14 Jul 1942.				
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning movement to Tosno and to the Oranienbaum and Leningrad fronts, and position defense in the Petrodvorets area.	1942/07/19-1942/10/22	215.ID 28790/1	1638	256
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense on the Oranienbaum and Leningrad fronts and in the Petrodvorets area. Casualty and strength reports.	1942/10/23-1943/01/20	215.ID 28790/2	1638	335
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; Ic, IIa/IIb, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to tactical operations and maps showing the tactical disposition of the division; order-of-battle charts. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification, control of the civilian population, military police and counterintelligence activities, German propaganda, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and combat action and regrouping of the division on the encirclement front west of Leningrad; interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins; and an activity report of the personnel branch.	1942/07/20-1943/01/21	215.ID 28790/3	1638	424
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Gefechtsbericht ueber den Einsatz an der Einschliessungsfront von Leningrad. Afteraction report concerning the assignment of the division on the encirclement front west of Leningrad.	1942/07/18-1942/11/03	215.ID 28790/4	1638	557
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense on the Oranienbaum and Leningrad fronts and in the Petrodvorets area.	1943/01/21-1943/04/02	215.ID 37715/1	1638	689
Ic, TB, Vernehmungen und Erfolgsberichte. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification along the encirclement fronts around	1943/01/21-1943/09/18	215.ID 37715/5	1638	772

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Oranienbaum and Leningrad, control of the civilian population, troop entertainment and indoctrination; interrogation summary; and afteraction critique relating to the assignment of the division on the encirclement front west of Leningrad, 22 Jul 1942-26 Aug 1943. Activity report covers the period 21 Jan-18 Sep 1943, however, there are no reports after 26 Aug 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, tactical dispositions, rehabilitation, and regrouping in the Dymno, Volkhovo-Stantsiya, and Chudovo areas; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; and interrogation summaries. Includes special directives on supply, 22 Nov 1940, and daily combat operation reports of AK 38 and its subordinate units in the Ostrov area, 4-15 Jul 1944.	1942/01/08-1942/05/31	215.ID 77831	1638	307
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Gefechtsberichte, 11.6.-24.6.40. Orders, messages, and afteraction reports pertaining to preparations for and execution of the breakthrough of the Maginot Line from the Lembach and Woerth areas to Reichshoffen, 10-20 Jun 1940, pursuit to Brumath and then westward to Saverne with offensive engagements in the central Vosges, 21-24 June, and movement to and occupation duty in the Strasbourg and Sarrebourg areas, 25 Jun-2 Jul 1940. (This record item was partially burned and was filmed with the records of the 252.ID, roll 1753, frames 33-295.)	1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77259/2	1753	33

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Wehrkreis XI, Hannover	Activation of 216.ID by conversion of 216.LdwD	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1939/02/02-1939/08/31
1939/08/31	Hannover, Schnee Eifel	Operational readiness, movement, border security	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Boettcher, 1939/09/-1940/09/08 Subordinate to: HGr C, 1939/09/01-1939/09/04 AK 6, 1939/09/05-1939/10/10
1939/10/11	Ludwigshafen, Worms, Pfeddersheim, Heppenheim	Training	AOK 1, 1939/10/10-1939/10/11 AK 24, 1939/10/12-1939/10/14 AOK 1, 1939/10/14-1939/10/31
1939/10/27	Duisburg, Angermund, Ratingen, Velbert, Duesseldorf	Training	AOK 6 (HGr B), 1939/11/01-1939/11/05 AK 26, 1939/11/05-1940/02/06
1940/02/11	Dinslaken, Gladbeck, Kempen	Movement, training, assembly	
1940/05/10	Helmond, Eindhoven, Netherlands Turnhout, Antwerp, Syngem, Scheldt and Lys Rivers, Dixmude, Furnes, Belgium	Invasion of the Low Countries, advance, offensive operations	
1940/05/30	Ghyvelde, Dunkirk, France Bergues, Saint-Omer, Etaples, Amiens, Dives-sur-Mer	Offensive operations, coastal defense	
1940/07/06	Saint-Lo, Cotentin Peninsula, Guernsey and Jersey Islands, Cherbourg, Coutances	Coastal defense, occupation duty, training	AK 9, 1940/07/22-1940/07/27 AK 2, 1940/07/28-1941/02/28 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt Himmer, 1940/09/08-1941/04/01 Subordinate to: AK 28, 1941/03/01-1941/03/14
1941/06/04	Vire, Flers, Alencon, Argentan	Occupation duty, training	AK 43, 1941/03/15-1941/04/05 AK 60, 1941/04/06-1941/12/20
1941/12/15	Smolensk, Soviet Union Roslavl, Spas-Demensk, Mosalsk, Sukhinichi, Yukhnov, Vyazma, Rzhev	Transfer, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Werner Freiherr von und zu Gilsa, 1941/04/01-1943/05/05 Subordinate to: AOK 4, 1941/12/20-1941/12/23
1941/12/23	Sukhinichi	Formation of Gruppe Gilsa, defensive operations, breakthrough of encirclement,	AK 40 Pz, 1941/12/23-1942/01/22 AK 24 Pz, 1942/01/22-1942/02/08
1942/02/28		Disbandment of Gruppe Gilsa	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/06/05	Zhizdra	Assembly, rehabilitation	
1942/06/16	Zhizdra, Yelnya, Bryansk, Navlya, Altukhovo, Lokot, Dmitrovsk-Orlovski	Formation of Gruppe Gilsa, defensive and antipartisan operations	PzAOK 2, 1942/06/16-1942/10/10
1942/09/26	Lyudinovo, Kirov	Disbandment of Gruppe Gilsa, defensive and assault operations	
1942/11/30	Novo-Dugino, Sychevka, Milyatino, Vyazma	Defensive and assault operations	AK 47 Pz, 1942/10/10-1942/12/01 AK 56 Pz, 1942/12/02-1942/12/17 AK 39 Pz, 1942/12/18-1943/02/06
1943/02/06	Mukovesovo, Bol'shaya Makhovatka, Berezovka	Movement, army reserve	C.O.:Gen.Maj. Friedrich-August Schack, 1943/05/05-1943/12/10
1943/02/13	Orel, Maloarkhangelsk, Kromy, Bryansk, Altukhovo, Pochep, Starodub, Dobrush, Rechitsa	Movement, position defense, defensive operations, withdrawal (source: situation maps Lage Ost)	
1943/11/24	Khoyniki, Yurevichi, Kalinkovichi, Bol'shiye Avtyuki	Defensive and assault operations, redesignated 216.Div.-Gruppe, remnants of 216.ID incorporated into 102.ID	Oberstlt. Gerhard Gnoth, 1943/11/25-1944/09/26 Subordinate to: 292.ID (AK 20), 1943/11/23-1943/11/24 102.ID (AK 20), 1943/11/24-1944/01/08
1944/03/31	Aleksandrovka, Kalinkovichi, Shestovichi, Petrikov	Defensive and assault operations	292.ID (AK 20), 1944/01/09-1944/01/14 102.ID (AK 20), 1944/01/15-1944/03/31

Records of the 216.ID are reproduced on rolls 1639-1643 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 216.ID:

Russia, Summer 1943, MS D-153 (XX Corps in the Defense of the Area Southwest of Orel - Withdrawal across the Desna and Dnieper Rivers to the Border of the Pripet Marshes), by Gen. Rudolf von Roman.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the formation of 216.ID in the Hannover area, Wehrkreis XI, 25-30 Aug 1939; operational readiness (31 Aug 1939); movement to the Schnee Eifel area east of Saint Vith, Belgium, via Hagen, Cologne, and Remagen for security duty along the German-Belgium border, 1 Sep-10 Oct 1939; movements to the Ludwigshafen, Worms, Pfeddersheim, and Heppenheim areas, 11-27 Oct 1939; and to the Duisburg, Ratingen, Angermund, Velbert, and Duesseldorf areas for training, 27 Oct-29 Dec 1939.	1939/08/25-1939/12/29	216.ID W3912/a	1639	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and entraining and detraining surveys pertaining to movements, security of the German-Belgium border, and training; maps showing the tactical disposition and quartering areas of the division, 2 Sep-1 Nov 1939.	1939/10/12-1939/12/12	216.ID W3912/c	1639	52
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning movement to and coastal defense, occupation duty, and training in the Cherbourg, Coutances, Granville, Valognes, Carentan, and Saint-Lo areas and the Channel Islands, 22 Jul 1940-4 Jun 1941; relief by 83.ID and movement to the Vire, Flers, Alencon, and Argentan areas for occupation duty and training, 4 Jun-15 Dec 1941; and transfer to Smolensk, 15-25 Dec 1941 (the division was split up into various units and participated in defensive operations in the Roslavl, Spas-Demensk, Yelnya, Sukhinichi, Mosalsk, Yukhnov, Vyazma, and Rzhev areas, 26 Dec 1941-4 Jun 1942), reunification of the division and rehabilitation in the Zhizdra area, 5-15 Jun 1942, defensive operations in the Zhizdra area, excluding the 216.Division-Stab, and movement to Yelnya for antipartisan operations, 16 Jun 1942.	1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to coastal and air defense, billeting areas, and disposition of troops on the Cotentin Peninsula and the Channel Islands,	1940/07/22-1940/11/07	216.ID 30186/2	1639	204

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reorganization of coastal defense, regrouping, alert and map exercises, training, counterintelligence activity, and enemy air attacks; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; officers register; interrogation summary; and reports of the medical officers.				
Ia, Anlagenband B zum KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movements in France, coastal defense, regrouping, reorganization, defense against enemy landings and parachutists, disposition of troops, billeting areas and surveys, alerts, training, preparations for Fall Seeloewe with code name "Haifisch" (planned invasion of Great Britain), enemy air attacks, entraining schedule, and transfer to the eastern front, 15 Dec 1941; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; lists of officers duty assignments; afteraction critique relating to coastal defense; activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Aug 1940-27 Dec 1941; and activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Aug 1940-30 Nov 1941.	1940/11/15-1941/12/18	216.ID 30186/3	1639	432
Ia, Anlagenband C zum KTB 3, Ic, IIa, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to the transfer from France to the Smolensk area, combat operations in the Sukhinichi area, and rehabilitation; order-of-battle charts; strength and casualty reports; list of officers duty assignments; billeting surveys; afteraction reports regarding combat operations of IR 348 southwest of Rzhev, 7 Jan-8 Feb 1942; activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification, operations against partisans, interrogation summaries, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Dec 1941-30 Sep 1942.	1941/12/12-1942/06/09	216.ID 30186/4	1639	733
Ia, KTB 3A der Gruppe Gilsa I (Ssuchinitschi) mit Anlagen. War journal with messages pertaining to the	1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216.ID 30186/5	1640	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
transfer of the Division-Stab and IR 396 of the 216.ID from Smolensk to Sukhinichi via Spas Demensk, 23-26 Dec 1941; formation of Gruppe Gilsa I, under the command of Gen.Lt. Werner Freiherr von und zu Gilsa, from units in Sukhinichi and Division-Stab and IR 396 of the division to defend this city, 27 Dec 1941-2 Jan 1942, which Russian forces had encircled. Gruppe Gilsa I defended the city until the 18.PzD and 208.ID broke through the encirclement, 8 Feb 1942. Division-Stab and attached supply units were assigned to AOK 4 and troops of Gruppe Gilsa I to 18.PzD.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3A der Gruppe Gilsa I (Ssuchinitschi), 3.1.-5.2.42; Ic, TB. Orders and maps relating to operations of Gruppe Gilsa I in Sukhinichi; daily situation reports of AK 24 Pz; captured Soviet combat orders, situation maps and propaganda; and activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations and unit identification and German military situation in the Sukhinichi area, 27 Dec 1941-9 Feb 1942.	1941/12/27-1942/02/09	216.ID 30186/6	1640	423
Ia, KTB 4 der Gruppe Gilsa II, 16.6.-2.10.42. War journal concerning the movement of the division to the Zhizdra area for rehabilitation, 5-15 Jun 1942, formation of Gruppe Gilsa II consisting of Division-Stab 216 and the Hungarian 102d and Hungarian 108th Divisions, 16 Jun-5 Jul 1942, antipartisan operations in the Bryansk, Navlya, Altukhovo, Lokot, Sevsk, and Dmitrovsk-Orlovski areas, 7 Jul-25 Sep 1942, assignment of units of Gruppe Gilsa II to Korueck 532, 26 Sep 1942, and transfer of Division-Stab 216 from Lokot to Lyudinovo, 27 Sep-11 Oct 1942.	1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB 4 der Gruppe Gilsa II, 9.6.-2.10.42. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the movement of the division to the Zhizdra area for rehabilitation, formation of Gruppe Gilsa II for	1942/06/09-1942/09/30	216.ID 30186/8	1640	600

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations against partisans, mopping-up and control of partisan-infested villages, and disbandment of Gruppe Gilsa II, 2 Oct 1942; partisan activities, losses, organization, strength, and weapons; disposition of partisan forces; order-of-battle charts; and casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband B zum KTB 4 der Gruppe Gilsa II. Orders, daily messages, and maps pertaining to Gruppe Gilsa II disposition and operations against partisans south of Bryansk; casualty and strength reports; order-of-battle chart of PzAOK 2.	1942/06/17-1942/09/30	216.ID 30186/9	1640	898
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning the assignment of elements of Gruppe Gilsa II and the Hungarian 102d and 108th Divisions to Korueck 532 in the Bryansk area, movement of Division-Stab 216 from Lokot to Lyudinovo via Bryansk and Zhizdra, and the reassembly of 216.ID units under Gen.Lt. Gilsa to defend this area, 26 Sep-11 Oct 1942; defensive and assault operations in the Lyudinovo and Kirov areas, 11 Oct-29 Nov 1942, movement to the Novo-Dugino and Sychevka areas via Milyatino and Vyazma, 30 Nov-17 Dec 1942; and defensive and assault operations in the Sychevka and Novo-Dugino areas, 18 Dec 1942-5 Feb 1943, relief by 102.ID and movement to the Mukovesovo, Bolshaya Makhovatka, and Berezovka areas west of Sychevka as army reserve, 6 Feb 1943.	1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB 5, Karten, Skizzen und Zeichnungen. Coordinated fire plans, operation maps, order-of-battle charts, and overlays showing the location of billeting areas.	1942/12/04-1943/02/27	216.ID 30186/11	1641	1
Ia, Anlagenband B zum KTB. Corps orders concerning assignment of the division, rail security in the Dyatkovo area, 7 Jul-21 Aug 1942, assignment of units of the 216.ID to the 208.ID and 211.ID for rail security in the same area, 22 Aug-25 Sep 1942,	1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
disbandment of Gruppe Gilsa II and reassignment to the 216.ID in the Lyudinovo area, 26 Sep-10 Oct 1942, defensive and assault operations in the Lyudinovo and Kirov areas, 11 Oct-29 Nov 1942, movement to Sychevka and Novo-Dugino, 30 Nov-17 Dec 1942, and defensive operations, 18 Dec 1942-5 Feb 1943, and movement to the Mukovesovo and Bolshaya Makhovatka areas as an army reserve, 6 Feb 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband C zum KTB 5. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/10/10-1943/02/06	216.ID 30136/13	1641	560
Ia, Anlagenband D zum KTB 5, IIa, TB. Messages concerning division combat operations, activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Oct 1942-31 Jan 1943, officers register, and casualty and strength reports.	1942/10/04-1943/01/21	216.ID 30136/14	1641	1078
Ia, Anlagenband E zum KTB 5, Ic, TB mit Feindlagekarten. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, control of the civilian population, defense against enemy agents, military security, troop entertainment and indoctrination, and movements of the division; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/10/01-1943/01/31	216.ID 30136/15	1642	1
Ia, KTB der Division-Gruppe 216. War journal concerning defensive, mopping-up, and assault operations in the Khoyniki, Yurevichi, Bol'shiye Avtyuki, and Kalinkovichi areas.	1943/11/23-1943/12/31	216.ID 40562/1	1642	69
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB der Division-Gruppe. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to construction and defense of Biberstellungen, assault operations, mopping-up action in enemy-penetrated areas, coordinated fire plans, formation and organization of alert units, and command conferences; a list of officers duty assignments; and a strength report.	1943/11/23-1943/12/22	216.ID 40562/2	1642	103
Ia, KTB. War journal of the Division-Gruppe concerning defensive, assault, mopping-up, and reconnaissance operations, and withdrawal movements in the	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	216.ID 45325/1	1642	133

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Aleksandrovka, Kalinkovichi, Shestovichi, and Petrikov areas.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, reconnaissance activity, mopping-up action in enemy-penetrated areas, construction and defense of the Pripet positions, coordinated fire plans, disposition of enemy forces, and withdrawal to the "Blaue Linie" in the Petrikov area; lists of officers duty assignments; strength reports; an afteraction report concerning Stosstruppen-Unternehmen Igel, 22-26 Feb 1944; and an afteraction critique relating to disengagement movements from May 1943 to March 1944.	1944/01/01-1944/03/29	216.ID 45325/2	1642	238
Ic, IVa, Berichte. Reports concerning enemy air attacks and a British landing attempt, counterintelligence activity, troop indoctrination, entertainment, and welfare, and the activities of the administrative officer in the Vire, Flers, and Argentan areas in France. (This item contains records of the 212.ID, frames 570-966, which are described with the records of 212.ID.)	1941/05/26-1941/12/02	216.ID 77832/1	1642	461
IIa, Division - Tagesbefehle. Periodic special orders by the personnel branch and a brief survey on areas of losses during division operations from 1 Sep 1939-2 Jul 1940, advance toward Antwerp, 10-15 May 1940, battle for the fortress of Antwerp, 16-19 May 1940, offensive engagements west of the Scheldt River near Syngem, 20-23 May 1940, attack across the Lys River at Denterghem and battle for Thielt, 24-27 May 1940, offensive operations and crossing of the Yser River near Dixmude, 28-29 May, offensive operation in the Furnes area and attack on the border fortification at Ghyvelde and the capture of Dunkirk, 30 May-4 Jun 1940, coastal defense in west Flanders and northern France and occupation duty in northern France and on the	1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
islands of Guernsey and Jersey, 5 Jun-1 Jul 1940, and coastal defense on the French Channel and the Atlantic coast from 2 Jul 1940.				
Ic, Lageberichte. Reports concerning the military situation along the eastern front, 15 Oct to 28 Nov 1941.	1941/10/18-1941/12/02	216.ID 77832/5	1643	434

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Wehrkreis I, Allenstein	Activation of 217.ID by conversion of 217.LdwD	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I, 1939/02/02-1939/08/31
1939/09/01	Allenstein, Neidenburg	Operational readiness, movement	AOK 3, 1939/09/01-1939/09/13 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard Baltzer, 1939/09/01-1942/04/15
1939/09/06	Soldau, Mlawa, Pultusk, Serock, Zegrze, Praga, Poland	Offensive engagements, advance	
1939/09/17	Warsaw, Ostrow Mazowiecka, Bug River	Offensive engagements, security of demarkation line	Subordinate to: AK 2, 1939/09/14-1939/09/27 AK 1, 1939/09/27-1939/10/31
1939/11/01	Lochow, Bug River, Warsaw, Soest, Kempen, Viersen	Security duty, training, movement (source: situation maps of Lage Polen)	
1940/05/10	Roermond, Holland Houthalen, Louvain, Brussels, Braine-le-Comte, Nivelles, Mons, Belgium	Invasion of the Low Countries, movement	
1940/05/23	Valenciennes, Saint-Amand, Roubaix, Tourcoing, Lille, Lens, Arras, Albert, Poix, Beauvais, Paris, France	Offensive engagements, advance Occupation duty	
1940/07/01	Saint-Vaast-de-Longmont	Movement	
1940/07/02	Amiens, Saint-Quentin, Hirson, Gumbinnen, Goldap, Ebenrode, Tilsit, Memel	Movement (source: situation maps of Lage West, Poland, and Ost), assembly	
1941/06/22	Rietavas, Silute, Varniai, Kursenai, Joniskis, Lithuania, Jelgava, Latvia	Offensive engagements, pursuit	AK 26, 1941/06/22-1941/07/26
1941/07/01	Riga, Latvia, Parnu, Turi, Paide, Estonia	Offensive engagements, advance	AK 42, 1941/07/26-1941/09/22

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/10	Rapla, Reval (Tallin), Paldiski	Advance, offensive engagements, coastal defense	
1941/09/24	Koporye, Oranienbaum (Lomonosov), Soviet Union	Movement, position defense	AK 26, 1941/09/22-1942/02/28

Records of the 217.ID are reproduced on rolls 1644-1650 and 2379 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/02/28 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, general officers personnel files, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/03/01	Koporye	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Bayer, 1942/04/15-1942/09/27
1942/05/03	Gomontova, Lyuban	Movement, position defense	Gen.Lt. Otto Lasch, 1942/09/27-1943/11/20
1942/10/01	Kirishi	Movement, position defense	
1943/09/01	Nezhin	Transfer to southern sector	
1943/09/15	Nezhin, Pripet River, Gornostaypol	Defensive operations	
1943/10/05	Gornostaypol, Dymer	Redesignated Kampfgruppe 217	
1943/11/04	Dymer	KGr 217 incorporated into Korps Abteilung C	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 und 2 zum KTB. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to offensive engagements from Soldau to Praga via Mlawa, Pultusk, Serock, and Zegrze, 6-16 Sep 1939, the battle for Warsaw, 17-27 Sep 1939, and movement to and security of the demarkation line in the Ostrow Mazowiecka area north of the Bug River, 30 Sep-11 Oct 1939; appraisal of enemy operations; and an afteraction critique relating to the Polish campaign.	1939/09/05-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3. Orders and reports pertaining to assembly along the Dutch border and movement into Holland in the Roermond area, 10-12 May 1940, movement across Belgium as army reserve via Houthalen, Louvain, Brussels, Braine-le-Comte, Nivelles, and Mons, 13-22 May 1940, and pursuit and offensive engagements from Valenciennes, France, to Arras via Saint-Amand, Roubaix, Tourcoing, Lille, and Lens, 23 May-5 Jun 1940; and special supply directives.	1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1544	335
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3. Meldungen unterstellter Einheiten. Reports and messages pertaining to advance and offensive engagements across Belgium and in France from Valenciennes to Arras, 13 May-5 Jun 1940, and from Arras to Paris via Albert, Poix, and Beauvais, 6 Jun-14 Jul 1940, occupation of Paris, 15-30 Jun 1940, and movement to Saint-Vaast-de-Longmont, 1 Jul 1940.	1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3. Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken.	1940/05/10-1940/07/11	217.ID W3808/4	1645	403
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to the invasion of Lithuania at Rietavas and pursuit and offensive engagements from Silute to Jelgava, Latvia, via Varniai, Kursenai, and Joniskis. (See record item 77248/2 for KTB 3, 22 Jun 1941-28 Feb 1942.)	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	413
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3, Fernsprechmeldungen. Reports on the advance through Lithuania.	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/3	1645	590
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3, Allgemeines. Messages,	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/4	1646	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives on traffic control, and an afteraction critique relating to supply services.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3. Orders and reports concerning the advance and offensive engagements from Jelgava to Paide via Riga, Parnu, and Turi.	1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/5	1646	25
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Fernsprechmeldungen.	1941/07/01-1941/07/12	217.ID 17415/6	1646	521
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Meldungen.	1941/07/13-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/7	1647	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Allgemeines. Messages and reports pertaining to Russian combat methods, counterintelligence and reconnaissance activity, special directives concerning reporting, traffic control, and signal communications; and a status report.	1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/8	1647	515
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3. Afteraction and operation reports.	1941/07/26-1941/11/18	217.ID 17415/9	1647	515
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Operative Befehle. Orders and reports relating to the advance to and capture of Paide and Reval (Tallin).	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	217.ID 17415/10	1647	776
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Meldungen.	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	217.ID 17415/11	1648	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Allgemeine Befehle.	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	217.ID 17415/12	1648	699
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3. Orders and messages pertaining to mopping-up operations and coastal defense in the Reval (Tallin), Paldiski, and Haapsalu areas, 1-18 Sep 1941, movement to the Oranienbaum front via Narva, 18-24 Sep 1941, and defensive operations in the area south of Oranienbaum, 24-30 Sep 1940.	1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/13	1648	758
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Meldungen.	1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/14	1648	897
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Allgemeines. Reports regarding combat strength, occupation of islands off the Estonian coast, and supply situation on the eastern front; and an afteraction critique.	1941/09/01-1941/09/31	217.ID 17415/15	1649	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Unternehmen gegen die Insel Worms. Orders and reports concerning the capture and occupation of the island of Vormsi, off the west coast of Estonia.	1941/08/29-1941/09/17	217.ID 17415/16	1649	19

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Meldungen. Reports concerning operations on the Oranienbaum front.	1941/10/01-1941/10/31	217.ID 17415/17	1649	175
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses, and combat methods during operations in Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia, 22 Jun-18 Sep 1941, and on the Oranienbaum front, 24 Sep 1941-28 Feb 1942.	1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/22	1649	350
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Feindlage. Intelligence reports, maps, and charts pertaining to enemy land and air operations, losses, morale, unit identification and strength, order of battle, organization, tactical disposition, weapons, fortifications, rations, and artillery, partisan, and espionage activities; and interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	1941/06/10-1942/02/25	217.ID 17415/23	1649	384
Ic, Anlage zum TB. Reports on enemy defense of Reval (Tallin) and German capture of the island of Vormsi.	1941/08/09-1942/02/07	217.ID 17415/24	1649	533
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/25	1649	598
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Partisanen und Spione. Intelligence and interrogation reports concerning partisan and espionage activities.	1941/09/11-1942/02/23	217.ID 17415/26	1649	951
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Feindpropaganda, Ueberwachung der Zivilbevoelkerung, Voelkerrechtsverletzungen, Massnahmen gegen Pluenderung. Reports, directives, and leaflets pertaining to enemy propaganda, control of the civilian population, alleged Soviet violations of international law, and measures taken against looting.	1941/06/24-1942/02/06	217.ID 17415/27	1650	1
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Geistige Betreuung, Berichte zur Veroeffentlichung in der Presse. Reports concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment and press releases.	1941/09/12-1942/01/13	217.ID 17415/28	1650	257
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Meldungen.	1941/06/22-1941/07/13	217.ID 17415/29	1650	447
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Meldungen.	1941/07/14-1941/08/04	217.ID 17415/30	1650	487
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Meldungen.	1941/07/29-1941/11/29	217.ID 17415/31	1650	514
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Meldungen an AK 26.	1941/11/30-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/32	1650	609
Ia, KTB 3. Daily reports, in lieu of a war journal,	1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	735

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to the invasion and crossing of Lithuania and penetration of Latvia to Jelgava, 22-30 Jun 1941, advance and offensive engagements to Paide, Estonia, via Riga, Parnu, and Turi, 1-31 Jul 1941, capture of Paide and security of the Paide area, 1-9 Aug 1941, advance and offensive engagements to Reval (Tallin) via Rapla, 10-28 Aug 1941, capture of Reval and coastal defense in the Reval and Paldiski areas, 29 Aug-18 Sep 1941, transfer to the Oranienbaum front, 19-24 Sep 1941, and position defense in the area south of Oranienbaum. Order-of-battle chart; afteraction reports and a critique concerning Russian attacks, 10-11 Dec 1941 and 30 Jan 1942; and appraisals of the German and enemy military situation in December 1941 and January and February 1942.				
Ib, KTB. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1420-1421, without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/19	2379	1
Ib, Anlage zum KTB, Befehle, Tagesmeldungen, Gefechts- und Verspflegungsstaerken.	1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/21	2379	2

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Wehrkreis III, Berlin-Spandau	Activation of 218.ID by conversion of 218.LdwD	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. III, 1939/02/02-1939/08/30
1939/08/25	Spandau, Neustettin (Szczecinek), Konitz, Starogard, Fordon, Thorn (Torun)	Operational readiness, security duty, regrouping,	AOK 4, 1939/08/31-1939/09/14 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Waldemar Freiherr von Grote, 1939/09/01-1941/12/31
1939/10/06	Graudenz (Grudziadz), Brodnica, Wloclawek, Poland	Occupation duty, training	Subordinate to: Militaer Befehlshaber Posen, 1939/09/15-1939/11/06
1939/11/07	Pulawy	Occupation duty, training	AK 36, 1939/11/07-1940/03/14
1940/04/29	Truppenuebungsplatz Altengrabow, Burg bei Magdeburg	Training (source: situation maps Lage Poland)	AK 32, 1940/03/15-1940/04/28 Stellv.Gen.Kdo. III, 1940/04/29-1940/05/28
1940/05/31	Freudenstadt, Biberach, Offenburg	Transfer	AK 27 (AOK 7), 1940/05/29-1940/07/17
1940/06/09	Lahr, Emmendingen	Assembly for invasion of France	
1940/06/15	Markolsheim, Ribeauville, Vosges Pass, Kaysersberg, Col du Bonhomme, Colmar, Corcieux	Offensive operations, advance	
1940/06/25	Gerardmer, Saint-Die, Epinal, Rambervillers	Occupation duty	
1940/07/06	Saarbruecken, Berlin, Gross Beeren, Potsdam, Doeberitz, Brandenburg, Wuestermark	Transfer, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo.III, 1940/07/18-1941/03/16
1941/03/16	Jutland, Denmark	Transfer, coastal defense, training	Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Daenemark, 1941/03/17-1942/01/03
1942/01/07	Riga, Latvia	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Horst Freiherr von Uckermann, 1942/01/01-1942/03/10
1942/01/17	Demyansk, Velikiye Luki, Ostrov, Pushkinskiye Gory, Loknya, Podberezye, Kholm, Soviet Union	Movements, offensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 39 mot, 1942/01/24-1942/07/16

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/01	Lovat River sector, Dubrovo, Kholm	Offensive and defensive operations	C.O.: Oberst Hans Georg Hildebrandt, 1942/03/10-1942/03/19 Gen.Lt. Victor Lang, 1942/03/20-1944/12/24
1942/05/04	Kholm	Attack, penetration of encirclement, liberation of German units	
1942/07/01	Kholm, Lovat River sector	Defensive and assault operations	Subordinate to: Gruppe Brandenberger, 1942/07/16-1942/11/27
1942/11/01	Zhemchugovo, Kholm, Makarovo, Khlavitsa Kolkhoz, Yukhovo	Defensive and assault operations, security duty, regrouping	Gruppe Tiemann, 1942/11/27-1943/02/26
1943/03/15	Kholm, Makarovo, Lovat River	Antipartisan and assault operations	AK 2, 1943/02/27-1943/12/31
1943/12/31	Kholm, Makarovo, Khlavitsa Kolkhoz, Loknya	Defensive operations, regrouping, movement	

Records of the 218.ID are reproduced on rolls 1651-1664 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and general officer personnel files show:

1944/02/23	Novorzhev, Opochka, Ostrov	Position defense	
1944/07/23	Vilyaka, Gulbene, Latvia	Withdrawal, defensive operations, reorganized as Kampfgruppe 218	
1944/08/15	Gulbene, Valga	Reconstitution of 218.ID	
1944/08/28	Torva, Estonia Saare Island, Ventspils	Defensive operations, reorganized as Kampfgruppe 218, withdrawal	
1944/12/02	Mazeikiai, Priekule	Defensive operations, reconstitution of 218.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Ingo von Collani, 1944/12/25
1945/04/17	Saldus, Tukums	Defensive operations	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 218.ID:

Remchino, Nov 1942, MS D-241 (Closing of the 40-km Gap Between Army Group North and Army Group Center, Nov 1942-Mar 1943), by Gen. Otto Tiemann.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/IIb, III, IVa-c, TB. Activity report of the operations branch, 25 Jun 1940-28 Feb 1941, concerning occupation duty in the Gerardmer, Rambervillers, and Epinal areas, 25 Jun-10 Jul 1940; movements to the Zweibruecken and Saarbruecken areas and to Berlin, 12-18 Jul 1940; antiaircraft defense; and training at Truppenuebungsplaetze Doeberitz, Potsdam, Brandenburg, and Wuestermark. Activity reports of the supply, intelligence, and personnel branches; of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; of the judge advicate; and of subordinate units.	1940/07/14-1941/02/28	218.ID 11634/1	1651	1
Ia, TB des Inf.-Regt. 397. Activity report of IR 397.	1941/04/01-1941/11/30	218.ID 13690/1	1651	330
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning the transfer to Denmark, 17 Mar 1941, security of Jutland, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	1941/03/01-1941/11/30	218.ID 13690/2	1651	387
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the transfer to Denmark to relieve the 269.ID, 16-25 Mar 1941, coastal and antiaircraft defense, regrouping, training, and preparations for Unternehmen Harpune Nord (planned attack against the coast of Britain); order-of-battle chart; and maps showing the tactical disposition of the division in Denmark.	1941/03/01-1941/06/30	218.ID 13690/7	1651	410
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning coastal and antiaircraft defense, removal of sea mines, regrouping, training in Denmark, and the planned transfer of the division to the eastern front, 4 Jan 1942; order-of-battle charts; training directives; and afteraction critiques relating to coastal defense.	1941/07/01-1942/01/03	218.ID 16174	1651	459
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning offensive and defensive operations of Gruppe von Uckermann in the Lovat River sector, 1-16 Feb 1942, and assault operations toward Kholm with penetration to Dubrovo southeast of Kholm. Activity report of the personnel branch, a list of officers duty assignments, casualty	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/1	1651	607

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and strength reports, and an inventory of ammunition expended.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to the operations and missions of Gruppe von Uckermann, artillery activity, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/2	1651	692
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kraeftegliederungen.	1942/02/04-1942/02/24	218.ID 21875/4	1651	824
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports concerning supply routes of Gruppe von Uckermann, activity report of subordinate units, afteraction reports, interrogation summary, and radio and teletype messages.	1942/02/01-1942/02/20	218.ID 21875/5	1651	842
Ib, KTB und TB mit Befehle, Ia, IIa/IIb, Befehle und Meldungen. Movements from Burg bei Magdeburg to the Freudenstadt, Biberach, and Offenburg areas, 30 May-2 Jun 1940; assembly in the Lahr and Emmendingen areas for the invasion of France, 9-13 Jun 1940; crossing the French border near Markolsheim, breakthrough of the Maginot Line at Ribeauville, opening of the Vosges Pass at Kaysersberg, assault against Col du Bonhomme, and offensive engagements in the Colmar and Corcieux areas, 15-24 Jun 1940; French armistice on 25 Jun 1940; movement to and occupation duty in the Gerardmer, Saint-Die, Rambervillers, and Epinal areas, 25 Jun-5 Jul 1940; and transfer to Berlin, Gross Beeren, 6-14 Jul 1940. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1165, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5036/1	1651	1209
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil I. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/02/01-1942/02/14	218.ID 21875/6	1652	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil II. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/02/15-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/7	1652	125
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the transfer from Denmark to Riga, Latvia, 7-16 Jan 1942; movements of IR 397 to the Demyansk area, IR 323 to the Velikiye Luki area, and IR 386 to the Kholm area via Ostrov, Pushkinskiye Gory, Loknya, and Podberezye; formation of Gruppe von Uckermann (consisting of 218.ID and other	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
attached units), to free German units encircled at Kholm and to secure the supply routes leading to Kholm; and offensive engagements in the Lovat River sector near Kholm. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, an officers register, a casualty report, and an inventory of ammunition expended.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to movements of the 218.ID from Ostrov to Podberezye via Loknya and the security of supply routes, Gruppe von Uckermann assault operations toward Kholm, and security duty in the area of Makarovo near Kholm.	1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Notes concerning the transfer from Denmark to Russia and daily radio messages.	1942/01/07-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/3	1552	489
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/01/27-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/4	1652	659
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kraeftegliederungen.	1942/01/00-1942/01/00	218.ID 21925/5	1652	696
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning attacks toward Kholm, mopping-up operations in the Lovat River sector, and security of supply routes by Gruppe von Uckermann, 1-10 Mar 1942, and 218.ID, 10-31 Mar 1942. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, a list of officers duty assignments, and casualty and strength reports.	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/1	1652	704
Ia, Anlagen I zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to offensive and defensive operations in the Lovat River sector near Kholm of Gruppe von Uckermann, 1-10 Mar 1942, and 218.ID, 10-31 Mar 1942; a casualty report; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/2	1652	766
Ia, Anlagen II zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages of Gruppe von Uckermann, 1-10 Mar 1942, and 218.ID, 11-31 Mar 1942, an appraisal of the military situation, 3 Mar 1942, interrogation summaries, and status reports.	1942/03/01-1942/03/24	218.ID 22109/3	1653	1
Ia, Anlagen III zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages, notes, and afteraction reports concerning assault	1942/03/25-1943/03/31	218.ID 22109/4	1653	415

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations in the Sopki area near Kholm, 27 Mar 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen IV zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/03/01-1942/03/14	218.ID 22109/5	1653	521
Ia, Anlagen V zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/03/15-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/6	1654	1
Ia, Anlagen VII zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken. Order of battle of Gruppe von Uckermann, 1-10 Mar 1942, and 218.ID, 11-31 Mar 1942, strength reports, and inventories of weapons.	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/8	1654	269
Ia, KTB. Defensive and assault operations in the Kholm area and preparations for the attack on Kholm, a list of officers duty assignments, casualty and strength reports, and an inventory of ammunition expended.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/1	1654	333
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/2	1654	386
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages, notes, and reports regarding reconnaissance activity, assault operations, and command conferences and inspections; instruction pamphlet pertaining to drainage of field fortifications; an appraisal of the enemy military situation as of 30 Apr 1942; and interrogation summaries.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/3	1654	672
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Kholm area, planned attack on Kholm, 4-8 May 1942, construction of positions, and reorganization; and status reports.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/4	1655	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken. Order-of-battle charts and casualty and strength reports.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/5	1655	134
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the attack against and penetration of the Russian encirclement of Kholm and defense of the city.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24159/1	1655	504
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to the attack against and penetration of Kholm, 1-10 May 1942, liberation of encircled German units, regrouping, reorganization, artillery activity, security of supply routes, and defense of Kholm.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24169/2	1655	560

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24169/3	1655	683
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages, notes, and afteraction reports concerning the penetration of Kholm by the 218.ID, the attack against and liberation of Kholm by Pionier Stab Betz, 15 Apr-10 May 1942, assignment of I./AR 218, 17 Jan-6 May 1942, and 8. le. Fahrkolonne 218, 23 Jan-5 May 1942, and combat engagements, 1-10 May 1942; and reports regarding enemy military situation, losses, and unit identification and strength.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24169/4	1656	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kraeftegliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24159/6	1656	288
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning the relief of liberated occupation forces in Kholm, mopping-up action, occupation and defense of Kholm, defensive and assault operations in the Lovat River sector west of Kholm; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; order-of-battle chart; a list of officers duty assignments; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/1	1656	425
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily messages on operations in the Kholm area.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/2	1656	522
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages and reports pertaining to reconnaissance operations, maintenance of bridges, antipartisan operations, and German and enemy artillery activity; activity report of Feldstrafgefangenen-Abteilung 3, 1-15 Jun 1942; and an afteraction report concerning combat action of II./IR 411 along the road Kholm-Staraya Russa, 15-19 Jun 1942.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/3	1655	805
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to the relief of the liberated garrison of Kholm, mopping-up action in and occupation and defense of Kholm, defensive and assault operations in the Lovat River sector west of Kholm, security of supply routes,	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/4	1656	999

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
antipartisan operations, reorganization, and regrouping.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/5	1657	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive operations in Kholm and in the Lovat River sector west of Kholm, security of the road from Kholm to Staraya Russa, and regrouping and reorganization; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; order-of-battle charts; a list of officers duty assignments; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/1	1657	138
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to the defense of Kholm, defensive operations in the Lovat River sector west of Kholm, security of the harvest and supply routes and installations, reorganization, regrouping, and training; and notes on command conferences.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/2	1657	221
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages and reports pertaining to the construction and use of field fortifications, security of supply routes, assault operations in the Darishche area, 12 Jul 1942, and German and enemy artillery activity; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/3	1657	349
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/4	1657	473
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kraeftegliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/6	1657	725
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the defense of the bridgehead at Kholm and security of roads and defensive operations in the Lovat River sector; order-of-battle charts; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/1	1657	808
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to the defense of Kholm, security of the	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/2	1657	900

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
harvest and supply routes, defensive operations in the Lovat River sector, antipartisan operations, construction of positions, regrouping, and training; and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/3	1658	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/4	1658	249
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages and reports concerning German and enemy artillery and reconnaissance activities and the assignment of reserves; directives relating to defensive methods of combat, operations against partisans in the winter, and training; a strength report; activity reports of 2./Schnelle Abt. 218, 16-26 Aug 1942, and Kampfgruppe von Loebbecke, 26 Aug-26 Sep 1942; and a translation of a Stalin order to the Soviet 191st Security Division, which had been decorated with the Red Flag.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/5	1658	348
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the defense of Kholm and assault, defensive, and reconnaissance operations in the Lovat River sector from Kholm to Zhemchugovo.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28436/1	1658	495
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/2	1658	588
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages, notes, and reports concerning the evacuation of civilians near the front, German and enemy artillery activity, and formation of raiding detachments; and afteraction critiques relating to a 3-week training assignment on the Finnish front, north of Lake Onega on the Murmansk railroad line, on Finnish combat methods in winter.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/3	1658	802
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the area from Kholm to Zhemchugovo, formation of raiding detachments and a volunteer company of Feldstrafgefangenen-Abteilung 3 for operations against partisans, assignment of reserves, and the location of the main line of resistance.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/4	1658	1019

218. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederung und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/6	1659	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations around Kholm and in the Lovat River sector from Kholm to Zhemchugovo; order-of-battle charts; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/1	1659	129
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations from Kholm to Zhemchugovo, regrouping, training, antipartisan operations, winter mobility, increasing of combat strength, formation of raiding detachments, and assignment of reserves.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/2	1659	257
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages and reports concerning German and enemy assault operations and artillery activities, quartering possibilities, and organizational changes to increase combat strength; and weekly reports of engineer units.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/3	1659	330
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/4	1659	495
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederung und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/6	1659	726
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations around Kholm and in the area from Kholm to Makarovo and a major Russian attack at the end of November 1942 which led to the defense of the Kholm and Makarovo areas by Gr.Rgt. 323 and 386, of the area south of Makarovo to Khlavitsa Kolkhoz by Frontabschnitt Lang (consisting of the 218. and 93.ID units under the command of Gen.Lt. Viktor Lang), and of the Yukhovo area by Gr.Rgt. 397.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/1	1659	843
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations, security and maintenance of supply routes, and antipartisan operations in the Kholm and Makarovo	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/2	1659	939

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas; assignment of construction troops and Feldstrafgefangenen-Abteilung 3, movement of Gr.Rgt. 397 to Yukhovo, 28 Nov 1942, and security of the Kholm, Makarovo, Yukhovo, and Khlavitsa Kolkhoz areas at the end of November 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports and radio messages concerning assault operations, German and enemy artillery activity, status of winter mobility, training, and enemy military situation.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/3	1659	1004
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/4	1660	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsstaerken und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/5	1660	210
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Kholm, Makarovo, and Khlavitsa Kolkhoz areas by Frontabschnitt Lang, 1-11 Dec 1942, disbandment of Frontabschnitt Lang and takeover of its sector by 93.ID, 11 Dec 1942, defensive and assault operations, security of supply routes by the division in the area north of Kholm to south of Makarovo, and the return of Gr.Rgt. 397 to the division sector, 24 Dec 1942; order-of-battle charts; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/1	1660	305
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders pertaining to organizational changes, tactical subordination, chain of command, German and enemy reconnaissance activity, construction of positions, training, and the return of Gr.Rgt. 397 to the division sector in the Kholm area, 24 Dec 1942.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/2	1660	397
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/3	1660	453
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages, notes, and reports concerning German and enemy assault operations and reconnaissance activity; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/4	1660	664

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/6	1660	738
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the area north of Kholm and south of Makarovo and antipartisan operations in the division rear area; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; order-of-battle charts; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and inventory of ammunition expended and weapons ready for use.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/1	1660	827
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and directives concerning defensive measures, construction of strong points, assault operations, artillery activity, assignment of rear service troops for operations against partisans and rail security, formation and training of alert units, and countermeasures in case of Russian attacks.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/2	1660	924
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports regarding German and enemy assault operations and artillery activity, antipartisan operations, and planned movement of the main line of resistance in the Makarovo area; and a status report of Gr.Regt. 397.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/3	1660	966
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/6	1660	1073
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and security of supply routes in the Zhemchugovo, Kholm, and Makarovo areas and antipartisan operations in the division's rear area; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; order-of-battle charts; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended and weapons ready for use.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/1	1661	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Gefechtsstaerken.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/2	1661	122
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/3	1661	201

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to defensive operations and the security of supply routes in the Zhemchugovo, Kholm, and Makarovo areas; formation of reserve, training, and alert units; and preparations for the thaw period.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Radio messages and reports concerning German and enemy assault operations and artillery activity, a strength report, an afteraction critique, an interrogation summary, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/4	1661	265
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/5	1661	425
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and security of supply routes in the Zhemchugovo, Kholm, and Makarovo areas, 1-14 Mar 1943, and in the Kholm and Makarovo areas, 15-31 Mar 1943; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; order-of-battle charts; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended and weapons ready for use.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/1	1661	647
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, security of supply routes and rear areas, construction of positions and strong points, reorganization of the defensive sector, and change of boundary between the 21.Lw.Feld-Division and the 218.ID to north of Kholm, 14 Mar 1943.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/2	1661	779
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports and overlays pertaining to assault operations, German and enemy artillery activity, and construction of strong points; weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 218; afteraction critique on Russian combat methods; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/3	1661	881
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/4	1661	995
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Kholm and Makarovo areas,	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/1	1662	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
an order-of-battle chart, an inventory of ammunition expended, activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, a register of officers, and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to assault and artillery operations, formation of labor and alert units, strengthening of the defense of Kholm, increasing of antitank defense, reorganization in the division sector, assignment of engineer units, construction of positions, and training.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/2	1662	123
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports and overlays pertaining to assault and reconnaissance operations, German and enemy artillery activity, formation of switch positions, and partisan activity; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; weekly reports of Pi.Btl.218; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/3	1662	234
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/4	1662	360
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations, security of supply routes, training, and antipartisan operations in the Kholm, Makarovo, and Lovat River areas; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; and inventory of ammunition expended.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/1	1662	583
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/2	1662	679
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to training, construction of defensive and switch positions, strong points, roads and railroads, antipartisan operations, reorganization of the division sector, and the formation of Feld-Artilleriebrigade 218; and an order-of-battle chart of Infanterie-Division (Ost).	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/3	1662	884
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports and overlays	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/4	1662	962

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to combat situations, assault and reconnaissance operations, German and enemy artillery activity, quartering of 218.ID assigned and attached units, antipartisan operations, and construction and camouflaging of supply routes; weekly reports of Pi.Btl.218; and an afteraction critique relating to the use of auxiliary units.				
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, training, and antipartisan operations in the Kholm, Makarovo, and Lovat River areas; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; order-of-battle chart; and inventory of ammunition expended.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/1	1662	1055
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to training, operations against partisans, and strengthening of defense; and an afteraction critique relating to attack on enemy fortified positions.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/2	1663	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/3	1663	78
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to assault and reconnaissance operations, German and enemy artillery activity, operations against partisans, and strengthening of the defense of Kholm; an order-of-battle chart and weekly reports of Pi.Btl.218.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/4	1663	281
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations, training, and antipartisan operations in the Kholm, Makarovo, and Lovat River areas; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; and inventory of ammunition expended and weapons ready to use.	1943/07/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/1	1663	343

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to training, formation of replacement battalions, and command inspections.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	218.ID 40542/2	1663	438
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to assault and reconnaissance operations, German and enemy artillery activity, regrouping of supply troops, and antipartisan operations; strength reports; order-of-battle charts; weekly reports of Pi.Btl.218; an afteraction critique relating to test firing against concrete pillboxes; and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	218.ID 40542/3	1663	504
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	218.ID 40542/4	1663	627
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to training, use of antitank artillery, formation of Feldersatz-Btl. 218, military security, reorganization in the division sector, and strengthening of defense in the "Kholm Nord" sector and in Kholm.	1943/08/01-1943/08/30	218.ID 40542/5	1663	827
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports, directives, and overlays pertaining to reconnaissance and assault operations, increasing of the fighting power of the infantry, construction of positions, German and enemy artillery activity, and an appraisal of the military situation; survey of strength and order of battle of 218.ID; weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 218; an afteraction reports concerning Unternehmen Lowatknie (to stop Russian penetration attempts to the Lovat River north of Kholm, 20-21 Aug 1943); and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/6	1663	886
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/7	1663	987
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and security of supply routes in the Kholm, Makarovo, and Lovat River areas and transfer of III/Gr.Rgt. 397 and other elements of Gr.Rgt. 397 to	1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/1	1664	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Loknya as corps reserve, 29-30 Oct 1943; order-of-battle charts; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and inventories of ammunition expended and weapons captured.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to assault and reconnaissance operations, German and enemy artillery activity, reorganization in the division sector, and winter mobility; strength reports; order-of-battle charts; weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 218; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/2	1664	91
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to training, construction of positions, reorganization of the 218.ID as a new type of infantry division, formation and assignment of reserve and alert units, winter mobility, and road and rail maintenance.	1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/3	1664	211
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	218.ID 41922/5	1664	340
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/6	1664	496
Ia, KTB, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and security of supply routes in the Kholm and Makarovo areas, 1-29 Nov 1943, and in the area from Kholm to north of Khlavitsa Kolkhoz, 30 Nov-31 Dec 1943; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; intelligence bulletins; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; and inventories of ammunition expended and weapons assigned to the division.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/1	1664	631
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to German and enemy assault and reconnaissance operations, battle conduct, rail security, winter mobility, and training; afteraction reports concerning assignment of Gr.Rgt.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/2	1664	715

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
397, excluding the 3d battalion, 2-6 Nov 1943 and III/Gr.Rgt. 397 in the area southwest of Nevel, 31 Oct-18 Nov 1943; weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 218; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations, security of supply routes, antipartisan operations, battle conduct, strengthening of the combat front, reorganization of the division sector, establishment of reserve units, camouflage measures, training, and taking over the Gr.Rgt. 272 sector of the 93.ID, 30 Nov 1943.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/3	1664	783
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	218.ID 41931/5	1664	890
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/6	1664	1030

INDEX

This index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut, so that Büffel becomes Bueffel, for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) was used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application were preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for the only German mountain army, AOK 20 GEB; another example; LUXEMBOURG is followed by a see also reference to specific populated places and geographical terms, although there are no specific Luxembourgian places or terms listed in this index.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item listing of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope gradually to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material, an indexing art still very much in its infancy. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent Alexandria guides will hopefully be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series, and suggestions for improvement are invited. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual guides or the entire series would be available to all at reasonable prices.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AACH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
ABBEVILLE				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1558	347	5
ACHERN				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
ADLER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
AIRE-SUR-LA-LYS				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK HARPE PZ				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK RAUS ZBV				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK SCHEELE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673	87
AK 1				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
AK 2				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 3				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 3 MOT				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 4				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 5				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 6				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/06/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 7				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 8				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
AK 9				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
AK 10				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 10	CONTINUED			
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
AK 11				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 12				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 13				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 14 MOT				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
AK 15				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
AK 17				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
AK 18				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
AK 19 GEB				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
AK 20				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 21				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
AK 23				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 24				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
AK 24 PZ				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 25				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 26				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
AK 27				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 28				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 30				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 31				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
AK 32				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
AK 33				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
AK 35				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 36				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
AK 37				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 38				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1942/01/08-1942/05/31	215.ID 77831	1638	807	136
AK 39 PZ				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
AK 40 PZ				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
AK 41 PZ				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 42				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 43				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 44				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 45				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 46 PZ				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 47 PZ				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 48 PZ				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 49 GEB				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 50				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 53				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AK 55				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AK 56 PZ				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
AK 57 PZ				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
AK 59				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305	14
AK 60				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
AK 64 RES				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
AK 66 RES				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
AK 70				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
AK 71				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
AK 82				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
AKHTYRKA				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
ALBERT				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
ALEKSANDRIYA				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
ALEKSANDROVKA				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	216.ID 45325/1	1642	183	143
ALEKSANDROW				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
ALENCON				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
ALES				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
ALEXANDRIA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
ALITUS				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
ALKMAAR				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
ALTUKHOVO				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
AMIENS				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
AMSTERDAM				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
ANANEV				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
ANDALSNES				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ANDALSNES	CONTINUED			
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
ANDERNACH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
ANDOY ISLAND				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/1	1581	709	40
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/1	1582	813	41
ANDREAS, MORITZ				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
ANDREYEVKA				
1943/03/31-1943/09/26	198.ID 39311/17	1578	451	33
ANGERS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
1941/02/15-1941/03/31	205.ID 11657	1588	40	54
ANTWERP				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
1940/05/15-1940/05/28	208.ID W1891	1610	1	80
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German field army).				
AOK 1				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
AOK 2				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AOK 3				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
AOK 4				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216.ID 30186/5	1640	1	140
AOK 6				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
AOK 7				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
AOK 8				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
AOK 9				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	197.ID 33519/2	1564	674	17
AOK 11				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
AOK 15				
1941/06/29-1941/12/22	208.ID 25773/23	1616	43	86
AOK 16				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/06/29-1941/12/22	208.ID 25773/23	1616	43	86
AOK 17				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AOK 18				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
AOK 19				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
AOK 20				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
APOSTOLOVO				
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
APREMONT				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
ARDENNES				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
ARENDAL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/09/03-1940/06/23	214.ID W1091/a	1636	1	128
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
ARGENTAN				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/05/26-1941/12/02	216.ID 77832/1	1642	461	144
ARLON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/10/28-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842h-i	1587	146	53
1940/01/01-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842c	1587	66	53
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768g	1629	147	110
ARMEEABTEILUNG				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeeabteilung.				
ARMEEGRUPPE				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGr and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeegruppe.				
ARMEEGRUPPE FELBER				
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
ARMEEKORPS				
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name. For SS army corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix AK.				
ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO				
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.				
ARMIES, GERMAN				
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number or name (AFRIKA).				
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
ARMIES, PANZER				
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRICA). For 6. SS-PZAOK, see PZAOK 6 SS.				
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN				
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK				

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN CONTINUED (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for armored groups see prefix PzGr and specific name or number as well as specific name with suffix Panzergruppe; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number or name (DEUTSCHES AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6 SS.				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN (Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
ARNDT, GRUPPE				
1942/04/02-1942/04/30	208.ID 25773/3	1611	709	82
ARNHEM				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
ARRAS				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
AUBE				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/1	1567	115	23
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
AUCE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
AUFFRISCHUNG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/16-1943/01/27	198.ID 30671/18	1575	1	30
1943/01/28-1943/02/15	198.ID 30671/19	1575	191	31
AURAY				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
AUTUN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
AVESNES				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/06/09-1940/06/17	211.ID W3509/a1	1622	131	98
AVRANCHES				
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
BAAS FJORD				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
BACAU				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/05/20-1941/06/28	198.ID 15766/2	1568	1	25
BAD MERGENTHEIM				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BAINS-LES-BAINS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
BALDONE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
BALTA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
BALTZER, RICHARD				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
BAR-SUR-SEINE				
1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/1	1567	115	23
BARANOVICHI				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/03	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/03	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
BARDE, KONRAD				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
BARENTS SEA				
1942/07/09-1942/11/26	210.ID 27976/2	1619	35	92
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
BARTON, GOTTFRIED				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
BAVARIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
BAYER, FRIEDRICH				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
BAYONNE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
BEAUNE				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/03/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
BEAUVAIS				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
BEESKOW				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or WBFH (Wehrmachtsbefehlshaber, i.e., Armed Forces Commander), or BDS or KDS (Befehlshaber or Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei, i.e., Commander of Security Police).				
BELAYA TSERKOV				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
BELEV				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673	87
BELFORT				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BELGIAN ARMED FORCES				
1940/05/15-1940/05/28	208.ID W1891	1610	1	80
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1940/03/11-1940/06/28	212.ID W5768k	1629	514	110
1940/04/12-1940/07/10	207.SichD W2597/c	1602	857	71
1940/05/26-1940/12/00	212.ID W5768r	1630	270	111
1940/05/31-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/q	1602	81	70
1940/06/01-1940/07/17	207.SichD W2596/h	1602	106	70
1940/06/25-1941/04/22	207.SichD 14744	1603	493	71
BELGOROD				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/6	1634	552	123
1943/03/31-1943/09/26	198.ID 39311/17	1578	451	33
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31
1943/06/21-1943/07/05	198.ID 39311/6	1576	664	32
1943/07/06-1943/07/24	198.ID 39311/7	1576	944	32
1943/07/25-1943/08/06	198.ID 39311/8	1577	1	32
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828	31
BELOPOLE				
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	208.ID 35705/8	1617	861	89
BELOW, GRUPPE VON				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
BELTSY				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/06/29-1941/07/16	198.ID 15766/3	1568	242	25
BELY				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
1942/07/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/4	1560	1207	14
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/4	1563	931	16
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	197.ID 33519/2	1564	674	17
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/1	1564	466	17
BERCK				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
BERDICHEV				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
BEREZOVKA				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
BERG, MARTIN				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
BERGEN OP ZOOM				
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
BERGER, LOTHAR				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
BERGUES				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
BETHUNE				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BETHUNE	CONTINUED			
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
BEZIERS				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
BIALA PODLASKA				
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
BIALYSTOK				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
BIELSK PODLASKI				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
BILGORAJ				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
BINGEN				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
BLUEMM, OSKAR				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
BOBRUISK				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201. SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/2	1586	760	50
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
BOCHOLT				
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/c	1601	438	69
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/a	1601	151	69
BODO				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/2	1559	38	8
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/2	1559	326	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
BOEGE, EHRENFRIED				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
BOETTCHER, HERMANN				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
BOGUSHEVSK				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
BOGUSLAV				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
BOL'SHAYA MAKHOVATKA				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
BOL'SHIYE AVTYUKI				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	216.ID 40562/1	1642	69	143
BOLKHOV				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
1942/12/07-1943/04/30	208.ID 35705/2	1617	1	87
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673	87
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/7	1617	768	88
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	208.ID 35705/3	1617	290	88
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/4	1617	444	88
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	208.ID 35705/8	1617	861	89
BONHOMME, COL DU				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BORISOV				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
BORISPOL				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
BORODATOVO				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/01-1943/06/26	206.ID 38065/1	1600	464	66
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	206.ID 38065/4	1600	543	66
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	206.ID 36051	1600	1	66
BORODYANKA				
1943/11/07-1943/11/20	208.ID 40518/2	1618	1	89
BOROVUKHA				
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
BORZNA				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
BOTSCH, WALTER				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1558	347	5
BOYARKA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
BRAINE-LE-COMTE				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
BRANDENBURGER, GRUPPE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
BRANSK				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
BRDAWALD				
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
BREDA				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
1940/05/23-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/f	1602	1	70
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
BRESLAU				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 10392	1633	101	120
BREST				
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
1941/07/01-1941/12/31	211.ID 16377/1	1622	985	100
1941/07/21-1941/12/30	211.ID 16377/2	1622	1009	100
BREST-LITOVSK				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201. SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
BREVIK				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
BRITTANY				
See also France, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRITTANY	CONTINUED			
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001/c	1622	483	99
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
BROCHNICA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
BRODY				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
BROMBERG				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
BRUAY-EN-ARTOIS				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
BRUGES				
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
BRUMATH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
BRUSSELS				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
BRYANSK				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
1942/01/03-1942/02/15	208.ID 19289/1	1610	966	82
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
1942/06/17-1942/09/30	216.ID 30186/9	1640	898	142
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
BUCK, ALBERT				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
BUDA				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
BUDOGOSHCH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/11/15-1941/12/17	215.ID 17312/1	1637	656	133
1941/11/15-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/7	1637	813	133
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
BUEFFEL, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/06/26	206.ID 38065/1	1600	464	66
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/1	1564	466	17
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	206.ID 38065/4	1600	543	66
1943/02/11-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/9	1566	321	19
1943/02/16-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1566	342	19
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	197.ID 33519/4	1565	264	
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	197.ID 33519/5	1565	553	18
BUG RIVER				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
1941/07/17-1941/08/16	198.ID 15766/4	1568	460	25
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
BULGARIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
BUSCHE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/11/14-1942/11/29	198.ID 30671/15	1574	263	30
BUZAU				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
BYTOW				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
CALAIS				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CALAIS	CONTINUED			
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
CAPELLE, LA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/06/09-1940/06/17	211.ID W3509/a1	1622	131	98
CAUCASUS				
See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/07/11-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/24	1575	455	31
1942/09/11-1942/09/27	198.ID 30671/11	1573	285	29
CHALONS-SUR-MARNE				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
CHANNEL ISLANDS				
1940/07/22-1940/11/07	216.ID 30186/2	1639	204	139
CHARLEROI				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
CHARLEVILLE				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
CHATEAU-CHINON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
CHATEAU-THIERRY				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
CHATEAUBRIANT				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/02/15-1941/03/31	205.ID 11657	1588	40	54
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
CHELM				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
CHERBOURG				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
CHERKASSY				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
CHERNAYA RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
CHERNIGOV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
CHERNYAKHOV				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/11/07-1943/11/20	208.ID 40518/2	1618	1	89
1943/11/21-1943/11/30	208.ID 40518/3	1618	265	89
1943/12/01-1943/12/10	208.ID 40518/4	1618	441	89
CHERNYCHI				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
CHERVONYY DONETS				
1943/05/29-1943/06/20	198.ID 39311/5	1576	298	32
CHILL, KURT				
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
CHISTYAKOVO				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/5	1570	388	27

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHISTYAKOVO	CONTINUED			
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/1	1569	138	26
CHORTKOV				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
CHORZELE				
1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78	63
CHUDOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/11/15-1941/12/17	215.ID 17312/1	1637	656	133
1941/11/15-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/7	1637	813	133
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
1941/12/17-1941/12/31	215.ID 17312/2	1637	636	133
1942/01/01-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/3-6	1637	715	133
1942/01/08-1942/05/31	215.ID 77831	1638	807	136
1942/02/23-1942/06/01	215.ID 21075/1-2	1637	887	133
1942/06/02-1942/06/14	215.ID 22906/1	1638	55	134
1942/06/02-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/3	1638	104	134
CHUGUEV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/6	1634	552	123
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/5	1635	1	124
CLERMONT-FERRAND				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
COLLANI, INGO VON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
COLMAR				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
COMMANDER (Befehlshaber). See specific place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or WBFH (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., Armed Forces Commander), BDS or KDS (Befehlshaber or Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei, i.e., Commander of Security Police).				
COMMERCY				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W57689	1629	147	110
CONSDORF				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
COPENHAGEN				
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W41731	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
CORCIEUX				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
CORPS, GERMAN See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
CORPS, NON-GERMAN See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
COSNE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
COTENTIN PENINSULA				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
COTENTIN PENINSULA	CONTINUED			
1940/07/22-1940/11/07	216.ID 30186/2	1639	204	139
COUBIERE DE, RENE DE L'HOMME				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
COUTANCES				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
CRACOW, OBFLDKDTR				
(Oberfeldkommandantur Cracow)				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
CRAMER, GRUPPE				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
CREUSOT, LE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
CRIMEA				
See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/4	1571	1	27
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/20	2378	1	34
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
CZERSK				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
DACHAU				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
DAMVILLERS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768q	1629	147	110
DANZIG				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/a	1601	151	69
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/c	1601	438	69
DARISHCHE				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/3	1657	349	159
DAVID-GORODOK				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
DAX				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
DECIZE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
DEGENER, JOACHIM				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
DEMIDOV				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519	55
1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	398	57
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/26	206.ID 38065/1	1600	464	66
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	206.ID 38065/4	1600	543	66
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	206.ID 36051	1600	1	66
DEMYANSK				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
DENAIN				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/05/30-1940/06/06	211.ID W3509/a3	1622	318	98

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DENMARK				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
DENMARK, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Daenemark (Commander of German troops in Denmark).				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
DENTERGHEM				
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
DERAZHNYA				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
DESNA RIVER				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/09/28-1943/10/31	211.ID 45941/5	1627	1	106
DEWITZ, KARL VON				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
DIGOIN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
DIJON				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
DINAN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
DINANT				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/01/02-1940/05/24	211.ID W3509/a2	1622	185	98
DISNA				
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
DIVES-SUR-MER				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), ID(VGR) for Peoples Infantry (Volksgrenadier) divisions, GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain divisions, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored divisions, PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry divisions, LE.ID (leichte Infanteriedivision) or JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry divisions, RESD for reserve divisions, LWFLDD (Luftwaffenfelddivision) for air force field divisions, LDWD (Landwehrdivision, SICHD (Sicherungsdivision) for security divisions. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit, number, letter or name.				
DIXMUDE				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
DMITROVSK-ORLOVSKI				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
DNEPRODZERHINSK				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
DNEPROPETROVSK				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DNEPROPETROVSK	CONTINUED			
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1941/06/18-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/8	1568	948	26
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
DNIEPER RIVER				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1941/06/18-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/8	1568	948	26
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/09/24-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/13	1578	238	33
DNIESTER RIVER				
1941/06/18-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/8	1568	948	26
1941/06/29-1941/07/16	198.ID 15766/3	1568	242	25
1941/07/17-1941/08/16	198.ID 15766/4	1568	460	25
DOBELE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
DOBRUSH				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
DON RIVER				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
1942/07/13-1942/07/24	198.ID 30671/6	1572	1	28
1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320	28
DONAUWOERTH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
DONETS RIVER				
1943/05/14-1943/05/28	198.ID 39311/4	1576	1	32
1943/05/29-1943/06/20	198.ID 39311/5	1576	298	32
1943/07/06-1943/07/24	198.ID 39311/7	1576	944	32
1943/07/25-1943/08/06	198.ID 39311/8	1577	1	32
DONNERKEIL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
DORDRECHT				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
DOROGOBUZH				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
DORPAT				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590	72
1942/11/02-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/6	1606	1	73
1943/01/01-1943/04/15	207.SichD 39100/2	1606	823	74
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
DOTNUVA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
DOUAI				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
DOUARNENEZ				
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
DRAGANESTI				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
DRAMMEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DRETUN				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
DREUX				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1940/05/31-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/g	1602	81	70
1940/06/01-1940/07/17	207.SichD W2596/h	1602	106	70
DRISSA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
DROBAK				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
DRYWIATY LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
DUBNO				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
DUBOSSARY				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
DUBROVNO				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
DUBROVO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/1	1651	607	154
DUEREN				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
DUKHOVSHCHINA				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/1	1564	466	17
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	197.ID 33519/4	1565	264	
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	197.ID 33519/5	1565	553	18
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	197.ID 33519/6	1565	919	18
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/7	1566	1	18
DUMINICHI				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	211.ID 29351/3	1624	279	102
DUNKIRK				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
1940/06/01-1940/06/04	208.ID W1891a	1610	14	80
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
DVINA RIVER, WESTERN				
1939/08/16-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64
1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519	55
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
1942/04/01-1942/05/01	205.ID 24746/4	1589	597	56
1942/04/25-1942/06/01	205.ID 24746/5	1589	874	56
1942/06/01-1942/07/27	205.ID 24746/6	1590	1	57
DYATKOVO				
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
DYMER				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
DYMNO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1942/01/01-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/3-6	1637	715	133

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DYMNO	CONTINUED			
1942/01/06-1942/05/31	215.ID 77831	1638	807	136
1942/02/23-1942/06/01	215.ID 21075/1-2	1637	887	133
1942/06/02-1942/06/14	215.ID 22906/1	1638	55	134
1942/06/02-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/3	1638	104	134
EAST PRUSSIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
EBELING, KURT				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
EBENRODE				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
EBINGEN				
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768q	1629	147	110
ECHTERNACH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
ECKHARDT, HANS HEINRICH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
ECKHARDT, SPERRGRUPPE				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	211.ID 45941/6	1627	231	106
EEKLO				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
EGERSUND				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
EIDSVOLL				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
EIFEL MOUNTAINS				
1939/09/01-1939/10/12	211.ID W230/b	1622	1	98
EINDHOVEN				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
EMMERICH				
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/c	1601	438	69
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/a	1601	151	69
1939/11/12-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/b	1601	205	69
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
ENDRES, GRUPPE				
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
1942/02/24-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/4	1631	335	113
ENDRES, THEODOR				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
ENGLAND, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
EPINAL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/07/14-1941/02/28	218.ID 11694/1	1651	1	154
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
ERFURT, WALDEMAR				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
ERNA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/02/05-1943/04/28	212.ID 34740/2	1632	301	114
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
1943/05/01-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/3	1632	537	115
ESEBECK, GRUPPE VON				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
ESTONIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ESTONIA	CONTINUED			
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
ETAPLES				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1558	347	5
FALL				
(Case). See specific name, with suffix FALL, OPERATION, PLAN, or UNTERNEHMEN.				
FANAGORISKOYE				
1942/09/11-1942/09/27	198.ID 30671/11	1573	285	29
1942/09/28-1942/10/11	198.ID 30671/12	1573	578	29
1942/10/12-1942/10/27	198.ID 30671/13	1573	881	29
FASTOV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
FAUSKE				
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/2	1559	326	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
FELBER, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
FINLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
1941/06/02-1941/12/28	214.ID 18234/2	1636	355	129
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/3	1658	802	160
FISCHZUG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
FLANDERS				
See also Belgium, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
FLEKKEFJORD				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
FLERS				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/05/26-1941/12/02	216.ID 77832/1	1642	461	144
FOERSTER, KDOSTB ZBV				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
FOLDA				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
FOLLAFOSS				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FRANCE	CONTINUED			
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/03/11-1940/06/28	212.ID W5768k	1629	514	110
1940/05/26-1940/12/00	212.ID W5768r	1630	270	111
FRANCE, MBFH				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
FRANEK, FRIEDRICH				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
FRANKEWITZ, BRUNO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
FREIBURG				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
FRIDERICUS, OPERATION				
1942/06/03-1942/07/12	198.ID 30671/5	1571	195	28
FURNES				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
FURTWANGEN				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1940/04/20-1940/06/24	213.SichD W6168/1	1633	12	119
GADYACH				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
GAEDICKE, FRITZ				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
GARBATKA				
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 10392	1633	101	120
GATCHINA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
GDOV				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590	72
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/1	1604	566	73
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/2	1603	630	72
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/1	1606	753	74
1943/07/01-1943/09/14	207.SichD 44225/2	1608	1	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
GDYNIA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/11/27-1940/06/10	196.ID W1061/L	1559	1	8
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). See AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for Gebirgskorps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix GEB; for Gebirgsdivision, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS-Gebirgskorps and Gebirgsdivisionen, see prefix and specific unit number with suffix GEBK or GEBD.				
GELSENKIRCHEN				
1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1889a	1609	418	79
GENNEP				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GENNEP	CONTINUED			
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
GERARDMER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W65C8	1567	10	23
1940/07/14-1941/02/28	218.ID 11694/1	1651	1	154
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND				
(Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GHENT-TERNEUZEN CANAL				
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
GHYVELDE				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
GIESSE, KARL				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
GILSA, GRUPPE				
1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216.ID 30186/5	1640	1	140
1941/12/27-1942/02/09	216.ID 30186/6	1640	423	141
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
1942/06/09-1942/09/30	216.ID 30186/8	1640	600	141
1942/06/17-1942/09/30	216.ID 30186/9	1640	898	142
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
GILSA, WERNER VON UND ZU				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
GIVET				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
GLOBINO				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
GLOGAU				
1940/06/01-1940/07/31	213.SichD W6168/2	1633	35	119
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 10392	1633	101	120
GLOMFJORD				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/2	1559	326	9
GLUBOKOYE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
GLUKHOV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
GNEISENAU, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/09/01-1942/11/27	211.ID 29351/2	1624	86	102
GNEZDOLOVO				
1942/12/07-1943/04/30	208.ID 35705/2	1617	1	87
GNOTH, GERHARD				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
GOCH				
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
GOESCHEN, ALEXANDER				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
GOLDAP				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
GOLODAYEVKA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/07/12	198.ID 30671/5	1571	195	28
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
GOLOVANEVSK				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GOLINKA				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
GOMEL				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/06/26-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
GOMONTOVA				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
GORKI				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
GORLICE				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
GORNOSTAYPOL				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
GORODOK				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
GORVAL				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
GORYACHI KLYUCH				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/15-1942/08/23	198.ID 30671/9	1572	920	29
1942/08/17-1942/10/08	198.ID 30671/2	1570	666	27
1942/08/24-1942/09/10	198.ID 30671/10	1573	1	29
1942/09/11-1942/09/27	198.ID 30671/11	1573	285	29
1942/09/28-1942/10/11	198.ID 30671/12	1573	578	29
1942/10/09-1942/12/31	198.ID 30671/3	1570	965	27
1942/10/12-1942/10/27	198.ID 30671/13	1573	881	29
1942/10/28-1942/11/13	198.ID 30671/14	1574	1	29
1942/11/14-1942/11/29	198.ID 30671/15	1574	263	30
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/4	1571	1	27
1943/01/16-1943/01/27	198.ID 30671/18	1575	1	30
GRANKI				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	211.ID 45941/2	1626	166	105
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	211.ID 45941/3	1626	440	105
GRASSER, ANTON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
GRAUDENZ				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
GRAVELINES				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
GRAY				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
GREAT BRITAIN				
1940/11/15-1941/12/18	216.ID 30186/3	1639	432	140
GRENZSCHUTZABSCHNITTSKOMMANDO 1				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
GROIX ISLAND				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
GRONG				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
GRONINGEN				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
GROPPE, THEODOR				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GROSS ANNA, UNTERNEHMEN					
	1943/02/05-1943/04/28	212.ID 34740/2	1632	301	114
	1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
GROTE, WALDEMAR FREIHERR VON					
	1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
GRUDZIADZ					
	1939/08/25-1939/10/10	208.ID P148a	1609	1	79
	1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
	1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
GRUENE LEGION					
	1943/04/16-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/3	1607	1	74
GRUPPE					
	(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix GRUPPE.				
GRUSINO					
	1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
	1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
GUBIN					
	1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
GUER					
	1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
	1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
GUERNSEY ISLAND					
	1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
	1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
GUEUGNON					
	1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
	1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
	1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
GULBENE					
	1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
GUMBINNEN					
	1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
	1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
	1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
	1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
GURKI					
	1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
	1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
GZHATSK					
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
	1941/12/09-1942/04/30	197.ID 24795/2	1560	1017	14
	1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
HAAPSALU					
	1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/13	1648	768	149
HAARLEM					
	1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
	1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
	1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
HAGUE, THE					
	1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
	1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
	1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
	1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
HALDEN					
	1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
HAMMERFEST					
	1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
	1942/04/19-1942/07/05	199.ID 24364/6	1581	453	39
HANNOVER, UNTERNEHMEN					
	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	197.ID 24795/8	1561	952	15
	1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
	1942/06/01-1942/06/29	197.ID 24795/10	1562	1	15
HARPE, AK PZ					
	1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HARPUNE NORD, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/03/01-1941/06/30	218.ID 13690/7	1651	410	154
1941/05/01-1941/08/12	214.ID 35810/1	1636	786	129
1941/05/16-1942/05/05	214.ID 35810/2	1636	914	129
1941/06/02-1941/12/28	214.ID 18234/2	1636	355	129
HARSTAD				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	199.ID 24364/1	1580	613	39
1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/1	1581	709	40
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
HAZEBROUCK				
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HELDER				
1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
HELMOND				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
HEMNESBERGET				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/2	1559	38	8
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/2	1559	326	9
HERBSTREISE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1940/06/06-1941/05/29	214.ID 12386/2	1636	202	128
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
HERMANNSTADT				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
HESDIN				
1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
HGR				
(Heeresgruppe)				
HGR B				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
HGR C				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
HGR H				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
HGR MITTE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	197.ID 33519/3	1565	1	17
HGR NORD				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
HGR SUED				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
HILDEBRANDT, HANS GEORG				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
HIMMER, KURT				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
HINNOY ISLAND				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/1	1582	813	41
HIRSON				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
HITLER JUGEND				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	208.ID 35705/3	1617	290	88

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HITTER, ALFONS				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
HOBE, CORD VON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
HOEFL, HUGO				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
HOFMANN, ERICH				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
HORN, HANS JOACHIM				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
HORN, MAX				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
HORTEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
HOUTHALEN				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
HUBERTUS, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/05/20-1941/06/28	198.ID 15766/2	1568	1	25
HUNGARIAN DIVISION 102D				
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
HUNGARIAN DIVISION 108TH				
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
HUNGARY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
IDAR-OBERSTEIN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
IDRITSA				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
INFANTERIE DIVISION				
See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID(VGR) or ID (MOT).				
INOWROCLAW				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
IVANOVKA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/07/12	198.ID 30671/5	1571	195	28
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
IZYUM				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1942/06/03-1942/07/12	198.ID 30671/5	1571	195	28
JACOBI, ALFRED				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
JACOBI, ANGRIFFSGRUPPE				
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
JAR FJORD				
1942/11/20-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/8	1619	352	92
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
JASLO				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
JASSY				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/05/20-1941/06/28	198.ID 15766/2	1568	1	25
JAUNJELGAVA				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
JEDWABNE				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
JEKABPILS				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
JELGAVA				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	418	148
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/5	1646	26	149
JERSEY ISLAND				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
JONISKIS				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	418	148
JUTLAND				
See also Denmark, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1941/03/01-1941/11/30	218.ID 13690/2	1651	387	154
KAGALNITSKAYA				
1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320	28
KALINKOVICHI				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	216.ID 40562/1	1642	69	143
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	216.ID 45325/1	1642	183	143
KALINOVKA				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
KALISZ				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448	79
KALVARIJA				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit ~~name,~~ with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KARACHEV				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
KARL MAY, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/09/14	207.SichD 44225/2	1608	1	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
KAUNAS				
(Kovno)				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
KAYSERSBERG				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
KAZATIN				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
KEHL				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
KELME				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
KEMPEN				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
KEMPSKI, HANS VON				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
KHARKOV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KHARKOV	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/5	1635	1	124
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828	31
1943/08/07-1943/08/15	198.ID 39311/9	1577	288	33
1943/08/16-1943/08/31	198.ID 39311/10	1577	560	33
KHARKOV, FESTKMDT				
(Festungskommandant Charkow)				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
KHATYPS VALLEY				
1942/11/14-1942/11/29	198.ID 30671/15	1574	263	30
KHLAVITSA, KOLKHOZ				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/2	1659	939	161
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/1	1659	843	161
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/1	1660	305	162
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/1	1664	631	168
KHMELNIK				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
KHOLM				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413	156
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/1	1651	607	154
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/2	1652	766	156
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/1	1652	704	156
1942/03/25-1943/03/31	218.ID 22109/4	1653	415	156
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/4	1655	1	157
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	218.ID 22258/1	1654	333	157
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24169/4	1656	1	158
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24169/2	1655	560	157
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	218.ID 24169/1	1655	504	157
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/1	1656	425	158
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/4	1656	999	158
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/3	1656	805	158
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/2	1656	522	158
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/2	1657	221	159
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/1	1657	138	159
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/1	1657	808	159
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/2	1657	900	159
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/4	1658	1019	160
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/1	1656	495	160
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/1	1659	129	161
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/2	1659	257	161
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/1	1659	843	161
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/2	1659	939	161
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/2	1660	397	162
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/1	1660	305	162
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/1	1660	827	163
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/1	1661	1	163
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/3	1661	201	163
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/2	1661	779	164
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/1	1661	647	164
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/1	1662	1	164
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/2	1662	123	165
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/1	1662	583	165
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/4	1663	281	166
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/1	1662	1055	166
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/1	1663	343	166
1943/08/01-1943/08/30	218.ID 40542/5	1663	827	167
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/6	1663	886	167
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/1	1664	1	167
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/1	1664	631	168
KHOLMSKAYA				
1943/01/28-1943/02/15	198.ID 30671/19	1575	191	31
KHOYNIKI				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KHOYNIKI	CONTINUED			
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	216.ID 40562/1	1642	69	143
KHREBET INYAGAV MOUNTAINS				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/10/12-1942/10/27	198.ID 30671/13	1573	881	29
1942/12/28-1943/01/15	198.ID 30671/17	1574	873	30
KIBERG				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/2	1621	1	94
KIELCE				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
KIELCE, OBFLDKDTR 372 (Oberfeldkommandantur Kielce 372)				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
KIEV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/5	1635	1	124
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
KIRCHBACH, HARRY VON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
KIRISHI				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
KIRKENES				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/04/19-1942/07/05	199.ID 24364/6	1581	453	39
1942/07/09-1942/11/26	210.ID 27976/2	1619	35	92
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964	94
KIROV				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	211.ID 45941/3	1626	440	105
1943/09/01-1943/09/27	211.ID 45941/4	1626	764	105
KIROVOGRAD				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
KLICHEV				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
KLINTSY				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
KLYUCHEVAYA				
1942/12/28-1943/01/15	198.ID 30671/17	1574	873	30
KNIESS, BAPTIST				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
KOBELYAKI				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
KOBLENZ				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
KOCHKANOV				
1942/12/28-1943/01/15	198.ID 30671/17	1574	873	30
KOCHKANOVA MOUNTAINS				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/10/28-1942/11/13	198.ID 30671/14	1574	1	29
1942/11/30-1942/12/27	198.ID 30671/16	1574	557	30

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOKHTLA-YARVE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
KOLODIYEVKA				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
KOLPINA				
1942/09/01-1942/11/27	211.ID 29351/2	1624	86	102
KOMAROM-ESZTERGOM				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
KONOTOP				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
KOPORYE				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
KORENOVSKAYA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624	28
KOROSTEN				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
KOROTYCH				
1943/08/16-1943/08/31	198.ID 39311/10	1577	560	33
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
KORPS ABTEILUNG				
A corps command combining the remnants of two or more mauled divisions still in active combat.				
KORPS ABTEILUNG C				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
KORPS ABTEILUNG H				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
KORUECK				
Kommandant rueckwaertiges Armeegebiet (Army Rear Area Command).				
KORUECK 532				
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
KORUECK 580				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
KOSKE, KARL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
KOSTOPOL				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
KOVEL				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
KOZACH'YA LOPAN				
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31
KRAGERO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
KRASNODAR				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624	28
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/4	1571	1	27
1943/01/16-1943/01/27	198.ID 30671/18	1575	1	30
1943/01/28-1943/02/15	198.ID 30671/19	1575	191	31
KRASNOGRAD				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASNOGVARDEISK				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
KRASNOYE SELO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
KRASNY BOR				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
KRASNY LUCH				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/1	1569	138	26
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/5	1570	388	27
KRAYCHIKI				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	211.ID 45941/3	1626	440	105
KREMENCHUG				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/2	1634	1	122
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/6	1634	552	123
1943/03/31-1943/09/26	198.ID 39311/17	1578	451	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828	31
1943/09/24-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/13	1578	238	33
KRIEGSTAGEBUCH				
KTB (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KRISTIANSAND				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/09/03-1940/06/23	214.ID W1091/a	1636	1	128
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
KRISTIANSUND				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
KRIVOI ROG				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
KROLEVETS				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
KROMY				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
KRONSTADT				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
KROSNO				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
KROTOSZYN				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1889a	1609	418	79
1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448	79
KRYMSKAYA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/4	1571	1	27
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/20	2378	1	34
KUBAN RIVER				
1942/07/11-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/24	1575	455	31
1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624	28

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KUBAN RIVER	CONTINUED			
1943/04/01-1943/05/13	198.ID 39311/3	1575	1077	31
KUDEVER				
1943/04/01-1943/06/28	205.ID 36791/2	1593	652	59
KUGELBLITZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
KUPYANSK				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
KURSENAI				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	418	148
KURSK				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
KUSHCHEVSKAYA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320	28
KUTNO				
1939/08/25-1939/10/10	208.ID P148a	1609	1	79
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
LADOGA LAKE				
1943/05/01-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/3	1632	537	115
1943/06/26-1944/01/03	212.ID 43351/2	1632	1027	115
LANCUT				
1941/06/15-1941/12/16	201.SichD 13507/4	1583	72	45
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/06/28-1941/12/15	201.SichD 13507/1	1583	1	45
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
LANG, VICTOR				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
LANGFJORDBOTN				
1941/07/14-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/3	1580	1	38
LANGOY ISLAND				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/1	1582	813	41
LANGRES				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
LAON				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/05/31-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/g	1602	81	70
1940/06/01-1940/07/17	207.SichD W2596/h	1602	106	70
1940/06/09-1940/06/17	211.ID W3509/a1	1622	131	98
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
LARVIK				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
LASCH, OTTO				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
LEBA RIVER				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
LECZYCA				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LEIDEN				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
LEMBACH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/01/01-1940/05/15	215.ID W488/c	1637	195	132
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
LENINGRAD				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1942/07/18-1942/11/03	215.ID 28790/4	1638	657	135
1942/07/19-1942/10/22	215.ID 28790/1	1638	256	135
1942/07/20-1943/01/21	215.ID 28790/3	1638	424	135
1942/10/23-1943/01/20	215.ID 28790/2	1638	335	135
1943/01/21-1943/04/02	215.ID 37715/1	1638	689	135
1943/01/21-1943/09/18	215.ID 37715/5	1638	772	135
LENS				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
LEPEL				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201. SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/2	1583	568	46
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/1	1583	278	46
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/1	1584	1	46
LETICHEV				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
LEVANGER				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/2	1559	38	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
LIEGNITZ				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
LIEPAJA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
LILLE				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
LILLERS				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
LILLESAND				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
LILLESTROM				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
LIMAN				
1943/03/31-1943/09/26	198.ID 39311/17	1578	451	33
LIOZNO				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
LISTA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
LIZA RIVER				
1941/06/02-1941/12/28	214.ID 18234/2	1636	355	129
LOCHOW				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
LODVA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1943/06/26-1943/12/31	212.ID 43351/1	1632	714	115
LODZ				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
LODZKI				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
LOEBBECKE, KAMPFGRUPPE VON				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/5	1658	348	160
LOFOTEN ISLANDS				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/1	1581	709	40
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
LOKEREN				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
LOKNYA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413	156
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/1	1664	1	167
LOKOT				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
LOMONOSOVO				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	197.ID 33519/2	1564	674	17
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/1	1564	466	17
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	197.ID 33519/3	1565	1	17
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	197.ID 33519/5	1565	553	18
LOMZA				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
LONGUYON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768q	1629	147	110
LORIENT				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001/a	1622	463	99
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
LORRAINE				
See also France, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOUVAIN				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
LOVAT RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/1	1651	607	154
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/2	1652	766	156
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/1	1652	704	156
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/4	1656	999	158
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/1	1656	425	158
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/1	1657	138	159
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/2	1657	221	159
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/1	1657	808	159
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/2	1657	900	159
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/1	1658	495	160
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/1	1659	129	161
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/1	1662	583	165
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/1	1662	1055	166
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/1	1663	343	166
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/6	1663	886	167
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/1	1664	1	167
LOWICZ				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
LOZOVAYA				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/6	1634	552	123
LUBLIN				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
LUBNY				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/5	1635	1	124
LUCE				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
LUEBBEN				
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
LUGA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
LUKOW				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
LUNEVILLE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
LUNINETS				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
LURE				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
LUTOVNYA				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
LUTSK				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
LUXEMBOURG				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/10/28-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842h-i	1587	146	53

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LUXEMBOURG	CONTINUED			
1940/01/01-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842c	1587	66	53
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768q	1629	147	110
1940/03/11-1940/06/28	212.ID W5768k	1629	514	110
LUXEMBOURG, PROVINCE				
See also Belgium, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
LUZ, HELWIG HANS FEDOR				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
LYONS				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
LYS RIVER				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
1940/05/15-1940/05/28	208.ID W1891	1610	1	80
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
LYUBAN				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
LYUBEGOSHCHI				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	211.ID 45941/2	1626	166	105
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	211.ID 45941/3	1626	440	105
LYUBITSKIY				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/04/01-1943/05/13	198.ID 39311/3	1575	1077	31
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31
LYUBOML				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
LYUDINOVO				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
MACHOLZ, SIEGFRIED				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
MACON				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
MAGINOT LINE				
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
MAIKAEFER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	203.SichD 36050	1586	1155	50
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
MAKAROV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
1943/11/07-1943/11/20	208.ID 40518/2	1618	1	89
MAKAROVO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/01/16-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413	156
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/1	1659	843	161
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/2	1659	939	161
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/1	1660	305	162
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/3	1660	966	163
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	218.ID 32974/1	1660	827	163
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/3	1661	201	163
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/1	1661	1	163
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/1	1661	647	164
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	218.ID 35225/1	1662	1	164
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	218.ID 35941/1	1662	583	165

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MAKAROVO	CONTINUED			
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	218.ID 36319/1	1662	1055	166
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	218.ID 40542/1	1663	343	166
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	218.ID 41922/1	1664	1	167
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/1	1664	631	168
MAKEYEVKA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
MALIN				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/12/11-1943/12/20	208.ID 40518/5	1618	623	89
1943/12/21-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/6	1618	770	90
MALMEDY				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
MALOARKHANGELSK				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
MALONNE				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/01/02-1940/05/24	211.ID W3509/a2	1622	185	98
MALUKSA STANTSIYA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1943/06/26-1943/12/31	212.ID 43351/1	1632	714	115
MAMER				
1939/10/28-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842h-i	1587	146	53
MANDAL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
MANS, LE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
MARIJAMPOLE				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
MARKOLSHEIM				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
MARLE				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
MAUBEUGE				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/05/30-1940/06/06	211.ID W3509/a3	1622	318	98
MAYENNE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
MAZEIKIAI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
MEDZHIBOZH				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
MELBU				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/1	1581	709	40
MELLENTHIN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM VO				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
MELLENTHIN, HORST VON				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
MELLWIG, KARL				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
MEMEL				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MEREFA				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828	31
1943/09/01-1943/09/17	198.ID 39311/11	1577	816	33
MERL				
1939/10/26-1940/05/20	205.ID W5842b-1	1587	146	53
MEUTHER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
MEYER-RABINGEN, HERMANN				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
MGA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
1943/06/26-1943/12/31	212.ID 43351/1	1632	714	115
1943/06/26-1944/01/03	212.ID 43351/2	1632	1027	115
MIEDZYRZEC				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
MIELAU				
1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78	63
MILLAU				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
MILLER, RICHARD				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
MILYATINO				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
MINSK				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
MIRECOURT				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
MIRGOROD				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
MITTERNACHTSONNE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/05/29-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/4	1620	1	93
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/3	1621	374	94
MIUS RIVER				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/11/01-1942/02/01	198.ID 20086/2	1569	508	26
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/5	1570	388	27
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/1	1569	138	26
1942/02/02-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/3	1570	1	27
1942/06/03-1942/07/12	198.ID 30671/5	1571	195	28
MLAWA				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
MO				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
MO I RANA				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/2	1559	38	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MO I RANA	CONTINUED			
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/2	1559	326	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
MODLIN				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P1486	1609	48	79
MOEHRING, KURT				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
MOERDIJK				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
MOGILEV				
1941/06/26-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201. SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
MOGILEV, HOEHERE SS-U POL F				
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
MOLODOI TUD				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1942/01/01-1942/09/10	206.ID 26587/2	1598	1	65
1942/09/11-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/3	1598	445	65
MONS				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
1940/05/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
MONT-DE-MARSAN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
MONTBELIARD				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
MONTCEAU-LES-MINES				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
MONTPELLIER				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
MONTREUIL				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
MORLAIX				
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
1941/07/01-1941/12/31	211.ID 16377/1	1622	985	100
1941/07/21-1941/12/30	211.ID 16377/2	1622	1009	100
MOSALSK				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
MOSINA				
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
MOSJOEN				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/2	1559	326	9
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MOSKVA RIVER				
1941/12/09-1942/04/30	197.ID 24795/7	1561	562	14
MOULINS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
1941/11/15-1941/12/17	215.ID 17312/1	1637	656	133
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain army see AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) plus specific unit number with suffix GEB; for mountain divisions, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS mountain units see prefix SS and specific unit number, with suffix GEBK (Gebirgskorps) or GEBD (Gebirgsdivision).				
MOZHAISK				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
1941/12/09-1942/04/30	197.ID 24795/2	1560	1017	14
MOZYR				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
MR				
(Microfilm Role)				
MR 1165				
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
MR 1420				
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/19	2379	1	151
1941/06/22-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/5	1599	1103	65
MR 1421				
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/21	2379	2	151
MR 2160				
1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/3	1567	567	24
1940/12/01-1941/03/18	198.ID 9292/1	1567	568	25
MR 2161				
1941/03/18-1941/05/15	198.ID 10787/1	1567	570	25
1941/03/19-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/2	1567	569	25
MR 2162				
1941/05/15-1941/08/27	198.ID 15766/6	1567	571	25
1941/08/27-1941/11/04	198.ID 15766/7	1567	572	25
MR 2163				
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/7	2377	3	34
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/6	2377	2	34
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/4	2377	1	34
MR 2164				
1941/11/01-1942/06/03	198.ID 20086/9	2377	5	34
1941/11/02-1942/05/31	198.ID 20086/8	2377	4	34
MR 2169				
1942/05/20-1942/08/19	198.ID 30671/21	2378	2	35
1942/06/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/25	2378	6	35
1942/06/03-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/26	2378	7	35
1942/08/20-1942/10/30	198.ID 30671/22	2378	3	35
1942/10/31-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/23	2378	4	35
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/20	2378	1	34
MR 2170				
1942/05/31-1943/03/23	198.ID 30671/27	2378	8	35
1942/06/20-1943/02/23	198.ID 30671/33	2378	9	36
MUELLER, LUDWIG				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
MUELLHEIM				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
MUENCHEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MUENCHEN, OPERATION				
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/05/20-1941/06/28	198.ID 15766/2	1568	1	25
MUENSTER, WESTPHALIA				
1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1889a	1609	418	79
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
MUKOVESOVO				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
MULHOUSE				
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/04/20-1940/06/24	213.SichD W6168/1	1633	12	119
1940/06/01-1940/07/31	213.SichD W6168/2	1633	35	119
MUSTVEE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
NAMSOS				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/5	1559	133	8
1940/11/01-1941/12/31	196.ID 15793/6	1559	185	9
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	196.ID 32089/1	1559	286	9
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
NAMUR				
1940/01/02-1940/05/24	211.ID W3509/a2	1622	185	98
1940/05/18-1940/05/24	211.ID W6582/4	1622	429	99
1940/05/18-1940/05/24	211.ID W6582/1	1622	374	99
1940/05/23-1940/05/23	211.ID W6582/2	1622	408	99
1940/05/30-1940/06/06	211.ID W3509/a3	1622	318	98
NAMUR, PROVINCE				
See also Belgium, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
NANCY				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/06/17-1940/06/25	212.ID W5768h	1629	366	110
1940/06/17-1941/02/13	212.ID W6795/1	1630	289	111
NANTES				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/02/15-1941/03/31	205.ID 11657	1588	40	54
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
NARBONNE				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
NAREW RIVER				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78	63
NARVA				
1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/13	1648	768	149
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
NARVIK				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/14-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/3	1580	1	38
1941/12/26-1942/06/30	199.ID 24364/2	1580	712	39
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	199.ID 24364/1	1580	613	39
1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/1	1581	709	40
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	199.ID 43057/1	1582	813	41
NAVLYA				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NAVLYA	CONTINUED			
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
NEIDEN				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964	94
NEINDORFF, EGON VON				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
NELIDOVO				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64
NEMIROV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
NETHERLANDS				
See also HOLLAND, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
NETHERLANDS, MBFH				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
NEUENBURG				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
NEUF BRISACH				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
NEUFCHATEAU				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
NEUFCHATEL				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
NEUSTADT				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
NEVEL				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201. SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/1	1583	278	46
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/2	1583	568	46
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
1942/11/26-1943/01/22	205.ID 36611/2b	1592	1	58
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/1	1584	1	46
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
1943/06/26-1944/01/03	212.ID 43351/2	1632	1027	115
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	205.ID 45295/2	1593	1437	60
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
1943/10/20-1943/11/01	207.SichD 44225/4	1608	994	76
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/2	1664	715	168
NEVERS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/06/26-1940/08/15	205.ID W5842e	1587	120	53
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
1941/01/01-1941/11/14	215.ID 13184	1637	619	133
NEZAMAYEVSKAYA				
1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320	28
NEZHIN				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NEZHIN	CONTINUED			
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
NIDZICA				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
NIELEDEW				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
NIEUPORT				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
NIKITINKA				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	206.ID 36051	1600	1	66
NIKOPOL				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
NIMES				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
NIVELLES				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
NIVERNAIS				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/06/26-1940/08/15	205.ID W5842e	1587	120	53
NORDREISA				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
NORDSTRAND				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
NORMANDY				
See also France, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001/c	1622	483	99
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
NORTH AFRICA				
1941/06/29-1941/12/22	208.ID 25773/23	1616	43	86
NORWAY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
NOSOVKA				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
NOVAYA ODESSA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
NOVGOROD				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
NOVO ARKHANGELSKOYE				
1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624	28
NOVO MOSKOVSK				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
NOVO-ARKHANGELSK				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
NOVO-DUGINO				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVO-DUGINO	CONTINUED			
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
NOVOGRAD-VOLYNSKI				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
NOVOROSSISK				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/4	1571	1	27
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/20	2378	1	34
NOVORZHEV				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
NOVOSELTSI				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10766/1	1567	139	24
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
NOVOSIL				
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
NOVOSOKOLNIKI				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
1943/01/22-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/2a	1591	1	58
1943/04/01-1943/06/28	205.ID 36791/2	1593	652	59
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	205.ID 36791/1	1593	423	59
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	205.ID 45295/1	1593	1022	59
NOWY SACY				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBOL' RIVER				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
OFFENBURG				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
OKA RIVER				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/4	1617	444	88
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
OLENINO				
1939/08/16-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64
1942/01/01-1942/09/10	206.ID 26587/2	1598	1	65
1942/09/11-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/3	1598	445	65
1943/01/01-1943/06/26	206.ID 38065/1	1600	464	66
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	206.ID 36051	1600	1	66
ONEGA LAKE				
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/3	1658	802	160
OPERATION				
See specific operation name, with suffix OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, PLAN, or FALL.				
OPOCHKA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
ORANIENBAUM				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 17415/22	1649	350	150
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/13	1648	768	149
1941/10/01-1941/10/31	217.ID 17415/17	1649	175	150
1941/10/10-1942/02/23	212.ID 20909/2	1631	1	112

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ORANIENBAUM	CONTINUED			
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
1941/11/01-1942/04/24	212.ID 20909/9	1631	656	113
1942/02/24-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/4	1631	335	113
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
1942/07/19-1942/10/22	215.ID 28790/1	1638	256	135
1942/10/23-1943/01/20	215.ID 28790/2	1638	335	135
1943/01/21-1943/04/02	215.ID 37715/1	1638	689	135
1943/01/21-1943/09/18	215.ID 37715/5	1638	772	135
OREL				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
ORSHA				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
ORTELSBURG				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
OSKUYA RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/12/17-1941/12/31	215.ID 17312/2	1637	686	133
OSLO				
1939/11/27-1940/06/10	196.ID W1061/L	1559	1	8
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
1940/09/21-1941/07/21	199.ID 18145/2	1579	91	38
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
OSLO, BFH				
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/1	1559	9	8
OSTEND				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
OSTER				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
OSTROG				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
OSTROLEKA				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78	63
OSTROV				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/01/08-1942/05/31	215.ID 77831	1638	807	136
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413	156
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
OSTROW				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448	79
OSTROW MAZOWIECKA				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
OSTROWIEC				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
OSTRYA				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OSTRYA	CONTINUED			
1943/02/18-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1566	342	19
OTTENBACHER, OTTO				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
PAIDE				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/5	1646	26	149
1941/08/01-1941/08/31	217.ID 17415/10	1647	776	149
PALDISKI				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/13	1648	768	149
PALIKI				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for Panzergruppen see prefix PzGr and specific name or number as well as specific name with suffix Panzergruppe; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name (DEUTSCHES AFRIKA) with suffix PZ dencting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6 SS.				
PARAY-LE-MONIAL				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
PARIS				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/04/12-1940/07/10	207.SichD W2597/c	1602	857	71
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
1940/06/01-1940/07/17	207.SichD W2596/h	1602	106	70
1940/06/25-1941/04/22	207.SichD 14744	1603	493	71
PARNU				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/5	1646	26	149
PASHKOVSKAYA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/01/16-1943/01/27	198.ID 30671/18	1575	1	30
1943/01/28-1943/02/15	198.ID 30671/19	1575	191	31
PAVLOGRAD				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/06/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/8	1568	948	26
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
PAVLOVSKAYA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320	28
PEIPUS LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590	72
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/9	1606	727	74
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/5	1607	666	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
PELLENGAHR, RICHARD				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PEREYASLAV-KHMELNITSKI				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
PERVOMAISKOYE				
1943/07/06-1943/07/24	198.ID 39311/7	1576	944	32
PETRIKOV				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1944/01/01-1944/03/29	216.ID 45325/2	1642	238	144
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	216.ID 45325/1	1642	183	143
PETRODVORETS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
1942/07/19-1942/10/22	215.ID 28790/1	1638	256	135
1942/10/23-1943/01/20	215.ID 28790/2	1638	335	135
1943/01/21-1943/04/02	215.ID 37715/1	1638	689	135
PIEKENBROCK, HANS				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
PILZ, RUDOLF				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
PIONKI				
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 10392	1633	101	120
PIRYATIN				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
PISSA RIVER				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78	63
PLAVINAS				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
PLEVEN				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
PLOCK				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
PLOESTI				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
PLOMBIERES-LES-BAINS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
POCHEP				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
PODBEREZYE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413	156
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
PODDEBICE				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
POETTMES				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
POGOST'YE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
1943/06/26-1943/12/31	212.ID 43351/1	1632	714	115
POIX				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLAND	CONTINUED			
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1939/10/10	208.ID E148a	1609	1	79
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
POLOTSK				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201. SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/2	1583	568	46
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/1	1583	278	46
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/1	1584	1	46
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	211.ID 45941/6	1627	231	106
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/7	1627	433	106
POLTAVA				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/5	1635	1	124
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828	31
1943/09/18-1943/09/23	198.ID 39311/12	1578	1	33
PONTIVY				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
PORKO ISLAND				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
POSELOK				
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
POSEN (Poznan)				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1889a	1609	418	79
1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448	79
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
1940/04/20-1940/06/24	213.SichD W6168/1	1633	12	119
POSEN, MBFH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
POSTAVY				
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
POTOK				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
PRAGA				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
PRAGUE				
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
PRECHISTOYE				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
1942/07/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/4	1560	1207	14

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRECHISTOYE	CONTINUED			
1942/07/02-1942/07/31	197.ID 24795/11	1562	221	15
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/12	1562	433	15
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/13	1562	653	15
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305	14
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	197.ID 29190/2	1563	156	16
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/1	1563	1	16
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	197.ID 29190/3	1563	539	16
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/4	1563	931	16
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	197.ID 33519/2	1564	674	17
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	197.ID 33519/1	1564	466	17
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	197.ID 33519/3	1565	1	17
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	197.ID 33519/4	1565	264	
PRIEKULE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
PRIENAI				
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
PRIPET MARSHES				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
PRIPET RIVER				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1944/01/01-1944/03/29	216.ID 45325/2	1642	238	144
PRISHIB				
1943/03/31-1943/09/26	198.ID 39311/17	1578	451	33
PROSKUROV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
PRUT RIVER				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/05/20-1941/06/28	198.ID 15766/2	1568	1	25
1941/06/18-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/8	1568	948	26
1941/06/29-1941/07/16	198.ID 15766/3	1568	242	25
PRZASNYSZ (Praschnitz)				
1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78	63
PSEKUPS VALLEY				
1942/10/12-1942/10/27	198.ID 30671/13	1573	881	29
1942/10/28-1942/11/13	198.ID 30671/14	1574	1	29
1942/11/30-1942/12/27	198.ID 30671/16	1574	557	30
1943/01/16-1943/01/27	198.ID 30671/18	1575	1	30
PSKOV				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590	72
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/1	1604	566	73
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/2	1603	630	72
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/4	1607	431	75
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/1	1606	753	74
1943/07/01-1943/09/14	207.SichD 44225/2	1608	1	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
PULAWY				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
PULTUSK				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
PUSHKIN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
PUSHKINSKIYE GORY				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
PUSTOSHKA				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PUY, LE				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
PYATIGORSKOYE				
1942/08/24-1942/09/10	198.ID 30671/10	1573	1	29
1942/09/11-1942/09/27	198.ID 30671/11	1573	285	29
1942/12/28-1943/01/15	198.ID 30671/17	1574	873	30
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeeoberkommando (Armored Army).				
PZAOK 1				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
PZAOK 2				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
PZAOK 3				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
PZAOK 4				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
QUESNOY, LE				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/05/30-1940/06/06	211.ID W3509/a3	1622	318	98
QUIMPER				
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
1941/07/01-1941/12/31	211.ID 16377/1	1622	985	100
1941/07/21-1941/12/30	211.ID 16377/2	1622	1009	100
RADOM				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1941/06/15-1941/12/16	201.SichD 13507/4	1583	72	45
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/06/28-1941/12/15	201.SichD 13507/1	1583	1	45
RADOMYSHL				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1943/11/07-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/1	1617	955	89
1943/12/11-1943/12/20	208.ID 40518/5	1618	623	89
1943/12/21-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/6	1618	770	90
RAITHEL, WILLY				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
RAKVERE				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	207.SichD 44225/1	1607	683	75
RAMBERVILLERS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W41731	1567	1	23
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/07/14-1941/02/28	218.ID 11694/1	1651	1	154
RAPLA				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
RASEINIAI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
RAUS, AK ZBV				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
RAUS, ERHARD				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
RECHITSA				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
RECKLINGHAUSEN				
1939/10/10-1940/05/09	208.ID W1869a	1609	418	79
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
REDON				
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
REDON	CONTINUED			
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
REES				
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/a	1601	151	69
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/c	1601	438	69
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
REICHSHOFFEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
REMCHINO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
REMIREMONT				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6538	1567	10	23
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
RENNER, KURT				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
RENNES				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
RESSETA RIVER				
1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/1	1623	599	101
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/2	1624	638	103
1943/02/25-1943/03/31	211.ID 38878/4	1625	1	103
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	211.ID 38878/5	1625	225	103
1943/05/01-1943/06/21	211.ID 38878/6	1625	443	104
1943/06/21-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/7	1625	731	104
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	211.ID 45941/2	1626	166	105
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
REVAL				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/08/01-1941/08/31	217.ID 17415/10	1647	776	149
1941/08/09-1942/02/07	217.ID 17415/24	1649	538	150
1941/09/01-1941/09/30	217.ID 17415/13	1648	768	149
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590	72
REYMANN, GRUPPE				
1943/02/05-1943/04/28	212.ID 34740/2	1632	301	114
REYMANN, HELLMUTH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
RHEIMS				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
RIBEAUVILLE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
RICHTER, ERNST				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
RICHTER, OTTO				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
RIETAVAS				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	418	148
RIGA				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/5	1646	26	149
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
RISOR				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RISOR	CONTINUED			
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
ROCHEMAURE				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
RODEZ				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
ROERMOND				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
ROETTIG, OTTO				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
ROGACHEV				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/09/28-1943/10/31	211.ID 45941/5	1627	1	106
ROMAN				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
ROMAN, RUDOLF VON				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
ROMILLY-SUR-SEINE				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/1	1567	115	23
ROMMEL, ERWIN				
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1558	347	5
ROMNY				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
ROSLAVL				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
1942/01/03-1942/02/15	208.ID 19289/1	1610	966	82
ROSTOV				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/06/03-1942/08/16	198.ID 30671/1	1570	415	27
1942/07/13-1942/07/24	198.ID 30671/6	1572	1	28
1942/07/25-1942/08/03	198.ID 30671/7	1572	320	28
ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
ROTT				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/01/01-1940/05/15	215.ID W488/c	1637	195	132
ROTTERDAM				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/04/11-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596	1601	1	69
1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
ROTWILD, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	398	57
ROUBAIX				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
ROVNO				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
ROZAN				
1939/08/20-1939/09/30	206.ID P168a	1594	1	63
1939/08/31-1940/02/01	206.ID P168b	1594	78	63

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RUBEZHNOE				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
RUDNYA				
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305	14
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
RUMANIA, DHM				
(Deutsche Heeresmission Rumanien)				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
RZHEV				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64
1941/12/12-1942/06/09	216.ID 30186/4	1639	733	140
SAAR				
1939/09/03-1940/06/10	214.ID W1091/c-d	1636	92	128
SAARBURG				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
SAARE ISLAND				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
SAETERMOEN				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
SAINT-AMAND				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
SAINT-BRIEUC				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
SAINT-DIE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
1940/06/26-1940/11/30	198.ID W6508	1567	10	23
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
SAINT-ETIENNE				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
SAINT-LO				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
SAINT-MALO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/02/13-1941/10/02	212.ID 15309/2	1630	703	112
1941/02/14-1941/10/07	212.ID 15309/1	1630	606	111
SAINT-MIHIEL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768g	1629	147	110
SAINT-NAZAIRE				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/02/15-1941/03/31	205.ID 11657	1588	40	54
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
SAINT-NICOLAS				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
SAINT-OMER				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 1368C/1	1610	48	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAINT-OMER	CONTINUED			
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1558	347	5
SAINT-QUENTIN				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1940/04/12-1940/07/10	207.SichD W2597/c	1602	857	71
1940/05/31-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/q	1602	81	70
1940/06/01-1940/07/17	207.SichD W2596/h	1602	106	70
1942/03/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
SAINT-VAAST-DE-LONGMONT				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
SAINT-VICTOR-L'ABBAYE				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
SAINT-VITH				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
SALDUS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/03/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
SALLA				
1943/01/01-1943/03/20	210.ID 37869/2	1619	780	93
SAMER				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
SANDOMIERZ				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
SANOK				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
SARATOVSKAYA				
1942/08/24-1942/09/10	198.ID 30671/10	1573	1	29
SARAY-GORA				
1942/11/14-1942/11/29	198.ID 30671/15	1574	263	30
SARNY				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
SARPSBORG				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
SARREBOURG				
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
SASSMACKEN				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
SAVERNE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
SCHACK, FRIEDRICH-AUGUST				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
SCHEELE, AK				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673	87
SCHEELE, HANS-KARL VON				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
SCHELDT RIVER				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
SCHELLMANN, ERNST				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
SCHIEL, OTTO				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
SCHNEEHASE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SCHNEIDEMUEHL				
1939/08/25-1939/10/10	208.ID P148a	1609	1	79
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
SCHOBENHAUSEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
SCHUSTER, KURT				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
SCHWERIN, RICHARD VON				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
SCHWERTHIEB, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	211.ID 29351/3	1624	279	102
SEDAN				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
SEELOEWE, FALL				
1940/11/15-1941/12/18	216.ID 30186/3	1639	432	140
SELESTADT				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
SELISHCHE				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	197.ID 29190/3	1563	539	16
SENNITSA LAKE				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
SENSFUSS, FRANZ				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
SEREDKA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
SEROCK				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
SEVSK				
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
SEYDLITZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
1942/06/01-1942/06/29	197.ID 24795/10	1562	1	15
1942/07/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/4	1560	1207	14
1942/07/02-1942/07/31	197.ID 24795/11	1562	221	15
SEYFFARDT, PAUL				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
SHCHIGRY				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	211.ID 45941/2	1626	166	105
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	211.ID 45941/3	1626	440	105
SHEBELINKA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/04/01-1943/05/13	198.ID 39311/3	1575	1077	31
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31
1943/07/05-1943/07/24	198.ID 39311/7	1576	944	32
SHEPETOVKA				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
SHESTOVICHI				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	216.ID 45325/1	1642	183	143
SIEDLCE				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD E1487	1633	1	119
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
SIERADZ				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
SILUTE				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	418	148
SIROTINO				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
SKROBOW				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SKULYANY				
1941/06/18-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/8	1568	948	26
SKVIRA				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
SLAVGOROD				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/09/01-1943/09/27	211.ID 45941/4	1626	764	105
1943/09/28-1943/10/31	211.ID 45941/5	1627	1	106
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	211.ID 45941/6	1627	231	106
SLONIM				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
SLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
SLUTSK				
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201. SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
SMELA				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
SMOLENSK				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/12/12-1942/06/09	216.ID 30186/4	1639	733	140
1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216.ID 30186/5	1640	1	140
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
SOEST				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
SOFIA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
SOISSONS				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
SOKAL				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
SOKOLOW				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
SOLDAU				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
SOPKI				
1942/03/25-1943/03/31	218.ID 22109/4	1653	415	156
SOPOT				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/c	1601	438	69
SOR-VARANGER				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964	94
SOROKI				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/15-1941/11/01	198.ID 15766/1	1567	348	24
1941/06/29-1941/07/16	198.ID 15766/3	1568	242	25
SOSNOVAYA GORA				
1942/11/30-1942/12/27	198.ID 30671/16	1574	557	30
SOVIET ARMY 3D				
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/12	1613	478	84
SOVIET ARMY 16TH				
1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/3	1623	977	101
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/12	1613	478	84

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOVIET ARMY 39TH				
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
1942/07/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/4	1560	1207	14
SOVIET ARMY 50TH				
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/12	1613	478	84
SOVIET ARMY 61ST				
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/12	1613	478	84
SOVIET CORPS 1ST				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/1	1563	1	16
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	197.ID 29190/4	1563	931	16
SOVIET DIVISION 191ST				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	218.ID 27422/5	1658	348	160
SOVIET UNION				
See also RUSSIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
SOZH RIVER				
1943/09/28-1943/10/31	211.ID 45941/5	1627	1	106
SPAETLESE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/5	1560	1305	14
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	197.ID 24795/13	1562	653	15
SPANISH 250TH "BLUE" DIVISION				
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
SPAS-DEMENSK				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
STALINO				
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
STANICEI				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	198.ID 10786/1	1567	139	24
STANISLAV				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
STARAYA RUSSA				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	218.ID 24231/3	1656	805	158
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	218.ID 25565/1	1657	138	159
STARINA				
1943/02/18-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1566	342	19
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	197.ID 33519/4	1565	264	
STARITSA				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64
STARO KONSTANTINOV				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
STARODUB				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
STARYY BYCH				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
1943/09/28-1943/10/31	211.ID 45941/5	1627	1	106
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	211.ID 45941/6	1627	231	106

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STAUFEN				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
STAVANGER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/09/03-1940/06/23	214.ID W1091/a	1636	1	128
1940/06/11-1941/07/01	214.ID 12386/1	1636	141	128
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	214.ID 18234/1	1636	333	129
STAVELOT				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/01/02-1940/05/24	211.ID W3509/a2	1622	185	98
STEINKJER				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
STERNE, AKTION				
1942/04/19-1942/07/05	199.ID 24364/6	1581	453	39
STOREN				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
STRASBOURG				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
STREHLEN				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
STRUGI KRASNYE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
STRZEPCZ				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
SUDIMIR				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673	87
SUKHINICHI				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/12/12-1942/06/09	216.ID 30186/4	1639	733	140
1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216.ID 30186/5	1640	1	140
1941/12/27-1942/02/09	216.ID 30186/6	1640	423	141
1942/01/01-1942/04/01	208.ID 25773/2	1611	518	82
1942/01/03-1942/02/15	208.ID 19289/1	1610	966	82
1942/02/16-1942/04/01	208.ID 19289/2	1611	1	82
1942/04/02-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/1	1611	227	82
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	208.ID 25773/4	1611	932	82
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	208.ID 25773/5	1612	1	83
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
SUMY				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
SURAZH				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
1942/04/01-1942/05/01	205.ID 24746/4	1589	597	56
1942/04/25-1942/06/01	205.ID 24746/5	1589	874	56
1942/06/01-1942/07/27	205.ID 24746/6	1590	1	57
1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	398	57
1942/10/01-1942/11/26	205.ID 36611/2c	1593	1	59
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
SURE RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
SVANVIK				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
SVARTISEN				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
SVENCIONYS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SYCHEVKA				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
SYCOW				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
SYNGEM				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
SZPROTAWA				
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 10392	1633	101	120
TAETIGKEITSBERICHT				
TB (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
TAGANROG				
1942/07/13-1942/07/24	198.ID 30671/6	1572	1	28
TALNOYE				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
TANA FJORD				
1942/07/09-1942/11/26	210.ID 27976/2	1619	35	92
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964	94
TANA RIVER				
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
TARASHCHA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
TARNOW				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
TAUBER, RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
TAUBERBISCHHOFSHEIM				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
TAURAGE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
TETERINO				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1943/02/18-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1566	342	19
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	197.ID 33519/4	1565	264	
THANN				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
THIELT				
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
THOMAS, WILHELM				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
TIEDEMANN, KARL VON				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
TIEMANN, GRUPPE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
TIEMANN, OTTO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
TIGODA RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
1942/02/24-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/4	1631	335	113
TIKHVIN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
TIKORETSK				
1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624	28
TILBURG				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/05/09-1940/05/22	208.ID W1889c	1609	697	80
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TILSIT				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
TIMASHEVSKAYA				
1942/08/04-1942/08/14	198.ID 30671/8	1572	624	28
TOLOCHIN				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
TOLSTITSA				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
TORCHILOVO				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	197.ID 29190/3	1563	539	16
TORHOUT				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/22-1940/06/10	208.ID W1889d	1609	913	80
TOROPETS				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
TORVA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
TOSNO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1942/06/02-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/3	1638	104	134
1942/06/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/2	1638	75	134
1942/07/19-1942/10/22	215.ID 28790/1	1638	256	135
TOUL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768g	1629	147	110
TOUQUET, LE				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
TOURCOING				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
TRI DUBA				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/10/28-1942/11/13	198.ID 30671/14	1574	1	29
1942/11/14-1942/11/29	198.ID 30671/15	1574	263	30
TRIBERG				
1940/04/20-1940/06/24	213.SichD W6168/1	1633	12	119
TRIER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768g	1629	147	110
TROMSDALEN				
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1941/07/14-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/3	1580	1	38
TROMSO				
1940/09/21-1941/07/21	199.ID 18145/2	1579	91	38
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/14-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/3	1580	1	38
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	199.ID 24364/1	1580	613	39
1942/07/01-1943/04/30	199.ID 31468/1	1581	709	40
TRONDHEIM				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/2	1559	463	10
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
TRONSBERG				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
TROYES				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	211.ID W3509	1622	103	98
1940/06/09-1940/06/17	211.ID W3509/a1	1622	131	98
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/1	1567	115	23

DATES	ITEM NC.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TRUDY				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1943/01/24-1943/04/02	201.SichD 38204/2	1584	110	47
TSARICHANKA				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
TUKUMS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
TUNDRA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/3	1621	374	94
TURI				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	217.ID 77248/2	1650	736	150
1941/07/01-1941/07/31	217.ID 17415/5	1646	26	149
TURNHOUT				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
TURNU-MAGURELE				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
TYURI				
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	207.SichD 32540/1	1603	590	72
UBINKA RIVER				
1943/01/28-1943/02/15	198.ID 30671/19	1575	191	31
UCKERMANN, GRUPPE VON				
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/01/18-1942/01/30	218.ID 21925/2	1652	413	156
1942/02/01-1942/02/20	218.ID 21875/5	1651	842	155
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/2	1651	692	155
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	218.ID 21875/1	1651	607	154
1942/03/01-1942/03/24	218.ID 22109/3	1653	1	156
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/8	1654	269	157
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/2	1652	766	156
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	218.ID 22109/1	1652	704	156
UCKERMANN, HORST FREIHERR VON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
UKMERGE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
UKRAINE				
See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/2	1633	218	120
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/2	1634	1	122
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/4	1634	476	122
ULRICH, MAX				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
UMAN				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, PLAN, or FALL.				
URDOM				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1942/09/11-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/3	1598	445	65
1943/01/01-1943/06/26	206.ID 38065/1	1600	464	66
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	206.ID 36051	1600	1	66
USAKINO				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	203.SichD 35950/1	1586	689	49
USHANT				
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
UTENA				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
UTRECHT				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1939/11/12-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/b	1601	205	69

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
UTRECHT	CONTINUED			
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/05/09-1940/05/31	207.SichD W2596/d	1601	599	69
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
VADSO				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964	94
VALENCIENNES				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/11/15-1940/10/21	208.ID 25773/15	1614	192	85
1940/05/10-1940/06/05	217.ID W3808/2a	1644	335	148
1940/05/13-1940/07/01	217.ID W3808/3	1645	1	148
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
VALGA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
VALKI				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	198.ID 39311/2	1575	828	31
1943/09/01-1943/09/17	198.ID 39311/11	1577	816	33
VALUIKI				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
VANNES				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	211.ID W7001	1622	439	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/1	1622	784	99
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
1941/04/01-1941/06/30	205.ID 12875/1	1588	136	54
1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
VARANGER FJORD				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
VARANGER PENINSULA				
1943/05/29-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/4	1620	1	93
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/3	1621	374	94
VARDO				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/1	1620	964	94
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/2	1621	1	94
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	210.ID 45787/3	1621	374	94
VARDO ISLAND				
1942/11/20-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/8	1619	352	92
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	210.ID 37889/1	1619	726	93
VARNIAI				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	217.ID 17415/2	1645	418	148
VARU				
1942/11/02-1942/12/31	207.SichD 33300/6	1606	1	73
VASILKOV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519	55
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	218.ID 21925/1	1652	370	155
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
1942/11/26-1943/01/22	205.ID 36611/2b	1592	1	58
1943/01/22-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/2a	1591	1	58

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VELIKIYE LUKI	CONTINUED			
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	205.ID 36791/1	1593	423	59
VELIZH				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519	55
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
1942/04/01-1942/05/01	205.ID 24746/4	1589	597	56
1942/04/25-1942/06/01	205.ID 24746/5	1589	874	56
1942/06/01-1942/07/27	205.ID 24746/6	1590	1	57
1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	398	57
1942/10/01-1942/11/26	205.ID 36611/2c	1593	1	59
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
1942/11/26-1943/01/22	205.ID 36611/2b	1592	1	58
VENTSPILS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
VERBOV				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
VERESHKOVICHI				
1943/02/18-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1566	342	19
VERKHNYAYA-KIPEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
VESOUL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
VESTERALEN				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
VICHY				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
VIERSEN				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
VILKAVISKIS				
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
VILLERSEXEL				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
VILLINGEN				
1940/04/20-1940/06/24	213.SichD W6168/1	1633	12	119
VILNA				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/06/06-1941/08/31	206.ID 20788/1	1594	456	64
VILSK				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
VILYAKA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
VINNITSA				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
VIRE				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/05/26-1941/12/02	216.ID 77832/1	1642	461	144
VIRTON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1940/01/01-1940/06/17	212.ID W5768g	1629	147	110
VITEBSK				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1941/06/28-1942/03/31	201.SichD 19021/2	1583	224	46
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	201. SichD 19021/1	1583	127	45
1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519	55
1942/01/12-1942/02/28	205.ID 24746/2	1589	1	56
1942/04/01-1942/05/01	205.ID 24746/4	1589	597	56

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VITEBSK	CONTINUED			
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/2	1583	568	46
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	201.SichD 29196/1	1583	278	46
1942/04/25-1942/06/01	205.ID 24746/5	1589	874	56
1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	398	57
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	201.SichD 38204/1	1584	1	46
VIVIERS				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
VLADIMIR-VOLYNSKI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
VLASOV, ANDREI ANDREEVICH				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	207.SichD 39100/4	1607	431	75
VOLCHANSK				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	213.SichD 35307/1	1634	819	123
VOLCHYA RIVER				
1941/08/16-1941/10/31	198.ID 15766/5	1568	635	26
VOLGA RIVER				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64
1942/01/01-1942/09/10	206.ID 26587/2	1598	1	65
VOLKHOV RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1941/10/11-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/1	1630	969	112
1941/11/01-1942/04/24	212.ID 20909/9	1631	656	113
1941/11/15-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/7	1637	813	133
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
1942/02/24-1942/04/25	212.ID 20909/4	1631	335	113
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
1942/06/02-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/3	1638	104	134
1942/06/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/2	1638	75	134
VOLKHOVO-STANTSIYA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1942/01/01-1942/02/22	215.ID 17312/3-6	1637	715	133
1942/01/08-1942/05/31	215.ID 77831	1638	807	136
1942/02/23-1942/06/01	215.ID 21075/1-2	1637	887	133
1942/06/02-1942/06/14	215.ID 22906/1	1638	55	134
VORMSI ISLAND				
1941/08/09-1942/02/07	217.ID 17415/24	1649	538	150
1941/08/29-1941/09/17	217.ID 17415/16	1649	19	149
1943/07/01-1943/09/14	207.SichD 44225/2	1608	1	75
VOROBI				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
VORONOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1943/06/26-1943/12/31	212.ID 43351/1	1632	714	115
VOROSHILOVGRAD				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
VOROZHBA				
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	208.ID 35705/8	1617	861	89
VORSKLA RIVER				
1943/09/18-1943/09/23	198.ID 39311/12	1578	1	33
VOSGES				
See also France, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1940/05/30-1940/07/14	218.ID W5006/1	1651	1209	155
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
VYAZMA				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VYAZMA	CONTINUED			
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	197.ID 24795/8	1561	952	15
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
1942/07/01-1942/08/31	197.ID 24795/4	1560	1207	14
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142
WAHLE, CARL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
WALDENBURG				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
WALDWEBEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/09/14	207.SichD 44225/2	1608	1	75
WARNECKE, FRIEDRICH				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
WARSAW				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/1	1560	883	13
1941/02/24-1941/12/08	197.ID 24795/6	1561	1	14
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
WEBERN, HARRY VON				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
WEHRKREIS I				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
WEHRKREIS II				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
WEHRKREIS III				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/25-1939/10/10	208.ID P148a	1609	1	79
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
WEHRKREIS V				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/08/25-1939/12/31	215.ID W488/a	1637	1	132
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
WEHRKREIS VI				
1939/09/01-1939/10/12	211.ID W230/b	1622	1	98
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
WEHRKREIS VII				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
1939/08/30-1939/12/31	212.ID W5768b	1629	1	110
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	213.SichD P1487	1633	1	119
WEHRKREIS VIIII				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
1942/09/21-1943/03/31	189.ResD 29840	1557	1	3
WEHRKREIS XI				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1939/12/29	216.ID W3912/a	1639	1	139
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
WEHRKREIS XX				
1939/11/27-1940/06/10	196.ID W1061/L	1559	1	8
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
WEHRKREIS XXI				
1939/11/26-1940/05/24	197.ID W1678/c	1560	1	13
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
WEISSENBURG				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEISSENBURG	CONTINUED			
1940/01/01-1940/05/15	215.ID W488/c	1637	195	132
WESERUEBUNG SUED, UNTERNEHMEN				
1939/12/03-1940/10/30	198.ID W4173i	1567	1	23
WESTPHALIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/c	1601	438	69
1939/11/11-1940/05/09	207.SichD W2596/a	1601	151	69
1939/11/12-1940/07/31	207.SichD W2596/b	1601	205	69
WINDECK, HANS				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
WINGEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/01/01-1940/05/15	215.ID W488/c	1637	195	132
WINTERGERST, KARL				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
WISSMATH, WALTER				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
WITTELSHEIM				
1939/11/01-1940/06/30	213.SichD 8477/2	1633	88	119
WLOCLAWEK				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
WOERTH				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	215.ID 77269/2	1753	33	136
WOESSNER, EUGEN				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
WOLA				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448	79
WYTYCZNO				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
YAGOTIN				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
YARTSEVO				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
YELNYA				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	197.ID 24795/3	1560	1127	14
YSER RIVER				
1939/11/04-1940/12/31	216.ID 77832/2	1643	1	144
YUKHNOV				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
YUKHOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/1	1659	843	161
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	218.ID 31022/2	1659	939	161
YUREVICHI				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	216.ID 40562/1	1642	69	143
ZAMOSC				
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/5	1633	424	121
ZAPADNAYA DVINA				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
1940/08/01-1942/01/09	206.ID 17259	1594	244	63
1941/07/19-1942/12/31	206.ID 26587/6	1599	768	65
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	206.ID 20788/2	1595	1	64

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZAPOROZHE				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1942/07/11-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/24	1575	455	31
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	198.ID 30671/20	2378	1	34
1943/04/01-1943/05/13	198.ID 39311/3	1575	1077	31
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	198.ID 39311/1	1575	519	31
ZARASAI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
ZDUNSKA				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1939/08/27-1939/10/08	208.ID P148b	1609	48	79
1939/10/10-1949/05/09	208.ID W1889b	1609	448	79
ZEGRZE				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
1939/09/06-1939/10/11	217.ID P172/b-c	1644	1	148
ZEINDL, GRUPPE				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	197.ID 29190/3	1563	539	16
ZHASHKOV				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
ZHEMCHUGOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/4	1658	1019	160
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	218.ID 28486/1	1658	495	160
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/2	1659	257	161
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	218.ID 30385/1	1659	129	161
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/1	1661	1	163
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	218.ID 34129/3	1661	201	163
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/1	1661	647	164
ZHITOMIR				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/23-1941/12/31	213.SichD 14424/1	1633	108	120
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	213.SichD 42150/1	1635	205	124
1943/11/07-1943/11/20	208.ID 40518/2	1618	1	89
1943/11/07-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/1	1617	955	89
1943/12/01-1943/12/10	208.ID 40518/4	1618	441	89
1943/12/21-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/6	1618	770	90
ZHIZDRA				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/2	1623	62	101
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
1942/01/01-1942/04/01	208.ID 25773/2	1611	518	82
1942/01/03-1942/02/15	208.ID 19289/1	1610	966	82
1942/02/16-1942/04/01	208.ID 19289/2	1611	1	82
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	208.ID 25773/27	1616	568	87
1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/2	1623	696	101
1942/04/01-1942/08/31	211.ID 23108/1	1623	599	101
1942/04/02-1942/04/30	208.ID 25773/3	1611	709	82
1942/04/02-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/1	1611	227	82
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	208.ID 25773/4	1611	932	82
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	208.ID 25773/5	1612	1	83
1942/06/05-1942/10/11	216.ID 30186/7	1640	580	141
1942/06/09-1942/09/30	216.ID 30186/8	1640	600	141
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	208.ID 25773/6	1612	146	83
1942/08/01-1942/08/15	208.ID 25773/7	1612	388	83
1942/08/16-1942/08/31	208.ID 25773/8	1612	537	83
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	208.ID 25773/9	1612	848	84
1942/09/01-1942/11/27	211.ID 29351/2	1624	86	102
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	211.ID 29351/1	1624	24	102
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	208.ID 25773/10	1613	1	84
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	208.ID 25773/11	1613	232	84
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	208.ID 25773/12	1613	478	84
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	211.ID 29351/3	1624	279	102
1942/12/07-1943/04/30	208.ID 35705/2	1617	1	87

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZHIZDRA	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/02/24	211.ID 38878/3	1624	761	103
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/2	1624	638	103
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/1	1616	673	87
1943/02/25-1943/03/31	211.ID 38878/4	1625	1	103
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	211.ID 38878/5	1625	225	103
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	208.ID 35705/7	1617	768	88
1943/05/01-1943/06/21	211.ID 38878/6	1625	443	104
1943/06/21-1943/06/30	211.ID 38878/7	1625	731	104
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	211.ID 45941/2	1626	166	105
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	211.ID 45941/1	1626	1	104
ZHLOBIN				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
ZIKEYEVO				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	211.ID 19309/1	1623	15	100
ZOLOTONOSHA				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	213.SichD 19661/1	1633	841	121
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	213.SichD 27358/1	1634	102	122
ZORN, EDUARD				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
ZUBTSY				
1943/02/18-1943/03/13	197.ID 33519/10	1566	342	19
ZVOLEN				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001.ID				
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
1942/06/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 22906/2	1638	75	134
002.GEBD				
1940/06/11-1940/10/31	196.ID 15793/2	1559	38	8
003.GEBD				
1940/09/21-1941/07/21	199.ID 18145/2	1579	91	38
1940/10/25-1941/12/31	199.ID 18145/1	1579	1	38
008.PZD				
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
014.LDWD				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1939/10/01-1939/11/20	205.ID W5842a	1587	1	53
014.LWFD				
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	196.ID 44032/1	1559	437	10
017.PZD				
1943/04/01-1943/05/13	198.ID 39311/3	1575	1077	31
018.PZD				
1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216.ID 30186/5	1640	1	140
020.ID (MOT)				
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
021.LWFLDD				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	218.ID 35126/2	1661	779	164
023.ID				
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
034.ID				
1939/08/30-1939/12/31	212.ID W5768b	1629	1	110
035.ID				
1939/08/25-1939/12/31	215.ID W488/a	1637	1	132
045.ID				
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
049.ID				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/3	1558	347	5
050.ID				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
052.ID				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	208.ID 25773/6	1612	146	83
058.ID				
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
061.ID				
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
069.ID				
1942/07/09-1942/11/26	210.ID 27976/2	1619	35	92
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
071.ID				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
082.ID				
1940/07/05-1941/02/23	197.ID 7670/1	1560	146	13
1940/07/21-1941/01/31	197.ID 11462/4	1560	509	13
083.ID				
1940/07/22-1942/06/16	216.ID 30186/1	1639	116	139
1942/04/01-1942/05/01	205.ID 24746/4	1589	597	56
1942/07/28-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/7	1590	398	57
093.ID				
1942/04/27-1943/02/05	212.ID 32335/1	1631	696	113
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	218.ID 32433/1	1660	305	162
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	218.ID 41931/3	1664	788	169
095.ID				
1939/09/03-1940/06/23	214.ID W1091/a	1636	1	128
096.ID				
1939/08/25-1939/12/31	215.ID W488/a	1637	1	132
102.ID				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
1942/09/26-1943/02/06	216.ID 30186/10	1640	983	142

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
122.ID				
1943/09/30-1943/12/26	207.SichD 44225/3	1608	517	76
126.ID				
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
131.ID				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
134.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1943/02/25-1943/03/31	211.ID 38878/4	1625	1	103
161.ID				
1943/04/03-1943/07/27	191.ResD 44910/2	1558	59	5
1943/04/03-1943/12/31	191.ResD 44910/1	1558	1	5
189.RESD				
1939/09/00-1945/03/11	189.ResD Unit History			1
191.RESD				
1939/09/00-1944/02/01	191.ResD Unit History			4
196.ID				
1939/11/27-1944/09/20	196.ID Unit History			6
197.ID				
1939/11/26-1944/07/14	197.ID Unit History			11
198.ID				
1939/12/03-1945/03/15	198.ID Unit History			20
1940/09/07-1940/12/31	215.ID W7220/2	1637	536	133
199.ID				
1940/11/01-1945/04/10	199.ID Unit History			37
201.SICHD				
1941/06/15-1945/04/25	201.SichD Unit History			43
203.SICHD				
1941/06/14-1945/03/01	203.SichD Unit History			48
205.ID				
1939/08/25-1945/04/25	205.ID Unit History			51
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	211.ID 12212/2	1622	808	100
206.ID				
1939/08/18-1944/08/13	206.ID Unit History			61
207.ID				
1940/06/25-1941/04/22	207.SichD 14744	1603	493	71
207.SICHD				
1939/08/26-1945/01/18	207.SichD Unit History			67
208.ID				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
1941/12/23-1942/02/08	216.ID 30186/5	1640	1	140
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
208.ID KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/11/07-1943/12/31	208.ID 40518/1	1617	955	89
210.ID				
1942/07/10-1945/05/11	210.ID Unit History			91
211.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	217.ID Unit History			96
1942/07/02-1943/03/06	216.ID 30186/12	1641	50	142
211.LDWD				
1938/09/13-1939/06/05	211.ID 77530/1	1628	255	107
212.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/04/28	212.ID Unit History			108
213.ID				
1941/03/01-1941/05/24	213.SichD 10392	1633	101	120
213.SICHD				
1939/02/02-1944/08/27	213.SichD Unit History			117
214.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/04/25	214.ID Unit History			126
1942/07/09-1942/11/26	210.ID 27976/2	1619	35	92
1942/07/13-1942/12/31	210.ID 27976/1	1619	1	92
215.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/04/03	215.ID Unit History			130
1940/12/01-1941/02/28	198.ID 9291/1	1567	115	23
216.DGR				
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	216.ID 40562/1	1642	69	143

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
216.ID				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
217.ID				
1939/02/02-1943/11/04	217.ID Unit History			146
218.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/04/17	218.ID Unit History			152
250.ID (SPANISCH)				
1941/11/15-1942/07/18	215.ID 23219	1638	201	134
269.ID				
1941/03/01-1941/06/30	218.ID 13690/7	1651	410	154
286.SICHD				
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	203.SichD 29186/1	1585	1	49
1942/04/03-1942/12/28	203.SichD 29186/2	1585	83	49
290.ID				
1941/02/15-1941/03/31	205.ID 11657	1588	40	54
1943/02/05-1943/06/25	212.ID 34740/1	1632	79	114
291.ID				
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	205.ID 36611/1	1590	833	57
292.ID				
1939/02/02-1944/03/31	216.ID Unit History			137
296.ID				
1940/06/10-1940/12/31	208.ID 13680/1	1610	48	80
299.ID				
1939/08/25-1945/04/17	208.ID Unit History			77
305.ID				
1941/07/01-1942/01/10	205.ID 14190/1	1588	283	55
1941/12/22-1942/09/30	205.ID 24746/1	1588	519	55
321.ID				
1940/10/26-1941/12/19	208.ID 25773/16	1614	518	85
1941/07/01-1942/01/04	208.ID 13680/3	1610	579	81
328.ID				
1943/06/21-1943/07/05	198.ID 39311/6	1576	664	32
335.ID				
1941/07/01-1941/12/31	211.ID 16377/1	1622	985	100
1941/07/21-1941/12/30	211.ID 16377/2	1622	1009	100
340.ID				
1941/01/01-1941/06/30	208.ID 13680/2	1610	327	81
710.ID				
1941/06/02-1941/12/28	214.ID 18234/2	1636	355	129

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1557-1664, 1753, 2377-2379
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of $12 a roll. This price will remain in effect until June 30, 1975. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

GSA DC 75-5576

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X

1934

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1975

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1975

INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 70 (designated Part X of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-IX being Guides 41, 45, and 63-69) describes the records of divisions numbered 221 through 255 reproduced on 130 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on formation, training, and border security in Germany in 1939, 1941, and 1943, and in Norway in 1942; the campaign in Poland in 1939; assembly, occupation and security duty, training, and antipartisan operations in Poland, 1939-40; the campaign in Belgium, the Netherlands, and France in 1940; occupation and security duty and coastal defense in Belgium and France, 1940-41; assembly, occupation duty, and training in Poland, 1940-41; the invasion of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia in 1941; training in Rumania in 1941; the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-44; occupation and security duty and coastal defense in Norway in 1942; and coastal defense and training in Belgium and France in 1943.

The INDEX to Guide No. 70 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 160. The master copy for this index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-33, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, Petronilla Hawes, and Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Hawes also prepared the input data for the computer. Edward D. Thomas of the General Services Administration was the programmer-analyst. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations vii

Organization of German Army Staffs x

Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. xii

Suggestions for citing microfilm xiv

Records: 221. Sicherungs-Division 1

223. Infanterie-Division 22

225. Infanterie-Division 36

227. Infanterie-Division 44

228. Infanterie-Division 61

230. Infanterie-Division 63

239. Infanterie-Division 66

242. Infanterie-Division 73

246. Infanterie-Division 75

250. Infanterie-Division (spanisch) 84

251. Infanterie-Division 86

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

Page

252. Infanterie-Division 101

253. Infanterie-Division 116

254. Infanterie-Division 129

255. Infanterie-Division 137

Index 160

Instructions for Ordering Microfilm 237

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung

Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie

Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p.(T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)
69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:
Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
      CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
      Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   Initial citation:
      I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   Subsequent citations:
      KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
      Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
Initial citation:
Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.
Subsequent citations:
Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
Initial citation:
"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
Subsequent citations:
SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the *Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945*, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.
Initial citation:
"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.
Subsequent citations:
PG 64856, T1022/650.
PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
Initial citation:
Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
Subsequent citations:
Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.
   Initial citation:
      OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.
   Subsequent citations:
      OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17
   Initial citation:
      Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case IX), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.
   Subsequent citations:
      Case IX, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Schweidnitz, Wehrkreis VIII, Breslau	Activation as 221.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of 221.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/26	Krotoszyn, Ostrow Wielkopolski, Kalisz, Leczyca, Kutno, Modlin, Lublin	Operational readiness, movement, Polish campaign, defensive and offensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johann Pflugbeil, 1939/08/26-1942/07/05 Suburdinate to: AOK 8, 1939/08/26-1939/09/10 AK 10, 1939/09/11-1939/10/14 AK 4, 1939/10/14-1939/10/20
1939/10/18	Chelm, Opatow, Radzyn Podlaski, Wlodawa, Sandomierz	Movement, occupation duty, border security, training	AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1939/10/20-1940/04/24
1940/01/01	Kielce, Ostrowiec, Skarzysko-Kamienna, Radom	Movement, occupation duty, training	
1940/04/27	Wehrkreis XVII, Doellersheim	Transfer, training	OKH, Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVII, 1940/04/24-1940/05/31
1940/06/02	Freiburg/i.Br., Haslach, Waldkirch	Movement, assembly	AK 25, 1940/06/01-1940/06/05 AK 27, 1940/06/06-1940/07/02
1940/06/15	Neuf-Brisach, Colmar, Munster, La Bresse, Lure	Invasion of France, offensive engagements, occupation duty	
1940/07/05	Gutach/i.Br., Waldkirch	Movement, assembly	AOK 1, 1940/07/02-1940/07/10
1940/07/09	Breslau, Olesnica, Strehlen (Strzelin), Olawa, Brieg	Transfer, rehabilitation, training regrouping, quartering	AK 8, 1940/07/10-1941/05/09
1941/03/15	Breslau, Narew River, Ostroleka, Lomza, Bialystok, Brest, Kobrin	Reorganized as SichD 221, movement, mopping-up action, security	AK 7, 1941/05/10-1941/07/02 Bfh.rueckw.HGeb Mitte, 1941/07/03-1941/12/13
1941/08/01	Pruzhany, Baranovichi, Pinsk, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Mozyr, Gomel, Bryansk, Roslavl, Mogilev	Movement, antipartisan operations, security	
1941/12/26	Orel, Ust' Leski, Trudki, Nizhnyaya Zalegoshch, Trudy Teryayeva	Movement, reorganized as 221.ID, defensive and assault operations	AOK 2 (HGr.Reserve), 1941/12/14-1941/12/16 AK 35 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/12/17-1941/12/24 AK 55, 1941/12/25-1942/03/20
1942/03/20	Bryansk, Smolensk, Pochinok, Yelnya, Baltutino, Pavlinovo, Korobets, Ugra River	Re-formation as 221.D, assembly, mopping-up action, antipartisan operations, security	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb Mitte, 1942/03/21-1942/03/31 KomGen d SichTr u Bfh i HGeb Mitte, 1942/04/01-1942/06/07 AK 43, 1942/06/08-1942/06/17

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/02	Gomel, Pochep, Klintsy, Unecha, Surazh, Mglin, Krichev, Korma, Novozybkov, Chechersk	Reorganized as SichD 221, antipartisan operations, security, regrouping	KomGen d SichTr u Bfh i HGeb Mitte, 1942/06/18-1943/08/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hubert Lendle, 1942/07/05-1944/11/18
1942/11/09	Gomel	Redesignated 221.SichD	
1943/01/01	Novozybkov, Klintsy, Unecha, Pogar, Starodub, Khotimsk, Klimovichi, Slavgorod, Dovsk, Vetka	Antipartisan operations, security, regrouping	
1943/05/01	Semenovka, Pogar, Starodub, Klintsy, Unecha, Mglin, Akulichi, Khotimsk, Surazh, Kostyukovichi	Antipartisan operations, security, regrouping	

Records of the 221.SichD are reproduced on rolls 1665-1687 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/08/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and Stammtafel/OKH/AHA, H 37/160 (MR 1315) show:

1943/09/01	Gomel, Voronezh, Stary Oskol, Koryukovka, Radul	Movement, defensive operations, disengagement movements	Subordinate to: AK 56 Pz (AOK 2), 1943/09/01-1943/09/04 Korpsgruppe Jahn (8.PzD), 1943/09/05-1943/09/14 AK 46 Pz, 1943/09/15-1943/09/20
1943/10/18	Bragin, Minsk, Vileika, Molodechno	Movement, antipartisan operations, security	AOK 2, 1943/09/21-1943/09/22 Korueck 580, 1943/09/23-1943/09/26
1944/02/18	Oshmyany, Soviet Union	Movement, antipartisan operations, security	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb Mitte, 1943/09/27-1943/10/14
1944/07/05	Varena, Lithuania, Grodno, Russia, Suwalki, Poland	Disengagement movements by remnants of the 221.SichD	

The Potsdam catalog, the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/24 (T78, roll 141), were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Operational readiness of the division for the Polish campaign, 26 Aug 1939, and medical care during movements from Schweidnitz (Swidnica) to Modlin via Breslau, Krotoszyn, Schildberg (Ostrzeszow), Ostrow Wielkopolski, Kalisz, Leczyca, and Kutno, 31 Aug-30 Sep 1939, from Modlin to the Lublin area, 1-18 Oct 1939, and in the Chelm, Radzyn Podlaski, Lubartow, Wlodawa, Opatow, Zawichost, and Sandomierz areas, 18 Oct-20 Dec 1939. A list of officers duty assignments and casualty and strength reports.	1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Casualty reports.	1940/03/21-1940/05/30	221.SichD W5933/2	1665	20
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Supply activities during the division's assembly in the Freiburg/i.Br., Gutach/i.Br., and Waldkirch areas, 6-15 Jun 1940, invasion of France near Koenigschaffhausen, 16 Jun 1940, movements and occupation duty in the areas around Colmar, 18-22 Jun 1940, Munster, 23-24 Jun 1940, La Bresse, 25-26 Jun 1940, and Lure, 27 Jun-4 Jul 1940, and movement back to and assembly in the Gutach/i.Br. area, 5-9 Jul 1940. A register of officers.	1940/06/06-1940/07/12	221.SichD W5934/1	1665	40
Ib, Anlage zum KTB, Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung und fuer die rueckwaertigen Dienste der 221.ID.	1940/06/14-1940/07/08	221.SichD W5934/2	1665	73
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity and intelligence reports concerning German and enemy military situation, propaganda, counterintelligence, military security, control of the civilian population, morale of the military personnel, and troop indoctrination and entertainment during the western campaign.	1940/02/21-1940/10/31	221.SichD W5934/3	1665	125
III, TB. Activity report of the judge advocate.	1939/08/26-1940/06/24	221.SichD W5934/4	1665	170
IVa, TB. Formation of the division, 26-28 Aug 1939, assembly in the Gross-Weigelsdorf area, movement during the Polish campaign from Obernigk to Wilkow Polski via Ostrow Wielkopolski, Kalisz, Poddebiece, Wartkowice, Kutno, Zychlin, Sanniki, and Secymin Polski, 1-26 Sep	1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1939, and movement and quartering in the Lublin, Kielce, Ostrowiec, Skarzysko-Kamienna, and Radom areas. Transfer to Wehrkreis XVII, 27 Apr-3 May 1940, training in Doellersheim and Goepfritz, 4 May-1 Jun 1940, movement to and assembly in the Freiburg/i.Br., Haslach, and Waldkirch areas in Baden, movement to and occupation of France, 15 Jun-5 Jul 1940, assembly in Gutach/i.Br., and transfer to and quartering in the Breslau area, 9-31 Jul 1940.				
IVb, TB. Activity report of the medical officer and a casualty report.	1940/06/01-1940/06/23	221.SichD W5934/6	1665	214
IVc, TB. Activity report of the veterinary officer.	1940/06/15-1940/06/24	221.SichD W5934/7	1665	224
IVd, TB. Activity reports of the Protestant and Catholic chaplains.	1940/06/04-1940/07/05	221.SichD W5934/8	1665	230
FPM, TB. Activity report of the postal officer.	1940/06/01-1940/07/09	221.SichD W5934/9	1665	239
IIa, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch.	1940/04/21-1940/09/30	221.SichD 8016	1665	243
Ia, Richtlinien fuer die Ausbildung der Sich.-Division. Training directives and service instructions.	1941/04/05-1941/04/08	221.SichD 8809	1665	252
Ia, TB. Transfer from Gutach to the Breslau area, 9-13 Jul 1940, quartering, rehabilitation, training, and regrouping in the Glatz, Olawa, Brieg, Neumarkt, Olesnica, and Strzelin areas.	1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/1	1665	309
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders relating to training and securing the harvest; a billeting survey; a list of division battles during the Polish campaign in the Uniejow, Biala Gora, Leszyca, Kutno, and Modlin areas; and the western campaign the breakthrough of the Maginot Line at Marckolsheim, Artzenheim, Colmar, Munster, Col de la Schlucht, and La Bresse, France.	1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Special directives concerning training, supply, and rear services and daily reports of the personnel branch.	1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/3	1665	352
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Special directives concerning supply and rear services.	1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/4	1665	539
Ia, KTB 1. Reorganization of the 221.ID as SichD 221,	1941/03/01-1941/05/05	221.SichD 16748/5	1665	719

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
supply and rear services.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Securing the border from Ostrow Mazowiecka to Ostroleka and mopping-up action in the Lomza and Zambrow areas; attack, occupation, and defense of Bialystok; movement to, mopping-up action, and security and maintenance of roads, railroads, bridges, supply installations, and dumps for captured materiel in the Bielsk, Volkovysk, Pruzhany, Kobrin, Brest, Pinsk, Bialystok, Bialowieza, Wysokie Mazowieckie, and Lomza areas; relief of the division by Provinz Ostpreussen (area security command) in the Lomza, Brest, and Pruzhany areas and in the Zelvyanka River sector, 29 Jul 1941; assembly of the division in the area south of Baranovichi, 31 Jul 1941, and enemy military situation and losses.	1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Securing roads, railroads, bridges, and supply installations, operations against partisans, removal of mines, and training in the Pinsk, Slonim, Novogrudok, Kobrin, Luninets, Slutsk, Mozyr, Gomel, Rogachev, Mogilev, Bobruisk, Petrikov, Komarin, Chausy, and Zhlobin areas. Order-of-battle charts; instruction pamphlets and reports regarding combat against Russian tanks, demolition of antitank ditches and fortifications inside the old Russian border; translations of Russian combat directives for partisan units giving organization and activities, the use of Radioelektroschalter "F 10" and Splittersperrmine, and an order by Field Marshal Timoschenko, dated 15 Aug 1941; and reports concerning the enemy military situation.	1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	552
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Securing roads, railroads, and bridges, operations against partisans, and training in the Kalinkovichi, Gomel, Krichev, Bykhov, Bobruisk, Petrikov, Mozyr, Klintsy, Slutsk, Pochep, Bryansk, Roslavl, Mogilev, and Rogachev areas; formation of	1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
15 Mar 1941, training, regrouping, and operational readiness scheduled for 15 May 1941, in the Breslau, Ohlau (Olawa), Brieg, Oels (Olesnica), and Strehlen (Strzelin) areas. A register of officers and a strength report.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Training directives, service instructions, order of the day by the personnel branch, billeting surveys with maps, order-of-battle charts, and special directives concerning supply and rear services.	1941/03/07-1941/05/02	221.SichD 16748/6	1665	776
Ia, KTB 2. Movements from Breslau to the Ostroleka area and the Narew River sector via Zychlin, Warsaw, Ciechanow, Rozan, and Makow Mazowiecki, 6-15 May 1941; preparations for Unternehmen Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) and Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia); movements to and mopping-up action in the Lomza, Zambrow, Bialystok, Bielsk, Volkovysk, Brest, Kobrin, Pruzhany, Pinsk, and Baranovichi areas, 22 Jun-31 Jul 1941; movement to and securing roads, railroads, and bridges and operations against partisans in the Pinsk, Baranovichi, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Mozyr, Gomel, Bryansk, Roslavl, and Mogilev areas, 1 Aug-13 Dec 1941, and periodic regrouping in these areas. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to movements from Breslau to the Zychlin, Warsaw, Ciechanow, Rozan, and Makow Mazowiecki areas and to the Narew River sector in the Ostroleka, Zambrow, and Nowograd areas to secure supply routes and installations, bridges, and the German-Russian demarcation line; defense against enemy paratroopers; preparations for Unternehmen Berta and Operation Barbarossa; and training. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, and special directives concerning	1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	350

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
customs-frontier protection and Ordnungspolizei units consisting of Russian personnel. Order-of-battle charts; a strength report; instruction pamphlets regarding disarming Russian mines and combating tanks and partisan organizations; an afteraction critique relating to the eastern campaign, dated 27 Sep 1941; translations of enemy memoranda on partisan groups' activities behind the German lines; signal communication directives; a report on the enemy military situation.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, and bridges, removal of mines, reorganization, and training in the Gomel, Pochep, Roslavl, Chausy, Bykhov, Zhlobin, Konotop, Bryansk, and Rogachev areas; relief of the division by the 281.SichD with its new mission to secure the railroad lines from Zhlobin and Gomel to Bryansk and from Novozybkov to Novgorod-Severski. Order-of-battle charts, instructions for building strong points, surveys of units subordinate to Bfh.d.rueckw. HGeb. Mitte and their location and of units stationed in Bryansk. An afteraction critique on assignment of Grenz-Rgt. 101 in Alakurtti, Finland, and reports on the enemy military situation, losses, and acts of sabotage.	1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1658	595
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders relating to mopping-up action, air defense, and operations against partisans; orders, directives, and reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, the administrative, medical, and chemical warfare officers, and the chief of civilian administration; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, rear services, military and town headquarters, and prisoner-of-war camps; an alphabetical list of towns in the area east of the Bug River and in Belorussia with individual targets; and a	1941/05/06-1941/07/30	221.SichD 16748/13	1659	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
military-geographical description of the area from Bialystok to Volkovysk.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and winter equipment and orders and reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers.	1941/10/21-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/14	1670	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Instruction pamphlets regarding organization and combating partisans, permanent billets, and supply for winter; orders and reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the administrative and map and survey officers; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, rear services, military and town headquarters, and prisoner-of-war camps; and an order-of-battle chart.	1941/07/30-1941/10/20	221.SichD 16748/15	1670	427
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Tagesmeldungen.	1941/05/20-1941/12/14	221.SichD 16748/16	1671	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and maps of Sich. Rgt. 350, Landesschuetzen Rgt. 45, and other division subordinate units concerning security and reconnaissance operations.	1941/05/12-1941/07/07	221.SichD 16748/17	1671	318
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to securing and maintaining roads, railroads, and bridges; operations against partisans; mopping-up action; and training. Activity reports of Kdt. Feldkommandantur 528, orders for the formation of units, and an afteraction critique relating to the commitment of the Ordnungspolizei consisting of Russian civilians.	1941/07/07-1941/10/03	221.SichD 16748/18	1672	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to securing and maintaining roads, railroads, and bridges; mopping-up action; and operations against partisans. Interrogation summaries, instructions in German and Russian for town mayors and collective farm managers, and activity reports of the division Panzerzug 102, 17 Jul-15 Aug 1941, and Kdt.	1941/10/03-1941/12/22	221.SichD 16748/19	1672	224

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Feldkommandanturen 528 and 549.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Afteraction reports including maps of subordinate units.	1941/06/22-1941/06/29	221.SichD 16748/21	1673	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Fernsprechverzeichnis, Ein- und ausgegangene Gespraeche.	1941/06/20-1941/09/16	221.SichD 16748/22	1673	34
Ic, TB. Activity reports including intelligence reports and maps concerning enemy military situation, losses, and propaganda, morale of the civilian population, security of the border and ammunition dumps, counterintelligence, military security, German military situation and propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1940/11/01-1941/05/14	221.SichD 16748/23	1673	128
Ib, KTB. War journal of the supply branch and a register of supply officers.	1941/05/01-1941/12/16	221.SichD 16748/24	1673	224
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB. Special directives concerning supply, supply troops, rear services, military administration and town headquarters, prisoner-of-war camps, evacuation, looting, and winter billets. Inventories of fuel, ammunition, weapons, equipment, horses, and captured materiel.	1941/03/28-1941/12/15	221.SichD 16748/25	1673	297
IVa-IVc, III, TB. Activity reports of the administrative officer, 1 Mar-31 Dec 1941, the medical and veterinary officers, 1 Mar-15 Dec 1941, and the judge advocate, 13 Jul 1940-14 Dec 1941.	1940/07/13-1941/12/31	221.SichD 16748/26	1674	1
Ia, KTB 3. Transfer of the division staff with attached units to Orel as army group reserves, with the remainder of the division in the Pochep area until 6 Feb 1942 (no trace of these units thereafter); movement to the front in the Trudy River sector and relief of the 45.ID staff and temporary takeover of its sector. Reorganization on 26 Dec 1941 as the 221.ID, combined with other division units and general headquarters troops, to take part in defensive and assault operations and counterattacks in the Ust' Leski, Trudki, Trudy Teryayeva, and Nizhnyaya Zalegoshch	1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas, 27 Dec 1941-11 Mar 1942. Relief of the division staff on 12 Mar 1942 and of its sector by the 45.ID and movement to Bryansk via Orel. Casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Band I. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to movement of the division staff from Pochep to the area southeast of Orel; defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations and training in the Trudy River sector; relief by the 45.ID and movement to Bryansk. Order-of-battle charts, strength reports, lists of code names for division units, and a translation of a Russian directive relating to minelaying.	1941/12/12-1942/03/14	221.SichD 19344/2	1674	209
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Band II. Division and corps orders and reports relating to operations, partisan activity, enemy propaganda and unit identification, and the construction of "Panje" houses (winter shelters for horses). Orders of the day by the personnel branch, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, and translations of a Russian regimental combat order and a directive pertaining to attack in inhabited localities in winter.	1941/12/14-1942/03/20	221.SichD 19344/3	1675	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Band III. Tageesmeldungen.	1941/12/14-1942/03/20	221.SichD 19344/4	1675	431
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Band IV. Weekly reports of Art. Rgt. 98, including overlays, statistics on engineer supplies, and reports concerning winter mobility and reconnaissance activity.	1941/12/14-1942/03/20	221.SichD 19344/5	1675	556
Ib, KTB 3. Supply activities in the area southeast of Orel.	1941/12/17-1942/03/20	221.SichD 19344/7	1675	735
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Order for the transfer of the supply branch from Bryansk to Orel; critical situation on the right wing of AOK 2, necessitating reorganization of various rear area units; and reports and special directives concerning supply operations.	1941/12/11-1942/03/11	221.SichD 13944/8	1675	779
Ic, IVc, III, TB. Activity report of the intelligence	1941/10/01-1942/03/31	221.SichD 19344/9	1676	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
branch, 15 Dec 1941-21 Mar 1942, concerning the German and enemy military situation and propaganda, counterintelligence activity, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and activity reports of the veterinary officer and the judge advocate.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Interrogation summaries.	1941/12/29-1942/03/12	221.SichD 19344/10	1675	16
IVa, TB. Activity report of the administrative officer.	1942/01/01-1942/03/21	221.SichD 19344/11	1676	117
IVb, KTB. War journal and an activity report of the medical officer and a register of medical officers.	1940/01/01-1942/03/31	221.SichD 19344/12	1676	143
Ia, KTB 4. Movement from Bryansk to Smolensk and re-formation as the 221.Div, consisting of the division staff and Landesschuetzen-Btle., assembly in Pochinok and thrust toward Yelnya, mopping-up action and operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, assault operations, and regrouping in the Pochinok, Paltutino, Yelnya, Smolensk, Pavlinovo, and Korobets areas and in the sector west of the Ugra River, 31 Mar-11 Jun 1942; relief of the 19.PzD between the Ustrom and Dnieper Rivers; relief by the 442.D zbV and transfer of the division to secure the Gomel-Pochep railroad line. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	134
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Band I. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement to Smolensk, re-formation as the 221.Div and assembly in Pochinok, operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, regrouping, construction of positions, strong points, and shelters, and air defense in the Pochinok, Yelnya, and Smolensk areas and in the Ustrom and Dnieper Rivers sector, and transfer to the Gomel and Pochep areas. Order-of-battle charts, lists of artillery equipment, a casualty report for the period 21 Mar-26 May 1942, 10-day operations reports, interrogation summaries, reports on the status of Landesschuetzen-Btle. and	1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
enemy military situation and losses.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Band II. Intelligence reports pertaining to partisan activity, situation, location, strength, weapons, and equipment and division operations against partisans; orders and directives governing intelligence activity; pamphlets on the treatment of prisoners of war, partisans, and the civilian population; orders regarding assembly of the division in Pochinok; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and signal communications; and recognition signal programs for April and May 1942.	1942/03/24-1942/06/10	221.SichD 22639/3	1677	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Band III, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on division and enemy operations.	1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/4	1677	354
Ic, TB. Activity report, including interrogation summaries, captured papers, and intelligence reports concerning partisan activities, situation, losses, unit identification, strength, and location; military security, counterintelligence, treatment of prisoners of war and partisans, control and morale of the civilian population, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/03/22-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/6	1677	608
Ib, KTB. War journal of the supply branch with its headquarters at Smolensk, 22-30 Mar 1942, and in Pochinok, 30 Mar-16 Jun 1942, and transfer of the operations and supply branches and the administrative officer staffs to Gomel on 17 Jun 1942. A list of supply officers duty assignments, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, reports and messages regarding the supply situation, afteraction critiques relating to the transport of supplies during the thaw period.	1942/03/21-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/7	1677	833
IVb, IVc, III, TB. Activity reports of the medical officer and the judge advocate, 1 Apr-17 Jun 1942, and the veterinary officer.	1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/8	1677	1047
IIa, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch.	1941/05/06-1942/06/16	221.SichD 23562	1678	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVd, TB. Activity reports of the Catholic and Protestant chaplains.	1941/04/28-1942/06/30	221.SichD 23563	1678	7
Ia, KTB 5. Relief of the division by the 442.Div zbV, 17 Jun 1942; transfer to Gomel to take over the eastern part of SichD 203 sector, 18-23 Jun 1942; reorganization as SichD 221, 2 Jul 1942; securing roads and railroad lines and operations against partisans in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Unecha, Pochep, Surazh, Mglin, Krichev, Chechersk, and Korma areas, 24 Jun-31 Dec 1942; assignment of units from Denmark, 8 Nov 1942; and redesignation of the division as 221.SichD, 9 Nov 1942. A combat and ration strength report.	1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band I, Teil A. Special directives concerning administration, supply, and supply troops; periodic orders and reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the medical and veterinary officers; a report on political conditions, administration, and the economy in the division sector; and a translation of a Russian propaganda leaflet.	1942/06/02-1942/09/15	221.SichD 29380/2	1678	343
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band II. Special directives concerning administration and supply, periodic orders and reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, combat directives, a radio communications plan, instructions on the conduct of military personnel in occupied eastern territory, and a translation of Russian instructions relating to the destruction of telephone lines.	1942/09/16-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/3	1678	834
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band III, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/06/22-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/4	1679	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band IV, Teil A. Orders, reports, messages, overlays, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans; securing bridges, roads, railroads, and military and civil installations; control of the civilian population and traffic; assignment and operations of military administration,	1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	237

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
garrison, and town headquarters and operational reserve units (Eingreifgruppen); and regrouping, reorganization, and training in the Rechitsa, Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Unecha, Starodub, Pogar, Pochep, Mglin, Surazh, and Vetka areas. Reports of Verbindungsstab III./franz. IR 638 concerning organization and mission of the legion of French volunteers and an afteraction critique on the commitment of III./franz. IR 638, 15 May-7 Jun 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band IV, Teil B. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, patrol and partisan activity, assignment of units from Denmark, regrouping, and training in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Starodub, Unecha, Pochep, Mglin, Surazh, and Vetka areas; reorganization as SichD 221, 2 Jul 1942; and redesignation as 221.SichD, 9 Nov 1942.	1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning division and enemy military situation, losses, and propaganda; counterintelligence activity; subordination and morale of III./franz. IR 638; and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/8	1680	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence reports, tables, and maps pertaining to enemy situation, activity, losses, unit identification, strength, location, and commanding officers; morale of the French Legion (IR 638); interrogation summaries; directives on the treatment of prisoners of war, partisans, and civilians; enemy propaganda leaflets.	1942/07/06-1943/01/05	221.SichD 29380/9	1680	25
IIa, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch, a register of officers, and a casualty report.	1942/06/17-1943/03/15	221.SichD 29380/10	1680	278
Ib, KTB. War journal of the supply branch with headquarters at Pochinok, 18 Jun 1942, and Gomel, 19 Jun-31 Dec 1942, and its activities in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Unecha, Chechersk, and Korma areas.	1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299

221. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops, monthly reports of the supply branch, and a map showing the location of supply units and installations.	1942/06/22-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/12	1680	342
IVa-IVd, FPM, III, VII, TB. Activity reports of the administrative, veterinary, and medical officers and the judge advocate, 18 Jun 1942-1 Mar 1943, postal officer 350, 28 Dec 1941-31 Dec 1942, the Catholic chaplain, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1942, and the chief of the civilian administration, 4 Jul-31 Dec 1942.	1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 28380/13	1680	751
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band I, Teil B. Orders, directives, messages, monthly reports, and maps pertaining to relief by the 442.D zbV, transfer to Gomel to take over the eastern part of the SichD 203 sector, antipartisan operations, securing roads, railroads, the harvest, and Durchgangslager, formation of native units, preparations for winter, partisan activity, and regrouping in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Starodub, Pogar, Unecha, Pochep, Mglin, Surazh, Kostyukovichi, Klimovichi, and Korma areas; and redesignation as 221.SichD. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band I, Teil B. Orders, messages, monthly reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to antipartisan operations, securing railroads and civil and military installations, patrol and partisan activity, police raids, instructions and training for military administration and town headquarters, control of the civilian population and traffic, formation of alert units, organization, mission, and assignment of native units, construction of strong points, reorganization, and regrouping in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Unecha, Pochep, Starodub, Mglin, Surazh, Khotimsk, Klimovichi, Chechersk, Korma, and Vetka areas, and redesignation as 221.SichD. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 6, Teil A. Operations against partisans; securing roads and railroads; fortifying Gomel; and regrouping, partisan activity, and enemy losses in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Unecha, Pogar, Starodub, Mglin, Surazh, Khotimsk, Kostyukovichi, Klimovichi, Korma, Krichev, Cherikov, and Slavgorod areas. Includes strength reports.	1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1
Ia, KTB 6, Teil B. Operations against partisans; securing roads, railroads, and the harvest; and partisan activity and situation in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Pogar, Starodub, Unecha, Mglin, Surazh, Khotimsk, Slavgorod, Korma, Dovsk, Vetka, Semenovka, and Kostyukovichi areas.	1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331
Ia, KTB 6, Teil C, Sondereinsatz. War journal of Einsatzstab 221.SichD concerning establishment and defense of a bridgehead at Novgorod-Severski to secure the crossing of the Desna River during withdrawal movements, 2-9 Mar 1943, and execution of Unternehmen Nachbarhilfe (antipartisan operations in the Mamayevka woods southeast of Roslavl, 15-28 May 1943), which action was divided into group north (Einsatzstab 221.SichD) and group south (98.ID). Included are German and enemy losses.	1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	530
Ia, Anlagenband Ia zum KTB 6. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to antipartisan operations, securing roads and railroads, removal of mines, fortifying Gomel, air raid protection, training, quartering of the Italian 8th Army in the division sector in February, and partisan activity. Notes on command conferences, monthly reports for Dec 1942-Mar 1943, afteraction critiques on antipartisan warfare, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/01/01-1943/04/30	221.SichD 36509/4	1682	531
Ia, Anlagenband Ib zum KTB 6. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to antipartisan	1943/05/01-1943/08/22	221.SichD 36509/5	1683	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations; securing roads, railroads, and the harvest; partisan activity and situation; assignment of native units; reorganization; and regrouping. Order-of-battle charts, monthly reports for Apr-Jul 1943, and an afteraction critique relating to antipartisan warfare.				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 6. Special directives concerning supply and administrative headquarters and periodic orders of the personnel branch.	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/6	1683	523
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/7	1534	1
Ia, Anlagenband IVa zum KTB 6. Directives, correspondence, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to antipartisan operations; securing railroads, bridges, prison camps, and civil and military installations; activity of military and civil administrative headquarters; defense against mines; air raid protection; and partisan activity and situation. Surveys of units, personnel, and weapons assigned to strong points and to the Feldwache.	1943/01/01-1943/05/15	221.SichD 36509/8	1684	404
Ia, Anlagenband IVb zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to antipartisan operations; removal of mines; air raid protection; securing railroads, bridges, historical buildings, and the harvest; and activities of military and civil administrative headquarters, patrols, military police service, and partisan units. Surveys of units, personnel, and weapons assigned to strong points and to the Feldwache; and an afteraction critique relating to antipartisan warfare.	1943/05/15-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/9	1684	634
Ia, Sonderband zum KTB 6, "Ankara I", "Ankara II". Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to execution of Unternehmen Ankara I (antipartisan operations in the area west of the Khotimsk to the Nivnoye line, 19-24 Dec 1942), Unternehmen Ankara II (antipartisan operations in the Nivnoye, Katolin, Shirkovka, and Khotimsk areas, 18-26 Jan 1943), and	1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
other operations against partisans in the Kletnya area and in the Iput River sector.				
Ia, Sonderband zum KTB 6, "Ankara II", "Klette II". Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to Unternehmen Ankara II and Klette II (antipartisan operations in the Nivnoye, Degtyarevka, Molodkovo, Mamayevka, and Kamenets areas, 22 Jan-9 Feb 1943) and a closing report concerning these operations.	1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346
Ia, Sonderband zum KTB 6, "Hasenjagd", "Sumpfbiber", "Osterhase". Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to Unternehmen Hasenjagd (operations against the partisan unit Fedorow to contain it in the Perlazy and Besed River area, 2-14 Feb 1943), Unternehmen Sumpfbiber (operations against the partisan unit Fedorow in the area south of Novozybkov to secure the Gomel-Klintsy railroad line, 26 Feb-4 Mar 1943), and Unternehmen Osterhase (operations against the partisan brigade Djykorow), which was assembled in the area west of Merkulovichi, 6 Apr 1943, and finally attacked in the wooded area around Kamenka to secure the Gomel-Dovsk road, 27-30 Apr 1943; and an afteraction critique relating to Unternehmen Osterhase.	1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	526
Ia, Sonderband zum KTB 6, Brueckenkopfbildung Nowgorod-Sewerski. Reports, messages, drawings, and maps pertaining to the assignment of the division to form a bridgehead at Novgorod-Severski to secure crossing of the Desna River during withdrawal movements and the enemy military situation. Order-of-battle chart; strength reports.	1943/03/03-1943/03/13	221.SichD 36509/14	1685	933
Ia, Sonderband DI zum KTB 6, Unternehmen "Nachbarhilfe", Band I. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Nachbarhilfe (operations to destroy partisans in the Mamayevka Woods, in the Iput and Voronusa Rivers sector, and in the forest near Kletnya	1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to secure the Mglin to Roslavl road, 16 May-19 Jun 1943). An order-of-battle chart.				
Ia, Sonderband D2 zum KTB 6, Unternehmen "Nachbarhilfe", Band II. (Continuation of item 36509/15.) Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the execution of Unternehmen Nachbarhilfe and a closing report on this operation, giving German and enemy losses.	1943/05/20-1943/06/19	221.SichD 36509/16	1686	105
Ia, Sonderanlagenband E zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Zugspitze and Sommerfest (operations against partisans in the area between Strugovskaya and Belynkovichi). The mission of both operations was to secure the Surazh-Krichev railroad line. Order-of-battle charts.	1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355
Ia, Sonderanlagenband F zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Junikaefer (antipartisan operations in the area south of Dovsk and north of Merkulovichi to secure the Gomel to Dovsk road), Unternehmen Sonnenwende (antipartisan operations carried out in three sectors to secure the Gomel to Mogilev road in the Zabolot'ye, Moiseyevka, Kholoch'ye, Merkulovichi, Dovsk, and Staryy Kryvsk areas), and Unternehmen Werwolf (mopping-up partisans in the Korma, Slavgorod, Dovsk, and Merkulovichi areas).	1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425
Ia, Sonderanlagenband G zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Csobo (antipartisan operations in the Zlynka, Rogov, and Churovichi areas and carried out by the 221.SichD and the Hungarian 102d light Division, 5-11 Jul 1943).	1943/06/08-1943/07/13	221.SichD 36509/19	1686	533
Ia, Sonderanlagenband H zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Orloff (antipartisan	1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations in the Slavgorod and Rabovichi areas to secure the Krichev-Mogilev railroad line, 29-31 Aug 1943); and transfer of the division to Novgorod-Severski on 2 Sep 1943; a closing report dated 1 Sep 1943, regarding Unternehmen Orloff; reports dated 10-29 Sep 1943, concerning cooperation between air force and army units.				
Ia, Sonderanlagenband J zum KTB 6, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken.	1943/01/01-1943/10/31	221.SichD 36509/21	1686	952
Ia, Sonderanlagenband K zum KTB 6, Verwaltung und Umgliederung des Div. Bereichs. Reports and maps pertaining to reorganization, regrouping, transfer, and commitment of the division and its units.	1942/11/18-1943/07/25	221.SichD 36509/22	1687	1
Ia, Sonderanlagenband L zum KTB 6, Uebergebene Befehle und Planpausen. Orders and overlays forwarded to the division by the 203.SichD.	1941/11/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 36509/23	1687	51
Ic, TB. Activity and intelligence reports concerning partisan activities and situation, antipartisan operations, German and enemy losses and propaganda, control and morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence, cases of desertion and self-mutilation, assignment of native units, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; interrogation summaries; and directives and reports relating to the conduct of Italian military personnel in occupied territory.	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/24	1687	129
IIa, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch, including casualty reports and a register of officers.	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/25	1687	548
Ib, KTB. War journal of the supply branch headquartered at Gomel concerning activities in the Gomel, Dobrush, Klimovo, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Unecha, Pogar, Starodub, Mglin, Surazh, Khotimsk, Kostyukovichi, Korma, Chechersk, Vetka, Novgorod-Severski, and Slavgorod areas, including a list of supply officers duty assignments.	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	559

221. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB. Reports and messages pertaining to the activities of the supply branch and special directives concerning supply for operations against partisans and other security activities.	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/27	1637	715
IVa-IVd, FPM, III, TB. Activity reports of the administrative and veterinary officers, the chaplains, postal officer 350, and the judge advocate. (The activity report of the medical officer fell into enemy hands.)	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/28	1637	1335

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Dresden, Wehrkreis IV	Activation of 223.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of 223.LdwD, training	
1939/08/26	Wehrkreis IV	Operational readiness	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Willy Koerner, 1939/08/26-1941/05/05 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1939/08/26-1939/09/02 HGr. C, 1939/09/03-1939/09/10
1939/09/03	Wehrkreis XII	Movement, regrouping, training	AOK 1, 1939/09/10-1939/09/23 HGr. C, 1939/09/23-1939/10/09
1939/10/11	Posen (Poznan), Koscian, Gniezno, Janowiec, Inowroclaw, Ostrowiec	Transfer, occupation and security duty, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XXI, 1939/10/11-1939/11/16 OKH zV, 1939/11/17-1940/01/11
1940/02/07	Opatow, Wolsztyn, Zbaszyn, Nowy-Tomysl, Lwowek, Poland	Movement, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XXI, 1940/01/12-1940/02/29 HGr. B, 1940/03/01-1940/03/07
1940/03/07	Hagen, Altena, Luedenscheid, Germany	Transfer, training	AK 1, 1940/03/07-1940/05/10
1940/05/10	Aachen	Movement, assembly	AOK 6, 1940/05/11-1940/05/12
1940/05/12	Hombourg, Meuse River, Liege, Ramillies-Offus, Ligny, Ath, Nivelles, Tournai	Invasion of Belgium, offensive operations, interception of fleeing Allied forces	AK 27, 1940/05/12-1940/05/15 AOK 6, 1940/05/15-1940/05/31
1940/06/01	Valenciennes, Saint-Amand, Saint-Quentin, Laon, Soissons, France	Movement	AOK 18, 1940/06/01-1940/06/05 AK 28, 1940/06/05-1940/06/14 AOK 6, 1940/06/14-1940/06/19
1940/06/20	Meaux, Paris, Evreux, Elbeuf, Bernay, Lisieux, Caen, Deauville, Honfleur	Movement, occupation and security duty, coastal defense, regrouping	AOK 18, 1940/06/19-1940/06/23 AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/24-1940/07/10 AK 10, 1940/07/10-1940/07/27 AK 43, 1940/07/28-1940/10/31
1940/11/30	Couhe, Chatellerault, Poitiers, Loudun, Ruffec, Civray	Securing the demarkation line, occupation duty, training	AK 39 Pz, 1940/10/31-1940/11/04 AK 59 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/11/04-1940/12/03 AK 6, 1940/12/03-1941/03/05
1941/04/30	Royan, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Bordeaux, Lesparre-Medoc, Arcachon	Coastal defense, security duty, regrouping, training	AK 59 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/03/05-1941/04/30 AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/04/30-1941/10/26
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf Lueters, 1941/05/06-1942/10/20

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/10/28	Pskov, Lyuban, Tosno, Mga, Chernaya, Voronovo, Shapki, Khandrovo, Soviet Union	Transfer to the eastern front, defensive, offensive, and assault operations	Subordinate to: HGr. Nord, 1941/10/26-1941/11/03 AOK 16, 1941/11/04 AK 1, 1941/11/05-1941/12/01 AK 28, 1941/12/01-1942/05/09
1942/08/27	Mga, Voronovo, Kirsino, Mishkino, Lake Ladoga	First Ladoga battle defensive operations	AK 26, 1942/05/10-1942/09/04
1942/10/01	Porech'ye, Karbusel, Markovo, Sinyavino, Maluksa, Lodva	Defensive operations	AK 30, 1942/09/05-1942/10/17 AK 26, 1942/10/18-1943/01/23
1943/01/01	Maluksa, Lodva, Karbusel, Lake Ladoga	Second Ladoga battle, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Christian Usinger, 1942/10/20-1943/10/01 Subordinate to: Gruppe Hilpert, 1943/01/24-1943/03/10 AK 26, 1943/03/10-1943/05/23
1943/05/18	Dno, Porkhov, Novorzhev, Opochka, Idritsa, Pustoshka, Novosokolniki	Movement, rehabilitation, security antipartisan operations, regrouping	AOK 16, 1943/05/23-1943/07/17 AK 43, 1943/07/18-1943/08/10
1943/08/11	Poltava, Kharkov, Bogodukhov, Lyubotin, Valki	Transfer, defensive operations	AK 24 Pz, 1943/08/11-1943/08/15 AAbt. Kempf, 1943/08/16 AAbt. Woehler, 1943/08/17-1943/08/18
1943/09/16	Poltava, Kremenchug, Cherkassy, Dnieper River	Disengagement movements	AK 3 Pz, 1943/08/18-1943/09/15 AK 11, 1943/09/16-1943/10/04 AK 3 Pz, 1943/10/05-1943/11/06
1943/10/01	Smela, Cherkassy, Dnieper River, Kazatin	Defensive and antipartisan operations, incorporation of div. elements into Kampfgruppe 168	C.O.: Obst. Werner Schmidt-Hammer, mFb, 1943/10/01-1943/11/15
1943/11/06	Saint-Lo, France	Transfer of the Div.Stab, Nachr.Abt.223, and supply units to be incorporated in the 352.ID	
1943/12/04	Kanev	Last elements of the 223.ID incorporated in the 168.ID (source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	

Records of the 223.ID are reproduced on rolls 1688-1695 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The Potsdam catalog, the general officer personnel files, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and situation maps of Lage West were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 90-105 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, and a map pertaining to regrouping in Wehrkreis XII, transfer to Posen (Poznan), 11-16 Oct 1939, relief of the 252.ID, taking over of the Gruppe von Schenckendorff sector, occupation and security duty, and training in the Posen, Koscian, Srem, Sroda, Gniezno, Mogilno, and Janowiec areas.	1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 106-146 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to occupation duty, security activity, replacement of Landwehr personnel by younger men, and training in the Posen (Poznan), Koscian, Srem, Sroda, Wrzesnia, Gniezno, Szubin, Wyrzysk, and Inowroclaw areas and movement of part of the division to the Ostrowiec and Opatow areas, 17 Nov 1939, and to the Warthelager to rebuild a destroyed bridge across the Warta River, 2 Dec 1939; and order-of-battle charts.	1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 147-156 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to training and occupation duty in the Posen (Poznan), Srem, Szubin, Gniezno, Koscian, and Wyrzysk areas, construction of a bridge across the Ujscie River, and planned movement to the western sector of Wehrkreis XXI. Order-of-battle charts, casualty and strength reports, billeting surveys, map and signal communication exercises, orders of the day of the intelligence and personnel branches and the administrative officer, and special supply directives.	1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	231
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 157-175 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to preparations for and movements from the Posen and Gniezno areas to the Wolsztyn, Zbaszyn, Nowy-Tomysl, Trzciel, Lwowek, Miedzychod, Wronkir, and Szamituly areas, 7-12 Feb 1940, and to the Hagen, Altena, and Luedenscheid areas in Germany, 7-12 Mar, for training and air raid	1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
protection. Casualty and strength reports and billeting, entraining, and detraining surveys.				
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 176-187 zum KTB 1. Directives, reports, and maps pertaining to training in the Hagen, Altena, and Luedenscheid areas; order-of-battle charts; and casualty and strength reports (damaged by fire).	1940/04/18-1940/05/02	223.ID W5749f	1638	533
Ia, Anlagen 188-264 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movement to and assembly in the Aachen area, 10-11 May 1940, invasion of Belgium near Hombourg, 12 May 1940, crossing of the Meuse River and the Liege-Maastricht Canal, 14-15 May 1940, and attack on and capture of some forts around Liege, 15-19 May 1940. Afteraction reports concerning attacks on forts in the Liege area and a casualty report.	1940/05/10-1940/05/19	223.ID W5749g	1639	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 265-366 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the capture of the remaining forts in the Liege area, 17-22 May 1940, movement to Tournai via Ramillies-Offus, Ligny, Nivelles, and Ath, 23-27 May 1940, interception of remnants of the Allied forces fleeing eastward in the Lys River sector, 29-31 May 1940, advance to Courtrai, Valenciennes, and Saint-Amand, 1-5 Jun 1940, to Saint-Quentin, Laon, Soissons, Chateau-Thierry, and Meaux, 8-18 Jun 1940, march through Paris, 20 Jun 1940, and planned movement to Bernay via Evreux, 22-24 Jun 1940. Afteraction reports and a critique relating to the attacks on the forts in the Liege area and special directives concerning supply, care and transportation of prisoners of war and captured booty, and reorganization of the division.	1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1639	219
Ia, KTB 2. Movement to and coastal defense, occupation and security duty, training, and regrouping in the Deauville, Honfleur, Caen, Lisieux, Bernay, Elbeuf, and Evreux areas, 22 Jun-29 Nov 1940; relief of the 294.ID and training for securing of the demarkation line in	1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1639	477

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Couhe, Poitiers, Chatellerault, Loudun, Ruffec, and Civray areas, 30 Nov 1940-27 Apr 1941; and movement to the Royan and the Gironde estuary areas to relieve the 263.ID of coastal defense, 28-30 Apr 1941. A survey of the activities and subordination of the division from 26 Aug 1939 to 30 Apr 1941; an activity report of the personnel branch, 24 Jun 1940-10 Jun 1941; a register of officers; and a list of replacements.				
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to movement, coastal defense, security activity, control and billeting of refugees, training, and regrouping along the French coast from Deauville to Caen and in the Honfleur, Trouville, Rouen, Lisieux, Bernay, Evreux, and Verneuil areas and the German-French armistice agreement. Billeting surveys; special directives concerning supply and coastal defense; notes on command conferences; activity report of the Protestant chaplain, 10 May-25 Jun 1940; translation of a report by the French general staff regarding the Polish campaign in 1939; and directives pertaining to counterintelligence activity and troop indoctrination.	1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1639	512
Ia, Anlagenband X zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, occupation and security duty, training, and regrouping in the Deauville, Honfleur, Houlgate, Elbeuf, Bernay, Evreux, Lisieux, Mezidon, and Saint-Denis areas; relief of the division by the 170.ID, 1 Nov 1940; movement to and occupation duty in the Orleans, Gien, Montargis, and Pithiviers areas; and planned movement to the area east of Poitiers for securing the demarkation line. Order-of-battle charts; billeting surveys; notes on command conferences; and special directives concerning coastal defense, counterintelligence activity, and	1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1639	954

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
troop indoctrination.				
Ia, Anlagenband XI zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to movement to Poitiers, 29 Nov-8 Dec 1940, relief of the 294.ID, 3 Dec 1940, securing the demarkation line, occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Poitiers, Chatellerault, Loudun, Ruffec, and Civray areas, counterintelligence activity, and troop indoctrination. Order-of-battle charts, notes on command conferences, special directives for signal communications, and afteraction critique relating to the western campaign.	1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1
Ia, Anlagenband XII zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to securing the demarkation line, training, and regrouping in the Poitiers, Chatellerault, Civray, Ruffec, and Couhe areas, relief of the 263.ID from coastal defense in the Royan and Gironde estuary areas, 28-30 Apr 1941. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, notes on command conferences, special directives concerning the planned transfer of the division to the east.	1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning the relief and departure of the 263.ID, 30 Apr 1941; coastal defense, security activity, training, and regrouping in the Royan, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Bordeaux, Lesparre-Medoc, and Arcachon areas, 1 May-17 Oct 1941; relief of coastal defense in the Royan and Le Verdon-sur-Mer areas by the 305.ID, 3 Jun 1941; relief of the division on 17 Oct 1941 by the 708.ID; and planned transfer of the division to the east with departure of the division staff on 26 Oct 1941.	1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	530
Ia, Anlagenband XIII zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to relief of the 263.ID by the division, 30 Apr 1941; coastal defense, security activity, training, and regrouping, 1 May-19 Jun 1941; and relief by the 305.ID in the Royan and Le	1941/04/30-1941/06/19	223.ID 20890/2	1690	657

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Verdon-sur-Mer areas, 3 Jun 1941. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, special directives concerning supply and signal communications, and an afteraction critique relating to the campaign in southeast Europe.				
Ia, Anlagenband XIV zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, security activity, training, regrouping, and planned movement from Bordeaux to Aachen via Tours, Soissons, Laon, and Liege. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, notes on command conferences, and special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1941/06/20-1941/10/12	223.ID 20890/3	1690	925
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 3, Verpflegung und Gefechtsstaerken. Activity report of the personnel branch, a register of officers, and a list of required replacements. (The intelligence branch kept no activity report from 1 May to 26 Oct 1941, and no record of personnel strength was kept from 30 Apr to 26 Oct 1941.)	1941/06/11-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/4	1691	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders and correspondence relating to training, reorganization, and assignment to the Evreux area, 27 Jul 1940, relief by the 708.ID, 17 Oct 1941, and planned transfer to Pskov, Russia, and assignment to AOK 18, 28 Oct 1941. Entraining schedule, 27 Oct 1941; a map showing the location of billeting areas in the Bordeaux, Lesparre-Medoc, and Arcachon areas, 25 Sep 1941; and a survey of prisoner-of-war camps and salvage depots in northern France.	1940/06/05-1941/10/27	223.ID 20890/5	1691	17
Ia, KTB 4. Transfer from Bordeaux, France, to the Lyuban and Tosno areas, Russia, via Kreuzingen, Riga, Cesis, and Pskov; movement to and offensive engagements on the Mga front and in the Voronovo and Khandrovo areas, 28 Oct-21 Nov 1941; defensive and assault operations in the Mga, Chernaya, Voronovo, Khandrovo,	1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	39

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Shapki areas, 18 Nov 1941-31 Mar 1942; and the attack in the Mga and Markovo areas, 21 Dec 1941.				
Ia, Anlagenband XV zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the transfer from France to the Tosno and Lyuban areas and movement to and offensive operations in the Mga, Voronovo, and Khandrovo areas, 28 Oct-21 Nov 1941, reorganization for defense, 18-19 Nov 1941, and artillery activity. Order-of-battle charts, a strength report, notes on command conferences, special directives and afteraction reports concerning the attack south of Lake Ladoga, 15-16 Nov 1941, and interrogation summaries.	1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	155
Ia, Anlagenband XVI zum KTB 4. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of positions, traffic control, security and maintenance of roads, preparations for winter, artillery activity, and regrouping in the Mga, Voronovo, and Chernaya areas and preparations for and execution of the attack in the Mga and Markovo areas, 21 Dec 1941. Order-of-battle charts; billeting survey; afteraction critique relating to winter warfare in Russia; intelligence bulletins; and reports and maps regarding enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition in the area east of Mga.	1941/11/20-1941/12/31	223.ID 20890/8	1691	390
Ia, Anlagenband XVII zum KTB 4. Daily reports, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, security and maintenance of roads and railroads, and training in the Mga, Voronovo, Khandrovo, and Shapki areas; status reports; a survey on the assignment of I./IR 344 as corps reserve, 30 Dec 1941-6 Jan 1942; an afteraction report regarding the combat action of I./IR 385 in the Chudovo area, 5 Feb 1942; intelligence bulletins; a translation of a Russian order by the commander-in-chief of the northwest front, Gen.Lt. Povel A. Kurochkin; and	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	556

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports and maps concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition in the area east of Mga.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports with maps and sketches.	1941/11/23-1942/03/27	223.ID 20890/10	1692	1
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 4, Verpflegung und Gefechtsstaerken. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 5 Nov 1941-15 Apr 1942, concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and partisan and espionage activity, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; interrogation summary; and maps showing the location of enemy forces in the areas east of Mga and Voronovo. Activity report of the personnel branch, 27 Oct 1941-31 Mar 1942; a register of officers; strength and casualty reports; an activity report of Pz.Jaeg.-Abt. 223 with casualty report, 6 Nov 1941-10 Jun 1942; and a list of the division's attached units from 9 Nov 1941-26 Mar 1942.	1941/10/27-1942/06/10	223.ID 20890/11	1692	221
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations in the Mga, Voronovo, and Kirsino areas, 1 Apr-17 Jul 1942, and in the Voronovo and Mishkino areas, 17 Jul-30 Sep 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/1	1692	277
Ia Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, and training in the Mga, Voronovo, and Kirsino areas; order-of-battle charts; status reports; an afteraction critique relating to offensive engagements in the Pojost'ye area, 23-27 Mar 1942; intelligence bulletins; interrogation summary; translation of a Stalin order dated 23 Mar 1942; and reports and maps regarding enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition.	1942/04/01-1942/05/31	223.ID 23598/2	1692	373
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, road maintenance,	1942/06/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/3	1692	655

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
preparations for winter, military security, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Mga, Voronovo, Kirsino, and Mishkino areas, 1 Jun-30 Sep 1942, and offensive engagements in the Mishkino area, 9-10 Sep 1942. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; special supply directives; an afteraction critique relating to combating Russian tanks; an interrogation summary; intelligence bulletins; a translation of a Stalin order for the Russian 191. Security Div. "Red Flag"; and reports and maps regarding enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports with maps and sketches.	1942/04/04-1942/09/10	223.ID 23598/4	1693	1
Ic, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 5. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and partisan and agent activities; control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop entertainment; interrogation summary; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and copies of the division newspaper "Der Kamerad."	1942/04/16-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/6	1693	407
IIa, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 5. Activity report of the personnel branch, a register of officers, casualty and strength reports, a list of division units released giving names of the units they were attached to, 25 Dec 1941-30 Sep 1942, and a list of the division's attached units, 17 Jan-3 Sep 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/7	1693	436
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive operations in the Porech'ye, Karbusel, Markovo, Sinyavino, Maluksa, and Lodva areas east of the Mga River.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband XX zum KTB 6. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, bridge and military security, formation and mission of alert units, the use of prisoners of war as a labor force, regrouping, and	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training in the Porech'ye, Karbusel, Markovo, Sinyavino, Maluksa, and Lodva areas. Order-of-battle charts; an afteraction report relating to the battle of AK 30 south of Lake Ladoga, 9-30 Sep 1942; interrogation summary; intelligence bulletins; and reports and maps regarding enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband XXI zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, and training in the Maluksa, Lodva, Karbusel, Porech'ye, Markovo, and Sinyavino areas east of the Mga River and counterattack on 20 Mar 1943; activity report of Pi.Btl. 223, 20 Jan-8 Feb 1943; order-of-battle charts; status reports; notes on command conferences; a list of division battles, 28 Dec 1941-21 May 1942; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; afteraction critiques relating to combating Russian tanks, defense against a Russian attack, 12 Jan 1943, and offensive engagement of Gren.Rgt. 385 in the area east of Sinyavino. Intelligence bulletins and reports and maps on the enemy tactical disposition and operations.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques with maps and sketches.	1942/10/01-1943/04/08	223.ID 31072/4	1694	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy tactical operations and situation, losses, unit identification and strength, and partisan and agent activities; control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; interrogation summary; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and copies of the division newspaper "Der Kamerad."	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/6	1694	434
IIa, TB als Anlage zum KTB 6. Activity report of the personnel branch, a register of officers, casualty and strength reports, and a list of the division's attached units.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/7	1694	501

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 7. Defensive operations and training in the Karbusel, Maluksa, and Lodva areas, 1 Apr-17 May 1943; movement to and rehabilitation, operations against partisans, and security activity in the Dno and Porkhov areas, 18 May-17 Jun 1943, in the Novorzhev, Loknya, and Opochka areas, 18 Jun-24 Jul 1943, in the Idritsa and Pustoshka areas, 25-31 Jul and 6-10 Aug, and in the Novosokolniki area, 1-5 Aug 1943; transfer to Poltava, 11-15 Aug 1943; movement to west of Kharkov, 18-21 Aug; defensive operations between Bogodukhov and Lyubotin west of Kharkov, 22 Aug-15 Sep 1943; and disengagement movement across the Dnieper River near Kremenchug and Cherkassy via Valki and Poltava, 16-30 Sep 1943. Afteraction report regarding the defensive battle west of Kharkov, 22 Aug-15 Sep 1943.	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	538
Ia, Anlagenband XXII zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, and training in the Karbusel, Maluksa, and Lodva areas, movement to and antipartisan operations, rehabilitation, and training in the Dno, Porkhov, Tosno, Novorzhev, Loknya, Opochka, Idritsa, and Pustoshka areas. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; billeting surveys; notes on command conferences; interrogation summary; intelligence bulletins; reports on troop indoctrination; and reports and maps concerning enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, and tactical disposition.	1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694
Ia, Anlagenband XXIII zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, security activity, and training in the Novosokolniki, Pustoshka, and Idritsa areas; transfer to Poltava; relief of the 335.ID, 15 Aug 1943; movement to Kolomak, 18-19 Aug; relief of the SS 2.PzD "Das	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Reich," 22 Aug 1943; defensive operations between Bogodukhov and Lyubotin west of Kharkov; and disengagement movements across the Dnieper River near Kremenchug and Cherkassy via Valki, Poltava, and Pavlysh. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, entraining schedules, intelligence bulletins, and reports regarding enemy operations and partisan activities.				
Ia, Anlagenband XXIIIa zum KTB 7. Afteraction reports including maps and sketches regarding the mobile defensive battle west of Kharkov, 22 Aug-15 Sep 1943, combat and ration strength reports, and a list of the division's attached units.	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/4	1695	232
Ic, TB ueber den Osteinsatz der Division. Activity report concerning enemy tactical operations and situation, unit strength and identification, partisan and agent activities, and propaganda; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment; interrogation summary; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and copies of the division newspaper "Der Kamerad."	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/6	1695	344
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Incorporation of division elements into Kampfgruppe 168; operations against partisans and defensive operations in the Cherkassy area west of the Dnieper River, 1 Oct-3 Nov 1943; re-formation of the 168.ID with remnants of the 223.ID still attached, 4 Nov 1943; transfer of the division staff, Nachr.Abt. 223, and supply units of the 223.ID to Saint-Lo, France, 6-16 Nov 1943, to be incorporated in the 352.ID; and redesignation of Div.Stab 223 as Div.Stab 352. Combat and ration strength reports; a list of the division's attached units and a survey of its combat activities, 26 Aug 1939-19 Nov 1943; and maps showing the location of units of the 223.ID as of 1 Oct 1943, remnants of the 223.ID on 4 Nov 1943, and	1943/10/01-1943/11/20	223.ID 40156/1	1695	451

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
partisan units during the period 14-29 Oct 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders relating to assembly in the Poltava area, defensive operations west of Kharkov, disengagement movements to west of the Dnieper River, operations against partisans and defensive engagements in the Smela area, incorporation of elements of the 223.ID into Kampfgruppe 168, transfer of the division staff to Saint-Lo, reorganization of infantry divisions to the new type in October 1943, and personnel matters. An order-of-battle chart, a status report of the division as of 1 Oct 1943, and maps showing the location of partisan activity in October 1943.	1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494
Ib, Abschlussberichte des Divisiongraeberoffiziers. Reports of the graves registration officer.	1941/11/10-1943/09/15	223.ID 41998	1695	554

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Hamburg, Wehrkreis X	Activation of 225.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of 225.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/30	Wehrkreis X	Operational readiness	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Schaumburg, 1939/08/26-1940/07/30 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X, 1939/08/25-1939/09/01 AK 5, 1939/09/01-1939/09/05
1939/08/31	Aachen, Schleiden, Stolberg, Eschweiler, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Senne	Transfer, border security, training	AK 27, 1939/09/06-1940/01/22 OKH Berlin, 1940/01/23-1940/02/28
1940/03/05	Dortmund	Movement, preparations for invasion of the Low Countries	AK 1, 1940/02/29-1940/05/09
1940/05/09	Goch, Germany, Gennep, Bergen op Zoom	Movement, invasion of the Netherlands, offensive engagements	AOK 18, 1940/05/10-1940/06/15 Obfh. Belgien u. Nordfrankreich, 1940/06/16-1940/09/30
1940/05/18	Antwerp, Ghent, Thielt, Bruges, Torhout, Roulers, Tournai	Movement across Belgium, offensive engagements	
1940/06/16	Arras, Albert, Saint-Pol, Lillers, Bruay-en-Artois	Movement in France, occupation and security duty	
1940/07/07	Furnes, Ostend, Bruges, Heist, Belgium, Terneuzen	Movement, coastal defense	
1940/10/27	Charleville, Rethel, Vouziers, Roye, Ham, France	Movement, occupation and security duty, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich Karl von Wachter, 1940/08/01-1941/05/30 Subordinate to: AK 23, 1940/10/01-1940/10/29 AK 42, 1940/10/30-1941/01/18 AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/01/19-1941/12/24
1941/02/09	Honfleur, Dives-sur-Mer, Pont-Audemer, Deauville, Lisieux	Coastal defense, security duty, training	
1941/06/08	Amiens, Peronne, Compiegne, Beauvais, Abbeville, Doullens	Movement, occupation duty,	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans von Basse, 1941/05/30-1942/09/25
1941/12/24	Narva via Danzig, Liepaja, Riga, Pskov, Luga, Gatchina, Soviet Union	Transfer, assembly	
1942/01/29	Lisino-Korpus, Kastenskaya	Movement, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AOK 18, 1942/01/09-1942/02/09

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/06	Lisino-Korpus, Kastenskaya	Formation of Gruppe von Basse	AK 50, 1942/02/10-1942/02/24
1942/02/25	Lyuban, Tigoda River	Offensive and defensive operations	Gruppe Endres (AK 1), 1942/02/25-1942/03/22 AK 1, 1942/03/23-1942/05/03
1942/05/03	Lyuban	Disbandment of Gruppe von Basse, reestablishing the 225.ID	AK 50, 1942/05/04-1942/12/10
1942/05/04	Kopor'ye, Gorki, Oranienbaum front	Defensive and assault operations, coastal defense	
1942/12/05	Volosovo, Koty, Veymarn, Shimsk, Demyansk pocket aperture	Movement, defensive operations, rehabilitation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walther Risse, 1942/09/25- Subordinate to: AK 10, 1942/12/11-1942/12/16 Gruppe Hoehne (AK 2), 1942/12/17-1943/01/20
1943/01/31- 1943/02/24	Demyansk	Attachment to the 254.ID (no records available for this period, source: Potsdam catalog)	AK 2, 1943/01/21-1943/01/31
1943/02/25	Staraya Russa, Lake Ilmen	Movement, defensive operations	Gruppe v. Erdmannsdorff, 1943/02/24-1943/03/18 AK 10, 1943/03/18-1943/05/15
1943/05/27	Tosno, Lyuban, Shapki	Defensive operations, road security	AK 28, 1943/05/22-1943/09/04
1943/08/31	Mga	Movement, defensive operations	AK 26, 1943/09/05-1943/09/17

Records of the 225.ID are reproduced on rolls 1696-1698 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/15 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398) and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H41/57 (T78, roll 142), and a manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-151, Estonia, 1944 (Fighting on the Narva front, the evacuation of Estonia and withdrawal to the Dvina, Operations of Armeeabteilung Narwa) by Gen.d.Inf. Anton Grasser,contain references to the 225.ID as follows:

1943/09/16	Mga	Position defense
1944/01/19	Tosno, Gatchina, Volosovo	Disengagement movements, reorganization as Kampfgruppe 225
1944/02/27	Lake Peipus	Re-formation as 225.ID, incorporation of elements of the 9.LwFlD
1944/05/19	Lake Peipus, Narva, Kokhtla-Yarve, Estonia	Defensive operations
1944/07/04	Daugavpils, Zarasai, Dusetos, Jaunjelgava, Ogre, Latvia	Disengagement movements
1944/10/12	Rokiskis, Mazeikiai, Lithuania	Movement, defensive operations
1945/02/16	Priekule, Lithuania, Durbe, Latvia	Movement, defensive operations
1945/04/26	Durbe	Probably captured

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB (Abschrift). War journal concerning mobilization in the Hamburg area, Wehrkreis X, 26-30 Aug 1939, operational readiness, 30 Aug 1939, transfer to and regrouping in the Aachen, Schleiden, Stolberg, and Eschweiler areas, 31 Aug-3 Sep 1939, construction of fortifications, securing the German-Belgian border, training, and preparations for an attack on Belgium.	1939/08/25-1939/12/31	225.ID W7049	1696	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to mobilization in Wehrkreis X, operational readiness, transfer to and regrouping in the Aachen, Schleiden, Stolberg, and Eschweiler areas, construction and fortifying positions, border security, and training. Billeting surveys and special directives concerning supply, reconnaissance, and signal communications relating to preparations for an attack on Belgium.	1939/08/26-1939/12/22	225.ID W7049a	1696	26
Ia, KTB 1. Border security and training south of Aachen and at Truppenuebungsplatz Senne, 1 Jan-4 Mar 1940, movement to the Dortmund area, 5-7 Mar, training and preparations for the invasion of the Low Countries, 8 Mar-8 May 1940, movement to and invasion of the Netherlands in the Goch area, 9-11 May 1940, offensive engagements and movement to Belgium via Gennep and Bergen op Zoom, 12-17 May 1940, attack and capture of Antwerp, 19-21 May 1940, offensive engagements in the Wetteren, Thielt, Ghent, Bruges, Torhout, Roulers, Courtrai, and Tournai areas, 23 May-14 Jun 1940, movement into France to Albert via Arras and to Saint-Pol, Lillers, and Bruayen-Artois for occupation and security duty, 16 Jun-6 Jul 1940, movement to and coastal defense in Furnes, Ostend, Bruges, Heist, and Terneuzen, 7 Jul-30 Sep 1940.	1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to border security and training in the area south of Aachen and at Truppenuebungsplatz Senne,	1940/01/02-1940/04/13	225.ID W7049c	1696	278

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
movement to the Dortmund area, and training and preparations for the invasion of the Low Countries in the Dortmund, Unna, Hamm, and Soest areas. Order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning movements, relief, coastal defense, security and occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Furnes, Ostend, Bruges, Heist, and Terneuzen areas, 1-26 Oct 1940; the Charleville, Rethel, and Vouziers areas, 27 Oct 1940-17 Jan 1941; the Roye and Ham areas, 18 Jan-8 Feb 1941; Honfleur, Dives-sur-Mer, Pont-Audemer, Deauville, and Lisieux areas, 9 Feb-7 Jun 1941; the Amiens, Albert, Peronne, Compiegne, Beauvais, Abbeville, Flixecourt, and Doullens areas, 8 Jun-20 Dec 1941; and preparations for the transfer of the division to the east, beginning 24 Dec 1941. A register of officers and a strength report.	1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to coastal defense in the Furnes, Ostend, Bruges, Heist, and Terneuzen areas; relief by the 164.ID; movement to the Charleville, Rethel, and Vouziers areas for occupation duty and securing the northeast line to stop refugees from entering northern France and to the Roye, Ham, Honfleur, Dives-sur-Mer, Pont-Audemer, Lisieux, and Deauville areas for security activity, coastal defense, and training; relief by the 332.ID; and movement to the Amiens, Compiegne, Beauvais, Abbeville, Saint-Omer, Flixecourt, Montdidier, and Peronne areas. Notes on command conferences and order-of-battle charts.	1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders and directives pertaining to securing of the northeast line and railroads, air raid protection, troop indoctrination, training, and regrouping in the Amiens, Compiegne, Beauvais, Abbeville, Flixecourt, Saint-Omer,	1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Montdidier, Peronne, Albert, Doullens, and Roye areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Sissonne and preparations for the transfer of the division to the east, beginning 24 Dec 1941.				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy military situation; counterintelligence; and troop entertainment, welfare, and indoctrination.	1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/4	1696	1013
Ia, KTB. Transfer from Amiens, France, to Danzig by train, and to Riga and Libau (Liepaja) by ship, 24 Dec 1941-8 Jan 1942; movement to and assembly in the Narva area via Pskov, Luga, and Gatchina, 9-29 Jan 1942; movement to and defensive operations in the Lisino-Korpus and Kastenskaya areas, 29 Jan-24 Feb 1942; formation of Gruppe von Basse from the 225.ID and elements of other units to secure the southern flank of AOK 18, 6 Feb; defensive and offensive operations in the Lyuban area and the Tigoda River sector, 25 Feb-1 May; relief of the 5.GebD, 7 Apr, and by the 93.ID, 2 May 1942; movement to the Kopor'ye area along the Oranienbaum front to relieve the 217.ID; and disbandment of Gruppe von Basse and reestablishing the division, 3 May 1942.	1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and maps pertaining to movement from Gatchina to the Narva and Kingisepp areas, defensive operations in the Lisino-Korpus, Kastenskaya, and Lyuban areas, formation of Gruppe von Basse, 6 Feb, and its disbandment on 3 May 1942, attack in the Tigoda River sector, and movement to the Kopor'ye and Gorki areas. Order-of-battle charts, strength reports, and an afteraction critique relating to the division's transfer from France to Russia, 1-14 Jan 1942.	1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy tactical operations and unit identification and strength.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	225.ID 20460/1	1697	221
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Orders relating to the control of	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	225.ID 20460/2	1697	235

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the civilian population; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces in the Lisino-Korpus, Kastenskaya, Lyuban, and Tigoda River areas; and transcription of intercepted enemy radio messages.				
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning relief of the 217.ID, 3-5 May 1942, defensive and assault operations in the Kopor'ye area along the Oranienbaum front, 6 May-3 Dec 1942, coastal defense west of the Oranienbaum encirclement to Gorki, 15 Aug-3 Dec 1942, and relief by the 10.LwFldD, 29 Nov-5 Dec 1942.	1942/05/04-1942/12/05	225.ID 24500/1	1697	252
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, sketches, and maps pertaining to the relief of the 217.ID, defensive and assault operations, and reorganization and rehabilitation, 1-10 Jun 1942; and construction of positions, artillery activity, operations against partisans, battle conduct, alerts, and training in the Kopor'ye area along the Oranienbaum front, 6 May-13 Aug 1942. Order-of-battle charts; strength reports; an interrogation summary; and reports concerning enemy tactical operations and situation, losses, unit identification and strength and partisan activity.	1942/05/03-1942/08/13	225.ID 24500/3	1697	432
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, taking over the coastal defense west of the Oranienbaum encirclement to Gorki, construction of positions and bridges, artillery and engineer activity, changes in unit assignments, reorganization, replacements, assignment and mission of alert units, increasing combat strength, battle conduct, training, relief by the 10.LwFldD, and preparations for movement from Koty and Volosovo, 5-10 Dec 1942. Order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; special directives concerning supply and signal communications; and reports on enemy operations, morale, and unit identification.	1942/08/13-1942/12/04	225.ID 24500/4	1697	657

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning relief by the 10.LwFldD, 5-10 Dec 1942; movement from Volosovo, Koty, and Veymarn via Shimsk to the Demyansk pocket aperture and defensive operations, 6-22 Dec 1942; relief of the 81.ID, 23 Dec 1942-15 Jan 1943, and by the 254.ID, 15 Jan 1943; assembly in the Demyansk area for rehabilitation, 19-30 Jan 1943, disbandment and reassignment of Gren.Regt. 333; and attachment of the division to the 254.ID, 31 Jan 1943.	1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movement from Volosovo, Koty, and Veymarn and assembly in the Shimsk and Tuleblya area, 7-16 Dec 1942, movement and defensive operations in the Demyansk pocket aperture, 6-22 Dec 1942, relief of the 81.ID and by the 254.ID, assembly in the Demyansk area for rehabilitation, disbandment and reassignment of Gren.Regt. 333, and attachment of the division to the 254.ID, 31 Jan 1943.	1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	839
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning Gen.Lt. Walther Risse again taking over the command of the division, 25 Feb 1943, which was also known as Untergruppe Risse, 25 Feb-18 Mar 1943; movement from Demyansk to defend the area west of Staraya Russa and south of Lake Ilmen, 26 Feb-17 May 1943; relief by the 329.ID, 18-31 May 1943; movement to Lyuban and Shapki via Tosno to relieve the 132.ID, 27 May-1 Jun 1943; defensive operations in the area east of Lyuban, 1 Jun-22 Aug 1943, relief by the 1.ID, 23-25 Aug 1943, securing the road from Lyuban to Shapki, 25-31 Aug 1943, and relief of the 69.ID and defense of the area south of Mga, 31 Aug-15 Sep 1943. A register of officers.	1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movements, relief by and of other divisions, defensive operations, construction of positions, operations against partisans, formation and	1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/2	1698	94

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
mission of Alarm-Btl. 225 and Feldersatz-Btl. 225, and training. Order-of-battle charts; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; and reports including maps regarding enemy operations, probable intentions, losses, and unit identification and strength and partisan activity.				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, morale, losses, unit identification, and propaganda and partisan and agent activity; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/04/01-1943/09/15	225.ID 37988/1	1698	339
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins, order-of-battle charts of enemy units, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, report concerning counterintelligence and enemy agent activity, directives governing the control of the civilian population, and interrogation summaries.	1942/04/01-1943/09/11	225.ID 37988/2	1698	395

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Duesseldorf, Wehrkreis VI	Activation of 227.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of 227.LdwD, training	
1939/08/25	Wehrkreis VI	Operational readiness	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich Zickwolff, 1939/09/01-1941/04/12
1939/09/05	Bitburg, Trier	Transfer, border security, training	
1939/10/25	Muenster, Duelmen, Wesel, Emmerich, Rheine, Coesfeld, Ahaus	Movement, preparations for the invasion of the Low Countries (source: Potsdam catalog and situation maps of Lage West)	
1940/05/01	Ahaus	Assembly	Subordinate to: AK 10, 1940/01/01-1940/05/22
1940/05/10	Haaksbergen, Zutphen, Deventer, Zwolle, Utrecht, Leiden, Katwijk aan Zee, Rotterdam, Dordrecht	Invasion of the Netherlands, offensive engagements, security duty, assembly	AOK 18, 1940/05/23 AK 26, 1940/05/24-1940/05/25 AOK 18, 1940/05/26-1940/05/27 AK 9, 1940/05/27-1940/05/28
1940/05/20	Antwerp, Leopold Canal, Ghent, Lys River, Roulers, Thielt	Movement into Belgium, security operations	AOK 18, 1940/05/29-1940/06/10
1940/06/08	Izegem, Belgium, Lille, France Arras, Amiens	Assembly, movement	AK 3 zbV, 1940/06/11-1940/06/15 AK 1 zbV, 1940/06/15 HGr. B, 1940/06/16
1940/07/01	Le Havre, Fecamp, Dieppe, Somme River, Le Treport, Saint-Valery-en-Caux	Coastal defense, security duty, regrouping, training	AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/17-1941/06/01
1941/05/28	Maubeuge, Douai, Valenciennes, Cambrai, France, Charleroi, Mons, Soignies, Tournai, Belgium	Occupation and security duty, regrouping, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich von Scotti, 1941/04/12-1943/06/07 Subordinate to: AK 37 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/01-1941/09/27
1941/10/01	Gatchina, Soviet Union via Lyck (Elk), Kaunas, Pskov, Luga	Transfer	HGr. Nord, 1941/10/01-1941/10/05 AK 1, 1941/10/05-1940/10/08
1941/10/08	Mga via Lisino, Tosno, Shapki	Movement	AK 39 Pz, 1941/10/08-1941/10/13
1941/10/14	Mga, Gaytolovo, Sinyavino, Lipka, Lake Ladoga, Petrokrepost	Defensive and assault operations, coastal defense, regrouping	AK 1, 1941/10/13-1941/12/01 AK 28, 1941/12/01-1942/05/09

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/02	Gorodok, Petrokrepost, Lake Ladoga, Lipka, Dubrovka	Defensive and assault operations, coastal defense First Ladoga battle, 27 Aug-15 Oct 1942	AK 26, 1942/05/10-1943/01/29 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Theodor Fischer, mFb, 1942/07/31-1942/09/05
1943/01/12	Petrokrepost, Lake Ladoga, Lipka, Sinyavino, Gaytolovo, Staroladozhskiy Canal	Defensive and assault operations, Second Ladoga battle, 12 Jan-5 Apr 1943	
1943/01/19	Kirsino, Chudovo	Movement, rehabilitation	Subordinate to: AK 28, 1943/01/30-1943/02/12
1943/02/14	Volkhov and Polist Rivers, Chudovo, Gruzino	Defensive and assault operations, Third Ladoga battle, 22 Jul-24 Sep 1943	AK 1, 1943/02/13-1943/09/14
1943/09/26	Mga, Gaytolovo, Sinyavino	Defensive and assault operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Berlin, 1943/06/07-1944/07/10
1943/12/31	Mga	Withdrawal to and defense of the Mga position	Subordinate to: AK 28, 1943/09/15-1943/09/25 AK 26, 1943/09/26-1943/12/31

Records of the 227.ID are reproduced on rolls 1699-1710 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost (where the division appears alternately as Kampfgruppe 227) show:

1944/01/01	Mga, Gatchina, Volosovo,	Defensive operations	
1944/01/20	Kingisepp, Narva	Disengagement movements	
1944/05/11	North of Lake Peipus	Movements, defensive operations	
1944/07/23	Aluksne, Madona, Tirza, Smiltene, Riga, Tukums, Saldus, Latvia	Withdrawal, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Maximilian Wengler, mFb, 1944/07/10-1944/10/01 (source: general officer personnel files)
1945/01/23	Libau (Liepaja), Danzig	Transfer by ship	
1945/02/01	Tuchola, Chojnice, Koscierzyna	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/03/24	Sopot, Poland	Probably captured	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 227.ID as follows:

Leningrad area: MS D-280 (Einsatz der 227.Infanterie-Division im Flaschenhals der Ladogafront, Herbst 1941 bis Fruehjahr 1943) by Gen.Lt. Friedrich von Scotti and P-143d-14 (Selected Regimental (Kampfgruppen) operations on the eastern front, Jan 1943, Ausbruch aus dem Kessel, Gren.Rgt. 328) by Gen.Lt. Rudolf Sperl.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. Training and preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands in the Muenster, Duelmen, Wesel, Emmerich, Rheine, Coesfeld, and Ahaus areas, 1 Jan-30 Apr 1940; assembly and invasion in the Ahaus and Haaksbergen areas; movement to and offensive engagements in the Zutphen, Deventer, and Zwolle areas, 11-14 May; collapse of the Grebbe line on 14 May; movement via Nijkerk to secure the Utrecht, Leiden, Katwijk aan Zee line; capture of Rotterdam; assembly; movement by ship to north of Antwerp, 20-23 May; crossing and securing the Leopold Canal in the Terneuzen and Watervliet areas; movement via Ghent to secure the Lys River bridges in the Roulers and Thielt areas; assembly in Izegem, Belgium and Lille, France, movement to Amiens via Arras; and relief of the 57.ID in the Somme and Seine Rivers area.	1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1
Ia, Anlage A1 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to training, invasion of the Netherlands, 10 May 1940, movements, offensive engagements, security activity, and the surrender of the Netherlands Armed Forces, 15 May 1940. A casualty report, special directives concerning signal communications, and an afteraction critique relating to the battles along the Ijssel River and Grebbe lines, 10-15 May 1940. (There is no indication that KTB 1 mit Anlagen for the period 25 Aug-30 Dec 1939, record items W77a-b as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1940/03/25-1940/05/22	227.ID W6123/2	1699	35
Ia, Anlage A2 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to transfer by ship to north of Antwerp, movements, offensive engagements, security activity, collecting prisoners of war and booty, surrender of the Belgian Army, 28 May 1940, movement to and coastal defense in the area between the Somme and Seine Rivers, and control of refugees in northeastern	1940/05/23-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/3	1699	243

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
France, 8-30 Jun 1940.				
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB 2. Radio messages concerning offensive activity of Schnelle Gruppe Mitte.	1940/05/10-1940/05/14	227.ID W6123/6	1699	400
Ia, Anlage E zum KTB 2. Radio messages relating to offensive actions of Schnelle Gruppe Sued.	1940/05/10-1940/05/17	227.ID W6123/7	1699	431
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB 2, Panzerzuege 3 und 4. Reports relating to activities and progress of armored trains.	1940/02/10-1940/05/10	227.ID W6123/8	1699	525
Ia, Anlage G zum KTB 2, IR 328. Radio messages concerning movements, combat and security activity, collecting prisoners of war and booty, and coastal defense by IR 328.	1940/05/10-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/9	1699	504
Ia, Anlage H zum KTB 2. Radio messages concerning movements, combat and security activity, collecting prisoners of war and booty, and coastal defense by IR 366.	1940/05/10-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/10	1700	1
Ia, Anlage I zum KTB 2. Radio messages concerning movements, combat and security activity, collecting prisoners of war, and coastal defense by IR 412.	1940/05/10-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/11	1700	116
Ia, Anlage K zum KTB 2. Radio messages, reports, and maps pertaining to the activities of AR 227, 256, and 697.	1940/05/10-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/12	1700	279
Ia, Anlage L zum KTB 2. Radio messages and reports of Radf.Btl. 227 concerning its movements, combat and security activity, occupation duty, exploitation of the French economy, especially for motor fuel, and training.	1940/05/14-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/13	1700	351
Ia, Anlage M zum KTB 2. Radio messages and reports concerning the activities of Pi.Btl. 227 and Brueko (Brueckenkolonne) 227.	1940/05/11-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/14	1700	538
Ia, Anlage N zum KTB 2. Radio messages, reports, and maps concerning the activities of Pz.Jg.Abt. 227.	1940/05/17-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/15	1700	635
Ia, Anlage O zum KTB 2. Radio messages and reports concerning the activities of Nachr.Abt. 227 and Feld.Ers.Btl. 227.	1940/02/01-1940/06/12	227.ID W6123/16	1700	730
Ia, Anlage P zum KTB 2, Denkschrift ueber Holland. A	1939/11/23-1940/05/08	227.ID W6123/17	1700	818

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
manuscript with maps concerning geographic, economic, military, armament, communications, and defense data relating to the Netherlands.				
Ia, Anlage R zum KTB 2, Einsatz Unterlage "Holland Studie". A study relating to preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands.	1940/03/15-1940/05/05	227.ID W6123/18	1700	944
Ia, KTB 3. Coastal defense, removal of mines, protection against air raids, airborne troops, regrouping, and training in the Le Havre, Fecamp, Dieppe, and Somme River areas, 1 Jul 1940-27 May 1941; shortening of the coastal defense area from Le Havre to Le Treport, 8 Jul 1940, and to Saint-Valery-en-Caux by 8 Apr 1941; construction and security of bridges on the Seine, Aisne, and Oise Rivers in spring 1941; relief by the 336.ID; movement to, security activity, protection against air raids, airborne troops, and training in the Maubeuge, Douai, Valenciennes, Rethel, Vouziers, and Cambrai areas of France and the Charleroi, Mons, Soignies, Beverloo, and Tournai areas of Belgium; transfer of IR 366 to relieve the 96.ID guarding the "Nordost Linie" (control movements of refugees).	1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1
Ia, Anlage 8 zum KTB 3. Combat and ration strength and casualty reports.	1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/3	1701	214
Ic, TB als Anlage 6 zum KTB 3. Activity reports concerning enemy acts of sabotage and propaganda, morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence, military security, and troop entertainment.	1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/4	1701	232
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 3, Kriegsgliederungen.	1940/07/13-1941/05/26	227.ID 11870/5	1701	232
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, regrouping, reorganization, defense against air raids, airborne troops, and relief of IR 328 of its sector between the Bresle and Somme Rivers by the 56.ID. Activity report of Nachr.Abt. 227; a status report; a march	1940/07/07-1941/03/29	227.ID 11870/6	1701	306

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
performance survey; and afteraction critiques relating to the division's combat action in the Netherlands and coastal defense in France.				
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to relief of IR 328 of coastal defense from Saint-Valery-en-Caux to Le Treport by the 295.ID and movement to the Bolbec area for occupation and security duty, coastal defense, defense against air raids, airborne troops in the Le Havre, Fecamp, Saint-Valery-en-Caux, and Bolbec areas; relief by the 336.ID and movement to the Cambrai area, France, and Mons, Belgium; traffic control; formation and training of military police troops; regrouping; transfer of IR 366 to relieve the 96.ID; and security activity in the Rethel and Vouziers areas of France. Order-of-battle charts.	1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	431
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning training, maneuvers, map exercises, alerts, and regrouping in the Maubeuge, Valenciennes, Charleville, Mons, Charleroi, and Soignies areas and at Tr.Ueb.Pl. Beverloo; relief of IR 366 by IR 328 of guarding the "Nordost Linie" in the Rethel and Vouziers areas; relief by the 711.ID, which was replaced in mid-October 1941 by the 71.ID; and transfer of the division to the east on 1 Oct 1941.	1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	536
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to training, maneuvers, map exercises, alerts, and regrouping, relief of IR 366 by IR 328 of guarding the "Nordost Linie" and the division by the 711.ID, and transfer of the division to the east. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops and notes on command inspections.	1941/06/30-1941/09/26	227.ID 12998/2	1701	646
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Combat and ration strength reports and inventories of operational weapons.	1941/07/01-1941/09/21	227.ID 12998/4	1701	841
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders and maps relating to artillery training exercises, includes strength reports.	1941/02/02-1941/07/13	227.ID 12998/5	1701	848

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Div. Uebung vom 24.-28. Aug. 1941, Uebungsbestimmungen und Leitung. Orders, regulations, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of maneuvers and march movements to and from the maneuver area; list of military personnel participating and code names of units; timetable; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and signal communications; and a copy of a newspaper clipping presenting an account of the maneuvers by war journalist Wilhelm Heinz.	1941/08/15-1941/08/28	227.ID 12998/6	1701	918
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to activities during maneuvers.	1941/08/23-1941/08/28	227.ID 12998/7	1701	1016
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to activities during maneuvers.	1941/08/24-1941/08/26	227.ID 12998/8	1702	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4. War journal and afteraction reports of the division during maneuvers; and activity reports of the Radfahr-Abt. 227, Nachr.Abt. 227, and Div. Nachschubfuehrer 227, and an afteraction critique relating to maneuvers, 24-28 Aug 1941.	1941/08/24-1941/09/18	227.ID 12998/9	1702	53
Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB 4. Activity report concerning enemy air activity, acts of sabotage, and propaganda, morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence, military security, cases of absence without leave, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1941/07/01-1941/09/30	227.ID 12998/11	1702	135
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning transfer from Charleroi, Belgium, and Sedan, France, to Gatchina on the northern front via Lyck (Elk), Kaunas, Lithuania, Pskov, and Luga, 1-7 Oct 1941, movement to Mga via Lisino, Tosno, and Shapki to relieve the 8. and 12.PzD and the 20.ID mot, 8-13 Oct 1941, and defensive and offensive operations and regrouping in the Mga, Lipka, Sinyavino, Gaytolovo, and Lake Ladoga areas, 14 Oct-31 Dec 1941.	1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	130

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 5. Orders and overlays pertaining to transfer from Charleroi to Gatchina via Lyck (Elk), Kaunas, Pskov, and Luga, movement to Mga via Lisino, Tosno, and Shapki to relieve the 8. and 12.PzD and the 20.ID mot, and defensive and offensive operations in the Mga area, 14 Oct-5 Nov 1941. An activity report of the division advance detachment, 26 Sep-4 Oct 1941, detraining schedule, casualty reports, an order-of-battle chart, and reports regarding enemy operations and losses.	1941/09/26-1941/11/05	227.ID 14776/2	1702	515
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 5. Orders and overlays pertaining to defensive, offensive, and reconnaissance operations and artillery activity in the Mga area, 7 Nov-28 Dec 1941, defense of the Lake Ladoga coast, security of the Mga railroad station, formation, organization, and assignment of Schneetrupp-Btl. 227, and regrouping; strength and casualty reports; and order-of-battle charts; reports concerning enemy operations and unit identification.	1941/11/07-1941/12/28	227.ID 14776/3	1702	550
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 5. Reports concerning the activities of Pi.Btl. 227, 13 Oct-28 Dec 1941, and the Russian route over the ice in the southern part of Lake Ladoga; maps showing the location of antiaircraft, antitank, and artillery gun positions; and order-of-battle charts.	1941/10/11-1941/12/28	227.ID 14776/6	1702	794
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB 5. Afteraction reports of the division and its subordinate units.	1941/10/11-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/7	1702	834
Ic, TB als Anlage 7 zum KTB 5. Activity report concerning transfer from Charleroi, France, to Gatchina and Mga, Russia, via Lyck (Elk), Kaunas, Pskov, Luga, and Chudovo; relief of the 8. and 12.PzD and the 20.ID mot; enemy operations, losses, unit identification, propaganda, and partisan activity; morale of the civilian population; counterintelligence; military security; and troop entertainment. Maps showing the	1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/8	1702	923

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tactical disposition of enemy forces south of Lake Ladoga and interrogation summaries.				
Ia, Anlage 9 zum KTB 5, "Seydlitz" Angriff am 21. Dez. 1941. Orders and reports concerning the attack in the AOK 18 sector to obtain better winter defensive positions.	1941/12/17-1941/12/21	227.ID 14776/10	1702	934
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, coastal defense, operations against partisans, construction of the Moyka position, and regrouping in the Sinyavino, Lipka, and Lake Ladoga areas and attachment of elements of the division to the 269.ID in the Pogost'ye sector, 12 Feb-31 Mar 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/1	1702	1062
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, artillery activity, construction of the Moyka position and roads, regrouping, and operations against partisans; maps showing the location of German positions and the tactical disposition of enemy forces; a status report; an afteraction report regarding combat action of the division in January; an afteraction critique relating to winter combat; reports on enemy operations.	1941/12/25-1942/02/01	227.ID 17799/2	1703	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, coastal defense, artillery activity, construction of and of the 227.ID in February 1942; afteraction reports and critique regarding the attack on and destruction of the Bugry lighthouse, 18-23 Feb 1942; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/02/04-1942/03/06	227.ID 17799/3	1703	131
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, coastal defense, artillery activity, replacements, combining of units, regrouping, and training; afteraction reports	1942/03/11-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/4	1703	265

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning combat action of elements of the division attached to the 269.ID, 12-31 Mar 1942; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and reports on enemy operations.				
Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB 6. Activity report concerning enemy operations, acts of sabotage, unit identification, partisan activity, and propaganda; morale of the civilian population; military security; and troop education and entertainment. Reports regarding operations against partisans and security of rear areas, intelligence bulletins, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/5	1703	393
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, coastal defense, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Mga, Sinyavino, Lipka, and Lake Ladoga areas, 1 Apr-3 May 1942; expanding the division sector to include the Neva River area northwest of Mga by relief of the 1.ID by IR 328, 4 May-30 Jun 1942; and the subordination of the division to the 269.ID in the Pogost'ye area, 1-12 Apr 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	436
Ia, Anlagenmappe 1 zum KTB 7. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, coastal defense, regrouping, reorganization, artillery activity, operations against partisans, and attachment of division elements to the 269.ID and the 96.ID in the Pogost'ye area. Order-of-battle chart, strength reports, an afteraction report regarding combat action of III./IR 366, 16-24 1942, an afteraction critique on the assignment of division elements in the Pogost'ye sector, and reports on enemy operations.	1942/04/01-1942/05/03	227.ID 21496/2	1703	722
Ia, Anlagenmappe 2 zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, coastal defense, continuation of	1942/05/01-1942/06/26	227.ID 21496/3	1704	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
construction of the Moyka position, artillery activity, regrouping, reorganization, rail security, road maintenance, training, a new Russian incendiary shell, and relief of the 1.ID of its Neva River sector between Mga and Lake Ladoga, 4 May 1942. Order-of-battle charts; strength reports; an afteraction report on combat action of division elements in the Pogost'ye sector, 12 Feb-12 Apr 1942; and reports and overlays regarding enemy operations and the location of Russian artillery units.				
Ic, TB als Anlagemappe 3 zum KTB 7. Activity report concerning enemy tactical operations and situation, losses, agent activity, and propaganda; morale of the civilian population; military security; counterintelligence; operations against partisans; and troop training and entertainment. Maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces on the Lake Ladoga front, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and translations of Russian combat orders.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/4	1704	122
Ia, KTB 8. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations, coastal defense, artillery activity, reorganization, and regrouping in the Mga, Sinyavino, Lipka, Lake Ladoga, Petrokrepost, Neva River, and Gorodok areas; relief of the Neva River sector, including the Dubrovka area, by the 12.PzD, 2 Aug 1942; the taking over by the division of the 121.ID sector in the Sinyavino area, 21 Oct 1942; and the fall battle south of Lake Ladoga, 27 Aug-15 Oct 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222
Ia, Anlagenmappe I zum KTB 8, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, coastal defense, artillery activity, reorganization, regrouping, training, preparations for winter, battle conduct in case of an enemy attack, and progress of the battle south of Lake Ladoga. Order-of-battle charts, notes on	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/2	1704	722

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
command conferences, and reports regarding enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagenmappe III zum KTB 8, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/08/27-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/6	1704	838
Ia, Anlagenmappe IV zum KTB 8, Funksprueche. Daily radio messages of the division and its subordinate units.	1942/08/27-1942/09/26	227.ID 26023/7	1704	1086
Ia, Anlagenmappe V zum KTB 8, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle und Berichte. Corps and division orders and reports on the tactical situation on the Lake Ladoga front.	1942/08/27-1942/09/30	227.ID 26023/8	1705	1
Ia, Anlagenmappe VI zum KTB 8. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Sumpfhuhn (attack to recapture the Rabochiy Poselok No. 8 area, located south of the Staroladozhskiy Canal and north of Gaytolovo, 11-15 Oct 1942), defensive operations, and the tactical situation, 18 Oct 1942.	1942/09/23-1942/10/18	227.ID 26023/9	1705	231
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen der Kampfgruppen Lamey, Voss und Winnesberg. War journal and daily reports concerning the combat activities of subordinate units Kampfgruppe Lamey, 27 Aug-11 Oct 1942, Kampfgruppe Voss, 28 Aug-2 Oct, and Kampfgruppe Winnesberg, 2-12 Oct 1942, and information regarding enemy operations.	1942/08/27-1942/10/12	227.ID 26023/10	1705	370
Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB 8. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and propaganda; morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence, military security, operations against partisans, German propaganda, and troop training and entertainment. Maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; a list of Russian commanding officers; intelligence bulletins; a translation of an order to the commanding officers of the Russian 8th Army; and afteraction reports regarding defensive operations in the Sinyavino area, 27 Aug-30 Sep 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/11	1705	478

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 9. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, coastal defense, reorganization, and regrouping in the Petrokrepost, Lake Ladoga, Sinyavino, and Gaytolovo areas; the takeover of the 24.ID sector, 10 Nov 1942; the winter battle to break the encirclement of the Rabochiy Poselok Nos. 5, 6, and 8 areas, situated south of Staroladozhskiy Canal and north of Gaytolovo, 12-18 Jan 1943, with attachment of elements of the division to the 223.ID north of Kirsino, 20 Jan 1943, and to the 61.ID for assistance in the area north of Gaytolovo, 20-31 Jan 1943; release of the division to AK 28 as reserves for rehabilitation, 30 Jan 1943, and movement to east of Kirsino, 31 Jan 1943.	1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628
Ia, Anlagenmappe I zum KTB 9. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, coastal defense, artillery activity, construction of rear positions, reorganization, regrouping, formation and assignment of alert units, winter training and mobility, minelaying, the winter battle south of Lake Ladoga, 12-18 Jan 1943, rehabilitation, and movement to the area east of Kirsino. An afteraction critique relating to combat action of Gruppe Hilpert and order-of-battle charts.	1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/2	1706	1
Ia, Anlagenmappe II zum KTB 9, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/11/01-1943/01/18	227.ID 30705/3	1706	292
Ia, Anlagenmappe III zum KTB 9. Radio messages, a few corps and division orders, and a casualty report.	1943/01/12-1943/01/21	227.ID 30705/4	1706	477
Ic, TB als Anlagenmappe VI zum KTB 9. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, reserves, weapons and equipment, and propaganda; counterintelligence; German propaganda; and troop entertainment. Intelligence bulletins, maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, and an interrogation summary.	1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/7	1706	850
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 9, Gefechtsbericht der 227.ID ueber	1943/01/12-1943/01/19	227.ID 30705/8	1706	933

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
die Kaempfe suedl. des Ladoga-Sees. Afteraction report concerning the winter battle south of Lake Ladoga, 12-18 Jan 1943, and the attachment of elements of the 61.ID to assist the division to break the encirclement. A strength report, data on supplying the division, regimental inventories of ammunition on hand, maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces, and a report regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.				
Ia, KTB 10. War journal concerning movement to the Chudovo area via Korpovo Pervoye, 1-13 Feb 1943, formation of Gruppe von Scotti consisting of the 227.ID division staff and elements of the 121.ID and LwFld-Divisionen, 14 Feb, to relieve the 24.ID and 121.ID, 21 Feb; regrouping of the 227.ID, 22 Feb; subordination of elements of the 13.LwFldD and other units to Gruppe von Scotti, 14-21 Feb, and their release, 24 Feb-4 Mar 1943; takeover of part of the division sector by the 13.LwFldD, 13 Mar, and by the 96.ID, 16 Mar; and defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, regrouping, and training in the Volkhov and Polist Rivers, Chudovo, and Gruzino areas, 22 Feb-30 Jun 1943.	1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1
Ia, Anlagenmappe I zum KTB 10. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to movements; defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations; artillery activity; construction of positions; defense preparations during the thaw period; air raid protection; rail security; command inspections; regrouping; and training.	1943/02/02-1943/04/30	227.ID 33811/2	1707	315
Ia, Anlagenmappe II zum KTB 10. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, counterattacks, rail and bridge security, construction of positions and the defense of Chudovo, artillery and engineer	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/3	1707	503

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
activity, minelaying, command inspections, regrouping, training, Unternehmen Tannenpflanzung (change in the location of the main line of resistance due to flood conditions), and enemy attack and assault operations.				
Ia, Anlagenmappe III zum KTB 10, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the tactical situation.	1943/03/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/4	1708	1
Ia/Gabo, TB als Anlagenmappe VIII zum KTB 10, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstaerken, Nachtrag zur Kriegsrangliste. Activity report of the chemical warfare officer, combat and ration strength reports, and supplementary registers of officers.	1943/03/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/7	1708	257
Ic, TB mit Anlagen als Anlagenmappe VI zum KTB 10. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and propaganda, morale and attitude of the civilian population, military security, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; maps showing the location of enemy reconnaissance and assault operations; intelligence bulletins; and interrogation summaries.	1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/8	1708	309
Ia, KTB 11. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations in the Volkhov and Polist Rivers, Chudovo, and Gruzino areas and assembly in the Chudovo area and relief by the 21.ID, 23-25 Sep 1943.	1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/1	1708	622
Ia, Anlagenmappe I zum KTB 11. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, counterattacks, construction of strong points and combat outposts, artillery and engineer activity, formation of Feld-Ers-Btl. 227, German and enemy losses, command conferences and inspections, regrouping, training, and Russian assault operations.	1943/06/29-1943/08/31	227.ID 35527/2	1708	776
Ia, Anlagenmappe II zum KTB 11. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, artillery and engineer	1943/09/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/3	1708	1002

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
activity, construction of strong points, rail security, command conferences, regrouping, training, and assembly of division units in the Chudovo area. An order-of-battle chart, an afteraction critique relating to the combat action of AOK 18 during the third Lake Ladoga battle, a translation of an enemy report regarding the effects on German troops by the Russian use of screening smoke, and reports on enemy assault operations.				
Ia, Anlagenmappe III zum KTB 11. Daily reports on the tactical situation.	1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/4	1709	1
Ic, TB als Anlagenmappe VI zum KTB 11. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, agent and partisan activity, and propaganda, morale and attitude of the civilian population, military security, counterintelligence, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and operations against partisans. Maps showing the location of enemy reconnaissance and assault operations and artillery positions, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	227.ID 35527/7	1709	130
Ia/Gabo, TB als Anlagenmappe VIII zum KTB 11. Activity report of the chemical warfare officer, combat and ration strength reports, and supplementary registers of officers.	1943/07/01-1943/09/21	227.ID 35527/9	1709	352
Ia, KTB 12. War journal concerning movement to and relief of the 28.JgD in the area north of Mga, 26-29 Sep 1943, defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations in the Sinyavino and Gaytolovo areas, 30 Sep-19 Dec 1943, regrouping in the Gaytolovo area, 20 Dec 1943, and preparations for and execution of Fall Schneehase (withdrawal to the Mga position due to a major Russian attack, 31 Dec 1943-1 Jan 1944).	1943/09/26-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/1	1709	436
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 12. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the relief of the 28.JgD in	1943/09/26-1943/11/15	227.ID 40428/2	1709	720

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the area north of Mga, takeover by the division of part of the 61.ID and 69.ID sector, defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, artillery and engineer activity, construction of the Mga position, command conferences, alerts, reorganization, regrouping, training, and winter combat mobility in the Sinyavino and Gaytolovo areas.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 12. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the takeover by the division of part of the 254.ID sector and relief of the 5.GebD, 18-19 Nov 1943, defensive and assault operations, regrouping, construction of the Mga position, formation of alert units, preparations for winter, counterattacks, and training in the Sinyavino and Gaytolovo areas and preparations for and execution of Fall Schneehase.	1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 12. Daily reports on the tactical situation.	1943/09/29-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/4	1710	259
Ia/Gabo, TB als Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 12. Activity report of the chemical warfare officer, special directives concerning gas defense, combat and ration strength reports, and a supplementary register of officers.	1943/09/01-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/6	1710	473
Ic, TB als Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 12. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, and propaganda, morale and attitude of the civilian population, counterintelligence, military security, operations against partisans, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/7	1710	534
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 9, Gefechtsbericht der 227.ID ueber die Kaempfe suedl. des Ladoga-Sees. (A copy of record item 30705/8.)	1943/01/12-1943/01/18	227.ID 77833/1	1710	732

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Loetzen, Wehrkreis I	Activation of 228.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of 228.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/17	Wehrkreis I	Operational readiness	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I, 1939/08/17-1939/08/23
1939/08/24	Deutsch Eylau (Ilawa), Lessen (Lasin)	Movement, border security, preparations for the invasion of Poland	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XXI, 1939/08/25-1939/09/05
1939/09/01	Graudenz (Grudziadz)	Invasion of Poland, offensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Suttner, 1939/09/01-?
1939/09/06	Brodnica, Sierpc, Plonsk, Modlin	Movement, offensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 2, 1939/09/06-1939/09/30
1939/09/14	Narew River, Modlin	Crossing, defensive operations	
1939/09/18	Modlin	Attack on fortifications	

Record item P166c of the 228.ID is reproduced on roll 1711 of Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of the 228.ID was available in the National Archives for the period 1939/08/25-1939/09/21, the situation maps of Lage Poland, Ost and West, and the general officer personnel files show:

1939/09/30	Modlin	Offensive and defensive operations	
1939/10/01	Pultusk	Movement, occupation duty	
1939/10/12	Ostroleka, Ostrow Mazowiecka	Movement, border security, occupation duty	
1939/10/21	Warsaw	Movement, occupation and security duty	
1940/05/23	Munsterlager, near Lueneburg, Wehrkreis X	Transfer, training	
1940/07/31	Munsterlager (presumably)	Disbandment (source: Potsdam catalog)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich Karl von Wachter, 1940/07/05-1940/07/31

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders and messages pertaining to quartering, border security, and preparations for the invasion of Poland in the Deutsch Eylau (Ilawa) and Lessen (Lasin) areas, 25-31 Aug 1939; invasion of Poland and offensive engagements in the Graudenz (Grudziadz) area, 1-5 Sep 1939; movement to and offensive engagements in the Brodnica, Sierpc, Plonsk, and Modlin areas, 6-13 Sep; crossing the Narew River, 14 Sep; defensive operations in the Modlin area, 15-17 Sep; and attack on the fortification of Modlin, 18-21 Sep 1939. Includes intelligence bulletins.	1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166a	1711	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/04/14	Finnmark, Norway	Command takeover of the sector by Kuestenschutzverband Alta, formation	Subordinate to: AK 71 Hoeh.Kdo., 1942/04/14-1942/10/24
1942/04/22	Finnmark, Alta, Hammerfest, Mageroy	Redesignation as 230.ID, defensive action, coastal defense, regrouping, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Otto Schoenherr, 1942/04/21-1942/10/10 Gen.Lt. Konrad Menkel, 1942/10/10-1944/01/10 and 1944/02/15-1944/09/25 Subordinate to: AK 71, 1942/10/25-1943/12/31

Records of the 230.ID are reproduced on roll 1712 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Skandinavien and the general officer personnel files show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/01	Finnmark, Alta, Hammerfest, Mageroy	Defensive engagements, coastal defense, regrouping, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Bernhard Pamberg, 1944/09/25-1945/04/14
1945/01/14	Alta, Nordreisa, Narvik	Withdrawal	
1945/02/09	Spannstinden	Movement, security duty, coastal defense	
1945/02/20	Hamaroy Island	Movement, security duty, coastal defense	
1945/05/19	Narvik	Movement	Obst. Herbert von Wagner, mFb, 1945/04/15-?
1945/05/22	Narvik	Surrender	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1 Norwegen mit Anlagen. Activity report including orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the takeover of command of the Finnmark sector by Kuestenschutzverband Alta, 14 Apr 1942, its redesignation as the 230.ID on 22 Apr 1942, formation, organization, quartering, defense preparations and assignments, coastal defense, construction of positions, alerts, battle conduct, training, and enemy operations in the Alta and Hammerfest areas of Norway. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, and a register of officers.	1942/04/14-1942/10/24	230.ID 25356	1712	1
Ia, TB 2 mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning organization and training of the division and enemy operations; orders, directives, and reports pertaining to defense preparations and assignments, coastal defense, regrouping and formation of division units, and training; and maps showing the location of division units in the Alta and Hammerfest areas. Order-of-battle charts, combat and ration strength reports, a register of officers, and activity reports of the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, 1 Oct 1942-31 Mar 1943.	1942/10/25-1943/04/30	230.ID 31292	1712	130
Ia, KTB 3 mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning organization, tactics, and training of the division and enemy operations in the Hammerfest, Alta, and Mageroy areas; and orders and reports pertaining to the release of division elements to form the 274.ID, 9 Jun 1943, coastal defense, border security in the Kautokeino area, construction of positions, reorganization, regrouping, courier service, and training. Register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, and an afteraction critique relating to winter mobile assignments.	1943/05/01-1943/10/31	230.ID 37730	1712	537
Ia/NaFue., TB. Activity and monthly reports of the signal staff officer, special directives concerning	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 43844	1712	757

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
signal communications, and a register of signal officers.				
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning organization, tactics, and training of the division and enemy operations in the Alta, Hammerfest, and Mageroy areas; orders pertaining to defense preparations, coastal defense, regrouping, reorganization, courier service, and training; a report regarding activities of Organisation Todt, 2-11 Nov 1943; a map showing the location of the 230.ID in the Finnmark sector. A register of officers, order-of-battle charts, and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 45498	1712	804

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Gleiwitz, Wehrkreis VIII	Activation of the 239.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of the 239.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/25	Gleiwitz, Cosel, Oppeln	Operational readiness, assembly	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1939/08/25-1939/10/06
1939/09/01	Beuthen (Bytom), Nikolai (Mikolow), Kattowitz (Katowice), Zory, Biala, Orawka, Bochnia	Invasion of Poland, movement, security and occupation duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ferdinand Neuling, 1939/09/01-1942/03/02
1939/10/06	Rzeszow, Jaroslaw, Krosno, San River sector, Sieniawa, Jaslo	Movement, security and occupation	Subordinate to: AK 8, 1939/10/07-1940/04/29
1940/04/29	Truppenuebungsplatz Brdywald (Brdy) Beraun (Beroun)	Transfer, training	Mil.Bfh. Protektorat Boehmen u. Maehren, 1940/05/01-1940/05/28
1940/05/31	Villingen, Freiburg	Movement, assembly	AK 33 Hoen.Kdo.
1940/06/13	Rhine River, Colmar, Soultzbach-les-Bains, Mulhouse, Belfort	Crossing, advance, offensive engagements, occupation duty	
1940/07/03	Freiburg	Movement	
1940/07/07	Gleiwitz, Oppeln, Cosel, Beuthen, Truppenuebungsplatz Lamsdorf	Transfer, rehabilitation, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1940/07/07-1941/04/03
1941/04/03	Siret River sector, Botosani, Pascani, Suceava, Falticeni, Rumania	Transfer, training Rumanian units, offensive engagements	Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumaenien, 1941/04/04-1941/05/24
1941/06/10	Dorohoi, Braesti, Bucecea	Preparations for invasion of Russia, defensive and assault operations	Obkdo.d.Tr.d.deutsch.Heeres in Rumaenien, 1941/05/24-1941/06/05 AK 11, 1941/06/06-1941/06/28
1941/07/02	Prut River, Zguritsa, Yampol, Balta, Dniester and Kodyma Rivers	Advance into Russia, offensive engagements, crossing	Kgl.rum.Kav.Korps, 1941/06/28-1941/07/01 AOK 11, 1941/07/01-1941/07/08 AK 11, 1941/07/08-1941/07/28

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/06	Pasitsely, Bug River, Novaya Odessa, Novo-Ukrainka, Kirovograd, Znamenka, Chigrin	Advance, offensive engagements	
1941/08/29	Dnieper River, Uspenskoye, Psel River, Kremenchug Kandybovka, Zolotonosha	Crossing, attack, capture, offensive engagements	AK 44, 1941/08/28 AK 11, 1941/08/28-1941/10/05
1941/09/23	Orshitsa, Khorol, Vorskla River, Poltava, Krasnokutsk, Bogodukhov	Offensive and defensive operations	
1941/10/15	Bogodukhov	Occupation, defense	AK 17, 1941/10/05-1941/10/25
1941/10/17	Kharkov (northern part)	Attack, occupation	AK 55, 1941/10/25-1941/11/03
1941/11/01	Donets River sector	Movement, defense, security	AK 51, 1941/11/03-1941/11/27
1941/11/27	Bogodukhov	Movement, disbandment	AK 17, 1941/11/28-1941/12/03
1941/12/26	Oboyan, Marino (Rzhava)	Transfer of the Div.Stab and Nachr.Komp. 239 to form Gruppe Neuling	AOK 6, 1941/12/03-1942/02/01
1942/02/01	Bogodukhov	Disbandment completed	

Records of the 239.ID are reproduced on rolls 1713-1716 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Situation maps of Lage Ost and West and the general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning training and rehabilitation in the Gleiwitz, Oppeln, Cosel, and Beuthen (Bytom) areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Lamsdorf.	1940/08/27-1940/11/22	239.ID 9604/1	1713	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to training, air raid protection, rehabilitation, and leave for military personnel to bolster the economy in the Oppeln, Cosel, Beuthen (Bytom), and Gleiwitz areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Lamsdorf; a register of officers; and status reports.	1940/08/24-1940/11/23	239.ID 9604/2	1713	28
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Schedules, reports, and maps pertaining to training and map exercises in Oppeln.	1940/09/19-1940/11/09	239.ID 9604/3	1713	175
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, schedules, and maps pertaining to training, reequipping, rehabilitation, leave for personnel to bolster the economy, and completion of formation and march readiness of the division on 29 Mar 1941, in the Gleiwitz, Hindenburg (Zabrze), Oppeln, Kattowitz (Katowice), Neustadt (Prudnik), and Beuthen (Bytom) areas and at Truppenuebungsplaetze Lamsdorf and Neuhammer. A list of officers duty assignments, an order-of-battle chart, and special directives concerning supply and rear area services.	1940/11/23-1941/03/29	239.ID 9604/4	1713	239
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning transfer to Rumania, 3-8 Apr 1941, training and defensive operations in the Siret (Sereth) River sector, 10 Apr-1 Jul; advance to and offensive engagements in the Botosani, Zguritsa, Yampol, Balta, Novaya Odessa, Novo-Ukrainka, Kirovograd, Znamenka, Kremenchug, Zolotonosha, Khorol, Poltava, Krasnokutsk, and Bogodukhov areas; 2 Jul-14 Oct 1941, attack on and occupation of the northern part of Kharkov, 17-30 Oct; relief by the 68.ID, 31 Oct; movement to and securing the Donets River line south of Belgorod, 1-25 Nov; relief by the 79.ID, 26 Nov; and movement to Bogodukhov for disbandment, which was	1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	239

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
completed 1 Feb 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the transfer from Oppeln and Gleiwitz to the Siret (Sereth) River sector in Rumania, training of Rumanian Army and division units in the Botosani, Suceava, Falticeni, and Pascani areas, 9 Apr-11 May, relief of the area east of the Siret River by the 76.ID, 12 May, and movement to and preparations for defense of the Dorohoi and Braesti areas, 10-13 Jun 1941. An order-of-battle chart, a status report, an entraining survey, a list of code names for division units, and special directives concerning supply and signal communications.	1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia); assault and defensive operations in the Dorohoi, Braesti, Bucecea, and Saveni areas; results of reconnaissance of the Prut River sector, 14-29 Jun 1941; relief by the 2. gemischte rum. Geb. Brigade; assembly in the Braesti and Bucecea areas, 30 Jun-1 Jul; and movement to east of Botosani, 2 Jul 1941. An order-of-battle chart, casualty reports, and special directives concerning signal communications.	1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movements and offensive and defensive operations from Botosani to the Yampol and Soroki areas via Zguritsa and the crossing of the Prut River east of Botosani and the Dniester River at Yarova, 2-17 Jul 1941, movement to and offensive engagements in the Zagnitkov and Kodyma areas, 18-24 Jul, attack on Balta and mopping-up action, 25 Jul-4 Aug, and movement toward the Kodyma River, 5 Aug 1941. Order-of-battle charts; and reports concerning enemy operations, losses and unit identification.	1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, and maps	1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to movement and offensive engagements from Pasitsely to Mostovoye Lyakhovo and the crossing of the Bug River between Voznesensk and Novaya Odessa, 6-17 Aug 1941; offensive engagements to the Kremenchug area via Novo-Ukrainka, Kirovograd, Znamenka, and Chigrin, 18-29 Aug; relief by the 24.ID, 30 Aug; crossing the Dnieper River at Uspenskoye, 31 Aug; crossing the Psel River and attack on and capture of Kremenchug, 1-9 Sep; and movement and offensive engagements to Kandybovka north of Zolotonosha, 10-23 Sep 1941. Order-of-battle charts, a status report, and reports on enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to movement to the Poltava area via Orzhitsa and Khorol, crossing the Psel River; offensive engagements in the Vorskla River sector, 23 Sep-6 Oct 1941, and in Krasnokutsk, Parkhomovka, and Bogodukhov and the Merlya River sector, 7-14 Oct; occupation and defense of Bogodukhov, 15-16 Oct; movement to Kharkov; crossing the Udy River; attack on and occupation of the northern part of Kharkov, 17-30 Oct; relief by the 68.ID; and movement to and securing of the Donets River sector from Murom to south of Belgorod, 1-7 Nov 1941. Status reports, special directives concerning supply, and reports on enemy operations.	1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders and messages pertaining to securing of the Donets River line, training, operations against partisans, 8-25 Nov 1941, relief of the division's security sector by the 79.ID, and movement to Bogodukhov for disbandment, to be completed by 1 Feb 1942.	1941/11/08-1941/12/23	239.ID 16183/7	1715	554
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification, and reports by German war correspondents dated from 16 Jul to 7 Aug 1941, German propaganda leaflets and proclamations for the	1941/07/04-1941/12/23	239.ID 16183/8	1715	815

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
civilian population, afteraction reports, overlays showing the enemy tactical situation, and a note referring to the disbandment of the division by 1 Feb 1942, with assignment of the division staff and Nachr.Komp. 239 to form the nucleus of Gruppe Neuling.				
Ic, Biographie russischer Fuehrer. Brief biographical sketches of the top level Russian Army and Navy commanders and Army commissars.	1941/06/20-1941/06/20	239.ID 16183/10	1715	1056
Ia, Die 239. Infanterie-Division im Feldzug gegen Polen. Orders and reports pertaining to preparations for the invasion of Poland in the Gleiwitz (Gliwice) area, 26-29 Aug 1939; assembly in the Cosel (Kozle) and Oppeln areas, 30-31 Aug; invasion of Poland; protection of the right flank of AK 8; occupation of the east Silesian industrial region; security activity from Beuthen (Bytom) to Bochnia via Nikolai (Mikolow), Kattowitz (Katowice), Zory, Biala, and Orawka, 1-18 Sep 1939; occupation duty in the Bochnia area, 19 Sep-10 Oct; movement to the San River area via Rzeszow, Jaroslaw, and Krosno; and relief of the 2.GebD and the 57.ID of securing the San River sector from Uzhok Pass to Sieniawa, 11-14 Oct 1939.	1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690
Ia, Erlebnisberichte. Afteraction reports relating to combat action during the Polish campaign.	1939/11/13-1939/11/27	239.ID 37412/2	1716	759
Ia, Die 239. Infanterie-Division. Ihr Einsatz im Krieg 1939/1940. Reports concerning operations during the Polish campaign; movement to and securing the San River sector; relief by the Zollgrenzschutz and movement to the Jaslo and Krosno areas for occupation duty in December 1939; transfer to Truppenuebungsplatz Brdywald (Brdy) and Beraun (Beroun), Czechoslovakia, for training in April 1940; movement to Villingen and assembly in the Freiburg area, 31 May-12 Jun 1940; crossing the Rhine River; movements to and offensive engagements in the Colmar, Soultzbach-les-Bains,	1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mulhouse, and Belfort areas, 13-24 Jun; occupation duty in the Belfort area, 25 Jun-3 Jul; and movement back to Freiburg, 4 Jul 1940. Casualty reports.				
Ic, Feindmeldungen. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations on land and in the air, movements, and unit identification during defensive operations by Gruppe Neuling in the Oboyan and Rzhava areas.	1941/12/26-1942/03/25	239.ID 37412/4	1715	1011

242. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/16	Gross-Born, Schneidemuehl, Neustettin, Deutsch-Krone, Wehrkreis II	Activation, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johannes Baessler, 1943/07/20-1944/11/11 (deceased) Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1943/07/18-1943/08/07
1943/08/16	Ghent, Bruges, Belgium	Transfer, training, reorganization	AK 67, 1943/08/08-1943/08/28 AK 89, 1943/08/29-1943/10/04
1943/10/05	Toulon, France	Movement	AOK 19, 1943/10/05-1943/10/31
1943/10/16	Toulon, Brignoles, Iles d'Hyeres, Hyeres	Coastal defense, training	Gruppe Kniess, 1943/11/01-1944/04/01

Records of the 242.ID are reproduced on roll 1717 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only a few record items of the 242.ID were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H41/57 (T78, roll 142), and the general officer personnel files contain references to this division as follows:

1944/01/01	Toulon, Brignoles, Hyeres, Iles d'Hyeres, Saint-Raphael	Coastal defense, training	AK 62 Res, 1944/04/02-1944/08/15
1944/08/15	Toulon, Iles d'Hyeres, Hyeres	Defensive operations (Allied invasion)	AOK 19, 1944/08/16-1944/08/19
1944/08/21	Salon-de-Provence	Withdrawal, defensive operations by remnants of the division	
1944/08/28	Toulon fortress	Defense	
1944/09/02	Toulon fortress	Probably captured	
1944/10/07		Officially disbanded	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of the 242.ID at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross-Born, Wehrkreis II, 16 Jul 1943; formation and training in the Schneidemuehl, Neustettin, and Deutsch-Krone areas, 17 Jul-15 Aug; movement to and training and reorganization in the Ghent and Bruges areas, Belgium, 16 Aug-4 Oct 1943; movement to Toulon, France, 5-15 Oct; and coastal defense and training in the Toulon, Hyeres, Brignoles, and Iles d'Hyeres areas, 16 Oct-31 Dec 1943.	1943/07/16-1943/12/31	242.ID 44004/1	1717	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to the activation of the division at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross-Born, Wehrkreis II, 16 Jul 1943; formation and training in the Neustettin, Schneidemuehl, and Deutsch-Krone areas; operational readiness on 15 Aug, transfer to and training, occupation duty, and reorganization in the Ghent and Bruges areas, Belgium, 16 Aug-4 Oct 1943; movement to Toulon, France, 5-15 Oct; and coastal defense, construction of fortified positions, minelaying, and training in the Toulon, Hyeres, Iles d'Hyeres, Saint-Cyr-sur-Mer, Brignoles, Pandol, and Aubagne areas. Strength and status reports, order-of-battle charts, reports on artillery organization and assignments, and special directives concerning coastal defense.	1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51
Ia, Ic, Verschiedene Anordnungen. Intelligence reports and directives concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment, training, partisan and counterintelligence activity, military and coastal security, conduct during patrols, the Normandy invasion, and the assassination attempt on Hitler.	1944/02/02-1944/08/02	242.ID 77719	1717	333

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Darmstadt, Wehrkreis XII	Activation of 246.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of 246.LdwD, training	
1939/08/29	Darmstadt, Bad Duerkheim, Worms, Landau, Speyer, Neustadt, Woerth am Rhein	Operational readiness, movement, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1939/08/29-1940/01/19 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Denecke, 1939/09/01-1941/12/13
1940/01/21	Rastatt, Bruchsal, Karlsruhe Lauter River	Movement, training, border security	Subordinate to: AK 37 Hoeh.Kdo.zbV, 1940/03/01-1940/07/02
1940/05/13	Lauterbourg, Niederlauterbach, Salmbach, Wissembourg	Invasion of France, advance, offensive engagements	
1940/06/03	Hunspach	Attack on the Maginot Line	
1940/06/21	Soultz-sous-Forets (Sulz), Haguenau, Reichshoffen, Brumath, Bischwiller	Advance, offensive engagements, occupation of the Maginot Line	
1940/07/03	Germersheim, Darmstadt, Weinheim, Mannheim, Worms, Speyer, Bitche	Transfer, training, reorganization, regrouping	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1940/07/03-1941/02/28
1941/02/14	Tours, France, Chinon, Chatellerault, Poitiers, Civray, Ruffec	Transfer, security and occupation duty, regrouping, training	AK 59 Hoeh.Kdo.zbV, 1941/03/01-1941/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Maximilian Siry, 1941/12/13-1943/05/15
1942/01/01	Liozno, Smolensk, Russia Dukhovshchina, Bely	Transfer, movement, defensive operations	Subordinate to: Gruppe Frhr. v. Esebeck, 1942/05/09-1942/07/07 Panzerkorps Harpe, 1942/07/08-1942/07/14 AK 23, 1942/07/15-1942/11/20
1942/07/01	Bely, Nelidovo, Pushkari	Offensive, defensive, and assault operations	AK 41 Pz, 1942/11/20-1943/03/17 AK 23, 1943/03/17-1943/03/21 AK 27, 1943/03/21-1943/06/30
1942/11/24	Bely, Obsha River, Lomonosovo, Repino, Dukhovshchina, Yartsevo	Defensive and assault operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Konrad von Alberti, 1943/05/16-1943/09/12 Obst. Heinz Fiebig, 1943/09/12-1943/10/05 Subordinate to: AK 39 Pz, 1943/07/01-1943/08/01
1943/04/01	Troitskoye, Vorotyshino, Fomina	Position defense, defensive operations	AK 27, 1943/08/01-1943/08/30 AK 9, 1943/08/31-1943/09/06
1943/09/16	Rudnya, Liozno, Bol'shoy Rutavech' Lake	Disengagement movement, defensive operations	AK 27, 1943/09/07-1943/09/16 AK 39 Pz, 1943/09/16-1943/09/24 AK 27, 1943/09/24-1943/09/25 AK 6, 1943/09/26-1943/10/09

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/11	Shelokhovo and Zelenskoye Lakes, Vysochany, Pogostishche, Babinovichi	Disengagement movement, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Falley, 1943/10/05-1944/04/20 Subordinate to: AK 53, 1943/10/10-1943/11/13 AK 6, 1943/11/14-1944/01/31
1944/01/01	Vysochany, Starobobyl'ye	Defensive operations	
1944/01/20	Vitebsk	Withdrawal, defensive operations	

Records of the 246.ID are reproduced on rolls 1718-1725 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/31 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H41/7 (T78, roll 139), H41/24 (T78, roll 141), and H41/57 (T78, roll 142), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage Ost and West contain references to the 246.ID as follows:

1944/06/24	Vitebsk	Encirclement,	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Klaus Mueller-Buelow, 1944/04/20-1944/07/00
1944/06/26		breakthrough by remnants, mass of the 246.ID captured	(captured)
1944/08/13		Disbandment (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1944/09/01	Milowitz (Milovice) Czechoslovakia	Formation of the 565.VGrD,	Obst. Harald Hirschfeld, 1944/09/01-1944/09/15
1944/09/09		arrival of remnants of the 246.ID,	
1944/09/15		redesignation as 246.VGrD,	
1944/09/20		operational readiness	
1944/09/26	Wuerselen, Germany	Transfer, relief of the 116.PzD	Subordinate to: AK 81, 1944/09/27-1944/11/30
1944/10/02	Aachen, Barmen, Juelich, Stolberg	Defensive engagements,	C.O.: Obst. Erich Neumann, 1944/10/09-1944/10/23
1944/10/22		incorporation of elements of 49.ID	Obst. Gerhard Wilck, 1944/10/23-1944/11/01
1944/11/23	Northeast of Juelich	Withdrawal for rehabilitation	(missing in action)
1944/11/30	South of Juelich	Movement, relief of 3.PzGrD	Gen.Maj. Peter Koerte, 1944/11/07-1945/04/01
1944/12/20	Monschau, Malmedy and Saint-Vith, Belgium	Offensive and defensive operations	
1945/02/01	Kronenburg, Pruem, Germany	Defensive operations	
1945/03/12	Bernkastel-Kues, Traben-Trarbach	Withdrawal, defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Walter Kuehn, 1945/04/01-?

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 246.ID(VGr) as follows:

Aachen, Juelich: MS A-988 (Order of Battle of the LXXXI Corps from Sep 1944 to Apr 1945), and MSS A-991, A-993, A-996-A-998 (Combat operations in the Aachen sector, Sep-Dec 1944), by Gen.d.Inf. Friedrich Koechling;
MS P-174 (Die 246.Volks-Grenadier-Division in der Zeit von September bis November 1944), by Obst. Gerhard Wilck.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB 1, Operationsbefehle. Orders pertaining to the reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Bad Duerkheim, Worms, Landau, Speyer, Frankenthal, and Neustadt areas and the relief of the 33.ID in the Landau and Woerth am Rhein areas, 23-26 Oct 1939; daily OKW communiques; special supply directives; an afteraction report regarding an enemy reconnaissance patrol in the Hagenbach area, 16 Oct 1939.	1939/09/01-1939/10/25	246.ID W607/b	1718	1
Ia, Anlagenband B zum KTB 1. Orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to movement of the advance echelon from Darmstadt to Bad Duerkheim via Mannheim, 30 Aug; movement to, formation, and training in the Worms, Landau, Bad Kreuznach, Neustadt, and Frankenthal areas, 3 Sep-23 Oct; relief of the 33.ID, border security; and laying minefields in the Speyer, Woerth am Rhein, Kandel, and Neuburg am Rhein areas and in the Lauter River sector, 26 Oct-31 Dec 1939. Order-of-battle charts, strength reports, afteraction critiques relating to the mobilization and formation of the division and the action and conditions in the former 33.ID sector, and reports on the enemy military situation (damaged by fire).	1939/08/29-1939/12/31	246.ID W607/c	1718	231
Ic, Fernsprechbuch. Recorded telephone conversations.	1939/10/27-1939/12/23	246.ID W607/d	1718	631
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning regrouping, reorganization, and training in the Bruchsal, Karlsruhe, Kandel, and Bergzabern areas; border security along the Lauter River, 1 Feb-12 May; invasion of France; crossing the Lauter River at Lauterbourg; advance and offensive engagements in the Niederlauterbach, Salmbach, Wissembourg, and Altenstadt areas, 13 May-2 Jun; preparations for and attack on the Maginot Line in the Hunspach area, 3-20 Jun; advance and offensive engagements in the Soultz-sous-Forets, Haguenau, and Reichshoffen areas, 21-24 Jun; occupation	1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the Maginot Line in the Brumath, Haguenau, and Bischwiller areas; and movement to Germersheim, Germany, 3 Jul 1940 (damaged by fire).				
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to movement from Haguenau, France, to Germersheim and Darmstadt; reorganization; regrouping; training; military leave to support the war economy; and air raid protection in the Darmstadt, Weinheim, Mannheim, Worms, and Speyer areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Bitsch (Bitche), 3 Jul 1940-8 Feb 1941; and preparations for the transfer to France, 9-13 Feb 1941. Order-of-battle charts, march and training surveys, a register of officers, strength reports, and an activity report of the intelligence branch, 3 Jul 1940-13 Feb 1941.	1940/07/02-1941/02/13	246.ID 8734	1719	139
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report, orders, and maps pertaining to preparations for and movement to Tours, France, to relieve the 46.ID, 14 Feb-11 Mar 1941; regrouping; securing the demarkation and railroad lines; occupation duty; and training in the Tours, Chinon, Chatellerault, Poitiers, Civray, and Ruffec areas; and relief of Wachregiment/6.ID in Paris by the 404.Gren.Rgt./246. ID, 9-10 Mar, and its release on 18 Apr to relieve the 223.ID in the area south of Poitiers. Entraining and detraining schedules and strength reports.	1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports concerning enemy acts of sabotage; the attitude, morale, and support of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Maps showing the location of the division north of the demarkation line and French army units in unoccupied France.	1941/02/13-1941/05/30	246.ID 12371/1	1719	954
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports, orders, directives, and messages pertaining to regrouping,	1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
securing the demarkation and railroad lines, air raid protection, safeguarding against parachutists, occupation duty, and training in the Tours, Chinon, Loudun, Chatellerault, Poitiers, and Civray areas; and preparations for the transfer to Germany. Afteraction critiques relating to the eastern campaign.				
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Training schedules and directives, orders, and reports regarding training exercises and artillery activity, notes on command conferences, combat and ration strength reports, lists of officers duty assignments, and maps showing the location of division units.	1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/2	1720	532
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports concerning Communist acts of sabotage and sedition; attitude, morale, and support of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; military security; and troop indoctrination, training, and entertainment.	1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/3	1721	1
Ia, KTB 5. War journal including orders, messages, and maps pertaining to offensive, defensive, and assault operations and training in the Bely area; afteraction reports concerning Unternehmen Seydlitz (attack on, encirclement, and destruction of the Soviet 39th Army in the Bely area, 2-12 Jul 1942); Unternehmen Ziethen (advance westward to stop the enemy from withdrawing along the Bely-Nelidovo road, 31 Jul); the battle around Pushkari, 1-18 Aug 1942; and operations against partisans, 6-12 Sep. An afteraction critique on the 1941-42 winter campaign of AK 23; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; interrogation summaries; and reports on the enemy military situation and German and enemy artillery activity.	1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249
Ia, KTB 6. War journal including orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Bely area and in the Obsha River sector;	1942/11/24-1942/12/31	246.ID 26085/2	1721	904

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction reports regarding combat action, 25 Nov-25 Dec 1942; casualty and strength reports; registers of officers; and reports on the enemy situation.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Transcript of daily radio messages.	1942/11/27-1942/12/09	246.ID 26085/3	1722	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Transcript of daily messages.	1942/11/27-1942/12/09	246.ID 26085/4	1722	107
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Orders concerning defensive and offensive operations in the Bely area including strength and status reports.	1942/11/25-1942/12/25	246.ID 26085/5	1722	191
Ia, Unternehmen Erbschaftsausgleich (Puschkari). Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the execution of Unternehmen Erbschaftsausgleich (an attack to regain territory in the Pushkari area to straighten the main line of resistance).	1942/09/16-1942/09/21	246.ID 26085/6	1722	214
Ic, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Interrogation summaries and a list of Russian Army units facing AK 41 Pz.	1942/10/06-1942/12/31	246.ID 29384	1722	247
Ic, TB. Activity report including orders, messages, and reports pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, reaction to Unternehmen Bueffel (disengagement), partisan and agent activity, propaganda, and acts of sabotage; morale, supply situation, and control of the civilian population; military security; German propaganda; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps showing the location of Russian Army units facing the 246.ID.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33505/1	1722	412
Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum TB. Daily reports on the operations of the division addressed to Ic/AK 27.	1943/03/21-1943/06/30	246.ID 33505/2	1722	757
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum TB. Interrogation summaries.	1943/03/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33505/3	1722	940
Ia, KTB 1. War journal including orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, training, and construction of positions and roads in the Bely area; preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Bueffel (disengagement movements from Bely to the Dukhovshchina and Yartsevo area via Lomonosovo and Repino, 14 Feb-22	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mar 1943); and the defense of those areas. Strength reports.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal including orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, and training in the Yartsevo and Troitskoye areas; strength and casualty reports; and a register of officers.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33815/2	1723	470
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 1. Orders relating to disengagement movements, regrouping, and reorganization of the division.	1943/02/13-1943/06/09	246.ID 33815/3	1723	832
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to assault operations, training, construction of positions, and disengagement from Bely to the Bueffel positions; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; special supply directives.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/4	1723	906
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, and training; order-of-battle charts; and strength and status reports.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33815/5	1724	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, construction of positions, training, disengagement movements, and evaluation of the supply situation. Order-of-battle charts and status and strength reports.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/2	1724	152
Ia, KTB 3. War journal including orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, construction of positions, and training in the Yartsevo and Troitskoye areas, relief by the 113.ID, 26-30 Jul; movement to and defense of the Vorotyshino and Fomina areas west of Yartsevo; disengagement to and defense of the Hubertus and Klara positions in the Rudnya and Liozno areas, 16-27 Sep 1943; and defense of the Bol'shoy Rutavech' Lake area.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Order-of-battle charts and strength reports.				
Ia, KTB 4. War journal including orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to disengagements from the Bol'shoy Rutavech' Lake area to defend the Liozno area, 1-10 Oct 1943; and disengagement movements and defense of the Panther and Baeren positions in the Lakes Shelokhovo and Zelenskoye area and the Vysochany, Pogostishche, and Babinovichi areas southeast of Vitebsk. A register of officers, casualty and strength reports, and an afteraction report regarding the combat action of the division, 26 Sep-9 Oct 1943.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873
Ia, Anlage IV zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to disengagement movements, defensive operations, counterattacks, construction of positions, rail security, operations against partisans, reorganization, regrouping, and German and enemy artillery activity. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, and lists of officers duty assignments.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/4	1725	1
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber die Absetzbewegung auf die Pantherstellung. Afteraction report including maps and overlays relating to disengagement movements to the Panther positions.	1943/09/26-1943/10/09	246.ID 43323/5	1725	270
Ia, KTB 1. War journal including orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Vysochany and Starobobyl'ye areas, 1-19 Jan 1944, and withdrawal to and defense of the Vitebsk area; and strength reports.	1944/01/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43323/6	1725	236
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, securing rear areas, regrouping, construction of positions, road maintenance, and withdrawal to the Vitebsk area. Order-of-battle charts and status and strength reports.	1944/01/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43323/7	1725	538
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, losses, unit	1943/07/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43536	1725	656

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
identification, and partisan activity; operations against partisans; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Maps and overlays showing the location of enemy attacks, assault and reconnaissance operations, and units facing the 246.ID. Interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and special directives concerning intelligence service.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/13	Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr, Wehrkreis XIII	Activation of the 250.ID (spanisch) (Spanish 250th "Blue" Division)	Subordinate to: OKH/GenStdH, 1941/08/13-1941/09/17
1941/08/21	Olecko (Treuburg), Poland, via Hof, Plauen, Berlin, Elk(Lyck)	Transfer	
1941/08/31	Grodno, Vilna, Minsk, Vitebsk, Dno, Girgorovo	Movement into Russia, administrative activity	AOK 9, 1941/09/18-1941/09/28 AK 1, 1941/09/29-1941/10/10
1941/10/12	Volkhov and Vishera Rivers, Novgorod, Podberez'ye	Defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, regrouping	Gruppe von Roques (AOK 16), 1941/10/11-1941/11/13 AK 38, 1941/11/14-1942/07/24
1942/09/01	Leningrad front	Movement	
1942/09/07	Pushkin, Pavlovsk, Krasny Bor	Defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations	
1943/02/10	Pushkin, Pavlovsk, Izhora River	Defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations	

Records of the 250.ID (spanisch) are reproduced on roll 1726 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/AHA, H37/168 (MR 1316), and of the German Field Commands, Army Groups (T311, roll 72, 1st Frame 7093678), and situation maps of Lage Nord contain references to the 250.ID (spanisch) as follows:

1943/07/01	Pushkin, Pavlovsk, Izhora River	Defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations
1943/10/21	Gatchina	Assembly for departure to Spain
1943/11/05	Kingisepp	Reorganization of elements of the 250.ID (spanisch) as Spanische Legion
1943/11/30	Gatchina	Completion of transfer of the remainder of the division to Spain

250. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (SPANISCH)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Daily afteraction reports concerning the operations and losses of the division and enemy units in the Volkhov and Vishera Rivers, Novgorod, Podberez'ye, and Krechevitsy areas (first 25 pages missing).	1941/12/16-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19759	1726	1
Ia, KTB 1. A typewritten copy of part of record item 22764/1.	1941/08/13-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19856	1725	34
Ia, KTB 1. War journal of Deutscher Verbindungsstab der spanischen Division concerning the activation of the 250.ID (spanisch) (also known as the Spanish 250th "Blue" Division) at Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr, Wehrkreis XIII, 13 Aug 1941; movement to Olecko (Treuburg), Poland, via Hof, Plauen, Berlin, and Elk (Lyck), 21-24 Aug; advance to and administrative activities in Olecko, 25-31 Aug, Grodno, Russia, 1-7 Sep, Vilna, 8-14 Sep, Minsk, 15-20 Sep, Vitebsk, 21 Sep-1 Oct, Dno, 3-10 Oct, and Girgorovo, 11 Oct; and defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations and regrouping in the Volkhov and Vishera Rivers, Novgorod, Podberez'ye, and Krechevitsy areas, 12 Oct 1941-24 Jul 1942. A register of officers of Deutscher Verbindungsstab der spanischen Division.	1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22754/1	1726	36
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders relating to the advance into Russia, defense of the Volkhov River sector, and security of and training in rear areas. Strength reports, maps showing the location of division units, and daily afteraction reports concerning operations, 18 Aug 1941-31 Mar 1942.	1941/08/18-1942/07/19	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/2	1726	159
Ia, KTB. Monthly war journals concerning defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations and regrouping in the Volkhov River, Novgorod, Podberez'ye, and Krechevitsy areas, 1 May-31 Aug 1942; transfer to the Leningrad front, 1-6 Sep; and defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the Pushkin, Pavlovsk, Krasny Bor, and Izhora River areas, 7 Sep 1942-30 Jun 1943. Casualty reports and information regarding enemy operations and losses.	1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41539	1726	317

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Hanau, Wehrkreis IX	Activation of 251.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 251.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/26	Hanau	Operational readiness	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Kratzert, 1939/08/26-1941/08/06
1939/09/06	Monschau, Simmerath, Heimbach	Transfer, border security, training	
1940/05/10	Monschau, La Reid, Liege, Huy, Soree, Dinant	Invasion of Belgium, attack, advance	Subordinate to: AK 5, 1940/05/09-1940/05/22
1940/05/22	Givet, Fourmies, Marcoing, Arras, Lillers, Lille	Invasion of France, pursuit engagements	AK 1, 1940/05/23-1940/06/01
1940/06/02	Lens, Combles, Grandvilliers, Louviers, Gace, Argentan, Brest	Movement	AOK 18, 1940/06/02-1940/06/08 AK 10, 1940/06/08-1940/06/13 AK 28, 1940/06/13-1940/06/20
1940/07/05	Finistere Department (Landerneau, Quimper, Douarnenez, Morlaix, Le Faou)	Coastal defense, occupation and security duty, regrouping, training	AK 10, 1940/06/20-1940/06/30 AK 28, 1940/06/30-1941/04/08
1941/04/29	Graudenz (Grudziadz), Poland Allenstein (Olsztyn),	Transfer, movement, preparations for the invasion of Russia,	AK 25, 1941/04/09-1941/05/02 AK 28, 1941/05/03-1941/05/16 AK 23, 1941/05/16-1941/06/28
1941/06/04	Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk)	assembly	
1941/06/22	Neman River and Lithuania, Nevel, Novosokolniki,	Invasion of Russia, river crossing, battle, offensive engagements,	AK 50, 1941/06/28-1941/08/08
1941/08/22	Velikiye Luki, Toropets, Andreapol, Selizharovo, Volga	advance	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Burdach, 1941/08/07-1943/03/09 Subordinate to: AK 23, 1941/08/08-1941/12/09
1941/10/16	Volga River, Babino, Torzhok, Staritsa, Dmitriyeva, Salygino	Pursuit and defensive engagements, offensive engagements	
1941/12/14	Kalinin, Pushkino, Oshurkovo, Gorodishche, Zubtsov	Evacuation, disengagement movements	AK 27, 1941/12/10-1942/01/26 AK 6, 1942/01/27-1942/03/15 AK 46 Pz, 1942/03/15-1942/04/28
1942/01/27	Rzhev, Volga River sector, Bykovo, Bakhmutovo,	Battle, defensive operations, operations against partisans,	AK 27, 1942/04/28-1942/07/15 AK 6, 1942/07/15-1942/10/15
1942/07/01	Muzhishchevo	position defense	AK 27, 1942/10/15-1943/01/09

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/01	Trushkovo, Chertolino, Sychevka	Disengagement movements, defense	Gruppe Burdach, 1943/01/09-1943/01/19 AK 43, 1943/01/19-1943/01/23
1943/03/07	Smolensk, Pogar, Gremyach, Novgorod-Severski, Sevsk, Seredina-Buda, Kholmy	Movement, defensive and assault operations, disengagement movements	Gruppe Burdach, 1943/01/23-1943/02/06 AK 27, 1943/02/06-1943/03/06 HGr. Mitte, 1943/03/07-1943/03/10
1943/09/16	Kholmy, Lyubech	Reorganization as Kampfgruppe 251	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Maximilian Felzmann, 1943/03/10-1944/09/30
1943/10/21	Bragin	Withdrawal, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 20, 1943/03/11-1943/03/30
1943/11/03	Bragin	Disbandment of Kampfgruppe 251, reorganization as Div.Gr. 251	AK 47 Pz, 1943/03/30-1943/04/01 AK 20, 1943/04/01-1943/06/30
1943/11/04	Kotlovitsa, Beresnevka, Khoiniki, Yurevichi, Kalinovichi, Gorochichi, Bobrovichi, Lesets, Koreni	Movement, defensive operations, disengagement movements, defensive and offensive operations	Korps-Abt. E, 1943/11/04-1943/11/26 AK 56 Pz, 1943/11/27-1943/12/31
1943/12/31	Mozyr	Withdrawal, incorporation of Div.Gr. 251 into Korps-Abt. E	

Records of the 251.ID are reproduced on rolls 1727-1739 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/09/30	Warka, Poland	Redesignation as 251.ID, position defense	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Werner Heucke, 1944/10/01-1945/02/28
1945/01/15	Grojec, Sochaczew, Golub, Kulmsee (Chelmza), Kulm (Chelmno), Stargard, Karthaus (Kartuzy)	Disengagement movements	
1945/03/10	Schoeneck (Skarszewy)	Reorganization as Kampfgruppe 251	Obst. Ernst Mangold, mFb, 1945/02/28-1945/03/20
1945/03/11	Gotenhafen (Gdynia)	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/03/21		Probably destroyed	

The Potsdam catalog, the general officer personnel files, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and situation maps of Lage West were also used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 251.ID as follows:

Russia, 1941: MS T-008, Part II, vol. 10 (Problems of supply in far-reaching operations, supply of the 251st Inf Div) by Gen.Maj. Alfred Toppe and others;

MS D-153, summer 1943 (The XX Corps in the defense of the area southwest of Orel) by Gen. Rudolf von Roman.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to preparations for the invasion of the Low Countries; offensive engagements during the western campaign; invasion of Belgium at Monschau; advance to La Reid, 10-14 May; attack on Liege, 15-17 May; advance through Belgium via Huy, Soree, and Dinant, 18-21 May, and into France near Givet and to Lille via Fourmies, Marcoing, Arras, Lillers, and Estree-Blanche, 22 May-1 Jun; and movement to Lens, Combles, Grandvilliers, Louviers, Gace, Argentan, and Domfront and to Brest, 30 Jun 1940 (damaged by fire).	1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning operations during the western campaign, including casualty reports (damaged by fire).	1940/05/15-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/1	1727	134
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning movement from Argentan to Brest, 1-4 Jul 1940, coastal defense, security of rear areas, occupation duty, air raid protection, regrouping, and training in the Brest, Landerneau, Quimper, Douarnenez, and Morlaix areas. Register of officers.	1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to preparations for and movement from Argentan to Brest, coastal and rear area security, occupation duty, training, and release of units to form 11. Welle divisions. Order-of-battle charts.	1940/06/29-1940/11/03	251.ID 12436/2	1727	416
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Orders relating to movement from Argentan to Brest, securing and administration of the Finistere Department, regrouping, and training. Special supply directives.	1940/07/01-1940/12/17	251.ID 12436/3	1727	645
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning control of the French civilian population and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Notes on conferences between German Military Government and French civilian authorities regarding the administration of the Finistere Department.	1940/06/26-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/5	1727	852

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning coastal defense, air raid protection, regrouping, and training in the Brest, Le Faou, Douarnenez, Quimper, and Morlaix areas, relief by the 211.ID, and planned movement to Poland by 2 May 1941.	1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1728	1
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Orders relating to securing and administration of the entire Finistere Department by the division, defense against enemy landings, coastal defense, training, and the transfer of the division to Poland, beginning 2 May 1941. Maps showing the location of 251.ID units.	1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/2	1728	31
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to securing the entire Finistere Department, defense against enemy landings, coastal defense, regrouping, and training. Maps showing the location of division units; and special directives concerning signal communications.	1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/3	1728	122
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning the relief of the 5.PzD, 26 Jun 1940, and the 61.ID, 3 Feb 1941, and the subsequent securing of the entire Finistere Department by the division, enemy air operations, sabotage activity by the de Gaulle movement, control and morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/4	1728	258
Ia, KTB. Relief by the 211.ID and transfer from Brest, France, to Graudenz (Grudziadz), Poland, 29 Apr-14 May 1941, preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia) in the Graudenz and Allenstein (Olsztyn) areas, 15 May-3 Jun, assembly in the Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk) area, 4-21 Jun, crossing the Neman River and Lithuania via Vilkija, Kedainiai, and Panevezys, advance to and battle for Nevel, 20-24 Jul, offensive engagements in the Novosokolniki area, 25 Jul-21 Aug, the battle for Velikiye Luki, 22-24 Aug, advance to the Volga River via Toropets, Andreapol, and	1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Selizharovo, 25 Aug-15 Oct, breakthrough of the Volga position, and pursuit to the Babino area, 16-31 Oct 1941. Register of officers.				
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to the transfer from Brest, France, to Graudenz (Grudziadz), Poland, quartering, training and preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) in the Graudenz, Heilsberg (Lidzbark Warminski), and Mohrungen (Morag) areas, movement to and assembly in the Insterburg area, advance through Lithuania, crossing the Dvina River near Kraslava, Latvia, and advance toward Nevel. Entraining and detraining schedules.	1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1728	943
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Studie "Barbarossa". Study, orders, and directives relating to preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia).	1941/05/24-1941/05/24	251.ID 14609/3	1729	1
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to offensive engagements in the Nevel and Velikiye Luki areas.	1941/07/16-1941/08/29	251.ID 14609/4	1729	45
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to attack on and occupation of Velikiye Luki and advance to Babino via Toropets, Andreapol, and Selizharovo.	1941/08/30-1941/10/29	251.ID 14609/5	1729	233
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to the transfer from Brest, France, to Graudenz (Grudziadz), Poland, quartering, training, and preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) in the Wormditt (Orneta), Preussisch Holland (Paselk), Preussisch Eylau (Bagrationvsk), and Graudenz areas, movement to and assembly in the Insterburg area, advance through Lithuania to Velikiye Luki via Nevel, and crossing the Lovat River near Velikiye Luki.	1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to the advance from the Lovat River to Babino east of	1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	753

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Volga River via Toropets, Andreapol, and Selizharovo.				
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB. Daily reports and messages, overlays, and afteraction reports pertaining to movements and operations of the 251.ID.	1941/06/05-1941/10/24	251.ID 14609/8	1729	1051
Ia, Anlage K zum KTB. Overlays showing the results of reconnaissance for planned advances, location of actual advances and minefields, and the tactical disposition of division units from Nevel to Selizharovo.	1941/05/24-1941/09/22	251.ID 14609/11	1730	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily division reports and messages to corps headquarters.	1941/06/22-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/12	1730	78
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Gefechtsbericht ueber den Angriff bei Welikije-Luki. Afteraction reports and orders concerning preparation for and execution of the battle of Velikiye Luki, 31 Jul-2 Aug 1941.	1941/08/02-1941/08/02	251.ID 14609/13	1730	341
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning the transfer from Brittany to East Prussia, movement to and assembly in the Insterburg area, movement through Lithuania, advance into Russia via Nevel, Velikiye Luki, Toropets, Andreapol, and Selizharovo to east of the Volga River; enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and partisan activity; morale of the Lithuanian civilian population; interrogation summaries; and maps showing the location of enemy forces facing the division.	1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Babino and Torzhok areas east of the Volga River, 1 Nov-4 Dec 1941, movement to Dmitriyeva via Staritsa and offensive engagements in the Salygino area, 5-10 Dec, evacuation of Kalinin and disengagement movements to and defense of the Coburg and Dresden lines in the Pushkino area, 14-22 Dec, the Giessen line in the Oshurkovo and Gorodishche areas, 23 Dec 1941-13 Jan 1942, the Hanau position in the Shakhovskaya area, 14-16 Jan, the Ilmen line in the Pogoreloye Gorodishche area, 17-22 Jan, and the Koenigsberg or "K" position in	1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Zubtsov area, 23-26 Jan 1942. A register of officers and a casualty report.				
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Babino area and movement to and offensive engagements in the Kalinin area.	1941/11/02-1941/12/13	251.ID 16282/2	1730	742
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to disengagement movement from the Kalinin to the Zubtsov area.	1941/12/13-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/3	1730	955
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to division and enemy operations and training in winter and stationary warfare.	1941/11/01-1941/12/19	251.ID 16282/4	1731	1
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to withdrawal operations and weather and road conditions in Russia during the winter of 1941-42.	1941/12/19-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/5	1731	132
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB. Incoming weekly reports, messages, and orders from subordinate units concerning operations.	1941/11/01-1942/01/26	215.ID 16282/6	1731	359
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports and messages to corps headquarters, order-of-battle charts, and strength reports.	1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/9	1731	431
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, artillery and espionage activity, and military security. Interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and maps showing the location of enemy forces facing the 251.ID.	1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/10	1731	557
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the winter battle of Rzhev, 27 Jan-20 Feb 1942, defensive engagements along the Volga River Bend northwest of Rzhev, 21 Feb-18 Apr, and position defense in the Rzhev, Bykovo, Muzhishchevo, and Bakhmutovo areas, 19 Apr-30 Jun 1942. A register of officers.	1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/1	1731	627
Ia, Anlage A1 zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, construction of strong points, road	1942/01/27-1942/02/28	251.ID 22020/2	1732	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maintenance, engineer activity, organization and equipment of mobile units, combating enemy artillery, and training.				
Ia, Anlage A2 zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and offensive operations, road maintenance and security, preparations for the thaw period, artillery and antiaircraft activity, and mopping-up in the area south of Chernovo after enemy penetration, 18 Mar 1942; and special directives concerning signal communications and ammunition control.	1942/03/02-1942/04/29	251.ID 22020/3	1732	371
Ia, Anlage A3 zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, rail security, preparations for Operation Seydlitz (destruction of the Soviet 39th Army), and training; and an afteraction critique relating to the battles for Kharkov and the Kerch Peninsula.	1942/04/29-1942/06/27	251.ID 22020/4	1732	700
Ia, Anlage B1 zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and offensive operations, road security and maintenance, antiaircraft and artillery activity, preparations for the thaw period, and training.	1942/01/27-1942/03/14	251.ID 22020/5	1733	1
Ia, Anlage B2 zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and offensive operations, organization in defense, reorganization and activities of the artillery, regrouping, and training.	1942/03/14-1942/04/29	251.ID 22020/6	1733	352
Ia, Anlage B3 zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, rail security, regrouping, and training.	1942/04/30-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/7	1733	553
Ia, Anlage C1 zum KTB. Eingehende Meldungen, Befehle und Berichte der unterstellten Truppen.	1942/01/27-1942/04/17	251.ID 22020/8	1733	759
Ia, Anlage C2 zum KTB. Eingehende Meldungen, Befehle und Berichte der unterstellten Truppen.	1942/04/20-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/9	1733	930
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to training and courses of instruction.	1942/03/07-1942/06/28	251.ID 22020/10	1734	1
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB. Reports and messages pertaining	1942/02/05-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/11	1734	137

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to assault operations, improving combat effectiveness, mobility, road security, antitank defense, training, and preparations for Operation Seydlitz; strength and status reports; an afteraction critique relating to winter warfare; and an afteraction report regarding combat operations, 1 Mar-8 Apr 1942.				
Ia, Anlage G zum KTB. Daily reports concerning operations.	1942/01/30-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/12	1734	327
Ia, Anlage H zum KTB. Casualty and personnel strength reports.	1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/13	1734	530
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; control of the civilian population, recruiting of a Russian labor force for employment in Germany, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; interrogation summaries, including an interrogation of Brig.Gen. Melnikov, commanding officer of the Soviet 246th Infantry Division; reports on German and enemy artillery activity and the overall military situation; special directives concerning intelligence service; an intelligence bulletin; and maps showing the location of enemy forces facing the 251.ID.	1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/16	1734	545
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning assault operations, position defense, operations against partisans, rail security, and training in the Volga River sector and in the Bakhmutovo, Muzhishchevo, and Trushkovo areas east of Olenino, preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Nordpol (feint attack in the Sychevka, Rzhev, and Olenino areas, 15-20 Nov 1942), formation of Gruppe Burdach, 9 Dec, consisting of the 14.ID (mot) and the 251.ID, to seal off Soviet penentration in the Rzhev area and to strengthen the defensive front. The 14.ID (mot) was released 26 Dec 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	830
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, antitank defense,	1942/07/01-1942/09/07	251.ID 26778/2	1735	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
cooperation between army and air force units, assignment of close air support units, German and enemy artillery activity, rail security, road construction, subordination, and training. An instruction pamphlet concerning civil administration, control of the civilian population, and exploitation of Soviet agriculture.				
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Defensive and antipartisan operations.	1942/09/07-1942/10/27	251.ID 26778/3	1735	239
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, antitank defense, operations against partisans, rail security, artillery activity, commitment of alert units, regrouping, training, and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Nordpol.	1942/10/25-1942/11/29	251.ID 26778/4	1735	532
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, rail maintenance and security during winter, new combat method of Soviet tank units, assignment and supply of alert units, and training; and formation of Gruppe Burdach, 9 Dec, to seal off Soviet penetration in the Rzhev area and to strengthen the defensive front.	1942/11/29-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/5	1735	754
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Division orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, antitank defense, operations against partisans, construction of positions, formation of prisoner-of-war construction battalions, rail security, and training. An afteraction critique relating to operations of a reinforced Schuetzen-Kompanie during the defensive battles in the summer of 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/10/07	251.ID 26778/6	1735	839
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Division orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, antitank defense, operations against partisans, construction of positions, winter mobility, and training.	1942/10/08-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/7	1736	1
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages relating to deployment, regrouping, tables of basic	1942/07/01-1942/10/27	251.ID 26778/8	1736	236

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
allowance, and defense by artillery units; antitank defense, rail security, operations against partisans, status of replacement, and formation of prisoner-of-war construction sections. Maps and overlays showing the location of gun positions, zone of fire, and the rail security sector from Olenino to Rzhev.				
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defense, the organization and activities of artillery, engineer, transportation, and supply units, and the fighting qualities and power of Gren.Regt. 451. Status reports and an afteraction report regarding the attack by Radfahr-Abt. 72 in the Litvinovo area, 6 Dec 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/9	1736	476
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB. Directives on training and courses of instruction.	1942/06/25-1942/10/06	251.ID 26778/10	1736	519
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB. Directives on training and courses of instruction.	1942/10/07-1942/12/28	251.ID 26778/11	1736	821
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB. Reports and messages concerning tank and assault gun situation, antitank defense, evaluation of the military situation, training, operations against partisans, and enemy unit identification. Casualty, strength, and status reports; notes on a command inspection; and a map showing the location of the 251.ID.	1942/07/01-1942/12/30	251.ID 26778/12	1736	956
Ia, Anlage G zum KTB. Daily reports covering operations.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/13	1737	1
Ia, Anlage H zum KTB. Casualty and strength reports.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/14	1737	222
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit strength and identification; and mopping-up action in the rear area, counterintelligence activity, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Reports on German and enemy artillery activity, overlays showing the location of enemy forces facing the 251.ID, German propaganda leaflets, interrogation summaries, special directives	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/16	1737	230

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning the intelligence service, intelligence bulletins, and a translation of a Stalin order to the Soviet 39th Army, dated 28 Jul 1942.				
Ic, Anlage zum TB. Intelligence reports relating to German and enemy artillery activity, enemy air activity, and the formation of a German spy ring; interrogation summaries; special directives concerning the intelligence service; intelligence bulletins; overlays showing the location of enemy forces facing the division; a translation of a Stalin order, dated 10 Oct 1942, on a change in "Das System der Kriegskommissare."	1942/10/03-1942/12/29	251.ID 26778/17	1737	450
Ia, KTB. Defensive and assault operations; preparations for and execution of the Bueffelbewegung (disengagement movement in the Trushkovo and Chertolino areas east of Olenino and withdrawal to and defense of the area southwest of Sychevka, 1 Jan-6 Mar); re-formation of Gruppe Burdach, 9 Jan, consisting of the 87., 206., and 251.ID and the 9.PzD, and its disbandment on 6 Feb; movement to Seredina-Buda via major German offensive in the Kursk area in July 1943). A register of officers.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	654
Ia, Anlage A1 zum KTB. Reports concerning operations against partisans, construction of winter positions, and artillery activity; training directives; maps showing the location of positions in the Rzhev and Olenino areas; and an afteraction critique, dated 15 Sep 1942, relating to the latest offensive engagements.	1942/09/15-1942/11/12	251.ID 33449/2	1737	824
Ia, Anlage A2 zum KTB. Reports, directives, and messages concerning preparations for, 1 Jan-24 Feb 1943, and execution of, 25 Feb-6 Mar, of the Bueffelbewegung (disengagement to and defense of the area southwest of Sychevka).	1943/01/01-1943/02/28	251.ID 33449/3	1737	890
Ia, Anlage A3 zum KTB. Corps orders, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement movements in the	1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Sychevka area, 1-6 Mar 1943, defense of the Rogovka area, relief of the 4.PzD, defense of the Seredina-Buda area, 15-27 Mar, and the Sev River sector and Sevsk, 28 Mar-30 Jun 1943, operations against partisans, construction of rear and switch positions, and preparations for Unternehmen Zitadelle.				
Ia, Anlage B1 zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, antitank defense, operations against partisans, winter mobility, artillery activity, construction of rear positions, re-formation of Gruppe Burdach, 9 Jan, and its disbandment, 6 Feb 1943, disengagement movements, and transfer by rail from the area northwest of Vyazma to the assembly area in Pogar via Dorogobuzh, Smolensk, and Kholmy. Directives concerning the transpotation system; an afteraction critique relating to the latest engagements, dated 11 Jan 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/03/15	251.ID 33449/5	1738	138
Ia, Anlage B2 zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, antitank defense, operations against partisans, winter mobility, artillery activity, construction of rear positions, re-formation of Gruppe Burdach and its disbandment, disengagement movements, and transfer by rail from the Vyazma area to the assembly area at Pogar via Dorogobuzh, Smolensk, and Kholmy. Special directives concerning the transportation system and an afteraction critique, dated 11 Jan 1943, relating to the latest engagements.	1943/03/16-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/6	1738	536
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the operations of Gruppe Burdach, artillery activity, combating enemy mortar fire, winter mobility, construction of rear positions, disengagement movements, participation of division elements in operations against partisans in the Bryansk forest along the Desna River, and defensive, assault,	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1738	931

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and antitank operations in the Sevsk, Dobrovod'ye, and Golyshino areas. An afteraction report regarding operations against partisans in the Terebikovo area, 28 Mar 1943.				
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB. Training instructions pertaining to courses for platoon leaders, infantry school for subordinate commanders, antitank warfare, and artillery schools.	1943/01/01-1943/03/20	251.ID 33449/8	1739	1
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the operations of Gruppe Burdach and the 251.ID, reorganization of the division, demolition plan, construction of rear positions, artillery activity, winter mobility, and training. An evaluation report of the military situation; an order-of-battle chart; status reports; a timetable on the division's operations from the beginning of the invasion, 22 Jun 1941, to defensive engagements in the Sevsk area, 30 Jun 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/9	1739	47
Ia, Anlage G zum KTB. Daily reports on operations.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/10	1739	356
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Strength and casualty reports.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/11	1739	561
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report regarding enemy and partisan operations, losses, and unit identification, German and enemy artillery activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment. Interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins; special directives concerning the intelligence service; maps showing the location of enemy forces facing Gruppe Burdach and the 251.ID.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/13	1739	571
Ia, KTB 9. War journal of Divisionsgruppe 251 concerning defensive operations in the Kotlovitsa and Beresnevka areas, 4-14 Nov 1943, disengagement movement from the Bragin area to Yurevichi via Khoiniki, 15-24 Nov, movement to the Kalinkovichi area, 25-28 Nov, subordination of Div.Gr. 251 (except the division staff) to Gruppe Schmidhuber (2.PzD), 30 Nov, defensive	1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations in the Gorochichi and Bobrovichi areas, 29 Nov-19 Dec, execution of Unternehmen Nikolaus (offensive engagements in the Kobylshchina and Lesets areas, 20-24 Dec), subordination of the division staff to the 4.PzD, 14 Dec, defensive operations in the Mekhovshchina and Koreni areas, 25-30 Dec, and withdrawal from the front and incorporation of Div.Gr. 251 into Korpsabteilung E in the Mozyr area, 31 Dec 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenheft zum KTB 9. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Kotlovitsa and Beresnevka areas, disengagement movements, construction of positions, changes in subordination, training, and execution of Unternehmen Nikolaus. A register of officers; strength and casualty reports of Div.Gr. 251.	1943/11/03-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/2	1739	899

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Neisse, Wehrkreis VIII	Activation of 252.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 252.LdwD, formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1939/03/00-1939/09/05
1939/08/27	Neisse	Operational readiness, training (source: Potsdam catalog)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Diether von Boehm-Bezing, 1939/08/26-1942/01/29
1939/09/02	Glogau, Posen, Witkowo, Slesin, Konin, Wreschen, Kutno, Sroda, Gniezno, Mogilno, Szubin, Poland	Movement, assembly, antipartisan operations, security and occupation duty	Subordinate to: AOK 8, 1939/09/05-1939/09/13 Mil.Bfh. Posen, 1939/09/14-1939/10/11
1939/10/13	Wolfstein, Kaiserslautern, Blieskastel, Homburg, Voelklingen, Saarbruecken	Transfer, border security, regrouping	AK 24, 1939/10/12-1939/11/02 AK 12, 1939/11/02-1940/05/30
1940/05/12	Blies River, Sarreguemines, Forbach, France	Crossing, advance, offensive engagements	AK 24, 1940/05/31-1940/07/10
1940/06/14	Maginot Line, Sarralbe, Marne-Rhine Canal, Vosges Mountains, Cirey	Penetration attack, battles for, rehabilitation	
1940/07/02	Zweibruecken, Bruchsal	Movement	
1940/07/10	Warsaw, Poland, Lowicz, Skierniewice, Grojec	Transfer, occupation duty	AK 35 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/07/10-1940/07/17 AK 44, 1940/07/18-1941/04/14
1940/08/01	Gora Kalwaria, Radom, Pulawy	Movement, border security, regrouping	
1941/04/30	Minsk, Mazowiecki, Wolomin	Movement, training	AK 35 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/04/15-1941/06/03 AK 43, 1941/06/04-1941/07/10
1941/06/22	Bug River, Bialowieza, Slonim, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Krichev, Roslavl, Desna River, Yelnya, Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Volokolamsk, Istra	Crossing, advance into Russia, offensive engagements	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Mitte, 1941/07/10-1941/08/21 AK 53, 1941/08/22-1941/09/16 AK 7, 1941/09/16-1941/09/24 AK 12, 1941/09/24-1941/09/29 AK 44, 1941/09/29-1941/10/18 AK 7, 1941/10/18-1941/10/25
1941/12/16	Mozhaisk, Ruza	Movement, defensive operations	PzGr 4 (Gruppenreserve), 1941/10/25-1941/11/11 AK 9, 1941/11/11-1943/10/09
1942/01/18	Gzhatsk	Withdrawal, position defense	AK 39 Pz, 1943/10/10-1943/11/03

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/01	Shimonovo, Podmoshch'ye, Volochek, Sharipino, Dorogobuzh, Yelnya, Bayevo	Disengagement movements, defensive operations, counterattacks	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Schaefer, 1942/01/30-1943/01/10 Gen.Lt. Walther Melzer, 1943/01/10-1944/10/01
1943/11/03	Nevel	Attack, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 9, 1943/11/04-1943/12/19
1943/11/22	Nevel, Gorodok	Redesignation as Kampfgruppe 252, movement, defense	
1943/12/21	Obol River sector	Release of Div.Kdo.252 and its elements for defensive operations	AK 53, 1943/12/20-1943/12/21
1943/12/22	Vitebsk	Movement and defensive operations of Kampfgruppe 252	AK 9, 1943/12/22-1943/12/31

Records of the 252.ID are reproduced on rolls 1740-1753 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/AHA, H37/86 (MR 1304), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/01/15	Obol River sector (between Vitebsk and Polotsk)	Reorganization as 252.ID, position defense, defensive operations	
1944/06/22	Utena, Alanta, Kurkliai, Rezekne, Lithuania	Disengagement movements	
1944/07/28	Kedainiai, Dotnuva	Reorganization as Kpf.Gr.252, withdrawal, disbandment 1944/07/31	
1944/08/01	Raseiniai	Reorganization as 252.ID, defensive operations	
1944/08/02	Krustpils, Plavinas, Madona, Latvia	Disengagement movements	
1944/09/23	Mielau (Mlawa), Ciechanow, Poland	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/10/01	Nasielsk	Position defense	
1945/01/15	Ploehnen (Plonsk), Radzyn, Nowe, Graudenz, Starogard, Sopot	Disengagement movements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Paul Drekmann, 1944/10/01-1945/03/25 Obst. Georg von Unold, mFb., 1945/03/25-
1945/03/12	Danzig	Movement, defense, reorganization as Kpf.Gr.252	
1945/04/06	Bohnsack (Sobieszewo)	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/05/01		Destroyed or captured	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 252.ID as follows:

Orsha, winter 1943-44: MS T-010, p. 52 (Rollbahnschlachten bei Orsha - Abwehrtaktik bei Durchbruechen im Osten) by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, English: see DA Pamphlet No. 20.233 (German Defense Tactics against Russian Breakthroughs).

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB. Orders, surveys, reports, and messages pertaining to movement to Posen (Poznan) via Trachenberg (Zmigrod), Herrnstadt (Wasosz), and Gostyn; operations against partisans, removal of mines, and security activity, 4-15 Sep; movement to and repair of bridges, security of rear areas, reconnaissance and search activity, taking and executing hostages, and control of refugees in the Witkowo, Slesin, Konin, Kolo, Kutno, and Wreschen (Wrzesnia) areas, 16-30 Sep; movement to and occupation duty in the Posen, Gniezno, Hohensalza (Inowroclaw), Mogilno, Szubin, Sroda, Schrimm (Srem), and Kosten (Koscian) areas of Poland, 1-6 Oct 1939.	1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1
Ic, KTB 1. War journal concerning enemy air and artillery activity, 1 Feb-10 May 1940, and enemy defensive operations in the Blies River sector and in the Sarreguemines area. A register of intelligence officers.	1940/02/01-1940/05/24	252.ID W481a	1740	178
Ic, Anlagenheft I zum KTB. Maps showing the location of German and enemy forces in the Blies River sector and in the Sarreguemines area; German propaganda leaflets in the French language.	1940/05/12-1940/05/20	252.ID W481b	1740	275
Ic, Taktische Meldungen. Reports concerning German and enemy military situation and reconnaissance operations along the AK 12 front, 2 Nov 1939-21 May 1940; reports evaluating the French forces facing AK 12; and maps showing the location of enemy forces in the Forbach and Sarreguemines areas.	1939/10/29-1940/05/21	252.ID W481c	1740	296
Ic, Tagesmeldungen, Teil 1. Daily reports concerning enemy air and artillery activity.	1939/11/01-1940/01/31	252.ID W481d	1740	546
Ic, Tagesmeldungen, Teil 2. Daily reports concerning enemy air and artillery activity.	1940/02/01-1940/03/28	252.ID W481e	1740	732
Ic, Taktische Meldungen und Nachrichten. Reports concerning reconnaissance and assault operations, artillery target reconnaissance, military security,	1939/10/30-1940/05/22	252.ID W482c	1740	976

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
enemy air activity, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; directives relating to training in air defense and the control and treatment of prisoners of war; and strength reports.				
Ic, Geistige Betreuung. Reports concerning troop welfare, entertainment, and indoctrination.	1939/09/02-1940/05/19	252.ID W482d	1741	1
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblatt. Intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations in Belgium, France, and Norway.	1939/10/29-1940/05/25	252.ID W482e	1741	434
Ic, Gefangenenaussagen. Interrogation summaries.	1939/10/31-1940/05/23	252.ID W482f	1741	532
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the transfer from Gniezno, Poland, to Wolfstein near Kaiserslautern, 13-20 Oct, movement to and training in the Blieskastel area, 20 Oct-9 Nov, and border security and training in the Homburg, Voelklingen, and Saarbruecken areas. A casualty report.	1939/10/12-1940/05/11	252.ID W522a	1741	631
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning crossing the Blies River, advance, and holding attack in the Sarreguemines area, 12-26 May 1940; release from the front; and planned movement to the Saar. A register of officers and a casualty report.	1940/05/12-1940/05/28	252.ID W522b	1741	776
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders concerning training, 29 Nov 1939-29 Apr 1940, and combat operations, 11-27 May 1940.	1939/11/29-1940/05/27	252.ID W522c	1741	822
Ia/Stopi., Anlagen. Directives concerning the use of mines, laying minefields, and construction of field fortifications.	1939/10/01-1939/12/31	252.ID W527/1	1741	880
Ia, Innerer Dienst, Personalangelegenheiten, Druckvorschrift, Transporte.	1939/10/01-1939/12/31	252.ID W527/2	1742	1
Ia, Lehrgaenge und Ausbildungskommandos, Pioniere, Nachr. Training directives and schedules, orders relating to maneuvers and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Baumholder, and reports concerning reconnaissance and assault operations.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527/4	1742	72
Ia, Lehrgaenge und Ausbildungskommandos, Inf. u. Artl.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527/5	1742	221

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Orders relating to the assignment of military personnel to attend training schools.				
Ia, Lehrgaenge und Ausbildungskommandos, Pioniere, Nachr. Orders concerning the assignment of military personnel to attend training schools.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527/6	1742	336
Ia, Anlagen. Reports and orders pertaining to the construction of command posts and positions, laying of minefields, reorganization of the division's artillery, and occupation of command posts.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527/7	1742	526
Ia, Anlagen. Reports concerning assignment of military personnel to training schools, road maintenance, activity of the map and survey officer, and issuance of military driver's permits; transport announcements; and directives relating to chemical warfare defense.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527/8	1742	745
Ia, Spaehtrupp- und Stosstruppunternehmen, Kampfanweisungen. Orders and reports pertaining to reconnaissance operations, 24 May, release of the division from the combat front, 27-28 May, and planned movement to the Saar for regrouping and training, 1 Jan-30 Apr 1940; afteraction reports and critiques regarding combat and assault action of IR 461, 14, 17, and 21 May; and special directives concerning signal communications.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527/10	1742	900
Ia, Organisation und Ausbildung. Orders relating to the assignment of military personnel to training schools and reorganization of division units and training schedules and directives on courses of instruction.	1940/01/01-1940/05/23	252.ID W527b	1742	1032
Ia, Allgemeine Befehle und Verfuegungen. Division status reports and strength and casualty lists.	1940/01/01-1940/05/24	252.ID W527c	1743	1
Ia, Operations-, Abloesungs- u. Umgliederungsbefehle. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to assembly in the Glogau area, 2 Sep 1939; construction of positions, training, and regrouping in the Blieskastel area, 20 Oct-9 Nov, and in the Woelfersheim	1939/09/02-1940/05/26	252.ID W527d	1743	176

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area near Homburg, 15 Nov 1939-30 Apr 1940; assault and reconnaissance operations in the Blies River sector, 1-15 May; holding attack in the Sarreguemines and Forbach areas, 19-26 May; relief of the division by the 75.ID and 257.ID; and withdrawal to the rear area, 27-28 May 1940. Status reports.				
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance operations, air and artillery activity, and casualties.	1939/10/25-1939/11/15	252.ID W527l	1743	373
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance operations, artillery and air activity, and casualties.	1939/11/16-1939/11/30	252.ID W527m	1743	532
Ia, Stellungsbau. Directives concerning the construction and manning of fortifications.	1939/11/01-1940/05/17	252.ID W527n	1743	854
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und der unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance operations, air and artillery activity, and casualties.	1939/12/01-1939/12/23	252.ID W527n1	1743	998
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und der unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance operations, artillery and air activity, and casualties, and the interception of enemy radio communications.	1939/12/24-1940/01/23	252.ID W527o	1744	1
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance operations, artillery and air activity, and casualties, and the interception of enemy radio communications.	1940/01/23-1940/02/29	252.ID W527p	1744	240
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance operations, artillery and air activity, and casualties, and the interception of enemy radio communications.	1940/03/01-1940/03/31	252.ID W527q	1744	438

252. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, artillery and air activity, and casualties.	1940/04/01-1940/04/26	252.ID W527r	1744	691
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance and assault operations, air and artillery activity, and casualties.	1940/04/27-1940/05/28	252.ID W527s	1744	833
Ia, Akte "Planspiel III". Orders pertaining to offensive engagements carried out to break through the blockade zone and gain an assembly area before attacking the Maginot Line, 28 May-3 Jun 1940, and preparations for the attack, 4-11 Jun; map exercise; and special directives concerning supply, reconnaissance, signal communications, cooperation with air force units, rear services, and artillery and engineer activity.	1940/05/28-1940/06/11	252.ID W7053/1	1745	1
Ia, Akte "Planspiel III". Orders and reports pertaining to Planspiel III (map exercise for the attack on and penetration of the Maginot Line) and tactical regrouping; special directives concerning supply, signal communications, artillery, reconnaissance, rear services, and cooperation with air force units in preparation for the attack on the Maginot Line and for "Angriff Tiger" (AOK 1 attack on the Maginot Line, 14 Jun 1940). Order-of-battle charts.	1940/06/03-1940/06/14	252.ID W7053/2	1745	224
Ia, Akte "Geheimer Schriftverkehr". AOK 1 orders pertaining to preparations for the attack on the Maginot Line, offensive engagements of AOK 1 in Alsace and Lorraine, and the planned transfer of the 252.ID to Warsaw, Poland; a division status report; and an afteraction report concerning Unternehmen Fackel (a feint attack to contain enemy forces beyond the Saar, 12 May 1940).	1940/05/29-1940/07/04	252.ID W7053/3	1745	375

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte nach Abschluss des Feldzuges im Westen fuer Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres. Afteraction critiques relating to the campaign in France.	1940/07/05-1940/07/18	252.ID W7053/4	1745	452
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte ueber den Angriff der Division und Durchbruch durch die Maginot-Linie und Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques concerning holding attack in the Blies River sector, 21-30 May, offensive engagements in the Sarreguemines and Forbach areas, 1-13 Jun, penetration of the Maginot Line in the Sarralbe area, 14-15 Jun, advance to Sarrebourg and the battle for the Marne-Rhine Canal, 16-18 Jun, the battle in the Vosges Mountains near Cirey, 19-24 Jun; and casualty reports.	1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536
Ia, Taktische Befehle in Ausfuehrung des Planspiels III beim Durchbruch durch die Maginot-Linie. Corps orders and messages relating to the execution of Planspiel III.	1940/06/14-1940/06/25	252.ID W7053/6	1745	701
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Daily reports concerning operations during the campaign in France.	1940/06/02-1940/06/14	252.ID W7053/7	1745	738
Ia, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle. Corps and division orders pertaining to preparations for and execution of the initial stage of the campaign in France.	1940/05/01-1940/06/04	252.ID W7053/8	1745	840
Ia, Funk- und Fernsprueche in der Zeit des Einsatzes beim Durchbruch durch die Maginot-Linie, Akte I. Teletype messages dealing with operations.	1940/06/14-1940/06/17	252.ID W7053/9	1745	937
Ia, Funk- und Fernsprueche in der Zeit des Einsatzes beim Durchbruch durch die Maginot-Linie, Akte II.	1940/06/18-1940/06/23	252.ID W7053/10	1746	1
Ia, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr. Orders, correspondence, and messages pertaining to relief by the 75.ID, 30 May, offensive engagements in the Sarreguemines and Forbach areas, 1-13 Jun, battle for the Marne-Rhine Canal and battle in the Vosges Mountains near Cirey, 16-25 Jun, occupation duty in the Cirey area, 26 Jun-6 Jul, and the planned transfer	1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the division from Zweibruecken to Warsaw, 10-12 Jul 1940.				
Ia, Akte "Braun". Orders and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Fackel.	1940/03/19-1940/05/12	252.ID W7053/12	1746	371
Ia, Geheime Kommandosachen. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to combat instructions, battle conduct, training, construction of defensive positions and fortifications, regrouping, a march exercise, and preparations for Unternehmen Fackel; entraining tables relating to the planned transfer from Gruenberg and Rothenburg, Poland.	1939/06/16-1940/05/29	252.ID W7053/13	1746	455
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning holding attack in the Blies River sector, 21-30 May, relief by the 75.ID and movement to Scheidt near Saarbruecken, 30-31 May, offensive engagements in the Forbach and Sarreguemines areas, 1-13 Jun, the penetration attack on the Maginot Line in the Sarralbe area, 14-15 Jun, advance to Sarrebourg and the battle for the Marne-Rhine Canal, 16-18 Jun, the extermination campaign in the Vosges Mountains near Cirey, 19-24 Jun, capitulation negotiations and armistice, 24-25 Jun, rehabilitation, 26 Jun-1 Jul, preparations for departure and movement to Zweibruecken and Bruchsal, 2-8 Jul, and planned transfer to the east, 10-12 Jul 1940. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders relating to the attack on the Maginot Line and the Marne-Rhine Canal, the extermination campaign in the Vosges Mountains, and the planned transfer of the division to the east.	1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/2	1746	654
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning the transfer to Warsaw via Breslau and Kepno, 10-15 Jul; occupation duty in the Lowicz, Skierniewice, Grojec, and Sochaczew areas, 16-30 Jul; movement to and quartering, regrouping, border security, and training in the Gora Kalwaria, Radom, and Pulawy areas, 1 Aug 1940-29 Apr	1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1941; movement to and training in the Minsk, Mazowiecki, Wolomin, and Radzymin areas, 30 Apr-24 May; preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack); and a mmap exercise on the attack across the Bug River.				
Ia, Verfuegungen und Befehle. Orders concerning border security, preparations for Achtung Berta and Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia), and planned assembly in the Siedlce area; combat directives for security units on the Russian border; and maps showing location of billeting areas.	1941/03/31-1941/05/20	252.ID 12486/3	1746	824
Ia, Geheime Kommandosachen, Akte II u. III. Orders pertaining to preparations for the attack on the Maginot Line, offensive engagements to gain an assembly area in front of and to penetrate the Maginot Line, advance, and attacks on the Marne-Rhine Canal; reports on the surrender of the French 43d Army Corps; training directives concerning the division's assignment in the east; and an afteraction report regarding combat operations during the period 29 May-5 Jul 1940.	1940/06/01-1940/07/26	252.ID 12486/4	1746	890
Ia, Geheime Kommandosachen. Fuehrer directive governing acceptance of capitulation of enemy troops. Directives for border security, the use of code names, tank shelters, highway and bridge construction, and training activities.	1941/01/01-1941/05/25	252.ID 12486/5	1746	935
Ia, Verlegung und Unterbringung von Einheiten der Division. Orders and reports concerning the transfer to Warsaw and quartering in the area south of Warsaw, 16-31 Jul 1940, in the Gora Kalwaria, Radom, and Pulawy areas, 1 Aug 1940-29 Apr 1941, and in the area east of Warsaw, 30 Apr-24 May 1941.	1940/07/01-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/14	1746	1057
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning assembly along the Bug River in the Siedlce, Sokolow, and Bielsk Podlaski areas, border security, and preparations for Achtung Berta, 25 May-21 Jun 1941; crossing the Bug River near	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Bialowieza forest, advance, security and mopping-up action, operations against partisans, and defensive and offensive engagements in the Slonim, Baranovichi, Kopyl, Nesvizh, Slutsk, Sluch River, Bobruisk, Berezina River, Rogachev, Slavgorod, Krichev, Roslavl, Desna River, Yelnya, Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Volokolamsk, and Istra areas, 22 Jun-15 Dec; and movement to and defense of the Mozhaisk area, 16-31 Dec 1941. A register of officers.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte I. Corps and division orders concerning preparations for the attack on Russia and the advance from Bialowieza to Baranovichi via Slonim.	1941/05/27-1941/07/10	252.ID 16497/2	1747	335
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte II. Orders from Befehlshaber des rueckw. Heeresgebiet Mitte for rear area security during the advance to Bobruisk via Kopyl, Nesvizh, and Slutsk.	1941/07/11-1941/08/20	252.ID 16497/3	1747	532
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte III. Corps and division orders concerning the advance to Roslavl via Rogachev, Slavgorod, and Krichev and operations against partisans.	1941/08/21-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/4	1747	727
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders relating to offensive engagements carried out during the crossing of the Desna River and the advance to Vyazma via Yelnya.	1941/09/15-1941/10/15	252.ID 16497/5	1747	878
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders pertaining to the advance to Istra, northwest of Moscow, via Gzhatsk and Volokolamsk.	1941/10/15-1941/11/15	252.ID 16497/6	1747	1055
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders relating to movement to and defense of the Mozhaisk area and the planned withdrawal to the Gzhatsk area.	1941/11/16-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/7	1748	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Afteraction reports of the division's subordinate units and interrogation summaries.	1941/06/22-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/8	1748	152
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Afteraction reports of the division's subordinate units and interrogation summaries.	1941/09/16-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/9	1748	339

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte I. Daily reports concerning operations.	1941/05/25-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/11	1748	532
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte II. Daily reports concerning operations.	1941/09/16-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/12	1748	715
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte I. Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/06/22-1941/07/10	252.ID 16497/13	1748	778
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte II. Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/07/11-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/14	1748	939
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte III. Ein- und ausgehende Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/09/16-1941/10/14	252.ID 16497/15	1748	1028
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte IV. Eingehende Funksprueche.	1941/10/14-1941/11/30	252.ID 16497/16	1749	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4, Akte V. Ein- und ausgehende Fern- und Funksprueche.	1941/01/17-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/17	1749	211
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4, Verfuegungen und Befehle. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to preparations for the attack on Russia, training, and border security; intelligence bulletin, 17 May 1941; and notes on a command conference, 27 Sep 1941.	1941/05/17-1941/06/15	252.ID 16497/18	1749	437
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4. Afteraction critiques relating to combating Russian tanks and directives concerning the conduct of German troops in Russia and border security.	1941/05/27-1941/11/26	252.ID 16497/19	1749	559
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4. Orders pertaining to reorganization of the division, tables showing the distribution of weapons and equipment for subordinate units, order-of-battle charts, status reports, and special directives concerning traffic control.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/20	1749	621
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy tactical operations and interrogation summaries.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/21	1749	733
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, afteraction critiques, reports, and overlays pertaining to position and antitank defense, assault operations, construction of strong points, battle conduct, regrouping, and troop morale in the Gzhatsk area; status reports; afteraction	1942/03/06-1942/12/31	252.ID 28187/1	1749	755

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports concerning defensive operations; maps showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces in the Gzhatsk area; intelligence bulletins; interrogation summaries; and a translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense, 8 Oct 1942.				
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense in the Gzhatsk area, 1 Dec 1942-1 Mar 1943, disengagement movements and destruction of villages prior to withdrawal to Shimonovo, east of Vyazma, 2-11 Mar, and to Podmoshch'ye and Volochek in the Os'ma River sector, southeast of Dorogobuzh, 12-17 Mar 1943.	1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to assault operations, construction of rear position Bueffel and the Gzhatsk defense position, formation of snow-removal units, regrouping, artillery activity, and the planned shift southward of the corps sector. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1942/12/24-1943/02/12	252.ID 28187/3	1750	55
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to preparations for and execution of the Bueffelbewegung (disengagement movement to strengthen the defense of Vyazma).	1943/02/13-1943/03/10	252.ID 28187/4	1750	253
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to the execution of the Bueffelbewegung (disengagement movement to the Os'ma River sector to strengthen the defense of the Dorogobuzh area).	1943/03/11-1943/03/16	252.ID 28187/5	1750	537
Ia, Sperrplaene "Bueffel". Reports and directives on the various stages of the Bueffelbewegung.	1943/02/23-1943/03/14	252.ID 29499	1750	638
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning defensive operations and counterattacks in the Podmoshch'ye, Volochek, Mertishchevo, Ostrovshchina, and Sharipino areas southeast of Dorogobuzh and northeast of Yelnya.	1943/03/18-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/1	1750	759
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, antitank defense, construction of	1943/03/26-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/2	1750	831

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
fortified positions, formation of alert units and a Feldersatz-Btl., regrouping, and training. An afteraction critique of the battle of Kursk.				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations and losses, "Propagandaaktion Silberstreif" (propaganda to entice the enemy soldier to desert), and troop entertainment.	1943/03/01-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/3	1750	952
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive operations in the area southeast of Dorogobuzh and northeast of Yelnya, 1-31 Aug; disengagement movements to Bayevo via Glinka, Monastyrshchina, Kalino, Gorki, and Lenino, 1 Sep-17 Oct; defensive operations in the Bayevo area, 18-31 Oct; relief by the 95.ID, 3 Nov; transfer to area south of Nevel via Orsha, Vitebsk, and Gorodok, 3-7 Nov; attack and defensive operations in the area south of Nevel, 8-21 Nov; redesignation as Kampfgruppe 252, 22 Nov; relief by the 129.ID; movement to and defense of the Gorodok area, 23 Nov-20 Dec; release of Div.Kdo. 252 and other elements to defend the Obol River sector between Vitebsk and Polotsk, 21 Dec; and movement of Kampfgruppe 252 to defend the Vitebsk area, 22-31 Dec 1943.	1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Corps and division orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, 2-31 Aug, disengagement movements, 1 Sep-17 Oct 1943, construction of defensive positions, minelaying, operations against partisans, and regrouping.	1943/08/02-1943/10/17	252.ID 41985/2	1751	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Funksprueche.	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	252.ID 41985/3a	1751	258
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Funksprueche.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	252.ID 41985/3b	1751	737
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the defense of the Panther position in the Bayevo and Arvyanitsa areas, 18-31 Oct; transfer to south of Nevel moving via Orsha, Vitebsk, and Gorodok, 2-6 Nov; execution of Unternehmen Hubertus (attack to drive the enemy beyond the old Nevel line),	1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
8-9 Nov; defensive operations in the Lake Yezerishche, Lobok, Rudnya, and Borok areas south of Nevel, 10-17 Nov; and movement of division elements to Gorodok for its defense, 17 Nov 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Lobok position south of Nevel, 18-21 Nov, redesignation as Kampfgruppe 252, 22 Nov, movement to south of Gorodok, and defensive operations between Gorodok and Lake Losvida, 23-30 Nov 1943.	1943/11/18-1943/11/30	252.ID 41985/5	1752	273
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Gorodok area by Kampfgruppe 252.	1943/12/01-1943/12/18	252.ID 41985/6	1752	428
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Gorodok area, 19-20 Dec, release of Div.Kdo. 252, III./Art.Rgt. 252, and elements of Nachr.Abt. 252 for the defense of the Obol River sector between Vitebsk and Polotsk, 21 Dec, and movement of Kampfgruppe 252 to and defense of the Zherebichi and Cheremkha areas northwest of Vitebsk, 22-31 Dec 1943.	1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning operations.	1943/08/01-1943/11/04	252.ID 41985/8	1752	643
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports and evaluation reports concerning enemy situation, enlarging area of penetration south of Nevel, launching an offensive via Gorodok and Vitebsk, and the enemy's intention to encircle German forces between Nevel and Vitebsk.	1943/11/09-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/9	1752	859
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Funksprueche.	1943/09/04-1943/09/16	252.ID 41985/10	1752	1022
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and losses; an intelligence bulletin; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/11	1753	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Duesseldorf, Wehrkreis VI	Activation of 253.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 253.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/26	Duesseldorf	Operational readiness, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Fritz Kuehne, 1939/08/26-1941/03/14 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1939/08/26-1939/09/01
1939/09/06	Erkelenz, Viersen, Duelken, Benrath, Hilden, Eschweiler, Stolberg, Aachen	Movement, border security, training	AK 5, 1939/09/02-1939/09/05 AK 27, 1939/09/05-1939/12/31 AK 26, 1940/01/01-1940/01/29 AK 16, 1940/01/29-1940/02/02
1940/05/10	Liege, Moresnet, Namur, Scheldt River, Tournai, Belgium	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 27, 1940/02/02-1940/05/25 AK 10, 1940/05/25-1940/05/26
1940/05/25	Lille, France	Attack, capture	AK 27, 1940/05/26-1940/06/02
1940/06/03	Charleroi, Belgium Rocroi, Noyon, France	Movement, security of rear area, advance	AK 11, 1940/06/02-1940/07/02
1940/06/12	Rethel, Chalons-sur-Marne, Avallon, Chatillon-sur-Seine	Withdrawal, advance, offensive engagements	
1940/07/01	Laon, Soissons, Vitry-le-Francois, Bar-sur-Aube, Mourmelon-le-Grand, Rethel, Suippes	Occupation duty, training	HGr. A, 1940/07/02-1940/07/15 AK 29, 1940/07/15-1941/03/07 AOK 9, 1941/03/07-1941/04/10 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Schellert, 1941/03/15-1943/01/18
1941/04/14	Allenstein (Olsztyn), Poland	Transfer, training	Subordinate to: AK 10, 1941/04/10-1941/04/28 AK 28, 1941/04/28-1941/05/14
1941/06/20	Eydtkau (Chernysshevskoye)	Assembly	AK 10, 1941/05/14-1941/05/26 Unterabschnitt Ostpreussen I, 1941/05/26-1941/05/28
1941/06/22	Vistytis, Kaunas, Zamosh'ye Drissa, Polotsk, Idritsa, Russia	Invasion of Lithuania, advance, offensive operations	AK 23, 1941/05/28-1941/07/02 AOK 16, 1941/07/02-1941/07/04
1941/07/19	Ushcha River, Nevel, Novosokolniki, Velikiye Luki	Offensive operations, capture and securing	AK 50, 1941/07/04-1941/08/08
1941/08/28	Toropets, Lakes Otolovo and Luchanskoye, Selizharovo, Volga and Tikhvina Rivers	Advance, defensive operations	AK 23, 1941/08/08-1941/09/26 AK 2, 1941/09/26-1941/10/29 AK 23, 1941/10/29-1942/06/25
1941/12/16	Volga River, Molodoi Tud	Disengagement movements	AK 27, 1942/06/25-1942/07/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/01/24	Olenino, Mostovaya, Kholmets, Khmelevka	Defensive operations, position defense, security	AK 6, 1942/07/15-1942/07/31 AK 23, 1942/08/01-1943/03/12 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Carl Becker, 1943/01/18-1944/10/27
1943/02/25	West of Olenino, Obsha and Belaya Rivers, Nikitinka	Bueffel Bewegung (disengagement movements)	Obst. Joseph Rintelen, 1944/07/07-1944/07/31
1943/03/07	Vop River sector, Vopets and Tsarevich Rivers, Yartsevo	Movements, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 27, 1943/03/12-1943/03/16 AK 23, 1943/03/16-1943/03/21 AK 27, 1943/03/21-1943/04/10 AK 39 Pz, 1943/04/10-1943/06/30

Records of the 253.ID are reproduced on rolls 1754-1760 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/AHA, H37/85 (MR 1303), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1943/08/09	Bryansk	Withdrawal, defensive operations, redesignation as Kpf.Gr. 253	
1943/08/15	Bryansk	Reorganization as 253.ID	
1943/09/17	Gorodets, Pochep, Unecha, Klintsy, Peretin, Vetka	Disengagement movements	
1943/10/04	Pykhan, Chechersk, Tursk, Zhlobin	Defensive operations	
1943/12/20	Shatilki, Parichi	Position defense	
1944/04/01	Kovel, Lyuboml, Olesk	Transfer, movement, position defense	
1944/07/19	Chelm, Krasnik, Poland	Withdrawal, redesignation as Kpf.Gr. 253	
1944/08/09	Solec, Ostrowiec	Defensive operations, reorganization as 253.ID	
1944/09/30	Kielce, Grybow, Dukla, Krepna	Defensive operations, position defense	
1944/10/18	Dukla	Redesignation as Kpf.Gr. 253	
1944/11/01	Dukla	Reorganization as 253.ID	
1944/12/20	Nizna Polianka, Janske Lazne, Czechoslovakia	Transfer, defensive operations	C.O.: Obst. Emanuel von Kiliani, mstFb, 1944/12/08-1944/12/31
1945/01/15	Bardejov, Spisska Stara Ves, Bialka, Polhora	Redesignation as Div.Gr. 253, disengagement movements	
1945/01/30	Polhora	Reorganization as 253.ID	
1945/02/11	Skotschau (Skoczow), Zywiec, Poland, Karvina, Darkov, Czechoslovakia	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/04/05	Mosty	Movement, defensive operations	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 253.ID as follows:

Rzhev area, 1941-42: MS D-078 (Winter fighting of the 253d Infantry Division in the Rzhev area in 1941-42), by Gen.Lt. Otto Schellert

Moravsk-Ostrava area, Czechoslovakia, Feb 1945: MS P-149/48 (Nachtangriff mit einer geschwaechten, ungeuebten Truppe, Gren.Rgt. 453 am Knaierwald), by Obstlt. Wilhelm Viehmann.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB, Teil 1 (Bruchstueck). War journal concerning movement to and quartering, border security, regrouping, and training in the Erkelenz, Geilenkirchen, Duelken, and Amern areas (damaged by fire).	1939/09/06-1939/10/29	253.ID W6854/1a	1754	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 2. War journal concerning movements from the Erkelenz area to the Benrath, Hilden, and Duesseldorf areas, 28-29 Dec 1939, and to the Aachen, Eschweiler, and Stolberg areas, 2-4 Feb 1940; advance into and offensive engagements in Belgium from Liege to Tournai, 10-24 May; attack and capture of Lille, France, 25-28 May; movement to the Charleroi area, Belgium, 3-8 Jun; advance to Noyon, France; withdrawal to Rethel, advance southward to the Avallon and Chatillon-sur-Seine areas via Chalons-sur-Marne and Troyes, 9-30 Jun, and movement to and occupation duty in Laon, Rheims, Rethel, Vitry-le-Francois, Bar-sur-Aube, and Mourmelon-le-Grand to relieve the 78.ID, 1-18 Jul; and administration and security of the Marne Department, 19 Jul-29 Sep 1940.	1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to movement from Duesseldorf to Erkelenz, Viersen, and Duelken, border security, battle conduct, construction of positions, regrouping, and training; an order-of-battle chart; notes on command conferences; special directives concerning air reconnaissance and signal communications; and an enemy leaflet regarding investments abroad made by Nazi leaders.	1939/08/29-1939/12/13	253.ID W6854/2	1754	132
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 2. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement from Duesseldorf to the Aachen, Stolberg, and Eschweiler areas, 2-4 Feb; training and alert exercises; assembly along and crossing the Belgian border near Moresnet, 7-10 May; advance to and capture of Liege, 11-14 May, Namur, 15-16 May, Tournai (by crossing the Scheldt River),	1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
17-24 May, and Lille, France, 25-28 May; and the control of prisoners of war in the Lille area.				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 2. Orders and messages concerning movements and operations of the division and reports on the general military situation.	1940/06/15-1940/06/23	253.ID W6854/4	1755	1
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 2. Orders relating to training, regrouping, and the release of recruits and maps showing the location of division quarters in the Chalons-sur-Marne, Vitry-le-Francois, and Mourmelon-le-Grand areas.	1940/09/16-1940/10/14	253.ID W6854/5	1755	100
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movement from Lille, France, to Charleroi, Belgium, for security duty; advance to Noyon, France, via Rocroi; withdrawal to Rethel; movement southward and offensive engagements to the Avallon and Chatillon-sur-Seine areas via Chalons-sur-Marne, Troyes, and Vendeuvre-sur-Barse, to the Laon, Soissons, Chateau-Thierry, Rheims, Rethel, Vitry-le-Francois, Mussy-sur-Seine, Bar-sur-Aube, Soulaines-Dhuysm, and Mourmelon-le-Grand areas; relief of the 78.ID, 7-18 Jul; administration and security of the Marne Department; air raid protection; and control and employment of refugees and prisoners of war. Order-of-battle charts and notes on command inspections.	1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning operational readiness of the division in Duesseldorf, 26 Aug 1939, movement to the Dutch border in September, reconnaissance results regarding border fortifications, movement to the Duesseldorf area for training, 28 Dec, and later to the Aachen area for border security, taking prisoners of war in Belgium in April, offensive engagements in the Liege, Namur, and Tournai areas of Belgium, and the attack on and capture of Lille, France.	1939/08/26-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/7	1755	314

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders concerning occupation duty, regrouping, and training in the Chalons-sur-Marne, Mourmelon-le-Grand, Mailly-le-Camp, Suippes, Vitry-le-Francois, Rethel, and Sainte-Menehould areas, 1 Nov 1940-9 Apr 1941, guarding the "Nordost Linie" by division elements to control the movement of refugees in the Sainte-Menehould and Evergnicourt areas, 11 Jan-15 Mar 1941, the planned movement of the division to the east, and the departure of the advance party from Chalons-sur-Marne, France, for Allenstein (Olsztyn), Poland, 10-12 Apr 1941.	1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning movement southward to Cote-d'Or completed by the time of the armistice and northward to the Marne Department to relieve the 78.ID, control of refugee movement through the "Nordost Linie," employment and control of prisoners of war, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment. A map showing the location of the "Nordost Linie."	1940/06/24-1941/04/12	253.ID 10673/2	1755	528
Ia, KTB 3. Transfer from France to Allenstein (Olsztyn), Poland, 14-23 Apr; quartering and training, 24 Apr-19 Jun; assembly in the Eydtkau (Chernyshevskoye) area, 20 Jun; invasion of Lithuania and advance to Drissa in Russia, 22 Jun-12 Jul; road and rail security in the Polotsk area, 13-18 Jul; advance to and capture of Novosokolniki, 19-25 Jul; attack, capture, and securing of Velikiye Luki, 26 Jul-27 Aug, and Toropets, 28 Aug-3 Sep; defense of the lake area north of the Andreapol, Peno, and Selizharovo line, 4 Sep-5 Nov; attack on and capture of Selizharovo, 6-8 Nov; and the defense of the Tikhvina, Selizharovka, and Volga Rivers sectors, 9 Nov-3 Dec 1941. A register of officers and a casualty report. An activity report of the personnel branch, 11 Apr-2 Dec 1941.	1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders and maps pertaining to	1941/04/10-1941/06/21	253.ID 22495/2	1755	931

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the transfer from France to Allenstein (Olsztyn), Osterode (Ostroda), and Mohrungen (Moraq); movement to, quartering, and training in the Preussisch Holland (Palek) and Wormditt (Orneta), Bischofstein (Bisztynek), Heilsberg (Lidzbark Warminski), Guttstadt (Dobre Miasto), Gerdauen (Zheleznodorozhny), Bartenstein (Bartoszyce), Rastenburg (Ketrzyn), Angelburg (Wegorzewo), and Goldap areas; movement to the Lithuania border and Eydtkau area. Special directives concerning march and traffic control, air raid protection, and intelligence service. Reports on enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the crossing of the Lithuanian border in the Vistytis and Kybartai areas and advance, mopping-up action, and offensive engagements in the Marijampole, Kaunas, Kaisiadorys, Paberze, Moletai, Koltyniany, and Zamosh'ye areas of Lithuania and in the Vidzy area of Russia. Reports on enemy operations and losses.	1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the advance from Perebrod'ye across the Dvina River to Drissa, 8-12 Jul, securing the road to Polotsk and the railroad line Polotsk-Idritsa, 13-18 Jul, battle across the Ushcha River in the Turki-Perevoz area, advance to Nevel, and attack and capture of Novosokolniki, 22-25 Jul, and Velikiye Luki, 26 Jul-2 Aug 1941. Afteraction reports concerning the battle in the Ushcha River sector, 21 Jul, and for Velikiye Luki, 27 Jul-2 Aug. Reports on enemy operations and losses.	1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the attack on Velikiye Luki, crossing the Lovat River, 3-11 Aug, the containment and encirclement of enemy forces in Velikiye Luki, operations against partisans in the area between Novosokolniki and	1941/08/03-1941/09/03	253.ID 22495/5	1756	229

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Velikiye Luki, 13-24 Aug, and securing Velikiye Luki, 25-27 Aug, and the advance to the Toropets area, 28 Aug-3 Sep 1941. A status report, intelligence bulletins, and reports on enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and the advance from Toropets to the Lakes Otolovo and Luchanskoye areas via Lakes Lobno and Boyno, Dubno, Dudino, Lakes Okhvat and Zabolot'ye, and Novaya Perevoloka; orders regarding increase of infantry mobility and the combat strength of companies; and reports on enemy operations and losses.	1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement to and defensive engagements in the Lakes Vselug and Glubokoye areas, 12-17 Oct, crossing of the Volga River near Selizharovo, 18-24 Oct, defensive operations in the Lake Volgo area, 25 Oct-5 Nov, and the attack on Selizharovo, 6-8 Nov 1941. Reports on enemy operations and losses.	1941/10/12-1941/11/08	253.ID 22495/7	1756	639
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the defense of the southern shore of Lake Volgo and the Tikhvina, Selizharovka, and Volga Rivers sectors in the Selizharovo area; a report on the division's accomplishments, 22 Jun-25 Nov 1941; an afteraction report concerning the attack on Selizharovo, 6-8 Nov 1941; and reports on enemy operations and losses.	1941/11/02-1941/12/02	253.ID 22495/8	1756	795
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning defensive operations in the area southeast of Lake Volgo and east of the Volga River and Selizharovo, 3-15 Dec; disengagement to and defense of the area south of Lake Volgo, Selizharovo, and beyond the Volga River, 16 Dec 1941-12 Jan 1942, and to the Molodoi Tud position, 13-23 Jan; and movement to and defensive operations north and south of the Olenino-Mostovaya railroad line, 24 Jan-13 Apr 1942.	1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the area southeast of Lake Volgo and east of the Volga River and Selizharovo; and disengagement to and defense of the area south of Lake Volgo, Selizharovo, and beyond the Volga River. Casualty and strength reports; an afteraction report concerning the combat action of the division, 9-22 Jan 1942; and reports on enemy operations and losses.	1941/12/04-1942/01/13	253.ID 27625/2	1757	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and disengagement movement to the Molodoi Tud position, 13-23 Jan, and defense of the Mostovaya area north of the Olenino-Nelidovo railroad line, 24-31 Jan; reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; and strength reports.	1942/01/13-1942/01/30	253.ID 27625/3	1757	236
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to movement to, defensive engagements, and operations against partisans in the Spas Bereza and Glukhovo areas southwest of Olenino, 1-21 Feb, and movement to and defensive operations in the Mostovaya area northwest of Olenino, 22 Feb-3 Mar 1942; strength reports; afteraction reports on the battles around Karpovo, 16-24 Feb, and defense against Russian tank attacks on Karpovo, 3 Mar 1942; and reports on enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1942/02/01-1942/03/03	253.ID 27625/4	1757	523
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the area north and south of the Mostovaya-Olenino railroad line and artillery activity; order-of-battle charts; and strength and status reports.	1942/03/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/5	1757	652
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations and unit identification, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop	1941/12/03-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/6	1757	837

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
entertainment and indoctrination; maps showing the location of Russian units facing the division; and translations of Russian combat orders and reports.				
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Lipovka, Kholmets, Khmelevka, Trebeski, Sely, and Tudovka River areas north and northwest of Olenino and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Nordpol (feint attacks in the western sector of the northern front of AOK 9 in the direction of Ostashkov, 26 Oct-25 Nov 1942).	1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	850
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Lipovka, Kholmets, Khmelevka, Trebeski, and Tudovka River areas north and northwest of Olenino and reorganization of the 253.ID, 24-31 May; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces facing the division; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the area north and northwest of Olenino and the administration and control of the division's rear area north of the Obsha River; strength and status reports; training directives; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	253.ID 30512/3	1758	193
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, battle conduct, the formation of reconnaissance units, and the decision to employ strong points instead of defensive positions in the area north and northwest of Olenino and security of the divisions rear area north of the Obsha River. Strength and status reports, an intelligence bulletin, and reports regarding enemy operations and unit identification and strength.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	253.ID 30512/4	1758	374
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations,	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	253.ID 30512/5	1758	548

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
partisan activity, battle conduct, and training in the area north and northwest of Olenino. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, an intelligence bulletin, and a map showing the location of enemy units facing the 253.ID, 10 Sep 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the area north and northwest of Olenino and preparations for Unternehmen Nordpol. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, afteraction report and critique with maps concerning the assignment of IR 473 to the area north of Rzhev, 12 Sep-23 Oct 1942, and reports on enemy operations.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	253.ID 30512/6	1758	754
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, road maintenance, and execution of Unternehmen Nordpol in the area north and northwest of Olenino. Order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; afteraction reports concerning enemy penetration and the division's sealing-off action in the Paniklya River sector, 25-27 Nov; and reports on enemy operations and unit identification.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	253.ID 30512/7	1759	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of winter positions, and regrouping in the area north and northwest of Olenino. Order-of-battle chart, strength and status reports, an afteraction critique relating to the defensive battle, 25 Nov-9 Dec 1942, and reports regarding enemy operations and unit identification.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/8	1759	253
Ia, KTB der beweglichen Gruppe Schmidt. War journal concerning formation of Bewegliche Gruppe Schmidt, consisting of bicycle companies, 16 May-17 Jun 1941, assembly in the Goldap area, 18-20 Jun, invasion of Lithuania near Virbalis, offensive engagements in	1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lithuania in the Marijampole, Kaunas, Karmelava, Kaisiadorys, and Paberze areas, 22 Jun-2 Jul, and disbandment, 2 Jul 1941. A list of officers duty assignments and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the area north and northwest of Olenino, 1 Jan-24 Feb, the Bueffelbewegung (disengagement movements to the Belaya River sector north of Nikitinka, 25 Feb-6 Mar), construction of Bueffelstellungen, disengagement to northeast of Yartsevo in the Vop River sector, 7-31 Mar, construction and defense of Barbarossastellungen, defensive operations in the Vop River sector (west of the Vopets River and east of the Tsarevich River), rehabilitation, and planned withdrawal to west of the Vop River, 9 Jul. An activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Jan-30 Jun 1943, and a register of officers.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, road maintenance, construction of rear positions, operations against partisans, formation of alert units, and training in the area north and northwest of Olenino. Strength and status reports, combat directives, a map showing the location of enemy units facing the 253.ID, 6 Jan 1943, intelligence bulletins, and reports on enemy operations.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	253.ID 38874/2	1759	738
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and regrouping in the area north and northwest of Olenino, preparations and a map exercise for the Bueffelbewegung (disengagement movement to the Obsha River sector, 14-20 Feb); special directives concerning signal communications, road construction, traffic control, and the assignment of engineers; and reports on enemy operations.	1943/02/01-1943/02/20	253.ID 38874/3	1759	916

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to assault operations in the Komary and Babayevo areas northwest of Olenino, execution of the Bueffelbewegung, and disengagement movements to west of Olenino, to the Obsha River position, and to the Belaya River sector north of Nikitinka, 6 Mar 1943; and strength and status reports.	1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to assembly in the Kholm area and disengagement movement to Panfilovo via Igoryevskaya, Noviki, Dronovka, and Timoshino and at the same time assembly in the Markino area and disengagement movement to Ozerishche via Krutitsy, Kurbatovo, Yerski, and Shamova, 8-17 Mar, and construction and defense of the Bueffelstellung in the area north of Yartsevo, 18-23 Mar; and status reports.	1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	130
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the construction and defense of the Bueffelstellung in the Vop River sector northeast of Yartsevo, 24-31 Mar, and the Barbarossastellung east of the Vop River in the Machul'niki and Vyshegor areas, 2-22 Apr, and training, regrouping, and reorganization of the division. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, an afteraction report concerning assault operations of Gren.Rgt. 473 in the Kovshiki area, 4 Apr, a map showing the location of enemy units facing the 253.ID, an intelligence bulletin, and reports on enemy operations and unit identification.	1943/03/24-1943/04/22	253.ID 38874/6	1760	372
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and training in the Vop River sector northeast of Yartsevo, relief of the 129.ID (which increased the division sector to include the area to Lukshina west of the Vopets River), defense of the enlarged area, 25 Apr-31 May, and the relief of the division by the 36.ID for rehabilitation	1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760	579

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and training, 1-3 Jun. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, afteraction reports and a critique relating to Russian assault operations, a map showing the location of enemy units facing the 253.ID, and reports on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, offensive engagements, regrouping, and training east of the Tsarevich River and along the Vop River in the Prisel'ye, Novosel'ye, and Ozerishche areas and planned withdrawal from the front to west of the Vop River, 9 Jul; and reports concerning enemy assault operations.	1943/06/04-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/8	1760	832

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Lingen, Wehrkreis VI	Activation of 254.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 254.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/09/01	Lingen	Operational readiness (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1939/09/05	Grevenbroich, Bedburg, Goch, Geilenkirchen, Geldern	Movement, training	
1939/10/13	Goch, Cleves, Emmerich	Border security, training (source: situation maps Lage West)	
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter Behschnitt, 1940/04/30-1942/03/23
1940/05/10	Grave, Netherlands Hertogenbosch, Breda	Invasion, offensive engagements	
1940/05/18	Antwerp, Brussels, Ath, Renaix, Menin, Belgium	Advance, offensive engagements	
1940/05/30	Dunkirk, France	Battle for	
1940/06/05	Calais, Boulogne, Etaples, Berck, Saint-Valery-sur-Somme, Abbeville, Rue, Samer, Montreuil	Offensive engagements, coastal defense, occupation duty	
1941/04/05	Preussisch Stargard (Starogard), Dirschau (Tczew), Poland	Transfer, occupation duty, training	
1941/05/13	Wormditt (Orneta)	Movement, preparations for the invasion of Russia	Subordinate to: AK 38, 1941/05/04-1941/07/03
1941/06/17	Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk)	Assembly	
1941/06/22	Taurage, Kelme, Seduva, Birzai, Pasvalys, Lithuania	Invasion, offensive engagements	
1941/07/05	Plavinas, Jaunjelgava, Velena, Vecpiebalga, Ape, Latvia Aseri, Jogeva, Paide, Tapa, Kunde, Viljandi, Estonia	Advance, offensive engagements	AOK 18 (Armeereserve), 1941/07/04-1941/07/14 AK 26, 1941/07/15-1941/08/14

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/12	Sonda, Reval (Tallinn)	Mopping-up action, security	AK 42, 1941/08/15-1941/08/31
1941/09/09	Narva-Joesuu, Estonia, Kingisepp, Krasnoye Selo, Russia Mga, Glazhevo, Volkhov River, Kirishi, Chudovo, Lyuban	Movement, defensive operations	AOK 18, 1941/09/01-1941/09/14 AK 26, 1941/09/15-1941/09/16 AK 38, 1941/09/16-1941/09/28 AK 39 Pz, 1941/09/29-1941/10/12 AK 1, 1941/10/12-1942/10/20
1942/04/01	Babino, Apraksin Bor, Chervino, Finev Lug, Krivino, Rogavka, Spasskaya Polist'	Movement, defensive operations, position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Koechling, 1942/04/10-1943/08/15 Subordinate to: AK 38, 1942/10/20-1943/01/14
1943/01/09	Chudovo to Demyansk pocket, Olkhovets, Zdrinoga, Fedorovo	Transfer, regrouping, defensive operations	Gruppe Hoehne (AK 2), 1943/01/15-1943/02/26
1943/02/24	Pustoshka, Lyadiny, Soltsy	Disengagement movements	AK 10, 1943/02/26-1943/03/08
1943/03/09	Gatchina, Krasnoye Selo, Krasny Bor, Izhora River	Movement, position defense	AOK 18, 1943/03/09-1943/03/14 AK 50, 1943/03/14-1943/03/21
1943/07/23	Mga		AK 54, 1943/03/21-1943/07/31

Records of the 254.ID are reproduced on rolls 1761-1767 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division were available in the National Archives for 1940/10/01-1941/06/09 (situation maps of Lage West and Ost were used covering that period), or after 1943/07/31, records of OKH/AHA, H37/85 (MR 1303), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage Ost show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/08/01	Mga	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Alfred Thielmann, 1943/08/15-1944/03/21, and 1944/04/20-1944/12/18
1944/01/01	Vinnitsa	Transfer to the southern sector	
1944/01/11	Lipovets, Ilintsy, Nemirov	Defensive operations	
1944/03/16	Dzhurin, Bar, Olkhovets	Disengagement movements	
1944/03/24	Borshchev, Chortkov, Buchach	Redesignation as Kpf.Gr. 254	
1944/05/02	Monastyriska	Reorganization as 254.ID, disengagement movements	
1944/07/16	Podgaitsy, Vybranovka, Stry	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/07/29	Sambor, Russia, Ustrzyki Dolne, Poland	Redesignation as Kpf.Gr. 254, movement, defensive operations	
1944/08/12	Sanok, Rymanow, Dukla, Snina, Slovakia	Reorganization as 254.ID movement, defensive operations	
1944/10/30	Vysna, Radvan, Presov, Budimir, Bidovce, Gelnica, Levoca	Movement, defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Richard Schmidt, 1944/12/18-1945/03/01
1945/01/29	Strehlen (Strzelin), Lower Silesia	Withdrawal, defense	
1945/03/01- 1945/04/17	Schweidnitz, Ziegenhals (Glucholazy)	Withdrawal, defensive operations	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2, Heft 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to regrouping, training, border security, and preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands and Belgium in the Goch, Cleves, and Emmerich areas, 6-21 Feb 1940; and the invasion of the Netherlands, 10 May, and advance and offensive engagements in Grave, Hertogenbosch, and Breda, 11-17 May, and in the Antwerp, Brussels, Ath, Renaix, and Menin areas of Belgium, 18-27 May 1940. Special directives concerning supply, signal communications, use of engineers, and reconnaissance (damaged by fire).	1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1751	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Heft 3. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, occupation duty, regrouping, and contact between infantry and artillery in the Boulogne, Etaples, Berck, Saint-Valery-sur-Somme, Abbeville, Rue, Outreau, Samer, and Montreuil areas (no records available for the period 1 Oct 1940-9 Jun 1941). Order-of-battle charts.	1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1751	205
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Conscript of daily radio messages.	1940/05/10-1940/05/26	254.ID W6868/7	1751	327
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Netherlands from Grave to Breda, 10-17 May, in Belgium from Antwerp to Ypres, 18-29 May, and in France in the Dunkirk area, 30 May-4 Jun, and the Calais, Boulogne, and Etaples areas, 5-16 Jun 1940.	1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1751	536
Ic, Anlagenband I zum TB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the tactical disposition of enemy forces in the Netherlands, Belgium, and France before and during the western campaign; division and enemy operations; surrender negotiations with the Belgian Armed Forces, 28-29 May; the battle for Dunkirk, France, 30 May-4 Jun; and advance, offensive engagements, and occupation of the French coast in the Calais, Boulogne, and Etaples areas, 5 Jun-4 Jul 1940.	1940/03/18-1940/07/04	254.ID W6868/11	1751	545
Ic, Anlagenband II zum TB. OKW bulletins citing	1940/04/01-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/12	1751	834

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
information on the military situation and reports on troop recreation.				
Ia, KTB 4, Teil I. Quartering and training in the Wormditt (Orneta) area, 10-16 Jun; assembly in the Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk) area, 17-21 Jun; invasion of Lithuania, 22 Jun, and offensive engagements in the Taurage, Kelme, Seduva, Pasvalys, and Birzai areas, 23 Jun-4 Jul, in the Jekabpils, Jaunjelgava, Plavinas, Vecpiebalga, Velena, and Ape areas of Latvia, 5-12 Jul, and in the Voru, Viljandi, Jogeva, Paide, Tapa, Kunda, and Aseri areas of Estonia, 13 Jul-11 Aug; movement to and mopping-up action and security activity in the Sonda and Reval (Tallinn) areas of Estonia, 12 Aug-8 Sep; movement to Krasnoye Selo, Russia, defensive operations; and movement to the Mga area, 26 Sep-25 Oct 1941. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	371
Ia, KTB 4, Teil II. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Mga, Glazhevo, and Podsol'ye areas south of Lake Ladoga and along the Volkhov River.	1941/10/26-1941/12/23	254.ID 21100/2	1761	939
Ia, KTB 4, Teil III. War journal concerning movement to and defensive operations and regrouping in the Kirishi, Chudovo, and Lyuban areas in the Volkhov River sector south of Lake Ladoga.	1941/12/24-1942/04/02	254.ID 21100/3	1762	1
Ia, Abhandlung ueber die Kaempfe um den Wolchow-Kessel. Afteraction reports concerning the battles in the Volkhov River pocket.	1942/01/24-1942/05/21	254.ID 21158	1762	155
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification in the Volkhov River sector and troop entertainment; interrogation summaries; and maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 254.ID.	1942/02/09-1942/03/31	254.ID 29055	1762	433
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Babino, Apraksin Bor, Chervino, Finev Lug, and Krivino areas, 1 Apr-31 May,	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34354/1	1762	452

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and in the Pogavka area, 1-30 Jun; position defense in the Spasskaya Polist' area, 1 Jul-31 Dec; and planned movement of Gren.Rgt. 474 to Grigorovo, 2 Jan 1943. Reports on enemy operations, a register of officers, and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive operations, training, and the formation of Gruppe Koechling (consisting of elements of the 254.ID and the 291.ID), 25 Apr; daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations; and strength and status reports.	1942/04/01-1942/04/25	254.ID 34954/2	1752	907
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive and assault operations and daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations.	1942/04/26-1942/05/13	254.ID 34954/3	1753	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive operations and the disbandment of Gruppe Koechling, 2 Jun 1942, overlays showing the tactical disposition of the division, and daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations.	1942/05/14-1942/06/10	254.ID 34954/4	1753	470
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive and assault operations and construction of positions, training directives, status reports, a map showing the tactical disposition of the division, daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, and interrogation summaries.	1942/06/11-1942/07/22	254.ID 34954/5	1754	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive operations, preparations for the winter, and engineer activity; status reports; maps showing the tactical disposition of the division; daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations; and interrogation summaries.	1942/07/23-1942/08/31	254.ID 34954/6	1755	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive operations, regrouping, construction of winter positions, engineer activities, and the formation of alert units; order-of-battle charts;	1942/09/01-1942/10/31	254.ID 34954/7	1755	505

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
status reports; training directives; maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of the division; daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations; and interrogation summaries.				
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive operations, fortifying Spasskaya Polist', training, and engineer activity; status reports; maps showing the tactical disposition of the division; an appraisal of the enemy military situation; reports on enemy operations; and interrogation summaries.	1942/11/01-1942/12/30	254.ID 34954/8	1766	1
Ic, TB zum KTB 5. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, probable intentions, the tactical situation, control of the civilian population in rear areas, operations against partisans, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Maps and overlays showing the location of enemy units facing the 254.ID and interrogation summaries.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/9	1766	314
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Spasskaya Polist' area, 1-8 Jan, movement from Chudovo to the Demyansk pocket, 9-14 Jan, relief of the 225.ID, 15 Jan, and its attachment to the 254.ID, defensive engagements in the Olkhovets, Zdrinoga, and Savkino areas, 16 Jan-23 Feb, disengagement movements to Lyadiny via Fedorovo and Pustoshka, 24 Feb-2 Mar, movement to and entraining at Utorgosh and Soltsy, 3-8 Mar, arrival at Gatchina 9-14 Mar, movement to and position defense in the Krasnoye Selo, Krasny Bor, and Izhora River areas, 14 Mar-22 Jul, and movement to and defense of the Mga area, 23-31 Jul 1943. A register of officers and casualty reports.	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Daily reports and messages concerning movements, defensive operations, and construction of positions; order-of-battle charts; status reports; maps and overlays showing the tactical	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	254.ID 37991/2	1766	722

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
disposition of the division; and reports on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Daily reports and messages pertaining to defensive operations and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Ziethen (disengagement from the Demyansk pocket), order-of-battle charts, status reports, special directives concerning supply, afteraction reports, maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of the division, and reports on enemy operations.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	254.ID 37991/3	1757	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Daily reports and messages pertaining to the transfer to the Leningrad front, position defense, regrouping, training, combat experience, construction of positions, and formation of alert units; order-of-battle charts; status reports; maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of the division; an afteraction critique relating to the closing of a Russian penetration in the sector between the 58. and 254.ID, 12-13 Apr; and reports on enemy operations.	1943/03/01-1943/04/30	254.ID 37991/4	1757	342
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 6. Daily reports and messages pertaining to position defense on the Leningrad front, training, regrouping, formation of and mission of centers of resistance (Widerstandszentrum), traffic control officers, and construction of positions. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; afteraction reports concerning an assault operation of Gren.Rgt. 474, 22 Jun, and an enemy attack on that regiment, 22-23 May; maps showing the tactical disposition of the division; appraisal of the enemy military situation; and reports on enemy operations.	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	254.ID 37991/5	1757	716
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 6. Daily reports concerning position defense on the Leningrad front, training, regrouping, construction of positions and roads, and relief of the 58.ID and part of its sector, 23-24 Jul.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/6	1757	1038

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Order-of-battle charts, status reports, maps showing the tactical disposition of the division, and reports on enemy operations.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, probable intentions, and tactical situation; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Appraisals of the enemy military situation in the Demyansk and Leningrad areas and south of Lake Ilmen; and maps and overlays showing the location of enemy units facing the division.	1943/01/15-1943/06/30	254.ID 37991/7	1757	1227

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Loebau, Wehrkreis IV	Activation of 255.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 255.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/26	Loebau	Operational readiness	Subordinate to: Wehrersatz-Inspektion Leipzig u. Dresden, 1939/08/26-1939/08/31
1939/09/01	Prague, Milovice, Brandys nad Labem, Czechoslovakia	Transfer, training	Wehrm.Bev. in Boehmen u. Maehren, 1939/09/01-1939/11/30 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Wetsel, 1939/09/01-1942/01/12
1939/12/01	Bautzen, Dresden, Saxony	Movement, training	Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando IV, 1939/12/01-1940/03/07
1940/03/07	Iserlohn, Dortmund, Westphalia	Movement, preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands	AK 9, 1940/03/08-1940/05/09
1940/05/09	Krefeld, Duelken	Assembly	AOK 6, 1940/05/10-1940/05/12 AK 11, 1940/05/12-1940/06/02
1940/05/11	Roermond, Weert, Netherlands, Bree, Dyle River, Aarschot, Brussels, Oudenaarde, Waregem, Dixmude, Roulers, Belgium	Invasion, advance, offensive engagements	
1940/05/31	Tourcoing, Saint-Amand, Cambrai, Saint-Quentin, Laon, Soissons, Chateau-Thierry, Corbeil, Etampes, Vendome, France	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 28, 1940/06/03-1940/06/10 AOK 9, 1940/06/11-1940/06/14 AOK 6, 1940/06/15-1940/06/17 AOK 18, 1940/06/18-1940/07/02
1940/06/23	Saumur, Tours, Blois, Niort, Parthenay	Movement, occupation duty	
1940/07/18	Iles d'Yeu and de'Noirmoutier, Les Sables-d'Olonne, Croix-de-Vie, Saint-Gilles-sur-Vie, La Roche-sur-Yon, Fontenay-le-Comte	Movement, coastal defense, occupation duty, regrouping	AOK 7, 1940/07/02-1940/07/05 AK 40, 1940/07/06-1940/07/07 AK 6, 1940/07/08-1940/07/23 AK 2, 1940/07/24-1940/07/25 AK 6, 1940/07/26-1941/02/28
1941/03/03	Breslau, Silesia, Schweidnitz, Waldenburg, Vyskov	Transfer, quartering, training	AK 9, 1941/03/03-1941/04/21
1941/04/23	Kreuzburg, Radom, Poland	Movement, training	AK 13, 1941/04/21-1941/05/01

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/26	Pulawy, Wlodawa, Bug River, Parczew, Lubien	Movement, border security, preparations for invasion of Russia	AK 12, 1941/05/02-1941/06/04 AK 24 mot, 1941/06/04-1941/06/26
1941/06/22	Wlodawa, Kobrin, Pruzhany, Slonim, Baranovichi, Bobruisk	Invasion, offensive engagements	AOK 4, 1941/06/26-1941/07/04 AK 53, 1941/07/04-1941/08/27 AOK 4, 1941/08/27-1941/08/31
1941/07/13	Rogachev, Zhlobin, Dnieper River	Defensive operations, security	
1941/08/19	Gadilovichi, Cherikov, Krichev, Mstislavl, Khislavichi, Smolensk, Dukhovshchina	Advance, offensive engagements	AOK 9, 1941/08/31-1941/09/03
1941/09/04	Koprovshchina north of Yartsevo,	Movement, defensive operations	AK 8, 1941/09/03-1941/09/29
1941/10/09	Levino, Bely, Smolensk, Yartsevo, Dukhovshchina, Sychevka, Gzhatsk, Vyazma, Rzhev, Dorogobuzh	Movement, area security	AK 27, 1941/09/29-1941/10/11 AOK 9, 1941/10/12-1941/11/09 Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Mitte, 1941/11/10-1941/11/30 AOK 9 (HGr-Reserve), 1941/12/01-1941/12/04
1941/12/09	Ruza, Volokolamsk, Ruza-Moskva River, Mozhaisk	Movement, defensive operations, operations against partisans	PzAOK 4 (HGr-Reserve), 1941/12/05-1941/12/12
1941/12/31	Iznoski, Gzhatsk, Yukhnov, Temkino	Disengagement, defensive operations	AK 7, 1941/12/13-1942/01/13 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter Poppe, 1942/01/12-1943/10/12, and 1943/11/04-1943/11/15
1942/02/28	Ugryumovskiye Vyselki, Valukhovo, Ivanovskoye, Berezki, Vorya and Ugra Rivers, Bocharovo	Defensive operations, security, training, regrouping	Subordinate to: AK 9, 1942/01/14-1942/01/18 PzAOK 4, 1942/01/18-1942/01/20 AK 20, 1942/01/20-1942/01/26 Kampfgruppe Seeger (292.ID), 1942/01/27-1942/02/05
1943/02/16	Konotop, Boromlya, Psel, Vorskla, and Pena Rivers, Trostyanets, Rakitnoye	Transfer to the southern sector, defensive and assault operations, Unternehmen Zitadelle	AK 20, 1942/02/06 20.PzD, 1942/02/07-1942/02/17 AK 20, 1942/02/18-1942/02/25 Gruppe Thoma (20.PzD), 1942/02/26-1942/05/08
1943/07/23 1943/08/05	Graivoron, Golovchina, Akhtyrka, Lebedin, Oposhnya, Gadyach, Psel River	Disengagement movements, break through the encirclement, defensive operations merging with the 332.ID	AK 20, 1942/05/09-1943/02/01 AOK 4, 1943/02/01-1943/02/27 AOK 2, 1943/02/27-1943/02/28 AK 7 (Armeereserve), 1943/02/28-1943/03/03 Korps Rothkirch, 1943/03/03-1943/03/11
1943/09/08	Gadyach	Disbandment, assignment of combat units to the 57. and 112.ID, reorganization of 255.ID Div.Stab and remnants	AK 52, 1943/03/11-1943/04/02 AK 7, 1943/04/03-1943/04/06 AK 52, 1943/04/07-1943/09/08 PzAOK 4, 1943/09/08-1943/10/28

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/26	Kiev, Dymer, Dnieper River Radomyshl, Lenino, Irpen, Fastov, Ros River, Vasil'kov Mironovka, Karapyshi	Movement, operations against partisans, securing river crossing, construction of defensive positions	
1943/12/12	Volchinets, Berdichev to Frankfurt/a.M.	Transfer of the Div.Stab	C.O.: Obst. Werner Lange, 1943/10/12-1943/11/03
1943/12/12	Radom, Poland to Bordeaux, Motteville, France	Transfer of remnants of the 255. and 332.ID	
1944/01/13	Shepetovka, Russia	Abwicklungsstab 255.ID remained	

Records of the 255.ID are reproduced on rolls 1768-1794 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The Potsdam catalog, the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398, page 202), and OKH/AHA, H37/86 (MR 1304), were also used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 255.ID as follows:
Advance into Russia, Jun-Nov 1941: MS D-183 (Operations of the 255th Infantry Division in Russia);
Temkino: MS D-184 (Winter campaign of the 255th Infantry Division east and south of Temkino, mid-December 1941 to April 1942); and
Operation Zitadelle: MS D-336 (Teilnahme der 255.ID an der Kursk Offensive Juli-August 1943 mit anschliessendem Ausbrechen aus einem Kessel auf Achtyrka), by Gen.Lt. Walter Poppe.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB, Teil 1. War journal concerning operational readiness of the division in the Loebau area, Wehrkreis IV, 26-31 Aug, movement to the Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia, 1-2 Sep, training in the Prague, Milovice, and Brandys nad Labem areas, 3 Sep-30 Nov, movement to Saxony, 1-7 Dec, training in the Bautzen and Dresden areas, 8 Dec 1939-6 Mar 1940, movement to Westphalia, 7-18 Mar, training and preparations for Fall Gelb (invasion of the Netherlands, Belgium, and Luxembourg) in the Iserlohn and Dortmund areas, 9 Mar-8 May, assembly in the Krefeld and Duelken areas, 9-10 May, and invasion of the Netherlands in the Roermond and Weert areas, 11-12 May 1940.	1939/08/26-1940/05/12	255.ID W4004	1768	1
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB, Teil 1. Orders relating to preparations for Fall Gelb and lists of code names of division units.	1940/04/15-1940/04/26	255.ID W4004b	1768	40
Ia, KTB, Teil 2. Advance into Belgium near Bree, 13 May, offensive engagements and capture of the Dyle River position in the Aarschot area, 15-17 May, advance to Brussels, 18-20 May, offensive engagements and crossing the Scheldt River in the Oudenaarde area, the Lys River at Waregem, and the Yser River at Dixmude, advance from Poulers, Belgium, to Tourcoing, France, 31 May-3 Jun, and offensive operations in the Saint-Amand, Cambrai, Saint-Quentin, Laon, Soissons, Chateau-Thierry, Corbeil, Etampes, and Vendome areas, 4-23 Jun 1940: a brief summary of the divisions activities, 26 Aug 1939-23 Jun 1940; a list of officers duty assignments; casualty and strength reports; and afteraction reports and critiques on combat actions of the 255.ID during the western campaign.	1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB, Teil 2. Orders and maps pertaining to assembly along the Dutch border west of Duelken, and advance and offensive engagements through	1940/05/10-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004d	1768	770

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Netherlands, Belgium, and into France to the Vendome area.				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB, Teil 2, Ferngespraeche. Transcript of daily telephone conversations of the division during the western campaign.	1940/05/13-1940/06/22	255.ID W4004e	1769	1
Ic, TB, Teil I u. II. Activity reports concerning formation of the division in the Leipzig area, transfer to the Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia, return to Saxony, movement to the Iserlohn area of Westphalia, assembly, invasion of the Netherlands, movements through Belgium and to the Vendome area of France, and troop indoctrination. Reports pertaining to the attitude, conduct, and morale of the Czech population and German propaganda pamphlets relating to the Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia.	1939/08/26-1940/06/23	255.ID W6802d	1769	130
Ia, KTB, Teil 3; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning movement to and occupation duty in the Saumur, Tours, Blois, Niort, and Parthenay areas, 23 Jun-24 Jul; relief of the 12.ID; coastal and air raid defense and occupation duty on the Iles d'Yeu and de'Noirmoutier and in the Les Sables-d'Olonne, Croix-de-Vie, Saint-Gilles-sur-Vie, La Roche-sur-Yon, and Fontenay-le-Comte areas, 25 Jul 1940-28 Feb 1941; and the planned relief by the 81.ID and transfer of the 255.ID to the east, 3 Mar 1941. Strength reports, order-of-battle charts, lists of officers duty assignments, registers of officers, activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 24 Jun 1940-28 Feb 1941, and reports on the attitude and morale of the French population and on counterintelligence activity.	1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 3, Befehle I. Orders and messages pertaining to the control of prisoners of war, the civilian population, and captured materiel; administrative activity in the Loire and Cher Rivers	1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1769	558

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector, 23 Jun-6 Jul; movement to the Niort and Parthenay areas, 6-10 Jul; relief of the 12.ID, 18-24 Jul; and movement to and regrouping in, coastal defense of, and occupation duty in the Vendee Department, 25 Jul-20 Oct 1940. Special directives on supply and rear services.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 3, Befehle II. Orders and messages pertaining to coastal and air raid defense, occupation duty, alerts, and training in the Vendee Department, 21 Oct 1940-27 Feb 1941; the planned relief by the 81.ID, 28 Feb-3 Mar 1941; and transfer of the division to the east. An afteraction critique relating to coastal defense and special directives concerning signal communications.	1940/10/21-1941/03/13	255.ID 8299/3	1770	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 4. Transfer from Les Sables-d'Olonne, France, to Breslau, Silesia, 3-7 Mar; quartering and training in the Waldenburg and Schweidnitz areas and in the Truppenuebungsplatz Wischau (Vyskov), Czechoslovakia, 8 Mar-23 Apr; movement to and training in the Truppenuebungsplatz Mitte and Radom, 23 Apr-25 May; and movement to and border security in Wlodawa on the Bug River, Parczew, and Lubien west of Brest, 26-31 May 1941. An order-of-battle chart; strength reports; lists of officers duty assignments; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Mar-31 May 1941; and a report regarding the attitude, conduct, and morale of the Polish population, 14 May 1941.	1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 4. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the transfer from France to Silesia and quartering and training in the Waldenburg and Schweidnitz areas of Silesia and at Truppenuebungsplatz Wischau (Vyskov) in Czechoslovakia; and special directives concerning supply and rear services.	1941/03/01-1941/04/23	255.ID 9870/2	1770	579
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 4, Befehle. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to training in the	1941/04/23-1941/06/05	255.ID 9870/3	1771	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Truppenuebungsplatz Mitte and Radom, 23 Apr-25 May, and movement to, training, and border security in the Wlodawa, Parczew, and Lubien areas, 26 May-5 Jun 1941; and special directives concerning supply and rear services.				
Ia, KTB, Teil 5. War journal and orders pertaining to training, border security, control of the civilian population, and preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia) and Fall Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack); training directives; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; lists of officers duty assignments; and special directives concerning supply, signal communications, reconnaissance, and preparations for the attack.	1941/06/01-1941/06/21	255.ID 12346/1	1771	506
Ic, TB, Teil V. Activity report concerning movement to the Wlodawa area via Pulawy, enemy military situation, control and evacuation of the civilian population, border security, reconnaissance and counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/06/01-1941/06/21	255.ID 12346/2	1771	993
Ia, KTB, Teil 6. War journal concerning the invasion of Russia near Wlodawa, 22-23 Jun; advance to and offensive engagements in Kobrin, Pruzhany, Slonim, Baranovichi, Slutsk, and Bobruisk, 24 Jun-12 Jul; movement to and defensive operations in the area between Rogachev and Zhlobin, 13 Jul-10 Aug; occupation of and securing Zhlobin and crossing the Dnieper River, 11-18 Aug; advance to and offensive engagements in the Gadilovichi, Cherikov, Krichev, Mstislavl, Khislavichi, Smolensk, and Dukhovshchina areas, 19 Aug-4 Sep; defensive operations in the area north of Yartsevo, 4 Sep-7 Oct; and planned movement to the Levino area south of Bely, 8 Oct 1941.	1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 6 (Zweitschrift).	1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/2	1773	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for the	1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	509

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
invasion of Russia, crossing the Bug River near Wlodawa, advance and offensive engagements in Kobrin, Pruzhany, Bereza Kartuskaya, Slonim, Baranovichi, Slutsk, and Bobruisk, crossing the Ptich River near Solon and the Berezina River at Bobruisk, 24 Jun-12 Jul, and advance toward the Dnieper River to the Zhlobin and Rogachev area, 13 Jul 1941. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, special directives concerning engineers, afteraction reports regarding combat action of Inf.Rgt. 465 and 475, 22-28 Jun, intelligence bulletins, and reports on enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 6. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Rogachev and Zhlobin areas, 13-24 Jul, and attack on the enemy west of the Dnieper and Drut Rivers. Order-of-battle charts; afteraction reports concerning the defensive battle in the Rogachev and Zhlobin areas, 13-19 Jul, and AOK 2 combat action during the Rogachev-Gomel battle; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 6. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Dnieper, Drut, and Ola Rivers sector, 25 Jul-10 Aug, advance to and occupation of Zhlobin, 11-14 Aug, and crossing the Dnieper River, 16 Aug 1941; order-of-battle charts; a list of passwords for August; an afteraction critique relating to defensive engagements; afteraction reports concerning the combat action of Inf.Rgt. 475, 3-14 Aug; special directives regarding signal communications; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/07/25-1941/08/16	255.ID 17609/5	1774	416
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 6. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to securing Zhlobin and mopping-up action east of Zhlobin, 16-18 Aug, and advance to and offensive engagements in Gadilovichi, Dovsk, Cherikov,	1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Krichev, Mstislavl, Khislavichi, Smolensk, and Dukhovshchina, 19 Aug-4 Sep; order-of-battle charts; an afteraction critique relating to the attack across the Dnieper River, 12-17 Aug; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 6. Orders, messages, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Fomina, Kholm, and Skachkova areas north of Yartsevo; status reports; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/09/04-1941/09/25	255.ID 17609/7	1775	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to offensive and defensive operations in the Koprovshchina area north of Yartsevo, 25 Sep-7 Oct, and planned movement to the Levino area south of Bely; order-of-battle charts; combat and ration strength reports; an afteraction critique relating to the eastern campaign; special directives concerning air reconnaissance and signal communications; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/09/25-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/8	1775	432
Ic, TB zum KTB, Teil 6. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and division casualties during the advance in the central sector of the eastern front.	1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/13	1775	735
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports regarding enemy artillery situation, German and enemy propaganda, partisan activity, assignment of military police and interpreters, and troop entertainment; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and interrogation summaries.	1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/14	1775	753
Ia, KTB, Teil 7. War journal concerning movement to the Levino area south of Bely, 9-11 Oct, security activity in the area defined by Smolensk, Yartsevo, Dukhovshchina, Bely, Sychevka, Gzhatsk, Vyazma, Zapadnaya Dvina, Rzhev, and Dorogobuzh, 11 Oct-8 Dec; movement to and defensive engagements and operations against partisans in the Ruza-Moskva Rivers sector and Mozhaisk area, 9-31 Dec; disengagement movement to and	1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense of the area southwest of Gzhatsk and northeast of Yukhnov, 31 Dec 1941-27 Feb 1942; and defensive operations in the Vorya River sector, 28 Feb-30 Apr 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to mopping-up action, operations against partisans, rail and road security, traffic control, supervision of prisoner-of-war collection points, salvaging booty and economic goods, and control of the civilian population in the area defined by Smolensk, Yartsevo, Dukhovshchina, Bely, Sychevka, Gzhatsk, Vyazma, and Dorogobuzh.	1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, traffic control, road and rail security, control of the civilian population, supervision of prisoner-of-war collection points, salvaging booty and economic goods in the area defined by Yartsevo, Zapadnaya Dvina, Rzhev, Vyazma, and Dorogobuzh, and planned movement to the Lake Trostenskoye area northeast of Ruza, 8 Dec 1941.	1941/11/08-1941/12/08	255.ID 25337/3	1778	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to movement to the Ruza and Volokolamsk areas, 8-12 Dec, defensive engagements and operations against partisans in the Ruza and Moskva Rivers sector, 13-29 Dec, occupation and defense of the Mozhaisk position, 30-31 Dec, and planned disengagement movement to the area east of Gzhatsk; status and strength reports; and an afteraction report concerning a counterattack in the Gorbovo area, 14 Dec 1941.	1941/12/08-1941/12/31	255.ID 25337/4	1778	653
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement movement and defense of the Iznoski area southeast of Gzhatsk and northeast of Yukhnov; order-of-battle charts; and special directives concerning road maintenance and construction.	1941/12/31-1942/01/31	255.ID 25337/5	1779	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement movement to and defense of the Iznoski area southeast of Gzhatsk and northeast of Yukhnov; order-of-battle charts; and special directives concerning road maintenance and construction.	1942/01/31-1942/02/27	255.ID 25337/6	1780	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, regrouping, construction of shelters, preparations for the thaw period, and training along the Vorya River in the Ugryumovskiye Vyselki, Ivanovskoye, Valukhovo, and Berezki areas; status reports; and a list of officers duty assignments.	1942/02/28-1942/03/30	255.ID 25337/7	1780	457
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, construction of positions, and training along the Vorya River in the Berezki, Valukhovo, and Zheltukhino areas; status reports; and special directives concerning supply and traffic control on the highway Smolensk-Gzhatsk.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Status reports.	1939/11/08-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/10	1781	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Combat and ration strength reports.	1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/11	1781	144
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Teil 7, KTB der Gruppe Brendel. War journal concerning formation of Gruppe Brendel under the command of Hauptmann Brendel to offset the increased reconnaissance activity of the Russians along the Vorya River in the Ivanovskoye area, redesignation as Gruppe Risse under the command of Hauptmann Risse with the same mission, 4 Apr, and disbandment on 23 Apr 1942.	1942/03/05-1942/04/23	255.ID 25337/12	1781	251
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification, control of the	1941/10/08-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/13	1781	333

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
civilian population, administration of prisoners of war, salvaging booty, operations against partisans, and troop entertainment.				
Ic, Anlagenband zum TB. Reports regarding partisan activity, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, and operations against partisans; division information and intelligence bulletins; maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 255.ID; and interrogation summaries.	1941/10/18-1942/04/25	255.ID 25337/14	1781	347
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Order-of-battle charts.	1941/10/09-1942/04/01	255.ID 25337/16	1781	431
Ia, KTB, Teil 8. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, regrouping, training, and operations against partisans along the Vorya River and in the area between the Vorya and Ugra Rivers.	1942/05/01-1942/09/20	255.ID 25610/1	1781	447
Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB, Teil 8. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, operations against partisans, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	1942/05/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/3	1782	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Teil 8. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/05/01-1942/09/01	255.ID 25610/4	1782	13
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Teil 8. Combat and ration strength reports.	1942/05/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/5	1782	28
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 8. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations along the Vorya River in the Ivanovskoye and Berezki areas, 1-5 May; and movement to and relief of the 17.ID, defensive operations, regrouping, reorganization as a two-regiment division, construction of positions, road maintenance, security, and training in the Vorya and Ugra Rivers sector, 5-31 May. Status and afteraction reports.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	255.ID 25610/8	1782	39
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 8. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, securing the division	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	255.ID 25610/9	1783	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector, road maintenance, and training in the area between the Ugra River and the Vorya River; status reports; and an afteraction critique relating to the thaw period and road maintenance.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 8. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, securing and administration of the division sector, road construction, regrouping, and training in the area between the Vorya and Ugra Rivers; strength and status reports; an order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; a war journal of the Partisanenjagdkommando/AK 20, 26 Jan-17 Jun 1942; an afteraction report regarding Unternehmen Knacker (assault operation in the Berezki area, 29-30 Jun 1942).	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	255.ID 25610/10	1733	555
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 8. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, artillery and patrol activity, construction and preparation of positions for fall and winter, operations against partisans, regrouping, and training along the Vorya River in the Valukhovo, Berezki, and Ivanovskoye areas and at the point of confluence of the Ugra and Vorya Rivers; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; and lists of officers and noncommissioned officers duty assignments.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	255.ID 25610/11	1734	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 8. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, division and enemy artillery activity, fighting quality of replacements, preparations for winter, operations against partisans, regrouping, and training along the Vorya River in the Valukhovo, Berezki, and Ivanovskoye areas; order-of-battle charts; status and strength	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/12	1734	709

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports; special directives concerning supply of ammuninition and administrative plans given to town headquarters; and afteraction reports regarding enemy assault operations.				
Ia, KTB, Teil 9. War journal concerning defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, construction of positions, operations against partisans, regrouping, and training in the Ugra and Vorya Rivers sector.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/1	1735	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 9. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of positions, ammunition on hand, use of auxiliary volunteers, operations against partisans, regrouping, and training along the Vorya River in the Ivanovskoye, Valukhovo, Berezki, and Bocharovo areas and at the point of confluence of the Ugra and Vorya Rivers; an order-of-battle chart; status and strength reports; lists of officers and noncommissioned officers duty assignments; and interrogation summaries.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 9. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, construction of positions, use of auxiliary volunteers, ammunition on hand, camouflage, regrouping, and training in the Ugra and Vorya Rivers sector; an order-of-battle chart; status and strength reports; list of officers and noncommissioned officers duty assignments; and an afteraction report regarding defense against a Russian assault operation on 22 Nov 1942.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	255.ID 29366/3	1736	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 9. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, construction of positions, formation of alert units and a replacement training battalion, division and enemy artillery activity, ammunition allotments, and training in the	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/4	1737	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area between the Ugra and Vorya Rivers; status and strength reports; lists of officers and noncommissioned officers duty assignments; and afteraction reports concerning Russian assault operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 9. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/10/10-1942/12/10	255.ID 29366/5	1737	736
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 9. Combat and ration strength reports.	1942/10/01-1942/12/24	255.ID 29366/7	1737	790
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and partisan operations; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/9	1737	811
Ia, Beilage 1 zum KTB, Teil 9. Daily reports concerning operations in the area between the Ugra and Vorya Rivers and combat and training directives.	1942/07/15-1942/12/30	255.ID 32272/1	1737	819
Ia, Beilage 2 zum KTB, Teil 9. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to construction of fortifications, defensive positions, and strong points in the Vorya River sector and at the point of confluence of the Ugra and Vorya Rivers.	1942/06/19-1943/02/10	255.ID 32272/2	1738	1
Ia, Beilage 3 zum KTB, Teil 9, "Wintereinsatz". Orders, directives, reports, and duty rosters of officers and noncommissioned officers concerning formation, training, and reserve strength of winter mobile units.	1942/08/08-1943/01/24	255.ID 32272/3	1738	153
Ia, Beilage 5 zum KTB, Teil 9, "Bandenbekaempfung". Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to securing of corps and division rear areas, operations against partisans, patrol activity, and organization of the Feldgendarmerie-Dienst and Winterkompanie 255.	1942/07/07-1943/02/02	255.ID 32272/5	1738	274
Ia, Beilage 4 zum KTB, Teil 9, "Lehrgaenge". Reports and orders concerning military courses of instruction.	1942/08/09-1942/12/30	255.ID 32272/4	1738	417
Ia, Beilage 6 zum KTB, Teil 9, "Alarm-Einheiten". Reports regarding organization, equipping, training, assignment, and activity of alert units and Streifen- und Trosskompanien.	1942/09/28-1943/02/09	255.ID 32272/6	1738	535
Ia, Beilage 7 zum KTB, Teil 9, "Strasseninstandhaltung	1942/05/21-1943/02/12	255.ID 32272/7	1738	654

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
und Wegebau". Orders and reports concerning road maintenance and construction.				
Ia, Beilage 8 zum KTB, Teil 9, Akte "Kreml". Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Akte Kreml (attack across the Vorya River in the Bocharovo and Ivanovskoye areas and the planned advance to and offensive engagements in the Iznoski area). (There is no indication that the latter part of Akte Kreml was ever carried out.) Special directives concerning reconnaissance, assignment of engineer and construction troops, signal communications, and traffic control; a map showing the location of enemy forces facing the 255.ID, 8 Jul 1942; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/06/11-1942/07/18	255.ID 32272/8	1788	737
Ia, Beilage 9 zum KTB, Teil 9, "Unternehmen Aequator". Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the planned Unternehmen Aequator (feint attack in the Vyazishchi and Zhetukhino areas).	1942/12/05-1943/01/10	255.ID 32272/9	1788	918
Ia, KTB, Teil 10. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations along the Vorya River in the Ivanovskoye, Valukhovo, Berezki, Bocharovo, and Nekrasovo areas, 1 Jan-15 Feb; transfer to Konotop in the southern sector of the eastern front via Dorogobuzh, Yelnya, Roslavl, and Betlitsa, 16 Feb-13 Mar; movement to and attack across the Psel River south of Sumy, 13-15 Mar; and advance to and defensive and assault operations in the Lebedin and Trostyanets areas, 15-31 Mar 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB, Teil 10. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, artillery activity, ammunition on hand, construction of positions, regrouping, and training along the Vorya River in the Ivanovskoye, Valukhovo, Berezki, Bocharovo, and Nekrasovo areas; and movement to Roslavl	1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Betlitsa. An order-of-battle chart, status and strength reports, list of officers and noncommissioned officers duty assignments, afteraction reports regarding enemy assault operations, an afteraction critique relating to the alert exercise on 20 Jan, and special directives concerning supply troops and signal communications.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB, Teil 10. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, artillery activity, road maintenance, formation of a Strafvollstreckungszug, and training in the Vorya River sector; and movement to Roslavl and Betlitsa. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, and lists of officers and noncommissioned officers duty assignments.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/12	1790	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Teil 10. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the transfer to Konotop via Dorogobuzh, Yelnya, Roslavl, and Betlitsa; movement to and attack across the Psel River south of Sumy; and advance to and defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, road maintenance and security, regrouping, and training in the Boromlya, Bishkin, Grebennikovka, Terebreno areas and along the Syrovatka River near Uspenka and Samoteyevka. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, special directives concerning signal communications, and reports regarding the collapse of Hungarian units on the eastern front and enemy operations.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB, Teil 10. Order-of-battle charts.	1943/01/01-1943/03/01	255.ID 32272/15	1791	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB, Teil 10. Combat and ration strength reports.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/16	1791	7
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB, Teil 10, Landeseigene Verbaende. Reports and messages pertaining to the formation, training, and movement to Ostrovki of	1942/11/00-1943/02/00	255.ID 32272/17	1791	32

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kosaken-Btl. 623 for operations against partisans.				
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB, Teil 10, Akten zum Unternehmen Eisblume. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to preparations for Unternehmen Eisblume (assault operations to move the Russian line back 400 meters southwest of the Voskresensk sector).	1942/12/18-1943/01/27	255.ID 32272/18	1791	56
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB, Teil 10, Taetigkeit des Vorauspersonals. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to preparations by the advance echelon for entraining the division at Roslavl and Betlitsa for movement to Konotop, except those elements moved to Romny.	1943/02/18-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/19	1791	134
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB, Teil 10. Transportanmeldungen der 255.ID fuer den Eisenbahn-Transport in den Raum Konotop-Ssumy.	1942/12/28-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/20	1791	152
Ic, TB zum KTB, Teil 10. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification in the Ugra and Vorya Rivers sector, 1 Jan-15 Feb, and in the Syrovatka River sector, 16-31 Mar; movement to the Boromlya area via Roslavl, Betlitsa, Konotop, and the Psel River sector, 16 Feb-15 Mar; defensive and assault operations in the Syrovatka River sector; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273
Ia, KTB, Teil 13 mit Anlagen; Ic, TB. (For KTB, Teil 12, see record item 44513.) War journal concerning the division's participation in Unternehmen Zitadelle (offensive operations in the area between Belgorod and Rakitnoye) by securing the flanks of the 332.ID along the Vorskla and Pena Rivers in the area south of Rakitnoye and northeast of Graivoron, 1-22 Jul; and disengagement movements toward Graivoron, 23 Jul-4 Aug 1943. Activity report of the intelligence branch pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; lists of officers duty assignments; daily reports regarding the divisions operations; and	1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maps and overlays showing the location of division and enemy units.				
Ia, KTB, Teil 14 mit Anlagen. War journal concerning the break through the Russian encirclement in the Graivoron and Golovchino areas, 5-8 Aug, disengagement movements to the Akhtyrka and Lebedin areas, 9-22 Aug, merging of the 255. and 332.ID, and defensive operations west of the Psel River in the Oposhnya and Gadyach areas, 23 Aug-7 Sep. Order-of-battle charts, strength and casualty reports, activity report of the personnel branch, 5 Aug-7 Sep 1943, list of officers duty assignments, and afteraction reports relating to the break through the encirclement in the Graivoron area.	1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	337
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB, Teil 14. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to combat operations, artillery activity, personnel matters, and the merging of the 255. and 332.ID to form a Kampfdivision and an Auffrischungsgruppe, 13-28 Aug; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; and special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1943/08/12-1943/09/10	255.ID 41584/3	1791	572
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Teil 14. Status reports and inventories.	1943/08/15-1943/09/05	255.ID 41584/5	1792	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB, Teil 14, Zusammenlegung 255./332.ID. Status reports concerning personnel strength, horses, weapons, and equipment.	1943/08/27-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/6	1792	371
Ia, KTB, Teil 15; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Disbandment of the division and incorporation of its combat units into the 57. and 112.ID and assignment of Kdo.Stab d. Armeewaffenschule Poltawa as Abwicklungsstab 255, 8 Sep 1943; reorganization of the division staff; movement to the Kiev area via Dymer where, together with Pi.Btl. 255 and remnants of the 255.ID, the division was engaged in operations against partisans, securing and maintaining Dnieper River crossings, construction	1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and occupation of the Adlerstellung; and movement to Radomyshl on 26 Sep 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and of Abt. Ia/Unterbringung (specially formed to resolve quartering problems), and reports relating to formation and assignment of the Weiterleitungsstelle (forwarding station) in Darnitsa, 16-23 Sep 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB, Teil 15. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the disbandment of the division, 8 Sep 1943; movement of the division staff to the Kiev area, operations against partisans, and construction and occupation of the Adlerstellung in defense of the Dnieper River sector by the division staff and units of the 454.SichD and the 38. and 167.ID; and the planned withdrawal from Kiev and movement to the Radomyshl area via Zhitomir, 26-29 Sep 1943. A duty roster of the division staff and special supply directives.	1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	529
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Teil 15, Denkschrift "Adlerstellung". Memorandum relating to the construction and occupation of the Adlerstellung in defense of the Dnieper River sector.	1943/09/10-1943/09/22	255.ID 42996/4	1793	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 16; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning movement of the division staff and motorized remnants of the 255.ID to the Radomyshl and Lenino areas for operations against partisans, 27-29 Sep, and to Mironovka via Fastov, Vasil'kov, and Kagarlyk, 28-29 Oct. Activity report of the intelligence branch, an intelligence bulletin, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans; activity report of the personnel branch; status and strength reports; and an order-of-battle chart of the staff and remnants of the 255.ID as of 1 Oct 1943.	1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB, Teil 16. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the movement	1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the staff and remnants of the 255.ID to the Radomyshl area for operations against partisans and training; construction of defensive positions in the Irpen, Fastov, and Ros River areas; the planned movement to the Mironovka area; and activities of Abwicklungsstab 255./332.ID. Evaluation reports of enemy operations, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, strength reports, an order-of-battle chart, and a counterintelligence bulletin.				
Ia, KTB, Teil 12. War journal concerning the movement from the Syrovatka River sector to the Slavgorodok, Smorodino, and Dronovka areas and the Vorskla River sector via Boromlya, 1-9 Apr; and defensive engagements and operations against partisans in the Poroz area and west of the Vorskla River. An order-of-battle chart; and maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces, 23 Mar-1 Jul 1943.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 17, Abwicklungsstab 255.ID. War journal including orders and reports pertaining to quartering of the staff and remnants of the 255.ID and operations against partisans in the Karapyshi and Mironovka areas, 29-30 Sep; release of personnel, materiel, and remnants of the 255. and 332.ID to the 112.ID and higher echelons; planned formation of Korpsabteilung B by incorporation of Div.Gr. 112, 255, and 332.ID and the 112.Div.Stab; transfer of the 255.Div.Stab to Volchinets, to the area northeast of Berdichev, and to Frankfurt/a.M. via Kovel, Brest, Warsaw, Kutno, Posen, Halle, Weimar, and Fulda, 22 Nov-18 Dec 1943. Status and strength reports and special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46
Ia, TB mit Anlagen des Abwicklungsstabes 255.ID. Activity report, orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the release of younger military personnel to Nachschub-Btl. 619 in Zhitomir and transfer of the	1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
255.Div.Stab from Berdichev to Frankfurt/a.M. and remnants of the 255. and 332.ID to Bordeaux and Motteville, France. (The Abwicklungsstab 255.ID, which supervised the operations, remained in Shepetovka.)				

INDEX

This index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut, so that Büffel becomes Bueffel, for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) was used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application were preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for the only German mountain army, AOK 20 GEB; another example; LUXEMBOURG is followed by a see also reference to specific populated places and geographical terms, although there are no specific Luxembourgian places or terms listed in this index.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item listing of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent Alexandria guides will hopefully be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series, and suggestions for improvement are invited. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual guides or the entire series would be available to all at reasonable prices.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AACHEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1941/06/20-1941/10/12	223.ID 20890/3	1690	925	28
AARSCHOT				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
ABBEVILLE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
AISNE RIVER				
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK HARPE PZ				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
AK ROTKIRCH				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
AK 1				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
AK 2				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			51
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
AK 3				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
AK 3 PZ				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
AK 4				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
AK 5				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
AK 6				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
AK 7				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
AK 8				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
AK 9				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
AK 10				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 10	CONTINUED		
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
AK 11			
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History		66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
AK 12			
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 13			
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
AK 16			
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
AK 17			
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History		66
AK 20			
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
AK 23			
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
AK 24			
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 24 MOT			
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
AK 24 PZ			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
AK 25			
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
AK 26			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History		44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
AK 27			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
AK 28			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History		44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
AK 29			
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
AK 30			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
AK 31			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
AK 32			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History		44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
AK 33			
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History		66

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 35			
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 37			
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History		44
AK 38			
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His		84
AK 39 PZ			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History		44
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 40			
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
AK 41 PZ			
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
AK 42			
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
AK 43			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 44			
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History		66
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 46 PZ			
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
AK 47 PZ			
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
AK 50			
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
AK 51			
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History		66
AK 53			
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 54			
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
AK 55			
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History		66
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
AK 56 PZ			
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
AK 59			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
AK 62 RES			
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History		73
AK 67			
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History		73
AK 71			
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History		63
AK 81			
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
AK 89			
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History		73

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AKHTYRKA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
AKULICHI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
ALANTA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
ALBERT				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
ALBERTI, KONRAD VON				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
ALLENSTEIN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1723	276	89
ALTA				
1942/04/14-1942/10/24	230.ID 25356	1712	1	64
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
1942/10/25-1943/04/30	230.ID 31292	1712	180	64
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	230.ID 37730	1712	537	64
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 45498	1712	804	65
ALTA, KUESTENSCHUTZVERBAND				
1942/04/14-1942/10/24	230.ID 25356	1712	1	64
ALTENSTADT				
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
ALUKSNE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
AMIENS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
ANDREAPOL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1723	276	89
1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426	91
1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	763	90
1941/08/30-1941/10/29	251.ID 14609/5	1729	233	90
ANKARA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	345	18
ANTWERP				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
1940/05/23-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/3	1699	243	46
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German field army).				
AOK 1				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1940/05/29-1940/07/04	252.ID W7053/3	1745	375	107
1940/06/03-1940/06/14	252.ID W7053/2	1745	224	107
AOK 2				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1	144

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AOK 2	CONTINUED			
1941/12/11-1942/03/11	221.SichD 13944/8	1675	779	10
AOK 4				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
AOK 6				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
AOK 7				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
AOK 8				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
AOK 9				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
AOK 11				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			56
AOK 16				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
AOK 18				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/12/17-1941/12/21	227.ID 14776/10	1702	984	52
1943/09/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/3	1708	1002	58
AOK 19				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
APE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
APRAKSIN BOR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
ARCACHON				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/06/05-1941/10/27	223.ID 20890/5	1691	17	28
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
ARGENTAN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
1940/06/29-1940/11/03	251.ID 12436/2	1727	416	88
1940/07/01-1940/12/17	251.ID 12436/3	1727	645	88
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273	88

ARMEEABTEILUNG
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeeabteilung.

ARMEEKORPS
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name.

ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number.

ARMIES, GERMAN
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number.

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., Italian, Rumanian, Soviet, etc.) and specific unit number.				
ARMIES, PANZER				
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number.				
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN				
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for armored groups see prefix PzGr and specific number; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number or name (HARPE) with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored division, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZ (Panzer) and name.				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN				
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
ARRAS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
ARTZENHEIM				
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
ARVYANITSA				
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
ASERI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
ATH				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
AUBAGNE				
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
AVALLON				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
BABAYEVO				
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
BABINO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	763	90
1941/08/30-1941/10/29	251.ID 14609/5	1729	233	90
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
1941/11/02-1941/12/13	251.ID 16282/2	1730	742	92
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
BABINOVICHI				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
BAESSLER, JOHANNES				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
BAKHMUTOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/1	1731	627	92
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
BALTA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BALTUTINO				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
BANDOL				
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
BAR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
BAR-SUR-AUBE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1o	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
BARANOVICHI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/05/27-1941/07/10	252.ID 16497/2	1747	385	111
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION				
1941/03/31-1941/05/20	252.ID 12486/3	1746	824	110
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1665	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/05/24-1941/05/24	251.ID 14609/3	1729	1	90
1941/06/01-1941/06/21	255.ID 12346/1	1771	506	143
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
BARDEJOV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
BARMEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
BASSE, HANS VON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
BAYEVO				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
BEAUVAIS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
BECKER, CARL				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific place of command, with suffix Mil Bfh (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or Wehrm Bev (Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter, i.e., Armed Forces Plenipotentiary).				
BEHSCHNITT, WALTER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
BELAYA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
BELFORT				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71
BELGIAN ARMED FORCES				
1940/03/18-1940/07/04	254.ID W6868/11	1761	645	131
1940/05/23-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/3	1699	243	46
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BELGIUM	CONTINUED			
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
BELGIUM AND NORTHERN FRANCE, OBFH				
(Oberbefehlshaber Belgien und Nordfrankreich)				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
BELGOROD				
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	58
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
BELORUSSIA				
See also Soviet Union, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/05/06-1941/07/30	221.SichD 16748/13	1669	1	7
BELY				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249	79
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	246.ID 26085/2	1721	904	79
1942/11/25-1942/12/25	246.ID 26085/5	1722	191	80
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/4	1723	906	81
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1	80
BELYNKOVICHI				
1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355	19
BERCK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
BERDICHEV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
BERESNEVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/03-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/2	1739	899	100
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
BEREZA KARTUSKAYA				
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
BEREZINA RIVER				
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
BEREZKI				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1942/02/28-1942/03/30	255.ID 25337/7	1780	467	147
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902	147
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	255.ID 25610/8	1782	89	148
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	255.ID 25610/10	1783	565	149
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	255.ID 25610/11	1784	1	149
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/12	1784	709	149
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321	150
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1783	955	152
BERGEN OP ZOOM				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
BERLIN, WILHELM				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
BERNAY				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	25
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BERNKASTEL-KUES				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
BERTA, ACHTUNG				
(Alert Berta)				
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
1941/03/31-1941/05/20	252.ID 12486/3	1746	824	110
1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1723	943	90
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/01-1941/06/21	255.ID 12346/1	1771	506	143
BESED RIVER				
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
BEFLITSA				
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/12	1790	1	153
1943/02/18-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/19	1791	134	154
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
BEUTHEN				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
BEVERLOO				
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
BIALA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
BIALA GORA				
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
BIALKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
BIALOWIEZA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/05/27-1941/07/10	252.ID 16497/2	1747	385	111
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
BIALYSTOK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/05/06-1941/07/30	221.SichD 16748/13	1669	1	7
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
BIDOVCE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
BIELSK				
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
BIELSK PODLASKI				
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
BIRZAI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
BISCHWILLER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
BISHKIN				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
BLIES RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/02-1940/05/26	252.ID W527d	1743	176	105
1940/02/01-1940/05/24	252.ID W481a	1740	178	103
1940/05/12-1940/05/20	252.ID W481b	1740	275	103
1940/05/12-1940/05/28	252.ID W522b	1741	776	104
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
BLOIS				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BLOIS	CONTINUED			
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
BOBROVICHI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
BOBRUISK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/07/11-1941/08/20	252.ID 16497/3	1747	582	111
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
BOCHAROVO				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1942/06/11-1942/07/18	255.ID 32272/8	1788	737	152
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321	150
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
BOCHNIA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
BOEHM-BEZING, DIETHER VON				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
BOGODUKHOV				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1941/11/08-1941/12/23	239.ID 16183/7	1715	554	70
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
BOHEMIA-MORAVIA				
1939/08/26-1940/06/23	255.ID W6802d	1769	130	141
BOHEMIA-MORAVIA, MIL BFH				
(Armed Forces Plenipotentiary in the Protectorate)				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
BOHEMIA-MORAVIA, WEHRM BEV				
(Armed Forces Plenipotentiary in the Protectorate)				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
BOHNSACK				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
BOL'SHOY RUTAVECH', LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
BOLBEC				
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
BORDEAUX				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/05-1941/10/27	223.ID 20890/5	1691	17	28
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
1941/06/20-1941/10/12	223.ID 20890/3	1690	925	28
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
BOROK				
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
BOROMLYA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
BORSHCHEV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOTOSANI				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
BOULOGNE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/03/18-1940/07/04	254.ID W6868/11	1761	645	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
BOYNO LAKE				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
BRAESTI				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
BRAGIN				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
BRANDYS NAD LABEM				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
BREDA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
BREE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
BRENDEL, GRUPPE				
1942/03/05-1942/04/23	255.ID 25337/12	1781	261	147
BRESLAU				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
BRESLE RIVER				
1940/07/07-1941/03/29	227.ID 11870/6	1701	306	48
BRESSE, LA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1940/06/06-1940/07/12	221.SichD W5934/1	1665	40	3
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
BREST				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
1940/06/29-1940/11/03	251.ID 12436/2	1727	416	88
1940/07/01-1940/12/17	251.ID 12436/3	1727	645	88
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273	88
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1728	1	89
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1728	943	90
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
BRIEG				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
BRIGNOLES				
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
1943/07/16-1943/12/31	242.ID 44004/1	1717	1	74
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
BRODNICA				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRODNICA	CONTINUED			
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
BRUAY-EN-ARTOIS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
BRUGES				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
1943/07/16-1943/12/31	242.ID 44004/1	1717	1	74
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
BRUMATH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
BRUSSELS				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
BRYANSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
1941/12/11-1942/03/11	221.SichD 13944/8	1675	779	10
1941/12/12-1942/03/14	221.SichD 19344/2	1674	209	10
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1733	931	98
BUCECEA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
BUCHACH				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
BUDIMIR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
BUEFFEL, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	251.ID 33449/3	1737	890	97
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33505/1	1722	412	80
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	564	97
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	253.ID 38874/3	1759	916	126
1943/02/13-1943/03/10	252.ID 28187/4	1750	263	113
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
1943/02/23-1943/03/14	252.ID 29499	1750	638	113
1943/03/11-1943/03/16	252.ID 28187/5	1750	537	113
BUG RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1941/05/06-1941/07/30	221.SichD 16743/13	1669	1	7
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
BUGRY				
1942/02/04-1942/03/06	227.ID 17799/3	1703	131	52
BURDACH, KARL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
BYKHOV				
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BYKOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/1	1731	627	92
CAEN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	26
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
CALAIS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/03/18-1940/07/04	254.ID W6868/11	1761	645	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
CAMBRAI				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
CHALONS-SUR-MARNE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
1940/09/16-1940/10/14	253.ID W6854/5	1755	100	119
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
CHARLEROI				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
1941/09/26-1941/11/05	227.ID 14776/2	1702	515	51
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/8	1702	923	51
CHARLEVILLE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
CHATEAU-THIERRY				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
CHATELLERAULT				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1	27
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720	1	78
CHATILLON-SUR-SEINE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
CHAUSY				
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
CHECHERSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619	15
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
CHELM				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHER RIVER				
1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1769	658	141
CHEREMKHA				
1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540	115
CHERIKOV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
CHERKASSY				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
1943/10/01-1943/11/20	223.ID 40156/1	1695	451	34
CHERNAYA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1941/11/20-1941/12/31	223.ID 20890/8	1691	390	29
CHERNOVO				
1942/03/02-1942/04/29	251.ID 22020/3	1732	371	93
CHERTOLINO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
CHERVINO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
CHIGRIN				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
CHINON				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720	1	78
CHOJNICE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
CHORTKOV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
CHUDOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/12/24-1942/04/02	254.ID 21100/3	1762	1	132
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	666	29
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/3	1707	603	57
1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/1	1708	622	58
1943/09/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/3	1708	1002	58
CHUROVICHI				
1943/06/08-1943/07/13	221.SichD 36509/19	1685	683	19
CIECHANOW				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
CIREY				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1745	222	108
CIVRAY				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1	27
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720	1	78
COLMAR				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
COLMAR	CONTINUED			
1940/06/06-1940/07/12	221.SichD W5934/1	1665	40	3
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
COMBLES				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
COMMANDER				
(Befehlshaber). See specific place of command, with suffix Mil Bfh (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or Wehrm Bev (Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter, i.e., Armed Forces Plenipotentiary).				
COMPIEGNE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1695	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
CORBEIL				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps, Res (Reservekorps), and MOT (motorized corps).				
CORPS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., French, Rumanian, etc.) and specific unit number or name.				
COSEL				
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
COTE-D'OR				
1940/06/24-1941/04/12	253.ID 10673/2	1755	528	120
COUHE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
COURTRAI				
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
CROIX-DE-VIE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
CSOBO, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/06/08-1943/07/13	221.SichD 36509/19	1636	683	19
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
DANZIG				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
DARKOV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
DARNITSA				
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
DAUGAVPILS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
DE GAULLE, CHARLES				
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/4	1728	258	89
DEAUVILLE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	25
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DEAUVILLE	CONTINUED			
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
DEGTYAREVKA				
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346	18
DEMYANSK				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1597	845	42
1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	889	42
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
1943/01/15-1943/06/30	254.ID 37991/7	1767	1227	136
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	254.ID 37991/3	1767	1	135
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1693	1	42
DENECKE, ERICH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
DESNA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/09/15-1941/10/15	252.ID 16497/5	1747	878	111
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1738	931	98
1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	580	16
1943/03/03-1943/03/13	221.SichD 36509/14	1685	903	18
DEUTSCH EYLAU				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
DEVENTER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	45
DIEPPE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
DINANT				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
DIRSCHAU				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
DIVES-SUR-MER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), VGRD (Volksgrenadier) for Peoples Infantry division, GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain division, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored division, JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry division, LwFldD (Luftwaffenfelddivision), and SICHD (Sicherungsdivision) for security division. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., Soviet, Hungarian, etc.) and specific unit number.				
DIXMUDE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
DMITRIYEVA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
DNIEPER RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1	144
1941/07/25-1941/08/16	255.ID 17609/5	1774	416	144
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DNIEPER RIVER	CONTINUED			
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1675	425	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494	35
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
1943/09/10-1943/09/22	255.ID 42996/4	1793	1	156
1943/10/01-1943/11/20	223.ID 40156/1	1695	451	34
DNIESTER RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
DNO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
DOBROVOD'YE				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1738	931	98
DOBRUSH				
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
DOMFRONT				
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
DONETS RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1941/11/08-1941/12/23	239.ID 16183/7	1715	554	70
DORDRECHT				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
DOROGOBUZH				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/11/08-1941/12/08	255.ID 25337/3	1778	1	146
1943/01/01-1943/03/15	251.ID 33449/5	1738	188	98
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
1943/03/11-1943/03/16	252.ID 28187/5	1750	537	113
1943/03/16-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/6	1738	596	98
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
DOROHOI				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
DOTNUVA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
DOUAI				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/.	1701	1	48
DOUARNENEZ				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273	88
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1728	1	89
DOULLENS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
DOVSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DREKMANN, PAUL				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
DRESDEN, WEI LEIPZIG				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
DRISSA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
DRONOVKA				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
DRUT RIVER				
1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1	144
1941/07/25-1941/08/16	255.ID 17609/5	1774	416	144
DUBNO				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
DUBROVKA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
DUDINO				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
DUKHOVSHCHINA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1	80
DUKLA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
DUNKIRK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/03/18-1940/07/04	254.ID W6868/11	1761	645	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
DURBE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
DUSETOS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
DVINA RIVER, WESTERN				
1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1728	943	90
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
DYLE RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
DYMER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
DZHURIN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
EISBLUME, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/12/18-1943/01/27	255.ID 32272/18	1791	66	154
ELBEUF				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
ENDRES, GRUPPE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
ERBSCHAFTSAUSGLEICH, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/09/16-1942/09/21	246.ID 26085/6	1722	214	80
ERDMANNSDORFF, GRUPPE VON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
ESEBECK, GRUPPE FRHR VON				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
ESTONIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ESTREE-BLANCHE				
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
ETAMPES				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
ETAPLES				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/03/18-1940/07/04	254.ID W6868/11	1761	645	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
EVERGNICOURT				
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
EVREUX				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/06/05-1941/10/27	223.ID 20890/5	1691	17	28
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	26
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
EYDTKAU				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
FACKEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1939/06/16-1940/05/29	252.ID W7053/13	1746	465	109
1940/03/19-1940/05/12	252.ID W7053/12	1746	371	109
1940/05/29-1940/07/04	252.ID W7053/3	1745	375	107
FALL				
(Case). See specific name, with suffix FALL, OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, or PLAN.				
FALLEY, WILHELM				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
FALTICENI				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
FAOU, LE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1728	1	89
FASTOV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256	156
1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129	156
FECAMP				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
FEDOROVO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
FELZMANN, MAXIMILIAN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
FIEBIG, HEINZ				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
FINEV LUG				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
FINISTERE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/06/26-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/5	1727	862	88
1940/07/01-1940/12/17	251.ID 12436/3	1727	645	88
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/2	1728	81	89
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/3	1728	122	89
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/4	1728	258	89
FINNMARK				
1942/04/14-1942/10/24	230.ID 25356	1712	1	64
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 45498	1712	804	65
FISCHER, THEODOR				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FLIXECOURT				
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
FOMINA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1941/09/04-1941/09/25	255.ID 17609/7	1775	1	145
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
FONTENAY-LE-COMTE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
FORBACH				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/02-1940/05/26	252.ID W527d	1743	176	105
1939/10/29-1940/05/21	252.ID W481c	1740	296	103
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222	108
FOURMIES				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			56
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
FRANCE, OBFH BELGIUM AND NORTH				
(Oberbefehlshaber Belgien und Nordfrankreich)				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
FRANKFURT/A.M.				
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
FRENCH CORPS 43D				
1940/06/01-1940/07/26	252.ID 12486/4	1746	890	110
FRENCH IR 638				
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/8	1680	1	14
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/07/06-1943/01/05	221.SichD 29380/9	1680	25	
FURNES				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
GACE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
GADILOVICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
GADYACH				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
GATCHINA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GATCHINA	CONTINUED			
1941/09/26-1941/11/05	227.ID 14776/2	1702	515	51
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/8	1702	923	51
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
GAYTOLOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1942/09/23-1942/10/18	227.ID 26023/9	1705	231	55
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
1943/09/26-1943/11/15	227.ID 40428/2	1709	720	59
1943/09/26-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/1	1709	436	59
1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710	1	60
GELB, FALL				
1939/08/25-1940/05/12	255.ID W4004	1768	1	140
1940/04/15-1940/04/26	255.ID W4004b	1768	40	140
GELNICA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
GENNEP				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND				
(Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GHENT				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
1943/07/16-1943/12/31	242.ID 44004/1	1717	1	74
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
GIEN				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
GIRGOROVO				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
GIRONDE ESTUARY				
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
GIVET				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
GLAZHEVO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/10/26-1941/12/23	254.ID 21100/2	1761	999	132
GLEIWITZ				
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
GLINKA				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
GLOGAU				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
GLUBOKOYE LAKE				
1941/10/12-1941/11/08	253.ID 22495/7	1756	639	
GLUKHOVO				
1942/02/01-1942/03/03	253.ID 27625/4	1757	523	123
GNIEZNO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
GOLDAP				
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
GOLOVCHINO				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GOLOVCHINO	CONTINUED			
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
GOLUB				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
GOLYSHINO				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1738	931	98
GOMEL				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1	144
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/03/21-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/7	1677	833	12
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619	15
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/04/30	221.SichD 36509/4	1682	631	16
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
GORA KALWARIA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/01-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/14	1746	1067	110
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1745	772	109
GORKI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
1942/05/04-1942/12/05	225.ID 24500/1	1697	252	41
1942/08/13-1942/12/04	225.ID 24500/4	1697	657	41
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
GOROCHICHI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
GORODETS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
GORODISHCHE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
GORODOK				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
1943/11/09-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/9	1752	869	115
1943/11/18-1943/11/30	252.ID 41985/5	1752	273	115
1943/12/01-1943/12/18	252.ID 41985/6	1752	428	115
1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540	115
GOTENHAFEN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
GRAIVORON				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
GRANDVILLIERS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
GRASSER, ANTON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
GRAUDENZ				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GRAUDENZ	CONTINUED			
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1728	943	90
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
GRAVE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
GREBBE				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/03/25-1940/05/22	227.ID W6123/2	1699	85	46
GREBENNIKOVKA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
GREMYACH				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	564	97
GRODNO				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
GROJEC				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix GRUPPE.				
GRUZINO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/1	1708	622	58
GRYBOW				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
GZHATSK				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/10/15-1941/11/15	252.ID 16497/6	1747	1065	111
1941/11/16-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/7	1748	1	111
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	255.ID 25337/4	1778	663	146
1941/12/31-1942/01/31	255.ID 25337/5	1779	1	146
1942/01/31-1942/02/27	255.ID 25337/6	1780	1	147
1942/03/06-1942/12/31	252.ID 28187/1	1749	755	112
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902	147
1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1	113
HAAKSBERGEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
HAGUENAU				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
HAM				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
HAMAROY ISLAND				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
HAMMERFEST				
1942/04/14-1942/10/24	230.ID 25356	1712	1	64
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
1942/10/25-1943/04/30	230.ID 31292	1712	180	64
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	230.ID 37730	1712	537	64
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 45498	1712	804	65

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HARPE, PANZERKORPS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
HASENJAGD, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
HAVRE, LE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEIST				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
HERTOGENBOSCH				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
HEUCKE, WERNER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
HGR				
(Heeresgruppe)				
HGR A				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
HGR B				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
HGR C				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
HGR MITTE				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
HGR NORD				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
HILPERT, GRUPPE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/2	1706	1	56
HIRSCHFELD, HARALD				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
HOEHNE, GRUPPE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
HOMBOURG				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/10-1940/05/19	223.ID W5749q	1689	1	25
HONFLEUR				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	26
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
HOULGATE				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
HUBERTUS, OPERATION				
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
HUNGARIAN DIVISION 102D				
1943/06/08-1943/07/13	221.SichD 36509/19	1686	683	19
HUNGARIAN UNITS				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
HUNSPACH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HUY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
HYERES				
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
1943/07/16-1943/12/31	242.ID 44004/1	1717	1	74
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
IDRITSA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
IGORYEVSKAYA				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1763	180	127
IJSSEL RIVER				
1940/03/25-1940/05/22	227.ID W6123/2	1699	85	46
ILINTSY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
ILMEN LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1943/01/15-1943/06/30	254.ID 37991/7	1767	1227	136
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
INFANTERIE DIVISION				
See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID (MOT).				
INOWROCLAW				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
INSTERBURG				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
IPUT RIVER				
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
IRPEN				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256	155
ISTRA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/10/15-1941/11/15	252.ID 16497/6	1747	1065	111
ITALIAN ARMY 8TH				
1943/01/01-1943/04/30	221.SichD 36509/4	1682	631	16
IVANOVSKOYE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1942/02/28-1942/03/30	255.ID 25337/7	1780	467	147
1942/03/05-1942/04/23	255.ID 25337/12	1781	261	147
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	255.ID 25610/8	1782	89	148
1942/06/11-1942/07/18	255.ID 32272/8	1788	737	152
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	255.ID 25610/11	1784	1	149
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/12	1784	709	149
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321	150
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
IZEGEM				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
IZHORA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
IZNOSKI				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/12/31-1942/01/31	255.ID 25337/5	1779	1	146
1942/01/31-1942/02/27	255.ID 25337/6	1780	1	147

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
JAHN, KORPSGRUPPE				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
JANOWIEC				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
JANSKE LAZNE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
JAROSLAW				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
JASLO				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71
JAUNJELGAVA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			35
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
JEKABPILS				
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
JOGEVA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
JUELICH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
JUNIKAEFER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
KAGARLYK				
1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129	156
KAISIADORYS				
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
KALININ				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
1941/11/02-1941/12/13	251.ID 16282/2	1730	742	92
1941/12/13-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/3	1730	955	92
KALINKOVICHI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
KALINO				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
KALISZ				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
KAMENETS				
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346	18
KAMENKA				
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KANDYBOVKA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
KANEV				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
KARAPYSHI				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
KARBUSEL				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KARMELAVA				
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
KARPOVO				
1942/02/01-1942/03/03	253.ID 27625/4	1757	523	123
KARTHAUS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
KARVINA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
KASTENSKAYA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	225.ID 20460/2	1697	235	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
KATOLIN				
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
KATTOWITZ				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
KATWIJK AAN ZEE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
KAUNAS				
(Kovno)				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
KAUTOKEINO				
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	230.ID 37730	1712	537	64
KAZATIN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
KEDAINIAI				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
KELME				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
KEMPF, ARMEEABTEILUNG				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
KERCH				
1942/04/29-1942/06/27	251.ID 22020/4	1732	700	93
KHANDROVO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	165	29
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	666	29
KHARKOV				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1942/04/29-1942/06/27	251.ID 22020/4	1732	700	93
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/4	1695	232	34
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494	35
KHISLAVICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
KHMELEVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1	124
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
KHOINIKI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
KHOLM				
1941/09/04-1941/09/25	255.ID 17609/7	1775	1	145
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KHOLMETS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1	124
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
KHOLMY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/01/01-1943/03/15	251.ID 33449/5	1738	188	98
1943/03/16-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/6	1738	596	98
KHOLOCH'YE				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
KHOROL				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
KHOTIMSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
KIELCE				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
KIEV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
KILIANI, EMANUEL VON				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
KINGISEPP				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
KIRISHI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/12/24-1942/04/02	254.ID 21100/3	1762	1	132
KIROVOGRAD				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
KIRSINO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	223.ID 23598/2	1692	373	30
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/1	1692	277	30
1942/06/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/3	1692	655	30
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/2	1706	1	56
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
KLETNYA				
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
KLETTE II, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346	18
KLIMOVICHI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619	15
KLIMOVO				
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
KLINTSY				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KLINTSY	CONTINUED			
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619	15
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
KNACKER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	255.ID 25610/10	1783	565	149
KNIESS, GRUPPE				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
KOBRIN				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
KOBYLSHCHINA				
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
KODYMA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			56
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
KOECHLING, FRIEDRICH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
KOERNER, WILLY				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
KOERTE, PETER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
KOKHTLA-YARVE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
KOLO				
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
KOLOMAK				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
KOLTYNIANY				
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
KOMARIN				
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
KOMARY				
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
KONIN				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
KONOTOP				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
1942/12/28-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/20	1791	162	154
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/02/18-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/19	1791	134	154
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
KOPOR'YE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
1942/05/03-1942/08/13	225.ID 24500/3	1697	432	41
1942/05/04-1942/12/05	225.ID 24500/1	1697	252	41
KOPROVSHCHINA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/09/25-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/8	1775	482	145
KOPYL				
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/07/11-1941/08/20	252.ID 16497/3	1747	582	111
KORENI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KORMA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619	15
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
KOROBETS				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps, Res (Reservekorps) and MOT (motorized corps).				
KORPSABTEILUNG				
A corps command combining the remnants of two or more mauled divisions still in active combat.				
KORPSABTEILUNG B				
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
KORPSABTEILUNG E				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
KORPSGRUPPE				
(Corps group). See specific unit name, with suffix Korpsgruppe.				
KORUECK				
Kommandant rueckwaertiges Armeegebiet (Army Rear Area Command).				
KORUECK 580				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
KORYUKOVKA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
KOSCIAN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
KOSCIERZYNA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
KOSTEN				
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
KOSTYUKOVICHI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
KOTLOVITSA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/03-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/2	1739	899	100
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
KOTY				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1942/08/13-1942/12/04	225.ID 24500/4	1697	657	41
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845	42
1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	889	42
KOVEL				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
KOVSHIKI				
1943/03/24-1943/04/22	253.ID 38874/6	1760	372	127
KRASLAVA				
1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1723	943	90
KRASNIK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
KRASNOKUTSK				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASNOYE SELO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
KRASNY BOR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
KRATZERT, HANS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
KRECHEVITSY				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19769	1726	1	85
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
KREMENCHUG				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
KREML, AKTE				
1942/06/11-1942/07/18	255.ID 32272/8	1788	737	152
KREPNA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
KRICHEV				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
1941/08/21-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/4	1747	727	111
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355	19
1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738	19
KRIEGSTAGEBUCH				
KTB (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KRIVINO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
KRONENBURG				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
KROSNO				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
KROTOSZYN				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
KRUSTPILS				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
KRUTITSY				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
KUEHN, WALTER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
KUEHNE, FRITZ				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
KULMSEE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
KUNDA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
KURBATOVO				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KURKLIAI				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
KUROCHKIN, POVEL A.				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	666	29
KURSK				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	564	97
KUTNO				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
KYBARTAI				
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
LADOGA LAKE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/8	1702	923	51
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1941/10/11-1941/12/28	227.ID 14776/6	1702	794	51
1941/10/26-1941/12/23	254.ID 21100/2	1761	999	132
1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	165	29
1941/11/07-1941/12/28	227.ID 14776/3	1702	650	51
1941/12/24-1942/04/02	254.ID 21100/3	1762	1	132
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/1	1702	1062	52
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/4	1704	122	54
1942/05/01-1942/06/26	227.ID 21496/3	1704	1	53
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/2	1704	722	54
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
1942/08/27-1942/09/30	227.ID 26023/8	1705	1	
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/2	1706	1	56
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
1943/01/12-1943/01/18	227.ID 30705/8	1706	983	56
1943/09/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/3	1708	1002	58
LAMEY, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/08/27-1942/10/12	227.ID 26023/10	1705	370	55
LANDERNEAU				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273	88
LANGE, WERNER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
LAON				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
LAUTER RIVER				
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
LAUTERBOURG				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
LEBEDIN				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LECZYCA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
LEIDEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
LEIPZIG, WEI DRESDEN				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
LENDLE, HUBERT				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
LENINGRAD				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
1943/01/15-1943/06/30	254.ID 37991/7	1767	1227	136
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	254.ID 37991/4	1767	342	135
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	254.ID 37991/5	1767	716	135
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/6	1767	1088	135
LENINO				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129	156
LENS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
LEOPOLD CANAL				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
LESETS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
LESPARRE-MEDOC				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/06/05-1941/10/27	223.ID 20890/5	1691	17	28
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
LESSEN				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
LESZYCA				
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
LEVINO				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
LEVOCA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
LIBAU				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
LIEGE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/08/26-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/7	1755	314	119
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459	118
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
1940/05/10-1940/05/19	223.ID W5749g	1689	1	25
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
LIEGE-MAASTRICHT CANAL				
1940/05/10-1940/05/19	223.ID W5749g	1689	1	25
LIGNY				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
LILLE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/08/26-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/7	1755	314	119
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459	118
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LILLE	CONTINUED			
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
LILLERS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/6	1696	213	38
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
LIOZNO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
LIPKA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/1	1702	1062	52
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
LIPOVETS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
LIPOVKA				
1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1	124
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
LISIEUX				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	26
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
LISINO-KORPUS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	225.ID 20460/2	1697	235	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
LITVINOVO				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/9	1736	476	96
LOBNO LAKE				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
LOBOK				
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
1943/11/18-1943/11/30	252.ID 41985/5	1752	273	115
LODVA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
LOIRE RIVER				
1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1769	658	141
LOKNYA				
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
LOMONOSOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1	80
LOMZA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOMZA	CONTINUED			
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
LOSVIDA LAKE				
1943/11/18-1943/11/30	252.ID 41985/5	1752	273	115
LOUDUN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1	27
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720	1	78
LOUVIERS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
LOVAT RIVER				
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/08/03-1941/09/03	253.ID 22495/5	1756	229	121
1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	763	90
LOWICZ				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
LUBARTOW				
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
LUBIEN				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1941/04/23-1941/06/05	255.ID 9870/3	1771	1	142
LUBLIN				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
LUCHANSKOYE LAKE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
LUETERS, RUDOLF				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
LUGA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
LUKSHINA				
1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760	579	127
LUNINETS				
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
LURE				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1940/06/06-1940/07/12	221.SichD W5934/1	1665	40	3
LWOWEK				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
LYADINY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
LYS RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
LYUBAN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	165	29
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1941/12/24-1942/04/02	254.ID 21100/3	1762	1	132
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	225.ID 20460/2	1697	235	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
LYUBECH				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LYUBOML				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
LYUBOTIN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
MACHUL'NIKI				
1943/03/24-1943/04/22	253.ID 38874/6	1760	372	127
MADONA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
MAGEROY				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	230.ID 37730	1712	537	64
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 45498	1712	804	65
MAGINOT LINE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
MAILLY-LE-CAMP				
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
MAKOW MAZOWIECKI				
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1665	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
MALMEDY				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
MALUKSA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
MAMAYEVKA				
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346	18
1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	580	16
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
MANGOLD, ERNST				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
MARCKOLSHEIM				
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
MARCOING				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
MARIJAMPOLE				
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
MARINO				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
MARKINO				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
MARKOVO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1941/11/20-1941/12/31	223.ID 20890/8	1691	390	29
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
MARNE				
1940/06/24-1941/04/12	253.ID 10673/2	1755	528	120
MARNE-RHINE CANAL				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/2	1746	664	109
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222	108
1940/06/01-1940/07/26	252.ID 12486/4	1746	890	110
MAUBEUGE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MAUBEUGE	CONTINUED			
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
MAZEIKIAI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
MAZOWIECKI				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
MEAUX				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
MEKHOVSHCHINA				
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
MELNIKOV, PETR G.				
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/16	1734	545	94
MELZER, WALTHER				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
MENIN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
MENKEL, KONRAD				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
MERKULOVICHI				
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
MERLYA RIVER				
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
MERTISHCHEVO				
1943/03/18-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/1	1750	759	113
MEUSE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/10-1940/05/19	223.ID W5749g	1689	1	25
MEZIDON				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
MGA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
1941/09/26-1941/11/05	227.ID 14776/2	1702	515	51
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/8	1702	923	51
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1941/10/26-1941/12/23	254.ID 21100/2	1761	999	132
1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	165	29
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1941/11/07-1941/12/28	227.ID 14776/3	1702	650	51
1941/11/20-1941/12/31	223.ID 20890/8	1691	390	29
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	666	29
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	223.ID 23598/2	1692	373	30
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/1	1692	277	30
1942/05/01-1942/06/26	227.ID 21496/3	1704	1	53
1942/06/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/3	1692	655	30
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
1943/09/26-1943/11/15	227.ID 40428/2	1709	720	59
1943/09/26-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/1	1709	436	59
1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710	1	60
MGLIN				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MGLIN	CONTINUED			
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
MIEDZYCHOD				
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
MILOVICE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
MINSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
MIRONOVKA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256	156
1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129	156
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
MISHKINO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/1	1692	277	30
1942/06/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/3	1692	655	30
MLAWA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
MODLIN				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
MOGILEV				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738	19
MOGILNO				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
MOISEYEVKA				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
MOLETAI				
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
MOLODECHNO				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
MOLODKOVO				
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346	18
MOLODOI TUD				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912	122
1942/01/13-1942/01/30	253.ID 27625/3	1757	296	123
MONASTYRISKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
MONASTYRSHCHINA				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
MONS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
MONSCHAU				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
MONTARGIS				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MONTDIDIER				
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
MONTREUIL				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
MORESNET				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459	118
MORLAIX				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273	88
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1728	1	89
MOSKVA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	255.ID 25337/4	1778	663	145
MOSTOVAYA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912	122
1942/01/13-1942/01/30	253.ID 27625/3	1757	296	123
1942/02/01-1942/03/03	253.ID 27625/4	1757	523	123
1942/03/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/5	1757	662	123
MOSTOVOYE LYAKHOVO				
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
MOSTY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
MOTTEVILLE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
MOURMELON-LE-GRAND				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
1940/09/16-1940/10/14	253.ID W6854/5	1755	100	119
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
MOYKA				
1941/12/25-1942/02/01	227.ID 17799/2	1703	1	52
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/1	1702	1062	52
1942/02/04-1942/03/06	227.ID 17799/3	1703	131	52
1942/05/01-1942/06/26	227.ID 21496/3	1704	1	53
MOZHAISK				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/11/16-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/7	1748	1	111
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	255.ID 25337/4	1778	663	146
MOZYR				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
MSTISLAVL				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
MUELLER-BUELOW, KLAUS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
MULHOUSE				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71
MUNSTER				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1940/06/06-1940/07/12	221.SichD W5934/1	1665	40	3
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MUROM				
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
MUSSY-SUR-SEINE				
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
MUZHISHCHEVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/1	1731	627	92
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
NACHBARHILFE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	580	16
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
1943/05/20-1943/06/19	221.SichD 36509/16	1686	105	19
NAMUR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/08/26-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/7	1755	314	119
1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459	118
NAREW RIVER				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
NARVA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
NARVA-JOESUU				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
NARVIK				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
NASIELSK				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
NEKRASOVO				
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
NELIDOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1942/01/13-1942/01/30	253.ID 27625/3	1757	296	123
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249	79
NEMAN RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
NEMIROV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
NESVIZH				
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/07/11-1941/08/20	252.ID 16497/3	1747	582	111
NETHERLANDS				
See also HOLLAND, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/11/23-1940/05/08	227.ID W6123/17	1700	818	47
1940/03/15-1940/05/05	227.ID W6123/18	1700	944	48
NETHERLANDS ARMED FORCES				
1940/03/25-1940/05/22	227.ID W6123/2	1699	85	45
NEUF-BRISACH				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
NEULING, FERDINAND				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
NEUMANN, ERICH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
NEVA RIVER				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1942/05/01-1942/06/26	227.ID 21496/3	1704	1	53
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NEVEL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1728	943	90
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426	91
1941/05/24-1941/09/22	251.ID 14609/11	1730	1	91
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
1941/07/16-1941/08/29	251.ID 14609/4	1729	45	90
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
1943/11/09-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/9	1752	869	115
1943/11/18-1943/11/30	252.ID 41985/5	1752	273	115
NIJKERK				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
NIKITINKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
NIKOLAI				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
NIKOLAUS, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/11/03-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/2	1739	899	100
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
NIORT				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1769	658	141
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
NIVELLES				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
NIVNOYE				
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346	18
NIZHNYAYA ZALEGOSHCH				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
NIZNA POLIANKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
NOIRMOUTIER, ILE DE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
NORDPOL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	253.ID 30512/6	1758	754	125
1942/10/25-1942/11/29	251.ID 26778/4	1735	532	95
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	253.ID 30512/7	1759	1	125
NORDREISA				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
NORWAY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
NOVAYA ODESSA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
NOVAYA PEREVOLOKA				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
NOVGOROD				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19769	1726	1	85
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVGOROD-SEVERSKI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1568	595	7
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	580	16
1943/03/03-1943/03/13	221.SichD 36509/14	1685	903	18
1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738	19
NOVIKI				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
NOVO-UKRAINKA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
NOVOGRUDOK				
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
NOVORZHEV				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
NOVOSEL'YE				
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/8	1760	832	128
NOVOSOKOLNIKI				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
1941/08/03-1941/09/03	253.ID 22495/5	1756	229	121
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
NOVOZYBKOV				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619	15
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
NOWE				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
NOWOGRAD				
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
NOWY-TOMYSL				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
NOYON				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBERNIGK				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
OBOL RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540	115
OBOYAN				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/12/26-1942/03/25	239.ID 37412/4	1716	1011	72
OBSHA RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OBSHA RIVER	CONTINUED			
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	253.ID 30512/3	1758	193	124
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	253.ID 30512/4	1758	374	124
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	246.ID 26085/2	1721	904	79
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	253.ID 38874/3	1759	916	126
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
OGRE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
OISE RIVER				
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
OKHVAT LAKE				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
OLA RIVER				
1941/07/25-1941/08/16	255.ID 17609/5	1774	416	144
OLAWA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
OLECKO				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
OLENINO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912	122
1942/01/13-1942/01/30	253.ID 27625/3	1757	296	123
1942/02/01-1942/03/03	253.ID 27625/4	1757	523	123
1942/03/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/5	1757	662	123
1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1	124
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	253.ID 30512/3	1758	193	124
1942/07/01-1942/10/27	251.ID 26778/8	1736	286	95
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	253.ID 30512/4	1758	374	124
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	253.ID 30512/5	1758	548	124
1942/09/15-1942/11/12	251.ID 33449/2	1737	824	97
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	253.ID 30512/6	1758	754	125
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	253.ID 30512/7	1759	1	125
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/8	1759	253	125
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	253.ID 38874/2	1759	738	126
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	253.ID 38874/3	1759	916	126
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
OLESK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
OLESNICA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
OLKHOVETS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
OPATOW				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
OPERATION				
See specific operation name, with suffix OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, or FALL.				
OPOCHKA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
OPOSHNYA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OPOSHNYA	CONTINUED			
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
OPPELN				
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
ORANIENBAUM				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/05/03-1942/08/13	225.ID 24500/3	1697	432	41
1942/05/04-1942/12/05	225.ID 24500/1	1697	252	41
1942/08/13-1942/12/04	225.ID 24500/4	1697	657	41
ORAWKA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
OREL				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/12/11-1942/03/11	221.SichD 13944/8	1675	779	10
1941/12/12-1942/03/14	221.SichD 19344/2	1674	209	10
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
1941/12/17-1942/03/20	221.SichD 19344/7	1675	735	10
ORLEANS				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
ORLOFF, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738	19
ORSHA				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
ORZHITSA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
OS'MA RIVER				
1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1	113
1943/03/11-1943/03/16	252.ID 28187/5	1750	537	113
OSHMYANY				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
OSHURKOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
OSTASHKOV				
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
OSTEND				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
OSTERHASE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
OSTPREUSSEN I, UNTERABSCHNITT				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
OSTROLEKA				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
OSTROVKI				
1942/11/00-1943/02/00	255.ID 32272/17	1791	32	153
OSTROVSHCHINA				
1943/03/18-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/1	1750	759	113
OSTROW MAZOWIECKA				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
OSTROW WIELKOPOLSKI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
OSTROWIEC				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OSTROWIEC	CONTINUED			
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
OTOLOVO LAKE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
OUDENAARDE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
OUTREAU				
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
OZERISHCHE				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/8	1760	832	128
PABERZE				
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
PAIDE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
PAMBERG, BERNHARD				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
PANEVEZYS				
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
PANFILOVO				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
PANIKLYA RIVER				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	253.ID 30512/7	1759	1	125
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for Panzergruppen see prefix PzGr and specific number; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name (HARPE) with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number with suffix PZD for armored infantry. For SS armored divsion, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZ (Panzer) and name.				
PARCZEW				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1941/04/23-1941/06/05	255.ID 9870/3	1771	1	142
PARICHI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
PARIS				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
PARKHOMOVKA				
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
PARTHENAY				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1769	658	141
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
PASCANI				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
PASITSELY				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
PASVALYS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
PAVLINOVO				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
PAVLOVSK				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PAVLYSH				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
PEIPUS LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
PENA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
PENO				
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
PEREBROD'YE				
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
PERETIN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
PERLAZY				
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
PERONNE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
PETRIKOV				
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
PETROKREPOST				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
PFLUGBEIL, JOHANN				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
PINSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
PITHIVIERS				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
PLAVINAS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
PLONSK				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
POCHEP				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
1941/12/12-1942/03/14	221.SichD 19344/2	1674	209	10
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
POCHINOK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/03/21-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/7	1677	833	12
1942/03/24-1942/06/10	221.SichD 22639/3	1677	1	12
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14
PODBEREZ'YE				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19769	1726	1	85

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PODBEREZ'YE	CONTINUED			
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
PODDEBIECE				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
PODGAITSY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
PODMOSHCH'YE				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1	113
1943/03/18-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/1	1750	759	113
PODSOL'YE				
1941/10/26-1941/12/23	254.ID 21100/2	1761	999	132
POGAR				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1943/01/01-1943/03/15	251.ID 33449/5	1738	188	98
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/03/16-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/6	1738	596	98
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
POGORELOYE GORODISHCHE				
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
POGOST'YE				
1942/04/01-1942/05/03	227.ID 21496/2	1703	722	53
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	223.ID 23598/2	1692	373	30
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1942/05/01-1942/06/26	227.ID 21496/3	1704	1	53
POGOSTISHCHE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
POITIERS				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1	27
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720	1	78
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
POLHORA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
POLIST RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/1	1708	622	58
POLOTSK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540	115

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLTAVA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494	35
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
PONT-AUDEMER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
POPPE, WALTER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
PORECH'YE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
PORKHOV				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
POROZ				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
POSEN				
(Poznan)				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
POSEN, MIL BFH				
(Militaerbefehlshaber Posen)				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
PRAGUE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
PRESOV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
PRIEKULE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
PRISEL'YE				
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/8	1760	832	128
PROVINZ OSTPREUSSEN				
(Area Security Command)				
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
PRUEM				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
PRUT RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
PRUZHANY				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
PSEL RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PSEL RIVER	CONTINUED			
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
PSKOV				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/06/05-1941/10/27	223.ID 20890/5	1691	17	28
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
PTICH RIVER				
1941/06/16-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
PULAWY				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/01-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/14	1746	1067	110
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
1941/06/01-1941/06/21	255.ID 12346/2	1771	993	143
PULTUSK				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
PUSHKARI				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249	79
1942/09/16-1942/09/21	246.ID 26085/6	1722	214	80
PUSHKIN				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
PUSHKINO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
PUSTOSHKA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
PYKHAN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeeoberkommando (Armored Army).				
PZAOK 4				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
PZGR				
Panzergruppe (Armored Group)				
PZGR 4				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
QUIMPER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273	88
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1728	1	89
RABOCHIY POSELOK				
1942/09/23-1942/10/18	227.ID 26023/9	1705	231	55
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
RABOVICHI				
1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738	19
RADOM				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
1940/07/01-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/14	1746	1067	110
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
RADOMYSHL				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256	156

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RADOMYSHL	CONTINUED			
1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129	156
RADUL				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
RADVAN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
RADZYMIN				
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
RADZYN				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
RADZYN PODLASKI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
RAKITNOYE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
RAMILLIES-OFFUS				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
RASEINIAI				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
RAUS, ERHARD				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
RECHITSA				
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
REICHSHOFFEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
REID, LA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
RENAIX				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
REPINO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1	80
RETHEL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
REZEKNE				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
RHEIMS				
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
RIGA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
RINTELEN, JOSEPH				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
RISSE, GRUPPE				
1942/03/05-1942/04/23	255.ID 25337/12	1781	261	147
RISSE, WALTHER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
ROCHE-SUR-YON, LA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
ROCROI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
ROERMOND				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROERMOND	CONTINUED			
1939/08/26-1940/05/12	255.ID W4004	1768	1	140
ROGACHEV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1	144
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/08/21-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/4	1747	727	111
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
ROGOV				
1943/06/08-1943/07/13	221.SichD 36509/19	1686	683	19
ROGOVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
ROKISKIS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
ROMAN, RUDOLF VON				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
ROMNY				
1943/02/18-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/19	1791	134	154
ROQUES, GRUPPE VON				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
ROS RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256	156
ROSLAVL				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/08/21-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/4	1747	727	111
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/12	1790	1	153
1943/02/18-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/19	1791	134	154
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	580	16
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
ROTHKIRCH, KORPS				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
ROTTERDAM				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
ROUEN				
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	25
ROULERS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
ROYAN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
1941/04/30-1941/06/19	223.ID 20890/2	1690	657	27
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
ROYE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROYE	CONTINUED			
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
ROZAN				
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
RUDNYA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
RUE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
RUFFEC				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1	27
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
RUMANIA, DEUTSCHE HEERESMISSION				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
RUMANIA, OKDO DTR D DTSCHH				
(Oberkommando der Truppen des deutschen Heeres in Rumaenien)				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
RUMANIAN ARMY				
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
RUMANIAN ROYAL CAVALRY CORPS				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
RUZA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	255.ID 25337/4	1778	663	146
RYMANOW				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
RZESZOW				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
RZHAVA				
1941/12/26-1942/03/25	239.ID 37412/4	1715	1011	72
RZHEV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/11/08-1941/12/08	255.ID 25337/3	1778	1	146
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/1	1731	627	92
1942/07/01-1942/10/27	251.ID 26778/8	1736	286	95
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
1942/09/15-1942/11/12	251.ID 33449/2	1737	824	97
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	253.ID 30512/6	1758	754	125
1942/11/29-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/5	1735	754	95
SAAR				
1940/05/12-1940/05/28	252.ID W522b	1741	776	104
1940/05/29-1940/07/04	252.ID W7053/3	1745	375	107
SAARBRUECKEN				
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
SABLES-D'OLONNE, LES				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
SAINT-AMAND				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAINT-AMAND	CONTINUED			
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
SAINT-CYR-SUR-MER				
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
SAINT-DENIS				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
SAINT-GILLES-SUR-VIE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
SAINT-LO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494	35
1943/10/01-1943/11/20	223.ID 40156/1	1695	451	34
SAINT-OMER				
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
SAINT-POL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
SAINT-QUENTIN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
SAINT-RAPHAEL				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
SAINT-VALERY-EN-CAUX				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
SAINT-VALERY-SUR-SOMME				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
SAINT-VITH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
SAINTE-MENEHOULD				
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
SALDUS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
SALMBACH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
SALON-DE-PROVENCE				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
SALYGINO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
SAMBOR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
SAMER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
SAMOTEYEVKA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
SAN RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
SANDOMIERZ				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
SANNIKI				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
SANOK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
SARRALBE				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SARRALBE	CONTINUED			
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
SARREBOURG				
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
SARREGUEMINES				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/02-1940/05/26	252.ID W527d	1743	176	105
1939/10/29-1940/05/21	252.ID W481c	1740	296	103
1940/02/01-1940/05/24	252.ID W481a	1740	178	103
1940/05/12-1940/05/20	252.ID W481b	1740	275	103
1940/05/12-1940/05/28	252.ID W522b	1741	776	104
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222	108
SAUMUR				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
SAVENI				
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
SAVKINO				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
SCHAEFER, HANS				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
SCHAUMBURG, ERNST				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			35
SCHEIDT				
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
SCHELDT RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459	118
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
SCHELLERT, OTTO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
SCHENCKENDORFF, GRUPPE VON				
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
SCHILDBERG				
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
SCHLUCHT, COL DE LA				
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
SCHMIDHUBER, GRUPPE				
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
SCHMIDT-HAMMER, WERNER				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
SCHMIDT, RICHARD				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
SCHNEEHASE, FALL				
1943/09/26-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/1	1709	436	59
1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710	1	60
SCHOENECK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
SCHOENHERR, OTTO				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
SCHWEIDNITZ				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
SCOTTI, FRIEDRICH VON				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
SECYMIN POLSKI				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
SEDAN				
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
SEDUVA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
SEEGER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
SEINE RIVER				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SEINE RIVER	CONTINUED			
1940/05/23-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/3	1699	243	45
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
SELIZHAROVKA RIVER				
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/11/02-1941/12/02	253.ID 22495/8	1756	795	122
SELIZHAROVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426	91
1941/05/24-1941/09/22	251.ID 14609/11	1730	1	91
1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	763	90
1941/08/30-1941/10/29	251.ID 14609/5	1729	233	90
1941/10/12-1941/11/08	253.ID 22495/7	1756	639	
1941/11/02-1941/12/02	253.ID 22495/8	1756	795	122
1941/12/04-1942/01/13	253.ID 27625/2	1757	1	123
1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912	122
SELY				
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
SEMENOVKA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
SEREDINA-BUDA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
SEV RIVER				
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
SEVSK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1738	931	98
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/9	1739	47	99
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
SEYDLITZ, OPERATION				
1942/02/05-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/11	1734	197	93
1942/04/29-1942/06/27	251.ID 22020/4	1732	700	93
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249	79
SHAKHOVSKAYA				
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
SHAMOVA				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
SHAPKI				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	666	29
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
SHARIPINO				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1943/03/18-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/1	1750	759	113
SHATILKI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
SHELOKHOVO LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
SHEPETOVKA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
SHIMONOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1	113
SHIMSK				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845	42
1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	889	42

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SHIRKOVKA				
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
SIEDLCE				
1941/03/31-1941/05/20	252.ID 12486/3	1746	824	110
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
SIENIAWA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
SIERPC				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
SILBERSTREIF, PROPAGANDAAKTION				
1943/03/01-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/3	1750	952	114
SINYAVINO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/1	1702	1062	52
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/11	1705	478	55
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
1943/09/26-1943/11/15	227.ID 40428/2	1709	720	59
1943/09/26-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/1	1709	436	59
1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710	1	60
SIRET RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
SIRY, MAXIMILIAN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
SISSONNE				
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
SKACHKOVA				
1941/09/04-1941/09/25	255.ID 17609/7	1775	1	145
SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
SKIERNIEWICE				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
SKOTSCHAU				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
SLAVGOROD				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/08/21-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/4	1747	727	111
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738	19
SLAVGORODOK				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
SLESIN				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
SLONIM				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/05/27-1941/07/10	252.ID 16497/2	1747	385	111
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
SLUCH RIVER				
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLUTSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/07/11-1941/08/20	252.ID 16497/3	1747	582	111
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
SMELA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494	35
SMILTENE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
SMOLENSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
1942/03/21-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/7	1677	833	12
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902	147
1943/01/01-1943/03/15	251.ID 33449/5	1738	188	98
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/03/16-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/6	1738	596	98
SMORODINO				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
SNINA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
SOCHACZEW				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
SOIGNIES				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
SOISSONS				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
SOKOLOW				
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
SOLEC				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
SOLON				
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
SOLTSY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
SOMME RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/05/23-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/3	1699	243	46
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1940/07/07-1941/03/29	227.ID 11870/6	1701	306	48
SOMMERFEST, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355	19
SONDA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SONNENWENDE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
SOPOT				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
SORBE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
SOROKI				
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
SOULAINES-DHUYSM				
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
SOULTZ-SOUS-FORETS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
SOULTZBACH-LES-BAINS				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71
SOVIET ARMY 8TH				
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/11	1705	478	55
SOVIET ARMY 39TH				
1942/04/29-1942/06/27	251.ID 22020/4	1732	700	93
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249	79
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/16	1737	230	96
SOVIET DIVISION 246TH				
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/16	1734	545	94
SOVIET MILITARY LEADERS				
1941/06/20-1941/06/20	239.ID 16183/10	1715	1066	71
SOVIET UNION				
See also RUSSIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
SPANISCHE LEGION				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
SPANISH 250TH "BLUE" DIVISION				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
SPANNSTINDEN				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
SPAS BEREZA				
1942/02/01-1942/03/03	253.ID 27625/4	1757	523	123
SPASSKAYA POLIST'				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
1942/11/01-1942/12/30	254.ID 34954/8	1766	1	134
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
SPERL, RUDOLF				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
SPISSKA STARA VES				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
SREM				
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
SRODA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SRODA	CONTINUED			
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
SS DIVISION 2D PZ "DAS REICH"				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
STARAYA RUSSA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
STARGARD				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
STARITSA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
STAROBOBYL'YE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43323/6	1725	286	82
STARODUB				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
STAROGARD				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
STAROLADOZHSKIY CANAL				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1942/09/23-1942/10/18	227.ID 26023/9	1705	231	55
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
STARY OSKOL				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
STARYY KRYVSK				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
STOLBERG				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
STREHLEN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
STRUGOVSKAYA				
1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355	19
STRY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
SUCEAVA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
SUIPPES				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
SUMPFBIBER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
SUMPFHUHN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/09/23-1942/10/18	227.ID 26023/9	1705	231	55
SUMY				
1942/12/28-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/20	1791	162	154
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
SURAZH				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355	19
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
SUTTNER, GEN.MAJ				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SUWALKI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
SYCHEVKA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	251.ID 33449/3	1737	890	97
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
SYROVATKA RIVER				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
SZAMITULY				
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
SZUBIN				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
TAETIGKEITSBERICHT				
TB (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command				
TALLINN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
TANNENPFLANZUNG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/3	1707	603	57
TAPA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
TAURAGE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
TEMKINO				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
TEREBIKOVO				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1738	931	98
TEREBRENO				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
TERNEUZEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
THIELMANN, ALFRED				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
THIELT				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
THOMA, GRUPPE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
TIGER, ANGRIFF				
1940/06/03-1940/06/14	252.ID W7053/2	1745	224	107
TIGODA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	225.ID 20460/2	1697	235	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
TIKHVINA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/11/02-1941/12/02	253.ID 22495/8	1756	795	122

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TIMOSCHENKO, SEMEN K.				
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
TIMOSHINO				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
TIRZA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
TODT, ORGANISATION				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 45498	1712	804	55
TORHOUT				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
TOROPETS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426	91
1941/08/03-1941/09/03	253.ID 22495/5	1756	229	121
1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	763	90
1941/08/30-1941/10/29	251.ID 14609/5	1729	233	90
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
TORZHOK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
TOSNO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	165	29
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
TOULON				
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
1943/07/16-1943/12/31	242.ID 44004/1	1717	1	74
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
TOURCOING				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
TOURNAI				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/08/26-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/7	1755	314	119
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459	118
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
TOURS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720	1	78
TRABEN-TRARBACH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
TREBESKI				
1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1	124
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
TREPORT, LE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
TROITSKOYE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33815/2	1723	470	81
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TROSTYANETS				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
TROUVILLE				
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	26
TROYES				
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
TRUDKI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
TRUDY RIVER				
1941/12/12-1942/03/14	221.SichD 19344/2	1674	209	10
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
TRUDY TERYAYEVA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
TRUSHKOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
TRZCIEL				
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
TSAREVICH RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/8	1760	832	128
TUCHOLA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
TUDOVKA RIVER				
1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1	124
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
TUKUMS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
TULEBLYA				
1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	889	42
TURKI-PEREVOZ				
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
TURSK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
UDY RIVER				
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
UGRA RIVER				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	255.ID 25610/8	1782	89	148
1942/05/01-1942/09/20	255.ID 25610/1	1781	447	148
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	255.ID 25610/9	1783	1	148
1942/06/19-1943/02/10	255.ID 32272/2	1788	1	151
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	255.ID 25610/10	1783	565	149
1942/07/15-1942/12/30	255.ID 32272/1	1787	819	151
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	255.ID 25610/11	1784	1	149
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321	150
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/1	1785	1	150
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	255.ID 29366/3	1786	1	150
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/4	1787	1	150
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
UGRYUMOVSKIYE VYSELKI				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1942/02/28-1942/03/30	255.ID 25337/7	1780	467	147
UJSCIE RIVER				
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
UNECHA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
UNECHA	CONTINUED			
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
UNIEJOW				
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
UNOLD, GEORG VON				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, or FALL.				
USHCHA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
USINGER, CHRISTIAN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
USPENKA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
USPENSKOYE				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
UST' LESKI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
USTROM RIVER				
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
USTRZYKI DOLNE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
UTENA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
UTORGOSH				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
UTRECHT				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
UZHOK PASS				
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
VALENCIENNES				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
VALKI				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
VALUKHOVO				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1942/02/28-1942/03/30	255.ID 25337/7	1780	467	147
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902	147
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	255.ID 25610/11	1784	1	149
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/12	1784	709	149
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321	150
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
VARENA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
VASIL'KOV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129	156
VECPIEBALGA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
VELENA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VELENA	CONTINUED			
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426	91
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
1941/07/16-1941/08/29	251.ID 14609/4	1729	45	90
1941/08/02-1941/08/02	251.ID 14609/13	1730	341	91
1941/08/03-1941/09/03	253.ID 22495/5	1756	229	121
1941/08/30-1941/10/29	251.ID 14609/5	1729	233	90
VENDEE				
1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1769	658	141
1940/10/21-1941/03/13	255.ID 8299/3	1770	1	
VENDEUVRE-SUR-BARSE				
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
VENDOME				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/26-1940/06/23	255.ID W6802d	1769	130	141
1940/05/10-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004d	1768	770	140
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
VERDON-SUR-MER, LE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/04/30-1941/06/19	223.ID 20890/2	1690	657	27
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
VERNEUIL				
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	26
VETKA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619	15
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
VEYMARN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845	42
1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	889	42
VIDZY				
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
VIEHMANN, WILHELM				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
VILEIKA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
VILJANDI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
VILKIJA				
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
VILNA				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
VINNITSA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
VIRBALIS				
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
VISHERA RIVER				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19769	1726	1	85
VISTYTIS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
VITEBSK				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VITEBSK	CONTINUED			
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
1943/11/09-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/9	1752	869	115
1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540	115
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43323/7	1725	588	82
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43323/6	1725	286	82
VITRY-LE-FRANCOIS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
1940/09/16-1940/10/14	253.ID W6854/5	1755	100	119
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
VOLCHINETS				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
VOLGA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426	91
1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	763	90
1941/10/12-1941/11/08	253.ID 22495/7	1756	639	
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
1941/11/02-1941/12/02	253.ID 22495/8	1756	795	122
1941/12/04-1942/01/13	253.ID 27625/2	1757	1	123
1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912	122
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/1	1731	627	92
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
VOLGO LAKE				
1941/10/12-1941/11/08	253.ID 22495/7	1756	639	
1941/11/02-1941/12/02	253.ID 22495/8	1756	795	122
1941/12/04-1942/01/13	253.ID 27625/2	1757	1	123
1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912	122
VOLKHOV RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1941/08/18-1942/07/19	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/2	1726	169	85
1941/10/26-1941/12/23	254.ID 21100/2	1761	999	132
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19769	1726	1	85
1941/12/24-1942/04/02	254.ID 21100/3	1762	1	132
1942/01/24-1942/05/21	254.ID 21158	1762	165	132
1942/02/09-1942/03/31	254.ID 29055	1762	433	132
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/1	1708	622	58
VOLKOVYSK				
1941/05/06-1941/07/30	221.SichD 16748/13	1669	1	7
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
VOLKSGRENADIER DIVISION				
(Peoples Infantry Division designation used after September 1944). See specific unit number and suffix VGRD.				
VOLOCHEK				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1	113
1943/03/18-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/1	1750	759	113
VOLOKOLAMSK				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOLOKOLAMSK	CONTINUED			
1941/10/15-1941/11/15	252.ID 16497/6	1747	1065	111
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	255.ID 25337/4	1778	663	146
VOLOSOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1942/08/13-1942/12/04	225.ID 24500/4	1697	657	41
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845	42
1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	889	42
VOP RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/03/24-1943/04/22	253.ID 38874/6	1760	372	127
1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760.	579	127
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/8	1760	832	128
VOPETS RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	125
1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760	579	127
VORONEZH				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
VORONOVO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	165	29
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1941/11/20-1941/12/31	223.ID 20890/8	1691	390	29
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	666	29
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	223.ID 23598/2	1692	373	30
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/1	1692	277	30
1942/06/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/3	1692	655	30
VORONUSA RIVER				
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
VOROTYSHINO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
VORSKLA RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			56
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
VORU				
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
VORYA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1942/02/28-1942/03/30	255.ID 25337/7	1780	467	147
1942/03/05-1942/04/23	255.ID 25337/12	1781	261	147
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902	147
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	255.ID 25610/8	1782	89	148
1942/05/01-1942/09/20	255.ID 25610/1	1781	447	148
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	255.ID 25610/9	1783	1	148
1942/06/11-1942/07/18	255.ID 32272/8	1788	737	152
1942/06/19-1943/02/10	255.ID 32272/2	1788	1	151
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	255.ID 25610/10	1783	565	149
1942/07/15-1942/12/30	255.ID 32272/1	1787	819	151
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	255.ID 25610/11	1784	1	149
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/12	1784	709	149
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321	150
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/1	1785	1	150
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	255.ID 29366/3	1786	1	150
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/4	1787	1	150
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/12	1790	1	153
VOSGES MOUNTAINS				
See also France, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOSGES MOUNTAINS	CONTINUED			
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/2	1746	664	109
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222	108
VOSKRESENSK				
1942/12/18-1943/01/27	255.ID 32272/18	1791	66	154
VOSS, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/08/27-1942/10/12	227.ID 26023/10	1705	370	55
VOUZIERS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
VOZNESENSK				
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
VSELUG LAKE				
1941/10/12-1941/11/08	253.ID 22495/7	1756	639	
VYAZMA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/09/15-1941/10/15	252.ID 16497/5	1747	878	111
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/11/08-1941/12/08	255.ID 25337/3	1778	1	146
1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1	113
1943/01/01-1943/03/15	251.ID 33449/5	1738	188	98
1943/02/13-1943/03/10	252.ID 28187/4	1750	263	113
1943/03/16-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/6	1738	596	98
VYBRANOVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
VYSHEGOR				
1943/03/24-1943/04/22	253.ID 38874/6	1760	372	127
VYSNA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
VYSOCHANY				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43323/6	1725	286	82
WACHTER, FRIEDRICH KARL VON				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
WAGNER, HERBERT VON				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
WAREGEM				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
WARKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
WARSAW				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/05/29-1940/07/04	252.ID W7053/3	1745	375	107
1940/07/01-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/14	1746	1067	110
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
WARTA RIVER				
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
WARTKOWICE				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
WATERVLIET				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
WEERT				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEERT	CONTINUED			
1939/08/26-1940/05/12	255.ID W4004	1763	1	140
WEHRKREIS I				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
WEHRKREIS II				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
WEHRKREIS IV				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
WEHRKREIS VI				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
WEHRKREIS VIIII				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
WEHRKREIS X				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
WEHRKREIS XII				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
WEHRKREIS XIII				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
WEHRKREIS XXI				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
WENGLER, MAXIMILIAN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
WERWOLF, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
WETSEL, WILHELM				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
WETTEREN				
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
WILCK, GERHARD				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
WILKOW POLSKI				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
WINNESBERG, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/08/27-1942/10/12	227.ID 26023/10	1705	370	55
WISSEMBOURG				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
WITKOWO				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
WLODAWA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1941/04/23-1941/06/05	255.ID 9870/3	1771	1	142
1941/06/01-1941/06/21	255.ID 12346/2	1771	993	143
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
WOEHLER, ARMEEABTEILUNG				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
WOLOMIN				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
WOLSZTYN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WORMDITT				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
WRONKIR				
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
WRZESNIA				
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
WUERSELEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
WYRZYSK				
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
WYSOKIE MAZOWIECKIE				
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
YAMPOL				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
YAROVA				
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
YARTSEVO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/09/04-1941/09/25	255.ID 17609/7	1775	1	145
1941/09/25-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/8	1775	482	145
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/11/08-1941/12/08	255.ID 25337/3	1778	1	146
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
1943/03/24-1943/04/22	253.ID 38874/6	1760	372	127
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33815/2	1723	470	81
1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760	579	127
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
YELNYA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/09/15-1941/10/15	252.ID 16497/5	1747	878	111
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
YERSKI				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
YEU, ILE D'				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
YEZERISHCHE LAKE				
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
YPRES				
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
YSER RIVER				
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
YUKHNOV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/12/31-1942/01/31	255.ID 25337/5	1779	1	146
1942/01/31-1942/02/27	255.ID 25337/6	1780	1	147
YUREVICHI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
ZABOLOT'YE				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
ZABOLOT'YE LAKE				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZAGNITKOV				
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
ZAMBROW				
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
ZAMOSH'YE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
ZAPADNAYA DVINA				
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/11/08-1941/12/08	255.ID 25337/3	1778	1	146
ZARASAI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
ZAWICHOST				
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
ZBASZYN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
ZDRINOGA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
ZELENSKOYE LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
ZELVYANKA RIVER				
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
ZGURITSA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
ZHELTUKHINO				
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902	147
ZHEREBICHI				
1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540	115
ZHITOMIR				
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
ZHLOBIN				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1	144
1941/07/25-1941/08/16	255.ID 17609/5	1774	416	144
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
ZICKWOLFF, FRIEDRICH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
ZIEGENHALS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
ZIETHEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249	79
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	254.ID 37991/3	1767	1	135
ZITADELLE, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
ZLYNKA				
1943/06/08-1943/07/13	221.SichD 36509/19	1686	683	19
ZNAMENKA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
ZOLOTONOSHA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZORY				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
ZUBTSOV				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
1941/12/13-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/3	1730	955	92
ZUGSPITZE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355	19
ZUTPHEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
ZWOLLE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
ZYCHLIN				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
ZYWIEC				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001.ID				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
002.GEBD				
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
002.PZD				
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
004.PZD				
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
005.GEBD				
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710.	1	60
005.PZD				
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/4	1728	258	89
008.PZD				
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
010.LWFLDD				
1942/05/04-1942/12/05	225.ID 24500/1	1697	252	41
012.ID				
1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1769	658	141
012.PZD				
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
013.LWFLDD				
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
014.ID				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
017.ID				
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	255.ID 25610/8	1782	89	148
019.PZD				
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
020.ID MOT				
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
020.PZD				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
021.ID				
1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/1	1708	622	58
024.ID				
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
028.JGD				
1943/09/26-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/1	1709	436	59
033.ID				
1939/08/29-1939/12/31	246.ID W607/c	1718	281	77
1939/09/01-1939/10/25	246.ID W607/b	1718	1	77
036.ID				
1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760	579	127
038.ID				
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
045.ID				
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
046.ID				
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
049.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
056.ID				
1940/07/07-1941/03/29	227.ID 11870/6	1701	306	48
057.ID				
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
058.ID				
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	254.ID 37991/4	1767	342	135
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/6	1767	1088	135
061.ID				
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/4	1728	258	39
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
061.ID	CONTINUED			
1943/09/26-1943/11/15	227.ID 40428/2	1709	720	59
068.ID				
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
069.ID				
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
1943/09/26-1943/11/15	227.ID 40428/2	1709	720	59
075.ID				
1939/09/02-1940/05/26	252.ID W527d	1743	176	105
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222	108
076.ID				
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
078.ID				
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/24-1941/04/12	253.ID 10673/2	1755	528	120
079.ID				
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/11/08-1941/12/23	239.ID 16183/7	1715	554	70
081.ID				
1940/10/21-1941/03/13	255.ID 8299/3	1770	1	
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845	42
093.ID				
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
096.ID				
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1942/04/01-1942/05/03	227.ID 21496/2	1703	722	53
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
098.ID				
1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	580	16
112.ID				
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
113.ID				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
121.ID				
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
129.ID				
1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760	579	127
132.ID				
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
164.ID				
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
167.ID				
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
168.ID				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494	35
1943/10/01-1943/11/20	223.ID 40156/1	1695	451	34
170.ID				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	25
203.SICHD				
1941/11/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 36509/23	1687	61	20
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
211.ID				
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1728	1	89
217.ID				
1942/05/04-1942/12/05	225.ID 24500/1	1697	252	41
221.ID				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
221.SICHD				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
223.ID				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
225.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
227.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
228.ID				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
230.ID				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
239.ID				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
242.ID				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
246.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
250.ID (SPANISCH)				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
251.ID				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
252.ID				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
253.ID				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
254.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845	42
1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710	1	60
255.ID				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
257.ID				
1939/09/02-1940/05/26	252.ID W527d	1743	176	105
263.ID				
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
269.ID				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/1	1702	1062	52
1942/04/01-1942/05/03	227.ID 21496/2	1703	722	53
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
274.ID				
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	230.ID 37730	1712	537	64
281.SICHD				
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1663	595	7
291.ID				
1942/04/01-1942/04/25	254.ID 34954/2	1762	907	133
294.ID				
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1	27
295.ID				
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
305.ID				
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
329.ID				
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
332.ID				
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
1943/08/02-1943/09/10	255.ID 41584/3	1791	572	155
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256	156
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
335.ID				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
336.ID				
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
352.ID				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
352.ID	CONTINUED			
1943/10/01-1943/11/20	223.ID 40156/1	1695	451	34
442.D ZBV				
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
454.SICHD				
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
565.VGRD				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
708.ID				
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
711.ID				
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1665-1794
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of $12 a roll. This price will remain in effect until June 30, 1975, and includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

☆ U.S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1975 O - 578-994

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI

1934

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1976

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1976

INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (NARS Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 71 (designated Part XI of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-X being Guides 41, 45, and 63-70) describes the records of divisions numbered 256 through 291 reproduced on 123 rolls of NARS Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on formation, training, and border security in Germany, 1939-43, in Belgium and Norway in 1943, and in France in 1944; occupation and security duty and training in Poland, 1939-41, and in Czechoslovakia in 1939 and 1944; the campaign in Belgium, the Netherlands, and France in 1940; occupation and security duty and coastal defense in Denmark in 1940 and in France, 1940-43; offensive engagements, training, and security duty in Lithuania and Latvia in 1941; the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-44; coastal defense, training, and security duty in Norway, 1942-43; coastal defense and operations against partisans in Yugoslavia in 1943; and offensive and defensive operations in France and Germany, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 71 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 204. It is primarily an archival index to this descriptive finding aid and only indirectly to the microfilmed documents it describes. Any attempt to index the massive contents of the documents themselves in the comprehensive manner of a book index would so encumber and bloat the index as to make it difficult to use. The master copy for this index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. For security divisions (Sicherungs-Divisionen), all available records have been filmed. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the _Order of Battle of the German Army_ (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, Petronilla Hawes, and Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Hawes also prepared the input data for the computer. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations vii

Organization of German Army Staffs x

Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. xii

Suggestions for citing microfilm xv

Records: 256. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) 1

257. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) 14

258. Infanterie-Division 26

260. Infanterie-Division 41

262. Infanterie-Division 48

263. Infanterie-Division 61

264. Infanterie-Division 69

265. Infanterie-Division 72

266. Infanterie-Division 74

267. Infanterie-Division 76

268. Infanterie-Division 86

269. Infanterie-Division 103

270. Infanterie-Division 114

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

Page

274. Infanterie-Division 117

276. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) 119

277. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) 122

280. Infanterie-Division 125

281. Sicherungs-Division 127

282. Infanterie-Division 135

285. Sicherungs-Division 140

286. Sicherungs-Division 154

290. Infanterie-Division 162

291. Infanterie-Division 185

Index 204

Instructions for Ordering Microfilm 316

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung

Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie

Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)

69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237. p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:
  Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
  Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, *U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al.*, Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
      CdS/Amt IVA1, *Ereignismeldung UdSSR*, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
      Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   Initial citation:
      I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   Subsequent citations:
      KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
      Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
   Initial citation:
      Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.
   Subsequent citations:
      Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
   Initial citation:
      "Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
   Subsequent citations:
      SA/T136/83/19.

   The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.
   Initial citation:
      "Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.
   Subsequent citations:
      PG 64856, T1022/650.
      PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
   Initial citation:
      Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
   Subsequent citations:
      Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.
   Initial citation:
      OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.
   Subsequent citations:
      OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17
   Initial citation:
      Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case IX), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.
   Subsequent citations:
      Case IX, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

256. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (VOLKSGRENADIER) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Chemnitz, Wehrkreis IV	Activation of 256.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 256.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/21	Chemnitz, Weiden, Wehrkreis XIII	Operational readiness, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Josef Folttmann, 1939/08/26-1940/01/10 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1939/08/21-1939/09/03
1939/09/04	Pardubice, Caslav, Havlickuv Brod, Kolin, Prelouc, Czechoslovakia	Transfer, security, training	Wehrm.Bev. in Boehmen u. Maehren, 1939/09/04-1939/11/03
1939/11/04	Soest, Bueren, Lippstadt, Geseke, Westphalia	Movement, training	Wehrkr.Kdo. VI Muenster zV OKH, 1939/11/04-1940/02/12
1940/02/14	Goch, Wesel	Preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gerhard Kauffmann, 1940/01/10-1942/01/03 Subordinate to: AK 26, 1940/02/13-1940/06/03
1940/05/10	Meuse River, Gennep, Veghel, Tilburg, Netherlands, Meerle, Antwerp, Merksem, Ghent, Belgium	Invasion, advance, attack	
1940/05/29	Bruges, Ostend, Dunkirk, France	Advance, occupation, attack by division elements	
1940/06/05	Menin, Tournai, Mons, Belgium, Valenciennes, Le Cateau, Saint-Quentin, Compiegne, Beauvais, Alencon, Mayenne, Rennes, France	Advance	AK 9, 1940/06/03-1940/06/07 AK 28, 1940/06/07-1940/06/23 AK 10, 1940/06/23-1940/07/02
1940/07/03	Saint-Malo, Avranches, Dinan, Vitre, Fougeres, Combourg	Coastal defense, occupation duty, regrouping	AK 28, 1940/07/02-1940/07/22 AK 9, 1940/07/22-1940/09/05 AK 2, 1940/09/06-1941/03/01
1941/03/07	Deutsch Eylau (Ilawa), Poland, Przasnysz, Ortelsburg, Wielbark	Transfer, border security, training	AK 28, 1941/03/01-1941/03/11 AK 10, 1941/03/11-1941/04/01 AK 6, 1941/04/01-1941/04/20
1941/06/10	Biala Piska	Assembly	AK 5 and AK 20, 1941/04/20-1941/07/20 AOK 9, 1941/07/20-1941/08/09
1941/06/22	Grodno, Mosty, Polotsk, Vitebsk, Nevel, Velikiye Luki, Olenino, Staritsa, Rzhev, Zubtsov	Invasion of Russia, offensive engagements, operations against partisans	AK 40, 1941/08/09-1941/08/28 AK 62, 1941/08/29-1941/08/31 AK 40, 1941/09/01-1941/09/10 AK 23, 1941/09/11-1942/01/03

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/22	Burukovo, Zybino, Sychevka, Karmanovo	Disengagement, defensive and assault operations, counterattacks	
1942/04/01	Rzhev	Position defense, assault and reconnaissance operations	C.O.: Obst. Friedrich Weber, mFb, 1942/01/03-1942/02/14 Gen.Lt. Paul Danhauser, 1942/02/14-1943/11/24 Subordinate to: AK 6, 1942/01/04-1942/08/16 AK 27, 1942/08/17-1942/12/16
1943/01/01	Volga-Locha River sector, Rzhev, Vladimirskoye, Nikitinka	Defensive and assault operations	Gruppe Mueller-Gebhard, 1942/12/17-1942/12/23 AK 27, 1942/12/24-1943/01/25 AK 41 Pz, 1943/01/26-1943/03/21
1943/02/10	Yesennaya, Pochinok, Krivets, Dukhovshchina, Rudnya, Liozno, Babinovichi, Vysochany, Dobromysl, Lyubavichi, Vitebsk	Disengagement, construction and defense of positions, defensive and assault operations, operations against partisans	AK 6, 1943/03/22-1943/03/31 AK 27, 1943/04/01-1943/09/26 AK 6, 1943/09/27-1943/10/10 AK 53, 1943/10/11-1943/10/14 AK 6, 1943/11115-1943/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Albrecht Wuestenhagen, 1943/11/25-1944/07 (missing in action)

Records of the 256.ID are reproduced on rolls 1795-1801 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/9 (T78, roll 139) and OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398c pp. 34,138, and 169), and the general officer personnel files show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/06/26	Smolyany, Tolochin	Assembly, encirclement of div. elements	
1944/07/09	Borisov, Molodechno, Vilna, Kaunas, Virbalis, Lithuania	Breakthrough, movement, assembly	
1944/07/21	Borisov	Incorporation of remnants into Korpsabt. H	
1944/09/01	Koenigsbrueck, Wehrkreis IV	Redesignation of 568.VGrD as 256.VGrD	Gen.Maj. Gerhard Franz, 1944/09/01-1945/04/08
1944/09/14	Kamenz, Wehrkreis IV	Transfer of remnants and incorporation into the 256.VGrD	
1944/09/28	Groningen, Netherlands	Transfer, formation, operational readiness	
1944/10/11	Tilburg, Meuse River	Offensive and defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/11/25	Haguenau, Mertzwiller, France	Movement, offensive and defensive operations	AK 89
1944/12/12	Woerth, Wissembourg, Kandel	Disengagement, withdrawal to defend the Westwall	
1944/12/28	Hinterweidenthal	Assembly	
1945/01/01	Dambach-la-Ville, Niederbronn-les-Bains, Baerenthal, Philippsburg, Lichtenberg	Unternehmen Nordwind (offensive operations in Alsace)	
1945/02/02	Pirmasens, Trier, Zerf, Baumholder, Kaiserslautern, Speyer, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive operations, counterattacks	
1945/03/20	Bruchsal	Assembly of div. remnants and incorporation into other divisions, Div.Stab re-formed as Stab Franz	
1945/03/23	Bruchsal	Disbandment	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 256.ID as follows:

Franconia, 23 Mar-8 Apr 1945: MS B-625 ("Engagements fought by Gruppe Franz (formerly 256.VGrD) while retiring from the River Main to the Saale"), by Obstlt. Bernhard Koegel;

Holland, May 1940: MS P-149/75 ("Durchbruch des Inf.Rgt. 481 (256.ID) durch eine Bunkerlinie zum Maasuebergang"), by Gen.Lt. Friedrich Weber;

Lower Alsace: MS C-003 ("Defensive combat of the LXXXIX Inf Corps in Lower Alsace and in the Westwall from 6 to 31 Dec 1944"), by Obstlt. Kurt Reschke;

Operation Nordwind: MS B-537 ("Offensive operations of the 256th Volks Grenadier Division in northern Alsace during January 1945"), by Obstlt. Bernhard Koegel;

Rhineland, Nov 1944-8 Apr 1945: MS B-089 ("Combat on both banks of the Rhine"), by Gen.Maj. Gerhard Franz.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal including orders, directives, and reports pertaining to formation and operational readiness of the division in Chemnitz, Wehrkreis IV, and Weiden, Wehrkreis XIII, 21 Aug-3 Sep 1939; transfer to the Protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia for training and security activity in the Pardubice, Caslav, Havlickuv Brod, Kolin, and Prelouc areas, 4 Sep-3 Nov; and movement to and training in the Soest, Bueren, Lippstadt, and Geseke areas, Westphalia, 4 Nov-31 Dec 1939. Order-of-battle charts, entraining and detraining tables, and weekly intelligence reports.	1939/08/21-1939/12/31	256.ID W5643a	1795	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning training in the Soest and Lippstadt areas, 5 Jan-13 Feb, movement to the Goch and Wesel areas, 14-23 Feb, in preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands, 24 Feb-7 May 1940.	1940/01/01-1940/05/09	256.ID W5643b	1795	211
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to training; release of personnel to the replacement army; preparations for the western campaign in the Soest, Ruethen, and Lippstadt areas, 5 Jan-13 Feb, and in the Xanten, Weeze, Goch, and Wesel areas, 24 Feb-7 May; and the planned movement to the Dutch border. Order-of-battle charts.	1940/01/05-1940/05/07	256.ID W5643c	1795	258
Ia, KTB 3. Invasion of the Netherlands via the Meuse River; attack through the Peel line in the Gennep area; advance to Tilburg, 10-13 May; movement into Belgium near Meerle, attack on and capture of Antwerp, crossing the Scheldt River at Merksem, and advance to the Ghent area, 14-27 May; capitulation of the Belgian Armed Forces, 28 May; advance to and occupation of Ostend, 29 May-4 Jun; participation of division elements in the attack on Dunkirk, 3-4 Jun; advance to Mons, 5-8 Jun; movement into France at Valenciennes and advance to Rennes via Le Cateau, Saint-Quentin, Compiegne, Beauvais, Evreux, Dreux, Alencon, and Mayenne, 9 Jun-2 Jul; and movement to, coastal defense,	1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Saint-Malo, Avranches, Pontorson, Dinan, Vitre, Fougeres, Combourg, and Rennes areas, 3 Jul-31 Oct 1940. Casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband A1 zum KTB 3. Orders relating to preparations for the western campaign.	1940/03/01-1940/05/06	256.ID W5643e	1795	483
Ia, Anlagenband A2 zum KTB 3. Orders and messages pertaining to the invasion of the Netherlands in the Gennep area, advance to Tilburg via Veghel, movement into Belgium, attack on and capture of Antwerp, crossing the Scheldt River and the Ghent-Terneuzen, Lys, and Bruges-Ghent Canals, and advance to Ostend via Nieuport and Oudenburg. Order-of-battle charts. Damaged by fire.	1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604
Ia, Anlagenband A3 zum KTB 3. Orders and messages pertaining to the occupation of Ostend and advance to Mons via Menin and Tournai in Belgium; participation of division elements in the attack on Dunkirk; movement into France at Valenciennes; advance to and offensive engagements in Le Cateau, Saint-Quentin, Compiegne, Beauvais, Evreux, Dreux, Alencon, Mayenne, and Rennes; and quartering, coastal defense, security of rear areas, regrouping, and training in the Saint-Malo, Avranches, Dinan, Vitre, Fougeres, Combourg, and Rennes areas. Order-of-battle charts, a casualty report, and special directives concerning training and employment of artillery and engineers.	1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852
Ia/Mess., Ic, IIa, TB als Anlagenband C zum KTB 3. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 May-11 Jun, concerning enemy operations and losses; activity report of the map and survey officer, 10 May-1 Aug; and a report pertaining to personnel matters. Damaged by fire.	1940/05/01-1940/08/12	256.ID W5643i	1795	1015
Ia, Anlagenband D zum KTB 3, Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to combat	1940/05/10-1940/09/07	256.ID W5643k	1795	1027

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
action of the division's subordinate units during the western campaign.				
Ia, Anlagenband E zum KTB 3. Register of officers, casualty and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and tables showing ammunition expended. Damaged by fire.	1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643L	1796	1
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning disengagement to, defensive and assault operations in, and counterattacks to seal off Russian penetration in the Rzhev, Burukovo, and Zybino areas, 22 Dec 1941-31 Jan 1942, the Sychevka and Karmanovo areas, 1 Feb-3 Mar, and the Rzhev area, 4-31 Mar 1942; and rehabilitation and reorganization of the division and the Ostheer, 12-24 Mar 1942. Order-of-battle charts and status reports. (See record item 22306/1 for KTB 4.)	1941/12/22-1942/03/31	256.ID 19982/1	1796	57
Ia, Anlagenband A I zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks to seal off Russian penetration in the Rzhev, Burukovo, and Zybino areas and to enemy operations and unit identification and strength; a status report; afteraction reports of the division medical officer, 4 Jan-3 Feb 1942, and veterinary officer, 24 Dec 1941-15 Jan 1942; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/01/02-1942/01/31	256.ID 19982/2	1796	262
Ia, Anlagenband A II zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and a map pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks to seal off enemy penetration in the Sychevka and Karmanovo areas, movement to the Rzhev area and the exchange of division sectors with the 26.ID, 4-10 Mar, artillery activity, and enemy operations.	1942/02/01-1942/03/08	256.ID 19982/3	1796	509
Ia, Anlagenband A III zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to rehabilitation and reorganization of the division and the Ostheer, defensive and assault operations, construction of	1942/03/12-1942/03/31	256.ID 19982/4	1796	767

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
positions, formation and organization of winter mobile units in the Rzhev area, and an attack to gain ground north of the Volga River, 26 Mar 1942; a status report; and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagenband C zum KTB 5. Register of officers, order-of-battle charts, and casualty and strength reports.	1941/11/20-1942/03/28	256.ID 19982/6	1796	890
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte; Ic, TB als Anlagenband D zum KTB 5. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and propaganda, and control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, German propaganda, and troop entertainment; interrogation summaries; and afteraction reports and a critique relating to combat action of Inf.Rgt. 467 and Pz.Jaeger-Abt. 561 on the eastern front, and the effectiveness of weapons.	1941/12/22-1942/04/15	256.ID 19982/7	1796	946
Ia, KTB 4. Shiploading exercises, coastal defense, and occupation duty in the Saint-Malo, Rennes, and Combourg areas, 1 Nov 1940-6 Mar 1941; release of cadre personnel for the formation of the 336.ID; transfer of Inf.Rgt. 476 to Paris as a guard regiment; relief by the 212.ID; transfer of the division to Deutsch Eylau (Ilawa), Poland, 7-18 Mar; border security, defense of the Narew-Pisa line, and preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) in the Przasnysz, Ortelsburg, and Wielbark areas; assembly in Biala Piska; and invasion, advance, operations against partisans, and defensive and offensive operations in the Grodno, Mosty, Lida, Polotsk, Vitebsk, Nevel, Velikiye Luki, Toropets, Zapadnaya Dvina, Nelidovo, Olenino, Staritsa, Rzhev, and Zubtsov areas. (KTB 4 and Anlagen were lost in combat at Rzhev and later reconstructed from various sources.)	1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB 4. Orders and maps pertaining to assembly in the Biala Piska area in	1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
preparation for the invasion of Russia, 10-20 Jun; advance, operations against partisans, securing rear areas, and offensive engagements in the Grodno, Mosty, and Lida areas, 22 Jun-18 Jul, in the Polotsk, Vitebsk, and Nevel areas, 19 Jul-2 Aug, along the Vitebsk-Nevel railroad line, 3-8 Aug, and in the areas between Nevel and Velikiye Luki, 9-23 Aug; and advance, offensive and defensive operations, and securing river crossings in the Velikiye Luki, Toropets, Zapadnaya Dvina, Nelidovo, Olenino, Staritsa, Rzhev, and Zubtsov areas, 24 Aug-21 Dec 1941. Special directives concerning signal communications and commitment of engineers. Reports dated 7 Apr-16 May 1942 regarding the investigation of the lost KTB 4 by the judge advocate.				
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning position defense, assault and reconnaissance operations, construction of positions and roads, regrouping, and training in the Rzhev area.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	256.ID 28052/1	1797	249
Ia, Anlagenband A I zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, messages, and maps pertaining to construction of positions and their defense, formation of Feld-Ersatz-Btl. 256, and regrouping in the Boynya River sector north of Rzhev; special supply directives; combat directives for the summer; reports on enemy operations; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/04/01-1942/05/31	256.ID 28052/2	1797	536
Ia, Anlagenband A II zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, messages, and maps pertaining to position defense, assault operations, supply economy, regrouping, and training in the Klipunovo and Panino areas north of Rzhev and rail security from Rzhev to Zubtsov and from Rzhev to Sychevka. Order-of-battle charts, a status report, and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/05/31-1942/07/04	256.ID 28052/3	1797	852
Ia, Anlagenband A III zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to reorganization, rehabilitation, and defensive	1942/07/05-1942/08/16	256.ID 28052/4	1798	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations in the Rzhev area, 5-24 Jul; and disengagement movement, defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, rail security, and regrouping along the Volga River south of Rzhev. Status reports, an order-of-battle chart, and reports on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband A IV zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, construction of winter positions, operations against partisans and airborne troops, road maintenance, preparations for winter and the thaw period, formation and training of alert units, winter mobility, regrouping, and training along the Volga and Locha Rivers in the Domashino area south of Rzhev. Order-of-battle charts, reports on enemy operations, and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/08/17-1942/10/29	256.ID 28052/5	1798	359
Ia, Anlagenband A V zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, and messages pertaining to position defense, road and bridge security, transportation of horses to rear areas, winter mobility, regrouping, and training in the Volga River, Domashino, and Pestovo areas south of Rzhev and operations against partisans in the Tatarinka and Chernyshi areas southwest of Rzhev; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/10/29-1942/12/31	256.ID 28052/6	1798	766
Ia, Anlagenband C zum KTB 6. Register of officers, casualty and ration strength reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	256.ID 28052/8	1799	1
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte; Ic, IIa, TB als Anlagenband D zum KTB 6. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 15 Apr-31 Dec, concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and propaganda, and control of the civilian population, German propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop entertainment; interrogation summary; translation of an order dated 28 Jul 1942 by the People's Commissariat for the Defense	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	256.ID 28052/9	1799	132

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the USSR; activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Apr-31 Dec; and afteraction critiques relating to the commitment of the division and artillery activities during the summer battle around Rzhev.				
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Volga and Locha Rivers sector south of Rzhev and relief by the 72.ID, 1-22 Jan; movement to and defensive and assault operations in the Vladimirskoye area northwest of Nikitinka, 23 Jan-9 Feb; execution of Unternehmen Bueffel (disengagement movement to Yesennaya, Pochinok, Krivets, and the area northeast of Prechistoye) and defense of those areas; construction of the Bueffelstellung, 10 Feb-10 Mar; disengagement to, defense of, and training in the Bueffelstellung north of Dukhovshchina, 11-22 Mar; and movement to and defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations and training in the area northwest of Dukhovshchina, 23 Mar-31 Jul 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226
Ia, Anlagenband A I zum KTB 7. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive and assault operations, use of reserves, winter mobility, and relief by the 72.ID in the Volga and Locha Rivers sector south of Rzhev; movement to and defensive and assault operations in the Vladimirskoye area northwest of Nikitinka; participation in Unternehmen Bueffel (disengagement to Yesennaya, Pochinok, Krivets, and Prechistoye); operations against partisans in the Boldino, Kliny, and Svity areas; and preparations for disengagement to the Bueffellinie. Status and casualty reports; special directives concerning supply, traffic control, signal communications, artillery, antiaircraft operations, and commitment of engineers; and reports on enemy operations.	1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393
Ia, Anlagenband A II zum KTB 7. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive	1943/03/05-1943/04/09	256.ID 38433/3	1799	752

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations in the area northeast of Prechistoye and construction of the Bueffelstellung to the west, 5-10 Mar; disengagement to, defense of, and training in the Bueffelstellung north of Dukhovshchina, 11-22 Mar; and movement to and defensive operations and training in the area northwest of Dukhovshchina, 23 Mar-9 Apr 1943; and status reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband A III zum KTB 7. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of positions, and training in the area northwest of Dukhovshchina; disbandment of Gren.Rgt. 476, 21 Apr; and reorganization of the 256.ID as a two-regiment division. Reports of Ia concerning disbandment of divisions and units, of Ib relating to the supply situation and of IIa on personnel matters; an order-of-battle chart; status reports; and an interrogation summary.	1943/04/09-1943/05/24	256.ID 38433/4	1800	1
Ia, Anlagenband A IV zum KTB 7. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and sketches pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of positions, artillery activity, reorganization, regrouping, use of civilians behind the front lines, and formation, organization, and assignment of alert units in the area northwest of Dukhovshchina. Status reports, order-of-battle charts, combat directives, notes on command inspections, an afteraction critique relating to the firing of antitank guns, and reports on enemy operations.	1943/05/24-1943/06/27	256.ID 38433/5	1800	335
Ia, Anlagenband A V zum KTB 7. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, antitank defense, training, alerts, and the organization, assignment, and training of alert units, raiding detachments, penal platoons, civilian labor companies,	1943/06/27-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/6	1800	648

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Feldersatz-Btl. 256 in the area northwest of Dukhovshchina. Status reports, notes on command conferences, combat directives, afteraction reports concerning defense against enemy attacks on 6 and 21 Jul, and reports on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband C zum KTB 7. Register of officers, casualty and ration strength reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/8	1800	963
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlagenband D zum KTB 7. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Jan-20 Mar 1943, concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, and propaganda; partisan activity; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence; German propaganda; and troop entertainment. Activity report of the personnel branch; and a translation of daily entries in the diary by Ivan Iliodorovich, a Russian journalist, regarding partisan activity for the period 16 Jul-12 Nov 1942.	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/9	1800	1045
Ia, KTB 8. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the area northwest of Dukhovshchina, 1 Aug-12 Sep; disengagement to the area west of Dukhovshchina, 13-17 Sep; counterattack to seal off a Russian penetration in the Yeliseyevichi area, 17-18 Sep; disengagement to, construction of, defense of the Pantherstellung in the Rudnya, Liozno, Babinovichi, Vysochany, and Lake Devinskoye areas, 19-29 Sep; and defensive and assault operations, counterattacks to seal off Russian penetration, operations against partisans, regrouping, and training in the Babinovichi, Dobromysl, Podvoritsa, Lyubavichi, and Lake Zelenskoye areas southeast of Vitebsk and northwest of Rudnya, 30 Sep-31 Dec 1943.	1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1
Ia, Anlagenband A I zum KTB 8. Daily reports, messages, orders, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of	1943/08/01-1943/09/17	256.ID 44014/2	1801	237

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
positions, reorganization, and formation of alert units in the area northwest of Dukhovshchina, 1 Aug-12 Sep, and disengagement to the area west of Dukhovshchina, 13-17 Sep; status and strength reports; afteraction reports regarding a Russian assault operation in the Vasilevka area, 31 Jul-1 Aug; and reports on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband A II zum KTB 8. Daily reports, orders, messages, and maps pertaining to counterattacks to seal off a Russian penetration in the Yeliseyevichi area northwest of Dukhovshchina; disengagement to, construction of, and defense of the Pantherstellung in the Rudnya, Liozno, Babinovichi, Vysochany, and Lake Devinskoye areas; and operations against partisans and assault and defensive operations in the Babinovichi, Malaya Berezina, and Lake Zelenskoye areas, 30 Sep-4 Oct 1943. Status and casualty reports and information concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1943/09/17-1943/11/04	256.ID 44014/3	1801	579
Ia, Anlagenband A III zum KTB 8. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, counterattacks to seal off Russian penetration, operations against partisans, regrouping, training, and fortifying localities for overall defense in the Babinovichi, Dobromysl, Podvoritsa, Lyubavichi, and Lake Zelenskoye areas, southeast of Vitebsk, and northwest of Rudnya; status reports and information concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and strength.	1943/11/05-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/4	1801	886
Ia, Anlagenband C zum KTB 8. A register of officers, casualty and strength reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/09/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/6	1801	1255

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Potsdam, Wehrkreis III	Activation of 257.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 257.LdwD, formation	
1939/08/26	Ketzin, Potsdam, Doeberitz	Operational readiness, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Max von Viebahn, 1939/08/26-1941/03/30 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. III, 1939/08/26-1939/09/19
1939/09/18	Bielsko, Cracow, Poland	Security and occupation duty, training	Mil.Bfh. Krakau, 1939/09/20-1939/10/25
1939/10/23	Kaiserslautern, Sankt Ingbert	Transfer, training	
1940/06/14	Blieskastel, Forbach, Saarbruecken, Sarreguemines, Sarralbe, Bitche, Dambach-la-Ville, Phalsbourg, Saverne, France	Movement, breakthrough battle, offensive engagements, advance	AK 37 Hoeh.Kdo.zbV, 1940/07/02-1940/07/04
1940/07/04	Cracow, Poland Nowy Sacz, Tarnow, Rzeszow, Jaslo, Jaroslaw, Przemysl, Krosno	Transfer, occupation duty, border security, training, regrouping	AK 34 Hoeh.Kdo.zbV, 1940/07/05-1941/05/17
1941/06/22	Radymno, San River, Nikolayev, Rogatin, Chortkov, Gorodok, Sobolevka, Dunayevtsy, Luchinets, Olshanka, Kirovograd	Invasion of Russia, advance, offensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Sachs, 1941/03/31-1942/05/01 Subordinate to: AK 49 Geb, 1941/05/17-1941/07/10 AK 52, 1941/07/11-1941/08/08 AOK 17, 1941/08/09 AK 52, 1941/08/10-1941/08/14
1941/08/21	Psel River, Kremenchug, Dnieper River, Gradizhsk, Zhovnin, Cherkassy, Mirgorod, Krasnograd, Dmitriyevka, Poltava	Offensive engagements, advance	AK 49 Geb, 1941/08/15-1941/08/21 AK 11, 1941/08/22-1941/09/30 AK 52, 1941/10/01-1941/10/04 AK 4, 1941/10/04-1941/10/08
1941/11/07	Donets River, Barvenkovo, Dolgenkoye, Golaya Dolina, Slavyansk, Belbasovka	Defensive operations	AK 44, 1941/10/08-1942/05/15
1942/07/29	Mailly-le-Camp, Chalons-sur-Marne, Nogent-sur-Seine, Chateaulin, Huelgoat, Brest, Morlaix, France	Transfer, rehabiliation, occupation duty, training, coastal defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Carl Puechler, 1942/04/16-1943/11/05 Subordinate to: AK 52, 1942/05/15-1942/06/03 AK 44, 1942/06/03-1942/07/18 PzAOK 1, 1942/07/18-1942/07/26 OKH, 1942/07/26-1942/08/06
1943/04/01	Lozovaya, Barvenkovo. Slavyansk, Bereka River, Petrovskaya, Petropolye, Semenovka, Zavodskoy, Donets River, Velikaya Kamyshevakha	Transfer, defensive and assault operations, training, regrouping	AGr Felber, 1942/08/07-1942/09/02 AK 25, 1942/09/03-1943/04/06 AK 40 Pz, 1943/04/06-1943/06/30

Records of the 257.ID are reproduced on rolls 1802-1808 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division were available in the National Archives for 1939/10/26-1940/06/13 (situation maps of Lage West were used covering that period), or after 1943/06/30, records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/3 and 5 (T78, roll 139), H 41/57 (T78, roll 142) and OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398); situation maps of Lage Ost and West; and manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS B-520 ("Reconstitution as the 257.VGrD and participation in the offensive operation Nordwind, 25 Oct 1944-15 Jan 1945"), by Obstlt. Ernst Linke, contain references to the 257.ID as follows:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/08	Mechebilovo, Lozovaya, Grigoryevka	Disengagement movements	
1943/11/01	Chumaki, Tomahovka, Gurovka Selenaya, Lozovatka	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Anton Frhr. von Mauchenheim gen. Bechtolsheim, 1943/11/05-1944/07/05
1944/03/10	Dolinskaya, Yelanets, Tiraspol, Bendery	Disengagement movements, position defense	
1944/08/19	Cainari, Kashkaliya (Cascalia), Komrat, Tanatary, Russia	Withdrawal	
1944/08/21	Dej (Des), Rumania via Barlad	Withdrawal	
1944/08/27	Jassy, Husi, Prut River	Encirclement and destruction of combat units	
1944/09/06	Garbou (Csakigarbo), Zalau (Zilah)	Assembly, movement of noncombatant units	
1944/10/03	Debrecen, Hungary	Disbandment	
1944/10/25	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Wandern, Wehrkr. III	Reorganization as 257.VGrD, formation	
1944/11/08	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Sieradz, Wehrkr. XXI	Movement, formation, training	Gen.Maj. Erich Seidel, 1944/11/01-1945/01/30
1944/12/10	Zweibruecken, Germany	Transfer, Ardennes offensive	
1944/12/26	Bitche, Haspelschiedt, France	Withdrawal	
1945/01/01	Lemberg, Mouterhouse, Sarreinsberg	Operation Nordwind (offensive operations in Alsace)	
1945/02/07	Bischwiller, Haguenau, Soultz, Soufflenheim, Rittershoffen	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/03/19	Bergzabern, Landau, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive operations	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Gefechtsbericht. Afteraction report concerning quartering in the Sankt Ingbert and Blieskastel areas, participation of division elements in the breakthrough battle south of Saarbruecken, 14-17 Jun; advance and offensive engagements in the Sarreguemines, Sarralbe, Bitche, Niederbronn-les-Bains, Dambach-la-Ville, Phalsbourg, and Saverne areas in France, 18-24 Jun; movement to north of Saverne and Phalsbourg; the surrender of the French Commander of Bitche, 25-29 Jun; and the planned movement westward, 30 Jun 1940.	1940/06/14-1940/06/30	257.ID W1155	1802	1
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation and operational readiness in the Ketzin and Potsdam areas, 26 Aug-1 Sep; training in the Truppenuebungsplatz Doeberitz, 2-17 Sep; movement to and security of the Bielsko and Cracow areas, Poland, via Ratibor, Beuthen, Cosel, and Mikolow, 18-28 Sep; occupation duty and training, 29 Sep-22 Oct; and transfer to Kaiserslautern via Frankfurt/a.M., 23-25 Oct 1939. A strength report; an order-of-battle chart; registers of officers; and status reports, dated 20 to 24 Nov 1940. (There is no indication that KTB 2 and 3 and Anlagen for the period 23 Oct 1939-1 Jul 1940, record items W4947a-h and W5634a-c as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1939/08/26-1939/10/25	257.ID P1223a	1802	11
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to formation, operational readiness, and training in the Potsdam area and at Truppenuebungsplatz Doeberitz; and movement to and security of the Bielsko and Cracow areas, Poland, and occupation duty, control of prisoners of war and the civilian population, and training in those areas. A status report dated 15 Oct 1939.	1939/08/28-1939/10/15	257.ID P1223b	1802	52
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning the transfer from Sankt Ingbert to Cracow, Poland, 4-8 Jul, and occupation duty, border security, quartering,	1940/07/02-1941/05/19	257.ID 14790/1	1802	158

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
regrouping, training, construction of fortifications, and preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) in the Cracow, Nowy Sacz, Tarnow, Rzeszow, Jaslo, Krosno, Jaroslaw, and Przemysl areas.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum TB. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to formation of the division (4.Welle) from Ersatz-Batl. of Wehrkreis III; transfer from Sankt Ingbert to Cracow, Poland, 4-8 Jul; quartering, training, map exercises (with order-of-battle charts of Russian units), occupation duty, construction of fortifications, and border security in the Cracow, Nowy Sacz, Tarnow, Rabka, Wolbrom, Jaslo, Krosno, Rzeszow, and Jaroslaw areas, 9 Jul-21 Nov; and release of division units to form the 123.ID in Wehrkreis III, 1 Oct 1940. Status reports and special directives concerning supply, rear services, and signal communications.	1940/07/02-1940/11/21	257.ID 14790/2	1802	211
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to quartering, regrouping, training, construction of fortifications, border security, and preparations for Achtung Berta in the Rzeszow, Jaslo, Sanok, Krosno, Rymanow, Brzozow, and Przemysl areas. Order-of-battle chart and status and strength reports.	1940/11/21-1941/05/15	257.ID 14790/3	1802	450
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning observation of enemy activity inside the Russian border, counterintelligence, border security, and troop entertainment; and pamphlets presenting the history of the Saarpfalz and Upper Silesia.	1940/07/01-1941/05/20	257.ID 14790/4	1802	623
Ia, KTB 5.	1941/05/20-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/1	1802	719
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 5. Orders, messsages, and maps pertaining to quartering, training, march control, and preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia), and Achtung Berta in the Krosno, Jaroslaw, and Przemysl areas, 15 May-15 Jun; assembly in the Radymno	1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area, 16-21 Jun; crossing the San River into Russia near Radymno, 22-23 Jun; and advance and offensive engagements from Yavorov to Terebovlya north of Stanislav via Nikolayev, Khodorov, Novyye Strelishcha, Rogatin, and Berezhany, 25 Jun-10 Jul 1941. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the advance to Chortkov and Gorodok, 11-14 Jul, break through the Stalin line in the Dunayevtsy area, 15-16 Jul, advance to and offensive engagements in the Novaya Ushitsa, Murovanye Kurilovtsy, Luchinets, Shargorod, Dzhurin, Tulchin, Kleban, Sobolevka, Teplik, and Golovanevsk areas, 17 Jul-8 Aug; and afteraction and status reports.	1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to advance and offensive engagements from Olshanka, north of Pervomaisk, to Lelekovka, north of Kirovograd, 9-20 Aug; advance to the Psel River sector to relieve the 97.le.ID, 21-24 Aug; movement to west of Kremenchug in preparation for and execution of Operation Alex I (AK 11 attack across the Dnieper River, 28 Aug-9 Sep); offensive engagements in the Nedogarki and Gradizhsk areas, 11-13 Sep; and movement to Zhovnin to defend the Sula River sector, 14 Sep 1941. Status and casualty reports and order-of-battle charts.	1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the defense of the Sula River sector in the Zhovnin area, 15-16 Sep; attack across the Sula River and advance to the Belousovka and Yablonevo areas east of Cherkassy, 17-22 Sep; movement to the area south of Krasnograd via Lubny, Romodan, Mirgorod, and Poltava to relieve elements of the 76. and 295.ID, 23 Sep-5 Oct; and offensive engagements in the	1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Berestovaya, Krasnopavlovka, and Skotovaya areas southeast of Krasnograd, 6-16 Oct 1941. Status, casualty, and afteraction reports.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to offensive engagements in the Krasnopavlovka, Dmitriyevka, Rozhdestvenskoye, Barvenkovo, and Mechebilovo areas, 16 Oct-6 Nov; and defense of the Donets River sector in the Barvenkovo, Dolgen'koye, Golaya Dolina, and Bogorodichnoye areas, 7 Nov-12 Dec 1941. An order-of-battle chart, status reports, and special directives concerning the construction of winter quarters.	1941/10/16-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/6	1804	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 6 zum KTB 5. Casualty and strength reports.	1941/06/08-1941/12/11	257.ID 21716/7	1804	237
Ic, TB zum KTB 5. Activity report concerning enemy military activity along the Polish border, 21 May-21 Jun 1941; and enemy operations, movements, losses, and unit identification during the division's advance from Yavorov near Lvov to the area south of Izyum, 22 Jun-12 Dec 1941.	1941/05/21-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/8	1804	255
Ic, Anlagenheft 3 zum TB. Daily intelligence reports.	1941/05/20-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/11	1804	339
Ic, Anlagenheft 4 zum TB, Allgemeines. Corps and division orders pertaining to division operations for the period 15 Aug-11 Dec 1941; a report, 10 Jun 1941, on enemy activity along the Polish border; an intelligence bulletin, 19 Jun 1941; and an afteraction critique, 3 Dec 1941, relating to the assignment of the division in the east.	1941/06/10-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/12	1804	564
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive and security operations, counterattacks, and construction and defense of positions and strong points in the Donets River, Slavyansk, Krasnoarmeysk, Cherkasskaya, Belbasovka, and Golaya Dolina areas.	1941/12/13-1942/08/06	257.ID 22966/1	1804	740
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 6. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the defense of the Donets	1941/12/13-1942/01/17	257.ID 22966/2	1804	941

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
River sector in the Barvenkovo, Cherkasskaya, Slavyansk, and Raygorodok areas; construction of defensive positions; and the formation and assignment of counterattack groups. Status and casualty reports, directives regarding winter warfare, a report on the supply situation, and an afteraction critique relating to the winter campaign of the division.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Slavyansk, Mayaki, Cherkasskaya, Raygorodok, and Krasnoarmeysk areas; order-of-battle charts; a casualty report; and an afteraction report concerning operations, 18-28 Jan 1942, of the reinforced Inf.Rgt. 477.	1942/01/18-1942/02/09	257.ID 22966/3	1805	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, and rail security in the Slavyansk, Cherkasskaya, Raygorodok, Mayaki, Belbasovka, and Krasnoarmeysk areas; status and casualty reports; directives regarding preparations for the thaw period; and afteraction reports concerning operations, 18 Jan-12 Feb 1942, of the reinforced Inf.Rgt. 457.	1942/02/10-1942/03/05	257.ID 22966/4	1805	219
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, and construction of positions and strong points in the Slavyansk, Cherkasskaya, Belbasovka, Raygorodok, Mayaki, and Krasnoarmeysk areas; order-of-battle charts; and status and casualty reports.	1942/03/08-1942/03/31	257.ID 22996/5	1805	440
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 zum KTB 6. Daily orders, messages, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Slavyansk, Cherkasskaya, Belbasovka, Raygorodok, Mayaki, and Krasnoarmeysk areas; order-of-battle charts; and a status report.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	257.ID 22966/6	1805	703
Ia, Anlagenheft 6 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages,	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	257.ID 22966/7	1805	885

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and division and enemy artillery activity in the Slavyansk area, 1-16 May; attack forcing the enemy across the Donets River east of Slavyansk, 17-19 May; and the construction of Donets positions and defense of the Donets River front in the Belbasovka, Golaya Dolina, and Bogorodichnoye areas, 20-31 May 1942. Order-of-battle charts, a report on the supply situation, and a status report.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 7 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and training in the Belbasovka, Golaya Dolina, and Bogorodichnoye areas, 1-20 Jun and 24 Jun-6 Jul; execution of Angriff Fridericus 2 (attack across the Donets River by AK 44 while the 257.ID held the Donets line in the Bogorodichnoye area, 21-23 Jun) and Operation Blau (attack across the Donets River by the division in the Prishib area, 7-9 Jul); defensive operations and training east of the Donets River, 10 Jul-1 Aug; and transfer beginning 29 Jul 1942 to the west of Slavyansk. Order-of-battle charts and status and strength reports.	1942/06/01-1942/08/01	257.ID 22966/8	1806	1
Ic, TB zum KTB 6. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, and unit identification; operations against partisans; and troop entertainment.	1941/12/13-1942/08/05	257.ID 22966/10	1806	212
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification and strength, type and number of weapons, and agents and partisan activity.	1942/01/24-1942/07/09	257.ID 22966/11	1806	398
Ic, Anlagenheft zum TB, NAZ (Nahaufklaerungszug). Intercepted enemy messages.	1941/12/13-1942/05/05	257.ID 22966/12	1806	614
Ic, Anlagenheft zum TB, NAZ (Nahaufklaerungszug). Intercepted enemy messages.	1942/05/06-1942/07/07	257.ID 22966/13	1806	942
Ic, Anlagenheft zum TB. OKW war communiques; an organizational history of Russian forces facing AK 44,	1941/12/21-1942/06/11	257.ID 22966/15	1807	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
15 Apr 1942; German and enemy propaganda leaflets; translations of captured Russian combat orders; reports pertaining to Russian coding procedures and the employment of German agents; order-of-battle charts of the Soviet 6th and 12th Armies; interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins; and orders relating to personnel matters.				
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber die Winter- und Fruehjahrsschlachten am Donez. Afteraction report concerning the 1942 winter and spring battles of the 257.ID in the Donets River sector.	1942/01/18-1942/05/21	257.ID 24232/9	1807	102
Ia, TB 7. Activity report concerning the transfer from Slavyansk, Russia, to Mailly-le-Camp, France, via Gomel, Warsaw, Magdeburg, Aachen, and Charleville, 29 Jul-24 Aug; quartering and rehabilitation in the Chalons-sur-Marne, Troyes, and Nogent-sur-Seine areas, 25 Aug-4 Sep; movement to and quartering, occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Chateaulin, Saint-Renan, Landivisiau, Huelgoat, and Chateauneuf areas, 5 Sep-19 Oct; relief of the 335.ID; coastal defense, rear area security, and training in the Landerneau, Chateaulin, Landivisiau, Brest, and Morlaix areas, 20 Oct 1942-22 Mar 1943; relief by the 113.ID, 23-27 Mar, and transfer to Zaporozhe in the southern sector of the eastern front, 1-6 Apr 1943; directives pertaining to operations against partisans and control of the civilian population.	1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151
Ia, Anlagen zum TB 7. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the transfer to France; quartering, rehabilitation, and training in the Troyes and Nogent-sur-Seine areas and at the military camps Mailly-le-Camp and Mourmelon-le-Grande, 14 Aug-4 Sep; movement to and quartering, occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Chateaulin, Landerneau, Chateauneuf, Landivisiau, and Huelgoat areas, 5 Sep-19	1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Oct; relief of the 335.ID; coastal defense, security of rear areas, and training in the Brest, Morlaix, Landerneau, Chateaulin, and Landivisiau areas, 20 Oct-15 Dec; and release of cadre personnel for the formation of the 346.ID, 4 Oct 1942. Order-of-battle charts and status reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum TB 7. Orders, directives, messsages, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, training, and maneuvers in the Brest, Morlaix, Chateaulin, and Landerneau areas, 20 Dec 1942-22 Mar 1943; relief by the 113.ID, 23-27 Mar; and transfer to the Heeresgruppe Sued sector on the eastern front, 1 Apr 1943. Order-of-battle charts and status reports.	1942/12/20-1943/04/01	257.ID 31282/3	1807	396
Ia, Sonderanlage 1 zum TB 7, Kuestenverteidigungsplan fuer den Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt B. Reports dated 1 Jan 1943 and maps pertaining to the coastal defense plan of the 257.ID in the Brest, Morlaix, Landerneau, and Chateaulin areas.	1943/01/19-1943/01/19	257.ID 31282/4	1807	579
Ia, Sonderanlage 2 zum TB 7. Reports and critiques relating to the reactivation and quartering of the 113.ID in the division sector, 23 Feb-27 Mar; order-of-battle charts and strength reports of the 113.ID; directives pertaining to formation of Auffangabteilung Elorn (receiving unit) for the care and assignment of air force personnel to the 113.ID; training of air force field troops; and special directives concerning supply for the 113.ID, relief of the 257.ID by the 113.ID, and the formation of the 76. and 305.ID.	1943/02/19-1943/03/30	257.ID 31282/5	1807	646
Ia, Sonderanlage 3 zum TB 7. Orders and reports pertaining to the refitting and reorganizing of the 257.ID as a combat division.	1942/10/23-1943/04/01	257.ID 31282/6	1807	706
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning the nature of the area occupied and its population; enemy air, naval, and sabotage activity; and German coastal and air defense,	1942/08/15-1943/03/31	257.ID 31282/8	1807	796

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Monthly intelligence reports; orders relating to the execution of reprisal actions in Brest, 5 Nov 1942 and 1 Jan 1943; reports and directives regarding troop entertainment and indoctrination and military security activity; a short history of the division from its activation near Berlin in 1939 to the end of its campaign in Russia in July 1942; billeting surveys with maps; and information bulletins concerning the military and political situation.	1942/08/23-1943/03/31	257.ID 31282/9	1807	820
Ia, KTB 8. War journal concerning the transfer from Brest, France, to Lozovaya, Barvenkovo, and Slavyansk, Russia, and the relief of the 5.SS PzGrD Wiking, 1-14 Apr; and defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, construction of positions, training, and regrouping in the Donets River sector southwest of Izyum.	1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/1	1808	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations of the 5. SS-PzGrD "Wiking" in the Izyum area, 27 Mar-5 Apr; transfer of the 257.ID from France to Slavyansk, Barvenkovo, and Lozovaya, Russia; relief of the 5. SS-PzGrD "Wiking," 6-14 Apr; and defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the Bereka River, Petrovskaya, Grushevakha, Protopovka, Petropol'ye, Semenovka, and Krasnyy Shakhter areas southwest of Izyum, 14 Apr-10 Jun 1943. A report on the formation, organization, mission, and training of an Ersatzbtl. (replacement battalion); order-of-battle charts; status reports; a timetable of divisionary action, dated 30 May; and surveys of bridges and accidents caused by mine explosions.	1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive	1943/06/10-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/3	1808	459

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations, construction of positions, training, and regrouping in the Bereka River, Semenovka, Zavodskoy, Petrovskaya, Velikaya Kamyshevakha, and Protopovka areas along the Donets River southwest of Izyum; order-of-battle charts; a casualty report; and surveys of bridges, mines laid and removed, and Donets River fords.				
Ia, Sonderanlage zum KTB 8, Vorhaben "Panther". Code name for operations initiating the crossing of the Donets River and eventual attack on Izyum, canceled 11 May 1943.	1943/04/24-1943/05/06	257.ID 34313/4	1808	646
Ic, TB mit Anlagen zum KTB 8. Activity report concerning the transfer from Brest, France, to Barvenkovo and Izyum, Russia, the relief of the 5. SS-PzGrD "Wiking," 1-14 Apr; enemy operations, losses, partisan activity, and unit identification, 14 Apr-30 Jun 1943; reports regarding operations against partisans and troop indoctrination and entertainment; special orders relating to intelligence service and control of the civilian population; German and enemy propaganda leaflets; daily intelligence reports pertaining to enemy operations; and maps showing the location of enemy forces facing the 257.ID.	1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/5	1808	705

258. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Stettin, Wehrkreis II	Activation of 258.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 258.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/26	Stettin, Rostock	Operational readiness	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1939/08/26-1939/08/31
1939/09/01	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Wandern, Wehrkreis III, Landsberg, Rosenberg, Kreuzburg	Movement, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walther Wollmann, 1939/09/01-1940/08/15 Subordinate to: OKH, 1939/09/01-1939/09/18 HGr Sued, 1939/09/19
1939/09/21	Radomsko, Piotrkow, Lipsko, Zwolen, Radom, Ilza, Pulawy, Poland	Movement, security and occupation duty	AOK 10, 1939/09/20-1939/09/23 AK 16, 1939/09/24-1939/10/01 AK 4, 1939/10/02-1939/10/03
1939/10/13	Radom, Oppeln	Assembly	AOK 8, 1939/10/04-1939/10/07 AK 4, 1939/10/08-1939/10/11
1939/10/21	Sankt-Wendel, Saar, Quierschied, Wemmetsweiler, Saarbruecken, Forbach	Transfer, border security, preparations for attack on France, assault and reconnaissance operations	Obfh. im Heeresabschnitt Mitte, 1939/10/12 AK 4, 1939/10/13-1939/10/21 AK 12, 1939/10/22-1940/05/30
1940/05/01	Voelklingen, Forbach, Morsbach, Hargarten-aux-Mines, Maginot Line	Assembly, feint attack and assault operations, attack and breakthrough	AK 30, 1940/05/31-1940/07/04
1940/06/17	Marne-Rhine Canal, Saint-Nicolas-de-Port, Velle-sur-Moselle, Bains-les-Bains, Fontenoy-le-Chateau, Charmes	Advance, offensive operations	
1940/06/26	Epinal, Sarrebourg, Sarralbe, Lauterecken, Zweibruecken	Occupation duty, movement	AOK 18, 1940/07/04-1940/07/17 AK 30, 1940/07/17-1940/12/31
1940/07/17	Brodnica, Poland Ciechanow, Pultusk, Plock, Modlin, Ostrow Mazowiecka, Rozan, Nasielsk	Transfer, border security, regrouping, training, preparations for invasion of Russia	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Waldemar Henrici, 1940/08/16-1941/12/06 Subordinate to: AK 10, 1941/01/01-1941/03/31 AK 35 Hoeh.Kdo.zbV, 1941/04/01-1941/05/15 AK 7, 1941/05/15-1941/07/14
1941/06/16	Bug River, Brok	Assembly	AOK 2, 1941/07115
1941/06/22	Malkinia, Bielsk, Grodek, Nowa Wola, Podozierany, Volkovysk, Slonim, Berezino, Bykhov, Barkalabovo	Movement, mopping-up action, invasion of Russia, advance, offensive operations	AK 13, 1941/07/16-1941/07/20 AK 7, 1941/07/21-1941/07/25 AK 13, 1941/07/26-1941/08/09 Gruppe Behlendorf (34.ID), 1941/08/10-1941/08/20
1941/07/27	Sozh River, Cherikov, Krichev, Rodnya, Dolgaya, Mileykovo, Snopot River sector, Yukhnov	Advance, offensive and defensive engagements, advance, securing	AK 18, 1941/08/21-1941/08/25 AK 12, 1941/08/25-1941/08/29 AK 40 Pz, 1941/09/30-1941/10/06

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/10/08	Medyn, Nara River, Smolinskoye, Tashirovo, Borovsk, Naro-Fominsk	Offensive operations, operations against partisans	AK 12, 1941/10/07-1941/10/08 AK 57 Pz, 1941/10/08-1941/10/25 AK 20, 1941/10/26-1941/11/17
1941/12/02	Desna, Nara, Shanya, Ist'ya, and Protva River positions, Medyn	Defensive engagements, disengagement movement	AOK 4, 1941/11/18-1941/11/21 AK 20, 1941/11/22-1942/01/24 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl Pflaum, 1941/12/05-1942/01/19
1942/01/26	Vorya and Rudnya River sector, Prechistoye, Kholm, Trasya, Masalovka, Ryabiki, Teploye	Position defense, operations against partisans, regrouping	Gen.Lt. Hans-Kurt Hoecker, 1942/01/19-1943/10/01 Subordinate to: AK 7, 1942/01/25-1942/04/19 AK 20, 1942/04/20-1942/08/17 AK 9, 1942/08/18-1942/12/31
1943/01/01	Prechistoye, Shakhovo, Vorya River	Defensive engagements	
1943/02/08	Yukhnov, Orel, Trosna	Defensive and assault operations	AK 46 Pz, 1943/02/19-1943/05/31

Records of the 258.ID are reproduced on rolls 1809-1821 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/05/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/3 (T78, roll 139), H 41/13 (T78, roll 140 (a brief unit history summary)), and H 41/57 (T78, roll 142), and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/06/01	Trosna, Malakhova, Sloboda	Defensive engagements	
1943/08/14	Dmitrovsk-Orlovski, Bryansk, Kirov	Reorganization as KpfGr. 258, defensive engagements, movement	
1943/08/25	Stalino, Volnovakha, Pavlovka, Kremenchug, Zaporozhe, Voroshilovo, Nikopol	Transfer to the southern sector, defensive operations, disengagement	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eugen Bleyer, 1943/10/01-1944/09/05
1944/01/05	Novo Petrovka	Reorganization as 258.ID	
1944/02/04	Malaya Lepetikha, Pokrovskoye	Defensive operations	
1944/02/11	Apostolovo, Veselinovo, Novaya Odessa, Berezovka	Disengagement movements	
1944/04/02	Blagoyevo, Katarzhino, Betsilovo	Encirclement, breakthrough, reorganization as KpfGr. 258	
1944/06/13	Kishinev, Orgeyev, Mashkautsy	Reorganization as 258.ID, defensive operations	
1944/08/18	Poganeshty, Kalarash, Russia, Husi, Rumania	Disengagement movements	
1944/08/28	Husi, Barlad, Vutcani	Encirclement, attempted breakthrough	
1944/09/01	Barlad, Vutcani	Captured or destroyed	
1944/09/21		Disbanded	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation and operational readiness of the division in the Stettin area, Wehrkreis II, 26-31 Aug; movement to and training in Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern, Wehrkreis III, 1-15 Sep; movement to, training in, security activity as a reserve unit in, and occupation duty in the Landsberg (Gorzow) and Rosenberg (Olesno) areas, 16-24 Sep, the Radomsko area, 25-28 Sep, and the Piotrkow area, 29 Sep-1 Oct; movement to the Lipsko, Zwolen, Radom, Ilza, and Pulawy areas of Poland to relieve the 13.ID mot and to secure the area, 2-11 Oct; and planned relief by the 4.ID and transfer to the west, 11 Oct 1939.	1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1
Ic, KTB 1. War journal concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, probable capabilities, artillery activity, unit identification, weapons and equipment, troop morale, and fighting qualities; and German signal intelligence activity.	1940/02/01-1940/05/28	258.ID W483a	1809	17
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Estimates of the enemy military situation.	1940/02/05-1940/05/26	258.ID W483b	1809	75
Ia, Nachtrag zum KTB 1. War journal with orders and maps pertaining to movement to the assembly area southwest of Radom by the infantry units and to Oppeln by the motorized units, 13-19 Oct, and planned entraining beginning 21 Oct for movement to the Saar; and special supply directives.	1939/10/12-1939/10/19	258.ID W484a	1809	139
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning transfer from Oppeln and Radom, Poland, to Sankt-Wendel, Saar, 21-26 Oct; relief of the 15.ID in the Sankt-Wendel, Quierschied, and Wemmetsweiler areas, 27-31 Oct; and training, preparations for the attack on France, border security, reconnaissance operations, division and enemy artillery activity, and regrouping in the Saar area north of Saarbruecken and east of Forbach, France. An order-of-battle chart.	1939/10/19-1940/01/31	258.ID W484b	1809	176

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to quartering of motorized units in the Oppeln area and of the division in the Sankt-Wendel area; relief of the 15.ID; maneuvers, training, regrouping, reorganization, artillery activity, construction of fortifications, and road maintenance in the Sankt-Wendel area; and reconnaissance and assault operations in the Forbach area of France. A register of officers; status, strenth, and casualty reports; special directives concerning supply and signal communications; detraining and billeting schedules; lists of instructions for engineers; and intelligence bulletins.	1939/10/19-1940/01/31	258.ID W484c	1809	239
Ia, Nachtrag zum KTB 3. War journal concerning training, regrouping, construction of fortifications, division and enemy artillery activity and reconnaissance operations, execution of Unternehmen Fackel (feint attack to contain enemy forces across the Saar in the Forbach and Morsbach areas, 12-13 May), and assault operations in the Forbach, Morsbach, and Hargarten-aux-Mines areas of France, 14-26 May 1940. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1940/02/01-1940/05/26	258.ID W484e	1809	696
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, directives, and maps pertaining to tactical operations, training, preparations for the attack on France, and estimates of the German and enemy military situation, 1 Feb-30 Apr; assembly for the invasion of France in the Voelklingen area, 1-10 May; execution of Unternehmen Fackel; and offensive engagements in the Forbach, Morsbach, and Hargarten-aux-Mines areas of France, 14-28 May 1940. Order-of-battle charts, a register of officers, status reports, and an afteraction critique relating to Unternehmen Fackel.	1940/02/01-1940/05/28	258.ID W484f	1809	748
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Taegliche Meldungen. Daily reports and messages concerning division and enemy	1940/05/10-1940/05/28	258.ID W484g	1810	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations and military situation.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle. Orders relating to training, construction of positions, battle conduct, and tactical operations.	1939/10/28-1940/01/30	258.ID W484h	1810	396
Ia, Anlagenheft zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to execution cf Unternehmen Herbststurm (a maneuver simulating the invasion of France and the attack on the Maginot Line) and Unternehmen Forbach (assault operations in the Forbach area, 16 Jan 1940).	1939/11/06-1940/02/05	258.ID W484i	1810	636
Ia, Anlagenheft zum KTB. Orders and maps pertaining to maneuvers in preparation for the attack on French and British units.	1939/12/29-1940/01/27	258.ID W484k	1810	688
Ia, Anlagenheft zum KTB. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Fackel and offensive engagements in the Forbach, Morsbach, and Hargarten-aux-Mines areas of France.	1940/03/19-1940/05/26	258.ID W484L	1810	774
Ia, Anlage 1, Teil A zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Fackel and preparations for the attack on the Maginot Line (damaged by fire).	1940/05/27-1940/06/11	258.ID W6698/2	1811	1
Ia, Anlage 1, Teil B zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to preparations for and execution of the attack on and break through the Maginot Line, 12-16 Jun; attacks across the Marne-Rhine Canal, the Meurthe River in the Saint-Nicolas-de-Port area, and the Moselle River in the Velle-sur-Moselle area; offensive engagements and advance to Charmes, Fontenoy-le-Chateau, Bains-les-Bains, and Xertigny in the Epinal area, 18-25 Jun; occupation duty, 26 Jun-5 Jul; movement to Lauterecken and Zweibruecken via Rambervillers, Sarrebourg, Sarralbe, and Sarre-Union, France, and Blieskastel, Germany, 6-13 Jul; and planned transfer to Danzig, Wehrkreis XX, and Posen, Wehrkreis	1940/06/12-1940/07/13	258.ID W6698/3	1811	353

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
XXI, 15-17 Jul 1940. Status and casualty reports, entraining schedules, and reports on the enemy military situation.				
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB. Afteraction reports and critiques, including maps, of the division and its regiments concerning offensive engagements in the Forbach and Warndt areas, 27-31 May; the capture of the foreground to the Maginot Line between Saint-Avold and Cappel, 2-3 Jun; preparations for the attack on and break through the Maginot Line in the Biding and Lucy areas, 4-16 Jun; attacks across the Marne-Rhine Canal in the Saint-Nicolas-de-Port area and the Moselle River in the Velle-sur-Moselle area; and advance to Charmes, 18-21 Jun 1940 (damaged by fire).	1940/05/27-1940/06/21	258.ID W6698/4	1811	792
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB, Armeebefehle zum Durchbruch durch die Maginotlinie.	1940/05/28-1940/06/19	258.ID W6698/6	1811	931
Ic, KTB 2 mit Anlagen. War journal concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and artillery activity and intelligence bulletins.	1940/05/27-1940/06/25	258.ID W6698/7	1812	1
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning the transfer from France to Posen and Brodnica, Poland, 17-19 Jul; quartering in the Wabrzezno, Golub, Lidzbark, and Radzyn areas, 20-28 Jul; and movement to and quartering, regrouping, reorganization, and training in the Ciechanow, Pultusk, Plock, Modlin, Ostrow Mazowiecka, Wyszogrod, Rozan, Nasielsk, and Wyszkow areas, 29 Jul 1940-22 Apr 1941. Order-of-battle charts.	1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55
Ia, Anlagenband I zum TB, Unterbringung, Ausbildung und Gliederung. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the transfer from France to Poland and movement, quartering, regrouping, reorganization, and training; status reports; entraining and detraining schedules; orders relating to preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack);	1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/2	1812	79

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
order-of-battle charts; billeting schedules; and notes on command conferences.				
Ia, Anlagenband III zum TB. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to preparations for securing the eastern border of Poland and for Achtung Berta and assembly and training in the Rozan, Pultusk, and Ostrow Mazowiecka areas.	1940/07/15-1941/04/11	258.ID 8773/4	1812	783
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy military activity across the Russian-Polish border, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	1940/07/18-1941/04/21	258.ID 8773/5	1812	976
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports and correspondence relating to troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1940/08/01-1941/03/08	258.ID 8773/6	1812	996
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning quartering, training, and preparations for Achtung Berta in the Rozan, Pultusk, and Ostrow Mazowiecka areas, 25 May-15 Jun; assembly in the Brok area along the Bug River, 16-20 Jun; movements via Malkinia, Bielsk, and Zabludow, 22-27 Jun; mopping-up action in the Sluczanaka and Podozierany areas of Poland, 28-30 Jun; and advance into Russia and offensive engagements in the Volkovysk, Slonim, Gorodishche, Minsk, and Berezino areas; crossing the Berezina River; advance to the Bykhov area; and planned crossing of the Drut River, 2-20 Jul 1941.	1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to regrouping, training, border security, traffic control, preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia) and Achtung Berta, and formation of an advance detachment in the Rozan, Pultusk, and Ostrow Mazowiecka areas; assembly along the Bug River in the Brok area; movement via Malkinia, Bielsk, Zabludow, and Grodek; mopping-up action in the Podczierany, Sluczanaka, and Nowa Wola areas of Poland; and advance into Russia in the	1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mstibovo and Volkovysk areas. Order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5. Daily messages and orders pertaining to advance and offensive engagements in the Volkovysk, Slonim, Zelva, Golynka, Derevna, Minsk, Berezino, and Bykhov areas and crossing of the Berezina and Drut Rivers; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/07/03-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/3	1813	645
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning advance to the vicinity of Moscow and retreat to the Gzhatsk and Yukhnov areas in January 1942.	1941/07/21-1942/01/25	258.ID 18012/5	1814	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Daily messages, orders, and maps pertaining to movement to, mopping-up action in, and attack across the Dnieper River in the Bykhov and Barkalabovo areas and across the Pronya River north of Slavgorod, 21-26 Jul; and offensive engagements across the Sozh River in the Cherikov and Krichev areas, 27 Jul-14 Aug 1941. An order-of-battle chart, a status report, special directives concerning signal communications, and intelligence bulletins.	1941/07/23-1941/08/14	258.ID 18012/6	1814	302
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Daily messages, orders, and maps pertaining to advance to and offensive engagements in the Rodnya area southwest of Roslavl, the Iput River sector, and along the Roslavl-Bryansk highway in the Dolgaya area, 15-27 Aug; and movement to and defensive operations along the Desna River in the Mileykovo area and preparations for the attack across the Gabya and Desna Rivers in the Snopot River sector, 29 Aug-28 Sep 1941. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, and intelligence bulletins.	1941/08/15-1941/09/28	258.ID 18012/7	1815	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Daily messages, orders, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of the attack across the Gabya and Desna Rivers, 29 Sep-3 Oct, advance to and securing of the Yukhnov area, 4-7 Oct, and offensive engagements in the Medyn and Smolinskoye areas and along the Borovsk-Vereya road toward Naro-Fominsk, 8-12 Oct 1941; and special	1941/09/29-1941/10/12	258.ID 18012/8	1815	665

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives concerning signal communications.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 6. Daily messages and orders pertaining to pursuit across the Protva River, attack and capture of Borovsk, and defense of the bridgehead at Borovsk, 13-19 Oct; and attack on and capture of Naro-Fominsk and regrouping for the defense of the Nara River sector on both sides of Naro-Fominsk, 20-24 Oct 1941.	1941/10/13-1941/10/24	258.ID 18012/9	1816	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 6. Daily messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations along the Nara River in the Naro-Fominsk area; preparations for the attack across the Nara River and operations against partisans in the Smolinskoye, Tashirovo, and Naro-Fominsk areas, 25 Oct-17 Nov; movement to Borovsk for rehabilitation, 18-21 Nov; and offensive engagements across the Nara River in the Naro-Fominsk area, 22-30 Nov 1941. A status report, special directives concerning commitment of the division's artillery and cooperation between the army and air force, and a report on partisan activity.	1941/10/26-1941/11/30	258.ID 18012/10	1816	402
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 6. Daily messages and orders pertaining to the attack across the Desna River near Moscow, 1-3 Dec, defensive operations in the Nara River sector, and preparations for disengagement to the Shanya and Ist'ya River positions in the Medyn area, 4-31 Dec 1941; and a report regarding the organization and equipment of a winter mobile unit.	1941/12/02-1941/12/31	258.ID 18012/11	1816	727
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 6. Daily messages and orders pertaining to defense of the Nara River sector, 1-6 Jan, disengagement from the Nara River position to and defense of the Protva River position, 9-18 Jan, and withdrawal to and defense of the Shanya River position, 19-25 Jan 1942; and orders concerning the Zeppelin Bewegung (withdrawal from the Moscow front).	1942/01/01-1942/01/23	258.ID 18012/12	1817	1
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 6. Afteraction reports	1941/09/07-1941/12/14	258.ID 18012/13	1817	370

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning combat operations of the division and its subordinate units in the central sector of the eastern front.				
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB 6, Fruehwinterangriff der 258.ID ueber die Nara auf Moskau Anfang Dezember 1941. Afteraction report concerning the break through the Russian Nara River position near Tashirovo, northwest of Naro-Fominsk, the attack across the Desna River to within 39 kilometers of Moscow, the defensive battle against the Russian armored reserve near Burtsevo, and the retreat behind the Nara River, 1-4 Dec 1941.	1941/12/00-1941/12/00	258.ID 18012/14	1817	402
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 258.ID, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and a report regarding operations against partisans.	1941/03/15-1942/01/25	258.ID 18012/27	1817	461
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Status reports and orders relating to training and preparations for Achtung Berta in the Bug River sector.	1941/04/17-1941/05/24	258.ID 18012/29	1817	690
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 7. Daily messages and orders pertaining to position defense, regrouping, antitank defense, construction of the Gzhatsk position, and operations against partisans in the Vorya and Rudnya Rivers sector and in the Prechistoye, Kholm, Trasya, Tsvetki, and Masalovka areas; strength, casualty, and status reports; and special directives concerning antitank defense. (See item No. 28727/1 for KTB 7.)	1942/01/26-1942/03/15	258.ID 27761/1	1817	739
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to construction and defense of positions, training, and regrouping in the Matrenino, Tsvetki, and Ryabiki areas of the Rudnya and Vorya Rivers sector; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; and special directives concerning supply and supply troops. An afteraction report regarding the withdrawal of I./Art.Rgt. 258 from the Nara to the Shanya River; activity reports of the judge advocate, 1-31 Mar 1942,	1942/03/16-1942/05/31	258.ID 27761/2	1817	1051

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and of Abwicklungsstab 258 pertaining to the takeover of equipment of the 15.ID, which was withdrawn from the front for rehabilitation, 15 Apr-4 May; and reports on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to position defense, reorganization, construction of a second line of resistance, and execution of Verschiebung Frankenrot (regrouping of the division and movement northward) in the Tsvetki, Ryabiki, Teploye, and Zhikharevo areas of the Vorya River sector; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; a billeting survey; special supply directives; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/06/01-1942/07/20	258.ID 27761/3	1818	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 7. Daily messages, orders, and directives pertaining to position defense, construction of fortified positions and roads, operations against partisans, and training in the Shakhovo area of the Vorya River sector; assignment of Gruppe Wolkewitz, consisting of units of the 258.ID, to the 78.ID (AOK 9) in the area southeast of Rzhev, 11 Aug; execution of Bewegung Lilienthal (withdrawal from the Rax position in the Vasilki, Kholm, and Prechistoye areas, 18-19 Aug); and counterattack to regain the Rax position, 20-21 Aug 1942. Strength reports, an order-of-battle chart, and reports on enemy operations.	1942/07/21-1942/08/23	258.ID 27761/4	1818	326
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 7. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to assault and defensive operations, construction of rear positions, preparations for the winter, training, and the return of Gruppe Wolkewitz to the division, 6-7 Oct, in the Shakhovo, Gorodishche, and Vasilki areas of the Vorya River sector. Notes on command inspections; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; afteraction reports regarding defensive operations of the 258.ID, 14-23 Aug, and Pi.Btl. 258, 9-20 Aug, and the counterattack to retake	1942/08/24-1942/10/10	258.ID 27761/5	1818	578

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Rax position in the Vasilki area, 20-21 Aug; an afteraction critique on the defensive battles of PzAOK 3, 1 Aug-30 Sep; activity reports of the judge advocate, 1 Aug-30 Sep 1942; and reports on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 7. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations, antitank defense, operations against partisans, division and enemy artillery activity, formation and assignment of alert units, regrouping, and training in the Shakhovo area of the Vorya River sector. Order-of-battle charts, notes on a command inspection, strength and status reports, special directives concerning signal communications, afteraction report and critique relating to the combat operations of Gruppe Wolkewitz, activity report of the judge advocate, 1-31 Oct, and reports on enemy operations.	1942/10/11-1942/11/20	258.ID 27761/6	1819	1
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 7. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to position defense, winter mobility, division and enemy artillery activity, combat service support, regrouping, and training in the Teploye and Shakhovo areas of the Vorya River sector. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, special directives concerning signal communications, an afteraction report regarding enemy assault operations, 20 Nov, and reports on enemy operations.	1942/11/21-1942/12/31	258.ID 27761/7	1819	315
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB 7. Afteraction reports concerning division and enemy combat operations.	1942/02/14-1942/11/10	258.ID 27761/9	1819	581
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB 7, Gefechtsbericht der Gruppe Wolkewitz. Afteraction report concerning the combat operations of Gruppe Wolkewitz.	1942/08/09-1942/09/27	258.ID 27761/10	1819	771
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB 7, Unterbringung der 7.Pz.Div. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to preparations for billeting of the 7.Pz.Div in the division sector.	1942/06/07-1942/06/10	258.ID 27761/11	1819	880

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum KTB 7, Sonderakte "Rurik". Orders, reports, and an afteraction critique pertaining to Unternehmen Rurik (a reconnaissance operation carried out in depth by a reinforced regiment of the 258.ID in the Masalovka and Kuskovo areas).	1942/06/09-1942/07/17	258.ID 27761/12	1819	892
Ia, Anlagenband 13 zum KTB 7, Sonderakte "Kreml". Orders and a map pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Kreml (attack by AK 20 to gain the high ground at Iznoski while the 258.ID, as a corps reserve, prevented the enemy from attacking westward in the Redkino area).	1942/06/09-1942/07/15	258.ID 27761/13	1819	1072
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB 7, Sonderakte "Kolkrabe". Orders and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Kolkrabe (assault operations in the Mezhetchina area).	1942/06/25-1942/07/06	258.ID 27761/14	1819	1122
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/03/26-1942/07/10	258.ID 27761/15	1820	1
Ia, Anlagenband 16 zum KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/07/11-1942/09/20	258.ID 27761/16	1820	230
Ia, Anlagenband 17 zum KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/09/21-1942/11/22	258.ID 27761/17	1820	490
Ia, Anlagenband 18 zum KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/11/23-1942/12/31	258.ID 27761/18	1820	822
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning position defense in the Vorya River sector, a register of officers, and strength and casualty reports.	1942/01/26-1942/12/31	258.ID 28727/1	1821	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, and propaganda, control of the civilian population, operations against partisans, German propaganda, and troop entertainment.	1942/01/25-1942/12/31	258.ID 28727/2	1821	292
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Vom Einruecken in the Schanja-Stellung bis zum eigenen Stosstruppunternehmen gegen Tichatschewo, 26.1.-26.2.; Fertigung der beiderseitigen Stellungen bis zum Beginn der Fruehjahrsschlammzeit, 27.2.-9.4.; Von der Fruehjahrschlammzeit bis zum Unternehmen Rurik, 10.4.-28.6.1942. Intelligence bulletins; reports regarding enemy infantry, artillery, and signal corps activity; lists of Russian military commanders;	1942/01/26-1942/06/28	258.ID 28727/3	1821	330

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
interrogation summaries; and translations of Russian combat orders.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Stellungskaempfe im Schanja-Abschnitt bis zum feindl. Angriff im Sommer; Abwehrkaempfe im Zuge des feindl. Einbruchs in Richtung Temkino. Reports pertaining to the enemy military situation, maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 258.ID, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and an afteraction report concerning the Russian attack on Masalovka and counterattack by the division.	1942/06/29-1942/08/31	258.ID 28727/4	1821	629
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Stellungskaempfe von der Einstellung des feindl. Grossangriffs bis zum Winteranfang. Reports pertaining to the enemy military situation, intelligence bulletins, a register of officers for the Soviet 50th Security Division, interrogation summaries, maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 258.ID, and translations of Russian combat directives.	1942/09/01-1942/12/02	258.ID 28727/5	1821	843
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Stellungskaempfe vom Winteranfang bis zum Jahresende, 10 Nov-31 Dez 1942. Reports pertaining to the enemy military situation, intelligence bulletins, radio situation reports, maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 258.ID, and interrogation summaries.	1942/11/10-1942/12/25	258.ID 28727/6	1821	1009
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Abwehr, Bandenbekaempfung, Propaganda, Truppenbetreuung. Orders and reports pertaining to the control of the civilian population, German audio propaganda, operations against partisans, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; intelligence bulletins; German propaganda leaflets; and interrogation summaries.	1942/02/22-1942/11/14	258.ID 28727/7	1821	1129
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Unternehmen Multhaupt. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Multhaupt (offensive	1942/12/25-1943/01/02	258.ID 29748/1	1821	1236

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
engagement carried out as a holding action in the Prechistoye area).				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, "Rax". Orders relating to Unternehmen Rax (assault operations in the Zubkovo and Teploye areas).	1942/12/15-1942/12/15	258.ID 29748/2	1821	1260
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen und Gespraeche. Daily transcript of telephone conversations concerning defensive and assault operations in the Trosna and Malakhova-Sloboda areas southwest of Orel.	1943/02/19-1943/05/31	258.ID 37551/13	1821	1276

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Stuttgart, Wehrkreis V, Sudetenland, Wehrkreis XIII	Activation (4.Welle), formation, training	
1939/08/26	Wehrkreis V and XIII	Operational readiness, formation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Schmidt, 1939/08/26-1941/12/31
1939/09/03	Freiburg, Muellheim, Kandern, Badenweiler, Loerrach, Germany; Mulhouse, France	Transfer, quartering, border security, reconnaissance and assault operations	Subordinate to: AOK 7, 1940/01/01-1940/03/09 AK 33 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/03/09-1940/04/19
1940/04/29	Tuttlingen, Reutlingen	Movement, training	AOK 7, 1940/04/19-1940/04/30
1940/05/20	Bitburg, Germany; Clervaux (Clerf), Luxembourg; Saint-Hubert, Belgium	Movement	
1940/05/30	Montherme, Signy-l'Abbaye, Meuse and Aisne Rivers, Rethel, Auve, Marne-Rhine Canal, Poissons, Andelot, Langres, Beaune, France	Advance river crossings, offensive operations	AK 13, 1940/05/30-1940/06/30
1940/06/23	Chalon-sur-Saone, Chagny, Saint-Germain-du-Plain	Advance, occupation and securing the demarkation line	
1940/07/01	Belfort, Delle, Montbeliard, Lure, Le Creusot, Chagny, Bourbon-Lancy, Chalon-sur-Saone	Movement, border security, occupation duty, regrouping, training	AK 25, 1940/07/01-1940/07/28 AK 18, 1940/07/28-1940/09/12 AK 27, 1940/09/12-1940/09/14 and 1940/12/01-1941/04/01
1941/04/04	Autun, Paray-le-Monial, Montceau-les-Mines	Movement, security and occupation duty, training	AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/04/01-1941/06/27
1941/06/28	Biala Podlaska, Poland; Brest, Ivatsevichi, Baranovichi, Parichi, Russia	Transfer, advance, defensive engagements	
1941/09/03	Gorval, Rechitsa, Gomel, Antonovka, Vibli, Yatsevo, Chernigov, Starodub, Kirov, Petrovskiy, Kremenki, Tarusa, Medyn, Yukhnov	Defensive engagements, offensive operations disengagement movements	AOK 2, 1941/09/03-1941/10/08 AOK 4, 1941/10/09-1941/11/05 AK 13, 1941/12/31-1942/04/30 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walther Hahm, 1942/01/01-1944/02/22 Gen.Lt. Dietrich von Choltitz, mFb, 1942/08/27-1942/10/
1942/05/01	Ressa and Ugra River sector	Defensive and assault operations	Subordinate to: AK 12, 1942/05/01-1943/06/30

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/10	Dubrovnya to Lazinki, Sluzna, Suglitsa	Withdrawal, defensive and assault operations, regrouping, training	

Records of the 260.ID are reproduced on rolls 1822-1826 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398) and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142), and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/07/01	Lazinki, Sluzna, Suglitsa	Defensive engagements	
1943/08/09	Spas-Demensk, Lyubun, Kokhany, Saveyevo, Lobkovichi, Krichev	Disengagement movements	
1943/10/03	Dolgiy Mokh, Chausy, Volkovichi, Bykhov, Vyun, Chigrinka	Movement, defensive engagements	
1944/04/01	Chigrinka, Bykhov, Mogilev	Defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Robert Schlueter, 1944/02/22-1944/05/01 Gen.Maj. Guenther Klammt, 1944/05/01-1944/07/11
1944/06/01	Lenino, Dobryn, Orsha	Defensive engagements	
1944/06/25	Kozlovichi, Kopys, Kopysitsa, Dnieper River, Shepelevichi	Disengagement movements	
1944/06/27	Komsenichi, Belynichi	Encirclement	
1944/06/30	Drut River, Glubokoye, Shepelevichi, Somry, Gibaylovichi, Mikheyevichi, Berezina River	Breakout, withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1944/07/03	Berezina River, east of Minsk	Captured or destroyed	
1944/08/01	Grodno, Dombrowa, Augustow	Withdrawal and assembly of remnants and incorporation into Korps-Abt. G	
1944/09/08		Formal disbandment	

The Potsdam catalog, situation maps of Lage West and Ost, and the manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS P-060h, part I, p. 10 ("Russian Divisional and Attached Artillery under unified command in the defense of Chernigov in August and September 1941"), by Obst. Hans-Georg Richert, were used for information for the periods for which no records were available.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Einsatz der Division im Westen. Activity report concerning movement to and crossing the Meuse River at Montherme, 30 May-2 Jun; advance as a reserve unit of AK 13 to Signy-l'Abbaye, crossing the Aisne River in the Rethel area, 3-11 Jun, and advance to Pauvres, Machault, and Auve; crossing the Marne-Rhine Canal in the Revigny-sur-Ornain area, 12-16 Jun, and advance to Poissons, Andelot, Langres, and Beaune, 17-22 Jun; and occupation of the demarkation line in the Chalon-sur-Saone area, 23-24 Jun 1940. Activity reports of subordinate units and a resume of the history of the 260.ID, Sep 1939-24 Jun 1940.	1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning assault, reconnaissance, and construction operations, and training in the Muellheim, Kandern, Loerrach, and Badenweiler areas of Germany and in the Mulhouse area, France, 1 Jan-18 Apr; relief by the 556.ID, 19-28 Apr; and movement to Tuttlingen and Reutlingen, 29-30 Apr 1940. Strength and casualty reports.	1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362c	1822	175
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to assault, reconnaissance, and construction operations, border security, an alert exercise, and training in the Badenweiler, Muellheim, Kandern, and Loerrach areas, Germany, and the Mulhouse area, France; relief by the 556.ID; and movement to Tuttlingen. Order-of-battle charts, combat directives, a billeting survey, notes on command conferences, and special directives concerning medical services.	1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362d	1822	239
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning movement from Chalon-sur-Saone to Belfort, 1-5 Jul; quartering, securing the Swiss-French border, control of prisoners of war and refugees, administration of occupied territory, and training in the Belfort, Delle, and Montbeliard areas, 6-27 Jul; enlarging the division sector to include the Lure and L'Isle-sur-le-Doubs	1940/07/01-1940/09/14	260.ID W6429/1	1822	426

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas, 28 Jul-12 Sep; and movement of the headquarters from Belfort to Le Creusot, 12-14 Sep 1940.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to movement from Chalon-sur-Saone to Belfort, quartering, securing the Swiss-French border, occupation duty, and training in the Belfort and Montbeliard areas; and enlarging the division sector to include the Lure and L'Isle-sur-le-Doubs areas, regrouping, and movement to the Le Creusot, Chalon-sur-Saone, and Chagny areas to secure the demarkation line, 12-21 Sep 1940. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, and special directives concerning signal communications.	1940/07/01-1940/09/21	260.ID W6429/2	1822	450
Ia, TB und Anlagen. Activity report, orders, and maps pertaining to securing the demarkation line, occupation duty, regrouping, and training in the Le Creusot, Chagny, Bourbon-Lancy, Buxy, and Chalon-sur-Saone areas, 1 Dec 1940-3 Apr 1941, and in the Le Creusot, Autun, Paray-le-Monial, and Montceau-les-Mines areas, 4 Apr-27 Jun; relief by the Verstaerkter Grenzaufsichtsdienst (VGAD) (border security police), 26 Feb-3 Apr; and planned transfer of the division from the Le Creusot area to the east on 27 Jun 1941. A register of officers, billeting surveys, strength and casualty reports, and activity report of the Catholic chaplain, 1-27 Jun 1941.	1940/12/01-1941/06/27	260.ID 11838/1	1822	584
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Taegliche Meldungen. Daily reports concerning defensive operations in the Vibli, Yatsevo, Gorbovo, Kolychevka, and Ladinka areas south of Chernigov, 3-15 Sep; and advance and offensive engagements in the Sednev, Gorodnya, Starodub, Pyatnitskoye, Kirov, Petrovskiy, Petrishcheva, and Tarusa areas, 16 Sep-5 Nov 1941.	1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning disengagement movements and defensive operations in the Tarusa,	1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Nedelnoye, Maloyaroslavets, Medyn, Myatlevo, Kondrovo, Ostrozhnoye, Strekalovo, Ustinovka, Yukhnov, and Derben areas, 13 Dec 1941-30 Apr 1942; and defensive, assault, and construction operations, regrouping, and training in the Ressa River sector, 1 May-21 Aug, and in the area north of the Ressa River and west of the Ugra River, 22 Aug-31 Dec 1942. A register of officers.				
Ia, KTB. Handwritten copy of part of record item 32548/1.	1941/12/21-1942/03/22	260.ID 32548/2	1823	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and construction operations, artillery activity, antitank defense, battle conduct, security of rear areas, regrouping, and training in the Ressa River sector, 1 May-21 Aug, and in the area north of the Ressa River and west of the Ugra River, 22 Aug-31 Oct. Order-of-battle charts; status, casualty, and strength reports; monthly reports regarding gas defense readiness; notes on command conferences; special directives concerning supply, reconnaissance operations, and traffic control; activity reports of the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, 1 Apr 1941-30 Sep 1942; intelligence bulletins; and reports on enemy military operations.	1942/05/01-1942/10/31	260.ID 32548/4	1823	287
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and construction operations, regrouping, and training in the area north of the Ressa River and west of the Ugra River; an order-of-battle chart; status reports; monthly reports regarding gas defense readiness; special supply directives; and afteraction reports pertaining to Russian assault operations, 30 Oct and 6, 13, 15, and 29 Nov 1942.	1942/11/01-1943/01/04	260.ID 32548/5	1824	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/03/23-1942/12/03	260.ID 32548/6	1824	238
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB, "Brueckenkopf Kremenki". Orders and maps pertaining to the defense of the	1941/11/20-1941/12/15	260.ID 32548/7	1825	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
bridgehead across the Protva River in the Kremenki area.				
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB, Umgliederung. Orders relating to reorganization and increasing the mobility of the division.	1942/02/25-1942/08/14	260.ID 32548/8	1825	59
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Weekly reports concerning the enemy military situation, intelligence bulletins, maps showing the location of Russian units facing the division, and order-of-battle charts of Russian army units.	1941/12/05-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/9	1825	266
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive, assault, and construction operations, regrouping, and training in the area north of the Ressa River and west of the Ugra River, 1 Jan-9 Mar; withdrawal from Dubrovnya to Lazinki, 10-15 Mar; construction and occupation of the Bueffelstellung; defensive and assault operations, regrouping, and training in the Lazinki, Suglitsa, and Sluzna areas, 16 Mar-30 Jun; and reconnaissance for and construction of the Barbarossastellung in June 1943. Orders relating to the construction and defense of the Bueffelstellung.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	260.ID 36313/1	1825	375
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	260.ID 36313/2	1825	649
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Defensive, assault, and construction operations, artillery activity, reorganization as a two-regiment division, regrouping, and training in the area north of the Ressa River and west of the Ugra River; withdrawal from Dubrovnya to Lazinki; defensive, assault, and construction operations in the Lazinki, Suglitsa, and Sluzna areas; and securing the Spas-Demensk and Yelnya railroad line. Order-of-battle charts; monthly reports on gas defense readiness; status reports; special directives concerning supply and artillery; afteraction reports and a critique relating to antitank defense and action of Art.Rgt. 260 in the Bueffelstellung, and enemy	1943/01/01-1943/04/30	260.ID 36313/3	1826	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assault operations, 3 Jan and 17 Feb; weekly reports on the enemy military situation; appraisals of enemy artillery; and maps showing location of enemy units facing the 260.ID.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, antitank defense, reconnaissance for and construction of the Barbarossastellung, assignment of an Alarm-Btl., regrouping, and training in the Lazinki, Sluzna, and Suglitsa areas. Order-of-battle charts; a report on troop entertainment, Jan-Jun 1943; status reports; monthly reports concerning gas defense readiness; and afteraction reports regarding enemy assault operations, 23-24 May and 26-27 Jun 1943.	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	260.ID 36313/4	1826	537
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, drawings, and maps pertaining to construction of the Bueffelstellung and the Bueffelbewegung (withdrawal to and occupation and defense of the Bueffelstellung).	1943/01/01-1943/06/15	260.ID 36313/5	1826	902

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Vienna, Wehrkreis XVII	Activation of 262.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 262.LdwD, formation	
1939/08/26	Stockerau, Ried, Freistadt, Krems, Wehrkreis XVII	Operational readiness, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Edgar Theisen, 1939/08/26-1942/09/15 Subordinate to: Wehrkreis XVII, 1939/08/26-1939/09/10
1939/09/10	Muensingen, Germany	Transfer, training	OKH, 1939/09/11-1939/09/12 HGr. C, 1939/09/12-1939/09/30
1939/10/11	Bruchsal, Pirmasens, Fischbach, Ludwigswinkel, Merzalben, Germany, Waldhouse, France	Movement, border security, reconnaissance and assault operations, regrouping	AK 9, 1939/09/30-1939/11/07 AK 24, 1939/11/07-1940/05/19 AK 37 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/05/19-1940/06/15
1940/06/16	Sarralbe, Bitche, Sarreguemines, Sarre-Union, Dieuze, Chateau-Salins, Conthil, Benestroff, Morhange, Saint-Avold	Attack on the Maginot Line, movement, mopping-up action, occupation duty	AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/15-1940/06/18 AK 37 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/18-1940/07/03 AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/07/03-1940/09/06
1940/09/06	Brieg (Brzeg), Lower Silesia, Ziegenhals, Oppeln, Neisse	Transfer, quartering, reorganization, training	
1941/04/01	Ratibor, Nowy Sacz, Nowy Targ, Poland	Assembly, movement, training	AK 4, 1941/04/29-1941/06/26
1941/05/07	Jaslo, Debica, Stary Zmigrod, Frysztak, Tarnow, Rzeszow, Lubycza, Aleksandrow, Tomaszow Lubelski	Regrouping, training, preparations for the invasion of Russia	
1941/06/22	Rava-Russkaya, Krystynopol, Radekhov, Chervonoarmeisk, Kremenets, Zubar, Shumskoye, Shepetovka, Polonnoye, Zhitomir, Radomyshl, Gorodishche	Advance, reconnaissance in force, offensive operations	AK 44, 1941/06/26-1941/07/01 AK 55, 1941/07/01-1941/07/09 AOK 6, 1941/07/10-1941/07/12 AK 55, 1941/07/13-1941/07/14 AK 51, 1941/07/14-1941/09/21
1941/08/01	Malin, Reznya, Makalevichi, Mircha, Dymer, Glebovka, Manuilsk, Dnieper and Desna Rivers, Chemer, Yagotin	Defensive engagements, pursuit, offensive operations	AK 35 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/09/22-1941/09/24 AK 51, 1941/09/25-1941/09/26
1941/09/27	Nezhin, Borzna, Novgorod-Severski, Seredina-Buda, Dobrun, Terebushka, Komarichi, Dmitrovsk-Orlovski, Kromy	Movement northward, advance, offensive operations, mopping-up, security	AK 35 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/09/27-1942/01/17

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/11/07	Zmiyevka, Russkiy Brod, Malinovo, Petrishchevo, Neruch River, Durnovo	Advance, offensive operations	
1941/12/09	Grunin Vorgol, Lamskoye, Novosil, Zalegoshch, Kazar-Gorka, Voroshilovo, Bogodukhovo	Withdrawal to winter positions, disengagement movements, defensive and assault operations	
			AK 35, 1942/01/18-1943/07/23
1942/04/01	Novosil, Mtsensk, east of Orel, Neruch and Zusha Rivers sector	Defensive, assault, reconnaissance, and construction operations, regrouping	
1943/07/31	South of Orel, Karachev, Bryansk, Ugra River sector, Yelnya	Disengagement movement, movement, transfer and defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Karst, 1942/09/15-1943/08/05 Subordinate to: Gruppe Traut (78.Sturm-Division), 1943/07/23-1943/08/03 Gruppe Bodenhausen (12.PzD), 1943/08/03-1943/08/04
1943/08/29	Verbilovo, Vaskovo, Khislavichi, Chausy	Disengagement movements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eugen Woessner, 1943/08/05-1943/10/16 Subordinate to: AK 35, 1943/08/04-1943/08/06 PzAOK 2, 1943/08/06-1943/08/08
1943/09/12	Slavgorod, Gomel, Sozh and Dnieper Rivers, Zhlobin, Bykhov, Mogilev	Position construction and defense	AOK 4, 1943/08/08-1943/08/09 AK 12, 1943/08/09-1943/08/27 AK 9, 1943/08/27-1943/08/31
1943/10/10	Chausy	Consolidation of combat units as Div.Gr.262	AK 12, 1943/08/31-1943/09/06 AOK 9, 1943/09/06-1943/10/09
1943/10/26	Gomel	Incorporation into the 56.ID and into Korps-Abt. D	
1943/11/01		Disbandment of the 262.ID	
1943/10/18	Gomel, Zhlobin, Bykhov, Mogilev	Position construction and defense by Stab 262.ID and noncombatant units,	AK 12, 1943/10/19-1943/11/30
1943/11/01	Bobruisk	designation as Division-Rahmen 262 (Stab 262.ID), subordination to Baustab 12	
1943/11/25	Orsha	Release, movement, and assignment of Div.-Rahmen 262 to HGr. F	
1943/12/12	Bitche, Wehrkreis XII	Formation of the 277.ID with Div.-Rahmen 262 and other units (source: Potsdam catalog)	

Records of the 262.ID are reproduced on rolls 1827-1834 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 1,941), contain reference to formation of Korps-Abt. D from Div.Gr. 262 and the 56.ID. The general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation and operational readiness of the 262.ID in the Vienna, Stockerau, Ried, Hollabrunn, Freistadt, and Krems areas, 26 Aug; movement to Muensingen, Germany, via Dillingen, 10 Sep-5 Oct, to Bruchsal, 11 Oct, and to Pirmasens via Landau, 25 Oct; and quartering, border security, and training in the Pirmasens, Fischbach, and Ludwigswinkel areas, 31 Oct 1939-20 Jan 1940. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1939/08/26-1940/01/20	262.ID W2402	1827	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning border security, training, reconnaissance-in-force and assault operations, and regrouping in the Pirmasens, Fischbach, Merzalben, and Ludwigswinkel areas of Germany and at Waldhouse, France.	1940/01/21-1940/06/16	262.ID W2402a	1827	63
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning preparations for and attack on the Maginot Line in the Sarralbe area, 16-20 Jun; movement, mopping-up action, and occupation duty in the Bitche, Sarreguemines, and Sarre-Union areas, 21 Jun-3 Jul; movement to and occupation duty and training in the Dieuze, Chateau-Salins, Conthil, Benestroff, Morhange, and Saint-Avold areas of Lorraine, 4 Jul-5 Sep; and transfer from France to Lower Silesia, 6-7 Sep 1940.	1940/06/16-1940/09/07	262.ID W2402b	1827	265
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3, Gefechtsbericht. Orders, reports, and a presentation on the breakthrough of the Maginot Line and mopping-up action in the Bitche, Sarreguemines, Sarrebourg, and Sarre-Union areas; lists of officer duty assignments; a casualty report; an order-of-battle chart; and maps showing disposition of the 262.ID on 14 and 20 Jun 1940.	1940/06/16-1940/06/25	262.ID W2402c	1827	284
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to training in the Muensingen area, 15 Sep-5 Oct; movement to Bruchsal, 11 Oct; relief of the 22.ID in the Pirmasens areas, 27-30 Oct; reconnaissance, assault and construction operations, training, and	1939/09/15-1940/04/30	262.ID W2402d	1827	374

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
artillery activity in the Pirmasens area; and granting decorations for bravery. A billeting survey, clippings of army newspapapers, and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to assault operations in the Fischbach, Germany, and Waldhouse, France, areas in May and June 1940, attack on the Maginot Line, 16-21 Jun, and movement to Lorraine, 4 Jul 1940; daily orders relating to assault operations and the granting of decorations, 1 May-9 Jun; weekly reports concerning the German and enemy military situations, 15 May-19 Jun; a copy of the German-French armistice agreement in German; and captured French army observation reports with German summaries.	1940/05/01-1940/07/04	262.ID W2402e	1827	568
Ia, Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report, orders, and maps of the operations branch pertaining to the transfer from France to Brieg, Lower Silesia, 6-11 Sep; quartering, reorganization, and training in the Brieg, Ziegenhals (Glucholazy), Oppeln (Opole), and Neisse areas and in Truppenuebungsplatz Neuhammer and Wischau (Vyskov), Wehrkreis Boehmen und Maehren, 12 Sep 1940-31 Mar 1941; assembly in Ratibor (Raciborz) and movement to and training in the Nowy Sacz and Nowy Targ areas, 1 Apr-6 May; and movement to, training and border security in, and preparations for Fall Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) in the Jaslo, Debica, Stary Zmigrod, and Frysztak areas, 7-14 May 1941. Status reports, march schedules, billeting surveys, activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, and lists of officer duty assignments.	1940/09/08-1941/05/14	262.ID 18290/1	1827	736
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning preparations for and invasion of Russia from the Rava Russkaya and Tomaszow Lubelski areas to the Zhitomir, Radomyshl, Gorodishche, Glebovka, Novgorod-Severski, Novosil, and Yelets areas.	1941/05/15-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/2	1828	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and maps pertaining to quartering in the Jaslo, Tarnow, Sedziszow, Debica, and Rzeszow areas, assignment of replacements, and planned assembly in the Lubycza, Aleksandrow, and Tomaszow Lubelski areas; evaluation of the situation for the attack on Rava Russkaya in Russia; and an order-of-battle chart.	1941/05/15-1941/05/30	262.ID 18290/3	1828	203
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for the attack on Russia; movement from Tomaszow Lubelski; Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia); and advance, reconnaissance-in-force, and offensive operations in the Rava Russkaya, Krystynopol, and Novyy Vitkov areas. A status report.	1941/06/01-1941/06/30	262.ID 18290/4	1828	225
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to advance and offensive engagements in the Radekhov, Chervonoarmeisk, Kremenets, Shumskoye, and Zubari areas; a march schedule and billeting survey; and reports on enemy military operations.	1941/07/01-1941/07/10	262.ID 18290/5	1828	417
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to advance, offensive operations, rail security, and partisan activity in the Shepetovka, Polonnoye, Vysokaya Pech, Zhitomir, and Radomyshl areas; and a report on enemy military operations.	1941/07/11-1941/07/20	262.ID 18290/6	1828	688
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to advance, attack on and capture and defense of Malin, mopping-up action in the Irsha River sector, and offensive operations in the Gorodishche area; a report of the supply branch; an afteraction report concerning the combat action of Kampfgruppe Hoffmann-Schoenborn on 20 Jul; and reports on enemy military operations.	1941/07/21-1941/07/31	262.ID 18290/7	1828	892
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	262.ID 18290/8	1829	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Malin, Riznya, and Makalevichi areas, 1-21 Aug, Operation Biber (offensive engagements of AK 51, 23-24 Aug), and pursuit and offensive engagements in the Mircha, Dymer, and Glebovka areas, 22-31 Aug 1941; an afteraction report regarding the activity of Aufklaerungsabteilung 262, 3-5 Aug; and reports on the enemy military situation.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to advance and offensive engagements in the Manuilsk and Gornostaypol areas, 1-3 Sep; crossing the Dnieper River, 4-5 Sep, and the Desna River, 6 Sep; blockading the Chernigov-Kiev road west of Chemer, 7-8 Sep; advance to Tserkovishche, 9-11 Sep; movement southeast and offensive engagements in the Bobrovitsa, Novaya Basan, Yagotin, and Nekhayki areas, 12-26 Sep; and movement north to the Nezhin area, 27-30 Sep 1941. Reports on enemy military operations.	1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to advance and offensive engagements in the Borzna, Korop, Novgorod-Severski, and Seredina-Buda areas, 1-12 Oct; mopping-up action and rail security in the Sev, Nerussa, and Usozha Rivers sector and in the Dobrun and Terebushka areas, 12-22 Oct; and advance and offensive engagements in the Komarichi, Dmitrovsk-Orlovski, Lubyanki, and Kromy areas, 23-31 Oct 1941. An afteraction report concerning combat action of the Panzerjaeger-Abt. 262, 8-10 Oct, and reports on enemy military operations.	1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to reconnaissance and offensive operations in the Oka River sector near Kromy, 1-6 Nov, crossing the Oka River and advance and offensive engagements in the Zmiyevka area and the Neruch River sector, 7-19 Nov, and crossing the Neruch River at Durnovo and offensive engagements in the Russkiy Brod,	1941/11/01-1941/11/30	262.ID 18290/11	1829	774

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Malinovo, Rozhdestvo, and Petrishchevo areas, 20-30 Nov 1941; casualty reports; afteraction reports concerning the activities of Art.Rgt. 262, 24-30 Nov; and reports regarding enemy military operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to offensive and defensive operations in the Ostrovskoye, Yelizavetovka, Dubrachevo, and Bogoslovo areas, 1-8 Dec; withdrawal to and defense of winter positions in the Grunin Vorgol, Mikhaylovka, Rozhdestvo, and Lamskoye areas, 9-13 Dec; and disengagement movements to the Lazavka, Lyubovsha, Kuleshi, Novosil, and Vokalnyevye areas, 14-31 Dec 1941. Casualty and status reports; an afteraction report concerning combat action in the Malin area, 17-31 Jul 1941; and reports regarding enemy military operations and losses.	1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, propaganda, and partisan activity and German troop entertainment, indoctrination, education, and training; a chronological account of the division's advance route into Russia; and interrogation summaries.	1941/05/15-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/14	1830	443
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and counterattacks in the Neruch River sector and in the Zalegoshch, Kazar-Gorka, and Voroshilovo areas east of Orel; and a strength report.	1941/12/28-1942/03/31	262.ID 20292/1	1830	505
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy infantry, artillery, and air activity, losses, unit identification, and partisan activity; and counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment. Interrogation summaries.	1941/01/06-1942/03/31	262.ID 20292/9	1830	582
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, assault, and construction operations in the area east of Orel between Novosil and Mtsensk and southwest of Novosil; and strength reports.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 26801/1	1830	612

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, reconnaissance, and construction operations, counterattacks, antitank defense, operations against partisans, winter mobility, supply situation, granting decorations, and training in the Neruch River sector and in the Zalegoshch, Kazar-Gorka, Voroshilovo, and Bogodukhovo areas. Status, casualty, and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; afteraction critiques relating to winter battles and positions; and reports regarding enemy military operations and artillery activity.	1941/12/28-1942/03/31	262.ID 26801/2	1830	761
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, reconnaissance, and construction operations, artillery activity, rehabilitation, reorganization, regrouping, battle conduct during defense, and training in the Neruch and Zusha River sectors and in the Zalegoshch, Voroshilovo, Ragoznio, Protasovo, and Turovets areas between Novosil and Mtsensk; a report on the relationship of replacement troops to front soldiers; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; afteraction critiques relating to assault operations in April and May 1942 and engineering activities in the winter; and reports on enemy military operations and artillery activity.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	262.ID 26801/3	1831	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, reconnaissance, and construction operations, artillery activity, rehabilitation, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Neruch River sector in the Zalegoshch, Turovets, Verkhovye, Orlovka, and Kalganovka areas. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, afteraction critique relating to assault operations, and reports on enemy military operations	1942/07/01-1942/09/30	262.ID 26801/4	1831	627

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and artillery activity. (See record item 37813/2 for Anlagenband 4.)				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, artillery and air activity, and propaganda; control of the civilian population; German propaganda; counterintelligence; and troop entertainment. Maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 262.ID.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	262.ID 26801/6	1832	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy infantry, artillery, and air force activity, losses, and unit identification; counterintelligence; and troop entertainment and care. Maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 262.ID.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	262.ID 26801/7	1832	23
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy infantry, artillery, and air force activity, rail movement, losses, and unit identification; counterintelligence activity; German propaganda; and troop entertainment.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	262.ID 26801/8	1832	77
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy infantry, artillery, and air force activity, losses, unit identification, and propaganda; counterintelligence activity; German propaganda; and troop entertainment. An interrogation summary.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 26801/9	1832	90
Ia, KTB 2. Defensive, assault, and construction operations in the Zusha and Neruch River sectors east of Orel between Novosil and Mtsensk, 1 Jan-30 Jul; disengagement to south of Orel, movement to Bryansk via Karachev, and transfer to the Ugra River sector southeast of Yelnya for its defense, 31 Jul-28 Aug; disengagement movement of division combat units to Verbilovo, Vaskovo, Khislavichi, and Chausy, 29 Aug-9 Oct, and their consolidation as Div.Gr. 262 and incorporation into the 56.ID, 10 Oct, and Korps-Abt. D, 26 Oct; transfer of the division staff and noncombatant units to Gomel via Slavgorod to construct and defend the Pantherstellung in the Sozh River	1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector and the Dnieper River sector from Zhlobin to Bykhov, 12 Sep-18 Oct, and the Baerenstellung in the Mogilev area, 19-31 Oct 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and construction operations, artillery activity, antitank defense, operations against partisans, formation of winter mobile units, commitment of alert units, road maintenance, rail security, and training in the Zalegoshch River sector and the Novosil, Doly, Trostnikovo, Zalegoshch, Maloye Izmaylovo, Gorodishche, and Voroshilovo areas. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, afteraction critique relating to assault operations and army defensive battles in August and September 1942, and reports regarding enemy military operations.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 37813/2	1832	369
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, regrouping, and training in the Neruch and Zusha River sectors and in the Kazar-Gorka, Sury, Dorogoye, Voroshilovo, Doly, Vshod, Novoptushanka, and Kalganovka areas. Status reports; order-of-battle charts; demolition directives; and reports regarding enemy military operations, losses, and artillery activity.	1943/01/01-1943/02/28	262.ID 37813/3	1832	886
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and construction operations, artillery activity, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Zusha and Neruch River sectors and in the Trostnikovo, Novoye and Staroye Bitkovo, Vshod, Maloye Protopopovo, and Naydenka areas. Order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; notes on command conferences; directives concerning troop indoctrination; and reports regarding enemy military operations, losses, and artillery activity.	1943/03/01-1943/04/30	262.ID 37813/4	1833	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, antitank defense, artillery activity, reorganization, and regrouping in the Zusha, Neruch, and Zalegoshch Rivers sector and in the Bol'shoy Malinovets, Leski, Orlovka, Zadushnaya Polyana, and Berezovets areas. Order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; and reports regarding enemy military operations, losses, and artillery activity.	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	262.ID 37813/5	1833	621
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Rybnitsa River sector and in the Berezovets, Vshod, Voroshilovo, Sury, Kalganovka, and Telegino areas, 1-31 Jul; disengagement movement to the Stish and Lavrovc areas south of Orel, 1-4 Aug; movement westward to Karachev and Bryansk, 4-10 Aug; departure for Yelnya, 11 Aug; defense of the Ugra River sector and the Ustinova and Korobets areas southeast of Yelnya, 13-28 Aug; and withdrawal to the Verbilovo area, 29-31 Aug. An order-of-battle chart, status and strength reports, and reports regarding enemy military operations.	1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Ausbau Pantherstellung. Reports on the construction of the Pantherstellung.	1943/08/31-1943/10/01	262.ID 37813/7	1834	428
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Ausbau Dnjepr-Brueckenkoepfe. Orders and tables relating to reconnaissance for and construction of the Dnieper River bridgeheads in the Zhlobin-Rogachev and Bykhov areas, the planned relief by the 321.ID, and movement of the division staff and noncombatant units to Mogilev for construction of the Baerenstellung, 19 Oct 1943; directives concerning consolidation of battle-weary units as Div.Gr. 262 and incorporation into the 56.ID; order-of-battle charts; and a status report.	1943/10/01-1943/10/16	262.ID 37813/8	1834	614

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy infantry, armored, artillery, air, partisan, assault, and reconnaissance-troop and entrenchment activities, losses, and unit identification; counterintelligence; operations against partisans; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Interrogation summaries; reports regarding the transfer of the Pantherstellungen to combat troops and initial construction of bridgeheads at Zhlobin, Rogachev, and Bykhov, 1-2 Oct 1943; and maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 262.ID.	1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/11	1834	688
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning the designation of the division staff and noncombatant units as Division-Rahmen 262.ID, also known as Stab 262.ID, and its subordination to Baustab 12 for construction and defense of the Mogilev bridgehead and the Baerenstellung from Mogilev to Bobruisk, 1-24 Nov, and release from Baustab 12 and movement to Orsha via Mogilev for assignment and transfer to Heeresgruppe F, 25-30 Nov 1943.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	262.ID 41499/1	1834	741
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to reconnaissance for and construction, security, and defense of the Baerenstellung in the Mogilev, Shklov, Kopys, and Orsha areas and of the bridgehead of Mogilev by Baustab 12 (Stab 262.ID); tables showing units of the 262.ID assigned to OKH and AOK 4; directives concerning the consolidation of the 262. and 56.ID for formation of Korps-Abt. D, 26 Oct 1943, and the 337. and 113.ID, the 342. and 330.ID, and the 197. and 52.ID to bring them to full division strength; and an order-of-battle chart.	1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders and messages pertaining to construction and defense of the Mogilev bridgehead and the Baerenstellung from Mogilev to Bobruisk by Baustab 12 (Stab 262.ID) under the command of Oberst	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	262.ID 41499/3	1834	896

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
von Parseval, release of Stab 262.ID and planned assignment and transfer to Heeresgruppe F; status reports of all Stab 262.ID units, 30-31 Oct 1943; and maps showing the location of the Mogilev bridgehead and the Baerenstellung with its antitank defense.				
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch of Baustab 12 (Stab 262.ID) concerning operations against partisans and troop entertainment and indoctrination and an activity report of the personnel branch.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	262.ID 41499/4	1834	1027

263. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Mainz, Wehrkreis XII	Activation of 263.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 263.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/24	Mainz, Montabaur, Koblenz, Darmstadt, Heidelberg, Wiesbaden	Operational readiness, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Franz Karl, 1939/08/26-1940/11/14 Subordinate to: Wehrkreis XII, 1939/08/24-1939/08/31 OKH (Reserve), 1939/09/01-1939/09/05
1939/09/08	Euskirchen, Schmidtheim, Schleiden	Transfer, border security, construction of fortifications	AOK 5, 1939/09/06-1939/09/07 Armee-Abt. A (Armee Reserve), 1939/09/08-1939/09/13 AK 5, 1939/09/14-1939/12/18
1939/12/15	Bonn, Bad Godesberg, Koenigswinter, Rhoendorf, Honnef, Oberkassel	Movement, regrouping, training	AK 2, 1939/12/19-1939/12/31
1940/05/08	Mutscheid, Habscheid, Germany Bocholt, Rochefort, Beauraing, Laroche, Belgium, Fourmies, Saint-Simon, Chauny, Noyon, Crepy-en-Valois, Mennetou-sur-Cher, France	Movement, advance, offensive operations	
1940/06/25	Romorantin, Onzain, Blois	Movement, occupation duty	
1940/07/09	Bordeaux, Arcachon, Libourne, Pons, Royan, Jonzac, Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce	Occupation and security duty, coastal defense	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Ernst Haeckel, 1940/11/16-1942/03/07
1941/04/28	Skierniewice, Poland Mszczonow, Zyrardow, Malkinia Gorna, Sterdyn	Transfer, training, preparations for invasion of Russia	
1941/06/22	Zareby, Bransk, Bielsk, Poland Volkovysk, Slonim, Gorodishche, Minsk, Borisov, Gorki, Khislavichi, Orsha, Pochinok, Russia	Advance, offensive operations	
1941/09/01	Peresna, Dorogobuzh, Yukhnov, Yermolino, Kamenka, Komarovo,	Advance, offensive operations,	
1941/12/16	Dubrovka, Maloyaroslavets	withdrawal (source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	
1942/01/01	Adamovskoye, Myatlevo, Yukhnov, Yelnya, Roslavl, Spas-Demensk	Withdrawal, defensive and assault operations	Gen.Lt. Hans Traut, 1942/04/25-1943/03/31

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/01	Glagol'nya, Pochepok, Zhupanovo	Position defense, security of rear areas, regrouping	
1943/01/24	Krasnyy Poselok, Nevel, Kobylino	Transfer, defensive and assault operations, position defense	Subordinate to: AK 43, 1943/01/01-1943/01/17 AK 12, 1943/01/18-1943/01/26 PzAOK 3, 1943/01/27-1943/02/06 AK 59, 1943/02/07-1943/08/31
1943/05/06	Krasnyy Poselok, Opukhliki, Lake Ushcho, Vaulino	Withdrawal, defensive and assault operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Werner Richter, 1943/04/01-1944/05/23

Records of the 263.ID are reproduced on rolls 1835-1838 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/08/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/09/01	Opukhliki, Nevel, Krasnyy Poselok, Bogdanovo	Defensive and assault operations	
1944/01/01	Novosokolniki, Pustoshka, Yukhovichi, Nishcha, Idritsa	Movement, defensive operations, withdrawal	
1944/07/14	Zilupe, Sebezh, Rezekne, Varaklani, Madona, Vestiena, Liezere, Latvia	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Alfred Hemmann, 1944/08/15-1944/10/01
1944/09/18	Tekava south of Riga	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/10/15	Pienava, Grivaisi, Mazdrogas	Disengagement movements	
1944/11/01- 1945/04/25	Mazdrogas	Defensive operations	

Situation maps of Lage West and Ost were used for determining locations of the division for the period 1940-42, as there were no Ia records available for those years.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning operational readiness, formation, and training in Mainz, Montabaur, Koblenz, Darmstadt, Heidelberg, and Wiesbaden, Wehrkreis XII, 25 Aug-7 Sep; movement to Euskirchen, 8-13 Sep; quartering, securing the German-Belgian border, construction of fortifications, and training in the Euskirchen, Schmidtheim, and Schleiden areas, 14 Sep-14 Dec; movement to Bonn, 15-19 Dec; and quartering in the area south of Bonn, 20-31 Dec 1939. A register of officers. Damaged by fire.	1939/08/24-1939/12/31	263.ID W103a	1835	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to operational readiness, formation, training, movements, regrouping, border security, construction of fortifications, release of Landwehr personnel, relief of the 22.ID, 14-15 Sep, and relief by the 28. and 62.ID, 13-14 Dec. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, tables showing the organization of the Divisionsstab, and an intelligence bulletin concerning the terrain and roads of Belgium.	1939/08/25-1939/12/15	263.ID W103b	1835	103
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to supply matters, problems, and situation; training of supply troops; release of Landwehr personnel to rear services; transfer of replacement troops to Posen; closing of the frontier; and administration of occupied territory. Strength reports of the veterinary units relating to horses. Orders of the operations and supply branches regarding regrouping in the Bad Godesberg, Koenigswinter, Rhoendorf, and Honnef areas south of Bonn, 19-21 Mar; movement to the German-Belgian border in the Mutscheid and Habscheid areas, 8-12 May; and advance and offensive operations in the Bocholt, Rochefort, Beauraing, and Laroche areas of Belgium, 14-18 May, and in the Fourmies, Saint-Quentin Canal, Saint-Simon, La Fere, Chauny, Noyon, Crepy-en-Valois, Lizy-sur-Ourcq,	1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ouzouer-sur-Loire, Salbris, Mennetou-sur-Cher areas of France, 19 May-24 Jun 1940. An intelligence bulletin concerning terrain and roads of Belgium.				
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and messages of the operations and supply branches and activity reports of the supply branch pertaining to movement to and rear services in the Romorantin, Blois, and Onzain areas, 25 Jun-8 Jul; movement to Bordeaux, 9-11 Jul; supply matters, problems, and situation; rail and bridge security; guarding the demarkation line; coastal defense; entraining and map exercises; supply economy; mission of horse-drawn columns; training; and regrouping in the Bordeaux, Arcachon, Libourne, Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce, and Royan areas, 12 Jul 1940-1 May 1941. Special supply directives.	1940/06/25-1941/05/01	263.ID 26075/2	1835	614
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to supply branch activities and situation, bridge construction, traffic control, status of horses, and establishing, administering, and securing supply and salvage depots and prisoner-of-war collection points in Skierniewice, Miedzyrzecz, and Bielsk, Poland, and in Volkovysk, Baranovichi, Slonim, Gorodishche, Minsk, Borisov, Krupki, Tolochin, Orsha, Gorki, Stodolishche, Roslavl, Pochinok, and Smolensk, Russia. Special directives concerning supply for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia) and general directives regarding supply.	1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to supply activities and situation, medical and veterinary services, quartering and training of supply troops, administration and security of supply depots and distribution points and motor vehicle collection points, road maintenance, preparations for the thaw period, and local defense in Kondrovo, Yukhnov, Myatlevo, Adamovskoye, Stodolishche,	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Yelnya, Roslavl, Znamenskoye, Rylyaki, Sukhinichi, and Spas-Demensk; an inventory of horses; and periodic activity reports of Grosser Tross (supply train) d. 263.ID and Pi.Kdo. 263. An order of the operations branch concerning movement from the Rylyaki to the Gorokhovka area to relieve the 52.ID, 30 Mar-3 Apr 1942.				
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Reports by the chief of supply service regarding ammunition received, exchanged, and assigned for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia), 3-18 Jun 1941, and orders and reports concerning supply activities and situation, 10 Feb-18 Dec 1942.	1941/06/03-1942/12/19	263.ID 34770/4	1836	1
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, security of rear areas, regrouping and training in the Glagol'nya, Pochepok, and Zhupanovo areas, 1-23 Jan, Taeuschungsaktion Muenchhausen (a feint attack, 8 Jan), and release from the front and transfer to Krasnyy Poselok north of Nevel via Spas-Demensk, Yelnya, Smolensk, Vitebsk, and Gorodok, 24-31 Jan. An order-of-battle chart, status and casualty reports, list of officers duty assignments, and reports and maps regarding the enemy military situation and tactical disposition of enemy units.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	263.ID 35639/1	1836	130
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement from Spas-Demensk to Nevel, Krasnyy Poselok, and Kobylino southwest of Velikiye Luki via Yelnya, Smolensk, Vitebsk, and Gorodok, 1-10 Feb, defensive and assault operations, road maintenance, construction of switch positions, and training in the Kobylino area, 11-28 Feb, civil administration, and securing the rear area around Nevel. Order-of-battle chart, status and casualty reports, lists of officers duty assignments, and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	263.ID 35639/2	1836	405

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and reports pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, construction of positions, reorganization, and training in the Kobylino area southwest of Velikiye Luki, and road security in the Nevel-Opochka area; order-of-battle charts; status and casualty reports; and lists of officers duty assignments.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	263.ID 35639/3	1836	670
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, construction of switch positions, and training in the Kobylino area and planned withdrawal to the switch position in the Krasnyy Poselok area northeast of Nevel; an order-of-battle chart; status, strength, and casualty reports; and lists of officers duty assignments.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	263.ID 35639/4	1837	1
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to demolition activity in the Kobylino area, 1-5 May, withdrawal to Krasnyy Poselok and Opukhliki and relief of the 6.LwFD, 6-10 May, and defensive and assault operations, construction of positions, operations against partisans, assignment of alert units, and training in the Opukhliki area east of Nevel, 11-31 May. An order-of-battle chart, status and strength reports, lists of officers duty assignments, and an intelligence bulletin with a map showing the location of enemy units facing the 263.ID.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	263.ID 35639/5	1837	274
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, construction of positions, regrouping, and training in the Opukhliki area; an order-of-battle chart; status and strength reports; a list of passwords for June; and lists of officers duty assignments.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	263.ID 35639/6	1837	482

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of second positions, training, and the mission, organization, assignment, and training of Feldersatz-Btl. 263 in the Opukhliki and Lake Ushcho areas. An order-of-battle chart, status and strength reports, lists of officers duty assignments, and notes on command conferences.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	263.ID 35639/7	1837	626
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, assignment of alert units, and training in the Opukhliki and Vaulino areas and the transfer of Gren.Rgt. 463 to Krasny Bor near Smolensk for assignment to AOK 4, 31 Aug 1943. An order-of-battle chart, status and strength reports, lists of officers duty assignments, and notes on command conferences.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	263.ID 35639/8	1837	773
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	263.ID 35639/9	1837	935
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	263.ID 35639/10	1837	1066
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 4, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	263.ID 35639/11	1838	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 4, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	263.ID 35639/12	1838	128
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 4, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	263.ID 35639/13	1838	278
Ic, TB zum KTB 4. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, partisan activity, and propaganda; counterintelligence; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1942/10/10-1943/08/31	263.ID 35639/15	1838	452
Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum TB. Daily reports concerning enemy operations, movements, and entrenchments.	1942/08/16-1943/08/31	263.ID 35639/16	1838	492
Ic, Anlagenband zum TB. Periodic intelligence reports	1942/03/17-1943/08/31	263.ID 35639/17	1838	728

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and bulletins concerning security of rear areas, control of the civilian population, Russian treatment of prisoners of war, military security, German and enemy propaganda, and troop indoctrination; and interrogation summaries.				

264. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/01	Brussels, Belgium Liege, Charleroi, Mons, Nivelles	Activation of the 264.ID (bo.), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Albin Nake, 1943/06/01-1944/04/18 Subordinate to: AK 67 Res, 1943/07/01-1943/08/09
1943/08/05	Saint-Omer, Calais, Boulogne, Blendecques, Ardres, France	Movement, coastal defense	AK 82, 1943/08/09-1943/10/06
1943/10/01	Bihac, Yugoslavia	Transfer	AK 15 Geb, 1943/10/07-1943/12/31
1943/10/10	Zadar, Sibenik, Split, Dalmatian coast	Operations against partisans, coastal defense, mopping-up action	

Only three record items of the 264.ID were available in the National Archives; they are reproduced on roll 1839 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Balkan and Ost and the general officer personnel files show:

1944/01/01	Drnis, Sibenik, Split	Operations against partisans, coastal defense, mopping-up action	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Luedecke, 1944/04/18-1944/05/02 Gen.Lt. Martin Gareis, 1944/05/05-1944/10/09
1944/09/10	Drnis, Knin	Withdrawal, operations against partisans	Gen.Maj. Alois Windisch, 1944/10/08-1945/01/27
1944/12/06	Gracac, Srb, Nebljusi	Withdrawal, operations against partisans	
1945/01/28	Germany	Probably disbanded	
1945/05/15	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Wandern, Wehrbezirk Daenemark	Planned reorganization (source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398))	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, TB 1 mit Anlagen u. KTB 1. Activity report with orders and maps pertaining to the activation of the 264.ID (bodenstaendig) in Brussels, Belgium, from personnel of the 156., 171., and 191. Reserve-Divisionen, 1 Jul 1943; quartering, formation, and training in the Liege, Charleroi, Mons, and Nivelles areas, 2 Jul-4 Aug; movement to the Saint-Omer, Calais, Boulogne, and Blendecques areas of France for coastal defense, 5 Aug-29 Sep; and relief by the 191.ResD, 29 Sep-1 Oct 1943. War journal, 1 Sep-6 Oct 1943, and orders regarding coastal defense, air raid protection, alert exercise, occupation duty, and training in northern France, and transfer from Ardres, France, to the Dalmatian coast in Yugoslavia, 1 Oct 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence, personnel, and supply branches; the administrative, medical, veterinary, and motor transport officers; the ordnance group; postmaster; and the judge advocate. Status and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, a register of officers, and reports concerning supply activities and situation.	1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1
Ia, Ib, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report, with orders, reports, and maps, pertaining to the transfer to Bihac, Yugoslavia, movement to the Zadar, Sibenik, and Split areas to relieve the 114.JgD, 1-15 Oct, and operations against partisans, mopping-up action on the islands and along the Dalmatian coast, and coastal defense; and an evaluation of the situation in Yugoslavia.	1943/10/01-1943/11/19	264.ID 43926/2	1839	165
Ib, TB mit Anlagen; Ic, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal of the operations branch, 20 Nov-31 Dec 1943, with orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, and operations against partisans in the Zadar, Sibenik, and Split areas and	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	264.ID 43926/3	1839	227

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
mopping-up action along the Dalmatian coast; activity report of the supply branch regarding supply operations and situation, and the transfer of the division from France to Bihac, Yugoslavia, via Strasbourg, Munich, Salzburg, Zagreb, and Banja Luka. Special directives concerning supply and signal communications; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, the administrative, medical, veterinary, and motor transport officers, the judge advocate, postmaster, ordnance group, and military police; order-of-battle charts; a register of officers; and casualty and status reports.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/06/02	Bergen, Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Activation of the 265.ID (bo.) from Stab 403.SichD, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walther Duevert, 1943/06/01-1944/07/28 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1943/06/10-1943/07/24
1943/07/13	Quimperle, France, Lorient, Quimper, Pont-l'Abbe, Hennebont	Transfer, coastal defense, construction of fortifications	AK 25, 1943/07/25-19435/05/07

Only two record items of the 265.ID were available in the National Archives; they are reproduced on roll 1840 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Situation maps of Lage West, the general officer personnel files, records of OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/61a & b (T78, roll 672, an afteraction report of Gren.Rgt. 895) and H 41/57 (T78, roll 142), and of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), and a manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS A-980 ("St. Nazaire Fortress 1944") by Gen.Maj. Maximilian Huenten, contain references to the 265.ID as follows:

1944/01/01	Quimperle, Lorient, Quimper, Pont-l'Abbe, Hennebont	Coastal defense, training	
1944/06/07	Quimperle, Lorient, Quimper	Coastal defense (without Gren.Rgt. 895)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl Sievers, 1944/07/30-1944/08/03
	Saint-Lo, Saint-Jores, Carentan	transfer of Gren.Rgt. 895 (also designated KpfGr. 265), defensive operations	
1944/07/28	Coutances, Granville, Avranches, Reffuveille, Saint-Malo	Withdrawal, defense by remnants of KpfGr. 265	
1944/08/02	Quimperle, Lorient, Quimper,	Assignment of elements of the 265.ID (without Gren.Rgt. 895),	Gen.Maj. Hans Junck, 1944/08/03-1944/09/26
	Saint-Nazaire	defense of fortresses	
1944/10/23	Germany	Formal disbandment of 265.ID	
	Lorient, Saint-Nazaire	Occupation of fortress by remnants of 265.ID	
1945/05/07	Lorient, Saint-Nazaire	Surrender (source: Die Hoeheren Dienststellen der deutschen Wehrmacht, 1933-45, Munich, 1953)	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning movement of Stab d. 403.SichD from Nikopol, Russia, to Bergen near Hannover, Wehrkreis XI, 20-26 May 1943, for activation of the 265.ID (bodenstaendig), 2 Jun; formation and training in the Hannover area; transfer to Quimperle, France, 13-24 Jul; and quartering, coastal defense, construction of the Atlantic wall, and training in the Quimperle, Lorient, Quimper, Pont-l'Abbe, and Hennebont areas, 25 Jul-31 Dec 1943. A register of officers and a strength report.	1943/05/26-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/1	1840	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to formation and training in the Hannover area; transfer to Quimperle, France, and coastal defense, construction of the Atlantic wall and other fortifications, air raid protection, alert and command post exercises, and training in the Quimperle, Lorient, Quimper, Pont-l'Abbe, and Hennebont areas. Activity report of the intelligence branch regarding counterintelligence, control and morale of the civilian population, propaganda, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; activity reports of the personnel branch, the chaplain, the judge advocate, and the military police; order-of-battle charts; and special directives concerning supply and signal communications.	1943/06/02-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/2	1840	69

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/06/10	Muensingen, Wehrkreis V	Activation of the 266.ID (bo.), formation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Spang, 1943/06/01-1944/08/14 (taken prisoner by the British) Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1943/06/10-1943/07/23
1943/07/22	Guingamp, France	Transfer, relief of the 371.ID	AK 87, 1943/07/24-1943/08/04
1943/08/05	Le Gollot, Guingamp, Belle-Ile, Morlaix, Lannion	Coastal defense, construction of the Atlantic wall, training	AK 74, 1943/08/05-1944/07/25

Sources for the above information are the general officer personnel files and situation maps of Lage West (no records of the 266.ID (bo.) were available for the period 1943/06/10-1944/06/05 and after 1944/08/06, except for the mention of the time and place of activation and transfer to Brittany).

Record item 77625, manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS P-176 ("Bericht ueber die Lage der 266.ID in den Monaten Juni-August 1944, Die Kaempfe der Kraeftegruppe des Stuetzpunktes Le Conquet bei der Verteidigung der Festung Brest") by Gen.Lt. Karl Spang and Obst. Martin Fuerst, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), and OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142), contain references to the 266.ID as follows:

1944/06/06	Morlaix, Guingamp, Saint-Brieuc, Brest	Antiaircraft and coastal defense, operations against the French Resistance	
1944/06/07	Saint-Lo, Vire	Defensive operations by KpfGr. Kentner	
1944/06/28	Saint-Malo	Disengagement movement	
1944/07/04	Saint-Servan, Saint-Malo	Movement and defensive operations by I./Gren.Rgt. 899 and I./Art.Rgt. 266	AK 25, 1944/07/26-1945/05/07
1944/08/01	Saint-Brieuc, Rance River, Dinan, Saint-Brieuc, Plounevez-Moedec, Morlaix	Formation of KpfGr. Spang from remainder of the 266.ID, defensive operations, disengagement movements	
1944/08/07	Fortress Le Conquet	Disengagement to and defense of	
1944/08/12	Saint-Malo	Surrender of elements of the 266.ID	
1944/09/09	Fortress Le Conquet	Surrender of KpfGr. Spang	
1944/09/17	Fortress Brest	Surrender of remnants of the 266.ID	
1944/10/26	Germany	Formal disbandment	

Only two record items of the 266.ID were available in the National Archives; they are reproduced on roll 1841 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Uebergabe an die 266.ID. List of orders and directives of OB West, AOK 7, AK 87 and 25, and the 343.ID which were transferred by the 371.ID to the 266.ID.	1943/07/24-1943/07/24	266.ID 34956/5	1841	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the activation of the 266.ID (bodenstaendig) in Truppenuebungsplatz Muensingen, Wehrkreis V, 10 Jun 1943; formation and training, 11 Jun-21 Jul; transfer to Brittany, 22 Jul; antiaircraft defense and operations against the French Resistance in the Morlaix, Guingamp, and Saint-Brieuc areas and coastal defense in the Brest area by the division (without Kampfgruppe Kentner, which consisted of elements of Gren.Rgt. 897 and III./Art.Rgt. 266), 6 Jun-31 Jul; movement of Kampfgruppe Kentner to Saint-Lo, 12-15 Jun, and the 2. Fallschirmjaegerkorps to Vire, 22-23 Jun; and movement of I./Gren.Rgt. 899 and I./Art.Rgt. 266 to Saint-Servan and Saint-Malo for their defense, 4-5 Jul 1944. Formation of Kampfgruppe Spang from the remainder of the 266.ID and its defensive operations in the Rance River sector, 2-4 Aug, and disengagement movements to Dinan, Saint-Brieuc, Plounevez-Moedec, and Morlaix and to the fortress Le Conquet west of Brest, 4-6 Aug 1944. Order-of-battle charts and strength reports.	1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/26	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Activation, formation	C.O.: Gen.d.PzTr.zV. Ernst Fessmann, 1939/08/26-1941/06/08 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1939/08/26-1939/09/06
1939/09/06	Juelich, Euskirchen, Schleiden, Monschau	Transfer, border security, training	AK 5, 1939/09/07-1939/10/22 AK 8, 1939/10/22-1940/05/23
1939/12/15	Cologne, Bruehl, Moedrath, Gemuend, Lechenich, Zuelpich	Movement, quartering, training, assembly	
1940/05/11	Malmedy, Beaumont, Belgium, Maubeuge, Cambrai, Seclin, Montcornet, Chalons, Guillon, Vitry-le-Francois, France	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 2, 1940/05/23-1940/05/28 AK 39 Pz, 1940/05/28-1940/05/30 AK 27, 1940/05/30-1940/06/02 AK 11, 1940/06/02-1940/06/18 AOK 2, 1940/06/18-1940/07/04
1940/07/01	Epernay, Noyon, Bethune, Aire, Hazebrouck, Saint-Omer, Ardres	Movement, occupation duty	AOK 9, 1940/07/04-1940/07/12 AK 7, 1940/07/12-1940/07/29 AK 23, 1940/07/29-1940/11/11
1940/07/30	Boulogne, Calais	Coastal defense	
1940/11/11	Saint-Quentin, Laon, Hirson	Occupation duty	AK 42, 1940/11/11-1941/01/25
1941/02/03	Dunkirk, Gravelines, Armentieres	Coastal defense	AK 7, 1941/01/25-1941/04/09
1941/04/10	Aire, Bethune, Douai, Cambrai	Movement, occupation duty	AK 37 Hoeh.Kdo. zbV, 1941/04/10-1941/05/22
1941/05/22	Radom, Poland, Zwolen, Warka, Kozienice, Parczew	Transfer, training, preparations for invasion of Russia	AK 12, 1941/05/23-1941/05/28 AK 53, 1941/05/28-1941/06/12 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich Karl von Wachter, 1941/05/30-1942/01/22 (arrival 1941/06/09)
1941/06/22	Slawatycze, Poland, Kobrin, Slutsk, Parichi, Zhlobin, Chechersk, Krichev, Roslavl, Bogdanovo	Invasion of Russia, offensive and defensive operations, advance	Subordinate to: AK 24 mot, 1941/06/12-1941106/28 AK 53, 1941/06/29-1941/08/09 AK 43, 1941/08/09-1941/08/19 AK 53, 1941/08/19-1941/08/30
1941/09/27	Kostyri, Yermolino, Desna, Shuitsa, and Snopot River positions, Gredyakino, Vyazma	Rehabilitation, attack across rivers and penetration, encirclement and destruction of Army Group Timoshenko, mopping-up action	AK 7, 1941/08/30-1941/09/20 AK 20, 1941/09/20-1941/09/28 AK 7, 1941/09/28-1941/12/14
1941/10/16	Prudnya, Mozhaisk, Tuchkovo, Moskva River, Zvenigorod, Kubinka	Advance, offensive and defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Robert Martinek, mFb, 1941/11/11-1942/01/01

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/14	Mozhaisk, Dorokhovo, Ruza	Disengagement to and defense of	Subordinate to: AK 9, 1941/12/15-1942/01/02 AK 20, 1942/01/03-1942/01/17
1942/01/01	Vereya, Yurlovo, Protva River	Defensive operations	AK 7, 1942/01/17-1942/03/15 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Stephan, 1942/01/24-1943/06/07
1942/01/19	Peredel, Terekhovo, Sorokino, Shanya and Istra River, Mochalniki	Withdrawal, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 20, 1942/03/16-1942/03/17 AK 7, 1942/03/17-1942/04/29 AK 56 Pz, 1942/04/29-1942/07/28
1942/04/17	Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Temkino, Fomino, Fomino Pervoye, Milyatino	Defensive and assault operations, construction of Bueffel positions	AK 43, 1942/07/28-1942/08/02 AK 43 Baustab, 1942/08/02-1942/08/08 AK 43, 1942/08/08-1942/08/09
1943/03/01	Chiplyayevo, Belskaya, Kusemki, Ipot', Spas-Demensk	Withdrawal and defense of the Bueffel positions	AK 56 Pz, 1942/08/09-1943/01/09 AK 43, 1943/01/10-1943/01/16 AK 56 Pz, 1943/01/17-1943/07/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Drescher, 1943/06/08-1944/08/13 (killed in action)

Records of the 267.ID are reproduced on rolls 1842-1845 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/07/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and afteraction reports in the records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/7 & 12 (T78, roll 139) and H 41/24 (T78, roll 141), show:

1943/08/13	Ugra River sector, Yelnya	Movement, defensive operations
1943/08/21	Kokhany, Shui, Koski, Shumyachi, Krichev, Cherikov, Slavgorod	Disengagement movements, defensive operations
1943/11/22	Usokhi, Nikonovichi, Bykhov	Disengagement movements, position defense
1944/06/21	Bykhov, Glukhi, Gorodets, Pogost, Borodets Pervyy, Berezino	Disengagement movements
1944/07/02	Berezino, Rudnya, Minsk	Withdrawal and rear guard action in the encirclement
1944/07/08	Rudnya	Breakout by remainder of the 267.ID: KpfGr. Drescher, Bleckwenn, and Hartmann
1944/08/13	Vilna, Lithuania, Augustow Canal, Poland Germany	Remnants of the three KpfGr reached the German lines Disbandmant of the 267.ID (source: Potsdam catalog and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. H 1/38 (T78, roll 398))
1944/09/16	Germany	Beginning of formal disbandment of remnants of the 267.ID (source: records of OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142))

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the activation of the 267.ID in Hannover, Wehrkreis XI, 26 Aug 1939; formation in Goettingen, Magdeburg, and Halberstadt, 27 Aug-5 Sep; transfer to Juelich and Euskirchen, 6-8 Sep; border security, regrouping, and training in the Schleiden and Monschau areas, 9 Sep-14 Dec; relief by the 28.ID and movement to the Cologne area, 15-16 Dec; and quartering and training in the Bruehl, Moedrath, Lechenich, and Noervenich areas, 17-31 Dec 1939. A register of officers and a strength report.	1939/08/26-1939/12/31	267.ID W367a	1842	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning training in the area between Dueren and Cologne; assembly in the Gemuend and Zuelpich areas; movement to Schleiden and Monschau; advance and offensive engagements in Belgium from Malmedy to Beaumont, 11-21 May, and in France from Maubeuge to Cambrai, Seclin south of Lille, and Vitry-le-Francois, 21 May-19 Jun; advance and control of prisoners of war and refugees in the Nuits-sur-Armancon, Guillon, Avallon, and Serein areas, 20-30 Jun; movement to Aire via Brienne-le-Chateau, Epernay, Noyon, Peronne, and Bethune, 1-17 Jul; occupation and security duty in the Aire, Hazebrouck, Saint-Omer, and Ardres areas, 18-29 Jul; and movement and coastal defense in the Boulogne-Calais areas, 30 Jul-15 Oct 1940. A register of officers and a strength report.	1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to training in the Blatzheim, Erp, Bruehl, Moedrath, Lechenich, and Noervenich areas, 30 Jan-7 May; assembly in the Zuelpich and Gemuend areas and movement to Schleiden and Monschau, 8-10 May; and advance and offensive engagements in the Malmedy, Stavelot, Ciney, Yvoir, Fraire, Walcourt, and Beaumont areas of Belgium, 11-21 May, and the Cousolre, Maubeuge, Le Quesnoy, Cambrai, Douai, and Seclin areas	1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of France, 21-31 May 1940. Special directives concerning reconnaissance and an intelligence bulletin.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to advance and offensive engagements in the Beaumont, Montcornet, Dizy-le-Gros, Neufchatel-sur-Aisne, Chalons, and Vitry-le-Francois areas, 2-19 Jun; and control of prisoners of war and refugees in the Nuits-sur-Armancon, Guillon, Avallon, and Serein areas, 20-30 Jun 1940 (damaged by fire).	1940/06/02-1940/06/30	267.ID W4963b	1842	475
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations in Belgium and France, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop entertainment; and a list of intelligence officers duty assignments.	1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963c	1842	671
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning coastal defense and air raid protection in the Boulogne and Calais areas, 16 Oct-10 Nov; relief by the 45.ID, 8-10 Nov; movement to and air raid protection and occupation duty in the Saint-Quentin, Laon, and Hirson areas, 11 Nov 1940-3 Feb 1941; relief of the 296.ID in the Dunkirk area, 3-5 Feb; coastal defense, air raid protection, and occupation duty in the Dunkirk, Gravelines, Hazebrouck, Neuil, and Armentieres areas, 6 Feb-5 Apr; relief by the 320.ID, 6-9 Apr; movement to and occupation duty in the Aire, Bethune, Douai, Cambrai, Denain, and Seclin areas, 10 Apr-21 May; and transfer to Radom, Poland, 22-27 May 1941. A register of officers and a strength report.	1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy activity in the Boulogne, Calais, and Dunkirk areas; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence; and troop entertainment. A list of intelligence officers duty assignments.	1940/10/16-1941/05/28	267.ID 11001/2	1842	728
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, tables, and maps pertaining to the release of units to the field forces, relief by the 45.ID, movement to Saint-Quentin, Laon,	1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Hirson; relief of the 296.ID; movement to Dunkirk; relief by the 320.ID; and movement to Aire, Bethune, Douai, Cambrai, Denain, and Seclin.				
Ia, KTB 4, Band 1. War journal concerning the transfer from France to Radom, Poland, 22-27 May; quartering and training in the Radom, Zwolen, Warka, and Kozienice areas, 28 May-10 Jun; movement to Parczew in preparation for the attack on Russia, 11-15 Jun; and advance, offensive and defensive operations, and road and rail security in the Slawatycze area of Poland and in the Domachevo, Ruzhany, Kobrin, Ivatsevichi, Starye Dorogi, Slutsk, Glussk, Parichi, Zhlobin, Streshin, Chechersk, Krichev, Roslavl, Kostyri, and Bogdanovo areas of Russia, 22 Jun-14 Sep 1941. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792
Ia, KTB 4, Band 2. War journal concerning crossing the Desna River, penetration of the Shuitsa and Snopot River positions, destruction of the Soviet Army Group Timoshenko in the encirclement battle at Vyazma, advance to Zvenigorod across the Moskva River, and withdrawal to and defense of the Protva, Shanya, and Istra River sectors. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1941/09/15-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/2	1842	910
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Band 1. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement to the Parczew area; crossing the Bug River at Slawatycze and assembly at Wlodawa, Poland; advance and security activity in the Domachevo, Kobrin, Bereza, Ivatsevichi, Slutsk, and Glussk areas of Russia; crossing the Berezina River at Parichi; defensive operations in the Berezina-Dnieper Rivers triangle; advance and offensive engagements in the Zhlobin, Streshin, Chechersk, Krichev, Roslavl, Kostyri, and Bogdanovo areas; crossing the Dnieper and Sozh Rivers and penetration of the Stalin line; defensive operations in the Desna River sector; and	1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
rehabilitation in the Kostyri and Yermolino areas. An order-of-battle chart, afteraction reports, interrogation summaries, and reports on the enemy military situation.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Band 2. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and attack across the Desna River and the penetration of the Shuitsa and Snopot River positions; the encirclement battle in the Gredyakino and Vyazma areas and in the sector north of the Ugra River to destroy the Soviet Army Group Timoshenko; mopping-up action in the Vyazma area; advance and offensive engagements in the Prudnya, Mozhaisk, Dorokhovo, Lyakhovo, and Tuchkovo areas; and advance and defense of the Moskva River sector. Order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; intelligence bulletins; and reports regarding enemy operations, movements, and unit identification.	1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Band 2. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to attack across the Moskva River and defense of the Zvenigorod, Kubinka, and Apal'shchino areas, 27 Nov-13 Dec; disengagement to and defense of the Mozhaisk, Dorokhovo, and Ruza areas, 14-26 Dec; assembly in the Mozhaisk area, 27-31 Dec 1941, and the Vereya area, 1-4 Jan 1942; defensive operations in the Vereya, Yurlovo, and Blagoveshchenskoye areas in the Protva River sector, 5-18 Jan; and withdrawal to and defense of the Peredel, Terekhovo, and Sorokino areas in the Shanya River sector and the Ivishchi and Mochal'niki areas of the Istra River sector, 19 Jan-9 Mar 1942. Afteraction reports; an order-of-battle chart; intelligence bulletins; and reports regarding enemy operations, artillery activity, and unit identification.	1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning operations of the 267.ID with assembly in the Radom, Zwolen, and	1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kozienice areas of Poland; advance and crossing the Bug and Berezina Rivers; defensive battles in the Dnieper-Berezina River triangle; the battle at Zhlobin; advance beyond Roslavl; tank battle at Kostyri; defensive battles along the Desna River and break through enemy positions; the battle at Vyazma; advance toward Moscow and offensive engagements east of Mozhaisk; defensive battles near Moscow south of Vereya; withdrawal to the Shanya position; defensive battle in the Istra River sector; enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; counterintelligence; and troop entertainment.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports pertaining to enemy military situation, losses, and unit identification and partisan, espionage, and sabotage activities. Daily reports, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, translation of Russian combat orders and instructions relating to the organization and tactics of enemy assault troops, and afteraction reports of the 267.ID units.	1941/06/23-1941/10/19	267.ID 22023/7	1843	785
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports concerning the enemy military situation and the interception of enemy radio communications, daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and afteraction reports of the 267.ID units.	1941/10/19-1942/03/20	267.ID 22023/8	1844	1
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Istra and Ilovka Rivers sector, 16 Mar-14 Apr; movement to the Fomino sector via Vyazma, Gzhatsk, and Temkino, 17 Apr-6 May; and defensive and assault operations in the Fomino Pervoye, Milyatino, Chiplyayevo, Lake Milyatinskoye, and Prasolovo areas, 12 May-31 Dec 1942.	1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/1	1844	220
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations and training in the Istra and Ilovka Rivers positions	1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
located in the Ivishchi, Mochalniki, and Kartsovo areas, 15 Mar-14 Apr; relief by the 258. and 292.ID; movement from Vyazma, Gzhatsk, and Temkino to the Fomino sector, 25 Apr-6 May; relief by the 385.ID; and defensive and assault operations, training, regrouping, construction of positions, and road maintenance in the Fomino Pervoye, Milyatino, Chiplyayevo, and Lake Milyatinskoye areas, 12 May-30 Sep 1942. Order-of-battle charts, a status report, special directives concerning supply, 10-day reports of Aufklaerungs-Abt. 267, afteraction reports, and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, operations against partisans, formation, training, and commitment of alert units, and use of native units in the Fomino Pervoye, Prasolovo, and Milyatino areas; security of the Kirov-Vyazma rail line; construction of the Hubertusstellung as a contingency position in case of a major Russian attack; and destruction of enemy forces which penetrated the German lines in the Prasolovo area. Ten-day reports of Aufklaerungs-Abt. 267 and afteraction reports of division units.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/3	1844	707
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning defensive operations in the Istra and Ilovka Rivers sector, 16 Mar-15 Apr; movement to and defensive operations in the Fomino sector, 16 Apr-31 Dec 1942; and enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; counterintelligence; and troop entertainment. Daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/5	1844	961
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations, formation, training and assignment of alert and winter mobile units, and regrouping in the	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/1	1845	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Fomino Pervoye, Prasolovo, Milyatino, and Lake Milyatinskoye areas; operations against partisans in the Roslavl area; and construction of and preparations for and withdrawal to the Bueffelstellungen and their defense; construction of the Barbarossastellungen, and training in the Chiplyayevo, Belskaya, Kuzemki, Ipot, and Spas-Demensk areas. A strength report, a register of officers, and information regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.				
Anlagenband C zum KTB 7. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations and training in the Fomino sector and construction of and preparations for and successive withdrawal to and defense of the Bueffelstellungen in the Chiplyayevo, Rtinka, Naumovo, Belskaya, Kuzemki, Ipot, and Spas-Demensk areas; road security in the Spas-Demensk area in April; and construction of the Barbarossastellungen in May. Special directives concerning construction of the Bueffelstellungen; intelligence bulletins; reports regarding enemy operations and artillery activity; and a map showing the location of enemy units facing the 267. and 14.ID, 17-26 Jul 1943.	1943/01/03-1943/08/01	267.ID 36924/3	1845	181
Ia, Anlagenband D zum KTB 7. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to the Bueffel-Bewegung (withdrawal to and defense of the Bueffelstellungen) and Soviet and German assault operations in January and February 1943, and 10-day reports regarding enemy artillery activity.	1943/01/02-1943/06/27	267.ID 36924/4	1845	413
Ia, Anlagenband I und K zum KTB 7. Orders relating to the formation and training of Alarm-Komp. 267 and Feldersatz-Btl. 267, use of a civilian work force, training, troop indoctrination, personnel matters, and construction of the Barbarossastellung in the Novoaleksandrovskoye and Leskovo areas; and notes on command conferences.	1943/01/02-1943/07/28	267.ID 36924/6	1845	591

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Band I. Activity report concerning defensive engagements in the Fomino sector, 1 Jan-28 Feb; Bueffel-Bewegung, 1-31 Mar; position warfare in the Bueffelstellung, 1 Apr-31 Jul 1943; enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; counterintelligence; German propaganda; and troop entertainment. Daily intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/7	1845	679
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Band II. Reports and directives pertaining to military security, counterintelligence, control of the civilian population, use and treatment of auxiliary volunteers, German and enemy propaganda, and troop care and entertainment; and monthly intelligence reports.	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/8	1845	972

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Muenchen, Wehrkreis VII	Activation of 268.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 268.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/26	Muenchen, Kempten, Augsburg, Memmingen, Lindau	Operational readiness	
1939/09/11	Giessen, Marburg, Wetzlar, Butzbach, Worms, Kaiserslautern	Movement, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Straube, 1939/09/01-1942/01/13
1939/10/17	Schopp, Waldfischbach, Hornbach, Rieschweiler, Germany, Waldhouse, Walschbronn, France	Border security, reconnaissance and assault operations, construction of fortifications, training, regrouping	
1940/05/11	Waldhouse, Volmunster	Feint attack, offensive engagements	
1940/05/20	Landstuhl, Homburg, Saarbruecken, Germany	Movement	
1940/06/09	Forbach, Morsbach, Saint-Avold, France	Attack through the blockade zone of the Maginot Line	
1940/06/16	Dieuze, Blamont, Saint-Die, Thaon-les-Vosges, Neuilly-l'Eveque	Advance, offensive engagements	
1940/07/05	Langres, Montigny-le-Roi, Merrey, Lamarch, Roziers, Martigny-les-Bains, Mirecourt, Neufchateau, Nogent-en-Bassigny	Occupation and security duty, regrouping (No records for 1940/07/05-1940/09/05, source: situation maps of Lage West)	
1940/09/05	Epinal	Movement	Subordinate to: AK 12, 1940/09/05-1940/09/13 AK 44, 1940/09/13-1941/04/14
1940/09/06	Sochaczew, Poland Blonie, Lowicz, Skierniewice, Mszczonow, Zyrardow	Transfer, training, regrouping	
1941/04/17	Wyszkow, Brok, Serock, Malkinia Gorna, Ostrow Mazowiecka	Security, preparations for Achtung Berta, training	AK 35 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/04/15-1941/05/14 AK 7, 1941/05/15-1941/07/17

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/25	Narew & Bug Rivers sector, Zawisty Dzikie	Preparations for the invasion of Russia	
1941/06/22	Bialystok, Volkovysk, Tolochin, Berezina River, Borisov, Orsha, Vysokoye, Yelino, Rossasna, Gusino	Offensive engagements, advance, pursuit, attacks	
1941/07/25	Syrokoren'ye, Peresna, Baltutino, Leonidovo, Yelnya, Pochinok	Defensive operations	AK 9, 1941/07/18-1941/07/26 AK 46 Pz, 1941/07/27-1941/08/08 AK 20, 1941/08/08-1941/10/13
1941/09/05	south of Baltutino	Movement, rehabilitation	
1941/09/10	Koski, Novyye Golovachi, Stryana and Desna Rivers, Bogdanovo, Semlevo, Vyazma	Defensive operations, attack across, offensive engagements	
1941/10/13	Uspenskoye to Vyrubovo southwest of Gzhatsk, Medyn	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 9, 1941/10/13-1941/10/24 AOK 4 (Reserve), 1941/10/24-1941/11/12 AK 12, 1941/11/13-1941/11/17
1941/11/17	Protva River, Vysokinichi, Vyazovnya, Makarovo, Voronino	Defensive operations, advance	AK 13, 1941/11/17-1942/01/28
1941/12/21	Nedelnoye, Bashmakovka	Withdrawal, disengagement battles	
1942/01/01	Ugra-Shanya River sector, Polotnyanyy	Reconnaissance, movement, defense	
1942/01/15	Ugra River, Slyadnevo, Rozhdestvo, Dorokhi, Bogdanovo, Nefedovo	Disengagement battles	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Heinrich Greiner, 1942/01/17-1943/11/20
1942/01/30	Ladyshkino, Kunovka, Kolodkino, Ugra River	Movement, offensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 12, 1942/01/28-1943/08/25
1942/02/17	Kolodkino, Agaryshi, Morozovo, Valukhovo, Fedotkovo, Ugra River	Defensive and assault operations	
1942/03/03	Kosaya-Gora, Buslayevo, Borisenki, Fedyukovo, Tibeykina	Defensive and assault operations	
1942/04/11	Klimov-Zavod, Bol'shoye Ust'ye, Novaya Mikhaylovka, Khvato-Zavod, Tibeykina, Gorodets, Pavlovo, Stupniki	Defensive and assault operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/01- 1943/07/31	Fedotkovo, Klimov-Zavod, Ugra River, Dobraya, Terenino, Ustinova, Korobets southeast of Yelnya	Defensive and assault operations (no records available, source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	
1943/08/01	Uzhrept River, Terenino, Chashcha	Defensive operations	
1943/08/11	Pochinok, Veselukha to the Snopot River positions	Disengagement movements	
1943/08/18	Snopot River sector	Redesignation as Kampfgruppe 268	Gruppe Harpe, 1943/08/25-1943/10/02
1943/09/05	Desna River, Zabolot'ye, Bogdanovo	Disengagement to and defense of	
1943/09/11	Snopot River sector	Reorganization as 268.ID (Gruppe Greiner)	
1943/09/16	Saveyevo, Yermolino, Shumyachi, Krichev, Cherikov, Pronya-Sozh River sector, Slavgorod	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1943/10/03	Kliny, Rudnya, Gayshin	Disengagement and defense	AK 55, 1943/10/03-1943/10/27
1943/10/25	Rudnya	Incorporation of remnants into the 36.ID	
1943/11/14	Rimini, Italy	Div.Rahmen 268.ID used for activation of the 362.ID	
1943/11/15	Germany	Disbandment (source: Potsdam catalog)	

Records of the 268.ID are reproduced on rolls 1846-1856 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the general officer personnel files, situation maps of Lage Ost, and manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-134 ("Engagements fought at the Stryanitsa and Desna from 6-29 Sep 1941") by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Kohler were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to formation in the Kempten, Augsburg, Memmingen, and Lindau areas, 7-11 Sep; movement to and training in the Giessen, Marburg, Wetzlar, and Butzbach areas, 11 Sep-12 Oct; movement to Kaiserslautern to relieve the 9.ID in the Hornbach area, 13-16 Oct; and border security, reconnaissance and assault operations, release of units to the Ersatzheer, construction of fortifications, training, and regrouping in the Schopp, Waldfischbach, Rieschweiler, and Hornbach areas, Germany, and in the Waldhouse and Walschbronn areas, France, 17 Oct 1939-15 Feb 1940. Special directives concerning supply and rear services and reports on the enemy military situation. Damaged by fire.	1939/09/07-1940/02/15	268.ID W4161b	1846	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to reconnaissance and assault operations and training in the Hornbach, Rieschweiler, and Bottenbach areas, Germany, and Waldhouse and Walschbronn areas, France, 22 Feb-10 May; feint attack and offensive engagements in the Waldhouse and Volmunster areas, 11-19 May; movement to Landstuhl, Homburg, and Saarbruecken, 20 May-8 Jun; attack through the blockade zone of the Maginot Line in the Forbach, Morsbach, and Saint-Avold areas, 9-15 Jun; and advance to and offensive engagements in the Dieuze, Blamont, Saint-Die, and Thaon-les-Vosges, 16-25 Jun 1940. Order-of-battle charts, special directives concerning supply and rear services, and reports on the enemy military situation. Damaged by fire.	1940/02/22-1940/06/25	268.ID W4161b2	1846	326
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1, Tagesmeldungen. Periodic daily reports and reports concerning movement from Thaon-les-Vosges to Neuilly-l'Eveque via Aillevillers-et-Lyaumont, 26 Jun-4 Jul 1940.	1940/03/17-1940/07/04	268.ID W4161g2	1846	607
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders and maps pertaining to movement to Epinal; transfer to Sochaczew, Poland, 6-23	1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Sep; quartering, training, and regrouping in the Blonie, Lowicz, Skierniewice, Mszczonow, and Zyrardow areas, 24 Sep 1940-16 Apr 1941; and movement to, road, rail, and border security in, and preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) in the Wyszkow, Brok, Serock, Malkinia Gorna, and Ostrow Mazowiecka areas, 17 Apr-24 May 1941. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; status, casualty, and strength reports; and a register of officers.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to release of units and personnel of the 268.ID and divisions of the 1., 2., and 4. Welle to the Ersatzheer (replacement training army); reorganization of units of the 268.ID; and religious guidance.	1940/01/22-1941/01/27	268.ID 21719/1	1846	956
Ia, KTB, Abschnitt I-III. War journal concerning preparations for Achtung Berta, the invasion of Russia, and border security in the Narew-Bug Rivers sector, 25 May-21 Jun; offensive engagements in the Bialystok area, 22-30 Jun; advance from Volkovysk to the Tolochin area; and pursuit attacks along the Minsk-Moscow road from Vysokoye to Gusino west of Smolensk, 1-24 Jul 1941.	1941/05/25-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/2	1846	1025
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abschnitt I, Feldzug gegen Russland. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to movement and preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) and B-Tag (attack on Russia), security of the border and bridges, and training in the Wyszkow, Brok, Serock, Modlin, and Ostrow Mazowiecka areas, 12 Apr-15 Jun; and assembly in the Malkinia Gorna and Zawisty Dzikie areas, 16-20 Jun 1941. Order-of-battle charts, special directives concerning signal communications and traffic and march control, and a status report.	1941/04/12-1941/06/21	268.ID 21719/3	1847	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abschnitt II. Angriffskaempfe im	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	268.ID 21719/4	1847	252

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Rahmen der Schlacht von Bialystok. Daily reports and messages and orders pertaining to the attack across the Narew River and offensive engagements within the compass of the battle for Bialystok; an order-of-battle chart; and reports regarding enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abschnitt III. Vormarsch bis in die Gegend Tolotschin, Verfolgungskaempfe entlang der Autobahn Minsk-Moskau von Wysokoje bis Gusino. Daily reports and messages and orders pertaining to advance and offensive engagements in the Volkovysk and Logoisk areas to Tolochin, 1-18 Jul; and crossing the Berezina River near Borisov, pursuit attacks in the Vysokoye, Orsha, Yelino, Rossasna, and Gusino areas, and crossing the Dnieper River, 19-25 Jul 1941. Special directives concerning supply, reports regarding enemy operations, and order-of-battle charts.	1941/07/01-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/5	1847	525
Ia, KTB, Abschnitt IV und V. War journal concerning advance to and defense of the Yelnya area, 25 Jul-6 Sep; rehabilitation as a corps reserve, 7-9 Sep; movement to and defensive operations in the Koski and Novyye Golovachi areas in the Stryana River sector, attack across the Stryana River, and advance to the Desna River, 10-29 Sep 1941.	1941/07/25-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/10	1847	926
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abschnitt IV. Vormarsch bis in die Gegend Jelnja, Einsatzvorbereitungen und Einsatz zur Abwehr im Jelnjabogen. Daily reports and messages and orders pertaining to the advance to Syrokoren'ye, Peresna, Baltutino, and Leonidovo in the Yelnya area, 25-29 Jul; relief of the 10.PzD and the 2.SSPzD "Das Reich," 29-30 Jul; defensive operations in the Yelnya and Pochinok areas, 31 Jul-9 Aug 1941; and survey of the AK 9 campaign, 22-31 Jul. Special directives concerning artillery and engineer commitment, intelligence bulletins, and a map showing the location of enemy units facing AK 46 Pz, 19 Jul-1 Aug 1941.	1941/07/25-1941/08/09	268.ID 21719/11	1848	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abschnitt IV. Vormarsch bis in die Gegend Jelnja, Einsatzvorbereitungen und Einsatz zur Abwehr im Jelnjabogen. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and regrouping in the Yelnya area, 10 Aug-2 Sep; relief by the 7.ID in the Leonidovo area west of Yelnya, 2-4 Sep; and movement to the area south of Baltutino for rehabilitation, 5-6 Sep 1941. An order-of-battle chart, special directives concerning signal communications and artillery and engineer commitment, reports regarding enemy operations and losses, and an intelligence bulletin.	1941/08/10-1941/09/06	268.ID 21719/12	1848	138
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abschnitt V. Ruhetag als Korpsreserve, Einsatz zur Abwehr am Strjana-Abschnitt. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to rehabilitation in the area south of Baltutino, 7-9 Sep; movement to the Stryana River sector and relief by the 292.ID, defensive operations, counterattacks, and construction of switch positions in the Koski, Novyye Golovachi, and Shmakovo areas, and attack across the Stryana River and advance to the Desna River, 10-28 Sep; relief by the 15.ID and movement to the Vaskovo, Kovali, Yermolino, and Plotovka areas, 29-30 Sep 1941. Special directives concerning signal communications.	1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310
Ia, KTB, Abschnitt VI und VII. War journal concerning preparations for and execution of offensive engagements within the compass of the battle for Vyazma, 29 Sep-12 Oct; and assignment as army group reserve and advance from the Uspenskoye area to the Vyrubovo area, 13 Oct-10 Nov 1941.	1941/09/29-1941/11/10	268.ID 21719/17	1848	429
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abschnitt VI. Einsatzvorbereitungen und Angriffskaempfe im Rahmen der Schlacht von Wjasma. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the attack across the Desna River in the Bogdanovo area, advance to and	1941/09/29-1941/10/12	268.ID 21719/18	1848	556

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
offensive engagements in the Semlevo area, attack on and capture of Vyazma, mopping-up action, relief of the 78.ID, and securing the Vyazma-Gzhatsk highway. Order-of-battle charts, special directives concerning signal communications and commitment of the artillery and engineers, and reports regarding enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abschnitt VII. Verwendung als Heeresgruppenreserve, Vormarsch in den Raum Wyrubowo. Daily messages and orders pertaining to assignment as an army group reserve, advance and offensive engagements from the Uspenskoye to the Vyrubovo areas southwest of Gzhatsk, preparations for the winter, and securing the Gzhatsk-Mozhaisk railroad line beginning 13 Nov 1941. An order-of-battle chart and a status report.	1941/10/13-1941/11/10	268.ID 21719/19	1848	941
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning preparations for the attack on Russia and the battles from Bialystok to Vyazma.	1941/06/22-1941/10/11	268.ID 21719/21	1849	1
Ia, KTB, Abschnitt VIII und IX. War journal concerning movement to and the defense of the Protva River position in the Voronino and Serpukhov areas, 11 Nov-23 Dec, and disengagement battles in the Nedel'noye and Bashmakovka areas, 24-31 Dec 1941.	1941/11/11-1941/12/31	268.ID 24855/1	1849	441
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning offensive and defensive engagements of the division and its subordinate units.	1941/08/30-1941/12/31	268.ID 24855/2	1849	557
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abschnitt VIII. Abwehrkaempfe in der Protwastellung. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the advance to Medyn, 11-16 Nov; movement to and defense of the Protva River position in the Vysokinichi and Vyazovnya areas, 17-21 Nov; advance to and defensive operations in the Makarovo and Voronino areas, 22 Nov-20 Dec; withdrawal to Vysokinichi, 21-23 Dec 1941; construction of positions and strong points; road maintenance, operations against	1941/11/11-1941/12/23	268.ID 24855/3	1849	652

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
partisans; regrouping; training; and the use of prisoners of war as a work force. Strength and status reports, order-of-battle charts, and reports regarding enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abschnitt IX. Durchbruchskaempfe bei Nedelnoje und Baschmakowka. Daily messages and orders concerning break through and disengagement battles in the Nodel'noye and Bashmakovka areas.	1941/12/24-1941/12/31	268.ID 24855/4	1849	1034
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, tactics, losses, unit identification, propaganda, and air and artillery activity; counterintelligence; German propaganda; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces facing the division, 30 Jul-5 Sep 1941; data on Russian troops including nationality, profession, age, training, weapons, equipment, rations, and morale; daily intelligence reports; interrogation summaries; and translation of captured Russian military and political orders.	1941/07/27-1941/09/06	268.ID 24855/8	1850	1
Ia, KTB, Abschnitt X. Rueckzugskaempfe an die Ugra. War journal concerning disengagement battles along the Ugra River in the Slyadnevo, Rozhdestvo, Balobanova, and Yukhnov areas.	1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/1	1850	110
Ia, KTB, Abschnitt XI. Aufbau und Verteidigung der Front vor der Ugra und Abwehrkaempfe vor der Ugra. War journal concerning assembly for and setting-up and defense of a front north of the Ugra River in the Morozovo area and defensive engagements in the Morozovo and Fedotkovo areas.	1942/01/30-1942/03/02	268.ID 26343/2	1850	197
Ia, KTB, Abschnitt XII. Verteidigungskaempfe in der Ugra-Stellung. War journal concerning the defense of the Ugra River position in the Fedotkovo area northwest of Yukhnov.	1942/03/03-1942/04/30	268.ID 26343/3	1850	236
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt X. Rueckzugskaempfe an die Ugra. Daily reports and messages, orders, and	1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/4	1850	553

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maps pertaining to reconnaissance for, movement to, and defense of the Ugra-Shanya River position in the Polotnyanyy area, 1-14 Jan, and disengagement battles along the Ugra River in the Slyadnevo, Rozhdestvo, Dorokhi, Bogdanovo, Nefedovo, and Prisel'ye areas, 15-29 Jan 1942. A status report and reports regarding enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XI. Aufbau und Verteidigung der Front vor der Ugra und Abwehrkaempfe. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to movement to and offensive engagements in the Ladyshkino, Kunovka, and Kolodkino areas of the Ugra River sector, 30 Jan-5 Feb; defensive operations in the Kolodkino and Malaya Kamenka area, mopping-up action in the division's rear area, and securing the Myatlevo-Iznoski railroad line, 6-16 Feb 1942. Afteraction reports concerning combat action of the division, 2-8 Feb, and Kampfbtl. IR 488, 4-14 Feb; and reports regarding enemy operations.	1942/01/30-1942/02/16	268.ID 26343/5	1851	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XI. Aufbau und Verteidigung der Front vor der Ugra und Abwehrkaempfe. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, mopping-up action in the division's rear area, and preparations for the thaw period in the Kolodkino, Agaryshi, Morozovo, Valuknovo, and Fedotkovo areas of the Ugra-Vorya River sector; an activity report of AR 268, 1-16 Feb; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; afteraction report concerning the combat activity of AK 12, 24 Dec 1941-12 Feb 1942; and reports regarding enemy operations.	1942/02/17-1942/03/02	268.ID 26343/6	1851	337
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XII/1. Verteidigungskaempfe in der Ugra-Stellung. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of	1942/03/03-1942/03/31	268.ID 26343/7	1851	506

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
positions, operations against partisans, rehabilitation, reorganization, and training along the west bank of the Ugra River in the Kosaya-Gora, Buslayevo, Borisenki, Fedyukovo, and Tibeykina areas and securing the Yukhnov-Vyazma road. Strength and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; and reports regarding enemy operations, unit identification, and losses.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XII/2. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, mopping-up action, and construction of positions along the west bank of the Ugra River in the Fedotkovo, Klimov-Zavod, and Bol'shoye Ust'ye areas. Strength and casualty reports; afteraction reports concerning Angriff Moselfahrt (counterattack to clear the enemy forces from the penetrated area west of the Ugra River, 23-25 Apr); and reports regarding enemy operations.	1942/04/01-1942/04/19	268.ID 26343/8	1852	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XII/3. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and regrouping along the west bank of the Ugra River in the Klimov-Zavod, Bol'shoye Ust'ye, and Dedotkovo areas; casualty, strength, and status reports; afteraction reports concerning disengagement movements to the Ugra River position, 4 Dec 1941-13 Mar 1943, the defensive battles along the Ugra River, and destruction of the Soviet 33d Army, 27 Jan-17 Apr 1942; and reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1942/04/20-1942/04/30	268.ID 26343/9	1852	257
Ia, KTB, Abschnitt XII. Verteidigungskaempfe in der Ugra-Stellung. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Ugra position located along the west bank of the Ugra River.	1942/05/01-1942/08/30	268.ID 28379/1	1852	569
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abschnitt XII/4. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive,	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	268.ID 28379/2	1852	927

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assault, and reconnaissance operations, construction of strong points along the west bank of the Ugra River in the Bol'shoye Ust'ye, Klimov-Zavod, and Fedotkovo areas; and execution of Unternehmen Hannover (operations against partisans in the Yukhnov area). Strength and status reports; order-of-battle charts; afteraction reports concerning counterattack against the Russian Ugra River bridgehead, 23-24 Apr; and reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XII/5. Verteidigungskaempfe in der Ugra-Stellung. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, and training along the west bank of the Ugra River in the Klimov-Zavod, Bol'shoye Ust'ye, Novaya Mikhaylovka, and Khvato-Zavod areas, securing the combat and rear areas, and quartering of supply troops. Status, strength, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; an afteraction critique relating to the battles on the Kerch Peninsula and at Kharkov; and reports regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and artillery activity.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	268.ID 28379/3	1853	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XII/6. Verteidigungskaempfe in der Ugra-Stellung. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of positions, regrouping, and reorganization along the west bank of the Ugra River in the Tibeykina, Gorodets, and Klimov-Zavod areas. Strength and casualty reports; an order-of-battle chart; and reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	268.ID 28379/4	1853	267
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XII/7. Verteidigungskaempfe in der Ugra-Stellung. Daily messages and reports, orders, and maps pertaining to	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	268.ID 28379/5	1853	451

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, construction of positions, preparations for the winter, and training in the Bol'shoye Ust'ye, Klimov-Zavod, and Klimovo areas. Status reports and reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.				
Ia, KTB, Abschnitt XII. Verteidigungskaempfe in der Ugra-Stellung. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Ugra River position.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	268.ID 28379/8	1853	741
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XII/8. Verteidigungskaempfe in der Ugra-Stellung. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, operations against partisans, construction of positions, and preparations for winter warfare along the Ugra River in the Klimov-Zavod, Pavlovo, and Bol'shoye Ust'ye areas. Casualty and status reports; special directives concerning artillery; notes on command conferences; afteraction reports and critiques relating to offensive engagement to clear the enemy from the bridgehead at Pavlovo; and reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	268.ID 28379/9	1854	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XII/9. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, artillery activity, operations against partisans, formation of alert units and raiding detachments, use of civilians to construct positions, and training in the Klimov-Zavod, Bol'shoye Ust'ye, Stupniki, and Pavlovo areas. Casualty reports; special directives concerning battle conduct and artillery; an afteraction report relating to enemy assault operations; and reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	268.ID 28379/10	1854	379
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XII/10. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	268.ID 28379/11	1854	659

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, construction of strong points, road maintenance, rail and bridge security, assignment of a civilian work force, and training along the west bank of the Ugra River in the Stupniki, Bol'shoye Ust'ye, and Klimov-Zavod areas. Casualty, strength, and status reports; special directives concerning supply; afteraction reports and critique relating to enemy assault operations; and reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XII/11. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, rail and bridge security, and regrouping along the west bank of the Ugra River in the Bol'shoye Ust'ye, Klimov-Zavod, and Borisenki areas. Casualty, strength, and status reports; afteraction reports concerning enemy assault operations; and reports regarding enemy operations, unit identification, and losses.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	268.ID 28379/12	1854	894
Ia, Anlagenband und Lagenkarten und KTB-Reintext, Abschnitt XIV/6. Verteidigungskaempfe in der Uhsrept-Stellung. War journal with daily messages and orders and maps concerning defensive operations in the Terenino and Chashcha areas of the Uzhrept River position and formation of the Ost-Btl. An order-of-battle chart; status and casualty reports; an intelligence bulletin; and reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1943/08/01-1943/08/05	268.ID 41832/1	1855	1
Ia, Lagenkarten und KTB-Reintext, Abschnitt XV. Abwehrschlacht and Absetzbewegung aus der Uhsrept-Stellung. War journal with maps concerning the defensive battle in the Terenino and Chashcha areas of the Uzhrept River position, 6-10 Aug; disengagement movement to the Snopot River position east of Roslavl, 10-20 Aug 1943; and redesignation on 18 Aug 1943 of the	1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/2	1855	85

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
division as Kampfgruppe 268.ID until rehabilitation.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XV. Abwehrschlacht und Absetzbewegung aus der Uhsrept-Stellung. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the defensive battle in the Terenino and Chashcha areas of the Uzhrept River position, 6-10 Aug; disengagement movements from Chashcha, Pochinok, and Veselukha to the Snopot River position, and construction of the Barbarossa II position, 11-20 Aug 1943. Strength and casualty reports; afteraction reports; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; and reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/3	1855	297
Ia, Lagekarten und KTB-Reintext, Abschnitt XVII. Einsatz als Gruppe Greiner, Absetzbewegung aus der Ssnopot-Stellung in den Pronja-Ssosh Abschnitt. War journal concerning reorganization of Kampfgruppen 268.ID and 36.ID as the 268.ID under Gruppe Greiner, 11 Sep 1943, and disengagement movements from the Snopot River position to the Pronya-Sozh River sector.	1943/08/31-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/5	1855	921
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XVII/1. Einsatz als Gruppe Greiner, Absetzbewegung aus der Ssnopot-Stellung in den Pronja-Ssosh Abschnitt. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Snopot River position, 31 Aug-4 Sep; disengagement to and defense of the Desna River position in the Zabolot'ye and Bogdanovo areas, 5-15 Sep; disengagement movements to the Saveyevo, Karakovichi, and Yermolino areas, 16-19 Sep 1943; and reorganization of Kampfgruppen 36.ID and 268.ID as the new 268.ID under Gruppe Greiner, 11 Sep 1943. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, special directives concerning supply, and reports regarding enemy operations.	1943/08/31-1943/09/19	268.ID 41832/6	1856	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XVII/2. Einsatz als	1943/09/20-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/7	1856	384

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Gruppe Greiner, Absetzbewegung aus der Ssnopot-Stellung in den Pronja-Ssosh Abschnitt. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to disengagement movements from Yermolino to the Shumyachi, Krichev, and Cherikov areas and to the Pronya-Sozh River sector north of Slavgorod, and the defense of the Pronya-Sozh position. Order-of-battle charts, casualty and strength reports, special directives concerning supply, and reports regarding enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Lagenkarten und KTB-Reintext, Abschnitt XVIII. Verteidigung im Ssosh Abschnitt, Zusammenlegung 268.ID in 36.ID ohne Div.-Rahmen 268. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Sozh River sector south of Slavgorod and incorporation of the 268.ID into the 36.ID under the command of Gen.Lt. Greiner, without his staff.	1943/10/03-1943/10/27	268.ID 41832/8	1856	669
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Abschnitt XVIII. Verteidigung im Ssosh Abschnitt. Zusammenlegung 268.ID in 36.ID ohne Div.-Rahmen 268. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to demolition operations along the Sozh River; disengagement movements from northeast of Slavgorod to the Sozh River sector south of Slavgorod; and defense of the Kliny, Rudnya, and Gayshin areas; operations against partisans; construction of positions; and incorporation of the 268.ID into the 36.ID under the command of Gen.Lt. Greiner, without Div.Stab 268, Gren.Rgt. Stab 268 und Komp., and Nachr.Abt. 268, which were released for other assignments, 25 Oct 1943. War journal of the operations staff 268.ID, under the command of Oberst Scheffler, 16 Sep-3 Oct 1943. Strength and status reports, an order-of-battle chart, special directives concerning supply and signal communications, afteraction reports relating to the demolition operations, an	1943/10/03-1943/10/27	268.ID 41832/9	1856	750

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intelligence bulletin, and reports regarding enemy operations and artillery activity.				
Ia, Fluechtlingsangelegenheiten. Report concerning refugee and prisoner-of-war matters after the French campaign.	1940/07/04-1940/11/14	268.ID 77841/2	1856	1060
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber die Kaempfe der 268. Division im Rahmen der Absetzbewegung. Afteraction report concerning the battles of the 268.ID within the compass of the disengagement movements from the Ugra River sector to the area southeast of Yelnya.	1943/03/08-1943/03/17	268.ID 77841/3	1856	1241

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Delmenhorst, Wehrkreis X	Activation of 269.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 269.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/25	Delmenhorst	Operational readiness	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X, 1939/08/25-1939/09/07 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst-Eberhard Hell, 1939/09/01-1940/08/12
1939/09/08	Muenchen Gladbach, Eschweiler, Aachen, Herzogenrath, Stolberg	Transfer, border security, regrouping, training	Subordinate to: AK 30, 1939/09/08-1939/09/12 AK 27, 1939/09/13-1940/05/26
		(Source: the above information was taken from the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), the Potsdam catalog, and situation maps of Lage West)	
1940/05/10	Saint-Martin, Vise, Albert Canal, Villers-l'Eveque, Dyle River, Namur, Gembloux, Fleurus, Seneffe, Mons, Frenes, Peruwelz, Saint-Amand	Invasion of Belgium, offensive engagements, encirclement and capture, advance, offensive engagements	
1940/05/27	Tournai, Celles	Capture, defensive operations	AOK 6, 1940/05/26-1940/05/27 AK 11, 1940/05/28-1940/07/03
1940/06/03	Vireux-Molhain, Liart, Nizy-le-Comte, Blesme, Bar-sur-Aube, Bissey-la-Cote	Movement into France as a reserve unit	
1940/06/27	Les Laumes, Montbard, Semur-en-Auxios	Securing the demarkation line	
1940/07/24	Laon, Rheims, France, Muenchen Gladbach, Krefeld, Germany	Movement	AOK 12, 1940/07/04-1940/07/13 OKH, 1940/07/14-1940/08/01
1940/07/29	Copenhagen, Denmark	Transfer	
1940/08/06	Fyn Island, Nyborg, Svendborg, Odense	Coastal defense, occupation duty, security of rear areas, training (no records for 1940/08/06-1941/03/24, source: situation maps of Lage Norwegen und Daenemark and Skandinavien)	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/25	Dirschau (Tczew), Praust (Pruszcz), Poland	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.d.Inf. Ernst von Leyser, 1941/03/15-1942/09/01 Subordinate to: AK 1, 1941/03/28-1941/04/13
1941/04/06	Marienburg, Starogard, Insterburg, Preussisch Eylau, Tilsit	Movement	AK 26, 1941/04/13-1941/06/03
1941/05/13	Memel sector	Border security	
1941/06/17	Neman	Assembly	AK 1, 1941/06/03-1941/06/19
1941/06/22	Taurage, Nemaksciai, Slapaberze, Lithuania, Livani, Latvia	Offensive engagements,	AK 41 Pz, 1941/07/21-1941/08/15 AK 56 Pz, 1941/07/21-1941/08/15
1941/07/06	Pytalovo, Lyutyye Bolota, Porkhov, Novosel'ye, Zapol'ye, Strugi Krasnye, Serebryanka, Dubrovka, Smerdi, Korpovo, Luga	Invasion of Russia, offensive and defensive operations, mopping-up action attack, capture	
1941/08/29	Mshinskaya, Siverskaya, Nikolskoye, Bol'shoye Zamost'ye	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 50, 1941/08/15-1941/12/07
1941/09/08	Gatchina (Krasnogvardeisk)	Attack, capture, mopping-up action	
1941/09/12	Izhora River, Romanovka, Izhora line Kiskisary, Pavlovsk, Pushkin	Attack across, breakthrough, offensive engagements	
1941/11/01	Bol'shoye Vittolovo, Pulkovo, Volodarskiy	Defensive and assault operations	
1941/12/08	Gatchina, Tosno, Shapki, Pogost'ye, Vinyagolovo, Mga, Maluksa, Berezovka, Starostino, Smerdynya, Lipki	Assembly, offensive, defensive, and assault operations, regrouping	AK 28, 1941/12/08-1942/05/08
1942/04/01	Tigoda River, Shala, Konduya, Tur	Defensive operations	

Records of the 269.ID are reproduced on rolls 1857-1863 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/05/08 were available in the National Archives, siutation maps of Lage Ost, West, Norwegen und Daenemark, and Skandinavien, and the general officer personnel files show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/05/09	Tur	Defensive operations	
1942/09/01	Kirishi	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Curt Badinski, 1942/09/01-1943/12/10
1942/10/15	Bergen, Norway Hardanger Fjord, Kopervik, Haugesund	Transfer, coastal defense, occupation and security duty	Gen.Lt. Hans Wagner, 1943/11/25-1945
1944/10/11	Colmar, France Turckheim, Soultzeren, Kruth	Transfer, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 19
1944/12/22	Krenau (Chrzanow), Poland	Transfer	
1945/01/16	Cracow, Trzebinia, Breslau, Rossweiler	Defensive operations	
1945/02/18	Jauer (Jawor)	Defensive operations	
1945/03/17- 1945/04/25	Jordansmuehl, Gleinitz	Defensive operations	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 269.ID as follows:

Pogost'ye, winter 1941-42: MS P-192 ("Die Winterkaempfe der 269.ID in Russland 1941-42") by Obst. Hans-Juergen Freiherr von Ledebur,
 MS P-054a, p. 24 ("Principles; Russian and German night combat methods") by Gen.Maj. Alfred Toppe and others;
Vosges, Nov 1944: MS A-999 ("Chapter 1: Preparations for a Defensive Stand in Lorraine and the Vosges") by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning border security and training in the Eschweiler, Aachen, Stolberg, Herzogenrath, Wuerselen, and Walheim areas, 1 Jan-9 May; invasion of Belgium, advance and offensive engagements in the Saint-Martin and Vise areas, crossing the Albert Canal, pursuit attack in the Villers-l'Eveque area, attack across the Dyle River, and the encirclement and capture of Namur, 10-17 May; advance and offensive engagements in the Gembloux, Fleurus, Seneffe, Mons, Frenes, Peruwelz, and Saint-Amand areas, 18-26 May; capture of Tournai and defense of the Celles area, 27 May-2 Jun; and movement from Celles, Mons, and Yvoir, Belgium, to Vireux-Molhain, France, 3-11 Jun 1940. Movement as a reserve unit from Liart, Nizy-le-Comte, Blesme, Bar-sur-Aube, Bissey-la-Cote, Baigneux-les-Juifs, and Aignay-le-Duc to Les Laumes, Montbard, and Semur-en-Auxios to secure the demarkation line, 12 Jun-23 Jul, and to the Laon-Rheims area, 24-26 Jul; and transfer to Copenhagen, Denmark, 29 Jul-5 Aug 1940. (No KTB 1 available.)	1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1
Ia, Anlagenband C, Teil I zum KTB 2. Befehle gem. Aufmarsch-Anweisung Gelb. Orders relating to preparations for Aufmarsch-Anweisung Fall Gelb (invasion of the Low Countries), data concerning the enemy, and special directives on signal communications.	1940/02/18-1940/04/17	269.ID W2486f	1857	101
Ia, Anlagenband C, Teil II zum KTB 2. Daily messages and orders pertaining to the invasion of Belgium, advance and offensive engagements in the Saint-Martin and Vise areas, crossing the Albert Canal, pursuit attack in the Villers-l'Eveque area, attack across the Dyle River, and encirclement and capture of Namur, 10-17 May; advance and offensive engagements in the Gembloux, Fleurus, Seneffe, Mons, Frenes, Peruwelz, and	1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Saint-Amand areas, 18-26 May; attack northward and capture of Tournai, and defensive operations in the Celles area northeast of Tournai, 27 May-2 Jun; and movement to Mons beginning on 3 Jun 1940.				
Ia, Anlagenband C, Teil III zum KTB 2. Orders and loading surveys pertaining to the movement as a reserve unit from Nizy-le-Comte, Suippes, Blesme, Bar-sur-Aube, Bissey-la-Cote, Baigneux-les-Juifs, and Aignay-le-Duc to the Les Laumes, Montbard, and Semur-en-Auxios areas to secure the demarkation line, occupation duty, and training, 16 Jun-23 Jul; movement to the Laon-Rheims area in preparation for transfer to Denmark, 24-26 Jul; and transfer to Copenhagen via Muenchen-Gladbach and Krefeld, Germany, 29 Jul-5 Aug 1940.	1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865
Ia, Anlagenband D zum KTB 2. Afteraction reports, data, photographs, and maps pertaining to the activities of the division.	1940/01/16-1940/07/08	269.ID W2486i	1857	964
Ia, Anlagenbaende G-K zum KTB 2. Casualty and strength reports, a proclamation for the French population, captured French orders with German translations, and articles by German war correspondents.	1940/01/01-1940/07/21	269.ID W2486m-p	1857	1088
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, fortifications, and roads and an activity report of the personnel branch.	1940/05/10-1940/07/31	269.ID W2486q	1858	1
Ia, KTB 4. War journal with orders and maps pertaining to relief by the 218.ID, 27-31 Mar; transfer from Denmark to Dirschau (Tczew) and Praust (Pruszcz), Poland, 27 Mar-5 Apr; movement to Tilsit (Sovetsk) via Marienburg (Malbrck), Starogard, Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk), Preussisch Eylau (Bagrationovsk), Neukirch (Timiryazevo), and Kreuzingen (Balshakovo), 6 Apr-12 May; securing the borders and the Memel sector, 13-16 May; and assembly in the Neman area, 17-21 Jun 1941.	1941/03/27-1941/06/21	269.ID 21867/1	1858	33

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Taurage, Nemaksciai, and Slapaberze areas of Lithuania, the Livani area of Latvia, and the Pytalovo (Abrene), Lyutyye Bolota, Porkhov, Strugi Krasnye, and Bol'shiye L'zi areas of Russia, 22 Jun-29 Jul; attack on and capture of Luga, 30 Jul-23 Aug; advance and offensive engagements in the Tolmachevo, Mshinskaya, Siverskaya, Kartashevskaya, and Gatchina areas, 24 Aug-17 Sep; and movement to and defensive operations in the Volodarskiy area on the Leningrad front, 18 Sep-7 Dec 1941.	1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186
Ia, Anlagenband C, Band 1, Vorbereitungen zum KTB 5. Orders relating to assembly for attack, border security, and Studie Barbarossa (preparations for the invasion of Russia); appraisal of enemy capabilities; combat and training directives; and special directives concerning reconnaissance and commitment of engineers.	1941/03/25-1941/06/20	269.ID 21867/4	1858	456
Ia, Anlagenband C, Band 2 zum KTB 5. Daily messages and orders pertaining to the invasion of Lithuania, advance and offensive engagements in the Taurage, Nemaksciai, Vidulki, Tadaiciai, Budraiciai, Slapaberze, Surviliskis, Panevezys, and Panemunis areas and crossing the Neman, Dubysa, Susve, Dotnuva, and Nemunelis Rivers, 22-28 Jun; and advance into Latvia to Livani and the Western Dvina River, 29-30 Jun 1941. Special directives concerning air reconnaissance and intelligence bulletins.	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582
Ia, Anlagenband C, Band 3 zum KTB 5. Daily messages and orders pertaining to the attack across the Western Dvina River in the Livani area and the Rezekne River in the Rezekne area; invasion of Russia near Pytalovo (Abrene); advance and offensive engagements in the Lyutyye Bolota and Porkhov areas, 1-13 Jul; and movement to Novosel'ye to relieve the 1.PzD in the Zapol'ye area, 14-15 Jul 1941. Data on Russian heavy	1941/07/01-1941/07/15	269.ID 21867/6	1858	871

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tanks and reports regarding enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband C, Band 4 zum KTB 5. Daily messages and orders pertaining to advance and offensive and defensive engagements in the Strugi Krasnye, Bol'shiye L'zi, and Serebryanka areas southwest of Luga and intelligence bulletins.	1941/07/16-1941/07/27	269.ID 21867/7	1859	1
Ia, Anlagenband C, Band 5 zum KTB 5. Daily messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive engagements and mopping-up action in the Serebryanka and Dubrovka areas, 28 Jul-2 Aug; attack toward Luga, 3-12 Aug; and defensive engagements in the Smerdi area southwest of Luga, 13-15 Aug 1941; and reports on enemy operations.	1941/07/28-1941/08/15	269.ID 21867/8	1859	319
Ia, Anlagenband C, Band 6 zum KTB 5. Daily messages and orders pertaining to defensive operations and mopping-up action in the Smerdi and Korpovo areas, 16-20 Aug; attack on and capture of Luga, 21-24 Aug; and attack across the Luga River and securing the Luga River sector, 25-28 Aug 1941. Data on the Russian antipersonnel mine OSM-152 and reports on enemy operations.	1941/08/16-1941/08/28	269.ID 21867/9	1859	777
Ia, Anlagenband C, Band 7 zum KTB 5. Daily messages and orders pertaining to advance and offensive engagements in the Mshinskaya, Siverskaya, Kartashevskaya, and Nikolskoye areas, 29 Aug-6 Sep; in the Bol'shoye Zamost'ye and Gatchina areas, 6-10 Sep; penetration and mopping-up action in Gatchina, 11-12 Sep; attack across the Izhora River near Romanovka and break through the Izhora fortifications, 12-14 Sep; and attack toward Pushkin in the Kiskisary area, 14-15 Sep 1941. Data on Russian fortifications, an intelligence bulletin, and reports on enemy operations.	1941/08/29-1941/09/15	269.ID 21867/10	1860	1
Ia, Anlagenband C, Band 8 zum KTB 5. Daily reports and orders pertaining to offensive engagements and mopping-up action in the Kiskisary and Pavlovsk	1941/09/16-1941/10/31	269.ID 21867/11	1860	387

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(Slutsk) areas, 16-19 Sep; and relief of the 36.ID mot south of Pushkin and offensive and assault operations along the Leningrad railroad line in the Pushkin, Pulkovo, and Bol'shoye Vittolovo areas, 19 Sep-31 Oct 1941. Afteraction critiques of AOK 18, translation of an order by the Soviet 55th Army, and reports on enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagenband C, Band 9 zum KTB 5. Daily reports and messages, tables, and orders pertaining to defensive and assault operations, training, and preparations for the winter in the Bol'shoye Vittolovo, Pulkovo, and Volodarskiy areas and planned relief by the SS Polizei-Division and the 58.ID, 7-10 Dec, and assembly in the area north of Gatchina, 10 Dec 1941. Notes on command conferences and reports on enemy operations.	1941/11/01-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/12	1860	801
Ia, Anlagen D zum KTB 5, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning combat activity of the 269.ID.	1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/13	1861	1
Ia, Anlagen H zu KTB 4, 5, und 6, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Combat and ration strength reports.	1941/03/27-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/14	1861	131
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning relief by the SS Polizei-Division and the 58.ID in the Taytsy and Volodarskiy areas, 8-10 Dec; assembly in the Gatchina area, 11-12 Dec; movement to and defensive and assault operations in the Shapki and Pogost'ye areas, 13 Dec 1941-5 May 1942; and movement to the Volkhov River sector, 6-8 May 1942.	1941/12/08-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/15	1861	143
Ia, Anlagen A zum KTB 6, Gliederung der Division. Order-of-battle charts and tables of organization.	1941/12/08-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/16	1861	389
Ia, Anlagen C, Band 1 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to relief by the SS Polizei-Division and the 58.ID, assembly in the Gatchina-Tosno area, and movement to and relief of the 223.ID in the Shapki area, 8-15 Dec; and offensive and defensive operations and counterattacks in the	1941/12/08-1941/12/31	269.ID 21867/19	1861	471

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Pogost'ye, Vinyagolovo, and Shapki areas, 16-31 Dec 1941. An intelligence bulletin.				
Ia, Anlagen C, Band 2 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive operations and construction of positions in the Shapki, Vinyagolovo, Pogost'ye, and Mga areas; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/01/01-1942/01/18	269.ID 21867/20	1861	909
Ia, Anlagen C, Band 3 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive operations, mopping-up action after enemy penetration, securing the railroad line, and construction of positions in the Shapki, Pogost'ye, and Maluksa areas; and reports regarding the Soviet Army and enemy operations.	1942/01/19-1942/02/14	269.ID 21867/21	1862	1
Ia, Anlagen C, Band 4 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of positions, preparations for the thaw period, and regrouping in the Pogost'ye, Vinyagolovo, Berezovka, Maluksa, and Starostino areas; an afteraction critique relating to combat action of the 269.ID, 18 Jan-18 Feb 1942; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/02/15-1942/03/14	269.ID 21867/22	1862	365
Ia, Anlagen C, Band 5 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive operations, closing the gap between the 11. and 269.ID, construction of positions, and regrouping in the Maluksa, Smerdynya, Lipki, Pogost'ye, and Shapki areas, 15-28 Mar; and withdrawal to and defense of the Tigoda River position, 28-31 Mar 1942. Reports on enemy operations.	1942/03/15-1942/03/31	269.ID 21867/23	1862	750
Ia, Anlagen C, Band 6 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the defense of the Tigoda River position in the Shala and Konduya areas, 1-30 Apr; relief by the 217.ID; and release from the Tigoda position and movement to the	1942/04/01-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/24	1863	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Tur area, 1-8 May 1942. An order-of-battle chart; strength and casualty reports; special directives concerning preparations for the thaw period; afteraction critiques relating to the combat action of the 269.ID, 16 Mar-30 Apr 1942; and reports on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen D zum KTB 6, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning combat operations of the 269.ID on the Leningrad perimeter.	1941/12/08-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/25	1863	403
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, combat methods, capabilities, fortifications, weapons and equipment, unit identification, losses, partisan action, and propaganda during preparations for the attack on Russia and border security, 29 Mar-21 Jun; during the defense of border fortifications in the Raseiniai area, in the Dubysa and Western Dvina River sectors, along the Stalin line, and in the Pskov area, 22 Jun-12 Jul; on the defensive front between Lake Ilmen and Lake Peipus, 14 Jul-1 Sep; during the defense of fortifications around Leningrad, 2-19 Sep; on the Leningrad front, 20 Sep-10 Dec; and during the winter battles in the Pogost'ye and Konduya areas, 12 Dec 1941-8 May 1942; counterintelligence; German propaganda; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Interrogation summaries.	1941/03/29-1942/05/09	269.ID 21867/26	1863	598
Ic, Anlagenband I zum TB. Evaluation reports of the enemy military situation, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, translations of captured documents and intercepted radio messages, and interrogation summaries.	1941/03/29-1942/05/09	269.ID 21867/27	1863	692
Ic, Anlagenband II zum TB. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries.	1941/05/20-1942/04/27	269.ID 21867/28	1863	806
Ic, Anlagenband III zum TB, Erfolgsberichte. Report citing the division's itinerary during its advance to and subsequent attack on Leningrad and citations for	1941/08/01-1942/04/30	269.ID 21867/29	1863	981

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
bravery performed by individual soldiers.				
Ic, Anlagenband IV zum TB. Orders relating to counterintelligence, operations against partisans, and control of the civilian population; orders in the Russian language with maps; reports on combat activities experienced by individual soldiers; and afteraction reports regarding combat action of the 269.ID.	1941/07/01-1942/02/12	269.ID 21867/30	1863	1028

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/10	Stettin, Wehrkreis II	Formation of Stab Festungskommandantur Drontheim	
1942/02/24	Tromso, Norway	Redesignation as Stab Kuestenschutzverband Tromso	
			Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1942/03/09-1942/04/15
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ralf Sodan, 1942/04/15-1943/08/16
1942/04/24	Tromso	Redesignation as 270.ID	Subordinate to: AK 71 Hoeh.Kdo, 1942/04/24-1944/10/19
1942/04/30	Tromso area and Ringvassoy, Senja, and Kvaloy Islands	Coastal defense, construction of fortifications, alerts, training, regrouping	
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Brabaender, 1943/08/17-1944

Records of the 270.ID are reproduced on roll 1864 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/10/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen und Daenemark and Skandinavien and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/11/01- 1945/05/11	Tromso area and Ringvassoy, Senja, and Kvaloy Islands	Coastal defense, training, regrouping	Subordinate to: Armee-Abt. Narvik (AK 19), 1945/01/07-1945/05/11

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning the formation of Stab Festungskommandantur Drontheim in Stettin, Wehrkreis II, 10-15 Feb 1942; redesignation in Norway by AOK Norwegen as Stab Kuestenschutzverband Tromso, which consisted of IR 341 of the 199.ID and Heereskuestenartillerie units, 24 Feb; takeover of the command of the Tromso sector by Gen.Lt. Ralf Sodan and staff, 15 Apr; redesignation as the 270.ID, 24 Apr 1942; and quartering, coastal defense, and training, 30 Apr-31 Oct 1942.	1942/04/15-1942/10/31	270.ID 24474/1	1864	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to formation of Stab Festungskommandantur Drontheim in Stettin, Wehrkreis II, 10-15 Feb 1942; redesignation in Norway as Stab Kuestenschutzverband Tromso, 24 Feb, takeover of the command of the Tromso sector by Gen.Lt. Ralf Sodan and staff, 15 Apr; redesignation as the 270.ID, 24 Apr; and quartering, coastal defense, construction of fortifications, obstacles, and strong points, laying minefields, counterintelligence, training, regrouping, and general defense in the Tromso sector, 30 Apr-31 Oct 1942. Strength reports and reports regarding probable enemy intentions.	1942/02/09-1942/10/24	270.ID 24474/2	1864	35
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning coastal defense, alerts, and training in the Tromso sector, Norway.	1942/11/01-1943/04/29	270.ID 31291/1	1864	226
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, alerts and alert system, construction of coastal fortifications, training, and command inspections in the Tromso sector of Norway, and reports regarding enemy operations at sea and in the air.	1942/10/29-1943/04/27	270.ID 31291/2	1864	244
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning coastal defense, construction of fortifications, alerts, training, and regrouping in the Tromso sector of Norway.	1943/05/01-1943/10/31	270.ID 43087/1	1864	358
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, and tables pertaining to coastal defense, alerts, training,	1943/05/01-1943/10/31	270.ID 43087/2	1864	375

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
regrouping, construction program, location of obstacles, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment in the Tromso sector of Norway; an activity report of the personnel branch, 1 May-31 Oct 1943; and special directives concerning the defense of the Tromso sector.				

274. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/06/01	Drammen, Honefoss, Skien, Horten, Norway	Activation, formation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Russwurm, 1943/06/01-1944/10/29
1943/07/15	Drammen, Honefoss, Skien, Horten	Operational readiness, training	
1943/08/20	Stavanger, Lyngdal, Kristiansand	Movement, quartering	
1943/09/30	Stavanger, Lyngdal, Flekkefjord, Sogndal, Valle, Lista, Farsund, Kristiansand	Coastal defense, security, training	

Records of the 274.ID (bo.) are reproduced on roll 1865 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen und Daenemark and Skandinavien and the general officer personnel files show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/01	Stavanger, Lyngdal, Flekkefjord, Sogndal, Valle, Lista, Farsund, Kristiansand	Coastal defense, security, training	
			Gen.Lt. Kurt Weckmann, 1944/10/27-1944/12/26
1945/03/18-1945/05/11	Lyngdal, Lista, Farsund, Kristiansand	Coastal defense, security, training, regrouping	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report (first page missing) concerning operational readiness of the 274.ID, 15 Jul; training in the Drammen, Honefoss, Skien, and Horten areas, 18 Jul-14 Aug; movement to and relief of the 214.ID in the Stavanger, Lyngdal, and Kristiansand areas, 18 Aug-29 Sep; and quartering, coastal defense, security activity, and training in the Stavanger, Flekkefjord, Lista, Farsund, Valle, Sogndal, and Kristiansand areas of Norway, 30 Sep-31 Dec 1943.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders and reports pertaining to the formation of the 274.ID (bodenstaendig) by AOK Norwegen in Drammen, Norway, 1 Jun 1943, quartering, and operational readiness in the Honefoss, Skien, and Horten areas completed by 15 Jul; training, 18 Jul-14 Aug; movement to and relief of the 214.ID in the Stavanger, Lyngdal, and Kristiansand sector, 18 Aug-29 Sep; and quartering, coastal defense, security activity, and training in the Stavanger, Lyngdal, Flekkefjord, Lista, Farsund, Valle, Sogndal, and Kristiansand areas, 30 Sep-31 Dec 1943. Strength and status reports, order-of-battle charts, and reports regarding probable enemy intentions in relation to Norway.	1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy air activity and acts of sabotage, control of the civilian population, military security, counterintelligence, Aktion Sonnenblume (the arrest of former Norwegian officers), and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/3	1865	198

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/01	Salies-de-Bearn, France Bayonne, Orthez, Bidache, Cambo-les-Bains, Biarritz	Activation as the 276.ID, formation, training, coastal defense, occupation duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Curt Badinski, 1943/12/10-1944/08/21
1944/06/16	Bayonne, Angers, Le Mans, Laval	Movement	
1944/06/23	Domfront, Flers, La Ferte-Mace to Tilly-sur-Seulles, Villers-Bocage, Banneville-sur-Ajon, Saint-Germain-d'Ectot, Aunay-sur-Odon, Noireau River at Berjou	Assembly, movement, relief of Panzer-Lehr-Div, disengagement battles, withdrawal across	Subordinate to: SSPzK 1
1944/08/06	Conde-sur-Noireau, Saint-Pierre-la-Vieille, Le Plessis-Grimoult	Reorganization as Kampfgruppe 276, defensive operations	
1944/08/16	Orne River at Menil-Hermei, Argentan	Withdrawal across, encirclement	
1944/08/21	Argentan, Vimoutiers, Seclin	Breakout by remnants, assembly, movement (source: OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/61b (T78, roll 672) afteraction report, 1944/07/01-1944/08/31)	
1944/09/01	Danzig, Wehrkreis XX via Brussels, Belgium	Transfer	
1944/09/14	Danzig	Reorganization as the 276.VGrD, formation, training (source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt, H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 34, 136, and 145))	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Moehring, 1944/09/25-1944/12/19 (killed in action)
1944/11/24	Germany	Beginn der Abwicklung (source: OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142))	
1944/12/01	Trier, Bollendorf, Welschbillig, Wallendorf, Germany, Diekirch, Medernach, Luxembourg	Transfer, participation in the Ardennes offensive	Gen.Maj. Hugo Dempwolff, 1944/12/20-1945/03/20
1945/01/21	Drauffelt, Enscherange, Weidingen, Kautenbach, Pintsch, Lellingen, Clerf, Wiltz	Defensive engagements	Obst.i.G. Werner Wagner, mstFb, 1945/01/10-1945/02/22

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/01/26	Bockholz-les-Hosingen, Vianden, Hoscheiderdickt	Disengagement movements	
1945/01/31	Luetzkampen, Lichtenborn, Leidenborn, Germany	Withdrawal to defend the Westwall	
1945/02/05	Pronsfeld, Habscheid, Brandscheid, Pruem-Stellung	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/02/16	Sevenig, Dahnen, Roscheid, Daleiden, Binscheid	Movement, relief of the 340.ID, defensive operations	
1945/02/23	Waxweiler, Zell, Kyll	Incorporation of remnants of the 276.VGrD into KpfGr 988 attached to the 340.ID Stab	
1945/03/01	Merl, Kastellaun, Moselle River, Walhausen, Boppard, Lay, Waldesch, Pfaffenheck, Rhens, Brey, Rhine River	Assembly, reconstitution of the 276.VGrD, defensive operations, movement	

Only two record items of the 276.VGrD were available in the National Archives; they are reproduced on roll 1866 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history. Situation maps of Lage West and the general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 276.VGrD as follows:

Ardennes: MS A-932 ("Evaluation and Equipment of Units Attached to the Seventh Army in the Ardennes Offensive") by Gen.Maj. Rudolf Freiherr von Gersdorff and MS B-124 ("Commitment of the 276.VGrD, 17-27 Mar 1945") by Obst. Werner Wagner;

Moselle and Rhine: MS B-444 ("276.VGrD, 21 Jan-16 Mar 1945") by Obst. Werner Wagner;

Normandy, 20 Jun-20 Aug 1944: MS B-007 ("Report concerning the fighting engagements of the 276.ID in Normandy") and MS B-526 ("Report on the combat commitment of the 276.ID in Normandy") by Gen.Lt. Kurt Badinski; and MS C-048 ("I Panzer Corps in the West in 1944") by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, IIa, Verschiedene Befehle, Meldungen und Aufstellungen. Orders covering the period 31 Jan 1944-16 Feb 1945, pertaining to movement to the Lichtenborn, Leidenborn, and Luetzkampen areas, Germany, to defend Trier, 31 Jan-3 Feb (canceled 5 Feb); movement of the division to defend the Pronsfeld and Habscheid areas, 5-11 Feb, and the Pruem position, 12-14 Feb; and relief of the 340.ID in the Roscheid, Sevenig, and Dahnen areas, 15-16 Feb 1945. An order relating to the reorganization as the 276.Volksgrenadier-Division in Wehrkreis XX, 14 Sep 1944; a list of destroyed division records dated 5 Jan 1944-29 Jan 1945; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; reports regarding the delivery of ammunition, weapons, and equipment and personnel matters; training directives; status reports; and intelligence bulletins.	1944/05/01-1945/02/28	276.VGrD 77537	1866	1
Ia, Divisionsbefehle. Orders relating to disengagement movements in the Tilly-sur-Seulles, Villers-Bocage, Aunay-sur-Odon, and Conde-sur-Noireau areas of France.	1944/07/17-1944/08/08	276.VGrD 77628	1866	443

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/12/10	Bitche, Wehrkreis XII	Activation, formation of the 277.ID from Stab 262.ID and remnants	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Helmuth Huffmann, 1943/12/10-1944/04/04
1944/01/04	Narbonne, France Carcassonne, Beziers, Pezenas, Sigean	Transfer, formation, training, alert, regrouping, coastal defense, occupation duty	
1944/06/19	Toulouse, Bordeaux, Saumur, Tours, Le Mans, Laval, Flers, Vire	Movement	Gen.Lt. Albert Praun, 1944/04/01-1944/08/15
1944/07/01	Noyers-Bocage, Gavrus, Bougy, Vassy, Caen, Missy, Aunay-sur-Odon, Vallee, Le Plessis-Grimoult, Thury-Harcourt, Orne River	Movement, defensive engagements	
1944/08/16	Saint-Remy, Brieux, Neuvy-au-Houlme, Fourches, Merri, Argentan, Dives River	Disengagement movements	Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Viebig, mFb, 1944/08/10-1945/01/01
1944/08/20 1944/08/22	Villedieu-les-Bailleul	Encirclement, remnants breakthrough	
1944/08/25	Elbeuf	Assembly	
1944/08/30	Lille, France, to Komarno, Czech-Hungarian border	Transfer of remnants of the 277.ID	
1944/09/14	Komarno	Reorganization as 277.VGrD (source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 34, 136, and 145))	
1944/09/28	Nove Zamky (Ersekujvar), Czechoslovakia	Movement, training, formation	
1944/10/20	Nove Zamky	Operational readiness	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/10/30	Daun-Gemuenden, Germany	Transfer	
1944/11/10	Daun-Gemuenden, Birresborn	Relief of the 347.ID	
1944/11/14	Udenbreth, Rohren, Schleiden, Reifferscheid, Hollerath, Sistig	Movement, defense of the Westwall	
1944/12/16	Hollerath, Ramscheid, Germany, Krinkelt, Rocherath, Belgium	Movement, offensive engagements (Ardennes offensive)	
1944/12/20	Krinkelt, Rocherath, Holzwarche River, Muerringen	Defensive operations	
1945/01/21	Hellenthal, Germany	Withdrawal	
1945/02/03	Hellenthal, Sistig, Hollerath	Defensive operations	
1945/03/05	Schleiden, Gemuend, Remagen, Lake Laacher, Nettersheim	Defensive operations	
1945/03/09	Niederluetzingen	Probably captured or destroyed	

Only one record item of the 277.ID (VGrD) was available in the National Archives; it is reproduced on roll 1867 of Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history. The Potsdam catalog, the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage West and Ost were also used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 277.ID as follows:
  Ardennes, Rhineland: MS B-273 ("Commitment of the 277.VGrD, November and December 1944 during the Ardennes Offensive") by Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Viebig.
  Eifel: MS B-754 ("The 277.VGrD, 26 Jan-9 Mar 1945") by Obstlt. Horst von Wangenheim.
  Lorraine: MS C-010 ("Report on the commitment of the 347.ID from 15 Nov 1944 until 24 Mar 1945") by Gen.Lt. Wolf Trierenberg.
  Normandy: MS B-630 ("Assignment and employment of the 277.ID during the period 6 Jun-24 Jul 1944") by Obstlt. Horst von Wangenheim,
    MS B-009 ("277.ID participation in the Normandy campaign during July 1944") and
    MS B-056 ("Participation of the 277.ID in the campaign of northern France, 25 Jul-10 Aug 1944") by Gen.Lt. Albert Praun,
    MS B-679 ("277.ID, 25 Jul-26 Aug 1944") by Obstlt. Horst von Wangenheim, and
    MS B-610 ("Commitment and battles of the 277.ID in the time from 13 Aug to 1 Sep 1944") by Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Viebig.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the release of units in Bitche by Wehrkreis XII to the 277.ID, 11 Jan; movement to Toulouse and Narbonne, France, 19 Jan; quartering, coastal defense, occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Narbonne, Carcassonne, Beziers, Pezenas, and Sigean areas, 25 Jan-16 Jun; alert and movement to the Vire and Flers areas via Toulouse, Bordeaux, Saumur, Tours, Laval, and Le Mans, 16-30 Jun; and movement and defensive engagements and counterattacks in the Noyers-Bocage, Gavrus, Bougy, and Vassy areas southwest of Caen, 1-25 Jul 1944.	1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/05	Breslau-Cosel, Wehrkreis VIII	Activation as Festungskommandantur Stavanger	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1942/02/05-1942/04/04
1942/02/17	Kristiansand, Flekkefjord, Stavanger, Norway	Transfer	
1942/04/15	Stavanger	Command takeover from Territorial-Abschnitts-Befehlshaber Stavanger	AK 70, 1942/04/05-1943/12/31
1942/04/16	Stavanger, Sola, Egersund, Sandnes, Klepp, Tonstad	Coastal defense, construction of fortifications, air raid protection, security, training, regrouping	
1942/04/20	Stavanger	Redesignation as 280.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl von Beeren, 1942/04/27-1944/11/10
1943/02/02	Forde sector	Movement	
1943/03/04	Forde, Floro, Hoyanger, Nordfjordeid, Askvoll	Coastal defense, construction of fortifications, air raid protection, security, training, regrouping	

Records of the 280.ID are reproduced on roll 1868 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen und Daenemark and Skandinavien and the general officer personnel files show:

1944/01/01	Forde, Floro, Hoyanger, Nordfjordeid, Askvoll	Coastal defense, construction of fortifications, air raid protection, security, training	
1944/11/17	Bergen, Bjorna Fjord, Dale	Movement, coastal defense, security, training	Gen.Lt. Johann de Boer, 1944/11/10-
1945/05/11	Bergen	Surrender	

280. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the activation of Festungskommandantur Stavanger in Breslau-Cosel, Wehrkreis VIII, 5 Feb; operational readiness and movement to Stavanger, Norway, via Hamburg, Germany, Kristiansand, and Flekkefjord, 17 Feb-14 Apr; command takeover from the Territorial-Abschnitts- Befehlshaber Stavanger, 15 Apr; quartering, coastal defense, construction of fortifications, air raid protection, alerts, security activity, training, and regrouping in the Sola, Stavanger, Egersund, Sandnes, Klepp, and Tonstad areas, 16 Apr 1942-1 Feb 1943, and in the Forde, Floro, Hoyanger, Nordfjordeid, and Askvoll areas and on the Vasoy and Bermanger Islands, 4 Mar-31 Dec 1943; movement from the Stavanger to the Forde sector, 2 Feb-3 Mar 1943; and redesignation as the 280.ID, 20 Apr 1942.	1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders relating to regrouping, training, assignments, and alerts; reports regarding enemy raids on coastal installations; wartime table of organization; order-of-battle charts; a billeting survey; tables showing the administrative procedures of the operations, supply, and personnel branches of the 280.ID; and maps showing the location of division units in Norway.	1943/01/29-1943/12/05	280.ID 43429/2	1868	102
Ia, Beilage 2 zum KTB, Kampfanweisung. Combat directives with maps, orders relating to signal communications service with diagrams, alert plans, and special directives concerning supply.	1943/04/10-1943/08/02	280.ID 43429/3	1868	167
Ic, IB, Beilage 3 zum KTB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, counterintelligence, control of the civilian population, coastal defense, air raid protection, raids carried out in search for illegal weapons and ammunition depots, and troop entertainment and lists of intelligence officers duty assignments.	1942/12/15-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/4	1868	272

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/15	Deutsch Krone, Wehrkreis II, Schneidemuehl, Schoenlanke, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Gross Born	Activation as Sich.Div. 281, formation, training	Subordinate to: Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. 101, 1941/03/15-1942/03/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Bayer, 1941/03/15-1941/12/08
1941/05/19	Grudziadz, Swiecie, Nowe, Barciany, Poland	Movement, training	
1941/06/11	Gerdauen, East Prussia	Movement, preparations for the attack on Russia	
1941/06/23	Vilkaviskis, Kaunas, Jonava, Ukmerge, Utena, Zarasai, Lithuania	Movement, mopping-up action, security	
1941/07/14	Daugavpils, Rezekne, Karsava, Latvia	Movement, mopping-up action, security	
1941/07/27	Ostrov, Pskov, Porkhov, Novorzhev, Opochka, Pustoshka, Novosokolniki, Podberez'ye, Kholm, Poddor'ye, Staraya Russa, Novgorod, Dno, Strugi Krasnye	Invasion of Russia, movement, security, operations against partisans, training, regrouping	Obst. Johannes Brauer, mFb, 1941/12/20-1942/01/04 Gen.Maj. Theodor Scherer, 1941/12/08-1942/05/19
1942/01/01	Dno, Porkhov, Pskov, Ostrov, Opochka, Sebezh, Idritsa, Kholm, Pustoshka, Novosokolniki, Loknya	Operations against partisans, security, regrouping	
1942/04/30	Ostrov	Redesignation as 281.SichD	Subordinate to: KomGen d SichTr u Bfh i HGeb Nord, 1942/04/01-1943/12/31
1943/01/01	Ostrov, Pushkinskiye Gory, Opochka, Zarech'ye, Idritsa, Pustoshka	Operations against partisans, security, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hunold von Stockhausen, 1942/06/20-1944/07/27
1943/07/01	Pskov, Slavkovichi, Ostrov, Novorzhev, Idritsa, Sebezh, Opochka, Pushkinskiye Gory	Operations against partisans, security, regrouping	

Records of the 281.SichD are reproduced on rolls 1869-1875 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/AHA, H 37/160 (MR 1315) show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/01	Ostrov, Opochka, Idritsa, Sebezh, Polotsk, Yukhovichi, Disna	Operations against partisans, movement, security	
1944/07/11	Osveya, Russia to Kaunata, Rezekne, Ludza, Riebini, Preili, Viesite, Latvia	Movement, defensive operations, operations against partisans, security	Gen.Lt. Bruno Ortner, 1944/07/27-1944/08/28
1944/08/01	Bauska	Withdrawal, reorganization as Kampfgruppe 281.SichD, defensive and security operations	Gen.Maj. Alois Windisch, 1944/08/28-1944/09/27
1944/09/18	Jelgava, Klive, Dzueksto	Withdrawal, defensive operations	Gen.Lt. Bruno Ortner, 1944/09/27-1945/04/22
1944/11/07	Dzueksto	Reorganization as 281.ID, defensive operations	
1945/02/08	Saka, Liepaja, Latvia Gotenhafen (Gdynia), Poland	Assembly, transfer	
1945/03/01	Stargard	Assembly, defensive operations	
1945/03/18	Stettin (Szczecin)	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/04/25	Stoeven	Probably captured or destroyed	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning activation as SichD 281 in Deutsch Krone, Wehrkreis II, 15 Mar 1941; formation and training in the Schneidemuehl and Schoenlanke areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, 19 Mar-18 May; movement to and training in the Grudziadz, Swiecie, Nowe, and Barciany areas of Poland, 19 May-10 Jun; preparations for the attack on Russia in the Gerdauen area, East Prussia, 11-22 Jun; and mopping-up action, control of prisoners of war, and security activity in the Vilkaviskis, Kaunas, Jonava, Ukmerge, Utena, and Zarasai areas of Lithuania, 23 Jun-11 Jul, and in the Daugavpils, Rezekne, and Karsava areas of Latvia, 14-26 Jul 1941. Invasion of Russia and movement to the Ostrov, Pskov, Porkhov, Novorzhev, Opochka, and Sebezh areas, 27 Jul-31 Aug; and enlarging the area to include the Pustoshka, Novosokolniki, Podberez'ye, Kholm, Poddor'ye, Staraya Russa, Novgorod, Dno, and Strugi Krasnye areas for road, rail, and rear area security, removal of blockades, patrols, operations against partisans, training, and regrouping, 1 Sep-31 Dec 1941. Strength reports.	1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1
Ia, Anlage I zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and sketches pertaining to activation of Befehlshaber des rueckwaertigen Heeresgebietes 101 and its subordinate SichD 207, 281, and 285 in Wehrkreis II, 15 Mar 1941; formation and training in Deutsch Krone, Schneidemuehl, and Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born; movement and training in the Grudziadz, Swiecie, Barciany, and Gerdauen areas; and movement to and security activity, operations against partisans, training, and regrouping in the Vilkaviskis, Kaunas, Jonava, Ukmerge, Utena, and Zarasai areas of Lithuania, the Daugavpils, Rezekne, and Karsava areas of Latvia, and the Ostrov, Pskov,	1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Porkhov, Norozhev, Opochka, Sebezh, Pustoshka, Novosokolniki, Podberez'ye, Kholm, Poddor'ye, Staraya Russa, Novgorod, Dno, and Strugi Krasnye areas of Russia. Reports on partisan activity, special supply directives, and afteraction and activity reports of units of SichD 281.				
Ia, Anlage I 2 zum KTB; Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 May-31 Dec 1941, concerning enemy propaganda, partisan action, morale and conduct of the civilian population, postal censorship, training in intelligence service, German propaganda, and troop entertainment. A list of intelligence officers duty assignments; interrogation summaries; a diary of a Russian partisan; activity report of the personnel branch, 22 Mar-31 Dec 1941; a register of officers; casualty and strength reports; and order-of-battle charts.	1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/4	1870	1
Ia, Anlage I 3 zum KTB, Einsatz des IR 368. Orders, reports, messages, and sketches pertaining to replacements and command inspections for and training, assignments, and security operations of the reinforced IR 368; a status report; and afteraction reports concerning the operations of IR 368, 22 Jul-17 Aug 1941.	1941/07/17-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/5	1870	93
Ib, KTB 1. War journal concerning the activation of SichD 281, 15 Mar 1941; formation of the supply branch, 1 Apr-4 May; supply operations; and transportation and postal matters.	1941/05/01-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/6	1870	243
Ib, Anlagenband I zum KTB 1. Inventories of weapons, ammunition, equipment, and vehicles; march orders; special supply directives; order-of-battle charts; and an order relating to the activation of the Befehlshaber des rueckwaertigen Heeresgebietes 101 and its subordinate SichD 207, 281, and 285.	1941/03/15-1941/05/21	281.SichD 15954/7	1870	499
Ib, Anlagenband II zum KTB 1. Orders relating to the	1941/05/24-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/8	1870	657

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reorganization and equipping of security divisions and the establishment of Reichskommissariate in den besetzten Ostgebieten; status reports; march orders; special directives concerning supply; and correspondence on handling of prisoners of war.				
Ib, Anlagenband III zum KTB 1. Inventories of weapons, ammunition, equipment, and motor vehicles.	1941/05/26-1941/06/05	281.SichD 15954/9	1870	893
Ib, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 1. Register of supply officers.	1941/05/01-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/10	1871	1
Ib, Anlagenband V zum KTB 1. Special supply directives.	1941/03/25-1941/08/08	281.SichD 15954/11	1871	7
Ib, Anlagenband VI zum KTB 1. Special supply directives.	1941/08/10-1941/12/29	281.SichD 15954/12	1871	241
Ib/VII, TB als Anlagenband VIII zum KTB 1 Ib. Activity report including correspondence and orders of the military occupation officer pertaining to assignment to the division staff, 22 Jun 1941, and activities in the occupied eastern territories; lists showing the location of Feld- and Ortskommandanturen in the east; and special directives concerning internal administration.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/14	1871	495
IVa-IVd, III, FPM, TB als Anlagenband IX zum KTB 1 Ib. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, the chaplain, and the judge advocate, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1941, and postal officer 719, 1 Jun-31 Dec 1941.	1941/05/01-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/15	1871	637
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning redesignation as the 281.SichD; operations against partisans; securing railroads, bridges, roads, and supply depots and shipments; reconnaissance operations; regrouping; German casualties; enemy acts of sabotage; partisan activity; and losses in the Dno, Porkhov, Pskov, Ostrov, Novorzhev, Opochka, Sebezh, Idritsa, Pustoshka, Novosokolniki, Loknya, and Kholm areas.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, and maps	1943/01/01-1943/06/28	281.SichD 37996/4	1872	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to operations against partisans, military security, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Pskov, Slavkovichi, Ostrov, Pushkinskiye Gory, Novorzhev, Opochka, Idritsa, and Sebezh areas. Order-of-battle charts and billeting surveys.				
Ib, KTB. War journal concerning supply operations, transportation, postal matters, and security activity.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/5	1872	254
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle und Niederschriften. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to procurement of supplies, equipment, and horses; removal of refugees; establishment of refugee camps; supply problems during the thaw period; issuing winter clothing; maintenance of weapons and equipment; supply economy; rail security; training; destruction of ammunition depots at Ostrov; transporting, supplying, and assigning the Zivilarbeiter-Abt. (ZAA); and exploiting the Russian economy. Notes on command inspections, an inventory of ammunition, and special supply directives.	1942/01/17-1942/12/30	281.SichD 37996/6	1872	628
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB. Special supply directives.	1942/01/06-1942/12/28	281.SichD 37996/7	1872	928
Ib, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal including orders and reports pertaining to supply, transportation, postal, and security matters; control and care of prisoners of war and refugees; conscription, quartering, and assignment of a compulsory work force; exploitation of the Russian economy; securing bridges during the thaw period; a major scrap-metal salvage program; and training. A list of officers duty assignments, a map showing the location of supply points and depots, and special supply directives.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	281.SichD 37996/8	1873	1
IVa-IVc, FPM, III, Ib/VII, TB als Anlagen zum KTB Ib. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, and postal officers, the judge advocate, and the military occupation officer.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/9	1873	234
IVa-IVd, FPM, III, Ib/VII, TB als Anlagenband zum KTB Ib. Activity reports of the administrative, medical,	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	281.SichD 37996/10	1873	727

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
veterinary, and postal officers, the chaplain, the judge advocate, and the military occupation officer.				
Ic, Erfahrungsbericht. Afteraction critique concerning partisan activity and the morale, conduct, and attitude of the enemy civilian population and their relation to communism, partisans, and the German armed forces. Order-of-battle charts and a map showing the tactical disposition of the Soviet 22d Army on the 1st and 2d Baltic fronts.	1942/02/03-1944/01/26	281.SichD 43494	1873	990
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to operations against partisans, security activity, commitment of Feldstrafgefangenen-Abt. (field disciplinary detachment), regrouping, and enemy operations in the Pskov, Slavkovichi, Ostrov, Pushkinskiye Gory, Novorzhev, Opochka, Idritsa, and Sebezh areas. Monthly billeting surveys with maps of division units and a list of units located in the Befehlshaber des rueckwaertigen Heeresgebietes Nord area; afteraction reports on operations against partisans, 17-20 and 23-24 Aug and 4-6 Sep 1943; and special supply directives.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/1	1874	1
Ia, Berichte zum KTB. Daily reports concerning operations against partisans, security activity, alerts, patrols, German casualties, regrouping, use of Russian civilians as a work force, and enemy losses and acts of sabotage in the Pskov, Slavkovichi, Ostrov, Pushkinskiye Gory, Novorzhev, Opochka, Idritsa, and Sebezh areas.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/2	1874	170
Ib, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders concerning supply operations, transportation, and postal matters; security activity; use, treatment, and training of auxiliary volunteers; construction of railroad lines; and exploitation of the Russian economy. Maps showing the location of supply depots, order-of-battle charts, and special supply directives.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/3	1874	388

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVa-IVd, FPM, Ib/VII, TB. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, and postal officers and the military occupation officer.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/4	1874	638
Ic, Bandenfragebogen. Questionnaires filled out by captured partisans, translations of captured partisans' military orders, and reports on operations against partisans.	1943/03/22-1943/12/16	281.SichD 45072	1874	803
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, afteraction critiques, and activity reports concerning operations against partisans; security activity; formation and defensive operations of division and Kommandant d. Stuetzpunkten (commanders of tactical localities) units in the Pskov, Slavkovichi, Ostrov, Pushkinskiye Gory, Novorzhev, Opochka, Idritsa, Sebezh, and Pustoshka areas. Monthly billeting surveys with maps, order-of-battle charts, and directives on the treatment of captured Russian Army troops.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 77842/1	1875	1
Ib, Wirtschaftsinspektion Nord. Report relating to employment of Russian civilians for the harvest, construction of railroad lines and highways, and the repair of motor vehicles.	1942/07/27-1942/07/27	281.SichD 77842/2	1875	605
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports concerning operations against partisans, security activity, regrouping, German casualties, and enemy operations and losses in the Ostrov, Pushkinskiye Gory, Novorzhev, Opochka, Zarech'ye, Idritsa, and Pustoshka areas.	1943/01/01-1943/06/29	281.SichD 77842/3	1875	612

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/09/00	Wehrkreis XII	Activation as Div.Nr. 182	
1939/12/05	Bitche, Baumholder	Training and replacements	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans von Basse, 1940/05/04-1941/05/30 Gen.Lt. Franz Karl, 1941/05/30-1943/04/01
1941/07/09	Nancy, Verdun, France	Transfer, training and replacements (source: general officer personnel files, T84, roll 300, EAP 34-b/26 (training directives, 1939/09/20-1942/06/06), and situation maps of Lage West)	
1942/07/13	Nancy, south of Paris	Formation of Division Guembel, movement	Subordinate to: AGr. Felber, 1942/07/10-1942/08/02
1942/07/31	Lorient, Vannes, Saint-Nazaire	Movement, coastal defense, training	
1942/08/04	Vannes	Redesignation as Division Karl	AK 25, 1942/08/03-1942/11/25
1942/09/01	Vannes	Redesignation as 182.ID	
1942/11/21	Saint-Omer, Hesdin, Bethune	Movement	AK 82, 1942/11/26-1943/04/16
1942/11/29	Dunkirk	Coastal defense, training	
1943/01/31	Dunkirk	Formation of 282.ID from the 182.ID and Division Schacky	
1943/04/08	Dunkirk	Relieved	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Kohler, 1943/04/01-1943/08/15
1943/04/15	Lille, France, to Poltava, Russia	Transfer	
1943/04/20	Kharkov, Ternovaya, Volchansk, Bol'shaya Danilovka, Udy River	Movement, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 48 Pz, 1943/04/22-1943/04/28 AK 42, 1943/04/29-1943/08/31
1943/08/27	Merefa	Disengagement to and defense	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hermann Frenking, 1943/08/15-1944/08/29 (taken prisoner)
1943/09/03	Novaya Vodolaga, Krestishche, Orchik, Krutaya Balka, Kobelyaki, Vorskla River, Keleberda, Kremenchug	Disengagement movements	Subordinate to: AK 11, 1943/09/01-1943/09/30

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/27	Dnieper River at Keleberda and Kremenchug, Kryukov, Pavlysh	Crossing, defense of bridgehead	

Records of the 282.ID are reproduced on roll 1876 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1943/10/24	Uspenka	Movement, defensive operations	
1943/11/26	Kolontayev, Chigrin, Znamenka, Lyubomirka, Kirovograd	Disengagement movements	
1944/01/11	Bol'shaya Viska	Defensive operations	
1944/02/08	Martynosh, Novo-Mirgorod, Lysaya Gora, Pervomaisk	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/03/28	Antonovka, Malovata, Mashkautsy, Dniester River, Kishinev	Disengagement movements, position defense	
1944/08/17	Dniester River sector, Mashkautsy, Fauresti	Relief by the 335.ID, movement (source: OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/7 (T78, roll 139) and H 41/13 (T78, roll 140) afteraction reports)	
1944/08/21	Ivancha, Kotoyskoye, Sarata-Galbena	Disengagement movements	
1944/08/24	Leovo	Partially encircled, movement toward	
1944/08/27	east of Husi	Encirclement	
1944/09/01	Husi, Rumania	Probably captured or destroyed	
1944/10/05	Germany	Disbanded (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1944/10/23	Germany	Official disbandment (source: OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142))	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of Division Guembel from units of Div.Nr. 182 stationed at Nancy and transfer to the area south of Paris, 13-16 Jul; movement to the Lorient, Vannes, and Saint-Nazaire areas for coastal defense and training, 31 Jul-3 Aug; redesignation as Division Karl, 4 Aug, and as the 182.ID, 1 Sep 1942; movement to the Saint-Omer, Hesdin, and Bethune areas to relieve the 304.ID, 21-28 Nov; coastal defense and training in the Dunkirk area, 29 Nov 1942-7 Apr 1943; formation of the 282.ID from the 182.ID and Division Schacky, 31 Jan-1 Mar 1943; relief by the 18.LwFD, 8-12 Apr; and movement to Lille, France, and transfer to the east, 13-16 Apr 1943.	1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to Fall Drohende Gefahr (mobilization activities of Div.Nr. 182 in the Nancy-Verdun area, 5 May-11 Jun 1942); formation of Division Guembel consisting of 7,500 men from units of Div.Nr. 182 and its transfer to the area south of Paris, 13-16 Jul, with the remainder of Div.Nr. 182 (24,500 men) staying as a replacement and training unit in the Nancy area, where it had been stationed since its arrival in France on 9 Jul 1941. Movement to the Lorient, Vannes, and Saint-Nazaire areas for coastal defense and training, 31 Jul-3 Aug 1942; redesignation as Division Karl, 4 Aug, and the 182.ID, 1 Sep; movement to the Saint-Omer, Hesdin, and Bethune areas to relieve the 304.ID, 21-28 Nov; coastal defense and training in the Dunkirk area; formation of the 282.ID from the 182.ID and Division Schacky, 31 Jan-1 Mar 1943; relief by the 18.LwFD, 8-12 Apr; and transfer from Lille, France, to the east, 15-19 Apr 1943.	1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Periodic combat and ration strength reports.	1942/07/17-1943/04/11	282.ID 33395/3	1876	526
Ic, Ib, IVa-IVc, IIa, TB. Activity report of the	1942/07/13-1943/04/15	282.ID 33395/4	1876	557

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intelligence branch concerning formation of Division Guembel from units of Div.Nr. 182, 13 Jul 1942; movement to the coast of Brittany, 31 Jul-3 Aug, and to Dunkirk, 21-30 Nov, for coastal defense; counterintelligence; troop entertainment and indoctrination; and redesignation as Division Karl, 4 Aug 1942. Activity report of the supply branch regarding formation of Division Guembel, movement to the area south of Paris, and formation and equipping of the 282.ID in February 1943. Activity report of the personnel branch pertaining to the activation and formation of the 282.ID, 31 Jan-1 Mar 1943, and receiving of replacements from Wehrkreis V. Strength and casualty reports, registers of officers, and activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers.				
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning the transfer of the 282.ID from France to Poltava, Russia, with first units arriving 19 Apr 1943; movement to north of Kharkov, 20-27 Apr; defensive and assault operations in the Ternovaya, Volchansk, and Bol'shaya Danilovka areas and the Udy River sector, 28 Apr-26 Aug; disengagement to and defense of the Merefa area, 27 Aug-2 Sep; disengagement movements in the Novaya Vodolaga, Krestishche, Orchik, Krutaya Balka, Vorskla River, Kobelyaki, Keleberda, and Kremenchug areas, 3-26 Sep; part of the division crossed the Dnieper River at Keleberda and Kremenchug and the remainder formed a bridgehead in the Kryukov-Pavlysh area to defend the Dnieper River sector, 27-30 Sep 1943; and reports on enemy operations.	1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Volchansk and Bol'shaya Danilovka areas, 14-26 Aug; disengagement to and defense of the Merefa area, 27 Aug-2 Sep;	1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	9401

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
construction of positions and disengagement movements in the Novaya Vodolaga, Krestishche, Orchik, Krutaya Balka, Vorskla River, Kobelyaki, Keleberda, and Kremenchug areas, 3-26 Sep; and crossing the Dnieper River at Keleberda and Kremenchug by part of the division and the formation of a bridgehead to defend the Dnieper River in the Kryukov and Pavlysh areas by the remainder of the division, 27-30 Sep 1943. Order-of-battle charts; periodic strength reports; activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1 Aug-30 Sep 1943; and reports on enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/15	Regenwalde (Resko), Wehrkreis II, Greifenberg, Naugard, Gollnow, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Gross Born	Activation as Sich.Div. 285, formation, training	Subordinate to: Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. 101, 1941/03/15-1941/07/25 C.O.: Gen.Lt.z.V. Wolfgang Frhr. von Plotho, 1941/04/25-1942/09/07
1941/05/19	Neustettin, Chojnice, Schlochau, Grudziadz, Wormditt, Heilsberg, Mohrungen, Bartenstein	Movement, training	
1941/06/25	Gerdauen, Angerapp, Insterburg, Gumbinnen, Eydtkau, East Prussia	Movement, assembly	
1941/07/03	Kybartai, Vilkaviskis, Kaunas, Jonava, Ukmerge, Utena, Zarasai, Lithuania	Invasion, movement, mopping-up action	
1941/07/13	Griva, Daugavpils, Rezekne, Karsava, Latvia	Movement, mopping-up action	
1941/07/21	Pytalovo, Ostrov, Pskov, Strugi Krasnye, Plyussa, Zapol'ye, Lyady, Seredka, Polna, Gdov, Luga, Yashchera, Russia	Movement, operations against partisans, security, regrouping	Subordinate to: PzAOK 4, 1941/07/26-1941/09/19
1941/08/07	Luga River sector	Defensive operations by part of SichD 285	
1941/09/01	**Voloskovo, Vyritsa, Gatchina**	Defensive operations	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Nord, 1941/09/20-1942/12/31
1941/12/09	Novosel'ye, Novgorod, Chudovo, Lyuban, Volkhov River	Operations against partisans, security	
1942/01/01	Pskov, Strugi Krasnye, Luga, Voloshovo, Tolmachevo, Gatchina	Operations against partisans, security, construction	
1942/04/01	Yam-Tesovo, Rogavka, Volkhov River pocket	Formation of Gefechtsgruppe SichD 285, position defense, offensive engagements	AK 38, 1942/02/04-1942/07/16
1942/07/01	Plyussa, Lyady, Gdov, Luga, Tolmachevo, Krasnyye Gory Novosel'ye, Voloshovo, Pushkin	Operations against partisans, security, training, regrouping	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/16	Luga	Movement, disbandment of Gefechtsgruppe SichD 285	
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Gustav Adolph-Auffenberg-Komarow, 1942/09/05-1944/07/27
1943/01/01	Strugi Krasnye, Plyussa, Lyady, Luga, Novosel'ye, Volosnovo,	Operations against partisans, security,	Subordinate to: KomGen d SichTr u Bfn i HGeb Nord, 1943/01/01-1943/12/31
1943/10/01	Staraya Russa, Milyutino, Pskov, Gorodets, Ostrov, Krasnyye Gory	regrouping	

Records of Sicherungs-Division 285 are reproduced on rolls 1877-1883 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/02/01 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/AHA, H 37/160 (MR 1315) (activation) show:

1944/02/13	Tallinn (Reval), Salmistu, Estonia	Movement, operations against partisans, security	
1944/02/23	Tallinn	Redesignation as 285.SichD	
1944/04/28- 1944/08/19	Kuusalu, Rakvere, Kunda, Kadrina, Haljala	Movement, assignment as Kuestenverteidigung West 285.SichD, coastal defense, security, operations against partisans	
1944/06/22- 1944/08/27	**Yukhovichi, Russia to Skaune,** Kaunata, Riebini, Preili, Viesite, Bauska, Latvia	Movement and defensive operations of part of the 285.SichD	
1944/08/15	Pagari, Estonia	Movement and defensive operations of part of the 285.SichD	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Alois Windisch, 1944/08/01-1944/08/28
1944/08/20		Kuest.Vertdg. West probably disbanded	Gen.Lt. Bruno Ortner, 1944/08/28-1944/09/27
1944/09/11		No trace of 285.SichD, probably disbanded	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report including orders and maps pertaining to the activation as SichD 285 in Wehrkreis II, 15 Mar 1941; quartering, formation, and training in the Greifenberg, Naugard, Regenwalde, and Gollnow areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, 25 Mar-28 Apr; and planned movement to East Prussia in May 1941. Activity report of Landesschuetzen-Rgt. 113, 2-30 Apr 1941, and order-of-battle charts.	1941/03/15-1941/04/30	285.SichD 14878/1	1877	1
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning training in the Naugard and Gollnow areas; movement to and training in Pomerania and East Prussia, 22 Apr-29 Jun; assembly in the Gumbinnen and Eydtkau areas, 30 Jun-2 Jul; invasion of Lithuania and movement to the Vilkaviskis, Kaunas, Jonava, Ukmerge, Utena, and Zarasai areas, 3-12 Jul, across Latvia to the Griva, Daugavpils, Rezekne, and Karsava areas, 13-20 Jul, and to the Pytalovo, Ostrov, and Pskov areas of Russia, 21-25 Jul; security activity and operations against partisans in the Pskov, Strugi Krasnye, Plyussa, and Zapol'ye areas, 26 Jul-5 Aug, in the Lyady, Seredka, Polna, Gdov, Luga, and Yashchera areas, 6 Aug-8 Dec, and in the Novosel'ye, Novgorod, Chudovo, and Lyuban areas and in the Volkhov River sector, 9-31 Dec 1941; and defense of the flanks of AK 61 in the Luga River sector in August and the Voloskovo, Vyritsa, and Gatchina areas in September 1941.	1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to training in the Naugard and Gollnow areas, 22 Apr-18 May; movement to and training in the Neustettin, Schlochau, Chojnice, Grudziadz, Wormditt, Heilsberg, Mohrungen, Bartenstein, Gerdauen, Angerapp, Insterburg, Gumbinnen, and Eydtkau areas, 19 May-2 Jul; invasion of Lithuania in the Kybartai and Vilkaviskis areas and movement to the Kaunas, Jonava, Ukmerge, Utena, and Zarasai areas, 3-12 Jul, across Latvia to	1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Griva, Daugavpils, Rezekne, and Karsava areas, 13-20 Jul, and into Russia to the Pytalovo, Ostrov, and Pskov areas, 21-25 Jul; and security of supply depots and routes and railroad lines and operations against partisans in the Pskov, Strugi Krasnye, Plyussa, and Zapol'ye areas, 26 Jul-5 Aug. Order-of-battle charts, notes on command conferences, and a translation of combat directives of Russian partisans.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to securing division headquarters, supply routes, railroad lines, bridges, airfields, and rear areas and operations against partisans and regrouping in the Pskov, Strugi Krasnye, Plyussa, Lyady, Seredka, Polna, Gdov, Luga, and Yashchera areas, 7 Aug-8 Dec; defense of the flanks of AK 61 during its offensive engagements in the Luga River sector in August and the Voloskovo, Vyritsa, and Gatchina areas in September 1941; and security activity and operations against partisans in the Lyady, Plyussa, Luga, Novosel'ye, Novgorod, Chudovo, and Lyuban areas and in the Volkhov River sector, 19-30 Dec 1941. Order-of-battle charts and intelligence reports concerning partisan activity and losses, counterintelligence, and the execution of partisans.	1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 29 Apr-31 Dec 1941, concerning partisan activity and losses, liquidation of partisans, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, operations against partisans, and troop training and entertainment. Activity report of the personnel branch, 30 Apr-31 Dec 1941; and lists of officers duty assignments, 23 Apr-31 Dec 1941.	1941/04/23-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/5	1877	816
Ib, KTB 1. War journal including an order dated 10 Mar 1941 concerning the activation of the 285.SichD from	1941/03/24-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/6	1877	905

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
units of the 207.ID in Regenwalde, Wehrkreis II; formation in Greifenberg, Plathe, Naugard, and Gollnow, 24 Mar-19 May; movement through Pomerania, West and East Prussia, 20 May-30 Jun, and Lithuania to Pskov, Russia, 1-26 Jul; transportation, supply, and security operations in the Pskov and Luga areas, 27 Jul-31 Dec 1941; personnel and administrative matters; and operations against partisans.				
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1; IVa-IVd, TB. OKH directives pertaining to the activation and formation of the Befehlshaber des rueckwaertigen Heeresgebietes 101 and its subordinate SichD 207, 281, and 285; activity reports of the administrative officer, 25 Mar-30 Jun, the medical and veterinary officers, 1 May-30 Jun, and the Catholic chaplain, 5 Apr-30 Jun. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, maps showing the location of SichD 285 units, orders relating to movements and quartering, periodic status and supply reports, notes on command conferences, and special directives concerning supply and rear services.	1941/03/10-1941/06/30	285.SichD 14878/7	1878	1
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1; IVa-IVc, TB. Directives pertaining to the formation of the Befehlshaber des rueckwaertigen Heeresgebietes Nord, 2 Jul 1941; activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; billeting surveys; maps showing the location of SichD 285 units; orders relating to movements and the administration of supply depots, quartermaster units, and supply situation, 1-31 Jul; notes on command conferences; and special directives concerning supply and rear services.	1941/07/01-1941/07/31	285.SichD 14878/8	1878	309
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders relating to securing of supply depots, railroad lines, and rear areas; operations against partisans; defense of the flanks of AK 61; extension of the rear area; movements; and the establishment of advance message centers and Dulag 134	1941/07/27-1941/09/19	285.SichD 14878/9	1878	513

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(prisoner-of-war transit camp). Reports on the supply situation and the general situation as presented by the military occupation officer, billeting surveys, maps showing the location of division units, and special directives concerning supply and supply troops.				
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1; IVb-IVd, FPM, III, TB. Orders relating to movements, assignments, and boundary changes for rear areas; billeting schedules; maps showing the location of division units; reports on the supply situation and the status of supply units; notes on command conferences and a service conference at Wirtschafts-Kdo. Goerlitz, Aussenstelle VIII Luga, 5 Dec 1941; and special supply directives. Activity reports of the medical and veterinary officers and the judge advocate, 31 Mar-31 Dec, the chaplain, 1 Sep-31 Dec, and the postal officer, 6 Aug-31 Dec 1941; and situation reports of the military occupation officer, 1 Sep-31 Dec 1941.	1941/09/01-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/10	1878	815
IVa, TB. Activity report of the administrative officer concerning rations, clothing, and other supplies, quartering, finance, and administrative service during formation, movements in Germany, Lithuania, Latvia, and Russia; and security activities and operations against partisans in the Pskov and Luga areas. Special directives relating to rear service, strength reports, photographs of supply installations in Russia, and maps showing the location of SichD 285 units.	1941/03/25-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/11	1879	1
Ia, KTB 2, Teil I. War journal concerning operations against partisans, rail and road security, road and bridge construction, regrouping, guard activity, and partisan action and losses in the Pskov, Strugi Krasnye, Plyussa, Lyady, Luga, Zapol'ye, Voloshovo, Tolmachevo, and Gatchina areas, 1 Jan-30 Jun 1942; position defense in the Yam-Tesovo area, 2 Apr-1 Jun; and offensive engagements in the Rogavka area of the	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Volkhov River pocket, 2-30 Jun, by Gefechtsgruppe SichD 285 (formed 1 Apr 1942).				
Ia, Anlagen I zum KTB 2, Teil I. Daily reports and orders pertaining to operations against partisans and airborne units, including liquidation of partisans, securing railroads and supply routes, road and bridge construction, control of refugees, assignments, and regrouping; partisan activity, probable intentions, and losses in the Pskov, Strugi Krasnye, Plyussa, Lyady, Luga, Novosel'ye, Tolmachevo, Zapol'ye, and Gatchina areas, 1 Jan-30 Apr 1942; and defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations of Gefechtsgruppe SichD 285 in the Yam-Tesovo, Lyutka, Filippovichi, Lyubishche, Donets, Nikulkino, and Voloskovo areas. Order-of-battle charts, strength and casualty reports, notes on command conferences, plans for the defense of Luga, and maps showing the location of SichD 285 units.	1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305
Ia, Anlagen II zum KTB 2, Teil I. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to operations against partisans and airborne units, including liquidation of partisans, securing railroad lines and supply routes and depots, regrouping, and partisan activity and losses in the Strugi Krasnye, Plyussa, Lyady, Zapol'ye, Luga, Novosel'ye, Krasnyye Gory, and Tolmachevo areas, 1 May-30 Jun; defensive and assault operations in the Yam-Tesovo, Filippovichi, Donets, Lyubishche, and Voloskovo areas, 1-28 May; movement to and attack on Finev Lug, 29 May-7 Jun; and offensive engagements in the Rogavka, Glukhaya Kerest', and Maloye Zamosh'ye areas, 8-30 Jun, by Gefechtsgruppe SichD 285. Reports regarding enemy operations in the area facing this combat group and activity reports of the intelligence branch for April and May 1942.	1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912
Ib, KTB 2a. War journal concerning supply, transportation, and security activity; administrative	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
service; and training in the Riga area of Latvia, the Tartu (Dorpat) area of Estonia, and the Pskov, Strugi Krasnye, Plyussa, Lyady, Luga, Krasnyye Gory, Novosel'ye, Voru, Tolmachevo, and Gatchina areas of Russia.				
Ib Anlagenband I zum KTB 2a. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to reorganization, release, assignments, regrouping, changes in area boundaries, supply during the thaw period, and the transportation situation; maps showing the location of SichD 285 units; billeting surveys; notes on command conferences at supply headquarters; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and supplying the 285.SichD combat troops; and activity reports of Ib/WuG (ordnance group) and Ib/K (motor transport unit), 1 Jan-31 Mar 1942.	1941/12/21-1942/04/02	285.SichD 22041/5	1880	73
Ib, Anlagen II zum KTB 2a. Orders relating to assignments, activity of the military occupation officer, medical and administrative service, supplying horses, road construction, escort for civilian transports to Germany, transportation situation, use of prisoners of war, and supplying combat troops; billeting surveys; notes on command conferences at field headquarters; special supply directives; and activity reports of Ib/WuG (ordnance group) and Ib/K (motor transport unit), 1 Apr-30 Jun 1942.	1942/04/03-1942/07/01	285.SichD 22041/6	1880	279
IVa-IVd, FPM, III, TB als Anlagenband III zum KTB 2a Ib. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, the judge advocate, the chaplain, and postal officer 354.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/7	1880	453
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning partisan action and losses, execution of partisans, and operations against partisans; activity report of the personnel branch; lists of officers duty assignments; and casualty and strength reports.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/8	1880	572

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2, Teil II. War journal concerning operations against partisans and airborne units, railroad security, execution of partisans, training, regrouping, and partisan activity and losses in the Strugi Krasnye, Plyussa, Lyady, Gdov, Luga, Tolmachevo, Krasnyye Gory, Novosel'ye, Voloshovo, and Pushkin areas; mopping-up action of Gefechtsgruppe SichD 285 in the Glukhaya Kerest' area, 1-13 Jul, movement to Rogavka, 14-15 Jul, and release from the command of AK 38 and disbandment and transfer of its units to SichD 285 in Luga, 16 Jul 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Teil II. Daily reports and orders pertaining to operations against partisans and airborne units, execution of partisans, railroad security, and control of the civilian population; formation, organization, assignment, regrouping, training, release, and disbandment of SichD 285 units; partisan activity, strength, losses, and situation in the Strugi Krasnye, Plyussa, Lyady, Gdov, Luga, Tolmachevo, Krasnyye Gory, Novosel'ye, Voloshovo, and Pushkin areas; mopping-up action of Gefechtsgruppe SichD 285 in the Glukhaya Kerest' area, 1-13 Jul, movement to Rogavka, 14-15 Jul, and release from the command of AK 38 and disbandment and transfer of its units to SichD 285 in Luga, 16 Jul 1942. Order-of-battle charts, notes on command conferences, a billeting survey, maps showing the location of SichD 285 units, directives relating to the organization and commitment of landeseigene Hilfskraefte, and casualty reports.	1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 2, Teil II Ia. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning partisan action, losses, and situation, execution of partisans, and operations against partisans; activity	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/3	1881	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
report of the personnel branch; lists of officers duty assignments; and strength and casualty reports.				
Ib, KTB 3a. War journal concerning supply, transportation, and security activity; administrative service; and finance and personnel matters in the Plyussa, Zapol'ye, Lyady, Luga, Krasnyye Gory, Novosel'ye, and Tolmachevo areas.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/4	1881	92
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 3a. Reports and orders pertaining to operations against partisans, stockpiling supplies, monthly work plan and transportation situation, supply economy, preparations for the winter, road maintenance, and partisan activity and losses; billeting surveys; strength reports; special supply directives; a report regarding the disbandment of Gefechtsgruppe SichD 285 and the transfer of its units to Luga at the end of the battle in the Volkhov River pocket, 16 Jul 1942; and activity reports of Ib/WuG (ordnance group), Ib/K (motor transport unit), and 2./Pi.Btl. 207, 1 Jul-30 Sep 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/09/30	285.SichD 29241/5	1881	168
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 3a. Reports and orders pertaining to preparations for winter, loading and unloading supplies, formation and use of a civilian work force, administrative measures for landeseigene Sicherungsverbaende, supply economy, and reorganization of transportation troops; billeting surveys; maps showing the location of SichD 285 units; special supply directives; and activity reports of Ib/WuG (ordnance group), Ib/K (motor transport unit), and the 1./Estonische Pi.Sich.Btl. 42, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1942.	1942/10/02-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/6	1881	368
IVa-IVd, FPM, III, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 3a Ib. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, and postal officers, the chaplain, and the judge advocate.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/7	1881	550
Ia, KTB 3, Teil I. War journal concerning operations against and execution of partisans, regrouping, and	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/1	1881	695

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
partisan activity and losses in the Strugi Krasnye, Plyussa, Lyady, Luga, Novosel'ye, Krasnyye Gory, Voloshovo, and Staraya Russa areas and casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Teil I. Daily reports and orders pertaining to operations against and execution of partisans; control of the civilian population; railroad security; training; regrouping; and partisan activity, strength, and losses. Order-of-battle charts, casualty reports, and billeting surveys.	1943/01/01-1943/06/26	285.SichD 35155/2	1881	788
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Teil I. Combat and ration strength and casualty reports.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/3	1881	1074
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 3, Teil I Ia. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning partisan action, strength, losses, and situation; and operations against and execution of partisans; activity report of the personnel branch; and lists of officers duty assignments.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/4	1881	1085
Ib, KTB 4a. War journal concerning supply, transportation, and security activity; administrative service; and finance and personnel matters in the Staraya Russa, Voloshovo, Krasnyye Gory, Novosel'ye, Luga, Lyady, Gdov, Plyussa, and Strugi Krasnye areas.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/5	1881	1157
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 4a. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to operations against partisans, training, securing garrisons, loading and unloading supplies, transportation, use of a civilian work force, bridge construction, preparations for the thaw period, formation of Eingreifdivision HGr. Nord, 25 May, and partisan activity. A status report, billeting surveys, maps showing the location of division units, notes on command conferences, special supply directives, and activity reports of the 1./Estonische Pi.Sich.Btl. 42, 1-10 Jan 1943.	1943/01/03-1943/06/02	285.SichD 35155/6	1882	1
IVa-IVd, WuG, V, FPM, III, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 4a	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/7	1882	263

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib. Activity reports of the ordnance group, the administrative, medical, veterinary, motor transport, and postal officers, the chaplain, and the judge advocate.				
Ia, KTB 3, Teil II. War journal concerning operations against and execution of partisans; evacuation of the civilian population; enemy air and partisan activity; and partisan strength, losses, and situation in the Plyussa, Lyady, Luga, Milyutino, Tolmachevo, Gorodets, Voloshovo, Zapol'ye, Krasnyye Gory, Gdov, Novosel'ye, Strugi Krasnye, Pskov, and Ostrov areas. Combat and ration strength and casualty reports.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Teil II. Daily reports and orders pertaining to operations against and execution of partisans; securing railroads, supply routes and depots, and bridges; formation and assignment of raiding detachments; regrouping; and partisan activity, strength, losses, and situation in the Gdov, Polna, Lyady, Luga, Plyussa, Strugi Krasnye, Pskov, Novosel'ye, Tolmachevo, Voloshovo, and Ostrov areas. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, duty rosters of the division staff, and maps showing the location of division units.	1943/07/01-1943/11/30	285.SichD 43060/2	1882	567
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Teil II. Daily reports and orders pertaining to operations against and execution of partisans; coercive measures taken against civilians aiding partisans; evacuation of the civilian population; railroad and military security; escort protection; and partisan activity, strength, losses, and situation in the Gdov, Luga, Plyussa, Strugi Krasnye, Novosel'ye, Voloshovo, Pskov, and Ostrov areas. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, and afteraction reports and critiques relating to operations against partisans.	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/3	1882	920
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 3, Teil II Ia.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/4	1882	1062

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning partisan action, strength, losses, and situation; activity report of the personnel branch; and lists of officers duty assignments.				
Ib, KTB 4. War journal concerning supply, transportation, security, and snow removal activity; administrative service; finance and personnel matters; use of a civilian work force; and evacuation of the civilian population in the Lyady, Luga, Zapol'ye, Krasnyye Gory, Plyussa, Pskov, and Ostrov areas.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/5	1882	1146
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders and reports pertaining to supply during operations against partisans; use of a civilian work force; major scrap iron collections; maintenance and construction of roads, railroad lines, bridges, and the Panther position; evacuation of the civilian population from partisan-infested areas; air raid protection, loading plans; demolition action; and regrouping in the Gdov, Lyady, Luga, Plyussa, Milyutino, Tolmachevo, Voloshovo, Zapol'ye, Krasnyye Gory, Novosel'ye, Strugi Krasnye, Pskov, and Ostrov areas. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, a status report, maps showing the location of division units, and special supply directives.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1
IVa-IVd, WuG, V, FPM, III, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 4 Ib. Activity reports of the ordnance group, the administrative, medical, veterinary, motor transport, and postal officers, the chaplain, and the judge advocate.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/7	1883	323
Ib/VII, Lageberichte der Sicherungs-Division. Situation reports of the military occupation officer relating to activites in occupied areas of Russia.	1941/10/01-1943/05/25	285.SichD 43405/1	1883	458
Ib/VII, Lageberichte der Sicherungs-Division. Situation reports of the military occupation officer relating to activities in occupied areas of Russia.	1943/06/01-1944/01/02	285.SichD 43405/2	1883	788
Ib/VII, Geheimverfuegungen. Directives governing the	1941/07/16-1944/01/28	285.SichD 43405/3	1883	909

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
activities and mission of the military occupation officer in occupied areas of Russia.				
Ib/VII, Offene Verfuegungen. Directives governing the activities and mission of the military occupation officer in occupied areas of Russia.	1941/07/02-1944/02/01	285.SichD 43405/4	1883	985

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/15	Wehrkreis VIII	Activation of SichD 286 (source: records of OKH/AHA, H 37/160 (MR 1315))	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Mueller, 1941/03/15-1942/06/14 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1941/03/15-1941/05/23
1941/03/24	Bunzlau, Naumburg am Queis, Loewenberg	Formation, training	
1941/05/15	Glogau, Sprottau, Radom, Deblin, Pulawy	Movement, training	AK 53, 1941/05/24-1941/06/11
1941/06/13	Parczew, Poland	Movement, assembly	AOK 4, 1941/06/12-1941/06/19
1941/06/22	Brest, Kobrin, Slonim, Baranovichi	Invasion of Russia, movement	PzAOK 4, 1941/06/20-1941/07/19
1941/07/02	Volkovysk, Luninets, Lida, Minsk, Borisov, Krupki, Tolochin, Lepel, Orsha, Smolensk	Operations against partisans, security	
1941/07/26 1941/08/31	Borisov, Orsha	Formation of Eingreifgruppe for security of railroad lines, disbandment	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb Mitte, 1941/07/20-1942/03/31
1941/09/01	Vitebsk, Borisov, Osipovichi, Mogilev, Orsha, Liozno, Mstislavl, Khislavichi, Pochinok, Krasnoye, Bykhov, Slavgorod, Roslavl, Kirov, Spas-Demensk	Operations against partisans, security, regrouping	
1942/01/01	Borisov, Cherven, Bykhov, Slavgorod, Cherikov, Roslavl, Krasnoye, Orsha, Tolochin, Krupki	Operations against partisans, security, regrouping	KomGen d SichTr u Bfh i HGeb Mitte, 1942/04/01-1943/06/30 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johann-Georg Richert, 1942/06/15-1943/11/05
1942/12/18 1943/01/24	Vitebsk, Nevel, Polotsk Orsha	Formation of Division Richert, operations against partisans, disbandment	
1943/01/01	Borisov, Cherven, Bykhov, Cherikov, Slavgorod, Krichev, Roslavl, Gorki, Bogushevsk	Operations against partisans, security, regrouping	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/01	Bykhov, Chausy, Gorki, Bogushevsk, Chashniki, Lepel, Borisov, Cherven	Operations against partisans, security, regrouping	

Records of the 286.SichD are reproduced on rolls 1884-1885 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and the general officer personnel files show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/01	Borisov, Belynichi, Shklov, Orsha, Senno, Lepel, Krupki, Tolochin, Krugloye	Operations against partisans, security, regrouping	
1943/12/04	Krugloye	Redesignation as 286.SichD	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans Oschmann, 1943/11/05-1944/08/05
1944/06/26	Krupki, Borisov	Defensive operations, attachment to Gruppe Altrock	
1944/07/02	Germany	Transfer for rehabilitation	
1944/08/10	Augustow, Poland Szczuczyn	Arrival of part of the division and attachment to Kampfabt. G, arrival of mass of 286.SichD, defensive operations	Gen.Lt. Friedrich Eberhardt, 1944/08/05-1944/12/11
1944/08/24	Radzilow east of Szczuczyn	Defensive operations	Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Thomas, mstFb, 1944/09/08-1944/11/18, 1944/12/26-1945/01/26
1944/12/15	Przechody	5 Btl. attached to 541.VGrD, defensive operations	
1944/12/29	Karkeln west of Kuckerneese, East Prussia	Formation of Stab 286.ID	
1945/01/04	Karkeln	Completion of formation, defensive operations	
1945/01/20	Labiau, Schaaksvitte, Cranz	Remnants of 286.ID, defensive operations (source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 118) formation of 286.ID from units of the 286.SichD excluding Festungstruppen)	
1945/02/05		Probably destroyed or captured	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of SichD 286 in Wehrkreis VIII, 15 Mar 1941; formation and training in the Bunzlau, Naumburg am Queis, and Loewenberg areas, 24 Mar-14 May; operational readiness, 15 May; movement to and entraining at Glogau and Sprottau for Radom, Deblin, and Pulawy, Poland, 22 May-2 Jun; assembly at Parczew, 13-21 Jun; invasion of Russia and movement to the Brest, Kobrin, Slonim, and Baranovichi areas, 22 Jun-1 Jul; operations against partisans and securing railroads, supply routes, and depots in the Volkovysk, Slonim, Luninets, Lida, Baranovichi, Minsk, Borisov, Krupki, Tolochin, Lepel, Orsha, and Smolensk areas, 2 Jul-31 Aug; formation of Eingreifgruppe (reinforced Inf.Rgt. 354) to secure the Borisov-Orsha railroad line, 26 Jul-31 Aug 1941. Operations against partisans, security activity, and regrouping in the areas bounded by Vitebsk, Borisov, Osipovichi, Mogilev, Orsha, Liozno, Mstislavl, Khislavichi, Pochinok, Krasnoye, Bykhov, Slavgorod, Roslavl, Kirov, and Spas-Demensk, 1 Sep-16 Dec 1941. A register of officers and data relating to German casualties and enemy partisans killed in battle and executed.	1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders and messages pertaining to formation and training in the Bunzlau, Naumburg am Queis, and Loewenberg areas, 24 Mar-14 May; operational readiness, 15 May; movement to and entraining at Glogau and Sprottau for Radom, Deblin, and Pulawy via Piotrkow and Tomaszow Mazowiecki, 22 May-2 Jun; assembly at Parczew, 13-21 Jun; invasion of Russia in the Brest area; movement to the Kobrin, Slonim, and Baranovichi areas, 22 Jun-1 Jul; and operations against partisans, security activity, and control of prisoners of war in the Volkovysk, Slonim, Lida, Luninets, Baranovichi, Minsk, Borisov, Krupki, Tolochin, Lepel, Orsha, and	1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Smolensk areas, 22 Jun-7 Aug 1941. Status reports; order-of-battle charts; billeting surveys; maps showing the location of division units; a report concerning the supply situation; an activity report of Feldkommandantur 683, 18-31 Jul; afteraction report pertaining to the commitment of II./Art.Rgt. 213 during the invasion of Russia; tables showing administrative procedures and a plan for distribution of work of the Stab d. SichD 286; and reports on the enemy military situation, army unit identification, and partisan activity and losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders pertaining to operations against partisans; securing roads, railroads, bridges, and rear areas; use of prisoners of war as a work force; and regrouping in the areas bounded by Vitebsk, Borisov, Osipovichi, Mogilev, Mstislavl, Khislavichi, Pochinok, and Krasnoye, 1 Nov-16 Dec 1941. Afteraction reports concerning the combat assignment of the Schuetzenzug of Dulag 127 in the defense of Kaluga, 21-23 Dec, and Inf.Rgt. 354, 18 Aug 1941-21 Jan 1942; afteraction critiques relating to the use of "Panje" (Russian ponies) by reconnaissance troops and the use of camouflage during the commitment of mopping-up companies; activity report of Eingreifgruppe IR 354, 26 Jul-19 Aug; reports on enemy activity, losses, and situation; an interrogation summary; and status reports.	1941/07/26-1942/01/21	286.SichD 16182/3	1884	392
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 15 Mar-31 Dec 1941, and the personnel branch, 25 May-31 Dec 1941; combat and ration strength reports, 22 May-21 Dec 1941; and casualty reports, 22 Jun-31 Dec 1941.	1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/4	1884	668
Ib, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of SichD 286 in Loewenberg, Wehrkreis VIII, under the	1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/5	1884	728

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
supervision of SichD 213, 15-31 Mar; operational readiness, 15 May; movement and operations in Poland, 22 May-21 Jun, and Russia, 22 Jun-31 Dec 1941; supply branch operations; transportation; security activity; administrative service; postal matters; and operations against partisans. Reports regarding the establishment and equipping of supply depots and the supply situation and a billeting survey.				
III, TB zum KTB 1 Ib. Activity report of the judge advocate.	1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/6	1884	790
IVa, TB zum KTB 1 Ib. Activity report of the administrative officer concerning formation and movements and operations in Poland and Russia.	1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/7	1884	795
IVa, Beitraege zu den besonderen Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung als Anlage zum KTB 1 Ib. Supplements to special directives concerning supply.	1941/04/05-1941/12/30	286.SichD 16182/8	1884	848
IVa, Anlagen zum TB zum KTB 1 Ib, Verwaltungsanordnungen. Administrative directives.	1941/04/20-1941/12/10	286.SichD 16182/9	1884	1039
IVb, TB und KTB. Activity report, 24 Mar-20 Jun, and a war journal, 21 Jun-31 Dec 1941, of the medical officer.	1941/03/24-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/10	1885	1
IVc, TB. Activity report of the veterinary officer and a list of veterinary officers duty assignments.	1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/11	1885	50
IVd, TB. Activity reports of the Protestant and Catholic chaplains.	1941/04/01-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/12	1885	97
FPM, TB. Activity report of the postmaster.	1941/05/05-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/13	1885	130
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning operations against partisans and security activity in the area bounded by Borisov, Cherven, Bykhov, Slavgorod, Cherikov, Krichev, Roslavl, Krasnoye, Orsha, Tolochin, and Krupki; data regarding German casualties and the number of partisans killed, captured, and executed; a register of officers; an activity report of the intelligence branch pertaining to enemy activity, strength, and losses, and counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment;	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/1	1885	139

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and an activity report of the personnel branch.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders relating to operations against partisans; securing the Vitebsk-Rogachev railroad line; air raid protection; assignment of regional defense units and military police service; construction, maintenance, and security of roads; and regrouping. Activity report of the operations branch, 1 Jan-31 Mar; and the intelligence branch, 1-31 Jan; status reports; order-of-battle charts; maps showing the location of division units and military administrative and town headquarters; special signal communications directives; afteraction reports pertaining to assignment of various division units and their operations against partisans; and periodic reports on the enemy military situation along the Russian combat front, the German army rear area, and partisan activity and losses in the division sector.	1942/01/01-1942/04/04	286.SichD 19970/2	1885	209
Ib, KTB 2; IVa-IVd, V, FPM, III, TB. War journal pertaining to supply, transportation, security activity, and air raid protection in the area bounded by Borisov, Cherven, Bykhov, Slavgorod, Roslavl, Krasnoye, Orsha, Tolochin, and Krupki; maps showing the location of division units and military administrative and town headquarters for 29 Jan, 28 Feb, and 29 Mar 1942; order-of-battle charts; an activity report of the administrative officer; supplements to special supply directives; administrative directives; and activity reports of the medical, veterinary, motor transport, and postal officers, the judge advocate, and the Protestant and Catholic chaplains.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/3	1885	347
Ib, KTB 3 mit Anlagen; IVa-IVd, V, FPM, III, TB. War journal pertaining to supply, transportation, security activity, personnel matters, preparations for the thaw period, and operations against partisans in the area bounded by Borisov, Cherven, Bykhov, Slavgorod,	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	286.SichD 29027	1885	465

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Roslavl, Krasnoye, Orsha, Tolochin, and Krupki and the formation of Division Richert, 18 Dec, consisting of the division staff, Sich.Rgt. 61, Radfahr-Gren.Rgt. 354, and the commander of Div.Nachschub.Tr. 354, for special assignment (Sich.Rgt. 61 was relieved by Feldausb.Rgt. 637 and the III./Feldausb. Rgt. 636, and the supply troops of SichD 286 kept their current assignment). Order-of-battle charts; a report dated 12 Apr 1942 and special directives on the activities of the supply branch and supply troops; and maps showing the location of division units and military administrative and town headquarters for 25 Apr, 1 May, 1 Jun, and 6 Jul 1942. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, motor transport, and postal officers; the chaplain; and the judge advocate.				
Ia, KTB 4; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal pertaining to operations against partisans and road and railroad security in the areas bounded by Borisov, Cherven, Bykhov, Slavgorod, Cherikov, Krichev, Roslavl, Gorki, Bogushevsk, Chashniki, Lepel, Tolochin, and Chausy; and reorganization of SichD 286, excluding Division Richert which participated in operations against partisans and exploitation of the Russian economy, mostly for food, in the rail triangle Vitebsk-Nevel-Polotsk until 24 Jan, when it was disbanded and its units returned to the division. A register of officers; casualty and combat and ration strength reports; an activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy activity and losses, control of the civilian population, German and enemy propaganda, and troop entertainment; interrogation summaries; and an activity report of the personnel branch.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 4. Orders relating to operations against partisans, road and rail security,	1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and regrouping in the areas bounded by Borisov, Cherven, Bykhov, Slavgorod, Cherikov, Krichev, Roslavl, Gorki, Bogushevsk, and Tolochin, 1-31 Jan, and Bykhov, Gorki, Chausy, Bogushevsk, Chashniki, Lepel, Borisov, and Cherven, 1 Feb-4 Jul 1943; data concerning German casualties and enemy activity, losses, and situation; order-of-battle charts; status reports; maps showing location of division units and military administrative and town headquarters; monthly reports on the activities of the operations branch from January through June 1943; and afteraction reports pertaining to Unternehmen Cottbus, 28 Apr-10 May, and Unternehmen Auslauf, 6-7 May (operations against partisans).				
Ib, KTB 4 mit Anlagen; IVa-IVd, V, FPM, III, TB. War journal concerning supply, transportation, security activity, personnel matters, air raid protection, and operations against partisans in the Mogilev, Shklov, Gorki, Orsha, and Lepel areas and operations against partisans and exploitation of the Russian economy for food by Division Richert in the railroad triangle Vitebsk-Nevel-Polotsk. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, motor transport, and postal officers, the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, and the judge advocate.	1942/12/23-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/3	1885	1117

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/02/01	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Munster, Wehrkreis X, Soltau, Fallingbostel, Ebstorf, Schneverdingen, Bergen, Wehrkr. XI	Activation (8.Welle), formation, training (source: situation maps of Lage West and general officer personnel files)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X, 1940/02/01-1940/05/16 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Max Dennerlein, 1940/02/06-1940/06/09
1940/05/10		Operational readiness	
1940/05/14	Schnee Eifel	Transfer	Subordinate to: AK 38, 1940/05/17-1940/05/20
1940/05/19	Reuland, Weisstoampach, Saint-Hubert, Libin, Gedinne, Belgium	Movement	AK 42, 1940/05/21-1940/05/23
1940/05/24	Revin, Any, Origny-en-Thierache, Vervins, Sains-Richaumont, Saint-Quentin, Vendeuil, Laon, Oise-Aisne Canal, Soissons, Mezy, Chateau-Thierry, Nangis, Montargis, Bleneau, Gien, France	Movement, offensive engagements	AK 38, 1940/05/24 AK 42, 1940/05/25-1940/06/02 AK 18, 1940/06/03-1940/07/08 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Theodor Frhr. von Wrede, 1940/06/08-1942/07/01
1940/06/21	Bleneau, Gien	Offensive engagements	
1940/07/01 1940/10/10	Chateaubriant, La Baule, Blois, Neung, Vivy, Noyant, Angers, Saint-Nazaire, Nantes	Coastal defense, security, occupation duty, training (no records for 1940/06/21-1941/01/31, source: situation maps of Lage West)	
1941/02/01	La Baule, Chateaubriant, Nantes	Coastal defense, security	Subordinate to: AK 25, 1941/02/01-1941/02/28
1941/02/25	Grudziadz, Poland	Transfer, training	AK 1, 1941/03/01-1941/03/15 AK 2, 1941/03/16-1941/03/31
1941/04/08	Elbing, Wormditt (Orneta), Muehlhausen (Mlynary), Tapiau	Movement, training	AK 1, 1941/04/01-1941/04/16 Festungsstab 38, 1941/04/17-1941/05/10 AK 1, 1941/05/11-1941/05/13
1941/05/16	Ragnit, Memel River sector	Border security, preparations for attack on Russia	AK 26, 1941/05/14-1941/06/02 AK 1, 1941/06/03-1941/06/18
1941/06/18	Trappen (Nemanskoye)	Assembly	AK 56 mot, 1941/06/19-1941/06/26 AK 10, 1941/06/27
1941/06/22	Paalsys, Taurage, Ariogala, Jonava, Ukmerge, Utena, Zarasai, Lithuania	Invasion, offensive engagements	AK 56 mot, 1941/06/28-1941/07/06

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/07/01	Daugavpils and Kraslava, Latvia	Movement, offensive engagements	AK 10, 1941/07/07-1941/07/10
1941/07/05	Osveya, Sebezh, Idritsa, Opochka, Pustoshka, Norozhev, Ashevo, Gorodovik, Slavitino, Russia	Invasion, offensive engagements, mopping-up action	AK 28, 1941/07/11-1941/07/27 AK 10, 1941/07/28-1942/02/17
1941/07/30	Staraya Russa	Attack	
1941/08/09	Ivanovskoye, Velikoye Selo, Pola	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Theobald Lieb, mFb, 1941/09/07-1941/12/18
1941/10/10	Pola River sector	Defensive operations	
1941/12/16	Pola and Lovat River sector	Defensive and assault operations	
1942/02/18	Strelitsy, Nalyuchi, Demyansk pocket, Upolozy	Defensive and assault operations	Subordinate to: AK 2, 1942/02/18-1942/03/11 Korps-Kdo. Zorn, 1942/03/12-1942/05/05 Korps-Kdo. Eicke, 1942/05/06-1942/06/22
1942/07/01	Kalita, Omychkino, Pola River sector	Defensive operations, counterattacks, regrouping	AK 2, 1942/06/23-1942/07/17 Gruppe v. Knobelsdorff, 1942/07/18-1942/10/08 Gruppe Laux, 1942/10/09-1942/11/27 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Konrad Heinrichs, mFb, 1942/05/06-1942/06/30 and Kdr. 1942/07/01-1944/01/31
1943/02/27	Staraya Russa, Dedovichi, Gorodtsy, Dunyani, Novorzhev, Loknya,	Operations against partisans, rehabilitation, security	Subordinate to: Gruppe Hoehne, 1942/11/28-1943/02/27 AOK 16, 1943/02/28-1943/05/22
1943/05/15	Tosno southeast of Leningrad Shapki, Pogost'ye, Lyuban, Gaytolovo, Sinyavino, Novo-Lisino	Transfer, defensive operations, position defense	AK 26, 1943/05/23-1943/10/22 AOK 18, 1943/10/23-1943/10/28
1943/10/29	Pustoshka via Luga and Pskov	Transfer	HGr. Nord, 1943/10/29-1943/11/01 AK 1, 1943/11/01-1944/01/03
1943/11/09	Ust'-Dolyssy, Lovets, Ushcha River, Lake Ushcho and Dolysskoye	Defensive and assault operations	
1944/01/01	East of Pustoshka and west of Novosokolniki	Withdrawal	

Records of the 290.ID are reproduced on rolls 1886-1904 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS P-054a, p. 51 ("Principles; Russian and German night combat methods") by Gen.Maj. Alfred Toppe and others contains references to the 290.ID.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/03 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and the general officer personnel files show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/04	Marino, Loknya, Soltsy, Idritsa	Movement	
1944/01/20	Mayevo east of Idritsa, Al'brekhtovo	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gerhard Henke, 1944/02/01-1944/08/18
1944/03/14	Yukhnovichi southwest of Idritsa	Defensive operations	
1944/06/24	Borkovichi, Drissa, Druya	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/07/23	Rubeniski, Subata, Jaunjelgava, Latvia	Reorganization as 290.KpfGr., defensive operations	
1944/08/15	Bauska	Reorganization as 290.ID	Gen.Maj. Hans-Joachim Baurmeister, 1944/08/18-1945/04/25
1944/09/16	Jelgava (Mitau)	Reorganization as 290.KpfGr.	
1944/10/12	Tukums, Dobele, Saldus, Priekule, Durbe	Reorganization as 290.ID, defensive operations	
1945/03/01- 1945/04/25	Skrunda, Latvia	Reorganization as 290.KpfGr., defensive operations	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning operational readiness, 10 May 1940; transfer from Soltau, Munster, Bergen, Ebstorf, and Fallingbostel to the Schnee Eifel, 14-17 May; movement to the Reuland, Weisstoampach, Saint-Hubert, Libin, and Gedinne areas of Belgium, 19-23 May; and movement into France and offensive engagements in the Revin, Any, Origny-en-Thierache, Vervins, Sains-Richaumont, Guise, Saint-Quentin, Vendeuil, La Fere, and Laon areas and attack across the Oise-Aisne Canal, and in the Soissons, Fere-en-Tardenois, Mezy, Chateau-Thierry, Nangis, Montargis, Bleneau, and Gien areas, 24 May-20 Jun 1940.	1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1
Ia, Gefechtsbericht. Orders and afteraction reports pertaining to offensive engagements and attack across the Oise-Aisne Canal and reports regarding enemy operations and unit identification.	1940/06/03-1940/06/09	290.ID W6184	1886	21
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning location of prisoner-of -war collecting points, morale of enemy military personnel, and counterintelligence and troop entertainment.	1940/05/10-1940/07/08	290.ID 11196/1	1886	60
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with orders, maps, and march and entraining surveys pertaining to coastal defense, security, air raid protection, and training in the La Baule, Chateaubriant, Nantes, and Saint-Nazaire areas, 1-18 Feb; relief by the 205.ID, 18-25 Feb; transfer from Nantes, France, to Grudziadz, Poland, via Versailles and Nancy, France, and Koblenz, Koeln, Hamburg, Berlin, and Stettin, Germany, 25 Feb-9 Mar; training in the Grudziadz area, 10 Mar-7 Apr; movement to east of Elbing, 8-13 Apr; training in the Wormditt (Orneta) and Muehlhausen (Mlynary) areas, 14 Apr-5 May; movement to Ragnit via Tapiau and Wehlau, 5-15 May; and border security, training, regrouping, and preparations for the attack on Russia in the Ragnit area and the Memel River sector, 16 May-18 Jun 1941. An	1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/3	1886	64

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
order-of-battle chart, status reports, and special supply directives.				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning transfer of the division from Nantes, France, to Grudziadz, Poland, and movement to the Elbing, Wormditt, Frauenburg, and Ragnit areas and to the Memel River sector; enemy air attacks and counterintelligence in France; enemy operations across the Lithuanian border; and troop entertainment.	1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/5	1886	182
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders and instructions relating to improvement of border security and preparations for the invasion of Russia.	1941/05/07-1941/06/17	290.ID 13368	1886	188
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning assembly in the Trappen (Nemanskoye) area, 18-21 Jun; invasion, movements, and offensive engagements in the Taurage, Ariogala, Jonava, Ukmerge, Utena, and Zarasai areas of Lithuania, 22 Jun-1 Jul; offensive engagements in the Daugavpils and Kraslava areas of Latvia, 1-4 Jul; invasion of Russia in the Osveya area, 5 Jul; movements, offensive engagements, and mopping-up action in the Sebezh, Idritsa, Pustoshka, Opochka, Norozhev, Ashevo, Gorodovik, and Slavitino areas, 6-29 Jul; attack on Staraya Russa, 30 Jul-8 Aug; defensive operations in the Ivanovskoye, Velikoye Selo, and Pola areas, 9 Aug-10 Oct; defensive operations by the mass of the division in the Pola River sector east of Staraya Russa, 10 Oct-15 Dec, and by Inf.Rgt. 503 in the area south of the Pola River and north of Demyansk, 10 Oct-8 Nov, and in the Lychkovo and Gorshkovitsy areas, 9 Nov-15 Dec 1941.	1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for the attack on Russia; movement to the assembly area, border security, attack across Lithuania from Paalsys to Zarasai, movement to and offensive engagements in the Daugavpils	1941/06/12-1941/07/08	290.ID 16591/2	1886	439

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Kraslava areas of Latvia, invasion of Russia in the Osveya area, and movement to and offensive engagements in the Sebezh area; and reports regarding Russian heavy tanks.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to movement to, offensive engagements in, and security of the Sebezh, Idritsa, Pustoshka, Opochka, Norozhev, Ashevo, Gorodovik, and Slavitino areas, 9-29 Jul; attack on Staraya Russa with periodic defensive operations, 30 Jul-8 Aug; and defensive operations in the Staraya Russa, Velikoye Selo, and Ivanovskoye areas and preparations for crossing the Lovat River, 9-25 Aug 1941. A report on combat operations of the 290.ID during the break through Soviet border positions, 22 Jun-7 Jul; an order-of-battle chart; and afteraction reports concerning combat action of the 290.ID and its regiments, 29 Jul-3 Aug 1941.	1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, radio messages, and maps pertaining to attacks across the Lovat and Pola Rivers, formation of bridgeheads, and offensive engagements against Pola fortifications, 26-31 Aug; defensive operations by the mass of the division in the Lutovnya and Pola areas of the Pola River sector, 1 Sep-15 Dec 1941, while Inf.Rgt. 503 was attached to the 3. SS-PzD "Totenkopf" for defensive operations in the area south of the Pola River and north of Demyansk, 10 Oct-8 Nov, and in the Trappen (Nemanskoye), Lychkovo, and Gorshkovitsy areas, 9 Nov-15 Dec 1941. Afteraction critiques relating to artillery activity during the eastern campaign; afteraction reports on assault operations of Inf.Rgt. 501 and 502, 8 Oct, and the attack on Pustynya, 3 Dec; and special directives concerning signal communications and defense in winter.	1941/08/26-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/4	1887	1
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Monitored enemy radio messages.	1941/06/22-1941/07/10	290.ID 16591/6	1887	641

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Monitored enemy radio messages.	1941/10/01-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/7	1887	783
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Monitored enemy radio messages.	1941/07/11-1941/08/17	290.ID 16591/8	1888	1
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Monitored enemy radio messages.	1941/08/17-1941/09/28	290.ID 16591/9	1888	323
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning preparations for the attack on Russia; enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and propaganda; control of the civilian population; German propaganda; counterintelligence; and troop entertainment. A translation of enemy directives regarding the reorganization of the political propaganda branch and the introduction of commissars in the Red Army.	1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/10	1888	679
IIa, III, IVd, TB. Activity reports of the personnel branch, the judge advocate, and the Protestant and Catholic chaplains; casualty and strength reports; and a register of officers.	1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/11	1888	705
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and regrouping by the mass of the division in the area north of Pola and Parfino of the Pola and Lovat Rivers sector and its Inf.Rgt. 503 in the Lychkovo, Kalita, and Pustynya areas, 16 Dec 1941-17 Feb 1942; and of the full division in the Strelitsy and Nalyuchi areas of the Demyansk pocket, 18-28 Feb 1942; and data regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1941/12/16-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/1	1888	750
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports and radio messages and orders pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, counterattacks, operations against partisans, control of the civilian population, construction of rear positions, supply situation, and regrouping and data regarding enemy operations, losses, and strength. Status, strength, and casualty reports.	1941/12/16-1942/01/31	290.ID 19813/2	1889	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily messages, reports, and orders pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, and movement of the division to the Strelitsy and Nalyuchi areas to defend the bottleneck	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/3	1889	503

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the Demyansk pocket; security of supply routes; enemy supply of partisans by air; and personnel matters. A survey of attached units; strength, casualty, and status reports; a map showing the location of enemy units facing the Demyansk pocket; and data regarding enemy operations, unit identification, probable intentions, and artillery activity.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Monitored enemy radio messages.	1941/12/18-1942/02/15	290.ID 19813/5	1890	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Monitored enemy radio messages.	1942/02/15-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/6	1890	236
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations, construction of defensive positions, and regrouping in the Nalyuchi, Strelitsy, and Upolozy areas in the bottleneck of the Demyansk pocket; and data regarding enemy operations, losses, strength, and unit identification.	1942/03/01-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/1	1890	459
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily radio messages, reports, and orders pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, construction of positions, preparations for the thaw period, motor vehicle situation, regrouping, and Unternehmen Fallreep (holding action of the 290.ID during the attack to open the Demyansk pocket, 14-15 Apr). Status, strength, and casualty reports; combat directives; an afteraction report concerning enemy penetration of the 290.ID position in the Strelitsy area, 11 Apr; and data on enemy operations and losses.	1942/03/01-1942/04/15	290.ID 22947/3	1890	565
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily radio messages, reports, and orders pertaining to defensive and assault operations, counterattacks, antitank defense, artillery activity and situation, continuation of Unternehmen Fallreep, 16-22 Apr, an attack to regain the Larinka River position in the Nalyuchi area, 14-15 May, and preparations for Unternehmen Daneborg. Strength, casualty, and status reports; afteraction reports concerning the defense of the Demyansk pocket, 8 Feb-21	1942/04/16-1942/05/31	290.ID 22947/4	1891	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Apr, and combat action of Inf.Rgt. 503, 3-5 and 14-15 May; data on enemy operations, losses, strength, unit identification, and air activity; a map showing the location of enemy units facing the 290.ID; and an intelligence bulletin. A report concerning the formation of Kampfgruppe Eicke (Theodor Eicke, Gen.d. Waffen-SS and Kdr. 3. SS-PzD "Totenkopf"), 3 Feb 1942, to secure an outlet for the Demyansk pocket and its disbandment 27 May. (After its mission was completed, Kampfgruppe Eicke's units were again attached to the 3. SS-PzD "Totenkopf".)				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily radio messages, reports, and orders pertaining to defensive operations; construction and maintenance of roads and rear positions; artillery reorganization, activity, and situation; training; rehabilitation; regrouping; and execution of Unternehmen Daneborg (mopping-up action in the Vasil'yevshchina area, attack to gain the Dubovik sector, and the establishment of a defensive position along the west bank of the Pola River in the Nalyuchi area, 4-6 Jun). Strength, casualty, and status reports; combat directives; list of units and personnel on detached service; and data regarding enemy operations on land and in the air.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/5	1891	505
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Monitored enemy radio messages concerning their air reconnaissance.	1942/03/01-1942/05/03	290.ID 22947/6	1891	919
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Monitored enemy radio messages concerning their air reconnaissance.	1942/05/04-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/7	1892	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations and propaganda, and control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, German propaganda, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/12/16-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/8	1892	355
Ic, Anlagenband I zum TB. Interrogation summaries and data regarding combat status of enemy units.	1941/12/17-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/9	1892	363

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, Anlagenband II zum TB. Reports presenting the results of air reconnaissance, information obtained by the interception of enemy radio messages, and translations of captured Russian combat orders and excerpts from Russian military unit newspapers.	1941/12/17-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/10	1892	618
Ic, Anlagenband IV zum TB. Surveys of identified enemy units, periodic reports on enemy casualties, orders relating to military security, results of interrogations of enemy agents, and reports regarding the Russian intelligence service.	1941/12/16-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/12	1892	829
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive operations, counterattacks, and regrouping in the Nalyuchi, Upolozy, Strelitsy, and Omychkino areas of the Pola River sector.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	290.ID 31470/1	1892	863
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Intercepted enemy radio messages and results of air reconnaissance.	1942/07/01-1942/09/26	290.ID 31470/3	1893	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Intercepted enemy radio messages and results of air reconnaissance.	1942/09/27-1942/12/31	290.ID 31470/4	1893	432
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, description of the terrain in the AK 2 sector, artillery situation, securing quarters, construction of positions, training, and regrouping in the Strelitsy, Nalyuchi, and Upolozy areas of the Pola River sector and preparations for and execution of Operation Schlingpflanze (attack across the Lovat River, 29 Jun-7 Jul). Order-of-battle charts; notes on command conferences; strength and status reports; special supply directives; surveys on type of quarters for each of the 290.ID units; combat directives; and reports regarding enemy military operations and situation, unit identification, and air activity.	1942/07/01-1942/07/15	290.ID 31470/5	1893	832
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive and offensive engagements, counterattacks, training, and regrouping	1942/07/16-1942/07/31	290.ID 31470/6	1894	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
in the Strelitsy, Nikolskoye, and Tuganovo areas. Order-of-battle charts; a list of code names for localities in the division sector; combat directives; strength and status reports; special directives concerning supply and engineer services; data on enemy operations, unit identification, and air activity; and an intelligence bulletin.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, security activity, traffic control, artillery situation and organization, formation of engineer demolition troops in the Pola River sector, and preparations for the attack on B-day to roll back the enemy lines in the Nalyuchi, Golubovo, and Tuganovo areas. Order-of-battle charts, combat directives, inventories of ammunition, strength and status reports, a list of code names for 290.ID units, and reports regarding enemy operations on land and in the air.	1942/08/01-1942/08/15	290.ID 31470/7	1894	229
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, supply and artillery situation, preparations for the winter, personnel and disciplinary matters, training, and regrouping in the Pola River sector and an assault operation on 30 Aug to test enemy strength before beginning the attack on B-day. Combat directives, a register of officers, inventories of equipment and ammunition, and reports regarding enemy operations on land and in the air.	1942/08/16-1942/08/31	290.ID 31470/8	1894	530
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, security, preparations for the winter, artillery and supply situation, disciplinary matters, and training in the Pola River sector and the attack on B-day, 1 Sep, in the Golubovo, Tuganovo, and Nikolskoye areas, which was unsuccessful due to unexpected enemy strength.	1942/09/01-1942/09/15	290.ID 31470/9	1894	728

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Order-of-battle charts, inventories of ammunition and equipment, combat directives, strength and status reports, monthly reports on the use of prisoners of war, afteraction critiques relating to enemy attacks and German defensive operations, and reports regarding enemy operations on land and in the air.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, securing and exploiting the division's rear area, command inspections, disciplinary matters, and training in the Pola River sector; reports concerning training in winter warfare in Finland; inventories of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; strength and status reports; combat directives; and reports on enemy operations on land and in the air.	1942/09/16-1942/09/30	290.ID 31470/10	1894	999
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, artillery situation, winter warfare in Finland, preparations for the winter, health of troops, disciplinary matters, and training in the Upolozy, Tuganovo, Gorodok, Strelitsy, and Golubovo areas; an order-of-battle chart; strength and status reports; inventories of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; special directives concerning cooperation with the air force; a map showing the location of enemy batteries facing the 290.ID; and reports regarding enemy operations on land and in the air.	1942/10/01-1942/10/15	290.ID 31470/11	1895	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, artillery situation, disciplinary matters, health of troops, and training in the Pola River sector and Unternehmen Pussta (destruction of the enemy in the Strelitsy area, 25-31 Oct); combat directives; a list of alert units; strength reports; special directives concerning supply for Unternehmen Pussta; and reports on enemy operations	1942/10/16-1942/10/31	290.ID 31470/12	1895	242

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
on land and in the air.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to enemy attacks and German defense in the Strelitsy area, 1-8 Nov, and defensive operations, artillery situation, securing the division's flanks, increasing combat strength, construction of positions, winter training, and the use of prisoners of war for mine removal in the Pola River sector. An order-of-battle chart, combat directives, strength and status reports, afteraction critique on the mobility of the 3,7cm Pak in swamps, maps showing the location of enemy batteries facing the 290.ID, and reports on enemy operations on land and in the air.	1942/11/01-1942/11/15	290.ID 31470/13	1895	626
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, artillery situation, defense against enemy artillery, agents, and air-landing troops, assignments of Kriegsgefangenen-Bauabt. 290, training, and regrouping in the Pola River sector. Combat directives; strength and status reports; inventories of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; an afteraction critique relating to Unternehmen Pussta; and maps showing the location of the 290.ID and enemy batteries facing the division.	1942/11/16-1942/11/30	290.ID 31470/14	1895	922
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations, artillery situation, construction of positions, disciplinary matters, health of troops, and training in the Pola River sector; an order-of-battle chart; inventories of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; weekly reports of the motor transport officer; combat directives; maps showing the location of Art.Rgt. 290 and enemy batteries in the division sector; afteraction critiques relating to the use of Hafthohlladungen (magnetic antitank hollow charges) and Panzerselbstfahrlafetten (armored self-propelled	1942/12/01-1942/12/15	290.ID 31470/15	1896	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
mounts) and antitank defense; and reports regarding enemy attacks, losses, unit identification, and air activity.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, winter clothing, exploitation of enemy farming communities, construction of positions, formation and assignment of alert units, veterinary matters, health of troops, regrouping, and training in the Pola River sector. Casualty, strength, and status reports; combat directives; weekly reports of the motor transport officer; inventories of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; and reports regarding enemy tank attacks and air activity.	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	290.ID 31470/16	1896	380
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with appendices concerning enemy operations, losses, and propaganda; and control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, German propaganda, and troop entertainment; intelligence bulletins; maps showing the location of Russian units facing the 290.ID; and a translation of an order of Stalin's dated 8 Oct 1942 and Russian combat orders.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	290.ID 31470/17	1896	684
Ic, Anlage 1 zum TB. Daily intelligence reports concerning enemy activity.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	290.ID 31470/18	1896	824
Ic, Anlage 2 zum TB. Interrogation summaries.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	290.ID 31470/19	1897	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Upolozy, Kalita, Nalyuchi, and Strelitsy areas of the Pola River sector, 1 Jan-27 Feb; movement to and operations against partisans in the Staraya Russa, Dedovichi, Gorodtsy, Dunyani, and Novorzhev areas, 27 Feb-21 Mar; and rehabilitation, operations against partisans, and road security in the Novorzhev, Loknya, and Bezhanitsy areas, 22 Mar-14 May 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily radio messages, reports,	1942/11/27-1943/01/15	290.ID 34557/3	1897	260

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and orders pertaining to defensive operations and a counterattack, artillery and supply situation, use of automatic rifles, formation and assignment of alert units, winter mobility, health of troops, veterinary and disciplinary matters, regrouping, and training in the Pola River sector. Order-of-battle charts; weekly reports of the motor transport officer; inventories of weapons; combat directives; maps showing the location of Art.Rgt. 290 and enemy batteries in the division sector; and reports regarding enemy operations, probable intentions, unit identification and movements, and air and artillery activity.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, artillery situation, veterinary and disciplinary matters, preparations for the thaw period, troop indoctrination, and training in the Pola River sector; inventories of weapons; status and strength reports; combat directives; maps showing the location of Art.Rgt. 290 and enemy batteries in the division sector; afteraction reports and critiques relating to the combat action of 1./Pz.Jg.Abt. 18 mot during a major Russian attack, 28-30 Nov 1942; and reports on enemy attacks, probable intentions, and air activity.	1943/01/16-1943/01/31	290.ID 34557/4	1897	623
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, artillery situation, construction of rear positions, veterinary and disciplinary matters, health of troops, tactical mobility, and training in the Pola River sector; order-of-battle charts; weekly reports of the motor transport officer; combat directives; maps showing the location of Art.Rgt. 290 and enemy batteries in the division sector; and reports on enemy attacks, probable intentions, and air activity.	1943/02/01-1943/02/14	290.ID 34557/5	1898	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Defensive operations; artillery	1943/02/15-1943/02/28	290.ID 34557/6	1898	421

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
situation; health of troops; execution of Operation Ziethen (3d major Russian attack against the bottleneck of the Demyansk pocket, 15-22 Feb, forcing the division to withdraw from the Pola River position to the Cherenchitsy and Novoye Svinukhovo areas of the Lovat River sector and to the Staraya Russa area, 23-28 Feb, preceded by the first defensive battle, 28 Nov-15 Dec 1942, and the second defensive battle, 23 Dec 1942-15 Jan 1943, in the bottleneck of the Demyansk pocket); and planned movement to the Dedovichi area for rehabilitation. Status and strength reports; inventories of weapons; special directives concerning signal communications and traffic control; maps showing the location of Art.Rgt. 290 and enemy batteries; and reports on enemy situation, attacks, unit identification, and air activity.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to the successful withdrawal from the Demyansk pocket; movement to the Dedovichi area for rehabilitation, 1-10 Mar; and movement to and operations against partisans, preparations for the thaw period, veterinary matters, and training in the Bezhanitsy area, 11-15 Mar 1943. Status and strength reports, an order-of-battle chart, inventories of weapons, weekly reports of the motor transport officer, combat directives, and an afteraction critique relating to Operation Ziethen.	1943/03/01-1943/03/15	290.ID 34557/7	1898	763
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to securing the rear area, operations against partisans, mobility, health of troops, and training in the Bezhanitsy, Ashevo, Porkhov, Novorzhev, and Slavkovichi areas; weekly report of the motor transport officer; strength and status reports; inventories of weapons; and directives concerning the mustering of the civilian population for	1943/03/16-1943/03/31	290.ID 34557/8	1899	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
a compulsory labor force.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans; personnel, medical, and veterinary matters; and training in the Ashevo, Novorzhev, and Slavkovichi areas. Strength and status reports; an order-of-battle chart; combat directives; inventories of weapons and motor vehicles; an afteraction report regarding Unternehmen Holzeinschlag (operations against partisans in the Porkhov, Ashevo, Novorzhev, and Slavkovichi areas, 15-26 Mar 1943); and a report on the partisan situation.	1943/04/01-1943/04/15	290.ID 34557/9	1899	262
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans, personnel matters, and training; status and strength reports; an order-of-battle chart; an afteraction report concerning Unternehmen Fruehjahrbestellung (operations against partisans in the Bezhanitsy and Novorzhev areas, 20-24 Apr 1943).	1943/04/16-1943/04/30	290.ID 34557/10	1899	518
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans, rehabilitation, and training in the Novorzhev, Bezhanitsy, Loknya, Ashevo, and Apol'ye areas; status and strength reports; inventories of weapons; and combat directives.	1943/05/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/11	1899	654
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations; German and enemy propaganda; troop entertainment and indoctrination; and defensive operations in the Pola River positions, 1 Jan-27 Feb; withdrawal from the bottleneck of the Demyansk pocket to the Dedovichi area and later to the Novorzhev area, 28 Feb-21 Mar; operations against partisans and road security in the Novorzhev, Loknya, and Bezhanitsy areas, 22 Mar-19 May; movement from Sushchevo to the Shapki area, 20-23 May; and defensive operations in this area, 24-31 May.	1943/01/01-1943/05/31	290.ID 34557/12	1899	940

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, reports on the enemy military situation, and intelligence bulletins with maps.				
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning preparations for and execution of movements to Tosno, southeast of Leningrad to relieve the 223.ID, 15-23 May; defensive operations in the Shapki and Pogost'ye areas, 24 May-18 Jun; exchange of sectors by the 212. and 290.ID, 19-28 Jun; position defense in the Gaytolovo and Sinyavino areas, 29 Jun-24 Oct; and relief by the 254.ID and movement to Vyritsa via Lisino-Korpus, 25-28 Oct 1943.	1943/05/15-1943/10/28	290.ID 42645/1	1900	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans and training, 11-18 May; movement from Sushchevo, Loknya, and Dedovichi to Tosno to relieve the 223.ID, 19-23 May; and defensive operations, battle conduct, construction of positions, operations against partisans, reorganization of the division's antitank units, and training in the Turyshkino, Shapki, and Pogost'ye areas, 24-31 May. Status and strength reports, an order-of-battle chart, and reports on the enemy military situation.	1943/05/11-1943/05/31	290.ID 42645/2	1900	76
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, map exercises, artillery activity, road maintenance, and training in the Turyshkino, Shapki, Pogost'ye, and Starostino areas and operations against partisans in the Tosno area. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, combat directives, weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 290, inventories of weapons and ammunition, and afteraction critiques relating to Russian night attack tactics and the destruction of tanks with Hafthohlladungen (magnetic antitank hollow charges).	1943/06/01-1943/06/15	290.ID 42645/3	1900	302
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, artillery	1943/06/16-1943/06/30	290.ID 42645/4	1900	583

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
activity, and training in the Shapki, Pogost'ye, Gaytolovo, and Sinyavino areas, 16-30 Jun; and the exchange of sectors by the 212. and 290.ID, 19-28 Jun 1943; status and strength reports; inventories of ammunition; reports regarding the use of civilians for road construction and maintenance; and a report on the supply situation.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, training, reorganization of Schnelle Abt. 290, formation of Feldersatz-Btl. 290, and regrouping in the Gaytolovo and Sinyavino areas; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; inventories of weapons and ammunition; and weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 290.	1943/07/01-1943/07/15	290.ID 42645/5	1900	787
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, reorganization of mobile detachments, ordnance matters, regrouping, and training in the Sinyavino and Gaytolovo areas; status and strength reports; weekly report of Pi.Btl. 290; and reports regarding enemy operations and unit identification and movements.	1943/07/16-1943/07/31	290.ID 42645/6	1901	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, road maintenance, regrouping, and training in the Gaytolovo and Sinyavino areas; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; inventories of weapons and ammunition; a weekly report of Pi.Btl. 290; afteraction report and critique relating to the 3d Lake Ladoga battle, 22 Jul-15 Aug 1943; and data concerning enemy operations.	1943/08/01-1943/08/15	290.ID 42645/7	1901	235
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, construction of the Mga River position,	1943/08/16-1943/08/31	290.ID 42645/8	1901	530

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
traffic control, evacuation of civilians from the combat zone, use of American bazookas by the Russians, formation of a raiding detachment, regrouping, and training in the Sinyavino and Gaytolovo areas. Weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 290, status and strength reports, and an afteraction critique relating to the 3d Lake Ladoga battle.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; artillery activity; road maintenance; construction of the Mga River position; reorganization; regrouping; and training in the Gaytolovo and Sinyavino areas; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; inventories of weapons; and weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 290.	1943/09/01-1943/09/15	290.ID 42645/9	1901	736
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, operations against partisans, mobility, railroad security, and Unternehmen Sumpfbiber (offensive operations to straighten the combat front in the Sinyavino area, 24-28 Sep); weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 290; status, strength, and casualty reports; and data on enemy operations.	1943/09/16-1943/09/30	290.ID 42645/10	1902	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to the withdrawal from the Wengler-Nase sector southward to the Mga River sector; defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; artillery activity; operations against partisans in the Nechepert' and Gertovskoye Boloto areas; preparations for winter; veterinary matters; use of Hilfswillige; regrouping; and training, 1-24 Oct; and relief by the 254.ID and assembly in the Lyuban, Shapki, and Nechepert' areas, 24-29 Oct 1943. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, inventories of ammunition, and notes on command inspections.	1943/10/01-1943/10/29	290.ID 42645/11	1902	188

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Abschnitt Wengler-Nase. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to Russian attacks on and the German defense in the Lipka area of the Wengler-Nase sector, 21 Jun-5 Jul; loss of the sector to the enemy on 6 Jul, reconquest, 7-9 Jul, and defense by the 290.ID, 10 Jul-29 Sep 1943.	1943/07/03-1943/09/29	290.ID 42645/12	1902	498
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the transfer from Shapki, Lyuban, and Novo-Lisino by rail to Pustoshka via Luga and Pskov, 29 Oct-8 Nov; movement to and defensive and assault operations in the Ust'-Dolyssy and Lovets, Lake Dolysskoye and Ushcho, and the Ushcha River areas, 9 Nov-31 Dec 1943; and withdrawal to the area east of Pustoshka and west of Novosokolniki, 1-3 Jan 1944.	1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to the transfer from Shapki, Lyuban, and Novo-Lisino by rail to Pustoshka via Luga and Pskov; operations against partisans in the Verepye area west of Lyuban; and movement to and defense of the Ust'-Dolyssy and Lovets areas west of Nevel. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, inventories of weapons, special directives concerning supply, intelligence bulletins, and data on enemy operations.	1943/10/29-1943/11/10	290.ID 45885/3	1902	715
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; security activity; traffic control on supply routes; regrouping; and training in the Lovets, Ust'-Dolyssy, Lake Dolysskoye, and Lake Ushcho areas northwest of Nevel. Strength reports, inventories of weapons, and data on enemy operations.	1943/11/11-1943/11/20	290.ID 45885/4	1903	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the Lovets,	1943/11/21-1943/11/30	290.ID 45885/5	1903	233

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ust'-Dolyssy, Lake Ushcho, and Ushcha River areas and preparations for Unternehmen Berta (offensive engagements to encircle and destroy the Soviet 3d Shock Army in the Pustoshka-Nevel area, 23-30 Nov 1943). Status and strength reports; inventories of weapons; activity report of Feldersatz-Btl. 290, 1-21 Nov; afteraction critique relating to the defensive engagements of the 11.ID south of Lake Ladoga, 22 Jul-15 Aug 1943; an intelligence bulletin; and data on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and radio messages pertaining to the execution of Unternehmen Berta, 1-4 Dec; defensive operations and counterattacks to stop the enemy's encirclement of the southern flank of AOK 16; and security, traffic control, and maintenance of supply routes in the Ust'-Dolyssy and Lake Ushcho areas near Nevel. An order-of-battle chart; status and strength reports; inventories of weapons; activity report of the Feldersatz-Btl. 290, 22-28 Nov; an afteraction report concerning the commitment of Pi.Btl. 662 for Unternehmen Berta, 23 Nov-4 Dec 1943; and data on enemy operations.	1943/12/01-1943/12/10	290.ID 45885/6	1903	505
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and radio messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations and veterinary matters in the Ust'-Dolyssy, Lake Ushcho, and Lake Dolysskoye areas; strength reports; inventories of weapons and ammunition; surveys of the combat area; and data on enemy operations.	1943/12/11-1943/12/16	290.ID 45885/7	1903	804
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and radio messages pertaining to the defensive operations of the division to stop enemy attempts to penetrate the front of AK 1 in the Ust'-Dolyssy and Ushcha River areas; strength reports; inventories of weapons; and a report concerning preparations for Studie Rot (withdrawal movement).	1943/12/17-1943/12/20	290.ID 45885/8	1904	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Ust'-Dolyssy and Lake Dolysskoye areas and preparations for Bewegung Gruen (withdrawal movement); status and strength reports; and data on enemy operations.	1943/12/21-1943/12/26	290.ID 45885/9	1904	185
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, radio messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for Bewegung Gruen, 27-31 Dec, and its execution (the withdrawal from the Ust'-Dolyssy and Lake Dolysskoye areas to east of Pustoshka and west of Novosokolniki), 1-3 Jan 1944; and strength reports.	1943/12/27-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/10	1904	320
Ic, TB. Report covering German and enemy tactical events starting with assignment of the division to the sector northeast of the Mga River in the Leningrad area and transfer to the Nevel area in Nov 1943, participation in an attempt to seal off enemy breakthrough at Nevel, that threatened to encircle the southern flank of AOK 16; intelligence bulletins; interrogation summaries; and a report on troop indoctrination.	1943/06/01-1943/12/31	290.ID 45885/11	1904	461

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/02/06	Koenigsberg, Wehrkreis I, Goldap, Loetzen, Allenstein, Ortelsburg, Treuburg, Arys	Activation (8.Welle), formation, regrouping, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Herzog, 1940/02/06-1942/06/10 Subordinate to: Okdo. Grenzabschnitt Nord, Koenigsberg, 1940/02/06-1940/05/09
1940/05/10	Danzig to Herzogenrath, Bocholt, Aachen, Germany	Transfer	GenStdH/Op.Abt., OKH Reserve, 1940/05/10-1940/05/29
1940/05/20	Maastricht, Netherlands Waremme, Gembloux, Charleroi, Mons, Belgium	Movement	
1940/05/28	Maubeuge, Avesnes, La Capelle, Guise, Marle, Laon, France	Movement, offensive engagements	AOK 9, 1940/05/30-1940/06/01
1940/06/05	Oise-Aisne Canal, Fismes, Epernay, Bar-sur-Aube, Romilly-sur-Seine, Cosne, Sancerre	Attack across, pursuit	AK 42, 1940/06/02-1940/07/01
1940/06/24	Savigny-en-Septaine, Avord, Nerondes	Securing the demarkation line	
1940/07/01	Beaulieu-sur-Loire, Saint-Fargeau, Charny, Sens, Rheims, Rethel, Sedan	Movement	AOK 9 (AK 29), 1940/07/02-1940/07/31
1940/07/23	Bertrix, Libramont, Arlon, Belgium	Assembly	
1940/07/28	Preussisch Eylau, East Prussia	Transfer	AK 26, 1940/08/01-1941/03/31
1940/09/13	Insterburg, Tilsit, Memel, Labiau, Wenlau	Construction of fortifications, border security, training	
1941/02/26	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Arys	Movement, training	
1941/03/18	Tilsit, Memel	Movement, security	
1941/06/14	Kretingale (Deutsch Krottingen)	Assembly, preparations for attack on Russia	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/06/22	Kretinga, Palanga, Skuodas, Lithuania; Priekule, Liepaja, Saldus, Ventspils, Sabile, Talsi, Tukums, Riga, Ainazi, Latvia	Invasion, offensive engagement	AOK 18, 1941/06/20-1941/07/07 Bfh.rueckw.HGeb Nord, 1941/07/07-1941/07/14 AK 26, 1941/07/14-1941/07/26
1941/07/19	Parnu, Haapsalu, Vandra, Turi, Paide, Kunda, Aseri, Sonda, Toila, Narva, Estonia	Movement, offensive engagements	AK 42, 1941/07/26-1941/08/04 AK 26, 1941/08/04-1941/09/08
1941/08/21	Fedorovka, Kotly, Kopor'ye, Lopukhinka, Krasnoye Selo, Petrodvorets, Russia	Offensive engagements, defensive and assault operations	AK 38, 1941/09/08-1941/11/05
1941/11/28	Vyritsa, Lyuban, Lisino-Korpus, Mga	Movement	AK 26, 1941/11/05-1941/11/27 AOK 18, 1941/11/27-1941/12/03
1941/12/08	Memino, Babino, Kirishi, Tur, Nechan'ye	Defensive and assault operations, regrouping	AK 28, 1941/12/03-1941/12/07 AK 1, 1941/12/07-1942/11/10
1942/03/06	Fedosino, Kamenka (Matreshkino)	Defensive and assault operations	
1942/06/14	Lisino-Korpus, Spasskaya Polist', Mikhalevo, Glubochka, Tregubovo, Sennaya Kerest', Kolyazhka	Defensive operations, training, regrouping, operations against partisans	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Werner Goeritz, 1942/06/12-1944/01/15
1942/11/08	Chudovo, Babino, Nevel, Velikiye Luki, Izocha, Ptakhino, Opukhliki, Novosokolniki, Kobylino, Pechishche, Dol'shino, Borshchanka, Gushchino	Movement, defensive operations, offensive engagements	Subordinate to: AOK 11, 1942/11/10-1942/11/14 AK 59, 1942/11/14-1942/11/22 AK 30, 1942/11/22-1942/11/25 AK 59, 1942/11/25-1943/09/09 AK 43, 1943/09/09-1943/09/18
1943/09/14	Izocha, Vlas'ye, and Nevel to Smolensk, Kiev	Entraining, movement	

Records of the 291.ID are reproduced on rolls 1905-1917 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/18 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/09/21	Kiev, Lubyanka	Defensive operations
1943/10/13	Karpilovka, Malin, Volchkov, Korosten	Disengagement movements, defensive operations

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/01	Gorodnitsa, Berezdov, Shepetovka	Disengagement, defensive operations	
1944/02/23	Yampol, Proskurov	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/04/05	Borshchev, Buchach, Barysh, Chortkov area	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/05/19	Gorokhov southwest of Lutsk	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/07/18	Germany	Rehabilitation	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Arthur Finger, 1944/07/12-1945/01/00 (missing in action)
1944/08/01	Sandomierz, Opatow, Slupia Nowa, Poland	Movement, defensive operations	

(Source for the following items: records of OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/1 (T78, roll 139) reports of returned division members)

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/01/16	Konskie, Skarzysko Kamienna,	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/01/23-26	Belchatow south of Lodz	Encirclement	
1945/01/27	Belchatow	Probably captured or destroyed	
1945/03/28		Official disbandment (source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt/. H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 90))	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of the 291.ID in Koenigsberg, Wehrkreis I, 6 Feb 1940; formation, training, and regrouping in Koenigsberg, Goldap, Loetzen, Allenstein, Ortelsburg, Treuburg, Rastenburg, Bartenstein, Lyck, Rhein, and Tr.Ueb.Pl. Arys, 7 Feb-9 May; transfer to west of Eschweiler, 10-21 May; crossing the Dutch border in the Maastricht area, 22-23 May; movement to the Waremme, Gembloux, Charleroi, and Mons areas of Belgium, 24-27 May; and movement and offensive engagements in the Maubeuge, Avesnes, La Capelle, Guise, Marle, and Laon areas of France, 28 May-6 Jun 1940. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports. Damaged by fire.	1940/02/06-1940/06/06	291.ID W4921a	1905	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Reports concerning the assignment of replacement troops, equipment, weapons, and ammunition; troop movements, training, morale, health, and rations; and the status of formation, training, and march and operational readiness. A list giving the location of quarters. Damaged by fire.	1940/02/06-1940/04/20	291.ID W4921c	1905	108
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and entraining and detraining surveys pertaining to the transfer from Arys, Lyck, Loetzen, Gehlenburg, and Danzig to Herzogenrath, Bocholt, and Aachen, 10-21 May; movement to and crossing the Dutch border in the Maastricht area, 21-23 May; movement to the Waremme, Gembloux, Charleroi, and Mons areas of Belgium, 24-27 May; and movement to and offensive engagements in the Maubeuge, Avesnes, La Capelle, Guise, Marle, and Laon areas of France, 28 May-4 Jun 1940. Damaged by fire.	1940/05/10-1940/06/04	291.ID W4921d	1905	220
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Reports, orders, radio messages, and maps pertaining to pursuit and attacks across the Vesle River near Fismes, the Marne River at Epernay, the Aube River at Bar-sur-Aube, the Seine River near Romilly-sur-Seine, the Yonne River at Laroche-Saint-Cydroine, the Loire River in the Cosne	1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Sancerre areas, and the Auron River at Dun-sur-Auron; and a casualty report. Damaged by fire. (No KTB 2 available.)				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Reports, orders, radio messages, and maps pertaining to the attack across the Oise-Aisne Canal, 5-9 Jun; pursuit and attacks from Fismes on the Vesle River to the Cosne and Sancerre areas, 10-23 Jun; securing the demarkation line in the Savigny-en-Septaine, Avord, Bengy-sur-Craon, and Nerondes areas, 24-30 Jun; movement to Sedan, France, via Sancerre, Beaulieu-sur-Loire, Saint-Fargeau, Charny, Sens, Nogent-sur-Seine, Sezanne, Epernay, Rheims, and Rethel, 1-21 Jul; assembly in Bertrix, Libramont, and Arlon, Belgium, 23-27 Jul; and transfer to Preussisch Eylau, Zinten, Bartenstein, Heilsberg, and Landsberg, East Prussia, 28 Jul-2 Aug 1940.	1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540
Ia, Bildanlagen zum KTB 1 u. 2. Photographs of German military personnel and localities in France.	1940/06/05-1940/07/20	291.ID W4921i	1905	685
Ic, KTB 1. War journal concerning the transfer from Danzig to Aachen, transit through the Netherlands and Belgium, and movement and offensive engagements in the Maubeuge, Guise, Laon, Fismes, Epernay, Bar-sur-Aube, Romilly-sur-Seine, Laroche-Saint-Cydroine, Cosne, and Sancerre areas; a register of intelligence officers; and a casualty report. Damaged by fire.	1940/05/18-1940/06/30	291.ID W4921q	1905	728
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning quartering and training in the Zinten, Wormditt, Heilsberg, Landsberg, Bartenstein, and Preussisch Eylau areas, 1 Aug-12 Sep; movement to Insterburg, Tilsit, Memel, Labiau, and Wehlau for construction of fortifications, border security, training, and regrouping, 13 Sep 1940-25 Feb 1941; movement of the mass of the division to the Tr.Ueb.Pl. Arys for training, 26 Feb-17 Mar, and their return to the Memel and Tilsit area to secure the Memel territory; reports pertaining to troop indoctrination	1940/08/01-1941/03/31	291.ID 9873/1	1905	761

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and supply and disciplinary matters; an afteraction report on combat operations of AK 26 during the western campaign; and an order-of-battle chart.				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning counterintelligence and troop entertainment.	1940/08/01-1941/03/31	291.ID 9873/2	1905	833
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report and maps pertaining to movement to the Tilsit bridgehead to secure the border and the Memel River bridges, 20 Mar-11 May; relief by part of the 61.ID and movement to the area southeast of Memel, 12-14 May; and assembly in the Kretingale area, 14-16 Jun 1941. A register of officers; an inventory of weapons; a strength report; orders relating to maneuvers and training of Inf.Rgt. 504 and preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack); and activity reports of the I./II./III./Inf.Rgt. 504.	1941/04/01-1941/06/26	291.ID 21811/1	1905	839
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning preparations for the attack on Russia in the Kretingale area, 20-21 Jun; and the invasion of and offensive engagements in the Kretinga, Palanga, and Skuodas areas of Lithuania, 22-23 Jun; and the Priekule, Liepaja, Aizpute, Kuldiga, Saldus, Ventspils, Sabile, Talsi, Tukums, and Riga areas of Latvia, 24 Jun-15 Jul 1941.	1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning movement to the Limbazhi and Ainazi areas of Latvia and to the Parnu area of Estonia, 16-18 Jul; and movement to and offensive engagements in the Haapsalu, Vandra, Turi, Paide, Tapa, Rakvere, Kunda, Aseri, Sonda, Toila, and Narva areas of Estonia, 19 Jul-20 Aug, and in the Fedorovka, Kotly, and Kopor'ye areas of Russia, 21 Aug-5 Sep 1941.	1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning offensive engagements in the Kotly, Kopor'ye, and Lopukhinka areas, 6-8 Sep; movement to and defensive and assault operations in the area west of Krasnoye Selo and south	1941/09/06-1941/12/20	291.ID 21811/4	1906	258

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of Petrodvorets, 9 Sep-23 Nov; relief and movement to the area southeast of Mga via Vyritsa, Tosno, Lyuban, and Lisino-Korpus, 24 Nov-7 Dec; relief of the 223.ID, 6-8 Dec; and defensive and assault operations in the Memino, Babino, and Kirishi areas, 8-20 Dec 1941.				
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and regrouping in the Memino, Babino, Metino, Tur, and Nechan'ye areas southeast of Mga, 21 Dec 1941-28 Feb 1942, and movement to Lisino-Korpus for operations southwest of Lyuban, 1-3 Mar 1942.	1941/12/21-1942/03/03	291.ID 21811/5	1906	382
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning movement to Lisino-Korpus, 4-5 Mar; movement, defensive and assault operations, and regrouping in the Fedosino and Kamenka (Matreshkino) areas, 6 Mar-13 Jun; formation of Gruppe Herzog with the 285.SichD and the 254.ID subordinate to it, 3 Jun, and its disbandment 13 Jun; and planned movement back to Lisino-Korpus, 14 Jun 1942.	1942/03/04-1942/06/13	291.ID 21811/6	1906	477
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders relating to securing the Memel River sector, offensive operations across Lithuania and Latvia, advance to Parnu, Estonia, and the artillery defense of Liepaja; reports regarding the military situation on all fronts and enemy operations and unit identification; daily reports; order-of-battle charts; status reports; special directives concerning movement to the assembly area, land and air reconnaissance, border security, and the formation of Latvian self-defense; an interrogation summary; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/05/10-1941/07/21	291.ID 21811/7	1906	569
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders relating to offensive operations in Estonia; daily reports and special directives concerning signal communications and reconnaissance; status reports; interrogation summaries; and reports regarding the military situation on all fronts, engineer and artillery activity, and the	1941/07/21-1941/08/19	291.ID 21811/8	1906	850

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Russian 50 ton tank; and an intelligence bulletin.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and daily reports pertaining to mopping-up action in the Narva area of Estonia, 19-20 Aug; offensive engagements in the Fedorovka, Kotly, Kopor'ye, and Lopukhinka areas of Russia, 21 Aug-8 Sep; and defensive and assault operations in the area west of Krasnoye Selo and south of Petrodvorets, 9-24 Sep 1941. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; directives relating to operations against partisans; reports regarding enemy operations, Russian rocket launchers, fortifications east of the old Russian border, and the military situation on the eastern front; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; translations of orders by Gen.Lt. Vasiliy Danilovich Sokolovskiy and Field Marshal Semen Konstantinovich Timoshenko; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/08/19-1941/09/24	291.ID 21811/9	1907	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; regrouping; artillery activity; personnel matters; preparations for the winter; and the evacuation of the civilian population in the area west of Krasnoye Selo and south of Petrodvorets, 24 Sep-5 Oct 1941. Reports regarding enemy operations, the military situation on the eastern front, the Russian Salvengeschuetz, and the situation in Leningrad; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; and a translation of an order by Gen.Maj. Ivak Gavrilovich Lazarev.	1941/09/24-1941/10/05	291.ID 21811/10	1907	382
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations and regrouping in the area west of Krasnoye Selo and south of Petrodvorets, 4-13 Oct; activity report of Nachr.Abt. 291, 22 Jun-30 Sep 1941; reports on enemy operations, the military situation on the	1941/10/04-1941/10/13	291.ID 21811/11	1907	691

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
eastern front, and experiences gained during the eastern campaign; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; an afteraction report regarding a Russian tank attack on 5 Oct; an afteraction critique relating to the use of prisoners of war; and a translation of a Russian directive pertaining to the use of the Molotov cocktail.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, regrouping, and personnel matters in the area west of Krasnoye Selo and south of Petrodvorets; a report regarding the activities of AK 38 artillery, 1-10 Oct; status, strength, and casualty reports; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; and data on enemy operations and mines.	1941/10/14-1941/10/23	291.ID 21811/12	1907	966
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, regrouping, disciplinary and personnel matters, artillery and signal battalion activity, and snow removal in the area west of Krasnoye Selo and south of Petrodvorets; an afteraction critique relating to operations against tanks; data on enemy operations; and interrogation summaries.	1941/10/22-1941/10/31	291.ID 21811/13	1908	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, regrouping, artillery activity, formation and assignment of Schneetruppen, use of captured weapons, and preparations for winter in the area west of Krasnoye Selo and Petrodvorets; casualty reports; a bulletin on snow removal; data on enemy operations; a translation of a Russian combat directive relating to attack on German strong points; interrogation summaries; and an intelligence bulletin.	1941/11/01-1941/11/15	291.ID 21811/14	1908	303
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance	1941/11/15-1941/11/28	291.ID 21811/15	1908	667

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations, artillery battle conduct, regrouping, movement of civilians in the army sector, use of Panzerzuege, equipment of Schneetruppen, and winter training in the area west of Krasnoye Selo and Petrodvorets and planned movement to Tosno; status and casualty reports; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; data on enemy operations and losses; and an interrogation summary.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to relief of the 291.ID, 24-27 Nov; transfer to the Volkhov front by route of Lisino-Korpus, Vyritsa, Tosno, Lyuban, Shapki, Kilozi, and Khandrovo, 28 Nov-7 Dec; relief of the 223.ID in the Mikhaylovskiy area, 6-8 Dec; and defensive and assault operations, attacks, mopping-up action, artillery activity, personnel and veterinary matters, and regrouping in the Babino, Memino, Gcrokhovets, Metino, Nakhody, and Nechan'ye areas, 9 Dec 1941-2 Jan 1942. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; afteraction critiques relating to the activity of the supply branch and the medical, veterinary, and motor transport officers and the suitability of enemy maps; data on enemy operations; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/11/28-1942/01/02	291.ID 21811/16	1909	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive operations, offensive engagements, artillery activity, construction of positions, personnel and veterinary matters, and regrouping in the Babino, Memino, and Nechan'ye areas and in the Tigoda River sector; strength and status reports; a list of unit code names; a bulletin on road maintenance in the winter; an afteraction critique relating to the winter offensive in Russia; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and signal communications; data on the military situation on the eastern front and enemy operations and unit	1941/12/23-1942/01/18	291.ID 21811/17	1909	426

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
identification in the sector facing the 291.ID; and interrogation summaries.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Volkhov River sector south of Tigoda, artillery activity, use of civilians and prisoners of war as a work force, road and rail security, and regrouping; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; a list of daily passwords; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and engineer and construction services; instructions relating to operations against enemy artillery and for artillery in defense; an afteraction report of I./Inf.Rgt. 504, 16 Dec 1941-18 Jan 1942; a brochure by the Komsomol on "Das Leben im Schnee"; data pertaining to enemy artillery; interrogation summaries; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/01/16-1942/02/09	291.ID 21811/18	1909	758
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, artillery activity, personnel matters, and preparations for the thaw period in the Tigoda position, 8-27 Feb; relief and movement to Lisino-Korpus, 28 Feb-6 Mar; and defensive operations in the area southwest of Lyuban, 7-15 Mar 1942. Order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; combat directives; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and engineer and construction services; translation of a Russian directive on minelaying and an order of the Soviet 34th Army relating to special combat assignments; intelligence reports; and interrogation summaries.	1942/02/08-1942/03/15	291.ID 21811/19	1910	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Fedosino, Chashcha, and Glubochka areas and surveillance of localities in the division's rear area by a special command of the security police and SS security	1942/03/16-1942/04/20	291.ID 21811/20	1910	294

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
service; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, signal communications, and engineer and construction services and preparations for the thaw period; an afteraction critique relating to winter offensive operations; a translation of a Russian directive regarding the removal of obstacles; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, attacks, regrouping, training of replacements, and personnel, disciplinary, and transportation matters in the Glubochka, Fedosino, and Kamenka (Matreshkino) areas; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; data on enemy operations and movements; and interrogation summaries.	1942/04/20-1942/06/12	291.ID 21811/21	1910	639
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Unterlage der Gruppe Koechling und Endres. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, attacks to close gaps caused by enemy penetration and thereby shorten the front lines; the condition, maintenance, construction, and security of roads, railroad lines, and bridges; traffic control; and supply during the thaw period by Gruppe Koechling and Endres in the Glubochka, Fedosino, Kamenka, Chervinskaya/ /Luka, Veretye, Dubovik, Vyritsa, Lyuban, Chudovo, Lisino-Korpus, and Tigoda areas. Status, strength, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; data on enemy operations, movements, and unit identification and strength; and interrogation summaries.	1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Division orders covering operations from the beginning of the invasion to the arrival at the Volkhov front (partly illegible).	1941/06/22-1942/02/13	291.ID 21811/28	1911	342

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen I. Daily reports concerning operations (partly illegible).	1941/06/22-1942/03/03	291.ID 21811/29	1911	646
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen II. Daily reports concerning operations (partly illegible).	1942/03/04-1942/06/13	291.ID 21811/30	1912	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning operations of the 291.ID and its units (partly illegible).	1941/06/22-1941/08/27	291.ID 21811/31	1912	289
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning movement to the Spasskaya Polist' area, 23-28 Jun; defensive operations; road maintenance; training; regrouping; operations against partisans in the Spasskaya Polist', Mikhalevo, Glubochka, Tregubovo, Sennaya Kerest', and Kolyazhka areas and securing the rear area south of Tosno and west of Lyuban and Chudovo, 29 Jun-4 Nov; relief by the 28.JgD, 5-9 Nov; transfer of combat units from Chudovo and Babino, 8-17 Nov, and Ergaenzungsstaffeln from Chudovo, Babino, Tosno, and Lyuban to the area north of Nevel, 12 Nov-9 Dec; and defensive operations in the area between Nevel and Velikiye Luki, 14-25 Nov 1942 (partly illegible).	1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning defensive operations, offensive engagements, and regrouping in the Izocha, Ptakhino, Opukhliki, and Borshchanka areas between Nevel and Velikiye Luki, 26 Nov-24 Dec; and defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the Novosokolniki, Kobylino, Velikiye Luki, and Pechishche areas, 24 Dec 1942-29 Jan 1943 (partly illegible).	1942/11/26-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/2	1912	544
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, radio messages, and maps pertaining to movement to the Spasskaya Polist' area, 23-28 Jun; defensive operations, artillery activity, and regrouping in the Spasskaya Polist', Mikhalevo, Kolyazhka, Glushitsa, and Tregubovo areas and securing the division's rear area south of Tosno and west of Lyuban and Chudovo, 29 Jun-1	1942/06/23-1942/08/01	291.ID 31091/3	1912	676

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Aug 1942. Order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and signal communications; data on enemy operations and unit identification; interrogation summaries; and an intelligence bulletin (partly illegible).				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, evacuation of the civilian population, road construction and maintenance, reorganization, and training in the Spasskaya Polist', Mikhalevo, Sennaya Kerest', Tregubovo, Kolyazhka, and Glushitsa areas and operations against partisans in the Glubochka and Babino areas; status, strength, and casualty reports; inventory of weapons; and data on enemy operations (partly illegible).	1942/08/01-1942/09/25	291.ID 31091/4	1913	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, operations against partisans, winter supply, regrouping, and training in the Priyutino, Spasskaya Polist', Glushitsa, Mikhalevo, Glubochka, and Sennaya Kerest' areas, 25 Sep-4 Nov; relief by the 28.JgD, 5-9 Nov; and movement to Chudovo on 6 Nov and Nevel on 8 Nov 1942. An order-of-battle chart, a report regarding troop indoctrination for the winter 1942-43, data on enemy operations and unit identification, and an intelligence bulletin (partly illegible).	1942/09/25-1942/11/09	291.ID 31091/5	1913	361
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6 und 7. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to relief by the 28.JgD, 5-9 Nov; departure of combat units from Chudovo and Babino, 8-17 Nov, and their arrival in the area north of Nevel, 12-20 Nov; departure of the Ergaenzungsstaffel from Chudovo, Babino, Tosno, and Lyuban, 22 Nov-6 Dec; and defensive operations, offensive engagements, and road maintenance in the Izocha, Opukhliki, Ptakhino, and	1942/11/09-1942/12/24	291.ID 31091/6	1913	729

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Borshchanka areas between Nevel and Velikiye Luki, 14 Nov-24 Dec 1942. Status, strength, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; entraining and detraining surveys; and data on enemy operations and losses. Partly illegible.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, flank protection for Angriffsgruppe Welikije Luki, and reorganization of the 291.ID as a two-Gren.Rgt. division in the Novosokolniki, Kobylino, Velikiye Luki, and Pechishche areas; status and strength reports; a propaganda leaflet for Estonian units in the Red Army; an intelligence bulletin with map showing the location of Russian units facing Gruppe Chevallerie; and data on enemy operations and losses. Partly illegible.	1942/12/24-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/7	1913	1082
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6 und 7, Gefangenenaussagen.	1942/07/15-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/8	1914	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6 und 7. Reports on attempts to recapture Velikiye Luki and intelligence bulletins with maps showing the location of enemy units.	1942/11/01-1943/02/06	291.ID 31091/9	1914	250
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7, Funkverkehr mit Welikije Luki. Radio messages.	1942/12/20-1943/01/15	291.ID 31091/10	1914	288
Ia, Sonderanlage zum KTB, Gefechtsbericht von Pernau nach Reval. Afteraction report concerning the division's advance from Parnu to Tallinn, Estonia.	1941/08/17-1941/08/18	291.ID 31091/13	1914	627
Ia, Sonderanlage zum KTB, Gefechtsbericht von Bolotnitsa bis Gorka. Afteraction report concerning the division's defensive operations from Bolonitsa to Krasnaya Gorka in the Tigoda area.	1942/02/25-1942/02/27	291.ID 31091/14	1914	749
Ia, KTB 8. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations, security and administration of the rear area, training, and regrouping in the Izocha, Novosokolniki, Velikiye Luki, Pechishche, Dol'shino, Gushchino, Novoselki, Borshchanka, and Kobylino areas, 30 Jan-23 Jun; execution of Unternehmen Keulenschlag	1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(clearing the enemy from the area north of Borshchanka to shorten the main line of resistance, 22-31 May); offensive engagements in the Ptakhino area, 23 Jun-6 Jul; defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the Kobylino, Gushchino, Borshchanka, Malakhovo, and Ptakhino areas, 7 Jul-12 Sep; operations against partisans in the Fenevo and Bol'shoye Talankino areas in September; relief by the 263.ID, 13-16 Sep; movement to Izocha, Vlas'ye, and Nevel, 14-18 Sep; and entraining for Kiev via Smolensk, 16-18 Sep 1943.				
Ia, Anlage I zum KTB 8. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, construction of switch positions, medical matters, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Izocha, Novosokolniki, Kobylino, Velikiye Luki, Pechishche, Dol'shino, and Novoselki areas; order-of-battle charts; casualty and strength reports; special directives concerning supply and signal communications; inventory of weapons; translations of Russian propaganda leaflets; and data on enemy operations, movements, and losses.	1943/01/30-1943/03/12	291.ID 39742/2	1914	926
Ia, Anlage II zum KTB 8. Daily reports, radio messages, and orders pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, security and administration of the rear area, training, and regrouping in the Novosokolniki, Velikiye Luki, Dol'shino, Gushchino, Borshchanka, and Kobylino areas; strength and status reports; inventory of weapons and equipment; an intelligence bulletin; and data on enemy operations and losses.	1943/03/13-1943/04/30	291.ID 39742/3	1915	1
Ia, Anlage III zum KTB 8. Daily reports, radio messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, construction of positions and roads, training, and regrouping in the Kobylino, Novosokolniki, Velikiye Luki, Gushchino, and	1943/04/30-1943/06/30	291.ID 39742/4	1915	324

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Borshchanka areas; operations against partisans in the Nevel area in April; withdrawal of the 1.SS Inf. Brigade to switch positions in the Opukhliki area, 2-10 May; execution of Unternehmen Keulenschlag; and offensive engagements in the Ptakhino area, 23-30 Jun 1943. Strength reports, directives concerning treatment of deserters from the Red Army, notes on command conferences, a report regarding conditions in German civilian work camps, an intelligence bulletin, and data on enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlage IV zum KTB 8. Daily reports, radio messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements in the Ptakhino area, 23 Jun-6 Jul; defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; artillery activity; mobility; preparations for winter; formation, training, and assignment of Alarm-Btl. 291 and Feldersatz-Btl. 291; construction and maintenance of positions; training; regrouping in the Kobylino, Gushchino, Borshchanka, Malakhovo, and Ptakhino areas, 7 Jun-15 Sep; operations against partisans in the Fenevo and Bol'shoye Talankino areas in September; and planned departure from Izocha, Nevel, and Vlas'ye. Weekly reports of Pi.Btl. 291; an order-of-battle chart; strength and casualty reports; and data on enemy operations, unit identification, strength, and losses.	1943/06/30-1943/09/15	291.ID 39742/5	1915	811
Ia, Anlage VII zum KTB 8, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on operations.	1942/08/01-1942/10/22	291.ID 39742/8	1916	1
Ia, Anlage VIII zum KTB 8, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on operations.	1943/03/21-1943/09/15	291.ID 39742/9	1916	242
Ia, Anlage IX zum KTB 8, Zustandsberichte. Status reports, inventories of weapons, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/02/01-1943/09/04	291.ID 39742/10	1917	1
Ia, Anlage X zum KTB 8, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Combat and ration strength reports and inventories of weapons.	1943/02/14-1943/09/19	291.ID 39742/11	1917	369

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage XI zum KTB 8, Gefangenenaussagen. Interrogation summaries.	1943/01/04-1943/09/08	291.ID 39742/12	1917	408
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy land and air operations, unit identification, and propaganda; and counterintelligence, German propaganda, and troop entertainment and care.	1943/02/01-1943/09/20	291.ID 39742/13	1917	672
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Meldungen an Korps. Daily intelligence reports of the division.	1943/05/14-1943/09/17	291.ID 39742/14	1917	688
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Eigene Gefangenenvernehmungen. (A duplicate of record item 39742/12, except that interrogation summaries for the period 4 Jan-7 Feb 1943 are missing.)	1943/02/08-1943/09/08	291.ID 39742/15	1917	888
Ia, Heft 1, Unternehmen Beowulf I. Orders, reports, and tables pertaining to preparations for the proposed Unternehmen Beowulf I (the invasion of the islands in the Gulf of Riga).	1941/05/29-1941/06/20	291.ID 77309	1917	1112

INDEX

This index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the Umlaut, so that "Büffel" becomes "Bueffel," for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) is used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records. Discrepancies between place names used by the German creators of the records and accepted English language usage are generally indicated.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application are preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for PzAOK 5.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with a multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item description of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ADAMOVSKOYE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960	64
ADOLPH-AUFFENBERG-KOMAROW, GUSTAV				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
AGARYSHI				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/17-1942/03/02	268.ID 26343/6	1851	337	95
AIGNAY-LE-DUC				
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107
AILLEVILLERS-ET-LYAUMONT				
1940/03/17-1940/07/04	268.ID W4161g2	1846	607	89
AINAZI				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
AIRE				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79
AISNE RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
1940/06/03-1940/06/09	290.ID W6184	1886	21	165
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
AIZPUTE				
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK 1				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
AK 2				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
AK 4				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
AK 5				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AK 6				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
AK 7				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AK 8				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AK 9				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AK 10				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 10	CONTINUED			
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
AK 11				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
AK 12				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AK 13				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
AK 15 GEB				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
AK 16				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
AK 18				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
AK 19				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1942/02/10-1945/05/11	270.ID Unit History			114
AK 20				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AK 23				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AK 24				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
AK 24 MOT				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AK 25				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
AK 26				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
AK 27				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AK 28				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
AK 29				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 30				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
AK 33				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
AK 34				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
AK 35				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
AK 37				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AK 38				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
AK 39 PZ				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AK 40				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
AK 40 PZ				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
AK 41 PZ				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
AK 42				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
AK 43				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
AK 44				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
AK 45				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
AK 46 PZ				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
AK 48 PZ				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
AK 49 GEB				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
AK 50				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
AK 51				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
AK 52				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
AK 53				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
AK 55				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 56 MOT				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
AK 56 PZ				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AK 57 PZ				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
AK 59				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
AK 62				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
AK 67 RES				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
AK 70				
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
AK 71				
1942/02/10-1945/05/11	270.ID Unit History			114
AK 74				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
AK 82				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
AK 87				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
AK 89				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
AL'BREKHTOVO				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
ALBERT CANAL				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486q	1857	223	106
ALEKSANDROW				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/15-1941/05/30	262.ID 18290/3	1828	203	52
ALENCON				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
ALEX I, OPERATION				
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
ALSACE				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
AMBROSIUS, LOTHAR				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
ANDELOT				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
ANGERS				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
ANTONOVKA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
ANTWERP				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604	5
ANY				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German field army).				
AOK 2				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AOK 4				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	263.ID 35639/8	1837	773	67
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
AOK 5				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
AOK 6				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
AOK 7				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
AOK 8				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
AOK 9				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
AOK 10				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
AOK 11				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
AOK 12				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
AOK 16				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/12/01-1943/12/10	290.ID 45885/6	1903	505	183
AOK 17				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
AOK 18				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/09/16-1941/10/31	269.ID 21867/11	1860	387	109
APAL'SHCHINO				
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
APOL'YE				
1943/05/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/11	1899	654	178
APOSTOLOVO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
ARCACHON				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/06/25-1941/05/01	263.ID 26075/2	1835	614	64
ARDENNES				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
ARDRES				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
ARGENTAN				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
ARIOGALA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARIOGALA	CONTINUED			
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
ARLON				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
ARMEEABTEILUNG				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name or number with suffix Armeeabteilung.				
ARMEEABTEILUNG A				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
ARMEEGRUPPE				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGr and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeegruppe.				
ARMEEKORPS				
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name.				
ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO				
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number.				
ARMENTIERES				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
ARMIES, GERMAN				
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number.				
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., Soviet) and specific unit number.				
ARMIES, PANZER				
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number.				
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN				
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored division, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZ (Panzer) and name.				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN				
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
ARMY GROUPS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality or name (e.g. Soviet or Timoshenko, etc.).				
ASERI				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
ASHEVO				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826	167
1943/03/16-1943/03/31	290.ID 34557/8	1899	1	177
1943/04/01-1943/04/15	290.ID 34557/9	1899	262	178

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ASHEVO	CONTINUED			
1943/05/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/11	1899	654	178
ASKVOLL				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
AUBE RIVER				
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
AUGUSTOW				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
AUGUSTOW CANAL				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
AUNAY-SUR-ODON				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/07/17-1944/08/08	276.VGrD 77628	1866	443	121
AURON RIVER				
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
AUSLAUF, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
AUTUN				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/12/01-1941/06/27	260.ID 11838/1	1822	584	44
AUVE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
AVALLON				
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/06/02-1940/06/30	267.ID W4963b	1842	475	79
AVESNES				
1940/02/06-1940/06/06	291.ID W4921a	1905	1	188
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/10-1940/06/04	291.ID W4921d	1905	220	188
AVORD				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
AVRANCHES				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
BABINO				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/09/06-1941/12/20	291.ID 21811/4	1906	258	190
1941/11/28-1942/01/02	291.ID 21811/16	1909	1	194
1941/12/21-1942/03/03	291.ID 21811/5	1906	382	191
1941/12/23-1942/01/18	291.ID 21811/17	1909	426	194
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
1942/08/01-1942/09/25	291.ID 31091/4	1913	1	198
1942/11/09-1942/12/24	291.ID 31091/6	1913	729	198
BABINOVICHI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1	12
1943/09/17-1943/11/04	256.ID 44014/3	1801	579	13
1943/11/05-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/4	1801	886	13
BADENWEILER				
1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362d	1822	239	43
1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362c	1822	175	43
BADINSKI, CURT				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
BAERENTHAL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
BAIGNEUX-LES-JUIFS				
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BAINS-LES-BAINS				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/06/12-1940/07/13	258.ID W6698/3	1811	353	30
BALOBANOVA				
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/1	1850	110	94
BALTUTINO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/07/25-1941/08/09	268.ID 21719/11	1848	1	91
1941/08/10-1941/09/06	268.ID 21719/12	1848	138	92
1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310	92
BANNEVILLE-SUR-AJON				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
BAR-SUR-AUBE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/18-1940/06/30	291.ID W4921g	1905	728	189
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107
BARANOVICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION				
1941/03/25-1941/06/20	269.ID 21867/4	1858	456	108
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
1941/06/01-1941/06/30	262.ID 18290/4	1828	225	52
1941/06/03-1942/12/19	263.ID 34770/4	1836	1	65
BARCIANY				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
BARKALABOVO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/07/23-1941/08/14	258.ID 18012/6	1814	302	33
BARLAD				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
BARVENKOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/10/16-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/6	1804	1	19
1941/12/13-1942/01/17	257.ID 22966/2	1804	941	19
1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154	24
1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/1	1808	1	24
1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/5	1808	705	25
BARYSH				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
BASHMAKOVKA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/11-1941/12/31	268.ID 24855/1	1849	441	93
1941/12/24-1941/12/31	268.ID 24855/4	1849	1034	94
BASSE, HANS VON				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
BAULE, LA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/3	1886	64	165
BAUMHOLDER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
BAURMEISTER, HANS-JOACHIM				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
BAUSKA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BAUSKA	CONTINUED			
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
BAYER, FRIEDRICH				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
BAYONNE				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
BEAULIEU-SUR-LOIRE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
BEAUMONT				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
1940/06/02-1940/06/30	267.ID W4963b	1842	475	79
BEAUNE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
BEAURAING				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
BEAUVAIS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
BEEREN, KARL VON				
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific place of command, with suffix Mil Bfh (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or Wehrm Bev (Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter, i.e., Armed Forces Plenipotentiary).				
BEHLENDORF, GRUPPE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
BELBASOVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/12/13-1942/08/06	257.ID 22966/1	1804	740	19
1942/02/10-1942/03/05	257.ID 22966/4	1805	219	20
1942/03/08-1942/03/31	257.ID 22996/5	1805	440	20
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	257.ID 22966/6	1805	703	20
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	257.ID 22966/7	1805	885	20
1942/06/01-1942/08/01	257.ID 22966/8	1806	1	21
BELCHATOW				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
BELFORT				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/07/01-1940/09/14	260.ID W6429/1	1822	426	43
1940/07/01-1940/09/21	260.ID W6429/2	1822	450	44
BELGIAN ARMED FORCES				
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
BELLE-ILE				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
BELOUSOVKA				
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BELSKAYA				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/1	1845	1	83
1943/01/03-1943/08/01	267.ID 36924/3	1845	181	84
BELYNICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
BENDERY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
BENESTROFF				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/06/16-1940/09/07	262.ID W2402b	1827	265	50
BENGY-SUR-CRAON				
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
BEOWULF I, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/05/29-1941/06/20	291.ID 77309	1917	1112	202
BEREKA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154	24
1943/06/10-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/3	1808	459	24
BERESTOVAYA				
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
BEREZA				
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
BEREZDOV				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
BEREZHANY				
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
BEREZINA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
1941/07/01-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/5	1847	525	91
1941/07/03-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/3	1813	645	33
BEREZINO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/07/03-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/3	1813	645	33
BEREZOVETS				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	262.ID 37813/5	1833	621	58
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
BEREZOVKA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1942/02/15-1942/03/14	269.ID 21867/22	1862	365	111
BERGEN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
BERGZABERN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
BERJOU				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
BERMANGER ISLAND				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
BERTA, ACHTUNG				
(Alert Berta)				
1940/07/02-1941/05/19	257.ID 14790/1	1802	158	16
1940/07/15-1941/04/11	258.ID 8773/4	1812	783	32
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/2	1812	79	31
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1940/11/21-1941/05/15	257.ID 14790/3	1802	450	17
1941/04/01-1941/06/26	291.ID 21811/1	1905	839	190

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BERTA, ACHTUNG	CONTINUED			
1941/04/12-1941/06/21	268.ID 21719/3	1847	1	90
1941/04/17-1941/05/24	258.ID 18012/29	1817	690	35
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/25-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/2	1846	1025	90
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
BERTA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/11/21-1943/11/30	290.ID 45885/5	1903	233	182
1943/12/01-1943/12/10	290.ID 45885/6	1903	505	183
BERTRIX				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
BETHUNE				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
BETSILOVO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
BEZHANITSY				
1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212	175
1943/01/01-1943/05/31	290.ID 34557/12	1899	940	178
1943/03/01-1943/03/15	290.ID 34557/7	1898	763	177
1943/03/16-1943/03/31	290.ID 34557/8	1899	1	177
1943/04/16-1943/04/30	290.ID 34557/10	1899	518	178
1943/05/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/11	1899	654	178
BEZIERS				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
BFH RUECKW HGEB 101				
1941/03/10-1941/06/30	285.SichD 14878/7	1878	1	144
1941/03/15-1941/05/21	281.SichD 15954/7	1870	499	130
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
BIALA PISKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
BIALA PODLASKA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
BIALYSTOK				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/05/25-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/2	1846	1025	90
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	268.ID 21719/4	1847	252	90
1941/06/22-1941/10/11	268.ID 21719/21	1849	1	93
BIARRITZ				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
BIBER, OPERATION				
1941/08/01-1941/08/31	262.ID 18290/8	1829	1	52
BIDACHE				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
BIDING				
1940/05/27-1940/06/21	258.ID W6698/4	1811	792	31
BIELSK				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
BIELSKO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/08/26-1939/10/25	257.ID P1223a	1802	11	16

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BIELSKO	CONTINUED			
1939/08/28-1939/10/15	257.ID P1223b	1802	52	16
BIHAC				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
1943/10/01-1943/11/19	264.ID 43926/2	1839	165	70
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	264.ID 43926/3	1839	227	70
BINSCHEID				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
BIRRESBORN				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
BISCHWILLER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
BISSEY-LA-COTE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107
BITCHE				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/06/14-1940/06/30	257.ID W1155	1802	1	16
1940/06/16-1940/06/25	262.ID W2402c	1827	284	50
1940/06/16-1940/09/07	262.ID W2402b	1827	265	50
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
BJORNA FJORD				
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
BLAGOVESHCHENSKOYE				
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
BLAGOYEVO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
BLAMONT				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1940/02/22-1940/06/25	268.ID W4161b2	1846	326	89
BLAU, OPERATION				
1942/06/01-1942/08/01	257.ID 22966/8	1806	1	21
BLAYE-ET-SAINTE-LUCE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/06/25-1941/05/01	263.ID 26075/2	1835	614	64
BLENDECQUES				
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
BLENEAU				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
BLESME				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107
BLEYER, EUGEN				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
BLIESKASTEL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
BLOIS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/06/25-1941/05/01	263.ID 26075/2	1835	614	64
BLONIE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89
BOBROVITSA				
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
BOBRUISK				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	262.ID 41499/1	1834	741	59
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	262.ID 41499/3	1834	896	59
BOCHOLT				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOCHOLT	CONTINUED			
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
BOCKHOLZ-LES-HOSINGEN				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
BODENHAUSEN, GRUPPE				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
BOER, JOHANN DE				
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
BOGDANOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	268.ID 21719/18	1848	556	92
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/4	1850	563	94
1943/08/31-1943/09/19	268.ID 41832/6	1856	1	100
BOGODUKHOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/12/28-1942/03/31	262.ID 26801/2	1830	761	55
BOGORODICHNOYE				
1941/10/16-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/6	1804	1	19
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	257.ID 22966/7	1805	885	20
1942/06/01-1942/08/01	257.ID 22966/8	1806	1	21
BOGOSLOVO				
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
BOGUSHEVSK				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
BOHEMIA-MORAVIA, WEHRM BEV				
(Armed Forces Plenipotentiary in the Protectorate)				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
BOL'SHAYA DANILOVKA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
BOL'SHAYA VISKA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
BOL'SHIYE L'ZI				
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1941/07/16-1941/07/27	269.ID 21867/7	1859	1	109
BOL'SHOY MALINOVETS				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	262.ID 37813/5	1833	621	58
BOL'SHOYE TALANKINO				
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/06/30-1943/09/15	291.ID 39742/5	1915	811	201
BOL'SHOYE UST'YE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/04/01-1942/04/19	268.ID 26343/8	1852	1	96
1942/04/20-1942/04/30	268.ID 26343/9	1852	267	96
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	268.ID 28379/2	1852	927	96
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	268.ID 28379/3	1853	1	97
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	268.ID 38379/5	1853	451	97
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	268.ID 28379/9	1854	1	98
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	268.ID 28379/10	1854	379	98
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	268.ID 28379/11	1854	659	98
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	268.ID 28379/12	1854	894	99
BOL'SHOYE VITTOLOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/09/16-1941/10/31	269.ID 21867/11	1860	387	109
1941/11/01-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/12	1860	801	110
BOL'SHOYE ZAMOST'YE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/08/29-1941/09/15	269.ID 21867/10	1860	1	109

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOLDINO				
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
BOLLENDORF				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
BOLONITSA				
1942/02/25-1942/02/27	291.ID 31091/14	1914	749	199
BOPPARD				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
BORDEAUX				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/06/25-1941/05/01	263.ID 26075/2	1835	614	64
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
BORISENKI				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/03/03-1942/03/31	268.ID 26343/7	1851	506	95
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	268.ID 28379/12	1854	894	99
BORISOV				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1941/07/01-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/5	1847	525	91
1941/07/26-1942/01/21	286.SichD 16182/3	1884	392	157
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/1	1885	139	158
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/3	1885	347	159
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	286.SichD 29027	1885	465	159
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
BORKOVICHI				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
BORODETS PERVYY				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
BOROVSK				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	258.ID 18012/8	1815	665	33
1941/10/13-1941/10/24	258.ID 18012/9	1816	1	34
1941/10/26-1941/11/30	258.ID 18012/10	1816	402	34
BORSHCHANKA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/11/09-1942/12/24	291.ID 31091/6	1913	729	198
1942/11/26-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/2	1912	544	197
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/03/13-1943/04/30	291.ID 39742/3	1915	1	200
1943/04/30-1943/06/30	291.ID 39742/4	1915	324	200
1943/06/30-1943/09/15	291.ID 39742/5	1915	811	201
BORSHCHEV				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
BORZNA				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
BOUGY				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
BOULOGNE				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/16-1941/05/28	267.ID 11001/2	1842	728	79
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
BOURBON-LANCY				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/12/01-1941/06/27	260.ID 11838/1	1822	584	44

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOYNYA RIVER				
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	256.ID 28052/2	1797	536	8
BRABAENDER, HANS				
1942/02/10-1945/05/11	270.ID Unit History			114
BRANDSCHEID				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
BRANSK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
BRAUER, JOHANNES				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
BRESLAU				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
BREST				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22
1942/08/23-1943/03/31	257.ID 31282/9	1807	820	24
1942/12/20-1943/04/01	257.ID 31282/3	1807	396	23
1943/01/19-1943/01/19	257.ID 31282/4	1807	579	23
1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/1	1808	1	24
1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/5	1808	705	25
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75
BREY				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
BRIEUX				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
BRITTANY				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/07/13-1943/04/15	282.ID 33395/4	1876	557	137
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75
BRODNICA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
BROK				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89
1941/04/12-1941/06/21	268.ID 21719/3	1847	1	90
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
BRUCHSAL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
BRUGES				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604	5
BRUSSELS				
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
BRYANSK				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
BRZOZOW				
1940/11/21-1941/05/15	257.ID 14790/3	1802	450	17
BUCHACH				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
BUDRAICIAI				
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BUEFFEL, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
1943/01/01-1943/06/15	260.ID 36313/5	1826	902	47
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226	10
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/7	1845	679	85
1943/01/02-1943/06/27	267.ID 36924/4	1845	413	84
BUG RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/04/17-1941/05/24	258.ID 18012/29	1817	690	35
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/25-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/2	1846	1025	90
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
BURTSEVO				
1941/12/00-1941/12/00	258.ID 18012/14	1817	402	35
BURUKOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1941/12/22-1942/03/31	256.ID 19982/1	1796	57	6
1942/01/02-1942/01/31	256.ID 19982/2	1796	262	6
BUSLAYEVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/03/03-1942/03/31	268.ID 26343/7	1851	506	95
BUXY				
1940/12/01-1941/06/27	260.ID 11838/1	1822	584	44
BYKHOV				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/07/03-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/3	1813	645	33
1941/07/23-1941/08/14	258.ID 18012/6	1814	302	33
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/3	1885	347	159
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/1	1885	139	158
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	286.SichD 29027	1885	465	159
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/11	1834	688	59
1943/10/01-1943/10/16	262.ID 37813/8	1834	614	58
CAEN				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
CAINARI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
CALAIS				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/16-1941/05/28	267.ID 11001/2	1842	728	79
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
CAMBO-LES-BAINS				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
CAMBRAI				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79
CAPELLE, LA				
1940/02/06-1940/06/06	291.ID W4921a	1905	1	188

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CAPELLE, LA	CONTINUED			
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/10-1940/06/04	291.ID W4921d	1905	220	188
CAPPEL				
1940/05/27-1940/06/21	258.ID W6698/4	1811	792	31
CARCASSONNE				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
CARENTAN				
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
CASLAV				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/21-1939/12/31	256.ID W5643a	1795	1	4
CATEAU, LE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
CELLES				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106
CHAGNY				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/07/01-1940/09/21	260.ID W6429/2	1822	450	44
1940/12/01-1941/06/27	260.ID 11838/1	1822	584	44
CHALON-SUR-SAONE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
1940/07/01-1940/09/14	260.ID W6429/1	1822	426	43
1940/07/01-1940/09/21	260.ID W6429/2	1822	450	44
1940/12/01-1941/06/27	260.ID 11838/1	1822	584	44
CHALONS				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/06/02-1940/06/30	267.ID W4963b	1842	475	79
CHALONS-SUR-MARNE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22
CHARLEROI				
1940/02/06-1940/06/06	291.ID W4921a	1905	1	188
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/10-1940/06/04	291.ID W4921d	1905	220	188
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
CHARMES				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/05/27-1940/06/21	258.ID W6698/4	1811	792	31
1940/06/12-1940/07/13	258.ID W6698/3	1811	353	30
CHARNY				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
CHASHCHA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/03/16-1942/04/20	291.ID 21811/20	1910	294	195
1943/08/01-1943/08/05	268.ID 41832/1	1855	1	99
1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/3	1855	297	100
1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/2	1855	85	99
CHASHNIKI				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
CHATEAU-SALINS				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/06/16-1940/09/07	262.ID W2402b	1827	265	50
CHATEAU-THIERRY				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHATEAUBRIANT				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/3	1886	64	165
CHATEAULIN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22
1942/12/20-1943/04/01	257.ID 31282/3	1807	396	23
1943/01/19-1943/01/19	257.ID 31282/4	1807	579	23
CHATEAUNEUF				
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22
CHAUNY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
CHAUSY				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
CHECHERSK				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
CHEMER				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
CHERENCHITSY				
1943/02/15-1943/02/28	290.ID 34557/6	1898	421	176
CHERIKOV				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/07/23-1941/08/14	258.ID 18012/6	1814	302	33
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/1	1885	139	158
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
1943/09/20-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/7	1856	384	100
CHERKASSKAYA				
1941/12/13-1942/01/17	257.ID 22966/2	1804	941	19
1941/12/13-1942/08/06	257.ID 22966/1	1804	740	19
1942/01/18-1942/02/09	257.ID 22966/3	1805	1	20
1942/02/10-1942/03/05	257.ID 22966/4	1805	219	20
1942/03/08-1942/03/31	257.ID 22996/5	1805	440	20
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	257.ID 22966/6	1805	703	20
CHERKASSY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
CHERNIGOV				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
CHERNYSHI				
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	256.ID 28052/6	1798	766	9
CHERVEN				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/1	1885	139	158
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/3	1885	347	159
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	286.SichD 29027	1885	465	159
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
CHERVINSKAYA LUKA				
1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1	196

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHERVONOARMEISK				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/07/01-1941/07/10	262.ID 18290/5	1828	417	52
CHEVALLERIE, GRUPPE				
1942/12/24-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/7	1913	1082	199
CHIGRIN				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
CHIGRINKA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
CHIPLYAYEVO				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/1	1844	220	82
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/1	1845	1	83
1943/01/03-1943/08/01	267.ID 36924/3	1845	181	84
CHOJNICE				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
CHOLTITZ, DIETRICH VON				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
CHORTKOV				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
CHUDOVO				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1	196
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
1942/06/23-1942/08/01	291.ID 31091/3	1912	676	197
1942/09/25-1942/11/09	291.ID 31091/5	1913	361	198
1942/11/09-1942/12/24	291.ID 31091/6	1913	729	198
CHUMAKI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
CIECHANOW				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
CINEY				
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
CLERF				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
CLERVAUX				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
COLMAR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
COMBOURG				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
COMMANDER				
(Befehlshaber). See specific place of command, with suffix Mil Bfh (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or Wehrm Bev (Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter, i.e., Armed Forces Plenipotentiary).				
COMPIEGNE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
CONDE-SUR-NOIREAU				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/07/17-1944/08/08	276.VGrD 77628	1866	443	121
CONQUET, LE				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONQUET, LE	CONTINUED			
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75
CONTHILL				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/06/16-1940/09/07	262.ID W2402b	1827	265	50
COPENHAGEN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps, Res (Reservekorps), and MOT (motorized corps). For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
COSNE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/18-1940/06/30	291.ID W4921q	1905	728	189
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
COTTBUS, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
COUSOLRE				
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
COUTANCES				
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
CRACOW				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1939/08/26-1939/10/25	257.ID P1223a	1802	11	16
1939/08/28-1939/10/15	257.ID P1223b	1802	52	16
1940/07/02-1940/11/21	257.ID 14790/2	1802	211	17
1940/07/02-1941/05/19	257.ID 14790/1	1802	158	16
CRACOW, MIL BFH				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
CRANZ				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
CREPY-EN-VALOIS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
CREUSOT, LE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/07/01-1940/09/14	260.ID W6429/1	1822	426	43
1940/07/01-1940/09/21	260.ID W6429/2	1822	450	44
1940/12/01-1941/06/27	260.ID 11838/1	1822	584	44
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
DAHNEN				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/05/01-1945/02/28	276.VGrD 77537	1866	1	121
DALE				
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
DALEIDEN				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
DALMATIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
1943/10/01-1943/11/19	264.ID 43926/2	1839	165	70
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	264.ID 43926/3	1839	227	70

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DAMBACH-LA-VILLE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/06/14-1940/06/30	257.ID W1155	1802	1	16
DANEBORG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/04/16-1942/05/31	290.ID 22947/4	1891	1	169
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/5	1891	505	170
DANHAUSER, PAUL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
DANZIG				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
DAUGAVPILS				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/06/12-1941/07/08	290.ID 16591/2	1886	439	166
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
DAUN-GEMUENDEN				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
DEBICA				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/09/08-1941/05/14	262.ID 18290/1	1827	736	51
1941/05/15-1941/05/30	262.ID 18290/3	1828	203	52
DEBLIN				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
DEBRECEN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
DEDOTKOVO				
1942/04/20-1942/04/30	268.ID 26343/9	1852	267	96
DEDOVICHI				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212	175
1943/01/01-1943/05/31	290.ID 34557/12	1899	940	178
1943/02/15-1943/02/28	290.ID 34557/6	1898	421	176
1943/03/01-1943/03/15	290.ID 34557/7	1898	763	177
1943/05/11-1943/05/31	290.ID 42645/2	1900	76	179
DEJ				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
DELLE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/07/01-1940/09/14	260.ID W6429/1	1822	426	43
DEMPWOLFF, HUGO				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
DEMYANSK				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/08/26-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/4	1887	1	167
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/1	1888	750	168
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/3	1889	503	168
1942/03/01-1942/04/15	290.ID 22947/3	1890	565	169
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/1	1890	459	169
1942/04/16-1942/05/31	290.ID 22947/4	1891	1	169
1943/01/01-1943/05/31	290.ID 34557/12	1899	940	178
1943/02/15-1943/02/28	290.ID 34557/6	1898	421	176
1943/03/01-1943/03/15	290.ID 34557/7	1898	763	177
DENAIN				
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79
DENMARK				
See also specific populated places and				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DENMARK	CONTINUED			
geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
DENNERLEIN, MAX				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
DERBEN				
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44
DEREVNA				
1941/07/03-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/3	1813	645	33
DESNA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/07/25-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/10	1847	926	91
1941/08/15-1941/09/28	258.ID 18012/7	1815	1	33
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310	92
1941/09/15-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/2	1842	910	80
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	258.ID 18012/8	1815	665	33
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	268.ID 21719/18	1848	556	92
1941/12/00-1941/12/00	258.ID 18012/14	1817	402	35
1941/12/02-1941/12/31	258.ID 18012/11	1816	727	34
1943/08/31-1943/09/19	268.ID 41832/6	1856	1	100
DEUTSCH EYLAU				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
DEVINSKOYE LAKE				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1	12
1943/09/17-1943/11/04	256.ID 44014/3	1801	579	13
DIEKIRCH				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
DIEUZE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/02/22-1940/06/25	268.ID W4161b2	1846	326	89
1940/06/16-1940/09/07	262.ID W2402b	1827	265	50
DINAN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75
DIRSCHAU				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/03/27-1941/06/21	269.ID 21867/1	1858	33	107
DISNA				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
DIVES RIVER				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122

DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED

See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), VGRD (Volksgrenadier) for Peoples Infantry division, GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain division, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored division, RESD for reserve division, LE.ID (leichte Infanteriedivision) or JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry divisions, LwFldD (Luftwaffenfelddivision), and SICHD (Sicherungsdivision) for security division. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., Soviet) and specific unit number.				
DIZY-LE-GROS				
1940/06/02-1940/06/30	267.ID W4963b	1842	475	79
DMITRIYEVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/10/16-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/6	1804	1	19
DMITROVSK-ORLOVSKI				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
DNIEPER RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
1941/07/01-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/5	1847	525	91
1941/07/23-1941/08/14	258.ID 18012/6	1814	302	33
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
1943/10/01-1943/10/16	262.ID 37813/8	1834	614	58
DNIESTER RIVER				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
DNO				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756	131
DOBELE				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
DOBROMYSL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1	12
1943/11/05-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/4	1801	886	13
DOBRUN				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
DOBRYN				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
DOL'SHINO				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1943/01/30-1943/03/12	291.ID 39742/2	1914	926	200
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/03/13-1943/04/30	291.ID 39742/3	1915	1	200
DOLGAYA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/08/15-1941/09/28	258.ID 18012/7	1815	1	33
DOLGEN'KOYE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/10/16-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/6	1804	1	19
DOLGIY MOKH				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
DOLINSKAYA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
DOLY				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 37813/2	1832	369	57
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	262.ID 37813/3	1832	886	57
DOLYSSKOYE LAKE				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602	182

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DOLYSSKOYE LAKE	CONTINUED			
1943/11/11-1943/11/20	290.ID 45885/4	1903	1	182
1943/12/11-1943/12/16	290.ID 45885/7	1903	804	183
1943/12/21-1943/12/26	290.ID 45885/9	1904	185	184
1943/12/27-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/10	1904	320	184
DOMACHEVO				
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
DOMASHINO				
1942/08/17-1942/10/29	256.ID 28052/5	1798	359	9
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	256.ID 28052/6	1798	766	9
DOMBROWA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
DOMFRONT				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
DONETS				
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
DONETS RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/10/16-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/6	1804	1	19
1941/12/13-1942/01/17	257.ID 22966/2	1804	941	19
1941/12/13-1942/08/06	257.ID 22966/1	1804	740	19
1942/01/18-1942/05/21	257.ID 24232/9	1807	102	22
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	257.ID 22966/7	1805	885	20
1942/06/01-1942/08/01	257.ID 22966/8	1806	1	21
1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/1	1808	1	24
1943/04/24-1943/05/06	257.ID 34313/4	1808	646	25
1943/06/10-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/3	1808	459	24
DOROGOBUZH				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
DOROGOYE				
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	262.ID 37813/3	1832	886	57
DOROKHI				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/4	1850	563	94
DOROKHOVO				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
DOTNUVA RIVER				
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
DOUAI				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79
DRAMMEN				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
DRAUPFELT				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
DRESCHER, OTTO				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
DREUX				
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
DRISSA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
DRNIS				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
DROHENDE GEFAHR, FALL				
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
DRUT RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DRUT RIVER	CONTINUED			
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/07/03-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/3	1813	645	33
DRUYA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
DUBOVIK				
1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1	196
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/5	1891	505	170
DUBRACHEVO				
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
DUBROVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/07/28-1941/08/15	269.ID 21867/8	1859	319	109
DUBROVNYA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/04/30	260.ID 36313/3	1826	1	46
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	260.ID 36313/1	1825	375	46
DUBYSA RIVER				
1941/03/29-1942/05/09	269.ID 21867/26	1863	598	112
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
DUEVERT, WALTHER				
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
DUKHOVSHCHINA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226	10
1943/03/05-1943/04/09	256.ID 38433/3	1799	752	10
1943/04/09-1943/05/24	256.ID 38433/4	1800	1	11
1943/05/24-1943/06/27	256.ID 38433/5	1800	335	11
1943/06/27-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/6	1800	648	11
1943/08/01-1943/09/17	256.ID 44014/2	1801	237	12
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1	12
1943/09/17-1943/11/04	256.ID 44014/3	1801	579	13
DUN-SUR-AURON				
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
DUNAYEVTSY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
DUNKIRK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/16-1941/05/28	267.ID 11001/2	1842	728	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
1942/07/13-1943/04/15	282.ID 33395/4	1876	557	137
DUNYANI				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212	175
DURBE				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
DURNOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	262.ID 18290/11	1829	774	53
DVINA RIVER, WESTERN				
1941/03/29-1942/05/09	269.ID 21867/26	1863	598	112
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	269.ID 21867/6	1858	871	108
DYLE RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DYMER				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/08/01-1941/08/31	262.ID 18290/8	1829	1	52
DZHURIN				
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
DZUEKSTO				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
EBERHARDT, FRIEDRICH				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
EGERSUND				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
EICKE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/04/16-1942/05/31	290.ID 22947/4	1891	1	169
EICKE, KORPSKOMMANDO				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
EIFEL				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
ELBEUF				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
ENDRES, GRUPPE				
1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1	196
ENSCHERANGE				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
EPERNAY				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/18-1940/06/30	291.ID W4921q	1905	728	189
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
EPINAL				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/06/12-1940/07/13	258.ID W6698/3	1811	353	30
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89
ESTONIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
EVREUX				
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
EYDTKAU				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
FACKEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1940/02/01-1940/05/26	258.ID W484e	1809	696	29
1940/02/01-1940/05/28	258.ID W484f	1809	748	29
1940/03/19-1940/05/26	258.ID W484L	1810	774	30
1940/05/27-1940/06/11	258.ID W6698/2	1811	1	30
FALL				
(Case). See specific name, with suffix FALL, OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, BEWEGUNG, ANGRIFF, or AKTION.				
FALLREEP, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/03/01-1942/04/15	290.ID 22947/3	1890	565	169
1942/04/16-1942/05/31	290.ID 22947/4	1891	1	169
FARSUND				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
FAURESTI				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
FEDOROVKA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
1941/08/19-1941/09/24	291.ID 21811/9	1907	1	192

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FEDOSINO				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/03/04-1942/06/13	291.ID 21811/6	1906	477	191
1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1	196
1942/03/16-1942/04/20	291.ID 21811/20	1910	294	195
1942/04/20-1942/06/12	291.ID 21811/21	1910	639	196
FEDOTKOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/30-1942/03/02	268.ID 26343/2	1850	197	94
1942/02/17-1942/03/02	268.ID 26343/6	1851	337	95
1942/03/03-1942/04/30	268.ID 26343/3	1850	286	94
1942/04/01-1942/04/19	268.ID 26343/8	1852	1	96
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	268.ID 28379/2	1852	927	96
FEDYUKOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/03/03-1942/03/31	268.ID 26343/7	1851	506	95
FELBER, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
FENEVO				
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/06/30-1943/09/15	291.ID 39742/5	1915	811	201
FERE-EN-TARDENOIS				
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
FERE, LA				
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
FERTE-MACE, LA				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
FESSMANN, ERNST				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
FESTUNSSTAB 38				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
FILIPPOVICHI				
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
FINEV LUG				
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
FINGER, ARTHUR				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
FISCHBACH				
1940/01/21-1940/06/16	262.ID W2402a	1827	63	50
1940/05/01-1940/07/04	262.ID W2402e	1827	568	51
FISMES				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/18-1940/06/30	291.ID W4921q	1905	728	189
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
FLEKKEFJORD				
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
FLERS				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
FLEURUS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106
FLORO				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
FOLTTMANN, JOSEF				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FOMINO				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/1	1844	220	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/5	1844	961	83
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/7	1845	679	85
1943/01/03-1943/08/01	267.ID 36924/3	1845	181	84
FOMINO PERVOYE				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/1	1844	220	82
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/3	1844	707	83
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/1	1845	1	83
FONTENOY-LE-CHATEAU				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/06/12-1940/07/13	258.ID W6698/3	1811	353	30
FORBACH				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/10/19-1940/01/31	258.ID W484c	1809	239	29
1939/10/19-1940/01/31	258.ID W484b	1809	176	28
1940/02/01-1940/05/26	258.ID W484e	1809	696	29
1940/02/01-1940/05/28	258.ID W484f	1809	748	29
1940/02/22-1940/06/25	268.ID W4161b2	1846	326	89
1940/03/19-1940/05/26	258.ID W484L	1810	774	30
1940/05/27-1940/06/21	258.ID W6698/4	1811	792	31
FORBACH, UNTERNEHMEN				
1939/11/06-1940/02/05	258.ID W484i	1810	636	30
FORDE				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
FOUGERES				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
FOURCHES				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
FOURMIES				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
FRAIRE				
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
FRANZ, GERHARD				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FRENES				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106
FRENKING, HERMANN				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
FRIDERICUS 2, ANGRIFF				
1942/06/01-1942/08/01	257.ID 22966/8	1806	1	21
FRUEHJAHRBESTELLUNG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/04/16-1943/04/30	290.ID 34557/10	1899	518	178
FRYSZTAK				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/09/08-1941/05/14	262.ID 18290/1	1827	736	51
FUERST, MARTIN				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
FYN ISLAND				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
GABYA RIVER				
1941/08/15-1941/09/28	258.ID 18012/7	1815	1	33
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	258.ID 18012/8	1815	665	33
GARBOU				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
GAREIS, MARTIN				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
GATCHINA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1941/08/29-1941/09/15	269.ID 21867/10	1860	1	109
1941/11/01-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/12	1860	801	110
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	269.ID 21867/19	1861	471	110
1941/12/08-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/15	1861	143	110
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141	145
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1	146
GAVRUS				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
GAYSHIN				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1943/10/03-1943/10/27	268.ID 41832/9	1856	750	101
GAYTOLOVO				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/05/15-1943/10/28	290.ID 42645/1	1900	1	179
1943/06/16-1943/06/30	290.ID 42645/4	1900	583	179
1943/07/01-1943/07/15	290.ID 42645/5	1900	787	180
1943/07/16-1943/07/31	290.ID 42645/6	1901	1	180
1943/08/01-1943/08/15	290.ID 42645/7	1901	235	180
1943/08/16-1943/08/31	290.ID 42645/8	1901	530	187
1943/09/01-1943/09/15	290.ID 42645/9	1901	736	181
GDOV				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693	148
1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773	148
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/5	1881	1157	150
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	285.SichD 43060/2	1882	567	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/3	1882	920	151
GEDINNE				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GELB, FALL				
1940/02/18-1940/04/17	269.ID W2486f	1857	101	106
GEMBLOUX				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/02/06-1940/06/06	291.ID W4921a	1905	1	188
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/04	291.ID W4921d	1905	220	188
GEMUEND				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
GENNEP				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604	5
GERDAUEN				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND				
(Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GERSDORFF, RUDOLF FRHR VON				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
GERTOVSKOYE BOLOTO				
1943/10/01-1943/10/29	290.ID 42645/11	1902	188	181
GHENT				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604	5
GIBAYLOVICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
GIEN				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
GLAGOL'NYA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	263.ID 35639/1	1836	130	65
GLEBOVKA				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/15-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/2	1828	1	51
1941/08/01-1941/08/31	262.ID 18290/8	1829	1	52
GLEINITZ				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
GLUBOCHKA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1	196
1942/03/16-1942/04/20	291.ID 21811/20	1910	294	195
1942/04/20-1942/06/12	291.ID 21811/21	1910	639	196
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
1942/08/01-1942/09/25	291.ID 31091/4	1913	1	198
1942/09/25-1942/11/09	291.ID 31091/5	1913	361	198
GLUBOKOYE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
GLUKHAYA KEREST'				
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693	148
1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773	148
GLUKHI				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
GLUSHITSA				
1942/06/23-1942/08/01	291.ID 31091/3	1912	676	197
1942/08/01-1942/09/25	291.ID 31091/4	1913	1	198
1942/09/25-1942/11/09	291.ID 31091/5	1913	361	198
GLUSSK				
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GOERITZ, WERNER				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
GOLAYA DOLINA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/10/16-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/6	1804	1	19
1941/12/13-1942/08/06	257.ID 22966/1	1804	740	19
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	257.ID 22966/7	1805	885	20
1942/06/01-1942/08/01	257.ID 22966/8	1806	1	21
GOLLOT, LE				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
GOLOVANEVSK				
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
GOLUB				
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
GOLUBOVO				
1942/08/01-1942/08/15	290.ID 31470/7	1894	229	172
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	290.ID 31470/9	1894	728	172
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	290.ID 31470/11	1895	1	173
GOLYNKA				
1941/07/03-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/3	1813	645	33
GOMEL				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
GORBOVO				
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
GORKI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/3	1885	1117	161
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
GORNOSTAYPOL				
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
GORODETS				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	268.ID 28379/4	1853	267	97
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
GORODISHCHE				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1941/05/15-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/2	1828	1	51
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/07/21-1941/07/31	262.ID 18290/7	1828	892	52
1942/08/24-1942/10/10	258.ID 27761/5	1818	578	36
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 37813/2	1832	369	57
GORODNITSA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
GORODNYA				
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
GORODOK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	290.ID 31470/11	1895	1	173
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	263.ID 35639/2	1836	405	65
GORODOVIK				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826	167
GORODTSY				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212	175

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GOROKHOV				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
GOROKHOVETS				
1941/11/28-1942/01/02	291.ID 21811/16	1909	1	194
GORSHKOVITSY				
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/08/26-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/4	1887	1	167
GORVAL				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
GOTENHAFEN				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
GRACAC				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
GRADIZHSK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
GRANVILLE				
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
GRAVELINES				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
GREDYAKINO				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81
GREINER, HEINRICH				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
GRENZABSCHNITT NORD				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
GRIGORYEVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
GRIVA				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
GRIVAISI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
GRODEK				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
GRODNO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
GRONINGEN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
GRUDZIADZ				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/3	1886	64	165
1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/5	1886	182	166
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
GRUEN, BEWEGUNG				
1943/12/21-1943/12/26	290.ID 45885/9	1904	185	184
1943/12/27-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/10	1904	320	184
GRUNIN VORGOL				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix GRUPPE.				
GRUSHEVAKHA				
1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154	24

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GUEMBEL, DIVISION				
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
1942/07/13-1943/04/15	282.ID 33395/4	1876	557	137
GUILLON				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/06/02-1940/06/30	267.ID W4963b	1842	475	79
GUINGAMP				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75
GUISE				
1940/02/06-1940/06/06	291.ID W4921a	1905	1	188
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/10-1940/06/04	291.ID W4921d	1905	220	188
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
1940/05/18-1940/06/30	291.ID W4921q	1905	728	189
GUMBINNEN				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
GUROVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
GUSHCHINO				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/03/13-1943/04/30	291.ID 39742/3	1915	1	200
1943/04/30-1943/06/30	291.ID 39742/4	1915	324	200
1943/06/30-1943/09/15	291.ID 39742/5	1915	811	201
GUSINO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/05/25-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/2	1846	1025	90
1941/07/01-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/5	1847	525	91
GZHATSK				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/07/21-1942/01/25	258.ID 18012/5	1814	1	33
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	268.ID 21719/18	1848	556	92
1941/10/13-1941/11/10	268.ID 21719/19	1848	941	93
1942/01/26-1942/03/15	258.ID 27761/1	1817	739	35
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/1	1844	220	82
HAAPSALU				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
HABSCHEID				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/05/01-1945/02/28	276.VGrD 77537	1866	1	121
HAECKEL, ERNST				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
HAGUENAU				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
HAHM, WALTHER				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
HALJALA				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
HANNOVER				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/1	1840	1	73
1943/06/02-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/2	1840	69	73
HANNOVER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	268.ID 28379/2	1852	927	96
HARDANGER FJORD				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
HARGARTEN-AUX-MINES				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/02/01-1940/05/26	258.ID W484e	1809	696	29
1940/02/01-1940/05/28	258.ID W484f	1809	748	29
1940/03/19-1940/05/26	258.ID W484L	1810	774	30

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HARPE, GRUPPE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
HASPELSCHIEDT				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
HAUGESUND				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
HAVLICKUV BROD				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/21-1939/12/31	256.ID W5643a	1795	1	4
HAZEBROUCK				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEINRICHS, KONRAD				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
HELL, ERNST-EBERHARD				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
HELLENTHAL				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
HEMMANN, ALFRED				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
HENKE, GERHARD				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
HENNEBONT				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/1	1840	1	73
1943/06/02-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/2	1840	69	73
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
HENRICI, WALDEMAR				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
HERBSTSTURM, UNTERNEHMEN				
1939/11/06-1940/02/05	258.ID W484i	1810	636	30
HERZOG, KURT				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
HESDIN				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
HGR				
(Heeresgruppe)				
HGR C				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
HGR F				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	262.ID 41499/3	1834	896	59
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	262.ID 41499/1	1834	741	59
HGR MITTE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
HGR NORD				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/07/01-1941/07/31	285.SichD 14878/8	1878	309	144
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/1	1874	1	133
HGR NORD, EINGREIFDIVISION				
1943/01/03-1943/06/02	285.SichD 35155/6	1882	1	150
HGR SUED				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
HINTERWEIDENTHAL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
HIRSON				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HIRSON	CONTINUED			
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79
HOECKER, HANS-KURT				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
HOEHNE, GRUPPE				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
HOFFMANN-SCHOENBORN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1941/07/21-1941/07/31	262.ID 18290/7	1828	892	52
HOLLERATH				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
HOLZEINSCHLAG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/04/01-1943/04/15	290.ID 34557/9	1899	262	178
HOLZWARCHE RIVER				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
HONEFOSS				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
HORTEN				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
HOSCHEIDERDICKT				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
HOYANGER				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
HUELGOAT				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22
HUENTEN, MAXIMILIAN				
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
HUFFMANN, HELMUTH				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
HUNGARY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
HUSI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
IDRITSA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826	167
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756	131
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 77842/1	1875	1	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/28	281.SichD 37996/4	1872	1	131
1943/01/01-1943/06/29	281.SichD 77842/3	1875	612	134
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/1	1874	1	133
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/2	1874	170	133
ILIODOROVICH, IVAN				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/9	1800	1045	12
ILMEN LAKE				
1941/03/29-1942/05/09	269.ID 21867/26	1863	598	112
ILOVKA RIVER				
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/1	1844	220	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/5	1844	961	83

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ILZA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1	28
INSTERBURG				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
IPOT				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/1	1845	1	83
1943/01/03-1943/08/01	267.ID 36924/3	1845	181	84
IPUT RIVER				
1941/08/15-1941/09/28	258.ID 18012/7	1815	1	33
IRSHA RIVER				
1941/07/21-1941/07/31	262.ID 18290/7	1828	892	52
ISLE-SUR-LE-DOUBS, L'				
1940/07/01-1940/09/14	260.ID W6429/1	1822	426	43
1940/07/01-1940/09/21	260.ID W6429/2	1822	450	44
IST'YA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/12/02-1941/12/31	258.ID 18012/11	1816	727	34
ISTRA RIVER				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/09/15-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/2	1842	910	80
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/1	1844	220	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/5	1844	961	83
IVANCHA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
IVANOVSKOYE				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826	167
IVATSEVICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
IVISHCHI				
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
IZHORA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/08/29-1941/09/15	269.ID 21867/10	1860	1	109
IZNOSKI				
1942/01/30-1942/02/16	268.ID 26343/5	1851	1	95
1942/06/09-1942/07/15	258.ID 27761/13	1819	1072	38
IZOCHA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/11/09-1942/12/24	291.ID 31091/6	1913	729	198
1942/11/26-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/2	1912	544	197
1943/01/30-1943/03/12	291.ID 39742/2	1914	926	200
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/06/30-1943/09/15	291.ID 39742/5	1915	811	201
IZYUM				
1941/05/21-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/8	1804	265	19
1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154	24
1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/5	1808	705	25
1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/1	1808	1	24
1943/04/24-1943/05/06	257.ID 34313/4	1808	646	25
1943/06/10-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/3	1808	459	24
JAROSLAW				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/07/02-1940/11/21	257.ID 14790/2	1802	211	17
1940/07/02-1941/05/19	257.ID 14790/1	1802	158	16
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
JASLO				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/07/02-1940/11/21	257.ID 14790/2	1802	211	17
1940/07/02-1941/05/19	257.ID 14790/1	1802	158	16
1940/09/08-1941/05/14	262.ID 18290/1	1827	736	51
1940/11/21-1941/05/15	257.ID 14790/3	1802	450	17
1941/05/15-1941/05/30	262.ID 18290/3	1828	203	52
JASSY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
JAUER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
JAUNJELGAVA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
JELGAVA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
JONAVA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
JONZAC				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
JORDANSMUEHL				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
JUNCK, HANS				
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
KADRINA				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
KAISERSLAUTERN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
KALARASH				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
KALGANOVKA				
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	262.ID 26801/4	1831	627	55
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	262.ID 37813/3	1832	886	57
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
KALITA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/1	1888	750	168
1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212	175
KALUGA				
1941/07/26-1942/01/21	286.SichD 16182/3	1884	392	157
KAMENKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/03/04-1942/06/13	291.ID 21811/6	1906	477	191
1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1	196
1942/04/20-1942/06/12	291.ID 21811/21	1910	639	196
KAMIENNA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KANDEL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
KANDERN				
1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362c	1822	175	43
1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362d	1822	239	43
KARACHEV				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KARACHEV	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
KARAKOVICHI				
1943/08/31-1943/09/19	268.ID 41832/6	1856	1	100
KARKELN				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
KARL, DIVISION				
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
1942/07/13-1943/04/15	282.ID 33395/4	1876	557	137
KARL, FRANZ				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
KARMANOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1941/12/22-1942/03/31	256.ID 19982/1	1796	57	6
1942/02/01-1942/03/08	256.ID 19982/3	1796	509	6
KARPILOVKA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
KARSAVA				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
KARST, FRIEDRICH				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
KARTASHEVSKAYA				
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1941/08/29-1941/09/15	269.ID 21867/10	1860	1	109
KARTSOVO				
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
KASHKALIYA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
KASTELLAUN				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
KATARZHINO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
KAUFFMANN, GERHARD				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
KAUNAS				
(Kovno)				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
KAUNATA				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
KAUTENBACH				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
KAZAR-GORKA				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/12/28-1942/03/31	262.ID 26801/2	1830	761	55
1941/12/28-1942/03/31	262.ID 20292/1	1830	505	54
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	262.ID 37813/3	1832	886	57
KELEBERDA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KENTNER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75
KERCH				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	268.ID 28379/3	1853	1	97
KEULENSCHLAG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/04/30-1943/06/30	291.ID 39742/4	1915	324	200
KHARKOV				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	268.ID 28379/3	1853	1	97
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
KHISLAVICHI				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/07/26-1942/01/21	286.SichD 16182/3	1884	392	157
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
KHODOROV				
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
KHOLM				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756	131
1942/01/26-1942/03/15	258.ID 27761/1	1817	739	35
1942/07/21-1942/08/23	258.ID 27761/4	1818	326	36
KHVATO-ZAVOD				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	268.ID 28379/3	1853	1	97
KIEV				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
KIRISHI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/09/06-1941/12/20	291.ID 21811/4	1906	258	190
KIROV				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/3	1844	707	83
KIROVOGRAD				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
KISHINEV				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
KISKISARY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/08/29-1941/09/15	269.ID 21867/10	1860	1	109
1941/09/16-1941/10/31	269.ID 21867/11	1860	387	109
KLAMMT, GUENTHER				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
KLEBAN				
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
KLEPP				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
KLIMOV-ZAVOD				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KLIMOV-ZAVOD	CONTINUED			
1942/04/01-1942/04/19	268.ID 26343/8	1852	1	96
1942/04/20-1942/04/30	268.ID 26343/9	1852	267	96
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	268.ID 28379/2	1852	927	96
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	268.ID 28379/3	1853	1	97
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	268.ID 28379/4	1853	267	97
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	268.ID 28379/5	1853	451	97
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	268.ID 28379/9	1854	1	98
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	268.ID 28379/10	1854	379	98
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	268.ID 28379/11	1854	659	98
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	268.ID 28379/12	1854	894	99
KLIMOVO				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	268.ID 28379/5	1853	451	97
KLINY				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
1943/10/03-1943/10/27	268.ID 41832/9	1856	750	101
KLIPUNOVO				
1942/05/31-1942/07/04	256.ID 28052/3	1797	852	8
KLIVE				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
KNIN				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
KNOBELSDORFF, GRUPPE VON				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
KOBELYAKI				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
KOBRIN				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
KOBYLINO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/11/26-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/2	1912	544	197
1942/12/24-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/7	1913	1082	199
1943/01/30-1943/03/12	291.ID 39742/2	1914	926	200
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	263.ID 35639/2	1836	405	65
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	263.ID 35639/3	1836	670	66
1943/03/13-1943/04/30	291.ID 39742/3	1915	1	200
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	263.ID 35639/4	1837	1	66
1943/04/30-1943/06/30	291.ID 39742/4	1915	324	200
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	263.ID 35639/5	1837	274	66
1943/06/30-1943/09/15	291.ID 39742/5	1915	811	201
KOEGEL, BERNHARD				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
KOHLER, WILHELM				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
KOKHANY				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
KOLIN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/21-1939/12/31	256.ID W5643a	1795	1	4
KOLKRABE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/06/25-1942/07/06	258.ID 27761/14	1819	1122	38
KOLODKINO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/30-1942/02/16	268.ID 26343/5	1851	1	95

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOLODKINO	CONTINUED			
1942/02/17-1942/03/02	268.ID 26343/6	1851	337	95
KOLONTAYEV				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
KOLYAZHKA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
1942/06/23-1942/08/01	291.ID 31091/3	1912	676	197
1942/08/01-1942/09/25	291.ID 31091/4	1913	1	198
KOLYCHEVKA				
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
KOMARICHI				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
KOMARNO				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
KOMAROVO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
KOMRAT				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
KOMSENICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
KONDROVO				
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960	64
KONDUYA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/03/29-1942/05/09	269.ID 21867/26	1863	598	112
1942/04/01-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/24	1863	1	111
KONSKIE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
KOPERVIK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
KOPOR'YE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
1941/08/19-1941/09/24	291.ID 21811/9	1907	1	192
1941/09/06-1941/12/20	291.ID 21811/4	1906	258	190
KOPYS				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
KOPYSITSA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
KOROBETS				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
KOROP				
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
KOROSTEN				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
KORPOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/08/16-1941/08/28	269.ID 21867/9	1859	777	109
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps, Res (Reservekorps), and MOT (motorized corps). For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
KORPSABTEILUNG				
A corps command combining the remnants of two or more mauled divisions still in active combat.				
KORPSABTEILUNG D				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KORPSABTEILUNG D	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
KORPSABTEILUNG G				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
KORPSKOMMANDO				
(Corps command). See specific unit name, with suffix Korpskommando.				
KOSAYA-GORA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/03/03-1942/03/31	268.ID 26343/7	1851	506	95
KOSKI				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/07/25-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/10	1847	926	91
1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310	92
KOSTYRI				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80.
KOTLY				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
1941/08/19-1941/09/24	291.ID 21811/9	1907	1	192
1941/09/06-1941/12/20	291.ID 21811/4	1906	258	190
KOTOYSKOYE				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
KOVALI				
1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310	92
KOZIENICE				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
KOZLOVICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
KRAEMER, FRITZ				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
KRASLAVA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/06/12-1941/07/08	290.ID 16591/2	1886	439	166
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
KRASNAYA GORKA				
1942/02/25-1942/02/27	291.ID 31091/14	1914	749	199
KRASNOARMEYSK				
1941/12/13-1942/08/06	257.ID 22966/1	1804	740	19
1942/01/18-1942/02/09	257.ID 22966/3	1805	1	20
1942/02/10-1942/03/05	257.ID 22966/4	1805	219	20
1942/03/08-1942/03/31	257.ID 22996/5	1805	440	20
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	257.ID 22966/6	1805	703	20
KRASNOGRAD				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
KRASNOPAVLOVKA				
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
1941/10/16-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/6	1804	1	19
KRASNOYE				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/07/26-1942/01/21	286.SichD 16182/3	1884	392	157
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/3	1885	347	159
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/1	1885	139	158
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	286.SichD 29027	1885	465	159
KRASNOYE SELO				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/08/19-1941/09/24	291.ID 21811/9	1907	1	192

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASNOYE SELO	CONTINUED			
1941/09/06-1941/12/20	291.ID 21811/4	1906	258	190
1941/09/24-1941/10/05	291.ID 21811/10	1907	382	192
1941/10/04-1941/10/13	291.ID 21811/11	1907	691	192
1941/10/14-1941/10/23	291.ID 21811/12	1907	966	193
1941/10/22-1941/10/31	291.ID 21811/13	1908	1	193
1941/11/01-1941/11/15	291.ID 21811/14	1908	303	193
1941/11/15-1941/11/28	291.ID 21811/15	1908	667	193
KRASNY BOR				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	263.ID 35639/8	1837	773	67
KRASNYY POSELOK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	263.ID 35639/1	1836	130	65
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	263.ID 35639/2	1836	405	65
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	263.ID 35639/4	1837	1	66
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	263.ID 35639/5	1837	274	66
KRASNYY SHAKHTER				
1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154	24
KRASNYYE GORY				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1	146
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693	148
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/4	1881	92	149
1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773	148
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/5	1881	1157	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/1	1881	695	149
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/5	1882	1146	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
KREMENCHUG				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
KREMENETS				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/07/01-1941/07/10	262.ID 18290/5	1828	417	52
KREMENKI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/11/20-1941/12/15	260.ID 32548/7	1825	1	45
KREML, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/06/09-1942/07/15	258.ID 27761/13	1819	1072	38
KRENAU				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
KRESTISHCHE				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
KRETINGA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
KRETINGALE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/04/01-1941/06/26	291.ID 21811/1	1905	839	190
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
KRICHEV				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRICHEV	CONTINUED			
1941/07/23-1941/08/14	258.ID 18012/6	1814	302	33
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/1	1885	139	158
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
1943/09/20-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/7	1856	384	100
KRIEGSTAGEBUCH				
KTB (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KRINKELT				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
KRISTIANSAND				
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
KRIVETS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226	10
KROMY				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	262.ID 18290/11	1829	774	53
KROSNO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/07/02-1940/11/21	257.ID 14790/2	1802	211	17
1940/07/02-1941/05/19	257.ID 14790/1	1802	158	16
1940/11/21-1941/05/15	257.ID 14790/3	1802	450	17
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
KRUGLOYE				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
KRUPKI				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/1	1885	139	158
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/3	1885	347	159
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	286.SichD 29027	1885	465	159
KRUTAYA BALKA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
KRUTH				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
KRYSTYNOPOL				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/06/01-1941/06/30	262.ID 18290/4	1828	225	52
KRYUKOV				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
KUBINKA				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
KULDIGA				
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
KULESHI				
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
KUNDA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
KUNOVKA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KUNOVKA	CONTINUED			
1942/01/30-1942/02/16	268.ID 26343/5	1851	1	95
KUSEMKI				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
KUSKOVO				
1942/06/09-1942/07/17	258.ID 27761/12	1819	892	38
KUUSALU				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
KUZEMKI				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/1	1845	1	83
1943/01/03-1943/08/01	267.ID 36924/3	1845	181	84
KVALOY ISLAND				
1942/02/10-1945/05/11	270.ID Unit History			114
KYBARTAI				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
KYLL				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
LAACHER LAKE				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
LABIAU				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
LADINKA				
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
LADOGA LAKE				
1943/08/01-1943/08/15	290.ID 42645/7	1901	235	180
1943/08/16-1943/08/31	290.ID 42645/8	1901	530	187
LADYSHKINO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/30-1942/02/16	268.ID 26343/5	1851	1	95
LAMARCH				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
LAMSKOYE				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
LANDAU				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
LANDERNEAU				
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22
1942/12/20-1943/04/01	257.ID 31282/3	1807	396	23
1943/01/19-1943/01/19	257.ID 31282/4	1807	579	23
LANDIVISIAU				
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22
LANDSBERG				
1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1	28
LANGRES				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID F206/14	1822	1	43
LANNION				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
LAON				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1940/06/06	291.ID W4921a	1905	1	188
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/10-1940/06/04	291.ID W4921d	1905	220	188
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
1940/05/18-1940/06/30	291.ID W4921q	1905	728	189
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LARINKA RIVER				
1942/04/16-1942/05/31	290.ID 22947/4	1891	1	169
LAROCHE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
LAROCHE-SAINT-CYDROINE				
1940/05/18-1940/06/30	291.ID W4921q	1905	728	189
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
LAUX, GRUPPE				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
LAVAL				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
LAVROVO				
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
LAY				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
LAZAREV, IVAK G.				
1941/09/24-1941/10/05	291.ID 21811/10	1907	382	192
LAZAVKA				
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
LAZINKI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/04/30	260.ID 36313/3	1826	1	46
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	260.ID 36313/1	1825	375	46
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	260.ID 36313/4	1826	537	47
LEDEBUR, HANS-JUERGEN VON				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
LEIDENBORN				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/05/01-1945/02/28	276.VGrD 77537	1866	1	121
LELEKOVKA				
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
LELLINGEN				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
LEMBERG				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
LENINGRAD				
1941/03/29-1942/05/09	269.ID 21867/26	1863	598	112
1941/08/01-1942/04/30	269.ID 21867/29	1863	981	112
1941/09/24-1941/10/05	291.ID 21811/10	1907	382	192
1941/12/08-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/25	1863	403	112
1943/05/15-1943/10/28	290.ID 42645/1	1900	1	179
LENINO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
LEONIDOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/07/25-1941/08/09	268.ID 21719/11	1848	1	91
1941/08/10-1941/09/06	268.ID 21719/12	1848	138	92
LEOVO				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
LEPEL				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/3	1885	1117	161
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LEPEL	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
LES LAUMES				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107
LESKI				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	262.ID 37813/5	1833	621	58
LESKOVO				
1943/01/02-1943/07/28	267.ID 36924/6	1845	591	84
LEYSER, ERNST VON				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
LIART				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
LIBIN				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
LIBOURNE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/06/25-1941/05/01	263.ID 26075/2	1835	614	64
LIBRAMONT				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
LICHTENBERG				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
LICHTENBORN				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/05/01-1945/02/28	276.VGrD 77537	1866	1	121
LIDA				
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
LIDZBARK				
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
LIEB, THEOBALD				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
LIEGE				
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
LIEPAJA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/05/10-1941/07/21	291.ID 21811/7	1906	569	191
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
LIEZERE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
LILIENTHAL, BEWEGUNG				
1942/07/21-1942/08/23	258.ID 27761/4	1818	326	36
LILLE				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
LIMBAZHI				
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
LINKE, ERNST				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
LIOZNO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1	12
1943/09/17-1943/11/04	256.ID 44014/3	1801	579	13

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LIPKA				
1943/07/03-1943/09/29	290.ID 42645/12	1902	498	182
LIPKI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1942/03/15-1942/03/31	269.ID 21867/23	1862	750	111
LIPSKO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1	28
LISINO-KORPUS				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/12/21-1942/03/03	291.ID 21811/5	1906	382	191
1942/02/08-1942/03/15	291.ID 21811/19	1910	1	195
1942/03/04-1942/06/13	291.ID 21811/6	1906	477	191
1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1	196
LISTA				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
LIVANI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	269.ID 21867/6	1858	871	108
LIZY-SUR-OURCQ				
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
LOBKOVICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
LOCHA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1942/08/17-1942/10/29	256.ID 28052/5	1798	359	9
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226	10
LOERRACH				
1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362d	1822	239	43
1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362c	1822	175	43
LOGOISK				
1941/07/01-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/5	1847	525	91
LOIRE RIVER				
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
LOKNYA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756	131
1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212	175
1943/01/01-1943/05/31	290.ID 34557/12	1899	940	178
1943/05/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/11	1899	654	178
1943/05/11-1943/05/31	290.ID 42645/2	1900	76	179
LOPUKHINKA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/08/19-1941/09/24	291.ID 21811/9	1907	1	192
1941/09/06-1941/12/20	291.ID 21811/4	1906	258	190
LORIENT				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/1	1840	1	73

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LORIENT	CONTINUED			
1943/06/02-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/2	1840	69	73
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
LORRAINE				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/05/01-1940/07/04	262.ID W2402e	1827	568	51
1940/06/16-1940/09/07	262.ID W2402b	1827	265	50
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
LOVAT RIVER				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826	167
1941/08/26-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/4	1887	1	167
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/1	1888	750	168
1942/07/01-1942/07/15	290.ID 31470/5	1893	832	171
1943/02/15-1943/02/28	290.ID 34557/6	1898	421	176
LOVETS				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/10/29-1943/11/10	290.ID 45885/3	1902	715	182
1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602	182
1943/11/11-1943/11/20	290.ID 45885/4	1903	1	182
1943/11/21-1943/11/30	290.ID 45885/5	1903	233	182
LOWICZ				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89
LOZOVATKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
LOZOVAYA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154	24
1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/1	1808	1	24
LUBNY				
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
LUBYANKA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
LUBYANKI				
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
LUBYCZA				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/15-1941/05/30	262.ID 18290/3	1828	203	52
LUCHINETS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
LUCY				
1940/05/27-1940/06/21	258.ID W6698/4	1811	792	31
LUDWIGSWINKEL				
1940/01/21-1940/06/16	262.ID W2402a	1827	63	50
LUDZA				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
LUEDECKE, OTTO				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
LUETZKAMPEN				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/05/01-1945/02/28	276.VGrD 77537	1866	1	121
LUGA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/24-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/6	1877	905	143
1941/03/25-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/11	1879	1	145
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1941/07/16-1941/07/27	269.ID 21867/7	1859	1	109
1941/07/28-1941/08/15	269.ID 21867/8	1859	319	109
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1941/08/16-1941/08/28	269.ID 21867/9	1859	777	109
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/10	1878	815	145

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LUGA	CONTINUED			
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141	145
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1	146
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	285.SichD 29241/5	1881	168	149
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/4	1881	92	149
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693	148
1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773	148
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/1	1881	695	149
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/5	1881	1157	150
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	285.SichD 43060/2	1882	567	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/5	1882	1146	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
1943/10/29-1943/11/10	290.ID 45885/3	1902	715	182
1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602	182
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/3	1882	920	151
LUNINETS				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
LURE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/07/01-1940/09/14	260.ID W6429/1	1822	426	43
1940/07/01-1940/09/21	260.ID W6429/2	1822	450	44
LUTOVNYA				
1941/08/26-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/4	1887	1	167
LUXEMBOURG				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
LVOV				
1941/05/21-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/8	1804	265	19
LYADY				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141	145
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1	146
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693	148
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/4	1881	92	149
1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773	148
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/1	1881	695	149
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/5	1881	1157	150
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	285.SichD 43060/2	1882	567	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/5	1882	1146	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
LYAKHOVO				
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81
LYCHKOVO				
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/08/26-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/4	1887	1	167
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/1	1888	750	168
LYNGDAL				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
LYS RIVER				
1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604	5
LYSAYA GORA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LYUBAN				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1941/12/21-1942/03/03	291.ID 21811/5	1906	382	191
1942/02/08-1942/03/15	291.ID 21811/19	1910	1	195
1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1	196
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
1942/06/23-1942/08/01	291.ID 31091/3	1912	676	197
1942/11/09-1942/12/24	291.ID 31091/6	1913	729	198
1943/10/01-1943/10/29	290.ID 42645/11	1902	188	181
1943/10/29-1943/11/10	290.ID 45885/3	1902	715	182
1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602	182
LYUBAVICHI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1	12
1943/11/05-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/4	1801	886	13
LYUBISHCHE				
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
LYUBOMIRKA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
LYUBOVSHA				
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
LYUBUN'				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
LYUTKA				
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
LYUTYYE BOLOTA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	269.ID 21867/6	1858	871	108
MAASTRICHT				
1940/02/06-1940/06/06	291.ID W4921a	1905	1	188
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/10-1940/06/04	291.ID W4921d	1905	220	188
MACHAULT				
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
MADONA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
MAILLY-LE-CAMP				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22
MAKALEVICHI				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/08/01-1941/08/31	262.ID 18290/8	1829	1	52
MAKAROVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/11-1941/12/23	268.ID 24855/3	1849	652	93
MALAKHOVA-SLOBODA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1943/02/19-1943/05/31	258.ID 37551/13	1821	1276	40
MALAKHOVO				
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/06/30-1943/09/15	291.ID 39742/5	1915	811	201
MALAYA BEREZINA				
1943/09/17-1943/11/04	256.ID 44014/3	1801	579	13
MALAYA KAMENKA				
1942/01/30-1942/02/16	268.ID 26343/5	1851	1	95
MALAYA LEPETIKHA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
MALIN				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MALIN	CONTINUED			
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/21-1941/07/31	262.ID 18290/7	1828	892	52
1941/08/01-1941/08/31	262.ID 18290/8	1829	1	52
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
MALINOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	262.ID 18290/11	1829	774	53
MALKINIA				
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
MALKINIA GORNA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89
1941/04/12-1941/06/21	268.ID 21719/3	1847	1	90
MALMEDY				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
MALOVATA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
MALOYAROSLAVETS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44
MALOYE IZMAYLOVO				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 37813/2	1832	369	57
MALOYE PROTOPOPOVO				
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	262.ID 37813/4	1833	1	57
MALOYE ZAMOSH'YE				
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
MALUKSA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1942/01/19-1942/02/14	269.ID 21867/21	1862	1	111
1942/02/15-1942/03/14	269.ID 21867/22	1862	365	111
1942/03/15-1942/03/31	269.ID 21867/23	1862	750	111
MANS, LE				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
MANUILSK				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
MARINO				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
MARLE				
1940/02/06-1940/06/06	291.ID W4921a	1905	1	188
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/10-1940/06/04	291.ID W4921d	1905	220	188
MARNE RIVER				
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
MARNE-RHINE CANAL				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/05/27-1940/06/21	258.ID W6698/4	1811	792	31
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
1940/06/12-1940/07/13	258.ID W6698/3	1811	353	30
MARTIGNY-LES-BAINS				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
MARTINEK, ROBERT				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
MARTYNOCH				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
MASALOVKA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1942/01/26-1942/03/15	258.ID 27761/1	1817	739	35

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MASALOVKA	CONTINUED			
1942/06/09-1942/07/17	258.ID 27761/12	1819	892	38
1942/06/29-1942/08/31	258.ID 28727/4	1821	629	39
MASHKAUTSY				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
MATRENINO				
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	258.ID 27761/2	1817	1051	35
MAUBEUGE				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
1940/02/06-1940/06/06	291.ID W4921a	1905	1	188
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/10-1940/06/04	291.ID W4921d	1905	220	188
1940/05/18-1940/06/30	291.ID W4921g	1905	728	189
MAUCHENHEIM, ANTON FRHR VON				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
MAYAKI				
1942/01/18-1942/02/09	257.ID 22966/3	1805	1	20
1942/02/10-1942/03/05	257.ID 22966/4	1805	219	20
1942/03/08-1942/03/31	257.ID 22996/5	1805	440	20
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	257.ID 22966/6	1805	703	20
MAYENNE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
MAYEVO				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
MAZDROGAS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
MECHEBILOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/10/16-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/6	1804	1	19
MEDERNACH				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
MEDYN				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	258.ID 18012/8	1815	665	33
1941/11/11-1941/12/23	268.ID 24855/3	1849	652	93
1941/12/02-1941/12/31	258.ID 18012/11	1816	727	34
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44
MEERLE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
MELLENTHIN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM VON				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
MEMEL				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/08/01-1941/03/31	291.ID 9873/1	1905	761	189
1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/3	1886	64	165
1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/5	1886	182	166
1941/03/27-1941/06/21	269.ID 21867/1	1858	33	107
1941/04/01-1941/06/26	291.ID 21811/1	1905	839	190
1941/05/10-1941/07/21	291.ID 21811/7	1906	569	191
MEMINO				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/09/06-1941/12/20	291.ID 21811/4	1906	258	190
1941/11/28-1942/01/02	291.ID 21811/16	1909	1	194
1941/12/21-1942/03/03	291.ID 21811/5	1906	382	191
1941/12/23-1942/01/18	291.ID 21811/17	1909	426	194
MENIL-HERMEI				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MENIN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
MENNETOU-SUR-CHER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
MEREFA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
MERKSEM				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
MERL				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
MERREY				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
MERRI				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
MERTZWILLER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
MERZALBEN				
1940/01/21-1940/06/16	262.ID W2402a	1827	63	50
METINO				
1941/11/28-1942/01/02	291.ID 21811/16	1909	1	194
1941/12/21-1942/03/03	291.ID 21811/5	1906	382	191
MEURTHE RIVER				
1940/06/12-1940/07/13	258.ID W6698/3	1811	353	30
MEUSE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
MEZHETCHINA				
1942/06/25-1942/07/06	258.ID 27761/14	1819	1122	38
MEZY				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
MGA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/09/06-1941/12/20	291.ID 21811/4	1906	258	190
1941/12/21-1942/03/03	291.ID 21811/5	1906	382	191
1942/01/01-1942/01/18	269.ID 21867/20	1861	909	111
1943/06/01-1943/12/31	290.ID 45885/11	1904	461	184
1943/08/16-1943/08/31	290.ID 42645/8	1901	530	187
1943/09/01-1943/09/15	290.ID 42645/9	1901	736	181
1943/10/01-1943/10/29	290.ID 42645/11	1902	188	181
MIEDZYRZECZ				
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
MIKHALEVO				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
1942/06/23-1942/08/01	291.ID 31091/3	1912	676	197
1942/08/01-1942/09/25	291.ID 31091/4	1913	1	198
1942/09/25-1942/11/09	291.ID 31091/5	1913	361	198
MIKHAYLOVKA				
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
MIKHAYLOVSKIY				
1941/11/28-1942/01/02	291.ID 21811/16	1909	1	194
MIKHEYEVICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
MILEYKOVO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/08/15-1941/09/28	258.ID 18012/7	1815	1	33

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MILYATINO				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/1	1844	220	82
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/3	1844	707	83
MILYATINSKOYE LAKE				
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/1	1844	220	82
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/1	1845	1	83
MILYUTINO				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
MINSK				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/25-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/2	1846	1025	90
1941/07/03-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/3	1813	645	33
MIRCHA				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/08/01-1941/08/31	262.ID 18290/8	1829	1	52
MIRECOURT				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
MIRGOROD				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
MISSY				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
MOCHALNIKI				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
MODLIN				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
1941/04/12-1941/06/21	268.ID 21719/3	1847	1	90
MOEHRING, KURT				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
MOGILEV				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/07/26-1942/01/21	286.SichD 16182/3	1884	392	157
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/3	1885	1117	161
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/10/01-1943/10/16	262.ID 37813/8	1834	614	58
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	262.ID 41499/1	1834	741	59
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	262.ID 41499/3	1834	896	59
MOLODECHNO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
MONS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/02/06-1940/06/06	291.ID W4921a	1905	1	188
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MONS	CONTINUED			
1940/05/10-1940/06/04	291.ID W4921d	1905	220	188
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
MONTARGIS				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
MONTBARD				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107
MONTBELIARD				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/07/01-1940/09/14	260.ID W6429/1	1822	426	43
1940/07/01-1940/09/21	260.ID W6429/2	1822	450	44
MONTCEAU-LES-MINES				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/12/01-1941/06/27	260.ID 11838/1	1822	584	44
MONTCORNET				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/06/02-1940/06/30	267.ID W4963b	1842	475	79
MONTHERME				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID F206/14	1822	1	43
MONTIGNY-LE-ROI				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
MORHANGE				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/06/16-1940/09/07	262.ID W2402b	1827	265	50
MORLAIX				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22
1942/12/20-1943/04/01	257.ID 31282/3	1807	396	23
1943/01/19-1943/01/19	257.ID 31282/4	1807	579	23
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75
MOROZOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/30-1942/03/02	268.ID 26343/2	1850	197	94
1942/02/17-1942/03/02	268.ID 26343/6	1851	337	95
MORSBACH				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/02/01-1940/05/26	258.ID W484e	1809	696	29
1940/02/01-1940/05/28	258.ID W484f	1809	748	29
1940/02/22-1940/06/25	268.ID W4161b2	1846	326	89
1940/03/19-1940/05/26	258.ID W484L	1810	774	30
MOSCOW				
1941/05/25-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/2	1846	1025	90
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/07/21-1942/01/25	258.ID 18012/5	1814	1	33
1941/12/00-1941/12/00	258.ID 18012/14	1817	402	35
1941/12/02-1941/12/31	258.ID 18012/11	1816	727	34
1942/01/01-1942/01/23	258.ID 18012/12	1817	1	34
MOSELFAHRT, ANGRIFF				
1942/04/01-1942/04/19	268.ID 26343/8	1852	1	96
MOSELLE				
1940/05/27-1940/06/21	258.ID W6698/4	1811	792	31
1940/06/12-1940/07/13	258.ID W6698/3	1811	353	30
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
MOSKVA RIVER				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/09/15-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/2	1842	910	80
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MOSKVA RIVER	CONTINUED			
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
MOSTY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
MOURMELON-LE-GRANDE				
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22
MOUTERHOUSE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
MOZHAISK				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81
1941/10/13-1941/11/10	268.ID 21719/19	1848	941	93
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
MSHINSKAYA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1941/08/29-1941/09/15	269.ID 21867/10	1860	1	109
MSTIBOVO				
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
MSTISLAVL				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/07/26-1942/01/21	286.SichD 16182/3	1884	392	157
MSZCZONOW				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89
MTSENSK				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	262.ID 26801/3	1831	1	55
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 26801/1	1830	612	54
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
MUELLER-GEBHARD, GRUPPE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
MUELLER, KURT				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
MUELLHEIM				
1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362c	1822	175	43
1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362d	1822	239	43
MUENCHHAUSEN, TAEUSCHUNGSAKTION				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	263.ID 35639/1	1836	130	65
MUERRINGEN				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
MULHOUSE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362c	1822	175	43
1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362d	1822	239	43
MULTHAUPT, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/12/25-1943/01/02	258.ID 29748/1	1821	1236	39
MUROVANYE KURILOVTSY				
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
MYATLEVO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960	64
1942/01/30-1942/02/16	268.ID 26343/5	1851	1	95
NAKE, ALBIN				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
NAKHODY				
1941/11/28-1942/01/02	291.ID 21811/16	1909	1	194
NALYUCHI				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/1	1888	750	168

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NALYUCHI	CONTINUED			
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/3	1889	503	168
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/1	1890	459	169
1942/04/16-1942/05/31	290.ID 22947/4	1891	1	169
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/5	1891	505	170
1942/07/01-1942/07/15	290.ID 31470/5	1893	832	171
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	290.ID 31470/1	1892	863	171
1942/08/01-1942/08/15	290.ID 31470/7	1894	229	172
1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212	175
NAMUR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106
NANCY				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
NANGIS				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
NANTES				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/3	1886	64	165
1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/5	1886	182	166
NARA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/10/13-1941/10/24	258.ID 18012/9	1816	1	34
1941/10/26-1941/11/30	258.ID 18012/10	1816	402	34
1941/12/00-1941/12/00	258.ID 18012/14	1817	402	35
1941/12/02-1941/12/31	258.ID 18012/11	1816	727	34
1942/01/01-1942/01/23	258.ID 18012/12	1817	1	34
NARBONNE				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
NAREW RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/05/25-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/2	1846	1025	90
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	268.ID 21719/4	1847	252	90
NARO-FOMINSK				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	258.ID 18012/8	1815	665	33
1941/10/13-1941/10/24	258.ID 18012/9	1816	1	34
1941/10/26-1941/11/30	258.ID 18012/10	1816	402	34
1941/12/00-1941/12/00	258.ID 18012/14	1817	402	35
NARVA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
1941/08/19-1941/09/24	291.ID 21811/9	1907	1	192
NARVIK, ARMEEABTEILUNG				
1942/02/10-1945/05/11	270.ID Unit History			114
NASIELSK				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
NAUMOVO				
1943/01/03-1943/08/01	267.ID 36924/3	1845	181	84
NAYDENKA				
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	262.ID 37813/4	1833	1	57
NEBLJUSI				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
NECHAN'YE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/11/28-1942/01/02	291.ID 21811/16	1909	1	194
1941/12/21-1942/03/03	291.ID 21811/5	1906	382	191
1941/12/23-1942/01/18	291.ID 21811/17	1909	426	194

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NECHEPERT'				
1943/10/01-1943/10/29	290.ID 42645/11	1902	188	181
NEDEL'NOYE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/11-1941/12/31	268.ID 24855/1	1849	441	93
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44
1941/12/24-1941/12/31	268.ID 24855/4	1849	1034	94
NEDOGARKI				
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
NEFEDOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/4	1850	563	94
NEKHAYKI				
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
NELIDOVO				
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
NEMAKSCIAI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
NEMAN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/03/27-1941/06/21	269.ID 21867/1	1858	33	107
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
NEMUNELIS RIVER				
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
NERONDES				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
NERUCH RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	262.ID 18290/11	1829	774	53
1941/12/28-1942/03/31	262.ID 20292/1	1830	505	54
1941/12/28-1942/03/31	262.ID 26801/2	1830	761	55
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	262.ID 26801/3	1831	1	55
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	262.ID 26801/4	1831	627	55
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	262.ID 37813/3	1832	886	57
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	262.ID 37813/4	1833	1	57
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	262.ID 37813/5	1833	621	58
NERUSSA RIVER				
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
NETHERLANDS				
See also HOLLAND, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
NETTERSHEIM				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
NEUFCHATEAU				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
NEUFCHATEL-SUR-AISNE				
1940/06/02-1940/06/30	267.ID W4963b	1842	475	79
NEUIL				
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
NEUILLY-L'EVEQUE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1940/03/17-1940/07/04	268.ID W4161g2	1846	607	89
NEUNG				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
NEUVY-AU-HOULME				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
NEVEL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NEVEL	CONTINUED			
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
1942/09/25-1942/11/09	291.ID 31091/5	1913	361	198
1942/11/09-1942/12/24	291.ID 31091/6	1913	729	198
1942/11/26-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/2	1912	544	197
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/3	1885	1117	161
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	263.ID 35639/1	1836	130	65
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	263.ID 35639/2	1836	405	65
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	263.ID 35639/3	1836	670	66
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	263.ID 35639/4	1837	1	66
1943/04/30-1943/06/30	291.ID 39742/4	1915	324	200
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	263.ID 35639/5	1837	274	66
1943/06/01-1943/12/31	290.ID 45885/11	1904	461	184
1943/06/30-1943/09/15	291.ID 39742/5	1915	811	201
1943/10/29-1943/11/10	290.ID 45885/3	1902	715	182
1943/11/11-1943/11/20	290.ID 45885/4	1903	1	182
1943/11/21-1943/11/30	290.ID 45885/5	1903	233	182
1943/12/01-1943/12/10	290.ID 45885/6	1903	505	183
NEZHIN				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
NIEDERBRONN-LES-BAINS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/06/14-1940/06/30	257.ID W1155	1802	1	16
NIEDERLUETZINGEN				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
NIEUPORT				
1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604	5
NIKITINKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226	10
NIKOLAYEV				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
NIKOLSKOYE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/08/29-1941/09/15	269.ID 21867/10	1860	1	109
1942/07/16-1942/07/31	290.ID 31470/6	1894	1	171
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	290.ID 31470/9	1894	728	172
NIKONOVICHI				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
NIKOPOL				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
NIKULKINO				
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
NISHCHA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
NIVELLES				
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
NIZY-LE-COMTE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107
NOGENT-EN-BASSIGNY				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
NOGENT-SUR-SEINE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOGENT-SUR-SEINE	CONTINUED			
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22
NOIREAU RIVER				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
NORDFJORDEID				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
NORDWIND, OPERATION				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
NORMANDY				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
NOROZHEV				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826	167
NORWAY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
1942/02/10-1945/05/11	270.ID Unit History			114
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
NOVAYA BASAN				
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
NOVAYA MIKHAYLOVKA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	268.ID 28379/3	1853	1	97
NOVAYA ODESSA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
NOVAYA USHITSA				
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
NOVAYA VODOLAGA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
NOVE ZAMKY				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
NOVGOROD				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
NOVGOROD-SEVERSKI				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/15-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/2	1828	1	51
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
NOVO-LISINO				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/10/29-1943/11/10	290.ID 45885/3	1902	715	182
1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602	182
NOVO-PETROVKA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
NOVOALEKSANDROVSKOYE				
1943/01/02-1943/07/28	267.ID 36924/6	1845	591	84
NOVOMIRGOROD				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
NOVOPTUSHANKA				
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	262.ID 37813/3	1832	886	57

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVORZHEV				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 77842/1	1875	1	134
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756	131
1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212	175
1943/01/01-1943/05/31	290.ID 34557/12	1899	940	178
1943/01/01-1943/06/28	281.SichD 37996/4	1872	1	131
1943/01/01-1943/06/29	281.SichD 77842/3	1875	612	134
1943/03/16-1943/03/31	290.ID 34557/8	1899	1	177
1943/04/01-1943/04/15	290.ID 34557/9	1899	262	178
1943/04/16-1943/04/30	290.ID 34557/10	1899	518	178
1943/05/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/11	1899	654	178
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/1	1874	1	133
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/2	1874	170	133
NOVOSEL'YE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	269.ID 21867/6	1858	871	108
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1	146
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693	148
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/4	1881	92	149
1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773	148
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/1	1881	695	149
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/5	1881	1157	150
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	285.SichD 43060/2	1882	567	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/3	1882	920	151
NOVOSELKI				
1943/01/30-1943/03/12	291.ID 39742/2	1914	926	200
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
NOVOSIL				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/15-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/2	1828	1	51
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	262.ID 26801/3	1831	1	55
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 26801/1	1830	612	54
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 37813/2	1832	369	57
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
NOVOSOKOLNIKI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756	131
1942/11/26-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/2	1912	544	197
1942/12/24-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/7	1913	1082	199
1943/01/30-1943/03/12	291.ID 39742/2	1914	926	200
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/03/13-1943/04/30	291.ID 39742/3	1915	1	200
1943/04/30-1943/06/30	291.ID 39742/4	1915	324	200
1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602	182
1943/12/27-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/10	1904	320	184
NOVOYE BITKOVO				
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	262.ID 37813/4	1833	1	57
NOVOYE SVINUKHOVO				
1943/02/15-1943/02/28	290.ID 34557/6	1898	421	176

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVYY VITKOV				
1941/06/01-1941/06/30	262.ID 18290/4	1828	225	52
NOVYYE GOLOVACHI				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/07/25-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/10	1847	926	91
1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310	92
NOVYYE STRELISHCHA				
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
NOWA WOLA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
NOWE				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
NOWY SACZ				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/07/02-1940/11/21	257.ID 14790/2	1802	211	17
1940/07/02-1941/05/19	257.ID 14790/1	1802	158	16
1940/09/08-1941/05/14	262.ID 18290/1	1827	736	51
NOWY TARG				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/09/08-1941/05/14	262.ID 18290/1	1827	736	51
NOYANT				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
NOYERS-BOCAGE				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
NOYON				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
NUITS-SUR-ARMANCON				
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/06/02-1940/06/30	267.ID W4963b	1842	475	79
NYBORG				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command). See OKH.				
ODENSE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
OISE RIVER				
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
1940/06/03-1940/06/09	290.ID W6184	1886	21	165
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
OISE-AISNE CANAL				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
OKA RIVER				
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	262.ID 18290/11	1829	774	53
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
OLENINO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
OLSHANKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OLSHANKA	CONTINUED			
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
OMYCHKINO				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	290.ID 31470/1	1892	863	171
ONZAIN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/06/25-1941/05/01	263.ID 26075/2	1835	614	64
OPATOW				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
OPERATION				
See specific operation name, with suffix OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, ANGRIFF, BEWEGUNG, or AKTION.				
OPOCHKA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826	167
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756	131
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 77842/1	1875	1	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/28	281.SichD 37996/4	1872	1	131
1943/01/01-1943/06/29	281.SichD 77842/3	1875	612	134
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	263.ID 35639/3	1836	670	66
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/2	1874	170	133
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/1	1874	1	133
OPPELN				
1939/10/12-1939/10/19	258.ID W484a	1809	139	28
1939/10/19-1940/01/31	258.ID W484c	1809	239	29
1939/10/19-1940/01/31	258.ID W484b	1809	176	28
OPUKHLIKI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/11/09-1942/12/24	291.ID 31091/6	1913	729	198
1942/11/26-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/2	1912	544	197
1943/04/30-1943/06/30	291.ID 39742/4	1915	324	200
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	263.ID 35639/5	1837	274	66
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	263.ID 35639/6	1837	482	66
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	263.ID 35639/7	1837	626	67
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	263.ID 35639/8	1837	773	67
ORCHIK				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
OREL				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/12/28-1942/03/31	262.ID 20292/1	1830	505	54
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 26801/1	1830	612	54
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/02/19-1943/05/31	258.ID 37551/13	1821	1276	40
ORGEYEV				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
ORIGNY-EN-THIERACHE				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
ORLOVKA				
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	262.ID 26801/4	1831	627	55
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	262.ID 37813/5	1833	621	58
ORNE RIVER				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
ORSHA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ORSHA	CONTINUED			
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1941/07/01-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/5	1847	525	91
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/1	1885	139	158
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/3	1885	347	159
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	286.SichD 29027	1885	465	159
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/3	1885	1117	161
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	262.ID 41499/1	1834	741	59
ORTELSBURG				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
ORTHEZ				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
ORTNER, BRUNO				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
OSCHMANN, HANS				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
OSIPOVICHI				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/07/26-1942/01/21	286.SichD 16182/3	1884	392	157
OSTEND				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604	5
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
OSTROV				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756	131
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 77842/1	1875	1	134
1942/01/17-1942/12/30	281.SichD 37996/6	1872	628	132
1943/01/01-1943/06/28	281.SichD 37996/4	1872	1	131
1943/01/01-1943/06/29	281.SichD 77842/3	1875	612	134
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	285.SichD 43060/2	1882	567	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/1	1874	1	133
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/2	1874	170	133
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/5	1882	1146	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/3	1882	920	151
OSTROVSKOYE				
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
OSTROW MAZOWIECKA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/07/15-1941/04/11	258.ID 8773/4	1812	783	32
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89
1941/04/12-1941/06/21	268.ID 21719/3	1847	1	90
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
OSTROZHNOYE				
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OSVEYA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/06/12-1941/07/08	290.ID 16591/2	1886	439	166
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
OUDENBURG				
1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604	5
OUZOUER-SUR-LOIRE				
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
PAALSYS				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/06/12-1941/07/08	290.ID 16591/2	1886	439	166
PAGARI				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
PAIDE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
PALANGA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
PANEMUNIS				
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
PANEVEZYS				
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
PANINO				
1942/05/31-1942/07/04	256.ID 28052/3	1797	852	8
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number with suffix PZD for armored infantry. For SS armored divsion, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZ (Panzer) and name.				
PARAY-LE-MONIAL				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/12/01-1941/06/27	260.ID 11838/1	1822	584	44
PARCZEW				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
PARDUBICE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/21-1939/12/31	256.ID W5643a	1795	1	4
PARFINO				
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/1	1888	750	168
PARICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
PARIS				
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
1942/07/13-1943/04/15	282.ID 33395/4	1876	557	137
PARNU				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/05/10-1941/07/21	291.ID 21811/7	1906	569	191
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
1941/08/17-1941/08/18	291.ID 31091/13	1914	627	199

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PAUVRES				
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
PAVLOVKA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
PAVLOVO				
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	268.ID 28379/9	1854	1	98
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	268.ID 28379/10	1854	379	98
PAVLOVSK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/09/16-1941/10/31	269.ID 21867/11	1860	387	109
PAVLYSH				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
PECHISHCHE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/11/26-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/2	1912	544	197
1942/12/24-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/7	1913	1082	199
1943/01/30-1943/03/12	291.ID 39742/2	1914	926	200
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
PEIPUS LAKE				
1941/03/29-1942/05/09	269.ID 21867/26	1863	598	112
PEREDEL				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
PERESNA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/07/25-1941/08/09	268.ID 21719/11	1848	1	91
PERUWELZ				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106
PERVOMAISK				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
PESTOVO				
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	256.ID 28052/6	1798	766	9
PETRISHCHEVA				
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
PETRISHCHEVO				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	262.ID 18290/11	1829	774	53
PETRODVORETS				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/08/19-1941/09/24	291.ID 21811/9	1907	1	192
1941/09/06-1941/12/20	291.ID 21811/4	1906	258	190
1941/09/24-1941/10/05	291.ID 21811/10	1907	382	192
1941/10/04-1941/10/13	291.ID 21811/11	1907	691	192
1941/10/14-1941/10/23	291.ID 21811/12	1907	966	193
1941/10/22-1941/10/31	291.ID 21811/13	1908	1	193
1941/11/01-1941/11/15	291.ID 21811/14	1908	303	193
1941/11/15-1941/11/28	291.ID 21811/15	1908	667	193
PETROPOL'YE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154	24
PETROVSKAYA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154	24
1943/06/10-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/3	1808	459	24
PETROVSKIY				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
PETROVSKOYE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PEZENAS				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
PFAFFENHECK				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
PFLAUM, KARL				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
PHALSBOURG				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/06/14-1940/06/30	257.ID W1155	1802	1	16
PHILIPPSBURG				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
PIENAVA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
PINTSCH				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
PIOTRKOW				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1	28
PIRMASENS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/09/15-1940/04/30	262.ID W2402d	1827	374	50
1940/01/21-1940/06/16	262.ID W2402a	1827	63	50
PISA RIVER				
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
PLESSIS-GRIMOULT, LE				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
PLOCK				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
PLOTHO, WOLFGANG FRHR VON				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
PLOTOVKA				
1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310	92
PLOUNEVEZ-MOEDEC				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75
PLYUSSA				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1	146
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141	145
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693	148
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/4	1881	92	149
1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773	148
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/1	1881	695	149
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/5	1881	1157	150
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	285.SichD 43060/2	1882	567	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/5	1882	1146	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/3	1882	920	151
POCHEPOK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	263.ID 35639/1	1836	130	65
POCHINOK				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POCHINOK	CONTINUED			
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1941/07/25-1941/08/09	268.ID 21719/11	1848	1	91
1941/07/26-1942/01/21	286.SichD 16182/3	1884	392	157
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226	10
1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/3	1855	297	100
PODBEREZ'YE				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
PODDOR'YE				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
PODOZIERANY				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
PODVORITSA				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1	12
1943/11/05-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/4	1801	886	13
POGANESHTY				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
POGOST				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
POGOST'YE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/29-1942/05/09	269.ID 21867/26	1863	598	112
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	269.ID 21867/19	1861	471	110
1941/12/08-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/15	1861	143	110
1942/01/01-1942/01/18	269.ID 21867/20	1861	909	111
1942/01/19-1942/02/14	269.ID 21867/21	1862	1	111
1942/02/15-1942/03/14	269.ID 21867/22	1862	365	111
1942/03/15-1942/03/31	269.ID 21867/23	1862	750	111
1943/05/11-1943/05/31	290.ID 42645/2	1900	76	179
1943/05/15-1943/10/28	290.ID 42645/1	1900	1	179
1943/06/01-1943/06/15	290.ID 42645/3	1900	302	179
1943/06/16-1943/06/30	290.ID 42645/4	1900	583	179
POISSONS				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
POLA RIVER				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/08/26-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/4	1887	1	167
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/1	1888	750	168
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/5	1891	505	170
1942/07/01-1942/07/15	290.ID 31470/5	1893	832	171
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	290.ID 31470/1	1892	863	171
1942/08/01-1942/08/15	290.ID 31470/7	1894	229	172
1942/08/16-1942/08/31	290.ID 31470/8	1894	530	172
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	290.ID 31470/9	1894	728	172
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	290.ID 31470/10	1894	999	173
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	290.ID 31470/12	1895	242	173
1942/11/01-1942/11/15	290.ID 31470/13	1895	626	174
1942/11/16-1942/11/30	290.ID 31470/14	1895	922	174
1942/11/27-1943/01/15	290.ID 34557/3	1897	260	175
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	290.ID 31470/15	1896	1	174
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	290.ID 31470/16	1896	380	175
1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212	175
1943/01/01-1943/05/31	290.ID 34557/12	1899	940	178
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	290.ID 34557/4	1897	623	176
1943/02/01-1943/02/14	290.ID 34557/5	1898	1	176
1943/02/15-1943/02/28	290.ID 34557/6	1898	421	176

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
POLNA				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	285.SichD 43060/2	1882	567	151
POLONNOYE				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/07/11-1941/07/20	262.ID 18290/6	1828	688	52
POLOTNYANYY				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/4	1850	563	94
POLOTSK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/3	1885	1117	161
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
POLTAVA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
PONS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
PONT-L'ABBE				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/1	1840	1	73
1943/06/02-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/2	1840	69	73
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
PONTORSON				
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
PORKHOV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	269.ID 21867/6	1858	871	108
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756	131
1943/03/16-1943/03/31	290.ID 34557/8	1899	1	177
1943/04/01-1943/04/15	290.ID 34557/9	1899	262	178
POSEN				
(Poznan)				
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
PRASOLOVO				
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/1	1844	220	82
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/3	1844	707	83
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/1	1845	1	83

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRAUN, ALBERT				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
PRAUST				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/03/27-1941/06/21	269.ID 21867/1	1858	33	107
PRECHISTOYE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1942/01/26-1942/03/15	258.ID 27761/1	1817	739	35
1942/07/21-1942/08/23	258.ID 27761/4	1818	326	36
1942/12/25-1943/01/02	258.ID 29748/1	1821	1236	39
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226	10
1943/03/05-1943/04/09	256.ID 38433/3	1799	752	10
PREILI				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
PRELOUC				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/21-1939/12/31	256.ID W5643a	1795	1	4
PREUSSISCH EYLAU				
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921q	1905	540	189
PRIEKULE				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
PRISEL'YE				
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/4	1850	563	94
PRISHIB				
1942/06/01-1942/08/01	257.ID 22966/8	1806	1	21
PRIYUTINO				
1942/09/25-1942/11/09	291.ID 31091/5	1913	361	198
PRONSFELD				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/05/01-1945/02/28	276.VGrD 77537	1866	1	121
PRONYA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/07/23-1941/08/14	258.ID 18012/6	1814	302	33
1943/08/31-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/5	1855	921	100
1943/09/20-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/7	1856	384	100
PROSKUROV				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
PROTASOVO				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	262.ID 26801/3	1831	1	55
PROTOPOVKA				
1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154	24
1943/06/10-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/3	1808	459	24
PROTVA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/09/15-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/2	1842	910	80
1941/10/13-1941/10/24	258.ID 18012/9	1816	1	34
1941/11/11-1941/12/23	268.ID 24855/3	1849	652	93
1941/11/11-1941/12/31	268.ID 24855/1	1849	441	93
1941/11/20-1941/12/15	260.ID 32548/7	1825	1	45
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
1942/01/01-1942/01/23	258.ID 18012/12	1817	1	34
PRUDNYA				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81
PRUEM				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/05/01-1945/02/28	276.VGrD 77537	1866	1	121
PRUT RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRZASNYSZ				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
PRZECHODY				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
PRZEMYSL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/07/02-1941/05/19	257.ID 14790/1	1802	158	16
1940/11/21-1941/05/15	257.ID 14790/3	1802	450	17
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
PSEL RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
PSKOV				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/03/24-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/6	1877	905	143
1941/03/25-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/11	1879	1	145
1941/03/29-1942/05/09	269.ID 21867/26	1863	598	112
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141	145
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1	146
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756	131
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 77842/1	1875	1	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/28	281.SichD 37996/4	1872	1	131
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	285.SichD 43060/2	1882	567	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/1	1874	1	133
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/2	1874	170	133
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/5	1882	1146	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
1943/10/29-1943/11/10	290.ID 45885/3	1902	715	182
1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602	182
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/3	1882	920	151
PTAKHINO				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/11/09-1942/12/24	291.ID 31091/6	1913	729	198
1942/11/26-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/2	1912	544	197
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/04/30-1943/06/30	291.ID 39742/4	1915	324	200
1943/06/30-1943/09/15	291.ID 39742/5	1915	811	201
PUECHLER, CARL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
PULAWY				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1	28
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
PULKOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/09/16-1941/10/31	269.ID 21867/11	1860	387	109
1941/11/01-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/12	1860	801	110
PULTUSK				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/07/15-1941/04/11	258.ID 8773/4	1812	783	32
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
PUSHKIN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PUSHKIN	CONTINUED			
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/08/29-1941/09/15	269.ID 21867/10	1860	1	109
1941/09/16-1941/10/31	269.ID 21867/11	1860	387	109
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693	148
1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773	148
PUSHKINSKIYE GORY				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 77842/1	1875	1	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/28	281.SichD 37996/4	1872	1	131
1943/01/01-1943/06/29	281.SichD 77842/3	1875	612	134
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/1	1874	1	133
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/2	1874	170	133
PUSSTA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	290.ID 31470/12	1895	242	173
1942/11/16-1942/11/30	290.ID 31470/14	1895	922	174
PUSTOSHKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826	167
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756	131
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 77842/1	1875	1	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/29	281.SichD 77842/3	1875	612	134
1943/10/29-1943/11/10	290.ID 45885/3	1902	715	182
1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602	182
1943/11/21-1943/11/30	290.ID 45885/5	1903	233	182
1943/12/27-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/10	1904	320	184
PUSTYNYA				
1941/08/26-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/4	1887	1	167
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/1	1888	750	168
PYATNITSKOYE				
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
PYTALOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	269.ID 21867/6	1858	871	108
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeeoberkommando (Armored Army).				
PZAOK 1				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
PZAOK 2				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
PZAOK 3				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1942/08/24-1942/10/10	258.ID 27761/5	1818	578	36
PZAOK 4				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
QUESNOY, LE				
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
QUIMPER				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/1	1840	1	73
1943/06/02-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/2	1840	69	73
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
QUIMPERLE				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/1	1840	1	73
1943/06/02-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/2	1840	69	73
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RABKA				
1940/07/02-1940/11/21	257.ID 14790/2	1802	211	17
RADEKHOV				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/07/01-1941/07/10	262.ID 18290/5	1828	417	52
RADOM				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1	28
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1939/10/12-1939/10/19	258.ID W484a	1809	139	28
1939/10/19-1940/01/31	258.ID W484b	1809	176	28
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
RADOMSKO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1	28
RADOMYSHL				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/15-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/2	1828	1	51
1941/07/11-1941/07/20	262.ID 18290/6	1828	688	52
RADYMNO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
RADZILOW				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
RADZYN				
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
RAGNIT				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/5	1886	182	166
1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/3	1886	64	165
RAGOZNIO				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	262.ID 26801/3	1831	1	55
RAKVERE				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
RAMSCHEID				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
RANCE RIVER				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75
RASEINIAI				
1941/03/29-1942/05/09	269.ID 21867/26	1863	598	112
RATIBOR				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/09/08-1941/05/14	262.ID 18290/1	1827	736	51
RAVA-RUSSKAYA				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/15-1941/05/30	262.ID 18290/3	1828	203	52
1941/05/15-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/2	1828	1	51
1941/06/01-1941/06/30	262.ID 18290/4	1828	225	52
RAX, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/12/15-1942/12/15	258.ID 29748/2	1821	1260	40
RAYGORODOK				
1941/12/13-1942/01/17	257.ID 22966/2	1804	941	19
1942/01/18-1942/02/09	257.ID 22966/3	1805	1	20
1942/02/10-1942/03/05	257.ID 22966/4	1805	219	20
1942/03/08-1942/03/31	257.ID 22996/5	1805	440	20
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	257.ID 22966/6	1805	703	20
RECHITSA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
REDKINO				
1942/06/09-1942/07/15	258.ID 27761/13	1819	1072	38
REFFUVEILLE				
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
REIFFERSCHEID				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
REMAGEN				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
RENNES				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
RESCHKE, KURT				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
RESSA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44
1942/05/01-1942/10/31	260.ID 32548/4	1823	287	45
1942/11/01-1943/01/04	260.ID 32548/5	1824	1	45
1943/01/01-1943/04/30	260.ID 36313/3	1826	1	46
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	260.ID 36313/1	1825	375	46
RETHEL				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
REULAND				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
REVIGNY-SUR-ORNAIN				
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
REVIN				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
REZEKNE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	269.ID 21867/6	1858	871	108
REZNYA				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
RHEIMS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107
RHENS				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
RHINE RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
RICHERT, DIVISION				
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	286.SichD 29027	1885	465	159
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/3	1885	1117	161
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
RICHERT, JOHANN-GEORG				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
RICHTER, WERNER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
RIEBINI				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RIEBINI	CONTINUED			
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
RIGA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/05/29-1941/06/20	291.ID 77309	1917	1112	202
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1	146
RINGVASSOY ISLAND				
1942/02/10-1945/05/11	270.ID Unit History			114
RITTERSHOFFEN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
RIZNYA				
1941/08/01-1941/08/31	262.ID 18290/8	1829	1	52
ROCHEFORT				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
ROCHERATH				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
RODNYA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/08/15-1941/09/28	258.ID 18012/7	1815	1	33
ROGACHEV				
1942/01/01-1942/04/04	286.SichD 19970/2	1885	209	159
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/11	1834	688	59
1943/10/01-1943/10/16	262.ID 37813/8	1834	614	58
ROGATIN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
ROGAVKA				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141	145
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693	148
1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773	148
ROHREN				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
ROMANOVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/08/29-1941/09/15	269.ID 21867/10	1860	1	109
ROMILLY-SUR-SEINE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/18-1940/06/30	291.ID W4921q	1905	728	189
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
ROMODAN				
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
ROMORANTIN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/06/25-1941/05/01	263.ID 26075/2	1835	614	64
ROSCHEID				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/05/01-1945/02/28	276.VGrD 77537	1866	1	121
ROSENBERG				
1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1	28
ROSLAVL				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
1941/08/15-1941/09/28	258.ID 18012/7	1815	1	33
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/3	1885	347	159
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/1	1885	139	158
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960	64

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROSLAVL	CONTINUED			
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	286.SichD 29027	1885	465	159
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/1	1845	1	83
1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/2	1855	85	99
ROSSASNA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/07/01-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/5	1847	525	91
ROSSWEILER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
ROT, STUDIE				
1943/12/17-1943/12/20	290.ID 45885/8	1904	1	183
ROYAN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/06/25-1941/05/01	263.ID 26075/2	1835	614	64
ROZAN				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/07/15-1941/04/11	258.ID 8773/4	1812	783	32
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
ROZHDESTVENSKOYE				
1941/10/16-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/6	1804	1	19
ROZHDESTVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	262.ID 18290/11	1829	774	53
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/1	1850	110	94
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/4	1850	563	94
ROZIERS				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
RTINKA				
1943/01/03-1943/08/01	267.ID 36924/3	1845	181	84
RUBENISKI				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
RUDNYA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/26-1942/03/15	258.ID 27761/1	1817	739	35
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	258.ID 27761/2	1817	1051	35
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1	12
1943/09/17-1943/11/04	256.ID 44014/3	1801	579	13
1943/10/03-1943/10/27	268.ID 41832/9	1856	750	101
1943/11/05-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/4	1801	886	13
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
RUBIK, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/01/26-1942/06/28	258.ID 28727/3	1821	330	38
1942/06/09-1942/07/17	258.ID 27761/12	1819	892	38
RUSSKIY BROD				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	262.ID 18290/11	1829	774	53
RUSSWURM, WILHELM				
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
RUZA				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
RUZHANY				
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RYABIKI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	258.ID 27761/2	1817	1051	35
1942/06/01-1942/07/20	258.ID 27761/3	1818	1	36
RYBNITSA RIVER				
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
RYLYAKI				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960	64
RYMANOW				
1940/11/21-1941/05/15	257.ID 14790/3	1802	450	17
RZESZOW				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/07/02-1940/11/21	257.ID 14790/2	1802	211	17
1940/07/02-1941/05/19	257.ID 14790/1	1802	158	16
1940/11/21-1941/05/15	257.ID 14790/3	1802	450	17
1941/05/15-1941/05/30	262.ID 18290/3	1828	203	52
RZHEV				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
1941/12/22-1942/03/31	256.ID 19982/1	1796	57	6
1942/01/02-1942/01/31	256.ID 19982/2	1796	262	6
1942/02/01-1942/03/08	256.ID 19982/3	1796	509	6
1942/03/12-1942/03/31	256.ID 19982/4	1796	767	6
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	256.ID 28052/2	1797	536	8
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	256.ID 28052/9	1799	132	9
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	256.ID 28052/1	1797	249	8
1942/05/31-1942/07/04	256.ID 28052/3	1797	852	8
1942/07/05-1942/08/16	256.ID 28052/4	1798	1	8
1942/08/17-1942/10/29	256.ID 28052/5	1798	359	9
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	256.ID 28052/6	1798	766	9
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226	10
SAAR				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/19-1940/01/31	258.ID W484b	1809	176	28
1940/02/01-1940/05/26	258.ID W484e	1809	696	29
SAARBRUECKEN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/06/14-1940/06/30	257.ID W1155	1802	1	16
SABILE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
SACHS, KARL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
SAINS-RICHAUMONT				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
SAINT-AMAND				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106
SAINT-AVOLD				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/02/22-1940/06/25	268.ID W4161b2	1846	326	89
1940/05/27-1940/06/21	258.ID W6698/4	1811	792	31
1940/06/16-1940/09/07	262.ID W2402b	1827	265	50
SAINT-BRIEUC				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75
SAINT-DIE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1940/02/22-1940/06/25	268.ID W4161b2	1846	326	89

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAINT-FARGEAU				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
SAINT-GERMAIN-D'ECTOT				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
SAINT-GERMAIN-DU-PLAIN				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
SAINT-HUBERT				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
SAINT-JORES				
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
SAINT-LO				
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75
SAINT-MALO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75
SAINT-MARTIN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106
SAINT-NAZAIRE				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/3	1886	64	165
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
SAINT-NICOLAS-DE-PORT				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/05/27-1940/06/21	258.ID W6698/4	1811	792	31
1940/06/12-1940/07/13	258.ID W6698/3	1811	353	30
SAINT-OMER				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
SAINT-PIERRE-LA-VIEILLE				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
SAINT-QUENTIN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79
SAINT-REMY				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
SAINT-RENAN				
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22
SAINT-SERVAN				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
1944/06/06-1944/08/06	266.ID 77625	1841	15	75

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAINT-SIMON				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
SAKA				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
SALBRIS				
1940/02/07-1940/06/24	263.ID W8563/3	1835	402	63
SALDUS				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
SALIES-DE-BEARN				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
SALMISTU				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
SAN RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
SANCERRE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/18-1940/06/30	291.ID W4921q	1905	728	189
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
SANDNES				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
SANDOMIERZ				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
SANKT-WENDEL				
1939/10/19-1940/01/31	258.ID W484c	1809	239	29
1939/10/19-1940/01/31	258.ID W484b	1809	176	28
SANOK				
1940/11/21-1941/05/15	257.ID 14790/3	1802	450	17
SARATA-GALBENA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
SARRALBE				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/06/14-1940/06/30	257.ID W1155	1802	1	16
1940/06/16-1940/09/07	262.ID W2402b	1827	265	50
SARRE-UNION				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/06/16-1940/06/25	262.ID W2402c	1827	284	50
1940/06/16-1940/09/07	262.ID W2402b	1827	265	50
SARREBOURG				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/06/16-1940/06/25	262.ID W2402c	1827	284	50
SARREGUEMINES				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/06/14-1940/06/30	257.ID W1155	1802	1	16
1940/06/16-1940/06/25	262.ID W2402c	1827	284	50
1940/06/16-1940/09/07	262.ID W2402b	1827	265	50
SARREINSBERG				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
SAUMUR				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
SAVERNE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/06/14-1940/06/30	257.ID W1155	1802	1	16
SAVEYEVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1943/08/31-1943/09/19	268.ID 41832/6	1856	1	100

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAVIGNY-EN-SEPTAINE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
SCHAAKSVITTE				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
SCHACKY, DIVISION				
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
SCHELDT RIVER				
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604	5
SCHERER, THEODOR				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
SCHLEIDEN				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
SCHLINGPFLANZE, OPERATION				
1942/07/01-1942/07/15	290.ID 31470/5	1893	832	171
SCHLUETER, ROBERT				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
SCHMIDT, HANS				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
SEBEZH				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/06/12-1941/07/08	290.ID 16591/2	1886	439	166
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826	167
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 37996/1	1871	756	131
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 77842/1	1875	1	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/28	281.SichD 37996/4	1872	1	131
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/1	1874	1	133
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/2	1874	170	133
SECLIN				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
SEDAN				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
SEDNEV				
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
SEDZISZOW				
1941/05/15-1941/05/30	262.ID 18290/3	1828	203	52
SEIDEL, ERICH				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
SEINE RIVER				
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
SELENAYA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
SEMENOVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154	24
1943/06/10-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/3	1808	459	24
SEMLEVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	268.ID 21719/18	1848	556	92
SEMUR-EN-AUXIOS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SENEFFE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106
SENJA ISLAND				
1942/02/10-1945/05/11	270.ID Unit History			114
SENNAYA KEREST'				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
1942/08/01-1942/09/25	291.ID 31091/4	1913	1	198
1942/09/25-1942/11/09	291.ID 31091/5	1913	361	198
SENNO				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
SENS				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
SEREBRYANKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/07/16-1941/07/27	269.ID 21867/7	1859	1	109
1941/07/28-1941/08/15	269.ID 21867/8	1859	319	109
SEREDINA-BUDA				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
SEREDKA				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
SEREIN				
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/06/02-1940/06/30	267.ID W4963b	1842	475	79
SEROCK				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89
1941/04/12-1941/06/21	268.ID 21719/3	1847	1	90
SERPUKHOV				
1941/11/11-1941/12/31	268.ID 24855/1	1849	441	93
SEV RIVER				
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
SEVENIG				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/05/01-1945/02/28	276.VGrD 77537	1866	1	121
SHAKHOVO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1942/07/21-1942/08/23	258.ID 27761/4	1818	326	36
1942/08/24-1942/10/10	258.ID 27761/5	1818	578	36
1942/10/11-1942/11/20	258.ID 27761/6	1819	1	37
1942/11/21-1942/12/31	258.ID 27761/7	1819	315	37
SHALA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1942/04/01-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/24	1863	1	111
SHANYA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/09/15-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/2	1842	910	80
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
1941/12/02-1941/12/31	258.ID 18012/11	1816	727	34
1942/01/01-1942/01/23	258.ID 18012/12	1817	1	34
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/4	1850	563	94
1942/01/26-1942/06/28	258.ID 28727/3	1821	330	38
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	258.ID 27761/2	1817	1051	35
1942/06/29-1942/08/31	258.ID 28727/4	1821	629	39
SHAPKI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	269.ID 21867/19	1861	471	110

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SHAPKI	CONTINUED			
1941/12/08-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/15	1861	143	110
1942/01/01-1942/01/18	269.ID 21867/20	1861	909	111
1942/01/19-1942/02/14	269.ID 21867/21	1862	1	111
1942/03/15-1942/03/31	269.ID 21867/23	1862	750	111
1943/01/01-1943/05/31	290.ID 34557/12	1899	940	178
1943/05/11-1943/05/31	290.ID 42645/2	1900	76	179
1943/05/15-1943/10/28	290.ID 42645/1	1900	1	179
1943/06/01-1943/06/15	290.ID 42645/3	1900	302	179
1943/06/16-1943/06/30	290.ID 42645/4	1900	583	179
1943/10/01-1943/10/29	290.ID 42645/11	1902	188	181
1943/10/29-1943/11/10	290.ID 45885/3	1902	715	182
1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602	182
SHARGOROD				
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
SHEPELEVICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
SHEPETOVKA				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/11-1941/07/20	262.ID 18290/6	1828	688	52
SHKLOV				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/3	1885	1117	161
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
SHMAKOVO				
1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310	92
SHUI				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
SHUITSA RIVER				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/09/15-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/2	1842	910	80
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81
SHUMSKOYE				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/07/01-1941/07/10	262.ID 18290/5	1828	417	52
SHUMYACHI				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1943/09/20-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/7	1856	384	100
SIBENIK				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
1943/10/01-1943/11/19	264.ID 43926/2	1839	165	70
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	264.ID 43926/3	1839	227	70
SIEVERS, KARL				
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
SIGEAN				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
SIGNY-L'ABBAYE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1940/05/30-1940/06/24	260.ID E206/14	1822	1	43
SINYAVINO				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/05/15-1943/10/28	290.ID 42645/1	1900	1	179
1943/06/16-1943/06/30	290.ID 42645/4	1900	583	179
1943/07/01-1943/07/15	290.ID 42645/5	1900	787	180
1943/07/16-1943/07/31	290.ID 42645/6	1901	1	180
1943/08/01-1943/08/15	290.ID 42645/7	1901	235	180
1943/08/16-1943/08/31	290.ID 42645/8	1901	530	187
1943/09/01-1943/09/15	290.ID 42645/9	1901	736	181
1943/09/16-1943/09/30	290.ID 42645/10	1902	1	181
SISTIG				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
SIVERSKAYA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SIVERSKAYA	CONTINUED			
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1941/08/29-1941/09/15	269.ID 21867/10	1860	1	109
SKARZYSKO				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
SKAUNE				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
SKIEN				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
SKIERNIEWICE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
SKOTOVAYA				
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
SKRUNDA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
SKUODAS				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
SLAPABERZE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
SLAVGOROD				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/07/23-1941/08/14	258.ID 18012/6	1814	302	33
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/1	1885	139	158
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/3	1885	347	159
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	286.SichD 29027	1885	465	159
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/09/20-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/7	1856	384	100
1943/10/03-1943/10/27	268.ID 41832/8	1856	669	101
1943/10/03-1943/10/27	268.ID 41832/9	1856	750	101
SLAVITINO				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826	167
SLAVKOVICHI				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	281.SichD 77842/1	1875	1	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/28	281.SichD 37996/4	1872	1	131
1943/03/16-1943/03/31	290.ID 34557/8	1899	1	177
1943/04/01-1943/04/15	290.ID 34557/9	1899	262	178
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/1	1874	1	133
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	281.SichD 43887/2	1874	170	133
SLAVYANSK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/12/13-1942/01/17	257.ID 22966/2	1804	941	19
1941/12/13-1942/08/06	257.ID 22966/1	1804	740	19
1942/01/18-1942/02/09	257.ID 22966/3	1805	1	20
1942/02/10-1942/03/05	257.ID 22966/4	1805	219	20
1942/03/08-1942/03/31	257.ID 22996/5	1805	440	20
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	257.ID 22966/6	1805	703	20
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	257.ID 22966/7	1805	885	20
1942/06/01-1942/08/01	257.ID 22966/8	1806	1	21
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLAVYANSK	CONTINUED			
1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154	24
1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/1	1808	1	24
SLAWATYCZE				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
SLONIM				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/07/03-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/3	1813	645	33
SLUCZANAKA				
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
SLUPIA NOWA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
SLUTSK				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
SLUZNA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/04/30	260.ID 36313/3	1826	1	46
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	260.ID 36313/1	1825	375	46
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	260.ID 36313/4	1826	537	47
SLYADNEVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/1	1850	110	94
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/4	1850	563	94
SMERDI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/07/28-1941/08/15	269.ID 21867/8	1859	319	109
1941/08/16-1941/08/28	269.ID 21867/9	1859	777	109
SMERDYNYA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1942/03/15-1942/03/31	269.ID 21867/23	1862	750	111
SMOLENSK				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1941/05/25-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/2	1846	1025	90
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	263.ID 35639/2	1836	405	65
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	263.ID 35639/8	1837	773	67
SMOLINSKOYE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	258.ID 18012/8	1815	665	33
1941/10/26-1941/11/30	258.ID 18012/10	1816	402	34
SMOLYANY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
SNOPOT RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/08/15-1941/09/28	258.ID 18012/7	1815	1	33
1941/09/15-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/2	1842	910	80
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81
1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/3	1855	297	100
1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/2	1855	85	99
1943/08/31-1943/09/19	268.ID 41832/6	1856	1	100

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SNOPOT RIVER	CONTINUED			
1943/08/31-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/5	1855	921	100
SOBOLEVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
SOCHACZEW				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89
SODAN, RALF				
1942/02/10-1945/05/11	270.ID Unit History			114
SOGNDAL				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
SOISSONS				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
SOKOLOVSKIY, VASILIY D.				
1941/08/19-1941/09/24	291.ID 21811/9	1907	1	192
SOLA				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
SOLTSY				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
SOMRY				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
SONDA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
SONNENBLUME, AKTION				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/3	1865	198	118
SOROKINO				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
SOUFFLENHEIM				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
SOULTZ				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
SOULTZEREN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
SOVIET ARMY 3D				
1943/11/21-1943/11/30	290.ID 45885/5	1903	233	182
SOVIET ARMY 6TH				
1941/12/21-1942/06/11	257.ID 22966/15	1807	1	21
SOVIET ARMY 12TH				
1941/12/21-1942/06/11	257.ID 22966/15	1807	1	21
SOVIET ARMY 22D				
1942/02/03-1944/01/26	281.SichD 43494	1873	990	133
SOVIET ARMY 33D				
1942/04/20-1942/04/30	268.ID 26343/9	1852	267	96
SOVIET ARMY 34TH				
1942/02/08-1942/03/15	291.ID 21811/19	1910	1	195
SOVIET ARMY 55TH				
1941/09/16-1941/10/31	269.ID 21867/11	1860	387	109
SOVIET DIVISION 50TH				
1942/09/01-1942/12/02	258.ID 28727/5	1821	843	39
SOVIET UNION				
See also RUSSIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOVIET UNION	CONTINUED			
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
SOZH RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
1941/07/23-1941/08/14	258.ID 18012/6	1814	302	33
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/08/31-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/5	1855	921	100
1943/09/20-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/7	1856	384	100
1943/10/03-1943/10/27	268.ID 41832/9	1856	750	101
1943/10/03-1943/10/27	268.ID 41832/8	1856	669	101
SPANG, KARL				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
SPAS-DEMENSK				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960	64
1943/01/01-1943/04/30	260.ID 36313/3	1826	1	46
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	267.ID 36924/1	1845	1	83
1943/01/03-1943/08/01	267.ID 36924/3	1845	181	84
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	263.ID 35639/2	1836	405	65
SPASSKAYA POLIST'				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
1942/06/23-1942/08/01	291.ID 31091/3	1912	676	197
1942/08/01-1942/09/25	291.ID 31091/4	1913	1	198
SPASSKAYA POLIST'				
1942/09/25-1942/11/09	291.ID 31091/5	1913	361	198
SPEYER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
SPLIT				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
1943/10/01-1943/11/19	264.ID 43926/2	1839	165	70
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	264.ID 43926/3	1839	227	70
SRB				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
SS DIVISION 2D PZ "DAS REICH"				
1941/07/25-1941/08/09	268.ID 21719/11	1848	1	91
SS DIVISION 3D PZ "TOTENKOPF"				
1941/08/26-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/4	1887	1	167
1942/04/16-1942/05/31	290.ID 22947/4	1891	1	169
SS DIVISION 5TH PZGR "WIKING"				
1943/03/27-1943/06/10	257.ID 34313/2	1808	154	24
1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/5	1808	705	25
1943/04/06-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/1	1808	1	24
SS KORPS 1ST PZ				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
STALINO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
STANISLAV				
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
STARAYA RUSSA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STARAYA RUSSA	CONTINUED			
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826	167
1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212	175
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/1	1881	695	149
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/5	1881	1157	150
1943/02/15-1943/02/28	290.ID 34557/6	1898	421	176
STARGARD				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
STARITSA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
STARODUB				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
STAROSTINO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1942/02/15-1942/03/14	269.ID 21867/22	1862	365	111
1943/06/01-1943/06/15	290.ID 42645/3	1900	302	179
STAROYE BITKOVO				
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	262.ID 37813/4	1833	1	57
STARY ZMIGROD				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1940/09/08-1941/05/14	262.ID 18290/1	1827	736	51
STARYE DOROGI				
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
STAVANGER				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
STAVELOT				
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
STEPHAN, FRIEDRICH				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
STERDYN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
STETTIN				
1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1	28
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1942/02/09-1942/10/24	270.ID 24474/2	1864	35	115
1942/04/15-1942/10/31	270.ID 24474/1	1864	1	115
STISH				
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
STOCKHAUSEN, HUNOLD VON				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
STODOLISHCHE				
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960	64
STOEVEN				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
STRAUBE, ERICH				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
STREKALOVO				
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44
STRELITSY				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/1	1888	750	168
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	290.ID 19813/3	1889	503	168
1942/03/01-1942/04/15	290.ID 22947/3	1890	565	169
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/1	1890	459	169

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STRELITSY	CONTINUED			
1942/07/01-1942/07/15	290.ID 31470/5	1893	832	171
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	290.ID 31470/1	1892	863	171
1942/07/16-1942/07/31	290.ID 31470/6	1894	1	171
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	290.ID 31470/11	1895	1	173
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	290.ID 31470/12	1895	242	173
1942/11/01-1942/11/15	290.ID 31470/13	1895	626	174
1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212	175
STRESHIN				
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
STRUGI KRASNYE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1941/07/16-1941/07/27	269.ID 21867/7	1859	1	109
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1	146
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141	145
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693	148
1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773	148
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/1	1881	695	149
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/5	1881	1157	150
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	285.SichD 43060/2	1882	567	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/3	1882	920	151
STRYANA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/07/25-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/10	1847	926	91
1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310	92
STUPNIKI				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	268.ID 28379/10	1854	379	98
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	268.ID 28379/11	1854	659	98
SUBATA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
SUGLITSA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/04/30	260.ID 36313/3	1826	1	46
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	260.ID 36313/1	1825	375	46
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	260.ID 36313/4	1826	537	47
SUIPPES				
1940/06/15-1940/08/02	269.ID W2486h	1857	865	107
SUKHINICHI				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960	64
SULA RIVER				
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
SUMPFBIBER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/09/16-1943/09/30	290.ID 42645/10	1902	1	181
SURVILISKIS				
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
SURY				
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	262.ID 37813/3	1832	886	57
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
SUSHCHEVO				
1943/01/01-1943/05/31	290.ID 34557/12	1899	940	178
1943/05/11-1943/05/31	290.ID 42645/2	1900	76	179

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SUSVE RIVER				
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
SVENDBORG				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
SVITY				
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
SWIECIE				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
SYCHEVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1941/12/22-1942/03/31	256.ID 19982/1	1796	57	6
1942/02/01-1942/03/08	256.ID 19982/3	1796	509	6
1942/05/31-1942/07/04	256.ID 28052/3	1797	852	8
SYROKOREN'YE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/07/25-1941/08/09	268.ID 21719/11	1848	1	91
SZCZUCZYN				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
TADAICIAI				
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
TAETIGKEITSBERICHT				
TB (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
TALLINN				
(Reval)				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/08/17-1941/08/18	291.ID 31091/13	1914	627	199
TALSI				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
TANATARY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
TAPA				
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
TARNOW				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1940/07/02-1940/11/21	257.ID 14790/2	1802	211	17
1940/07/02-1941/05/19	257.ID 14790/1	1802	158	16
1941/05/15-1941/05/30	262.ID 18290/3	1828	203	52
TARTU				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1	146
TARUSA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44
TASHIROVO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/10/26-1941/11/30	258.ID 18012/10	1816	402	34
1941/12/00-1941/12/00	258.ID 18012/14	1817	402	35
TATARINKA				
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	256.ID 28052/6	1798	766	9
TAURAGE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
TAYTSY				
1941/12/08-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/15	1861	143	110
TEKAVA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
TELEGINO				
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TEMKINO				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/1	1844	220	82
1942/06/29-1942/08/31	258.ID 28727/4	1821	629	39
TEPLIK				
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
TEPLOYE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1942/06/01-1942/07/20	258.ID 27761/3	1818	1	36
1942/11/21-1942/12/31	258.ID 27761/7	1819	315	37
1942/12/15-1942/12/15	258.ID 29748/2	1821	1260	40
TEREBOVLYA				
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
TEREBUSHKA				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
TEREKHOVO				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
TERENINO				
1943/08/01-1943/08/05	268.ID 41832/1	1855	1	99
1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/3	1855	297	100
1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/2	1855	85	99
TERNEUZEN				
1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604	5
TERNOVAYA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
THAON-LES-VOSGES				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1940/02/22-1940/06/25	268.ID W4161b2	1846	326	89
1940/03/17-1940/07/04	268.ID W4161g2	1846	607	89
THEISEN, EDGAR				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
THOMAS, WILHELM				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
THURY-HARCOURT				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
TIBEYKINA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/03/03-1942/03/31	268.ID 26343/7	1851	506	95
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	268.ID 28379/4	1853	267	97
TIGODA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/12/23-1942/01/18	291.ID 21811/17	1909	426	194
1942/01/16-1942/02/09	291.ID 21811/18	1909	758	195
1942/02/08-1942/03/15	291.ID 21811/19	1910	1	195
1942/02/25-1942/02/27	291.ID 31091/14	1914	749	199
1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1	196
1942/03/15-1942/03/31	269.ID 21867/23	1862	750	111
1942/04/01-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/24	1863	1	111
TIKACHEVA				
1942/01/26-1942/06/28	258.ID 28727/3	1821	330	38
TILBURG				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604	5
TILLY-SUR-SEULLES				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/07/17-1944/08/08	276.VGrD 77628	1866	443	121
TILSIT				
1941/03/27-1941/06/21	269.ID 21867/1	1858	33	107
1941/04/01-1941/06/26	291.ID 21811/1	1905	839	190
TIMOSHENKO, ARMY GROUP				
1941/09/15-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/2	1842	910	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TIMOSHENKO, ARMY GROUP	CONTINUED			
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81
TIMOSHENKO, SEMEN K.				
1941/08/19-1941/09/24	291.ID 21811/9	1907	1	192
TIRASPOL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
TOILA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
TOLMACHEVO				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141	145
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1	146
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693	148
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/4	1881	92	149
1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773	148
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	285.SichD 43060/2	1882	567	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
TOLOCHIN				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1941/05/25-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/2	1846	1025	90
1941/07/01-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/5	1847	525	91
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/1	1885	139	158
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	286.SichD 19970/3	1885	347	159
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	286.SichD 29027	1885	465	159
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/01/01-1943/07/04	286.SichD 38424/2	1885	899	160
TOMAHOVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
TOMASZOW LUBELSKI				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/15-1941/05/30	262.ID 18290/3	1828	203	52
1941/05/15-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/2	1828	1	51
1941/06/01-1941/06/30	262.ID 18290/4	1828	225	52
TONSTAD				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
TOROPETS				
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
TOSNO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/11/15-1941/11/28	291.ID 21811/15	1908	667	193
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	269.ID 21867/19	1861	471	110
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
1942/06/23-1942/08/01	291.ID 31091/3	1912	676	197
1942/11/09-1942/12/24	291.ID 31091/6	1913	729	198
1943/05/11-1943/05/31	290.ID 42645/2	1900	76	179
1943/05/15-1943/10/28	290.ID 42645/1	1900	1	179
1943/06/01-1943/06/15	290.ID 42645/3	1900	302	179
TOULOUSE				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
TOURNAI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TOURNAI	CONTINUED			
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
TOURS				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
TRAPPEN				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/08/26-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/4	1887	1	167
TRASYA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1942/01/26-1942/03/15	258.ID 27761/1	1817	739	35
TRAUT, HANS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
TREGUBOVO				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
1942/06/23-1942/08/01	291.ID 31091/3	1912	676	197
1942/08/01-1942/09/25	291.ID 31091/4	1913	1	198
TRIER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
TRIERENBERG, WOLF				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
TROMSO				
1942/02/09-1942/10/24	270.ID 24474/2	1864	35	115
1942/02/10-1945/05/11	270.ID Unit History			114
1942/04/15-1942/10/31	270.ID 24474/1	1864	1	115
1942/10/29-1943/04/27	270.ID 31291/2	1864	244	115
1942/11/01-1943/04/29	270.ID 31291/1	1864	226	115
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	270.ID 43087/2	1864	375	115
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	270.ID 43087/1	1864	358	115
TROSNA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1943/02/19-1943/05/31	258.ID 37551/13	1821	1276	40
TROSTNIKOVO				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 37813/2	1832	369	57
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	262.ID 37813/4	1833	1	57
TROYES				
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22
TRZEBINIA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
TSERKOVISHCHE				
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
TSVETKI				
1942/01/26-1942/03/15	258.ID 27761/1	1817	739	35
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	258.ID 27761/2	1817	1051	35
1942/06/01-1942/07/20	258.ID 27761/3	1818	1	36
TUCHKOVO				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81
TUGANOVO				
1942/07/16-1942/07/31	290.ID 31470/6	1894	1	171
1942/08/01-1942/08/15	290.ID 31470/7	1894	229	172
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	290.ID 31470/9	1894	728	172
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	290.ID 31470/11	1895	1	173
TUKUMS				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
TULCHIN				
1941/07/11-1941/08/10	257.ID 21716/3	1803	345	18
TUR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TUR	CONTINUED			
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/12/21-1942/03/03	291.ID 21811/5	1906	382	191
1942/04/01-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/24	1863	1	111
TURCKHEIM				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
TURI				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
TUROVETS				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	262.ID 26801/3	1831	1	55
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	262.ID 26801/4	1831	627	55
TURYSHKINO				
1943/05/11-1943/05/31	290.ID 42645/2	1900	76	179
1943/06/01-1943/06/15	290.ID 42645/3	1900	302	179
UDENBRETH				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
UDY RIVER				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
UGRA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/4	1850	563	94
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/1	1850	110	94
1942/01/30-1942/02/16	268.ID 26343/5	1851	1	95
1942/01/30-1942/03/02	268.ID 26343/2	1850	197	94
1942/02/17-1942/03/02	268.ID 26343/6	1851	337	95
1942/03/03-1942/03/31	268.ID 26343/7	1851	506	95
1942/03/03-1942/04/30	268.ID 26343/3	1850	286	94
1942/04/01-1942/04/19	268.ID 26343/8	1852	1	96
1942/04/20-1942/04/30	268.ID 26343/9	1852	267	96
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	268.ID 28379/2	1852	927	96
1942/05/01-1942/08/30	268.ID 28379/1	1852	569	96
1942/05/01-1942/10/31	260.ID 32548/4	1823	287	45
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	268.ID 28379/3	1853	1	97
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	268.ID 28379/4	1853	267	97
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	268.ID 28379/5	1853	451	97
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	268.ID 28379/9	1854	1	98
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	268.ID 28379/8	1853	741	98
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	268.ID 28379/11	1854	659	98
1942/11/01-1943/01/04	260.ID 32548/5	1824	1	45
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	268.ID 28379/12	1854	894	99
1943/01/01-1943/04/30	260.ID 36313/3	1826	1	46
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	260.ID 36313/1	1825	375	46
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/03/08-1943/03/17	268.ID 77841/3	1856	1241	102
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
UKMERGE				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166

UNTERNEHMEN
(Undertaking). See specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, ANGRIFF, BEWEGUNG, AKTION, or FALL.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
UPOLOZY				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/1	1890	459	169
1942/07/01-1942/07/15	290.ID 31470/5	1893	832	171
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	290.ID 31470/1	1892	863	171
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	290.ID 31470/11	1895	1	173
1943/01/01-1943/05/14	290.ID 34557/1	1897	212	175
USHCHA RIVER				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602	182
1943/11/21-1943/11/30	290.ID 45885/5	1903	233	182
1943/12/17-1943/12/20	290.ID 45885/8	1904	1	183
USHCHO LAKE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	263.ID 35639/7	1837	626	67
1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602	182
1943/11/11-1943/11/20	290.ID 45885/4	1903	1	182
1943/11/21-1943/11/30	290.ID 45885/5	1903	233	182
1943/12/01-1943/12/10	290.ID 45885/6	1903	505	183
1943/12/11-1943/12/16	290.ID 45885/7	1903	804	183
USOKHI				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
USOZHA RIVER				
1941/10/01-1941/10/30	262.ID 18290/10	1829	588	53
USPENKA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
USPENSKOYE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/09/29-1941/11/10	268.ID 21719/17	1848	429	92
1941/10/13-1941/11/10	268.ID 21719/19	1848	941	93
UST'-DOLYSSY				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1943/10/29-1943/11/10	290.ID 45885/3	1902	715	182
1943/10/29-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/1	1902	602	182
1943/11/11-1943/11/20	290.ID 45885/4	1903	1	182
1943/11/21-1943/11/30	290.ID 45885/5	1903	233	182
1943/12/01-1943/12/10	290.ID 45885/6	1903	505	183
1943/12/11-1943/12/16	290.ID 45885/7	1903	804	183
1943/12/17-1943/12/20	290.ID 45885/8	1904	1	183
1943/12/21-1943/12/26	290.ID 45885/9	1904	185	184
1943/12/27-1944/01/03	290.ID 45885/10	1904	320	184
USTINOVA				
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
USTINOVKA				
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44
UTENA				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
UZHREPT RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1943/08/01-1943/08/05	268.ID 41832/1	1855	1	99
1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/2	1855	85	99
1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/3	1855	297	100
VALENCIENNES				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
VALLE				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VALLE	CONTINUED			
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
VALLEE				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
VALUKHOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/17-1942/03/02	268.ID 26343/6	1851	337	95
VANDRA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/07/16-1941/09/05	291.ID 21811/3	1906	116	190
VANNES				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
VARAKLANI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
VASIL'YEVKA				
1943/08/01-1943/09/17	256.ID 44014/2	1801	237	12
VASIL'YEVSHCHINA				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	290.ID 22947/5	1891	505	170
VASILKI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1942/07/21-1942/08/23	258.ID 27761/4	1818	326	36
1942/08/24-1942/10/10	258.ID 27761/5	1818	578	36
VASKOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310	92
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
VASOY ISLAND				
1942/02/05-1943/12/31	280.ID 43429/1	1868	1	126
VASSY				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
VAULINO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	263.ID 35639/8	1837	773	67
VEGHEL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/10-1940/05/31	256.ID W5643f	1795	604	5
VELIKAYA KAMYSHEVAKHA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1943/06/10-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/3	1808	459	24
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
1942/11/01-1943/02/06	291.ID 31091/9	1914	250	199
1942/11/09-1942/12/24	291.ID 31091/6	1913	729	198
1942/11/26-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/2	1912	544	197
1942/12/20-1943/01/15	291.ID 31091/10	1914	288	199
1942/12/24-1943/01/29	291.ID 31091/7	1913	1082	199
1943/01/30-1943/03/12	291.ID 39742/2	1914	926	200
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	263.ID 35639/2	1836	405	65
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	263.ID 35639/3	1836	670	66
1943/03/13-1943/04/30	291.ID 39742/3	1915	1	200
1943/04/30-1943/06/30	291.ID 39742/4	1915	324	200
VELIKOYE SELO				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
1941/07/09-1941/08/25	290.ID 16591/3	1886	826	167
VELLE-SUR-MOSELLE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VELLE-SUR-MOSELLE	CONTINUED			
1940/05/27-1940/06/21	258.ID W6698/4	1811	792	31
1940/06/12-1940/07/13	258.ID W6698/3	1811	353	30
VENDEUIL				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
VENTSPILS				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/06/20-1941/07/15	291.ID 21811/2	1906	1	190
VERBILOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
VERDUN				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
VEREPYE				
1943/10/29-1943/11/10	290.ID 45885/3	1902	715	182
VERETYE				
1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1	196
VEREYA				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	258.ID 18012/8	1815	665	33
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
VERKHOVYE				
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	262.ID 26801/4	1831	627	55
VERVINS				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
VESELINOVO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
VESELUKHA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1943/08/06-1943/08/20	268.ID 41832/3	1855	297	100
VESLE RIVER				
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
1940/06/24-1940/08/02	291.ID W4921g	1905	540	189
VESTIENA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
VIANDEN				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
VIBLI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
VIDULKI				
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	269.ID 21867/5	1858	582	108
VIEBAHN, MAX VON				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
VIEBIG, WILHELM				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
VIESITE				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
VILKAVISKIS				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
VILLEDIEU-LES-BAILLEUL				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
VILLERS-BOCAGE				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/07/17-1944/08/08	276.VGrD 77628	1866	443	121

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VILLERS-L'EVEQUE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106
VILNA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
VIMOUTIERS				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
VINYAGOLOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	269.ID 21867/19	1861	471	110
1942/01/01-1942/01/18	269.ID 21867/20	1861	909	111
1942/02/15-1942/03/14	269.ID 21867/22	1862	365	111
VIRBALIS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
VIRE				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
1944/01/11-1944/07/25	277.ID 77623/2	1867	1	124
VIREUX-MOLHAIN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
VISE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/05/10-1940/06/02	269.ID W2486g	1857	223	106
VITEBSK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
1941/07/26-1942/01/21	286.SichD 16182/3	1884	392	157
1942/01/01-1942/04/04	286.SichD 19970/2	1885	209	159
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/3	1885	1117	161
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	286.SichD 38424/1	1885	707	160
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	263.ID 35639/2	1836	405	65
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1	12
1943/11/05-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/4	1801	886	13
VITRE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/05/09-1940/10/31	256.ID W5643d	1795	346	4
1940/06/01-1940/09/30	256.ID W5643g	1795	852	5
VITRY-LE-FRANCOIS				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1940/01/01-1940/10/15	267.ID W4963	1842	29	78
1940/06/02-1940/06/30	267.ID W4963b	1842	475	79
VIVY				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
VLADIMIRSKOYE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226	10
VLAS'YE				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1943/01/30-1943/09/18	291.ID 39742/1	1914	768	199
1943/06/30-1943/09/15	291.ID 39742/5	1915	811	201
VOELKLINGEN				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1940/02/01-1940/05/28	258.ID W484f	1809	748	29
VOKALNYEVYE				
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
VOLCHANSK				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOLCHANSK	CONTINUED			
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
VOLCHKOV				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
VOLGA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1942/03/12-1942/03/31	256.ID 19982/4	1796	767	6
1942/07/05-1942/08/16	256.ID 28052/4	1798	1	8
1942/08/17-1942/10/29	256.ID 28052/5	1798	359	9
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	256.ID 28052/6	1798	766	9
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226	10
VOLKHOV RIVER				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/06/22-1942/02/13	291.ID 21811/28	1911	342	196
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1941/11/28-1942/01/02	291.ID 21811/16	1909	1	194
1941/12/08-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/15	1861	143	110
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141	145
1942/01/16-1942/02/09	291.ID 21811/18	1909	758	195
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	285.SichD 29241/5	1881	168	149
VOLKOVICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
VOLKOVYSK				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/1	1884	1	156
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1941/03/31-1941/08/07	286.SichD 16182/2	1884	142	156
1941/05/11-1941/08/31	263.ID 26200/1	1835	746	64
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/25-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/2	1846	1025	90
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
1941/07/01-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/5	1847	525	91
1941/07/03-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/3	1813	645	33
VOLMUNSTER				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1940/02/22-1940/06/25	268.ID W4161b2	1846	326	89
VOLNOVAKHA				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
VOLODARSKIY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/06/22-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/2	1858	186	108
1941/11/01-1941/12/07	269.ID 21867/12	1860	801	110
1941/12/08-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/15	1861	143	110
VOLOSHOVO				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141	145
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/1	1880	693	148
1942/07/01-1943/01/01	285.SichD 29241/2	1880	773	148
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/1	1881	695	149
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	285.SichD 35155/5	1881	1157	150
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	285.SichD 43060/2	1882	567	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/3	1882	920	151
VOLOSKOVO				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
VOP RIVER				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VORONINO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/11-1941/12/23	268.ID 24855/3	1849	652	93
1941/11/11-1941/12/31	268.ID 24855/1	1849	441	93
VOROSHILOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/12/28-1942/03/31	262.ID 26801/2	1830	761	55
1941/12/28-1942/03/31	262.ID 20292/1	1830	505	54
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	262.ID 26801/3	1831	1	55
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 37813/2	1832	369	57
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	262.ID 37813/3	1832	886	57
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
VORSKLA RIVER				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/04/19-1943/09/30	282.ID 44567	1876	636	138
1943/08/14-1943/09/30	282.ID 50336/1	1876	940	138
VORU				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/4	1880	1	146
VORYA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1942/01/26-1942/03/15	258.ID 27761/1	1817	739	35
1942/01/26-1942/12/31	258.ID 28727/1	1821	1	38
1942/02/17-1942/03/02	268.ID 26343/6	1851	337	95
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	258.ID 27761/2	1817	1051	35
1942/06/01-1942/07/20	258.ID 27761/3	1818	1	36
1942/07/21-1942/08/23	258.ID 27761/4	1818	326	36
1942/08/24-1942/10/10	258.ID 27761/5	1818	578	36
1942/10/11-1942/11/20	258.ID 27761/6	1819	1	37
1942/11/21-1942/12/31	258.ID 27761/7	1819	315	37
VOSGES MOUNTAINS				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
VSHOD				
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	262.ID 37813/3	1832	886	57
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	262.ID 37813/4	1833	1	57
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
VUTCANI				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
VYAZMA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/06/22-1941/10/11	268.ID 21719/21	1849	1	93
1941/09/15-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/2	1842	910	80
1941/09/27-1941/11/27	267.ID 22023/4	1843	301	81
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	268.ID 21719/18	1848	556	92
1941/09/29-1941/11/10	268.ID 21719/17	1848	429	92
1942/03/03-1942/03/31	268.ID 26343/7	1851	506	95
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
1942/03/16-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/1	1844	220	82
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	267.ID 27811/3	1844	707	83
VYAZOVNYA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/11-1941/12/23	268.ID 24855/3	1849	652	93
VYRITSA				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
1942/03/06-1942/05/26	291.ID 21811/22	1911	1	196
1943/05/15-1943/10/28	290.ID 42645/1	1900	1	179
VYRUBOVO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/09/29-1941/11/10	268.ID 21719/17	1848	429	92

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VYRUBOVO	CONTINUED			
1941/10/13-1941/11/10	268.ID 21719/19	1848	941	93
VYSOCHANY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1	12
1943/09/17-1943/11/04	256.ID 44014/3	1801	579	13
VYSOKAYA PECH				
1941/07/11-1941/07/20	262.ID 18290/6	1828	688	52
VYSOKINICHI				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/11-1941/12/23	268.ID 24855/3	1849	652	93
VYSOKOYE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/05/25-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/2	1846	1025	90
1941/07/01-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/5	1847	525	91
VYUN				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
WABRZEZNO				
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
WACHTER, FRIEDRICH KARL VON				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
WAGNER, HANS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
WAGNER, WERNER				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
WALCOURT				
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
WALDESCH				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
WALDHOUSE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/09/07-1940/02/15	268.ID W4161b	1846	1	89
1940/01/21-1940/06/16	262.ID W2402a	1827	63	50
1940/02/22-1940/06/25	268.ID W4161b2	1846	326	89
1940/05/01-1940/07/04	262.ID W2402e	1827	568	51
WALHAUSEN				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
WALLENDORF				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
WALSCHBRONN				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/09/07-1940/02/15	268.ID W4161b	1846	1	89
1940/02/22-1940/06/25	268.ID W4161b2	1846	326	89
WANGENHEIM, HORST VON				
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
WAREMME				
1940/02/06-1940/06/06	291.ID W4921a	1905	1	188
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
1940/05/10-1940/06/04	291.ID W4921d	1905	220	188
WARKA				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
WARNDT				
1940/05/27-1940/06/21	258.ID W6698/4	1811	792	31
WAXWEILER				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
WEBER, FRIEDRICH				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
WECKMANN, KURT				
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
WEHRKREIS I				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
WEHRKREIS II				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEHRKREIS II	CONTINUED			
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1942/02/10-1945/05/11	270.ID Unit History			114
WEHRKREIS III				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
WEHRKREIS IV				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
WEHRKREIS V				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
WEHRKREIS VI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
WEHRKREIS VII				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
WEHRKREIS X				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
WEHRKREIS XI				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
WEHRKREIS XII				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
WEHRKREIS XIII				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
WEHRKREIS XX				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/05/01-1945/02/28	276.VGrD 77537	1866	1	121
WEHRKREIS XXI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
WEIDINGEN				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
WEISSTOAMPACH				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1940/05/10-1940/06/20	290.ID W3556a	1886	1	165
WELSCHBILLIG				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
WENGLER-NASE SECTOR				
1943/07/03-1943/09/29	290.ID 42645/12	1902	498	182
1943/10/01-1943/10/29	290.ID 42645/11	1902	188	181
WIELBARK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
WILTZ				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
WINDISCH, ALOIS				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
WISSEMBOURG				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
WLODAWA				
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80
WOERTH				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
WOESSNER, EUGEN				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WOLBROM				
1940/07/02-1940/11/21	257.ID 14790/2	1802	211	17
WOLKEWITZ, GRUPPE				
1942/07/21-1942/08/23	258.ID 27761/4	1818	326	36
1942/08/09-1942/09/27	258.ID 27761/10	1819	771	37
1942/08/24-1942/10/10	258.ID 27761/5	1818	578	36
1942/10/11-1942/11/20	258.ID 27761/6	1819	1	37
WOLLMANN, WALTHER				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
WREDE, THEODOR FRHR VON				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
WUESTENHAGEN, ALBRECHT				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
WYSZKOW				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89
1941/04/12-1941/06/21	268.ID 21719/3	1847	1	90
WYSZOGROD				
1940/07/17-1941/04/22	258.ID 8773/1	1812	55	31
XERTIGNY				
1940/06/12-1940/07/13	258.ID W6698/3	1811	353	30
YABLONEVO				
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
YAGOTIN				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/01-1941/09/29	262.ID 18290/9	1829	262	53
YAM-TESOVO				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141	145
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
YAMPOL				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
YASHCHERA				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/4	1877	314	143
YATSEVO				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1941/09/03-1941/11/05	260.ID 13607/18	1822	672	44
YAVOROV				
1941/05/15-1941/07/10	257.ID 21716/2	1803	1	17
1941/05/21-1941/12/12	257.ID 21716/8	1804	265	19
YELANETS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
YELETS				
1941/05/15-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/2	1828	1	51
YELINO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/07/01-1941/07/24	268.ID 21719/5	1847	525	91
YELISEYEVICHI				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1	12
1943/09/17-1943/11/04	256.ID 44014/3	1801	579	13
YELIZAVETOVKA				
1941/12/01-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/12	1830	1	54
YELNYA				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/07/25-1941/08/09	268.ID 21719/11	1848	1	91
1941/07/25-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/10	1847	926	91
1941/08/10-1941/09/06	268.ID 21719/12	1848	138	92
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960	64
1943/01/01-1943/04/30	260.ID 36313/3	1826	1	46

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YELNYA	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	263.ID 35639/2	1836	405	65
1943/03/08-1943/03/17	268.ID 77841/3	1856	1241	102
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	262.ID 37813/6	1834	1	58
YERMOLINO				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310	92
1943/08/31-1943/09/19	268.ID 41832/6	1856	1	100
1943/09/20-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/7	1856	384	100
YESENNAYA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/03/04	256.ID 38433/2	1799	393	10
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226	10
YONNE RIVER				
1940/06/10-1940/06/23	291.ID W4921f	1905	328	188
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
YUKHNOV				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1941/07/21-1942/01/25	258.ID 18012/5	1814	1	33
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	258.ID 18012/8	1815	665	33
1941/12/13-1942/12/31	260.ID 32548/1	1822	850	44
1942/01/01-1942/01/29	268.ID 26343/1	1850	110	94
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960	64
1942/03/03-1942/03/31	268.ID 26343/7	1851	506	95
1942/03/03-1942/04/30	268.ID 26343/3	1850	286	94
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	268.ID 28379/2	1852	927	96
YUKHOVICHI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
YURLOVO				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
YVOIR				
1940/01/01-1940/08/05	269.ID W2486c	1857	1	106
1940/01/30-1940/05/31	267.ID W4963a	1842	187	78
ZABLUDOW				
1941/05/25-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/1	1812	1027	32
1941/05/27-1941/07/02	258.ID 18012/2	1813	1	32
ZABOLOT'YE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1943/08/31-1943/09/19	268.ID 41832/6	1856	1	100
ZADAR				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69
1943/10/01-1943/11/19	264.ID 43926/2	1839	165	70
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	264.ID 43926/3	1839	227	70
ZADUSHNAYA POLYANA				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	262.ID 37813/5	1833	621	58
ZALAU				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
ZALEGOSHCH				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/12/28-1942/03/31	262.ID 20292/1	1830	505	54
1941/12/28-1942/03/31	262.ID 26801/2	1830	761	55
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	262.ID 26801/3	1831	1	55
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	262.ID 26801/4	1831	627	55
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	262.ID 37813/2	1832	369	57

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZALEGOSHCH	CONTINUED			
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	262.ID 37813/5	1833	621	58
ZAPADNAYA DVINA				
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
ZAPOL'YE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	269.ID 21867/6	1858	871	108
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	285.SichD 22041/2	1879	305	146
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/1	1879	141	145
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	285.SichD 22041/3	1879	912	146
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	285.SichD 29241/4	1881	92	149
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/1	1882	461	151
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/5	1882	1146	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	285.SichD 43060/6	1883	1	152
ZAPOROZHE				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1942/08/07-1943/04/06	257.ID 31282/1	1807	151	22
ZARASAI				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/1	1869	1	129
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	281.SichD 15954/2	1869	364	129
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1941/04/22-1941/08/05	285.SichD 14878/3	1877	140	142
1941/04/22-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/2	1877	20	142
1941/06/12-1941/07/08	290.ID 16591/2	1886	439	166
1941/06/19-1941/12/15	290.ID 16591/1	1886	328	166
ZAREBY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
ZARECH'YE				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
1943/01/01-1943/06/29	281.SichD 77842/3	1875	612	134
ZAVODSKOY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1943/06/10-1943/06/30	257.ID 34313/3	1808	459	24
ZAWISTY DZIKIE				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/04/12-1941/06/21	268.ID 21719/3	1847	1	90
ZELENSKOYE LAKE				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/1	1801	1	12
1943/09/17-1943/11/04	256.ID 44014/3	1801	579	13
1943/11/05-1943/12/31	256.ID 44014/4	1801	886	13
ZELL				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
ZELVA				
1941/07/03-1941/07/20	258.ID 18012/3	1813	645	33
ZEPPELIN, BEWEGUNG				
1942/01/01-1942/01/23	258.ID 18012/12	1817	1	34
ZERF				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
ZHIKHAREVO				
1942/06/01-1942/07/20	258.ID 27761/3	1818	1	36
ZHITOMIR				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/15-1941/12/27	262.ID 18290/2	1828	1	51
1941/07/11-1941/07/20	262.ID 18290/6	1828	688	52
ZHLOBIN				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
1941/06/11-1941/09/30	267.ID 22023/3	1843	1	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZHLOBIN	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/11	1834	688	59
1943/10/01-1943/10/16	262.ID 37813/8	1834	614	58
ZHOVNIN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
ZHUPANOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	263.ID 35639/1	1836	130	65
ZIETHEN, OPERATION				
1943/02/15-1943/02/28	290.ID 34557/6	1898	421	176
1943/03/01-1943/03/15	290.ID 34557/7	1898	763	177
ZILUPE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
ZMIYEVKA				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	262.ID 18290/11	1829	774	53
ZNAMENKA				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
ZNAMENSKOYE				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960	64
ZORN, KORPSKOMMANDO				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
ZUBARI				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1941/07/01-1941/07/10	262.ID 18290/5	1828	417	52
ZUBKOVO				
1942/12/15-1942/12/15	258.ID 29748/2	1821	1260	40
ZUBTSOV				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1940/11/01-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/1	1796	1045	7
1941/06/07-1941/12/21	256.ID 22306/2	1797	1	7
1942/05/31-1942/07/04	256.ID 28052/3	1797	852	8
ZUSHA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	262.ID 26801/3	1831	1	55
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	262.ID 37813/3	1832	886	57
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	262.ID 37813/4	1833	1	57
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	262.ID 37813/5	1833	621	58
ZVENIGOROD				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/09/15-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/2	1842	910	80
1941/11/27-1942/03/09	267.ID 22023/5	1843	556	81
ZWEIBRUECKEN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
ZWOLEN				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1	28
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/14	267.ID 22023/1	1842	792	80
1941/05/28-1942/03/15	267.ID 22023/6	1843	773	81
ZYBINO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
1941/12/22-1942/03/31	256.ID 19982/1	1796	57	6
1942/01/02-1942/01/31	256.ID 19982/2	1796	262	6
ZYRARDOW				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
1940/09/06-1941/05/24	268.ID 13432/2	1846	750	89

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001.PZD				
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	269.ID 21867/6	1858	871	108
004.ID				
1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1	28
007.ID				
1941/08/10-1941/09/06	268.ID 21719/12	1848	138	92
007.PZD				
1942/06/07-1942/06/10	258.ID 27761/11	1819	880	37
009.ID				
1939/09/07-1940/02/15	268.ID W4161b	1846	1	89
010.PZD				
1941/07/25-1941/08/09	268.ID 21719/11	1848	1	91
011.ID				
1942/03/15-1942/03/31	269.ID 21867/23	1862	750	111
1943/11/21-1943/11/30	290.ID 45885/5	1903	233	182
012.PZD				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
013.ID MOT				
1939/08/26-1939/10/11	258.ID P53/1	1809	1	28
014.ID				
1943/01/03-1943/08/01	267.ID 36924/3	1845	181	84
015.ID				
1939/10/19-1940/01/31	258.ID W484b	1809	176	28
1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310	92
018.LWFD				
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
022.ID				
1939/08/25-1939/12/15	263.ID W103b	1835	103	63
026.ID				
1942/02/01-1942/03/08	256.ID 19982/3	1796	509	6
028.ID				
1939/08/25-1939/12/15	263.ID W103b	1835	103	63
1939/08/26-1939/12/31	267.ID W367a	1842	1	78
028.JGD				
1942/06/14-1942/11/26	291.ID 31091/1	1912	439	197
036.ID				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
1941/09/16-1941/10/31	269.ID 21867/11	1860	387	109
1943/08/31-1943/09/19	268.ID 41832/6	1856	1	100
1943/08/31-1943/10/02	268.ID 41832/5	1855	921	100
1943/10/03-1943/10/27	268.ID 41832/8	1856	669	101
1943/10/03-1943/10/27	268.ID 41832/9	1856	750	101
045.ID				
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79
052.ID				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	263.ID 26200/3	1835	960	64
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
056.ID				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1943/01/01-1943/10/31	262.ID 37813/1	1832	175	56
1943/10/01-1943/10/16	262.ID 37813/8	1834	614	58
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
058.ID				
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	269.ID 21867/19	1861	471	110
1941/12/08-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/15	1861	143	110
062.ID				
1939/08/25-1939/12/15	263.ID W103b	1835	103	63
072.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	256.ID 38433/1	1799	226	10
076.ID				
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
1943/02/19-1943/03/30	257.ID 31282/5	1807	646	23
078.ID				
1941/09/29-1941/10/12	268.ID 21719/18	1848	556	92

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
078.ID	CONTINUED			
1942/07/21-1942/08/23	258.ID 27761/4	1818	326	36
078.STURMD				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
097.LE.ID				
1941/08/09-1941/09/14	257.ID 21716/4	1803	577	18
113.ID				
1942/12/20-1943/04/01	257.ID 31282/3	1807	396	23
1943/02/19-1943/03/30	257.ID 31282/5	1807	646	23
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
114.JGD				
1943/10/01-1943/11/19	264.ID 43926/2	1839	165	70
123.ID				
1940/07/02-1940/11/21	257.ID 14790/2	1802	211	17
156.RESD				
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
171.RESD				
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
182.ID				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
191.RESD				
1943/07/01-1943/10/01	264.ID 43926/1	1839	1	70
197.ID				
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
205.ID				
1941/02/01-1941/06/18	290.ID 11196/3	1886	64	165
207.ID				
1941/03/24-1941/12/31	285.SichD 14878/6	1877	905	143
212.ID				
1943/05/15-1943/10/28	290.ID 42645/1	1900	1	179
213.SICHD				
1941/03/15-1941/12/31	286.SichD 16182/5	1884	728	157
214.ID				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/2	1865	32	118
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	274.ID 45552/1	1865	1	118
217.ID				
1942/04/01-1942/05/08	269.ID 21867/24	1863	1	111
218.ID				
1941/03/27-1941/06/21	269.ID 21867/1	1858	33	107
223.ID				
1941/09/06-1941/12/20	291.ID 21811/4	1906	258	190
1941/11/28-1942/01/02	291.ID 21811/16	1909	1	194
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	269.ID 21867/19	1861	471	110
1943/05/11-1943/05/31	290.ID 42645/2	1900	76	179
1943/05/15-1943/10/28	290.ID 42645/1	1900	1	179
254.ID				
1942/03/04-1942/06/13	291.ID 21811/6	1906	477	191
1943/05/15-1943/10/28	290.ID 42645/1	1900	1	179
1943/10/01-1943/10/29	290.ID 42645/11	1902	188	181
256.ID(VGR)				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1
257.ID(VGR)				
1939/03/00-1945/03/19	257.ID(VGr) Unit History			14
258.ID				
1939/03/00-1944/09/21	258.ID Unit History			26
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
260.ID				
1939/03/00-1944/09/08	260.ID Unit History			41
262.ID				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
263.ID				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	263.ID Unit History			61
264.ID				
1943/07/01-1945/05/15	264.ID Unit History			69

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
265.ID				
1943/06/02-1945/05/07	265.ID Unit History			72
266.ID				
1943/06/10-1944/10/26	266.ID Unit History			74
267.ID				
1939/08/26-1944/09/16	267.ID Unit History			76
268.ID				
1939/03/00-1943/11/15	268.ID Unit History			86
269.ID				
1939/03/00-1945/04/25	269.ID Unit History			103
270.ID				
1942/02/10-1945/05/11	270.ID Unit History			114
274.ID				
1943/06/01-1945/05/11	274.ID Unit History			117
276.ID(VGR)				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
277.ID(VGR)				
1939/03/00-1943/12/12	262.ID Unit History			48
1943/12/10-1945/03/09	277.ID(VGr) Unit History			122
280.ID				
1942/02/05-1945/05/11	280.ID Unit History			125
281.SICHD				
1941/03/15-1945/04/25	281.SichD Unit History			127
282.ID				
1939/09/00-1944/10/23	282.ID Unit History			135
285.SICHD				
1941/03/15-1944/09/11	285.SichD Unit History			140
1942/03/04-1942/06/13	291.ID 21811/6	1906	477	191
286.SICHD				
1941/03/15-1945/02/03	286.SichD Unit History			154
290.ID				
1940/02/01-1945/04/25	290.ID Unit History			162
291.ID				
1940/02/06-1945/03/28	291.ID Unit History			185
292.ID				
1941/09/07-1941/09/29	268.ID 21719/13	1848	310	92
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
295.ID				
1941/09/15-1941/10/16	257.ID 21716/5	1803	821	18
296.ID				
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79
304.ID				
1942/05/05-1943/04/19	282.ID 33395/2	1876	148	137
1942/07/10-1943/04/16	282.ID 33395/1	1876	1	137
305.ID				
1943/02/19-1943/03/30	257.ID 31282/5	1807	646	23
320.ID				
1940/10/15-1941/05/25	267.ID 11001/1	1842	680	79
1940/10/24-1941/04/09	267.ID 11001/3	1842	735	79
321.ID				
1943/10/01-1943/10/16	262.ID 37813/8	1834	614	58
330.ID				
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
335.ID				
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22
337.ID				
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
340.ID				
1944/01/01-1945/03/01	276.ID(VGr) Unit History			119
1944/05/01-1945/02/28	276.VGrD 77537	1866	1	121
342.ID				
1943/10/20-1943/10/31	262.ID 41499/2	1834	761	59
346.ID				
1942/08/09-1942/12/15	257.ID 31282/2	1807	206	22

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
371.ID				
1943/07/24-1943/07/24	266.ID 34956/5	1841	1	75
385.ID				
1942/03/16-1942/09/30	267.ID 27811/2	1844	459	82
403.SICHD				
1943/05/26-1943/12/31	265.ID 41365/1	1840	1	73
556.ID				
1940/01/01-1940/04/30	260.ID W2362c	1822	175	43
568.VGRD				
1939/03/00-1945/03/23	256.ID(VGr) Unit History			1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1795-1917
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of $12 a roll. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1976— 622-113

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII

1934

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1976

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1976

INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 72 (designated Part XII of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-XI being Guides 41, 45, and 63-71) describes the records of divisions numbered 292 through 327 reproduced on 131 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on the campaign in France, Belgium, and Luxembourg in 1940; border security and occupation duty in Poland, 1940-41; assembly in Rumania and Yugoslavia for the invasion of Russia, 1941; campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-44; coastal defense and occupation duty in France, 1941-44 and defensive operations, 1944-45; antipartisan operations in Yugoslavia, 1943; and coastal defense and defensive operations in Italy 1943-44.

The INDEX to Guide No. 72 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 186. It is primarily an archival index to this descriptive finding aid and only indirectly to the microfilmed documents it describes. Any attempt to index the massive contents of the documents themselves in the comprehensive manner of a book index would be so encumber and bloat the index as to make it difficult to use. The master copy for this index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this Guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, Johanna M. Wagner, Harry Rilley, and Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Wagner also prepared the input data for the computer. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX grogram, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations vii

Organization of German Army Staffs x

Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. xii

Suggestion for Citing Microfilm xv

Records: 292. Infanterie-Division 1

293. Infanterie-Division 15

294. Infanterie-Division 23

295. Infanterie-Division 37

296. Infanterie-Division 43

297. Infanterie-Division 57

298. Infanterie-Division 77

299. Infanterie-Division 90

302. Infanterie-Division 117

304. Infanterie-Division 124

305. Infanterie-Division 131

306. Infanterie-Division 138

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

Page

319. Infanterie-Division 147

320. Infanterie-Division 149

321. Infanterie-Division 158

323. Infanterie-Division 163

326. Infanterie-Division 169

327. Infanterie-Division 173

Index 186

Instructions for Ordering Microfilm 305

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie

Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
01	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)

32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)
34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)

63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)
69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:

- Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
- Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, *U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al.*, Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
      CdS/Amt IVA1, *Ereignismeldung UdSSR*, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
      Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:
I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
Subsequent citations:
KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
Initial citation:
Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.
Subsequent citations:
Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
Initial citation:
"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
Subsequent citations:
SA/T136/83/19.
The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.
Initial citation:
"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.
Subsequent citations:
PG 64856, T1022/650.
PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
   Initial citation:
      Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
   Subsequent citations:
      Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.
   Initial citation:
      OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.
   Subsequent citations:
      OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17
   Initial citation:
      Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case IX), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.
   Subsequent citations:
      Case IX, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/02/02	Wehrkreis II, Stettin, Gross Born, Lager Linde, Westfalenhof, Schneidemuehl, Deutch Krone	Activation (8. Welle), formation, training, quartering	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Martin Dehmel, 1940/02/06-1941/09/17 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1940/02/06-1940/05/09 OKH (Reserve), 1940/05/10-1940/05/16
1940/05/15	Aachen, Stolberg	Transfer	HGr B, 1940/05/17-1940/05/18 AOK 2, 1940/05/18-1940/05/19
1940/05/19	Eupen, Verviers, Liege, Huy, Dinant, Belgium	Advance, offensive engagements	AOK 4, 1940/05/19-1940/05/20 AK 38, 1940/05/21-1940/05/22 AK 43, 1940/05/23-1940/05/24
1940/05/24	Rocroi, Hirson, Guise, Bohain, Le Cateau, France	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 42, 1940/05/25-1940/06/10
1940/06/03	Crepy-en-Laonnois, Laon, Oise-Aisne Canal, Pont-Arcy, Marne River, Chateau-Thierry, Conde-en-Brie, Sezanne, Chatillon, Vailly, Cosne	Advance, offensive engagements	
1940/06/25	Sancerre, Charny, Toucy	Movement, occupation duty	
1940/07/05	Romilly-sur-Seine, Vertus, Epernay, Vouziers, Sedan, Charleville	Movement	
1940/07/26	Biala Podlaska, Losice, Sokolow, Kossow, Wegrow, Siedlce, Poland	Transfer, border security, occupation duty, training reconnaissance operations	AK 35 Hoeheres Kommando, 1940/07/25-1941/06/03
1941/06/17	Bug River sector	Assembly	AK 9, 1941/06/04-1941/08/08
1941/06/22	Bielsk Podlaski, Bialowieza, Poland, Slonim, Baranovichi, Gorodishche, Nesvizh, Berezino, Tolochin, Gorki, Khislavichi, Roslavl, Soviet Union	Advance, offensive engagements	
1941/08/08	Yelnya, Verbilovo, Bor, Vorovka	Defensive and offensive operations, rehabilitation	AK 20, 1941/08/09-1941/09/23 AK 9, 1941/09/24-1941/10/12

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/10/13	Fedotkovo, Medyn, Borovsk, Naro-Fominsk	Advance, offensive engagements defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Willy Seeger, 1941/09/29-1942/08/24 Subordinate to: AK 20, 1941/10/13-1941/11/08 AK 7, 1941/11/09-1941/11/23
1941/12/01	Troitskoye, Burtsevo, Naro-Fominsk	Advance, offensive engagements, withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 20, 1941/11/23-1942/08/17
1942/01/01	Vereya, Borovsk, Shanya River, Guseva, Pavlishchevo, Volyntsy, Protva River	Disengagement movements	
1942/01/25	Yurmanovo, Istra River	Formation of Gruppe Seeger, consisting of 252.ID, 267.ID, and 292.ID and its disbandment	
1942/02/07			
1942/02/10	Dubna, Chelishchevo, Orlovo, Istra River sector	Position defense	
1942/08/12	Ilovo, Mikheyevo, Upolozy	Defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations	AK 9, 1942/08/18-1943/01/21 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wolfgang von Kluge, 1942/08/19-1943/10/10
1943/02/10	Upolozy, Isakovo, Besovo, Blokhino, Kudinovo, Sukhanova	Position defense, preparation for and execution of Operation Bueffel	Subordinate to: AK 20, 1943/01/22-1943/04/28
1943/03/30	Amsharovo, Roslavl	Rehabilitation	
1943/04/22	Bryansk, Orel, Stish Sevsk, Trubchevsk, Suzemka	Movement, defensive and antipartisan operations	AK 41 Pz, 1943/04/29-1943/07/17
1943/07/04	Novyy Khutor, Ozerki, Sokolniki, Veselyy Berezhok, Ponyri	Execution of Unternehmen Zitadelle, offensive operations	
1943/07/15	Ochka River sector, Pokhvalnoye, Shakovo, Shakhovtsy	Disengagement movements	AK 23, 1943/07/18-1943/07/22 AK 47 Pz, 1943/07/22-1943/08/11
1943/08/10	Dobrik, Klinskoye, Navlya, Katlyakova, Starodub, Novozybkov	Defensive operations, withdrawal	AK 35, 1943/08/11-1943/09/30
1943/10/15	Sozh River, Gomel	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard John, 1943/10/10-1944/06/20

Records of the 292.ID are reproduced on rolls 1918-1928 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 292.ID as follows:
MS D-134 (Engagement fought by the 488th Infantry Regiment at the Stryanitsa and Desna Rivers, 6-29 Sep 1941), by Wilhelm Koehler
MS D-246 (Kaempfe der 292. Infanterie-Division: Vor Moskau und Absetzen der Division, Oktober 1941-Maerz 1942), by Gen.Lt. Hans Bergen.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/10/15 were available at the National Archives, general staff officers personnel files and situation maps of Lage Ost show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/08	Malodusha, Velikiy Bor	Movement, defensive operations	
1943/11/16	Pervoye Maya, Barbarov, Rechitsa, Kalinkovichi, Bronnoye, Zhlobin, Rogachev, Bykhov	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1944/01/13	Sukovichi, Klinsk, Kopatkevichi, Chelyushchevichi, Ptich River, Petrikov	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/06/25	Kopatkevichi, Rudnya, Subovka, Oressa River, Lyuban, Luninets, Pinsk, Bereza, Zabinka, Kobrin	Disengagement movement	
1944/07/22	Kleszczele, Mielnik, Czyzewo, Ostrow, Gasewo, Poland	Withdrawal, defensive operations, position defense	Gen.Maj. Johannes Gittner, 1944/07/01-1944/09/01 Gen.Maj. Rudolf Reichert, 1944/09/04-1945/04/12
1945/01/16	Baranowo, Kadzidlo, Myszyniec, Rozogi	Reorganized as Kampfgruppe 292, defensive operations	
1945/01/24	Mensguth, Rothfliess, Heilsberg, Landsberg, Lichtenfeld, East Prussia	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/02/27	Eisenberg, Heiligenbeil	Defensive operations	
1945/03/24	Heiligenbeil, Frische Nehrung	Last trace on situation map	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation and training of 292.ID at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Lager Linde and Westfalenhof, Schneidemuehl, and Deutsch Krone, Wehrkreis II, 20 Feb-14 May; transfer from Stettin to Aachen and Stolberg, 15-18 May; crossing the Belgian border near Eupen and advance and offensive engagements in the Verviers, Liege, Huy, and Dinant areas, 19-23 May; advance and offensive engagements in the Rocroi, Hirson, Guise, Bohain, and Le Cateau areas, France, 24 May-2 Jun, and in the Crepy-en-Laonnois, Crecy-sur-Serre, Laon, Oise-Aisne Canal, Pont-Arcy, Fismes, Marne River, Chateau-Thierry, Conde-en-Brie, Sezanne, Romilly-sur-Seine, Chatillon, Vailly, Cosne, Sancerre, Charny, and Toucy areas, 3 Jun-4 Jul; withdrawal to Sedan and Charleville via Romilly-sur-Seine, Vertus, Epernay, and Vouziers, 5-17 Jul; and preparations for and transfer to the east, 18-22 Jul 1940 (damaged by fire).	1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders pertaining to the activation of the 292.ID (8. Welle) at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Wehrkreis II, 2 Feb 1940; quartering, formation, training, and activities of the operations, intelligence, and supply branches, the motor transport officers, the ordnance group, and the postmaster, 3 Feb-14 May; transfer from Stettin to Aachen and Stolberg, 15-18 May; and advance and offensive engagements from Eupen to Dinant, Belgium, 19-23 May, from Rocroi to Le Cateau, France, 24 May-2 Jun, and southward to the Laon area, 3-4 Jun 1940. Order-of-battle charts, an afteraction critique relating to the formation of the division dated 22 Apr 1940, and intelligence bulletins.	1940/02/02-1940/06/04	292.ID W1505b	1918	161
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with orders and maps pertaining to the transfer of the division to Biala Podlaska, Poland, 25 Jul 1940; and quartering,	1940/07/27-1941/03/31	292.ID 11310	1918	478

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
border security, occupation duty, reconnaissance operations, training, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and preparations for "Achtung Berta" (defense against a Russian attack) in the Biala Podlaska, Losice, Sokolow, Kossow, Wegrow, and Siedlce areas and the Bug River sector. An order-of-battle chart.				
Ic, TB und Meldungen ueber Stimmung und geistige Haltung der Truppe. Activity reports concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment, 27 Jul 1940-31 May 1941, and reports on the morale and character guidance of the troops, 10 Oct 1940-14 Jun 1941.	1940/07/27-1941/06/14	292.ID 18532	1918	655
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning border security, reconnaissance operations, occupation duty, training, and preparations for "Achtung Berta" in the Biala Podlaska, Losice, Sokolow, Kossow, Wegrow, and Siedlce areas, 1 Apr-16 Jun; and assembly in the Bug River sector southeast of Sokolow and northwest of Siedlce, 17-20 Jun 1941.	1941/04/01-1941/06/20	292.ID 20182/1	1918	801
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning preparations for the attack on Russia and advance and offensive engagements in the Bielsk Podlaski, Bialowieza Forest, Volkovysk, Slonim, Baranovichi, Gorodishche, Nesvizh, Berezino, Tolochin, Gorki, Monastyrshchina, Khislavichi, Verbilovo, Yermolino, and Roslavl areas with crossings of the Neman River at Stolbtsy, the Berezina River near Berezino, the Drut River at Kopys, and the Dnieper River at Tolochin, 21 Jun-7 Aug; movement to and defensive and offensive operations in the Yelnya area, 8 Aug-7 Sep; advance to and defensive operations in the Verbilovo and Bor areas, 8-12 Sep; and relief by the 268.ID and movement to west of Vcrovka for rehabilitation, 13-25 Sep. Defensive engagements southwest of Yelnya and north of Verbilovo, 26 Sep-6 Oct, and south of	1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Dorogobuzh, 7-12 Oct; advance and offensive operations in the Fedotkovo, Medyn, and Borovsk areas, 13-26 Oct; defensive operations in the Naro-Fominsk area, 27 Oct-31 Nov; advance and offensive engagements in the Troitskoye and Burtsevo areas, 1-7 Dec; and withdrawal and defensive operations in the Naro-Fominsk area. (See KTB 3a, item No. 35239/1, for the period 1 Jan-11 Aug 1942.)				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 und 3. Order relating to border security, reconnaissance operations, and preparations for "Achtung Berta" and the attack on Russia, 2 Apr-21 Jun; offensive operations from the Bielsk Podlaski and Bialowieza Forest areas and advance into Russia to the vicinity of Moscow in the Troitskoye and Burtsevo areas, 22 Jun-7 Dec; and withdrawal to and defense of the Naro-Fominsk area, 8-23 Dec 1941. Orders pertaining to reorganization and regrouping of the 292.ID and the disbandment of IR 209, 31 Oct-21 Nov; notes on command conferences; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; special directives concerning assignment of engineers; a list of enemy forces facing the AK 20; and interrogation summaries.	1941/04/02-1941/12/23	292.ID 20182/3	1919	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Befehle uebergeordneter Dienststellen. Corps orders relating to the defense of the "Yelnya-Bogen," regrouping of AK 20, offensive operations and advance toward Moscow; data regarding enemy operations; and special directives concerning signal communications and assignment of artillery and engineer units.	1941/08/07-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/4	1919	290
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 und 3, Befehle der Division und gleichgestellter Dienststellen. Orders of the 292.ID, 7.ID, 15.ID, 137.ID, 258.ID, and the 268.ID and Artl.Kdr. 17, 44, 107, and 146 concerning preparations	1941/04/17-1941/12/30	292.ID 20182/5	1919	451

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
for the attack on Russia and offensive and defensive operations during the advance toward Moscow.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 und 3, Sonstige Akten uebergeordneter Dienststellen. Corps directives relating to combat operations, air raid protection, military security, control of prisoners of war, rail security, road maintenance, partisan warfare, and disbandment of IR 509.	1941/05/29-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/6	1919	713
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 und 3, Sonstige Akten der Division und gleichgestellter Dienststellen. Directives of the division and of the 258.ID concerning border security, training, movements before the invasion, air raid protection, repair of weapons and equipment, billeting surveys, and combat operations.	1941/03/27-1941/12/27	292.ID 20182/7	1919	863
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Eingaenge von untergeordneten Dienststellen.	1941/06/05-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/8	1919	972
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Fern- und Funksprueche, Fernschreiben von uebergeordneten Dienststellen.	1941/06/26-1941/12/30	292.ID 20182/9	1920	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Ausgehende Fern- und Funksprueche und Fernschreiben der Division.	1941/06/23-1941/10/10	292.ID 20182/10	1920	331
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Ausgehende Fern- und Funksprueche und Fernschreiben der Division.	1941/10/11-1941/10/25	292.ID 20182/11	1920	742
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Ausgehende Fern- und Funksprueche und Fernschreiben der Division.	1941/10/26-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/12	1921	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Fern- und Funksprueche und Fernschreiben untergeordneter Dienststellen.	1941/06/21-1941/07/10	292.ID 20182/13	1921	324
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Fern- und Funksprueche und Fernschreiben untergeordneter Dienststellen.	1941/07/11-1941/07/25	292.ID 20182/14	1921	741
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Fern- und Funksprueche und Fernschreiben untergeordneter Dienststellen.	1941/07/26-1941/09/30	292.ID 20182/15	1922	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Fern- und Funksprueche und Fernschreiben untergeordneter Dienststellen.	1941/10/01-1941/10/20	292.ID 20182/16	1922	295
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Fern- und Funksprueche und Fernschreiben untergeordneter Dienststellen.	1941/10/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/17	1922	694
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily operations	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/18	1923	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports during the advance toward Moscow.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	1941/04/18-1941/12/20	292.ID 20182/19	1923	511
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques of AK 9 concerning combat operations of the 292. ID in the Bialowieza Forest, Kopys, Dnieper River, Roslavl, and Yelnya areas.	1941/07/09-1941/12/27	292.ID 20182/20	1923	562
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Feindlageberichte. Intelligence bulletins and reports on enemy military situations.	1941/05/13-1941/12/29	292.ID 20182/21	1923	623
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingaenge uebergeordneter Dienststellen. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to partisan operations, counterintelligence activity, military security, German propaganda, control of the civilian population and prisoners of war, securing of rear areas, antipartisan operations, and methods of interrogation. Special reconnaissance directives.	1941/06/21-1941/12/27	292.ID 20182/22	1923	953
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingaenge untergeordneter Dienststellen. Intelligence reports concerning counterintelligence activity, troop indoctrination, and interrogation summaries.	1941/06/29-1941/12/20	292.ID 20182/23	1923	1050
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefangenen- und Beutemeldungen. Reports on enemy losses in personnel and materiel.	1941/06/22-1941/12/13	292.ID 20182/24	1923	1091
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Interrogation summaries.	1941/06/23-1941/12/29	292.ID 20182/25	1924	1
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Beutepapiere. Translations of captured enemy directives concerning the organization and activities of partisan units and their combat operations in the rear area of the German lines and training; order of Field Marshal Semen K. Timoshenko, 15 Aug 1941; reports on the morale and strength of German units; data regarding organization and activity of Russian night assault troops; a diary of the commander of a special detachment of the NKVD of the	1941/06/28-1941/12/30	292.ID 20182/26	1924	220

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Soviet 43d Army; and combat directives and reports of the 292.ID concerning enemy losses.				
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Radio messages.	1941/06/22-1941/08/31	292.ID 20182/27	1924	393
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Radio messages.	1941/09/01-1941/11/25	292.ID 20182/28	1924	758
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Radio messages.	1941/11/26-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/29	1925	1
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Intercepted enemy radio messages.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/30	1925	229
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts-Skizzen. Sketches showing disposition of units participating in the various battles during the advance toward Moscow.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/40	1925	476
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the Ilovo, Mikheyevo, and Upolozy areas; data on enemy operations; a register of officers; casualty lists; and a survey of replacements.	1942/08/12-1942/12/31	292.ID 28299/1	1925	499
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4. Daily reports regarding activities of the division and its subordinate units and enemy operations and losses; orders pertaining to defensive and assault operations, regrouping, training, construction of positions, road maintenance, securing of the division sector, and the mission of Ortskommandanten; directives concerning antipartisan operations; an afteraction critique relating to assault operations; weekly status and strength reports; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/08/21-1942/10/11	292.ID 28299/2	1925	711
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Daily reports concerning operations of the division and its subordinate units and enemy movements, losses, unit identification, and partisan activity; orders relating to defensive and assault operations, securing of the rear area, construction of positions, road maintenance, employment and control of the civilian population, and organization, mission, weapons, and training of Radfahrerschwadron 292 and alert units; strength reports; and combat directives for Jagdkommandos.	1942/10/12-1942/11/20	292.ID 28299/3	1926	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 4. Daily reports regarding	1942/11/21-1942/12/30	292.ID 28299/4	1926	320

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations of the division and its subordinate units and enemy operations, movements, and losses; orders relating to defensive and assault operations, alerts, securing of the rear area, antitank defense, road maintenance and conditions, employment and control of the civilian population, supplying of strong points, and the mission and training of alert and security units; and strength and casualty reports.				
Ia, KTB 3a mit Gefechtsberichte, Verluste, Kriegsrangliste und Karten. War journal concerning disengagement movements from the Naro-Fominsk area to the Protva River positions in the Vereya and Borovsk areas and to the Shanya River positions in the Guseva, Pavlishchevo, and Volyntsy areas, 1-24 Jan; formation of Gruppe Seeger, 25 Jan 1942, consisting of the 252., 267., and 292.ID for offensive engagements in the Yurmanovo area, 25 Jan-6 Feb; disbandment of Gruppe Seeger, 7 Feb 1942; and disengagement movement to the Istra River sector, 7-9 Feb 1942. Afteraction reports regarding position defense in the Dubna, Chelishchevo, and Orlovo areas in the Istra River sector, 10 Feb-11 Aug 1942; a casualty list; a register of officers; a survey of replacements for the division, 1 Jan-11 Aug 1942; afteraction report of the division, 12-25 Jan 1942; maps showing the location of the division; and data on enemy operations.	1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Evaluation reports of the enemy military situation and capabilities, maps showing locations of enemy forces facing the 292.ID, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/09/12-1942/12/01	292.ID 32539/2	1926	704
Ia, KTB 5. Position defense in the Mikheyevo and Upolozy area, 1 Jan-9 Feb; execution of Unternehmen Fischer (offensive engagements in the Zsbor'ye area), 11 Jan 1943, and Unternehmen Eulenspiegel (diversion	1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
action), 27 Feb 1943; preparations for and execution of Operation Bueffel (disengagement movements in the Upolozy, Isakovo, Besovo, Blokhino, and Kudinovo areas), 10 Feb-15 Mar 1943; defensive operations in the Sukhanova area, 16-29 Mar; movement to and rehabilitation in the Amsharovo area northeast of Roslavl, 30 Mar-22 Apr; movement to Stish south of Orel via Bryansk, 22-30 Apr; defensive operations in the Stish area, 30 Apr-10 Jun; Unternehmen Zigeunerbaron (operations against partisans by part of the division in the Sevsk, Trubchevsk, and Suzemka areas south of Bryansk), 9 May-9 Jun; and planned movement of participating units from the Lokot to the Orel area, 11-14 Jun 1943. (The number of division units was increased by 200 for deception purposes in preparation for Operation Zitadelle (Kursk offensive).) Activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Jan-31 May, strength and casualty reports, a register of officers, a survey showing the number of replacements, 1 Jan-10 Jun, and reports pertaining to troop indoctrination and entertainment, 16 Dec 1942-15 Jun 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders pertaining to preparations for and execution of Operation Bueffel, 10 Feb-15 Mar 1943; defensive and assault operations, construction of defensive positions, regrouping, training, and employment of civilian population, 1 Jan-9 Feb 1943; reorganization of Gren.Rgt. 509, 11 Jan; and the disbandment of the Feldersatzbatl. 292, 12 Feb 1943. Afteraction critique relating to combat operations of the reinforced II/Gren.Rgt. 507; and data on enemy operations and unit identification.	1943/01/02-1943/03/15	292.ID 32539/4	1926	981
Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, construction of	1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
positions, and road maintenance in the Gorodok and Sukhanova areas, 16-29 Mar; relief by the 342.ID and movement to the area between the Desna and Shuitsa Rivers northeast of Roslavl for rehabilitation, 29 Mar-22 Apr; execution of Unternehmen Zigeunerbaron (movement of part of the division to the area between the Nerussa and Ulitsa Rivers south of Bryansk for mopping-up operations against partisans), 9 May-9 Jun; and planned movement from the Lokot to the Orel area, 11-14 Jun 1943. Data regarding enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Afteraction reports concerning offensive engagements of II/507.Rgt., Unternehmen Fischer, 11 Jan 1943, preparations for and execution of Operation Bueffel, 10 Feb-15 Mar 1943, relief by the 342.ID and movement to the Amsharovo area for rehabilitation, 29 Mar-22 Apr, and Unternehmen Zigeunerbaron, 9 May-9 Jun; strength and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; notes on command inspections; orders relating to the training and employment of civilians; maps showing the location of the 292.ID units and enemy units facing the division; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/01/12-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/6	1927	320
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Tagesmeldungen, Fuehrermeldungen und Zustandsberichte. Daily reports concerning combat operations of the division and its subordinate units, Fuehrer orders, and status reports.	1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/7	1927	659
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5 und 6, Unternehmen Zitadelle. Orders relating to preparations for, 18 Jun-3 Jul, and execution of Unternehmen Zitadelle (last major German offensive in the Kursk area), 4-5 Jul 1943, movement to the Glazunovka and Ol'gino areas, and attack on and break through of the Orel-Kursk railroad line in the Ponyri area, 4-5 Jul 1943; order-of-battle charts; and a map showing the location of enemy units in the	1943/04/12-1943/07/05	292.ID 33860	1928	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Alexandrovka area, 5 Jun 1943.				
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning the return of part of the division from Lokot to Orel, 11-14 Jun; training, rail security, and preparations for Unternehmen Zitadelle in the Stish area south of Orel, 15-27 Jun; movement to the Kamenka and Ol'gino areas, 28 Jun-3 Jul; execution of Unternehmen Zitadelle, with offensive engagements in the Novyy Khutor, Ozerki, Veselyy Berezhok, Sokolniki, and Ponyri areas, 4-14 Jul 1943; Russian counterattack in the Ponyri area and the withdrawal of the division to the Ochka River sector and the defense thereof, 15-19 Jul; disengagement movements in the Pokhvalnoye, Shakovo, and Shakhovtsy areas to Dobrik east of Altukhovo, 20 Jul-10 Aug; and disengagement movements in the Klinskoye, Navlya, Katlyakova, Starodub, and Novozybkov areas and west of Nosovichi and south of Gomel, 1-30 Sep 1943.	1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Daily messages, orders, and directives pertaining to air raid protection, training, rail security, and preparations for Unternehmen Zitadelle in the area south of Orel, 12 Jun-3 Jul 1943 (the number of division units was increased by 200 for deception purposes); execution of Unternehmen Zitadelle, 4-10 Jul 1943; relief by the 10.PzGrD. and movement of the 292.ID to Veselyy Berezhok for rehabilitation, 10-13 Jul; counterattack by Soviet units and withdrawal to and defense of the Ochka River positions, 15-19 Jul; and disengagement movement to the Pokhvalnoye area, 20-23 Jul 1943. Data on enemy operations.	1943/06/12-1943/07/23	292.ID 37655/2	1928	338
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Daily radio messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the construction of positions and disengagement movements in the Pokhvalnoye, Shakovo, and Shakhovtsy areas, 21 Jul-6 Aug; execution of Unternehmen Herbstreise	1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(disengagement movement to and defense of the Hagenstellungen in the Dobrik area); training and construction of positions in the division rear area, 7-31 Aug; disengagement movements in the Klinskoye, Altukhovo, and Navlya areas, 1-7 Sep; withdrawal to and defense of the Desna River positions in the Katlyakova area north of Trubchevsk, 8-16 Sep; disengagement movements in the Starodub, Novozybkov, and Zakopyt'ye areas, 17-24 Sep; withdrawal to and defense of the Panterstellungen along the Sozh River; and defense of the Gomel bridgehead, 25-30 Sep 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Befehle und Meldungen.	1943/06/14-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/4	1928	886
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 6. Daily operations reports of the corps and units of the division, 18 Jun-30 Sep; status, strength, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; a register of officers; a survey showing the number of replacements during the period 1 Jun-30 Sep; activity reports of the personnel branch, 1 Jun-30 Sep; reports concerning troop entertainment and indoctrination, 16 Jun-15 Oct 1943; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/06/01-1943/10/15	292.ID 37655/6	1928	1193

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/02/06	Wehrkreis III, Berlin-Gruenewald Frankfurt/Oder	Activation, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Josef Russwurm, 1940/02/06-1940/07/15 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. III, 1940/02/02-1940/05/08 OKH (Reserve), 1940/05/09-1940/05/20
1940/05/18	Aachen	Transfer, assembly	
1940/05/22	Eupen, Werbomont, Gedinne, Marche-en-Famenne	Advance into Belgium	
1940/05/25	Revin, Rocroi, Bourg-Fidele, Vervins, Laon, Plomion, Montaigu, Audigny, Aisne River	Advance into France, defensive operations, regrouping, offensive engagements	
1940/06/04	Aisne River, Reims, Epernay, Ville-en-Tardenois, Seignelay, Auxerre, Ouanne, Entrains, Vailly, Blancafort, Mondoubleau,	Offensive engagements, occupation duty, coastal defense (source: situation maps of Lage West; no records available for the period 1940/06/04-1940/10/15)	
1940/07/10	Chambord, Guingamp, Moncontour, Quintin, Bourbriac, Lannion, Saint-Brieuc		C.O. Gen.Lt. Justin von Obernitz, 1940/07/16-1941/12/24
1940/10/16	Le Val Andre, Cotes-du-Nord	Coastal defense, occupation duty, training	Subordinate to: AK 23, 1940/10/16-1941/02/26
1941/03/05	Leszno, Poland Kalisz, Rawicz, Koscian, Pyzdry	Transfer, occupation duty, training	AK 12, 1941/03/05-1941/05/01 AK 13, 1941/05/01-1941/05/28
1941/05/23	Lodz, Grojec, Vistula River, Otwock, Kolbiel, Siennica, Bug River, Siemiatycze	Movement	AK 53, 1941/05/28-1941/06/25
1941/06/28	Kamenets-Litovskiy, Brest Kamianka, Pripet Marshes, Luninets	Advance into Russia, offensive operations	AK 35 Hoeheres Kommando zbV, 1941/06/25-1941/09/01
1941/07/14	Pinsk, David-Gorodok, Petrikov, Ptich River, Demenka, Lesets, Domanovichi, Gorodnya, Nezhin	Advance, offensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/21	Ipa River, Tsidov, Dnieper River, Desna River, Kovchin	Movement, offensive operations	
1941/09/01	Kiev, Priluki, Piryatin, Gorodishche, Zolotonosha	Battle, advance	AK 43, 1941/09/01-1941/09/17 AK 35 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/09/17-1942/09/13
1941/09/21	Lubny, Bakhmach, Glukhov, Seredina-Buda, Bryansk, Sevsk	Offensive operations, advance	
1941/10/10	Suzemka, Negino, Aleshkovichi, Usozha River, Trostnaya, Nerussa and Oka Rivers, Orel, Sobakino, Arkhangelskiy, Novosil	Defensive and offensive operations, advance	
1941/11/16	Kulyashi, Yefremov, Alekseyevka, Semenek and Lyubovsha Rivers, Poganets, Volynskoye, Chemodanovo	Offensive engagements, advance	
1941/12/16	Pankovo, Novomikhaylovskoye, Chulkovo, Zhelyabug, Glubki-Gorodilovo	Defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Werner Forst, 1941/12/22-1943/01/10
1942/02/16	Susha River sector	Defensive engagements, regrouping, position defense	
1942/09/13	Ulyanovo	Movement, position defense	Subordinate to: AK 41 Pz, 1942/09/13-1942/11/03 AK 53, 1942/11/03-1943/07/23
1943/07/11	Ulyanovo, Karachev, Orel,	Battle	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Arndt, 1943/01/10-1943/11/20 Subordinate to: PzAOK 2, 1943/07/24-1943/07/27 AK 23, 1943/07/28-1943/08/15 AOK 9, 1943/08/16-1943/08/23
1943/08/24	Poltava, Kharkov	Disengagement movement	HGr Sued, 1943/08/24-1943/08/30 AK 42, 1943/08/31-1943/09/05
1943/09/06	Dnieper River, Kremenchug	Retreat	AK 52, 1943/09/06-1943/09/30
1943/10/02	Pyatikhatki	Retreat, incorporation of elements of 293.ID into 161.ID, formation of Korps Abteilung A	AK 57 Pz, 1943/10/01-1943/10/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/21	Novo-Arkhangelsk	Assembly, movement of staff and remnants	AK 52, 1943/10/16-1943/11/20
1943/11/24	Radom, Poland	Disbandment, formation of 359.ID with staff and remnants of 293.ID	

Records of the 293.ID are reproduced on rolls 1929-1936 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-229 (Die 293. Infanterie-Division in der Schlacht bei Orel vom 11.7. bis 18.8.1943), by Gen.Lt. Karl Arndt, contains reference to the 293.ID.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen 1-120 zum KTB 1. Division orders and daily reports pertaining to assembly in the Aachen area, 18-21 May; advance through Belgium via Eupen, Werbomont, Marche-en-Famenne, and Gedinne, 22-24 May; movement into northern France via Revin, Rocroi, Bourg-Fidele, Hirson, and Vervins, 25-28 May; and defensive operations east of Laon, 29-30 May, and regrouping in the areas of Plomion, Montaigu, and Audigny in preparation for the attack across the Aisne River, 1-3 Jun 1940. Strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and directives on security of roads and bridges.	1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1
Ia, KTB 2. Coastal defense, occupation duty, and training in the area of Le Val Andre, Cotes-du-Nord Department, and relief by the 83.ID, 26 Feb 1941; activity report of the intelligence branch concerning counterintelligence operations; and a supplementary register of officers. (No records available for the period 1940/06/04-1940/10/15.)	1940/10/16-1941/02/26	293.ID W7288/1	1929	203
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Reports and orders concerning training, inspection of troops, units strength, transportation, quartering, leave, and counterintelligence activity; and order-of-battle charts.	1940/10/16-1941/02/25	293.ID W72882/2	1929	237
Ia, KTB 3. Transfer from France to Leszno, Poland, 5 Mar 1941; training at Kalisz for the eastern campaign; movement through Lodz and Grojec, 23 May; crossing the Vistula River at Piaseczno and march to Otwock, 16 Jun; movement through the area of Kolbiel and Siennica, 22 Jun; crossing the Bug River at Zabuze and movement through Siemiatycze, 26 Jun; entry into Russia and advance in the Kamenets-Litovskiy, Autopol, Brest, and Kobrin areas; mopping-up operations in the Kamianka, Slochy, and Annopolskie areas, 28 Jun; first successful engagements in the Pripet Marshes, 10 Jul; crossing the	1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Desna River east of Kovchin near Nezhin and the battle of Kiev, 1 Sep-1 Oct 1941; the battle of Bryansk, 5-10 Oct; arrival at Orel under worst weather and road conditions, 1 Nov; advance eastward to the Yefremov area, 27 Nov; and construction and defense of winter positions at Zhelyabug on the Susha River near Glubki-Gorodilovo, 27 Dec 1941-20 Feb 1942.				
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 3. Occupation duty and training in the Leszno, Rawicz, Koscian, Pyzdry, and Kalisz areas; movement to the Russian border via Konin, Lodz, Grojec, the Vistula River, Otwock, Kolbiel, Siennica, the Bug River, and Siemiatycze areas; and advance into Russia, offensive engagements in the Kamenets-Litovskiy, Brest, Kamianka, and Luninets areas, and the Pripet Marshes. Orders, radiograms, and maps pertaining to training, transport, supply, quartering, and offensive operations; status reports; and a comprehensive report on mopping-up operations in the Kamianka, Slochy, and Annopolskie areas, 27-29 Jun 1941.	1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Offensive engagements and advance to the Ptich River area via Pinsk, David-Gorodok, Zhitkovichi, Bobrik, and Petrikov, and crossing the Pitch River at Demenka, 13 Aug. Includes a translation of a Russian document on battle instructions for partisan groups.	1941/07/14-1941/08/16	293.ID 17397/3	1930	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Movement and offensive operations in the Lesets, Domanovichi, Gorodnya, and Nezhin areas; and crossing the Ipa River at Tsidov on 21 Aug, the Dnieper River at Bronnoye on 27 Aug, and the Desna River east of Kovchin on 7 Sep 1941. Includes statement of the commander of AOK 2 that the proposal to advance toward Gomel was first made on 18 Jul 1941.	1941/08/17-1941/09/15	293.ID 17397/4	1930	550
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Offensive and defensive	1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
engagements and advance from Suzemka to Novosil via the Sev River, Aleshkovichi, Ustar, Usozha River, Trostnaya, Nerussa River, Zagryadskoye, Almazovo, Oka River, Shakhovo, Fominka, Kukuyevka, Orel, Neruch River, Sobakino, Arkhangelskiy, and Novosil areas. Afteraction reports of defensive actions on 9-11 Oct at Negino and Suzemka with letter of commendation from Generaloberst Guderian.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders and messages pertaining to movements and offensive operations from Priluki to the Zolotonosha area via Piryatin and Gorodishche, 16-24 Sep; and advance and offensive engagements from the Lubny area to Sevsk via Bakhmach, Baturin, Korop, Glukhov, and Seredina-Buda, 26 Sep-10 Oct 1941. Special supply directives and casualty reports.	1941/09/16-1941/10/10	293.ID 17397/5	1931	706
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Offensive engagements at Kulyashi and advance to Chemodanovo via the Krugloe, Yefremov, Lyubovsha and Semenek Rivers, Alekseyevka, Poganets, Volynskoye, and Lyubaseyevka River areas.	1941/11/16-1941/11/30	293.ID 17397/7	1932	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Reports pertaining to offensive and defensive actions and security of Chemodanovo, Yefremov, Koblin River, Glubokoye River, Burelomy, Korovinka, Pankovo, Protukhlovo, and the Semenek River areas; guidelines for and peculiarities of winter warfare in Russia and studies bearing on the concept of warfare at winter positions.	1941/12/01-1941/12/15	293.ID 17397/8	1932	629
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Defensive engagements at Pankovo, Novomikhaylovskoye, and Chulkovo; construction and maintenance of winter positions at Zhelyabug near Glubki-Gorodilovo; and security of adjacent area. Activity report of IR 510 for the period 23 Nov-15 Dec 1941.	1941/12/16-1942/03/11	293.ID 17397/8a	1933	1
Ic, TB. Activity report pertaining to the advance of the division from the Bug River sector to the Susha River positions; prisoner-of-war interrogation	1941/06/22-1942/02/28	293.ID 17397/10	1933	873

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
summaries; and a list of Soviet divisions engaged in the Pripet, Desna, Kiev, Bryansk, Yefremov, and Susha River areas.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Reports on position warfare and regrouping and refitting the division.	1942/02/21-1942/05/31	293.ID 25872/1	1934	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Reports on continued position warfare east of Orel.	1942/06/01-1942/09/12	293.ID 25872/2	1934	712
Ia, KTB 4 mit Kartenanlagen und TB der Abt. IIa. War journal with maps concerning defensive operations and regrouping within the area of the Susha River positions, with the 293.ID and 56.ID exchanging operational areas as of 13 Sep; activity report of the personnel branch; and supplement to the register of officers.	1942/02/16-1942/09/13	293.ID 26027/1	1935	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy situation and interrogation reports of prisoners of war, counterintelligence activity, and troop training, indoctrination, and recreation.	1942/02/15-1942/09/13	293.ID 26027/2	1935	282
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning position defense and regrouping within the Ulyanovo area.	1942/09/13-1942/12/31	293.ID 28718/1	1935	517
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Regrouping and position defense in the Ulyanovo area.	1942/09/06-1942/11/05	293.ID 28718/2	1936	1
Ic, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy situation, counterintelligence activity, civil administration, and troop indoctrination; and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports.	1942/09/13-1942/12/31	293.ID 28718/3	1936	584
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Position defense and regrouping in the Ulyanovo area.	1942/11/06-1942/12/31	293.ID 41607/1	1936	734
Ia, IIa, TB. Activity report of the operations branch concerning position defense from January to July in the Ulyanovo area; battles at the Orel bend and at Karachev, 11-28 Jul 1943; disengagement movements to Poltava, 24 Aug, and to the Kharkov area, 31 Aug; withdrawal over the Dnieper River at Kremenchug, 6 Sep;	1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
retreat to Pyatikhatki, 2 Oct; formation of Korps-Abt. A by combining the 355.ID and 161.ID with former regiments and elements of the 293.ID, 11 Oct; assembly of replacement troops in the Adzhamka area and movement to the Novo-Arkhangelsk area, 21 Oct; and movement of remnants of the 293.ID to Lager Kruszyna (Truppenuebungsplatz Mitte) in the Radom area of the General-Gouvernement for formation anew as 359.ID, 17 Nov 1943. Activity report of the personnel branch and supplement to the register of officers.				
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Disengagement movements of remnants of the division from the Novo-Arkhangelsk to Lager Kruszyna in the Radom area for the formation of the 359.ID.	1943/10/17-1943/11/21	293.ID 41607/3	1936	1302
Ic, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch with interrogation reports of Soviet deserters and personnel rosters of subordinate units.	1942/04/15-1942/09/22	293.ID 77843/1	1936	1425

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/02/02	Wehrkreis IV, Leipzig Bergen-Fallingbostel, Doebeln, Altenburg	Activation (8. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Gaboke, 1940/02/02-1942/03/22 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1940/02/02-1940/05/18
1940/05/17	Schnee Eifel, Stadtkyll, Kronenburg	Transfer	AOK 4, 1940/05/19-1940/05/21
1940/05/21	Stavelot, La Roche-en-Ardenne, Saint-Hubert, Dinant, Gedinne	Invasion of Belgium advance	AK 38, 1940/05/21-1940/05/27
1940/05/25	Montherme, Le Tremblois, Hirson Vervins, Marle, Sissonne, Pont-Arcy, Epernay, Sezanne, Romilly-sur-Seine, Troyes, Tonnerre, Avallon, Tannay	Advance into France, offensive engagements	AK 43, 1940/05/27-1940/05/31 AK 6, 1940/06/01-1940/06/04 AK 9, 1940/06/05-1940/06/12 AOK 2, 1940/06/13-1940/06/19 AK 26, 1940/06/19-1940/06/25
1940/06/25	Sarthe and Mayenne Departments	Movement, occupation duty	AOK 2, 1940/06/25-1940/07/04 AOK 6, 1940/07/05-1940/07/09 AOK 7, 1940/07/10-1940/07/13
1940/07/13	Le Mans, Laval, Alencon, Poitiers, Chatellerault, Ruffec	Occupation duty, training, regrouping, movement	AK 9, 1940/07/14-1940/09/02
1940/09/10	Charroux, Confolens, La Roche-Posay, Chatellerault	Securing and closing of demarkation line, training	AK 6, 1940/09/03-1940/11/30
1940/12/01	Loiret, Vienne, Loire River, Gien, Montargis, Lorris	Occupation duty, training	AK 59 Hoeheres Kommando, 1940/12/01-1941/02/25
1941/03/09	Caracal, Rumania	Transfer (source: situation maps of Lage West and Suedost; no records for the period 1941/02/26-1941/06/08)	
1941/03/22	Pleven, Lukovit, Godech, Bulgaria		
1941/04/09	Pirot, Nis, Stalac, Yugoslavia		
1941/04/18	Trstenik, Kursevac, Prokuplje, Sremska, Mitrovica		
1941/06/08	Belgrade, Yugoslavia, Leipzig, Dueben, Bitterfeld, Germany	Transfer	AK 65 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/06/08-1941/06/24 AOK 2, 1941/06/25-1941/07/05

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/07/06	Zamosc, Poland Zhitomir, Russia	Transfer, movement	AK 51 (OKH Res), 1941/07/06-1941/07/09 Korueck 585 (OKH Res), 1941/07/10-1941/07/29 AOK 6, (OKH Res), 1941/07/30-1941/08/04
1941/08/02	Radomyshl, Tripolye	Defensive, offensive, and mopping-up operations	HGr Sued, 1941/08/05-1941/08/06 AOK 6, 1941/08/06-1941/08/07 AK 55, 1941/08/07-1941/08/26 AK 29, 1941/08/27-1941/08/29
1941/09/16	Dnieper River, Rzhishchev, Kiev, Pereyaslav-Khmelnitski, Mirgorod, Lubny	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 34, Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/08/30-1941/09/19 AK 29, 1941/09/20-1941/09/26 AK 17 (AOK 6), 1941/09/27-1942/07/05
1941/10/06	Kuzemin, Vorskla River, Akhtyrka, Bogodukhov, Liptsy, Ternovaya	Offensive operations, advance	
1941/11/24	Stary Saltov, Donets River, Rubezhnoye	Offensive and defensive operations	
1942/03/14	Nepokrytoye, Peremoga, Ternovaya, Russkiye Tishki	Withdrawal, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ferdinand Neuling, 1942/03/23-1942/05/15 Gen.Maj. Johannes Block, 1942/05/15-1943/12/24
1942/06/11	Prikolotnoye, Khatneye, Urazovo, Pervoye Mandrovo, Polatovka	Advance, offensive operations	
1942/07/18	Don River, Novaya Kalitva, Nikolayevka, Semeyka	Advance, defensive operations, counterattacks	Subordinate to: AK 51, 1942/07/05-1942/07/08 AOK 6, 1942/07/08-1942/07/19 AK 29, 1942/07/20-1942/08/15
1942/09/30	Saprino, Sergeyevka, Rossosh, Podgornoye	Movement, defensive operations	Italian 2d Corps, 1942/08/16-1942/09/19 Italian Alpini Corps, 1942/09/20-1942/09/24 HGr B, 1942/09/25-1942/11/21
1942/11/20	Bokovskaya, Krasnokutskaya, Chir River sector	Movement, defensive and offensive operations	AK 17 (HGr. Don), 1942/11/22-1943/06/30
1942/12/19	Verkhne-Svechnikov, Malakhov, Chapura, Morozovsk, Kovylkin, Krasnodonetskaya, Bystraya River, Ust-Bystryy, Vinogradnyy	Withdrawal, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Werner von Eichstedt, 1943/12/24-1944/08/20
1943/02/16	Kuybyshevo, Dmitriyevka, Mius River sector	Withdrawal, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/04/01	Marinovka, Krepaki, Skelyanskiy, Petropolye, Mius River sector	Withdrawal, defensive and assault operations	
1943/06/30	Kuybyshevo, Dmitriyevka	Defensive and assault operations	

Records of the 294.ID are reproduced on rolls 1937-1948 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS C-078 (Sixth Army in Russia, Defense and Counterattack on the Mius Front, Jul-Aug 1943), by Major Dr. Franck, contains reference to the 294.ID.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/3 (T78, roll 139), and OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), show:

1943/08/06	Marinovka, Kuybyshevo	Redesignated as Kampfgruppe 294	
1943/09/04	Larino, Makeyevka, Dolya, Bolshaya Novoselka, Zaporozhe	Disengagement movement	
1943/11/03	Kankrinovka, Verkhne Tarasovka, Krivoi Rog, Lozovatka	Reorganized as full division, defensive operations, withdrawal	
1944/02/01	Krasnogrigoryevka, Nikopol, Arkhangelskoye, Veselinovo	Defensive operations, withdrawal	
1944/03/20	Kashperovka, Novaya Odessa, Berezovka	Redesignated as Kampfgruppe 294, withdrawal	
1944/04/13	Dnieper River, Bulboka, Chimisheny, Kishinev	Defensive operations, withdrawal	
1944/06/01	Delakeu, Grigoriopol	Reorganized as full division defensive operations	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of the division in the Leipzig area, Wehrkreis IV, and training in the Truppenuebungsplatz Bergen-Fallingbostel, Wehrkreis XI, 5 Feb-16 May; transfer from the Leipzig and Chemnitz areas to the area northeast of the Schnee Eifel, 17-20 May; advance across Belgium via Stavelot, La Roche-en-Ardenne, Saint-Hubert, Dinant, and Gedinne, 21-25 May; movement into France via Montherme, Le Tremblois, Hirson, and Vervins and the crossing of the Meuse River at Revin, 25-31 May; advance and offensive engagements in the Marle, Sissonne, Craonne, and Pont-Arcy areas and attack across the Aisne River in the Pontavert area, 1-13 Jun; and advance to south of Rheims, attack across the Marne River near Epernay, and offensive operations in the Sezanne, Romilly-sur-Seine, Troyes, Tonnerre, Avallon, and Tannay areas, 14-24 Jun 1940. Strength and casualty reports and a register of officers.	1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders and messages pertaining to the activation of the 294.ID in Leipzig, Wehrkreis IV, 2 Feb 1940; quartering, formation, training, and movement in the Leipzig, Doebeln, Grimma, Leisnig, and Altenburg areas and Truppenuebungsplatz Bergen-Fallingbostel, 5 Feb-16 May; transfer to Hillesheim, Stadtkyll, and Kronenburg northeast of the Schnee Eifel, 17-20 May; and invasion of Belgium near Manderfeld and movement in the Stavelot, La Roche-en-Ardenne, and Saint-Hubert areas, 21-23 May 1940.	1940/02/02-1940/05/23	294.ID W2370/2	1937	91
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 1. Orders and reports pertaining to the advance in the Stavelot, La Roche-en-Ardenne, Saint-Hubert, Dinant, and Gedinne areas, Belgium, 21-25 May; movement in the Montherme, Le Tremblois, Hirson, and Vervins areas, France, and crossing of the Meuse River at Revin, 25-31 May; and advance and offensive	1940/05/21-1940/06/05	294.ID W2370/3	1937	245

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
engagements in the Marle and Sissonne areas, 1-5 Jun 1940.				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning formation, quartering, preparations for counterintelligence activity, and troop indoctrination in Wehrkreis IV; transfer to the German-Belgian border; and gathering of intelligence information during the advance across the Aisne, Vesle, Marne, Seine, and Yonne Rivers. Data regarding enemy operations and unit identification in France.	1940/02/05-1940/06/26	294.ID W6457/1	1937	372
Ia, KTB 2, Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning movements to the Departments of Sarthe and Mayenne via Cosne-sur-Loire, Cerdon, Gien, Orleans, and Chateaudun, 25 Jun-12 Jul; quartering, occupation duty, control of prisoners of war, training, and regrouping in the Le Mans, Laval, Mayenne, and Alencon areas, 13 Jul-27 Aug; movement to the Poitiers, Chatellerault, and Ruffec areas to relieve the 6.ID, 28 Aug-9 Sep; securing and closing of the demarkation line from Charroux northwest of Confolens to La Roche-Posay east-southeast of Chatellerault and occupation duty and training in the Poitiers and Ruffec areas, 10 Sep-30 Nov 1940; and planned movement to the Department of Vienne, 5-8 Dec 1940. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 14 Jul-3 Dec 1940, and the personnel branch, 24 Jun-30 Nov 1940; strength reports; a register of officers; and intelligence bulletins.	1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382
Ia, TB mit Anlagen, Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report concerning movement to the Department of Loiret, 1-9 Dec; training, securing the Loire River from flooding, and preparations for Fall Atilla (occupation of unoccupied France) in the Gien, Montargis, and Lorris areas and planned operational readiness of the division for a new assignment, 1 Mar 1941; and movement of advance echelon (V.P.), 26 Feb 1941. Activity reports	1940/12/01-1941/02/25	294.ID 8566/2	1937	553

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the personnel branch, 1 Dec 1940-7 Mar 1941, and the intelligence branch, 3 Dec 1940-6 Mar 1941, with intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders and messages pertaining to movement from Tannay to Le Mans, occupation duty and training in the Departments of Sarthe and Mayenne, relief of the 6.ID in the Poitiers area, securing and closing of the demarkation line in the Department of Vienne, and planned movement to the Loiret Department, 5-8 Dec 1940; billeting, entraining and detraining surveys; training directives; order-of-battle charts; status reports; directives concerning preparations for the winter; military-geographic data; and an afteraction report relating to a special assignment of III/IR 515, 22 Jun-1 Jul 1940.	1940/05/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/3	1937	583
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Militaergeographische Erkundungen. A military-geographic study of France.	1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/4	1938	1
Ia, KTB 4 Band I. War journal concerning the transfer from Belgrade, Yugoslavia, to Zhitomir, Russia, 8 Jun-1 Aug; defensive operations in the area south of Radomyshl and offensive engagements and mopping-up operations in the Tripolye area, 2 Aug-15 Sep; attack across the Dnieper River in the Rzhishchev area, 16-19 Sep; and mopping-up action south of Kiev and east of the Dnieper River, advance and offensive engagements in the Pereyaslav-Khmelnitski area, and securing of the Lubny area, 20-30 Sep 1941. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 8 Jun-28 Sep, and the personnel branch, 16 Jun-30 Sep 1941; strength and casualty reports; a register of officers; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/06/08-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/1	1938	277
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4 Band I. Transfer from the Belgrade, Zemun, Pancevo, and Vrsac areas, Yugoslavia, to the Leipzig, Dueben, and Bitterfeld areas, 6 Jun-5 Jul; movement to Zamosc, Poland, and to Zhitomir,	1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Russia, via Vladimir-Volynski, Lutsk, Rovno, and Novograd-Volynski, 6 Jul-1 Aug; movement to and defensive operations in the area south of Radomyshl, 2-8 Aug; advance, offensive engagements, and mopping-up action in the Obukhov and Tripolye area southeast of Vasilkov and the securing of the Stayki area, 9 Aug-15 Sep; attack across the Dnieper River in the Rzhishchev area, 16-19 Sep; movement to the area south of Kiev and east of the Dnieper River for mopping-up action, 20-27 Sep; and advance to and offensive engagements in the Pereyaslav-Khmelnitski area and securing of the Lubny area, 28-30 Sep 1941. Afteraction critique relating to the removal of Russian mines, afteraction reports for the period 4-23 Aug and 25-27 Sep 1941, and periodic status reports.				
Ia, KTB 4 Band II. War journal concerning offensive engagements in and securing of the Lubny and Mirgorod areas, 1-5 Oct; attack across the Vorskla River at Kuzemin, 6-9 Oct; advance to and offensive engagements in the Akhtyrka, Bogodukhov, Liptsy, and Ternovaya areas, 10 Oct-23 Nov; and attack across and securing of the Donets River in the Stary Saltov area, 24 Nov-31 Dec 1941. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 28 Sep-31 Dec, and the personnel branch, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1941; strength and casualty reports; and a register of officers.	1941/10/01-1941/12/31	294.ID 15174/4	1939	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 4 Band II. Orders and daily messages concerning advance to, offensive engagements in, and securing of the Lubny and Mirgorod areas, 1-5 Oct; attack across the Vorskla River at Kuzemin, 6-9 Oct; advance and offensive engagements in the Akhtyrka, Bogodukhov, Slatino, Liptsy, and Ternovaya areas and securing of the Kharkov-Belgorod road, 10 Oct-23 Nov; and attack across and securing of the Donets River sector in the Stary Saltov and Rubezhnoye areas, 24	1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Nov-31 Dec 1941. An afteraction report concerning a Russian attack at Rubezhnoye, 4 Dec 1941, and status reports.				
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning defensive operations and counterattacks in the Stary Saltov, Rubezhnoye, and Ternovaya areas east of Kharkov, 1 Jan-13 Mar, and withdrawal to and defense of the Nepckrytoye area, 14-22 Mar 1942. Includes casualty and strength reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/22	294.ID 20721/1	1939	965
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, daily reports and radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations along the Donets River in the Stary Saltov and Rubezhnoye areas, withdrawal from Khotomlya, 5-6 Jan, and Russian air landing operations in the Liptsy area, 24 Jan 1942. An afteraction critique relating to winter positions; a strength report; and an order-of-battle chart.	1942/01/01-1942/02/14	294.ID 20721/2	1940	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Stary Saltov, Rubezhnoye, and Ternovaya areas, 15 Feb-13 Mar; and withdrawal to and defense of the Nepokrytoye area, 14-22 Mar 1942. Afteraction report regarding the defense of Rubezhnoye, 7-10 Mar 1942, and a status report.	1942/02/15-1942/03/22	294.ID 20721/3	1940	411
Ia, Denkschrift ueber die Winterstellung des Infanterie Regiments 514 im Donez Abschnitt.	1942/01/00-1942/01/00	294.ID 20721/4	1940	940
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive operations and counterattacks in the Rubezhnoye and Nepokrytoye area and west of Stary Saltov and a casualty report.	1942/03/22-1942/03/31	294.ID 20721/5	1940	1013
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Defensive and offensive operations in the Rubezhnoye and Nepokrytoye areas and west of Stary Saltov. Order-of-battle charts and status and strength reports.	1942/03/22-1942/03/31	294.ID 20721/6	1941	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, strength, unit identification, replacements, weapons, and equipment situation, and artillery and	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	294.ID 20721/8	1941	112

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
air activity; operations against partisans; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Enemy order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Nepokrytoye, Peremoga, Russkiye Tishki, Ternovaya, and Liptsy areas, 1 Apr-10 Jun; advance from the Stary Saltov and Rubezhnoye areas, crossing the Donets River, and movement to and defense of the Prikolotnoye area, 11-30 Jun; advance and offensive engagements in the Khatneye, Pervoye Mandrovo, Polatovka, and Urazovo areas, 1-17 Jul; and advance to and defense of the Don River sector in the Novaya Kalitva, Tsapkovo, and Boguchar areas, 18-31 Jul 1942. Activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Apr-30 Nov 1942, a register of officers, and strength reports.	1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning defensive and offensive operations in the Nikolayevka and Semeyka areas along the Don River, 4 Aug-22 Sep; relief by the Italian Alpini-Korps consisting of Divisions Cuneense and Julia, 20 Sep; defensive operations of the division in the Saprino and Sergeyevka areas, 30 Sep-16 Oct, and in the Rossosh and Podgornoye areas and of IR 513 west of Nikolayevka, 17 Oct-19 Nov; movement from Rossosh to Bokovskaya via Millerovo and Nizhne-Astakhov to support the Rumanian 1st Corps, 20-22 Nov; and defensive operations and counterattacks in the Bokovskaya and Krasnokutskaya areas, 23-30 Nov 1942. Activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Aug-30 Nov 1942, a register of officers, and strength reports.	1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, daily reports and radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Nikolayevka, Semeyka, and Kulakovka areas of the Don River sector, 4 Aug-6 Sep 1942. A status and strength report and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/08/04-1942/09/06	294.ID 26476/3	1942	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Daily reports and radio messages and orders pertaining to defensive operations and mopping-up action in the Nikolayevka and Semeyka areas along the Don River, 7-22 Sep, relief by the Italian Alpini-Korps consisting of Divisions Cuneense and Julia, 20 Sep, and defensive operations in the Saprino and Sergeyevka areas, 30 Sep-10 Oct 1942. Order-of-battle charts of the 294.ID and Italian Alpini-Korps, status and strength reports, a map showing the tactical disposition of Russian units facing the division in the Don River sector, 16 Sep, and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/09/07-1942/10/10	294.ID 26476/4	1942	294
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, radio messages, and orders pertaining to defensive operations in the Saprino and Sergeyevka areas, 11-16 Oct, and the Rossosh and Podgornoye area and of part of the division west of Nikolayevka, 17 Oct-19 Nov; movement from Rossosh to Bokovskaya via Millerovo and Nizhne-Astakhov to support the Rumanian 1st Corps, 20-22 Nov; and defensive operations and counterattacks in the Bokovskaya and Krasnokutskaya area, 22-30 Nov 1942. An afteraction report regarding the operations of the 294.ID while subordinate to the Italian 2d Corps and of the Italian Alpini-Korps, 16 Aug-25 Sep 1942, and status and strength reports.	1942/10/11-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/5	1942	614
Ic, Meldungen. Daily intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, unit identifications, strength, losses, and weapons.	1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/6	1943	1
Ic, Feindnachrichten. Periodic intelligence bulletins.	1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/7	1943	304
Ic, Fliegeraufklaerungsmeldungen. Daily air reconnaissance reports on enemy operations and movements.	1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/8	1943	341
Ic, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries.	1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/10	1943	963
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning defensive operations	1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and counterattacks in the Bokovskaya and Krasnokutskaya areas of the Chir River sector, 1-18 Dec, withdrawal to and defense of the Verkhne-Svechnikov, Malakhov, and Chapura area, 19 Dec 1942-1 Jan 1943; defensive operations and withdrawal movements in the Morozovsk, Vol'no-Donskaya, Kovylkin, Tatsinskaya, and Krasnodonetskaya areas, 4-15 Jan; and withdrawal from the Bystraya River positions to the Donets River positions in the Bogatov, Krasnodonetskaya, Ust-Bystryy, Bogurayev, and Vinogradnyy areas, 16-31 Jan 1943. Strength reports and a register of officers.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, counterattacks, and mopping-up action against partisans in the Bokovskaya and Krasnokutskaya areas of the Chir River sector, 1-18 Dec, and withdrawal movement to the Verkhne-Svechnikov area southwest of Bokovskaya, 19-21 Dec 1942. Status and strength reports.	1942/12/01-1942/12/21	294.ID 28071/2	1944	318
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Defensive and assault operations in the Verkhne-Svechnikov, Malakhov, Polyakov, and Chapura areas, 22 Dec 1942-1 Jan 1943; execution of Unternehmen Falke (disengagement movement to the Morozovsk area), 2-3 Jan; and defensive operations and withdrawal movements in the Vol'no-Donskaya, Kovylkino, Tatsinskaya, and Krasnodonetskaya areas and preparations for the defense of the Donets River sector, 4-14 Jan 1943. Status and strength reports.	1942/12/22-1943/01/14	294.ID 28071/3	1944	574
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Daily reports, radio messages, and orders pertaining to the withdrawal from the Bystraya River area to the Donets River positions in the Bogatov, Krasnodonetskaya, Ust-Bystryy, Bogurayev, Rubezhnyy, Vinogradnyy, and Pochtovyy areas. Includes a table of organization of the division.	1943/01/15-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/4	1944	825
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Tagesmeldungen und Vernehmungen.	1942/08/01-1942/10/31	294.ID 28071/7	1945	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Daily intelligence reports concerning enemy' operations, movements, unit identification, and losses; and interrogation summaries.				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, probable intentions, losses, and espionage activity.	1942/12/19-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/9	1945	239
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, losses, movements, and unit identification; radio messages showing air reconnaissance results on enemy movements; directives pertaining to military security, counterintelligence activity, and control of the civilian population; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/12/26-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/10	1945	269
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning disengagement movements in the Ust-Bystryy, Krasnodonetskaya, Bol'shaya Fedorovka, and Cherevkovo areas, 1-15 Feb; withdrawal to and defense of the Maulwurfstellungen in the Kuybyshevo, and Dmitriyevka areas of the Mius River sector, 16-27 Feb; and relief of the 336.ID and defensive operations in the Marinovka, Krepaki, and Skelyanskiy areas west of the Mius River and south of Stepanovka, 27 Feb-31 Mar 1943. Activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Feb-31 Mar 1943, a register of officers, and strength reports.	1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678
Ia, Anlagen 1-92 zum KTB 5. Tagesmeldungen und Divisionsbefehle. Daily reports and radio messages and orders pertaining to disengagement movements in the Ust-Bystryy, Krasnodonetskaya, Chernyshevka, Bol'shaya Fedorovka, and Cherevkovo areas and withdrawal across the Mius River to the Maulwurfstellungen in the Kuybyshevo and Dmitriyevka areas.	1943/02/01-1943/02/17	294.ID 31169/3	1945	897
Ia, Anlagen 93-196 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to the occupation and defense of the Maulwurfstellungen in the Kuybyshevo and Dmitriyevka areas west of the Mius River, 17-27 Feb,	1943/02/18-1943/03/10	294.ID 31169/4	1946	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
movement to the Stepanovka area along the Mius River to relieve the 336.ID, 27-28 Feb, and defensive operations, 1-10 Mar 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen 197-300 zum KTB 5. Tagesmeldungen, Divisionsbefehle und Gefechtsberichte mit Karten. Daily reports and radio messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Marinovka, Krepaki, and Skelyanskiy areas south of Stepanovka, 11-31 Mar; and assault operations across the Mius River in the Skelyanskiy area, 27-28 Mar 1943. An afteraction critique relating to the assignment of motorized rear guards during the withdrawal from the Donets River sector to the Mius River.	1943/03/11-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/5	1946	268
Ic, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, unit identification, strength, movement, probable intentions, and air and artillery activities.	1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/6	1946	558
Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum TB. Funksprueche. Daily radio messages regarding enemy operations and movements.	1943/02/01-1943/03/20	294.ID 31168/7	1946	589
Ic, Anlagenband 1a zum TB. Funksprueche und Vernehmungen. Daily radio messages concerning enemy operations and interrogation summaries.	1943/02/02-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/8	1947	1
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum TB. Daily reports concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and strength.	1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/9	1947	317
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations along the Mius River in the Kuybyshevo and Dmitriyevka areas. Activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Apr-30 Jun 1943, a register of officers, and strength reports.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	294.ID 39458/1	1947	510
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, and radio messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations along the Mius River in the Marinovka and Petropolye areas. Reports on German and enemy casualties and periodic status reports.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	294.ID 39458/2	1947	676

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Defensive and assault operations along the Mius River in the Marinovka, Uspenka, Petropolye, Skelyanskiy, and Olkhovyy areas; and periodic status reports.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	294.ID 39458/3	1947	973
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Defensive and assault operations along the Mius River in the Marinovka, Olkhovyy, and Skelyanskiy areas; and periodic status reports.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	294.ID 39458/4	1948	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Mius River sector.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	294.ID 39458/5	1948	282
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, losses, and movements, and air and artillery activities in the Mius River sector.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	294.ID 39458/7	1948	319
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Interrogation summaries, daily reports of the Art.Rgt. 294 with overlays concerning German and enemy artillery activity, reports of the Propaganda-Kompanie 695, and translations of Russian military personnel letters.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	294.ID 39458/8	1948	695

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/02/10	Wehrkreis XI, Magdeburg Bergen	Activation (8. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Herbert Geitner, 1940/02/10-1942/11/16 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1940/02/10-1940/05/18
1940/05/18	Aachen	Transfer	Heeresgruppe B, 1940/05/19-1940/05/22
1940/05/19	Gulpen, Maastricht, Othee, Meuse River, Huy, Ardennes Forest, Belgium	Advance, offensive operations	
1940/05/27	Montherme, Bourg-Fidele, Aisne River, Prouvais, Guignicourt, Saint-Etienne, Chalons-sur-Marne, Renault, Courcelles, Lormes, France	Advance, offensive operations	AK 43, 1940/05/23-1940/06/05 AK 9, 1940/06/06-1940/06/09 AK 26, 1940/06/10-1940/06/30
1940/06/24	Demarkation line Somme Department, Eu	Security duty, transfer, training, coastal defense	AK 29, 1940/07/01-1940/07/18 AK 43, 1940/07/19-1940/07/23 AK 32 Hoeheres Kommando, 1940/07/24-1941/04/16
1941/04/13	Debica, Poland Ruda Rozaniecka, Sedziszow, Plazow	Transfer, training, assembly	AK 4, 1941/04/17-1941/07/18
1941/06/22	Rava-Russkaya, Zloczow, Ternopol, Seret and Zbruch Rivers	Offensive engagements, advance	
1941/07/16	Klininy, Karpovtsy, Bug River, Sieniava, Snivoda River, Lipovets, Granov, Khristinovka, Velikaya Sevastyanovka	Advance into Russia, offensive engagements	AK 34 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/07/19-1941/07/24 AK 49 Geb, 1941/07/25-1941/08/01
1941/08/01	Verkhnyachka, Semiduby, Belaya Tserkov	Advance, offensive engagements	Heeresgruppe Sued, 1941/08/02-1941/08/06 AK 49 Geb, 1941/08/07-1941/08/08 AK 52, 1941/08/09
1941/08/14	Boguslav, Shpola, Onufriyevka, Deriyevka, Dnieper River	Advance, offensive engagements	Heeresgruppe Sued, 1941/08/10-1941/08/28

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/09/01	Kolesniki, Maltsy, Kobelyaki, Sukhinovka, Andreyevka, Pavlovka	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 55, 1941/08/29-1941/09/10 AOK 17, 1941/09/11 AK 52, 1941/09/12-1941/09/18
1941/09/20	Konstantinograd, Tishenkovka, Krasnograd	Advance, offensive engagements	Gruppe von Schwedler, 1941/09/19-1941/10/08
1941/10/09	Petrovka, Krasnopavlovka, Akimovka, Bliznetsy, Barvenkovo	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 44, 1941/10/09-1941/12/12
1941/11/06	Slavyansk, Nikiforovka, Donets River	Position defense	
1942/06/07	Donets River sector	Position defense	
1942/09/15 1943/02/02	Stalingrad	Offensive engagements, encircled, virtually destroyed (source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Otto Korpfes, 1942/11/16-1943/02/01
1943/03/10	Wehrkreis XI, Wernigerode, Germany	Reconstituted, formation, training	Gen.Lt. Rudolf Dinter, 1943/04/01-1944/07/28 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1943/04/15-1943/05/08
1943/05/09	Oslo, Norway	Transfer, occupation duty, training	AOK Norwegen, 1943/05/09-1943/09/30
1943/05/31	Lillehammer	Occupation duty	
1943/09/14	Dombas	Occupation duty	AK 33, Drontheim, 1943/10/01-1944/01/04
1944/01/44	Molde	Security duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Rhein, 1944/07/28-1945/01/25 Gen.Lt. Siegfried Macholz, 1945/01/25-1945/04/07

Records of the 295.ID are reproduced on rolls 1949-1952 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. Bruchstueck, randbeschaedigt, Text zum Teil durch Wasserschaden kaum leserlich.	1940/03/09-1940/06/18	295.ID W4358	1949	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins on enemy operations in Belgium and France and attitude of the civilian population.	1940/06/01-1940/10/31	295.ID W4358d	1949	58
Ic, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the activation of the division in Wehrkreis XI, Magdeburg, 10 Feb 1940; formation and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Bergen, 12 Feb-15 May; transport from Uelzen to Aachen, 17-18 May; offensive engagements and advance through Belgium in the Gulpen, Maastricht, Meuse River, Othee, Huy, and the Ardennes Forest areas, 19-26 May; advance into France on 27 May and offensive engagements in the Montherme, Les Mazures, Bourg-Fidele, Cuiry-les-Iviers, Dagny-Lambercy, Lappion, and Aisne River areas, 9 Jun, in the Prouvais, Guignicourt, Bourgogne, Nogent-l'Abbesse, Saint-Etienne, Chalons-sur-Marne, Dampierre, and Doches areas, 16 Jun, and in the Renault, Courcelles, Saint-Martin-d'Heuille, and Lormes areas, 23 Jun; security of the demarkation line, 24-30 Jun; transfer to the Somme River area for occupation duty and training in the Somme Department with headquarters at Eu, 21 Jul-24 Oct 1940.	1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90
Ia, Erinnerungsbuch. Souvenir book, 1940-41, containing short poems, anecdotes, drawings, and photographs concerning the French campaign.	1940/00/00-1941/00/00	295.ID W9682	1949	120
Ia, KTB 2. Security of the Somme Department, 1 Nov 1940-12 Apr 1941; transfer to the area northeast of Debica, Poland, 13-27 Apr; training, 28 Apr-4 Jun; movement to the assembly area near Ruda Rozaniecka via Ropczyce, Sedziszow, and Lezajsk, 5-12 Jun; advance into the Russian-occupied zone of Poland with offensive engagements in the Rava-Russkaya (Rawa Ruska), Zloczow, Ternopol, and Seret and Zbruch Rivers areas, 22 Jun-9	1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jul; advance into Russia with offensive engagements in the Bug River, Lipovets, Uman, Belaya Tserkov, and Dnieper River areas, Jul 10-13 Sep 1941, and in the Kobelyaki, Krasnograd, Barvenkovo, and Slaviansk areas, 14 Sep-5 Nov (Slavyansk is 2,011 km. from Debica); and security of the Donets River area with headquarters at Nikiforovka, 2-12 Dec 1941.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages relating to security duty of the Somme Department; transfer to Poland, Apr 1941; advance into eastern Poland with offensive engagements in the Plazow, Brzezina, Glinki, Turynka, Busk, and Winna areas, 22 Jun-1 Jul, in the Bortkow, Latske Male, Zolochev, Strutin, and Kudobinetse areas, 2-5 Jul, and the Shlyakhchintse, Ternopol, and Zbruch River areas, 6-10 Jul; advance into Russia with offensive operations in the Shelpaki, Klininy, Shmyrki, and Karpovtsy areas, 11-15 Jul, and in the Sieniava, Voytovtsy, and Kolibabince areas, 16-20 Jul 1941.	1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Advance and offensive engagements in the Yanov, Snivoda River, Turbov, Yasenki, Khorosha, and Lipovets areas, 21-25 Jul; the Ilintsy, Granov, Narayevka, Velikaya Sevastyanovka, and Khristinovka areas, 26-31 Jul; the Verkhnyachka, Semiduby, and Tsibermanovka areas, 1-10 Aug; the Roskoshnyy and Belaya Tserkov areas, 11-13 Aug; the Boguslav and Shpola areas, 14-30 Aug; the Fedvar, Onufrievka, Deriyevka, and Dnieper River areas, 1-13 Sep; the Motrino, Kolesniki, Maltsy, Kobelyaki, Sukhinovka, Andreyevka, and Pavlovka areas, 14-20 Sep; and the Konstantiograd, Tishenkovka, Stantsiya Kislich'ya Balka, and Krasnograd areas, 21 Sep-8 Oct 1941.	1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the advance and offensive engagements in	1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Andreyevka, Petrovka, Nizhnyaya Orel'ka, Krasnopavlovka, Bliznetsy, Akimovka, Katerinovka, Gavrilovka, Barvenkovo, and Slavyansk areas, 9 Oct-5 Nov; and position defense in the Donets River sector with headquarters in Nikiforovka, 6 Nov-15 Dec 1941.				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning security duty in the Somme Department and the transfer to Poland, with summary of events during the advance into eastern Poland and Russia.	1940/07/27-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/5	1951	586
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, a translation of a Soviet combat order, sketches, and maps pertaining to enemy operations; reports on troop indoctrination and situation; and "Erinnerungsbuch 1940-41" with sketches, poems, and photographs pertaining to the French campaign.	1941/03/19-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/6	1951	750
Ic, TB. Activity report with condensed history of the advance of the division into eastern Poland and Russia from Plazow to Nikiforovka, 22 Jun-12 Dec 1941, fortnightly summary of outstanding events within the reporting period, and daily and interim intelligence reports.	1941/06/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 29993/1	1952	1
Ic, Anlage 1 zum TB, Leistung der Division. Reports of the division's performance during the period of combat advance, 22 Jun-15 Nov 1941, with statistics on expenditure of ammunition, maintenance of equipment and vehicles, procurement of supplies and replacement parts, number of prisoners and amount of booty taken, decorations and citations given, discipline and courts-martial, personnel lost, wounded and sick, and veterinary and postal services; lists of the division's command posts (Gefechtsstand) with daily distances of combat advance, 21 Apr-7 Nov 1941; list of bridges built; data on security duty in the Donets River sector, 18-31 Jan 1942; list of known enemy divisions	1941/04/21-1942/05/28	295.ID 29993/2	1952	324

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
encountered in combat; and statistical report of the division's performance during the period of defensive engagements and security duty in the Lozovaya, Orelka, Slavyansk, Dnepropetrovsk, Krasnograd, and Yurovka areas, 16 Nov 1941-15 Apr 1942, with latest report dated 7 Jun 1942.				
Ic, Anlage 2 zum TB, Propagandaberichte. Reports on various assault operations used for propaganda purposes and press releases prepared for German newspaper and maps of march routes of IR 517 and IR 518.	1941/06/22-1941/12/27	295.ID 29993/3	1952	464
Ib, KTB 1. War journal concerning the reconstitution of the 295.ID on 10 Mar 1943, Wehrkreis XI, Wernigerode, around a nucleus of the division's veterans of the battle of Stalingrad; formation and training, 15-30 Apr; movement by land through Hagenow, Neumuenster, and Flensburg, Germany, and Padborg and Aarhus, Denmark, and embarkation aboard the MS (Motorschiff) "Monte Rosa" for transfer to Oslo, 1-9 May; movements to Lillehammer, 31 May, and to Dombas, 14 Sep; and security of the Territorial Sector Molde, 15 Sep 1943-4 Jan 1944. Activity reports of the Catholic and Protestant chaplains, the postmaster, the medical officer, and the supply branch covering the period 1 Sep 1943-4 Jan 1944.	1943/04/15-1944/01/04	295.ID 41142/1	1952	680

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/02/03	Wehrkreis XIII, Nuernberg, Wuerzburg, Regensburg, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Grafenwoehr	Activation (8. Welle), quartering, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich Stemmermann, 1940/02/06-1942/01/01 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XIII, 1940/02/03-1940/05/09
1940/05/22	Stadtkyll, Kronenberg	Transfer	OKH (Reserve), 1940/05/10-1940/05/25
1940/05/30	Malmedy, Huy, Dinant, Beauraing, Gedinne	Invasion of Belgium, advance	AK 29, 1940/05/26-1940/06/25
1940/06/07	Givet, Fumay, Revin, Montcornet, Rozoy-sur-Serre, Cormicy, Neufchatel-sur-Aisne, Montmirail, Chatillon-sur-Marne	Advance into France as a Res.-Div.	
1940/06/26	Aisne Department, Laon, Soissons, Saint-Quentin, Vervins	Movement, occupation duty	Gen. zbV I, 1940/06/25-1940/07/10
1940/07/11	Liege Province, Belgium	Movement	AOK 9, 1940/07/10-1940/07/11
1940/07/20	Verviers, Huy, Seilles	Occupation duty	AK 23, 1940/07/12-1940/07/20 AK 5, 1940/07/21-1940/09/03
1940/08/26	Dunkirk, France	Coastal defense, training	
1940/09/03	Gravelines, Dunkirk, Furnes, Belgium	Prepration for Fall Seeloewe	AK 23, 1940/09/03-1940/12/10
1941/02/01	Mons, Hal, Soignies, Brussels	Movement	AK 7, 1940/12/11-1941/02/09 AK 13, 1941/02/10-1941/03/05
1941/03/15	Cracow, Katowice, Pszczyna, Biala, Olkusz, Kety, Poland	Transfer, training	AK 9, 1941/03/06-1941/05/25
1941/04/24	Tarnow, Bochnia, Debica, Krzeszow, Tarnogrod, Bilgoraj, Kunki, Tomaszow Lubelski	Movement, training, assembly	AK 4, 1941/04/26-1941/07/02
1941/06/23	Wierzbica, Jarczow, Werchrata, Lubycza Krolewska, Poland Rava-Russkaya, Russia	Offensive engagements	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/07/02	Velikiye Mosty, Busk, Olesko, Brody, Yampol, Labun, Polonnoye, Zhitomir	Advance, offensive operations	AK 44, 1941/07/02-1941/07/05 AK 55, 1941/07/06-1941/07/16 AK 34 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/07/16-1941/07/19 AK 51, 1941/07/19-1941/07/23
1941/07/21	Vatskov, Radomyshl, Vyshevichi, Malin, Nezhilovichi, Maydanovka, Teterev, Kodra, Irsha Rivers	Offensive operations, pursuit, mopping-up action	AK 55, 1941/07/23-1941/08/06
1941/08/24	Irpen River sector	Position defense	AK 17, 1941/08/28-1941/09/11
1941/09/15	Kiev Dnieper River, Borispol, Brovary	Battle, offensive and defensive operations	AK 29, 1941/09/11-1941/09/23 AK 17, 1941/09/23-1941/09/27
1941/09/26	Borzna, Nezhin, Desna River, Korop, Orlovka	Advance, offensive engagements	AOK 6 (A-Res), 1941/09/28-1941/10/04
1941/10/12	Trubchevsk, Ostraya Luka, Altukhovo, Vygonichi	Defensive operations, advance, offensive engagements	AK 35 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/10/02-1941/10/22
1941/10/29	Bryansk, Bogdanovka, Orel	Mopping-up operations, advance, offensive engagements	AOK 2 (A-Res), 1941/10/22-1941/11/17 PzAOK 2 (HGr-Res), 1941/11/17-1941/11/28
1941/11/22	Chern, Krapivna, Yasnaya Polyana, Tula	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 24 Pz, 1941/11/29-1941/12/16
1941/12/13	Plava River sector, Upa River, Odoyevo, Sonino, Belev	Withdrawal, defensive and assault operations	AK 53, 1941/12/16-1943/03/02 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich von Krischer, 1942/01/01-1942/04/03
1942/04/01	Oka River, Bliznenskiye Dvory, Pozdnyakovo, Zaytsevo, Bolkhov	Position defense	Gen.Lt. Karl Faulenbach, 1942/04/03-1943/01/10
1943/03/02	Zikeyevo, Oslinka, Sudimir, Nizhnyaya Akimovka, Zhizdra	Defensive and reconnaissance operations	Gen.Lt. Arthur Kullmer, 1943/01/10-1944/06/20 Subordinate to: PzAOK 2, 1943/03/03-1943/03/07 Korps-Kommando Scheele, 1943/03/08-1943/03/27
1943/08/16	Sukreml, Mglin, Surazh Sozh River sector	Withdrawal, defensive operations, counterattack	AK 55, 1943/03/28-1943/08/22 AK 23, 1943/08/23-1943/12/07

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/12/11	Dnieper River, Khalch, Luchin, Zhlobin	Defensive operations	AK 55, 1943/12/08-1943/12/31

Records of the 296.ID are reproduced on rolls 1953-1967 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

For additional records of the 296.ID for the period 1940-31 Mar 1942, see Guide No. 34, Records of Army Areas, pp. 159 and 162 (T79, rolls 199, 200, and 203).

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, general staff officers personnel file, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/10 (T78, roll 139) and H 41/19, 24, and 25 (T78, roll 141), show:

1944/02/04	Rogachev	Position defense	
1944/06/27 1944/06/29	Bobruisk	Encircled, break out of encirclement	C.O.: Oberst Helmuth Issmer, 1944/06/21-1944/06/27
1944/06/30	Chuchya, Svisloch	Withdrawal of remnants	
1944/07/15	Munich	Restkommando 296.ID	
1944/08/13	Wehrkreis VII, Munich	Disbanded	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning quartering and formation of the 296.ID (8. Welle) in the Nuernberg, Wuerzburg, and Regensburg areas, 3-28 Feb; preparations for and movement to Grafenwoehr, 29 Feb-11 Mar; and training, 12 Mar-11 Apr 1940. A register of officers and a strength report.	1940/02/03-1940/04/11	296.ID W576a	1953	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning training at Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr, 12 Apr-21 May, and transfer to Stadtkyll, 22-25 May 1940; a register of officers; and a strength report.	1940/04/12-1940/05/25	296.ID W576b	1953	56
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1-2. Orders relating to the completion of the formation of the 296.ID, 24-29 Feb, movement to and training at the Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr, 3 Mar-21 May, and transfer to Stadtkyll, 22-25 May 1940; an order-of-battle chart; and periodic status reports.	1940/02/24-1940/05/25	296.ID W576c	1953	98
Ia, KTB 5 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning movement to Liege Province, Belgium, for occupation duty, 11 Jul-25 Aug 1940; relief by the 208.ID and movement to the Dunkirk area for coastal defense, 26 Aug 1940-31 Jan 1941; and relief by the 267.ID and movement to the Mons, Hal, and Soignies areas for transfer to Pszczyna, Poland, 1 Feb-3 Mar 1941. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 9 Mar 1940-5 Mar 1941, and the personnel branch, 12 Jul 1940-6 Mar 1941; a register of officers, and strength and casualty reports.	1940/07/12-1941/03/05	296.ID W7795/1	1953	223
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders relating to movement to Liege Province, Belgium, 11-24 Jul; quartering, training, occupation duty, removal of mines, and securing the harvest in the Liege, Verviers, Huy, and Seilles areas, 20 Jul-25 Aug 1940; relief by the 208.ID and movement to the Dunkirk area, 26 Aug-2 Sep; quartering, coastal defense, occupation duty, training, and preparation for Fall Seeloewe (planned invasion of	1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
England) in the Gravelines and Dunkirk, France, and Furnes, Belgium, areas, 3 Sep 1940-31 Jan 1941; relief by the 267.ID and movement to the area southwest of Brussels, 1-15 Feb 1941; preparations for and transfer of the advance party and the division staff from Mons, Hal, and Soignies to Oppeln (Opole), 16 Feb-3 Mar; and planned movement of the division to Poland, 6-9 Mar 1941.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Operationsbefehle I. Orders and radio messages pertaining to the transfer to Stadtkyll and Kronenberg, 25-29 May; advance across Belgium via Malmedy, Huy, Dinant, Beauraing, and Gedinne, 30 May-11 Jun; advance into France as a reserve division via Givet, Fumay, Revin, Rozoy-sur-Serre, Montcornet, Neufchatel-sur-Aisne, Cormicy, Chatillon-sur-Marne, and Montmirail, 7-18 Jun; securing of enemy weapons and prisoners of war in the Montmirail area, 19-25 Jun; movement to the Department of Aisne, 26-29 Jun; and quartering, control and care of refugees, removal of mines, and securing the harvest in the Laon, Soissons, Saint-Quentin, and Vervins areas, 30 Jun-8 Jul 1940.	1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 und 5, Operationsbefehle II. Orders and messages pertaining to control of refugees and securing of the harvest in the Aisne Department, 4-10 Jul, movement to and occupation duty in Liege Province, Belgium, 11 Jul-25 Aug, and movement to the Dunkirk area for coastal defense, 26 Aug-17 Sep 1940.	1940/07/04-1940/09/17	296.ID W7795/5	1954	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Operationsbefehle III. Orders and messages pertaining to coastal, air, and harbor defense in the Gravelines, Dunkirk, and Furnes areas, 24 Sep 1940-31 Jan 1941; and relief by the 267.ID and movement to the area southwest of Brussels, 1-7 Feb 1941.	1940/09/24-1941/02/07	296.ID W7795/6	1954	280
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Fall Seeloewe. Orders and correspondence relating to preparations for the	1940/09/25-1941/01/21	296.ID W7795/7	1954	588

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
anticipated invasion of England.				
Ia, KTB 3, Teil I. War journal concerning securing of the Kodra River sector, 15-23 Aug, and the Irpen River area, 24 Aug-14 Sep; battle for Kiev, 15-20 Sep; offensive and defensive operations in the Brovary and Borispol areas east of Kiev, 20-25 Sep; advance to Borzna, 26 Sep-5 Oct; crossing the Desna River near Korop and advance from the Orlovka area to the Trubchevsk area, 6-11 Oct; defensive operations in the Trubchevsk area, 12-18 Oct; and advance and offensive engagements in the Ostraya Luka, Altukhovo, Vygonichi, and Bryansk areas, 19-28 Oct 1941.	1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712
Ia, KTB 3, Teil II. War journal concerning mopping-up action in the Bryansk area, 29 Oct-5 Nov; advance from Bryansk to the Bogdanovka area west of Orel, 6-16 Nov; offensive engagements in the areas west and south of Orel, 16-21 Nov; advance to and offensive engagements in the Chern, Krapivna, and Yasnaya Polyana areas, 22-30 Nov; defensive operations in the Tula area, 1-12 Dec; and withdrawal to and defensive operations in the Plava River sector, along the Upa River to the Odoyevo area, in the Belev area, and west of the Oka River, 13 Dec 1941-31 Mar 1942. Casualty and strength reports, 6 Mar 1941-31 Mar 1942. (For additional records of 296.ID for the period 1940-31 Mar 1942, see Guide No. 34, Records of Army Areas, pp. 159 and 162 (T79, rolls 199, 200, and 203).)	1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Division orders, surveys, and maps pertaining to the transfer from Brussels, Belgium, to Cracow, Katowice, and Pszczyna, Poland, 3-14 Mar; quartering and training in the Katowice, Pszczyna, Biala, Olkusz, and Kety areas, 15 Mar-23 Apr; movement to and training in the Tarnow, Bochnia, and Debica areas, 24 Apr-5 Jun; assembly in the Kreszow, Tarnogrod, and Bilgoraj areas, 6-17 Jun; and movement	1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to the Kunki area west of Tomaszow Lubelski in preparation for the invasion of Russia, 18-22 Jun 1941.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Movement and offensive engagements in the Wierzbica, Jarczow, Lubycza Krolewska, and Werchrata areas in Poland, 23-25 Jun; attack against the fortification of Rava-Russkaya and securing of that area, 26-30 Jun; pursuit in the Velikiye Mosty, Dobrotvor, and Busk areas, 1-3 Jul; and planned movement from Busk toward Olesko, 4 Jul 1941.	1941/06/23-1941/07/03	296.ID 18740/4	1955	368
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Daily radio messages and reports pertaining to pursuit in the Olesko, Brody, Dunayev, Shumskoye, Yampol, Belogorodka, and Labun areas, 4-15 Jul 1941; and order-of-battle chart of AK 55.	1941/07/04-1941/07/15	296.ID 18740/5	1955	874
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Advance in the Polonnoye, Vrublevka, Karvinovka, and Zhitomir areas, 16-21 Jul; pursuit, offensive engagements, and mopping-up operations in the Vatskov, Korostyshev, Radomyshl, and Vyshevichi areas and the Teterev River sector, 21-23 Jul; and movement to and attack across the Irsha River in the Chepovichi area, advance eastward to the Veprin and Malin area, and mopping-up operations in the Irsha and Teterev Rivers sector, 23-25 Jul 1941.	1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Daily radio messages, orders, reports, and maps pertaining to securing the Teterev, Kodra, Nezhilovichi, and Maydanovka areas in the Teterev and Kodra Rivers sector, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1941.	1941/07/26-1941/08/04	296.ID 18740/7	1956	355
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Securing the Teterev, Kodra, Nezhilovichi, and Maydanovka areas in the Kodra and Teterev Rivers sector, 5-23 Aug, and movement to and offensive operations in the Irpen River sector between Gostomel and Kozarovichi.	1941/08/05-1941/08/26	296.ID 18740/8	1956	675
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Securing the Irpen River sector from the Belogorodka area southwest of Kiev to the Dymer area.	1941/08/27-1941/09/14	296.ID 18740/9	1956	1017

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Assembly north of Kiev, 15-16 Sep; attack against the fortress of Kiev and mopping-up action in Kiev, 16-20 Sep; and crossing the Dnieper River and offensive operations in the Bortnichi, Borispol, and Brovary areas, 20-22 Sep 1941. (See item No. 77587/1 for afteraction reports concerning the battle of Kiev.)	1941/09/15-1941/09/22	296.ID 18740/10	1957	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Defensive operations in the Brovary and Borispol areas east of Kiev, 23-25 Sep; advance to the Kozelets, Nosovka, Nezhin, and Borzna areas, 26 Sep-5 Oct; and crossing the Desna River near Korop and advance to the Orlovka area, 6-9 Oct, and the Gremyach and Trubchevsk areas, 10-11 Oct 1941.	1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Defensive operations in the Trubchevsk area, 12-18 Oct; advance to and offensive engagements in the Ostraya Luka, Altukhovo, and Vygonichi areas, 19-29 Oct; and mopping-up action in the Bryansk area, 29 Oct-1 Nov 1941.	1941/10/12-1941/11/01	296.ID 18740/12	1957	564
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Mopping-up action in the Bryansk area, 2-5 Nov, advance to the Bogdanovka area east of Orel via Karachev, 6-16 Nov, offensive engagements in the Bogdanovka area and in the Lavror and Malaya Kulikovka area south of Orel, 16-21 Nov, and advance from Orel to the area southeast of Chern and movement of the reinforced IR 520 to the Tula area via Mtsensk to relieve IR Grossdeutschland, 22-27 Nov 1941.	1941/11/02-1941/11/27	296.ID 18740/13	1957	825
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Advance and offensive engagements in the Krapivna and Yasnaya Polyana areas, 28-30 Nov; and relief of IR Grossdeutschland, closing the south and southwest fronts of Tula, and defensive and assault operations in the Upa River sector west of Tula, 1-12 Dec 1941.	1941/11/28-1941/12/11	296.ID 18740/14	1958	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Defensive operations in the Tula area, withdrawal movement to and defensive operations in the Kurakovo and Krapivna areas, the	1941/12/12-1941/12/30	296.ID 18740/15	1958	349

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Plava River sector, along the Upa River in the Odoyevo area, and in the Sonino and Belev areas in the Oka River sector, 15-30 Dec 1941.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Defensive operations in the Belev area west of the Oka River, 31 Dec 1941-13 Jan 1942, and in the Vyra positions in the Veyno area west-southwest of Belev, 14-22 Jan 1942. Afteraction reports of Panzer-Jaegerabteilung 296, 2-12 Jan 1942.	1941/12/31-1942/01/22	296.ID 18740/16	1958	712
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Position defense in the Veyno and Belev areas west of the Oka River.	1942/01/23-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/17	1958	989
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, combat methods, partisan activity, and the tactical situation from the border battles of Rava-Russkaya to the Tula area, including enemy withdrawal, offensive and defensive operations in the various areas, advance to the Belev area, and offensive engagements in the Oka River sector; German propaganda; counterintelligence activity; troop education; and control of the civilian population.	1941/06/22-1942/03/31	296.ID 19504/1	1959	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports and sketches of Propaganda-Kompanie 637 concerning operations in the Ukraine.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	296.ID 19504/2	1959	47
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Interrogation summaries.	1942/01/03-1942/03/31	296.ID 19504/3	1959	86
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	296.ID 19504/4	1959	180
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning position defense on the Oka River front in the Bliznenskiye Dvory, Pozdnyakovo, and Zaytsevo areas northwest of Bolkhov. Strength reports and a register of officers.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/1	1959	249
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/05/01-1942/12/01	296.ID 28384/2	1959	436
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders and daily radio messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Veyno and Belev areas of the Oka River sector, 3-30 Mar, and position defense on the Oka River front in the	1942/03/03-1942/12/27	296.ID 28384/4	1959	452

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Bliznenskiye Dvory, Zaytsevo, and Pozdnyakovo areas northwest of Bolkhov.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Daily radio messages and reports concerning operations of IR 519, 520, and 521 on the Oka River front.	1942/04/02-1942/12/21	296.ID 28384/5	1959	903
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/04/01-1942/10/31	296.ID 28384/6-8	1960	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/9	1961	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Pioniermeldungen.	1942/03/15-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/10	1961	255
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the construction of German and enemy positions, expenditure of ammunition, supply routes, health of troops, mine accidents, battle conduct during position defense, winter mobility, training, and the formation of alert units, an artillery company, and field training btl. 296; and an order-of-battle chart and afteraction critique relating to the defensive battles during the summer of 1942.	1942/05/11-1942/12/21	296.ID 28384/11	1961	579
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning combat operations in the Peredel, Bobriki, Leonovo, Ulanovo, and Palenka areas.	1942/04/03-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/12	1961	837
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, combat methods, training status, rations, weapons, and tactical situation; German propaganda; counterintelligence activity; and troop training, indoctrination, and entertainment.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/14	1961	1000
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Interrogation summaries.	1942/04/01-1942/12/08	296.ID 28384/16	1962	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence reports on enemy operations.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/17	1962	471
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. German and enemy propaganda leaflets.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/19	1962	722
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning position defense in the Pozdnyakovo, Gryn, and Bliznenskiye Dvory areas, 1 Jan-1 Mar; Unternehmen Dresden (assault operations in the Gromozdovo area), 4 Jan; movement from the Bolkhov	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area to Zikeyevo east of Zhizdra via Orel and Bryansk, 2-8 Mar; relief of 5.PzD, 9-10 Mar; execution of Fall Roesselsprung (counterattack in the Ashkovo-Nizhneye and Dynnaya areas), 18-19 Mar; defensive engagements in the Oslinka, Sudimir, and Nizhnyaya Akimovka areas and securing of rear areas, 11 Mar-5 Jun 1943; and taking over the command of the Stadtkommandantur Shisdra (Zhizdra), 6-30 Jun 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts.	1943/01/01-1943/06/01	296.ID 38440/2	1962	1065
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders and sketches relating to position defense in the Pozdnyakovo, Gryn, and Bliznenskiye Dvory areas, 18 Jan-1 Mar; movement from Bolkhov to the Zikeyevo area east of Zhizdra, 2-8 Mar; relief of 5. PzD, 9-10 Mar; defensive operations in the Oslinka and Sudimir areas, 11 Mar-27 Apr, and the Nizhnyaya Akimovka area, 28 Apr-5 Jun; execution of Fall Roesselsprung (counterattack in the Dynnaya and Ashkovo-Nizhneye area), 18-19 Mar; and securing the rear areas and taking over the Stadtkommandantur Shisdra (Zhizdra), 6-30 Jun 1943.	1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, radio messages, maps, and sketches pertaining to reconnaissance and assault operations, position defense, securing of rear areas, antipartisan operations, Fall Roesselsprung, and antiaircraft operations; and periodic artillery orders.	1943/01/03-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/5	1963	151
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/6-7	1963	429
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning combat operations in the Bobriki, Ulanovo, Gerasimovo, Merkulovo, Topki, Lomatovka, Ashkovo-Nizhneye, and Krest'yanskoye areas.	1943/01/22-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/8	1964	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Erfahrungsberichte, Befehle und Meldungen. Afteraction critiques relating to offensive engagements north of Zhizdra, 6-19 Mar, and operations	1943/01/02-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/9	1964	74

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
during position defense; directives and orders pertaining to the construction of positions; and periodic orders of the day.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Neckar (combat reconnaissance operations in the Peredel and Staryye Vyselki area).	1943/01/16-1943/02/17	296.ID 38440/10	1964	210
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Nordland (combat reconnaissance operations in the Krest'yanskaya Gora, Bol'shoye Pole, and Verkhnyaya Akimovka areas), 13-15 Jun 1943.	1943/04/29-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/11	1964	361
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Zhizdra area, 1 Jul-15 Aug; withdrawal to and defense of the Sukreml, Mglin, and Surazh areas, 16 Aug-30 Sep, and the Sozh River sector, 1 Oct-3 Nov; counterattack across the Sozh River, 4 Nov; withdrawal to and defense of the Pantherstellungen north of Gomel, 5-25 Nov; formation and defense of a bridgehead along the Dnieper River near Khalch, 2-10 Dec; and movement to and defense of the Luchin area, 11-29 Dec, and Zhlobin, 30-31 Dec 1943. An activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Jul-31 Dec 1943, a register of officers, and casualty and strength reports.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/1	1964	455
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/2	1964	698
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Defensive operations in the Zhizdra and Nizhnyaya Akimovka area, 1 Jul-15 Aug; withdrawal to and defensive operations in the Hagenstellung in the Sukreml area, 16 Aug-13 Sep; disengagement movements in the Pesochnya, Velzhichi (east of Mglin), Surazh, and Krasnaya Gora (Popova Gora) areas, 14-30 Sep; withdrawal to and defense of the Sozh position in the Chechersk area, 1 Oct-3 Nov; counterattack across the Sozh River in the Novoselki	1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area south of Chechersk, 4 Nov; withdrawal to and defense of the Pantherstellungen in the Pykhan area north of Gomel, 5-25 Nov; disengagement movements in the Rogin area, 26 Nov-1 Dec; withdrawal to and formation of a bridgehead along the Dnieper River near Khalch, 2-10 Dec; and movement northward to defend the Luchin area, 11-29 Dec, and Zhlobin, 30-31 Dec 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Reports, radio messages, and sketches pertaining to operations of subordinate units.	1943/07/04-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/5	1964	847
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Eingegangene und erstattete Operationsmeldungen. Daily radio messages relating to operations of the division.	1943/09/08-1943/09/22	296.ID 45777/6	1965	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Eingegangene und erstattete Operationsmeldungen. Daily radio messages relating to operations of the division.	1943/09/23-1943/10/02	296.ID 45777/7	1965	436
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	296.ID 45777/8	1965	744
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/9	1966	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning combat operations in the Antonovka, Malo Kozlovichi, Mayskiy, Gorodovka, Pokot', Krest'yanin, Nisimkovichi, and Shukavka (Shukovka) areas.	1943/08/29-1943/12/27	296.ID 45777/10	1966	284
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Reports, orders, and sketches pertaining to the health of the troops, construction of the Sozh positions, reconnaissance results, and reorganization of alert units; and an afteraction critique relating to the use of flamethrowers.	1943/07/02-1943/12/16	296.ID 45777/11	1966	379
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Reports and correspondence pertaining to withdrawal to and defense of the Hagenstellungen in the Sukreml area.	1943/08/02-1943/08/16	296.ID 45777/14	1966	465
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Erkundungsergebnisse fuer den Abschnitt Nordpol. Reports and maps pertaining to reconnaissance results and offensive engagements in the "Abschnitt Nordpol," a wooded terrain south of Lyudinovo in the Zhizdra area.	1943/08/10-1943/08/10	296.ID 45777/15	1966	589

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Herbsturlaub (withdrawal to and defense of the Hagenstellungen in the Sukreml area and the Bolva River positions in the Pesochnya area).	1943/08/31-1943/09/29	296.ID 45777/16	1966	605
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, combat training, weapons, rations, propaganda, partisan activity, and tactical situation as they advanced from Zhizdra to Zhlobin; German propaganda; counterintelligence activity; and troop instructions.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/17	1966	767
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Interrogation summaries.	1943/07/02-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/19	1966	802
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence reports concerning enemy operations.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/20	1966	989
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. German translations of intercepted enemy radio messages, German propaganda, and troop indoctrination.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/21	1966	1131
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports on troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/22	1967	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, propaganda, and unit identification; counterintelligence activity, German propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 45777/26	1967	8
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Interrogation summaries.	1943/01/04-1943/06/22	296.ID 45777/28	1967	33
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 45777/29	1967	286
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports concerning German and enemy propaganda and troop entertainment and indoctrination; and German translations of intercepted enemy radio messages and combat orders.	1943/01/01-1943/07/15	296.ID 45777/30	1967	425
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning the battle for the city of Kiev.	1941/09/16-1941/09/19	296.ID 77587/1	1967	705
Ia, Erfahrungen in den Abwehrkaempfen im Sommer 1942. Afteraction critiques with sketches concerning defensive engagements during the summer of 1942.	1942/11/01-1942/11/01	296.ID 77587/11	1967	854

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/01/13	Vienna, Wehrkreis XVII, Bruck an der Leitha	Activation (source: Potsdam Catalog) (8. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Max Pfeffer, 1940/02/06-1943/01/22 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo.XVII, 1940/02/06-1940/05/24
1940/05/21	Aachen, Walheim	Transfer, assembly	Heeresgruppe B, 1940/05/25-1940/05/29 OKH (Reserve), 1940/05/30-1940/05/31
1940/06/01	Eupen, Verviers, Huy, Namur, Ciney, Dinant, Chimay	Invasion of Belgium, advance	Heeresgruppe A, 1940/06/01-1940/06/04 AK 29, 1940/06/05-1940/06/25
1940/06/13	Fourmies, Hirson, Marle, Laon, Soissons, Crepy-en-Valois, Senlis, Creil, Montmorency	Advance into France	
1940/06/26	Beaumont-sur-Oise, Rouen, Cleres, Blangy, Neufchatel-en-Bray, Beauvais	Movement, security and occupation duty	
1940/07/02	Clermont, Laon, Marle, Hirson, Chambry, Vrizy, Vandy	Movement, entraining	
1940/07/16	Cracow, Kielce, Rzeszow, Poland	Transfer	AK 17, 1940/07/16-1941/04/15
1940/07/23	Opatow, Lezajsk, Mielec, Rudnik, Tarnogrod, Sandomierz, Tomaszow Lubelski	Training, border security, regrouping	
1941/04/10	Zamosc, Belzec, Velikiye Mosty, Szczebrzeszyn	Movement, training, construction of fortifications	AK 3, 1941/04/15-1941/05/03 AK 55, 1941/05/03-1941/06/10
1941/06/06	Telatin, Boratyn, Krystynopol (Chervonograd)	Assembly	
1941/06/22	Bug River, Krystynopol, Dobrotvor, Cholojow (Uzlovoye), Busk, Zloczow (Zolochev)	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 44, 1941/06/10-1941/07/15
1941/07/16	Ternopol, Cherny Ostrov, Ulanov, Kholonevskaya, Kordelevka, Priluka	Offensive engagements, advance into Russia	AK 4, 1941/07/15-1941/07/19 AK 34 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/07/19-1941/07/30

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/07/23	Turbov, Tsybulev, Kapitanovka, Novo-Arkhanglesk, Zhabotin, Lomovatoye	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 44, 1941/07/30-1941/09/21
1941/08/22	Cherkassy, Dnieper River, Medvedovka, Chigrin	Defensive and assault operations	
1941/09/21	Omelnik, Dolina, Kulikovo, Voynovka, Chutovo	Advance, offensive engagements	AOK 17, 1941/09/21-1941/09/22 AK 55, 1941/09/22-1941/10/04
1941/10/17	Gryakova, Krestishche, Karavan, Merefa, Novo-Pokrovka, Chuguyev	Advance, offensive and defensive operations	AK 52, 1941/10/04-1941/10/14 AK 11, 1941/10/14-1941/12/01
1941/12/08	Donets River, Malinovka, Korobochkino	Position defense	AK 55, 1941/12/01-1941/12/22 AK 51, 1941/12/22-1942/06/12
1942/06/01	Pechenegi, Martovaya, Khotomlya, Gnilitsa Vtoraya Nizhnyaya Dvurechnaya River, Oskol River, Aydar River, Topoli, Belolutskaya	Encirclement, offensive operations, advance	AK 3 mot, 1942/06/12-1942/06/15 AK 51, 1942/06/15-1942/08/05
1942/07/12	Markovka, Koshary, Pervomayskoye, Chir River, Ust'Gryaznovskiy, Surovikino, Chir and Don Rivers, Verkhne-Chirskiy, Potemkinskaya	Advance, offensive engagements	
1942/08/14	Verkhne-Kumskiy, Abganerovo, Tinguta, Gavrilovka	Advance, offensive operations	AK 24 Pz, 1942/08/05-1942/08/12 PzAOK 4, 1942/08/12-1942/08/29 AK 4 (Gruppe von Schwedler), 1942/08/30-1942/11/22
1942/10/09 1942/11/22	Beketovka, Tsybenko (Mayskiy), Stalingrad	Offensive and defensive operations, encircled by the enemy	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Moritz von Drebber, 1943/01/22-1943/01/25 (POW)
1942/12/28	Bol'shaya Orlovka, Shakhty, Agrafenovka, Konstantinovka	Assembly of separated personnel, movement of Erfassungskommando 297	
1943/02/18	Dnepropetrovsk Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce, France	Preparations for entraining	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/06	Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce, Jonzac, Libourne, Saint-Andre-de-Cubzac	Reorganized as Kampfgruppe 297, training, security duty, formation	Subordinate to: AOK 1, 1943/03/07-1943/05/31
1943/04/20	Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce	Reorganized as 297.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Deutsch, 1943/04/16-1944/02/19
1943/06/05	Bordeaux, France	Movement for entraining	
1943/06/13	Pancevo, Zemun, Yugoslavia, Sabac, Loznica, Kragujevac, Danube River, Iron Gate	Transfer, security duty, antipartisan operations	Subordinate to: Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien, 1943/06/01-1943/08/26
1943/07/11	Kosovska Mitrovica, Novi Pazar, Pristina, Prizren	Movement, antipartisan operations	
1943/09/08	Drin River, Albania, Kukes, Kruje, Tirana	Antipartisan operations, training	AK 21 Geb, 1943/08/26-1943/12/31
1943/10/23	Ulcinj, Lezhe, Kavaje, Durazzo	Coastal defense, antipartisan operations	

Records of the 297.ID are reproduced on rolls 1968-1981 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS P-055a (Partisan Warfare in the Balkans, 1943-44), by Gen. Hubert Lanz, contains reference to the 297.ID.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Suedost und Balkan and general staff officers personnel file show:

1944/01/01	Scutari, Tirana, Ulcinj, Kavaje, Elbasan, Ivanaj, Durazzo	Antipartisan operations, coastal defense, security duty	C.O.: Albrecht Baier, 1944/02/20-1945/04/29
1944/11/20	Visegrad, Yugoslavia, Tuzi, Titograd, Sarajevo, Matesevo, Gradac, Kolasin, Brodarevo, Pljevlja Celice	Movement, antipartisan operations	
1945/01/28	Slavonski, Brod, Nasice, Suho Polje, Koprivnica	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/04/04	Nagykanizsa, Hungary	Withdrawal	
1945/04/12	Murska Sobota, Yugoslavia	Withdrawal	
1945/04/29	Radkersburg, Austria	Withdrawal (last date on situation map)	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning the transfer from Vienna, Wehrkreis XVII, to Aachen, 20-29 May; assembly south of Aachen, 30-31 May; invasion of and advance through Belgium from Eupen to Chimay, 1-12 Jun; advance into France as a reserve unit via Fourmies, Hirson, Marle, Laon, Soissons, Crepy-en-Valois, Senlis, Creil, and Montmorency; movement to, control of refugees in, and occupation duty in the Rouen, Blangy, Beauvais, and Neufchatel-en-Bray areas, 26 Jun-1 Jul; and movement to Bitburg, Speicher, and Koblenz, Germany, via Clermont, Soissons, Laon, Marle, and Hirson, France, and Echternach, Luxembourg, for transfer to Poland, 2-16 Jul 1940. Includes a register of officers.	1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Daily reports, radio messages, orders, maps, and sketches pertaining to the transfer from Bruck an der Leitha and Vienna to Aachen and Walheim, 17-30 May; assembly south of Aachen; invasion of and advance through Belgium via Eupen, Verviers, Louveigne, Huy, Namur, Ciney, Dinant, Philippeville, Mariembourg, and Chimay, 1-12 Jun; and advance into France as a reserve division via Fourmies, Hirson, Vervins, Marle on the Serre River, Laon, Soissons on the Aisne River, and Crepy-en-Valois, 12-17 Jun 1940. Strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and lists of officers duty assignments.	1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Daily reports, radio messages, orders, maps, and sketches pertaining to the advance in the Crepy-en-Valois, Senlis, Creil, and Montmorency areas, 17-25 Jun; and movement across the Oise River at Beaumont-sur-Oise and from Beauvais to the Seine-Inferieure Department to control refugees in the Rouen, Blangy, and Neufchatel-en-Bray areas, 26 Jun 1940. A copy of a French report concerning German tactics during the first months of the war and status and strength reports.	1940/06/17-1940/06/26	297.ID W1089c	1968	298

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Daily reports, radio messages, orders, entraining surveys, maps, and sketches pertaining to quartering, control of refugees, and occupation duty in the Rouen, Cleres, Totes, Blangy, Neufchatel-en-Bray, and Beauvais areas, 27 Jun-1 Jul; movement from Beauvais to the Marle and Hirson area via the Clermont, Compiegne, Soissons, and Laon areas, 2-15 Jul; entraining at Chambry, Attigny, Novion-Porcien, Vrizy, and Vandy, France (motorized units entrained at Bitburg and Koblenz, Germany), 16-18 Jul 1940.	1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482
Ic, TB, Lageberichte West und Meldungen des drahtlosen Dienstes. Activity reports concerning the transfer from Vienna to Aachen, 26-28 May, intelligence services and troop entertainment during the advance in Belgium and France, 29 May-27 Jun, movement to and quartering in the Rouen and Beauvais areas, 28 Jun-1 Jul, and movement to Speicher, Germany, for transfer to Poland, 2-16 Jul 1940; reports on the political and military situation, west, 5 Jun-5 Jul; and war communiques, 6 Jun-13 Jul 1940.	1940/05/25-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089f	1968	703
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning training of troops.	1940/07/18-1941/04/08	297.ID 9469/1	1968	890
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum TB. Orders, reports, surveys, and maps pertaining to the transfer from Hirson, France, via Koblenz, Germany, to Cracow, Kielce, and Rzeszow, Poland, 16-22 Jul 1940; and quartering, training, construction and maintenance of roads and billets, and regrouping in the Opatow, Lezajsk, Bilgoraj, Mielec, Rudnik, Tarnogrod, and Sandomierz areas. Order-of-battle charts and periodic status reports.	1940/07/16-1941/04/15	297.ID 9469/2	1969	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum TB, Grenzsicherung. Orders, reports, and maps relating to border security in the Tomaszow Lubelski area near the Polish-Russian border.	1940/10/12-1941/03/24	297.ID 9469/3	1969	305
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum TB, Grenzsicherung. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to border security,	1940/07/29-1940/09/05	297.ID 9469/4	1969	357

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
regrouping, and training in the Sandcmierz and Tomaszow Lubelski areas.				
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Brueckenkopf Krzeszow. Orders and reports concerning the operations of the Erkundungsstab Krzeszow in relation to the construction of fortifications in the Krzeszow bridgehead.	1940/08/02-1940/08/26	297.ID 9469/5	1969	396
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning the transfer of the intelligence staff from Speicher, Germany, to Jedrzejow, Poland; intelligence services; military security; troop entertainment and education; movement to and quartering in the Sandomierz, Lezajsk, Bush, and Mielec areas; and border security in the Tomaszow Lubelski area.	1940/07/16-1941/04/08	297.ID 9469/12	1969	413
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports concerning enemy fortifications along the Polish-Russian border, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment; and a study on the economic conditions, ethnic characteristics, and history of Jaroslaw is included.	1940/07/23-1940/10/13	297.ID 9469/13	1969	460
Ia, KTB, Band 1. War journal concerning border security, relief of the 75.ID, construction of fortifications, regrouping, and preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) in the Tomaszow Lubelski, Szczebrzeszyn, Zamosc, Belzec, Uhnow, and Velikiye Mosty areas, 9 Apr-5 Jun, and movement to and assembly in the Telatyn, Krystynopol, Dobrotvor, and Boratyn areas, 6-21 Jun 1941.	1941/04/09-1941/06/21	297.ID 15193/1	1969	546
Ia, KTB, Band 2. War journal concerning the crossing of the Bug River in the Krystynopol (Chervonograd) area, 22 Jun, and advance and offensive engagements in the Dobrotvor and Cholojow (Uzlovoye) areas, 23-27 Jun 1941.	1941/06/22-1941/06/27	297.ID 15193/2	1969	673
Ia, KTB, Band 3. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Cholojow (Uzlovoye), Busk, and Zloczow (Zolochev) areas.	1941/06/27-1941/07/04	297.ID 15193/3	1969	754
Ia, KTB, Band 4. War journal concerning advance and	1941/07/05-1941/07/12	297.ID 15193/4	1969	868

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
offensive engagements in the Zarudtsy, Ternopol, Skalat, and Cherny Ostrov areas.				
Ia, KTB, Band 5. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Cherny Ostrov, Novyy Konstantinov, and Khmelnik areas, 12-15 Jul, and pursuit in the Ulanov, Kholonevskaya, Kordelevka, Kalinovka, and Priluka areas.	1941/07/12-1941/07/22	297.ID 15193/5	1969	969
Ia, KTB, Band 6. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Turbov, Ocheretnya, Pliskov, Oratov, and Tsybulev areas.	1941/07/23-1941/07/29	297.ID 15193/6	1970	1
Ia, KTB, Band 7. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Krasnopclka (north of Uman), Babany, Vishnopol', Novo-Arkhangelsk, and Nadlak areas.	1941/07/29-1941/08/07	297.ID 15193/7	1970	96
Ia, KTB, Band 8. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Lipyanka, Kapitanovka, Serdyukovka, and Zhabotin areas.	1941/08/07-1941/08/19	297.ID 15193/8	1970	194
Ia, KTB, Band 9. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Lomovatoye and Nechayevka areas, 19-21 Aug, and movement to and defensive and assault operations in the Cherkassy area, 22-25 Aug 1941.	1941/08/19-1941/08/25	297.ID 15193/9	1970	301
Ia, KTB, Band 10. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Cherkassy area of the Dnieper River sector, 25 Aug-14 Sep, and movement to the Medvedovka area, 15-16 Sep 1941.	1941/08/25-1941/09/16	297.ID 15193/10	1970	393
Ia, KTB, Band 11. War journal concerning movement to the Chigrin and Novo-Georgiyevsk areas, 17-19 Sep, crossing the Dnieper River, 20 Sep, advance and offensive engagements in the Omelnik area north of Kremenchug and in the Lelyukhovka, Dolina, Bogdanovka, and Kulikovo (Paraskoveyevka) areas, 21-30 Sep 1941, and relief of the 57.ID, 26-28 Sep 1941.	1941/09/17-1941/09/30	297.ID 15193/11	1970	497
Ia, KTB, Band 12. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Voynovka and Chutovo	1941/09/30-1941/10/08	297.ID 15193/12	1970	618

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas, 30 Sep-3 Oct, and defensive operations in the Chutovo area, 4-8 Oct 1941.				
Ia, KTB, Band 13. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Chutovo area, 8-16 Oct; movement to Gryakova, Krestishche, and Karavan, 17-20 Oct; advance and offensive engagements in the Novaya Vodolaga, Merefa, Ostroverkhovka, and Novo-Pokrovka areas, 21 Oct-2 Nov; and movement to and defense of the Donets bridgehead in the Chuguyev area, 3-10 Nov 1941.	1941/10/08-1941/11/10	297.ID 15193/13	1970	652
Ia, KTB, Band 15. War journal concerning defense of the Donets River bridgehead in the Chuguyev area, 24 Nov-7 Dec, and extension of bridgehead in the Malinovka and Korobochkino areas, 8-31 Dec 1941.	1941/11/24-1941/12/31	297.ID 15193/15	1970	824
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum KTB, Korpsbefehle. Corps orders pertaining to movements in Poland, preparations for the attack on Russia, and advance and offensive engagements from the Bug River to the areas north of Uman, Russia.	1941/03/31-1941/07/31	297.ID 15193/16	1971	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB, Korpsbefehle. Corps orders pertaining to advance and offensive engagements on the southern front from Kremenchug to the Donets River in the Chuguyev area.	1941/08/01-1941/12/28	297.ID 15193/17	1971	205
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Divisionsbefehle. Division orders pertaining to operations in Poland in preparation for the attack on Russia and advance in Russia on the southern front to the Donets River in the Chuguyev area.	1941/04/09-1941/12/31	297.ID 15193/18	1971	563
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB. Befehle und Meldungen.	1941/04/09-1941/06/21	297.ID 15193/21	1972	1
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 7 zum KTB. Befehle und Meldungen.	1941/06/22-1941/07/31	297.ID 15193/22	1972	86
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 8 zum KTB. Befehle und Meldungen.	1941/08/01-1941/09/30	297.ID 15193/23	1972	354
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 9 zum KTB. Befehle und Meldungen.	1941/10/02-1941/12/25	297.ID 15193/24	1972	638
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 10 zum KTB, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques concerning operations in the Aleksandrovka, Petrovskoye, Prishib, Liman, Chuguyev, and Krasnaya	1941/06/22-1941/11/29	297.ID 15193/25	1972	943

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Polyanna areas.				
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 11 zum KTB. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken, Kriegsgliederungen und Zustandsberichte.	1941/04/05-1941/12/31	297.ID 15193/26	1972	1045
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 12 zum KTB. Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten. A register of officers and casualty reports.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	297.ID 15193/27	1973	1
Ic, TB, Band I, Anlagenband 13 zum KTB. Activity reports with maps pertaining to enemy movements and construction of fortfications, counterintelligence activity, border security, and troop entertainment.	1941/04/09-1941/06/21	297.ID 15193/28	1973	10
Ic, TB, Band II, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and propaganda; control of the civilian population and prisoners of war; antipartisan operations; German propaganda; military security; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	297.ID 15193/29	1973	35
Ic, Anlagenband Nr.16 zum KTB. Gefangenenvernehmungen. Interrogation summaries.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	297.ID 15193/31	1973	53
Ic, Anlagenband Nr. 17 zum KTB. Daily intelligence reports.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	297.ID 15193/32	1973	167
Ic, Anlagenband Nr. 18 zum KTB. Afteraction reports, inventory of captured equipment, lists of prisoners of war, and translations of captured enemy combat orders.	1941/06/24-1941/12/06	297.ID 15193/33	1973	286
Ia, KTB, Band 16. War journal concerning position defense in the Chuguyev and Malinovka area of the Donets River sector.	1942/01/01-1942/02/09	297.ID 18719/1	1973	370
Ia, KTB, Band 17. War journal concerning position defense in the Chuguyev and Malinovka area of the Donets River sector.	1942/02/10-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/2	1973	529
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB, Taktischer Einsatz der Division. Daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to defense of the Donets River sector in the Chuguyev, Malinovka, Korobochkino, and Grakovo areas,	1942/01/01-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/3	1973	658

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
construction of positions, antipartisan operations, preparations for the thaw period, reorganization for defense, destruction of villages in the combat zone, and conditions of roads and bridges in the division's rear area.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Taktischer Einsatz der Division. Taktische Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen.	1942/01/01-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/5	1973	966
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to position defense in the Donets River sector.	1942/01/01-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/6	1974	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB. Periodic strength and status reports, order-of-battle charts, inventories of the division's winter equipment, and reports on the formation and employment of a "Ukrainische Hundertschaft" (paramilitary unit).	1942/01/01-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/7	1974	170
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB, Ausbildung und Gasabwehrdienst. Orders and reports relating to training and chemical defense service.	1941/12/05-1942/05/20	297.ID 18719/8	1974	332
Ic, TB, Band I, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and propaganda; control of the civilian population; German propaganda; military security; counterintelligence activity; operations against partisans; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	297.ID 18719/9	1974	476
Ic, TB, Band II, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB, Wochenberichte ueber die Feindlage und Feindlagekarten. Weekly reports concerning enemy military situation and maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces.	1942/01/01-1942/04/01	297.ID 18719/10	1974	490
Ic, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB. Daily intelligence reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	297.ID 18719/11	1974	554
Ic, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Interrogation summaries.	1942/01/01-1942/03/30	297.ID 18719/12	1974	704
Ic, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB, Russische Befehle und	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	297.ID 18719/13	1974	925

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lagemeldungen. German translations of captured tactical orders relating to Soviet operations in the Donets River sector.				
Ic, Anlagenband 12 zum KTB. Russian propaganda leaflets with German translations, copies of the German military unit newspaper "Soldatenwahrheit," interrogation summaries relating to Russian deserters, reports concerning the use of enemy civilians as German agents and enemy losses, 1 Jan-28 Feb 1942, activity reports of the Nachrichten-Aufklaerungszug 297, 1 Feb-29 Mar 1942, and an afteraction report pertaining to defensive operations in the Donets River sector, 18-21 Jan 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	297.ID 18719/14	1975	1
Ia, KTB, Band 18. War journal concerning position defense in the Malinovka and Korobochkino areas of the Donets River sector.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	297.ID 25940/1	1975	123
Ia, KTB, Band 19. War journal concerning movement to and relief of the 71.ID in the Pechenegi area, 1-4 Jun, preparations for and execution of Angriff Wilhelm (encirclement south and southeast of Kharkov), setting-up a bridgehead along the Donets River in the Pechenegi area and attack from Martovaya to the Khotomlya and Gnilitsa Vtoraya areas, 4-16 Jun, preparations for and execution of Angriff Fridericus II (offensive operations), attack across the Donets River in the Khotomlya and Gnilitsa Vtoraya areas, 17-22 Jun, and pursuit toward Burluk on the Burluk River, 22 Jun 1942.	1942/06/01-1942/06/22	297.ID 25940/2	1975	206
Ia, KTB, Band 20. War journal concerning attack across the Nizhnyaya Dvurechnaya River and assault operations in the Kamenka area of the Oskol River sector, 23 Jun-4 Jul; advance and offensive engagements in the Topoli, Urazovo, Demino-Aleksandrovka, Lantrovka, Kalinovka, and Lozno-Aleksandrovka areas, 5-8 Jul; and pursuit to the Aydar River in the Belolutskaya area,	1942/06/23-1942/07/11	297.ID 25940/3	1975	294

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
9-11 Jul 1942.				
Ia, KTB, Band 21. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Markovka, Sheptukhovka, Degtevo, Koshary, Fedorovskoye, Varlamov, Pervomayskoye, and Ust'Gryaznovskiy areas, 12-21 Jul; attack across the Chir River near Ust'Gryaznovskiy and advance and offensive engagements in the Frolov, Surovikino, and Staromaksimovskiy areas, 22-28 Jul; and securing the area between the Chir and Don Rivers, 28-31 Jul 1942.	1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382
Ia, KTB, Band 22. War journal concerning securing the Chir and Don Rivers triangle in the Verkhne-Chirskiy area, 1-6 Aug, attack across the Don River, 7-8 Aug, and advance in the Surovskaya and Potemkinskaya areas, 9-13 Aug 1942.	1942/08/01-1942/08/13	297.ID 25940/5	1975	470
Ia, KTB, Band 23. War journal concerning advance in the Verkhne-Kumskiy and Abganerovo areas and offensive operations in the Tinguta area.	1942/08/14-1942/08/29	297.ID 25940/6	1975	561
Ia, KTB, Band 24. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Koshary and Gavrilovka areas.	1942/08/30-1942/09/17	297.ID 25940/7	1975	656
Ia, KTB, Band 25. War journal concerning offensive engagements in the Gavrilovka area in conjunction with the battle for Stalingrad.	1942/09/17-1942/10/09	297.ID 25940/8	1975	745
Ia, KTB, Band 26. War journal concerning offensive engagements in the Beketovka and Tsybenko (Mayskiy) areas southwest of Stalingrad.	1942/10/09-1942/11/03	297.ID 25940/9	1975	831
Ia, KTB, Band 27. War journal concerning offensive engagements in the Tsybenko (Mayskiy) and Gavrilovka areas. (See items 44422/5-7, 20 Nov 1942-6 Mar 1943.)	1942/11/03-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/10	1975	919
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Daily reports on operations.	1942/05/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/11	1976	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Taktische Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen. Orders, reports, and instructional pamphlets pertaining to experiences	1941/09/22-1942/06/30	297.ID 25940/13	1976	163

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
gained during the eastern campaign, battle conduct, antitank defense, Nazi mission relating to the war in Russia, and assignment of Nahkampfverbaende (close combat units), 22 Sep 1941-3 May 1942; position defense in the Malinovka and Korobochkino area of the Donets River sector, 1-31 May; movement to and relief of the 71.ID in the Pechenegi area, 1-4 Jun; preparations for and executions of Angriffe Wilhelm, 4-16 Jun, and Fridericus II, 17-22 Jun; movement to and defense of the Dvurechnaya area, 23-29 Jun; attack across the Nizhnyaya Dvurechnaya River; and assault operations in the Oskol River sector in the Kamenka area, 30 Jun 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB, Taktische Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen. Orders and daily messages pertaining to the attack across the Nizhnyaya Dvurechnaya River and assault operations to the Oskol River sector in the Kamenka area, 1-4 Jul; advance and offensive engagements in the Topoli, Urazovo and Lozno-Aleksandrovka areas, 5-8 Jul; pursuit to the Aydar River in the Belolutskaya area, 9-10 Jul; and advance and offensive engagements in the Markovka, Koshary, and Ust'Gryaznovskiy area, 11-21 Jul 1942. Attack across the Chir River and offensive engagements in the Frolov and Surovikino areas, 22-28 Jul; securing the Chir and Don Rivers triangle, 29 Jul-6 Aug; attack across the Don River in the Verkhne-Chirskiy area, 7-8 Aug; advance in the Verkhne-Kumskiy and Abganerovo areas, 9-28 Aug; offensive engagements in the Tinguta and Koshary areas, 29 Aug-3 Sep; and the battle for Stalingrad in the Gavrilovka, Beketovka, and Tsybenko (Maystkiy) areas, 2 Sep-22 Nov 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB, Taktische Befehle und	1942/06/16-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/15	1977	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Meldungen der Division. Orders and messages pertaining to the advance and offensive and defensive operations from the Donets River sector to the Stalingrad area, the battle for Stalingrad in the Gavrolovka, Beketovka, and Tsybenko areas, and preparations for and execution of Angriffe Wilhelm and Fridericus II; orders relating to operations of the 297.ID to stem the Russian breakthrough in the Rumanian army area; and maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 297.ID.				
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB, Gefechtsmeldungen der Regimenter und selbstaendigen Abteilungen. Afteraction reports with maps pertaining to the operations of regiments and attached units of the 297.ID	1942/06/14-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/16	1977	303
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques concerning operations in the Donets, Oskol, Dvurechnaya, Chir, Chervlennaya Rivers and southern Stalingrad areas.	1942/06/14-1942/10/28	297.ID 25940/17	1977	398
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB. Combat and ration strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and weekly status reports.	1942/05/01-1942/11/21	297.ID 25940/18	1977	553
Ic, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB, TB und Tagebuch. Activity report and logbook concerning enemy operations, losses, movements, and unit identification from the Donets River sector to the battle for Stalingrad in the Tsybenko (Mayskiy) and Gavrilovka areas, German and enemy propaganda, counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop entertainment.	1942/04/01-1942/12/21	297.ID 25940/19	1977	854
Ic, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/04/01-1942/12/20	297.ID 25940/20	1977	909
Ic, Anlagenband 12 zum KTB, Feindlageberichte. Intelligence reports concerning enemy military operations and tactical situation.	1942/04/01-1942/12/20	297.ID 25940/22	1978	1
Ic, Anlagenband 13 zum KTB, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Interrogation summaries.	1942/04/01-1942/12/18	297.ID 25940/23	1978	111
Ic, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB, Beutepapiere. German	1942/05/04-1942/12/02	297.ID 25940/24	1978	459

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
translations of a Russian combat order, questionnaires for prisoners of war, propaganda leaflets, orders of the People's Commissariat for Defense, and a logbook of a commissar of the Red Army.				
Ic, Anlagenband 15 zum KTB, Verschiedenes. Reports concerning the use and control of auxiliary units, assignment of replacements, interrogation of seized Russian civilians, and enemy planes shot down; inventories of captured weapons and equipment; lists of captured prisoners of war; and articles dealing with the history of the Stalingrad Oblast and the Autonomous Republic of Kalmyk.	1942/04/24-1942/12/20	297.ID 25940/25	1978	590
Ia, Die 297. Infanterie Division im Kampf gegen die Sowjet Union (Tscherkassy bis Tschugujew). Afteraction reports concerning the operations of the 297.ID from Cherkassy to Chuguyev.	1941/00/00-1942/00/00	297.ID 25940/36	1978	665
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning operations against Draza Mihajlovic and Communist partisans in the Sabac, Valjevo, Kragujevac, and Pozarevac areas of Yugoslavia, 1-10 Jul, in the Pancevo and Vrsac areas, 11 Jul-10 Aug, and in the Kosovska Mitrovica and Novi Pazar areas, 11 Aug-7 Sep; movement to Pristina and Prizren; and crossing the Drin River, Albania. Disarming of Italian military personnel, operations against partisans, security duty, and training in the Kukes, Scutari, Kruje, and Tirana areas, Albania, and in the Debar area, Yugoslavia, and defense of the Albanian coast from Ulcinj to Kavaje, south of Durazzo, 8 Sep-31 Dec 1943; and execution of Unternehmen "Balkanschlacht" (operation against partisans east of Scutari and southeast of Tirana), 18-24 Oct 1943. (See item 44422/1 for KTB 1, 8 Mar-30 Jun 1943.)	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 2. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against Draza Mihajlovic and Communist partisans in the Sabac,	1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Valjevo, Kragujevac, and Pozarevac areas, 1-10 Jul, in the Pancevo and Vrsac areas, 11 Jul-10 Aug, and in the Kosovska Mitrovica and Novi Pazar areas, 11-22 Aug 1943; orders relating to Unternehmen Edelweiss (operation against Mihajlovic forces in the Valjevo and Kamenica areas), 3-9 Jul, and mopping-up operations in the Vrsac area and along the Danube River to the Iron Gate, 16-23 Jul; status, strength, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; and periodic reports regarding personnel matters.				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 2. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against Draza Mihajlovic and Communist partisans in the Kosovska Mitrovica and Novi Pazar areas, 22 Aug-7 Sep; movement to Pristina and Prizren, Yugoslavia, crossing the Drin River, and movement to Kukes, Scutari (Shkoder), Kruje, Ulcinj, and Durazzo (Durres), Albania, 8-14 Sep; and disarming of Italian military personnel, antipartisan operations, security of roads and railroad lines in northern Albania, and defense of the Albanian coast from Ulcinj to Durazzo, 15-23 Sep 1943. Orders relating to Unternehmen Hoehenluft (antipartisan operation in the Lebane area) 2-4 Sep, a report regarding the supply situation, periodic reports on personnel matters, order-of-battle charts, and status and strength reports.	1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the execution of Unternehmen Kruja (attack against and capture of Kruje (Kruja)), 23-24 Sep; capture and disarming of Italian Division Firenze, 23-30 Sep; antipartisan operations, construction, maintenance, and securing of roads in the Scutari, Kruje, and Tirana areas, and coastal defense in the Ulcinij, Lezhe, Durazzo, and Kavaje areas, 23 Sep-23 Oct 1943; and preparations for and execution of	1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Unternehmen Berane (operations against Italian Division Venezia and Chetnik groups in the Ivangrad (Berane) area, Yugoslavia), 10-23 Oct 1943. Periodic personnel reports, order-of-battle charts, and status, strength, and casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to antipartisan operations, construction of winter positions, air raid protection, and training in the Scutari, Kukes, Kruje, and Tirana areas, Albania, and the Debar area, Yugoslavia, and coastal defense in the Ulcinj, Lezhe, Durazzo, and Kavaje areas, Albania, 23 Oct-31 Dec 1943. Periodic reports on personnel matters, order-of-battle charts, and status, strength, and casualty reports.	1943/10/23-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/5	1979	766
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations and losses, Allied naval and air activities in Albania, German and enemy propaganda, counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop entertainment; proclamations in the Albanian and German languages; translations of Allied war communiques; intelligence bulletins; situation reports dealing with the enemy military, economic, and political situation; maps showing the tactical disposition of partisan forces in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia; interrogation summaries; and reports relating to enemy activities during the execution of Unternehmen Edelweiss.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/6	1980	1
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning transfer of remnants of the 297.ID from Dnepropetrovsk, Russia, to Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce, France, 22 Feb-7 Mar; reorganized as Kampfgruppe 297, 6 Mar; formation and quartering in the Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce, Jonzac, Saint-Andre-de-Cubzac, and Libourne areas, 7 Mar-18 Apr; completion of reorganization as a full division, 19 Apr; and training and security duty in the Royan,	1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce, Jonzac, and Libourne areas and Truppenuebungsplatz Souge, 20 Apr-4 Jun 1943. Movement to and transfer from Bordeaux, France, to Pancevo and Zemun, Yugoslavia, 5-13 Jun; relief of the 104.JgD, 13-17 Jun; securing railroad lines, bridges, and Danube River shipping as far as the Iron Gate: and training and antipartisan operations in the Sabac, Loznica, Valjevo, Kragujevac, Pozarevac, and Zajecar areas, 18-30 Jun 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the transfer of remnants of the 297.ID from Dnepropetrovsk, Russia, to Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce, France, 22 Feb-7 Mar; reorganized as Kampfgruppe 297, 6 Mar; formation and quartering in the Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce, Jonzac, Saint-Andre-de-Cubzac, and Libourne areas, 7 Mar-18 Apr; completion of reorganization as a full division, 19 Apr; and training in the Royan, Jonzac, Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce, and Libourne areas, 20 Apr-1 May 1942. Status reports, order-of-battle charts, and a report concerning the organization and service regulations of the division staff.	1943/03/06-1943/05/01	297.ID 44422/2	1980	593
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to training and security duty in the Royan, Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce, Jonzac, and Lebourne areas and Truppenuebungsplatz Souge, 2 May-4 Jun; transfer from Bordeaux, France, to Pancevo and Zemun, Yugoslavia, 6-13 Jun; relief of the 104.JgD, 13-17 Jun; and quartering, securing of railroad lines, bridges, and Danube River shipping as far as the Iron Gate, and training and antipartisan operations in the Sabac, Loznica, Valjevo, Kragujevac, and Pozarevac areas, 2 May-15 Jun 1943. Periodic reports regarding personnel matters, status reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps	1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to securing of railroad lines, bridges, and Danube River shipping as far as the Iron Gate; training and antipartisan operations in the Sabac, Loznica, Valjevo, Kragujevac, Pozarevac, and Zajecar areas, 16-30 Jun 1943; and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Haubenlerche (operations against Draza Mihajlovic partisans in the Majdanpek, Rudna Glava, and Vlaole areas), 21-26 Jun 1943. Periodic personnel reports, order-of-battle charts, and casualty and status reports.				
Ia, Anhang zum KTB 3? (KTB Band 27), geschrieben von Oblt. Stange fuer die abgeschnitten und versprengten Teile der 297.ID. Reports concerning assembly in the Dubovskoye (Remontnaya) and Zimovniki areas of separated units of the 297.ID, 371.ID, and 94.ID of AK 4 encircled in Stalingrad and of military personnel of these units returning from regular and sick leave, 20 Nov 1942; movement to Dnepropetrovsk via Kramatorsk, Stalino, Krasnoarmeyskoye, Pokrovskoye, and Zaporozhe, 8-19 Feb 1943; transfer from Dnepropetrovsk to Blaye-et-Sainte-Luce, France, via Fastov, Tarnopol, and Lvov, Russia, Rzeszow, Poland, Goerlitz, Dresden, and Duesseldorf, Germany, Antwerp, Belgium, and Maubeuge, Tours, and Bordeaux, France, 21 Feb-6 Mar 1943, and daily operations of these separated units during the period of assembly.	1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159
Ia, Allgemeiner Schriftwechsel, Oblt. Stange. Orders and daily messages pertaining to the setting up of Erfassungskommando 297 in the Kotelnikovski, Dubovskoye, and Zimovniki areas, 18-30 Oct; assembly of separated units and returning military personnel from leave and detached assignments of the 297.ID, 371.ID, and 94.ID encircled at Stalingrad, 1 Nov-27 Dec 1942; movement to new assembly areas at Bolshaya Orlovka, 28 Dec 1942, and Shakhty and Agrafenovka, 10-11 Jan 1943,	1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to Konstantinovka via Stalino and Gorlovka, 27 Jan, to Krasnoarmeyskoye, 6 Feb, and to Dnepropetrovsk, 10 Feb; and preparations for entraining for the west, 18-22 Feb 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen z m Bericht des Oblt. Stange. Orders and reports pertaining to administrative and operational matters on the assembly and movement of separated units of the 297.ID, 371.ID, and 94.ID from the Kotelnikovski, Dubovskoye, and Zimovniki areas to Dnepropetrovsk for transfer to the west.	1942/11/15-1943/02/21	297.ID 44422/7	1981	437
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning military security, counterintelligence activity, troop training and entertainment, and transfer of the division from France to Yugoslavia. Reports regarding partisan activity in relation to the Communist and Draza Mihajlovic movements in Yugoslavia, enemy and German propaganda, and the morale of the civilian population.	1943/04/16-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/8	1981	648

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/02/06	Wehrkreis VIII, Breslau, Liegnitz, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Neuhammer	Activation (8. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walther Graessner, 1940/02/06-1942/01/01 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo.VIII, 1940/02/06-1940/05/18
1940/05/17	Stadtkyll, Kronenberg	Transfer	AOK 4, 1940/05/19-1940/05/19 AK 28, 1940/05/20-1940/05/22
1940/05/22	Saint-Vith, La Roche-en-Ardenne, Libin, Opont	Advance across Belgium	AK 43, 1940/05/23-1940/05/29
1940/05/26	Charleville, Liart, Montcornet, Rozoy-sur-Serre, Nizy-le-Comte, Neufchatel-sur-Aisne, Saint-Dizier, Pouilly-en-Auxois, Bricon, Moloy, Arnay-le-Duc, Autun, France	Advance, offensive engagements, occupation duty	AK 3, 1940/05/30-1940/07/01
1940/07/02	Tarnow, Debica, Poland	Transfer, training	AOK 12, 1940/07/01-1940/07/12 Stellv.Gen.Kdo.V, 1940/07/13-1940/07/18
1940/07/24	Oberglogau, Ratibor, Cosel, Neustadt, Silesia	Training	AK 17, 1940/07/18-1941/07/03
1940/08/03	Ostrowiec, Krasnik, Sandomierz, Janow Lubelski, Urzedow, Budzyn, Tarlow, Solec, Rytwiany	Training, border security, road maintenance	
1941/04/24	Pulawy, Lublin, Zamosc, Hrubieszow, Naleczow, Nieledew	Training, regrouping, border security	
1941/06/16	Strzyow, Moroczyn, Kopylow, Bug River	Assembly, preparation for Operation Barbarossa	
1941/06/22	Vladimir-Volynski, Torchin, Lutsk, Russia	Offensive engagements, advance	
1941/07/03	Goryn River, Kostopol, Sluch River, Novograd-Volynski, Sushki, Fedorovka, Tupaltsy, Ushitsa	Pursuit, mopping-up operations, offensive and defensive engagements	AK 29, 1941/07/03-1941/07/17 AK 17, 1941/07/17-1941/08/10
1941/08/06	Uzh River, Chepovichi, Vladovka, Irsha and Irpen Rivers, Makarov, Dymer, Abramovka	Securing, mopping-up operations, offensive engagements	AOK 6, 1941/08/11-1941/08/14 AK 17, 1941/08/15-1941/08/15 AOK 6, 1941/08/16-1941/08/27

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/09/09	Dnieper River, Gornostaypol, Desna River, Oster, Koselets, Brovary, Baryshevka, Berezan, Borispol, Yagotin, Yablonevo	Advance, offensive operations, rehabilitation	AK 17, 1941/08/28-1941/09/10 AOK 6, 1941/09/11-1941/09/14 AK 51, 1941/09/15-1941/09/17 AK 17, 1941/09/17-1941/10/08
1941/10/04	Khorol, Poltava, Karlovka, Krasnograd	Advance as a reserve unit	AK 44, 1941/10/09-1940/10/13
1941/10/16	Orel River, Verknyaya Orelka, Bereka River, Alekseyevskoye, Aseyevka, Gusarovka	Movement, offensive engagements	AK 52, 1941/10/14-1941/12/14
1941/10/27	Balakliya, Donets River sector	Defensive operations	
1941/12/17	Petrovskaya, Mechebilovo, Mikhaylovka, Lozovaya	Disengagement movement, position defense, regrouping	AK 44, 1941/12/14-1942/01/24 AK 11, 1942/01/25-1942/05/09 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Szelinski, 1942/01/01-1942/12/15
1942/01/18 1942/05/09	Yuryevka, Ivanovka, Sokol'ye	Position defense	
1942/06/07	Cherkasskoye, Slavyansk, Matveyev-Kurgan, Sambek, Taganrog, Orlovka, Novoshakhtinsk, Ushakov	Offensive and defensive operations (source: situation maps of Lage Ost; no records available for the period 1942/05/10-1942/12/15)	
1942/09/04	Millerovo, Krasnokutskaya, Platov, Malakhov, Molovatyy, Boguchar		
1942/12/16	Boguchar, Boguny, Makarovskiy, Pozdnyakov, Sheptukhovka, Chertkovo	Defensive operations	Oberst Herbert Michaelis, 1942/12/27-1943/03/20 Subordinate to: AK 2 (Italian), 1942/12/16-1942/12/19 3. GebD, 1942/12/20-1942/12/25 Armeeabteilung Lanz, 1942/12/25-1943/01/30
1943/01/17	Starobelsk, Kupyansk, Shevchenkovo, Malinovka	Disengagement movement	SS 2. PzK (Hausser), 1943/01/30-1943/02/09
1943/02/06	Chuguyev, Kremenchug	Rehabilitation, bridgehead defense	AK 24 Pz, 1943/02/10-1943/03/01
1943/03/02 1943/04/20	Kremenchug, Volnovakha, Dnepropetrovsk, and Vire, France	Disbandment of the division, incorporation into 79, 387, and 389.ID	AK 14 Pz, 1943/03/02-1943/03/14 Armeeabteilung Kempf, 1943/03/14-1943/04/09 AOK 7 (O.B. West), 1943/04/10-1943/04/20

Records of the 298.ID are reproduced on rolls 1982-1992 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 1. Orders relating to the activation of 298.ID (8. Welle) in Breslau, Wehrkreis VIII, 6 Feb 1940; formation and training in the Breslau, Liegnitz, and Truppenuebungsplatz Neuhammer, 7 Feb-14 Apr 1940, operational readiness, 15 Apr, training in Neuhammer, 15 Apr-16 May; movement to Sagan, Haynau, and Jauer, 17-18 May; and planned transfer, 19-20 May 1940. Status reports and order-of-battle charts.	1940/02/06-1940/05/18	298.ID W2957a	1982	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning movement to and transfer from Sagan, Haynay, Jauer, and Neuhammer to Stadtkyll and Kronenberg, 17-22 May; advance across Belgium in the Saint-Vith, La Roche-en-Ardenne, Libin, and Opont areas, 22-26 May; advance into France with offensive operations in the Charleville, Liart, Rozoy-sur-Serre, Montcornet, Nizy-le-Comte, Neufchatel-sur-Aisne, Witry-les-Reims, Mourmelon-le-Grand, Chalons-sur-Marne, Vitry-le-Francois, Saint-Dizier, Doulevant-le-Chateau, Juzennecourt, Bricon, Moloy, Verrey, Pouilly-en-Auxois, Arney-le-Duc, and Autun areas, 26 May-24 Jun; and occupation duty in the Arnay-le-Duc area, 25 Jun-1 Jul 1940.	1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning transfer from France to Poland, 2-23 Jul; quartering and training in Silesia, 24 Jul-2 Aug, movement to the Kunow, Sandomierz, Janow Lubelski, Radomysl, Krasnik, and Urzedow areas; and training, troop entertainment and indoctrination, road construction and maintenance, and border security, 3-15 Aug 1940.	1940/07/01-1940/08/10	298.ID 11230/1	1982	265
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, maps, and sketches pertaining to movement to Freiburg and Biberach, Germany, via Autun, Beaune, Besancon, Belfort, and Mulhouse, France, 2-17 Jul; transfer to Tarnow and Debica, Poland, 18-23 Jul; movement to and	1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
quartering and training in the Oberglogau, Leobschuetz, Ratibor, Cosel, and Neustadt areas, Silesia, 24 Jul-2 Aug; movement to Ostrowiec and Krasnik, 3-9 Aug; and quartering, training, troop entertainment and indoctrination, construction and maintenance of roads, and border security in the Kunow, Osiek, Sandomierz, Lagow, Kamien, Janow Lubelski, Radomysl, Krasnik, and Urzedow areas, 5-15 Aug 1940.				
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning the transfer from France to Oberglogau, 1-13 Aug; quarters, training, status, and reorganization of the division; road conditions, construction, and maintenance; preparation for the winter and Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack); and regrouping in the Krasnik, Sandomierz, Ostrowiec, Annopol, Budzyn, Opatow, Janow Lubelski, Tarlow, Solec, and Rytwiany areas, 10 Aug 1940-23 Apr 1941, and in the Pulawy, Lublin, Krasnystaw, Hrubieszow, and Zamosc areas, 24 Apr-14 May 1941.	1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum TB. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to quartering, reorganization, training, road conditions and maintenance, and construction of fortifications in the Lagow, Opatow, Staszow, Budzyn, Janow Lubelski, Bogorja, Sandomierz, Urzedow, Annopol, Solec, and Krasnik areas. Billeting surveys, status reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1940/08/10-1940/09/25	298.ID 11230/4	1982	769
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum TB. Orders, reports, maps, and sketches pertaining to quartering, training, military security, road conditions, troop entertainment, and regrouping. Billeting surveys, status reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1940/10/18-1940/11/14	298.ID 11230/5	1983	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum TB. Orders and reports pertaining to training, preparations for the winter, road conditions and maintenance, and regrouping. A map	1940/11/06-1940/11/29	298.ID 11230/6	1983	344

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
showing the location of billeting areas in the Opatow and Sandomierz areas and notes on command inspections.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 zum TB. Orders and reports pertaining to training, road conditions, personnel and transportation matters, and regrouping. Notes on a command conference and a billeting survey.	1940/12/03-1941/01/15	298.ID 11230/7	1983	658
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 zum TB. Orders and reports pertaining to training, road conditions and maintenance, snow removal, regrouping, and movement of Art.Rgt. 297 to and training in Truppenuebungsplatz Deba, 6-28 Feb 1941.	1941/01/08-1941/02/21	298.ID 11230/8	1983	995
Ia, Anlagenheft 6 zum TB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to training, snow removal, equipping and assignment of new units, mission of town headquarters, and regrouping. Status reports and order-of-battle charts.	1941/02/02-1941/03/29	298.ID 11230/9	1984	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 7 zum TB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to quartering, training, road conditions, march and traffic controls, assignment of personnel, winter experiences, and planned movements. A billeting survey, a status report, and an order-of-battle chart.	1941/03/07-1941/04/04	298.ID 11230/10	1984	197
Ia, Anlagenheft 8 zum TB. Orders and reports pertaining to training, regrouping, preparations for Achtung Berta and Operation Barbarossa (attack against Russia), territorial allocation of troops in the AOK 6 sector, and movement of the 298.ID to the Pulawy, Lublin, and Zamosc areas, 10-23 Apr 1941. A billeting survey, notes on command inspection, and an order-of-battle chart.	1941/04/05-1941/05/25	298.ID 11230/11	1984	486
Ia/Gabo, TB. Activity report of the chemical warfare officer.	1940/08/10-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/12	1984	773
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning transfer to Poland, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1940/07/01-1941/05/15	298.ID 11230/13	1984	780
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning training,	1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
regrouping, border security, and preparations for Achtung Berta and Operation Barbarossa in the Hrubieszow, Naleczow, and Nieledew areas, 15 May-15 Jun; assembly and preparations for the attack across the Bug River in the Strzyow, Moroczyn, and Kopylow areas, Poland, 16-21 Jun; invasion of Russia, break through the border fortifications, and offensive engagements in the Vladimir-Volynski area and the Torochin area west of Lutsk, 22-28 Jun;offensive engagements in the Lutsk area, 28 Jun-2 Jul; pursuit across the Goryn River to the Kostopcl area, 3-7 Jul; mopping-up action in the Sluch River sector, 8-9 Jul; and advance and offensive engagements in the Novograd-Volynski, Fedorovka, Tupaltsy, Barashi, Sushki, and Ushitsa areas, 25 Jul-4 Aug 1941. Advance and offensive engagements in the Ushomir area southwest of Korosten, 5-6 Aug; securing and mopping-up action in the Uzh River sector, 6-16 Aug; and advance and offensive engagements in the Chepovichi area, the Irsha River sector, and the Vladovka, Malin, and Makarov areas in preparation for the battle for Kiev, 16-28 Aug 1941.				
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1-120 zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to security duty, construction of border fortifications, air raid defense, border security, reconnaissance along the Bug River, regrouping, preparations for Achtung Berta, and war game, 30-31 May 1941, in the Hrubieszow, Naleczow, and Nieledew areas. A billeting survey, a status report, and an order-of-battle chart.	1941/05/12-1941/05/28	298.ID 21137/2	1985	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 121-225 zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to regrouping, training, construction of border fortifications, map exercise, assignment of personnel, and preparations for the attack on Russia.	1941/05/30-1941/06/07	298.ID 21137/3	1985	265

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 226-313 zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to training, regrouping, road conditions and maintenance, border security, map exercise, 17 Jun, and assembly and preparations for the attack across the Bug River in the Hrubieszow, Nieledew, Krasnystaw, Molodziatycze, Teratyn, and Czerniczyn areas. A billeting survey and a list of code names for June.	1941/06/09-1941/06/19	298.ID 21137/4	1985	491
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 314-650 zum KTB 4. Orders, daily reports and messages, and maps pertaining to assembly and border security in the Strzyow, Moroczyn, Luszczkow, Janki, Horodlo, Bialoskory, and Kopylow areas, Poland, 16-21 Jun; invasion of Russia, attack against and break through the Russian border fortifications, and advance and offensive engagements in the Vladimir-Volynski area and the Torchin area west of Lutsk, 22-28 Jun 1941. A status report and an order-of-battle chart.	1941/06/16-1941/06/28	298.ID 21137/5	1985	713
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 651-1000 zum KTB 4. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to offensive engagements in the Lutsk area, 28 Jun-2 Jul, pursuit across the Goryn River near Grabov and to the Kostopol area northeast of Rovno, 3-7 Jul 1941. An intelligence bulletin and an afteraction critique relating to the first battles of the war in Russia.	1941/06/28-1941/07/07	298.ID 21137/6	1986	1
Ia, KTB 4a. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Makarov, Abramovka, and Dymer areas and in the Irpen River sector, 30 Aug-8 Sep; movement to and attack across the Dnieper River in the Gornostaypol area and the Desna River in the Oster area, 9-17 Sep; advance and offensive engagements in the Koselets, Brovary, Borispol, Baryshevka, and Berezan areas, 17-26 Sep; rehabilitation in the Borispol area, 27-30 Sep; and advance and offensive engagements in the Yagotin and Yablonevo areas, 1-4 Oct	1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1941. Advance as a reserve unit in the Yablonevo, Khorol, Poltava, Karlovka, and Krasnograd areas, 4-15 Oct; attack across the Orel River in the Verkhnyaya Orelka area and the Bereka River in the Alekseyevskoye area, 16-23 Oct; advance and offensive engagements in the Aseyevka and Gusarovka areas, 24-27 Oct; and movement to and defensive operations in the Balakliya area along the Donets River, 27 Oct-12 Dec 1941.				
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1-250 zum KTB 4a. Daily messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to movement to and offensive engagements in the Makarov, Plakhtyanka, Abramovka, Katyuzhanka, and Dymer areas and in the Irpen River sector, 30 Aug-8 Sep; movement to the Gornostaypol area in preparation for the crossing of the Dnieper River, 9-13 Sep; attack across the Dnieper River to Loshakova Guta and Karpilovka and across the Desna River at Oster to Koselets, 14-17 Sep; and movements to and offensive engagements in the Semipolki, Brovary, Dudarkov, and Borispol areas, 17-20 Sep 1941. A report on the status of the division's horses and an afteraction report on the operations of Pi.Btl. 298, 1-8 Sep 1941.	1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 251-500 zum KTB 4a. Daily reports and messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to advance and offensive engagements in the Borispol, Baryshevka, and Berezan areas and in the Trubezh River sector, 20-26 Sep; completion of the Kiev battle, 27 Sep; rehabilitation in the Borispol and Baryshevka area, 27-30 Sep; and advance and offensive engagements in the Yagotin, Chernyakhovka, Svechkovka, and Yablonevo areas, 1-4 Oct 1941. A status report and an afteraction report concerning the battles of the division, 17-25 Sep 1940.	1941/09/20-1941/10/04	298.ID 21137/9	1987	309

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 501-750 zum KTB 4a. Daily messages and reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to advance as an army reserve in the Yablonevo, Lukomye, Khorol, Balakliya, Reshetilovka, Abasovka, Poltava, Koshmanovka, Bazylevshchina, Karlovka, and Krasnograd areas, 4-15 Oct; advance and offensive engagements in the Kegichevka area; attacks across the Orel River near Verkhnyaya Orelka and Bereka River at Alekseyevskoye, 16-23 Oct; and advance and offensive engagements in the Aseyevka and Gusarovka area, 24-27 Oct 1941. An order-of-battle chart, an afteraction critique relating to the operations of the division during the Russian campaign, and directives concerning conduct of German soldiers in rear areas.	1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 751-945 zum KTB 4a. Daily messages and reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to movement to and defensive operations in the Balakliya area of the Donets River sector, 27 Oct-12 Dec 1941. Notes on command conference, status and strength reports, and directives concerning maintenance of roads and bridges, preparations for winter, and exploitation of the Russian economy.	1941/10/27-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/11	1987	951
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1001-1350 zum KTB 4. Daily reports and messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to pursuit to the Kostopol area, 6-7 Jul, mopping-up action in the Sluch River sector, 8-9 Jul, and advance and offensive engagements in the Sosnovoye and Novograd-Volynski area and the Fedorovka and Tupaltsy area east of Novograd-Volynski. An afteraction report concerning operations of PzJgAbt. 298 (Vorausabt. von Bredow), 9-10 Jul, a list of code names for August, and intelligence bulletins.	1941/07/06-1941/07/15	298.ID 21137/12	1988	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1351-1700 zum KTB 4. Daily messages, orders, overlays, and maps pertaining to advance and offensive engagements in the Fedorovka and Tupaltsy	1941/07/15-1941/07/29	298.ID 21137/13	1988	397

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas east of Novograd-Volynski and toward Korosten, 15-25 Jul; and defensive operations in the Barashi, Sushki, and Ushitsa areas between Novograd-Volynski and Korosten, 25-29 Jul 1941. Afteraction reports concerning attack against the fortified line 40 km. northeast of Novograd-Volynski by Flak Rgt Legion Condor, 23-25 Jul, and III/IR 525, 22-23 Jul 1941.				
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1701-1954 zum KTB 4. Daily reports and messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Sushki and Ushitsa areas, 29 Jul-4 Aug; advance and offensive engagements in the Ushomir area southwest of Korosten, 5-6 Aug; securing of and mopping-up action in the Uzh River sector in the Mogilna and Ushomir areas, 6-16 Aug; and advance and offensive engagements in the Chepovichi area, the Irsha River sector, and the Kasaverov, Vladovka, Malin, and Makarov areas in preparation for the battle for Kiev, 16-28 Aug 1941. Status reports and maps showing the location and types of German minefields in the Uzh River sector.	1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning intelligence service and enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1941/05/13-1941/12/11	298.ID 21137/15	1989	351
Ic, Anlagen Nr. 1-230 zum TB. Tagesmeldungen, Funksprueche, Vernehmungen, Gefechtsberichte. Daily intelligence reports, radio messages, and interrogation summaries pertaining to enemy operations; an afteraction report concerning operations of the Vorausabt. 298.ID, 24-25 Jun 1941; and translations of Russian propaganda leaflets.	1941/05/17-1941/08/05	298.ID 21137/16	1989	408
Ic, Anlagen Nr. 231-400 zum TB. Daily intelligence reports and radio messages, interrogation summaries, and reports concerning enemy weapons and equipment, and use of poison by enemy agents; and translations of Russian propaganda leaflets and combat orders.	1941/08/05-1941/12/11	298.ID 21137/17	1989	750

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 5, Band I. War journal concerning relief of the 9.ID in the Donets River sector northwest of Izyum, 13-16 Dec; disengagement movements in the Petrovskaya, Mechebilovo, Mikhaylovka, Lozovaya, and Yuryevka areas, 17 Dec 1941-27 Jan 1942; and defensive operations in the Ivanovka and Yuryevka areas, 28 Jan-28 Feb 1942.	1941/12/13-1942/02/28	298.ID 24866/1	1990	1
Ia, KTB 5, Band II. War journal concerning position defense and regrouping in the Yuryevka and Sokol'ye areas.	1942/03/01-1942/05/09	298.ID 24866/2	1990	568
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the relief of 9.ID in the Donets River sector, training, artillery activity, formation of ski units, and construction of "Losowaja Riegel" (Lozovaya switch positions) and rear positions. Directives regarding combat and security operations during the 1941-42 winter; afteraction critiques by OKH/GenStdH relating to combat operations in the east, organization of infantry regiment while on march, and artillery activity; and status and combat strength reports.	1941/12/13-1942/01/08	298.ID 24866/3	1990	941
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to artillery and engineering activities, defense plans, construction of winter positions, supplying of strong points, and the defense of Lozovaya; notes on command conferences; and reports regarding experiences gained during the winter campaign.	1942/01/09-1942/01/30	298.ID 24866/4	1991	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 5. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive reorganization, regrouping of AR 298, antitank defense, rehabilitation and reorganization in the spring of 1942, defense of Lozovaya, and assault operations in the Yuryevka area; an afteraction report concerning the battles of the 298.ID, 17-31 Jan 1942; order-of-battle charts; and status and strength reports.	1942/01/30-1942/03/14	298.ID 24866/5	1991	381

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 5. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to cooperation with the air force, artillery and engineering activity, construction of defensive positions, and antitank defense; an afteraction report concerning defensive operations of IR 527 in the Dmitrovka area, 11-12 Mar; an afteraction critique relating to the defense of localities; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/03/13-1942/05/09	298.ID 24866/6	1991	776
Ia, KTB 6. Nebenakte "Auffrischung, Aufloesung und Kampfkommandant Kremenchug". War journal concerning movement to and defensive operations in the Boguchar, Boguny, Makarovskiy, Pozdnyakov, Sheptukhovka, and Chertkovo areas, 16 Dec 1942-16 Jan 1943; disengagement movements in the Starobelsk, Kupyansk, Staroverovka, Shevchenkovo, and Malinovka areas, 17 Jan-5 Feb; and movement from Chuguyev to Kremenchug via Kharkov and Poltava, 6-18 Feb 1943; and a supplement to the war journal regarding movement from Chuguyev to Kremenchug for rehabilitation and securing of the bridgehead east of the Dnieper River, 6 Feb-1 Mar 1943. Disbandment of 298.ID under the supervision of AK 14 Pz and assignment of the commanding officer of the 298.ID as "Kampfkommandant von Kremenchug," 2 Mar; and movement of part of the division to Volnovakha to form the reorganized 79.ID, 17 Mar, and of the rest of the 298.ID to Dnepropetrovsk for transfer to Vire, France, to form the reorganized 389.ID, 2-20 Apr 1943.	1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 6. Daily radio messages and reports, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, training, rehabilitation, troop entertainment, assignment and employment of the Turk Btl. 783, and the securing of Svatovo and Kupyansk; afteraction reports concerning the operations of the	1942/12/16-1943/03/24	298.ID 30862/2	1992	87

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
division, 16 Dec 1942-16 Jan 1943; status and strength reports; and data regarding enemy operations and unit identification.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 6, Auffrischung und Aufloesung. Daily radio messages and orders pertaining to movement to Kremenchug for rehabilitation; the formation of a "gemischte Kampfgruppe," consisting of units of the 298, 385, and 387.ID and remnant staffs and detachments of the 298.ID, to secure a bridgehead east of the Dnieper River; incorporation of part of the 298.ID and 385.ID into the 387.ID; movement of other units of the 298.ID to Volnovakha to form the reorganized 79.ID; and movement of the remainder of the 298.ID to Zaporozhe and Dnepropetrovsk for transfer to France to form the reorganized 389.ID. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops, status and strength reports, lists of officers duty assignments, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/02/08-1943/04/08	298.ID 30862/3	1992	581
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the defense of Dnieper River crossings, traffic control, securing of the Kremenchug railway station, formation of alert units, construction of defensive positions, and operations against partisans.	1943/02/18-1943/03/29	298.ID 30862/4	1992	860

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/02/03	Wehrkreis IX, Kassel, Weimar, Gera, Erfurt	Activation (8. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Willi Moser, 1940/02/06-1942/11/11 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1940/02/03-1940/05/14
1940/05/15	Trier, Grevenmacher, Wasserbillig, Luxembourg	Transfer, movement	OKH, 1940/05/15-1940/05/19 Heeresgruppe A, 1940/05/20-1940/05/28
1940/05/25	Marbehan, Habay-la-Vieille, Belgium	Advance	AOK 16, 1940/05/29-1940/07/01
1940/06/09	Oches, Vouziers, Stenay, Buzancy, Varennes, Verdun, Troyon, France	Offensive engagements	
1940/06/17	Saint-Mihiel, Commercy, Sorcy, Pagny-sur-Meuse	Advance, encirclement	
1940/06/23	Toul, Beaumont, Liverdun, Nancy, Conflans, Longuyon	Movement, occupation duty	
1940/07/04	Virton, Neufchateau, Rochefort, Ciney, Dinant, Etalle, Namur, Philippeville, Belgium	Movement, occupation duty, training, reorganization	AK 13, 1940/07/01-1940/07/04 AK 5, 1940/07/05-1940/09/07
1940/09/07	Oppeln, Upper Silesia	Transfer	
1940/09/14	Bankau, Lubliniec, Tarnowice, Guttentag, Gleiwitz	Quartering, training, reorganization	AK 9, 1940/09/10-1941/04/15
1941/04/16	Sandomierz, Staszow, Lagow, Jedrzejow, Poland	Movement, entrenchment, training	AK 29, 1941/04/16-1941/07/12
1941/06/05	Zamosc, Bilgoraj, Tomaszow, Hrubieszow, Kolonia Zareka, Bug River	Border security, assembly	
1941/06/24	Vladimir-Volynski, Lutsk, Dubno, Zbytyn, Rovno, Russia	Offensive engagements, advance	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/07/04	Novo-Aleksandrovka, Dvorishche, Sluch River, Novograd-Volynski	Advance, mopping-up operations	AK 17, 1941/07/12-1941/07/26
1941/07/13	Staraya Guta, Barashi, Mikhaylovka, Sergeyevka	Defensive operations, counterattacks, rehabilitation	
1941/07/25	Kopylovo, Kocherovo, Yurov	Movement	AK 51, 1941/07/26-1941/07/31
1941/08/02	Yasnogorodka, Glevakha, Irpen River	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 55, 1941/08/01-1945/08/04 AK 29, 1941/08/04-1941/12/14
1941/08/21 1941/09/19	Kiev	Battel, occupation	
1941/09/30	Dnieper River, Romny, Ilek, Gotnya, Butovo, Sumy	Movement, security duty, rehabilitation	
1941/10/24	Psel River, Belopolye, Sveklovichnaya	Antipartisan operations	
1941/12/14	Livny	Formation of Gruppe Moser with Gr Neuling and Gr Phillip attached	AK 48 Pz, 1941/12/14-1941/12/25
1941/12/21	Droskovo, Sidorovka, Lazarevka, Rozhdestvenskoye, Muratovka, Topki, Vnukovo, Trudy Teryayeva, Russkiy Brod, Yudinka, Ponyri	Defensive and assault operations, counterattacks, regrouping, training	AK 55, 1941/12/25-1943/02/04
1942/06/12	Maloarkhangelsk, Gubkino, Morozovo, Ust'Leski, Pokrovka, Mokhovoye, Khaustovo, Perevedenovka	Redesignation of Gr Moser as 299.ID, return of units attached to AOK 6	
1942/11/20	Glazunovka, Maloarkhangelsk, Markino, Verkhososenye, Fedorovka	Defensive and assault operations, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans Bergen, 1942/11/05-1943/05/03
1943/01/01	Droskovo, Berechka, Khaustovo, Vnukovo, Korsun, Lipovets	Defensive and assault operations, training, regrouping, demolition activity	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/14 1943/03/31	Mikhaylovka, Gorodishche, Bogodukhovo, Mokhovoye, Nikolayevka, Novopetrovka, Masalovka, Neruch River	Withdrawal, defensive and assault operations, construction of rear positions	Subordinate to: AK 35, 1943/02/05-1943/03/31

Records of the 299.ID are reproduced on rolls 1993-2016 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-140 (Russia, Jun 1941-Jan 1942), by Gen.Maj. Heinrich Buercky, contains reference to the 299.ID.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/03/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, general staff officers personnel file, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/24 (T78, roll 141) and H 41/57 (T78, roll 142), show:

1943/07/27	Lavrovo, Gorodishche, Goshch, Gorodets, Klintsy, Svyatsk	Disengagement movements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Graf von Oriola, Ralph, 1943/05/01-1944/08/06
1943/10/01	Gomel	Defensive operations	
1943/11/25	Zhlobin	Withdrawal	
1944/01/07	Zamostochye, Bogushevsk, Zabolotinka, Moshkany, Sukhodrovka River	Defensive operations, regrouping	Gen.Lt. Paul Reichelt, mstFb., 1944/01/15-1944/03/15
1944/06/23	Nereysha, Oboltsy, Kruchka	Withdrawal of remnants of 299.ID	
1944/06/29 1944/07/02	Gummy, Chernyavka	Encirclement of remnants of 299.ID	
1944/09/00	Germany	Reconstitution of the 299.ID	
1944/09/30	Ostroleka, Augustow, Gasewo, Rozan, Poland	Movement	
1944/10/21	Makow Mazowiecki	Defensive operations	
1945/01/15	Przasnysz, Grabowo, Willenberg, Hohenstein, Wormditt, Liebstadt	Disengagement movements of remnants of 299.ID	Oberst Karl Goebel, mFb., 1944/12/10-1945/02/27
1945/03/14	Ploskinia, Heiligenbeil, Danzig	Reorganized as Kampfgruppe 299	Oberst Bernhard Ueberschaer, 1945/02/18-1945/03/14

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of the 299.ID (8. Welle) in Weimar, Wehrkreis IX, 3 Feb 1940; quartering, formation, and training in Weimar, Gera, Erfurt, Eisenach, Meiningen, and Querfurt, 9 Feb-15 May; movement to and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Ohrdruf, 20 Mar-15 May; and preparations for transfer to Trier, 16-17 May 1940. A register of officers, a list of officers duty assignments, and combat and ration strength reports.	1940/02/09-1940/05/17	299.ID W400a	1993	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the activation, quartering, formation, and training of the division in the Weimar, Gera, Erfurt, Eisenach, Meiningen, and Querfurt areas, 4 Feb-14 May 1940; movement to and training in Ohrdruf with operational readiness on 15 May 1940; preparations for entraining and planned transfer to Trier, 18-19 May; and arrival of the advance party of the 299.ID in Koblenz, 17 May 1940. Order-of-battle charts.	1940/02/03-1940/05/17	299.ID W400b	1993	58
Ic, KTB 1. War journal concerning the activation of the 299.ID in Weimar, intelligence service, military security, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1940/02/09-1940/05/16	299.ID W400d	1993	241
III, KTB 1. War journal of the judge advocate.	1940/02/09-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158a	1993	274
IVa, KTB. War journal of the administrative officer and a register of officers.	1940/02/13-1940/07/08	299.ID W2158b	1993	284
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Daily radio messages and reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements in the Stenay and Buzancy area, 9-12 Jun; and pursuit in the Varennes, Verdun, Troyon and Saint-Mihiel areas, 13-17 Jun 1940. Casualty reports and special directives concerning traffic control. (No KTB 2 available.)	1940/06/09-1940/06/18	299.ID W2158c	1993	326
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Daily radio messages and reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to advance and encirclement of enemy forces in the Saint-Mihiel, Commercy, Sorcy, Void, and Pagny-sur-Meuse areas, 17-22	1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jun; control of prisoners of war and refugees; securing of the harvest; captured booty; and administration of the Toul, Gondreville, Domevre-en-Haye, Beaumont, Flirey, Liverdun, and Nancy areas, 23-30 Jun 1940. Special supply directives and casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports with maps concerning the operations of the division during the French campaign.	1940/06/09-1940/06/15	299.ID W2158e	1993	873
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Aufklaerungsergebnisse fuer den Angriff der 299. Division am 9.6.1940. Reconnaissance reports, radio messages, and sketches concerning enemy operations, 1-8 Jun 1940, to assist the 299.ID in its attack on Oches northeast of Vouziers, 9 Jun 1940.	1940/06/09-1940/06/09	299.ID W2158f	1993	965
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2. Ein- und ausgehende Fern- und Funksprueche.	1940/05/28-1940/06/15	299.ID W2158g	1994	1
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning occupation duty in the Toul and Nancy area, 1-3 Jul; movement to Conflans and Longuyon, France, and Virton, Habay-la-Vieille, Etalle, Florenville, Neufchateau, Libin, and Rochefort, Belgium, 4-9 Jul; occupation duty, training, reorganization, and march readiness in the Rochefort, Ciney, Dinant, Andenne, Namur, Fosse, and Philippeville areas, 10 Jul-3 Sep; relief by the 225.ID, 4-6 Sep; and transfer from Namur, Belgium, to Bankau, Upper Silesia, via Holland and Muenchen Gladbach, Wuppertal, and Magdeburg, Germany, 7-10 Sep 1940.	1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3. Daily reports and radio messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to occupation duty in the Toul and Nancy area, 1-3 Jul; movement to the Saint-Mihiel, Conflans, and Longuyon areas, France, and the Virton, Habay-la-Vieille, Etalle, Florenville, Neufchateau, Libin, and Rochefort areas, Belgium, 4-9 Jul; and occupation duty and training in the Rochefort, Ciney, Dinant, Andenne, Namur, Fosse, and Philippeville areas in the Province of Namur, 10-24 Jul 1940. Notes	1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
on command inspections, military-geographic data regarding the Province of Namur, special supply directives, and a list of officers duty assignments.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 3. Daily reports and radio messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to quartering, reorganization, march readiness, and training in the Province of Namur, 23 Jul-3 Sep; relief by the 225.ID, 4-6 Sep; and planned transfer from Namur, Belgium, to Oppeln, Poland, 7-10 Sep 1940. Instructional pamphlet regarding the organization of the "Militaerverwaltungsdienststellen in den besetzten Gebieten, Frankreich und Belgien"; notes on command conferences; and afteraction critique relating to offensive engagements of AK 4 with English troops from the Dyle River to Ploegsteert (Kemmel-Hill), Belgium; special directives concerning signal communications; and appraisal of the British military situation.	1940/07/23-1940/09/06	299.ID W2158L	1994	313
Ic, Ausgehende Meldungen. Outgoing intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps.	1940/05/30-1940/06/19	299.ID W2158v	1994	585
Ic, Eingehende Meldungen und Befehle. Incoming intelligence reports, maps, and operational orders.	1940/05/22-1940/06/19	299.ID W2158w	1994	622
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning control of prisoners of war and captured booty; movement to Rochefort, Belgium; transfer from Namur to Bankau, Upper Silesia; counterintelligence and security activity; and troop entertainment, indoctrination, and training.	1940/07/01-1940/11/18	299.ID W5680a	1994	743
Ia, KTB 4 und TB, 1.12.1940-15.4.1941. War journal concerning arrival at Lubliniec, Rosenberg, Tarnowice, Horneck, Klobuck, Krzepice, and Kamienica Polska, Poland, 9-13 Sep; and quartering, regrouping, and training in the Lubliniec, Klobuck, Rosenberg, Tarnowice, Guttentag, Zawiercie, Krzepice, Kozle, Gleiwitz, and Czestochowa areas and Truppenuebungsplaetze Lamsdorf and Wischau (Vyskov), 12	1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Sep 1940-15 Apr 1941.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Daily reports and messages and orders pertaining to the arrival of the division at and quartering, regrouping, and training in the Lubliniec, Klobuck, Rosenberg, Tarnowice, Guttentag, and Zawiercie areas; inventories of and receipts for equipment released by the division to French and Belgian localities, 4-8 Sep 1940; and status and strength reports.	1940/09/10-1940/09/30	299.ID 8371/2	1994	798
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and surveys pertaining to quartering, reorganization, regrouping, food supply, construction of barracks, gas protection equipment, and training in the Lubliniec, Rosenberg, Zawiercie, Klobuck, Kamienica Polska, Krzepice, Tarnowice, Guttentag, and Horneck areas and Truppenuebungsplatz Neuhammer. Notes on command inspection and a duty roster of the division.	1940/10/01-1940/10/31	299.ID 8371/3	1995	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to quartering, replacement of personnel, snow removal, preparations for the winter, and training in the Zawiercie, Tarnowice, Lubliniec, Horneck, Rosenberg, and Guttentag areas; notes on command conferences; service regulations; order-of-battle charts; and afteraction critiques relating to the campaign in France, 1940.	1940/11/01-1940/11/30	299.ID 8371/4	1995	247
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to quartering, regrouping, preparations for the winter, and training in the Lubliniec, Klobuck, Rosenberg, Guttentag, Tarnowice, Zawiercie, Kozle, and Gleiwitz (Gliwice) areas; reports regarding the release of units and equipment of the division to the 34.ID and 35.ID, 19-31 Jul 1940, and inspection of the returned units and equipment, 7-9 Dec 1940; and notes on command conferences.	1940/12/01-1940/12/31	299.ID 8371/5	1995	540
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Orders, reports, and messages	1941/01/01-1941/02/28	299.ID 8371/6	1995	774

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to training, snow removal, and regrouping in the Kozle, Zawiercie, Lubliniec, Tarnowice, and Rosenberg areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Lamsdorf and Wischau (Vyskov); instructional pamphlet regarding camouflage; and notes on command conferences and inspections.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to formation and equipping of division units and regrouping and training in the Kozle, Lubliniec, Zawiercie, Rosenberg, Tarnowice, and Klobuck areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Wischau (Vyskov); questionnaires relating to experience gained during the winter; and notes on command conferences.	1941/03/01-1941/03/31	299.ID 8371/7	1996	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Orders and directives concerning the release and transport of personnel for the replacement training army (Ersatzheer) and rear area services and unit reorganization.	1940/09/20-1940/11/20	299.ID 8371/8	1996	207
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning intelligence service, counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1940/11/19-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/9	1996	331
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning movement to and training in the Sandomierz, Klimontow, Mostki, Staszow, Lagow, Jedrzejow, and Chlewica areas and the Vistula River sector.	1941/04/16-1941/05/15	299.ID 9335/1	1996	343
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning intelligence service, military security, and troop entertainment.	1941/04/16-1941/05/31	299.ID 9335/2	1996	349
Ia, Fernsprechbuch. Notes on telephone conversations.	1941/06/06-1941/07/22	299.ID 12850/2	1996	355
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. (KTB 5 was not available at the National Archives.) Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to entrenching and training in the Sandomierz, Staszow, and Jedrzejow areas, 19 May-4 Jun; movement to and border security and preparations for Fall Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) in the Zamosc, Bilgoraj, and Tomaszow areas, 5-15 Jun; and assembly in the Krylow and Kolonia Zareka areas in	1941/05/19-1941/06/18	299.ID 12850/3	1996	399

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
preparation for the attack across the Bug River, 16-18 Jun 1941. Tables showing troop allocation of AOK 6, duty roster of the division staff, and special directives concerning supply and rear services.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Orders and reports pertaining to border security in the Bug River sector, 27 May-17 Jun, assembly for the attack across the Bug River in the Krylow and Kolonia Zareka area and traffic control in the Krystynopol and Hrubieszow areas, 18-21 Jun, and offensive engagements and advance across the Bug River west of Vladimir-Volynski, 22-23 Jun 1941. Special directives concerning rear services and an instructional pamphlet regarding codes.	1941/05/27-1941/06/23	299.ID 12850/4	1996	647
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to assembly in the Kolonia Zareka and Krylow areas and attack across the Bug River, 19-23 Jun; advance and offensive engagements in the Vladimir-Volynski, Lutsk, Dubno, Zbytyn, and Rovno areas, Russia, and attack across the Styr River, 24 Jun-3 Jul; and movement to and mopping-up action in the Goshcha, Mezhirichi, and Korets areas, attack against the Stalin line in the Sluch River sector and at Novograd-Volynsky, and movement to secure the Novo-Aleksandrovka area east of Novograd-Volynsky, 4-10 Jul 1941. Special directives concerning air reconnaissance, a list of code names for July, and intelligence bulletins.	1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to mopping-up action in the Novo-Aleksandrovka and Dvorishche areas east of Novograd-Volynsky, 10-12 Jul; movement to and defensive operations and counterattacks in the Staraya Guta, Barashi, and Mikhaylovka areas, 13-22 Jul; removal from the front for rehabilitation in the Sergeyevka area, 22-24 Jul; and movement as an army reserve unit from	1941/07/10-1941/07/26	299.ID 12850/6	1997	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Barashi to Kocherovo via Chervonoarmeysk and Zhitomir, 25-26 Jul 1941. Special air reconnaissance directives.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to movement to the Kopylovo and Yurov area via Chervonoarmeysk, Zhitomir, Gadzinka, and Kocherovo, 27-31 Jul 1941.	1941/07/27-1941/07/31	299.ID 12850/7	1997	223
Ia, Anlagenbaende zum KTB 5. Daily radio messages.	1941/06/21-1941/07/31	299.ID 12850/8-11	1997	301
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. March regulations concerning the strategic concentration of AOK 6 in Poland, Jun 1941; orders relating to the movements of the division from Opatow to the Zamosc and Hrubieszow areas, 5-15 Jun, and preparations for Unternehmen Barbarossa (attack against Russia); and special directives regarding rear and supply services during the march in Jun 1941.	1941/05/10-1941/06/17	299.ID 12850/13	1998	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Orders relating to preparations for Unternehmen Barbarossa and movement to the Zamosc area, 5-15 Jun, and regulations governing the strategic concentration of AOK 6 and the 111., 168., and 299.ID in Poland.	1941/05/31-1941/06/17	299.ID 12850/14	1998	139
Ic, Anlagen 1-71 zum KTB. Daily intelligence and reconnaissance reports with maps and aerial photographs relating to military security, press notices of Propaganda-Kompanie 637 concerning strategic concentration of the division and the hour before the attack, an order regarding the assembly for the attack across the Bug River, and interrogation summaries.	1941/06/08-1941/06/21	299.ID 12850/15	1998	231
Ic, Anlagen 72-373 zum KTB. Daily intelligence reports, press notices, proclamations for the enemy civilian population, German propaganda leaflets, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1941/06/22-1941/07/20	299.ID 12850/16	1998	451
Ic, Anlagen 374-465 zum KTB. Daily intelligence reports, press notices, intelligence bulletins, and maps showing the routes of advance.	1941/07/21-1941/07/31	299.ID 12850/17	1998	851
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning arrival in the	1941/08/01-1941/12/14	299.ID 19482/1	1998	1011

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kopylovo and Yurov areas and advance and offensive engagements in the Yasnogorodka and Glevakha areas, attack across the Irpen River, and offensive operations south of Kiev, 1-26 Aug; the battle for Kiev, 27 Aug-18 Sep; occupation of Kiev, 19-29 Sep; crossing the Dnieper River and movement to Sumy via Priluki and Romny, 30 Sep-13 Oct; and securing of the Sumy area, 14 Oct-11 Dec 1941. Register of officers and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to arrival in the Kopylovo and Yurov area, 1 Aug, advance and offensive engagements in the Yasnogorodka and Glevakha areas, attack across the Irpen River, 2-5 Aug, offensive operations in the Glevakha and Vasilkov areas south of Kiev, 5-11 Aug, movement to Tripolye to secure the Dnieper River sector, 12-17 Aug, relief of the 99.le.ID. in the Glevakha and Gatnoye area, 18-20 Aug, and offensive operations in the area south of Kiev, 20-21 Aug 1941. Orders relating to personnel matters, combat strength reports, notes on a command conference, and an intelligence bulletin.	1941/08/01-1941/08/21	299.ID 19482/2	1999	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to offensive engagements in the Glevakha and Gatnoye areas, 22-26 Aug, blocking the west approach to Kiev, 27 Aug-3 Sep, securing the left flank of AK 29 during the corps attack on Kiev, 4-8 Sep, relief of the 71.ID, and defensive operations in the Gatnoye and Boyarka areas, 9-14 Sep 1941. Orders of the personnel and motor transport officers, order-of-battle charts, special directives concerning antiaircraft protection and signal communication, and an instructional pamphlet regarding the peculiarities of Russian field fortifications.	1941/08/22-1941/09/14	299.ID 19482/3	1999	331
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages	1941/09/15-1941/09/30	299.ID 19482/4	1999	659

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to a feint attack by the 299.ID during the AOK 6 offensive operations on Kiev, 15-18 Sep, capture and occupation of Kiev, 19-29 Sep, and crossing the Dnieper River and planned movement to Romny, 30 Sep 1941; reports on army aircraft warning net; captured Russian code table; an afteraction critique relating to the eastern campaign; and an intelligence bulletin.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to movement from Brovary east of Kiev to Romny via Gogolev, Novaya Basan, Novy Bykov, Zgurovka, Priluki, Perevalochnaya, and Srebnoye, 1-9 Oct, and to Shtepovka via Nedrigaylov, 10-11 Oct 1941; an afteraction report concerning combat operations of the 299.ID, 5 Aug-19 Sep; data relating to the main cities in the AK 29 sector; and orders relating to personnel matters.	1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to movement to Sumy, 11-13 Oct; relief of the 75.ID, securing the north flank of AK 29 in the Sumy area, and offensive engagements in the Korchakovka, Yunakovka, Velikiy Bobrik, and Miropolye areas, 14-23 Oct; rehabilitation in the Sumy, Ilek, Gotnya, Butovo, and Sveklovichnaya areas and antipartisan operations in the Psel River sector, 24 Oct-3 Nov 1941; and securing and antipartisan operations in the Sumy and Belopolye areas and the setting up of Standortkommandantur Romny, 3-6 Nov 1941. A report on the supply situation, an instructional pamphlet regarding supply service in the winter, order-of-battle charts, and orders relating to personnel matters.	1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to road and railroad security and traffic control in the Sumy and Belgorod areas, 15 Nov-11 Dec, and movement of the reinforced IR 529 from Sumy to	1941/11/15-1941/12/11	299.ID 19482/7	2000	280

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Oboyan to secure the Belgorod-Kursk railroad line and the II/IR 528 from Belopolye to the Yunakovka and Sudzha areas, 6 Dec 1941. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops, strength reports, and an instructional pamphlet regarding the use of T-Minen by Panzerjaegertruppen.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Meldungen von unterstellten und benachbarten Einheiten.	1941/08/01-1941/11/10	299.ID 19482/8-10	2000	512
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Meldungen von unterstellten und benachbarten Einheiten.	1941/11/11-1941/12/13	299.ID 19482/11	2001	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques concerning operations in the Sumy, Gatnoye, Kiev, Yurovka, Zhulyany, and Krasilovka areas.	1941/08/03-1941/12/06	299.ID 19482/12	2001	259
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Fernsprechbuch. Logbook of telephone conversations.	1941/08/08-1941/09/21	299.ID 19482/13	2001	634
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders and reports pertaining to securing of the Sumy sector.	1941/11/07-1941/11/22	299.ID 19482/14	2001	666
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Kaempfe um Kiew. Afteraction reports concerning the battle for Kiev and German and Russian casualties.	1941/08/02-1941/09/19	299.ID 19482/16	2001	928
Ia, KTB 7, Gruppe Moser. War journal concerning the formation of Gruppe Moser, consisting of 299.ID staff, IR 529, other units of the 299.ID, and Gruppe Phillip (IR 278 and GHQ units), to strengthen the German lines which had been penetrated by Russian forces; movement to the Livny area via Kursk to blockade the Penshino (Menshino), Trudy Teryayeva, and Livny line and then to hold the Livny-Russkiy Brod road, 14-20 Dec; withdrawal to the Trudy Teryayeva-Russkiy Brod line and then to the Droskovo-Sidorovka line, 21-31 Dec 1941; and defensive and assault operations, counterattacks, regrouping, and training in the Rozhdestvenskoye, Sidorovka, Topki, Droskovo, Lazarevka, Muratovka, Stepanishcheva, Dubinka, Grevtsevo, Trusy, Grinevka,	1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Orlyanka, and Vnukovo areas, 1 Jan-31 Mar 1942. Combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7, Gruppe Moser. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the formation of Gruppe Moser, movement to the Livny area via Kursk to blockade the Penshino (Menshino), Trudy Teryayeva, and Livny defense line, 14-16 Dec, and to hold the Livny-Russkiy Brod road, 17-20 Dec; withdrawal to the Trudy Teryayeva-Russkiy Brod line, 21-26 Dec, and to the Droskovo-Sidorovka line, 27-31 Dec 1941; planned attack to regain the winter position in the Trudy Teryayeva and Russkiy Brod areas, 1 Jan 1942; mopping up action by Gruppe Neuling, consisting of IR 528, other 299.ID units, and GHQ troops, in the Mar'ino (Rzhava) area east of Oboyan, 14-25 Dec; and movement of IR 530 to the 16.ID sector as an attached unit in the Bolshaya Pisarevka area, 14-31 Dec 1941. A status report of Gruppe Moser and an intelligence report.	1941/12/14-1941/12/31	299.ID 20368/2	2002	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7, Gruppe Moser. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to a counterattack to regain and defend the winter positions in the Rozhdestvenskoye, Topki, Sidorovka, Penshino, and Droskovo areas by Gruppe Moser and defensive operations in the Oboyan area by Gruppe Neuling. Order-of-battle charts; strength and casualty reports; a table showing the tactical organization of AK 55, including Gruppe Moser; translation of a Russian instructional pamphlet concerning attacks on inhabited localities in the winter; reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; and interrogation summaries.	1942/01/01-1942/01/12	299.ID 20368/3	2002	415
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7, Gruppe Moser. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations of Gruppe Moser in the Rozhdestvenskoye, Topki, Sidorovka, Penshino, and Droskovo areas and defensive operations of Gruppe Neuling in the Shumakovo and Lyubitskoye area	1942/01/13-1942/01/25	299.ID 20368/4	2002	776

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
east of Oboyan. Casualty and status reports; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and communications service between army and air force; a report by Abt. Qu/Kf.; and a translation of a Russian directive regarding combat operations in the winter.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7, Gruppe Moser. Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to defensive and assault operations of Gruppe Moser in the Rozhdestvenskoye, Dubinka, Lazarevka, Berezovets, Grevtsevo, Muratovka, Droskovo, and Sidorovka areas; defensive operations of Gruppe Neuling in the Shumakovo area east of Oboyan; relief of Gruppe Phillip staff by IR 528 staff, 9 Feb; and the securing of Kursk by IR 528, 9-11 Feb, and Sumy by part of the 299.ID, 11 Feb 1942. Strength reports; tables showing the tactical organization of AK 55 and artillery positions; service regulations for artillery commanders; instructional pamphlet for antitank troops; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and courier service; and an interrogation summary with an order-of-battle chart of a Russian cavalry division.	1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7, Gruppe Moser. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, counterattacks, and training by Gruppe Moser in the Rozhdestvenskoye, Droskovo, Stepanishcheva, Sidorovka, Muratovka, Dubinka, and Lazarevka areas; relief of Gruppe Phillip by IR 528, 13 Feb; extension of Gruppe Moser's sector westward to include the Ponyri, Glaznukova, and Polevaya areas, 25-26 Feb; operations of Gruppe Neuling in the Shumakovo area east of Oboyan; and movement of IR 530 to Maoarkhangelsk to defend the western part of Gruppe Moser's sector, 25-26 Feb 1942. Afteraction reports of IR 528, 18 Dec 1941-12 Feb 1942; afteraction critiques relating to the use of Russians in combat on the side of the Germans,	1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense in winter, and assignment of engineers during defensive operations; strength reports; directives concerning supply services during the thaw period and cooperation between army and air force; and a translation of Russian directives regarding the laying of minefields.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7, Gruppe Moser. Orders, reports, messages, and sketches pertaining to defensive and assault operations and training by Gruppe Moser in the Droskovo, Lazarevka, Bashkatova, Berechka, Topki, and Sidorovka areas and IR 530 in the Grinevka, Progress, and Orlyanka areas, 1-9 Mar; rehabilitation west of Maloarkhangelsk, 9-17 Mar; and the transfer of "Verband Weber" (part of IR 528) to Gruppe Neuling in the Balykino and Afanasyevo area south of Oboyan, 5-8 Mar 1942. Experience reports of AR 299, 22-27 Dec 1941, and SS Brig. 1, 17 Dec 1941-17 Jan 1942.	1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7, Gruppe Moser. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations by Gruppe Moser in the Muratovka, Lazarevka, Droskovo, Bashkatova, Dubinka, and Vnukovo areas and movement of IR 530 from Maloarkhangelsk to Kharkov to participate with the 3. PzD in the counterattack east of Kharkov, 20-26 Mar 1942. Strength reports, a list of AK 55 battles in Russia, 22 Jun-31 Dec 1941, directives concerning the evacuation of the civilian population and battle conduct during the thaw period, and orders relating to personnel matters.	1942/03/18-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/8	2003	972
Ic, KTB 2. War journal concerning enemy operations and losses, counterintelligence activity, and military security.	1941/08/01-1941/12/12	299.ID 20368/9	2004	1
Ic, Anlagen 1-246 zum KTB 2. Daily intelligence reports and messages, orders, and directives pertaining to control of civilian movements, military security, counterintelligence activity, reconnaissance results,	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	299.ID 20368/10	2004	64

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
securing of industrial plants, and formation of Ukrainian militia; interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins; and combat orders of 299.ID.				
Ic, Anlagen 247-399 zum KTB 2. Daily intelligence reports, messages, and directives concerning military security, counterintelligence activity, control of the civilian population, and the enemy military situation; German propaganda leaflets; interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins with maps; and combat orders of 299.ID.	1941/09/01-1941/09/25	299.ID 20368/11	2004	524
Ic, Anlagen 400-654 zum KTB 2. Daily intelligence reports and messages concerning control of the civilian population, military security, counterintelligence activity, antipartisan operations, the trial and execution of captured partisans, formation and arming of the Ukrainian militia, removal of mines and explosives, reconnaissance results, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; and an afteraction critique relating to offensive engagements east of Kiev in September 1941.	1941/09/26-1941/12/10	299.ID 20368/12	2004	812
Ic, Anlagen 654-728 zum KTB 2. Reports and messages pertaining to operations against partisans, losses and activities of partisans, and the trial, conviction, and sentencing to death of partisans; afteraction critique relating to antipartisan operations; and orders regarding mopping-up action in the woods northeast of Sumy.	1941/10/28-1941/12/05	299.ID 20368/13	2005	1
Ic, KTB 1, Gruppe Moser. War journal concerning the formation and operation of Gruppe Moser to hold the Livny area and enemy activities west of Livny.	1941/12/12-1942/04/12	299.ID 20368/14	2005	174
Ic, Anlagen 1-274 zum KTB 1, Gruppe Moser. Daily intelligence reports and messages, German propaganda leaflets, maps showing the location of enemy forces, aerial photographs, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and translations of Russian	1941/12/18-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/15	2005	212

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives relating to partisan activity, attack against inhabited localities in the winter, and combat orders.				
Ic, Anlagen 275-309 zum KTB, Gruppe Moser. Daily intelligence reports and messages, maps showing the location of enemy forces, lists of enemy losses, reports regarding German secret agents' activities, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/04/01-1942/04/12	299.ID 20368/16	2005	724
Ia, KTB 8, Gruppe Moser vom 1.4.42 bis 11.6.42 und 299.ID vom 12.6.42 bis 30.9.42. War journal concerning defensive operations, regrouping, and training by Gruppe Moser in the Droskovo, Vnukovo, Yudinka, Topki, Ivan, Trudy Teryayeva, and Maloarkhangelsk areas, 1 Apr-11 Jun 1942; movement of 299.ID units attached to AOK 6 for quartering in the Gubkino, Arlyanka, Ochki, Maloarkhangelsk, and Ponyri areas, 3-15 Jun; redesignation of Gruppe Moser as 299.ID, 12 Jun; and defensive operations, regrouping, and training in the Droskovo, Morozovo, Ust'Leski, Pokrovka, Sidorovka, Mokhovoye, Khaustovo, and Perevedenovka areas, 16 Jun-30 Sep 1942. Combat and ration strength reports and a register of officers.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8, Gruppe Moser. Daily reports and messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, and training in the Ivan, Droskovo, Vnukovo, Berechka, Yudinka, Bashkatova, Topki, Smirnyye, and Maloarkhangelsk areas. Order-of-battle charts, table of organization of AK 55, reports regarding the status of the supply troops of Gruppe Moser and activities of the motor transport officer, strength and casualty reports, order relating to personnel matters, and lists of enemy losses.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	299.ID 23935/2	2005	913
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8, Gruppe Moser. Daily reports and messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, training, postal	1942/04/07-1942/05/31	299.ID 23935/3	2006	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
services, road conditions, and the status and number of horses in the Maloarkhangelsk, Berechka, Ivan, Droskovo, Vnukovo, Lazarevka, and Zenovyevka areas; reports regarding enemy military situations and formation of mobile units for defense; periodic reports of AR 299; orders relating to personnel matters; and special directives concerning march and traffic control.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 8, Gruppe Moser. Daily reports and messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to defensive operations in the Yudinka and Droskovo areas by Gruppe Moser, 1-11 Jun; movement of 299.ID units attached to AOK 6 for quartering in the Gubkino, Arlyanka, Ochki, Maloarkhangelsk, and Ponyri areas, 3-15 Jun; redesignation of Gruppe Moser as 299.ID, 12 Jun, reorganization of the division's defensive sector in the Droskovo, Turovets, and Trudy Teryayeva areas, 18 Jun; and defensive operations in the Droskovo, Turovets, Ust'Leski, Pokrovka, and Sidorovka areas, 19-30 Jun, with feint attack in the Ust'Leski, Pokrovka, and Sidorovka areas, 25 Jun 1942. Order-of-battle charts, a status report, officers duty assignments, and afteraction reports concerning operations of IR 528, 19 Dec 1941-5 Jun 1942.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 8, 299.ID. Daily reports and messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to defensive operations, containment of enemy forces, antitank defense, reconnaissance results, and training in the Morozovo, Droskovo, Muratovka, Fedorovka, Vaskovo, and Topki areas and the Kunach and Trudy River sector. A work plan for distribution of the Heerespersonalamt Amtsgruppe P1; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; inventories of equipment, weapons, munition, horses, and motor vehicles; an afteraction report concerning the defense by IR 354 against a	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	299.ID 23935/5	2006	631

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Russian attack, 27 Jul 1942; and orders relating to personnel matters.				
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 8. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, harvest collection, and training in the Maloarkhangelsk, Morozovo, Nikolskoye, and Droskovo areas and the relief of IR 354 by IR 528, 8-10 Aug 1942. Activity reports of Nachrichtenabteilung 299, 1-31 Jul, and Feldgendarmerie-Trupp 299, 28 Jul-10 Aug; directives concerning economic and security measures for the division sector; periodic artillery reports; order-of-battle charts; and orders relating to personnel matters.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	299.ID 23935/6	2006	939
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 8. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Droskovo, Mokhovoye, Perevedenovka, and Khaustovo areas. Casualty reports, tables showing code names for supply, special supply directives concerning supply service during the fall and winter, inventory of captured artillery pieces, and orders relating to personnel matters.	1942/08/24-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/7	2007	1
Ia, Anlagenbaende 7-9 zum KTB 8. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/04/01-1942/07/31	299.ID 23935/8-10	2007	190
Ia, Anlagenbaende 10-11 zum KTB 8. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/08/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/11-12	2008	1
Ic, TB 3. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and entrenchment work in the area facing the 299.ID sector with division headquarters at Yudinka, 1 Apr-13 Jun, Fedorovka, 14-28 Jun, and Makhovoye, 29 Jun-30 Sep 1942; and troop entertainment.	1942/04/13-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/15	2008	428
Ic, Anlagen 1-187 zum TB 3. Daily intelligence reports concerning enemy activities, maps showing the location of German and enemy forces, an instruction pamphlet regarding treatment of Russian prisoners of war, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/04/13-1942/05/20	299.ID 23935/16	2008	549
Ic, Anlagen 188-447 zum TB 3. Daily intelligence reports and maps concerning enemy operations and	1942/05/21-1942/06/20	299.ID 23935/17	2008	838

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
locations of German and enemy forces, aerial photographs, reports regarding the morale of the civilian population and enemy air and artillery activity, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.				
Ic, Anlagen 448-624 zum TB 3. Daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and reports regarding enemy air and artillery activities.	1942/06/21-1942/07/10	299.ID 23935/18	2009	1
Ic, Anlagen 625-816 zum TB 3. Daily intelligence and periodic commander's reports; interrogation summaries; reports regarding enemy air and artillery activity, the morale of the civilian population, and German propaganda; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/07/11-1942/07/31	299.ID 23935/19	2009	252
Ic, Anlagen 817-1104 zum TB 3. Daily intelligence reports; text of propaganda released over loudspeakers; reports regarding the morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence and enemy artillery activity, and troop entertainment; interrogation summaries; maps showing the location of German and enemy forces; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	299.ID 23935/20	2009	552
Ic, Anlagen 1105-1371 zum TB 3. Daily intelligence reports; interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins; reports regarding control, evacuation, and morale of civilian population, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment; and maps showing the location of German and enemy forces.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/21	2009	936
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 3. Propaganda leaflets addressed to the civilian population.	1942/01/20-1942/08/06	299.ID 23935/22	2010	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 3. Propaganda leaflets addressed to Soviet military personnel.	1942/03/11-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/23	2010	245
Ia, Ausbau der Stellungen. Directives and reports concerning the construction of positions and the assignments of artillery.	1942/05/27-1943/01/30	299.ID 26789/1	2010	909
Ia, Umgliederung der Radfahrerabteilung, Hilfswillige,	1942/04/22-1942/12/27	299.ID 26789/2	2011	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Russen-Hundertschaft. Orders and reports pertaining to the reorganization of bicycle detachments and units employing Russian auxiliary volunteers (noncombat service) and Russian volunteers (Hundertschaft).				
Ia, Belegung der Ortschaften. Billeting survey and strength reports for each locality.	1942/09/06-1943/02/03	299.ID 26789/3	2011	162
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction critiques relating to combat operations, use of weapons, and training. (Filmed out of sequence.)	1941/11/18-1942/09/03	299.ID 26870/4	2011	308
Ia, Panzernahkampftruppen, Panzerabwehr. Orders and reports concerning armored troops and antitank defense.	1942/07/12-1943/01/27	299.ID 26789/5	2011	521
Ia, Zustandsberichte. Status reports.	1942/03/15-1942/12/04	299.ID 26870/1	2011	644
Ia, Transporte "Osten". Orders and tables pertaining to the release and transfer of 299.ID units to the east.	1940/12/13-1941/04/04	299.ID 26870/2	2011	879
Ia, Verfuegungen ueber Auffrischung. Directives concerning rehabilitation and reequipping of troops.	1942/01/15-1942/07/01	299.ID 26870/3	2011	1063
Ia, Kommandeur Mitteilungen. Periodic commander's reports. (Filmed out of sequence.)	1942/06/12-1942/12/22	299.ID 26789/4	2012	1
Ia, Gefechtsberichte der Truppen. Afteraction reports concerning offensive operations of the 299.ID units in France, 8-15 Jun 1940; and IR 529 in the battle for Kiev, 7-12 Aug, 19-30 Aug, and 5-19 Sep 1941; defensive operations of IR 529 in the Ust'Leski area between Belgorod and Kursk, 22 Jan-14 Apr 1942; and assault operations of IR 354 in the Vyazovatoye area, 28 Jun 1942.	1940/06/28-1942/06/30	299.ID 26870/5	2012	55
Ia, Taktische Zeichen. Military symbols.	1942/11/16-1942/11/16	299.ID 26870/6	2012	234
Ia, Lehrgaenge. Training schedules and directives.	1942/07/22-1942/12/30	299.ID 27642	2012	242
Ia, KTB 9. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Muratovka, Droskovo, Markino, Smirnyye, and Trudki areas, 1 Oct-19 Nov 1942; relief of the 17.ID in the Pokrovskoye and Khaustovo area by GrR 530, 22 Nov; and defensive operations in the Glazunovka, Maloarkhangelsk, Ivan, Verkhososenye, and	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Fedorovka areas, 20 Nov-31 Dec 1942. Combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 9. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, antitank defense, exploitation of the Soviet economy, reorganization for winter warfare, employment of Kosaken Hundertschaft 299, road service in the winter, and training in the Muratovka, Droskovo, Markino, Smirnyye, and Trudki areas, 1 Oct-14 Nov 1942; construction of rear positions in the Verkhososenye (Verkhnyaya Sosna) area, 2-14 Nov; and planned relief of the 17.ID, 19-24 Nov 1942. Status and casualty reports, inventories of weapons and ammunition, periodic commanders' reports, and an afteraction critique relating to the use of Russian "Einstoss-Flammenwerfern."	1942/10/01-1942/11/14	299.ID 28102/2	2012	847
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 9. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to relief of 17.ID by GrR 530 in the Pokrovskoye and Khaustovo area, 22 Nov, defensive operations, construction of rear positions, winter road service, formation of battery of AR 299 consisting of auxiliary volunteers (Hilfswillige), and training in the Akharovo, Glazunovka, Rzhavets, Ivan, Bashkatova, Maloarkhangelsk, Verkhososenye, and Fedorovka areas, 15 Nov-31 Dec 1942; and preparations for planned Unternehmen Maikop (attack against Russian fortifications in the Muratovka area), 5-10 Jan 1943. Status reports, afteraction report concerning a Russian attack on a strong point in GrR 530 sector, 5 Dec, and afteraction critique relating to assignment of Schuetzenkompanie Ultina in combat, 1-14 Nov 1942.	1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 9. Reports regarding use of a civilian work force and military police raids in the AK 55 sector, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, inventory of ammunition, directives	1942/10/02-1942/11/15	299.ID 28102/4	2013	235

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning counterintelligence operations, casualty and strength reports, and division orders of the day.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 9. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/10/01-1942/11/15	299.ID 28102/5	2013	441
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 9. Reports pertaining to troop entertainment, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, division orders of the day, a list of code names, orders regarding "Mob-Sache Herbsturlaub," and billeting survey with fodder assembly points.	1942/10/02-1942/12/30	299.ID 28102/6	2013	701
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 9. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/11/16-1943/01/03	299.ID 28102/7	2013	887
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations and losses, operations against partisans, morale and control of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/9	2014	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports concerning morale and fighting qualities of enemy troops and control of the civilian population, interrogation summaries, German propaganda leaflets, intelligence bulletins, overlays showing the location of enemy forces facing the division, and translations of an order of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet relating to the reorganization of the system of military commissars in the Red Army and a diary describing partisan activity.	1942/10/01-1942/10/29	299.ID 28102/10	2014	39
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports regarding the morale and control of the civilian population and troop entertainment, interrogation summaries, German propaganda leaflets, overlays showing the location of enemy forces facing the division, notes on Russian propaganda released over loudspeakers, and a statement giving the Nazi interpretation of Marxism at the time of the 25th anniversary of the Russian Revolution.	1942/11/01-1942/11/24	299.ID 28102/11	2014	216
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports regarding control and morale of the civilian population, overlays showing the location of enemy forces facing the division, German propaganda leaflets, and interrogation summaries.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/12	2014	348

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB 8. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to assault and reconnaissance operations, antitank defense, and construction of rear positions and strong points in the Morozovo, Droskovo, Korsun, Maloarkhangelsk, Mokhovoye, and Berechka areas; a list showing the location of road service units; casualty reports; inventories of horses; and afteraction reports.	1942/08/25-1942/09/29	299.ID 28102/18	2014	461
Ia, KTB 10. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations, antitank defense, demolition activity, regrouping, and training in the Droskovo, Berechka, Vnukovo, Korsun, Khaustovo, Lipovets, and Balchik areas, 1 Jan-13 Feb, and the Mikhaylovka, Gorodishche, Bogodukhovo, Mokhovoye, Frolovka, and Novopetrovka areas, 14 Feb-31 Mar 1943; and prepartions for the construction of rear positions in the Novopetrovka and Masalovka areas and the Neruch' River sector to shorten the main line of resistance and thereby stop an expected Russian attack southeast of Orel. An activity report of the personnel branch, a register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, and an overlay showing the location of enemy forces in the Muratovka and Lazarevka areas.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 10. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to assault and defensive operations, antitank defense, formation and assignment of alert units, and regrouping in the Droskovo, Berechka, Topki, Morozovo, Fedorovka, Vnukovo, and Korsun areas of the Trudy River sector. Orders and afteraction report and critiques concerning preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Maikop (attack against the field fortifications in the Muratovka area by the reinforced I/GrR 529), 8 Jan 1943; status reports; and an overlay showing the location of enemy forces facing the 299.ID.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	299.ID 37553/2	2014	811
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 10. Orders, reports,	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
messages, maps, and sketches pertaining to defensive and assault operations and demolition activity before withdrawal movements in the Khaustovo, Droskovo, Pokrovskoye, Lipovets, and Trudki areas, 1-13 Feb; afteraction reports concerning enemy attack in the Ust'Leski area and its defense by GrR 530, 5 Feb, operations of GrR 529, 4-18 Feb, and withdrawal to and defense of the Mikhaylovka, Kamenka, Mokhovoye, Krasnaya Zarya, Petrovskaya, and Dorogovskiy areas, 14-28 Feb 1943; a status report; order-of-battle charts; inventories of horses; reports on the loss of artillery pieces due to lack of horses; and an evaluation of the supply situation.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 10. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, antitank defense, road service, radio communications, evacuation of the civilian population, seizure of males for work force, increasing winter mobility, demolition activity, construction of rear positions to shorten the main line of resistance, and training in the Gorodishche, Nikolayevka, Krasnaya Zarya, Bogodukhovo, Novopetrovka, and Frolovka areas southeast of Orel. A status report; a billeting survey; an afteraction report concerning a Russian attack on the positions of GrR 528 in the Petrovskaya area, 28 Feb 1943; an inventory of ammunition; division order of the day; and reports on the trial of Oberst Kirsten, commander of GrR 528, whose 1st battalion withdrew from the front without permission.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/4	2015	340
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 10, Verschiedenes. Orders and reports of the engineer and signal staffs, the chemical warfare, intelligence, and administrative officers, the supply and personnel branches, and AR 299; lists showing the tactical organization of AK 55; casualty reports; division order of the day; special	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/5	2015	674

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives concerning supply; and a report with maps regarding the construction of the Nerutschstellung in the Neruch River sector.				
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 10. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to preparations for withdrawal to the Novopetrovka and Masalovka areas and to the Nerutschstellung in the Neruch River sector.	1943/03/01-1943/04/13	299.ID 37553/6	2016	1
Ia, Anlagenbaende 6-8 zum KTB 10. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/7-9	2016	101
Ia, Anlagenbaende 9-12 zum KTB 10. Notes on telephone conversations.	1942/12/05-1943/03/08	299.ID 37553/10-13	2016	995

302. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/15	Wehrkreis II, Friedland, Mecklenburg	Activation (13. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Konrad Haase, 1940/11/10-1942/11/16 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo.II, 1940/11/19-1941/03/31
1941/04/01	Arques-la-Bataille, Le Treport, Dieppe, Criel-sur-Mer, St.-Nicolas, Saint-Valery-en-Caux, Abbeville, Saint-Quentin, Gamaches, France	Coastal defense, training	AK 32 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/04/01-1942/05/28
1942/04/27	Envermeu	Movement of division staff	AK 81, 1942/05/29-1942/12/30
1942/08/19	Dieppe, Varangeville, Berneval, Pourville, Puys	British landing attempt, Operation Jubilee	
1942/11/01	Hornoy, Feuquiers, Aumale, Forges-les-Eaux, Hennicourt, Amiens, Prouzel	Training, assembly for transfer to the eastern front	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Otto Elfeldt, 1942/11/21-1943/11/11 Subordinate to: OKH (Res), 1942/12/31-1943/01/06
1943/01/13	Likhaya, Roven'ki, Shakhty, Kamensk-Shakhtinskiy, Volchenskiy Kamensk, Russia	Training, position defense, assault operations	Heeresgruppe Don, 1943/01/07-1943/01/14 Heeresgruppe B, 1943/01/15-1943/01/15 Armeegruppe Fretter-Pico, 1943/01/16-1943/01/16 AK 48 Pz (AAbt Hollidt), 1943/01/17-1943/02/18
1943/02/06	Pleshakovo, Voroshilov, Millerovo, Krasnodon, Makedonovka, Kosakovka, Ivanovka, Krasny Kut, Bokovo-Platovo, Petrovskogo	Movement, training, defensive and offensive operations	AK 17 (AAbt Hollidt), 1943/02/19-1943/07/04
1943/07/04	Krasny Luch, Krasnaya Polyana	Position defense	

Records of the 302.ID are reproduced on rolls 2017-2022 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/07/04 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, general staff officers personnel file, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/3 and H 41/5 (T78, roll 139), show:

1943/09/21	Yanchekrak, Dnieper River, Nikopol, Arkhangelskoye, Ingulets	Position defense, training, defensive engagements, withdrawal	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich von Bogen, 1944/01/25-1944/08/28
1944/04/09	River, Odessa, Ovidiopol, Belgorod-Dnestrovski, Dniester River, Bendery		
1944/09/01	Cimislia, Husi, Rumania		
1944/10/01		Demobilization, incorporation of elements into 15.ID and 76.ID	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of the 302.ID (13. Welle) from elements of 75.ID, 292.ID, and AR 311 in Wehrkreis II, 15 Nov, with formation and training at Friedland, Mecklenburg, 19-28 Nov 1940; register of officers; and combat and ration strength reports.	1940/11/19-1941/03/31	302.ID 7797/1	2017	1
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB 1. Divisions Tagesbefehle.	1940/11/19-1941/03/31	302.ID 7797/2	2017	24
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB 1. Orders and correspondence concerning the activation, formation, and training of the division; situation map showing the formation area of Friedland; and transfer orders.	1940/10/19-1941/03/28	302.ID 7797/3	2017	130
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB 1. Orders pertaining to the activation and training of the division.	1940/11/23-1941/03/20	302.ID 7797/4	2017	244
Ia, Anlage E zum KTB 1. Reports concerning activities of the personnel and intelligence branches and entertainment of troops.	1940/11/19-1941/03/31	302.ID 7797/5	2017	323
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning transfer to France, 1-10 Apr, relief of 295.ID in the Somme Department with headquarters at Arques-la-Bataille, preparation for Unternehmen Attila (occupation of unoccupied France), training for Unternehmen Seeloewe (planned invasion of Great Britain) in the Dieppe and Le Treport areas, and coastal defense; register of officers; combat and ration strenth reports; and a casualty list.	1941/04/01-1942/03/31	302.ID 17840/1	2017	350
Ia, Anlage A, Teil I zum KTB 2. Division orders.	1941/04/02-1941/12/29	302.ID 17840/2	2017	452
Ia, Anlage A, Teil II zum KTB 2. Division orders.	1942/01/03-1942/03/31	302.ID 17840/3	2017	706
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB 2. Correspondence relating to inspections, recommendation for improvement of coastal security, travel plans, conference minutes, and territorial organization of the division; lists of officers; strength reports; and monthly billeting surveys for the Arques-la-Bataille, Eu, Mers-les-Bains, Criel-sur-Mer, Chantereme, Saint-Valery-en-Caux, Veulettes, Malleville, Le Treport, Dieppe, Pourville, Saint-Nicolas, Saint-Quentin, Rue, Abbeville, Gamaches.	1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and other areas dating from arrival in France.				
Ia, Anlage C, Teil I zum KTB 2. Orders and instructions relating to coastal security and training.	1941/04/01-1941/10/26	302.ID 17840/5	2018	1
Ia, Anlage C, Teil II zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and instructions concerning improvement of coastal security, training, and formation of new infantry divisions, including activation orders for 370.ID.	1941/11/14-1942/03/31	302.ID 17840/6	2018	269
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB 2. Reports relating to combat missions of British aircraft over occupied areas in France and combat readiness of the division; and afteraction reports concerning coastal bombardment of Dieppe and landing of airborne troops near Criel-sur-Mer and Neufchatel.	1941/07/13-1942/03/20	302.ID 17840/7	2018	539
Ic, IIa/IIb, IVd, TB als Anlage E zum KTB 2. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, Apr 1941-Feb 1942, and of the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, Jul-Dec 1941.	1941/04/01-1942/02/28	302.ID 17840/8	2018	564
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning release of personnel for activation of 370.ID, 26 Apr, movement of division headquarters to Envermeu, 27 Apr, British air attacks on Dieppe and Le Treport, 2-5 Jun, reorganization of the division, large-scale Allied (British and Canadian) landing attempts at Dieppe with flank attacks on army coastal batteries (Heereskuestenbatterien) at Berneval and Varangeville, 19-20 Aug, redesignation of regiments as Grenadier-Regimenter, training and equipping of the division for combat on the eastern front, relief by 348.ID, and assembly of 302.ID in the Amiens area for transport, 27 Nov 1942; register of officers; and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/04/01-1942/11/30	302.ID 24353/1	2018	802
Ia, Anlagenheft A zum KTB 3. Division orders concerning daily operations, transfer of Generalleutnant Haase and assumption of command by Oberst Elfeldt, and celebration of the division's second anniversary on November 15.	1942/04/06-1942/11/28	302.ID 24353/2	2018	908

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenheft B zum KTB 3. Reports relating to reorganization within the coastal defense sector, including Kriegsmarine and Luftwaffe elements; and status, weather, quarters, and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/04/09-1942/11/19	302.ID 24353/3	2019	1
Ia, Anlagenheft C zum KTB 3. Division orders and instructions concerning improvement of coastal defense, transfer of units to the 370.ID, alarm exercise of Hoeheres Kommando 32, reorganization, personnel matters, and training.	1942/04/01-1942/08/11	302.ID 24353/4	2019	127
Ia, Anlagenheft C, Teil II zum KTB 3. Orders and instructions relating to improvement of coastal defense, barrage fire, training of officers, combat and ration strength, preparation of the division for eastern combat, release from coastal defense, and transfer to the eastern front.	1942/08/14-1942/11/30	302.ID 24353/5	2019	433
Ia, Anlagenheft D zum KTB 3. Reports and radio messages pertaining to alert for an anticipated landing by the British in the Dieppe coastal areas of France.	1942/04/03-1942/11/08	302.ID 24353/6	2019	665
Ic, TB als Anlagenheft E zum KTB 3. Activity report of the intelligence branch including a translation of a British report in the "Daily Sketch," 21 Aug 1942, describing the attack on Dieppe.	1942/03/01-1942/10/31	302.ID 24353/7	2019	690
Ia, Anlagenheft zum KTB 3, Dieppe. Reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to the British landing attack on Dieppe and fortified positions at Berneval, Pourville, and Puys, 19 Aug 1942; translations of captured enemy documents, including one on the British "Operation Jubilee"; and evaluation reports on enemy intentions.	1942/08/19-1942/09/02	302.ID 24353/8	2019	889
Ia, Anlagenheft zum KTB 3, Dieppe. Translation of captured British orders relating to "Operation Jubilee" (raid on Dieppe) and fundamental observations of Oberbefehlshaber West, signed by von Rundstedt.	1942/08/24-1942/08/24	302.ID 24353/9	2020	1
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber Feindlandung bei und	1942/08/19-1942/08/19	302.ID 24353/10	2020	133

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
beiderseits Dieppe. Afteraction report with enemy situation report of Oberbefehlshaber West (Heeresgruppe D) and afteraction report with maps of AK 81 (AOK 15) concerning the English landing attempt at and on either side of Dieppe, 19 Aug 1942. (For naval documents pertaining to the Dieppe raid see T1022, roll 2363, PG 37446: B.S.W. Handakte Sonderunternehmen, Dieppe, 1942, Kr 40576 (cont. from roll 2362 WNHD), and PG 37447: A II, Landeversuch Dieppe am 19. August 1942, Kr 38729 (cont. on roll 2364); and roll 2364, PG 37448: Landungsunternehmen Dieppe, 19.8.1942, Das Zusammenwirken in Planung und Durchfuehrung, mit Anlagen, Kr 22744, and PG 37449: Landungsunternehmen Dieppe, Zusammenwirkung der drei britischen Wehrmachtsteile in der Planung und Durchfuehrung, mit Anlagen 1-10, und Vernehmung englischer Kriegsgefangenen, Kr 1728.)				
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning billeting west of Amiens and departure for the eastern front, 1-31 Dec 1942; assembly and contact with the enemy in the Likhaya, Pridonskiy, Roven'ki, Kamensk-Shakhtinskiy, Mikhaylovka, Shakhty, and Likhoy areas, 13-16 Jan 1943; relief of the 7. PzD in the Malaya Kamenka and Bolshaya Kamenka area, with headquarters at Volchenskiy, 18-21 Jan; takeover of part of the sector of the 6. PzD near Bogdanov and assault on the Kamesnk bridgehead, 31 Jan-5 Feb; position defense from Gunderovskaya to southeast of Voroshilov and movements to Pleshakovo, 6-10 Feb, to Krasnodon and to fortified positions in the Makedonovka, Millerovo, and Ivanovka areas and the Maulwurfstellung near Ivanovka, 11-24 Feb; and training and position defense, 25 Feb-31 Mar 1943. A register of officers, casualty lists, and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242
Ia, Anlagenheft A, Mappe 1 zum KTB 4, Frankreich -	1942/11/01-1943/02/18	302.ID 31623/2	2020	406

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Russland. Billeting survey with a map of the Amiens, Hornoy, Feuquiers, Aumale, Forges-les-Eaux, Prouzel, Hennicourt, and other occupied areas of France; alert exercise and training schedules; transfer order to the eastern front; entraining and detraining schedules; and orders, instructions, and maps concerning assignments, construction of fortified positions, and defensive operations in the Donets River sector.				
Ia, Anlagenheft A, Mappe 2 zum KTB 4. Radio messages, reports, and orders concerning construction of fortified positions and conduct of battle; activity reports of the division adjutant, 1 Jan-28 Feb and 1-31 Mar 1943, stating that the division served as a replacement center for separated and returning military personnel from leave and detached assignments, including all remnants of the former 74. and 389.ID during March 1943, and that Armeeabteilung Hollidt was designated AOK 6; afteraction report of 1. San.Komp. 302 at Krasny Kut, 21 Feb; afteraction critique and reports with lists of captured materiel and personnel concerning offensive engagements with the Soviet 7th Guards Cavalry Corps in the Kosakovka and Ivanovka areas, Feb 1943; and a citation of Armeeabteilung Hollidt praising the 302.ID and 62.ID for bravery in the battle that led to the destruction of the Soviet 7th Guards Cavalry Corps.	1943/02/18-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/3	2020	682
Ia, Anlagenheft B zum KTB 4, Frankreich - Russland. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/4	2020	972
Ic, Anlagen C, Mappe 1-2 zum KTB 4, Frankreich - Russland, Taetigkeitsberichte, Tagesmeldungen, Vernehmungen, Gefechtsberichte und Feindlagekarten.	1942/11/01-1943/02/28	302.ID 31623/5-6	2021	1
Ia, Anlagenheft D zum KTB 4, Frankreich - Russland, Tagesbefehle.	1942/11/28-1943/03/30	302.ID 31623/7	2021	423
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning training, position defense, maintenance of roads during the muddy season	1943/04/01-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/1	2021	481

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
in the Ivanovka area, movement of division headquarters from (mining) shaft No. 10 to Krasny Kut, 28 May-1 Jun, and defensive engagements in the Bokovo-Platovo, Klenovaya Gorge, Bokovskiy, and Kosakovka areas; a report of GrRgt 571 stating that between 6 and 13 Apr 1943 a total of 1,241 Russians were buried at Petrovskogo after the late February battle with the Soviet 7th Guards Cavalry Corps; a register of officers; combat and ration strength reports; and casualty lists.				
Ia, Anlagenheft A zum KTB 5. Division orders, combat instructions, strength and casualty reports, maps and overlays, detailed activity report of the division adjutant, and interrogation reports.	1943/04/03-1943/07/02	302.ID 36394/2	2021	579
Ia, Anlagenheft B, Mappe 1 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning German and enemy artillery activities.	1943/04/01-1943/05/20	302.ID 36394/3	2021	845
Ia, Anlagenheft B, Mappe 2 zum KTB 5. Daily reports from subordinate units concerning German and enemy artillery activities and amount of ammunition expended in the Kosakovka, Krasny Luch, Petrovskogo, Bokovo-Platovo, and Krasnaya Polyana areas.	1943/05/21-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/4	2022	1
Ic, Anlagenheft C, Mappe 1 zum KTB 5. Activity reports with intelligence bulletins and reports concerning enemy operations, administration and evacuation of civilian population, and actions against partisans; prisoner-of-war interrogation reports; and a translation of an enemy document.	1943/04/01-1943/05/31	302.ID 36394/5	2022	450
Ic, Anlagenheft C, Mappe 2 zum KTB 5. Activity reports, overlays, prisoner-of-war interrogation reports, and a propaganda report on the "Stuetzpunkt Fels" engagements.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	302.ID 36394/6	2022	777

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/15	Wehrkreis IV, Leipzig Wittenberg, Bitterfeld, Eisleben, Halle an der Saale	Activation, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Heinrich Krampf, 1940/11/15-1942/11/16 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1940/11/15-1941/04/01
1941/03/31	Brussels, Belgium Ostend, Furnes, Ghent, Torhout, Nieuport, Lokeren, Wetteren	Transfer, movement, training, coastal defense	AK 37 Hoeheres Kommando zbV, 1941/04/02-1942/05/27
1941/12/01	Dunkirk, Bailleul, France Bourbourg, Rosendael, Wormhout, Gravelines	Coastal defense, training	AK 82, 1942/05/28-1942/12/05
1942/11/21	Saint-Omer, Hesdin, Doullens, Arras	Reorganization, preparation for detraining	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Sieler, 1942/11/16-1945/04/06
1942/12/04	Gorlovka, Mezhevaya, Russia Donets River, Kamensk-Shakhtinski	Transfer, movement, defense of bridgehead	Subordinate to: Armeeabteilung Fretter-Pico, 1942/12/24-1943/02/01
1942/12/28	Verkhne-Tarasovka, Millerovo, Staraya Stanitsa	Advance, offensive engagements	
1943/01/14	Dyachkino, Dubovoy, Donets River, Pavlovka, Semeykino, Kokino, Olkhovaya River	Withdrawal, defensive operations, counterattacks	AK 48 Pz, 1943/02/22-1943/02/17 AK 30, 1943/02/18-1943/03/22
1943/03/08	Petrovenki, Malo-Martynovka, Nikitovka, Illiriya	Defensive operations	AK Mieth zbV, 1943/02/23-1943/07/20
1943/05/01	Bashtevich, Bugayevka, Voroshilovsk	Assault, defensive, and mopping-up operations	
1943/07/01	Adrianopol, Shterovka, Veselaya Tarasovka, Malaya Nikolayevka	Counterattacks, defensive operations	AK 4 Pz, 1943/07/21-1943/08/28
1943/08/28	Sabovka, Debaltsevo, Andreyevka, Makeyevka, Stalino, Priluki	Withdrawal to fortified positions	Korpsgruppe Kreysing, 1943/08/29-1943/09/02 Korpsgruppe, Sieler, 1943/09/03-1943/09/08

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/30	Dnieper River, Chervonoarmeyskoye, Novyy Kichkas, Petersa, Zaporozhe, Novo Avgustinovka	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 17, 1943/09/09-1943/09/21 16.PzGrD, 1943/09/22-1943/09/28 Gruppe Henrici, 1943/09/29-1943/09/30

Records of the 304.ID are reproduced on rolls 2023-2024 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, general staff officers personnel file, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), show:

1943/11/25	Lukashev, Grigoryevka, Sofiyevka, Loshkarevka	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/01/20	Krivoi Rog	Defensive operations	
1944/02/02	Gornostayevka, Snigirevka, Vodopoy	Withdrawal	
1944/03/18	Kalinovka, Nikolayev, Odessa, Ovidiopol, Sadovoye (Shabolat)	Defensive operations, reorganization as Kampfgruppe 304, withdrawal	
1944/04/23 1944/05/24	Oloneshty (Olanesti), Dniester River	Defensive operations, reorganization as 304.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gustav Hundt, mstFb, 1944/05/02-1944/08/15
1944/08/07	Volontirovka, Romanovka, Russia	Defensive operations, withdrawal	
1944/08/25	Stopnica, Szczucin, Zabno, Poland	Transfer, position defense	
1945/01/13	Szczurowa, Brzesko Nowe, Niepolomice, Koenigshuette, Gleiwitz	Defensive operations, movement of remnants of 304.ID	
1945/01/30 1945/02/01	Katowice (Kattowitz)	Encircled, break out of encirclement by Stab 304	
1945/02/09	Wiesengrund, Steinau, Niesse	Reorganization of 304.ID as Korps Gruppe Sieler with Stab 304	
1945/03/01	Ostrava, Czechoslovakia Tvrdosin, Namestovo, Lokca	Redeseignation as 304.ID, movement, defensive operations	
1945/03/25	Nova Bystrice, Zilina	Withdrawal	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, Ic, III, IVa-d, TB. Activity report of the operations branch concerning activation of 304.ID (13. Welle) in Leipzig, Wehrkreis IV, 15 Nov 1940; formation from units of the 56.ID and 294.ID and training in the Wittenberg, Bitterfeld, Eisleben, and Halle an der Saale areas, 16 Nov 1940-31 Mar 1942; activity report and directives of the intelligence branch relating to counterintelligence activities and troop entertainment and indoctrination; activity reports of the supply branch, the judge advocate, the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, and the Protestant and Catholic chaplains; reports pertaining to personnel, organization, weapons, equipment, and horses; training directives; lists of officers duty assignments; strength reports; order-of-battle charts; and maps showing the location of billeting areas.	1940/11/15-1941/03/31	304.ID 9414	2023	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning transfer from Bitterfeld to Brussels, 31 Mar-6 Apr 1941, movement to and coastal defense in the Ostend and Furnes areas, 6 Apr-9 Aug, movement to and occupation duty in the Ghent and Lokeren areas, 10 Aug-30 Nov, and movement to and coastal defense in the Dunkirk area, 1 Dec 1941-30 Jun 1942. Data regarding enemy air and sea operations.	1941/03/31-1942/06/30	304.ID 21698/1	2023	105
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, directives, surveys, and maps pertaining to the transfer from Bitterfeld to Brussels, 31 Mar-6 Apr 1941; relief of the 24.ID, 5-7 Apr; coastal defense, securing of rear areas, defense against airborne troops, and training for Unternehmen Seeloewe (planned invasion of England) in the Bruges, Ostend, Furnes, Torhout, Roulers, Dixmude, and Nieuport areas, 8 Apr-9 Aug; relief by the 305.ID and movement to the Ghent area, 10-15 Aug, occupation duty, securing of rear areas, air raid protection, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Aalst, Ghent, Melle, Lokeren, and Wetteren	1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas, 16 Aug-30 Nov; relief of the 320.ID and movement to the Dunkirk area, 1-13 Dec; and coastal defense, regrouping, and training in the Dunkirk, Lille, Bailleul, Bourbourg, Rosendael, and Wormhout areas, 14 Dec 1941-29 Jun 1942.				
Ic, TB und Stimmungsberichte. Monthly activity reports concerning enemy operations, counterintelligence activity, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; reports regarding the morale, care, and conduct of the civilian population of Belgium and northern France; and lists of sentences pronounced by the courts.	1941/04/01-1942/06/30	304.ID 21698/4	2023	524
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken, Kriegsrangliste, Verlustliste und Taetigkeitsberichte. Combat and ration strength and casualty reports; a register of officers, and activity reports of the ordnance group, the judge advocate, the administrative, medical, veterinary, and motor transport officers, the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, and the postmaster.	1941/03/31-1942/07/01	304.ID 21698/5	2023	616
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning coastal defense, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Dunkirk, Gravelines, and Wormhout areas, 1 Jul-17 Nov; relief by 182.ID, 18-28 Nov; movement to the Saint-Omer, Hesdin, and Doullens areas, 21-30 Nov 1942; and planned transfer to the eastern front. Data on enemy air and sea operations in the Dunkirk and Gravelines areas.	1942/07/01-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/1	2023	875
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Orders and surveys pertaining to coastal defense, reorganization, regrouping, training, and defense against airborne troops in the Gravelines, Lumbres, Bourbourg, Rosendael, Wormhout, and Bergues areas, 13 Jul-17 Nov; relief of the 304.ID of coastal defense by the 182.ID, 18-28 Nov; movement to the Saint-Omer, Hesdin, and Doullens areas, 21-30 Nov; and planned transfer to the	1942/07/13-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/3	2023	919

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
eastern front, 3 Dec 1942. Order-of-battle charts.				
Ic, TB und Stimmungsberichte. Activity report concerning enemy operations, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; combat and ration strength reports; a register of officers; monthly intelligence reports regarding the morale and conduct of the civilian population in northern France; and periodic lists of sentences pronounced by the 304.ID court.	1942/07/01-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/4	2023	992
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations and regrouping in the Malo-Martynovka, Illiriya, Nikitovka, Bashtevich, Bugayevka, and Voroshilovsk areas; and data regarding German casualties and enemy operations.	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	304.ID 33474/1	2023	1033
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders and directives pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, assignment and organization of mobile alert and reserve units in the Voroshilovsk, Illiriya, and Nikitovka areas; reports regarding personnel and supply matters and enemy reconnaissance activity; notes on command conferences; an afteraction critique; and strength reports, 1 May-23 Jun 1943.	1943/05/02-1943/06/29	304.ID 33474/2	2024	1
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning transfer from Arras, France, to Mezhevaya and Gorlovka, Russia, 4-19 Dec; movement to the Kamensk-Shakhtinski area to defend a bridgehead along the Donets River, 19-27 Dec; advance and offensive engagements in the Verkhne-Tarasovka, Staraya Stanitsa, and Millerovo areas, 28 Dec 1942-13 Jan 1943; withdrawal, defensive operations, and counterattacks in the Verkhne-Tarasovka, Dyachkino, Dubovoy, Bolshoy Sukhodol, and Davydo-Nikol'skoye areas of the Donets River sector, 14-31 Jan; withdrawal to and defensive operations in the Pavlovka and Semeykino areas, 1-27 Feb, and the Kokino area of the Olkhovaya River sector, 28 Feb-7 Mar; and movement to and defense	1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the Petrovenki, Malo-Martynovka, Illiriya, and Nikitovka areas of the Donets River sector, 8 Mar-30 Apr 1943. Casualty reports and data on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Millerovo and Voroshilovgrad areas, construction of defensive positions, battle conduct, formation of alert units, and training, 5 Feb-30 Apr; and Unternehmen Grasmuecke (attack to destroy the enemy bridgehead along the west bank of the Olkhovaya River in the Voroshilovgrad area), 22-23 Apr; activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Jan-30 Apr; register of officers, 1 Jan-28 Feb; strength reports, 30 Dec 1942-16 Apr 1943; casualty reports, 1 Jan-28 Feb; division orders of the day relating to personnel matters, 4-28 Apr; and afteraction reports concerning operations of Kampfgruppe Huenten, 14-17 Jan, and Unternehmen Grasmuecke.	1943/01/26-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/2	2024	223
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning defensive operations, counterattacks, mopping-up action, reorganization, and construction of defensive positions in the Illiriya, Petrovenki, Adrianopol, Shterovka, and Malaya Nikolayevka areas southwest of Voroshilovsk; evaluation of the military situation; and data regarding enemy operations, movements, and losses.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	304.ID 36466/1	2024	438
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Orders and directives pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, mopping-up action, reconnaissance activity, and battle conduct in the area southwest of Voroshilovsk; activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, movements, and losses, counterintelligence activity, and troop indoctrination and entertainment, 1-31 Jul; activity report of the personnel branch, 1 May-31 Jul 1943; strength reports, 1-27 Jul; and	1943/07/01-1943/08/01	304.ID 36466/2	2024	586

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction reports regarding the operations of Sturmgeschuetzabteilung (mot) 209 attached to the 304.ID, 17-31 Jul 1943.				
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Illiriya and Petrovenki areas southwest of Voroshilovsk, 1-28 Aug; withdrawal movements in the Andreyevka, Makeyevka, Stalino, Bogoyavlenka, Priluki, Mirolyubovka, and Ivanovskiy areas, 29 Aug-19 Sep; movement to defend the Zaporozhe bridgehead, 20-23 Sep; relief by the 125.ID; and movement westward to secure the Dnieper River sector in the Petersa and Novo Avgustinovka areas, 24-30 Sep 1943. Data on enemy operations.	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Illiriya, Petrovenki, Shterovka, Adrianopol, and Veselaya Tarasovka areas, 1-28 Aug; withdrawals to fortified positions in the Sabovka, Debaltsevo, and Andreyevka areas, 29 Aug-4 Sep, the Makeyevka, Stalino, Bogoyavlenka, and Konstantinopol areas, 5-10 Sep, the Bogodarovka, Priluki, and Uspenovka areas, 11-14 Sep, the Mirolyubovka area, 15-17 Sep, and the Lyubimovka and Ivanovskiy areas, 18-19 Sep; movement to defend the Zaporozhe bridgehead in the Chervonoarmeyskoye and Novyy Kichkas areas, 20-23 Sep; movement to the west bank of the Dnieper River, 24-25 Sep; and defensive operations in the Petersa, Trituznoye, and Novo Avgustinovka areas, 25-30 Sep 1943. Activity report of the intelligence branch and intelligence bulletins.	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912

305. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/12/15	Wehrkreis V Ravensburg, Ehingen, Saulgau	Activation (13. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Pflugradt, 1940/12/15-1942/04/12 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1940/12/15-1941/04/09
1941/04/06	Angouleme, Libourne, Chalais, Cognac, Coutras, Jonzac, France	Transfer, security duty, training, regrouping	AK 59 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/04/10-1942/01/04
1941/06/01	Royan, Saintes, Bordeaux, Lesparre-Medoc	Movement, coastal defense, training	
1942/01/09	Nantes, Vannes, Auray, Lorient, Quimperle	Coastal defense, training, regrouping	AK 25, 1942/01/05-1942/05/08
1942/03/27	Pontivy, Ploermel, Gourin, Loudeac, Plouguenast	Security duty, training	
1942/05/04	Guingamp, Lorient, Vannes	Detraining for the eastern front	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt Oppenlaender, 1942/04/12-1942/11/01
1942/05/13	Rovno, Poltava, Kovyagi, Lyubotin, Okhocheye, Mikhaylovskoye, south of Kharkov, Russia	Encirclement battle	Subordinate to: AK 8, 1942/05/09-1942/07/14
1942/06/01	Murom, Volchansk, Oskol River, Chernyanka, Tikhaya Sosna River, Chernaya Kalitva River, Olkhovatka	Offensive engagements, advance	
1942/07/01 1942/07/14	Krinitsa and Boguchar Rivers, Don River sector	Defensive operations	
1942/07/21	Chir River sector, Pronin, Raspopinskaya, Orekhovskiy, Perelazovskiy, Plesistovskiy,	Offensive and defensive operations (source: situation maps of Lage Ost; no records available for the period	
1942/08/25	Ostrovskiy, Vertyachi,	1942/07/15-1943/03/04),	
1943/01/01	Stalingrad	encirclement,	
1943/02/02		capitulation	
1943/03/05	Le Mans, Hesdin, Montreuil, Le Faouet, Fruges, Gourin, Arras, France	Reconstitution of 305.ID formation, training, coastal defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich-Wilhelm Hauck, 1943/03/05-1944/11/24 Subordinate to: 17.ID, 1943/03/01-1943/03/29 AK 25, 1943/03/29-1943/04/05
1943/07/27	Nice, Menton, Cannes	Movement	AK 82, 1943/04/06-1943/08/29

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/08/12	Genoa, Rapallo, Lavagna, Chiavari, Sestri Levante, Marina di Massa, Viareggio, Massa, Sarzana, Magra Valley, Italy	Coastal defense, training	AK 51 Geb, 1943/08/29-1943/10/08
1943/10/06	Montecatini Terme, Signa, Empoli, Frosinone, Castro, Cassino, Vicalvi, Roccasecca, Montaquila Atina, Cerro al Volturno, Castel San Vincenzo	Movement, defensive and mopping-up operations, counterattacks	AK 14 Pz, 1943/10/09-1943/12/24
1943/12/24	Alfedena, Barrea, Roccaraso, Rocca Pia, Sulmona, Cocullo	Movement, defensive and assault operations	AOK 10, 1943/12/25-1944/01/28
1944/01/24	Ortona de Marsi, Pescasseroli, Chieti, Tollo, Arielli,	Defensive and assault operations	AK 76 Pz, 1944/01/29-1944/02/02
1944/02/14	Francavilla al Mare		AK 51 Geb, 1944/02/02-1944/02/14

Records of the 305.ID are reproduced on rolls 2025-2026 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series contain references to the 305.ID as follows:
MS B-267 (Italian Theater: The Fighting in the Bologna-Adriatic Coast Sector, 1 Oct 1944-1 Mar 1945), by Obersten Dietrich Beelitz and Adolf Heckel.
MS D-197 (Einsatz einer Infanterie Division im Hochgebirge, Gebirgskrieg - Verteidigung (305.ID Kriegsschauplatz Italien), 5.10.-24.12.1943), by Oberst Ludwig Graf von Ingelheim.
MS D-210 (Gebirgskrieg: Vorbereitung und Durchfuehrung des Abwehrkampfes des Gren.Rgt. 577 im Rahmen der 305.ID am Oberen Volturno im Oktober - November 1943), by Gen.Lt. Karl Jank.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/02/14 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Italien and Lage Suedwest und Suedost and the general staff officers personnel files show:

1944/05/26	Frosinone, Alatri, Collepardo, Carsoli, Leonessa, Perugia	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1944/06/28	Passignano sul Trasimeno, Arezzo, Anghiari	Reorganized as Kampfgruppe 305, defensive operations	
1944/07/27	Subbiano, Chius della Verna, Massa, Marina di Carrara	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/11/01	Modigliana, Brisighella, Faenza, Castel Bolognese, Imola, Crespellano	Disengagement movements	C.O.: Oberst Friedrich Trompeter, 1944/11/26-1944/12/29 Gen.Maj. Friedrich von Schellwitz, 1944/12/29
1945/04/19	Bologna		

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the activation of the 305.ID in Ravensburg, Wehrkreis V, 15 Dec 1940; quartering, formation, and training in the Ravensburg, Wangen, Leutkirch, Saulgau, Mengen, and Ehingen areas, 16 Dec 1940-5 Apr 1941; transfer to Angouleme, France, 6-10 Apr; quartering, securing the demarkation line and rear area, regrouping, and training in the Angouleme, Libourne, Ruffec, Jonzac, Chalais, Cognac, and Coutras areas, 11 Apr-31 May; relief by the 715.ID and movement to the Royan area to relieve the 223.ID, 1-8 Jun; and quartering, coastal defense, and training in the Royan, Saintes, Lesparre-Medoc, and Blaye-et-Saint-Luce areas and securing of Bordeaux, 9 Jun-17 Dec 1941. Combat and ration strength reports and a register of officers.	1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, surveys, and reports pertaining to quartering, formation, and training in the Ravensburg, Biberach, and Ehingen areas, 12 Feb-5 Apr; transfer to Angouleme, France, for training and securing the demarkation line, 6 Apr-31 May; and coastal defense and training in the Royan, Saintes, and Lesparre-Medoc areas and securing of Bordeaux, 1 Jun-12 Nov 1941. Lists of officers duty assignments by rank, order-of-battle chart, and maps showing the location of billeting areas.	1941/02/12-1941/11/12	305.ID 16172/2	2025	48
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning relief by the 708.ID in the Royan, Saintes, Jonzac, Pons, Bordeaux, and Lesparre-Medoc areas, 20-26 Dec; movement to the Nantes and Vannes areas to relieve the 205.ID, 27 Dec 1941-8 Jan 1942; quartering, coastal defense, training, and regrouping in the Nantes, Saint-Nazaire, La Baule, Vannes, Auray, Lorient, and Quimperle areas, 9 Jan-26 Mar; and relief from coastal defense by the 333.ID and movement to the Pontivy, Loudeac, and Ploermel areas, 27-31 Mar 1942. Combat and ration strength reports and a register of officers.	1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and surveys pertaining to relief of the division in the Royan, Saintes, and Bordeaux areas, 20-26 Dec; movement to the Nantes and Vannes areas, 27 Dec 1941-8 Jan 1942; quartering, coastal defense, training, and regrouping in the Nantes, Saint-Nazaire, Vannes, and Lorient areas, 9 Jan-26 Mar; and movement to the Pontivy and Ploermel areas, 27-31 Mar 1942. Data relating to counterintelligence activity and personnel matters, notes on command conference and inspection, maps showing the location of billeting areas, a report concerning British landing attempt at Saint-Nazaire, 30 Mar 1942, and an order-of-battle chart.	1941/12/17-1942/03/28	305.ID 16576/2	2025	222
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning securing of the rear area, regrouping, and training in the Pontivy, Le Faouet, Gourin, Loudeac, Ploermel, and Plouguenast areas, 1 Apr-3 May; transfer from Guingamp, Lorient, and Vannes to Gross Strehlitz, Upper Silesia, via Versailles, France, and Eger, Hungary, 4-12 May 1942; and planned movement via Rovno to Kremenchug and Poltava, Russia. A register of officers and a combat and ration strength report.	1942/04/01-1942/05/12	305.ID 18399/1	2025	370
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, and surveys pertaining to securing the rear area, training, alerts, formation of cavalry sections, reequiping, and regrouping in the Pontivy, Gourin, Loudeac, and Ploermel areas, 2 Apr-3 May; and entraining at Loudeac, Guingamp, Lorient, and Vannes, 4-5 May 1942, for planned transfer to Rovno, Russia. Special signal communication directives, notes on command inspections, and maps showing the location of billeting areas.	1942/04/02-1942/05/05	305.ID 18399/2	2025	392
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning movement from Rovno to Poltava, 13-16 May; participation in the encirclement battle south of Kharkov, 19-31 May; movement northward and offensive engagements in the	1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Volchansk area, 1-23 Jun; advance and attacks across the Nezhegol River at Nezhegol, the Oskol River at Chernyanka, the Tikhaya Sosna River at Nikolayevka, the Chernaya Kalitva River at Olkhovatka, and the Krinitsa River near Krinichnaya, 24 Jun-10 Jul; and the defense of the Don River sector from Novaya Kalitva to the mouth of the Boguchar River, 11-14 Jul 1942. A register of officers, casualty and strength reports, and data regarding enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movement from Rovno to Poltava, 13-16 May; movement to and participation in the encirclement battle south of Kharkov in the Kovyagi, Lyubotin, Okhocheye, and Mikhaylovskoye areas, 17-31 May; offensive engagements in the Murom area northeast of Kharkov, 1-10 Jun; advance and offensive engagements in the Belyy Kolodez' and Volchansk areas and the Nezhegol' River sector, 11-23 Jun; advance and attacks across the Nezhegol' River at Nezhegol', the Oskol River at Chernyanka, the Tikhaya Sosna River at Nikolayevka, the Chernaya Kalitva River at Olkhovatka, and the Krinitsa River near Krinichnaya, 24 Jun-10 Jul; and defense of the Don River sector frcm Novaya Kalitva to the mouth of the Boguchar River. Afteraction reports, 13-29 May 1942, and data on enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the reconstitution of the 305.ID in Le Mans, France, 5 Mar 1943; quartering, formation, training, coastal defense, reorganization, and regrouping in the Hesdin, Montreuil, Auchy-les-Hesdin, Gourin, Fruges, and Arras areas, 6 Mar-26 Jul; transfer to Nice and Menton, southern France, 27 Jul-8 Aug 1943; and planned movement to the Genoa area in Italy. A register of officers.	1943/03/05-1943/08/08	305.ID 33410/1	2025	756

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, surveys, and maps pertaining to quartering, formation, training, coastal defense, alert and air landing exercises, formation of alert units, maneuvers, reorganization, and regrouping in the Montreuil, Saint-Pol, Hesdin, Gourin, Auchy-les-Hesdin, Le Faouet, Fruges, and Arras areas, 27 Mar-26 Jul; and transfer to Nice, 27 Jul-1 Aug 1943. Strength and status reports; order-of-battle charts; directives relating to alerts, combat training, and strategic concentration; periodic basic annotations by OB West; division orders of the day; and notes regarding command conferences and inspections.	1943/03/27-1943/08/01	305.ID 33410/2	2025	877
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Activity reports of the supply branch, 1 Apr-20 Jul, the Protestant chaplain, 1 Apr-30 Jun, and the Catholic chaplain, 1 Apr-31 Jul; periodic reports concerning the supply situation; and monthly intelligence reports pertaining to the morale and conduct of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, and cooperation with the military and civilian administration.	1943/04/01-1943/07/31	305.ID 33410/4	2026	1
Ia, KTB 2, Teil I. War journal concerning movement from Menton, Nice, and Cannes, France, to Lavagna, Chiavari, and Sestri Levante southeast of Genoa, Italy, 12-27 Aug; coastal defense, securing of rear areas, and training in the Marina-di-Massa, Marina-di-Carrara, Viareggio, Carrara, Massa, Seravezza, Sarzana, Rapallo, and Sestri Levante areas of the Magra Valley, 28 Aug-3 Oct; capitulation of Italy, disarming of the Italian Armed Forces, and occupation of the Fortress Spezia, 8-11 Sep; movement to the Montecatini Terme, Signa, Empoli, Pontedera, Frosinone, Ceprano, Castro, and Cassino areas, 6-16 Oct; and reconnaissance for and construction and defense of the "Bernhard" line, counterattacks, and mopping-up action in the Vicalvi, Roccasecca, Atina, Roccaravindola, Montaquila, Colli	1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
al Volturno, Castel San Vincenzo, and Cerro al Volturno areas northeast of Cassino.				
Ia, KTB 2, Teil II. War journal concerning defensive operations in the area northeast of Cassino, 26 Nov-23 Dec; and movement to and defensive and assault operations in the Alfedena, Barrea, Roccaraso, Rocca Pia, Sulmona, Cocullo, Scanno, Ortona de Marsi, and Pescasseroli areas, 24 Dec 1943-23 Jan 1944, and the Chieti, Tollo, Arielli, and Francavilla al Mare areas, 24 Jan-14 Feb 1944. Casualty and strength reports and a register of officers.	1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 2. Movement from Menton to the Genoa area, 12-27 Aug; coastal defense and training in the Magra Valley, 28 Aug-3 Oct; occupation of the Fortress Spezia and disarming of the Italian Armed Forces, 8-11 Sep; movement to and construction and defense of the "Bernhard" line in the area northeast of Cassino, 6 Oct-23 Dec; and movement to and defensive and assault operations in the Alfedena, Sulmona, and Pescasseroli areas, 24 Dec 1943-23 Jan 1944, and in the Chieti, Tollo, and Arielli areas, 24 Jan-14 Feb 1944. Reports regarding activities of the Italian civil administration, supply economy, strengthening of the "Apennin" position, and plans to use the Italian Navy to defend the coast against Allied landings; directives on defensive combat; and afteraction critiques relating to enemy landings in Sicily, the battles in Sicily and southern Italy, and combat operations of the division along the pass road from Atina to Colli al Volturno, 17 Oct-20 Dec 1943.	1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/15	Wehrkreis VI Muenster, Rheine, Soest, Wesel	Activation (13. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans von Sommerfeld, 1940/11/15-1942/11/01 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1940/11/15-1941/04/07
1941/04/08	Ghent, Belgium Saint-Nicolas, Antwerp, Alost, Lokeren, Brussels	Transfer, occupation duty, training	AK 37 Hoeheres Kdo zbV, 1941/04/08-1942/05/26
1941/08/08	Bruges, Dixmude, Nieuport, Furnes, Ostend, Torhout, Courtrai	Movement, coastal defense, security duty, training	
1942/06/21	Gistel, Ichteghem	Training, security duty	AK 82, 1942/05/27-1942/11/13
1942/11/20	Ghent	Assembly for detraining	AK 89, 1942/11/14-1942/12/13 C.O.: Oberst Gerhard Matthiash, mFb., 1942/11/01-1943/01/26
1942/11/27	Ghent, Belgium, Shakhty, Russia	Transfer	Subordinate to: Heeresgruppe Don, 1942/12/14-1942/12/19
1942/12/14	Morozovsk	Movement, defensive engagements	Gruppe Hollidt (AK 17), 1942/12/20-1943/01/31
1943/01/13	Krylov, Ust-Bystryanskaya, Krasnodonetskaya, Donets River	Disengagement movements, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Georg Pfeiffer, 1943/01/30-1943/02/27
1943/02/08	Belaya Kalitva, Trifonov, Nikolskoye, Rovenki, Antratsit	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 48 Pz, 1943/02/01-1943/02/02 AK 17, 1943/02/03-1943/02/09 AK 48 Pz, 1943/02/10-1943/02/19
1943/02/17	Krasny Luch, Novyy Donbass, Yesaulovka, Dmitriyevka, Novo-Pavlovka, Mius River	Position defense, regrouping	AK 17, 1943/02/20-1943/09/28 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Theobald Lieb, 1943/02/21-1943/03/30 Gen.Lt. Carl-Erik Koehler, 1943/03/30-1944/08/15
1943/07/17	Snezhnoye, Pervomaisk, Mius River sector	Defensive battle	
1943/08/31	Chistyakovo, Makeyevka, Stalino, Krasnogorovka, Marinka, Bol'shaya Novoselka	Disengagement movements	
1943/09/19	Zaporozhe, Dnieper River	Reorganization as Kampfgruppe 306, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 52, 1943/09/29-1943/11/05

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/01 1943/10/24	Akimovka, Preobrazhenka, Novo-Nikolayevka, Natalyevka	Withdrawal, defensive operations, reorganization as 306.ID	
1943/12/15	Iverskoye, Tomakovka, Sadovod	Withdrawal movements, defensive operations	AK 57 Pz, 1943/11/06-1943/11/30

Records of the 306.ID are reproduced on rolls 2027-2030 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS C-078 (Defense and Counterattack on the Mius Front, July-August 1943), by Major Franck, contains reference to the 306.ID.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/15 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, general staff officers personnel file, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142), show:

1944/02/10	Novo-Vorontsovka, Nikolayev, Bol'shaya Aleksandrovka, Konstantinovka, Ryasnopol'	Withdrawal movement	
1944/03/30	Ryasnopol', Odessa, Belgorod-Dnestrovski, Feshtelitsa	Disengagement movement, reorganization as Kampfgruppe 306	
1944/04/26	Kaushany (Causani)	Reorganization as 306.ID, position defense	
1944/08/23	Leovo, Russia	Withdrawal movement of remnants of 306.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Gustav Hundt, 1944/08/15-1944/10/03
1944/08/29 1944/09/02	Buzau, Rumania	Withdrawal, encirclement	
1944/10/23	Germany	Official disbandment	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the activation (13. Welle) of the 306.ID in Muenster, Wehrkreis VI, 15 Nov 1940; quartering, formation, and training in the Muenster, Rheine, Soest, Arnsberg, Hamm, Wesel, and Dorsten areas, 16 Nov 1940-30 Mar 1941; operational readiness, 31 Mar 1941, and preparations for planned transfer. A register of officers.	1940/11/15-1941/04/07	306.ID 9792/1	2027	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 1. Orders relating to the activation of the division in Muenster, 15 Nov 1940; formation of cadre units of the 306.ID, 15 Nov-15 Dec; and quartering, formation, and training in the Muenster, Rheine, Soest, Arnsberg, Hamm, Wesel, and Dorsten areas, 16 Nov 1940-17 Feb 1941. Order-of-battle charts and strength reports.	1940/11/15-1941/02/17	306.ID 9792/2	2027	26
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning training in counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment and indoctrination and an activity report of the personnel branch, 1-15 Feb 1941.	1940/11/15-1941/03/31	306.ID 9792/3	2027	78
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning the transfer from Muenster, Germany, to Ghent, Belgium, 8-13 Apr; quartering, occupation duty, training, and preparations for Unternehmen Seeloewe (planned invasion of Great Britain) in the Lokeren, Ghent, Saint-Nicolas, Mechlin, Alost, Hal, Antwerp, and Brussels areas, 14 Apr-7 Aug; movement to and relief of the 304.ID in the Bruges and Dixmude areas, 8-15 Aug; and quartering, coastal defense, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Ostend, Nieuport, Dixmude, and Furnes areas, 16 Aug 1941-25 Jan 1942. A register of officers.	1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning coastal defense, security activity, and training in the Bruges, Sluis, Knokke, Zeebrugge, Oostburg, Ostend, Dixmude, Nieuport, and Gistel areas, 27 Jan-16 Jun; release of the Bruges and Ostend areas to the 712.ID, 17-20 Jun; coastal	1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense and training in the Furnes, Dixmude, Torhout and Ichteghem areas, 21 Jun-17 Nov, and relief by the 39.ID and movement to the Lokeren, Courtrai, and Torhout areas for detraining, 18-21 Nov 1942. A register of officers.				
Ia, Anlagen 1-79 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the transfer from Muenster, Germany, to Ghent, Belgium, 8-13 Apr; quartering, occupation duty, defense against air landings and air attacks, ship movement, training, and preparations for Unternehmen Seeloewe in the Ghent, Alost, Hal, Saint-Nicolas, Antwerp, Lokeren, and Brussels areas, 14 Apr-7 Aug; movement to the Bruges and Dixmude areas, 8-15 Aug; and quartering, coastal defense, construction of coastal fortifications, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Ostend, Nieuport, Dixmude, and Furnes areas, 16 Aug 1941-22 Jan 1942. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, orders of the day by the personnel branch, and notes on command inspections.	1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314
Ia, Anlagen 80-183 zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, directives, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, security activity, defense against air attacks and air landings, construction of coastal defense, movements, regrouping, training, reorganization, and refitting of the 306.ID as a combat division and release of cadre units by the division to form four divisions (19. Welle). Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, orders of the day of the personnel branch, basic orders of OB-West, monthly intelligence reports regarding British air attacks and tactical situation at sea, notes on command inspections, and afteraction reports concerning British airborne operations near Fecamp, France, 27-28 Feb 1942.	1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/4	2028	1
Ia/Gabo, TB als Anlage zum KTB 2 und 3. Activity	1941/07/02-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/5	2028	438

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports concerning the setting up of a chemical warfare training schedule for first-aid detoxification, procurement of supplies, air raid warning in the coastal areas, testing of calcium chloride in field laboratories for detoxification, training of troops in gas detection, and promulgation of programs for gas defense and sterilization.				
Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB 2 und 3. Activity reports concerning the monitoring of French and British transmissions, troop indoctrination and recreation, security of classified information, and training of intelligence officers.	1941/04/01-1942/11/15	306.ID 24170/6	2028	459
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning assembly in the Ghent area, 20-26 Nov; transfer to Shakhty, Russia, 27 Nov-13 Dec; movement to and defense of the Morozovsk area, 14 Dec 1942-12 Jan 1943; disengagement movements in the Krylov, Ust-Bystryanskaya, and Krasnodonetskaya areas, 13-19 Jan; defense of the Donets River positions and bridges in the Krasnodonetskaya area, 20-31 Jan 1943; and regrouping of the division under the code name "Schlittenfahrt" after the release of attached units of the 62.ID and the 294.ID, 27-30 Jan 1943.	1942/11/20-1943/01/31	306.ID 27630/1	2028	510
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to assembly to and transfer from Ghent, Belgium, to Shakhty, Russia, 13 Nov-13 Dec 1942; assembly and defense of the Morozovsk area, 14 Dec 1942-12 Jan 1943; assignment of GrRgt. 580 in the Astakhovski area, 20-22 Dec; assembly of dispersed personnel and units of the 306.ID and its reorganization, 28-31 Dec; disengagement movements to the Ust-Bystryanskaya and Krasnodonetskaya areas, 13-19 Jan; and construction and defense of Donets River positions, 20-28 Jan 1943. Order-of-battle charts, strength and casualty reports, order of the day of the personnel branch, special supply directives, and an	1942/11/13-1943/01/28	306.ID 27630/2	2028	559

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction critique relating to troop morale, Dec 1942-Jan 1943.				
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlage zum KTB 4. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the transfer from Belgium to Russia and activity report of the personnel branch.	1942/11/01-1943/01/31	306.ID 27630/3	2028	821
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning defense of the Donets River position in the Popov area, 31 Jan-7 Feb; disengagement movements in the Belaya Kalitva (Belokalitvenskaya), Trifonov, Nikolskoye, Rovenki, and Antratsit (Altynai) areas, 8-16 Feb; and position defense in the Maulwurfstellungen near Antratsit, Krasny Luch, and Novyy Donbass, 17 Feb-31 Mar 1943. A register of officers and strength and casualty reports.	1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/1	2028	828
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 5. Taegliche Gefechtsmeldungen.	1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/2	2028	966
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 5. Eingehende Befehle.	1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/3	2028	1087
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB 5, Befehle der Division. Orders and messages pertaining to the defense of the Donets River position in the Popov area, 31 Jan-7 Feb; disengagement movement to the Belaya Kalitva, Trifonov, Nikolskoye, Rovenki, and Antratsit areas, 8-16 Feb; and defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations and regrouping in the Antratsit, Krasny Luch, and Novyy Donbass areas, 17 Feb-31 Mar 1943. Training directives, special directives concerning signal communication, and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/4	2029	1
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 5. Einzelmeldungen aller Art und Verkehr mit Nachbarn.	1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/5	2029	135
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 5. Organisation, Zustandsberichte, Wochenmeldungen, Kriegsgliederungen, Staerkeuebersichten und Verlustmeldungen.	1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/6	2029	205
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB 5. Verschiedenes, Berichte und Anerkennungsschreiben.	1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/7	2029	259
Ic, IIa, Ia/Gabo, TB als Anlage 9 zum KTB 5. Activity report of the intelligence branch with maps pertaining	1943/02/01-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/10	2029	323

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to enemy operations and unit identification, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment; activity reports of the personnel branch and the chemical warfare officer, 20 Nov 1942-20 Mar 1943; reports of the Propaganda Kompanie 695; casualty reports; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning position defense, construction of switch positions and a bridge across the Mius River at Novo-Pavlovka, and regrouping in the Antratsit, Krasny Luch, Novvy Donbass, Yesaulovka, Dmitriyevka, and Novo-Pavlovka areas. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/1	2029	363
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 6, Berichte, Anerkennungen und Verschiedenes. Status reports, afteraction critiques, data on mine removal in the Novo-Pavlovka area, reports on defensive engagements, 27-28 May, 11 Jun, and 16 Jun, and minutes on command conference, 15 Jun 1943.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/2	2029	466
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 6. Taegliche Gefechtsmeldungen.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/3	2029	537
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB 6, Befehle und Meldungen der Division. Orders and reports concerning Mius positions, withdrawal of reserves, reconnaissance, removal of mines, general evaluation of defense power, engineer replacement, long-range transportation, use of antitank guns, alarm units, construction of fortified positions west of Yesaulovka, military economy, gunnery practice with reconnaissance aircraft, bridge construction, antitank defense at close range, highway construction and maintenance, training, and army ordnance schools.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/4	2029	632
Ic, Anlage 5 zum KTB 6. Activity report pertaining to enemy operations, losses, movements, unit identification, German propaganda, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; reports concerning antipartisan operations; and maps showing German and enemy forces in the Krasny Luch	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/6	2029	805

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area.				
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning position defense in the Krasny Luch, Antratsit, Novyy Donbass, Yesaulovka, and Novo-Pavlovka areas, 1-16 Jul; defensive battle in the Mius River sector against the advancing Soviet 126th Division and counterattacks to regain the old main line of resistance in the Snezhnoye, Pervomaysk, and Dmitriyevka areas, 17 Jul-2 Aug; defensive operations in the Mius River sector, 3-29 Aug; disengagement movement in the Novyy Donbass, Snezhnoye, Chistyakovo, Makeyevka, Krasnogorovka, Stalino, Balabino, Marinka, Bol'shaya Novoselka, and Zaporozhe areas, 30 Aug-18 Sep; defense of the Zaporozhe Bridgehead, 19-27 Sep; withdrawal across the Dnieper River, 29-30 Sep; withdrawal to the Akimovka, Preobrazhenka, Novo-Nikolayevka, Iverskoye, and Natalyevka areas, 1 Oct-30 Nov 1943; and incorporation of units of the 328.ID into the 306.ID, 24 Oct 1943.	1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872
Ia, Anlagen 1-3 zum KTB 7. Befehle, Meldungen, Zustandsberichte und Verschiedenes.	1943/07/01-1943/12/01	306.ID 42848/2-4	2030	1
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 7. Gefechtsbericht. Afteraction report of Kampfgruppe Wandschneider concerning its combat operations during the defensive battle in the Mius River sector.	1943/07/18-1943/08/01	306.ID 42848/5	2030	842
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 7. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/6	2030	882
Ic, TB als Anlagenband zum KTB 7. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, movements, unit identification and strength, German propaganda, counterintelligence activity, troop entertainment, and disengagement movement of the division to the Tomakovka and Sadovod areas, 1-15 Dec 1943; intelligence bulletins; interrogation summary; and maps showing the location of enemy forces.	1943/07/01-1943/12/15	306.ID 42848/8	2030	1093
Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB 7. Tables and maps showing tactical disposition of enemy units facing the	1943/10/01-1943/11/15	306.ID 42848/10	2030	1201

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
division, enemy order-of-battle charts, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summary, and translations of Soviet combat orders.				
Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB 7. Interrogation summaries, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, intelligence bulletins, propaganda leaflets, and translations of Soviet combat orders.	1943/11/15-1943/12/15	306.ID 42848/11	2030	1301

319. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/15	Wehrkreis IX Weimar, Erfurt, Nordhausen, Kassel, Muehlhausen/Th., Gotha, Eisenach, Aschaffenburg	Activation (13. Welle), formation, training, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Mueller, 1940/11/15-1943/09/01 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1940/11/15-1941/04/05
1941/04/05	Normandy, Saint-Lo, France	Transfer, coastal defense	AK 60 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/04/05

Records of the 319.ID are reproduced on roll 2031 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following page.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS B-833 (Channel Islands, 1941-45), by Gen.Maj. Rudolf Graf von Schmettow, contains reference to the 319.ID.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1941/04/05 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West, general staff officers personnel file, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398), and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 37/85 (MR 1303), show:

1941/04/20	Granville, Avranches, Saint-Hilaire-du-Harcouet,	Movement, coastal defense, training	
1941/06/03	Guernsey, Jersey	Movement, construction of fortification, training	
1942/01/28	Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney	Release of replacement units for the eastern front	
1942/12/01	Channel Islands	Reorganized as "Bodenstaendige Division" for assignment in coastal defense	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Rudolf Graf von Schmettow, 1943/09/01-1943/03/01
1944/08/28	Channel Islands	Given up as lost by OB-West	
1945/03/08	Jersey, Granville	Attack against a supply harbor of Allied forces	Gen.Maj. Rudolf Wulf, 1945/03/01-1945/05/09
1945/05/09	Channel Islands	Capitulation	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the activation of 319.ID (13. Welle) in Weimar, Wehrkreis IX, 15 Nov 1940; formation, training, and regrouping in Weimar, Gelnhausen, Gera, Erfurt, Hildburghausen, Muehlhausen/Thuringia, Aschaffenburg, Saalfeld, Rudolstadt, Kassel, Eisenach, Nordhausen, Gotha, Weida, Poessneck, and Neustadt, 16 Nov 1940-4 Apr 1941; transfer of the advance party from Weimar, Germany, to Saint-Lo, France, 31 Mar-4 Apr; and transfer of the division, 5 Apr 1941, to relieve the 57.ID and 216.ID from coastal defense in Normandy. A list of officers duty assignments and a combat and ration strength report.	1940/11/15-1941/04/05	319.ID 12136/1	2031	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, and surveys pertaining to formation, training, and regrouping in the Wehrkreis IX areas, 18 Nov 1940-2 Apr 1941, and the planned transfer from Weimar, Germany, to Normandy, 5 Apr 1941. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, special supply directives, periodic orders of the day relating to personnel matters, notes on command conferences, service regulations of the division, and a map showing the location of heavily bombed towns in England and Wales.	1940/11/18-1941/04/02	319.ID 12136/2	2031	34
Ic, TB. Beitrag zum KTB. Activity report concerning intelligence services, military security, and troop entertainment and indoctrination. (Items 45940/1-2, KTB and Anlagen for the period 6 Apr 1941-13 Dec 1943, as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were not available.)	1940/11/25-1941/03/15	319.ID 12136/3	2031	280

320. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/18	Wehrkreis X Hamburg, Luebeck, Wandsbeck, Malente, Ratzeburg, Itzehoe, Krempe, Moelln, Flensburg	Activation (13. Welle), formation, training, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Maderholz, 1940/12/15-1942/11/16 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X, 1940/11/18-1941/04/04
1941/04/05	Dunkirk, France	(No records available for the period 1941/04/05-1941/12/31. Source: situation maps of Lage West)	
1941/12/01	Tielt, Ghent, Alost, Brussels, Belgium		
1942/01/01	Normandy, Periers, Cherbourg, Montebourg, Avranches, Coutances, Granville, Valognes, Carentan, France	Coastal defense, training	AK 84, 1942/01/01-1942/12/31
1942/12/26	Kharkov, Starobelsk, Belokurakino, Russia	Transfer, assembly, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Georg-Wilhelm Postel, 1942/11/26-1944/07/10
1943/01/23	Nizhnyaya Duvanka, Tarasovka, Svatovo, Kislovka, Mostki	Withdrawal, defensive operations	Subordinate to: DGen.b.Ital. AOK 8, 1942/12/23-1943/01/31
1943/02/01	Oskol River, Izyum, Sen'kovo	Defensive operations	Armee-Abteilung Lanz, 1943/02/01-1943/02/14
1943/02/14	Balakleya, Andreyevka, Zmiyev, Sokolovo, Merefa, Valki, Rakitnoye, Chutovo	Breakthrough battle, withdrawal	SS PzK Hausser (SS 2.Pz Korps), 1943/02/15-1943/02/17 AK Raus zbV, 1943/02/18-1943/02/24 SS PzK Hausser (SS 2.Pz Korps), 1943/02/25-1943/02/26 AK Raus zbV, 1943/02/27-1943/07/22
1943/03/06	Lyubotin, Bogodukhov, Zolochev, Toplinka, Dolbino	Offensive and defensive operations	
1943/03/27	Botkino, Maslova Pristan' Donets River sector	Position defense	
1943/07/01	Donets River sector, Murom, Russkiye Tishki, Tsirkuny, Kharkov, Merefa	(No records available for the period 1943/07/01-1943/09/10. Source: situation maps of Lage Ost and MS T-10)	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/11	Rakitnoye, Novaya Vodolaga, Karlovka, Pavlovka, Kobelyaki, Potoki, Kremenchug, Novo-Georgiyevsk	Disengagement movement	AK 11, 1943/09/11-1943/09/30
1943/10/04	Dnieper River sector, Andrusovka, Stetsovka, Podorozhnoye	Defensive operations	AK 47 Pz, 1943/09/30-1943/11/30
1943/10/21	Voronovka, Adamovka, Tarasovka, Borovitsa, Chigrin, Tyasmin River	Defensive operations, regrouping	
1943/12/01	Dnieper River sector, Krasnosel'ye, Martynosh, Novomirgorod	(No records available for the period 1943/12/01-1944/02/29. Source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	
1944/03/01	Novomirgorod, Malaya Viska, Novo-Ukrainka, Lysaya Gora, Pervomaisk	Disengagement movements	AK 40 Pz, 1944/03/01-1944/03/21
1944/03/21	Bug River, Ivanovka, Kumary, Kokhanovka, Dolinskoye	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 52, 1944/03/22-1944/03/31

Records of the 320.ID are reproduced on rolls 2032-2035 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

No records of the 320.ID were available for the period 1 Apr-13 Sep 1944. Situation maps of Lage Ost, records of OKH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 132, 8 Oct 1944); OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/3 (T78, roll 139); afteraction report for the period 11 Apr-5 Oct 1944; H 41/57 (T78, roll 142); and the general staff officers personnel files show:

1944/04/11	Dubossary, Grigoriopol, Kishinev, Lower Dniester River	Position defense	
1944/08/20	Cainari, Carbuna, Gura-Galbena, Sarata-Galbena	Withdrawal	C.O.: Oberst Otto Schell, mFb, 1944/07/10-1944/09/04
1944/08/26	Husi,	Encirclement,	
1944/10/05	Barlad, Buzau, Targu-Mures, Rumania, Brieg, Lower Silesia	breakthrough of remnants, retreat	
1944/10/08	Berlin, Germany	Disbandment	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/10/21	Wehrkreis II, Gross Born	Reconstitution of 320.ID as 320.VGrD (32. Welle)	
1944/11/02 1944/12/19	Myslenice, Wadowice, Makow, Cracow, Zakopane, Poland	Formation, training, completion of formation	Gen.Maj. Ludwig Kirschner, 1944/11/01-1945/02/19

No records of the 320.VGrD were available after 19 Dec 1944. Situation maps of Lage Ost show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/12/21	Zmigrod, Lower Silesia	Movement	
1945/01/15	Nowy Sacz (Neu Sandec), Jordanow, Zywiec (Saybusch), Poland		
1945/02/02	Zywiec	Reorganization as KGr 320.VGrD	Oberst Rolf Scherenberg, 1945/02/14-1945/03/02 Oberst Emanuel von Kiliani, mFb, 1945/02/28
1945/03/01 1945/03/06	Dolny Kubin, Ruzomberok, Slovakia	Reorganization as full strength 320.VGrD	
1945/03/30	Liptovsky, Mikulas		
1945/04/06	Rajec		
1945/04/25	Zilina, Slovakia	Last trace on situation maps	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series contain references to the 320.ID as follows:
MS P-060g, Part II (Belgorod, August 1943), by Generaloberst Erhard Raus
MS T-010 (Kharkhov, 1943), by Generaloberst Erhard Raus.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, IVa-c, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch concerning the activation of the 320.ID (Herzdivision) in Hamburg, Wehrkreis X, from units of the 58.ID and 254.ID, 18 Nov 1940; quartering, formation, training, and regrouping in the Hamburg, Luebeck, Wandsbeck, Malente, Ratzeburg, Itzehoe, Krempe, Moelln, and Flensburg areas, 19 Nov 1940-3 Apr 1941; and operational readiness, 4 Apr 1941, and planned transfer to the west. Activity reports of the supply branch, and administrative, medical, and veterinary officers for February 1941; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; billeting surveys; notes on command conferences; directives relating to training and troop entertainment and indoctrination; and orders regarding signal communication and supply map exercises.	1940/11/18-1941/04/04	320.ID 8709	2032	1
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen und Ic, TB. Movement from Brussels, Belgium, to Normandy, France, for coastal defense, training, regrouping, and reorganization in the Cherbourg, Montebourg, Avranches, Coutances, Granville, Valognes, Bricquebec, Carentan, La Haye-du-Puits, and Periers areas, 26 Jan-5 Dec, and transfer to the eastern front, 27 Dec 1942-4 Jan 1943. Order-of-battle charts, strength reports, billeting surveys, register of officers, and afteraction reports and critiques relating to enemy operations at Cape Antifer, 28 Feb, and Point de Barfleur, 14-15 Aug 1942; and orders and reports pertaining to construction of coastal defense installations, security against enemy airborne troops, chain of command for "Organisation Todt," and release of Alderney Island to the 319.ID, 28 Jan 1942. Activity report of the intelligence branch regarding enemy sea and landing operations, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning transfer from Valognes, France, to Kharkov, Russia, 23 Dec 1942-4 Jan 1943; assembly in the Starobelsk area and movement to the Belokurakino area, 4-22 Jan; withdrawal to and defense of the Nizhnyaya Duvanka, Tarasovka, and Svatovo areas, 23-31 Jan; movement to and defense of the Sen'kovo and Izyum areas in the Oskol River sector, 1-7 Feb; disengagement movements to the Balakleya, Andreyevka, Zmiyev, Sokolovo, Merefa, Rakitnoye, Staraya Vodolaga, Valki, Iskrovka, and Chutovo areas, 8 Feb-5 Mar; transfer to the Lyubotin area, 6-11 Mar; movement to and offensive engagements in the Bogodukhov, Zolochev, Dolbino, and Toplinka areas, 11-12 Mar; and position defense in the Toplinka, Botkino, and Maslova Pristan' areas of the Donets River sector, 27 Mar-30 Jun 1943.	1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, overlays, and sketches pertaining to assembly in the Starobelsk area, 8-22 Jan; movement to and defense of the Lozno-Aleksandrovka, Belolutsk, Belokurakino, and Tarasovka areas, 14-22 Jan; withdrawal to and defense of the Nizhnyaya Duvanka, Tarasovka, Kislovka, Mostki, and Svatovo areas, 23-31 Jan 1943; and planned movement to the Oskol River sector. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, order-of-battle charts, casualty reports, billeting surveys, special supply directives, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and maps showing the location of German and Russian forces.	1943/01/04-1943/01/31	320.ID 41014/2	2032	1013
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning withdrawal to and defense of the Sen'kovo and Izyum areas in the Oskol River sector, 1-7 Feb; the successful breakthrough, with the SS PzD "LSSAH" and SS PzD "Das Reich," in the Balakleya	1943/02/01-1943/02/18	320.ID 41014/3	2033	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Andreyevka areas, 7-14 Feb; and disengagement movements to the Zmiyev, Sokolovo, and Merefa areas, 14-18 Feb 1943. A report on the supply situation, strength reports, interrogation summaries, and data regarding enemy operations and movements.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 3. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to disengagement movements to the Merefa, Rakitnoye, Staraya Vodolaga, Cheremushnaya, Valki, Kolomak, Iskrovka, and Chutovo areas, 18 Feb-5 Mar; the attack of elements of PzD Grossdeutschland, 167.ID, 168.ID, and 320.ID to clear enemy penetrations in the Stepanovka, Valki, Sidorenkovo, Iskrovka, Perekop, and Kolomak areas, 6 Mar; and movement of the division to the Murafa and Merchik areas west of Lyubotin. Order-of-battle charts, interrogation summaries, and data on enemy operations, unit identification, location, and losses.	1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 3. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to offensive engagements in the Murafa, Bogodukhov, Malaya Pisarevka, Zolochev, Bessonovka, Borisovka, Dolbino, and Toplinka areas, 11-27 Mar, and defense of Botkino in the Donets River sector, 27-31 Mar 1943; activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1-31 Mar, and personnel branch, 1 Jan-31 Mar 1943; status and casualty reports; a register of officers; interrogation summaries; and data on enemy operations, locations, and unit identification.	1943/03/11-1943/03/31	320.ID 41014/5	2033	599
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 3. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Botkino and Toplinka areas, assault operations, regrouping, construction of defensive positions, 1 Apr-8 May, and preparations for an attack across the Donets River, 7-8 May 1943; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1-30 Apr,	1943/04/01-1943/05/08	320.ID 41014/6	2033	844

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and the Catholic chaplain, 1 Jan-31 Mar; strength reports; notes on command conferences; and data on enemy operations, unit identification, location, and losses.				
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 3. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the defense of the Donets River sector, regrouping, training, and construction of positions in the Maslova Pristan' and Botkino areas, 9 May-30 Jun 1943; activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1 May-30 Jun, and the personnel branch, 1-30 Jun; strength reports; a list of officers duty assignments; intelligence bulletins; and interrogation summaries.	1943/05/09-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/7	2034	1
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning disengagement movements to the Novomirgorod, Malaya Viska, Zlynka, Novo-Ukrainka, Lysaya Gora, and Pervomaisk areas, 1-19 Mar; crossing the Bug River at Golta, 19-21 Mar; defensive engagements in the Ivanovka area of the Bug River sector, 21-26 Mar; and disengagement movements to the Kumary, Vradiyevka, Kokhanovka, and Dolinskoye areas, 27-31 Mar 1944.	1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 7. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to disengagement movements to the Novomirgorod, Malaya Viska, Zlynka, Novo-Ukrainka, Lysaya Gora, Bogoslovka, and Pervomaisk areas, and area south of the Bug River; a strength report; and data on enemy operations, unit identification, and location.	1944/03/01-1944/03/19	320.ID 45544/2	2034	341
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the Bug River crossing in the Golta area, 20 Mar; defense of the Ivanovka area, 21-26 Mar; and disengagement movements in the Kumary, Vradiyevka, Kokhanovka, and Dolinskoye areas, 27-31 Mar 1944. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, daily intelligence	1944/03/20-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/3	2034	722

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports, maps showing the location of enemy forces facing the 320.ID, and orders of the day of the personnel branch.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 4. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to disengagement movements in the Rakitnoye, Novaya Vodolaga, Beloukhovka, Karlovka, Pavlovka, Kustolovo, Beliki, Kobelyaki, Kobelyachok, and Potoki areas; strength reports; training directives; and data on enemy operations.	1943/09/11-1943/09/26	320.ID 45553/1	2035	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 4. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to disengagement movements to the Bol'shaya Kokhnovka, Potoki, Kremenchug, and Novo-Georgiyevsk areas, 27 Sep-3 Oct; defensive operations in the Novo-Georgiyevsk, Andrusovka, Stetsovka, and Podorozhnoye areas, 4-20 Oct; and in the Voronovka, Podorozhnoye, Adamovka, Tarasovka, Borovitsa, and Chigrin areas, 21-31 Oct 1943. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; a monthly report regarding partisan activity, 1-30 Sep; activity report of the personnel branch; strength reports; and interrogation summaries.	1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 4. Defensive engagements in the Voronovka, Tarasovka, Podorozhnoye, Adamovka, Borovitsa, and Chigrin areas of the Dnieper River sector, 1-7 Nov, and in the Tarasovka, Adamovka, Andrusovka, Podorozhnoye, and Chigrin areas, 8-30 Nov; and assault operations, reorganization, and construction of Tyasmin River positions, 20-30 Nov 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; afteraction critiques relating to disengagement movements "Donets - Dnieper" and assignment and battle conduct of Ukrainian replacement units; tables showing loss of weapons, equipment, and	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	320.ID 45553/3	2035	788

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
ammunition; a monthly report on partisan activities, 1-31 Oct; interrogation summaries, 1-27 Oct; and a map showing the location of enemy forces east of Chigrin and Kremenchug during October 1943.				
Aufstellung 320. Volks-Gren. Division (Division Moeckern). Orders, reports, and tables pertaining to the mobilization of 320. Volks-Grenadier Division, 14 Sep-20 Oct; reconstitution of 320.ID as 320.VGrD with Decknamen "Moeckern" at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Wehrkreis II, 21-29 Oct 1944; transfer of Aufstellungsstab Moeckern to Wehrkreiskommando VIII for the formation of cadre units in Dresden, Leipzig, Naumburg, and Altenburg, 31 Oct-9 Nov; transfer of cadre, personnel, and units from Wehrkreiskommandos II, IV, VI, and VIII to Poland for formation of the 320.VGrD, 2-17 Nov; and quartering and training in the Cracow, Myslenice, Zakopane, Wadowice, and Makow areas, 4 Nov-19 Dec, with completion of formation on 19 Dec 1944. Reports on the status of formation and training, list of code names of 320.VGrD units, order-of-battle charts, and daily strength reports, 11 Nov-22 Dec 1944.	1944/09/14-1944/12/19	320.ID 77844	2035	1161

321. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/12/02	Wehrkreis XI, Braunschweig, Osterwieck, Gardelegen, Oschersleben, Helmstedt	Activation (13. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ludwig Loeweneck, 1940/12/13-1942/11/25 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1940/11/27-1941/04/08
1941/03/31	Boulogne-sur-Mer, Etaples, Berck, Hesdin, Montreuil-sur-Mer, Abbeville, Le Touquet-Paris-Plage, France	Transfer, coastal defense, training	AK 38, 1941/04/09-1941/04/11 AK 32 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/04/11-1941/04/26 AK 37 Hoeheres Kommando zbV, 1941/04/26-1942/05/27
1942/11/30	Doullens, Arras, Amiens	Preparation for entraining	AK 82, 1942/05/27-1942/12/13 OKH (Res) HGr Mitte, 1942/12/11-1942/12/19
1942/12/04	Spas-Demensk, Russia	Transfer	C.O. Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Thomas, 1942/11/26-1943/10/10
1942/12/20	Kirov, Dubrova, Petrovskoye, Mokroye, Feliksovo, Luzhnitsa, Bol'shiye Zheltoukhi, Bolva River sector	Defensive operations, training, regrouping	Subordinate to: AK 56 Pz, 1942/12/20-1943/08/16
1943/08/10	Betlitsa, Ustrozhino, Rognedino	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 55, 1943/08/17-1943/09/17
1943/09/20	Roslavl, Chechersk, Korma, Sozh River sector	Movement of Div.Kdo. and Stab 321	AK 53, 1943/09/17-1943/09/18 262.ID, 1943/09/19-1943/10/02
1943/10/03	Osinovka, Bykhov, Zhlobin, Madory, Dnieper River	Construction of defensive positions	AOK 9, 1943/10/03-1943/11/21 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Georg Heinrich Zwade, 1943/10/01-1943/11/20
1943/10/21 1943/12/06	Dnieper River sector	Incorporation of 321.ID units into the 110.ID and 211.ID, remainder transferred to Saint-Lo, France, to reconstitute 352.ID	

Records of the 321.ID are reproduced on rolls 2036-2037 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

321. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the formation of Arbeitsstab 1113, 27 Nov, activation of 321.ID (13. Welle) in Braunschweig, Wehrkreis XI, 2 Dec 1940; quartering, formation, and training in the Braunschweig, Osterwieck, Gardelegen, Oschersleben, and Helmstedt areas, 3 Dec 1940-29 Mar 1941; operational readiness, 30 Mar 1941, transfer to Boulogne-sur-Mer, France, 31 Mar-12 Apr; coastal defense, occupation duty, training, regrouping, and reorganization as a combat division in the Boulogne-sur-Mer, Etaples, Berck, Montreuil-sur-Mer, Hesdin, Le Touquet-Paris-Plage, and Abbeville areas, 13 Apr 1941-27 Nov 1942; relief by the 161.ID, 28 Nov-1 Dec; movement to Doullens, Arras, Frevent, and Amiens, 30 Nov-3 Dec; and planned transfer to Smolesnk and Vitebsk, Russia.	1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1. Formation of Arbeitsstab 1113, 27 Nov, activation, formation, quartering, and training of the 321.ID in Braunschweig, Osterwieck, Gardelegen, Oschersleben, and Helmstedt, 2 Dec 1940-29 Mar 1941; preparations for and transfer to Boulogne-sur-Mer, France, 31 Mar-12 Apr; coastal defense, training, defense against air landing, air attacks, and sabotage, and construction of coastal defense positions in the Boulogne-sur-Mer, Etaples, Berck, Montreuil-sur-Mer, Hesdin, Le Touquet-Paris-Plage, and Abbeville areas, 13 Apr 1941-22 Jun 1942; and movement to the Lille, Arras, and Bethune areas for rehabilitation, 18-22 Nov 1941, and return to the Boulogne-sur-Mer area. Monthly billeting surveys, order-of-battle charts, special supply directives, lists of officers duty assignments, and afteraction reports regarding an English landing attempt against Stuetzpunkt Cecile near Dannes, France, 4 Jun 1942.	1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, training, regrouping, reorganization as a combat division, maneuvers, and construction of coastal positions in the Boulogne-sur-Mer, Le Touquet-Paris-Plage, Montreuil-sur-Mer, Berck, and Hesdin areas, 2 Jul-27 Nov; relief by the 161.ID, 28 Nov-1 Dec; movement to Doullens, Frevent, Amiens, and Arras, 30 Nov-3 Dec; and planned transfer to Smolensk and Vitebsk, Russia, 4 Dec 1942. Order-of-battle charts, notes on command conferences, billeting surveys, special supply directives, and a report regarding the alert of 321.ID due to the raid on Dieppe, 19 Aug 1942.	1942/07/02-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/3	2037	1
Ic, IIa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, TB und Kriegsranglisten. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; reports concerning counterintelligence activity, troop entertainment and indoctrination, and the morale, conduct, supplying, restriction of movement, and general control of the civilian population in France; and periodic register of officers.	1940/11/27-1942/11/30	321.ID 24594/4	2037	236
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning transfer from Amiens, Arras, and Doullens, France, to Spas-Demensk, Russia, via Smolensk, 3-20 Dec; movement to the Kirov area to relieve the 331.ID, 20-24 Dec; defensive engagements, security activity, antipartisan operations, construction and defense of the Bueffel II, Barbarossa, Hubertus, and other rear area positions, training, and regrouping in the Kirov, Dubrova, Petrovskoye, Mokroye, Feliksovo, Bol'shiye Zheltoukhi, and Luzhnitsa areas and the Bolva River sector, 25 Dec 1942-9 Aug 1943; and withdrawal to and defense of Feliksovo, Petrovskoye, Mokroye, Betlitsa, Ustrozhino, Pyatnitskoye, and Rognedino areas, 10 Aug-17 Sep 1943.	1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 2. Transfer from France to Spas-Demensk, Russia; movement to the Kirov area, 20-24 Dec; defensive operations; securing of railroads and rear areas; antipartisan operations; road construction and maintenance; construction and defense of fortified positions; evacuation of the civilian population from the front area; regrouping and training in the Kirov, Dubrova, Petrovskoye, Mokroye, Feliksovo, Bol'shiye Zheltoukhi, and Luzhnitsa areas and the Bolva River sector, 25 Dec 1942-9 Aug 1943; withdrawal to and defense of the Feliksovo, Petrovskoye, Mokroye, Betlitsa, Ustrozhino, Pyatnitskoye, and Rognedino areas, 10 Aug-15 Sep; and assignments of units of the 321.ID with Korps Scheele in the Zhizdra area, 5-25 Mar 1943. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, notes on command conference, an intelligence bulletin, and data regarding enemy operations and unit identification.	1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747
Ic, Anlagenband II zum KTB 2, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and probable intentions; translation of intercepted enemy radio messages; and maps showing the location of enemy forces facing the 321.ID.	1943/08/01-1943/10/10	321.ID 35632/3	2037	1108
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning movement of the Division Stab from Roslavl to Chechersk via Krichev and subordination to 262.ID and the movement of Division Kommando 321 to the Korma area with the combined mission of carrying out reconnaissance, construction, and defense of the Pantherstellung and antipartisan operations in the Sozh River sector, 20-29 Sep; movement of the Div.Kdo. 321 and Stab from Chechersk to Osinovka, 30 Sep-2 Oct, for reconnaissance and construction of the Baerenstellung and antipartisan operations in the Bykhov, Rogachev, and Zhlobin areas west of the Dnieper River, 3 Oct-15 Nov; assembly of	1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
remnants of the 588 and 590 IR at Madory and the formation of Alarm Btl. 321 to secure the southern flank of AOK 9, 15-18 Nov; and incorporation of units of the 321.ID into the 110.ID and 211.ID and transfer of remnants of the division to Saint-Lo, France, for reconstitution of the 352.ID, 20 Nov-6 Dec 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders and reports regarding the reconnaissance, construction, and defense of the Pantherstellung in the Sozh River sector and the Baerenstellung west of the Dnieper River; antipartisan operations, 20 Sep-15 Nov 1943; and the assembly of remnants of the 588 and 590 IR at Madory and the formation of Alarm Btl. 321 to secure the southern flank of AOK 9, 15-18 Nov 1943. Tables showing the 321.ID units incorporated into the 110.ID, 21 Oct-21 Nov, and into the 211.ID, 21 Oct-12 Nov 1943; order-of-battle charts, 1 Oct-1 Nov 1943; status reports; and maps showing the location of partisan units from Vitebsk to Chernigov and Ordnungstruppen from Lepel to Gomel in September 1943.	1943/09/19-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/2	2037	1218

323. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/15	Wehrkreis XIII Nuernberg, Erlangen, Bamberg, Bayreuth, Wuerzburg	Activation (13. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Max Muehlmann, 1940/11/15-1942/02/12 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XIII, 1940/11/15-1941/03/27
1941/03/27	Nuernberg, Bamberg	Assembly	AK 60 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/03/28-1941/04/04
1941/04/04	Caen, Bayeux, Falaise, Grandcamp-les-Bains, France	Transfer coastal defense, training	AK 43, 1941/04/04-1942/03/13 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans Bergen, 1942/02/12-1942/11/05
1942/03/14	Valenciennes, Cambrai, France; Charleroi, Mons, Belgium	Occupation duty, training	Subordinate to: AK 37 Hoeheres Kommando, 1942/03/14-1942/05/01
1942/05/06	Rovno, Russia	Transfer	AOK 15, 1942/05/01-1942/05/02 OKH, 1942/05/02-1942/07/01
1942/05/18	Rovno, Zhitomir, Kiev	Movements, security duty, training	
1942/06/09	Dnieper River, Nezhin, Glukhov, Lgov, Kursk, Shchigry, Tim, Kastornoye, Zemlyansk, Semiluki	Advance, antipartisan operations	
1942/07/15	Stadnitsa, Voronezh, Shilovo, Don River	Assembly, defensive and assault operations	Armeegruppe von Weichs, 1942/07/02-1942/07/16 AK 7, 1942/07/17-1942/07/18 57.ID, 1942/07/19-1942/08/23
1942/09/30	Voronezh bridgehead	Counterattacks, regrouping, defensive and assault operations	AK 7, 1942/08/24-1942/09/30

Records of the 323.ID are reproduced on rolls 2038-2039 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-235 (Voronezh Bridgehead, 1942), by Gen.Maj. Otto Amann, contains reference to the 323.ID.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/09/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 202), show:

1943/01/25	Voronezh bridgehead, Khokhol, Nizhnedevitsk, Gorshechnoye, Staroye Rogovoye	Disengagement movements (No trace on situation maps, 1943/02/02-1943/04/26)

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/04/27	Sumy	Reorganization as Kampfgruppe 323	
1943/07/10	Stetskovka, Sumy	(No trace on situation maps, 1943/08/21-1943/10/08)	
1943/10/09	Kiev		
1943/11/05	Byshev, Stavishche, Radomyshl		
1943/12/14	Radomyshl	Incorporation of remnants of KGr 323 into 88.ID	

323. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning operational readiness of the division, 1 Apr 1941; transfer from Bamberg, Germany, to Caen, France, to relieve the 57.ID, 4-9 Apr; quartering, coastal defense, air raid protection, and training in the Caen, Bayeux, and Falaise areas, 10 Apr 1941-13 Mar 1942; relief by the 716.ID and movement to Valenciennes, 14-26 Mar; quartering, occupation duty, and training in the Valenciennes and Cambrai areas of France and the Mons area of Belgium, 27 Mar-1 May 1942. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports.	1941/04/01-1942/05/01	323.ID 17674/1	2038	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to assembly at Nuernberg and Bamberg, Germany, for transfer to Caen, France, 27 Mar-4 Apr; relief of the 57.ID, 5-8 Apr; and quartering, coastal defense, and training in the Caen, Bayeux, Falaise, and Grandcamp-les-Bains areas, 9 Apr-29 Jun 1941.	1941/03/27-1941/06/29	323.ID 17674/2	2038	114
Ic, TB. Activity reports, 1 Apr 1941-30 Apr 1942, concerning the activation of the 323.ID in Franken, Wehrkreis XIII, 15 Nov 1940; enemy air raids and landing attempts; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/04/30-1942/05/03	323.ID 17674/3	2038	169
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Tages- und Abendmeldungen.	1942/01/04-1942/05/04	323.ID 18307/1	2038	215
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning training in the Charleroi area, Belgium, 1-5 May; transfer to Rovno, Russia, 6-18 May; march from Rovno to Voronezh (1,300 km), 18 May-18 Jul; march to Kiev via Zhitomir, 18-21 May; security duty and training in the Kiev area, 22 May-8 Jun; crossing the Dnieper River, 9 Jun; march to Voronezh via Nezhin, Glukhov, Lgov, Kursk, Shchigry, Tim, Cheremisinovo, Kastornoye, Zemlyansk, Devitsa, and Semiluki, 10 Jun-18 Jul; relief of the 57.ID, 18-20 Jul; and defensive and assault operations and counterattacks in the southern sector of the Voronezh bridgehead along the Voronezh River and the northern	1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector of Voronezh, 21 Jul-30 Sep 1942. Data regarding enemy operations and movements, a register of officers, and strength and casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1-57 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, maps, and messages pertaining to the transfer of the advance party and its activity report, 28 Apr-9 May; formation of the Nachkommando, 30 Apr, and its activity report, 5-12 May; entraining at Charleroi and Mons, Belgium, 2-12 May; detraining at Rovno, Russia, 6-17 May; march from Rovno to Kiev via Ostrog, Novograd-Volynski, and Zhitomir, 18-21 May; quartering in Kiev, 22-23 May; and training, securing of Dnieper River bridges, and reorganization of the 323.ID into three reinforced regiments, 24 May-10 Jun 1942. Order-of-battle charts, march and training directives, notes on command conferences, status reports, and special supply directives.	1942/04/06-1942/05/31	323.ID 24037/2	2038	596
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 61-193 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to training and securing of Dnieper River bridges, 1-8 Jun; crossing of the Dnieper River, 9 Jun; march to Nezhin via Brovary, Semipolki, Kozelets, and Nosovka, 10-16 Jun, to Glukhov via Yevlashovka, Borzna, Shapovalovka, Baturin, Altynovka, Krolevets, and Tuligolovo, 17-24 Jun, and to Lgov via Krupets, Rylsk, and Ivanovskoye, 25-30 Jun; and planned march to Kursk. Status reports, notes on command conferences, and data concerning antipartisan operations, air raid protection, and reconnaissance of march routes.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 194-280 zum KTB 2. March to Kursk via Sukhodolovka and Dukhovets, 1-5 Jul, to Kastornoye via Shchigry, Cheremisinovo, Tim, Sovetski (Lipovchik), Olym, and Yegorevka, 6-12 Jul, and to Zemlyansk via Novosil'skoye and Ust'ye, 13-15 Jul; assembly in the Stadnitsa area south of Zemlyansk, 15-17 Jul; relief	1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the 57.ID in the southern part of the Voronezh bridgehead, 18-20 Jul; defense of the Voronezh River sector between Shilovo and Voronezh, 21-29 Jul 1942; and securing of bridges in the Zemlyansk area on the Don River and the Shilovo areas on the Voronezh River. Strength reports, order-of-battle charts of the division and Armeegruppe von Weichs, notes on command conferences, and special directives concerning supply and organization of the division rear areas.				
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 282-382 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations and counterattacks after enemy penetration in the southern sector of the Voronezh bridgehead. Afteraction reports concerning the assignments of Panzerjaegerabteilung 323, 12-22 Aug, Radfahr-Schwadron 323, 16-17 Aug, IR 591, 16-20 and 24 Aug, and assault guns, 20 Aug; afteraction critiques relating to supply, use of heavy antitank guns, antitank defense, German and enemy combat methods, and the commitment of the 323.ID in the Voronezh bridgehead, 21-30 Jun, and the Nachrichtenabteilung 323, 18-20 Aug; status, strength, and casualty reports; and data concerning enemy operations.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	323.ID 24037/5	2039	193
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 384-464 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, counterattacks, and training in the southern sector of the Voronezh bridgehead. Afteraction reports concerning counterattack by IR 593 after enemy penetration, 2-3 Sep, and IR 594, 16-18 Sep, and the defense of the northern sector of Voronezh by III/IR 594; afteraction critique relating to the commitment of IR 594 on the northern front of Voronezh, 15 Sep; strength and casualty reports; notes on command conferences; and data regarding enemy operations.	1942/09/01-1942/09/19	323.ID 24037/6	2039	499
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 465-563 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports,	1942/09/20-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/7	2039	674

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, counterattacks, and regrouping in the southern sector of the Voronezh bridgehead. Afteraction reports concerning assignments of 14/PzJgKomp./IR 593, 15 Sep, assault operations of the II/IR 591 in the Shilovo area, 19 Sep, assignment of 10/IR 591 in Voronezh, 15-21 Sep, and IR 591 in the Shilovo area, 29-30 Sep, and antitank defense, 15-25 Sep 1942; afteraction critique relating to antitank defense; strength reports; notes on command inspections; and data on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2, Unternehmen "Heinrich". Orders, overlays, and maps concerning Unternehmen Heinrich (evacuation of the Voronezh bridgehead) which was canceled due to Hitler's order to hold the Voronezh bridgehead during the winter, dated 30 Sep 1942.	1942/08/25-1942/09/14	323.ID 24037/8	2039	892
Ic, Anlage zum KTB 2, TB mit Anlagen. Monthly activity reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, propaganda, and partisan activity; German propaganda; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. (Notations in the Potsdam catalog show the records for the period 1 Oct-31 Dec 1942 were destroyed.)	1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/9	2039	1041

326. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (VOLKSGRENADIER) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/11/08	Wehrkreis XII, Bitsch (Bitche)	Activation (18. Welle, Kriemhilde), formation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Max Dennerlein, 1942/11/11-1943/05/08 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1942/11/08-1942/11/23
1942/11/23	Lyons, Saint-Etienne, Moulins, Montelimar, France	Transfer, occupation duty	AK 66 (Res), 1942/11/23-1942/12/09
1942/12/10	Narbonne, Perpignan, Conques, Carcassonne, Montreal, Mediterranean coast	Occupation duty, coastal defense, training	AOK 1, 1942/12/09-1942/12/18 Armeegruppe Felber, 1942/12/18-1943/06/30
1943/06/30			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Boettcher, 1943/05/08-1943/05/31 Gen.Lt. Viktor von Drabich-Waechter, 1943/06/01-1944/08/0
1944/01/07	Abbeville, Fruges, Montreuil, Samer	Movement (source: situation maps of Lage West; no records available for the period 1943/07/01-1944/06/30)	
1944/07/14	Abbeville, Ondefontaine, Guilberiville, Normandy	Movement	
1944/07/24	Bieville, Le Beny-Bocage, Caumont, Saint-Jean-le-Blanc	Defensive operations, counterattacks, encirclement	
1944/08/17			Gen.Maj. Erwin Kaschner, 1944/08/15-1945/03/23
1944/08/22	Saint-Lambert, France; Germany	Breakthrough of remnants, march	
1944/09/18	Eitorf, Hannef, Germany	Assembly	
1944/09/24	Fuezesabony, Hungary	Reconstituted as 326.VGrD	
1944/10/02	Galanta, Slovakia	Movement, training	
1944/11/20	Gerolstein, Germany	Movement	
1944/12/02	Nohn, Gemuend, Schleiden	Movement	
1944/12/16	Monschau	Preparation for Ardennes offensive	
1945/01/02	Saint-Vith, Belgium	Offensive and defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/03/23	Rhine River, Harschbach, Wirges	Withdrawal	
1945/04/17	Fulda, Werra River sector	Withdrawal (source: situation maps of Lage West)	

Records of the 326.ID(VGr) are reproduced on roll 2040 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 326.ID(VGr) as follows:

Ardennes: MS B-031 (Ardennes Offensive, Right Wing), by Gen.Maj. Erwin Kaschner
MS B-032 (LIII Corps, 1 Dec 1944-22 Jan 1945), by Oberst Werner Bodenstein
MS B-092 (16 Dec 1944-25 Jan 1945), by Gen.Maj Erwin Kaschner
MS P-109a (SS-Panzergrenadier-Regiment 3 "Deutschland", vom 16.12.1944 bis 20.1.1945), by Oberstlt. Guenther Wisliceny
MS P-109b (SS-Panzergrenadier-Regiment 4 "Der Fuehrer", vom 16.12.1944 bis 17.2.1945), by Oberstlt. Otto Weidinger
MS P-109c (2. Panzer-Division), by Gen. Heinrich Frh. von Luettwitz
MS P-109d (Die Ardennesschlacht, 16.12.1944-30.1.1945), by Oberst (der Schutzpolizei) Friedrich Wilhelm Bock
East of the Rhine: MS B-562 (Engagements of the 326.VGrD, 15 Mar-17 Apr 1945), by Gen.Maj. Erwin Kaschner
Eifel: MS B-561 (Battles of the 326.VGrD, 26 Jan-14 Mar 1945), by Gen.Maj. Erwin Kaschner
Normandy: MS P-179 (Vorgeschichte der 326.ID vor ihrem Einsatz an der Normandiefront, 8.11.1942-22.7.1944, Fronteinsatz in der Normandie, 23.7.-20.8.1944 und Rueckmarsch nach Deutschland, 21.8.-3.9.1944), by Oblt. Wilhelm Nettmann.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. Orders and maps pertaining to quartering and formation of the 326.ID (Kriemhilde) at Truppenuebungsplatz Bitsch (Bitche), Wehrkreis XII, 11-22 Nov; demobilization of the French Armed Forces and movement to and occupation duty in the Lyons, Saint-Etienne, Montelimar, and Moulins areas, France, 23 Nov-5 Dec; relief by the 157.ResD., 6-9 Dec; and movement to the Narbonne and Perpignan areas for occupation duty and coastal defense along the Mediterranean coast and to relieve the SS-T-Div. and Gruppe Oehler, 10-31 Dec 1942. An order-of-battle chart. (The war journal is missing except for the title page, which states the period covered, 8 Nov-31 Dec 1942, and the subordination.)	1942/11/08-1942/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 25971	2040	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning coastal defense, occupation duty, defense against air landings and acts of sabotage, alerts, formation and release of units, and the reorganization of the 326.ID as a bodenstaendige Division in the Narbonne, Perpignan, Carcassonne, Conques, and Montreal areas along the Mediterranean coast.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	326.ID(VGr) 37893/1	2040	30
Ia, Anlagenheft zum KTB 2. Orders relating to coastal defense, an order-of-battle chart of the 236.ID as a bodenstaendige Division, special directives concerning signal communications, and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/01/28-1943/06/03	326.ID(VGr) 37893/2	2040	59
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Monthly activity reports and appendices concerning attitude and morale of the French population, cooperation of French official administrative offices, counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	326.ID(VGr) 37893/3-8	2040	116
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, acts of sabotage, and counterintelligence activity; movement of the 326.ID	1944/07/01-1944/08/20	326.ID(VGr) 64699	2040	259

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
from Abbeville to the Ondefontaine and Guilberiville areas, 13-23 Jul; assignment in Normandy, 24 Jul-20 Aug; defensive operations in the Bieville and Le Beny-Bocage areas, 24-29 Jul, and the Caumont area, 30 Jul-4 Aug; defensive operations and counterattacks in the Saint-Jean-le-Blanc area, 5-14 Aug; encirclement, 17-20 Aug; and the breakthrough of the encirclement at Saint-Lambert by remnants of the 326.ID, 21 Aug 1944. Daily intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins with maps, and interrogation summaries.				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning transfer from Eitorf, Germany, to Fuezesabony, Hungary, 18-27 Sep 1944; movement to Galanta, Slovakia, 2-11 Oct; transfer from Galanta to Gerolstein, Germany, 20-26 Nov; and movement to the Nohn, Gemuend, and Schleiden areas, 2-10 Dec 1944.	1944/09/18-1944/12/10	326.ID(VGr) 64700	2040	327
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations and unit identification, offensive engagements in the Monschau area, 16-20 Dec, and defensive engagements in the Saint-Vith area, Belgium, 2 Jan 1945; intelligence bulletins; interrogation summaries; daily intelligence reports; maps showing the location of enemy forces in the Monschau area; and directives relating to intelligence service.	1944/12/16-1944/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 64701	2040	336
Ia, Ib, Ic, Allgemeine Meldungen. Reports and messages pertaining to withdrawal across the Rhine River and defense of the east bank in the Harschbach and Wirges areas, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, and order-of-battle charts.	1945/03/11-1945/03/23	326.ID(VGr) 77573	2040	415

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/15	Wien, Wehrkreis XVII (Vienna, Austria)	Activation (13. Welle)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Rupprecht, 1940/11/15-1942/10/30 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVII, 1940/11/15-1941/04/11
1940/11/16	Sankt Poelten, Krems, Horn	Formation, training	
1941/04/05	Pilsen, Budweis, Czechoslovakia	Movement	AK 27, 1941/04/12-1941/09/20
1941/04/18	Besancon, Belfort, Pontarlier, Morez, Montbeliard, Salins-les-Bains, France	Occupation duty, training	
1941/11/04	Angers, Cholet, Saumur, Le Mans, Laval, Nantes	Occupation duty, training	AK 45 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/09/21-1941/11/04 AK 25, 1941/11/05-1941/12/11
1941/12/14	Niort, Rochefort, La Rochelle, Fontenay-le-Comte, La Roche-sur-Yon, Les Sables-d'Olonne	Coastal defense, training, occupation duty	AK 59 Hoeheres Kommando zbV, 1941/12/12-1942/01/03 AK 31 Hoeheres Kommando, 1942/01/04-1942/05/28 AK 80, 1942/05/28-1942/10/24
1942/10/20	Libourne, Bordeaux, Blaye	Coastal defense, training	AOK 1, 1942/10/24-1942/12/18 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf Friedrich, 1942/10/30-1943/08/10
1942/11/11	Beziers, Montpellier, Narbonne, Carcassonne, Castelnaudary	Coastal defense, training regrouping	Subordinate to: Armeegruppe Felber, 1942/12/18-1943/02/08
1943/01/08	Nimes, Montpellier, Beaucaire	Training, preparation for transfer	
1943/01/29	Smolensk, Soviet Union Roslavl, Bryansk, Navlya, Dmitriyev-Lgovski, Lgov	Transfer, movement	
1943/02/09	Sudzha, Lgov, Dereven'ki, Tolpino, Stremoukhov-Bobrik, Sheptukhovka	Defensive operations	AOK 2, 1943/02/09-1943/02/12 AK 13, 1943/02/13-1943/07/05
1943/03/08	Bol'shenizovtsevo, Rylsk, Semenovo, Nekrasovo, Bystron, Rzhava, Asmolovo, Vysokoye, Seym River sector	Defensive operations training	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/01	Samarka, Kuren, Piryatin, Priluki, Velikaya Dymerka	Disengagement movements	C.O.: Oberst Wolfgang Lange, mFb., 1943/08/10-1943/09/30 Subordinate to: AK 7, 1943/07/06-1943/07/18 AK 13, 1943/07/19-1943/09/09
1943/09/22	Dnieper River, Yasnogorodka, Manuil'sk, Katyuzhanka	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 24 Pz, 1943/09/10-1943/09/11 Korueck 595, 1943/09/12/-1943/09/16 AK 13, 1943/09/17-1943/11/04
1943/10/01	Novaya Greblya	Defensive operations of Div.Gr.327	
1943/10/28	Radomyshl	Formation of Arbeitsstab 327, assembly of Division Gruppe 327	
1943/11/04	Radomyshl Pontivy, France	Disbandment, release of remnants to 208.ID, 340.ID, and PzAOK 4, and transfer of remainder to France	

Records of the 327.ID are reproduced on rolls 2041-2049 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the activation of the 327.ID (13. Welle) in Vienna, Austria, Wehrkreis XVII, 15 Nov 1940; quartering, formation, and training in the Sankt Poelten, Krems, and Horn areas, Austria, 16 Nov 1940-4 Apr 1941; movement to Pilsen and Budweis, Czechoslovakia, and transfer to Besancon, France, 5-17 Apr; quartering, occupation duty, securing of the demarkation line, and training in the Besancon, Belfort, Pontarlier, Morez, Montbeliard, Arbois, and Salins-les-Bains area, 18 Apr-3 Nov; movement from Besancon to Angers, 4-7 Nov; occupation duty, defense against airborne troops, and training in the Cholet, Angers, Saumur, Le Mans, Laval, and Nantes areas, 8 Nov-1 Dec; movement to and relief of the 81.ID in the Niort area, 2-13 Dec; and quartering, coastal defense, occupation duty, and training in the Niort, Rochefort, La Rochelle, Fontenay-le-Comte, La Roche-sur-Yon, and Les Sables-d'Olonne areas, 14 Dec 1941-11 May 1942. A register of officers and strength reports.	1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, surveys, and maps pertaining to the activation of the division in Vienna, Austria, 15 Nov 1940; formation and training in the areas north of Vienna; movement to Budweis, Czechoslovakia, and transfer to Besancon, France, for occupation duty; securing of the demarkation line; training; and movements to the Angers and Le Mans areas for occupation duty and training and to the Niort, La Rochelle, and La Roche-sur-Yon areas for coastal defense and training. Activity reports of the Aufstellungsstab 327.ID, 28 Oct-13 Nov 1940, the supply branch, 20 Nov 1940-1 Jan 1941, and intelligence and personnel branches, 15 Nov 1940-31 Mar 1942; tables showing the administrative organization and code of	1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/2	2041	102

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
procedures of the 327.ID staff; status reports; order-of-battle charts; and lists of officers duty assignments.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning coastal defense, maneuvers, securing of the harvest, reorganization, and training in the Niort, La Rochelle, Les Sables-d'Olonne, Rochefort, La Roche-sur-Yon, and Fontenay-le-Comte areas, 12 May-20 Oct; relief by the 15.ID and movement to Libourne, 20-28 Oct; quartering, coastal defense, and training in the Libourne, Bordeaux, and Blaye areas, 28 Oct-10 Nov; movement to Beziers, 11-13 Nov; and coastal defense, occupation duty, regrouping, and training in the Beziers, Montpellier, Sete, Agde, Narbonne, Carcassonne, and Castelnaudary areas, 14 Nov-12 Dec 1942. Strength reports and a register of officers.	1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, surveys, and maps pertaining to movement to, costal defense of, and occupation duty, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Niort, La Rochelle, La Roche-sur-Yon, and Les Sables-d'Olonne areas, 12 May-20 Oct; in the Libourne, Bordeaux, and Blaye areas, 20 Oct-10 Nov; and in the Beziers, Montpellier, Narbonne, Carcassonne, and Castelnaudary areas, 11 Nov-12 Dec 1942. Daily journal (Berichtsbuch) of the duty officer of the 327.ID, 30 Dec 1941-23 Aug 1942, special supply directives, notes on command inspections, and data regarding enemy air activity.	1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning coastal defense and training in the Beziers, Sete, Montpellier, and Narbonne areas, 11 Dec 1942-7 Jan 1943; withdrawal from coastal defense and movement to the Nimes area, 8-11 Jan; and maneuvers and preparations for transfer to the East in the Nimes and Beaucaire areas, 12-28 Jan 1943. Strength reports and a register of officers.	1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/5	2041	938

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 3, Ic, TB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to coastal defense and training in the Beziers, Montpellier, and Narbonne areas, 11 Dec 1942-7 Jan 1943; withdrawal from coastal defense and movement to the Nimes area, 8-11 Jan; and training and preparations for transfer to the eastern front in the Nimes and Beaucaire areas, 12-28 Jan 1943. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 15 Nov 1940-31 Dec 1942, concerning enemy acts of sabotage, propaganda, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; order-of-battle charts; notes on command inspections; and a report regarding the training status of the division, 1 Jan 1943.	1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/6	2041	963
Ia, Anlagen 1-93 aum KTB 1, Akte "Operation I". Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to transfer to France, training, march readiness and movements, quartering, securing of the demarkation line, administration of French departments, mobility, security duty, transfer of Ostverbaende to the west, and combatting internal unrest in France and Belgium; status reports; order-of-battle charts; entraining, detraining, and billeting surveys; notes on command inspections; and maps showing the location of 327.ID units.	1941/02/19-1941/11/11	327.ID 25867/7	2042	1
Ia, Anlagen 94-224a zum KTB 1, Akte "Operation II". Orders and reports pertaining to training, march movements, quartering, coastal defense, formation of static and coastal batteries, regrouping, chain of command along the coast, and English landing attempts near Lecamp, 27-28 Feb, Saint-Brieuc, 19-20 Mar, and Saint-Nazaire, 27-28 Mar and 25 Apr 1942; billeting, entraining, and detraining surveys; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; notes on command inspections; and maps showing the location of division	1941/12/05-1942/05/15	327.ID 25867/8	2042	512

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
units.				
Ia, Anlagen 225-357b zu KTB 1 und 2, Akte "Operation III". Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to training, march movements, regrouping, coastal defense, chain of command along the coast, enemy air attacks and a landing of parachutists near Lege, 23 Jun, and the artillery situation on the Ile de Noirmoutier, 7 Jun 1942; billeting surveys; status and strength reports; notes on command inspections; and maps showing the location of division units.	1942/04/25-1942/07/15	327.ID 25867/9	2043	1
Ia, Anlagen 358-606 zum KTB 2, Akte "Operation IV". Orders and reports pertaining to training, quartering, movements, regrouping, coastal defense, organization and activity of AR 327, and alert plans; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; special supply directives; notes on command inspections; and maps showing the location of division units.	1942/07/13-1942/11/08	327.ID 25867/10	2043	542
Anlagen 1-74 zu KTB 1 und 2, Akte "Kuestenverteidigungsplan". Orders, reports, tables, and maps pertaining to the coastal defense plan of the 327.ID.	1942/01/15-1942/10/08	327.ID 25867/11	2044	1
Ia, Anlagen 1-86 zu KTB 1 und 2, Akte "Festung La Rochelle". Orders, reports, tables, drawings, and maps pertaining to the construction of coastal fortifications and coastal defense in the La Rochelle area.	1942/01/06-1942/07/24	327.ID 25867/12	2044	368
Ia, Anlagen 1-72 zu KTB 1 und 2, Akte "Zusammenarbeit mit Marine". Orders and correspondence relating to cooperation of the 327.ID with German naval units in their task of strengthening the security of coastal and harbor installations of occupied France.	1942/04/03-1942/09/29	327.ID 25867/13	2044	685
Ia, Anlagen 1-29 zu KTB 1 und 2, Akte "Zusammenarbeit mit Luftwaffe". Orders and correspondence relating to cooperation of the 327.ID with the German Air Force in	1941/11/23-1942/09/12	327.ID 25867/14	2044	899

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
their combined effort to improve antiaircraft defense in areas of occupied France.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2, "Anton I und II" (Einmarsch in das bisher unbesetzte Frankreich). Supporting orders, maps, and correspondence for Operation "Anton I und II" (the occupation of unoccupied France).	1942/10/26-1942/11/11	327.ID 25867/15	2045	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Verlegung und Abloesung. Orders, reports, messages, and surveys pertaining to the relief by the 15.ID and preparations for and movements to the Libourne, Blaye, and Bordeaux areas for coastal defense.	1942/10/18-1942/10/26	327.ID 25867/16	2045	268
Ia, Feld- und Kreiskommandantur. Zusammenarbeit mit den Dienststellen des Militaerbefehlshabers Frankreich. Orders relating to cooperation with the administrative offices of the Militaerbefehlshaber Frankreich, instruction pamphlet concerning the delimitation of authority between military administration and troops, lists of localities occupied by the 327.ID in France, tables showing the operational organization of the Militaerbefehlshaber in Frankreich and subordinated staff and units, a list of officers duty assignments for Feldkommandanturen, and maps showing the location of administrative areas in France.	1941/04/04-1942/07/07	327.ID 25867/17	2045	423
Ia, Aufloesung der franzoesischen Wehrmacht. Orders and reports relating to the demobilization of the French Armed Forces in unoccupied France.	1942/11/19-1942/12/24	327.ID 25867/18	2045	519
Ia, Anlagen zu KTB 1 und 2, Ausbildung I und II. Orders and directives relating to combat training.	1940/12/19-1942/11/24	327.ID 25867/19-20	2045	687
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning the transfer from Montpellier, France, to Smolensk, Russia, 29 Jan-6 Feb; movements to Sudzha via Roslavl, Bryansk, Sinezerki, Navlya, Dmitriyev-Lgovski, and Lgov, 6-9 Feb; defensive operations in the Sudzha area, 9-16 Feb; advance to and defensive operations in the Dereven'ki area, 16-20 Feb, the Stremoukhov-Bobrik area, 20-25 Feb, the	1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Sheptukhovka area, 26 Feb-6 Mar, and the Tolpino area, 6-8 Mar, south of Lgov; and movement and defensive operations in the Bol'shenizovtsevo area south of Rylsk, 8-31 Mar 1943. Casualty and strength reports and a register of officers.				
Anlagenband I zum KTB 4. Orders, messages, reports, and maps pertaining to the transfer from Montpellier, France, to Smolensk, Russia, 28 Jan-6 Feb; movement to Sudzha via Bryansk, Dmitriyev-Lgovski, and Lgov, 6-9 Feb; defensive operations in the area north of Sudzha, 9-16 Feb; and movement to and defensive operations in the area south of Lgov, 16-27 Feb 1943. Orders and directives regarding training and maintenance and security of roads, entraining survey, order-of-battle charts, status reports, officers duty assignment roster, and data regarding enemy operations.	1943/01/28-1943/02/27	327.ID 31956/2	2046	99
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations in the area south of Lgov, 28 Feb-7 Mar, withdrawal to and defense of the area south of Rylsk, 8-15 Mar, assault operations in the Dubrava area, 15 Mar, and antitank defense and operations against partisans; strength and status reports; artillery reports; notes on command inspections; and data regarding enemy operations, movements, and partisan activity.	1943/02/28-1943/03/15	327.ID 31956/3	2046	552
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the area south of Rylsk, antipartisan operations, control of traffic and the civilian population, loss of weapons and equipment, training, winter mobility, and the formation of Feldersatzbataillon 13; order-of-battle charts; periodic artillery reports; casualty reports; and data on enemy operations, propaganda, and probable	1943/03/16-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/4	2047	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intentions.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy acts of sabotage and sedition in France and enemy operations, movements, unit identification, propaganda, and partisan activity in Russia; interrogation summaries; translations of Russian combat orders; maps showing the location of enemy forces facing the 327.ID; and a report regarding the morale and conduct of the Soviet civilian population and German propaganda.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/5	2047	329
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning defensive operations, training, construction of positions, and regrouping in the Rylsk, Bol'shenizovtsevo, Semenovo, Nekrasovo, Asmolovo, Bystron, Durovo, and Rzhava areas of the Seym River sector; and execution of Unternehmen Sommerzeit (relief of the 88.ID and transfer of its sector to the 327.ID and 340.ID), 8 Apr 1943. Casualty and strength reports and a register of officers.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, training, regrouping, road maintenance, and traffic control in the Bol'shenizovtsevo, Rylsk, Semenovo, Nekrasovo, Rzhava, Asmolovo, and Bystron areas of the Seym River sector.	1943/04/02-1943/04/30	327.ID 33651/2	2047	491
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 5, Ic, IIa/IIb, TB. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, training, regrouping, antitank defense, construction of positions, winter mobility, formation of alert units, and antipartisan operations in the Rylsk, Bol'shenizovtsevo, Semenovo, Popovka, Asmolovo, Bystron, Rzhava, and Durovo areas of the Seym River sector; activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Apr-30 Jun, concerning enemy operations, losses, and movements, conduct and morale of the civilian population, propaganda, partisan activity, troop entertainment, and counterintelligence activity;	1943/05/08-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/3	2048	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Apr-30 Jun; daily reports on German and enemy artillery activity; status, strength, and casualty reports; billeting surveys; German propaganda leaflets; interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins; and afteraction report regarding combat operations of the division, 18 Feb-16 May 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 5, Unternehmen "Sommerzeit". Orders relating to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Sommerzeit (relief of the 88.ID for another assignment and subordination to AOK 2), a separate operation from that resulting in the 88.ID breaking out of the encirclement between Kursk and Voronezh later in April 1943. During Unternehmen Sommerzeit the 340.ID took over the 88.ID sector and the 327.ID relieved GrRgt 696 and 340 in the Asmolovo and Bystron areas north of Rylsk.	1943/03/29-1943/04/12	327.ID 33651/4	2048	1004
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive and reconnaissance operations, counterattacks, regrouping, and training in the Rylsk, Bol'shenizovtsevo, Ishutino, Durovo, Nekrasovo, Semenovo, Rzhava, Obody, Vysokoye, and Karyzh areas of the Seym River sector, 1 Jul-31 Aug; disengagement movements in the Samarka, Kuren, Piryatin, Priluki, and Velikaya Dymerka areas, 1-21 Sep; crossing of the Dnieper River near Yasnogorodka and disengagement movements to the Manuil'sk and Katyuzhanka areas, 22-30 Sep; movement to and defensive operations of Division Gruppe and Stab 327 in the Novaya Greblya area, 1-27 Oct; formation of Arbeitsstab 327.ID with the mission of assembling and quartering the troops of Division Gruppe 327 in the Radomyshl area, 28 Oct-10 Nov; release of units of Division Gruppe 327 and supply troops to the 208.ID and 340.ID and placement of remnants of the 327.ID at the	1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
disposal of PzAOK 4, 5-30 Nov; and transfer of the advance personnel of Stab 327.ID to Pontivy, France, 4 Nov 1943 (the 327.ID was considered disbanded as of 4 Nov 1943). Casualty and strength reports and a register of officers.				
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 6. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, counterattacks, construction of positions, assignment of alert units, securing of rear areas, control of the civilian population, regrouping, and training in the Rylsk, Ishutino, Bol'shenizovtsevo, Durovo, Rzhava, Nekrasovo, Semenovo, Obody, Vysokoye, and Karyzh areas of the Seym River sector. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, daily reports concerning German and enemy artillery activity, and data on enemy operations, movements, and partisan activity.	1943/07/01-1943/08/18	327.ID 40268/2	2049	156
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 6, Ic, IIa/IIb, TB mit Anlagen. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Seym River sector, 15-31 Aug; withdrawal to the Samarka, Kuren, Grigorovka, Piryatin, Priluki, and Velikaya Dymerka areas, 1-21 Sep; crossing the Dnieper River near Yasnogorodka and disengagement movements to the Manuil'sk and Katyuzhanka areas, 22-30 Sep; movement to and defensive operations in the Novaya Greblya area, 1-27 Oct; formation of Arbeitsstab 327 in the Radomyshl area, 28 Oct-10 Nov; and release of units and supply troops of Division Gruppe 327 to the 208.ID and 340.ID and placements of remnants of 327.ID at the disposal of PzAOK 4, 5-30 Nov 1943 (the 327.ID was considered disbanded on 4 Nov 1943). Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Jul-4 Nov 1943, reports regarding German and enemy artillery activity, maps showing	1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the location of enemy forces facing the 327.ID, casualty and strength reports, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.				

INDEX

This index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the Umlaut, so that "Büffel" becomes "Bueffel," for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) is used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records. Discrepancies between place names used by the German creators of the records and accepted English language usage are generally indicated.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application are preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for PzAOK 5.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with a multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item description of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AABT				
(Armeeabteilung)				
AABT FRETTER-PICO				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
AABT HOLLIDT				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
AABT KEMPF				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
AABT LANZ				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
AALST				
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
AARHUS				
1943/04/15-1944/01/04	295.ID 41142/1	1952	680	42
ABASOVKA				
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
ABBEVILLE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199	159
1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1	159
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/07/01-1944/08/20	326.ID(VGr) 64699	2040	259	171
ABGANEROVO				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/08/14-1942/08/29	297.ID 25940/6	1975	561	68
ABRAMOVKA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
ADAMOVKA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	320.ID 45553/3	2035	788	156
ADRIANOPOL				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	304.ID 36466/1	2024	438	129
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
ADRIATIC COAST				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
ADZHAMKA				
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
AFANASYEVO				
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
AGDE				
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/5	2041	938	176
AGR				
(Armeegruppe)				
AGR FELBER				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
AGR WEICHS				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
AGRAFENOVKA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
AISNE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/05-1940/06/26	294.ID W6457/1	1937	372	27
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W43581	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AISNE	CONTINUED			
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/07/04-1940/09/17	296.ID W7795/5	1954	1	47
AISNE RIVER				
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK MIETH ZBV				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
AK RAUS ZBV				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
AK SCHEELE				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
AK 2				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
AK 3 MOT				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
AK 4				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
AK 5				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
AK 6				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
AK 7				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
AK 8				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
AK 9				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
AK 11				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
AK 12				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
AK 13				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
AK 14 PZ				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
AK 17				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 17	CONTINUED			
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
AK 20				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
AK 21 GEB				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
AK 23				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
AK 24 PZ				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
AK 25				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
AK 26				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
AK 27				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
AK 28				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
AK 29				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
AK 30				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
AK 31				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
AK 32				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
AK 33				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
AK 34				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
AK 35				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
AK 37				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
AK 38				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
AK 40 PZ				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
AK 41 PZ				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 42				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
AK 43				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
AK 44				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
AK 45				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
AK 47 PZ				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
AK 48 PZ				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
AK 49 GEB				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
AK 51				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
AK 51 GEB				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
AK 52				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
AK 53				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
AK 55				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
AK 56 PZ				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
AK 57 PZ				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
AK 59				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
AK 60				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 65				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
AK 66				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
AK 76 PZ				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
AK 80				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
AK 81				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
AK 82				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
AK 84				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
AK 89				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
AKHAROVO				
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1	112
AKHTYRKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	294.ID 15174/4	1939	1	29
AKIMOVKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1	40
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
ALATRI				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
ALBANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
ALDERNEY				
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
ALEKSANDROVKA				
1941/06/22-1941/11/29	297.ID 15193/25	1972	943	64
ALEKSEYEVKA				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/11/16-1941/11/30	293.ID 17397/7	1932	1	20
ALEKSEYEVSKOYE				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
ALENCON				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
ALESHKOVICHI				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
ALFEDENA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
ALMAZOVO				
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
ALOST				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
ALTUKHOVO				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ALTUKHOVO	CONTINUED			
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
1941/10/12-1941/11/01	296.ID 18740/12	1957	564	50
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
ALTYNOVKA				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
AMANN, OTTO				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
AMIENS				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1	159
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/04/01-1942/11/30	302.ID 24353/1	2018	802	119
1942/07/02-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/3	2037	1	160
1942/11/01-1943/02/18	302.ID 31623/2	2020	406	121
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
AMSHAROVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
1943/01/12-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/6	1927	320	12
ANDENNE				
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
ANDREYEVKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1	40
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/01-1943/02/18	320.ID 41014/3	2033	1	153
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
ANDRUSOVKA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	320.ID 45553/3	2035	788	156
ANGERS				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/2	2041	102	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
ANGHIARI				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
ANGOULEME				
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/02/12-1941/11/12	305.ID 16172/2	2025	48	133
ANNOPOL				
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1940/08/10-1940/09/25	298.ID 11230/4	1982	769	80
ANNOPOLSKIE				
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
ANTIFER, CAPE				
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
ANTON, OPERATION				
(Occupation of unoccupied France with Italian cooperation (continuation of Fall Attila), 17 June 1942.)				
1942/10/26-1942/11/11	327.ID 25867/15	2045	1	179
ANTONOVKA				
1943/08/29-1943/12/27	296.ID 45777/10	1966	284	55
ANTRATSIT				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/4	2029	1	143
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/1	2028	828	143

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ANTRATSIT	CONTINUED			
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/1	2029	363	144
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
ANTWERP				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German Field Army Command).				
AOK NORWEGEN				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
AOK 1				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
AOK 2				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
AOK 4				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
AOK 6				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/19-1941/06/18	299.ID 12850/3	1996	399	97
1941/05/31-1941/06/17	299.ID 12850/14	1998	139	99
1941/09/15-1941/09/30	299.ID 19482/4	1999	659	100
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
1943/02/18-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/3	2020	682	122
AOK 7				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
AOK 8				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
AOK 9				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
AOK 10				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
AOK 12				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
AOK 15				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1942/08/19-1942/08/19	302.ID 24353/10	2020	133	120
AOK 16				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
AOK 17				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
ARBOIS				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
ARDENNES				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
AREZZO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
ARIELLI				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARKHANGELSKIY				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
ARKHANGELSKOYE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
ARLYANKA				
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
ARMEEABTEILUNG				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix AABT.				
ARMEEGRUPPE				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGr and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix AGR.				
ARMEEKORPS				
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name. For SS army corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix AK.				
ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO				
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.				
ARMIES, GERMAN				
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number or name.				
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
ARMIES, PANZER				
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name.				
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN				
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD (Panzerdivision).				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN				
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
ARNAY-LE-DUC				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
ARNDT, KARL				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
ARQUES-LA-BATAILLE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1941/04/01-1942/03/31	302.ID 17840/1	2017	350	118
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
ARRAS				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199	159

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARRAS	CONTINUED			
1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1	159
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/07/02-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/3	2037	1	160
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1943/03/05-1943/08/08	305.ID 33410/1	2025	756	135
1943/03/27-1943/08/01	305.ID 33410/2	2025	877	136
ASEYEVKA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
ASHKOVO-NIZHNEYE				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
1943/01/22-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/8	1964	1	53
ASMOLOVO				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/03/29-1943/04/12	327.ID 33651/4	2048	1004	182
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351	181
1943/04/02-1943/04/30	327.ID 33651/2	2047	491	181
1943/05/08-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/3	2048	1	181
ASTAKHOVSKI				
1942/11/13-1943/01/28	306.ID 27630/2	2028	559	142
ATINA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
ATTIGNY				
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
ATTILA, FALL				
(Occupation of unoccupied France; renamed "ANTON" on June 17, 1942 when land and sea operations were separated.)				
1940/12/01-1941/02/25	294.ID 8566/2	1937	553	27
1941/04/01-1942/03/31	302.ID 17840/1	2017	350	118
AUCHY-LES-HESDIN				
1943/03/05-1943/08/08	305.ID 33410/1	2025	756	135
1943/03/27-1943/08/01	305.ID 33410/2	2025	877	136
AUDIGNY				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
AUGUSTOW				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
AUMALE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/11/01-1943/02/18	302.ID 31623/2	2020	406	121
AURAY				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
AUSTRIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
AUTOPOL				
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
AUTUN				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
AUXERRE				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
AVALLON				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
AVRANCHES				
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AVRANCHES	CONTINUED			
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
AYDAR RIVER				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	297.ID 25940/3	1975	294	67
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
BABANY				
1941/07/29-1941/08/07	297.ID 15193/7	1970	96	63
BAIER, ALBRECHT				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
BAILLEUL				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
BAKHMACH				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/09/16-1941/10/10	293.ID 17397/5	1931	706	20
BALABINO				
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
BALAKLEYA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/01-1943/02/18	320.ID 41014/3	2033	1	153
BALAKLIYA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
1941/10/27-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/11	1987	951	85
BALKANSCHLACHT, OPERATION (Antipartisan operations in the Scutari and Tirana areas.)				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
BALYKINO				
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
BANKAU				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
1940/07/01-1940/11/18	299.ID W5680a	1994	743	95
BARANOVICHI				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
BARANOWO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
BARASHI				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/10-1941/07/26	299.ID 12850/6	1997	1	98
1941/07/15-1941/07/29	298.ID 21137/13	1988	397	85
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION (Attack against Russia, 22 June 1941.)				
1941/04/05-1941/05/25	298.ID 11230/11	1984	486	81
1941/05/10-1941/06/17	299.ID 12850/13	1998	1	99
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/05/31-1941/06/17	299.ID 12850/14	1998	139	99
BARBAROV				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
BARFLEUR, POINT				
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
BARLAD				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
BARREA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
BARVENKOVO				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1	40

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BARYSHEVKA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/09/20-1941/10/04	298.ID 21137/9	1987	309	84
BASHKATOVA				
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
1942/03/18-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/8	2003	972	105
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	299.ID 23935/2	2005	913	107
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1	112
BASHTEVICH				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	304.ID 33474/1	2023	1033	128
BATURIN				
1941/09/16-1941/10/10	293.ID 17397/5	1931	706	20
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
BAULE, LA				
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
BAYEUX				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/03/27-1941/06/29	323.ID 17674/2	2038	114	165
1941/04/01-1942/05/01	323.ID 17674/1	2038	1	165
BAZYLEVSHCHINA				
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
BEAUCAIRE				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/6	2041	963	177
1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/5	2041	938	176
BEAUMONT				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689	93
BEAUMONT-SUR-OISE				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/06/17-1940/06/26	297.ID W1089c	1968	298	60
BEAURAING				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1951	758	47
BEAUVAIS				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
1940/05/25-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089f	1968	703	61
1940/06/17-1940/06/26	297.ID W1089c	1968	298	60
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific country, place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander).				
BEKETOVKA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/06/16-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/15	1977	1	69
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/10/09-1942/11/03	297.ID 25940/9	1975	831	68
BELAYA KALITVA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/1	2028	828	143
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/4	2029	1	143
BELAYA TSERKOV				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
BELCHIK				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
BELEV				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/06/22-1942/03/31	296.ID 19504/1	1959	1	51
1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856	49
1941/12/12-1941/12/30	296.ID 18740/15	1958	349	50

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BELEV	CONTINUED			
1941/12/31-1942/01/22	296.ID 18740/16	1958	712	51
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/17	1958	989	51
1942/03/03-1942/12/27	296.ID 28384/4	1959	452	51
BELFORT				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
BELGOROD				
1940/06/28-1942/06/30	299.ID 26870/5	2012	55	111
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1941/11/15-1941/12/11	299.ID 19482/7	2000	280	101
BELGOROD-DNESTROVSKI				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
BELGRADE				
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/08-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/1	1938	277	28
BELIKI				
1943/09/11-1943/09/26	320.ID 45553/1	2035	1	156
BELOGORODKA				
1941/07/04-1941/07/15	296.ID 18740/5	1955	874	49
1941/08/27-1941/09/14	296.ID 18740/9	1956	1017	49
BELOKURAKINO				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/01/04-1943/01/31	320.ID 41014/2	2032	1013	153
BELOLUTSK				
1943/01/04-1943/01/31	320.ID 41014/2	2032	1013	153
BELOLUTSKAYA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	297.ID 25940/3	1975	294	67
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
BELOPOLYE				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101
1941/11/15-1941/12/11	299.ID 19482/7	2000	280	101
BELOUKHOVKA				
1943/09/11-1943/09/26	320.ID 45553/1	2035	1	156
BELYY KOLODEZ				
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
BELZEC				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/04/09-1941/06/21	297.ID 15193/1	1969	546	62
BENDERY				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
BENY-BOCAGE, LE				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/07/01-1944/08/20	326.ID(VGr) 64699	2040	259	171
BERANE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against Chetnik groups in the Ivangrad				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BERANE, UNTERNEHMEN	CONTINUED			
(Berane) area.)				
1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540	72
BERCK				
1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199	159
1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1	159
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/07/02-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/3	2037	1	160
BERECHKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	299.ID 23935/2	2005	913	107
1942/04/07-1942/05/31	299.ID 23935/3	2006	1	107
1942/08/25-1942/09/29	299.ID 28102/18	2014	461	114
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	299.ID 37553/2	2014	811	114
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
BEREKA RIVER				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
BEREZA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
BEREZAN				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/09/20-1941/10/04	298.ID 21137/9	1987	309	84
BEREZINA RIVER				
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
BEREZINO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
BEREZOVETS				
1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1	104
BEREZOVKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
BERGEN, HANS				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
BERGUES				
1942/07/13-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/3	2023	919	127
BERNEVAL				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/04/01-1942/11/30	302.ID 24353/1	2018	802	119
1942/08/19-1942/09/02	302.ID 24353/8	2019	889	120
BERTA, FALL				
(Defense in case of a Russian attack.)				
1940/07/27-1941/03/31	292.ID 11310	1918	478	4
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1941/04/01-1941/06/20	292.ID 20182/1	1918	801	5
1941/04/02-1941/12/23	292.ID 20182/3	1919	1	6
1941/04/05-1941/05/25	298.ID 11230/11	1984	486	81
1941/05/12-1941/05/28	298.ID 21137/2	1985	1	82
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
BESANCON				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/2	2041	102	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
BESOVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
BESSONOVKA				
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	320.ID 41014/5	2033	599	154
BETHUNE				
1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199	159
BETLITSA				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BETLITSA	CONTINUED			
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
BEZIERS				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488	176
1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/6	2041	963	177
1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/5	2041	938	176
BIALA				
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
BIALA PODLASKA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/07/27-1941/03/31	292.ID 11310	1918	478	4
1941/04/01-1941/06/20	292.ID 20182/1	1918	801	5
BIALOSKORY				
1941/06/16-1941/06/28	298.ID 21137/5	1985	713	83
BIALOWIEZA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/04/02-1941/12/23	292.ID 20182/3	1919	1	6
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
1941/07/09-1941/12/27	292.ID 20182/20	1923	562	8
BIELSK PODLASKI				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/04/02-1941/12/23	292.ID 20182/3	1919	1	6
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
BIEVILLE				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/07/01-1944/08/20	326.ID(VGr) 64699	2040	259	171
BILGORAJ				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/07/16-1941/04/15	297.ID 9469/2	1969	1	61
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
1941/05/19-1941/06/18	299.ID 12850/3	1996	399	97
BLANCAFORT				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
BLANGY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
1940/06/17-1940/06/26	297.ID W1089c	1968	298	60
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
BLAYE				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488	176
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
1942/10/18-1942/10/26	327.ID 25867/16	2045	268	179
BLAYE-ET-SAINT-LUCE				
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159	75
BLAYE-ET-SAINTE-LUCE				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/03/06-1943/05/01	297.ID 44422/2	1980	593	74
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
BLIZNENSKIYE DVORY				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1942/03/03-1942/12/27	296.ID 28384/4	1959	452	51
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/1	1959	249	51
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
BLIZNETSY				
1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1	40
BLOCK, JOHANNES				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
BLOKHINO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BLOKHINO	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
BOBRIK				
1941/07/14-1941/08/16	293.ID 17397/3	1930	1	19
BOBRIKI				
1942/04/03-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/12	1961	837	52
1943/01/22-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/8	1964	1	53
BOBRUISK				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
BOCHNIA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
BOCK, FRIEDRICH WILHELM				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
BODENSTEIN, WERNER				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
BOETTCHER, KARL				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
BOGATOV				
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1943/01/15-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/4	1944	825	33
BOGDANOV				
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
BOGDANOVKA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856	49
1941/11/02-1941/11/27	296.ID 18740/13	1957	825	50
BOGEN, ERICH VON				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
BOGODUKHOV				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	294.ID 15174/4	1939	1	29
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	320.ID 41014/5	2033	599	154
BOGODUKHOVO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/4	2015	340	115
BOGORJA				
1940/08/10-1940/09/25	298.ID 11230/4	1982	769	80
BOGOSLOVKA				
1944/03/01-1944/03/19	320.ID 45544/2	2034	341	155
BOGOYAVLENKA				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
BOGUCHAR				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
BOGUCHAR RIVER				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
BOGUNY				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
BOGURAYEV				
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1943/01/15-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/4	1944	825	33
BOGUSHEVSK				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
BOGUSLAV				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOHAIN				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
BOKOVO-PLATOVO				
1943/04/01-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/1	2021	481	122
1943/05/21-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/4	2022	1	123
BOKOVSKAYA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/10/11-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/5	1942	614	32
1942/12/01-1942/12/21	294.ID 28071/2	1944	318	33
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
BOKOVSKIY				
1943/04/01-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/1	2021	481	122
BOL'SHAYA ALEKSANDROVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
BOL'SHAYA FEDOROVKA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/17	294.ID 31169/3	1945	897	34
1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678	34
BOL'SHAYA KOKHNOVKA				
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
BOL'SHAYA NOVOSELKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
BOL'SHENIZOVTSEVO				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351	181
1943/04/02-1943/04/30	327.ID 33651/2	2047	491	181
1943/05/08-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/3	2048	1	181
1943/07/01-1943/08/18	327.ID 40268/2	2049	156	183
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
BOL'SHIYE ZHELTOUKHI				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
BOL'SHOYE POLE				
1943/04/29-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/11	1964	361	54
BOLKHOV				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1942/03/03-1942/12/27	296.ID 28384/4	1959	452	51
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/1	1959	249	51
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
BOLOGNA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
BOLSHAYA KAMENKA				
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
BOLSHAYA ORLOVKA				
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
BOLSHOY SUKHODOL				
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
BOLVA RIVER				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
1943/08/31-1943/09/29	296.ID 45777/16	1966	605	56
BOR				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
BORATYN				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/04/09-1941/06/21	297.ID 15193/1	1969	546	62
BORDEAUX				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BORDEAUX	CONTINUED			
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/02/12-1941/11/12	305.ID 16172/2	2025	48	133
1941/12/17-1942/03/28	305.ID 16576/2	2025	222	134
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488	176
1942/10/18-1942/10/26	327.ID 25867/16	2045	268	179
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
BORISOVKA				
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	320.ID 41014/5	2033	599	154
BORISPOL				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/09/15-1941/09/22	296.ID 18740/10	1957	1	50
1941/09/20-1941/10/04	298.ID 21137/9	1987	309	84
1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246	50
BOROVITSA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	320.ID 45553/3	2035	788	156
BOROVSK				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
BORTKOW				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
BORTNICHI				
1941/09/15-1941/09/22	296.ID 18740/10	1957	1	50
BORZNA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246	50
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
BOTKINO				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	320.ID 41014/5	2033	599	154
1943/04/01-1943/05/08	320.ID 41014/6	2033	844	154
1943/05/09-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/7	2034	1	155
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER				
1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199	159
1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1	159
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/07/02-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/3	2037	1	160
BOURBOURG				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1942/07/13-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/3	2023	919	127
BOURBRIAC				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
BOURG-FIDELE				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
BOURGOGNE				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
BOYARKA				
1941/08/22-1941/09/14	299.ID 19482/3	1999	331	100
BREST				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BREST	CONTINUED			
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
BRICON				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
BRICQUEBEC				
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
BRIEG				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
BRISIGHELLA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
BROD				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
BRODY				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/07/04-1941/07/15	296.ID 18740/5	1955	874	49
BRONNOYE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/08/17-1941/09/15	293.ID 17397/4	1930	550	19
BROVARY				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/09/15-1941/09/22	296.ID 18740/10	1957	1	50
1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246	50
1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948	100
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
BRUGES				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
BRUSSELS				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/09/24-1941/02/07	296.ID W7795/6	1954	280	47
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1941/03/31-1942/06/30	304.ID 21698/1	2023	105	126
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
BRYANSK				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
1941/10/12-1941/11/01	296.ID 18740/12	1957	564	50
1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856	49
1941/11/02-1941/11/27	296.ID 18740/13	1957	825	50
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/28-1943/02/27	327.ID 31956/2	2046	99	180
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	1	11
BRZESKO NOWE				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
BRZEZINA				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BUDWEIS				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/2	2041	102	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
BUDZYN				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1940/08/10-1940/09/25	298.ID 11230/4	1982	769	80
BUEFFEL, OPERATION				
(Disengagement, movements.)				
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
1943/01/02-1943/03/15	292.ID 32539/4	1926	981	11
1943/01/12-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/6	1927	320	12
BUERCKY, HEINRICH				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
BUG RIVER				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/07/27-1941/03/31	292.ID 11310	1918	478	4
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
1941/03/31-1941/07/31	297.ID 15193/16	1971	1	64
1941/04/01-1941/06/20	292.ID 20182/1	1918	801	5
1941/05/12-1941/05/28	298.ID 21137/2	1985	1	82
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/05/19-1941/06/18	299.ID 12850/3	1996	399	97
1941/05/27-1941/06/23	299.ID 12850/4	1996	647	98
1941/06/08-1941/06/21	299.ID 12850/15	1998	231	99
1941/06/09-1941/06/19	298.ID 21137/4	1985	491	83
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	293.ID 17397/10	1933	873	20
1944/03/01-1944/03/19	320.ID 45544/2	2034	341	155
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155
1944/03/20-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/3	2034	722	155
BUGAYEVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	304.ID 33474/1	2023	1033	128
BULBOKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
BULGARIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
BURELOMY				
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	293.ID 17397/8	1932	629	20
BURLUK				
1942/06/01-1942/06/22	297.ID 25940/2	1975	206	67
BURTSEVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/04/02-1941/12/23	292.ID 20182/3	1919	1	6
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
BUSK				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/07/16-1941/04/08	297.ID 9469/12	1969	413	62
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
1941/06/23-1941/07/03	296.ID 18740/4	1955	368	49
1941/06/27-1941/07/04	297.ID 15193/3	1969	754	62
BUTOVO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BUZANCY				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/09-1940/06/18	299.ID W2158c	1993	326	93
BUZAU				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
BYKHOV				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
BYSHEV				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
BYSTRAYA RIVER				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1943/01/15-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/4	1944	825	33
BYSTRON				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/03/29-1943/04/12	327.ID 33651/4	2048	1004	182
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351	181
1943/04/02-1943/04/30	327.ID 33651/2	2047	491	181
1943/05/08-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/3	2048	1	181
CAEN				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/03/27-1941/06/29	323.ID 17674/2	2038	114	165
1941/04/01-1942/05/01	323.ID 17674/1	2038	1	165
CAINARI				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
CAMBRAI				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/04/01-1942/05/01	323.ID 17674/1	2038	1	165
CANNES				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
CARACAL				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
CARBUNA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
CARCASSONNE				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488	176
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	326.ID(VGr) 37893/1	2040	30	171
CARENTAN				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
CARRARA				
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
CARSOLI				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
CASSINO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
CASTEL BOLOGNESE				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
CASTEL SAN VINCENZO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
CASTELNAUDARY				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488	176
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
CASTRO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CASTRO	CONTINUED			
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
CATEAU, LE				
1940/02/02-1940/06/04	292.ID W1505b	1918	161	4
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
CAUMONT				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/07/01-1944/08/20	326.ID(VGr) 64699	2040	259	171
CECILE				
1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199	159
CEPRANO				
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
CERDON				
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
CERRO AL VOLTURNO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
CHALAIS				
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
CHALONS-SUR-MARNE				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
CHAMBORD				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
CHAMBRY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
CHANNEL ISLANDS				
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
CHANTEREME				
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
CHAPURA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1942/12/22-1943/01/14	294.ID 28071/3	1944	574	33
CHARLEROI				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1942/04/06-1942/05/31	323.ID 24037/2	2038	596	166
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
CHARLEVILLE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
CHARNY				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
CHARROUX				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
CHATEAU-THIERRY				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
CHATEAUDUN				
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
CHATELLERAULT				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
CHATILLON				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
CHATILLON-SUR-MARNE				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHECHERSK				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
CHELISHCHEVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
CHELYUSHCHEVICHI				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
CHEMODANOVO				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/11/16-1941/11/30	293.ID 17397/7	1932	1	20
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	293.ID 17397/8	1932	629	20
CHEPOVICHI				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86
CHERBOURG				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
CHEREMISINOVO				
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
CHEREMUSHNAYA				
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
CHEREVKOVO				
1943/02/01-1943/02/17	294.ID 31169/3	1945	897	34
1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678	34
CHERKASSKOYE				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
CHERKASSY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/00/00-1942/00/00	297.ID 25940/36	1978	665	71
1941/08/19-1941/08/25	297.ID 15193/9	1970	301	63
1941/08/25-1941/09/16	297.ID 15193/10	1970	393	63
CHERN				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856	49
1941/11/02-1941/11/27	296.ID 18740/13	1957	825	50
CHERNAYA KALITVA RIVER				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
CHERNY OSTROV				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/07/05-1941/07/12	297.ID 15193/4	1969	868	62
1941/07/12-1941/07/22	297.ID 15193/5	1969	969	63
CHERNYAKHOVKA				
1941/09/20-1941/10/04	298.ID 21137/9	1987	309	84
CHERNYANKA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
CHERNYAVKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
CHERNYSHEVKA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/17	294.ID 31169/3	1945	897	34
CHERTKOVO				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
CHERVLENNAYA RIVER				
1942/06/14-1942/10/28	297.ID 25940/17	1977	398	70
CHERVONOARMEYSK				
1941/07/10-1941/07/26	299.ID 12850/6	1997	1	98
1941/07/27-1941/07/31	299.ID 12850/7	1997	223	99

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHERVONOARMEYSKOYE				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
CHETNIKS				
1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540	72
CHIAVARI				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
CHIETI				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
CHIGRIN				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/09/17-1941/09/30	297.ID 15193/11	1970	497	63
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	320.ID 45553/3	2035	788	156
CHIMAY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
CHIMISHENY				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
CHIR RIVER				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/06/14-1942/10/28	297.ID 25940/17	1977	398	70
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68
1942/08/01-1942/08/13	297.ID 25940/5	1975	470	68
1942/12/01-1942/12/21	294.ID 28071/2	1944	318	33
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
CHISTYAKOVO				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
CHIUS DELLA VERNA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
CHLEWICA				
1941/04/16-1941/05/15	299.ID 9335/1	1996	343	97
CHOLET				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
CHOLOJOW				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/06/22-1941/06/27	297.ID 15193/2	1969	673	62
1941/06/27-1941/07/04	297.ID 15193/3	1969	754	62
CHRONICLE, 1941-42				
1941/00/00-1942/00/00	297.ID 25940/36	1978	665	71
CHUGUYEV				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/00/00-1942/00/00	297.ID 25940/36	1978	665	71
1941/04/09-1941/12/31	297.ID 15193/18	1971	563	64
1941/06/22-1941/11/29	297.ID 15193/25	1972	943	64
1941/08/01-1941/12/28	297.ID 15193/17	1971	205	64
1941/10/08-1941/11/10	297.ID 15193/13	1970	652	64
1941/11/24-1941/12/31	297.ID 15193/15	1970	824	64
1942/01/01-1942/02/09	297.ID 18719/1	1973	370	65
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/3	1973	658	65
1942/02/10-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/2	1973	529	65
CHULKOVO				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/12/16-1942/03/11	293.ID 17397/8a	1933	1	20
CHUTOVO				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHUTOVO	CONTINUED			
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/09/30-1941/10/08	297.ID 15193/12	1970	618	63
1941/10/08-1941/11/10	297.ID 15193/13	1970	652	64
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
CIMISLIA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
CINEY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
CLERES				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
CLERMONT				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
COCULLO				
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
COGNAC				
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
COLLEPARDO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
COLLI AL VOLTURNO				
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
COMMANDER				
(Befehlshaber). See specific country, place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander).				
COMMERCY				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689	93
COMPIEGNE				
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
CONDE-EN-BRIE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
CONDOR LEGION				
(The Condor Legion were Luftwaffe units sent to Spain by Hitler in 1936 to participate in the Spanish Civil War on the side of the Falangists.)				
1941/07/15-1941/07/29	298.ID 21137/13	1988	397	85
CONFLANS				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
CONFOLENS				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
CONQUES				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	326.ID(VGr) 37893/1	2040	30	171
CORMICY				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CORPS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., ITALIAN, RUMANIAN, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
COSNE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
COSNE-SUR-LOIRE				
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
COSSACKS				
1942/10/01-1942/11/14	299.ID 28102/2	2012	847	112
COTES-DU-NORD				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/10/16-1941/02/26	293.ID W7288/1	1929	203	18
COURCELLES				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
COURTRAI				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
COUTANCES				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
COUTRAS				
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
CRACOW				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/07/16-1941/04/15	297.ID 9469/2	1969	1	61
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
1944/09/14-1944/12/19	320.ID 77844	2035	1161	157
CRAONNE				
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
CRECY-SUR-SERRE				
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
CREIL				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
1940/06/17-1940/06/26	297.ID W1089c	1968	298	60
CREPY-EN-LAONNOIS				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
CREPY-EN-VALOIS				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
1940/06/17-1940/06/26	297.ID W1089c	1968	298	60
CRESPELLANO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
CRIEL-SUR-MER				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
1941/07/13-1942/03/20	302.ID 17840/7	2018	539	119
CUIRY-LES-IVIERS				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
CZERNICZYN				
1941/06/09-1941/06/19	298.ID 21137/4	1985	491	83
CZESTOCHOWA				
1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770	95

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CZYZEWO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
DAGNY-LAMBERCY				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
DAMPIERRE				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
DANNES				
1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199	159
DANUBE RIVER				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1	74
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
DANZIG				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
DAVID-GORODOK				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/07/14-1941/08/16	293.ID 17397/3	1930	1	19
DEBA				
1941/01/08-1941/02/21	298.ID 11230/8	1983	995	81
DEBALTSEVO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
DEBAR				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/5	1979	766	73
DEBICA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324	79
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
DEGTEVO				
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68
DEHMEL, MARTIN				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
DELAKEU				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
DEMENKA				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/07/14-1941/08/16	293.ID 17397/3	1930	1	19
DEMINO-ALEKSANDROVKA				
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	297.ID 25940/3	1975	294	67
DENNERLEIN, MAX				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
DEREVEN'KI				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
DERIYEVKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
DESNA RIVER				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
1941/08/17-1941/09/15	293.ID 17397/4	1930	550	19
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246	50
1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	1	11
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
DEVITSA				
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DIEPPE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1941/04/01-1942/03/31	302.ID 17840/1	2017	350	118
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
1941/07/13-1942/03/20	302.ID 17840/7	2018	539	119
1942/03/01-1942/10/31	302.ID 24353/7	2019	690	120
1942/04/01-1942/11/30	302.ID 24353/1	2018	802	119
1942/04/03-1942/11/08	302.ID 24353/6	2019	665	120
1942/07/02-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/3	2037	1	160
1942/08/19-1942/08/19	302.ID 24353/10	2020	133	120
1942/08/19-1942/09/02	302.ID 24353/8	2019	889	120
1942/08/24-1942/08/24	302.ID 24353/9	2020	1	120
DINANT				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1940/06/04	292.ID W1505b	1918	161	4
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/05/21-1940/06/05	294.ID W2370/3	1937	245	26
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
DINTER, RUDOLF				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain divisions, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored divisions, PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry divisions, LE.ID (leichte Infanteriedivision) or JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry divisions, RESD for reserve divisions. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., ITALIAN, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit, number, letter or name.				
DIXMUDE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
DMITRIYEV-LGOVSKI				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/01/28-1943/02/27	327.ID 31956/2	2046	99	180
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
DMITRIYEVKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/02/01-1943/02/17	294.ID 31169/3	1945	897	34
1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678	34
1943/02/18-1943/03/10	294.ID 31169/4	1946	1	34
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	294.ID 39458/1	1947	510	35
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/1	2029	363	144
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
DMITROVKA				
1942/03/13-1942/05/09	298.ID 24866/6	1991	776	88
DNEPROPETROVSK				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DNEPROPETROVSK	CONTINUED			
1941/04/21-1942/05/28	295.ID 29993/2	1952	324	41
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
1942/11/15-1943/02/21	297.ID 44422/7	1981	437	76
1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159	75
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
1943/02/08-1943/04/08	298.ID 30862/3	1992	581	89
1943/03/06-1943/05/01	297.ID 44422/2	1980	593	74
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
DNIEPER RIVER				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/08-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/1	1938	277	28
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
1941/07/09-1941/12/27	292.ID 20182/20	1923	562	8
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
1941/08/01-1941/08/21	299.ID 19482/2	1999	1	100
1941/08/01-1941/12/14	299.ID 19482/1	1998	1011	99
1941/08/17-1941/09/15	293.ID 17397/4	1930	550	19
1941/08/25-1941/09/16	297.ID 15193/10	1970	393	63
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/09/15-1941/09/22	296.ID 18740/10	1957	1	50
1941/09/15-1941/09/30	299.ID 19482/4	1999	659	100
1941/09/17-1941/09/30	297.ID 15193/11	1970	497	63
1942/04/06-1942/05/31	323.ID 24037/2	2038	596	166
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
1943/02/08-1943/04/08	298.ID 30862/3	1992	581	89
1943/02/18-1943/03/29	298.ID 30862/4	1992	860	89
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/1	1964	455	54
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
1943/09/19-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/2	2037	1218	162
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	320.ID 45553/3	2035	788	156
DNIESTER RIVER				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
DOBRIK				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
DOBROTVOR				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DOBROTVOR	CONTINUED			
1941/06/22-1941/06/27	297.ID 15193/2	1969	673	62
1941/06/23-1941/07/03	296.ID 18740/4	1955	368	49
DOCHES				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
DOLBINO				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	320.ID 41014/5	2033	599	154
DOLINA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/09/17-1941/09/30	297.ID 15193/11	1970	497	63
DOLINSKOYE				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155
1944/03/20-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/3	2034	722	155
DOLNY KUBIN				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
DOLYA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
DOMANOVICHI				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/08/17-1941/09/15	293.ID 17397/4	1930	550	19
DOMBAS				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1943/04/15-1944/01/04	295.ID 41142/1	1952	680	42
DOMEVRE-EN-HAYE				
1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689	93
DON RIVER				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68
1942/08/01-1942/08/13	297.ID 25940/5	1975	470	68
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/08/04-1942/09/06	294.ID 26476/3	1942	1	31
1942/09/07-1942/10/10	294.ID 26476/4	1942	294	32
DONETS RIVER				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/04/09-1941/12/31	297.ID 15193/18	1971	563	64
1941/04/21-1942/05/28	295.ID 29993/2	1952	324	41
1941/08/01-1941/12/28	297.ID 15193/17	1971	205	64
1941/09/22-1942/06/30	297.ID 25940/13	1976	163	68
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	294.ID 15174/4	1939	1	29
1941/10/08-1941/11/10	297.ID 15193/13	1970	652	64
1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1	40
1941/10/27-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/11	1987	951	85
1941/12/13-1942/01/08	298.ID 24866/3	1990	941	87
1941/12/13-1942/02/28	298.ID 24866/1	1990	1	87
1942/01/00-1942/01/00	294.ID 20721/4	1940	940	30
1942/01/01-1942/02/09	297.ID 18719/1	1973	370	65
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	294.ID 20721/2	1940	1	30
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	297.ID 18719/14	1975	1	67

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DONETS RIVER	CONTINUED			
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/6	1974	1	66
1942/02/10-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/2	1973	529	65
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
1942/04/01-1942/12/21	297.ID 25940/19	1977	854	70
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	297.ID 25940/1	1975	123	67
1942/06/01-1942/06/22	297.ID 25940/2	1975	206	67
1942/06/14-1942/10/28	297.ID 25940/17	1977	398	70
1942/06/16-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/15	1977	1	69
1942/11/01-1943/02/18	302.ID 31623/2	2020	406	121
1942/11/13-1943/01/28	306.ID 27630/2	2028	559	142
1942/11/20-1943/01/31	306.ID 27630/1	2028	510	142
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
1942/12/22-1943/01/14	294.ID 28071/3	1944	574	33
1943/01/15-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/4	1944	825	33
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/1	2028	828	143
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/4	2029	1	143
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/5	1946	268	35
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	320.ID 41014/5	2033	599	154
1943/04/01-1943/05/08	320.ID 41014/6	2033	844	154
1943/05/09-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/7	2034	1	155
DOROGOBUZH				
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
DOROGOVSKIY				
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1	114
DOULEVANT-LE-CHATEAU				
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
DOULLENS				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1	159
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/07/01-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/1	2023	875	127
1942/07/02-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/3	2037	1	160
1942/07/13-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/3	2023	919	127
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
DRABICH-WAECHTER, VIKTOR VON				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
DREBBER, MORITZ VON				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
DRIN RIVER				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308	72
DROSKOVO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/12/14-1941/12/31	299.ID 20368/2	2002	1	103
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/01/01-1942/01/12	299.ID 20368/3	2002	415	103
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	299.ID 20368/4	2002	776	103
1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1	104
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
1942/03/18-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/8	2003	972	105
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	299.ID 23935/2	2005	913	107
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/04/07-1942/05/31	299.ID 23935/3	2006	1	107
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	299.ID 23935/5	2006	631	108
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	299.ID 23935/6	2006	939	109
1942/08/24-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/7	2007	1	109
1942/08/25-1942/09/29	299.ID 28102/18	2014	461	114
1942/10/01-1942/11/14	299.ID 28102/2	2012	847	112
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	299.ID 37553/2	2014	811	114
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1	114

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DRUT RIVER				
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
DUBINKA				
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1	104
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
1942/03/18-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/8	2003	972	105
DUBNA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
DUBNO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
DUBOSSARY				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
DUBOVOY				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
DUBOVSKOYE				
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
1942/11/15-1943/02/21	297.ID 44422/7	1981	437	76
1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159	75
DUBRAVA				
1943/02/28-1943/03/15	327.ID 31956/3	2046	552	180
DUBROVA				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
DUDARKOV				
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
DUKHOVETS				
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
DUNAYEV				
1941/07/04-1941/07/15	296.ID 18740/5	1955	874	49
DUNKIRK				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/07/04-1940/09/17	296.ID W7795/5	1954	1	47
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
1940/07/12-1941/03/05	296.ID W7795/1	1953	223	46
1940/09/24-1941/02/07	296.ID W7795/6	1954	280	47
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1941/03/31-1942/06/30	304.ID 21698/1	2023	105	126
1942/07/01-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/1	2023	875	127
DURAZZO				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308	72
1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540	72
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/5	1979	766	73
DUROVO				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351	181
1943/05/08-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/3	2048	1	181
1943/07/01-1943/08/18	327.ID 40268/2	2049	156	183
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
DVORISHCHE				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/07/10-1941/07/26	299.ID 12850/6	1997	1	98
DVURECHNAYA				
1941/09/22-1942/06/30	297.ID 25940/13	1976	163	68
DVURECHNAYA RIVER				
1942/06/14-1942/10/28	297.ID 25940/17	1977	398	70
DYACHKINO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DYLE RIVER				
1940/07/23-1940/09/06	299.ID W2158L	1994	313	95
DYMER				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/27-1941/09/14	296.ID 18740/9	1956	1017	49
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
DYNNAYA				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
EAST PRUSSIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
EDELWEISS, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Valjevo and Kamenica areas.)				
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
EICHSTEDT, WERNER VON				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
EISENBERG				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
EITORF				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/09/18-1944/12/10	326.ID(VGr) 64700	2040	327	172
ELFELDT, OTTO				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
EMPOLI				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
ENTRAINS				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
ENVERMEU				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/04/01-1942/11/30	302.ID 24353/1	2018	802	119
EPERNAY				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
ETALLE				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
ETAPLES				
1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199	159
1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1	159
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
EU				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
EULENSPIEGEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Diversion action.)				
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
EUPEN				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1940/06/04	292.ID W1505b	1918	161	4
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
EXECUTIONS				
1941/09/26-1941/12/10	299.ID 20368/12	2004	812	106

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FAENZA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
FALAISE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/03/27-1941/06/29	323.ID 17674/2	2038	114	165
1941/04/01-1942/05/01	323.ID 17674/1	2038	1	165
FALKE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Disengagement movements to the Morozovsk area.)				
1942/12/22-1943/01/14	294.ID 28071/3	1944	574	33
FALL				
(Case). See specific name, with suffix FALL, OPERATION or UNTERNEHMEN.				
FAOUET, LE				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/04/01-1942/05/12	305.ID 18399/1	2025	370	134
1943/03/27-1943/08/01	305.ID 33410/2	2025	877	136
FAULENBACH, KARL				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
FECAMP				
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/4	2028	1	141
FEDOROVKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/06-1941/07/15	298.ID 21137/12	1988	1	85
1941/07/15-1941/07/29	298.ID 21137/13	1988	397	85
1942/04/13-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/15	2008	428	109
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	299.ID 23935/5	2006	631	108
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1	112
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	299.ID 37553/2	2014	811	114
FEDOROVSKOYE				
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68
FEDOTKOVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
FEDVAR				
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
FELBER, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
FELIKSOVO				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
FESHTELITSA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
FEUQUIERS				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/11/01-1943/02/18	302.ID 31623/2	2020	406	121
FISCHER, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Offensive operations in the Zsbor'ye area.)				
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
1943/01/12-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/6	1927	320	12
FISMES				
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
FLIREY				
1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689	93
FLORENVILLE				
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
FOMINKA				
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
FONTENAY-LE-COMTE				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FORGES-LES-EAUX				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/11/01-1943/02/18	302.ID 31623/2	2020	406	121
FORST, WERNER				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
FOSSE				
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
FOURMIES				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
FRANCAVILLA AL MARE				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			[illegible]
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/06/28-1942/06/30	299.ID 26870/5	2012	55	111
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
FRANCE, MBFH				
Militaerbefehlshaber Frankreich (Military Commander in France).				
1941/04/04-1942/07/07	327.ID 25867/17	2045	423	179
FRANCK				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
FRETTER-PICO, ARMEEABTEILUNG				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
FREVENT				
1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1	159
1942/07/02-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/3	2037	1	160
FRIDERICUS, OPERATION				
(Offensive operations in the Dvurechnaya and Burluk areas.)				
1941/09/22-1942/06/30	297.ID 25940/13	1976	163	68
1942/06/01-1942/06/22	297.ID 25940/2	1975	206	67
1942/06/16-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/15	1977	1	69
FRIEDRICH, RUDOLF				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
FRISCHE NEHRUNG				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
FROLOV				
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68
FROLOVKA				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/4	2015	340	115
FROSINONE				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FROSINONE	CONTINUED			
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
FRUGES				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1943/03/05-1943/08/08	305.ID 33410/1	2025	756	135
1943/03/27-1943/08/01	305.ID 33410/2	2025	877	136
FUEZESABONY				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/09/18-1944/12/10	326.ID(VGr) 64700	2040	327	172
FULDA				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
FUMAY				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
FURNES				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
1940/09/24-1941/02/07	296.ID W7795/6	1954	280	47
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1941/03/31-1942/06/30	304.ID 21698/1	2023	105	126
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
GABOKE, OTTO				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
GADZINKA				
1941/07/27-1941/07/31	299.ID 12850/7	1997	223	99
GALANTA				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/09/18-1944/12/10	326.ID(VGr) 64700	2040	327	172
GAMACHES				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
GASEWO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
GATNOYE				
1941/08/01-1941/08/21	299.ID 19482/2	1999	1	100
1941/08/03-1941/12/06	299.ID 19482/12	2001	259	102
1941/08/22-1941/09/14	299.ID 19482/3	1999	331	100
GAVRILOVKA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1	40
1942/04/01-1942/12/21	297.ID 25940/19	1977	854	70
1942/06/16-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/15	1977	1	69
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/08/30-1942/09/17	297.ID 25940/7	1975	656	68
1942/09/17-1942/10/09	297.ID 25940/8	1975	745	68
1942/11/03-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/10	1975	919	68
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). For Gebirgskorps see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix GEB.				
GEDINNE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
1940/05/21-1940/06/05	294.ID W2370/3	1937	245	26
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
GEITNER, HERBERT				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
GEMUEND				
1944/09/18-1944/12/10	326.ID(VGr) 64700	2040	327	172

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GENOA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
GERASIMOVO				
1943/01/22-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/8	1964	1	53
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND				
(Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GEROLSTEIN				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/09/18-1944/12/10	326.ID(VGr) 64700	2040	327	172
GHENT				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1941/03/31-1942/06/30	304.ID 21698/1	2023	105	126
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
1942/11/13-1943/01/28	306.ID 27630/2	2028	559	142
1942/11/20-1943/01/31	306.ID 27630/1	2028	510	142
GIEN				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
1940/12/01-1941/02/25	294.ID 8566/2	1937	553	27
GISTEL				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
GITTNER, JOHANNES				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
GIVET				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
GLAZUNOVKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1	112
1943/04/12-1943/07/05	292.ID 33860	1928	1	12
GLEIWITZ				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770	95
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/12/01-1940/12/31	299.ID 8371/5	1995	540	96
GLEVAKHA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/08/01-1941/08/21	299.ID 19482/2	1999	1	100
1941/08/01-1941/12/14	299.ID 19482/1	1998	1011	99
1941/08/22-1941/09/14	299.ID 19482/3	1999	331	100
GLINKI				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
GLUBKI-GORODILOVO				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/12/16-1942/03/11	293.ID 17397/8a	1933	1	20
GLUBKOYE RIVER				
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	293.ID 17397/8	1932	629	20
GLUKHOV				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/09/16-1941/10/10	293.ID 17397/5	1931	706	20
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
GNILITSA VTORAYA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/06/01-1942/06/22	297.ID 25940/2	1975	206	67

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GODECH				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
GOEBEL, KARL				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
GOGOLEV				
1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948	100
GOLTA				
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155
1944/03/20-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/3	2034	722	155
GOMEL				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/1	1964	455	54
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
GONDREVILLE				
1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689	93
GORKI				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
GORLOVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
GORNOSTAYEVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
GORNOSTAYPOL				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
GORODETS				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
GORODISHCHE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
1941/09/16-1941/10/10	293.ID 17397/5	1931	706	20
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/4	2015	340	115
GORODNYA				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/08/17-1941/09/15	293.ID 17397/4	1930	550	19
GORODOK				
1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	1	11
GORODOVKA				
1943/08/29-1943/12/27	296.ID 45777/10	1966	284	55
GORSHECHNOYE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
GORYN RIVER				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/06/28-1941/07/07	298.ID 21137/6	1986	1	83
GOSHCH				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
GOSHCHA				
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
GOSTOMEL				
1941/08/05-1941/08/26	296.ID 18740/8	1956	675	49
GOTNYA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101
GOURIN				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/04/01-1942/05/12	305.ID 18399/1	2025	370	134
1942/04/02-1942/05/05	305.ID 18399/2	2025	392	134

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GOURIN	CONTINUED			
1943/03/05-1943/08/08	305.ID 33410/1	2025	756	135
1943/03/27-1943/08/01	305.ID 33410/2	2025	877	136
GRABOV				
1941/06/28-1941/07/07	298.ID 21137/6	1986	1	83
GRABOWO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
GRAESSNER, WALTER				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
GRAKOVO				
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/3	1973	658	65
GRANDCAMP-LES-BAINS				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/03/27-1941/06/29	323.ID 17674/2	2038	114	165
GRANOV				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
GRANVILLE				
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
GRASMUECKE, UNTERNEHMEN (Destruction of enemy bridgehead in the Voroshilovgrad area.)				
1943/01/26-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/2	2024	223	129
GRAVELINES				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
1940/09/24-1941/02/07	296.ID W7795/6	1954	280	47
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/07/01-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/1	2023	875	127
1942/07/13-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/3	2023	919	127
GREMYACH				
1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246	50
GREVTSEVO				
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1	104
GRIGORIOPOL				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
GRIGOROVKA				
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
GRIGORYEVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
GRINEVKA				
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
GROJEC				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
GROMOZDOVO				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
GROSSDEUTSCHLAND PZD				
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
GRUPPE (Group). See specific unit name, with suffix GRUPPE.				
GRYAKOVA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/10/08-1941/11/10	297.ID 15193/13	1970	652	64
GRYN				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
GUBKINO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GUBKINO	CONTINUED			
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
GUDERIAN, HEINZ				
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
GUERNSEY				
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
GUIGNICOURT				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
GUILBERIVILLE				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/07/01-1944/08/20	326.ID(VGr) 64699	2040	259	171
GUINGAMP				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/04/01-1942/05/12	305.ID 18399/1	2025	370	134
1942/04/02-1942/05/05	305.ID 18399/2	2025	392	134
GUISE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
GULPEN				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
GUMNY				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
GUNDEROVSKAYA				
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
GURA-GALBENA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
GUSAROVKA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
GUSEVA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
GUTTENTAG				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/09/10-1940/09/30	299.ID 8371/2	1994	798	96
1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770	95
1940/10/01-1940/10/31	299.ID 8371/3	1995	1	96
1940/11/01-1940/11/30	299.ID 8371/4	1995	247	96
1940/12/01-1940/12/31	299.ID 8371/5	1995	540	96
HAASE, KONRAD				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
HABAY-LA-VIEILLE				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
HAL				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
1940/07/12-1941/03/05	296.ID W7795/1	1953	223	46
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
HANNEF				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
HARSCHBACH				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1945/03/11-1945/03/23	326.ID(VGr) 77573	2040	415	172
HAUCK, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
HAYE-DU-PUITS, LA				
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
HECKEL, ADOLF				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEILIGENBEIL				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
HEILSBERG				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
HENNICOURT				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/11/01-1943/02/18	302.ID 31623/2	2020	406	121
HENRICI, GRUPPE				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
HERBSTREISE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Disengagement movements in the Dobrik area.)				
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
HERBSTURLAUB, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Disengagement movements to the Hagenstellungen in the Sukreml area and the Bolva River positions in the Pesochnya area.)				
1943/08/31-1943/09/29	296.ID 45777/16	1966	605	56
HESDIN				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199	159
1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1	159
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/07/01-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/1	2023	875	127
1942/07/02-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/3	2037	1	160
1942/07/13-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/3	2023	919	127
1943/03/05-1943/08/08	305.ID 33410/1	2025	756	135
1943/03/27-1943/08/01	305.ID 33410/2	2025	877	136
HGR				
(Heeresgruppe)				
HGR A				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
HGR B				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
HGR D				
1942/08/19-1942/08/19	302.ID 24353/10	2020	133	120
HGR DON				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
HGR MITTE				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
HGR SUED				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
HIRSON				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
1940/05/21-1940/06/05	294.ID W2370/3	1937	245	26
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
1940/07/16-1941/04/15	297.ID 9469/2	1969	1	61

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HOEHENLUFT, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Lebane area.)				
1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308	72
HOHENSTEIN				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
HOLLIDT, ARMEEABTEILUNG				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1943/02/18-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/3	2020	682	122
HORNECK				
1940/10/01-1940/10/31	299.ID 8371/3	1995	1	96
1940/11/01-1940/11/30	299.ID 8371/4	1995	247	96
HORNOY				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/11/01-1943/02/18	302.ID 31623/2	2020	406	121
HORODLO				
1941/06/16-1941/06/28	298.ID 21137/5	1985	713	83
HRUBIESZOW				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1941/05/10-1941/06/17	299.ID 12850/13	1998	1	99
1941/05/12-1941/05/28	298.ID 21137/2	1985	1	82
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/05/27-1941/06/23	299.ID 12850/4	1996	647	98
1941/06/09-1941/06/19	298.ID 21137/4	1985	491	83
HUNDT, GUSTAV				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
HUNGARY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID (VGr) Unit History			169
HUSI				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
HUY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
ICHTEGHEM				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
ILEK				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101
ILINTSY				
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
ILLIRIYA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	304.ID 33474/1	2023	1033	128
1943/05/02-1943/06/29	304.ID 33474/2	2024	1	128
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	304.ID 36466/1	2024	438	129
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
ILOVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/08/12-1942/12/31	292.ID 28299/1	1925	499	9
IMOLA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
INFANTERIE DIVISION				
See specific unit number with suffix ID.				
INGELHEIM, LUDWIG GRAF VON				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
INGULETS RIVER				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
IPA RIVER				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/08/17-1941/09/15	293.ID 17397/4	1930	550	19
IRON GATE				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1	74
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
IRPEN RIVER				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/01-1941/08/21	299.ID 19482/2	1999	1	100
1941/08/01-1941/12/14	299.ID 19482/1	1998	1011	99
1941/08/05-1941/08/26	296.ID 18740/8	1956	675	49
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
1941/08/27-1941/09/14	296.ID 18740/9	1956	1017	49
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
IRSHA RIVER				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86
ISAKOVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
ISHUTINO				
1943/07/01-1943/08/18	327.ID 40268/2	2049	156	183
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
ISKROVKA				
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
ISSMER, HELMUTH				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
ISTRA RIVER				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
ITALIAN CORPS 2D				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
ITALIAN CORPS ALPINI				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/09/07-1942/10/10	294.ID 26476/4	1942	294	32
1942/10/11-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/5	1942	614	32
ITALIAN DIVISION CUNEENSE				
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/09/07-1942/10/10	294.ID 26476/4	1942	294	32
ITALIAN DIVISION FIRENZE				
1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540	72
ITALIAN DIVISION JULIA				
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/09/07-1942/10/10	294.ID 26476/4	1942	294	32
ITALIAN DIVISION VENEZIA				
1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540	72
ITALY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
IVAN				
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	299.ID 23935/2	2005	913	107
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/04/07-1942/05/31	299.ID 23935/3	2006	1	107
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1	112
IVANGRAD				
1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540	72
IVANOVKA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/12/13-1942/02/28	298.ID 24866/1	1990	1	87
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
1943/02/18-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/3	2020	682	122
1943/04/01-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/1	2021	481	122
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155
1944/03/20-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/3	2034	722	155
IVANOVSKIY				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
IVANOVSKOYE				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
IVERSKOYE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
IZYUM				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/12/13-1942/02/28	298.ID 24866/1	1990	1	87
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/01-1943/02/18	320.ID 41014/3	2033	1	153
JAEGER DIVISION				
(Light Infantry Division designation after June 1942). See specific unit number with suffix JGD.				
JANK, KARL				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
JANKI				
1941/06/16-1941/06/28	298.ID 21137/5	1985	713	83
JANOW LUBELSKI				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/07/01-1940/08/10	298.ID 11230/1	1982	265	79
1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324	79
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1940/08/10-1940/09/25	298.ID 11230/4	1982	769	80
JARCZOW				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/06/23-1941/07/03	296.ID 18740/4	1955	368	49
JEDRZEJOW				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/07/16-1941/04/08	297.ID 9469/12	1969	413	62
1941/04/16-1941/05/15	299.ID 9335/1	1996	343	97
1941/05/19-1941/06/18	299.ID 12850/3	1996	399	97
JERSEY				
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
JOHN, RICHARD				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
JONZAC				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
1943/03/06-1943/05/01	297.ID 44422/2	1980	593	74
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
JORDANOW				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
JUBILEE, BRITISH OPERATION				
(British raid on Dieppe, Aug 1942.)				
1942/08/19-1942/09/02	302.ID 24353/8	2019	889	120
1942/08/24-1942/08/24	302.ID 24353/9	2020	1	120
JUZENNECOURT				
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
KADZIDLO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
KALIKOVO				
1941/09/17-1941/09/30	297.ID 15193/11	1970	497	63
KALINKOVICHI				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
KALINOVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/07/12-1941/07/22	297.ID 15193/5	1969	969	63
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	297.ID 25940/3	1975	294	67
KALISZ				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
KAMENETS-LITOVSKIY				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
KAMENICA				
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
KAMENKA				
1941/09/22-1942/06/30	297.ID 25940/13	1976	163	68
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	297.ID 25940/3	1975	294	67
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1	114
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
KAMENSK				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
KAMENSK-SHAKHTINSKI				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
KAMIANKA				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
KAMIEN				
1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324	79
KAMIENICA POLSKA				
1940/10/01-1940/10/31	299.ID 8371/3	1995	1	96
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KANKRINOVKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
KAPITANOVKA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/08/07-1941/08/19	297.ID 15193/8	1970	194	63
KARACHEV				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/11/02-1941/11/27	296.ID 18740/13	1957	825	50
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
KARAVAN				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/10/08-1941/11/10	297.ID 15193/13	1970	652	64
KARLOVKA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KARLOVKA	CONTINUED			
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
1943/09/11-1943/09/26	320.ID 45553/1	2035	1	156
KARPILOVKA				
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
KARPOVTSY				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
KARVINOVKA				
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
KARYZH				
1943/07/01-1943/08/18	327.ID 40268/2	2049	156	183
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
KASAVEROV				
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86
KASCHNER, ERWIN				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
KASHPEROVKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
KASTORNOYE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
KATERINOVKA				
1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1	40
KATLYAKOVA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
KATOWICE				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
KATYUZHANKA				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
KAUSHANY				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
KAVAJE				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540	72
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/5	1979	766	73
KEGICHEVKA				
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
KEMPF, ARMEEABTEILUNG				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
KETY				
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
KHALCH				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/1	1964	455	54
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
KHARKOV				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1942/01/01-1942/03/22	294.ID 20721/1	1939	965	30
1942/03/18-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/8	2003	972	105
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
1942/06/01-1942/06/22	297.ID 25940/2	1975	206	67
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KHARKOV	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
KHATNEYE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
KHAUSTOVO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/08/24-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/7	2007	1	109
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1	112
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1	114
KHISLAVICHI				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
KHMELNIK				
1941/07/12-1941/07/22	297.ID 15193/5	1969	969	63
KHOKHOL				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
KHOLONEVSKAYA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/07/12-1941/07/22	297.ID 15193/5	1969	969	63
KHOROL				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
KHOROSHA				
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
KHOTOMLYA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	294.ID 20721/2	1940	1	30
1942/06/01-1942/06/22	297.ID 25940/2	1975	206	67
KHRISTINOVKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
KIELCE				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/07/16-1941/04/15	297.ID 9469/2	1969	1	61
KIEV				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/06/28-1942/06/30	299.ID 26870/5	2012	55	111
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/08-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/1	1938	277	28
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86
1941/08/01-1941/08/21	299.ID 19482/2	1999	1	100
1941/08/01-1941/12/14	299.ID 19482/1	1998	1011	99
1941/08/02-1941/09/19	299.ID 19482/16	2001	928	102
1941/08/03-1941/12/06	299.ID 19482/12	2001	259	102
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
1941/08/22-1941/09/14	299.ID 19482/3	1999	331	100
1941/08/27-1941/09/14	296.ID 18740/9	1956	1017	49
1941/09/15-1941/09/22	296.ID 18740/10	1957	1	50
1941/09/15-1941/09/30	299.ID 19482/4	1999	659	100
1941/09/16-1941/09/19	296.ID 77587/1	1967	705	56
1941/09/20-1941/10/04	298.ID 21137/9	1987	309	84
1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246	50
1941/09/26-1941/12/10	299.ID 20368/12	2004	812	106
1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948	100
1942/04/06-1942/05/31	323.ID 24037/2	2038	596	166
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KILIANI, EMANUEL VON				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
KIROV				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
KIRSCHNER, LUDWIG				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
KISHINEV				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
KISLICH'YA BALKA, STANTSIYA				
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
KISLOVKA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1943/01/04-1943/01/31	320.ID 41014/2	2032	1013	153
KLENOVAYA GORGE				
1943/04/01-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/1	2021	481	122
KLESZCZELE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
KLIMONTOW				
1941/04/16-1941/05/15	299.ID 9335/1	1996	343	97
KLININY				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
KLINSK				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
KLINSKOYE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
KLINTSY				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
KLOBUCK				
1940/09/10-1940/09/30	299.ID 8371/2	1994	798	96
1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770	95
1940/10/01-1940/10/31	299.ID 8371/3	1995	1	96
1940/12/01-1940/12/31	299.ID 8371/5	1995	540	96
1941/03/01-1941/03/31	299.ID 8371/7	1996	1	97
KLUGE, WOLFGANG VON				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
KNOKKE				
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
KOBELYACHOK				
1943/09/11-1943/09/26	320.ID 45553/1	2035	1	156
KOBELYAKI				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
1943/09/11-1943/09/26	320.ID 45553/1	2035	1	156
KOBLIN RIVER				
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	293.ID 17397/8	1932	629	20
KOBRIN				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
KOCHEROVO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/07/10-1941/07/26	299.ID 12850/6	1997	1	98
1941/07/27-1941/07/31	299.ID 12850/7	1997	223	99
KODRA RIVER				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/07/26-1941/08/04	296.ID 18740/7	1956	355	49
1941/08/05-1941/08/26	296.ID 18740/8	1956	675	49
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
KOEHLER, CARL-ERIK				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOEHLER, WILHELM				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
KOENIGSHUETTE				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
KOKHANOVKA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155
1944/03/20-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/3	2034	722	155
KOKINO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
KOLBIEL				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
KOLESNIKI				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
KOLIBABINCE				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
KOLOMAK				
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
KOLONIA ZAREKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/05/19-1941/06/18	299.ID 12850/3	1996	399	97
1941/05/27-1941/06/23	299.ID 12850/4	1996	647	98
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
KONIN				
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
KONSTANTINOGRAD				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
KONSTANTINOPOL				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
KONSTANTINOVKA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
KOPATKEVICHI				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
KOPYLOVO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/07/27-1941/07/31	299.ID 12850/7	1997	223	99
1941/08/01-1941/08/21	299.ID 19482/2	1999	1	100
1941/08/01-1941/12/14	299.ID 19482/1	1998	1011	99
KOPYLOW				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/06/16-1941/06/28	298.ID 21137/5	1985	713	83
KOPYS				
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
1941/07/09-1941/12/27	292.ID 20182/20	1923	562	8
KORCHAKOVKA				
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101
KORDELEVKA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/07/12-1941/07/22	297.ID 15193/5	1969	969	63
KORETS				
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
KORMA				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
KOROBOCHKINO				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/09/22-1942/06/30	297.ID 25940/13	1976	163	68
1941/11/24-1941/12/31	297.ID 15193/15	1970	824	64
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/3	1973	658	65

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOROBOCHKINO	CONTINUED			
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	297.ID 25940/1	1975	123	67
KOROP				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
1941/09/16-1941/10/10	293.ID 17397/5	1931	706	20
1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246	50
KOROSTEN				
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/15-1941/07/29	298.ID 21137/13	1988	397	85
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86
KOROSTYSHEV				
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
KOROVINKA				
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	293.ID 17397/8	1932	629	20
KORPFES, OTTO				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
KORPS ABTEILUNG				
A corps command combining the remnants of two or more mauled divisions still in active combat.				
KORPS ABTEILUNG A				
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
KORPSGRUPPE				
(Corps Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KORPSGRUPPE.				
KORSUN				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/08/25-1942/09/29	299.ID 28102/18	2014	461	114
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	299.ID 37553/2	2014	811	114
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
KORUECK				
Kommandant rueckwaertiges Armeegebiet (Commandant of Army Rear Area).				
KORUECK 585				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
KORUECK 595				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
KOSAKOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1943/02/18-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/3	2020	682	122
1943/04/01-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/1	2021	481	122
1943/05/21-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/4	2022	1	123
KOSCIAN				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
KOSELETS				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
KOSHARY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68
1942/08/30-1942/09/17	297.ID 25940/7	1975	656	68
KOSHMANOVKA				
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
KOSOVSKA MITROVICA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOSOVSKA MITROVICA	CONTINUED			
1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308	72
KOSSOW				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/07/27-1941/03/31	292.ID 11310	1918	478	4
1941/04/01-1941/06/20	292.ID 20182/1	1918	801	5
KOSTOPOL				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/06/28-1941/07/07	298.ID 21137/6	1986	1	83
1941/07/06-1941/07/15	298.ID 21137/12	1988	1	85
KOTELNIKOVSKI				
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
1942/11/15-1943/02/21	297.ID 44422/7	1981	437	76
KOVCHIN				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/08/17-1941/09/15	293.ID 17397/4	1930	550	19
KOVYAGI				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
KOVYLKIN				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1942/12/22-1943/01/14	294.ID 28071/3	1944	574	33
KOZAROVICHI				
1941/08/05-1941/08/26	296.ID 18740/8	1956	675	49
KOZELETS				
1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246	50
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
KOZLE				
1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770	95
1940/12/01-1940/12/31	299.ID 8371/5	1995	540	96
1941/01/01-1941/02/28	299.ID 8371/6	1995	774	96
1941/03/01-1941/03/31	299.ID 8371/7	1996	1	97
KOZLOVICHI				
1943/08/29-1943/12/27	296.ID 45777/10	1966	284	55
KRAGUJEVAC				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1	74
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
KRAMATORSK				
1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159	75
KRAMPF, HEINRICH				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
KRAPIVNA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856	49
1941/11/28-1941/12/11	296.ID 18740/14	1958	1	50
1941/12/12-1941/12/30	296.ID 18740/15	1958	349	50
KRASILOVKA				
1941/08/03-1941/12/06	299.ID 19482/12	2001	259	102
KRASNAYA GORA				
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
KRASNAYA POLYANA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1941/06/22-1941/11/29	297.ID 15193/25	1972	943	64
1943/05/21-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/4	2022	1	123
KRASNAYA ZARYA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1	114
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/4	2015	340	115
KRASNIK				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/07/01-1940/08/10	298.ID 11230/1	1982	265	79

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASNIK	CONTINUED			
1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324	79
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1940/08/10-1940/09/25	298.ID 11230/4	1982	769	80
KRASNOARMEYSKOYE				
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159	75
KRASNODON				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
KRASNODONETSKAYA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1942/11/13-1943/01/28	306.ID 27630/2	2028	559	142
1942/11/20-1943/01/31	306.ID 27630/1	2028	510	142
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1942/12/22-1943/01/14	294.ID 28071/3	1944	574	33
1943/01/15-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/4	1944	825	33
1943/02/01-1943/02/17	294.ID 31169/3	1945	897	34
1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678	34
KRASNOGOROVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
KRASNOGRAD				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1941/04/21-1942/05/28	295.ID 29993/2	1952	324	41
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
KRASNOGRIGORYEVKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
KRASNOKUTSKAYA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/10/11-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/5	1942	614	32
1942/12/01-1942/12/21	294.ID 28071/2	1944	318	33
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
KRASNOPAVLOVKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1	40
KRASNOPOLKA				
1941/07/29-1941/08/07	297.ID 15193/7	1970	96	63
KRASNOSEL'YE				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
KRASNY KUT				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1943/02/18-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/3	2020	682	122
1943/04/01-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/1	2021	481	122
KRASNY LUCH				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/1	2028	828	143
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/4	2029	1	143
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/1	2029	363	144
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/6	2029	805	144
1943/05/21-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/4	2022	1	123
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
KRASNYSTAW				
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1941/06/09-1941/06/19	298.ID 21137/4	1985	491	83
KREMENCHUG				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KREMENCHUG	CONTINUED			
1941/08/01-1941/12/28	297.ID 15193/17	1971	205	64
1941/09/17-1941/09/30	297.ID 15193/11	1970	497	63
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
1943/02/08-1943/04/08	298.ID 30862/3	1992	581	89
1943/02/18-1943/03/29	298.ID 30862/4	1992	860	89
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	320.ID 45553/3	2035	788	156
KREPAKI				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678	34
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/5	1946	268	35
KREST'YANSKAYA GORA				
1943/04/29-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/11	1964	361	54
KRESTISHCHE				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/10/08-1941/11/10	297.ID 15193/13	1970	652	64
KRESTYANIN				
1943/08/29-1943/12/27	296.ID 45777/10	1966	284	55
KRESTYANSKOYE				
1943/01/22-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/8	1964	1	53
KREYSING, KORPSGRUPPE				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
KRICHEV				
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
KRINICHNAYA				
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
KRINITSA RIVER				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
KRISCHER, FRIEDRICH VON				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
KRIVOI ROG				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
KROLEVETS				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
KRUCHKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
KRUGLOE				
1941/11/16-1941/11/30	293.ID 17397/7	1932	1	20
KRUJE				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308	72
1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540	72
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/5	1979	766	73
KRUPETS				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
KRUSZYNA				
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
1943/10/17-1943/11/21	293.ID 41607/3	1936	1302	22
KRYLOV				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1942/11/20-1943/01/31	306.ID 27630/1	2028	510	142
KRYLOW				
1941/05/19-1941/06/18	299.ID 12850/3	1996	399	97
1941/05/27-1941/06/23	299.ID 12850/4	1996	647	98
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
KRYSTYNOPOL				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/05/27-1941/06/23	299.ID 12850/4	1996	647	98
1941/06/22-1941/06/27	297.ID 15193/2	1969	673	62

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRZEPICE				
1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770	95
1940/10/01-1940/10/31	299.ID 8371/3	1995	1	96
KRZESZOW				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/08/02-1940/08/26	297.ID 9469/5	1969	396	62
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
KTB				
Kriegstagebuch (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KUDINOVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
KUDOBINTSE				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
KUKES				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308	72
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/5	1979	766	73
KUKUYEVKA				
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
KULAKOVKA				
1942/08/04-1942/09/06	294.ID 26476/3	1942	1	31
KULIKOVO				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
KULLMER, ARTHUR				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
KULYASHI				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/11/16-1941/11/30	293.ID 17397/7	1932	1	20
KUMARY				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155
1944/03/20-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/3	2034	722	155
KUNACH RIVER				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	299.ID 23935/5	2006	631	108
KUNKI				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
KUNOW				
1940/07/01-1940/08/10	298.ID 11230/1	1982	265	79
1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324	79
KUPYANSK				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1942/12/16-1943/03/24	298.ID 30862/2	1992	87	88
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
KURAKOVO				
1941/12/12-1941/12/30	296.ID 18740/15	1958	349	50
KUREN				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
KURSEVAC				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
KURSK				
1940/06/28-1942/06/30	299.ID 26870/5	2012	55	111
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/11/15-1941/12/11	299.ID 19482/7	2000	280	101
1941/12/14-1941/12/31	299.ID 20368/2	2002	1	103
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1	104
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
1943/04/12-1943/07/05	292.ID 33860	1928	1	12
KUSTOLOVO				
1943/09/11-1943/09/26	320.ID 45553/1	2035	1	156

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KUYBYSHEVO				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1943/02/01-1943/02/17	294.ID 31169/3	1945	897	34
1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678	34
1943/02/18-1943/03/10	294.ID 31169/4	1946	1	34
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	294.ID 39458/1	1947	510	35
KUZEMIN				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	294.ID 15174/4	1939	1	29
LABUN				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/07/04-1941/07/15	296.ID 18740/5	1955	874	49
LAGOW				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324	79
1940/08/10-1940/09/25	298.ID 11230/4	1982	769	80
1941/04/16-1941/05/15	299.ID 9335/1	1996	343	97
LAMSDORF				
1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770	95
LANDSBERG				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
LANGE, WOLFGANG				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
LANNION				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
LANTRATOVKA				
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	297.ID 25940/3	1975	294	67
LANZ, ARMEEABTEILUNG				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
LANZ, HUBERT				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
LAON				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1940/06/04	292.ID W1505b	1918	161	4
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
LAPPION				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
LARINO				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
LATSKE MALE				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
LAVAGNA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
LAVAL				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
LAVROR				
1941/11/02-1941/11/27	296.ID 18740/13	1957	825	50
LAVROVO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
LAZAREVKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1	104

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LAZAREVKA	CONTINUED			
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
1942/03/18-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/8	2003	972	105
1942/04/07-1942/05/31	299.ID 23935/3	2006	1	107
LE VAL ANDRE				
1940/10/16-1941/02/26	293.ID W7288/1	1929	203	18
LEBANE				
1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308	72
LECAMP				
1941/12/05-1942/05/15	327.ID 25867/8	2042	512	177
LEGE				
1942/04/25-1942/07/15	327.ID 25867/9	2043	1	178
LEICHTE INFANTERIE DIVISION (Light Infantry Division designation before June 1942). See specific unit number and suffix JGD (Jaeger Division) or LE.ID.				
LELYUKHOVKA				
1941/09/17-1941/09/30	297.ID 15193/11	1970	497	63
LEONESSA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
LEONOVO				
1942/04/03-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/12	1961	837	52
LEOVO				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
LESETS				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/08/17-1941/09/15	293.ID 17397/4	1930	550	19
LESPARRE-MEDOC				
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/02/12-1941/11/12	305.ID 16172/2	2025	48	133
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
LESZNO				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
LEZAJSK				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/07/16-1941/04/08	297.ID 9469/12	1969	413	62
1940/07/16-1941/04/15	297.ID 9469/2	1969	1	61
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
LEZHE				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540	72
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/5	1979	766	73
LGOV				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
1943/01/28-1943/02/27	327.ID 31956/2	2046	99	180
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
1943/02/28-1943/03/15	327.ID 31956/3	2046	552	180
LIART				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
LIBIN				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
LIBOURNE				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LIBOURNE	CONTINUED			
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488	176
1942/10/18-1942/10/26	327.ID 25867/16	2045	268	179
1943/03/06-1943/05/01	297.ID 44422/2	1980	593	74
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
LICHTENFELD				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
LIEB, THEOBALD				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
LIEBSTADT				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
LIEGE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
1940/07/04-1940/09/17	296.ID W7795/5	1954	1	47
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
1940/07/12-1941/03/05	296.ID W7795/1	1953	223	46
LIKHAYA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
LIKHOY				
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
LILLE				
1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199	159
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
LILLEHAMMER				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1943/04/15-1944/01/04	295.ID 41142/1	1952	680	42
LIMAN				
1941/06/22-1941/11/29	297.ID 15193/25	1972	943	64
LIPOVETS				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1	114
LIPTOVSKY				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
LIPTSY				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	294.ID 15174/4	1939	1	29
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	294.ID 20721/2	1940	1	30
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
LIPYANKA				
1941/08/07-1941/08/19	297.ID 15193/8	1970	194	63
LIVERDUN				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689	93
LIVNY				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/12/12-1942/04/12	299.ID 20368/14	2005	174	106
1941/12/14-1941/12/31	299.ID 20368/2	2002	1	103
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
LODZ				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
LOEWENECK, LUDWIG				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
LOIRE RIVER				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/12/01-1941/02/25	294.ID 8566/2	1937	553	27
LOIRET				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23

DATES	ITEM NO	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOIRET	CONTINUED			
1940/05/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/3	1937	583	28
1940/12/01-1941/02/25	294.ID 8566/2	1937	553	27
LOKCA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
LOKEREN				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1941/03/31-1942/06/30	304.ID 21698/1	2023	105	126
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
LOKOT				
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	1	11
LOMATOVKA				
1943/01/22-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/8	1964	1	53
LOMOVATOYE				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/08/19-1941/08/25	297.ID 15193/9	1970	301	63
LONGUYON				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
LORIENT				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/12/17-1942/03/28	305.ID 16576/2	2025	222	134
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
1942/04/01-1942/05/12	305.ID 18399/1	2025	370	134
1942/04/02-1942/05/05	305.ID 18399/2	2025	392	134
LORMES				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
LORRIS				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/12/01-1941/02/25	294.ID 8566/2	1937	553	27
LOSHAKOVA GUTA				
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
LOSHKAREVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
LOSICE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/07/27-1941/03/31	292.ID 11310	1918	478	4
1941/04/01-1941/06/20	292.ID 20182/1	1918	801	5
LOUDEAC				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
1942/04/01-1942/05/12	305.ID 18399/1	2025	370	134
1942/04/02-1942/05/05	305.ID 18399/2	2025	392	134
LOUVEIGNE				
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
LOWER SILESIA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
LOZNICA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1	74
LOZNO-ALEKSANDROVKA				
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	297.ID 25940/3	1975	294	67
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1943/01/04-1943/01/31	320.ID 41014/2	2032	1013	153
LOZOVATKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
LOZOVAYA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/04/21-1942/05/28	295.ID 29993/2	1952	324	41

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOZOVAYA	CONTINUED			
1941/12/13-1942/01/08	298.ID 24866/3	1990	941	87
1941/12/13-1942/02/28	298.ID 24866/1	1990	1	87
1942/01/09-1942/01/30	298.ID 24866/4	1991	1	87
1942/01/30-1942/03/14	298.ID 24866/5	1991	381	87
LUBLIN				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1941/04/05-1941/05/25	298.ID 11230/11	1984	486	81
LUBLINIEC				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/09/10-1940/09/30	299.ID 8371/2	1994	798	96
1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770	95
1940/10/01-1940/10/31	299.ID 8371/3	1995	1	96
1940/11/01-1940/11/30	299.ID 8371/4	1995	247	96
1940/12/01-1940/12/31	299.ID 8371/5	1995	540	96
1941/01/01-1941/02/28	299.ID 8371/6	1995	774	96
1941/03/01-1941/03/31	299.ID 8371/7	1996	1	97
LUBNY				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/08-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/1	1938	277	28
1941/09/16-1941/10/10	293.ID 17397/5	1931	706	20
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	294.ID 15174/4	1939	1	29
LUBYCZA KROLEWSKA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/06/23-1941/07/03	296.ID 18740/4	1955	368	49
LUCHIN				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/1	1964	455	54
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
LUETTWITZ, HEINRICH FRH VON				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
LUKASHEV				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
LUKOMYE				
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
LUKOVIT				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
LUMBRES				
1942/07/13-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/3	2023	919	127
LUNINETS				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
LUSZCZKOW				
1941/06/16-1941/06/28	298.ID 21137/5	1985	713	83
LUTSK				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
1941/06/28-1941/07/07	298.ID 21137/6	1986	1	83
LUZHNITSA				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
LYONS				
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 25971	2040	1	171
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
LYSAYA GORA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1944/03/01-1944/03/19	320.ID 45544/2	2034	341	155
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LYUBAN				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
LYUBASEYEVKA RIVER				
1941/11/16-1941/11/30	293.ID 17397/7	1932	1	20
LYUBIMOVKA				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
LYUBITSKOYE				
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	299.ID 20368/4	2002	776	103
LYUBOTIN				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
LYUBOVSHA RIVER				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/11/16-1941/11/30	293.ID 17397/7	1932	1	20
LYUDINOVO				
1943/08/10-1943/08/10	296.ID 45777/15	1966	589	55
MAASTRICHT				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
MACHOLZ, SIEGRIED				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
MADERHOLZ, KARL				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
MADORY				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
1943/09/19-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/2	2037	1218	162
MAGRA VALLEY				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
MAIKOP, UNTERNEHMEN (Attack against fortifications in the Muratovka area.)				
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1	112
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	299.ID 37553/2	2014	811	114
MAJDANPEK				
1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1	74
MAKAROV				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
MAKAROVSKIY				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
MAKEDONOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
MAKEYEVKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
MAKHOVOYE				
1942/04/13-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/15	2008	428	109
MAKOW				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1944/09/14-1944/12/19	320.ID 77844	2035	1161	157
MAKOW MAZOWIECKI				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MALAKHOV				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1942/12/22-1943/01/14	294.ID 28071/3	1944	574	33
MALAYA KAMENKA				
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
MALAYA KULIKOVKA				
1941/11/02-1941/11/27	296.ID 18740/13	1957	825	50
MALAYA NIKOLAYEVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	304.ID 36466/1	2024	438	129
MALAYA PISAREVKA				
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	320.ID 41014/5	2033	599	154
MALAYA VISKA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1944/03/01-1944/03/19	320.ID 45544/2	2034	341	155
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155
MALIN				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86
MALINOVKA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/09/22-1942/06/30	297.ID 25940/13	1976	163	68
1941/11/24-1941/12/31	297.ID 15193/15	1970	824	64
1942/01/01-1942/02/09	297.ID 18719/1	1973	370	65
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/3	1973	658	65
1942/02/10-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/2	1973	529	65
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	297.ID 25940/1	1975	123	67
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
MALLEVILLE				
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
MALMEDY				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
MALO-MARTYNOVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	304.ID 33474/1	2023	1033	128
MALOARKHANGELSK				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
1942/03/18-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/8	2003	972	105
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	299.ID 23935/2	2005	913	107
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/04/07-1942/05/31	299.ID 23935/3	2006	1	107
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	299.ID 23935/6	2006	939	109
1942/08/25-1942/09/29	299.ID 28102/18	2014	461	114
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1	112
MALODUSHA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
MALTSY				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
MANS, LE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/05/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/3	1937	583	28
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/2	2041	102	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MANS, LE	CONTINUED			
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/03/05-1943/08/08	305.ID 33410/1	2025	756	135
MANUIL'SK				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
MAR'INO				
1941/12/14-1941/12/31	299.ID 20368/2	2002	1	103
MARBEHAN				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
MARCHE-EN-FAMENNE				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
MARIEMBOURG				
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
MARINA DI CARRARA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
MARINA DI MASSA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
MARINKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
MARINOVKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678	34
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/5	1946	268	35
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	294.ID 39458/2	1947	676	35
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	294.ID 39458/3	1947	973	36
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	294.ID 39458/4	1948	1	36
MARKINO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/10/01-1942/11/14	299.ID 28102/2	2012	847	112
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
MARKOVKA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68
MARLE				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
1940/05/21-1940/06/05	294.ID W2370/3	1937	245	26
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
MARNE RIVER				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/05-1940/06/26	294.ID W6457/1	1937	372	27
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
MARTOVAYA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/06/01-1942/06/22	297.ID 25940/2	1975	206	67
MARTYNOSH				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
MASALOVKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
1943/03/01-1943/04/13	299.ID 37553/6	2016	1	116
MASLOVA PRISTAN				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/05/09-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/7	2034	1	155

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MASSA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
MATESEVO				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
MATTHIASH, GERHARD				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
MATVEYEV-KURGAN				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
MAYDANOVKA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/07/26-1941/08/04	296.ID 18740/7	1956	355	49
1941/08/05-1941/08/26	296.ID 18740/8	1956	675	49
MAYENNE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/05/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/3	1937	583	28
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
MAYSKIY				
1943/08/29-1943/12/27	296.ID 45777/10	1966	284	55
MAZURES, LES				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
MECHEBILOVO				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/12/13-1942/02/28	298.ID 24866/1	1990	1	87
MECHLIN				
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
MEDVEDOVKA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/08/25-1941/09/16	297.ID 15193/10	1970	393	63
MEDYN				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
MELLE				
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
MENSGUTH				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
MENTON				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/03/05-1943/08/08	305.ID 33410/1	2025	756	135
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
MERCHIK				
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
MEREFA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/10/08-1941/11/10	297.ID 15193/13	1970	652	64
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/01-1943/02/18	320.ID 41014/3	2033	1	153
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
MERKULOVO				
1943/01/22-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/8	1964	1	53
MERS-LES-BAINS				
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
MEUSE RIVER				
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/05/21-1940/06/05	294.ID W2370/3	1937	245	26
MEZHEVAYA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
MEZHIRICHI				
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
MGLIN				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/1	1964	455	54

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MGLIN	CONTINUED			
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
MICHAELIS, HERBERT				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
MIELEC				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/07/16-1941/04/08	297.ID 9469/12	1969	413	62
1940/07/16-1941/04/15	297.ID 9469/2	1969	1	61
MIELNIK				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
MIETH, GENKDO ZBV				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
MIHAJLOVIC, DRAZA				
1943/04/16-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/8	1981	648	76
1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1	74
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
MIKHAYLOVKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/07/10-1941/07/26	299.ID 12850/6	1997	1	98
1941/12/13-1942/02/28	298.ID 24866/1	1990	1	87
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1	114
MIKHAYLOVSKOYE				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
MIKHEYEVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/08/12-1942/12/31	292.ID 28299/1	1925	499	9
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
MIKULAS				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
MILLEROVO				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/10/11-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/5	1942	614	32
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
1943/01/26-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/2	2024	223	129
MIRGOROD				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	294.ID 15174/4	1939	1	29
MIROLYUBOVKA				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
MIROPOLYE				
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101
MITROVICA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
MIUS RIVER				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/02/01-1943/02/17	294.ID 31169/3	1945	897	34
1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678	34
1943/02/18-1943/03/10	294.ID 31169/4	1946	1	34
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/5	1946	268	35
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	294.ID 39458/2	1947	676	35
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	294.ID 39458/1	1947	510	35
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/1	2029	363	144
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/4	2029	632	144
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	294.ID 39458/3	1947	973	36
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	294.ID 39458/4	1948	1	36

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MIUS RIVER	CONTINUED			
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
1943/07/18-1943/08/01	306.ID 42848/5	2030	842	145
MODIGLIANA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
MOGILNA				
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86
MOKHOVOYE				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/08/24-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/7	2007	1	109
1942/08/25-1942/09/29	299.ID 28102/18	2014	461	114
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1	114
MOKROYE				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
MOLDE				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1943/04/15-1944/01/04	295.ID 41142/1	1952	680	42
MOLODZIATYCZE				
1941/06/09-1941/06/19	298.ID 21137/4	1985	491	83
MOLOVATYY				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
MOLOY				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
MONASTYRSHCHINA				
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
MONCONTOUR				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
MONDOUBLEAU				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
MONS				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
1940/07/12-1941/03/05	296.ID W7795/1	1953	223	46
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/04/01-1942/05/01	323.ID 17674/1	2038	1	165
1942/04/06-1942/05/31	323.ID 24037/2	2038	596	166
MONSCHAU				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/12/16-1944/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 64701	2040	336	172
MONTAIGU				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
MONTAQUILA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
MONTARGIS				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/12/01-1941/02/25	294.ID 8566/2	1937	553	27
MONTBELIARD				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
MONTCORNET				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
MONTEBOURG				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
MONTECATINI TERME				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MONTELIMAR				
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 25971	2040	1	171
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
MONTHERME				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/05/21-1940/06/05	294.ID W2370/3	1937	245	26
MONTMIRAIL				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
MONTMORENCY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
1940/06/17-1940/06/26	297.ID W1089c	1968	298	60
MONTPELLIER				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488	176
1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/6	2041	963	177
1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/5	2041	938	176
1943/01/28-1943/02/27	327.ID 31956/2	2046	99	180
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
MONTREAL				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	326.ID(VGr) 37893/1	2040	30	171
MONTREUIL				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1943/03/05-1943/08/08	305.ID 33410/1	2025	756	135
1943/03/27-1943/08/01	305.ID 33410/2	2025	877	136
MONTREUIL-SUR-MER				
1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199	159
1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1	159
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/07/02-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/3	2037	1	160
MOREZ				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
MOROCZYN				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/06/16-1941/06/28	298.ID 21137/5	1985	713	83
MOROZOVO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	299.ID 23935/5	2006	631	108
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	299.ID 23935/6	2006	939	109
1942/08/25-1942/09/29	299.ID 28102/18	2014	461	114
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	299.ID 37553/2	2014	811	114
MOROZOVSK				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1942/11/13-1943/01/28	306.ID 27630/2	2028	559	142
1942/11/20-1943/01/31	306.ID 27630/1	2028	510	142
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1942/12/22-1943/01/14	294.ID 28071/3	1944	574	33
MOSCOW				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/04/17-1941/12/30	292.ID 20182/5	1919	451	6
1941/06/22-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/40	1925	476	9
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/4	1919	290	6
MOSER, WILLI				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
MOSHKANY				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MOSTKI				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/04/16-1941/05/15	299.ID 9335/1	1996	343	97
1943/01/04-1943/01/31	320.ID 41014/2	2032	1013	153
MOTRINO				
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
MOULINS				
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 25971	2040	1	171
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number with suffix GEB.				
MOURMELON-LE-GRAND				
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
MTSENSK				
1941/11/02-1941/11/27	296.ID 18740/13	1957	825	50
MUEHLMANN, MAX				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
MUELLER, ERICH				
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
MUNICH				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
MURAFA				
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	320.ID 41014/5	2033	599	154
MURATOVKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1	104
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
1942/03/16-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/8	2003	972	105
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	299.ID 23935/5	2006	631	108
1942/10/01-1942/11/14	299.ID 28102/2	2012	847	112
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1	112
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	299.ID 37553/2	2014	811	114
MUROM				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
MYSLENICE				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1944/09/14-1944/12/19	320.ID 77844	2035	1161	157
MYSZYNIEC				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
NADLAK				
1941/07/29-1941/08/07	297.ID 15193/7	1970	96	63
NAGYKANIZSA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
NALECZOW				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/12-1941/05/28	298.ID 21137/2	1985	1	82
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
NAMESTOVO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
NAMUR				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
1940/07/01-1940/11/18	299.ID W5680a	1994	743	95
1940/07/23-1940/09/06	299.ID W2158L	1994	313	95
NANCY				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689	93
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NANCY	CONTINUED			
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
NANTES				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/12/17-1942/03/28	305.ID 16576/2	2025	222	134
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
NARAYEVKA				
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
NARBONNE				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488	176
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 25971	2040	1	171
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/5	2041	938	176
1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/6	2041	963	177
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	326.ID(VGr) 37893/1	2040	30	171
NARO-FOMINSK				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/04/02-1941/12/23	292.ID 20182/3	1919	1	6
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
NATALYEVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
NAVLYA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
NECHAYEVKA				
1941/08/19-1941/08/25	297.ID 15193/9	1970	301	63
NECKAR, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Combat operations in the Peredel and Staryye Vyselki areas.)				
1943/01/16-1943/02/17	296.ID 38440/10	1964	210	54
NEDRIGAYLOV				
1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948	100
NEGINO				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
NEKRASOVO				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351	181
1943/04/02-1943/04/30	327.ID 33651/2	2047	491	181
1943/07/01-1943/08/18	327.ID 40268/2	2049	156	183
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
NEMAN RIVER				
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
NEPOKRYTOYE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/01/01-1942/03/22	294.ID 20721/1	1939	965	30
1942/02/15-1942/03/22	294.ID 20721/3	1940	411	30
1942/03/22-1942/03/31	294.ID 20721/6	1941	1	30
1942/03/22-1942/03/31	294.ID 20721/5	1940	1013	30
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
NEREYSHA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
NERUCH RIVER				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/5	2015	674	115
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
1943/03/01-1943/04/13	299.ID 37553/6	2016	1	116

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NERUSSA				
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
NERUSSA RIVER				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	1	11
NESVIZH				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
NETTMANN, WILHELM				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
NEUFCHATEAU				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
NEUFCHATEL				
1941/07/13-1942/03/20	302.ID 17840/7	2018	539	119
NEUFCHATEL-EN-BRAY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
1940/06/17-1940/06/26	297.ID W1089c	1968	298	60
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
NEUFCHATEL-SUR-AISNE				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
NEULING, FERDINAND				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
NEZHEGOL				
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
NEZHILOVICHI				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/07/26-1941/08/04	296.ID 18740/7	1956	355	49
1941/08/05-1941/08/26	296.ID 18740/8	1956	675	49
NEZHIN				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/08/17-1941/09/15	293.ID 17397/4	1930	550	19
1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246	50
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
NICE				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/03/05-1943/08/08	305.ID 33410/1	2025	756	135
1943/03/27-1943/08/01	305.ID 33410/2	2025	877	136
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
NIELEDEW				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/12-1941/05/28	298.ID 21137/2	1985	1	82
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/06/09-1941/06/19	298.ID 21137/4	1985	491	83
NIEPOLOMICE				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
NIESSE				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
NIEUPORT				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
NIKIFOROVKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NIKIFOROVKA	CONTINUED			
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1941/06/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 29993/1	1952	1	41
1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1	40
NIKITOVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	304.ID 33474/1	2023	1033	128
1943/05/02-1943/06/29	304.ID 33474/2	2024	1	128
NIKOLAYEV				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
NIKOLAYEVKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/08/04-1942/09/06	294.ID 26476/3	1942	1	31
1942/09/07-1942/10/10	294.ID 26476/4	1942	294	32
1942/10/11-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/5	1942	614	32
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/4	2015	340	115
NIKOLSKOYE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	299.ID 23935/6	2006	939	109
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/4	2029	1	143
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/1	2028	828	143
NIKOPOL				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
NIMES				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/5	2041	938	176
1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/6	2041	963	177
NIORT				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/2	2041	102	175
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488	176
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
NIS				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
NISIMKOVICHI				
1943/08/29-1943/12/27	296.ID 45777/10	1966	284	55
NIZHNE-ASTAKHOV				
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/10/11-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/5	1942	614	32
NIZHNEDEVITSK				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
NIZHNYAYA AKIMOVKA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
NIZHNYAYA DUVANKA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/01/04-1943/01/31	320.ID 41014/2	2032	1013	153
NIZHNYAYA DVURECHNAYA RIVER				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/09/22-1942/06/30	297.ID 25940/13	1976	163	68
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	297.ID 25940/3	1975	294	67
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
NIZHNYAYA OREL'KA				
1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1	40
NIZY-LE-COMTE				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NIZY-LE-COMTE	CONTINUED			
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
NOGENT-L'ABBESSE				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
NOHN				
1944/09/18-1944/12/10	326.ID(VGr) 64700	2040	327	172
NOIRMOUTIER, ILE DE				
1942/04/25-1942/07/15	327.ID 25867/9	2043	1	178
NORDLAND, UNTERNEHMEN (Combat reconnaissance operations in the Krest'yanskaya Gora, Bol'shoye Pole, and Verkhnyaya Akimovka areas.)				
1943/04/29-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/11	1964	361	54
NORMANDY See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/15-1941/04/05	319.ID 12136/1	2031	1	148
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/07/01-1944/08/20	326.ID(VGr) 64699	2040	259	171
NORWAY See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
NOSOVICHI				
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
NOSOVKA				
1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246	50
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
NOVA BYSTRICE				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
NOVAYA BASAN				
1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948	100
NOVAYA GREBLYA				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
NOVAYA KALITVA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
NOVAYA ODESSA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
NOVAYA VODOLAGA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/10/08-1941/11/10	297.ID 15193/13	1970	652	64
1943/09/11-1943/09/26	320.ID 45553/1	2035	1	156
NOVI PAZAR				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308	72
NOVION-PORCIEN				
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
NOVO AVGUSTINOVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
NOVO-ALEKSANDROVKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
1941/07/10-1941/07/26	299.ID 12850/6	1997	1	98
NOVO-ARKHANGELSK				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVO-ARKHANGELSK	CONTINUED			
1941/07/29-1941/08/07	297.ID 15193/7	1970	96	63
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
1943/10/17-1943/11/21	293.ID 41607/3	1936	1302	22
NOVO-GEORGIYEVSK				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/09/17-1941/09/30	297.ID 15193/11	1970	497	63
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
NOVO-NIKOLAYEVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
NOVO-PAVLOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/1	2029	363	144
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/2	2029	466	144
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
NOVO-POKROVKA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/10/08-1941/11/10	297.ID 15193/13	1970	652	64
NOVO-UKRAINKA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1944/03/01-1944/03/19	320.ID 45544/2	2034	341	155
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155
NOVO-VORONTSOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
NOVOGRAD-VOLYNSKI				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
1941/07/06-1941/07/15	298.ID 21137/12	1988	1	85
1941/07/10-1941/07/26	299.ID 12850/6	1997	1	98
1941/07/15-1941/07/29	298.ID 21137/13	1988	397	85
1942/04/06-1942/05/31	323.ID 24037/2	2038	596	166
NOVOMIKHAYLOVSKOYE				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/12/16-1942/03/11	293.ID 17397/8a	1933	1	20
NOVOMIRGOROD				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1944/03/01-1944/03/19	320.ID 45544/2	2034	341	155
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155
NOVOPETROVKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/4	2015	340	115
1943/03/01-1943/04/13	299.ID 37553/6	2016	1	116
NOVOSELKI				
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
NOVOSHAKHTINSK				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
NOVOSIL				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
NOVOSIL'SKOYE				
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
NOVOZYBKOV				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
NOVY BYKOV				
1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948	100
NOVYY DONBASS				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/1	2028	828	143
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/4	2029	1	143
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/1	2029	363	144

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVYY DONBASS	CONTINUED			
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
NOVYY KHUTOR				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
NOVYY KICHKAS				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
NOVYY KONSTANTINOV				
1941/07/12-1941/07/22	297.ID 15193/5	1969	969	63
NOWY SACZ				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
OB WEST				
Oberbefehlshaber West (Supreme Commander-in-Chief, Western Theater).				
1942/08/19-1942/08/19	302.ID 24353/10	2020	133	120
1942/08/24-1942/08/24	302.ID 24353/9	2020	1	120
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBERNITZ, JUSTIN VON				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
OBHOCHEYE				
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
OBODY				
1943/07/01-1943/08/18	327.ID 40268/2	2049	156	183
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
OBOLTSY				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
OBOYAN				
1941/11/15-1941/12/11	299.ID 19482/7	2000	280	101
1941/12/14-1941/12/31	299.ID 20368/2	2002	1	103
1942/01/01-1942/01/12	299.ID 20368/3	2002	415	103
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	299.ID 20368/4	2002	776	103
1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1	104
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
OBUKHOV				
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
OCHERETNYA				
1941/07/23-1941/07/29	297.ID 15193/6	1970	1	63
OCHES				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/09-1940/06/09	299.ID W2158f	1993	965	94
OCHKA RIVER				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/06/12-1943/07/23	292.ID 37655/2	1928	338	13
OCHKI				
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
ODESSA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
ODOYEVO				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856	49
1941/12/12-1941/12/30	296.ID 18740/15	1958	349	50
OEHLER, GRUPPE				
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 25971	2040	1	171
OISE RIVER				
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
1940/06/17-1940/06/26	297.ID W1089c	1968	298	60
OKA RIVER				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/06/22-1942/03/31	296.ID 19504/1	1959	1	51

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OKA RIVER	CONTINUED			
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856	49
1941/12/12-1941/12/30	296.ID 18740/15	1958	349	50
1941/12/31-1942/01/22	296.ID 18740/16	1958	712	51
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/17	1958	989	51
1942/03/03-1942/12/27	296.ID 28384/4	1959	452	51
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/1	1959	249	51
1942/04/02-1942/12/21	296.ID 28384/5	1959	903	52
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
OKHOCHEYE				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
OL'GINO				
1943/04/12-1943/07/05	292.ID 33860	1928	1	12
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
OLESKO				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/06/23-1941/07/03	296.ID 18740/4	1955	368	49
1941/07/04-1941/07/15	296.ID 18740/5	1955	874	49
OLKHOVATKA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
OLKHOVAYA RIVER				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
1943/01/26-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/2	2024	223	129
OLKHOVYY				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	294.ID 39458/3	1947	973	36
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	294.ID 39458/4	1948	1	36
OLKUSZ				
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
OLONESHTY				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
OLYM				
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
OMELNIK				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/09/17-1941/09/30	297.ID 15193/11	1970	497	63
ONDEFONTAINE				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/07/01-1944/08/20	326.ID(VGr) 64699	2040	259	171
ONUFRIYEVKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
OOSTBURG				
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
OPATOW				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/07/16-1941/04/15	297.ID 9469/2	1969	1	61
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1940/08/10-1940/09/25	298.ID 11230/4	1982	769	80
1940/11/06-1940/11/29	298.ID 11230/6	1983	344	80
1941/05/10-1941/06/17	299.ID 12850/13	1998	1	99
OPERATION				
See specific operation name, with suffix OPERATION, FALL, or UNTERNEHMEN.				
OPONT				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
OPPELN				
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
1940/07/23-1940/09/06	299.ID W2158L	1994	313	95

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OPPENLAENDER, KURT				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
ORATOV				
1941/07/23-1941/07/29	297.ID 15193/6	1970	1	63
OREKHOVSKIY				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
OREL				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856	49
1941/11/02-1941/11/27	296.ID 18740/13	1957	825	50
1942/06/01-1942/09/12	293.ID 25872/2	1934	712	21
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/4	2015	340	115
1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	1	11
1943/04/12-1943/07/05	292.ID 33860	1928	1	12
1943/06/12-1943/07/23	292.ID 37655/2	1928	338	13
OREL RIVER				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
ORELKA				
1941/04/21-1942/05/28	295.ID 29993/2	1952	324	41
ORESSA RIVER				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
ORIOLA, RALPH VON				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
ORLEANS				
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
ORLOVKA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246	50
ORLOVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
ORLYANKA				
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
ORTONA DE MARSI				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
OSIEK				
1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324	79
OSINOVKA				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
OSKOL RIVER				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/09/22-1942/06/30	297.ID 25940/13	1976	163	68
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	297.ID 25940/3	1975	294	67
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/01/04-1943/01/31	320.ID 41014/2	2032	1013	153
1943/02/01-1943/02/18	320.ID 41014/3	2033	1	153
OSLINKA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OSLINKA	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
OSLO				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1943/04/15-1944/01/04	295.ID 41142/1	1952	680	42
OSTEND				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1941/03/31-1942/06/30	304.ID 21698/1	2023	105	126
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
OSTER				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
OSTRAVA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
OSTRAYA LUKA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
1941/10/12-1941/11/01	296.ID 18740/12	1957	564	50
OSTROG				
1942/04/06-1942/05/31	323.ID 24037/2	2038	596	166
OSTROLEKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
OSTROVERKHOVKA				
1941/10/08-1941/11/10	297.ID 15193/13	1970	652	64
OSTROVSKIY				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
OSTROW				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
OSTROWIEC				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324	79
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
OT				
(Organisation Todt)				
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
OTHEE				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
OTWOCK				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
OUANNE				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
OVIDIOPOL				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
OZERKI				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
PADBORG				
1943/04/15-1944/01/04	295.ID 41142/1	1952	680	42
PAGNY-SUR-MEUSE				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689	93
PALENKA				
1942/04/03-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/12	1961	837	52
PANCEVO				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PANCEVO	CONTINUED			
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
PANKOVO				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	293.ID 17397/8	1932	629	20
1941/12/16-1942/03/11	293.ID 17397/8a	1933	1	20
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), or PZD (Panzerdivision).				
PARTISANS, EXECUTION OF				
1941/09/26-1941/12/10	299.ID 20368/12	2004	812	106
PASSIGNANO SUL TRASIMENO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
PAVLISHCHEVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
PAVLOVKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
1943/09/11-1943/09/26	320.ID 45553/1	2035	1	156
PECHENEGI				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/09/22-1942/06/30	297.ID 25940/13	1976	163	68
1942/06/01-1942/06/22	297.ID 25940/2	1975	206	67
PENSHINO				
1941/12/14-1941/12/31	299.ID 20368/2	2002	1	103
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/01/01-1942/01/12	299.ID 20368/3	2002	415	103
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	299.ID 20368/4	2002	776	103
PEREDEL				
1942/04/03-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/12	1961	837	52
1943/01/16-1943/02/17	296.ID 38440/10	1964	210	54
PEREKOP				
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
PERELAZOVSKIY				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
PEREMOGA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
PEREVALOCHNAYA				
1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948	100
PEREVEDENOVKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/08/24-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/7	2007	1	109
PEREYASLAV-KHMELNITSKI				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/08-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/1	1938	277	28
PERIERS				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
PERPIGNAN				
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 25971	2040	1	171

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PERPIGNAN	CONTINUED			
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	326.ID(VGr) 37893/1	2040	30	171
PERUGIA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
PERVOMAISK				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
1944/03/01-1944/03/19	320.ID 45544/2	2034	341	155
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155
PERVOMAYSKOYE				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68
PERVOYE MANDROVO				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
PERVOYE MAYA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
PESCASSEROLI				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
PESOCHNYA				
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
1943/08/31-1943/09/29	296.ID 45777/16	1966	605	56
PETERSA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
PETRIKOV				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/07/14-1941/08/16	293.ID 17397/3	1930	1	19
PETROPOLYE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	294.ID 39458/2	1947	676	35
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	294.ID 39458/3	1947	973	36
PETROVENKI				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	304.ID 36466/1	2024	438	129
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
PETROVKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1	40
PETROVSKAYA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/12/13-1942/02/28	298.ID 24866/1	1990	1	87
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1	114
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/4	2015	340	115
PETROVSKOGO				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1943/04/01-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/1	2021	481	122
1943/05/21-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/4	2022	1	123
PETROVSKOYE				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1941/06/22-1941/11/29	297.ID 15193/25	1972	943	64
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
PFEFFER, MAX				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
PFEIFFER, GEORG				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
PFLUGRADT, KURT				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PHILIPPEVILLE				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
PIASECZNO				
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
PILSEN				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
PINSK				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/07/14-1941/08/16	293.ID 17397/3	1930	1	19
PIROT				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
PIRYATIN				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1941/09/16-1941/10/10	293.ID 17397/5	1931	706	20
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
PLAKHTYANKA				
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
PLATOV				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
PLAVA RIVER				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856	49
1941/12/12-1941/12/30	296.ID 18740/15	1958	349	50
PLAZOW				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
1941/06/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 29993/1	1952	1	41
PLESHAKOVO				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
PLESISTOVSKIY				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
PLEVEN				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
PLISKOV				
1941/07/23-1941/07/29	297.ID 15193/6	1970	1	63
PLOEGSTEERT				
1940/07/23-1940/09/06	299.ID W2158L	1994	313	95
PLOERMEL				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/12/17-1942/03/28	305.ID 16576/2	2025	222	134
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
1942/04/01-1942/05/12	305.ID 18399/1	2025	370	134
1942/04/02-1942/05/05	305.ID 18399/2	2025	392	134
PLONION				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
PLOSKINIA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
PLOUGUENAST				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/04/01-1942/05/12	305.ID 18399/1	2025	370	134
POCHTOVYY				
1943/01/15-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/4	1944	825	33
PODGORNOYE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/10/11-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/5	1942	614	32
PODOROZHNOYE				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PODOROZHNOYE	CONTINUED			
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	320.ID 45553/3	2035	788	156
POGANETS				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/11/16-1941/11/30	293.ID 17397/7	1932	1	20
POITIERS				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/05/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/3	1937	583	28
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
POKHVALNOYE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/06/12-1943/07/23	292.ID 37655/2	1928	338	13
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
POKOT				
1943/08/29-1943/12/27	296.ID 45777/10	1966	284	55
POKOVO-PLATOVO				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
POKROVKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
POKROVSKOYE				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1	112
1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159	75
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1	114
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
POLATOVKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
POLEVAYA				
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
POLONNOYE				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
POLTAVA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
POLYAKOV				
1942/12/22-1943/01/14	294.ID 28071/3	1944	574	33
PONT-ARCY				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
PONTARLIER				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PONTARLIER	CONTINUED			
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
PONTAVERT				
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
PONTEDERA				
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
PONTIVY				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/12/17-1942/03/28	305.ID 16576/2	2025	222	134
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
1942/04/01-1942/05/12	305.ID 18399/1	2025	370	134
1942/04/02-1942/05/05	305.ID 18399/2	2025	392	134
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
PONYRI				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
1943/04/12-1943/07/05	292.ID 33860	1928	1	12
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
POPOV				
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/1	2028	828	143
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/4	2029	1	143
POPOVKA				
1943/05/08-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/3	2048	1	181
PORISPOL				
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
POSTEL, GEORG-WILHELM				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
POTEMKINSKAYA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/08/01-1942/08/13	297.ID 25940/5	1975	470	68
POTOKI				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1943/09/11-1943/09/26	320.ID 45553/1	2035	1	156
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
POUILLY-EN-AUXOIS				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
POURVILLE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
1942/08/19-1942/09/02	302.ID 24353/8	2019	889	120
POZAREVAC				
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1	74
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
POZDNYAKOV				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
POZDNYAKOVO				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1942/03/03-1942/12/27	296.ID 28384/4	1959	452	51
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/1	1959	249	51
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
PREOBRAZHENKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
PRIDONSKIY				
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
PRIKOLOTNOYE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRIKOLOTNOYE	CONTINUED			
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
PRILUKA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/07/12-1941/07/22	297.ID 15193/5	1969	969	63
PRILUKI				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/08/01-1941/12/14	299.ID 19482/1	1998	1011	99
1941/09/16-1941/10/10	293.ID 17397/5	1931	706	20
1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948	100
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
PRIPET MARSHES				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
PRISHIB				
1941/06/22-1941/11/29	297.ID 15193/25	1972	943	64
PRISTINA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308	72
PRIZREN				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308	72
PROGRESS				
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
PROKUPLJE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
PRONIN				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
PROTUKHLOVO				
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	293.ID 17397/8	1932	629	20
PROTVA RIVER				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
PROUVAIS				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
PROUZEL				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/11/01-1943/02/18	302.ID 31623/2	2020	406	121
PRZASNYSZ				
(Praschnitz)				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
PSEL RIVER				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101
PSZCZYNA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/07/12-1941/03/05	296.ID W7795/1	1953	223	46
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
PTICH RIVER				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/07/14-1941/08/16	293.ID 17397/3	1930	1	19
PULAWY				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1941/04/05-1941/05/25	298.ID 11230/11	1984	486	81
PUYS				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PUYS	CONTINUED			
1942/08/19-1942/09/02	302.ID 24353/8	2019	889	120
PYATIKHATKI				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
PYATNITSKOYE				
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
PYKHAN				
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
PYZDRY				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeeoberkommando (Armored Army Command).				
PZAOK 2				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
PZAOK 4				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
QUIMPERLE				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
QUINTIN				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
RADKERSBURG				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
RADOM				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
1943/10/17-1943/11/21	293.ID 41607/3	1936	1302	22
RADOMYSHL				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/08-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/1	1938	277	28
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
RADOMYSL				
1940/07/01-1940/08/10	298.ID 11230/1	1982	265	79
1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324	79
RAJEC				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
RAKITNOYE				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
1943/09/11-1943/09/26	320.ID 45553/1	2035	1	156
RAPALLO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
RASPOPINSKAYA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
RAUS, ERHARD				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
RAVA-RUSSKAYA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1941/06/22-1942/03/31	296.ID 19504/1	1959	1	51
1941/06/23-1941/07/03	296.ID 18740/4	1955	368	49

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RAWICZ				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
RECHITSA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
REICHELT, PAUL				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
REICHERT, RUDOLF				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
RENAULT				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
RESHETILOVKA				
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
REVIN				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
RHEIMS				
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
RHEIN, KARL				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
RHINE RIVER				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1945/03/11-1945/03/23	326.ID(VGr) 77573	2040	415	172
ROCCA PIA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
ROCCARASO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
ROCCARAVINDOLA				
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
ROCCASECCA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
ROCHE-EN-ARDENNE, LA				
1940/02/02-1940/05/23	294.ID W2370/2	1937	91	26
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
1940/05/21-1940/06/05	294.ID W2370/3	1937	245	26
ROCHE-POSAY, LA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
ROCHE-SUR-YON, LA				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/2	2041	102	175
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488	176
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
ROCHEFORT				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
ROCHELLE, LA				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/2	2041	102	175
1942/01/06-1942/07/24	327.ID 25867/12	2044	368	178
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488	176

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROCHELLE, LA	CONTINUED			
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
ROCROI				
1940/02/02-1940/06/04	292.ID W1505b	1918	161	4
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
ROESSELSPRUNG, FALL				
(Counterattack in the Ashkovo-Nizhneye and Dynnaya areas.)				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/03-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/5	1963	151	53
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
ROGACHEV				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
ROGIN				
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
ROGNEDINO				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
ROMANOVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
ROMILLY-SUR-SEINE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
ROMNY				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/08/01-1941/12/14	299.ID 19482/1	1998	1011	99
1941/09/15-1941/09/30	299.ID 19482/4	1999	659	100
1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948	100
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101
ROPCZYCE				
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
ROSENBERG				
1940/09/10-1940/09/30	299.ID 8371/2	1994	798	96
1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770	95
1940/10/01-1940/10/31	299.ID 8371/3	1995	1	96
1940/11/01-1940/11/30	299.ID 8371/4	1995	247	96
1940/12/01-1940/12/31	299.ID 8371/5	1995	540	96
1941/01/01-1941/02/28	299.ID 8371/6	1995	774	96
1941/03/01-1941/03/31	299.ID 8371/7	1996	1	97
ROSENDAEL				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1942/07/13-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/3	2023	919	127
ROSKOSHNYY				
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
ROSLAVL				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
1941/07/09-1941/12/27	292.ID 20182/20	1923	562	8
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	1	11
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
ROSSOSH				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/10/11-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/5	1942	614	32

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROTHFLIESS				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
ROUEN				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
1940/05/25-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089f	1968	703	61
1940/06/17-1940/06/26	297.ID W1089c	1968	298	60
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
ROULERS				
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
ROVENKI				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/1	2028	828	143
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/4	2029	1	143
ROVNO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
1941/06/28-1941/07/07	298.ID 21137/6	1986	1	83
1942/04/06-1942/05/31	323.ID 24037/2	2038	596	166
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
ROYAN				
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/02/12-1941/11/12	305.ID 16172/2	2025	48	133
1941/12/17-1942/03/28	305.ID 16576/2	2025	222	134
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
1943/03/06-1943/05/01	297.ID 44422/2	1980	593	74
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
ROZAN				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
ROZHDESTVENSKOYE				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/01/01-1942/01/12	299.ID 20368/3	2002	415	103
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	299.ID 20368/4	2002	776	103
1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1	104
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
ROZOGI				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
ROZOY-SUR-SERRE				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
RUBEZHNOYE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	294.ID 20721/2	1940	1	30
1942/01/01-1942/03/22	294.ID 20721/1	1939	965	30
1942/02/15-1942/03/22	294.ID 20721/3	1940	411	30
1942/03/22-1942/03/31	294.ID 20721/5	1940	1013	30
1942/03/22-1942/03/31	294.ID 20721/6	1941	1	30
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
RUBEZHNYY				
1943/01/15-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/4	1944	825	33
RUDA ROZANIECKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
RUDNA GLAVA				
1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1	74

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RUDNIK				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/07/16-1941/04/15	297.ID 9469/2	1969	1	61
RUDNYA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
RUE				
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
RUFFEC				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
RUMANIAN CORPS 1ST				
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/10/11-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/5	1942	614	32
RUNDSTEDT, KARL RUDOLF GERD VON				
1942/08/24-1942/08/24	302.ID 24353/9	2020	1	120
RUPPRECHT, WILHELM				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
RUSSKIY BROD				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/12/14-1941/12/31	299.ID 20368/2	2002	1	103
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
RUSSKIYE TISHKI				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
RUSSWURM, JOSEF				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
RUZOMBEROK				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
RYASNOPOL				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
RYLSK				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
1943/02/28-1943/03/15	327.ID 31956/3	2046	552	180
1943/03/16-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/4	2047	1	180
1943/03/29-1943/04/12	327.ID 33651/4	2048	1004	182
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351	181
1943/04/02-1943/04/30	327.ID 33651/2	2047	491	181
1943/05/08-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/3	2048	1	181
1943/07/01-1943/08/18	327.ID 40268/2	2049	156	183
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
RYTWIANY				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
RZESZOW				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/07/16-1941/04/15	297.ID 9469/2	1969	1	61
RZHAVA				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351	181
1943/04/02-1943/04/30	327.ID 33651/2	2047	491	181
1943/05/08-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/3	2048	1	181
1943/07/01-1943/08/18	327.ID 40268/2	2049	156	183
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
RZHAVETS				
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1	112

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RZHISHCHEV				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/08-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/1	1938	277	28
SABAC				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1	74
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
SABLES-D'OLONNE, LES				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/4	2041	488	176
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
SABOVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
SADOVOD				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/07/01-1943/12/15	306.ID 42848/8	2030	1093	145
SADOVOYE				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
SAINT-ANDRE-DE-CUBZAC				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/03/06-1943/05/01	297.ID 44422/2	1980	593	74
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
SAINT-BRIEUC				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/12/05-1942/05/15	327.ID 25867/8	2042	512	177
SAINT-DIZIER				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
SAINT-ETIENNE				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 25971	2040	1	171
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
SAINT-HILAIRE-DU-HARCOUET				
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
SAINT-HUBERT				
1940/02/02-1940/05/23	294.ID W2370/2	1937	91	26
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/05/21-1940/06/05	294.ID W2370/3	1937	245	26
SAINT-JEAN-LE-BLANC				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/07/01-1944/08/20	326.ID(VGr) 64699	2040	259	171
SAINT-LAMBERT				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/07/01-1944/08/20	326.ID(VGr) 64699	2040	259	171
SAINT-LO				
1940/11/15-1941/04/05	319.ID 12136/1	2031	1	148
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
SAINT-MARTIN-D'HEUILLE				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
SAINT-MIHIEL				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/09-1940/06/18	299.ID W2158c	1993	326	93
1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689	93
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
SAINT-NAZAIRE				
1941/12/05-1942/05/15	327.ID 25867/8	2042	512	177
1941/12/17-1942/03/28	305.ID 16576/2	2025	222	134

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAINT-NAZAIRE	CONTINUED			
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
SAINT-NICOLAS				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
SAINT-OMER				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/07/01-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/1	2023	875	127
1942/07/13-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/3	2023	919	127
SAINT-POL				
1943/03/27-1943/08/01	305.ID 33410/2	2025	877	136
SAINT-QUENTIN				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
SAINT-VALERY-EN-CAUX				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
SAINT-VITH				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1944/12/16-1944/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 64701	2040	336	172
SAINTES				
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/02/12-1941/11/12	305.ID 16172/2	2025	48	133
1941/12/17-1942/03/28	305.ID 16576/2	2025	222	134
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
SALINS-LES-BAINS				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
SAMARKA				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
SAMBEK				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
SAMER				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
SANCERRE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
SANDOMIERZ				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/07/01-1940/08/10	298.ID 11230/1	1982	265	79
1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324	79
1940/07/16-1941/04/08	297.ID 9469/12	1969	413	62
1940/07/16-1941/04/15	297.ID 9469/2	1969	1	61
1940/07/29-1940/09/05	297.ID 9469/4	1969	357	61
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1940/08/10-1940/09/25	298.ID 11230/4	1982	769	80
1940/11/06-1940/11/29	298.ID 11230/6	1983	344	80
1941/04/16-1941/05/15	299.ID 9335/1	1996	343	97
1941/05/19-1941/06/18	299.ID 12850/3	1996	399	97
SAPRINO				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/09/07-1942/10/10	294.ID 26476/4	1942	294	32
1942/10/11-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/5	1942	614	32

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SARAJEVO				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
SARATA-GALBENA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
SARTHE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/05/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/3	1937	583	28
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
SARZANA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
SAUMUR				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
SCANNO				
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
SCHEELE, AK				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
SCHELL, OTTO				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
SCHELLWITZ, FRIEDRICH VON				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
SCHERENBERG, ROLF				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
SCHLEIDEN				
1944/09/18-1944/12/10	326.ID(VGr) 64700	2040	327	172
SCHMETTOW, RUDOLF GRAF VON				
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
SCHWEDLER, GRUPPE VON				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
SCUTARI				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308	72
1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540	72
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/5	1979	766	73
SEDAN				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
SEDZISZOW				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
SEEGER, GRUPPE				
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
SEEGER, WILLY				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
SEELOEWE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Plan for invasion of Great Britain in summer of 1940.)				
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
1940/09/25-1941/01/21	296.ID W7795/7	1954	588	47
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1941/04/01-1942/03/31	302.ID 17840/1	2017	350	118
1941/04/08-1942/01/22	306.ID 24170/3	2027	314	140
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
SEIGNELAY				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
SEILLES				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
SEINE RIVER				
1940/02/05-1940/06/26	294.ID W6457/1	1937	372	27
SEINE-INFERIEURE				
1940/06/17-1940/06/26	297.ID W1089c	1968	298	60
SEMENEK RIVER				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SEMENEK RIVER	CONTINUED			
1941/11/16-1941/11/30	293.ID 17397/7	1932	1	20
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	293.ID 17397/8	1932	629	20
SEMENOVO				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351	181
1943/04/02-1943/04/30	327.ID 33651/2	2047	491	181
1943/05/08-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/3	2048	1	181
1943/07/01-1943/08/18	327.ID 40268/2	2049	156	183
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
SEMEYKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/08/04-1942/09/06	294.ID 26476/3	1942	1	31
1942/09/07-1942/10/10	294.ID 26476/4	1942	294	32
SEMEYKINO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
SEMIDUBY				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
SEMILUKI				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
SEMIPOLKA				
1941/08/30-1941/09/20	298.ID 21137/8	1987	1	84
SEMIPOLKI				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
SEN'KOVO				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/01-1943/02/18	320.ID 41014/3	2033	1	153
SENLIS				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
1940/06/17-1940/06/26	297.ID W1089c	1968	298	60
SERAVEZZA				
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
SERDYUKOVKA				
1941/08/07-1941/08/19	297.ID 15193/8	1970	194	63
SEREDINA-BUDA				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/09/16-1941/10/10	293.ID 17397/5	1931	706	20
SERET RIVER				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
SERGEYEVKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/07/10-1941/07/26	299.ID 12850/6	1997	1	98
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/2	1941	905	31
1942/09/07-1942/10/10	294.ID 26476/4	1942	294	32
1942/10/11-1942/11/30	294.ID 26476/5	1942	614	32
SERRE RIVER				
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
SESTRI LEVANTE				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
SETE				
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
1942/12/11-1943/01/28	327.ID 25867/5	2041	938	176
SEV RIVER				
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
SEVSK				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SEVSK	CONTINUED			
1941/09/16-1941/10/10	293.ID 17397/5	1931	706	20
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
SEYM RIVER				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351	181
1943/04/02-1943/04/30	327.ID 33651/2	2047	491	181
1943/05/08-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/3	2048	1	181
1943/07/01-1943/08/18	327.ID 40268/2	2049	156	183
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
SEZANNE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
SHAKHOVO				
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
SHAKHOVTSY				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
SHAKHTY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
1942/11/13-1943/01/28	306.ID 27630/2	2028	559	142
1942/11/20-1943/01/31	306.ID 27630/1	2028	510	142
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
SHAKOVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
SHANYA RIVER				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
SHAPOVALOVKA				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
SHCHIGRY				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
SHELPAKI				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
SHEPTUKHOVKA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
SHEVCHENKOVO				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
SHILOVO				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
1942/09/20-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/7	2039	674	167
SHLYAKHCHINTSE				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
SHMYRKI				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
SHPOLA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
SHTEPOVKA				
1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948	100

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SHTEROVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	304.ID 36466/1	2024	438	129
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
SHUITSA RIVER				
1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	1	11
SHUKAVKA				
1943/08/29-1943/12/27	296.ID 45777/10	1966	284	55
SHUMAKOVO				
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	299.ID 20368/4	2002	776	103
1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1	104
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
SHUMSKOYE				
1941/07/04-1941/07/15	296.ID 18740/5	1955	874	49
SICILY				
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
SIDORENKOVO				
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
SIDOROVKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/12/14-1941/12/31	299.ID 20368/2	2002	1	103
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/01/01-1942/01/12	299.ID 20368/3	2002	415	103
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	299.ID 20368/4	2002	776	103
1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1	104
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
SIEDLCE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/07/27-1941/03/31	292.ID 11310	1918	478	4
1941/04/01-1941/06/20	292.ID 20182/1	1918	801	5
SIELER, ERNST				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
SIEMIATYCZE				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
SIENIAVA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
SIENNICA				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
SIGNA				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
SINEZERKI				
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
SISSONNE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/05/21-1940/06/05	294.ID W2370/3	1937	245	26
SKALAT				
1941/07/05-1941/07/12	297.ID 15193/4	1969	868	62
SKELYANSKIY				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678	34
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/5	1946	268	35
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	294.ID 39458/3	1947	973	36
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	294.ID 39458/4	1948	1	36
SLATINO				
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
SLAVONSKI				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLAVYANSK				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1941/04/21-1942/05/28	295.ID 29993/2	1952	324	41
1941/10/09-1941/12/15	295.ID 17113/4	1951	1	40
SLOCHY				
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
SLONIM				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
SLOVAKIA				
(Slowakei). See also Czechoslovakia, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
SLUCH RIVER				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
1941/07/06-1941/07/15	298.ID 21137/12	1988	1	85
SLUIS				
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
SMIRNYYE				
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	299.ID 23935/2	2005	913	107
1942/10/01-1942/11/14	299.ID 28102/2	2012	847	112
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
SMOLENSK				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1943/01/28-1943/02/27	327.ID 31956/2	2046	99	180
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
SNEZHNOYE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
SNIGIREVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
SNIVODA RIVER				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
SOBAKINO				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
SOFIYEVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
SOIGNIES				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
1940/07/12-1941/03/05	296.ID W7795/1	1953	223	46
SOISSONS				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/05/20-1940/07/16	297.ID W1089a	1968	1	60
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
SOKOL'YE				
1942/03/01-1942/05/09	298.ID 24866/2	1990	568	87
SOKOLNIKI				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
SOKOLOVO				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/01-1943/02/18	320.ID 41014/3	2033	1	153

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOKOLOW				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/07/27-1941/03/31	292.ID 11310	1918	478	4
1941/04/01-1941/06/20	292.ID 20182/1	1918	801	5
SOLEC				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1940/08/10-1940/09/25	298.ID 11230/4	1982	769	80
SOMME				
1940/02/10-1940/10/24	295.ID W4358j	1949	90	39
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
SOMMERFELD, HANS VON				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
SOMMERZEIT, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Breakout by the 88.ID from encirclement between Kursk and Voronezh, 1 April 1943.)				
1943/03/29-1943/04/12	327.ID 33651/4	2048	1004	182
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351	181
SONINO				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/12/12-1941/12/30	296.ID 18740/15	1958	349	50
SORCY				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689	93
SOSNOVOYE				
1941/07/06-1941/07/15	298.ID 21137/12	1988	1	85
SOVETSKI				
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
SOVIET ARMY 43D				
1941/06/28-1941/12/30	292.ID 20182/26	1924	220	8
SOVIET CORPS 7TH				
1943/02/18-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/3	2020	682	122
1943/04/01-1943/07/04	302.ID 36394/1	2021	481	122
SOVIET DIVISION 126TH				
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
SOVIET UNION				
See also RUSSIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
SOVIET VOLUNTEERS				
1942/04/22-1942/12/27	299.ID 26789/2	2011	1	110
SOZH RIVER				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/1	1964	455	54
1943/07/02-1943/12/16	296.ID 45777/11	1966	379	55
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
1943/09/19-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/2	2037	1218	162

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SPAS-DEMENSK				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
SPEZIA, LA				
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
SREBNOYE				
1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948	100
SREMSKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
SS DIVISION 1 PZ "LSSAH"				
1943/02/01-1943/02/18	320.ID 41014/3	2033	1	153
SS DIVISION 2 PZ "DAS REICH"				
1943/02/01-1943/02/18	320.ID 41014/3	2033	1	153
SS DIVISION 3 PZ "TOTENKOPF"				
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 25971	2040	1	171
SS KORPS 2 PZ				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
STADNITSA				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
STALAC				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
STALINGRAD				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/04/01-1942/12/21	297.ID 25940/19	1977	854	70
1942/06/14-1942/10/28	297.ID 25940/17	1977	398	70
1942/06/16-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/15	1977	1	69
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/09/17-1942/10/09	297.ID 25940/8	1975	745	68
1942/10/09-1942/11/03	297.ID 25940/9	1975	831	68
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159	75
1943/04/15-1944/01/04	295.ID 41142/1	1952	680	42
STALINO				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159	75
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
STARAYA GUTA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/07/10-1941/07/26	299.ID 12850/6	1997	1	98
STARAYA STANITSA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
STARAYA VODOLAGA				
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
STAROBELSK				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/01/04-1943/01/31	320.ID 41014/2	2032	1013	153
STARODUB				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
STAROMAKSIMOVSKIY				
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STAROVEROVKA				
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
STAROYE ROGOVOYE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
STARY SALTOV				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	294.ID 15174/4	1939	1	29
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	294.ID 20721/2	1940	1	30
1942/01/01-1942/03/22	294.ID 20721/1	1939	965	30
1942/02/15-1942/03/22	294.ID 20721/3	1940	411	30
1942/03/22-1942/03/31	294.ID 20721/6	1941	1	30
1942/03/22-1942/03/31	294.ID 20721/5	1940	1013	30
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
STARYYE VYSELKI				
1943/01/16-1943/02/17	296.ID 38440/10	1964	210	54
STASZOW				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/08/10-1940/09/25	298.ID 11230/4	1982	769	80
1941/04/16-1941/05/15	299.ID 9335/1	1996	343	97
1941/05/19-1941/06/18	299.ID 12850/3	1996	399	97
STAVELOT				
1940/02/02-1940/05/23	294.ID W2370/2	1937	91	26
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/05/21-1940/06/05	294.ID W2370/3	1937	245	26
STAVISHCHE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
STEINAU				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
STEMMERMANN, FRIEDRICH				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
STENAY				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/09-1940/06/18	299.ID W2158c	1993	326	93
STEPANISHCHEVA				
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/02/12-1942/02/28	299.ID 20368/6	2003	298	104
STEPANOVKA				
1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678	34
1943/02/18-1943/03/10	294.ID 31169/4	1946	1	34
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/5	1946	268	35
STETSKOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
STETSOVKA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
STISH				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
STOLBTSY				
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
STOPNICA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
STREMOUKHOV-BOBRIK				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
STRUTIN				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
STRYANITSA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
STRZYOW				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/06/16-1941/06/28	298.ID 21137/5	1985	713	83

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STYR RIVER				
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
SUBBIANO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
SUBOVKA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
SUDIMIR				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
SUDZHA				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1941/11/15-1941/12/11	299.ID 19482/7	2000	280	101
1943/01/28-1943/02/27	327.ID 31956/2	2046	99	180
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
SUKHANOVA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	1	11
SUKHINOVKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
SUKHODOLOVKA				
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
SUKHODROVKA RIVER				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
SUKOVICHI				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
SUKREML				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/1	1964	455	54
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
1943/08/02-1943/08/16	296.ID 45777/14	1966	465	55
1943/08/31-1943/09/29	296.ID 45777/16	1966	605	56
SULMONA				
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
SUMY				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/08/01-1941/12/14	299.ID 19482/1	1998	1011	99
1941/08/03-1941/12/06	299.ID 19482/12	2001	259	102
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101
1941/10/28-1941/12/05	299.ID 20368/13	2005	1	106
1941/11/07-1941/11/22	299.ID 19482/14	2001	666	102
1941/11/15-1941/12/11	299.ID 19482/7	2000	280	101
1942/01/26-1942/02/11	299.ID 20368/5	2003	1	104
SURAZH				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/1	1964	455	54
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
SUROVIKINO				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68
SUROVSKAYA				
1942/08/01-1942/08/13	297.ID 25940/5	1975	470	68
SUSHA RIVER				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/06/22-1942/02/28	293.ID 17397/10	1933	873	20
1942/02/16-1942/09/13	293.ID 26027/1	1935	1	21
SUSHKI				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/15-1941/07/29	298.ID 21137/13	1988	397	85
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SUZEMKA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
SVATOVO				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/16-1943/03/24	298.ID 30862/2	1992	87	88
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/01/04-1943/01/31	320.ID 41014/2	2032	1013	153
SVECHKOVKA				
1941/09/20-1941/10/04	298.ID 21137/9	1987	309	84
SVEKLOVICHNAYA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101
SVYATSK				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
SZCZEBRZESZYN				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/04/09-1941/06/21	297.ID 15193/1	1969	546	62
SZCZUCIN				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
SZCZUROWA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
SZELINSKI				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
TAGANROG				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
TANNAY				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
TARASOVKA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/01/04-1943/01/31	320.ID 41014/2	2032	1013	153
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	320.ID 45553/3	2035	788	156
TARGU-MURES				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
TARLOW				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
TARNOGROD				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/07/16-1941/04/15	297.ID 9469/2	1969	1	61
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
TARNOW				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324	79
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
TARNOWICE				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/09/10-1940/09/30	299.ID 8371/2	1994	798	96
1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770	95
1940/10/01-1940/10/31	299.ID 8371/3	1995	1	96
1940/11/01-1940/11/30	299.ID 8371/4	1995	247	96
1940/12/01-1940/12/31	299.ID 8371/5	1995	540	96
1941/01/01-1941/02/28	299.ID 8371/6	1995	774	96
1941/03/01-1941/03/31	299.ID 8371/7	1996	1	97
TATSINSKAYA				
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1942/12/22-1943/01/14	294.ID 28071/3	1944	574	33

TB

Taetigkeitsbericht (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TB	CONTINUED			
or command.				
TELATIN				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
TERATYN				
1941/06/09-1941/06/19	298.ID 21137/4	1985	491	83
TERNOPOL				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1941/07/05-1941/07/12	297.ID 15193/4	1969	868	62
TERNOVAYA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	294.ID 15174/4	1939	1	29
1942/01/01-1942/03/22	294.ID 20721/1	1939	965	30
1942/02/15-1942/03/22	294.ID 20721/3	1940	411	30
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
TETEREV RIVER				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
1941/07/26-1941/08/04	296.ID 18740/7	1956	355	49
1941/08/05-1941/08/26	296.ID 18740/8	1956	675	49
THOMAS, WILHELM				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
TIELT				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID-Unit History			149
TIKHAYA SOSNA RIVER				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
TIM				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
TIMOSHENKO, SEMEN K.				
1941/06/28-1941/12/30	292.ID 20182/26	1924	220	8
TINGUTA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/08/14-1942/08/29	297.ID 25940/6	1975	561	68
TIRANA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540	72
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/5	1979	766	73
TISHENKOVKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
TITOGRAD				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
TOLLO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/12-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/3	2026	655	137
1943/11/26-1944/02/14	305.ID 42321/2	2026	387	137
TOLOCHIN				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
TOLPINO				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/01/29-1943/03/31	327.ID 31956/1	2046	1	179
TOMAKOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/07/01-1943/12/15	306.ID 42848/8	2030	1093	145
TOMASZOW				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TCMASZOW	CONTINUED			
1941/05/19-1941/06/18	299.ID 12850/3	1996	399	97
TOMASZOW LUBELSKI				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/07/16-1941/04/08	297.ID 9469/12	1969	413	62
1940/07/29-1940/09/05	297.ID 9469/4	1969	357	61
1940/10/12-1941/03/24	297.ID 9469/3	1969	305	61
1941/03/03-1941/06/22	296.ID 18740/3a-b	1955	1	49
1941/04/09-1941/06/21	297.ID 15193/1	1969	546	62
TONNERRE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
TOPKI				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/01/01-1942/01/12	299.ID 20368/3	2002	415	103
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	299.ID 20368/4	2002	776	103
1942/03/01-1942/03/17	299.ID 20368/7	2003	657	105
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	299.ID 23935/2	2005	913	107
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	299.ID 23935/5	2006	631	108
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	299.ID 37553/2	2014	811	114
1943/01/22-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/8	1964	1	53
TOPLINKA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	320.ID 41014/5	2033	599	154
1943/04/01-1943/05/08	320.ID 41014/6	2033	844	154
TOPOLI				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	297.ID 25940/3	1975	294	67
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
TORCHIN				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/06/16-1941/06/28	298.ID 21137/5	1985	713	83
TORHOUT				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
TOTES				
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
TOUCY				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
TOUL				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689	93
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
TOUQUET-PARIS-PLAGE, LE				
1940/11/27-1942/06/22	321.ID 24594/2	2036	199	159
1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1	159
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/07/02-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/3	2037	1	160
TREMBLOIS, LE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
TREPORT, LE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1941/04/01-1942/03/31	302.ID 17840/1	2017	350	118
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
1942/04/01-1942/11/30	302.ID 24353/1	2018	802	119
TRIFONOV				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TRIFONOV	CONTINUED			
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/1	2028	828	143
1943/01/31-1943/03/31	306.ID 32645/4	2029	1	143
TRIPOLYE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/08-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/1	1938	277	28
1941/08/01-1941/08/21	299.ID 19482/2	1999	1	100
TRITUZNOYE				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
TROITSKOYE				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/04/02-1941/12/23	292.ID 20182/3	1919	1	6
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
TROMPETER, FRIEDRICH				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
TROSTNAYA				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
TROYES				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
TROYON				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/09-1940/06/18	299.ID W2158c	1993	326	93
TRSTENIK				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
TRUBCHEVSK				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
1941/09/23-1941/10/11	296.ID 18740/11	1957	246	50
1941/10/12-1941/11/01	296.ID 18740/12	1957	564	50
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
1943/07/21-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/3	1928	495	13
TRUBEZH RIVER				
1941/09/20-1941/10/04	298.ID 21137/9	1987	309	84
TRUDKI				
1942/10/01-1942/11/14	299.ID 28102/2	2012	847	112
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1	114
TRUDY RIVER				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	299.ID 23935/5	2006	631	108
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	299.ID 37553/2	2014	811	114
TRUDY TERYAYEVA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/12/14-1941/12/31	299.ID 20368/2	2002	1	103
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
TRUSY				
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
TSAPKOVO				
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
TSIBERMANOVKA				
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
TSIDOV				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/08/17-1941/09/15	293.ID 17397/4	1930	550	19
TSIRKUNY				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
TSYBENKO				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/04/01-1942/12/21	297.ID 25940/19	1977	854	70
1942/06/16-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/15	1977	1	69
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/10/09-1942/11/03	297.ID 25940/9	1975	831	68

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TSYBENKO	CONTINUED			
1942/11/03-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/10	1975	919	68
TSYBULEV				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/07/23-1941/07/29	297.ID 15193/6	1970	1	63
TULA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/06/22-1942/03/31	296.ID 19504/1	1959	1	51
1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856	49
1941/11/02-1941/11/27	296.ID 18740/13	1957	825	50
1941/11/28-1941/12/11	296.ID 18740/14	1958	1	50
1941/12/12-1941/12/30	296.ID 18740/15	1958	349	50
TULIGOLOVO				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
TUPALTSY				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/06-1941/07/15	298.ID 21137/12	1988	1	85
1941/07/15-1941/07/29	298.ID 21137/13	1988	397	85
TURBOV				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
1941/07/23-1941/07/29	297.ID 15193/6	1970	1	63
TUROVETS				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
TURYNKA				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
TVRDOSIN				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
TYASMIN RIVER				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	320.ID 45553/3	2035	788	156
UEBERSCHAER, BERNHARD				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
UHNOW				
1941/04/09-1941/06/21	297.ID 15193/1	1969	546	62
UKRAINIAN COMPANY				
1942/01/01-1942/04/30	297.ID 18719/7	1974	170	66
UKRAINIAN MILITIA				
1941/08/01-1941/08/31	299.ID 20368/10	2004	64	105
1941/09/26-1941/12/10	299.ID 20368/12	2004	812	106
ULANOV				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/07/12-1941/07/22	297.ID 15193/5	1969	969	63
ULANOVO				
1942/04/03-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/12	1961	837	52
1943/01/22-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/8	1964	1	53
ULCINJ				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
1943/08/22-1943/09/23	297.ID 42476/3	1979	308	72
1943/09/23-1943/10/23	297.ID 42476/4	1979	540	72
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/5	1979	766	73
ULITSA RIVER				
1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	1	11
ULYANOVO				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1942/09/06-1942/11/05	293.ID 28718/2	1936	1	21
1942/09/13-1942/12/31	293.ID 28718/1	1935	517	21
1942/11/06-1942/12/31	293.ID 41607/1	1936	734	21
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
UMAN				
1941/03/31-1941/07/31	297.ID 15193/16	1971	1	64
1941/07/29-1941/08/07	297.ID 15193/7	1970	96	63

UNTERNEHMEN
(Undertaking). See specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, or FALL.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
UPA RIVER				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856	49
1941/11/28-1941/12/11	296.ID 18740/14	1958	1	50
1941/12/12-1941/12/30	296.ID 18740/15	1958	349	50
UPOLOZY				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/08/12-1942/12/31	292.ID 28299/1	1925	499	9
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
UPPER SILESIA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
1940/07/01-1940/11/18	299.ID W5680a	1994	743	95
URAZOVO				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/04/01-1942/07/31	294.ID 26476/1	1941	374	31
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	297.ID 25940/3	1975	294	67
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
URZEDOW				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/07/01-1940/08/10	298.ID 11230/1	1982	265	79
1940/07/01-1940/08/15	298.ID 11230/2	1982	324	79
1940/08/10-1940/09/25	298.ID 11230/4	1982	769	80
USHAKOV				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
USHITSA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/15-1941/07/29	298.ID 21137/13	1988	397	85
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86
USHOMIR				
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86
USOZHA RIVER				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
USPENKA				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	294.ID 39458/3	1947	973	36
USPENOVKA				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
UST-BYSTRYANSKAYA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1942/11/13-1943/01/28	306.ID 27630/2	2028	559	142
1942/11/20-1943/01/31	306.ID 27630/1	2028	510	142
UST-BYSTRYY				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1943/01/15-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/4	1944	825	33
1943/02/01-1943/02/17	294.ID 31169/3	1945	897	34
1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678	34
UST'GRYAZNOVSKIY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68
UST'LESKI				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/28-1942/06/30	299.ID 26870/5	2012	55	111
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	299.ID 37553/3	2015	1	114
UST'YE				
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
USTAR				
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
USTROZHINO				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1942/12/03-1943/09/17	321.ID 35632/1	2037	410	160

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
USTROZHINO	CONTINUED			
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
UZH RIVER				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86
VAILLY				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
VALENCIENNES				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/04/01-1942/05/01	323.ID 17674/1	2038	1	165
VALJEVO				
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1	74
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
VALKI				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
VALOGNES				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
VANDY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
VANNES				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/12/17-1942/03/28	305.ID 16576/2	2025	222	134
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
1942/04/01-1942/05/12	305.ID 18399/1	2025	370	134
1942/04/02-1942/05/05	305.ID 18399/2	2025	392	134
VARANGEVILLE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/04/01-1942/11/30	302.ID 24353/1	2018	802	119
VARENNES				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/09-1940/06/18	299.ID W2158c	1993	326	93
VARLAMOV				
1942/07/12-1942/07/31	297.ID 25940/4	1975	382	68
VASILKOV				
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/08/01-1941/08/21	299.ID 19482/2	1999	1	100
VASKOVO				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	299.ID 23935/5	2006	631	108
VATSKOV				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
VELIKAYA DYMERKA				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
VELIKAYA SEVASTYANOVKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
VELIKIY BOBRIK				
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101
VELIKIYE MOSTY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/06/23-1941/07/03	296.ID 18740/4	1955	368	49
VELZHICHI				
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VEPRIN				
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
VERBILOVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
VERDUN				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/06/09-1940/06/18	299.ID W2158c	1993	326	93
VEREYA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
VERKHNE-CHIRSKIY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/08/01-1942/08/13	297.ID 25940/5	1975	470	68
VERKHNE-KUMSKIY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/01-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/14	1976	487	69
1942/08/14-1942/08/29	297.ID 25940/6	1975	561	68
VERKHNE-SVECHNIKOV				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/12/01-1942/12/21	294.ID 28071/2	1944	318	33
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1942/12/22-1943/01/14	294.ID 28071/3	1944	574	33
VERKHNE-TARASOVKA				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/12/01-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/1	2024	87	128
VERKHNYACHKA				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
VERKHNYAYA AKIMOVKA				
1943/04/29-1943/06/15	296.ID 38440/11	1964	361	54
VERKHNYAYA ORELKA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
VERKHOSOSENYE				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/10/01-1942/11/14	299.ID 28102/2	2012	847	112
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/3	2013	1	112
VERREY				
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
VERTUS				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
VERTYACHI				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
VERVIERS				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
VERVINS				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/05-1940/06/24	294.ID W2370/1	1937	1	26
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
1940/05/17-1940/06/17	297.ID W1089b	1968	52	60
1940/05/21-1940/06/05	294.ID W2370/3	1937	245	26
1940/05/25-1940/07/08	296.ID W7795/4	1953	758	47
VESELAYA TARASOVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VESELAYA TARASOVKA	CONTINUED			
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
VESELINOVO				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
VESELYY BEREZHOK				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/06/12-1943/07/23	292.ID 37655/2	1928	338	13
VESLE RIVER				
1940/02/05-1940/06/26	294.ID W6457/1	1937	372	27
VEULETTES				
1941/04/10-1942/03/17	302.ID 17840/4	2017	786	118
VEYNO				
1941/12/31-1942/01/22	296.ID 18740/16	1958	712	51
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/17	1958	989	51
1942/03/03-1942/12/27	296.ID 28384/4	1959	452	51
VIAREGGIO				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
VICALVI				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1943/08/09-1943/11/25	305.ID 42321/1	2026	87	136
VIENNE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/05/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/3	1937	583	28
1940/06/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/1	1937	382	27
VILLE-EN-TARDENOIS				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
VINOGRADNYY				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1943/01/15-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/4	1944	825	33
VIRE				
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
VIRTON				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/07/01-1940/07/24	299.ID W2158k	1994	49	94
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
VISHNOPOL				
1941/07/29-1941/08/07	297.ID 15193/7	1970	96	63
VISTULA RIVER				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/03/13-1941/07/13	293.ID 17397/2	1929	824	19
1941/04/16-1941/05/15	299.ID 9335/1	1996	343	97
VITRY-LE-FRANCOIS				
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
VLADIMIR-VOLYNSKI				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/05/27-1941/06/23	299.ID 12850/4	1996	647	98
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/16-1941/06/28	298.ID 21137/5	1985	713	83
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
VLADOVKA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/05/15-1941/08/29	298.ID 21137/1	1984	792	81
1941/07/29-1941/08/28	298.ID 21137/14	1989	1	86
VLAOLE				
1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1	74
VNUKOVO				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/12/14-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/1	2001	976	102
1942/03/18-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/8	2003	972	105
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	299.ID 23935/2	2005	913	107
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VNUKOVO	CONTINUED			
1942/04/07-1942/05/31	299.ID 23935/3	2006	1	107
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	299.ID 37553/2	2014	811	114
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	299.ID 37553/1	2014	596	114
VODOPOY				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
VOID				
1940/06/17-1940/06/30	299.ID W2158d	1993	689	93
VOL'NO-DONSKAYA				
1942/12/01-1943/01/31	294.ID 28071/1	1944	1	32
1942/12/22-1943/01/14	294.ID 28071/3	1944	574	33
VOLCHANSK				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/2	2025	515	135
1942/05/13-1942/07/14	305.ID 22323/1	2025	480	134
VOLCHENSKIY				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
VOLKOVYSK				
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
VOLNOVAKHA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
1943/02/08-1943/04/08	298.ID 30862/3	1992	581	89
VOLONTIROVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
VOLTURNO RIVER				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
VOLYNSKOYE				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/11/16-1941/11/30	293.ID 17397/7	1932	1	20
VOLYNTSY				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
VORONEZH				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	323.ID 24037/5	2039	193	167
1942/08/25-1942/09/14	323.ID 24037/8	2039	892	168
1942/09/01-1942/09/19	323.ID 24037/6	2039	499	167
1942/09/20-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/7	2039	674	167
VORONOVKA				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1943/09/27-1943/10/31	320.ID 45553/2	2035	370	156
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	320.ID 45553/3	2035	788	156
VOROSHILOV				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1942/12/01-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/1	2020	242	121
VOROSHILOVGRAD				
1943/01/26-1943/04/30	304.ID 33974/2	2024	223	129
VOROSHILOVSK				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	304.ID 33474/1	2023	1033	128
1943/05/02-1943/06/29	304.ID 33474/2	2024	1	128
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	304.ID 36466/1	2024	438	129
1943/07/01-1943/08/01	304.ID 36466/2	2024	586	129
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
VOROVKA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
VORSKLA RIVER				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1941/10/01-1941/12/26	294.ID 15174/5	1939	428	29
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	294.ID 15174/4	1939	1	29
VOUZIERS				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOUZIERS	CONTINUED			
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/20-1940/07/22	292.ID W1505a	1918	1	4
1940/06/09-1940/06/09	299.ID W2158f	1993	965	94
VOYNOVKA				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/09/30-1941/10/08	297.ID 15193/12	1970	618	63
VOYTOVTSY				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
VRADIYEVKA				
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155
1944/03/20-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/3	2034	722	155
VRIZY				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/06/27-1940/07/12	297.ID W1089d	1968	482	61
VRSAC				
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1943/07/01-1943/08/22	297.ID 42476/2	1979	1	71
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	297.ID 42476/1	1978	733	71
VRUBLEVKA				
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
VYAZOVATOYE				
1940/06/28-1942/06/30	299.ID 26870/5	2012	55	111
VYGONICHI				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/08/15-1941/10/28	296.ID 18740/1	1954	712	48
1941/10/12-1941/11/01	296.ID 18740/12	1957	564	50
VYSHEVICHI				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
VYSKOV				
1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770	95
VYSOKOYE				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/07/01-1943/08/18	327.ID 40268/2	2049	156	183
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
WADOWICE				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1944/09/14-1944/12/19	320.ID 77844	2035	1161	157
WANDSCHNEIDER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/07/18-1943/08/01	306.ID 42848/5	2030	842	145
WEGROW				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/07/27-1941/03/31	292.ID 11310	1918	478	4
1941/04/01-1941/06/20	292.ID 20182/1	1918	801	5
WEHRKREIS				
(Wehrkreise were German army districts responsible for recruitment, training, and replacement of army units. Originally there were seven Wehrkreise, but after Hitler repudiated the Treaty of Versailles restriction on the size of the Wehrmacht, and with German territorial expansion, the number grew to seventeen, not including the Reichsprotektorat and the Generalgouvernement.)				
WEHRKREIS II				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
WEHRKREIS III				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
WEHRKREIS IV				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
WEHRKREIS V				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
WEHRKREIS VI				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
WEHRKREIS VIIII				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
WEHRKREIS X				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
WEHRKREIS XI				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/04/15-1944/01/04	295.ID 41142/1	1952	680	42
WEHRKREIS XII				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
WEHRKREIS XIII				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
WEICHS, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
WEIDINGER, OTTO				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
WERBOMONT				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1940/05/11-1940/06/03	293.ID W3238b	1929	1	18
WERCHRATA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/06/23-1941/07/03	296.ID 18740/4	1955	368	49
WERRA RIVER				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
WETTEREN				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
WIERZBICA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/06/23-1941/07/03	296.ID 18740/4	1955	368	49
WIESENGRUND				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
WILHELM, OPERATION				
(Encirclement south of Kharkov.)				
1941/09/22-1942/06/30	297.ID 25940/13	1976	163	68
1942/06/01-1942/06/22	297.ID 25940/2	1975	206	67
1942/06/16-1942/11/22	297.ID 25940/15	1977	1	69
WILLENBERG				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
WINNA				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
WIRGES				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
1945/03/11-1945/03/23	326.ID(VGr) 77573	2040	415	172
VISLICENY, GUENTHER				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
WITRY-LES-REIMS				
1940/05/17-1940/07/01	298.ID W2957c	1982	106	79
WORMDITT				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
WORMHOUT				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
1942/07/01-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/1	2023	875	127
1942/07/13-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/3	2023	919	127
WULF, RUDOLF				
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
YABLONEVO				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YABLONEVO	CONTINUED			
1941/09/20-1941/10/04	298.ID 21137/9	1987	309	84
1941/10/04-1941/10/27	298.ID 21137/10	1987	607	85
YAGOTIN				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/08/30-1941/12/12	298.ID 21137/7	1986	416	83
1941/09/20-1941/10/04	298.ID 21137/9	1987	309	84
YAMPOL				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/07/04-1941/07/15	296.ID 18740/5	1955	874	49
YANCHEKRAK				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
YANOV				
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
YASENKI				
1941/07/21-1941/10/08	295.ID 17113/3	1950	672	40
YASNAYA POLYANA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1941/10/29-1942/03/31	296.ID 18740/2	1954	856	49
1941/11/28-1941/12/11	296.ID 18740/14	1958	1	50
YASNOGORODKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1941/08/01-1941/08/21	299.ID 19482/2	1999	1	100
1941/08/01-1941/12/14	299.ID 19482/1	1998	1011	99
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
YEFREMOV				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/11/16-1941/11/30	293.ID 17397/7	1932	1	20
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	293.ID 17397/8	1932	629	20
YEGOREVKA				
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
YELNYA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
1941/07/09-1941/12/27	292.ID 20182/20	1923	562	8
1941/08/07-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/4	1919	290	6
YERMOLINO				
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
YESAULOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/4	2029	632	144
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	306.ID 35114/1	2029	363	144
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
YEVLASHOVKA				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	323.ID 24037/3	2038	779	166
YONNE RIVER				
1940/02/05-1940/06/26	294.ID W6457/1	1937	372	27
YUDINKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	299.ID 23935/2	2005	913	107
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/1	2005	792	107
1942/04/13-1942/09/30	299.ID 23935/15	2008	428	109
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	299.ID 23935/4	2006	285	108
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
YUNAKOVKA				
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101
1941/11/15-1941/12/11	299.ID 19482/7	2000	280	101
YURMANOVO				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10

DATES	ITEM NO	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YUROV				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/07/27-1941/07/31	299.ID 12850/7	1997	223	99
1941/08/01-1941/08/21	299.ID 19482/2	1999	1	100
1941/08/01-1941/12/14	299.ID 19482/1	1998	1011	99
YUROVKA				
1941/04/21-1942/05/28	295.ID 29993/2	1952	324	41
1941/08/03-1941/12/06	299.ID 19482/12	2001	259	102
YURYEVKA				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1941/12/13-1942/02/28	298.ID 24866/1	1990	1	87
1942/01/30-1942/03/14	298.ID 24866/5	1991	381	87
1942/03/01-1942/05/09	298.ID 24866/2	1990	568	87
ZABINKA				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
ZABNO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
ZABOLOTINKA				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
ZABUZE				
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
ZAGRYADSKOYE				
1941/10/11-1941/11/15	293.ID 17397/6	1931	1	19
ZAJECAR				
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/06/16-1943/06/28	297.ID 44422/4	1981	1	74
ZAKOPANE				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1944/09/14-1944/12/19	320.ID 77844	2035	1161	157
ZAMOSC				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
1940/08/01-1941/05/14	298.ID 11230/3	1982	688	80
1941/04/05-1941/05/25	298.ID 11230/11	1984	486	81
1941/04/09-1941/06/21	297.ID 15193/1	1969	546	62
1941/05/10-1941/06/17	299.ID 12850/13	1998	1	99
1941/05/19-1941/06/18	299.ID 12850/3	1996	399	97
1941/05/31-1941/06/17	299.ID 12850/14	1998	139	99
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
ZAMOSTOCHYE				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
ZAPOROZHE				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159	75
1943/02/08-1943/04/08	298.ID 30862/3	1992	581	89
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/2	2024	912	130
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
ZARUDTSY				
1941/07/05-1941/07/12	297.ID 15193/4	1969	868	62
ZAWIERCIE				
1940/09/10-1940/09/30	299.ID 8371/2	1994	798	96
1940/09/10-1941/04/15	299.ID 8371/1	1994	770	95
1940/10/01-1940/10/31	299.ID 8371/3	1995	1	96
1940/11/01-1940/11/30	299.ID 8371/4	1995	247	96
1940/12/01-1940/12/31	299.ID 8371/5	1995	540	96
1941/03/01-1941/03/31	299.ID 8371/7	1996	1	97
ZAYTSEVO				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1942/03/03-1942/12/27	296.ID 28384/4	1959	452	51
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	296.ID 28384/1	1959	249	51
ZBRUCH RIVER				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZBRUCH RIVER	CONTINUED			
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
ZBYTYN				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1941/06/19-1941/07/10	299.ID 12850/5	1996	807	98
ZEEBRUGGE				
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
ZEMLYANSK				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
ZEMUN				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
ZENOVYEVKA				
1942/04/07-1942/05/31	299.ID 23935/3	2006	1	107
ZGUROVKA				
1941/10/01-1941/10/10	299.ID 19482/5	1999	948	100
ZHABOTIN				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
ZHELYABUG				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/03/05-1942/02/15	293.ID 17397/1	1929	498	18
1941/12/16-1942/03/11	293.ID 17397/8a	1933	1	20
ZHITKOVICHI				
1941/07/14-1941/08/16	293.ID 17397/3	1930	1	19
ZHITOMIR				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/06/06-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/2	1938	744	28
1941/06/08-1941/09/30	294.ID 15174/1	1938	277	28
1941/07/10-1941/07/26	299.ID 12850/6	1997	1	98
1941/07/16-1941/07/25	296.ID 18740/6	1956	1	49
1941/07/27-1941/07/31	299.ID 12850/7	1997	223	99
1942/04/06-1942/05/31	323.ID 24037/2	2038	596	166
1942/05/01-1942/09/30	323.ID 24037/1	2038	336	165
ZHIZDRA				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1942/12/12-1943/09/15	321.ID 35632/2	2037	747	161
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/02-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/9	1964	74	53
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/1	1964	455	54
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
1943/08/10-1943/08/10	296.ID 45777/15	1966	589	55
ZHLOBIN				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/1	1964	455	54
1943/07/13-1943/12/31	296.ID 45777/4	1964	707	54
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
ZHULYANY				
1941/08/03-1941/12/06	299.ID 19482/12	2001	259	102
ZIGEUNERBARON, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations.)				
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
1943/01/12-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/6	1927	320	12
1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	1	11
ZIKEYEVO				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZIKEYEVO	CONTINUED			
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
ZILINA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
ZIMOVNIKI				
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
1942/11/15-1943/02/21	297.ID 44422/7	1981	437	76
1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159	75
ZITADELLE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(The last major German offensive to eliminate the Kursk salient (also known as the Kursk Offensive), July 1943.)				
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
1943/04/12-1943/07/05	292.ID 33860	1928	1	12
1943/06/11-1943/09/30	292.ID 37655/1	1928	136	13
1943/06/12-1943/07/23	292.ID 37655/2	1928	338	13
ZLOCZOW				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1940/11/01-1941/12/12	295.ID 17113/1	1949	142	39
1941/06/27-1941/07/04	297.ID 15193/3	1969	754	62
ZLYNKA				
1944/03/01-1944/03/19	320.ID 45544/2	2034	341	155
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	320.ID 45544/1	2034	313	155
ZMIGROD				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
ZMIYEV				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/02/01-1943/02/18	320.ID 41014/3	2033	1	153
ZOLOCHEV				
1940/11/01-1941/07/20	295.ID 17113/2	1950	1	40
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
1942/12/23-1943/06/30	320.ID 41014/1	2032	812	153
1943/03/11-1943/03/31	320.ID 41014/5	2033	599	154
ZOLOTONOSHA				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15
1941/09/16-1941/10/10	293.ID 17397/5	1931	706	20
ZSBOR'YE				
1943/01/01-1943/06/10	292.ID 32539/3	1926	756	10
ZWADE, HEINRICH				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
ZYWIEC				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
003.PZD				
1942/03/18-1942/03/31	299.ID 20368/8	2003	972	105
005.PZD				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	296.ID 38440/1	1962	928	52
1943/01/18-1943/06/28	296.ID 38440/4	1963	1	53
006.ID				
1940/05/25-1940/11/30	294.ID 8566/3	1937	583	28
007.ID				
1941/04/17-1941/12/30	292.ID 20182/5	1919	451	6
009.ID				
1941/12/13-1942/01/08	298.ID 24866/3	1990	941	87
1941/12/13-1942/02/28	298.ID 24866/1	1990	1	87
010.PZGRD				
1943/06/12-1943/07/23	292.ID 37655/2	1928	338	13
015.ID				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
1941/04/17-1941/12/30	292.ID 20182/5	1919	451	6
1942/05/12-1942/12/10	327.ID 25867/3	2041	398	176
016.ID				
1941/12/14-1941/12/31	299.ID 20368/2	2002	1	103
016.PZGRD				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
017.ID				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	299.ID 28102/1	2012	773	111
039.ID				
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
056.ID				
1940/11/15-1941/03/31	304.ID 9414	2023	1	126
1942/02/16-1942/09/13	293.ID 26027/1	1935	1	21
057.ID				
1940/11/15-1941/04/05	319.ID 12136/1	2031	1	148
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1941/04/01-1942/05/01	323.ID 17674/1	2038	1	165
1942/07/01-1942/07/29	323.ID 24037/4	2039	1	166
058.ID				
1940/11/18-1941/04/04	320.ID 8709	2032	1	152
062.ID				
1942/11/20-1943/01/31	306.ID 27630/1	2028	510	142
1943/02/18-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/3	2020	682	122
071.ID				
1941/08/22-1941/09/14	299.ID 19482/3	1999	331	100
1941/09/22-1942/06/30	297.ID 25940/13	1976	163	68
1942/06/01-1942/06/22	297.ID 25940/2	1975	206	67
074.ID				
1943/02/18-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/3	2020	682	122
075.ID				
1940/11/19-1941/03/31	302.ID 7797/1	2017	1	118
1941/10/11-1941/11/06	299.ID 19482/6	2000	1	101
076.ID				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
079.ID				
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
1943/02/08-1943/04/08	298.ID 30862/3	1992	581	89
081.ID				
1940/11/15-1942/05/11	327.ID 25867/1	2041	1	175
083.ID				
1940/10/16-1941/02/26	293.ID W7288/1	1929	203	18
088.ID				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
1943/03/29-1943/04/12	327.ID 33651/4	2048	1004	182
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351	181
094.ID				
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75
1942/11/15-1943/02/21	297.ID 44422/7	1981	437	76
1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159	75

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
099.LE.ID				
1941/08/01-1941/08/21	299.ID 19482/2	1999	1	100
104.JGD				
1943/03/06-1943/06/30	297.ID 44422/1	1980	519	73
1943/05/02-1943/06/15	297.ID 44422/3	1980	714	74
110.ID				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
111.ID				
1941/05/31-1941/06/17	299.ID 12850/14	1998	139	99
125.ID				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	304.ID 44680/1	2024	743	130
137.ID				
1941/04/17-1941/12/30	292.ID 20182/5	1919	451	6
157.RESD				
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	326.ID(VGr) 25971	2040	1	171
161.ID				
1940/11/27-1942/12/01	321.ID 24594/1	2036	1	159
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
167.ID				
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
168.ID				
1941/05/31-1941/06/17	299.ID 12850/14	1998	139	99
1943/02/18-1943/03/11	320.ID 41014/4	2033	315	154
182.ID				
1942/07/01-1942/11/30	304.ID 24450/1	2023	875	127
205.ID				
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
208.ID				
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
1940/07/12-1941/03/05	296.ID W7795/1	1953	223	46
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
211.ID				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
216.ID				
1940/11/15-1941/04/05	319.ID 12136/1	2031	1	148
223.ID				
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
225.ID				
1940/07/01-1940/09/10	299.ID W2158i	1994	37	94
1940/07/23-1940/09/06	299.ID W2158L	1994	313	95
252.ID				
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
254.ID				
1940/11/18-1941/04/04	320.ID 8709	2032	1	152
258.ID				
1941/03/27-1941/12/27	292.ID 20182/7	1919	863	7
1941/04/17-1941/12/30	292.ID 20182/5	1919	451	6
262.ID				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
267.ID				
1940/07/11-1941/03/03	296.ID W7795/2	1953	489	46
1940/07/12-1941/03/05	296.ID W7795/1	1953	223	46
1942/01/01-1942/08/11	292.ID 32539/1	1926	606	10
268.ID				
1941/04/17-1941/12/30	292.ID 20182/5	1919	451	6
1941/06/21-1941/12/31	292.ID 20182/2	1918	860	5
292.ID				
1940/02/02-1945/03/24	292.ID Unit History			1
1940/11/19-1941/03/31	302.ID 7797/1	2017	1	118
293.ID				
1940/02/06-1943/11/24	293.ID Unit History			15

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
294.ID				
1940/02/02-1944/06/01	294.ID Unit History			23
1940/11/15-1941/03/31	304.ID 9414	2023	1	126
1942/11/20-1943/01/31	306.ID 27630/1	2028	510	142
295.ID				
1940/02/10-1944/01/04	295.ID Unit History			37
1941/04/01-1942/03/31	302.ID 17840/1	2017	350	118
296.ID				
1940/02/03-1944/08/13	296.ID Unit History			43
297.ID				
1940/01/13-1945/04/29	297.ID Unit History			57
298.ID				
1940/02/06-1943/04/20	298.ID Unit History			77
299.ID				
1940/02/03-1945/03/14	299.ID Unit History			90
302.ID				
1940/11/15-1944/10/01	302.ID Unit History			117
304.ID				
1940/11/15-1945/03/25	304.ID Unit History			124
1941/04/08-1942/01/25	306.ID 24170/1	2027	89	140
305.ID				
1940/12/15-1945/04/19	305.ID Unit History			131
1941/03/28-1942/06/29	304.ID 21698/3	2023	262	126
306.ID				
1940/11/15-1944/10/23	306.ID Unit History			138
319.ID				
1940/11/15-1945/05/09	319.ID Unit History			147
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	320.ID 27749	2032	144	152
320.ID				
1940/11/18-1945/04/25	320.ID Unit History			149
321.ID				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
323.ID				
1940/11/15-1943/12/14	323.ID Unit History			163
326.ID				
1942/11/08-1945/04/17	326.ID(VGr) Unit History			169
327.ID				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
328.ID				
1943/07/01-1943/11/30	306.ID 42848/1	2029	872	145
333.ID				
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
336.ID				
1943/02/01-1943/03/31	294.ID 31169/1	1945	678	34
1943/02/18-1943/03/10	294.ID 31169/4	1946	1	34
340.ID				
1940/11/15-1943/11/04	327.ID Unit History			173
1943/03/29-1943/04/12	327.ID 33651/4	2048	1004	182
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	327.ID 33651/1	2047	351	181
1943/07/01-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/1	2049	1	182
1943/08/15-1943/11/04	327.ID 40268/3	2049	759	183
342.ID				
1943/03/16-1943/06/07	292.ID 32539/5	1927	1	11
348.ID				
1942/04/01-1942/11/30	302.ID 24353/1	2018	802	119
352.ID				
1940/12/02-1943/12/06	321.ID Unit History			158
1943/09/18-1943/11/21	321.ID 40577/1	2037	1154	161
355.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
359.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/11/24	293.ID 41607/2	1936	1264	21
1943/10/17-1943/11/21	293.ID 41607/3	1936	1302	22
370.ID				
1942/04/01-1942/11/30	302.ID 24353/1	2018	802	119
371.ID				
1942/10/18-1943/02/22	297.ID 44422/6	1981	201	75

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
371.ID	CONTINUED			
1942/11/15-1943/02/21	297.ID 44422/7	1981	437	76
1942/11/20-1943/03/06	297.ID 44422/5	1981	159	75
385.ID				
1943/02/08-1943/04/08	298.ID 30862/3	1992	581	89
387.ID				
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
1943/02/08-1943/04/08	298.ID 30862/3	1992	581	89
389.ID				
1942/12/16-1943/04/20	298.ID 30862/1	1992	1	88
1943/02/08-1943/04/08	298.ID 30862/3	1992	581	89
1943/02/18-1943/03/31	302.ID 31623/3	2020	682	122
708.ID				
1941/12/18-1942/03/31	305.ID 16576/1	2025	169	133
712.ID				
1942/01/27-1942/11/20	306.ID 24170/2	2027	195	140
715.ID				
1940/12/15-1941/12/17	305.ID 16172/1	2025	1	133
716.ID				
1941/04/01-1942/05/01	323.ID 17674/1	2038	1	165

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1918-2049
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of $12 a roll. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII

1934

National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1976

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII

National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1976

INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (NARS Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 73 (designated Part XIII of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-XII being Guides 41, 45, and 63-72) describes the records of divisions numbered 328 through 369 reproduced on 106 rolls of NARS Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on activation, formation, and training in Germany, 1940-43, in Poland in 1940, France, 1942-43, and in Denmark and Italy in 1943; occupation and security duty, training, defensive operations, and coastal defense in the Netherlands, Belgium, and France, 1940-44; combat preparations and training in Lithuania in 1941; the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-44; offensive and defensive operations in Tunisia, 1942-43; operations against partisans and security in Yugoslavia, 1941-43; occupation and security duty, coastal defense, and defensive operations in Italy, 1942-45; training and security duty in Denmark, 1943-44; and offensive and defensive operations and coastal defense in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, Poland, Latvia, Rumania, and Germany, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 73 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 190. It is primarily an archival index to this descriptive finding aid and only indirectly to the microfilmed documents it describes. Any attempt to index the massive contents of the documents themselves in the comprehensive manner of a book index would so encumber and bloat the index as to make it difficult to use. The master copy for this index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, Petronilla Hawes, Harry E. Rilley, and Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Hawes also prepared the input data for the computer. The computer input scheme a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations vii

Organization of German Army Staffs x

Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. xii

Suggestions for citing microfilm xv

Records: 328. Infanterie-Division 1

329. Infanterie-Division 11

330. Infanterie-Division 24

331. Infanterie-Division 37

332. Infanterie-Division 46

333. Infanterie-Division 52

334. Infanterie-Division 61

335. Infanterie-Division 66

336. Infanterie-Division 74

337. Infanterie-Division 85

338. Infanterie-Division 95

339. Infanterie-Division 101

340. Infanterie-Division 110

342. Infanterie-Division 119

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

Page

344. Infanterie-Division 132

345. Infanterie-Division (mot) 135

346. Infanterie-Division 137

347. Infanterie-Division 141

348. Infanterie-Division 150

349. Infanterie-Division 155

352. Infanterie-Division 158

353. Infanterie-Division 161

355. Infanterie-Division 164

358. Infanterie-Division 168

361. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) 170

362. Infanterie-Division (Schuetzen) 174

369. (kroatische) Infanterie-Division 179

Index 190

Instructions for Ordering Microfilm 293

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie

Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

x

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p.(T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)

69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:
  Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
  Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
      CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
      Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   Initial citation:
      I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   Subsequent citations:
      KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
      Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
   Initial citation:
   Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.
   Subsequent citations:
   Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
   Initial citation:
   "Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
   Subsequent citations:
   SA/T136/83/19.
   The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.
   Initial citation:
   "Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.
   Subsequent citations:
   PG 64856, T1022/650.
   PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
   Initial citation:
   Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
   Subsequent citations:
   Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case IX), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case IX, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/17	Kassel, Wehrkreis IX	Callup of Walkuere units (Ersatzeinheiten) and formation of Div.Stab 328.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Albert Fett, 1941/12/18-1942/03/15 Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommandantur I, 1941/12/17-1942/02/07
1941/12/19	Mielau (Mlawa), Wehrkreis I	Movement, activation, formation 328.ID (17.Welle)	
1942/01/04	Neidenburg, Ortelsburg, Lyck, Suwalki, Poland; Kaunas and Vilna, Lithuania; Molodechno and Minsk, Russia	Movement, training	
1942/02/11	Borisov, Tolochin, Orsha, Vitebsk	Movement, training, operations against partisans	Wehrm.Bfh. Ostland u Bfh rueckw HGeb Mitte, 1942/02/08-1942/02/26 PzAOK 3, 1942/02/27-1942/03/04
1942/03/02	Sychevka, Ladnoye, Bekhten, Varvarino	Movement, defensive operations, counterattacks, offensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Joachim von Tresckow, 1942/03/03-1943/12/01 Subordinate to: AOK 9, 1942/03/05-1942/10/19
1942/06/01	Sychevka, Tatarinka, Kholminka, Korbutovka, Mityushino	Preparations for and execution of Operation Seydlitz	
1942/07/15	Sychevka, Spas-Ugly, Dukhovshchina	Mopping-up action, operations against partisans	
1942/07/30	Rzhev, Zubtsov, Volga River sector	Movement, defensive operations	
1942/09/29	Sychevka, Semlevo	Movement, entraining	
1942/10/19	Chalons-sur-Marne, France Mourmelon-le-Grand, Suippes, Mailly-le-Camp	Transfer, training, reorganization, replenishment	Armeegruppe Felber, 1942/10/19-1943/05/23
1942/11/11	Chalon-sur-Saone, Avignon, Arles, Montpellier, Marseilles	Movement to unoccupied France, security duty, coastal defense, training	
1942/12/17	Dax	Movement	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/12/22	Marseilles, Cassis, Aubagne, Gardanne	Coastal defense	
1943/05/08	Avignon, Tarascon	Preparations for transfer to the East	
1943/05/24	Krasnograd, Russia	Transfer	AK 3 Pz, 1943/05/24-1943/06/27
1943/06/05	Karlovka, Bereka, Kaminka, Donets River, Andreyevka, Balakleya, Lyubitskiy	Movement, construction and defense of positions, defensive operations	AK 57 Pz, 1943/06/28-1943/09/16
1943/09/12	Bereka River position	Withdrawal and defense	
1943/09/17	Golubovka, Pereshchepino, Magdalinovka, Chaplinka, Dnieper River, Auly	Disengagement movements, counterattack, river crossing, defense	AK 52, 1943/09/17-1943/12/01
1943/10/06	Proletarka, Petrovka, Auly, Pushkarevka	Defensive operations	
1943/10/26	Auly	Incorporation of Div.Gruppe 328 into the 306.ID	
1943/10/27 1943/11/20	Novyy Bug, Apostolovo	Movement of remnants of the 328.ID, entraining, transfer	
1943/12/01	Huelgoat and Carhaix, Brittany	Arrival Div.Rahmen 328.ID and activation of the 353.ID	

Records of the 328.ID are reproduced on rolls 2050-2052 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The following sources give additional information pertaining to the 328.ID:
- Records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 202) "incorporation of Div.Gruppe 328 into the 306.ID by order dated 11 Oct 1943," and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) "formation of the 353.ID with Div.Rahmen 328.ID and disbandment 28 Mar 1944";
- Potsdam catalog "ab 27.10.43 353.ID"; and
- Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, Rzhev, 4-6 Aug 1942: MS P-149/45 (Tropfenweiser Einsatz einer Inf.Div. gegen einen drohenden feindlichen Angriff) by Obst. Hubert Diermeyer.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning callup of Walkuere units (Ersatzeinheiten) and formation of the division staff in Kassel, Wehrkreis IX, 17 Dec 1941, and movement to Mielau (Mlawa), Wehrkreis I, for activation and formation of the 328.ID (17. Welle), 19 Dec 1941-3 Jan 1942; movement to and training in the Neidenburg (Nidzica), Ortelsburg (Szczytno), Lyck (Elk), and Suwalki areas of Poland, the Kaunas and Vilna areas of Lithuania, and the Molodechno and Minsk areas of Russia, 4 Jan-10 Feb; movement to, training, and operations against partisans in the Borisov, Tolochin, Orsha, and Vitebsk areas, 11 Feb-1 Mar; movement by train to Vyazma and march movement to Sychevka, 2-15 Mar; and defensive and offensive operations, counterattacks, and training in the Sychevka, Ladnoye, Bekhten, and Varvarino areas, 16 Mar-31 May 1942. Preparations for, 1 Jun-1 Jul, and execution of Operation Seydlitz (destruction of the Soviet 39th Army) in the Sychevka, Tatarinka, Kholminka, Korbutovka, and Mityushino areas, 2-14 Jul; mopping-up action and operations against partisans in the Sychevka, Spas-Ugly, and Dukhovshchina areas, 15-30 Jul; movement to Rzhev, 30 Jul-1 Aug; defensive operations in the Rzhev and Zubtsov areas and in the Volga River sector, 2 Aug-1 Oct; and preparations for transfer from Semlevo, Russia, to the West, 13-19 Oct 1942. (Walkuere divisions were formed from Ersatzeinheiten (replacement units) of various Wehrkreise and had as their mission the stopping of the massive Russian offensive during the winter and spring 1942.)	1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, and tables pertaining to callup of Walkuere units and formation of the division staff in Kassel,	1941/12/17-1942/02/10	328.ID 28066/2	2050	141

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Wehrkreis IX, 17 Dec 1941, and movement to Mielau, Wehrkreis I, for activation and formation of the 328.ID, 19 Dec 1941-3 Jan 1942; movement to and training in the Neidenburg, Ortelsburg, Lyck, and Suwalki areas of Poland, the Kaunas and Vilna areas of Lithuania, and in the Molodechno and Minsk areas of Russia, 4 Jan-10 Feb 1942. Includes order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, and surveys pertaining to movement to, training, and operations against partisans in the Minsk, Borisov, Tolochin, and Orsha areas, 9-26 Feb; movement to Vitebsk via Bogushevsk, 27 Feb-1 Mar, and by train from Orsha and Vitebsk to Vyazma, 2-7 Mar, and march movement to Sychevka, 8-15 Mar; relief of the 14.ID (mot.) in the Vyazma River sector, 16-18 Mar; and defensive operations, counterattacks, construction of positions, road maintenance, and training in the Sychevka, Ladnoye, and Bekhten areas, 19 Mar-10 Apr 1942. A status report, order-of-battle charts, special directives concerning signal communications, a list of officers duty assignments, and afteraction critiques relating to the Schneckenoffensive (series of attacks) in Feb 1942 and the winter battles 1941-42.	1942/02/09-1942/04/10	328.ID 28066/3	2050	234
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, 11 Apr-4 May, and offensive engagements, 5-31 May; preparations for Operations Seydlitz (destruction of the Soviet 39th Army in the Vyazma-Bely area, 1-27 Jun 1942); and training, construction of positions, formation of new units; and regrouping in the Sychevka, Varvarino, Tatarinka, and Andreyevskoye areas of the Vyazma and Dnieper River sectors. Strength and status reports; order-of-battle charts; special directives relating to Operation Seydlitz; afteraction report regarding enemy	1942/04/11-1942/06/27	328.ID 28066/4	2050	476

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
attack and defensive engagements by the 328.ID in the Karavayevo area, 1-3 May 1942; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 zum KTB 1. Orders, messages, reports, and a map pertaining to preparations for Operation Seydlitz, 27 Jun-1 Jul, and its execution in the Sychevka, Tatarinka, Kholminka, Korbutovka, and Mityushino areas, 2-14 Jul; mopping-up action and operations against partisans in the Sychevka, Spas-Ugly, and Dukhovshchina areas and in the Vop and Vopets Rivers sector, 15-30 Jul; movement from Yartsevo to Rzhev, 30 Jul-1 Aug; and defensive operations in the Zubtsov area southeast of Rzhev, 2-20 Aug 1942. Lists of enemy losses during Operation Seydlitz, status reports, and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Rzhev, Andreyevskoye, and Sychevka areas, 21 Aug-28 Sep; movement to Vyazma, Sychevka, and Semlevo, 29 Sep-12 Oct; and entraining for transfer to the OB West area, 13-15 Oct 1942. Brief descriptions of battles of the 328.ID in 1942, including maps, and strength reports.	1942/08/21-1942/10/15	328.ID 28066/6	2051	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, I. Teil. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and partisan activity; troop entertainment, operations against partisans, and a translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense of the USSR, 28 Jul 1942; interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins; and maps showing the location of Soviet forces.	1942/03/22-1942/10/15	328.ID 28066/9	2051	198
IIa, TB zum KTB. Activity report concerning formation of units and the division staff from Walkuere units in Kassel, Wehrkreis IX, 17 Dec 1941, and transfer to Mielau, Wehrkreis I, for the activation, formation, and training of the 328.ID (17. Welle), 19 Dec 1941-20 Jan	1941/12/17-1942/12/16	328.ID 28066/10	2051	486

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1942; movement to Orsha, Russia, 21 Jan-6 Mar; commitment in the Schneckenoffensive west of Sychevka, 7 Mar-25 Jun, in Operation Seydlitz, 26 Jun-30 Jul, and in the defensive battle near Rzhev, 31 Jul-4 Sep; and release of the division for transfer to France, 5 Sep-15 Oct 1942. Strength reports and lists of officers duty assignments.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning transfer from Semlevo, Russia, to Chalons-sur-Marne, France, 19-28 Oct; reorganization, replenishment, replacements, security activity, and training, 29 Oct-10 Nov; movement to unoccupied France; securing the railroad line from Chalon-sur-Saone to Avignon; coastal defense and training in the Montpellier, Arles, and Marseilles areas, 11 Nov-16 Dec; movement to Dax, 17-21 Dec; return to the Marseilles, Cassis, Aubagne, and Gardanne areas for coastal defense, 22 Dec 1942-7 May 1943; relief by the 356.ID; training and preparations in the Avignon and Tarascon areas for the transfer to the east 8-20 May; and transfer from Saint-Cyr, Aubagne, and Tarascon, France, to the Heeresgruppe Sued sector in Russia, 21 May 1943.	1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the transfer from Semlevo, Russia, to Chalons-sur-Marne, France, 19-28 Oct; quartering, reorganization, replenishment, replacements, security activity, and training in the Chalons-sur-Marne, Mourmelon-le-Grand, Suippes, and Mailly-le-Camp areas, 29 Oct-10 Nov; movement to unoccupied France for security of the Chalon-sur-Saone, Macon, Lyon, Valcnne, and Avignon railroad line and movement to and coastal defense and training in the Montpellier, Arles, Aubagne, and Marseilles areas, 11 Nov-16 Dec; movement to the area south of Dax, 17-21 Dec; return to Rognac, Marseilles, and Aubagne to	1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
relieve the 335.ID for combat duty in the east, coastal defense and training in the Ceyreste, Cassis, La Penne-sur-Huveaune, and Septemes-les-Vallons areas, 22 Dec 1942-3 Jan 1943. A status report, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction critiques relating to movement to unoccupied France.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to regrouping, reorganization, replenishment, coastal defense, construction of coastal fortifications, defense against air landings, security activity, formation of units, and training in the Marseilles, La Ciotat, Cassis, Aubagne, and Gardanne areas, 4 Jan-7 May; relief by the 356.ID and training in the Avignon and Tarascon area, 8-20 May; and transfer from Saint-Cyr, Aubagne, Rognac, and Tarascon, France, to the Heeresgruppe Sued sector in Russia, 21 May 1943. Status reports, order-of-battle charts, and special directives concerning air raid protection and signal communications.	1943/01/04-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/3	2052	1
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning transfer from France to Krasnograd, Russia, 24 May-4 Jun; quartering and training in the Krasnograd and Karlovka areas, 5-30 Jun; relief of the 198.ID in the Bereka area, 30 Jun-6 Jul; construction and defense of the Donets River positions in the Bereka and Kaminka areas, 7-19 Jul; defensive operations in the Andreyevka, Balakleya, and Lyubitskiy areas, 20 Jul-11 Sep; withdrawal to and defense of the Bereka River position, 12-17 Sep; disengagement movements in the Golubovka, Pereshchepino, Magdalinovka, Chaplinka, Petrikovka, and Pan'kovka (Peski) areas, 17-24 Sep; crossing the Dnieper River near, and counterattacks in and defense of the Auly (Romankov) area, 25 Sep-5 Oct; defensive	1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations in the Proletarka, Petrovka, Auly, and Pushkarevka areas, 6-25 Oct; and incorporation of units of the 328.ID into the 306.ID, 26 Oct 1943. Transfer of remnants (Div.Rahmen 328.ID) and entraining at Novyy Bug and Apostolovo for movement to France, 20-22 Nov; and arrival at Huelgoat and Carhaix, Brittany, 1 Dec 1943, (for the formation of the 353.ID, per record item 77363/2 of the 353.ID).				
Ia, Anlagenbuch 1 zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to the transfer from France to Krasnograd, Russia, 24 May-4 Jun; training and formation of units in the Krasnograd and Karlovka areas, 5-30 Jun; relief of the 198.ID and movement to the Bereka area, 30 Jun-6 Jul; defensive operations, construction of Donets River positions, and operations against partisans in the Bereka, Lyubitskiy, Alekseyevskoye, and Kaminka areas, 7-19 Jul 1943. Notes on command conferences, a report regarding Sturmgepaeck (light equipment carried in assault), a status report, an order-of-battle chart, and data concerning enemy operations.	1943/05/24-1943/07/19	328.ID 42963/3	2052	461
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, construction and supplying positions, training, and regrouping in the Andreyevka and Balakleya areas, 20 Jul-21 Aug 1943. Status, casualty, and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; and data concerning enemy operations and partisan activity.	1943/07/20-1943/08/21	328.ID 42963/4	2052	779
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to evacuation of the civilian population from the Kaminka, Bereka, and Kiseli areas; defensive operations, regrouping, and preparations for withdrawal and demolition in the Andreyevka, Balakleya, and Lyubitskiy areas, 21 Aug-11	1943/08/21-1943/09/17	328.ID 42963/5	2052	986

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Sep; and withdrawal to and defense of the Bereka position along the Bereka River, 12-17 Sep 1943. Status, casualty, and strength reports; afteraction reports regarding commitment of the III./Gren.Rgt. 569 in the Dolgen'kaya area during the 2d defensive battle before Izyum, 17-23 Aug; and data concerning enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to disengagement movements in the Pereshchepino, Golubovka, Magdalinovka, Chaplinka, Petrikovka, and Pan'kovka (Peski) areas, 17-24 Sep; crossing the Dnieper River near, and counterattacks in and defense of the Auly (Romankov) area, 25 Sep-5 Oct; the planned incorporation of part of the 328.ID into the 306.ID, 6 Oct, and regrouping, reorganization, and securing the Proletarka, Petrovka, Auly, and Pervomayskoye areas, 6-12 Oct 1943. Status, casualty, and strength reports and data concerning enemy operations and partisan activity.	1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 zum KTB 3. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, and operations against partisans in the Auly, Petrovka, and Pushkarevka areas, 12-25 Oct; reorganization of the 306.ID with incorporation of units of the 328.ID as of 26 Oct, and transfer of remnants (Div.Rahmen 328.ID) from Novyy Bug and Apostolovo, Russia, to Huelgoat and Carhaix, Brittany, 20-22 Nov 1943. Strength reports; order-of-battle charts; notes on command inspections; an afteraction critique relating to the battle in the Bol'shaya Gomol'sha area, 20-24 Aug 1943; and data concerning enemy operations.	1943/10/12-1943/11/18	328.ID 42963/7	2052	1513
IIa, TB zum KTB. Activity report concerning the transfer from France to Krasnograd, Russia, 24 May-4 Jun 1943; personnel matters; data on casualties and strength; training; movement of division command posts;	1943/05/24-1943/11/30	328.ID 42963/9	2052	1686

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
formation of alert units; incorporation of units of the 328.ID into the 306.ID, 26 Oct; entraining of the advance party, 10 Nov, and remnants of the 328.ID, 20-22 Nov, in Novyy Bug and Apostclovo, Russia, for transfer to France, and arrival in the Heeresgruppe D sector of OB West, 31 Nov 1943.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/15	Aachen, Wehrkreis VI	Assignment of Walkuere units (Ersatzeinheiten) of Kdo. 526.Div for the formation of the 329.ID	Subordinate to: AK 6, 1941/12/15-1941/12/24
1941/12/24	Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Wehrkreis II	Activation and formation of the 329.ID (17.Welle), training	AK 2, 1941/12/24-1942/01/05 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hellmuth Castorf, 1941/12/30-1942/03/07
1942/01/03	Truppenuebungsplatz Arys, Wehrkreis I	Movement, formation, training	Subordinate to: AK 1, 1942/01/05-1942/02/20
1942/02/20	Pskov (Pleskau), Voyezha, Lichino, Ivanovskoye, Russia	Transfer, defensive operations	Bfh rueckw HGeb Nord, 1942/02/20-1942/02/26 AK 10, 1942/02/27-1942/07/06
1942/03/14	Lichino, Mavrino, Velikoye Selo	Preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Brueckenschlag	C.O.: Oberst Hippler, 1942/03/07-1942/03/25 Gen.Lt. Johannes Mayer, 1942/03/25-1944/06/01
1942/03/31	Mavrino, Velikoye Selo, Ozhedovo, Onufriyevo	Defensive operations, regrouping	
1942/05/16	Kudrovo, Ramushevo, Mavrino, Glukhaya Gorushka	Defensive and assault operations, widening of the bridgehead to AK 2	
1942/07/07	Visyuchiy Bor, Gorodok, Sutoki, Beglovo, Ol'khovets, Loznitsy, Korpovo, Gorby, Pola, Strelitsy	Movement, defensive and reconnaissance operations, reorganization, regrouping	Subordinate to: Gruppe v. Knobelsdorff, 1942/07/07-1942/10/10
1942/10/15	Strelitsy, Demyansk	Preparations for and execution of Angriff Pussta (offensive)	Gruppe Laux, 1942/10/11-1942/11/11
1942/11/17	Vel'ye, Mamayevshchina, Lukino, Krasnaya Gorka, Zaluzh'ye, Lobanovo, Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye	Movement, defensive operations, securing rear areas, training, regrouping	AK 2, 1942/11/12-1943/02/21
1943/02/17	Demyansk	Disengagement (Unternehmen Ziethen)	AK 10, 1943/02/21-1943/03/18
1943/02/23	Glukhaya Gorushka, Karkachevo, Lyakhnova, Ust'ye, Red'ya and Porus'ya Rivers sector	Movement, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/19	Sosnovka, Zimnik, west of the Porus'ya River	Movement, defensive and assault operations	Korps Hoehne, 1943/03/18-1943/05/14
1943/05/06	Shimsk	Movement for rehabiliation	AK 10, 1943/05/15-1943/06/30
1943/05/20	Malaya Viton', Bakochino, Solonitsko, Staraya Russa, south of Lake Ilmen	Movement, defensive operations	
			C.O.: Gen.Maj. Rudolf-Eduard Licht, mstFb, 1943/06/27-1943/08/03

Records of the 329.ID are reproduced on rolls 2053-2059 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/07/01	Staraya Russa and south of Lake Ilmen	Defensive operations	
1943/11/02	Pustoshka	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/03/04	Slobodka, Pustoshka	Defensive operations	Obst. Werner Schulze, mstFb, 1944/04/17-1944/09/29
1944/07/08	Slobodka	Breakthrough by Russian forces	
1944/07/11	Sebezh, Russia, to Zilupe, Rezekne, Lake Lubana, Odziena, Latvia	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/08/11	Vietalva, Katrina, Auce	Movement, defensive operations	Gen.Lt. Konrad Menkel, 1944/09/30-?
1944/11/14	Kursisi, Slakteri, Ezermali	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/04/25	Striki, Saldus, Latvia	Movement, defensive operations, probably destroyed or captured	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning callup of Walkuere units (Ersatzeinheiten) by Kdo. 526.Div. for the formation of the 329.ID in Aachen, Wehrkreis VI and transfer to Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Wehrkreis II, 15-24 Dec; activation, formation, and training of the 329.ID in Wehrkreis II, 25 Dec 1941-4 Jan 1942; movement to, equipping, and training in Truppenuebungsplatz Arys (Orzysz), Wehrkreis I, 5 Jan-19 Feb; transfer to Pskov (Pleskau), Russia, 20-26 Feb; movement to and defense of the Voyezha, Ivanovskoye, and Lichino areas, 27 Feb-24 Mar; and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Brueckenschlag (establishment of a bridgehead by AK 10 to AK 2 surrounded in the Demyansk pocket, 14-30 Mar 1942). Movement to and defensive operations in the Velikoye Selo and Mavrino areas at the entrance of the Demyansk pocket, 25 Mar-6 Jul, in the Visyuchiy Bor, Gorodok, Sutoki, and Beglovo areas, 7 Jul-21 Sep; in the Pola and Sofronkovo areas, 22 Sep-15 Nov; the Vel'ye and Mamayevshchina areas, 16 Nov 1942-22 Feb 1943, the Glukhaya Gorushka and Zimnik areas in the Porus'ya River sector, 23 Feb-14 May, and in the area northwest of Staraya Russa and south of Lake Ilmen and the Malaya Viton' and Bakochino area, 14 May-30 Jun 1943.	1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB 1. Daily reports and messages, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to formation in and transfer from Wehrkreis II to Arys (Orzysz), Wehrkreis I, 29 Dec 1941-9 Feb 1942; formation, equipping, and training in the Arys area, 8-19 Feb; transfer to Pskov (Pleskau), Russia, via Jelgava (Mitau), Latvia, 20-28 Feb; and defensive and reconnaissance operations, formation of new units, and allocation of troops in the Voyezha, Suki, Turovo,	1941/12/29-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/3	2053	378

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Volot, Severnoye Ust'ye, and Perekhody areas, 29 Feb-13 Mar 1942. Order-of-battle charts of the 526. and 329.ID, entraining and detraining schedules, and notes and data on command conferences.				
Ia, Anlagenband B zum KTB 1, Brueckenschlag. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations in the Voyezha, Turovo, Suki, Perekhody, Volot, Severnoye Ust'ye, and Mavrino areas southwest of Staraya Russa, 12-18 Mar; preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Brueckenschlag (the closing of the gap to the surrounded German forces in the Demyansk pocket), 19-27 Mar; and defensive operations in the Ivanovskoye, Ozhedovo, Lichinc, Velikoye Selo, and Klimkovo areas of the Porus'ya and Red'ya Rivers sector, 28 Mar-18 Apr 1942. Strength reports, order-of-battle charts, special directives concerning traffic control and defense, and data regarding enemy operations.	1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; mopping-up action; and reorganization in the Velikoye Selo, Turovo, Lichino, Ozhedovo, Cherenchitsy, and Kudrovo areas of the Porus'ya and Red'ya Rivers sector, 18 Apr-31 May 1942. Strength and status reports, order-of-battle charts, notes on command conferences, afteration report concerning Stosstruppunternehmen "Ingo" (assault operations of the II./IR 551, 17 May 1942), intelligence bulletins, and data regarding enemy operations and losses.	1942/04/18-1942/05/31	329.ID 40546/5	2054	1
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; construction of positions; securing supply routes; reorganization; and regrouping in the Velikoye Selo, Kamenka, Cherenchitsy,	1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Krovitchino, Ozhedovo, Chernyshova, and Onufriyevo areas of the Red'ya and Porus'ya Rivers sector, 2 Jun-3 Jul; defense of the Velikoye Selo area by IR 553; and movement across the Lovat River in the Volot and Podtsepoch'ye areas to the Visyuchiy Bor area by the mass of the 329.ID, 4-8 Jul 1942. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, notes on command conferences, 10-day artillery situation reports, and data regarding enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband D zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations; construction of positions; road conditions, maintenance, and construction; training; reorganization of the main body of the division; and regrouping in the Visyuchiy Bor, Tsemena, Bol'shoye Stepanovo, Beglovo, Sutoki, Korpovo, Ol'khovets, Loznitsy, and Strelitsy areas and a separate unit of the 329.ID in the Velikoye Selo area, 7 Jul-11 Sep 1942. Strength, casualty, and status reports; notes on command conferences; special supply directives; and data regarding enemy land and air operations.	1942/07/07-1942/09/11	329.ID 40546/7	2054	783
Ia, Anlagenband E zum KTB 1, Wintervorbereitungen. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, construction of winter positions and quarters, formation of alert units, training, and regrouping of the main body of the division in the Tsemena, Sutoki, Beglovo, Ol'khovets, Gorby, Strelitsy, Bol'shoye Stepanovo, Sofronkovo, and Vyazovka areas, 12 Sep-23 Oct 1943, with Inf.Rgt. 553 attached to the 81.ID, and preparations for Angriff Pussta (offensive battle by Gruppe Laux with the 329.ID in the Demyansk area, 15-23 Oct 1943). Strength and status reports, notes on command conferences, special supply directives, a report concerning an assault	1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operation to bring in prisoners of war, 22 Oct 1942; afteraction critiques relating to Russian attack methods; and data on enemy land and air operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband F zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to reconnaissance and defensive operations, securing and administration of towns, and training in the Gorby, Sorckino, Pola, and Beglovo areas, 23 Oct-16 Nov 1942; redesignation of infantry regiments as grenadier regiments, 15 Oct 1942; return of Gren.Rgt. 553 to the division, 30 Oct; and execution of Angriff Pussta in the Demyansk area, 26 Oct-6 Nov 1942. Status and strength reports; an afteraction report concerning the operations of Gren.Rgt. 551, 14-31 Oct 1942; and data regarding enemy land and air operations.	1942/10/23-1942/11/16	329.ID 40546/9	2055	466
Ia, Anlagenband G zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to movement from the Pola area to the Vel'ye and Mamayevshchina areas in the eastern combat sector of the Demyansk pocket, 17-18 Nov; defensive operations, control of the civilian population, securing the unit's boundary, alert and loading plans, and training, 19-30 Nov 1942. Strength reports; an afteraction report concerning a Russian attack on 28 Nov; notes on command conferences; 10-day artillery situation reports; an intelligence bulletin; and data regarding enemy operations, movements, unit identification, probable intentions, combat methods, and agents' activity.	1942/11/17-1942/11/30	329.ID 40546/10	2055	735
Ia, Anlagenband H zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; control of the civilian population; securing towns and rear areas; alerts; and training in the Vel'ye, Mamayevshchina, Osinushka, Lukino, Krasnaya Gorka, Zaluzh'ye, and Yekimovshchina areas northeast of Demyansk, 1-18 Dec 1942; and the	1942/12/01-1942/12/18	329.ID 40546/11	2056	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
return of Gren.Rgt. 551 to the division in the Novosel area, 3 Dec 1942. Tables showing the organization of the 329.ID, strength and status reports, notes on command conferences, 10-day artillery situation reports, an afteraction critique relating to the latest defensive battle in the Demyansk area, an intelligence bulletin, and data regarding enemy operations and unit identification.				
Ia, Anlagenband J zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, reorganization, formation and activity of alert units, operations against partisans, and training in the Vel'ye, Mamayevshchina, Lukino, Zaluzh'ye, and Lobanovo areas, 18 Dec 1942-12 Jan 1943. Reports concerning the reorganization and redesignation of the 329.ID from Sicherungs-Division Walkuere to Feld-Division Hammer and the materiel situation of the division; strength, casualty, and status reports; 10-day artillery situation reports; an afteraction critique relating to combat methods; and data on enemy operations.	1942/12/18-1943/01/12	329.ID 40546/12	2056	272
Ia, Anlagenband K zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; commitment of alert units; organization of the division; and training in the Vel'ye, Danulovo, Lobanovo, Mamayevshchina, Krasnaya Gorka, Lukino, and Yekimovshchina areas, 13 Jan-3 Feb 1943. Strength and 10-day artillery situation reports, notes on command conferences, afteraction critiques relating to antitank defense and winter warfare, an intelligence bulletin, and data regarding enemy land and air operations.	1943/01/13-1943/02/03	329.ID 40546/13	2056	606
Ia, Anlagenband L zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; Entruempelungsaktion; and	1943/02/04-1943/02/22	329.ID 40546/14	2057	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training in the Vel'ye, Mamayevshchina, and Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye areas, 4-13 Feb, and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Ziethen (disengagement from the Demyansk area, 13-22 Feb 1943). A study relating to the shortening of the combat front; strength, status, and 10-day artillery situation reports; an order-of-battle chart; and data regarding enemy operations and movements.				
Ia, Anlagenband N zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the completion of Unternehmen Ziethen; withdrawal to the Red'ya River position; defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the Gluzino and Glukhaya Gorushka areas along the Porus'ya and Red'ya Rivers; securing and maintenance of the division's supply route Zimnik-Ust'ye; and regrouping in the Red'ya River sector, 8 Mar-1 Apr 1943. A report on the losses suffered by German forces during the withdrawal from the Demyansk area and the disengagement battle west of the Lovat River; strength and 10-day artillery situation reports; notes on command conferences; an afteraction report concerning the battle along the Red'ya River, 26 Feb-26 Mar 1943; an intelligence bulletin; and data regarding enemy operations.	1943/03/08-1943/04/01	329.ID 40546/16	2057	324
Ia, Anlagenband P zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the area west of the Porus'ya River, 1-5 May; relief by the 122.ID and movement to the Shimsk area for rehabilitation, 6-11 May; and defensive operations and training in the Shimsk, Malaya Viton', and Solonitsko areas northwest of Staraya Russa and south of Lake Ilmen, 12-26 May 1943. An order-of-battle chart, strength reports, notes on command conferences, special supply directives, an intelligence bulletin, and data on enemy land and air operations.	1943/05/01-1943/05/26	329.ID 40546/18	2057	576

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband Q zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to movement to and defensive and reconnaissance operations, training, and regrouping in the Zhiloy Chernets, Bol'shoye Voronovo, Balogizha, Bol'shoye Uchno, and Staraya Russa areas south of Lake Ilmen, 27 May-17 Jun 1943. Strength, status, and 10-day artillery situation reports; notes on command conferences; and data on enemy land and air operations.	1943/05/27-1943/06/17	329.ID 40546/19	2057	835
Ia, Anlagenband R zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, construction of roadways and bridges, and training in the Chertitsko, Mirogoshcha, Bol'shoye Uchno, Zhiloy Chernets, and Staraya Russa areas south of Lake Ilmen, 18-30 Jun 1943. Strength and 10-day artillery situation reports, notes on command conferences, and data on enemy land and air operations.	1943/06/18-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/20	2058	1
Ic, TB 1. Activity report concerning the reorganization of Kdo. 526.Div (Kdo.Inf.Div. Muenster) and assignment of units for the formation of the 329.ID, under code name "Walkuere," in Aachen, Wehrkreis VI, 15-23 Dec 1941; movement to, activation, and formation of the division in Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Wehrkreis II, 24 Dec 1941-2 Jan 1942; movement to, formation, and training in Truppenuebungsplatz Arys, Wehrkreis I, 3 Jan-20 Feb; transfer to Voyezha, Russia, 20-25 Feb; defensive operations in the Voyezha and Lichino area, 26 Feb-13 Mar; and the planned establishment of a bridgehead by AK 10 to AK 2 encircled in the Demyansk pocket.	1941/12/15-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/21	2058	183
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 1. An intelligence bulletin with maps.	1941/12/15-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/22	2058	197
Ic, TB 2. Activity report concerning preparations for	1942/03/14-1942/04/17	329.ID 40546/23	2058	218

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and execution of Unternehmen Brueckenschlag in the Lichino, Velikoye Selo, Mavrino, and Bory areas, 14-30 Mar; defensive operations in the Mavrino, Velikoye Selo, and Ozhedovo areas, 31 Mar-17 Apr 1942; and enemy operations and unit identification.				
Ia, Anlagen zum TB 2. Intelligence bulletins, tables showing the Russian units facing AK 2 and 10, and maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces.	1942/03/14-1942/04/17	329.ID 40546/24	2058	233
Ic, TB 3 mit Anlagen 1-6. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and losses; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence; troop entertainment and indoctrination; defensive operations; and supply problems of the 329.ID in the Mavrino, Ozhedovo, Velikoye Selo, and Onufriyevo areas, 18 Apr-15 May 1942. Intelligence bulletins with maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1942/04/18-1942/05/15	329.ID 40546/25	2058	279
Ic, TB 4. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, and unit identification; evacuation of the civilian population; counterintelligence; troop entertainment and indoctrination; recruitment of forced labor for the Reich; and the widening of the bridgehead to AK 2; and defensive and assault operations and regrouping in the Mavrino, Kudrovo, Ramushevo, Onufriyevo, Glukhaya Gorushka, and Velikoye Selo areas, 16 May-6 Jul 1942.	1942/05/16-1942/07/06	329.ID 40546/26	2058	340
Ic, Anlagen 1-9 zum TB 4. Intelligence bulletins with maps showing the Russian forces facing the 329.ID and other units of ACK 16 and a list of enemy commanding officers.	1942/05/16-1942/07/06	329.ID 40546/27	2058	376
Ic, TB 5. Activity report concerning enemy offensive operations, movements, and unit identification; defensive operations; and execution of Angriff Pussta by the 329.ID in the Visyuchiy Bor, Sutcki, Gorodok, Olkhovets, Gorby, Sofronkovo, and Strelitsy areas,	1942/07/07-1942/11/13	329.ID 40546/28	2058	415

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, Anlagen 1-10 zum TB 5. Intelligence bulletins with maps showing the location of units of the Soviet 11th Army, tables showing the status of Russian units on the northwest front, order-of-battle charts of enemy forces on the north and south fronts, and overlays showing the location of enemy artillery activity and German and enemy positions.	1942/07/26-1942/08/17	329.ID 40546/29	2058	435
Ic, Anlagen 11-20 zum TB 5. Intelligence bulletins with maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1942/08/22-1942/10/06	329.ID 40546/30	2058	489
Ic, Anlagen 21-35 zum TB 5. Intelligence bulletins with maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, a report concerning a Russian reconnaissance plan, translations of Russian combat orders, order-of-battle charts of enemy units, and interrogation summaries.	1942/10/03-1942/11/12	329.ID 40546/31	2058	542
Ic, TB 6. Activity report concerning enemy assault and reconnaissance operations, movements, and unit indentification; defensive operations of the 329.ID in the Vel'ye, Mamayevshchina, Khilkovo, Kirillovshchina, Isakovo, and Krutiki areas, 14 Nov 1942-17 Feb 1943; and the beginning of disengagement from the Demyansk combat area, 18 Feb 1943.	1942/11/14-1943/02/18	329.ID 40546/32	2058	641
Ic, Anlagen 1-10 zum TB 6. Intelligence bulletins with maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces facing AOK 16, order-of-battle charts of Russian units, and interrogation summaries.	1942/11/17-1942/12/10	329.ID 40546/33	2058	667
Ic, Anlagen 11-20 zum TB 6. Intelligence bulletins with maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces facing AOK 16, order-of-battle charts of Russian units, and interrogation summaries.	1942/12/12-1943/01/05	329.ID 40546/34	2058	710
Ic, Anlagen 21-35 zum TB 6. Intelligence bulletins with maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces facing AOK 16; a synopsis of enemy operations	1943/01/09-1943/01/23	329.ID 40546/35	2058	766

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
during the defensive battles in the Demyansk area, 28 Nov 1942-23 Jan 1943; daily intelligence messages; and interrogation summaries.				
Ic, Anlagen 36-44 zum TB 6. Daily intelligence messages, reports on the enemy military situation, maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces facing AOK 16, and interrogation summaries.	1943/01/31-1943/02/13	329.ID 40546/36	2058	830
Ic, TB 7. Activity report concerning enemy assault and reconnaissance operations, losses, movements, and unit identification; execution of Unternehmen Ziethen (disengagement from the Demyansk combat area to the Glukhaya Gorushka, Vyazki, Ruchi, Peski, Kozlovo, Karkachevo, Lyakhnova, and Sosnovka areas, 21 Feb-18 Mar); assault and defensive operations in the Lyakhnova, Karkachevo, Sosnovka, and Zimnik areas, 19 Mar-13 May; and relief by the 122.ID, 14 May 1943.	1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1
Ic, Anlagen 1-20 zum TB 7. Interrogation summaries; daily intelligence messages; a report pertaining to Russian strength and casualties on the front south of Lake Ilmen, 26 Feb-1 Mar 1943; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and an afteraction report concerning a attack on the 329.ID by the Soviet 2d LGSD (2. Luftlande-Garde-Schuetzen-Div) in the Vyazki area, 26 Feb 1943.	1943/02/23-1943/03/09	329.ID 40546/38	2059	50
Ic, Anlagen 21-40 zum TB 7. Interrogation summaries; daily intelligence messages; a report on enemy losses during the battles, 26 Feb-26 Mar 1943; order-of-battle charts of Russian units; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces facing ACK 16.	1943/03/10-1943/03/29	329.ID 40546/39	2059	157
Ic, Anlagen 41-55 zum TB 7. Interrogation summaries, intelligence messages, and intelligence bulletins with maps showing the location of Russian units along the Porus'ya River south of Staraya Russa.	1943/03/30-1943/04/22	329.ID 40546/40	2059	241
Ic, Anlagen 56-68 zum TB 7. Interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins with maps showing the tactical	1943/04/23-1943/05/12	329.ID 40546/41	2059	302

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
disposition of enemy forces; order-of-battle charts of Russian units; intelligence messages; afteraction report concerning Unternehmen Feuerkopf (assault troop operation, 23-24 Apr); and tables showing enemy artillery and reconnaissance activity on the Soviet 34th Army front, 28 Mar-30 Apr 1943.				
Ic, TB 8. Activity report concerning enemy assault and reconnaissance operations, movements, unit identification, air and artillery activity, propaganda, and probable intentions; German propaganda; the taking over by the 329.ID of the Staraya Russa and Lake Ilmen sector from the 225.ID, 24 May; and defensive operations in the Malaya Viton', Bakochino, and Staraya Russa areas and south of Lake Ilmen, 25 May-30 Jun 1943.	1943/05/24-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/42	2059	346
Ic, Anlagen 1-11 zum TB 8. Intelligence bulletins with maps showing the location of enemy units east and south of Staraya Russa.	1943/05/17-1943/06/28	329.ID 40546/43	2059	361
Ia, TB (sic) (Anlagenband M zum KTB 1?). Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to relief of the 21.LwFldD in the Meglets area, 23 Feb, and defensive operations, assignment of replacements, training, regrouping, and mobility and reorganization of the division's regiments in the Glukhaya Gorushka, Kozlovo, Karkachevo, Lyakhnova, and Ust'ye areas. Order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and 10-day artillery situation reports; special supply directives; an afteraction report regarding the defensive battle, 23-25 Feb 1943; and data relating to enemy offensive and reconnaissance operations west of the Lovat River and air activity.	1943/02/23-1943/04/25	329.ID 77847	2059	408

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/15	Muenchen, Wehrkreis VII	Assignment of Walkuere units (Ersatzeinheiten) for the formation of the 330.ID (17.Welle)	Subordinate to: OKH Chef d HRuest u Bfh d Ersatzheeres, 1941/12/15-1942/01/10 C.O.: Gen.Lt.z.V. Karl Graf, 1941/12/16-1942/01/09
1941/12/25	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Wandern, Wehrkreis III	Movement, activation, formation	
1942/01/05	Minsk Mazowiecki, Poland	Movement, formation, training	Gen.Lt. Edwin Graf von Rothkirch und Trach, 1942/01/10-1943/10/05 (on sick leave, 1943/06/27-1943/08/11) Subordinate to: Mil Bfh im Generalgouvernement, 1942/01/11-1942/01/29
1942/01/24	Rudnya, Soviet Union	Transfer	PzAOK 3, 1942/01/30
1942/02/01	Demidov	Movement to and defense of, offensive engagements to free part of the encircled division	AK 59, 1942/01/31-1942/11/04 (ab 16.10.42 Gruppe Chevallerie)
1943/03/02	Demidov, Boyarshchina, Titovshchina	Defensive operations, construction of positions	
1942/04/04	Sel'tso (Sseljezo)	Rehabilitation, training	
1942/05/01	Shaury, Shvedy	Offensive engagements	
1942/05/13	Demidov, Mikulino, Kolyshki	Defensive operations	
1942/06/05	Demidov, Velizh	Defensive and assault operations, operations against partisans, training	
1942/07/01	Demidov	Seizure and occupation	
1942/07/20	Zakrut'ye, Bol'shoye Shugaylovo, Chepli	Offensive engagements	
1942/08/15	Zabor'ye to Polov'ya River	Area security	
1942/09/10	South and southwest of Demidov	Mopping-up action against partisans	
1942/09/23	Demidov, Chepli, Petrokovo	Closing the gap between the 197.ID and 330.ID, securing winter positions	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/09/30	Lugi, Pechenki, Gorodets, Bol'shoye Shugaylovo	Defensive operations, regrouping, training, construction of winter positions	
1942/11/18	Lake Chepli, Tokovnoye, Lake Baklanovskoye, Demidov	Defensive operations, construction of positions, regrouping, training, operations against partisans	AK 41 Pz, 1942/11/05-1942/11/18 AK 6, 1942/11/19-1943/08/31
1943/04/30	Tokovnoye, Lakes Chepli and Ryabiki, Krivka to Buyanovo	Defensive and assault operations, rear area security, regrouping, training	C.O.: Obst. Georg-Heinrich Zwade, mstFb, 1943/06/27-1943/08/11
1943/09/01	West of Yelnya, Baltutino, Khanino, Novo-Tishovo, Ivonino, Denisovka, Khamara River sector	Movement, occupation and defense of positions	Subordinate to: AK 9, 1943/09/01-1943/10/02
1943/09/24	Khislavichi, Mstislavl, Monastyrshchina, Gorki, Gory, Dribin, Golyshino	Withdrawal, defense of the Panther Stellung by div. staff and attached units under the 342.ID and Gruppe Traut	
1943/10/01	Shklov, Kopys	Withdrawal, defense, security	AK 39 Pz, 1943/10/03-1943/11/15 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Johannes Sauerbrey, 1943/10/05-1943/11/07
1943/11/01	Shklov	Formation of Div.Gruppe 330.ID and its incorporation into the 342.ID	
1943/11/06	Orsha	Movement of remainder of the 330.ID	
1943/11/10	Zagreb (Agram), Yugoslavia	Transfer	
1943/11/15	Zagreb	Disbandment (source: Potsdam catalog)	

Records of the 330.ID are reproduced on rolls 2060-2067 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The following sources give additional information pertaining to the 330.ID: situation maps of Lage Balkan, the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 191) an order dated 17 Oct 1943, concerning the incorporation of Div.Gruppe 330.ID into the 342.ID.

330. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of the 330.ID (17.Welle) from Walkuere units (Ersatzeinheiten) in Muenchen, Wehrkreis VII; movement to, formation, and training in Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern, Wehrkreis III, and in the Minsk Mazowiecki area, Poland, 25 Dec 1941-24 Jan 1942; transfer to Rudnya, Russia, 24-31 Jan; offensive engagements to relieve part of the division encircled in Demidov, 1-28 Feb; and defensive and assault operations, offensive engagements, operations against partisans, securing supply routes, construction of positions, and training in the Demidov area and southeast of Velizh, 1 Mar-30 Sep 1942. A register of officers and a casualty report.	1941/12/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/1	2060	1
Ia/Mess., Ia/Stopi., Ic, IIa, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 1. Activity report of the map and survey officer, 24 Jun-31 Oct 1942; activity report of the engineer staff officer, 16 Dec 1941-31 Jan 1942; activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Feb-30 Sep 1942, concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, partisan activity, and propaganda; and control and evacuation of the civilian population and troop entertainment; and an activity report of the personnel branch, 16 Dec 1941-30 Sep 1942, relating to personnel matters, casualties, strength, formation, movement, and combat operations of the division.	1941/12/16-1942/10/31	330.ID 24592/2	2060	200
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the activation of the 330.ID from Walkuere units (Ersatzeinheiten) in Muenchen, Wehrkreis VII, 18-24 Dec; movement to and formation in Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern, Wehrkreis II, 25 Dec 1941-4 Jan 1942; movement to and equipping and training in Minsk Mazowiecki, Poland, 5-24 Jan; transfer to Rudnya, Russia, via Brest, Minsk, Orsha, and Vitebsk, 24-31 Jan; offensive engagements to relieve part of the division encircled in Demidov and	1941/12/18-1942/06/15	330.ID 24592/3	2060	295

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
securing the Rudnya-Demidov road, 1 Feb-1 Mar; defensive operations and construction of positions in the Demidov, Boyarshchina, and Titovshchina areas, 2 Mar-3 Apr; rehabilitation and training in Sel'tso (Sseljezo), 4-30 Apr; preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Kleeblatt (offensive engagements to capture the Shaury and Shvedy areas, 1-12 May); and defensive operations in the Demidov, Mikulino, and Kolyshki areas, 13 May-15 Jun 1942. Order-of-battle charts; strength, casualty, and status reports; special directives concerning signal communications, reconnaissance, combat methods, and personnel matters; afteraction reports relating to the battle to free Demidov, 1-28 Feb, and march movement in the Dubrovka and Rudnya areas, 24 Jan-2 Apr; and data on enemy operations, unit identification, probable intentions, and partisan activity.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, orders, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, defensive and assault operations, securing supply routes, construction of positions, and training in the Demidov area and southeast of Velizh, 15 Jun-30 Sep; execution of Unternehmen Kreml (seizure and occupation of Demidov, 1-7 Jul); and offensive engagements in the Zakrut'ye, Bol'shoye Shugaylovo, and Chepli areas, 20 Jul-1 Aug 1942. Execution of Unternehmen S (securing the area from Zabor'ye to the Rolov'ya River, 15-16 Aug); Unternehmen Spaetlese I (mopping-up action against partisans south and southwest of Demidov, 10-19 Sep); Unternehmen Deinlein (securing the road Demidov-Zabor'ye, 18-20 Sep); and Unternehmen Spaetlese II (Herbstuebungen) (the closing of the gap between the 197. and 330.ID and securing	1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
winter positions along the line from Lake Chepli to Lake Baklanovskoye in the Petrokovo and Chepli areas, 23-29 Sep 1942). Order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; notes on command conferences; afteraction reports and critiques; special directives concerning signal communications; maps showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces; an intelligence bulletin; and data on enemy operations, losses, movements, unit identification, and propaganda.				
Ia, KTB, Russland, Unternehmen Spaetlese. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to execution of Unternehmen Kasplja (the blocking of traffic across the Kasplya River from Lake Akatovskoye to Demidov, 11 Sep 1942); Unternehmen Spaetlese (mopping-up action against partisans in the Lakes Kasplya and Akatovskoye, Novyye and Staryye Mamolki, Bakshi, and Dedova areas south and southeast of Demidov, 10-19 Sep); and Unternehmen Deinlein, 18-20 Sep; and the evacuation of the civilian population. Order-of-battle charts, strength reports, special supply directives, intelligence bulletins, and data regarding enemy operations and losses relating to Unternehmen Spaetlese.	1942/09/10-1942/09/19	330.ID 24592/5	2061	792
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning defensive operations, construction of winter positions, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the area north of Demidov and southeast of Velizh and operations against partisans in the area west, south, and southwest of Demidov. A register of officers and data regarding enemy operations, losses, movements, unit identification, probable intentions, and partisan activity.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	330.ID 27076/1	2062	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives,	1942/10/01-1942/11/19	330.ID 27076/2	2062	129

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, construction of winter positions, regrouping, and training in the Lugi, Pechenki, Bol'shoye Shugaylovo, and Gorodets areas north of Demidov and southeast of Velizh and operations against partisans in the Demidov area. Status and strength reports; notes on command conferences; reports relating to combat methods and commitment of engineers and military security; special directives concerning signal communications; order-of-battle charts of enemy units; interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins with maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and data regarding enemy operations, artillery situation, partisan activity, and propaganda.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, construction of winter positions, winter mobility, regrouping, training, reorganization of infantry regiments as grenadier regiments, operations against partisans south and southeast of Demidov, control of the civilian population, and counterintelligence activity. Overlays showing the location of the main line of resistance from Lake Chepli to the Tokovnoye area, 15 Oct-17 Nov; on the line Lake Chepli, Tokovnoye, and Lake Baklanovskoye, 18-26 Nov; and from Lake Baklanovskoye to the area northwest of Lake Chepli, 27 Nov-31 Dec 1942. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, notes on command conferences and inspections, reports concerning German and enemy artillery situation and new type of combat methods for Russian tanks, maps showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and data regarding enemy operations and propaganda.	1942/11/20-1942/12/31	330.ID 27076/3	2063	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia/Mess, Ic, IIa, IB. Activity reports of the map and survey officer, 1 Nov-31 Dec 1942; of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, partisan activity, German and enemy propaganda, military police service, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; and of the personnel branch, including casualty lists.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	330.ID 27076/4	2063	581
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning defensive operations, securing rear areas, operations against partisans, regrouping, reorganization, and training in the area north of Demidov and southeast of Velizh. A register of officers and data regarding enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and partisan activity.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	330.ID 32551/1	2063	628
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, road maintenance, regrouping, training, operations against partisans in the areas southwest, south, and northwest of Demidov; and construction of rear positions in the Zabor'ye, Lugi, Rudnya, and Demidov areas. Overlays showing the location of the main line of resistance from the area northwest of Lake Chepli to Tokovnoye, 1-19 Jan, and extended to Lake Baklanovskoye, 20-31 Jan 1943; status and strength reports; notes on command conferences; reports relating to division and enemy artillery activity; an afteraction report concerning the operations of Art.Rgt. 330, 2 Aug-31 Dec 1942; maps showing the location of German and enemy forces; enemy propaganda; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	330.ID 32551/2	2063	745
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, winter mobility, improvement of positions,	1943/02/01-1943/03/01	330.ID 32551/3	2064	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense of rear areas, regrouping, operations against partisans, and training in the areas west and northeast of Demidov. Overlays showing the main line of resistance from Lake Baklanovskoye, Tokovnoye, and to the area northwest of of Lake Chepli; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; order of the day relating to personnel matters; reports concerning German and enemy artillery activity; notes on command conferences and inspections; maps showing the location of German and enemy forces; enemy propaganda leaflets; interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins; and data on enemy operations and unit strength and identification.				
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, messages, and reports pertaining to defensive operations, construction of new artillery positions, reorganization, and training. Maps showing the location of German and enemy units from Bol'shoye Shugaylovo, Tokovnoye, and to the area northwest of Lake Chepli, 28 Feb-31 Mar 1943; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; order of the day relating to personnel matters; notes on command conferences; enemy propaganda leaflets; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	330.ID 32551/4	2064	392
Ia/Mess., Ic, IIa, TB. Activity reports of the map and survey officer, the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, losses, movements, unit identification, partisan activity, military police service, counterintelligence, control of the civilian population, and troop entertainment and indoctrination, and of the personnel branch, including casualty lists.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	330.ID 32551/5	2064	739
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations, construction of positions and roads, reorganization, regrouping, operations against partisans, and training in the areas north of Demidov and southeast of Velizh.	1943/04/01-1943/07/30	330.ID 34333/1	2064	781

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations; construction of roads and positions; regrouping; training; establishment of Stab Kampfkommandant Demidov from personnel of the 330.ID, 4 Apr; disbandment of Gren.Rgt. 556 and incorporation of its units into Gren.Rgt. 554 and 555 and reorganization of the division as a two-regiment division, 9 Apr 1943; and operations against partisans in the Demidov area. Maps showing the location of the main line of resistance from Tokovnoye, along lake Chepli, to the Malkova area, 1-29 Apr, and extending it on 30 Apr to the Krivka and Buyanovo areas. Order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; general orders of AK 6; division order of the day relating to personnel matters; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces facing the 330.ID; enemy propaganda leaflets; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	330.ID 34333/2	2065	1
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction and supplying of strong points and organized tactical localities, organization, regrouping, training, operations against partisans west of Demidov, and securing Korpsverfuegungsraeume (K.V.R.) Demidov, Ponizov'ye, and Yanovichi. Maps showing location of the main line of resistance from the Tokovnoye area, along Lakes Chepli and Ryabiki, to the Malkova area and extended south of Krivka to Buyanovo, 1-31 May 1943, and of enemy units facing the division; order-of-battle charts; strength and status	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	330.ID 34333/3	2065	453

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports; notes on command conferences; order of the day relating to personnel matters; general orders of AK 6; enemy propaganda leaflets; and interrogation summaries.				
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations, alerts, regrouping, rehabilitation, training, construction of tank obstacles, operations against partisans, and execution of Unternehmen Sonnenwende I and II (artillery engagements to destroy enemy combat installations and bunkers in the Krivka area, 26-28 Jun 1943). Maps showing the location of the main line of resistance from the Tokovnoye area, along Lakes Chepli and Ryabiki, to the Malkova area and extended south of Krivka to Buyanovo, 1-30 Jun 1943, and location of enemy units facing the division; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; general orders of AK 6; notes on command conferences and inspections; order of the day relating to personnel matters; reports on enemy artillery activity; enemy propaganda leaflets; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	330.ID 34333/4	2065	998
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, securing railroads and bridges, construction of positions, regrouping, training, and operations against partisans west of Demidov. Maps showing the location of the main line of resistance from the Tokovnoye area, along Lakes Chepli and Ryabiki, to the Malkova area and extended south of Krivka to Buyanovo, 1-31 Jul 1943, and location of enemy units facing the division; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; notes on command	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	330.ID 34333/5	2066	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
conferences and inspections; general orders of AK 6; order of the day relating to personnel matters, 1 Jun 1942-31 Aug 1943; enemy propaganda leaflets; reports on enemy artillery activity; and interrogation summaries.				
Ia/Mess., Ia/Gabo., Ic, IIa, TB zum KTB 4 Ia. Activity report of the map and survey and chemical warfare officer, 1 May-31 Jul 1943; activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; air, artillery, assault, and reconnaissance operations; military police service; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination; and an activity report of the personnel branch, including casualty lists.	1943/04/01-1943/07/31	330.ID 34333/6	2066	796
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning defensive operations in the area north of Demidov and southeast of Velizh and operations against partisans in the Kolyshki area southwest of Demidov, 1-28 Aug; relief of the division's left sector by the 87.ID, 29-30 Aug; movement to the area west of Yelnya and the formation of Gruppe Rothkirch (330.ID), 1-2 Sep; occupation and defense of the Hubertus I, II, and III Stellungen in the Baltutino, Khanino, Novo-Tishovo, Ivonino, Gorodok, and Denisovka areas and in the Khamara River sector, 3-24 Sep; disbandment of Gruppe Rothkirch and withdrawal to the Khislavichi, Mstislavl, Monastyrshchina, and Gorki areas, 24-26 Sep; and defense of the area east of Gory and Gorki and north of Dribin, 27-30 Sep 1943. Withdrawal to the Shklov area and formation of Brueckenkopf Schkloff and Baustab 9, later redesignated 39, to secure the Shklov and Kopys area, 1-31 Oct; formation of Div.Gruppe 330.ID and its incorporation into the 342.ID, 1-5 Nov; and	1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
movement of the remainder of the 330.ID to Orsha, 6-9 Nov, and transfer to Zagreb (Agram), Yugoslavia, 10-15 Nov 1943. Includes a register of officers.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, training, and operations against partisans in the Kolyshki area southwest of Demidov and relief of the division's left sector by the 87.ID, 29-30 Aug 1943. Maps showing the location of the main line of resistance from the Tokovnoye area, along Lakes Chepli and Ryabiki to the Malkova area, and extended south of Krivka to Buyanovo. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; notes on command conferences; general orders of AK 6; division order of the day, 1-27 Aug 1943; reports regarding enemy artillery activity; an intelligence bulletin with a map showing the location of enemy forces facing the 330.ID; and activity reports of the map and survey and chemical warfare officers and of the intelligence and personnel branches.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	330.ID 43242/2	2067	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to formation of Gruppe Rothkirch and movement to the area west of Yelnya via Smolensk, 1-2 Sep; occupation and defense of the Hubertus I Stellung west of Yelnya with headquarters at Baltutino and later at Khanino, 3-10 Sep, and the Novo-Tishovo and Ivonino area, 10-16 Sep; withdrawal to and defense of the Hubertus II Stellung in the Baltutino and Gorodok area with headquarters at Denisovka and later at Radyshkovo, 17-22 Sep; and the Hubertus III Stellung in the Khamara River sector, 22-24 Sep; and disbandment of Gruppe Rothkirch and withdrawal to the Khislavichi, Mstislavl,	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Monastyrshchina, and Gorki areas, 24-26 Sep 1943. Subordination of the division staff and attached units to the 342.ID and Gruppe Traut for defense of the Panther Stellung in the Dribin and Golyshino areas, 29 Sep; and defense of the area east of Gorki and Gory and north of Dribin, 27-30 Sep 1943. Order-of-battle charts, status and casualty reports, division order of the day relating to personnel matters, monthly activity report of the intelligence branch, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the withdrawal to the Shklov area; assignment of the division staff as Kampfkommandant Schkloff, the formation of Brueckenkopf Schkloff and Baustab 9, later redesignated 39, for construction of fortifications and defense against partisans and parachutists around Shklov and Kopys, 1-31 Oct; formation of Div.Gruppe 330.ID and its incorporation into the 342.ID, 1-5 Nov; and movement of the remainder of the 330.ID to Orsha, 6-9 Nov, for transfer to Zagreb (Agram), Yugoslavia, 10-15 Nov 1943. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; notes on command conferences; division order of the day relating to personnel matters; activity reports of the intelligence branch, military police, and the maps and survey officer, 1-31 Oct; activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Oct-15 Nov 1943; and intelligence bulletins with maps.	1943/10/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/4	2067	1227

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/15	Chemnitz, Wehrkreis IV	Assignment of Walkuere units (Ersatzeinheiten) of the 174.ID for the formation of the 331.ID (17.Welle)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1941/12/15-1942/01/03 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Fritz Hengen, 1941/12/16-1942/01/12
1941/12/25	Chemnitz	Activation, formation	Gen.Lt. Franz Beyer, mFb, 1941/12/30-1942/01/31, Kdr. 1942/02/01-1943/02/22
1942/01/04	Miedzyrzec, Lukow, Biala Podlaska, Poland	Movement, training	Subordinate to: Mil Bfh im Generalgouvernement, 1942/01/04-1942/01/22
1942/01/16	Roslavl, Russia	Transfer	
1942/01/24	Fomina, Milyatino, Degonka, Lepekhi, Staroye Shopotovo, Utrikovo, Neruch' River sector	Defensive operations	AK 40 Pz, 1942/01/23-1942/05/01
1942/05/19	Usokhi, Annovka, Dubrovo, Verkhnyaya Pesochnya, Dubrovka, Bolva River sector	Defensive operations	AK 56 Pz, 1942/05/02-1942/12/27
1942/12/29	Spas-Demensk to Nevel, Pechishche, Chuprovo	Transfer, offensive engagements	Gruppe Woehler, 1943/01/01-1943/01/19
1943/01/12	Izosimovo, Ploskovo	Defensive and assault operations	AK 59, 1943/01/20-1943/02/08
1943/02/11	Kiselevichi, Manokovo, Korolevo, Nasva, Smerdel and Puzna Rivers sector	Movement, defensive and reconnaissance operations, security, training	AK 43, 1943/02/09-1943/04/24 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Rhein, 1943/02/22-1943/11/14 Subordinate to: AK 2, 1943/04/25-1943/12/31
1943/07/01	Zagor'ye, Fetinino, Korolevo, Kharaylovo	Defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations	
1943/11/27	Valuyevskoye, Ovsishche, Zabolot'ye, Rovni, Lipshane	Defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Heinz Furbach, 1943/11/06-1944/07/25

Records of the 331.ID are reproduced on rolls 2068-2073 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost up to 1944/04/04, and West, manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, and the general officer personnel files show:

1944/01/01	Valuyevskoye, Ovsishche, Rovni, Semenovka, Borodino, Zhadritsy,	Defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/03/00	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Wahn near Koeln, Wehrkreis VI	Transfer of remnants of the 331.ID	
1944/03/28	Calais, Boulogne, France	Transfer	
1944/04/02	Ardres, Fiennes, Marquise, Guines, Licques	Formation, training, defensive preparations	
1944/07/28	Thevray, Evreux, Louviers, Andelys, Elbeuf	Movement	Gen.Maj. Walter Steinmueller, 1944/07/12-1944/10/16
1944/08/05	Gace, Laigle, Verneuil, Alos, Bois de la Lyre, Conches	Defensive operations, withdrawal movements	
1944/08/21	Ajou, Brionne, Montfort, Rouen, Seine and Somme Rivers sector	Defensive operations, withdrawal movements	
1944/09/01	Amiens, Hesdin, Saint-Pol, Aire, Hazebrouck, France; Ypres, Menen, Gent, Scheldt River, Breskens, Belgium	Defensive operations, withdrawal movements	
1944/09/22	Moerdijk, Schouwen, Goeree, Voorne Island, Netherlands	Rear area and coastal defense	
1944/10/12	Moerdijk	Disbandment (source: records of OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142))	
1944/11/18	Alkmaar, North Sea coast from Ijmuiden to Helder, Texel Island	Reconstitution as Div.Stab zbV 331, coastal defense	Gen.Lt. Erich Diestel, 1944/11/18-1945/04/10
1945/03/01	Geldermalsen, Waal River, Zaltbommel to Dordrecht	redesignation as Korpsgruppe Diestel, defense	
1945/04/01- 1945/05/08	Ridderkerk, Hollandschdiep Dordrecht to Voorne Island	(source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 134))	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 331.ID as follows:

France: Channel Coast, MS B-496 (Defense preparations, 1 Apr-26 Jun 1944), by Gen.Maj. Heinz Furbach
- Normandy, MS B-542 (The 331.ID, 15 Jul-5 Sep 1944), by Gen.Lt. Walter Steinmueller
- Rouen: MS P-149/24 (Delaying battle by a threatened open flank, August 1944), and MS P-149/42 (Rear guards in river crossing, August 1944), by Obst. Hermann Rehm
- MS P-180 (Battles between the Somme and Scheldt Rivers, 1-21 Sep 1944, and commitment in the Netherlands, 21 Sep 1944-8 May 1945), by Gen.Lt. Walter Steinmueller.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning a telegram from the Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, Dresden to the 174.ID in Chemnitz relating to the assignment of its Walkuere units (Ersatzeinheiten) for the formation of the 331.ID, 15 Dec 1941, and its activation on 25 Dec in Chemnitz; movement and training in Miedzyrzec and Biala Podlaska, Poland, 4-15 Jan; transfer to Roslavl, Russia, by moving via Brest, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Cherikov, and Krichev, 16 Jan-7 Mar; defensive operations in the Fomina and Milyatino areas, 24 Jan-6 Feb, the Degonka, Baryatino, Staroye Shopotovo, Gaydukovo, and Utrikovo areas of the Neruch' River sector, 7 Feb-19 May, and in the Usokhi, Annovka, Verkhnyaya Pesochnya, and Dubrovka areas in the Bolva River sector, 19 May-29 Dec; and planned transfer of the division for a new assignment, 29 Dec 1942-3 Jan 1943.	1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1, Anlagen 1-200. Daily reports, orders, surveys, schedules, and maps pertaining to the transfer to Miedzyrzec, Lukow, and Biala Podlaska, Poland, for training, 4-10 Jan; transfer to Roslavl, Russia, by moving via Brest, Kobrin, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Cherikov, and Krichev, 16 Jan-7 Mar; commitment for defense in the Fomina and Milyatino areas, 24 Jan-6 Feb, the Degonka, Baryatino, Lepekhi, and Utrikovo areas of the Neruch' River sector, 7 Feb-10 Mar, and the Usokhi, Bol'shiye Zheltoukhi, and Podpisnaya areas, 23 Jun-26 Jul; and execution of Unternehmen Mars (offensive engagements to capture Salovo, Filipkovo, and Anisovo, 8-10 Mar 1942). Reports concerning rehabilitation, reorganization, operations against partisans, and disposition and training of Feld-Ers.Btle./331.ID in June and July 1942; a list of assault operations to be executed in July; a register of officers; order-of-battle charts; and maps showing the second line of	1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense south of Calais, manned by Inf.Rgt. 559, April 1944. (Table of contents for record item 31476/3 and some of its appendixes (272-300) covering the period 23 Jun-26 Jul 1942, were filmed with this record item.)				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1, Anlagen 201-271. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, reorganization, and rehabilitation in the Utrikovo, Verkhnyaya Pesochnya, Staroye Shopotovo, Usokhi, Gaydukovo, Bol'shiye Savki, and Pokrov areas; execution of Unternehmen Westwind (offensive engagements to capture Golosilovka and Petrovka, 29-31 Mar); Unternehmen Suedwind (capture of Malyye Savki, 5-6 Jun); and Unternehmen Below (operations against partisan group "Below," 15-23 Jun 1942). Directives regarding battle conduct, construction of positions, defense against a major enemy attack after the thaw period, and antitank defense; an afteraction critique relating to the winter campaign of the 331.ID, 30 Jan-6 Apr 1942; an afteraction report concerning the battle for the Roslavl-Yukhnov railroad line, 23 Mar-25 Apr; reports on the German and enemy military situation and the division's supply situation; order-of-battle charts; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1, Anlagen 301-421. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, securing rear areas, formation and disposition of new units, winter mobility, training, and regrouping in the Golosilovka, Dubrovka, Annovka, Usokhi, Dubrovo, and Verkhnyaya Pesochnya areas of the Bolva River sector; Umgruppierung Sylvesterfeier (relief by the 321.ID so that the 331.ID could relieve the 339.ID, 24-27 Dec);	1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Abtransport Sonnwend (planned transfer of the division from Betlitsa and Spas-Demensk for a special assignment, 29 Dec 1942-3 Jan 1943). Notes on command conferences; war journal of Kampfgruppe Hellwig, 27 Aug-18 Sep 1942; translation of an order of the Peoples Commissariat for the Defense of the USSR, 28 Jul 1942; reports concerning the German and enemy military situation and the division's supply situation; and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Tagesmeldungen zum KTB 1.	1942/02/05-1942/07/31	331.ID 31476/5	2069	653
Ia, Tagesmeldungen zum KTB 1.	1942/08/01-1942/12/28	331.ID 31476/6	2070	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Weekly and monthly status reports and 10-day strength and casualty reports.	1942/03/29-1942/12/26	331.ID 31476/7	2070	437
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Situation maps.	1942/02/20-1942/07/14	331.ID 31476/8	2070	522
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Situation maps.	1942/08/08-1942/12/24	331.ID 31476/9	2070	548
Ic, TB mit Tagesmeldungen als Anlage zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity report concerning the activation of the 331.ID as a Walkuere division in Chemnitz, 15 Dec 1941; formation in Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck, Wehrkreis IV, 18 Dec 1941-3 Jan 1942; movement to Miedzyrzec, Poland, 4-10 Jan; transfer to Roslavl, Russia, 16 Jan; commitment in Milyatino, 28 Jan; and enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation, 1 Feb-22 Dec 1942. Daily intelligence reports, 6 Feb-20 Mar and 21-29 Dec 1942; reports regarding enemy intelligence, partisan activity, and counterintelligence; and an intelligence bulletin.	1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/10	2070	568
Ic, Anlage zum TB. Interrogation summaries; translation of diaries of Russian partisans; map showing the location of Russian units facing the 331.ID; and monthly reports regarding counterintelligence activity, German and enemy propaganda, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1942/02/05-1942/12/28	331.ID 31476/11	2070	784

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning transfer of the division from Spas-Demensk to Nevel, 29 Dec 1942-6 Jan 1943; offensive engagements in the Pechishche and Chuprovo areas, 6-11 Jan; defensive and assault operations in the Izosimovo and Ploskovo areas, 12 Jan-10 Feb; movement to Kiselevichi, 11-18 Feb; and defensive and reconnaissance operations, construction of positions, securing railroad lines and the rear area, training, and regrouping in the Kiselevichi, Manokovo, Korclevo, Nasva, and Zaluzh'ye areas of the Smerdel and Puzna Rivers sector, 18 Feb-30 Jun 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, messages, reports, and overlays pertaining to the transfer from Spas-Demensk to Nevel, Opukhliki, and Novosokolniki, 29 Dec 1942-6 Jan 1943; offensive engagements in the Pechishche and Chuprovo areas; defensive and assault operations in the Izosimovo, Chernozem, and Ploskovo areas, 12 Jan-10 Feb; movement to Kiselevichi, 11-18 Feb; and defensive operations in the Kiselevichi, Nasva, and Nevelekha area, 19-26 Feb 1943. Notes on command conferences, reports concerning the incorporation and training of replacement units, and afteraction critiques relating to the battles around Velikiye Luki.	1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, construction of positions, securing railroad lines and the rear area, formation and activities of alert units, regrouping, and training in the Kiselevichi, Nasva, Manokovo, Korclevo, Samolukovo, and Zaluzh'ye areas of the Smerdel and Puzna Rivers sector and the execution of Unternehmen Fruehlingsgewitter (attack on enemy strongpoint Kharaylovo, 16 May), and Unternehmen Fruehjahrsbestellung (operations against partisans,	1943/02/27-1943/06/25	331.ID 37645/3	2071	419

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
18-24 Apr). Order-of-battle charts, Fuehrungsanordnungen, and an intelligence bulletin.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/01/05-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/4	2071	885
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 2. Weekly status reports, 16 Jan-25 Apr; periodic reports regarding the fighting qualities of the division, 21 Apr-27 Jun; defense surveys of the 331.ID, 6 May-28 Jun; daily strength reports, 13 Jan-20 Jun; monthly order-of-battle charts; and reports on casualties, the supply situation, progress of construction, and commanders evaluation, 1 Mar-1 Jul 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/5	2072	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 2. Situation maps.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/6	2072	116
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 2. Situation maps.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/7	2072	140
Ic, TB (sic) als Anlage zum KTB 2 Ia. Daily intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins, with maps showing the location of Russian units facing the 331.ID, lists of Russian Army commanders, surveys of enemy attacks repulsed, and interrogation summaries.	1943/01/01-1943/06/06	331.ID 37645/8	2072	172
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports concerning partisan activity, operations against partisans, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; German and enemy propaganda; maps showing the location of partisan activity; interrogation summaries; a list of partisans executed; and an afteraction critique relating to Unternehmen Fruehjahrsbestellung.	1943/01/15-1943/06/29	331.ID 37645/9	2072	432
IIa, TB mit Anlagen (sic) als Anlagen zum KTB 2 Ia. Periodic division orders of the day relating to personnel matters, a register of officers, lists of division casualties and strength, reports on splitting up Genesenen-Marsch-Kompanien XVII/331/7, 8, and 9 (convalescent companies) amongst the 331.ID units, and an activity report of the Musikkorps, 24 May-10 Jun 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/10	2072	568
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Combat plan to gain the heights southeast of the Smerdel River sector, 10 May; and	1942/12/11-1943/05/12	331.ID 44151/1	2072	604

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
orders concerning the execution of Unternehmen Fruehjahrsbestellung; reorganization of the division, 19 Mar 1943; the taking over of the Nasva and Kiselevichi sector, 18-20 Feb; movement from Proskovo to Kiselevichi, 11-18 Feb; and replenishment of the Ostheer through Hilfswillige (auxiliary volunteers).				
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the Nasva, Zagor'ye, Fetinino, Kharaylovo, and Korolevo areas, 1 Jul-26 Nov, and in the Valuyevskoye, Ovsishche, Zabolot'ye, Rovni, and Lipshane areas, 27 Nov-31 Dec 1943.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 44151/2	2072	655
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, construction of positions, winter mobility, reorganization, training, and regrouping in the Nasva, Golubova, Zagor'ye, Korolevo, Fetinino, and Kharaylovo areas, 2 Jul-26 Nov, and movement to and defensive and reconnaissance operations, strerthening of the combat front, battle conduct, and winter road maintenance in the Valuyevskoye, Rovni, Ovsishche, Zabolot'ye, and Lipshane areas, 27 Nov 1943-2 Jan 1944. Notes on command conferences, an order-of-battle chart, and an afteraction critique relating to defense against Russian attacks in the Gorushka area in June 1943.	1943/07/02-1944/01/02	331.ID 44151/3	2072	773
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. A register of officers; combat, and ration and actual strength reports; defense surveys; reports concerning heated shelters and patrols in the rear area; construction regulations; status reports, including commanders evaluation of the fighting quality of the division; and Fuehrungsanordnungen.	1943/07/04-1943/12/28	331.ID 44151/4	2073	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/07/01-1943/10/31	331.ID 44151/5	2073	312
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 44151/6	2073	574
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum KTB 3.	1943/08/28-1943/10/30	331.ID 44151/7	2073	779

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB. Reports concerning enemy replacement, unit identification, losses, propaganda, and partisan activity; German propaganda; reports on troop entertainment and indoctrination; surveys of enemy attack and assault operations repulsed by the 331.ID; interrogation summaries; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces facing the division; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 45658/1	2073	795
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 (sic). Misplaced document of Art.Rgt. 21/21.LwFld-Division, comprising reports and orders pertaining to operations, activities, reorganization, status, weapons, equipment, and coordinated fire plan; a list of officers duty assignments; maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces facing the 21.LwFldD; and order-of-battle charts.	1943/11/01-1944/01/19	331.ID 45658/2	2073	917

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/15	Guestrow, Wehrkreis II	Activation (14.Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Heinrich Recke, 1940/11/14-1941/08/06 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1940/11/14-1941/04/30
1941/04/27	Mayenne, Laval, Rennes, Angers, France	Transfer, security, training	AK 25, 1941/05/01-1941/06/12
1941/06/11	Le Quesnay, Dives-sur-Mer, Trouville-sur-Mer, Honfleur	Movement, coastal and air defense, occupation duty, training	AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/13-1942/01/26 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Kessel, 1941/08/06-1942/12/07
1942/01/24	Angers, Laval, Rennes, Le Mans, Pont-l'Eveque	Movement, coastal defense, occupation duty	Subordinate to: AK 25, 1942/01/26-1942/03/23
1942/03/20	Bolbec, Fecamp, Le Havre	Coastal defense, training	AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo. (later AK 81), 1942/03/24-1943/02/16 C.O.: Oberst Meltzer, mFb., 1942/12/07-1943/01/10 Gen.Lt. Hans Schaefer, 1943/01/10-1943/09/25
1943/02/14	Rouen, Limesy, Cany-Barville, Dieppe, Yvetot	Movement, preparations for transfer to the eastern front	Subordinate to: AK 81, 1943/02/15-1943/02/22
1943/02/20	Romny, Alenino, Kamyshi, Gadyach, Psel River sector, Russia	Transfer, defensive operations	AOK 2, 1943/02/23-1943/03/05
1943/03/09	Oleshnya, Trostyanets, Tarasovka, Dorogoshch', Pochayevo	Offensive engagements, defensive operations	Korps Rothkirch (AK 3 Pz), 1943/03/05-1943/03/31
1943/03/23	Krasnyy Kutok, Proletarskiy, Chulanovo, Bol'shoy Basov, Terebreno, Pushkarnoye	Offensive engagements, defensive operations	
1943/04/01	Borisovka, Novo-Berezovka, Khotmyzhek, Polyanoye, Graivoron	Defensive operations, rear area security	AK 52, 1943/04/01-1943/07/01
1943/06/27	Russkaya Berezovka, Gertsovka, Cherkasskoye, Dmitriyevka	Preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Zitadelle	AK 48 Pz, 1943/07/01-1943/07/06 AK 52, 1943/07/06-1943/07/12 AK 48 Pz, 1943/07/12-1943/07/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/20	Streletskoye, Butovo, Tomarovka, Borisovka, Gruzskoye	Defensive operations, withdrawal movements	AK 52, 1943/07/15-1943/07/17 AK 48 Pz, 1943/07/17-1943/07/18 AK 52, 1943/07/18-1943/08/03
1943/08/09	Akhtyrka, Bakirovka, Chupakhovka	Assembly for defense	19.PzD (AK 52), 1943/08/03-1943/08/07
1943/08/11 1943/08/12	Mikhaylovka, Psel River sector	Withdrawal and defense, incorporation of remnants into the 255.ID	255.ID (AK 52), 1943/08/08-1943/08/09 AK 52, 1943/08/09-1943/08/11
1943/09/08	Kiev	Incorporation of remnants into the 57. and 112.ID	

Records of the 332.ID are reproduced on rolls 2074-2077 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/11		Formation of Korpsabteilung B from Divisionsgruppen 332, 255, and 112.ID (source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 202))	
1944/02/09	Korsun	Korpsabteilung B was encircled and captured or destroyed	

Situation maps of Lage Ost and the general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1, Heimat und Frankreich. War journal concerning transfer from Guestrow/Mecklenburg, Wehrkreis II, to Sarthe and Mayenne, France, 27 Apr-7 May 1941; security activity and training as a reserve division in the Laval, Rennes, Mayenne, and Angers areas, 8 May-5 Jun; relief by the 712.ID, 6-11 Jun; movement to, coastal defense, occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Le Quesnay, Dives-sur-Mer, Trouville-sur-Mer, and Honfleur areas between the Orne and Seine Rivers, 10 Jun 1941-20 Jan 1942; relief by the 711.ID, 21-24 Jan; movement to, coastal defense, occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Angers, Laval, Rennes, Le Mans, and Pont-l'Eveque areas, 24 Jan-20 Mar; release of personnel to form the cadre of the 377.ID, 11-20 Mar 1942. Movement to Bolbec to relieve the 336.ID, 20-29 Mar; coastal defense in the Fecamp, Le Havre, and Bolbec areas, 30 Mar 1942-10 Feb 1943; relief by the 17.LwFeldD, 10-13 Feb 1943; and movement to Rouen on 14 Feb 1943, for the planned transfer to the east. Included are order-of-battle charts and status reports.	1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1
Ia, Anlagenband Ia zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, surveys, and maps pertaining to the transfer from Guestrow, Luebz, and Grabow, Wehrkreis II, to Sarthe, Laval, and Mayenne, France, 27 Apr-7 May 1941; security activity, training, and regrouping in the Laval, Rennes, Mayenne, and Angers areas, 8 May-5 Jun; relief by the 712.ID, 6-11 Jun; movement to Le Quesnay to relieve the 225.ID, 10-20 Jun; coastal and air defense and occupation duty in the area between the Orne and Seine Rivers, 20 Jun 1941-20 Jan 1942; relief by the 711.ID, 21-24 Jan; movement to, coastal defense, occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Le	1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mans, Angers, Rennes, Coetquidan (Guer), and Redon areas, 23 Jan-20 Mar; release of personnel to form the cadre of the 377.ID, 11-20 Mar; and movement to Bolbec, Fecamp, and Le Havre, 20-29 Mar 1942. Special supply directives and notes on command conferences.				
Ia, Anlagenband Ib zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to movement to Bolbec to relieve the 336.ID, 22-29 Mar; coastal defense, security activity, formation of new units, reorganization as a combat division, training, and regrouping in the Fecamp, Le Havre, Lillebonne, and Bolbec areas, 30 Mar 1942-10 Feb 1943; relief by the 17.LwFeldD, 8-13 Feb; and movement to the Dieppe and Yvetot areas in preparation for the transfer to the east, 10-15 Feb 1943. Order-of-battle charts, notes on command conferences and inspections, and special directives concerning supply and construction of the fortification "Le Havre."	1942/03/22-1943/02/15	332.ID 26579/4	2074	707
Ia, Anlagenband IIa zum KTB 1. Billeting surveys with maps showing the location of the 332.ID in France.	1941/05/12-1943/02/15	332.ID 26579/5	2075	1
Ia, Anlagenband IIa zum KTB 1, Divisions-Tagesbefehle.	1942/05/01-1943/02/15	332.ID 26579/6	2075	165
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 1. Orders relating to assignment of the 332.ID for coastal defense, security activity, and occupation duty in France.	1941/05/10-1942/03/25	332.ID 26579/7	2075	560
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 1, Divisionsbefehle fuer die Ausbildung. Division training orders relating to the formation as a combat unit in Wehrkreis II, 28 Nov 1940-1 Mar 1941, and coastal defense in France, 8 May 1941-26 Jan 1943.	1940/11/28-1943/01/26	332.ID 26579/8	2075	695
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken mit Kriegsrangliste.	1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/9	2075	892
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen. War journal including orders, surveys, messages, and directives pertaining to movement to Rouen, Cany-Barville, Dieppe, and Yvetot,	1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
France, 15-19 Feb, for transfer to the Romny area of Russia, 20-27 Feb, by moving via Metz, France, Mainz, Leipzig, and Breslau, Germany, Kielce and Lublin, Poland, and Kovel, Kiev, and Bakhmach, Russia; movement to and defense of the Psel River sector in the Gadyach, Alenino, and Kamyshi areas, 28 Feb-8 Mar; advance and offensive operations in the Oleshnya area, 9-11 Mar; assembly in the Trostyanets area and offensive and defensive operations in the Tarasovka, Dorogoshch', Pochayevo, Krasnyy Kutok, Proletarskiy, Chulanovo, and Bol'shoy Basov areas, 12-26 Mar; and movement to and defensive engagements in the Terebreno, Pushkarnoye, and Pochayevo areas, 27-31 Mar 1943. Order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; a register of officers; daily reports from subordinate units; and maps showing the location of billeting areas in France and the tactical disposition of the 332.ID and enemy forces in Russia.				
Ia, IIa, Ib, KTB 3 mit Anlagen, Zusammengefasste Darstellung. Orders, reports, messages, summary, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, security of the rear area, formation and reorganization of division units, evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone, training, and regrouping in the Borisovka, Bol'shoy Basov, Novo-Berezovka, Chulanovo, Khotmyzhek, Krasnyy Kutok, Polyanoye, Moshchenoye, Terebreno, Kryukovo, Graivoron, and Trostyanets areas. Special supply directives, 1 Apr-28 Jul 1943; daily reports of the personnel branch, 2 Jan-25 Jun 1943; notes on command conferences; strength reports; data regarding enemy operations; and an intelligence bulletin. (The war journal was destroyed at Borisovka before the breakthrough of the encirclement, 6 Aug 1943.)	1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal including orders, reports, daily messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Operation Zitadelle (last German offensive in the Kursk, Belgorod, and Kharkov areas) in the Russkaya Berezovka, Krasnyy Kutok, Berezovka, Gertsovka, Khotmyzhek, Cherkasskoye, Dmitryevka, and Verkhopen'ye areas, 27 Jun-19 Jul; defensive operations and withdrawal movements in the Streletskoye, Butovo, Tomarovka, Borisovka, Gruzskoye (Kalnitskiy), Gubarovka, and Novoryabina areas, 20 Jul-8 Aug; assembly for defense of Akhtyrka, Bakirovka, and Chupakhovka, 9-11 Aug; and reorganization of remnants of the 332.ID and withdrawal to defend the Psel River sector in the Mikhaylovka area, 11-12 Aug, and incorporation into the 255.ID, 12 Aug 1943. An order-of-battle chart; status, strength, and casualty reports; a register of officers; a list of officers duty assignments; afteraction reports; and order of the day of the personnel branch, 27 Jun-30 Jul 1943.	1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 4. Maps and overlays.	1943/06/07-1943/08/01	332.ID 41571/3	2077	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Mobilization records of the 332.ID relating to activation of the division (14. Welle) by order of Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II in Guestrow on 15 Nov 1940, and formation and organization; orders concerning formation of the 332.ID as a combat division by 10 Mar 1943, transfer from France to Russia, and the incorporation of division remnants into the 57. and 112.ID, 8 Sep 1943; and reports regarding the status of the division on 24 Jan and 7 Feb 1943.	1940/11/09-1943/09/08	332.ID 41571/4	2077	92

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/15	Perleberg, Wehrkreis III	Activation (14. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf Pilz, 1940/11/15-1942/12/10 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. III, 1940/11/15-1941/04/26
1941/03/24	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Doeberitz	Training	
1941/04/25	Perleberg	Operational readiness	
1941/04/27	Libourne, Langon, France	Transfer	AOK 7, 1941/04/26-1941/05/02
1941/05/03	Mont-de-Marsan, Bordeaux, Saint-Aigulin, Facture, Le Porge	Security, coastal defense, training, regrouping	AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/05/02-1942/02/23
1941/10/09	Dax, Momuy, Bayonne, Arcachon, Biarritz, Hendaye	Extension of the division sector, security	
1942/03/16	Saint-Nazaire, Lorient, Redon, Vannes, Auray	Coastal defense, security	AK 25, 1942/02/24-1943/01/26 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gerhard Grassmann, 1942/12/10-1943/03/22
1943/01/26	Konstantinovka, Russia	Transfer	
1943/02/07	Donets River sector, Slavyansk, Izyum, Krasnyy Liman	Offensive and defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 40 Pz, 1943/02/07-1943/02/25 AK 3 Pz, 1943/02/25-1943/03/25
			C.O.: Gen.Maj. Rudolf Tschudi, 1943/03/22-1943/07/10 Gen.Lt. Erwin Menny, 1943/07/10-1943/11/01 Subordinate to: AK 30, 1943/03/25-1943/06/09 AK 40 Pz, 1943/06/09-1943/08/03 AK 30, 1943/08/03-1943/09/22
1943/09/04	Kazennyy Torets River sector, Kramatorskaya, Stepanovka, Aleksandropol, Bogdanovka, Pavlograd, Samara River sector	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1943/09/19	Muzkovo, Odinkovka, Dnepropetrovsk	Disengagement movements	
1943/09/23	Zaporozhe, Grigoryevka, Balabino	Defensive operations, counterattacks	AK 17, 1943/09/23-1943/10/13
1943/10/15	Dnieper River to Maryevka	Withdrawal across	Korpsgruppe Block, 1943/10/14 AK 40 Pz, 1943/10/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/16	Maryevka	Merging with the 294.ID	AK 17, 1943/10/16-1943/11/16
1943/10/26	Shesternya, Bobrinets	Assembly of units released by the 294.ID	
1943/11/12	Dnieper River sector	Incorporation of other remnants into the 304.ID	
1943/11/15	Novo-Ukrainka	Movement of units released by the 294.ID	294.ID, 1943/11/17-1943/11/27 PzAOK 1, 1943/11/28
1943/12/10	Uman, Khristinovka	Movement	
1943/12/13	Tarvisio, Italy	Transfer for formation of the 278.ID	

Records of the 333.ID are reproduced on rolls 2078-2083 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Sources: According to records of OKH/AHA, H 37/85 (MR 1303) an order of 5 Oct 1942 for the division to be combat ready by 10 Mar 1943; and an order of 11 Oct 1943 of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 202) for Div.Gruppe 333.ID to be incorporated into the 294.ID; also situation maps of Lage West and Ost and the general officer personnel files were used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activation of the 333.ID (14.Welle) on 15 Nov 1940 in Perleberg, Wehrkreis III; formation and training, 19 Nov 1940-23 Mar 1941; movement to and training in Truppenuebungsplatz Doeberitz, 24 Mar-22 Apr; movement to and operational readiness in Perleberg, 23-26 Apr; and planned transfer to France beginning 27 Apr 1941. (Orders relating to the activation and equipping of this division are in item No. 11360/1 of the 168.ID, roll 1485, frames 331-359 in Guide No. 68.)	1940/11/15-1941/04/26	333.ID 8488/1	2078	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning training of intelligence personnel of the 333.ID in ways of collecting information on the enemy and in counterintelligence with AOK 7 in Bordeaux, 15-20 Feb, Heeresgruppe D in Paris, 14-23 Mar, various divisions in the west, 21 Feb-13 Mar, and with OKH in Berlin, 7-11 Apr 1941; and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1941/02/15-1941/04/11	333.ID 8488/2	2078	12
IIa, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch.	1940/11/12-1941/04/07	333.ID 8488/3	2078	19
Ib, TB als Anlage zum TB der Abt. Ia. Activity report of the supply branch concerning activation and equipping of the 333.ID in Perleberg and West Prignitz, Wehrkreis III, 15 Nov 1940; and reports, schedules, and attendance lists relating to training of supply, ordnance, administrative, and medical personnel.	1940/11/15-1941/04/24	333.ID 8489/1	2078	25
Ia, , KTB 1. War journal concerning transfer from Perleberg, Wehrkreis III, to Libourne and Langon, France, 27 Apr-2 May 1941; securing the demarkation line, coastal defense, training, and regrouping in the Libourne, Langon, Mont-de-Marsan, Barbezieux, Bordeaux, Saint-Aigulin, and Facture areas; extension of the division sector to include the Dax and Momuy areas, 9 Oct, and the Bayonne, Arcachon, Biarritz, and Hendaye areas, 13 Dec; securing the area from the Spanish border to Bordeaux and Le Porge, 3 May 1941-16 Mar	1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1942; movement to and coastal defense, security activity, and training in the Saint-Nazaire, Redon, Vannes, Auray, and Lorient areas, 16 Mar 1942-12 Jan 1943; preparations for the transfer to the east, 13-25 Jan; and transfer from Redon to the eastern front, 26 Jan 1943. Includes registers of officers and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Akte 1. Orders, reports, surveys, tables, and maps pertaining to the relief of the 305.ID, securing the demarkation line, guard duty, training, and regrouping in the Libourne, Coutras, Brocas, Guitres, Roquefort, Mont-de-Marsan, Saint-Loubes, Castillon, Langon, Saint-Jean-de-Blaignac, and Barbezieux areas. An oder-of-battle chart, status reports, notes on command inspections, and special supply directives.	1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Akte 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to security activity and training in the Libourne, Langon, Mont-de-Marsan, and Castillon areas; movement of Inf.Rgt. 679, 9-13 Oct, to relieve the 212.ID of coastal defense in the Dax, Momuy, and Castelnau-Chalosse areas; securing the Saint-Aigulin, Bordeaux, and Facture railroad line by Inf.Rgt. 680, beginning 4 Nov; movement to include the Bayonne, Arcachon, Biarritz, and Hendaye areas in the division sector and to relieve the 88.ID of coastal defense, 13 Dec 1941; release of personnel for formation of the 377.ID; relief by the 715.ID, 13-16 Mar 1942; and movement to and coastal and air defense in the Redon, Nantes, Vannes, Auray, Saint-Nazaire, and Lorient areas, 16 Mar-31 Jul 1942. Special directives concerning signal communications; notes on command conferences and inspections; activity reports of the intelligence	1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
branch, 1 Sep-31 Oct 1941, and 1 Mar-30 Apr 1942; and afteraction reports relating to British surprise raids on the harbor of Saint-Nazaire, 27-28 Mar, and the submarine base at Saint-Nazaire, 30-31 Mar 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Akte 3. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, security activity, construction of fortifications, defense against airborne troops, and training in the Saint-Nazaire, Redon, Vannes, Auray, Lorient, and La Baule areas, 27 Jul 1942-12 Jan 1943; reorganization as a combat division by 10 Mar 1943; relief by the 17.LwFeldD, 13 Jan; and planned transfer to the east. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Sep-31 Oct 1942; Grundlegende Bemerkungen und Befehle des OB West; notes on command conferences; special directives on signal communications; Stammtafel d. Nachr.Abt. 333; and an order-of-battle chart.	1942/07/27-1943/01/19	333.ID 25562/4	2078	831
Ia, Verfuegungen, Akte 1. Orders and instructions of Stellv.Gen.Kdo. III, AOK 7, and Hoeh.Kdo. 31 concerning the activation, formation, and training of the 333.ID.	1940/10/25-1941/06/05	333.ID 25562/5	2079	1
Ia, Verfuegungen, Akte 2. Orders and instructions of AOK 7 and Hoeh.Kdo. 31 concerning training for combat and coastal defense.	1941/06/06-1941/12/29	333.ID 25562/6	2079	209
Ia, Aufstellungsbefehle. Orders for the activation of the division.	1940/11/12-1940/11/18	333.ID 25562/7	2079	504
Ia, Aufstellung der Division. Orders and directives concerning the activation of the 333.ID (14.Welle) in Perleberg, Wehrkreis III, 15 Nov 1940; formation and training; and operational readiness on 25 Apr 1941.	1940/10/31-1941/04/28	333.ID 25562/8	2079	587
Ia, Unternehmen Isabella. Orders, directives, and correspondence concerning preparations by Vorausabteilung Sonnenaufgang (Inf.Rgt. 679) for Unternehmen Isabella (planned occupation of the Iberian Peninsula).	1941/10/13-1942/03/02	333.ID 25562/9	2079	725

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Aufstellung bodenstaendiger Divisionen. Orders, directives, and charts pertaining to the release of personnel by the 333.ID for the replenishment of divisions or the formation of new divisions.	1941/12/18-1942/09/28	333.ID 25562/10	2079	818
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning transfer from Redon, France, to Konstantinovka, Russia, 26 Jan-7 Feb; advance to and offensive and defensive operations along the Donets River between Slavyansk and Izyum, 7 Feb-30 Jun 1943. A casualty list, combat and ration strength reports, and registers of officers.	1943/02/07-1943/06/30	333.ID 34424/1	2080	1
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 2, Divisionsbefehle und Zustandsmeldungen. Division orders No. 1-44, 10 Feb-30 Jun, pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations; construction of positions; mission; commitment; security activity; training; regrouping; concentration and detachment of division units; and battle conduct; and data concerning enemy operations, military situation, unit identification, movements, battle conduct, and probable intentions. Status reports, 25 Jan-26 Jun 1943, and a report regarding operational readiness of the 333.ID as of 23 Dec 1942.	1943/01/25-1943/06/30	333.ID 34424/2	2080	247
Ia, Ic, Anlage 2 zum KTB 2, Taktische Befehle. Orders, messages, surveys, and maps pertaining to transfer from Redon, Guer, Vannes, and Auray, France, to Lozovaya, Barvenkovo, and Konstantinovka, Russia, 26 Jan-7 Feb 1943; advance and offensive engagements in the Gavrilovka, Stepanovka, Kramatorskaya, and Slavyansk areas, 8 Feb-2 Mar; clearing the enemy from the west side of the Donets River, 3-26 Mar; defensive operations along the Donets River in the Adamovka, Mayanki, Golaya Dolina, Prishib, and Bannovskiy areas; operations against partisans in the division rear area; and defense against floods on the Krivoy Torets and Donets Rivers. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1	1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Feb-31 May 1943; German and enemy propaganda leaflets; interrogation summaries; a report on the supply situation; a casualty list; a status report; and an afteraction report concerning the operations of Art.Rgt. 333, 6 Feb-31 Mar 1943.				
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB 2, Befehle und Meldungen. Daily messages; an order of AK 40 Pz, 18 Jun 1943; and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/02/07-1943/06/29	333.ID 34424/4	2080	682
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 2, Tagesmeldungen I.	1943/02/07-1943/04/10	333.ID 34424/5	2081	1
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 2, Tagesmeldungen II.	1943/04/11-1943/06/30	333.ID 34424/6	2081	317
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB 2, Karten, Funkskizzen usw.	1943/02/12-1943/06/06	333.ID 34424/7	2081	745
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning the defense of the Donets River sector between Slavyansk and Izyum, 1 Jul-3 Sep; disengagement movements from the Krasnyy Liman area to the Kazennyy Torets River sector, 4-6 Sep, in the Kramatorskaya, Stepanovka, Aleksandropol, Bogdanovka, and Pavlograd areas to defend the Samara River sector, 6-19 Sep, and in the Muzkovo, Odinkovka, and Dnepropetrovsk areas, 19-22 Sep; movement to and defensive operations and counterattacks in the Zaporozhe area, 23 Sep-13 Oct; setting up of a new line of defense between Zaporozhe and Grigoryevka in the Balabino area, 14 Oct; and execution of Unternehmen Gneisenau (withdrawal across the Dnieper River) with the new division headquarters at Maryevka, 15 Oct 1943. Merging of the 333.ID with the 294.ID, 16 Oct, and release of some units and staffs of the 333.ID by the 294.ID, 26 Oct, their assembly in Bobrinets and Shesternya, 28 Oct-8 Nov, and movement to Novo-Ukrainka, 15-26 Nov, for planned transfer to Tarvisio (Tarvis), Italy, to form the 278.ID. Some units of the 333.ID were incorporated into the 304.ID, 12-14 Nov, and the division's military police attached to PzAOK 1, 28 Nov 1943. Registers of officers and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Akte 1. Daily teletype orders, a strength report, an intelligence bulletin, and a map showing the location of enemy units in the Raigorodok and Golaya Dolina areas along the Donets River.	1943/07/11-1943/09/05	333.ID 40434/2	2081	965
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Akte 1a, Korpsbefehle. Daily teletype orders; a strength report; maps showing the location of enemy forces facing the division, 17 Jul 1943, and crossings of the Dnieper River in the Dnepropetrovsk area by the 62., 124., 333., and 387.ID, 19-22 Sep; and special orders relating to the relief of the 306.ID in the Zaporozhe area, 26 Sep, dividing the sector west of the Dnieper River amongst the 123., 125., 304., 333., and 335.ID, 10 Oct, the merging of the 333.ID with the 294.ID, 16 Oct, and planned transfer of units and staffs of the 333.ID to Novo-Ukrainka on 15 Nov 1943. An afteraction report concerning combat operations of the 333.ID at the Zaporozhe bridgehead, 26 Sep-14 Oct 1943.	1943/09/10-1943/11/12	333.ID 40434/3	2082	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Akte 2, Divisionsbefehle und Fuehrungsanordnungen.	1943/03/09-1943/10/14	333.ID 40434/4	2082	228
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Akte 3, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/07/01-1943/10/12	333.ID 40434/5	2082	388
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Akte 4, Allgemeines. Daily teletype messages and reports, maps showing the location of combat operations in the Donets River sector, and an order relating to the transfer of division units and staffs to Uman and Khristinovka, 10-13 Dec 1943.	1943/07/17-1943/12/13	333.ID 40434/6	2083	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Akte 5, Zustandsberichte und Meldungen. Periodic status reports.	1943/07/01-1943/10/10	333.ID 40434/7	2083	200
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Akte 6, Kartenskizzen und Kriegsgliederungen. Maps and organization charts.	1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/8	2083	291
Ib, KTB 2. War journal of the supply branch. For fuller information on the divisions activities during this period, see the description of the concurrent Ia	1943/01/27-1943/06/30	333.ID 34424/8	2083	351

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
KTB 2, record item 34424/1. (This record item, consisting of 92 frames beginning after frame 351, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1423, has been assigned for computer purposes a simulated first frame number.)				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/11/09	Nuernberg, Wehrkreis XIII	Callup of Stammeinheiten by Stellv. Gen.Kdo. XIII for the formation of the 334.ID	Subordinate to: OKH/Chef d HRuest u Bfh d Ersatzheeres, 1942/11/09-1942/12/25
1942/11/13	Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr	Activation of the 334.ID (18.Welle)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich Weber, 1942/11/13-1943/05/28
1942/11/17	Grafenwoehr	Reorganization as a mobilized division, equipping, training	
1942/12/08-1943/01/10	Bizerte, Tunis, La Goulette, Tunisia via Naples and Sicily, Italy	Transfer	Subordinate to: PzAOK 5, 1942/12/26-1943/01/03
1943/01/03	Sidi-Athman, west of Tunis, Pont-du-Fahs, Chaouat, Tebourba	Assembly, defensive and offensive operations	10.PzD (Korpsgruppe Fischer), 1943/01/04-1943/02/01
1943/01/15	Kebir Pass, Nebana, Oued-Zarga, Djebel-Dabouss, Sbikha, Goerrat-el-Toubia	Formation and offensive engagements by Kampfgruppe Weber (Korpsgruppe, 2 Feb 1943)	
1943/02/02	Pont-du-Fahs, Chaouat, Tebourba	Defensive operations	PzAOK 5, 1943/02/02-1943/04/04

Records of the 334.ID are reproduced on rolls 2084-2086 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/04/04 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Nordafrika, West, and Italien as of 1 Aug 1944, the general officer personnel files, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series show:

1943/04/05	Pont-du-Fahs, Chaouat, Tebourba	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Fritz Krause, 1943/04/26-?
1943/05/05	Medjerda Mountains	Breakthrough by enemy forces	
1943/05/06	North of the Medjerda Mountains	Withdrawal	
1943/05/08	Mateur	Encirclement (probably captured)	
1943/06/05	Libourne, France	Reconstitution of the 334.ID, formation, training	Gen.Lt. Heinz Ziegler, 1943/06/05-1943/10/20

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/18	Libourne, Mimizan	Operational readiness, occupation duty	
1943/11/01	Libourne	Transfer of a Kampfstaffel of the 334.ID to Heeresgruppe B	
1943/11/10ca.	Italy	Transfer	
			Obst. Martin Schmidt, mstFb., 1944/01/18-1944/02/02 Gen.Lt. Hellmuth Boehlke, 1944/02/01-1945/04/16
1944/05/23-1944/07/28	Pontecorvo	(Source: records of OKH/Chef d NS-Fuehrungsstabes des Heeres, H 42/5 & 6 (T78, roll 136, Guide 29, p. 36, newspaper of the 334.ID, Jul-Oct 1944))	
1944/08/01	Reggello, Pelago, Borgo San Lorenzo, Castiglione dei Pepoli, Castel del Rio, Casal Fiumanese	Disengagement movements	
1944/10/05	Casal Fiumanese, Dozza	Defensive operations	
1945/03/09ca.	Piumazzo, Castelfranco di Sopra	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/04/10	Missano	Reorganization as 334. Volksgren-Div, movement, defensive operations	
1945/04/19	Guiglia	Withdrawal, defensive operations	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 334.ID as follows:

Tunisia:
- MS D-146 (Die letzten Kaempfe der 334.ID in Tunis vom 26. April bis 9. Mai 1943), by Gen.Maj. Fritz Krause
- MS D-215 (Battles of the 334.ID and of Group Weber from the end of December 1942 to May 1943) and
- MS P-149/31 (Gegenangriff einer gemischten Kampfgruppe mit begrenztem Ziel (Kampfgruppe Weber suedw. Tunis 15.-22.1.1943)), by Gen.Lt. Friedrich Weber.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning callup of Stammeinheiten (parent units) for the formation of the 334.ID by Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XIII in Nuernberg, 9 Nov 1942; activation at Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr, 13 Nov 1942; reorganization as a mobilized division, 17 Nov; formation, equipping, training, and preparations for transfer to Italy, 18 Nov-7 Dec; transfer to Naples and Sicily and then to Bizerte and El-Acuina, Tunisia, by air, and to La Goulette and Tunis by ship, 8 Dec 1942-10 Jan 1943; assembly in the Sidi-Athman area, 3 Jan; defensive operations in the Pont-du-Fahs, Chaouat, and Tebourba areas west of Tunis, 4 Jan-4 Apr 1943; and offensive engagements by Geb.Jaeg.Rgt. 756/Kampfgruppe Weber (Korpsgruppe Weber as of 2 Feb 1943) to take the Kebir Pass and the Nebana defile, attack on Oued-Zarga, and the recapture of Djebel-Dabouss, 15-22 Jan, and fighting in the Sbikha and Goerrat-el-Toubia areas, 29-31 Jan 1943.	1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily reports, orders, tables, and sketches pertaining to formation of the 334.ID and transfer to and combat operations in Tunisia, 13 Nov 1942-15 Jan 1943; operational readiness, 10 Jan 1943; and formation of Kampfgruppe Weber for preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Olivenernte (offensive engagements in the Oued-Zarga and Medjez-el-Bab areas), 9-15 Jan 1943. Order-of-battle charts; strength reports; notes on command conferences; special supply directives; data relating to enemy operations; and a chronological report in English regarding the formation of the 334.ID at Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr and the transfer to and combat operations in Tunisia, 13 Nov 1942-15 Jan 1943.	1942/11/14-1943/01/15	334.ID 28880/2	2084	148
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily reports and messages, orders, and directives pertaining to defensive operations and reorganization to increase mobility and	1943/01/15-1943/02/11	334.ID 28880/3	2084	374

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
for defense, 15 Jan-11 Feb 1943, and execution of Unternehmen Kuckucksei (attack in the Sbikha area, 30-31 Jan) by Kampfgruppe Weber. Status and strength reports, a list of officers duty assignments, data relating to enemy operations, and an intelligence bulletin.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily reports and messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations and construction of positions in the area west of Tunis, 11-27 Feb 1943; advance on Beja and Teboursouk, 22 Feb; and execution of Unternehmen Ochsenkopf (attack toward Beja to breakthrough the enemy east front, 26-27 Feb). A table showing organization of Korpsgruppe Weber, strength reports, special directives concerning signal communications and increasing artillery effectiveness, and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/02/11-1943/02/27	334.ID 28880/4	2085	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily reports and messages and orders pertaining to defensive operations in the area west of Tunis, 27 Feb-1 Mar 1943. A map showing the tactical disposition of Korpsgruppe Weber,as of 28 Feb, and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/02/27-1943/03/01	334.ID 28880/5	2085	322
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily reports and messages and orders pertaining to defensive operations in the area west of Tunis, 1-5 Mar 1943, and the continuation of Unternehmen Ochsenkopf, 1-3 Mar 1943. An order-of-battle chart; casualty and status reports; special directives concerning battle conduct; maps showing the tactical disposition of Korpsgruppe Weber, 1 and 5 Mar; and data relating to enemy operations and losses.	1943/03/01-1943/03/05	334.ID 28880/6	2085	574
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily messages and reports and orders pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations of Korpsgruppe Weber in the area west of Tunis, 6-22 Mar 1943. An order-of-battle chart of Korpsgruppe Weber; strength reports; instruction	1943/03/06-1943/03/22	334.ID 28880/7	2085	858

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pamphlets concerning march and traffic control, military security, commitment of tanks, and peculiarities of British combat methods employed in North Africa; a report regarding personnel matters; and data relating to enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Afteraction report and critique, orders, and daily reports and messages pertaining to execution of Unternehmen Eilbote I (attack from the area southeast of Pont-du-Fahs toward Oued-Zarqa and to take the Kebir Pass and Nebana defile and to recapture Djebel-Dabouss) by Kampfgruppe Weber.	1943/01/13-1943/01/25	334.ID 28880/8	2086	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily messages and orders pertaining to Unternehmen Eilbote I, 16-25 Jan 1943, and a war journal of Kampfgruppe Weber, 13-20 Jan 1943.	1943/01/16-1943/01/25	334.ID 28880/9	2086	54
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily messages, reports, orders, an afteraction critique, and sketches pertaining to assembly for and execution of Unternehmen Eilbote II (attack from the area around Dra-el-Maamir, along the El Hamra-Robaa road, to Sbikha); and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/01/28-1943/02/01	334.ID 28880/10	2086	276

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/15	Stuttgart, Wehrkreis V, Aalen, Langenau, Heidenheim	Activation (14.Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Max Dennerlein, 1940/11/15-1942/10/26 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1940/11/15-1941/05/07
1941/05/06	Troyes, Bar-le-Duc, Chalons-sur-Marne, Chatres, France	Transfer, occupation duty, training, regrouping	AK 27, 1941/05/07-1941/11/08 AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/11/09-1941/12/16
1941/12/21	Brest, Quimper, Landerneau, Chateaulin, Morlaix	Movement, coastal defense, occupation duty	AK 25, 1941/12/17-1942/11/10
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Carl Casper, 1942/10/27-1943/09/07
1942/11/01	Autun, Bourges	Movement, occupation of unoccupied France	
1942/11/11	Marseilles, Rhone River estuary, Toulon	Coastal defense, security duty	Subordinate to: Armeegruppe Felber, 1942/11/10-1943/01/05
1942/12/21	Aix, Aubagne, Marseilles	Preparations for transfer to the east	
1943/01/06	Voroshilovsk, Russia, via Kiev, Poltava, Konstantinovka, Gorlovka	Transfer	OKH, 1943/01/06-1943/01/07 Ofldkdtr. Kiev, 1943/01/08-1943/01/25 Korpsgruppe Kreysing, 1943/01/25-1943/01/26
1943/02/02	Krykskaya, Sentyanovka, Kadiyevka, Slavyanoserbsk, Shipilovo, Krinichnaya, Donets River sector	Defensive operations, regrouping	AAbt. Fretter-Pico, 1943/01/27-1943/02/02 (renamed AK 30) AK 30, 1943/02/02-1943/03/22 AK Mieth, zbV, 1943/03/23-1943/07/25 AK 4, 1943/07/26-1943/08/27
1943/09/02	Popasnaya, Gorlovka, Avdeyevka-Pervaya, Rozhestvenskoye, Yakovlevka	Disengagement movements	Korpsgruppe Kreysing, 1943/08/28-1943/09/04 Korpsgruppe Sieler, 1943/09/04-1943/09/08 AK 17, 1943/09/08-1943/10/14
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Siegfried Rasp, 1943/09/07-1944/06/16
1943/09/20	Yakovlevka, Fedorovka	Defense of the Zaporozhe bridgehead	
1943/10/14	Belenkoye, Dnieper River sector	Withdrawal and defense	Subordinate to: Korpsgruppe Block, 1943/10/14-1943/10/15 AK 4, 1943/10/16-1943/10/27
1943/10/25	Ternovka, Peskoshino, Yekaterinovka, Vasil'yevka, Zelenoye	Defensive operations	AK 29, 1943/10/27-1944/02/08

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/23	Severnyye Kairy, Bol'shaya Lepetikha, Sergeyevka, Dnieper River	Defense of the Nikopol bridgehead, secure river crossings	
1944/02/07	Dudchino, Gavrilovka, south of Nikopol, Dnieper River	Defensive operations, secure river crossings	

Records of the 335.ID are reproduced on rolls 2087-2091 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/02/08 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, the general officer personnel files, manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, and an afteraction report for the period 21 May-3 Oct 1944, in the records of OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/13 (T78, roll 140), show:

1944/03/10	Sukhoy Stavok, Krasnaya Dolina, Peresadovka, Krinichki, Petrovskoye, Ponyatovka, Volintiri	Disengagement movements	
1944/05/08	Kaushany, Kishinev, Kryulyany	Movement northward	
1944/05/21-1944/08/20	Kryulyany, Dubossary, Koshnitsa	Defensive operations, beginning of disbandment (source: OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142))	C.O.: Obst. Franz Eugen Brechtel, 1944/07/01-1944/08/20
1944/08/22	Kishinev, Hancesti, Prut River, east of Husi	Disengagement movements of remnants of the 335.ID	
1944/08/25	Minzhir, east of Husi	Encirclement	
1944/08/24-1944/10/03	Minzhir, Gurghiu, Targu-Mures (Neumarkt), Rumania	Breakthrough of remnants, movement to the German lines	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 335.ID as follows:

Inf.Rgt. 683/335.ID:

Dnieper and Ingulets Rivers, March 1944: MS P-143d/18 (Aus dem planmaessigen Rueckzug zum Kampf) by Gen.Lt. Rudolf Sperl
Nikopol-Dnieper River, 12-16 Feb 1944: MS P-149/8 (Flussverteidigung auf breiter Front);
Zaporozhe, 20-23 Sep 1943: MS P-149/53 (Uebergang zur Verteidigung aus dem Rueckzug); and
Bug-Dniester Rivers: MS P-149/59 (Rueckzug, 28 Mar-6 Apr 1944), by Gen.Maj. Hans Kissel.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of the 335.ID (14.Welle) by order of Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V in Stuttgart, 15 Nov 1940, quartering, formation, and training. Includes a register of officers.	1940/11/15-1941/05/08	335.ID 17517/1	2087	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1; Ic, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to the activation of the 335.ID (14.Welle), and formation, training, and official routine of the division staff in Aalen, Langenau, Herbrechtingen, Heidenheim, Ellwangen, and Schwaebisch Hall; and a history of origin of regiments, battalions, and other units of the division. Status reports; an order-of-battle chart; activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1 Dec 1940-30 Apr 1941; registers of officers; lists of officers duty assignments; and special directives concerning rear services and supply.	1940/11/15-1941/05/08	335.ID 17517/2	2087	28
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 1 und TB mit Anlagen. Orders and reports pertaining to transfer from Aalen, Wehrkreis V, to Troyes, France, 6-11 May; quartering, defense against airborne troops, air raid protection, security, training, occupation duty, regrouping, and official routine of the division staff in the Troyes, Bar-le-Duc, Chalons-sur-Marne, Chatres, Saint-Menehould, and Mourmelon areas. Activity reports of the operations branch, 1 May-16 Dec 1941, and intelligence branch, 1 May-22 Dec 1941; status reports; billeting surveys; and special directives concerning supply and signal communications.	1941/05/04-1941/12/16	335.ID 17517/3	2087	289
Ia, Karten zum TB. Situation maps.	1941/05/04-1941/12/16	335.ID 17517/4	2087	689
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning transfer from the Troyes area to the Brest area, 21-27 Dec 1941, and coastal defense, occupation duty, alerts, and air raid protection in the Quimper, Brest, Morlaix, Landerneau, Lesneven, and Chateaulin areas with relief of the Quimper area by the 17.ID, 18 Jul 1942.	1941/12/17-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/1	2087	700
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und	1941/12/11-1942/10/21	335.ID 24163/2	2087	800

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Verpflegungsstaerken. A register of officers and strength and ration reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to transfer from the Troyes to the Brest area, 21-27 Dec 1941; and quartering, coastal defense, air raid protection, alerts, and occupation duty in the Quimper, Brest, Morlaix, Landerneau, Lesneven, and Chateaulin areas and relief of the Quimper area by the 17.ID, 18 Jul 1942. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Jan-31 Jul 1942; status and strength reports; a list of officers duty assignments; a register of officers; and notes on command inspections.	1941/12/20-1942/08/03	335.ID 24163/3	2088	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Verteidigungsplan fuer den Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt B. Orders, directives, maps, and charts relating to coastal defense in the designated area "B" (the harbor of Brest.)	1942/06/20-1942/06/30	335.ID 24163/4	2088	282
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; Ic, IIa, TB. Orders and messages pertaining to coastal defense in the Brest, Morlaix, Landerneau, and Chateaulin areas. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Aug-31 Oct 1942; status reports; Grundlegende Bemerkungen OB West Nr. 7-10; and notes on command inspections.	1942/08/16-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/5	2088	342
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning relief by the 257.ID, occupation of unoccupied France, securing the coastal area from the Rhone estuary to Toulon, and preparations for transfer to the east in the Marseilles and Aix area with release of coastal defense to the 328.ID.	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/1	2088	476
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; Ic, IIa, TB. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to relieve of coastal defense by the 257.ID, 4-8 Nov; movement to the Autun and Bourges area, 9-10 Nov; occupation of unoccupied France and movement to Marseilles, 11-13 Nov, for coastal defense, security activity, formation as a combat division, and regrouping along the coast from the Rhone estuary to	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/2	2088	509

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Toulon, 14 Nov-20 Dec; execution of Aktion Purpur (securing airfields and coastal batteries and disarming French troops in southern France, 27-28 Nov); relief by the 328.ID; and preparations for transfer to the east in the Aix, Aubagne, and Marseilles areas, 21-31 Dec 1942. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Nov-31 Dec 1942; strength and status reports; order-of-battle charts; and notes on command conferences.				
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning transfer from Marseilles and Aix, France, to Kiev, Borispol, and Yagotin, Russia, 6-29 Jan; movement by train to Voroshilovsk and Almaznoye via Poltava, Konstantinovka, and Gorlovka, 30 Jan-1 Feb; and movement to and defensive operations in the Krykskaya, Sentyanovka, Kadiyevka (Sergo), Slavyanoserbsk, and Shipilovo areas of the Donets River sector, 2 Feb-30 Jun 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/1	2089	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band I; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Daily reports and messages, orders, schedules, and overlays pertaining to transfer from Marseilles and Aix, France, to Kiev, Borispol, and Yagotin, Russia, 6-29 Jan, then to Voroshilovsk and Almaznoye via Poltava, Konstantinovka, and Gorlovka, 30 Jan-1 Feb; movement to and defensive operations in the Krykskaya, Sentyanovka, and Kadiyevka (Sergo) areas of the Donets River sector, 2 Feb-13 Mar; and counterattacks in the Slavyanoserbsk area, 3-10 Mar 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Jan-28 Feb 1943; reports on the supply situation; an order-of-battle chart; status reports; and overlays showing the location of enemy units south of the Donets River.	1943/01/01-1943/03/13	335.ID 35050/2	2089	158
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band II; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Daily reports and messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, training, and regrouping in the Krykskaya, Sentyanovka, Slavyanoserbsk, Shipilovo,	1943/03/13-1943/06/11	335.ID 35050/3	2089	694

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Yashchikovo areas of the Donets River sector. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Mar-31 May 1943; order-of-battle charts; status reports; special directives concerning signal communications; and maps showing the location of enemy units in the Donets River sector.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band III; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, and regrouping in the Donets River sector. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1-30 Jun 1943.	1943/06/12-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/4	2090	1
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning defensive operations and regrouping in the Shipilovo and Krinichnaya areas of the Donets River sector, 1 Jul-1 Sep; disengagement movements in the Popasnaya, Gorlovka, Avdeyevka-Pervaya, Verkhne-Mikhaylovka, and Rozhestvenskoye areas, 2-20 Sep; defensive operations in the Yakovlevka and Fedorovka areas, 20 Sep-13 Oct; and withdrawal to and defensive operations in the Belen'koye, Peskoshino, Samoylovka, Vasil'yevka, and Zelenoye areas, 14 Oct-5 Nov 1943. Casualty and strength reports and a register of officers.	1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Slavyanoserbsk, Shipilovo, and Krinichnaya areas of the Donets River sector, 1 Jul-1 Sep; disengagement movements in the Popasnaya, Gorlovka, Avdeyevka-Pervaya, Verkhne-Mikhaylovka, and Rozhestvenskoye areas, 2-20 Sep; defense of the Zaporozhe bridgehead in the Yakovlevka and Fedorovka area, 20 Sep-14 Oct; withdrawal to and defense of the Dnieper River sector in the Belen'koye area, 14-24 Oct; and movement to and defensive operations in the Ternovka, Peskoshino, Samoylovka, and Yekaterinovka areas, 25-30 Oct, and defense of the Larissa Stellung	1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
in the Zelenoye and Vasil'yevka areas, 31 Oct-5 Nov 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Jul-31 Oct 1943; status reports; inventories of ammunition; reports regarding reorganization of the 335.ID as a new type division, 27 Sep 1943, and commitment of Nachr.Abt. 335 in September 1943; and afteraction reports concerning operations in the Donets River sector in July and September 1943, and the battles in the Zaporozhe bridgehead, 20 Sep-14 Oct 1943.				
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defense of the Larissa Stellung in the Vasil'yevka and Zelenoye areas, 6-27 Nov; withdrawal to and defense of the Nikopol bridgehead in the Severnyye Kairy and Bol'shaya Lepetikha areas, 23 Nov 1943-6 Feb 1944; and crossing and defense of the west bank of the Dnieper River in the Dudchino and Gavrilovka areas, 7-8 Feb 1944. Casualty and strength reports.	1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/1	2091	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Vasil'yevka and Zelenoye areas, 6-22 Nov; withdrawal to and relief of the 111.ID, defensive operations, counterattacks, construction of positions, operations against partisans, battle conduct, road maintenance, training, reorganization, and regrouping in the Severnyye Kairy and Bol'shaya Lepetikha areas, 23 Nov 1943-30 Jan 1944; execution of Absetzplan Brunhild (disengagement from the Brunhild to the Sigrid Stellung in the Bol'shaya Lepetikha and Sergeyevka areas to secure the crossing of the Dnieper River, 31 Jan-6 Feb); and crossing and securing the east bank of the Dnieper River in the Dudchino and Gavrilovka areas, 7-8 Feb 1944. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel	1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/2	2091	135

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
branches, 1 Nov 1943-31 Jan 1944; an intelligence bulletin; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; inventories of ammunition; notes on command conferences; and special directives concerning supply and traffic control.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/12/15	Minden, Wehrkreis VI, Osnabrueck, Rheine, Herford, Soest, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Senne	Activation (14.Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Joachim Stever, 1940/12/15-1942/03/04 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1940/12/15-1941/04/30
1941/04/28	Charleroi, Mons, Bastogne, Namur, Arlon, Beverloo, Belgium; Valenciennes and Givet, France	Transfer, security, regrouping, training	AK 37 Hoeh.Kdo. zbV, 1941/05/01-1941/05/31
1941/05/26	Le Havre, Fecamp, Bolbec, Etretat, Yvetot, Harfleur	Movement, coastal defense, security, training, regrouping	AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/01-1942/03/23
1942/03/22	Nantes, Mayenne, Laval, Rennes, Angers	Movement, training, preparations for transfer to the east	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walther Lucht, 1942/03/01-1943/07/22 Subordinate to: AK 25, 1942/03/24-1942/05/13
1942/05/07	Kharkov, Russia	Transfer	AK 17, 1942/05/14-1942/05/31
1942/06/01	Chermoshnoye, Nechayevka, Donets River, Arkhangel'skoye, Botkino, Belyanka, Nezhegol, Oskol River sector, Volokonovka, Podgornoye	Movement, attack across, advance, offensive engagements	AK 8, 1942/06/01-1942/06/23 AK 40 Pz, 1942/06/24-1942/07/04
1942/07/10	Don River sector, Pavlovsk, Kostomarovo, Belogor'ye, Sergeyevka, Nikolayevka, Ol'khovatka	Movement, defensive operations	AK 17, 1942/07/04-1942/07/06 AK 8, 1942/07/07-1942/07/08 AK 17, 1942/07/09-1942/07/20 AK 29, 1942/07/21-1942/11/25
1942/08/11	Korotoyak, Don River sector	Seizure of Russian bridgehead, defensive operations	
1942/11/26	Yevdakovo	Movement to and entraining	Rum. AOK 3, 1942/11/26-1942/12/07
1942/12/05	Chir River sector west of Stalingrad, Surovikino, Ostrovskiy, Oblivskaya	Transfer, offensive and defensive operations	AK 47 Pz, 1942/12/08-1942/12/24
1942/12/30	Aleshkin-Bogdanov-Sizov line, Pokrovskiy, Serebryanyy, Bogoyavlenskaya, Yermilov	Disengagement to and defense	AK Mieth, zbV, 1942/12/25-1943/02/28
1943/01/14	Ust-Kagal'nitskiy, Kamenno-Brodskiy, Lisichkin, Kamyshny, east of the Donets River	Withdrawal to and defense	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/02	Ust-Bystryanskaya, west of the Donets River, Mokryy-Log, Shakhty, Novoshaktinsk, Lysogorka, Ravnopol, Uspenskaya, Mius River	Disengagement movement, defensive operations	AK 29, 1943/03/01-1943/10/18 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Kunze, 1943/07/22-1943/12/07
1943/08/24	Krynka River, Malaya Kirsanovka, Fedorovka	Disengagement movements	
1943/09/01	Mariupol, Starodubovka, Novo-Spasskoye, Nogaysk, Melitopol	Withdrawal, defense, disengagement	
1943/10/01	Melitopol, Akimovka	Defensive operations, counterattacks	Subordinate to: AK 49 Geb, 1943/10/18-1944/01/31
1943/10/23	Taganash, Crimea	Withdrawal, defense	
1943/12/11	Armyansk, Budanovka, Sea of Sivash, Crimea	Defensive operations, counterattacks, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Wolf Hagemann, 1943/12/08-1944/06/01

Records of the 336.ID are reproduced on rolls 2092-2097 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/2 and 8 (T78, roll 139) (afteraction reports concerning operations of the 336.ID in the Crimea, 1 Apr-12 May 1944) show:

1944/02/01	Armyansk, Budanovka, Sea of Sivash, Crimea	Defensive operations, counterattacks	
1944/04/01	Sea of Sivash	Defense of bridgehead until the Russian breakthrough	Subordinate to: AK 49 Geb, 1944/04/01-1944/05/12
1944/04/09	Sevastopol	Disengagement to and defense	
1944/05/07	Sevastopol	Evacuation of remnants, rear guard by mass of 336.ID	
1944/05/12	Sevastopol	End of battle (from 1 Apr to 12 May 1944 the 336.ID lost 47% of its fighting power)	

Other sources: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 173 and 186) an order dated 20 Jul 1944 for the reconstitution of Gren.Rgt. 685 with remnants and convalescent personnel of the 336.ID and incorporation in the 294.ID; and manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series MS P-060f, part II, Anlage 3 (Durchbruchsangriff des 5. russischen mechanischen Korps am Chir vom 10.-16.12.1942), by Maj. Heinz Schneider.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of the 336.ID (14.Welle), 15 Dec 1941, and formation, training, and regrouping in Minden, Osnabrueck, Rheine, Herford, Soest, and at Truppenuebungsplatz Senne, Wehrkreis VI, 16 Dec 1940-27 Apr 1941; transfer to Charleroi and Mons, Belgium, and Valenciennes, France, 28 Apr-3 May; training, security activity, and regrouping in Mons, Charleroi, Bastogne, Dinant, Namur, Arlon, and Truppenuebungsplatz Beverloo, Belgium, and Valenciennes and Givet, France, 4-17 May 1941; and scheduled transfer to new area for coastal defense, 27 May 1941.	1940/12/15-1941/05/31	336.ID 11736/1	2092	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1-32 zum KTB 1. Orders and directives pertaining to the activation of the 336.ID in Minden, Wehrkreis VI, 15 Dec 1940, by order, dated 18 Nov 1940, of Chef der Heeresruestung und Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres; planned operational readiness by 1 May 1941; formation, training, and regrouping in Minden, Osnabrueck, Rheine, Herford, Soest, and Truppenuebungsplatz Senne, 16 Dec 1940-27 Apr 1941; transfer to Charleroi and Mons, Belgium, and Valenciennes, France, 28 Apr-3 May; and security activity, training, and regrouping in Mons, Charleroi, Bastogne, Dinant, Namur, Arlon, and Tr.Ueb.Pl. Beverloo, Belgium, and Valenciennes and Givet, France, 4-17 May 1941. Lists of officers duty assignments, an order-of-battle chart, status reports, and notes on command inspections.	1940/12/15-1941/05/19	336.ID 11736/2	2092	20
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning the formation of the division's intelligence branch, 10 Feb 1941; training with the 211.ID and in Bielefeld, Berlin, and Paris, 20 Feb-12 Apr; transfer to Charleroi, Belgium, 30 Apr; and counterintelligence and troop indoctrination and entertainment in May 1941.	1941/04/14-1941/05/31	336.ID 12666/2	2092	352
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning movement to the Le	1941/05/26-1942/05/07	336.ID 17946/1	2092	359

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Havre area, 26-30 May 1941; coastal defense, security activity, training, and regrouping in the Fecamp, Le Havre, Bolbec, Etretat, Yvetot, and Harfleur areas, 31 May 1941-21 Mar 1942; movement tc and training and regrouping in the Nantes, Mayenne, Laval, Rennes, and Angers areas, 22 Mar-30 Apr; preparations for transfer to the east, 1-6 May; and departure of the advance detachment for the eastern front, 7 May 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; Ic, IIa, TB. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to movement to Le Havre to relieve the 227.ID, 26-30 May; coastal defense, security activity, defense against enemy landings, British air raids, and training in the Le Havre, Fecamp, and Bolbec areas, 31 May-9 Oct 1941. Activity report of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Jun-30 Sep 1941; status reports; and notes on command conferences.	1941/05/26-1941/10/09	336.ID 17946/2	2092	422
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; Ic, IIa, TB. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, construction of defense works along the coast, security activity, training, and regrouping in the Bolbec, Etretat, Fecamp, Le Havre, Gravenchon, Yvetot, Harfleur, and Saint-Romain areas. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1 Oct 1941-31 Jan 1942, and the personnel branch, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1941; billeting surveys; status reports; and afteraction reports concerning a British landing attempt at Cap d'Antifer near Fecamp, 27-28 Feb 1942.	1941/10/29-1942/03/15	336.ID 17946/3	2092	659
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; Ic, IIa, TB. Orders, reports, and surveys pertaining to coastal defense in the Le Havre and Fecamp areas, 16 Feb-21 Mar; movement to, training, and regrouping in the Rennes, Angers, Nantes, Mayenne, and Laval areas, 22 Mar-30 Apr; and preparations for transfer to the eastern front, 1-6 May 1942. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1 Feb-30 Apr, and	1942/02/16-1942/05/05	336.ID 17946/4	2093	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the personnel branch, 1 Jan-31 Mar 1942, and status reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Herbstuebungen 1941. Reports covering division training exercises.	1941/10/23-1941/10/25	336.ID 17946/5	2093	77
Ia, Englisches Fallschirmjaeger-Unternehmen bei Cap d'Antifer in der Nacht vom 27. bis 28. 2. 1942.	1942/02/27-1942/02/28	336.ID 17946/6	2093	191
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning transfer to Lyubotin and Kharkov, Russia, 14-31 May; movement to Bessonovka and Chermoshnoye, 1-2 Jun; relief of the 79.ID in the Bochkovka and Nechayevka areas, 3-5 Jun; execution of Angriff Wilhelm (attack across the Donets River in the Arkhangel'skoye and Botkino areas, 6-10 Jun); advance and offensive engagements in the Belyanka and Nezhegol' areas, the Oskol River sector, and the Volokonovka and Podgornoye areas to the Don River sector near Pavlovsk, 11 Jun-9 Jul; defense of the Don River sector in the Kostomarovo and Belogor'ye areas, 1-21 Jul; relief by the Hungarian 23d Division, 22 Jul; movement to and defensive operations in the Sergeyevka, Nikolayevka, and Ol'khovatka areas, 23 Jul-10 Aug; and relief by the Italian Division Rovanna and the 249.ID. Movement to, attack, seizure, and defense of the Russian bridgehead at Korotoyak on the Don River, 11 Aug-25 Nov 1942; and planned release and movement southward of one regiment to west of Stalingrad.	1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282
Ia, Anlagen A zum KTB 2. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to transfer to Kharkov, Russia, 14-31 May; movement to Chermoshnoye and Bochkovka to relieve the 79.ID, 1-5 Jun; execution of Angriff Wilhelm (attack across the Donets River in the Botkino and Arkhangel'skoye areas to Novotavolzhanka, 6-10 Jun); advance and offensive engagements in the Belyanka area, across the Oskol River in the Volokonovka and Podgornoye areas to Pavlovsk on the Don River, 11 Jun-9	1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jul; defense of the Don River sector in the Belogor'ye and Sergeyevka areas, 10 Jul-10 Aug; movement to and seizure and defense of the Russian bridgehead in the Korotoyak area, 12 Aug-25 Nov 1942; and operations against partisans, construction of positions, road maintenance, formation of reserve groups, and training, 8 Sep-25 Nov 1942; and planned transfer of the advance detachment to Rossosh, 27 Nov 1942. Activity report of the personnel branch, 1-31 Jul; special directives concerning supply, traffic control, signal communications, air reconnaissance, and security activities; casualty reports; an afteraction report regarding seizure of the Russian bridgehead at Korotoyak on the Don River, 1-4 Sep; data relating to enemy operations; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen B zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages of subordinate units and afteraction reports.	1942/06/10-1942/08/30	336.ID 26082/3	2094	1
Ia, Anlagen C zum KTB 2. Situation maps.	1942/05/13-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/4	2094	197
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Die Schlusskaempfe um Korotojak. Orders and reports relating to the seizure of the Russian bridgehead at Korotoyak on the Don River.	1942/09/01-1942/09/09	336.ID 26082/5	2094	324
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement to Yevdakovo for entraining and transfer to the Chir River sector west of Stalingrad, 26 Nov-4 Dec; offensive engagements, 5-11 Dec, and defensive operations, 12-29 Dec in the Surovikino, Nizhne- and Verkhne-Solonovskiy, Ostrovskiy, Oblivskaya, and Nizhne-Chirskaya areas along the Chir River; and disengagement to the Aleshkin, Bogdanov, and Sizov line, 30-31 Dec 1942. An order-of-battle chart and data relating to enemy operations.	1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy military situation and unit identification and	1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/2	2094	580

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
counterintelligence and troop indoctrination and entertainment; German translations of enemy operations orders; and reports regarding alleged enemy atrocities committed against German soldiers.				
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement to and defense of the Pokrovskiy, Serebryanyy, Bogoyavlenskaya, and Yermilov areas, 1-13 Jan, and withdrawal to and defense of the Ust-Kagal'nitskiy, Kamenno-Brodskiy, Lisichkin, and Kamyshny areas east of the Donets River, 14-31 Jan 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, a list of enemy units, maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 336.ID, data relating to enemy operations and probable intentions, and strength reports of the division.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	336.ID 30300/4	2094	604
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement movements to the west bank of the Donets River in the Ust-Bystryanskaya and Nizhne- and Verkhne-Kundryuchenskaya areas, 2-9 Feb, in the Mokryy-Log, Artemovskiy, Shakhty, Novoshakhtinsk, and Lysogorka areas and disengagement to and defensive operations in the Ravnopol, Bol'shaya Kirsanovka, and Uspenskaya areas, 10-28 Feb 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1-28 Feb 1943, and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782
Ia, KTB 3 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal with orders and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Uspenskaya and Bol'shaya Kirsanovka areas of the Mius River sector, 1-14 Mar; clearance of the Russkoye area after the enemy breakthrough, 15 Mar; release to the 294.ID of the sector, 16 Mar; and movement to and defensive operations in the Matveyev-Kurgan and Zevinov areas of the Mius River sector, 17-31 Mar 1943.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	336.ID 31294/1	2095	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1-31 Mar 1943; afteraction and casualty reports; and data relating to enemy operations.				
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal with orders and maps pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, and regrouping in the Uspenskaya, Alekseyevka, Bol'shaya Kirsanovka, and Matveyev-Kurgan areas of the Mius River sector. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1-30 Apr 1943.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	336.ID 31294/2	2095	111
Ia, KTB 5 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal with orders and maps pertaining to defensive operations, training, operations against partisans, and regrouping in the Uspenskaya, Alekseyevka, Bol'shaya Kirsanovka, and Matveyev-Kurgan areas of the Mius River sector. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1-31 May 1943, and an order-of-battle chart.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	336.ID 33506/1	2095	196
Ia, KTB 6 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal with orders, directives, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, training, and regrouping in the Uspenskaya, Alekseyevka, Bol'shaya Kirsanovka, and Matveyev-Kurgan areas of the Mius River sector. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1-30 Jun 1943; tables, reports, and maps relating to German and enemy artillery activity; and a status report.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	336.ID 33506/2	2095	252
Ia, KTB 7 mit Anlagen; IIa, TB. War journal with orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, training, reorganization, and regrouping in the Uspenskaya, Alekseyevka, Bol'shaya Kirsanovka, and Matveyev-Kurgan areas of the Mius River sector and clearance of enemy forces from the breakthrough area around Russkoye, 18 Jul 1943. Activity report of the personnel branch, 1-31 Jul 1943; casualty and strength reports; and periodic reports regarding the enemy military situation and operations.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	336.ID 33506/3	2095	375

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning the enemy military situation, unit identification, fighting quality, and propaganda; counterintelligence and troop indoctrination and entertainment; maps showing the location of enemy forces in the Mius River sector; and daily intelligence reports and messages.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	336.ID 33506/4	2095	686
Ia, KTB 8 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, and regrouping in the Uspenskaya, Bol'shaya Kirsanovka, and Kuybyshevo areas, 1-19 Aug; defense of the Uspenskaya bridgehead, 20-23 Aug; disengagement movements to the Krynka River position and then to the Malaya Kirsanovka and Fedorovka areas, 24-31 Aug; and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Vera and Katja (attack to gain a new line of resistance in the Novobakhmutskiy area, 5-11 Aug 1943). Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1-31 Aug 1943, and status, strength, and casualty reports.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	336.ID 39653/1	2095	745
Ia, KTB 9 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement to, defense, evacuation, and destruction of Mariupol, 1-10 Sep; disengagement movements in the Starodubovka, Novo-Spasskoye, and Nogaysk areas to Melitopol, 10-20 Sep, and its defense, 21-30 Sep 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1-30 Sep 1943; special directives concerning supply troops; status and strength reports; and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	336.ID 39653/2	2096	1
Ia, KTB 10 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Melitopol and Akimovka areas. Status and strength reports, an order-of-battle chart, and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/10/01-1943/10/22	336.ID 39653/3	2096	509
Ia, KTB Band I mit Anlagen; IIa, TB. War journal with	1943/10/23-1943/12/31	336.ID 41036/1	2097	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
orders and messages pertaining to withdrawal to and defense of the Taganash area in the Crimea, 23 Oct-10 Dec; relief by the Rumanian 10th Division, 11 Dec; and movement to, defensive operations, counterattacks, and regrouping in the Armyansk and Budanovka areas in the Crimea, 11-31 Dec 1943. Activity reports of the personnel branch, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1943; strength and status reports; and data relating to enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Karten. Situation maps.	1943/10/23-1943/12/31	336.ID 41036/2	2097	425
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy military situation and operations, unit identification and fighting qualities, and propaganda; and counterintelligence and troop entertainment. Overlays showing the location of enemy units facing the 336.ID and daily intelligence messages.	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	336.ID 41036/3	2097	484
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy military situation and operations, unit identification, and partisan activity; and counterintelligence and troop entertainment. Overlays showing the location of enemy units facing the 336.ID, an intelligence bulletin, interrogation summaries, and daily intelligence messages.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	336.ID 41036/4	2097	560
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy military situation, operations, movements, unit identification, partisan activity, and propaganda; and counterintelligence and troop entertainment. Overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy units and movements, periodic intelligence reports, an intelligence bulletin, and interrogation summaries. An activity report of the NSFO (staff officer for national socialist indoctrination), 1-31 Dec 1943.	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	336.ID 41036/5	2097	609
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; IIa, TB. War journal with orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, training, and regrouping in the Armyansk and Budanovka areas of the	1944/01/01-1944/01/31	336.ID 42001/1	2097	702

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Sea of Sivash sector. Activity report of the personnel branch, 1-31 Jan 1944, and status, strength, and casualty reports.				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy military situation, operations, and movements, unit identification, and propaganda; and counterintelligence and troop entertainment. Overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy units, periodic intelligence reports, an intelligence bulletin, and interrogation summaries.	1944/01/01-1944/01/31	336.ID 42001/2	2097	976

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/15	Kempten, Wehrkreis VII, Fuessen, Oberstdorf, Weiler, Groenenbach, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Hohenfels	Activation (14.Welle), formation, training, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Spang, 1940/11/15-1941/05/02 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VII, 1940/11/15-1941/04/30
1941/05/01	Dijon, France, Vesoul, Lure, Gray, Jussey, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Valdahon	Transfer, quartering, training	AK 27, 1941/05/01-1941/09/20
1941/06/26	Beaune, Langres, Dole, Chalon-sur-Saone	Securing the demarkation line, harvesting, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt Pflieger, 1941/05/06-1942/03/15
1941/12/02	Nevers, Sancerre, Aubigny, Bourges, Moulins, Decize, Autun, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Mourmelon-le-Grand	Occupation duty, training, regrouping	Subordinate to: AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/09/21-1942/07/28
1942/07/11	Saint-Malo, Dinard, Dinan, Caulnes	Movement, coastal defense, preparations for transfer to the east	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Marcks, 1942/03/15-1942/09/28 Subordinate to: AK 25 (HGr. D), 1942/07/29-1942/10/19
1942/10/19	Smolensk, Russia	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Schuenemann, 1942/10/01-1944/06/29 (killed in action) Subordinate to: HGr. Mitte, 1942/10/20-1942/10/28 AK 39 Pz, 1942/10/29-1944/07/02
1942/11/01	Sychevka, Vyazma, Kasnya, Gzhat, and Vazuza Rivers sector	Movement, defensive and assault operations, construction of positions	
1943/03/05	Sosedovo, Novo-Dugino, Tarbeyevo, Izdeshkovo	Disengagement movements	
1943/03/13	Morozovo, north of Dorogobuzh, Dnieper River sector	Defense of the Bueffel position, assault operations, training, regrouping	
1943/08/01	Dorogobuzh	Defensive and assault operations	
1943/08/31	Usvyat'ye, Chelnovaya, Pnevo, Lyady, Pridneprovskaya, Dudino, Gusino	Disengagement movements	
1943/09/28	Lenino, Lipovka	Defense of the Panther position	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/07	Bayevo, Lenino, Astashkovichi, Sysoyevo, Gorki, Tushkovo, Pronya River sector	Defensive and assault operations, regrouping, training	

According to an order of 17 Oct 1943 in the records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 191) the 337.ID was reformed to a full strength division by incorporation of Divisionsgruppe 113.ID.

Records of the 337.ID are reproduced on rolls 2098-2110 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/12 (T78, roll 139) an afteraction report, Sep 1943-Sep 1944, and war journal No. 8, 21 Jun-7 Sep 1944, show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/01	Gorki, Klednevichi, Dribin, Pronya River sector	Defense of the Panther position	
1944/06/22	Gorki, Dribin	Attack and breakthrough by the enemy	
1944/06/26	Shklov, Dnieper River, Belynichi, Berezina River, Berezino, Cherven, Minsk, Volozhin, Traby, Grodno	Withdrawal, disengagement movements	AK 6, 1944/07/03-1944/07/09
1944/07/10	Kolno, Poland	Movement for rehabilitation	AOK 4 (Auffrischungsstab), 1944/07/10-1944/07/18
1944/07/17	Augustow	Formation of Korpsabt. H with remnants of the 57., 110., 260., 299., and 337.ID	AOK 4, 1944/07/19-1944/07/27 AK 6, 1944/07/28-1944/07/29
1944/07/30	Augustow	Redesignation of Korpsabt. H as Korpsabteilung G	Korpsabteilung G, 1944/07/30-1944/08/03 AOK 4, 1944/08/04-1944/08/17 AK 39 Pz, 1944/08/18-1944/08/20
1944/08/21	Muenchen, Wehrkreis VII	Return of the division staff and remnants of the 337.ID	HGr. Nord, 1944/08/21 AK 2, 1944/08/22-1944/08/23
1944/09/06	Gross Born, Wehrkreis II	Movement to and formation of 570.VGrenD	Armee-Abt. Narwa, 1944/08/24-1944/08/25
1944/09/07		Redesignation of the 570.VGrenD as the 337.VGrenD	AK 2, 1944/08/26-1944/09/01
1944/09/30		Planned operational readiness (source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 34 and 136)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eberhard Kinzel, 1944/09/01-1945/03/25

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/09/25	Piaseczno, Karczew, Poland	Arrival, defensive operations	
1945/01/15	Gabin (Gombin)	Movement	
1945/01/18	Chelmno, Linne, Rusinowo, Starogard, Skarszewy, Olsztynek	Disengagement movements	
1945/03/18	Kleszczewo	Incorporation of the 337.VolksGrenD into the 35.ID	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 337.ID as follows:

Dnieper River and Smolensk, Aug-Sep 1943: MS P-054a, p. 28 and 104 (Russian and German night combat methods and principles) by Gen.Maj. Alfred Toppe and others;

Orsha area, winter 1943-44: MS T-10, p. 52, German: (Abwehrtaktik bei Durchbruechen - Osten), English: see DA Pamphlet No. 20.233 (German Defense Tactics Against Russian Breakthroughs) by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, Ic, III, TF 1. Activity report concerning the activation of the 337.ID in Kempten, Wehrkreis VII, 15 Nov 1940; formation, training, and regrouping in the Fuessen, Oberstdorf, Weiler, Lindenberg, Groenenbach, and Markt Oberdorf areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Hohenfels, 16 Nov 1940-30 Apr 1941; transfer to Dijon, France, 1-6 May; training in the Vesoul, Lure, Gray, and Jussey areas and at Tr.Ueb.Pl. Valdahon, 7 May-25 Jun; movement to Beaune, Langres, Dole, and Chalon-sur-Saone for securing the demarkation line, harvesting, and training, 26 Jun-1 Dec; and movement to the Nevers, Sancerre, Aubigny, and Bourges areas for training and occupation duty, 2-31 Dec 1941. Activity reports of the intelligence and supply branches, 1 Mar-31 Dec 1941, and of the judge advocate, 15 Nov 1940-31 Dec 1941; strength reports; and lists of officers duty assignments.	1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning quartering, training, and regrouping in the Dijon, Chalon-sur-Saone, Moulins, Decize, Nevers, and Autun areas and at Tr.Ueb.Pl. Mourmelon, 1 Jan-10 Jul 1942; movement in stages to Saint-Malo as an army group reserve, 11 Jul-12 Aug; coastal defense and training in the Saint-Malo, Dinard, Dinan, and Caulnes areas, 12 Aug-13 Oct; preparations for transfer to the eastern front, 14-18 Oct; and transfer from Dinan, France, to Smolensk, Russia, 19 Oct 1942. Reports and tables relating to the alert exercise "Fall Nord," 21 Aug 1942, and strength reports. (The first part of this activity report, 15 Nov 1940-31 Dec 1941, is a copy of the operations branch activity report in record item 18528.)	1940/11/15-1942/10/19	337.ID 24973/1	2098	87
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning activation of the 337.ID (14.Welle) in Kempten, Wehrkreis VII, 15 Nov 1940; formation with personnel and units of the 57. and	1940/11/15-1942/10/18	337.ID 24973/2	2098	142

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
167.ID, 15 Nov-1 Dec 1940; enemy military situation on all fronts; counterintelligence; troop indoctrination and entertainment, 15 Nov 1940-18 Oct 1942; transfer to Vesoul, France, 1-6 May 1941; and movements to Beaune, 26 Jun 1941, Bourges, 1 Dec 1941, Moulins, 27 Feb 1942, Dijon, 22 May 1942, Nevers, 15 Jun 1942, and Dinan, 29 Jul 1942.				
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal with daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to transfer from Dinan, France, to Smolensk, Russia, 19-31 Oct; movement to Sychevka and Vyazma, 1-3 Nov; relief of the 1.PzD and defense of the Kasnya River sector, 3-16 Nov; and movement to and defense of the Gzhat and Vazuza Rivers sector, 17 Nov-31 Dec 1942. Periodic reports of the judge advocate and Referat V, casualty reports, notes on command conferences, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, and data relating to enemy operations.	1942/10/16-1942/12/31	337.ID 26346/1	2098	262
Ic, IIa, III, TB. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 19 Oct-31 Dec, the personnel branch, 16 Oct-31 Dec, and the judge advocate, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1942; strength and casualty reports; lists of officers duty assignments; daily intelligence reports and messages; translation of intercepted enemy radio messages; reports relating to counterintelligence and military intelligence; identification and order-of-battle charts of Russian Army units; interrogation summaries; an intelligence bulletin; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1942/10/16-1942/12/31	337.ID 26346/2	2099	1
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen. War journal with daily reports and messages, orders, and directives pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of positions, training, regrouping, and preparations for the Bueffel-Bewegung (disengagement movements) in the Gzhat and Vazuza Rivers sector northeast of Sychevka, 1	1943/01/01-1943/03/14	337.ID 31474/1	2100	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jan-4 Mar, and disengagement movements in the Sosedovo, Kostyli, Novo-Dugino, Tarbeyevo, and Vyazma areas and to Zhukovo north of Izdeshkovo, 5-14 Mar 1943. Strength, casualty, and status reports; periodic reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, and motor transport officers, the judge advocate, and Referat V; and data relating to enemy operations.				
Ia, Kartenbeilagen zum KTB 2. Situation maps.	1943/01/01-1943/03/03	337.ID 31474/2	2101	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 und 2, Fernsprechbuch Nr. 1. Log of summaries of telephone conversations of the 337.ID and its units.	1942/10/13-1943/02/18	337.ID 31474/3	2101	62
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2, Fernsprechbuch Nr. 2. Log of summaries of telephone conversations of the 337.ID and its units.	1943/02/19-1943/03/03	337.ID 31474/4	2101	208
Ic, TB (sic). Daily intelligence reports and messages, translation of intercepted enemy radio messages, maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces and their movements, lists of enemy units identified, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/01/01-1943/03/12	337.ID 31474/5	2101	284
Ia, KTB 3 mit Anlagen. War journal with daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to movement from Zhukovo to Dorogobuzh and Morozovo in the Dnieper River sector, construction of the Bueffel position, training, and regrouping, 13 Mar-7 May 1943. An order-of-battle chart; strength, casualty, and status reports; lists of code names; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and antitank defense; evaluation reports of the supply situation; afteraction critiques relating to the Bueffel-Bewegung; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces in the area northeast of Dorogobuzh.	1943/03/13-1943/05/07	337.ID 35804/1	2102	1
Ia, Kartenbeilagen zum KTB 3. Situation maps.	1943/03/12-1943/04/04	337.ID 35804/2	2102	859
Ic, TB (sic). Lists of daily reports and messages to the intelligence activity report.	1943/03/13-1943/05/07	337.ID 35938/1	2102	917

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum TB. Interrogation summaries, reports concerning treatment of landeseigene Sicherungsverbaende and the civilian population and formation of labor squads, excerpts from the Russian Army newspaper "Rotarmistenwahrheit," directives relating to military security, and enemy propaganda leaflets.	1943/02/02-1943/03/31	337.ID 35938/2	2102	933
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum TB. Interrogation summaries, daily intelligence reports and messages, translation of intercepted enemy radio messages, an order-of-battle chart of the Soviet 82d Security Division, a report regarding counterintelligence activity, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, enemy propaganda leaflets, and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/03/13-1943/03/31	337.ID 35938/3	2103	1
Ic, Anlagenband 3 zum TB. Reports regarding the celebration on 1 May and securing rear areas and directives relating to military security and German propaganda.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	337.ID 35938/4	2103	475
Ic, Anlagenband 4 zum TB. Daily intelligence reports and messages, interrogation summaries, translation of intercepted enemy radio messages, Russian propaganda leaflets, maps showing the location of enemy movements and tactical disposition, and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	337.ID 35938/5	2103	526
Ic, Anlagenband 5 zum TB. Reports regarding employment of Hilfswillige and operations against partisans, instruction pamphlets concerning treatment of the Russian civilian population and deserters, and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/05/01-1943/05/07	337.ID 35938/6	2103	984
Ic, Anlagenband 6 zum TB. Daily intelligence reports and messages and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1943/05/01-1943/05/07	337.ID 35938/7	2103	1007
Ia, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with daily reports pertaining to defensive and assault operations around Morozovo, 8 May-31 Jul, and at Dorogobuzh, 1-30 Aug, and disengagement movements in the Usvyat'ye,	1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/1	2104	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Chelnovaya, and Enevo areas of the Dnieper River sector, 31 Aug-15 Sep 1943. Casualty reports and data relating to enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, construction of positions, operations against partisans, exploitation of the Russian economy, security activity, training, and regrouping in the Dorogobuzh area, 8 May-30 Aug, and disengagement movements in the Usvyat'ye, Chelnovaya, and Enevo areas, 31 Aug-15 Sep 1943. Order-of-battle charts; strength, casualty, and status reports; lists of code names; special directives concerning signal communications; notes on command inspections; afteraction reports regarding defense against enemy attacks, various assault operations by units of the division, and the defense of the Uza position, 1 Sep 1943; and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/2	2104	591
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 4, Kartenbeilagen. Situation maps.	1943/05/06-1943/08/26	337.ID 38464/3	2105	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Interrogation summaries, daily intelligence reports and messages, translation of intercepted enemy radio messages, directives pertaining to treatment of the Russian civilian population, reports on employment of Hilfswillige, weather reports, enemy propaganda leaflets, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/05/08-1943/07/31	337.ID 38464/4	2105	96
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Interrogation summaries, daily intelligence reports and messages, translations of intercepted enemy radio messages, weather reports, enemy propaganda leaflets, lists of unit identification and strength, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/08/01-1943/09/27	337.ID 38464/5	2106	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 4, Bewegung "Wisent." Orders and reports concerning the destruction of railroad and industrial installations and preparations for and execution of Bewegung Wisent (disengagement to the Barbarossastellung in the Usvyat'ye and Chelnovaya areas of the Dnieper River sector).	1943/08/12-1943/09/13	337.ID 41911/2	2107	1
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 4, Hubertus I Stellung. Orders and reports covering preparations for withdrawal to the Hubertus I position in the Pnevo area.	1943/09/13-1943/09/18	337.ID 41911/3	2107	163
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 4, Hubertus II Stellung. Orders and reports covering preparations for withdrawal to the Hubertus II position in the Pridneprovskaya area.	1943/09/05-1943/09/22	337.ID 41911/4	2107	239
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 4, Hubertus III und IV Stellungen. Orders and reports with maps and overlays covering withdrawal to the Hubertus III and IV positions in the Pridneprovskaya, Dudino, Gusino, and Lyady areas.	1943/09/20-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/5	2107	281
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 4, Eingehende Funksprueche.	1943/08/30-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/6	2107	377
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum KTB 4, Ausgehende Funksprueche.	1943/08/08-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/7	2107	815
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 4. Daily reports and maps relating to disengagement movements in the Pnevo, Pridneprovskaya, Dudino, Gusino, and Lyady areas.	1943/09/15-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/8	2108	1
Ia, KTB 5 mit Kartenbeilagen. War journal with daily reports and maps pertaining to movement from Lyady to the Lenino and Lipovka (Sukino) areas to defend the Panther position and to relief the 113.ID, 28-30 Sep, and defensive operations, 1-6 Oct; and defensive and assault operations, training, and regrouping in the Bayevo, Lenino, Astashkovichi, Sysoyevo, Gorki, and Tushkovo areas of the Pronya River sector, 7 Oct-31 Dec 1943.	1943/09/28-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/1	2108	65
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Daily reports and messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to movement to and defensive and assault operations, construction of	1943/09/25-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/2	2109	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
positions, administration and security of the rear area, preparations for winter, training, and regrouping in the Pronya River sector. Afteraction critiques concerning combat operations of the 337.ID, 12-22 Oct, and disengagement movements; translations of Russian directives regarding artillery attacks; notes on command inspections; status, strength, and casualty reports; and data relating to enemy combat operations, movements, unit identification, and artillery activity.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Daily intelligence reports and messages, translation of intercepted enemy radio messages, German propaganda leaflets, arrest orders, and maps showing the location of enemy units, movements, and partisan activity.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/3-4	2110	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/11/08	Gnesen (Gniezno), Wehrkreis XXI	Activation of the 338.ID under code name "Kriemhilde" (18.Welle)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XXI, 1942/11/08-1942/12/04
1942/11/09	Posen, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Warthelager, Wehrkreis XXI	Arrival of reserve units from various Wehrkreise and Div.Nr. 192, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Josef Folttmann, 1942/11/09-1944/01/05
1942/12/02	Donk, Antwerp, Belgium, Turnhout, Herentals	Transfer, security, training	Subordinate to: AK 89, 1942/12/05-1943/01/04
1943/01/02	Avignon, southern France	Transfer	Armeegruppe Felber, 1943/01/04-1943/12/31
1943/01/08-1944/02/15	Arles, Montpellier, Martigues, Lunel, Rhone River sector	Coastal defense, security, training, reorganization as a bodenstaendige division, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rene de l'Homme de Courbiere, 1944/01/10-1944/09/18

Records of the 338.ID are reproduced on rolls 2113-2115 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/02/15 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West, the general officer personnel files, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 96, 101, and 124), Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, show:

1944/02/16	Arles, Vauvert, Bellegarde, Montpellier	Coastal defense, training, regrouping	
1944/08/15	Arles, Montelimar, Valence, Lyon, Macon, Dole, Lure	Defensive engagements, withdrawal (Allied invasion of southern France)	
1944/09/21	Servance, Le Thillot, Saint-Amarin	Disengagement movements	Gen.Lt. Hans Oschmann, 1944/09/18-1944/11/14 (killed in action)
1944/10/09	Wildenstein, Bussang	Withdrawal, reorganization to a mobile division, defensive operations	
1944/10/31	Belfort	Movement, reorganization to full strength	
1944/11/08	Montbeliard	Defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/11/17	Sentheim, Cernay, Mulhouse, Vosges, Alsace	Defensive operations, movement	Gen.Maj. Heinrich Buercky, 1944/11/23-1944/11/30 Obst. Konrad Barde, mFb., 1944/12/29-1945/01/18
1945/01/23	Wildenstein, Lautenbach, Neuenburg	Defensive operations, movement	Gen.Maj. Wolf Ewert, 1945/01/18-1945/03/01
1945/02/09	Sulzburg, Freiburg to Muenchen-Gladbach, Germany	Transfer to northern sector	
1945/02/25	Erkelenz, Rheydt, Muenchen-Gladbach	Defensive operations	
1945/03/03	Leverkusen, Hilden, Duesseldorf	Defensive operations	
1945/04/03- 1945/04/15	Fredeburg, Berghausen, Serkenrode, Wildewiese, Ohle, Altena, Ruhrkessel	Counterattack (by Hitler order)	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 338.ID as follows:

MS A-000 (The battle in Alsace-Lorraine and the Vosges, 8-16 Nov 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin.
MS B-074 (The 338th Infantry Division in the bridgehead of Alsace, 1 Jan-9 Feb 1945);
MS B-531 (Engagements of the 338th Infantry Division in the Rhineland, 11 Feb-3 Mar 1945); and
MS B-817 (East of the Rhine, 3 Mar-16 Apr 1945), by Gen.Maj. Wolf Ewert.

338. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning the activation of the 338.ID under code name "Kriemhilde" in Gnesen (Gniezno), Wehrkreis XXI in Poland, 8 Nov 1942; release of reserve units by various Wehrkreiskommandos (corps areas) and by Division Nr. 192 (replacement division staff 192) and arrival for the formation of the 338.ID and training in Truppenuebungsplatz Warthelager and Posen, 9 Nov-1 Dec 1942; transfer to, security activity, training, and construction of bases in the Donk and Antwerp areas of Belgium, 2-30 Dec; and preparations for transfer to southern France, 31 Dec 1942. Activity report of the personnel branch, 8 Nov-31 Dec, and the intelligence branch, 12 Nov-31 Dec 1942.	1942/11/08-1942/12/31	338.ID 28377/1	2113	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to formation of divisions by order of OKH/Chef HRuest. u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres (replacement army) under the code name "Kriemhilde," 15-20 Oct 1942; activation of the 338.ID in Gnesen, Wehrkreis XXI, 8 Nov; formation with replacement units of various Wehrkreise and Division Nr. 192 and training in Truppenuebungsplatz Warthelager and Posen, 9 Nov-1 Dec; transfer to Antwerp, Belgium, 2-5 Dec; security activity and training in the Antwerp, Herentals, and Turnhout areas, 6-30 Dec 1942; and preparations for transfer to southern France, 31 Dec 1942-5 Jan 1943. Strength, casualty, and weather reports; order-of-battle charts; special supply directives; a register of officers; and an instruction pamphlet regarding Belgian partisans.	1942/11/08-1942/12/31	338.ID 28377/2	2113	30
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning the transfer of the advance party, 29 Dec 1942, and the division, 2-7 Jan, to Avignon, France; quartering, coastal defense, security activity, construction of fortifications, and training in Arles and the Rhone River sector, 8 Jan-15	1942/12/29-1943/06/15	338.ID 37406/1	2113	259

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jun 1943. A register of officers and strength and casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2; Ic, IIa, TB. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to transfer of the division to Arles, southern France, to relieve the 327.ID, 1-7 Jan; quartering, coastal defense, security and counterintelligence activity, formation and operations of alert units, commitment of coastal artillery, training, and regrouping in Arles, Mauguio, Martigues, and Saint-Gilles in the Rhone River sector. Status and weather reports; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Jan-28 Feb 1943; special directives concerning supply troops and air raid protection; and notes on command conferences and inspections.	1943/01/01-1943/02/28	338.ID 37406/2	2113	425
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2; Ic, IIa, TB. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, security activity, and training in Arles and Port-de-Bouc in the Rhone River sector. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1 Mar-30 Apr, and the personnel branch, 1 Mar-31 May 1943; status, strength, and weather reports; directives concerning counterintelligence and military security; and notes on command conferences and inspections.	1943/03/01-1943/04/30	338.ID 37406/3	2113	720
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2; Ic, TB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, security activity, alert exercises, air raid protection, reorganization as a bodenstaendige division, 12 May, training, and regrouping in Arles, Montpellier, and Lunel in the Rhone River sector. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 1-31 May 1943; status reports; inventories of weapons, motor vehicles, horses, and equipment; and notes on command inspections and conferences.	1943/05/01-1943/06/15	338.ID 37406/4	2113	917
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning coastal defense,	1943/06/15-1943/12/31	338.ID 43885/1	2114	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
construction of fortifications, defense against air landings, security activity, training, reorganization, and regrouping in the Arles area of the Rhone River sector. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3; Ic, IIa, TB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, training, reorganization, regrouping, and defense against air landings in Arles, Montpellier, and Martigues in the Rhone River sector. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Jun-31 Jul 1943; a register of officers; strength, status, and weather reports; and notes on command inspections of the defense along the Mediterranean coast and a conference on 30 Jun 1943.	1943/06/17-1943/07/15	338.ID 43885/2	2114	175
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 3; Ic, IIa, TB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, alert exercises, personnel replacements, defense against air landings and air raids, control of the French population and labor force, relationship to Italian troops, preparations for code name "Kornblume" (movement of division headquarters in case of an invasion), reorganization, and training in the Arles, Montpellier, and Martigues areas of the Rhone River sector. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, status and strength reports, lists of officers duty assignments, and notes on command inspections and conferences on 4 and 16 Aug 1943.	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	338.ID 43885/3	2114	499
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 3; Ic, IIa, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to defense against enemy landing attempts, construction of coastal defense in depth, formation of march battalions, attachment of Italian troops to the division, reorganization, and regrouping in the Arles, Montpellier, and Martigues areas of the Rhone River sector; and preparations for the release of	1943/10/01-1943/11/15	338.ID 43885/4	2115	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the division from Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.) Mitte (coastal defense sector center). Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Oct-30 Nov 1943; lists of officers duty assignments; status, strength, and weather reports; and notes on command inspections and a conference on 9 Oct 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 3; Ic, IIa, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, securing railroads, control of the civilian population, training, and regrouping in the Arles and Montpellier areas. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; lists of officers duty assignments; strength and status reports; notes on command inspections and a conference on 2 Dec 1943; and a report of the NSFO (staff officer for national socialist indoctrination).	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	338.ID 43885/5	2115	389
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 3, Befehl fuer Verteidigung des K.V.A. Mitte. Orders and maps relating to the defense of Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt Mitte (the sector along the Mediterranean coast from east of Sete to west of Marseilles) and commitment of coastal artillery in this sector, 29 Sep 1943-6 Jan 1944; and an order concerning the redesignation of K.V.A. Mitte to K.V.A. B, 15 Feb 1944.	1943/09/29-1944/02/15	338.ID 43885/6	2115	589

339. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/12/15	Jena, Wehrkreis IX, Kassel, Muehlhausen, Weimar, Gotha, Meiningen	Activation (14.Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Georg Hewelcke, 1940/12/15-1942/01/18 (deceased) Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1940/12/15-1941/05/06
1941/02/15	Allstedt, Querfurt, Sangerhausen	Movement, training	
1941/05/03	Montargis, France, Orleans, Chatillon-Coligny, Loire River sector	Transfer, occupation duty, training	AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/05/07-1941/08/22
1941/06/23	Quantilly, Bourges, Montrichard	Occupation duty, training	
1941/08/18	Kaunas, Lithuania	Transfer	
1941/08/28	Borisov, Russia	Movement	Bfh rueckw HGeb Mitte, 1941/08/23-1942/01/13
1941/09/05	Borisov, Bobruisk, Mozyr, Polotsk, Tolochin, Pochep, Kletnya, Novgorod-Severski, Klintsy, Zhlobin, Gomel	Security duty, operations against partisans, regrouping	
1942/01/06	Bryansk, Bezhitsa	Movement, security duty, operations against partisans	AK 24 Pz, 1942/01/14-1942/04/19 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans-Georg von Zanthier, mFb, 1942/01/20-1942/04/22
1942/02/15	Lyudinovo, Pogost, Manino, Kirov, Shchigry, Bukan, Bytosh', Berezovka, Pokrov	Movement, defensive operations, counterattacks, security, operations against partisans	Subordinate to: AK 47 Pz, 1942/04/20-1942/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Pflugradt, 1942/04/22-1942/12/07
1942/06/05	Lyudinovo, Pogost, Manino, Dyat'kovo, Ivot, Star', Vereshchevka, Kuyava, between Bolva and Vet'ma Rivers	Attachment of division units to the 17.PzD for major operations against partisans	
1942/06/21	Bytosh', Zhukovka, Sel'tso, Glukhovka, between Vet'ma and Desna Rivers	Major operations against partisans	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/05	Lyudinovo, Pogost, Manino, Pokrov, Kuyava, Bytosh', Bolva River sector	Withdrawal, security, operations against partisans	
1942/10/01- 1942/12/31	Pogost, Manino, Lyudinovo, Krutaya, Bolva River sector	Defensive and assault operations, security, operations against partisans, regrouping	Gen.Maj. Martin Ronicke, 1942/12/08-1943/10/01

Records of the 339.ID are reproduced on rolls 2116-2118 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, the general officer personnel files, the Potsdam catalog, Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, March 1945), and an order of 11 Oct 1943, in the records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 202), concerning formation of Korpsabteilung C from Kampfgruppen 339, 217, and 183.ID, show:

1943/01/01	Star', Kotovichi, Shiplovka, Pogost, Bol'shiye Zheltoukhi, north of Lyudinovo and south of Kirov	Defensive and assault operations, security, operations against partisans	
1943/09/08	Vet'ma River sector, southwest of Bytosh'	Withdrawal to and defense	
1943/09/17	Roslavl, Gornostaypol'	Movement, defensive operations	
			Gen.Maj. Wolfgang Lange, 1943/10/01-1944/08/12
1943/10/26- 1943/11/04	Gornostaypol'	Reorganization as Kampfgruppe 339, defensive operations	
1943/11/05	Gornostaypol'	(Korpsabteilung C appears on situation maps Lage Ost for the first time)	
1943/11/05ca.	Wehrkreis IX	Movement of remnants of the 339.ID	
1943/12/15- 1943/12/28	Poland	Formation of the 363.ID from remnants of the 339.ID	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the activation of the 339.ID (14.Welle) in Jena, Wehrkreis IX, 15 Dec 1940; quartering, formation, and training in Kassel, Muehlhausen, Weimar, Gotha, and Meiningen, 16 Dec 1940-14 Feb 1941; movement to and training in Allstedt, Querfurt, Sangerhausen, Rossleben, and Bad Frankenhausen, 14 Feb-2 May; transfer from Kassel to Montargis, France, 3-6 May; occupation duty and training in the Montargis, Orleans, and Chatillon-Coligny areas of the Loire River sector, 7 May-23 Jun; movement to, occupation duty, and training in the Quantilly, Bourges, Montrichard, and Fussy areas, 23 Jun-17 Aug 1941; and transfer from Bourges, France, to the eastern front, 18-22 Aug 1941.	1940/12/15-1941/08/22	339.ID 13914/1	2116	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1. Maps showing the location of units of the 339.ID in Wehrkreis IX, the Loire River sector, and the Bourges area of France.	1940/12/15-1941/08/18	339.ID 13914/2	2116	34
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning transfer to Kaunas (Kovno), Lithuania, 23-29 Aug; movement into Russia, 28 Aug-5 Sep, securing the Borisov and Novo-Borisov areas, 5-8 Sep, the Bobruisk and Mozyr areas, 9 Sep-19 Oct, and security and operations against partisans in the extended sector, including Bobruisk, Borisov, and Polotsk, 20 Aug-5 Nov 1941. A register of officers.	1941/08/23-1941/11/05	339.ID 13914/3	2116	41
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2. Orders and maps pertaining to movement from Kaunas, Lithuania, to Borisov, Russia, via Ukmerge and Vilna, Lithuania, and Oshmyany and Radoshkovichi, Russia, 28 Aug-5 Sep; and movement to and securing the Borisov and Novo-Borisov areas, 5-8 Sep, the Bobruisk and Mozyr areas, 8 Sep-19 Oct, and security and operations against partisans in the extended sector which included Bobruisk, Borisov, and Polotsk, 20 Oct-6 Nov 1941. An instruction pamphlet concerning competence, subordination, and mission of intelligence units and a report by the division	1941/08/28-1941/11/06	339.ID 13914/4	2116	122

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
presenting an evaluation of the military situation to Bfh.d.rueckw. Heeresgebiet Mitte.				
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning security and operations against partisans in the Bobruisk, Borisov, Tolochin, and Polotsk areas and securing the railroad line Minsk-Orsha.	1941/11/06-1941/12/16	339.ID 13914/5	2116	170
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to organization, commitment, and training of Reiterhundertschaft 339 and Ukrainians and prisoners of war as auxiliary guard troops; an activity report regarding operations against partisans, acts of sabotage, German propaganda, morale of the civilian population, and troop entertainment; and maps showing the location of division units in the Bobruisk, Borisov, Tolochin, and Polotsk areas.	1941/11/08-1941/12/18	339.ID 13914/6	2116	232
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning security activity and operations against partisans in the Bobruisk, Kletnya, Pochep, Novgorod-Severski, Klintsy, Zhlobin, and Gomel areas and relief by Sich. Brigade 203, 5 Jan 1942. A register of officers.	1941/12/17-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/7	2116	317
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders and maps pertaining to security activity and operations against partisans in the Bobruisk, Kletnya, Pochep, Novgorod-Severski, Klintsy, Novozybkov, Zhlobin, and Gomel areas, 18 Dec 1941-4 Jan 1942, and relief of the division for a new assignment by Sich. Brigade 203, 5 Jan 1942; daily reports concerning partisan activity, 1-31 Dec 1941, and operations against partisans by Gren.Regts. 691, 692, and 693 of the 339.ID, 1-20 Dec 1941; an activity report of the operations and intelligence branches regarding release and attachment of units, acts of sabotage, military security, operations against partisans, morale of the civilian population, and German propaganda; and data on enemy operations.	1941/12/18-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/8	2116	349
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning preparations for and	1942/01/06-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/1	2116	395

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
movement to Bryansk, 6-20 Jan; security activity and operations against partisans in the Bryansk and Bezhitsa (Ordzhonikidzegrad) areas, 21 Jan-15 Feb; movement to Lyudinovo, 15-17 Feb; and defensive operations, regrouping, and operations against partisans in the Lyudinovo, Pogost, and Manino areas, 17 Feb-31 Mar 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the release of Inf.Rgt. 693 to AOK 9 in Polotsk, 31 Dec 1941, and later to Rzhev; preparations for and movement from Zhlobin and Bobruisk to Bryansk, 1-20 Jan; relief of the 4.PzD, security activity, and operations against partisans in the Bryansk and Bezhitsa areas, and assignment of the commanding officer of the 339.ID as Kommandant Bryansk, 21 Jan-14 Feb; release of the Kommandantur to Gen.Lt. Brandt, 14 Feb; movement to Lyudinovo, 15-16 Feb; movement to and attack toward Kirov from the Pogost and Manino areas, 16-18 Feb; and defensive and reconnaissance operations, security activity, operations against partisans, construction of strong points, exploitation of the local economy, regrouping, reorganization, and rehabilitation in the Lyudinovo, Pogost, Manino, Shchigry, and Bukan areas, 19 Feb-31 Mar 1942. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops, casualty and strength reports, and data relating to enemy operations.	1941/12/31-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/2	2116	555
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 5, Ueberholte Kriegsgliederungen u. Lagekarten. Maps showing the location of division units periodically from 10 Jan to 11 Mar 1942; an order-of-battle chart, 1 Jan 1942; and a table of weapons inventory.	1942/01/01-1942/03/11	339.ID 22441/3	2116	915
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB 5, Kriegsrangliste. A register of officers.	1942/01/06-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/4	2116	928
Ia, Anlage E zum KTB 5, Verlustlisten. Casualty lists.	1942/01/06-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/5	2116	937

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB 5, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Combat and ration strength reports.	1942/01/21-1942/03/03	339.ID 22441/6	2116	948
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1-4. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches.	1940/12/15-1942/01/05	339.ID 22441/7	2116	967
Ib, Ic, IIa, IVa, IVb, FPM, TB als Anlage C zum KTB 5. Activity reports of the supply branch, 15 Jan-25 Mar 1942; the intelligence branch, 6 Jan-31 Mar 1942, with daily reports concerning partisan activity, 1 Dec 1941-31 Mar 1942; the personnel branch, 6 Jan-31 Mar 1942; the administrative officer, 18 Aug 1941-31 Mar 1942; the medical officer, 6 Jan-30 Mar 1942; and the postal officer, 6 Jan-31 Mar 1942.	1942/01/06-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/8	2116	992
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive and reconnaissance operations, counterattacks, security activity, operations against partisans, and regrouping in the Pogost, Manino, Lyudinovo, Bytosh', Berezovka, and Pokrov areas.	1942/04/01-1942/05/31	339.ID 29087/1	2116	1067
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB 6, Kriegsgliederung der unterstellten Verbaende. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/04/10-1942/06/01	339.ID 29087/2	2116	1170
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB 6, Lagenkarten. Maps showing the location of division units.	1942/04/01-1942/05/30	339.ID 29087/3	2117	1
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB 6. Daily reports and messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, offensive engagements, security activity, operations against partisans, construction of positions, road maintenance, and regrouping in the Pogost, Manino, Lyudinovo, Bytosh', Berezovka, and Pokrov areas. Reports and translations of captured Russian documents relating to partisan activity, organization, and leadership and special supply directives.	1942/04/01-1942/05/30	339.ID 29087/4	2117	8
Ia, Anlage E zum KTB 6. A map and overlays showing the location of division units.	1942/04/05-1942/07/06	339.ID 29087/5	2117	157
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB 6. A register of officers.	1942/04/01-1942/05/31	339.ID 29087/6	2117	163

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage H zum KTB 6, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Combat and ration strength and status reports.	1942/04/04-1942/05/30	339.ID 29087/8	2117	172
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlage D zum KTB 6. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and partisan operations; and counterintelligence and German propaganda, and an activity report of the personnel branch.	1942/04/01-1942/05/31	339.ID 29087/9	2117	185
Ia, KTB 8. War journal concerning operations against partisans, defensive and assault operations, security activity, training, reorganization, and regrouping in the Bytosh' and Lyudinovo areas, 26 Jul-30 Sep, and in the Pogost, Manino, Krutaya, and Lyudinovo areas of the Bolva River sector, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1942. (KTB 7 for the period 1 Jan-25 Jul 1942 appears on roll 2118, 1st frame 195.)	1942/07/26-1942/12/31	339.ID 29087/10	2117	222
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB 8. Order-of-battle charts of the 339.ID.	1942/08/01-1942/12/01	339.ID 29087/11	2117	504
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB 8, Lagenkarten. Maps showing the location of division units in the Lyudinovo and Bytosh' areas.	1942/08/02-1942/12/25	339.ID 29087/12	2117	524
Ia, Anlage C, Mappe 1 zum KTB 8. Daily reports, orders, and directives pertaining to operations against partisans and airborne troops, security activity, provost service, construction of positions and strong points, setting up obstacle zones, defense of Kommandanturen Lyudinovo and Bytosh', fortifying localities, transfer of personnel, training, and regrouping in the Lyudinovo, Bytosh', Kuyava, Pogost, and Manino areas south of Kirov. Data relating to partisan activity, movement, and losses.	1942/07/26-1942/09/21	339.ID 29087/13	2117	550
Ia, Anlage C, Mappe 2 zum KTB 8. Daily reports and messages and orders pertaining to operations against partisans, security activity, defensive and assault operations, construction of positions, and fortifying	1942/09/21-1942/12/29	339.ID 29087/14	2117	946

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and defense of Lyudinovo; formation, training, and commitment of raiding detachments and of winter mobile, alert, close combat, and antitank units; and reorganization in the Pogost, Manino, Krutaya, and Lyudinovo areas of the Bolva River sector. Data relating to enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB 8. Afteraction reports and critiques concerning operations against partisans and provost service by Sich.Abt. 339, 1 Aug-15 Oct 1942, and an assault operation by II./Inf.Rgt. 693, 25 Aug 1942. An activity report of the 2./Pi.Btl. 339, 16 May-15 Aug 1942.	1942/05/16-1942/10/15	339.ID 29087/15	2118	1
Ia, Anlage E zum KTB 8. Maps, overlays, and aerial photographs relating to the location of division units in the Bytosh' and Lyudinovo areas.	1942/08/01-1942/12/20	339.ID 29087/16	2118	28
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB 8. A register of officers.	1942/03/26-1942/12/31	339.ID 29087/17	2118	54
Ia, Anlage G zum KTB 8. Casualty lists.	1942/07/26-1942/12/31	339.ID 29087/18	2118	66
Ia, Anlage H zum KTB 8. Combat and ration strength reports.	1942/07/25-1942/12/27	339.ID 29087/19	2118	76
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlage 1 zum KTB 8. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy combat operations, military situation, and partisan operations, strength, losses, and location; and counterintelligence, administration and security of rear areas, operations against partisans, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; and an activity report of the personnel branch.	1942/07/27-1942/12/31	339.ID 29087/20	2118	127
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning security activity and operations against partisans in the Pogost, Manino, Lyudinovo, Pokrov, and Bytosh' areas, 1-4 Jun and 5-25 Jul 1942; attachment of division units to the 17.PzD, taking command of the area, and during execution of Unternehmen Vogelsang, 5-21 Jun, in the area between the Bolva and Vet'ma Rivers and Unternehmen Wetma-Desna and Vogelsang 2, 21 Jun-4 Jul, (major operations	1942/06/01-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/1	2118	195

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
against partisans) in the area between the Vet'ma and Desna Rivers.				
Ia, Anlage a zum KTB 7. Order-of-battle charts, dated 1 Jul 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/07/01	339.ID 44418/2	2118	338
Ia, Anlage b zum KTB 7. Maps showing the location of division units.	1942/06/01-1942/06/08	339.ID 44418/3	2118	343
Ia, Anlage c zum KTB 7, Operationsakten. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to security activity and operations against partisans, 1-4 Jun and 5-25 Jul 1942, in the Pogost, Manino, Lyudinovo, Bytosh', Pokrov, Vereshchevka, and Kuyava areas; and attachment of division units to the 17.PzD for preparations and execution of Unternehmen Vogelsang in the Uleml', Dyat'kovo, Ivot, Star', Vereshchevka, Kuyava, and Lyubegoshch areas between the Bolva and Vet'ma Rivers, 29 May-21 Jun, and Unternehmen Wetma-Desna and Vogelsang 2 in the Bytosh', Zhukovka, Sel'tso, and Glukhovka areas between the Vet'ma and Desna Rivers, 21 Jun-4 Jul 1942. Special supply directives.	1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 7. An afteraction report with maps concerning Unternehmen Vogelsang, dated 11 Jul 1942.	1942/07/11-1942/07/11	339.ID 44418/5	2118	573
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlage d zum KTB 7. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning partisan operations, losses, strength, movements, unit identification, organization, and type of combat and an activity report of the personnel branch.	1942/06/01-1942/07/26	339.ID 44418/6	2118	615
Ia, Ic, Uebersetzungen von Beutepapieren. Translated captured enemy documents relating to partisan activities, dated 9 Feb 1942.	1942/02/09-1942/02/09	339.ID 77620/1	2118	677
Ia, Ic, Offizier-Stellenbesetzung und Gefangenenvernehmung. Lists of officers duty assignments and an interrogation summary.	1942/04/20-1942/09/15	339.ID 77620/2	2118	684

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/11/16	Schleswig, Wehrkreis X, Husum, Heide, Bargen	Activation (14.Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich-Wilhelm Neumann, 1940/11/15-1942/03/09 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X, 1940/11/16-1941/05/08
1941/05/07	Roubaix, Lille, France	Transfer, occupation duty	AK 37 Hoeh.Kdo. zbV., 1941/05/09-1942/05/12
1941/06/05	Calais, Ardres, Boulogne	Coastal defense, training	
1942/05/12	Volkovysk, Russia	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Butze, 1942/03/09-1943/02/01 Subordinate to: HGr. Sued u. AOK 2, 1942/05/12-1942/07/06
1942/05/17	Baranovichi, Slutsk, Rogachev, Gomel, Dnieper River	Movement, operations against partisans, security	
1942/05/24	Nezhin, Chernigov, Baturin, Glukhov, Kursk	Movement, defensive operations	
1942/07/12	Golosnovka, Malaya Vereyka, Donskaya, northwest of Voronezh	Movement, position defense, defensive operations	AK 24 Pz, 1942/07/07-1942/07/09 AK 7, 1942/07/10-1942/08/23
1942/07/19	Malopokrovka, Oserki, Ivanovka, Nikandrovka, Lomovo, Spasskoye, Dolgoye, Kazinka, Semlyansk	Position warfare, defensive operations	AK 13, 1942/08/24-1944/08/05
1943/01/29	**Orekhovo**	Retreat, defensive operations (with 377.ID)	
1943/02/01	South of Kastornoye	Retreat, encirclement	C.O.: Obstlt. Dr. Hellmut Herbst, mFb, 1943/02/01-1943/02/23
1943/02/14	Area between Kursk and Rylsk	Breakthrough, retreat, defensive operations	
1943/02/21	Novoivanovka	Retreat, defensive operations, remnants of 377.ID combined with 340.ID	Obst. Josef Prinner, mFb, 1943/02/23-1943/05/14
1943/03/06	Rylsk, Amon', Krupets	Retreat, defensive operations, operations against partisans	
1943/09/06	Akimovka, Studenok, Konotop, Priluki, Rudovka	Withdrawal, operations against partisans	Obst. Gerhard Kegler, mFb, 1943/05/14-1943/05/29 Gen.Maj. Josef Prinner, 1943/05/29-1943/06/04 Obst. Gerhard Kegler, mFb, 1943/06/04-1943/06/29 Gen.Maj. Josef Prinner, 1943/06/29-1943/10/25
1943/09/29	Yasnogorodka, west of the Dnieper	Position defense	Gen.Maj. Werner Ehrig, 1943/10/25-1944/06/16

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/12	Zhitomir	Evacuation	
1943/11/21	Vysoko-Ukrainskoye, Mircha	Defensive operations	

Records of the 340.ID(VGr) are reproduced on rolls 2119-2122 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and West, the general officer personnel files, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398) (disbandment and re-formation as a Volksgrenadier-Division), and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/02	Dryglov, southwest of Zhitomir, Berdichev, Uvarovka, Staraya Sinyava	Withdrawal, defensive operations, security, operations against partisans	
1944/02/29	Demidovka, south of Lutsk	Defensive operations	
1944/03/16	Baremel', Lobachevka, Druzhkopol'	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/04/03	Stojanow, Poland	Defensive operations, position warfare	
1944/07/18	Radziechow, NE of Lvov (Lemberg)	Withdrawal	Gen.Maj. Otto Beutler, mstFb, 1944/05/24-1944/06/15, mFb, 1944/06/16-1944/07/21 (killed in action)
1944/07/20		(surrounded by Soviet forces)	
1944/08/13		Disbandment (source: Potsdam catalog)	
			Gen.Maj. Theodor Tolsdorff, 1944/09/01-1945/04/01
1944/09/14	Thorn (Torun), Wehrkreis XX	Re-formation as 340.Volksgrenadier-Div. (32.Welle) from personnel of the 572.ID, training	
1944/11/20	Juelich, Germany Erkelenz, Wuerm, Linnich	Movement, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 81
1945/01/01	Tavigny, Bastogne, Belgium	Offensive operations	AK 39 Pz
1945/01/23	Clerf, Luxembourg	Defensive operations	AK 58 Pz
1945/02/01	Arzfeld, Luetzkampen, Balesfeld, Spangdahlem, Germany	Defensive operations	AK 13

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/03/04	Muerlenbach	Defensive operations	AK 53
1945/03/14	Windhagen	Defensive operations (as Kampfgruppe 340)	
1945/03/24	Altenburg	Defensive operations	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 340.ID(VGr) as follows:
Aachen, Juelich: MS A-988 (Order of battle of the LXXXI Corps from September 1944 to April 1945), and
MSS A-996, A-997, and A-998 (Combat operations of the LXXXI Corps in the Aachen sector, Sep-Dec 1944), by Gen.d.Inf. Friedrich Koechling
Juelich, Linnich: MS B-462 (The 340th Volksgrenadier-Division in combat in the Rhineland, 2 Sep-25 Dec 1944), and
Ardennes: MS B-678 (The 340th Volksgrenadier-Division at Bastogne, Clervaux, and the Westwall, 25 Dec 1944-30 Jan 1945), by Obstlt. Hans-Hubert Voigt.

Note: NSFO (Nationalsozialistischer Fuehrungsoffizier) material of the Nachrichten-Abteilung of the 340. Volksgrenadier-Division, 1944-45, record item EAP 1-r-01/18d was filmed on roll 160 of NARS Microfilm Publication T84, Guide No. 36, p. 8.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning activation of the 340.ID in Schleswig, Wehrkreis X, 16 Nov 1940, with personnel of the 68., 170., and 290.ID and from the Ersatzheer (replacement army) of Wehrkreiskommando I, and formation, training, and preparations for transfer to France.	1940/11/16-1941/05/07	340.ID 12053/1	2119	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB; IIa, TB. Orders, reports, and correspondence relating to the activation, formation, equipping, and training of the division and operational readiness on 1 May 1941; a register of officers; reports on authorized and actual strength; and an entraining table of 3 May 1941, from the Transportkommandantur Hamburg for entraining of the division beginning 7 May at Itzehoe, Bredstedt, Rendsburg, Husum-Nord, Schleswig, Heide, and Flensburg for movement from Wehrkreis X to a new assignment. Activity report of the personnel branch, 16 Jan-7 May 1941.	1940/11/21-1941/05/07	340.ID 12053/2	2119	8
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning transfer of the division from Wehrkreis X on 7 May 1941; arrival in the Roubaix and Lille areas of France on 9 May 1941, training; and movement on 5 Jun to the Rinxent, Calais, Boulogne, Caffiers, Cape Gris-Nez, and Wimereux areas to take over Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt Calais, to serve as a reserve division of AOK 16, to repulse enemy landing attempts, and to protect important installations from acts of sabotage or attack by airborne troops; and relief of coastal defense on 19 Apr 1942, to prepare for transfer to the eastern front.	1941/05/03-1942/05/10	340.ID 17844/1	2119	111
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, training plans, maps, strength reports, and organizational charts pertaining to activation of the 340.ID (14.Welle) in November 1940 in Schleswig-Holstein, Wehrkreis X, from personnel of the 68., 170., and 290.ID and from replacement units of Wehrkreiskommando I; transfer to	1940/11/16-1942/05/09	340.ID 17844/2	2119	195

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
France on 7 May 1941; training and coastal defense in the Calais area; relief by the 106.ID on 19 Apr 1942; and preparations for transfer to the eastern front beginning on 12 May 1942.				
IIa, TB, Anlage 2 zum KTB der Abt. Ia. Activity reports of the personnel branch, tables of authorized and actual strength, and lists of officers duty assignments.	1940/11/16-1942/04/30	340.ID 17844/3	2119	759
Ic, TB, Anlage 3 zum KTB der Abt. Ia. Activity report of the intelligence branch covering the period from the transfer of the division staff from Croix to Ardres on 10 Jun 1941 until the end of April 1942.	1941/06/10-1942/04/30	340.ID 17844/4	2119	856
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning transfer of the division staff from Ardres to Lillers on 10 May; entraining of the division on 12 May for movement to Volkovysk, Russia, via Luebeck, Hamburg, Neustrelitz, and Lyck; movement to Baranovichi, Slutsk, Rogachev, and Gomel on the Dnieper River; antipartisan operations and security duty in the Gomel area; and land march to Kursk via Nezhin, Baturin, and Glukhov, with the last of the division arriving in Kursk by 4 Jul 1942; and position warfare and defensive operations in the Malopokrovka, Oserki, Ivanovka, Icmovo, Spasskoye, and Dolgoye areas.	1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, radio messages, maps, and sketches pertaining to transfer of the division from France to Russia; a loading invoice from Lille, 13 May; an order for unloading at Volkovysk, Russia, 17 May; maps of the Chernigov and Gomel areas; and roadway sketches of the Volkovysk and Gomel areas.	1942/05/13-1942/07/17	340.ID 23821/2	2120	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Daily reports of subordinate units and from the division to AK 7, division orders, and radio messages concerning position warfare in the Gclosnovka, Malaya Vereyka, and Donskaya	1942/07/17-1942/08/05	340.ID 23821/3	2120	401

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas northwest of Voronezh. An intelligence report for June 1942, including historical sketches of Nezhin and Glukhov; a report on a conversation with the Ukrainian rector of Glukhov on 19 Jun; and translations of Soviet propaganda leaflets.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2. Division orders, daily reports, and radio messages pertaining to combat activity in the Gomel and Rechitsa areas; strength and casualty reports; notes on and protocol of a commanders conference on 6 Aug 1942; OKW communiques; and an activity report of the intelligence branch, 1-31 Jul 1942, with interrogation summaries, reports by German war correspondents, and translations of Soviet military press releases.	1942/08/04-1942/08/24	340.ID 23821/4	2120	877
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, orders, radio messages, maps, and charts pertaining to defensive operations and position defense in the Spasskoye area; strength and casualty reports; citations for bravery; reports on weapons strength; and infantry training course material for noncommissioned officers. An activity report of the intelligence branch for Aug 1942, with intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, copies of captured Russian sketches and maps of the sector, and a report on the hanging of two Russian civilians--a mother and son--in Bykova on 20 Aug, for thievery and damage to property in the village.	1942/08/24-1942/09/07	340.ID 23821/5	2121	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, orders, radio messages, and charts pertaining to position warfare, defensive operations, training, and preparations for winter warfare in the Krasnaya Polyana, Novopavlovka, Ivanovka, and Spasskoye areas; strength and casualty reports; a register of officers; an activity report of the intelligence branch, 1-30 Sep 1942, with intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/6	2121	378

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Gefechtsberichte. War journal of the 340. and 377.ID for the period 18 Feb-31 Mar 1943, and afteraction reports of the 340.ID, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1942, covering combat operations in the Ol'khovatka, Terbuny, Kastornoye, Yelets, Lyubimovka, Pogrebki, and Rylsk areas; notes on a commanders conference in Novoivanovka on 21 Feb 1943; issuance of guidelines for consolidation of the 340. and 377.ID; and map sketches showing the division sector.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/1	2121	632
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1; Ic, IIa, TB. Orders, reports, messages, charts, and maps pertaining to breakthrough, withdrawal, and defensive operations in the area between Kursk and Rylsk suffering heavy losses, retreat to Novoivanovka and consolidation with the 377.ID, and operations against partisans and defensive operations in the Amon' and Krupets areas northwest of Rylsk, 18 Feb-28 Mar 1943; billeting surveys; strength and casualty reports; lists of officers duty assignments; and training directives. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1-31 Mar 1943, and the personnel branch, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1942, and 1-31 Mar 1943.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/2	2121	658
Ia, Gefechtsberichte ueber die Rueckzugsschlacht von Kursk. Afteraction report of the 340.ID (written from memory), 29 Jan-23 Feb 1943, and of Gren.Rgt. 695, 26 Jan-5 Mar 1943, a diary of Regiment Pagels (Gren.Rgt. 694 and 696) and a war journal of Art.Rgt. 340, 25 Jan-5 Mar 1943, covering defensive and withdrawal operations in the Orekhovo, Gerosimovo, Kus'kino, Soldatskoye, and Pavlovka areas, and including lists of casualties.	1943/01/25-1943/03/05	340.ID 33720/1	2121	775
Ia, KTB 2 der 340. und 377.ID. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Klenaya, Amon', and Chubarovka areas and evacuation of the civilian population behind the main line of resistance.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/2	2122	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 der 340. und 377.ID; Ic, IIa, TB. Reports on operations against partisans and loudspeaker propaganda using Russian defectors to appeal to Soviet troops to desert; orders concerning creation of a Stellungsdienst utilizing civilians to maintain defensive positions, setting up and administering a division combat school, and evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone. Maps of division defensive positions in the Rylsk, Krupets, Gorodishche, Turayevo, Brysino, Pavlovskiy, and Kurenka areas. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Apr-30 Jun 1943.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/3	2122	14
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Krupets area, withdrawal across the Seym River near Putivl' on 2 Sep, and defensive and withdrawal operations in the Aleksandrovka, Konotop, Dymer, and Rovy areas, with the division suffering very heavy losses (about 180 men per day).	1943/07/01-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/1	2122	206
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Corps and division orders, reports of subordinate units and of the division to AK 13, situation maps, and messages pertaining to defensive and withdrawal operations in the Krupets and Makeyevo areas in July, the Akimovka and Studenok areas in August, the Seym River, Dymer, and Konotop areas in September, and the Golinka, Priluki, Rudovka, and Rovy areas in October, with enemy breakthrough in the Yasnogorodka area on 2 Oct 1943. Included are training directives, order of battle of the supply troops of the 340.ID with subordinate elements of the 377. and 327.ID, 28 Sep, and a corps order to hold the line till the last man and the last cartridge, 29 Sep 1943.	1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning a major Russian offensive in the division sector beginning 3 Nov, and the division's retreat and defensive operations in the Dymer, Krugi, and Yasnogorodka areas; evacuation of	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/1	2122	1345

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Zhitomir on 12 Nov; attempted counterattack on 25-26 Nov, with heavy losses; and defensive operations in the Troyanov, Veresy, and Men'kovka areas.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Corps and division orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the division's retreat from the Yasnogorodka and Dymer areas west of the Dnieper River, the evacuation of Zhitomir, defensive operations in the Gorodishche, Baryshivka, Goroshino, Yanovka, and Gorbulev areas, and reorganization of the division in December 1943; reconnaissance reports; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; and reports on personnel matters. Activity report of the intelligence branch for Nov-Dec 1943, with a letter of transmittal dated 14 Jan 1944 and information that on 6 Jan 1944, the division staff was withdrawn and the fighting elements of the division assigned to the 2. SS Panzer-Division "Das Reich."	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/2	2122	1420

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/21	Koblenz, Wehrkreis XII, Andernach, Linz, Bendorf, Bad Kreuznach	Activation (14.Welle), formation, training	Subordinate to: Wehrersatzinspektion Koblenz, 1940/10/21-1940/11/26 Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1940/11/27-1941/05/05 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Rudolf Wanger, 1940/11/15-1941/07/02
1941/05/14	Auxerre, France, La Charite, Mourmelon-le-Grand, Sommeville	Transfer, training	Subordinate to: AK 45, 1941/05/07-1941/09/15
1941/06/23	Loiret, Seine-et-Oise, Cher, Seine-et-Marne, and Loir-et-Cher Departments	Occupation duty	
1941/07/09	Truppenuebungsplatz Mailly-le-Camp	Training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter Hinghofer, 1941/07/02-1941/11/01
1941/09/15-1941/09/20	Auxerre and Suippes, France, to Mitrovica, Budanovci, and Ruma, Yugoslavia	Transfer, arrival of first elements	Subordinate to: Bevollmaechtigter kommandierender General in Serbien, 1941/09/16-1942/02/20
1941/09/23	Klenak, Sabac, Metkovic, Nikinci, Loznica, Draginac, Krupanj, Valjevo, Ub, Bogatic	Operations against partisans, mopping-up action	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hoffmann, 1941/11/19-?
1942/01/10	Stave, Zvornik, Visegrad, Croatia	Movement, operations against partisans	
1942/01/24	Valjevo, Obrenovac, Ub, Ruma, Mitrovica, Sabac, Serbia	Operations against partisans, preparations for transfer to the eastern front	
1942/02/18	Serbia to Russia	Transfer	Subordinate to: AK 56 mot., 1942/02/28-1942/03/04 7.PzD, 1942/03/04-1942/03/16 AK 41, 1942/03/16-1942/07/07 AK 41 Pz, 1942/07/07-1942/07/24 AK 46 Pz, 1942/07/24-1943/02/16
1942/03/03	Petushki, Gorodok, Yukanovo, Bykovo, Trisely, Krutitsy, Peski, Palatki, Gubinka, Klimovo	Defensive operations, position defense, operations against partisans	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Josef Harpe, 1942/03/28-1942/04/30 Gen.Maj. Albrecht Digeon von Monteton, mFb, 1942/05/01-1942/07/10 Gen.Maj. Albrecht Baier, 1942/08/01-1943/11/05

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/01	Peski, Trisely, Burinovo, Bykovo, north of Gzhatsk	Defensive operations, position warfare	Subordinate to: Kampfgruppe Gollnick, 1943/02/17-1943/03/17
1943/03/01	Lyapino, Gzhatsk, Ivanovka, Rudnoye, Kasnya, Vyazma	Withdrawal and defensive operations (Operation Bueffel)	AOK 4, 1943/03/18-1943/03/24 AK 9, 1943/03/25-1943/10/10
1943/04/30	Marino, Chashchi, Gorodok, Torzhok, Nikolskoye, Dorogobuzh, Spas-Demensk	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1943/06/30	Nikitina, Gudino, Vyselok, Gur'yevo, Yelnya	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1943/08/29	Shestaki, Bulovitsy, Gogolevka, Baltutino, Slobodka, Borodino	Disengagement movements (Hubertus Stellung)	
1943/09/28	Dribin, Dobraya, Ordat', near Orsha	Withdrawal to the Panther Stellung, position defense,	C.O.: Obst. Heinrich Nickel, mstFb., 1943/09/25-1943/11/14; mFb., 1943/11/15-1943/12/31; and as Gen.Maj. commander 1944/01/01-?
1943/10/12	Avkhimki, Dribin	Regrouping to a new type division, incorporation of Div.Gruppe 330.ID	Subordinate to: AK 12, 1943/10/11-1944/01/17
1943/12/30	Gorki, Mogilev	Defensive operations	AK 39 Pz, 1944/01/18-1944/02/29
1944/02/28	Gorki, Dribin, Dobraya	Defensive operations	

Records of the 342.ID are reproduced on rolls 2123-2140 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Other sources: Records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 186) "Umbenennung von Einheiten sowie Umgliederung 28.3.1944"; and "Auffrirchung unter Verwendung von Div.Gruppe 330.ID, Beginn am 17.10.43, v.b. (verwendungsbereit) 14.11.43," p. 191.
Situation maps of Lage Ost were also used for the unit history.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 342.ID:
MS T-10, p. 52, Orsha area, winter 1943-44, German: (Abwehrtaktik bei Durchbruechen - Osten) or English: DA Pamphlet No. 20.233 (German Defense Tactics Against Russian Breakthroughs) by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal, with orders, concerning activation of the 342.ID (14. Welle) by Wehrersatzinspektion Koblenz, formation with personnel of the 72. and 79.ID and Feldersatzbtl. 127, equipment, and training in the Koblenz, Andernach, Linz, Bad Kreuznach, and Bendorf areas of Wehrkreis XII; organization charts; and billeting tables.	1940/10/21-1941/05/13	342.ID 15365/1	2123	1
Ia, KTB 2, Frankreich. War journal concerning transfer to the Auxerre area of France, 14 May; training at La Charite, Mourmelon-le-Grand, and Sommeville beginning 26 May and at Truppenuebungsplatz Mailly-le-Camp as of 9 Jul; occupation duty in the Departments of Loiret, Seine-et-Oise, and Seine-et-Marne as of 23 Jun, and in the Departments of Cher and Loir-et-Cher taken over from the 339.ID; and preparations for transfer to Serbia in September to combat partisans, with departure from Auxerre, 15-19 Sep, and arrival of first transports in the Mitrovica, Budanovci, and Ruma areas, 20 Sep 1941.	1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376
Ia, KTB 3 mit Anlagen, Serbien. War journal concerning operations against partisans along the Sava River near Klenak, Sabac, Badovinci, Nikinci, Ruma, and Mitrovica, 23 Sep; orders to burn communities where weapons are found or used, to treat prisoners as guerrillas, and to incarcerate and evacuate the male population from Sabac, 24 Sep; an order of 29 Sep to destroy Metkovic and its male population because of hostile action against German occupation; a report on the cooperation of Croatian troops and negotiations with Chetniks for support against Communists. An order of 17 Oct to surround and burn Krupanj and to execute 3,200 more hostages; an order of 7 Nov of Bev.kom.Gen. in Serbien to make hostages available for execution in concentration camps at Belgrade and Sabac; and reports to Bev.kom.Gen. in	1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Serbien pertaining to unsuccessful negotiations with Draza Mihajlovic, 11 Nov; 5,960 additional hostages are scheduled to be shot, 18 Nov; an offer of reward for the capture of Mihajlovic, 10 Dec; and operations against partisans in Valjevo, Sabac, Ub, and Bogatic, 14 Dec 1941.				
Ia, KTB 4, Serbien. War journal concerning occupation duty and operations against partisans in Yugoslavia, and pacification movement, 10 Jan 1942, from the Valjevo area of Serbia to the Stave, Zvornik, and Visegrad areas of Croatia for Unternehmen Kroatien (operations against partisans beginning 15 Jan), and to return to the Valjevo, Obrenovac, and Ub areas on 24 Jan, and to Ruma, Klenak, and Mitrovica on 6 Feb to prepare for transfer to the Vitebsk and Smolensk areas of Russia.	1942/01/01-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/4	2124	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily division orders, corps orders, training directives and reports, sick reports, and billeting maps and surveys for the Koblenz, Neuwied, Linz, St. Goar, Kochem, Mayen, Wittlich, Bernkastel-Kues, Andernach, and Remagen areas, and a corps order for premilitary training of Hitler Youth.	1940/11/27-1941/05/05	342.ID 15365/5	2124	185
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Frankreich. Orders for transfer of the division to France; corps and division orders, reports, messages, and billeting surveys pertaining to movement to Auxerre, Brienon-sur-Armancon, Courson-les-Carrieres, and Toucy; training and occupation duty in the Departments of Loiret, Seine-et-Marne, and Seine-et-Oise, 27 Jun, and in the Department of Yonne, 1 Jul; resistance activities in France; and transfer by rail on 15 Sep from Suippes, Auxerre, and Mailly-le-Camp to new assignment in Yugoslavia.	1941/05/07-1941/09/15	342.ID 15365/6	2124	394
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 3, Serbien. Orders, reports, and messages concerning operations against partisans and	1941/09/16-1941/10/11	342.ID 15365/7	2124	662

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRA.
training in Yugoslavia; attacks by partisans on Sabac and evacuation of its male population and incarceration in a concentration camp; a division order of 27 Sep to disarm and shoot Serbian officials, police, and gendarmes in the Mitrovica and Sabac areas of the Sava River sector as part of antipartisan action; lists of partisan bands and their commanders; letters from Chetnik leaders to German authorities asking for cooperation; billeting surveys; intelligence reports; and a copy of a Keitel directive of 16 Sep to combat Communist resistance by executing 50 to 100 Communists for every German soldier killed by guerrillas.				
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 3, Serbien. Daily reports, orders, messages, map sketches, and afteraction reports pertaining to operations against partisans in the Valjevo, Osecina, Ub, Slovac, Sabac, and Draginac areas; engineer sketches of bridges; an order of 10 Oct of Bev.kom.Gen. in Serbien for combating Communist resistance movements by taking and executing hostages, burning villages, etc.; and a report of 21 Oct that Krupanj had been burned down and suspicious residents shot.	1941/10/12-1941/10/31	342.ID 15365/8	2125	
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB 3, Serbien. Daily and 10-day reports, messages, and afteraction reports relating to occupation duty and operations against partisans in the Valjevo, Titovo Uzice, and Morava River areas; division orders for combating Communist and Chetnik units; and reports on executions, taking hostages, and "Suehnemassnahmen" (retaliation measures) for the period 24 Sep-15 Nov 1941 (2,685 persons shot and 22,175 hostages seized).	1941/11/01-1941/11/23	342.ID 15365/9	2126	
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 3, Serbien. Orders, reports, and messages concerning operations against partisans in the Cajetina, Rozanstvo, and Titovo Uzice areas and a division order for the capture of Mihajlovic, 4 Dec 1941.	1941/11/24-1941/12/07	342.ID 15365/10	2126	59

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 3, Serbien. Orders, reports, messages, directives, and afteraction reports concerning movement from Valjevo to Koviljaca, 12 Jan 1942, for Unternehmen Kroatien and operations against partisans in the Titovo Uzice, Loznica, Visegrad, Mrkalji, Zvornik, Vlasenica, Drina River, Drinjaca, Milici, Srebrenica, Koceljevo, and Kanenica areas.	1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB 3, Serbien. Orders, reports, and messages concerning operations against partisans in the Ruma, Mitrovica, Klenak, Nikinci, Zvornik, and Koviljaca areas and preparations for transfer to the eastern front areas of Vitebsk and Smolensk.	1942/01/15-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/12	2128	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 und 4, Unterkunft in Serbien. Billeting surveys for the division's assignment in the Ruma, Sabac, Valjevo, Titovo Uzice, Ub, Koviljaca, Tuzla, and Klenak areas of Yugoslavia.	1941/09/24-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/13	2128	809
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 3 und 4, Meldungen, Truppe an Division. Daily reports of subordinate units and charts and maps.	1941/09/26-1941/10/15	342.ID 15365/14	2129	1
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 3 und 4, Meldungen, Truppe an Division. Daily reports of subordinate units.	1941/10/16-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/15	2129	468
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3 und 4, Meldungen, Division an AK. Daily and 10-day reports to the Bev.kom.Gen. in Serbien and situation reports and messages to superior and subordinate units concerning operations against partisans, mopping-up action, casualties, and booty in the Klenak, Sabac, Badovinci, Nikinci, Ruma, and Mitrovica areas of the Sava River sector; and a report and sketch on Mihajlovic's purported hideaway at Ravna Gora, 9 Dec 1941.	1941/09/23-1942/02/09	342.ID 15365/16	2130	1
Ic, TB als Beilage 1 zum KTB 1-4. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, including instructions for the seizure and treatment of hostages "Suehnegefangene" and prisoners taken in battle, 31 Dec 1941; order-of-battle	1940/12/02-1942/02/15	342.ID 15365/18	2130	575

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
charts for Mihajlovic and Tito partisans, Serbian gendarmes, and auxiliary police; descriptions of the various partisan groups; intelligence bulletins; and propaganda leaflets.				
IIa, TB als Beilage 2 zum KTB 1-4. Activity reports of the personnel branch, lists of officers duty assignments, register of officers, and daily bulletins and orders.	1940/11/15-1942/02/15	342.ID 15365/19	2130	690
Ia, KTB 5, Russland. War journal concerning preparations for and entraining of the division in the Ruma, Sabac, Klenak, and Mitrovica areas of Yugoslavia for transfer to the eastern front, 18 Feb; arrival in the Gorodok area of Russia, 3 Mar 1942; and position warfare, defensive operations, and antipartisan activity in the Petushki, Rat'kovo, Krutitsy, Artemki, Peski, Karmanovo, Yukanovo, Bykovo, and Trisely areas north of Gzhatsk.	1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning position warfare and defensive operations in the Krutitsy, Palatki, Gorodok, Gubinka, Peski, and Trisely areas.	1942/08/01-1942/11/30	342.ID 25342/2	2131	1
Ia, KTB 7. War journal pertaining to position warfare in the Peski and Trisely areas north of Gzhatsk.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/3	2131	410
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Orders, directives, reports, messages, instructions, and sketches pertaining to transfer of the division from Yugoslavia to Russia, 18 Feb, and position warfare and defensive operations in the Peski, Petushki, and Savino areas; and intelligence reports of 7 and 10 Feb 1943.	1942/02/01-1942/03/31	342.ID 25342/4	2131	486
Ia, Anlage 1a zum KTB 5. Orders and reports concerning transfer of the division from Yugoslavia to the eastern front, departure from Ruma, Mitrovica, and Klenak, 18 Feb, and orders for unloading in Gzhatsk, Russia; and afteraction reports.	1942/02/02-1942/02/28	342.ID 25342/5	2132	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, orders, messages, and map sketches pertaining to defensive	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	342.ID 25342/6	2132	73

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations in the Trisely, Bykovo, and Krutitsy areas and defensive measures after the thaw period.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, orders, and map sketches concerning position defense and defensive operations in the Bykovo, Pavlovo, and Samuylovo areas and reconnaissance surveys and reports of the intelligence branch.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	342.ID 25342/7	2132	796
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, corps orders, training directives, messages, maps, and sketches relating to defensive operations and position warfare in the Bykovo, Trisely, and Krutitsy areas.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	342.ID 25342/8	2133	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, orders, training directives, and maps concerning defensive operations and position warfare in the Petushki and Bykovo areas; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; and special supply directives.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/9	2133	582
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 6. Reports, orders, messages, maps, organizational charts, and reconnaissance and afteraction reports concerning defensive operations in the Trisely, Klimovo, and Krutitsy areas. Corps order of 12 Aug 1942 to hold positions to the last man and to fire on troops or individual soldiers who retreat.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	342.ID 25342/10	2134	1
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 6. Corps and division orders; daily, afteraction, and reconnaissance reports, messages, and overlays concerning position defense in the Karmanovo, Trisely, and Peski areas; and casualty and strength reports.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	342.ID 25342/11	2134	493
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 6. Daily and reconnaissance reports and overlays concerning position defense in the Palatki, Gubinka, Trisely, and Krutitsy areas; strength reports; and orders for combating airborne troops in the Peski area.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	342.ID 25342/12	2135	1
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB 6. Daily, reconnaissance, and afteraction reports; instructions for gas defense	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	342.ID 25342/13	2135	308

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training; directives on employment of prisoners of war and civilians and treatment of Russian volunteers (Hilfswillige); and orders to prepare for winter and to hold positions in the Bykovo, Rat'kovo, Ignat'yevo, and Sloboda areas.				
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB 7. Daily and afteraction reports, maps, and overlays concerning defensive operations and position warfare in the Trisely and Burinovo areas, and a report on the seizure of individual German patrolmen by Russians.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/14	2135	530
Ia, Operations- und Lagekarten. A billeting map for the division in the Ruma, Mitrovica, and Sabac areas of Yugoslavia as of 10 Feb 1942; and situation maps showing street terrain, field fortifications, tank defense, artillery emplacements, and defensive positions in the Bykovo, Trisely, Petushki, and Krutitsy areas of Russia.	1942/02/15-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/15	2135	735
Ic, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch, with overlays and interrogation summaries, for the period during the division's assignment in the Valjevo, Macva, Loznica, Titovo Uzice, Zlatibor, and Ravna Gora areas of Yugoslavia since 21 Sep 1941 and concerning the transfer from Ruma, Yugoslavia, to Folosovo and Petushki, Russia, 18 Feb 1942; relief of the 14.ID mot., Mar 1942; and defensive operations in the Nosovo, Machotino, Burinovo, and Karmanovo areas.	1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen und Gespraeche. Daily reports, messages, and reports of telephone conversations with AK 46 Pz concerning enemy attacks on the main line of resistance from Palatki to Krutitsy, with breakthrough to Machotino, 12 Aug 1942.	1942/07/24-1942/10/14	342.ID 26577/3	2136	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen und Gespraeche. Reports and notes on telephone conversations with AK 46 Pz concerning operations in the Trisely, Burinovo, and Machotino areas.	1942/10/15-1942/12/31	342.ID 26577/4	2136	279

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7, Operationsakten (nachgereicht). Reports and instructions relating to employment of prisoners of war, improvement of combat methods, and preparations for winter warfare in the Bykovo, Trisely, and Peski areas; reports of investigation concerning the loss of equipment and supplies to the enemy; and maps, overlays, and sketches.	1942/10/12-1942/12/18	342.ID 33392/1	2136	506
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7, Zustandsberichte. Monthly reports to AK 46 Pz on the status of training, troop morale, weapons and equipment, health of troops, condition of horses, winter supplies, troop strength, losses, replacements, and combat readiness; weekly reports on the mobility of infantry, artillery, and engineer units; and a unit history of the 342.ID from its formation in Oct 1940 in the Koblenz area to its assignment in France from early May to mid-Sep 1941 and in Serbia from Sep 1941 to Feb 1942.	1942/07/04-1943/01/03	342.ID 33392/2	2136	665
Ia, KTB 8. War journal concerning reassignment of AK 46 Pz and formation of Kampfgruppe Gollnick, 17 Feb, from units of various divisions subordinate to the corps; defensive operations in the Peski, Trisely, and Burinovo areas; and the Bueffel Bewegung (withdrawal movements to the Bueffel Stellung in the Lyapino, Gzhatsk, Ivanovka, Yelnya, and Gudino areas, 1-29 Mar 1943).	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/3	2136	752
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8, Operationsakten. Corps orders, daily and afteraction reports, maps, and overlays concerning preparations for the Bueffel Bewegung and defensive operations in the Bykovo, Peski, and Trisely areas; an order by Kampfgruppe Gollnick of 28 Feb 1943 to destroy towns as the division withdraws; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/01/01-1943/02/28	342.ID 33392/4	2137	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8, Operationsakten. Orders, daily reports, maps, messages, and reconnaissance and afteraction reports pertaining to the Bueffel Bewegung,	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
withdrawal movements to the Bueffel Stellung and defensive operations in the Kasnya, Vyazma, Ivanovka, Semlevo, Rudnoye, and Yelnya areas, and the Marino, Torzhok, and Gudino areas south of Dorogobuzh; and relief of the 292.ID.				
Ia, KTB 9. War journal concerning withdrawal to the Bueffel Stellung and position defense and defensive operations in the Marino, Torzhok, and Gorodok areas and west of Gudino in an attempt to check enemy advances.	1943/04/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/6	2137	892
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 9, Operationsakten. Daily reports, messages, radio and telephone net sketches, maps, and overlays concerning construction and defense of the Bueffel Stellung and defensive operations in the Gorodok, Torzhok, Nemerz', and Vyazma areas; afteraction reports regarding the Bueffel Bewegung; and a report on withdrawal movements of Gren.Rgt. 697, 3-17 Mar 1943.	1943/04/01-1943/05/31	342.ID 33392/7	2138	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 9, Operationsakten. Daily and afteraction reports, orders, conference notes, maps, and overlays concerning defensive operations in the Torzhok, Gorodok, Marino, and Chashchi areas and withdrawal movements to the Nikitina and Gudino areas near Dorogobuzh and a report of Gruppe Gollnick, 1 Mar 1943.	1943/06/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/8	2138	425
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 9 "Bueffel". Division orders, maps, and special directives for supply regarding withdrawal movements to the Bueffel Stellung and defensive operations in the Rudnoye, Ivanovka, and Kasnya areas.	1943/02/20-1943/03/16	342.ID 33392/9	2138	976
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 8 und 9, Lagekarten. Situation maps showing the Gudino, Gorodok, Nikitina, Yelnya, and Dorogobuzh areas and the Nikolskoye area taken over from the 268.ID on 28 Jun 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/10	2139	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen zum KTB 8 und 9. Activity report,	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/11	2139	65

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
with maps and overlays, concerning enemy operations, morale, and tactical situation and reports on troop indoctrination and entertainment.				
Ia, KTB 10 und 11. War journals, with maps, concerning defensive operations in the Gudino, Gorodok, Torzhok, Nemerz', and Vyselok areas in August; disengagement movements from the Bueffel to the Barbarossa Stellung in the Gur'yevo area near Yelnya, 29 Aug, and to the Hubertus Stellung in the Baltutino, Bulcvitsy, and Gogolevka areas, 2 Sep; and withdrawal to and defense of the Panther Stellung in the Dribin and Dobraya areas, 28 Sep 1943, with Gruppe Traut and Div.Gr. 330.ID being attached to the division. Orders for formation of Kampfgruppe Baier comprising the 252. and 342.ID, 29 Aug 1943, and regrouping to form a new type division by the incorporation of Div.Gr. 330.ID, 12 Oct 1943; and a summary regarding combat operations in the Bueffel Stellung, 7-20 Aug 1943.	1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning reinforcement and defense of the Bueffel Stellung and defensive operations and regrouping in the Gudino, Marino, and Dorogobuzh areas.	1943/03/25-1943/07/31	342.ID 36691/2	2139	864
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Corps and division orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Gudino, Gorodok, Vyselok, and Chashchi areas in August; an order regarding movement toward Yelnya and Dorogobuzh in defense of the Hubertus Stellung in the Baltutino, Slobodka, and Borodino areas, 2 Sep; and disengagement to, fortification, and defense of the Panther Stellung in the Dribin and Dobraya areas near Orsha, 28 Sep 1943. An afteraction report by Gren.Rgt. 698 concerning its defensive battles on 20 Aug in the Torzhok, Masovo, and Titow Chutor areas.	1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report including intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays concerning enemy operations and tactical situation; propaganda; summaries of signal and radio intelligence close-reconnaissance results (Zusammenfassungen der Nachrichten-Nahaufklaerungsergebnisse), 19 Apr-2 Nov 1943; and tables of camouflaged terms and letters used for code names (Tarntafel und Buchstabiertafel).	1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/4	2140	1
Ia, KTB 12 mit Anlagen. War journal, with orders, reports, and maps concerning defensive operations and regrouping in the Dobraya, Shestaki, Avkhimki, and Mogilev areas and operations against partisans in the division's rear area south of Ordat'. Activity report, 1 Jul-31 Dec 1943, with daily orders and reports of the personnel branch concerning the division's campaign in the Spas-Demensk, Dorogobuzh, and Gudino areas; withdrawal movements beginning 29 Aug 1943 to the Yelnya, Baltutino, Gorki, and Dribin areas; and regrouping and incorporation of Div.Gruppe 330.ID, 12 Oct, and decorations awarded and recognition of personnel.	1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424
Ic, TB. Activity report including directives, maps, and overlays concerning enemy operations and the tactical situation; reports on the partisan situation, propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and intelligence bulletins. Activity and afteraction reports of the staff officer for National Socialist indoctrination, 11 Nov-31 Dec 1943.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	342.ID 43882/2	2140	808
Ib, KTB 4; IVa-IVd, FPM, Wehrm.Ing., III, TB. War journal of the supply branch and activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; field post office 342; the Catholic and Protestant chaplains; the armed forces engineer; and the judge advocate. The reports indicate that the division was in the Gorki area, 30 Dec 1943.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	342.ID 43882/3	2140	868

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/09/24	Stuttgart, Wehrkreis V	Activation of the 344.ID (bodenst.) (18.Welle)	Subordinate to: Wehrbezirkskommando II Stuttgart, 1942/09/24-1942/09/27
1942/09/26	Bordeaux, Dax, France	Formation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Felix Schwalbe, 1942/09/27-1944/10/16 Subordinate to: AOK 1 Bordeaux, 1942/09/28-1942/10/31
1942/10/16	Truppenuebungsplatz Champ de Souge	Training	
1942/11/23	Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt Arcachon, Andernos-les-Bains, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Mimizan	Coastal defense, occupation duty	AK 80 Poitiers, 1942/11/01-1942/11/30 AK 86 Dax, 1942/12/01-1942/12/31

Records of the 344.ID (bodenst.) are reproduced on roll 2141 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only a few record items of this division were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West and Ost, the general officer personnel files, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, show:

1943/01/01	Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt Arcachon	Coastal defense, occupation duty
1944/01/01	Somme sector (Abschnitt Berck)	Transfer, coastal defense, construction of strong points, launching of V-1
1944/08/04	Barentin, St.Pierre-de-Varengeville	Relief by the 49. and 348.ID, movement, defensive operations
1944/08/09	Bernay, Laigle, Verneuil, Breteuil, Conches, Le Neubourg	Movement, defensive operations, transfer of combat troops to the 331.ID
1944/08/25	Barentin	Assembly of division remnants
1944/08/27	Serqueux, Amiens, Autheux, Fruges, Beaumetz, Aire, Hazebrouck, France; Dixmuiden, Bruges, Lembeke, Overpelt, Belgium	Withdrawal, defensive operations

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/09/06	Ijzendijke, Breskens, Meuse and Scheldt Rivers, Venlo, Netherlands	Ferrying AOK 15 across river, defensive operations,	
1944/09/23	Dordrecht, Gorinchem	Withdrawal, position defense	
1944/10/01	Lintfort, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive operations, disbandment, div. remnants assigned to the 331. and 346.ID	C.O.: Obst. Rudolf Goltzsch, mFb, 1944/10/16-1944/11/07 Gen.Maj. Eugen Koenig, 1944/11/07-1944/12/16 Gen.Maj. Georg Kossmala, 1944/12/16-1945/03/15
1945/01/20		Official disbandment, subsequent reconstitution (source: records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142)	
1945/01/03	Tarnow, Poland	Transfer, formation	
1945/01/13	Dzialoszyce, Brzeszcze, Gross Neukirch, Mechnitz, Oberglogau	Withdrawal, defensive operations, Kampfgruppe 344.ID	Gen.Maj. Erwin Jollasse, mstFb, 1945/03/15
1945/03/26	Neustadt	Withdrawal, position defense	
1945/04/15	Ziegenhals (Glucholazy)	Withdrawal, position defense	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 344.ID as follows:

MS P-181 (Einsatz der 344.ID im Juli-Oktober 1944) by Gen.d.Inf. Felix Schwalbe

MS P-188 (Erster Teil: Die Kaempfe der Gruppe "Walther" vom 13.9. bis 12.10.1944 in Sued-Holland; Zweiter Teil: Die Kaempfe der Kampfgruppe Goltzsch (am 16.10. in Kampfgruppe 344.ID umbenannt) im Maas-Brueckenkopf Venlo vom 12.10. bis zum Ende November 1944) by Maj. Gerhard Schacht and Gen.Lt. Friedrich Sixt.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of the 344.ID (bodenst.) in Wehrbezirkskommando II Stuttgart, Wehrkreis V, 24 Sep; formation in the Bordeaux and Dax areas of France from units of the 15., 17., 327., and 333.ID, 26 Sep-15 Oct; training at Truppenuebungsplatz Champ de Tir de Souge, 16 Oct-22 Nov; and occupation duty and coastal defense in the Arcachon area between Le Verdon-sur-Mer and Mimizan, formerly occupied by the 715.ID, with headquarters at Andernos-les-Bains, 23 Nov-31 Dec 1942.	1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/1	2141	1
Ia, Besondere Anlagen zum KTB 1. Personnel strength reports for the periods 11 Oct-21 Dec 1942 and 11 Apr 1943, and a register of officers.	1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/2	2141	108
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, and conference minutes concerning formation of the division in the Bordeaux and Dax areas of France, 29 Sep-15 Oct; training at Truppenuebungsplatz Champ de Tir de Souge, 16 Oct-22 Nov; construction of strong points for the Atlantic Wall; formation and training of alert units, and coastal defense and occupation duty in the Arcachon area between Le Verdon-sur-Mer and Mimizan, 23 Nov-31 Dec 1942; and disarmament of the French Army in Toulouse, 29 Nov 1942. Includes training directives.	1942/09/29-1942/12/30	344.ID 31478/3	2141	126
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Karten. Maps of troop distribution and gun emplacements within the coastal defense sector of Arcachon, status reports, and data concerning weapons strength.	1942/11/29-1943/02/01	344.ID 31478/4	2141	467
Ic, TB. Monthly activity reports concerning the psychological effect on the French population regarding the assassination of French Admiral Darlan and the Allied landing in North Africa, defense against Communist activities, black market, sabotage within the coastal defense sector of Arcachon, and troop indoctrination.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/5	2141	508

345. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (MOT) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/11/25	Landau, Wehrkreis XII, Kdr. der Schnellen Truppen XII	Activation of the 345.ID(mot)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1942/11/25-1942/12/19
1942/11/28	Truppenuebungsplatz Wildflecken, Wehrkreis IX	Formation, training	C.O.: Obst. Guenther von Manteuffel, mstFb, 1942/11/27-1942/12/15 Gen.Maj. Karl Boettcher, 1942/12/15-1943/02/28
1942/12/20	Arles, France	Transfer	Subordinate to: Armeegruppe Felber, 1942/12/20-1943/02/19
1942/12/30	Nimes	Movement, occupation duty, defense against land and air attacks, standby duty as a mobile reserve division	
1943/02/21	Pau	Movement, reorganization	AK 86, 1943/02/20-1943/02/28
1943/03/01		Absorption into the 29.ID mot for reformation as a PzGrD	

Records of the 345.ID(mot) are reproduced on roll 2142 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history. The general officer personnel files and situation maps of Lage West were also used for the unit history.

345. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning activation of the division in Landau, Wehrkreis XII, 25 Nov 1942; formation and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Wildflecken, Wehrkreis IX, 28 Nov-19 Dec; transfer to Arles, France, 20-21 Dec; occupation duty in the Nimes area as a mobile reserve division, 30 Dec 1942-20 Feb 1943; movement to the Pau area, 21 Feb; and absorption into the reconstituted 29.ID mot, 1 Mar 1943.	1942/11/25-1943/02/28	345.ID mot 30800/1	2142	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to training and the release of units for assignment to the eastern front and reconstitution of regiments, 27 Nov-19 Dec 1942; transfer to Arles, France, via Darmstadt, Worms, Haguenau, Strasbourg, Mulhouse, Belfort, Dijon, Lyon, and Avignon, 20-29 Dec; occupation duty and defense of the Nimes area against land and air attacks, alert exercise, and standby duty as a mobile reserve division, 30 Dec 1942-20 Feb 1943; and movement to the Pau area via Montpellier, Sete, Beziers, Carcasonne, Toulouse, St.Gaudens, Tarbes, and Lourdes and reorganization and absorption into the 29.ID mot, 21-28 Feb 1943. Register of officers, a comprehensive report of the intelligence officer, Dec 1942-Feb 1943, order-of-battle charts, and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/11/27-1943/02/28	345.ID mot 30800/2	2142	51
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Correspondence and messages concerning the release of units and motor vehicles for duty on the eastern front and movement of the 345.ID mot to the Pau area.	1943/01/01-1943/02/26	345.ID mot 33121	2142	188

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/09/25	Hersfeld, Wehrkreis IX	Activation of the 346.ID (bodenst.) (18.Welle)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX, 1942/09/25-1942/09/30
1942/09/27	Truppenuebungsplatz Coetquidan (Guer), France	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Diestel, 1942/09/27-1944/10/16
			Subordinate to: AK 25, 1942/10/01-1942/11/30
1942/11/05	Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.) Quimper	Transfer, coastal defense, security	
1942/11/23- 1944/01/04	Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt Dinan (Saint-Malo, Saint-Brieuc, Granville, Mont-Saint-Michel)	Transfer, coastal defense, alert exercises, security, training	AK 87, 1942/12/01-1943/07/31 AK 74, 1943/08/01-1943/09/30

Records of the 346.ID (bodenst.) are reproduced on roll 2143 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West, the general officer personnel files, Tagesmeldungen OB West, 1 Jan-30 Apr 1944, in the records of OKH/GenStdH/Operations-Abt. II, H 22/55 (T78, roll 312, Guide No. 30, p. 20), and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/05	Gamaches, Bolbec	Transfer, conversion to a mobile reserve division	
1944/06/09	Benouville, Breville, Bois de Bavent, Dive River, Troarn, Argences, Mezidon	Defense against enemy bridgehead, position defense	
1944/08/19	Dozule, Bonnebosq, Lisieux, Touques and Garonne Rivers, Epaignes, Bourneville, Caudebec, Seine River, Neufchatel, Longpre, Somme River, Auxi-le-Chateau, Hesdin, Halloy, Aire-sur-la-Lys, Bailleul, France	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/09/04	Ypres, Meulebeke, Syngem, Kruishoutem, Maria-ter-Heide, Waerschoot, Terneuzen, Scheldt River, Lillo, Brasschaet, Wuestwezel, Esschen, Horendonk, Belgium	Withdrawal, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/10/19	Achtmaal, Achterhoek, Posthoorn, Klundert, Willemstad, Heenvliet, Hellevoetsluis, Netherlands	Withdrawal, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Steinmueller, 1944/10/16-1945/02/09
1944/11/21	Goudswaard	Position defense	Obst. Erich Neumann, mstFb, 1944/11/07-1945/02/09
1945/01/21	Sommelsdijk, Overflakkee Island	Coastal defense	
1945/02/02	Rotterdam	Position defense	
1945/02/11	Dordrecht	Position defense	Obst. Gerhard Lindner, mFb, 1945/02/09
1945/03/12	Harskamp	Rest and rehabilitation	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 346.ID as follows:

Atlantic Wall: MS B-008 (The 346th Infantry Division, Feb-24 Jul 1944, Employment of the division at the invasion front, 6 Jun-24 Jul 1944) and
Normandy and Belgium: MS B-532 (Fighting of the 346th Inf Div from 24 Jul to 19 Sep 1944), by Obst. i.G. Paul Frank
MS P-182 (Die 346.ID in den Abwehrkaempfen zwischen Schelde und Maas in der Zeit vom September bis Anfang November 1944), by Obst. i.G. Hermann Rehm.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAM
Ia, TB und KTB 1. Activity report, 25 Sep-30 Nov 1942, concerning activation of the 346.ID (bodenst.) in Hersfeld, Wehrkreis IX, 25-27 Sep 1942; movement to, formation, and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Coetquidan (Guer), southwest of Rennes, France, 27 Sep-4 Nov 1942; and transfer to, training, alert exercises, and coastal defense and security in Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.) Quimper, 5-22 Nov, and Dinan, 23 Nov 1942. War journal, 1-31 Dec 1942, pertaining to coastal defense, construction of fortifications, and security in the Saint-Malo, Saint-Brieuc, Erquy, Granville, and Lamballe areas of K.V.A. Dinan, which was divided into three coastal defense group sectors: I Granville, II Rance, and III Lamballe. Orders, reports, order-of-battle charts, and maps relating to the formation and training of the division and its transfer to the Quimper and Dinan sector.	1942/09/25-1942/12/31	346.ID 25799	2143	1
Ic, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the division's formation, the enemy situation, defensive and security measures, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/10/15-1942/12/31	346.ID 26303/1	2143	222
Ia, Ib, KTB 2. War journal with reports, directives, and messages of the operations branch concerning coastal defense, security, training, inspections, and alert exercises in the Saint-Malo, Saint-Brieuc, Granville, and Mont-Saint-Michel areas of K.V.A. Dinan; war journal of the supply branch; and activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, and the judge advocate. Also includes order-of-battle charts and a register of officers.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	346.ID 31252	2143	230
Ia, Ib, KTB 3 mit Anlagen; Ic, IVa-IVc, IIa, III, TB. War journal of the operations and supply branches, with reports, directives, and messages concerning coastal	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	346.ID 34840	2143	407

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense, security, and alert exercises and training in the Saint-Malo, Saint-Brieuc, Yffiniac, and Granville areas of K.V.A. Dinan, and the stocking of supplies in anticipation of a large-scale Allied offensive; and activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, and the judge advocate. Also includes a register of officers.				
Ia, Ib, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, reports, messages, and maps of the operations branch concerning coastal defense, training, defensive and security measures, and alert exercises in the Dinan, Saint-Malo, and Granville areas; a report relating to an enemy operation attempt against Ile d'Ouessant (Ushant) on 4 Sep; and French code words for resistance mobilization. War journal of the supply branch and activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, and the judge advocate. Also includes a register of officers and order-of-battle charts.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	346.ID 41951/1	2143	601
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Kuestenverteidigungsplan, Teil I. Coastal defense plan for K.V.A. "A" (Dinan), including the division's assignment in the Saint-Malo, Saint-Brieuc, Mont-Saint-Michel, and Granville areas; evaluation of the enemy's landing potential; command organization; assignments of Coastal Defense Groups Granville, Rance, and Lamballe; plans for alert exercises; reporting procedures; Wehrmacht bases; and review of fortification construction, mobility, and weapons.	1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/2	2143	822
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Kuestenverteidigungsplan, Teil II. Maps showing areas of Coastal Defense Groups Granville, Rance, and Lamballe in the K.V.A. "A" (Dinan), including an organization and order-of-battle chart.	1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/3	2143	858

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/09/28	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Activation of the 347.ID (bodenst.) (18.Welle)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Bayer, 1942/09/27-1943/11/30 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1942/09/28-1942/11/03
1942/10/03	Truppenuebungsplatz Bergen, Celle, Wehrkreis XI	Formation from elements of AOK Norwegen and the 471.ID	
1942/10/30	Netherlands	Transfer	
1942/11/04	Alkmaar, Oosthuizen, Petten, Islands of Texel, Vlieland, and Terschelling; Helder, Schagen	Occupation, training, coastal defense	AK 88, 1942/11/04-1944/08/31
1942/11/29	Helder	Assignment of Gren.Rgt. 860 as Kommandant d. Verteidigungsbereichs	
1943/01/25	Schagen, Castricum, Schoorl, Bergen, Alkmaar, Petten	Coastal defense, security, regrouping, reorganization	
1943/04/01	Hoorn, Alkmaar	Construction of fortifications	
1943/05/01	Petten, Schoorl, Callantsoog	Reorganization of the coastal sector	
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wolf Trierenberg, 1943/12/01-1945/02/01
1944/04/12	Callantsoog	Alert and defense exercises	
1944/04/21	Schagen	Redesignation as K.V.A./347.ID (Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt)	
1944/06/16	Beverwijk, Zandvoort, Hillegom, Ijmuiden	Expansion of the coastal sector	
1944/07/01	The Hague to Wassenaar	Assembly, mobilization for defense	
1944/07/04	Schagen to Alkmaar	Transfer of division headquarters	
1944/08/09	Alkmaar	Conversion to mobile status	
1944/08/30		Relief by Bfh. d. Waffen-SS i.d.Niederlanden, preparations for withdrawal from the coastal sector	
			Subordinate to: SS PzK 1, 1944/09/01-1944/09/04 AK 74, 1944/09/05

347. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

Records of the 347.ID (bodenst.) are reproduced on rolls 2144-2145 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/08/30 were available in the National Archives, manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 347.ID as follows:
  Belgium, 1-14 Sep 1944: MS B-164;
  Aachen (Westwall), 15 Sep-15 Nov 1944: MS B-563; and
  Lorraine, Palatinate, 15 Nov 1944-24 Mar 1945: MS C-010, by Gen.Lt. Wolf Trierenberg
  Rhineland-South Germany Campaign, 16 Nov-27 Dec 1944: MS C-023; and
    MS C-039 (Comment on the report of 20 Nov 1947 on Operation Nordwind (also called Sylvester offensive) in Alsace, 25 Dec 1944-3 Jan 1945), by Gen.Lt. Max Simon
  Thuringia, 4-10 Apr 1945: MS B-111 (Combat report of the 347.ID) by Gen.Lt. Maximilian Siry.

Record item EAP 11-c-14/2 "Grundgliederung fuer die 347.ID" issued by OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., May 1944, was filmed on roll 170 of NARS Microfilm Publication T84, Guide No. 36, p. 14.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. A report relating to the activation of the 347.ID (bodenst.) in Hannover, Wehrkreis XI, 28 Sep 1942; formation from elements of AOK Norwegen and the 471.ID and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Bergen-Celle, 3-29 Oct; and transfer to the Netherlands, 30 Oct-3 Nov 1942. War journal concerning occupation, training, and coastal defense and relief of elements of the 167.ID, 26 Nov, in the Alkmaar, Oosthuizen, and Petten areas and the Islands of Texel, Vlieland, and Terschelling of Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.) Schagen, 4 Nov-31 Dec 1942; and assignment of Gren.Rgt. 860 as Kommandant des Verteidigungsbereichs Den Helder, 29 Nov, with subordination of naval units of Hafenkommandant Den Helder and Seekommandant Nordholland. List of command records transferred.	1942/09/28-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/1	2144	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps relating to the division's activation in Hannover, Wehrkreis XI, 28 Sep 1942; formation and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Bergen-Celle, 3-29 Oct; transfer to the Netherlands, 30 Oct-3 Nov; assignment of areas within the coastal defense sector; relief of the 167.ID, 26 Nov; and coastal defense, including inspections, surveys of billets, liaison with naval and air force units, formation of alert units, measures against air attacks and airborne landings, pockets of resistance, and alternate positions, in the Alkmaar, Oosthuizen, Petten, and Helder areas and the Islands of Texel, Vlieland, and Terschelling of K.V.A. Schagen, 4 Nov 1942-3 Jan 1943. Status and strength reports and an order on establishing a switch position and bridgeheads on the North Holland Canal. Order on dividing K.V.A. Schagen into two sectors: Inselabschnitt (Terschelling, Vlieland, and Texel) and Verteidigungsbereich Den Helder (under the	1942/09/27-1943/01/03	347.ID 28380/2	2144	27

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
command of Gren.Rgt. 860, with subordinate naval units); and Petten (under Gren.Rgt. 861). Directives and order-of-battle charts on the formation of bodenstaendige divisions. An organization chart showing the subordination of various naval units to Gren.Rgt. 860 as of 30 Nov 1942. (See documents of the German Naval Archives (Tambach Collection) 1922-45, NARS Microfilm Publication T1022, PG 47545, roll 2727; PG 83077, rolls 3753-3754; PG 83086, roll 3755; PG 83090, roll 3756; PG 83095, roll 3757; and PG 83097, roll 3757.)				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning completion of formation of the intelligence branch and its transfer as the division's advance echelon from Bergen to Schagen, Netherlands, 30 Oct; and transfer of the division, 1-3 Nov; intelligence operations, and troop indoctrination in the Helder, Harlingen, Alkmaar, and Oosthuizen areas and the Islands of Texel, Vlieland, and Terschelling of K.V.A. Schagen, 4 Nov-31 Dec 1942.	1942/10/29-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/3	2144	285
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning coastal defense and security, training, and alert exercises in the K.V.A. Schagen; takeover from the 167.ID of the Castricum and Schoorl areas as Unterabschnitt Bergen with subsequent reorganization and regrouping of the division, 25-31 Jan; inspection by OB West Generalfeldmarschall von Rundstedt, 27 Jan; participation of division officers in a Waffen-SS exercise in occupation of advanced coastal positions, 27 Mar; arrival of Reichsarbeitsdienst (R.A.D.) personnel (Reich Labor Service) to support construction and improvement of field fortifications and to serve as fighting forces in case of emergency, 5 Apr; and a conference of officers of the Wehrmacht and Waffen-SS with leading personalities of government and the party, 14 Apr 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/1	2144	298

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Arrival from the east and assignment of the Turkestani Inf.Btl. 787, 9 May, (as of 29 Dec, IV.(Turkest.)/Gren.Rgt. 861) and the Indian II./Inf.Rgt. 950, 11 Jun; and a conference of division officers at Alkmaar, 22 Jun 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, correspondence, messages, and maps concerning coastal defense and security and training in K.V.A. Schagen; assignment and discipline of the Turkmenian (Turkestani) Inf.Btl. 787; amphibious exercise to ferry the Radfahrbataillon Schulze to the Island of Texel; the activities of the Verstaerkter Grenzaufsichtsdienst (V.G.A.D.), R.A.D., and other civilian auxiliary organizations; and firing reports.	1943/01/01-1943/03/30	347.ID 38739/2	2144	396
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, correspondence, messages, and maps concerning coastal defense and security, training, and inspections in K.V.A. Schagen; construction of fortifications at Hoorn and Alkmaar, 1 Apr-9 Jun; reorganization in Abschnitte Petten, Schoorl, and Callantsoog, 1 May; assignment and inspection of the Indian II./IR 950 at Hargen, 26 May-10 Jun; and a conference of division officers, 18 Jun 1943. A list of Wehrmacht officers present at the conference with NSDAP leaders, 14 Apr 1943.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/3	2144	762
Ia, Anlageheft 3 zum KTB 2, Karten. Maps showing the Islands of Terschelling, Vlieland, and Texel, the Helder area, and the North Sea coast indicating pockets of resistance and the organization and positions of division units as of 26 Jan, 26 Mar, and 26 May 1943. Includes order-of-battle charts.	1943/01/01-1943/05/26	347.ID 38739/4	2144	995
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment, Allied air activity over the coastal sector and capture of Allied airmen, control of the civilian population, coastal security, discussion of the battle of Stalingrad, orientation of	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/5	2144	1023

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Turkestani Inf.Btl. 787 and the Indian II./IR 950, training of translators, and interception of Allied carrier pigeons in K.V.A. Schagen.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, directives, and messages concerning coastal defense and reorganization in K.V.A. Schagen, recognition signals in the area of OB West, approved construction design in use along the French and Belgian coast, fortification of Alkmaar, construction of naval bases and floating target batteries, command inspections, amphibious exercises, and observations from Helder to Texel Island, 26-27 Aug, and to Terschelling Island, 30 Aug-1 Sep; general review of coastal defense and security; and introduction of the 8.8 cm antitank rocket launcher "Ofenrohr," 21 Dec 1943. Arrival from the east of the North Caucasian Inf.Btl. 803 and assignment as IV.(Nordkauk.)/Gren.Rgt. 860, and the renaming of the Turkestani Inf.Btl. 787 and assignment as IV.(Turkest.)/Gren.Rgt. 861, 29 Dec 1943. An afteraction critique relating to Allied landing attempts in Sicily, 10 Jul 1943.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	347.ID 44223/2	2145	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning intelligence operations, troop indoctrination and entertainment, disciplinary measures, Allied air activity over the coastal sector, registration of qualified translators, and evacuation of civilians from security areas of K.V.A. Schagen; a report of the body of British Lt.Col. L.S. Ford washed ashore at Vlieland Island, 14 Jul; and naval action between German patrol ships and British motor torpedo boats, 4 Aug 1943.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	347.ID 44223/3	2145	421
Ia, Mob.-Kalender des Divisions-Kommando 347 fuer den Fall "Barbara-Sued". Mobilization orders and timetable concerning preparations for assembly of division units in the area between The Hague and Wassenaar for defense	1944/07/01-1944/07/06	347.ID 77650	2145	466

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of a possible Allied landing in the Netherlands.				
Ia, Verschiedene Befehle. Orders and reports relating to construction of dummy positions, laying of dummy minefields, reorganization of the coastal defense sector, a complete review of alert and defense measures, 5 Apr, alert exercise "Nordseesturm" in the Callantsoog area, 12 Apr, expansion of the division sector to include the Ijmuiden area, 15 Apr, and redesignation of the sector as K.V.A. 347.ID, 21 Apr 1944; formation of mobile battle units to combat the landing of enemy airborne troops, 24 Jul; and relief of the 347.ID by the Befehlshaber der Waffen-SS in den Niederlanden, 30 Aug 1944. Status report of 1 Jun, list of code nmaes for division units, 16 Jun 1944, and order-of-battle charts.	1944/03/18-1944/08/30	347.ID 77652/1	2145	483
Ia, Befehle und Berichte. Orders, reports, correspondence, messages, and maps relating to reorganization, training, construction of positions, and preparations for defense against Allied invasion in the coastal defense sector 347.ID; indoctrination of foreign units; transfer of the headquarters of AK 88 from Utrecht to Bilthoven, 4 Jan; the establishment of a Turkestani transportation company, 10 Jan; preparations to flood the lowlands, 13 Mar; utilization of Italian aircrafts "Camt 506" and "Ariete II," 21-29 Mar; inspection by Generalfeldmarschall Rommel, 24 Mar; infantry security for naval pockets of resistance and minesweeping along the Netherlands coast, 26 Apr; activities of V.G.A.D. (Verstaerkter Grenzaufsichtsdienst), 10 May; establishment of fighter commands and their patrol areas, 20 May; and readiness of alarm units, 6 Jun 1944. Execution of Fall Wilhelm (expansion of the division area to include Unterabschnitte Beverwijk, Zandvoort, and Hillegom, Festung	1943/07/12-1944/07/06	347.ID 77652/2	2145	571

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ijmuiden, and the new land front from the former area of the 16.LwfldD, 16 Jun); results of the inspection of Ueberpruefungskommission im Unterabschnitt Hillegom, 24 Jun; transfer of the division headquarters from Schagen to Alkmaar, 4 Jul; and conversion of the division to mobile status, 6 Jul-18 Aug 1944. An activity report of the Bezirkszollkommissar G for Jun 1944 and status reports.				
Ia, Befehle. Orders concerning gasoline rationing, 24 Feb; Fall Wilhelm and reorganization, 23 Jun; flooding the lowland areas, 24 Jul; conversion to mobile status, 9 Aug; and agricultural destruction within a radius of at least 15 kilometers around Ijmuiden and Helder, 29 Aug 1944. Defense orders by Generalfeldmarschall Rommel, 26 May, and an order by Kampfgruppe Herrmann to Bataillon Graefing on defense of the Meuse bridgehead in the event of a large-scale enemy attack, 8 Nov 1944.	1944/05/03-1944/08/30	347.ID 77652/3	2145	1150
Ia, Anweisungen. Miscellaneous directives concerning submission of status reports of landeseigene Verbaende, 7 Jan; inspection by Generalfeldmarschall Rommel, 23 Mar; and establishment of a relay station at Alarmstufe II in Alkmaar for communication between the ordnance officer and the corps, 14 Jun 1944.	1944/01/07-1944/06/14	347.ID 77652/4	2145	1206
Ic, TB; Ia, Befehle. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Jan-30 Jun 1944, concerning troop indoctrination, discipline, and entertainment; Allied air activity over the coastal area; capture of Allied airmen, 19 and 24 May; the beginning of the Anglo-American invasion on the Cotentin Peninsula of France, 6 Jun; the retaliation bombing of England using "V-1"; execution of Fall Wilhelm; and the inclusion of Festung Ijmuiden in the division coastal defense sector and the subordination of Kampfgruppe Schulz and Fallsch.Ers.u.Ausb.Rgt. "Hermann Goering."	1944/01/01-1944/08/29	347.ID 77652/5	2145	1219

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Orders for compilation of mobile battle units as of 26 Aug, for withdrawal of the 347.ID from the coastal sector on 29 Aug, and for preparations to withdraw from the Netherlands upon further orders. List of officers duty assignments and order-of-battle charts.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/09/14	Kaiserslautern, Wehrkreis XII	Activation of the 348.ID (bodenst.) (18.Welle)	Subordinate to: AK 81, 1942/09/27-1943/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Paul Guembel, 1942/09/27-1944/02/05
1942/10/02	Elbeuf, Lisieux, Orbec, Louviers, France	Formation by OB West from personnel of Wehrkreis III and XII, training, occupation and security duty	
1942/11/25	Dieppe, Eu, Le Treport, Ault, Criel-sur-Mer, Cayeux-sur-Mer, Berneval-sur-Mer, Aumale, Envermeu	Coastal defense and security, training, alert exercises	
1943/12/26		Relief by the 245.ID	
1943/12/31	Rouen	Movement	
1944/02/15	Rouen	Training	Gen.Lt. Paul Seyffardt, 1944/02/07-1944/09/09 (captured)

Records of the 348.ID (bodenst.) are reproduced on roll 2146 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

No records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives. The following sources give additional information pertaining to the 348.ID:

Records of OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/61a & b (T78, roll 672):

1944/08/00	Boulogne-sur-Mer to the Somme River	Coastal defense	Subordinate to: AK 67
1944/08/25	Compiegne, Villers-Cotterets, Saint-Etienne	Movement, defensive operations	AK 58 Pz
1944/08/31	Flavy-le-Martel, Saint-Quentin, Cambrai	Defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/09/02 1944/09/29	Maubeuge, Bavay, France; Peronnes, Binche, Mons, Charleroi, Gosselies, Belgium	Withdrawal, defensive operations, destroyed (remnants absorbed by the 275.ID)	

Records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 139):

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/09/29		Disbandment, remnants absorbed by HGr. D	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of the 348.ID (bodenst.) in Kaiserslautern, Wehrkreis XII, and formation from cadre of the 106., 167., 304., 306., and 321.ID and selected personnel of Wehrkreis III and XII, training, and occupation duty and security in the Elbeuf, Lisieux, Orbec, and Louviers areas of France, 2 Oct-24 Nov 1942; and movement to and relief of the 302.ID, 25-29 Nov, coastal defense and security, training, and alert exercises in the Eu, Le Treport, Ault, Criel-sur-Mer, Berneval-sur-Mer, Cayeux-sur-Mer, and Somme estuary areas of Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.) Dieppe, 30 Nov-31 Dec 1942.	1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning coastal defense, occupation and security duty, and training in the Criel-sur-Mer, Cayeux-sur-Mer, Envermeu, Le Treport, Eu, and Aumale areas of K.V.A. Dieppe; and activity of Allied air forces over the coastal sector and of Allied naval units along the French coast. Combat and ration strength reports and monthly weather charts.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	348.ID 43863/2	2146	32
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning coastal defense, occupation and security duty, alert exercises, and training in the Le Treport, Eu, Cayeux-sur-Mer, Criel-sur-Mer, Ault, Aumale, and Somme estuary areas of K.V.A. Dieppe; activity of the Allied air forces over the coastal sector; reorganization and training as a mobile division, 28 Nov; and formation of an advance unit, release of personnel for assignment to the eastern front, and relief by the 245.ID, 26 Dec, in preparation for movement to Rouen for combat training and new assignment, 31 Dec 1943. Strength reports and monthly weather charts.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	348.ID 43863/3	2146	78
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1-3. Orders, reports, directives, and maps concerning activation of the 348.ID (bodenst.) in Kaiserslautern, Wehrkreis XII;	1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
formation, training, and occupation and security duty in the Elbeuf, Lisieux, Orbec, and Louviers areas of France, 2 Oct-24 Nov 1942; and movement to, relief of the 302.ID, 25-29 Nov, and coastal defense and security, training, construction of positions, formation and training of alert units, and alert exercises in the Eu, Le Treport, Ault, Criel-sur-Mer, Berneval-sur-Mer, Envermeu, and Cayeux-sur-Mer areas of K.V.A. Dieppe, 30 Nov-31 Dec 1943. Status and strength reports, directives regarding intelligence, signal communications, engineer service, and supply; register of officers; lists of decorations awarded; order-of-battle charts; and activity reports of the personnel branch, Oct 1942-Apr 1943, and the map and survey officer, Oct-Nov 1942, and Oct-Dec 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1-3. Orders and directives concerning the formation, training, and assignment of the division in the Rouen, Elbeuf, Lisieux, Orbec, and Louviers areas of France, 2 Oct-24 Nov 1942; and coastal defense and security, alert exercises, regrouping, construction of fortifications, disciplinary measures, state of readiness, and maneuvers in the Le Treport, Eu, Ault, Criel-sur-Mer, Berneval-sur-Mer, Envermeu, and Cayeux-sur-Mer areas of K.V.A. Dieppe. Order-of-battle charts, strength reports, and orders and directives for and an afteraction critique of a large-scale supply exercise, 26 Jun 1943.	1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1-3. Orders, directives, and reports concerning coastal defense and security, training, state of readiness, alert exercises, inspection by the commander in chief of AOK 15, commanders conferences, air raid protection, and reorganization and training as a mobile unit and for	1943/08/02-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/6	2146	1202

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
combat and antitank defense in preparation for relief and new assignment; formation and equipping of artillery units, release of personnel to the eastern front, and relief by the 245.ID, 26 Dec, in the Le Treport, Eu, Ault, Criel-sur-Mer, Berneval-sur-Mer, Envermeu, and Cayeux-sur-Mer areas of K.V.A. Dieppe; and formation of an advance detachment and movement to the Rouen area, 31 Dec 1943. Strength reports; special directives regarding signal communications and supply; time schedule for relief; instruction pamphlet for close-combat training in the Rouen area, 1 Jan-15 Feb 1944; and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Taktikaufgabe Nr. 1, Aufgaben und Loesungen, Adjutanten-Ausbildung. Orders and reports pertaining to Planspiel "Somme" (map exercise) for the training of regiment and battalion commanders.	1943/03/01-1943/10/10	348.ID 77853/1	2146	1445

349. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/25	Saint-Omer, Aire, Lumbres, France	Activation (21.Welle), formation from Kampfgruppe Kanalkueste and remnants of the 217., 376., and 384.ID, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Lasch, 1943/11/20-1944/08/12 Subordinate to: AK 82, 1943/11/25-1944/03/25
1944/02/00	Calais, Boulogne	Construction of rear area positions, coastal defense	
1944/03/26	Lvov (Lemberg), Soviet Union, Zolochev (Zloczow)	Transfer, assembly	AK 48 Pz, 1944/03/26-1944/07/14
1944/04/01	Brody, Ternopol, Perepelich'ye	Offensive operations, position defense	
1944/07/14	Sasov, Zolochev, Brody	Encirclement	AK 13, 1944/07/15-1944/08/10
1944/07/20	Sasov, Zolochev, Korczyn	Breakthrough, withdrawal, rehabilitation	C.O.: Obst. Gerhard Wilck, mFb., 1944/07/27-?
1944/08/01	Skole, Tuchla, Mukachevo	Withdrawal	
1944/08/10	Mukachevo	Assembly, disbandment	

Records of the 349.ID are reproduced on roll 2147 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/08/10 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 25, 34, 136, and 158) show:

1944/08/05		Official disbandment
1944/09/14		Formation of 349.VGrD (32.Welle)
1944/09/15	Stablack, Wehrkreis I	Incorporation of the 567.ID
1944/09/30		Operational readiness
1944/12/19		Redesignation as the 551.VGrD

Records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/2 (T78, roll 139) contain an afteraction report entitled "Korpsabteilung C in der Kesselschlacht des XIII. AK suedwestlich Brody vom 13.-22. Juli 1944"; and H 41/57 (T78, roll 142) "Meldungen ueber den Stand der Abwicklung vom 1.11.44 bis 1.3.45, Heeresgruppe Nordukraine."

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ueberblick ueber den Werdegang der 349.ID vom Tage der Aufstellung bis zum Tage der Aufloesung. A unit history, with maps, of the 349.ID, previously "Kampfgruppe Kanalkueste," concerning its activation from remnants of the 217.ID, parts of the recently activated 376. and 384.ID, and Turkestani volunteers in the Saint-Omer, Aire, and Lumbres areas of France, 25 Nov 1943; training in the Saint-Omer area, Nov 1943-Feb 1944; and construction of coastal and rear area positions in the Calais and Boulogne areas, Feb-Mar 1944. Transfer to Lvov (Lemberg), Ukrainian S.S.R., and assembly in the Zolochev (Zloczow) area, 26-31 Mar; closing of the frontline gap in the Brody and Ternopol areas, 1-15 Apr; position defense in the Perepelich'ye area, 15 Apr-13 Jul; encirclement during the large-scale Russian offensive and breakthrough in the Sasov and Zolochev areas, 14-20 Jul; withdrawal to Korczyn for rest and rehabilitation, via Przemyslany, Chodorov, and Stry, 21-31 Jul; withdrawal to Skole and Tuchla and assembly in Mukachevo, 1-20 Aug; and disbandment, 10 Aug 1944. Includes a division order for assembly in the Zolochev area, 26-31 Mar 1944; and a report on the operation against the fortifications system south of Trostyanets (Troscianiec-Wielk), 23 May 1944. (The document indicates that only the Div.Stab and the Abwicklungsstab were available for the activation of the 349. Volksgrenadier-Division in Sep 1944.)	1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1
IIa, 349.ID, Abwicklungsstelle der 217.ID, Akte Generalleutnant Lasch. Gen.Lt. Otto Lasch's personnel file, including a request dated 12 Apr 1942, recommendations, and documentation gathered for	1944/07/28-1944/07/28	349.ID 77713	2147	41

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
awarding him the Eichenlaub zum Ritterkreuz des Eisernen Kreuzes; a list of subordination of the 217.ID during its assignment on the eastern front, 22 Jun 1941-18 Nov 1943; extracts from the war journal of the 217.ID with situation maps concerning the counteroffensive northeast of Nezhin and withdrawal from the Verkiyevka area, 13-17 Sep 1943; and reports on the encirclement of the 349.ID south of Brody, 14-22 Jul 1944.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/22	Le Desert, France	Activation (21.Welle) by HGr. D, formation with replacements of Wehrkreis VIII and XI and Div.Rahmen 321.ID (source: Records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))	
1943/11/20	Balleroy, Carentan, Caumont, Torigny-sur-Vire, Canisy, Saint-Lo, Normandy	Formation with Kampfgruppe Normandie and Div.Stab 321.ID, training	Subordinate to: AK 84 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Dietrich Kraiss, 1943/11/20-1944/08/03 (killed in action)

Record item 40155 of the 352.ID is reproduced on roll 2148 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, covering the period 1943/11/20-1943/12/09, the following sources give additional information pertaining to the 352.ID:

Miscellaneous German Records Collection, EAP 34-b/38 and EAP 34-b/45 (T84, roll 302, frame 191 and 754) "Ausbildungsanordnung fuer die 352.ID und AK 84," 1 Oct 1943-29 Apr 1944.

Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, Mar 1945), situation maps of Lage West, and the general officer personnel files:

1944/02/01	Normandy	Operational readiness	
1944/04/14	Trevieres, Littry		
1944/07/00	Saint-Lo, Torigny-sur-Vire, Bayeux	Defense against Allied invasion, subsequently destroyed	
1944/08/06	South of Tinchebray	Identified as Kampfgruppe 352.ID (situation maps)	Gen.Maj. Eberhard von Schuckmann, 1944/08/15-1944/10/05
1944/08/28		Rehabilitation by AOK 7 with personnel of 182.ResD	
1944/09/14	Schleswig-Holstein	Re-formation with remnants as 352.Volksgrenadier-Division (32.Welle) (source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 136, 138, 142, 145))	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/09/22		Redesignation as 352.Volksgrenadier-Division, (Auffrischung unter Verwendung von 581.VGren-Div) (source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))	
			Gen.Maj. Erich Schmidt, mFb., 1944/10/05-1945/01/01
1944/11/00	Eifel area	Defense of the western front	
1944/12/00	Bitburg, NW of Trier, Ardennes, north of Luxembourg city	Counteroffensive	Subordinate to: AK 85
1945/01/00	Eifel area, Bitburg	Defensive operations	
1945/03/04	West of Wittlich	Defensive operations	AK 13
1945/03/14	East of Neumagen	Defensive operations	AK 80

Records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142) "Meldungen ueber den Stand der Abwicklung vom 1.12.44 bis 15.2.45, HGr. D (AOK 19)."

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 352.ID as follows:

- Invasion front in Normandy:
  - D-Day in Normandy: MS B-388 (Extract from the operations officer's telephone log of the 352.ID in the coastal defense sector Bayeux);
  - MS B-241 (Combat operations from 18 Jun to 22 Jun 1944);
  - MS B-432 (History of the 352d Inf Div and defensive preparations in Normandy, 5 Dec 1943-6 Jun 1944);
  - MSS B-433-B-436 (Battles on the coast, 7-10 Jun 1944),
  - MSS B-437-B-439 (Fighting north of Saint-Lo, 11 Jun-10 Jul 1944),
  - MS B-021 (Special questions, Normandy, 1944),
  - MS B-741 (Actions of the 352d Inf Div during the battle in northern France, 1 Aug-10 Sep 1944), and
  - MS B-636 (Information about the capture of the operations plan of the U.S. V Corps on 7 Jun 1944 in the sector of the 352.ID), by Obstlt. Fritz Ziegelmann
- Ardennes: MS A-932 (Evaluation and equipment of units attached to AOK 7 in the Ardennes offensive), by Gen.Maj. Rudolf von Gersdorff,
  - MS B-067 (Ardennes, 16 Dec 1944-25 Jan 1945), by Gen.Maj. Erich Schmidt
- Eifel, east of the Rhine: MSS B-603, B-604 (Engagements of the 352d Volks Grenadier Division (VGrD) from 19 Feb to 8 May 1945, by Gen.Maj. Erich Schmidt

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB, Anlagen, Karten. War journal concerning activation of the 352.ID on 20 Nov 1943, and formation with Kampfgruppe Normandie and Div.Stab 321.ID (not Div.Stab 223.ID as originally planned) by AK 84; operational readiness planned for 1 Feb 1944; assembly of staff and troops and training in the Balleroy, Carentan, Caumont, Torigny-sur-Vire, Canisy, and Saint-Lo areas of France; and the departure of Div.Stab 223.ID on 9 Dec 1943 to Niort. List of commanding officers of AK 84; reports on activation, billeting, and training; organization and order-of-battle charts of the 352.ID, 1 Dec 1943 and Kampfgruppe Normandie, 12 Oct 1943; billeting maps; instructions regarding discipline; and an extract of a report on chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries entitled "Sowjetische Ansichten ueber den Gaskrieg."	1943/11/20-1943/12/09	352.ID 40155	2148	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/20	Brittany, France	Activation and formation with Kampfgruppe Bretagne and cadres of the 328.ID and replacements of Wehrkreis II, training	Subordinate to: AK 25 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Paul Mahlmann, 1943/11/20-1945/02/21

Record items 77363/2 and 77607 of the 353.ID are reproduced on roll 2149 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, covering the periods 1943/11/14-1943/11/29 and 1945/03/10-1945/04/09, the following sources give additional information pertaining to the 353.ID:

Records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412):

1943/09/22		Activation (21.Welle) by HGr. D with replacements of Wehrkreis II and Div.Rahmen 328.ID	
1944/02/15		Operational readiness	

Situation maps of Lage West:

1944/01/04	East of Brest		
1944/03/26	East of Brest, north of Quimper (elements)		
1944/04/14	Brest		
1944/07/03	South of Carentan, Periers		Subordinate to: AK 84
1944/07/31	West of Villedieu		
1944/08/06	Southwest of Vire		AK 81
1944/08/29	Falaise, La Feuillie, Lyons-la-Foret	Virtually destroyed, became Kpf.Gr. 353, planned rehabilitation by AOK 7 source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 145)	
1944/09/28	West of Euskirchen, Huertgen Forest, Zuelpich, Germany (remnants)		
1944/10/11	North of Trier (remnants)		
1944/11/25	Trier		
1944/12/01	South of Dueren		C.O.: Obst. Karl Koppenwallner, mstFb, 1944/12/16-1945/02/21
1945/03/04	West of Siegburg, Siegen		

Record item 77607:

1945/03/10- 1945/04/09	Siegburg, Rondorf, Sieg River, Overath, Rosbach, Buisdorf, Hennef	Defensive operations	

353. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 353.ID as follows:

- Normandy, Nov 1943-24 Jul 1944: MS A-983 (353d Inf Div organization in Brittany 1943; move to Normandy, late June 1944; combat against American forces, Jul 1944), by Gen.Lt. Paul Mahlmann
- Northern France, 24 Jul-14 Sep 1944: MSS A-984-A-987 (Report of the commander, Chapter I: Avranches, Chapter II: Falaise, Chapter III: From the Seine to the Meuse, Chapter IV: From the Meuse to the Westwall), by Gen.Lt. Paul Mahlmann
- Aachen area: MS A-988 (Order of battle of the LXXXI Corps from Sep 1944 to Apr 1945), and MS A-998 (Combat operations in the Aachen sector, Sep-Nov 1944), by Gen.d.Inf. Friedrich Koechling
- Rhineland, Huertgen Forest: MS B-232, 9-18 Sep 1944, and MS B-411, 19 Sep-1 Oct 1944 (Fighting in the forest west of Huertgen), by Gen.Lt. Paul Mahlmann
  - MS B-502 (Employment west of Bitburg, reorganization of the division, 3 Oct-25 Nov 1944), and
  - MS B-503 (Commitment southwest of Dueren, 26 Nov-16 Dec 1944), by Gen.Lt. Paul Mahlmann
  - MS B-098 (Report on combat operations of the 353d Inf Div west and east of the Rhine, south of Cologne, 2-22 Mar 1945), and
  - MS B-109 (Report on combat operations of the 353d Inf Div at the Sieg River front, 23 Mar-8 Apr 1945), by Oberst Kurt Hummel.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anweisungen. Directives and orders by Kampfgruppe Bretagne concerning activation, its redesignation as, and formation of the 353.ID, 20 Nov 1943, with cadres of the 328.ID transferred from the eastern front and replacements of Wehrkreis II; and an order by AOK 7 regarding activation and formation of the 352. and 353.ID and planned operational readiness by 1 Feb 1944. Tables of organization, strength, and training.	1943/11/14-1943/11/29	353.ID 77363/2	2149	1
Ia, Befehle und Verschiedenes. Division orders, daily reports of subordinate units, reconnaissance reports, and bulletins concerning defensive operations in the Siegburg, Rondorf, Overath, Rosbach, Buisdorf, and Hennef areas of Germany; special supply orders; court-martial procedures and reports; strength reports; forms and instructions for awarding the Iron Cross 2d class; warning on treatment of German deserters in U.S. and British custody; report of the staff officer for National Socialist Indoctrination, 13 Mar 1945; order of the death penalty for defeatism, desertion, surrender, etc., 18 Mar 1945; an order by the Kreisleiter for evacuating the civilian population from the Sieg River sector; and orders and reports of the intelligence, supply, and personnel branches.	1945/03/10-1945/04/09	353.ID 77607	2149	19

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/17	Epinal, France	Preparations for the activation of the 355.ID as a "Brunhilde" division with Div.Stab 165.ResD	Subordinate to: AK 64 Res, 1943/02/17-1943/04/30
1943/05/01	Arles, Narbonne, Carcassonne	Transfer, formation (19.Welle)	Armeegruppe Felber, 1943/05/01-1943/05/24 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Dietrich Kraiss, 1943/05/01-1943/11/20
1943/05/18		Activation completed	
1943/05/20	Feodosiya, Soviet Union, Kirovskoye, Vladislavovka, Islam-Tyerek, Sarigol	Transfer to the Crimea, coastal defense, reorganization to a mobile and battle-ready division	Subordinate to: Befehlshaber Krim, 1943/05/25-1943/08/06
1943/06/19	Feodosiya	Establishing Festungskommandantur Feodosia	
1943/07/22	Feodosiya, Seitler (Nizhnegorskiy), Sofiyevka	Defense, security, arrival of units from OB West and Wehrkreis V (full strength div)	
1943/08/07	Poltava, Kharkov, Merefa	Transfer, security and defense, defensive operations	AK 24 Pz, 1943/08/07-1943/08/16 AK 42, 1943/08/17-1943/09/10
1943/08/27	Pervomayskiy, Taranovka, Borki	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1943/09/06	Ryabukhino, Melikhovka, Krasnograd	Reorganization, withdrawal	AK 52, 1943/09/11-1943/12/01
1943/09/23	Dnieper River, Glinsko, Peski, Pushkarevka, Domotkan'	Movement, defensive operations	
1943/10/21	Zhovtnevoye, Verkhovtsevo, Alferovo	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1943/11/05	South of Krivoi Rog, Kazanka, Nikolayevka, Troitsko-Safonovo, Shirokoye, Rovnoye	Withdrawal, reorganization, consolidation of units, movement of div.staff, assignment of units to the 161.ID	
1943/11/10	Marinskoye, Kamenka, Apostolovo	Assignment of units to PzAOK 1	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/23	Kazanka, Nikolayevka, Voznesensk to Kirovograd, Novo-Ukrainka	Movement of remnants of the 355. and 161.ID	C.O.: Maj. Heinrich Reimers, 1943/11/21-1943/12/21
1943/12/17	Radom, Poland via Deba	Transfer of remnants for reactivation of the 364.ID	Subordinate to: PzAOK 1, 1943/12/01-1943/12/27
1943/12/21		Disbandment	

Records of the 355.ID are reproduced on roll 2150 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The following sources give additional information pertaining to the 355.ID:

Reords of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) "355.ID (Brunhilde) Neuaufgestellt am 18.5.1943 von OB West, Aufgeloest im Herbst 1943 mit Div.Gruppe 355 zur Bildung der Korpsabteilung A und Div.Rahmen zur Verfuegung Bfh.d. Ersatzheeres fuer Neuaufstellung in das Generalgouvernement zugefuehrt"; and H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 202) "Zusammenlegung von Inf.Div. im Bereich der Heeresgruppe Sued, zur Korpsabteilung A sind Div.Gruppen 355, 293 und 161.ID zusammenzulegen," dated 11 Oct 1943 and Korpsabteilung A became the 161.ID on 20 Jul 1944, p. 187.

Records of OKH/AHA/Chef d. Heeresruestung u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres, H 37/85 (T78, MR 1303) Organization of "Brunhilde" divisions, 5 Oct 1942, including the 355.ID with personnel furnished by Wehrkreis IV, V, and VII.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. A prefatory note stating formation of a reserve battalion on 9 Nov 1942 in Dijon, France from units of the 165.ResD under code name "Brunhilde" for the purpose of protection and security (training replacements for special use; i.e., to activate new divisions or to replenish units). War journal concerning preparations by AK 64 Res to activate a "Brunhilde" division designated the 355.ID with the division staff of the 165.ResD in Epinal, France, 17 Feb 1943; formation and training; and transfer of the division staff to Arles, 1 May, and the division to Narbonne and Carcassonne, 11 May, for further formation to be completed 18 May; transfer to Feodosiya, Crimea, 20 May, and preparations to counter an expected Russian landing attempt to cut off Kerch and the Kuban bridgehead in the Kirovskoye, Vladislavovka, and Sarigol areas. Establishment of Festungskommandantur Feodosia, 19 Jun and subordination to the 355.ID; arrival of newly organized units from OB West and Wehrkreis V bringing the division to full combat strength, 22 Jul; relief by the 13.PzD and transfer to the Poltava area, 7 Aug; security and defense of the Vorskla River bridgehead and defensive operations near Kharkov and Merefa, 17-26 Aug; withdrawal to and defensive operations in the Pervomayskiy, Taranovka, and Borki areas, 27 Aug-5 Sep; reorganization and defensive operations in the Ryabukhino, Krasnoye Znamya, Melikhovka, and Krasnograd areas, 6-17 Sep; and withdrawal to the Dnieper River and defensive operations in the Glinsko, Peski, Pushkarevka, and Domotkan' areas and to the Zhovtnevoye, Verkhovtsevo, Alferovo areas to the south of Krivoi Rog and to the Kazanka and Nikolayevka areas, 18 Sep-25 Nov 1943.	1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Consolidation of divisions and transfer of the division staff to the Shirokoye and Troitsko-Safonovo areas, 5 Nov; assignment of units to the 161.ID for probable formation of Korpsabteilung A together with units of the 293.ID in Rovnoye, and to PzAOK 1 to Kamenka and Apostolovo, 10 Nov; transfer of remnants of the 355.ID to Radom, Poland, via Deba for the reactivation of the 364.ID, 17 Dec; and disbandment of the 355.ID, 21 Dec 1943. A summary of units of the 355.ID incorporated into the 161. and 364.ID, 5 Sep-28 Dec 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, instructions, messages, maps, and overlays concerning activation, organization, and training of the 355.ID in Narbonne and Carcassonne, France; transfer to Feodosiya in the Crimea for coastal defense; movement to, security, and defensive operations in the Poltava, Kharkov, Borki, Taranovka, and Krasnograd areas; defense of the Poltava bridgehead; reorganization; withdrawal and defensive operations to the Dnieper River in the Domotkan', Pushkarevka, Peski, and Glinsko areas, and on to Alferovo, Nikolayevka, Kazanka, and Shirokoye; release of units to the 161. and 364.ID and to PzAOK 1 in the Kamenka, Apostolovo, and Marinskoye areas; and transfer of division remnants to Radom, Poland via Deba for reactivation of the 364.ID, 17 Dec, and disbandment of the division, 21 Dec 1943. Order-of-battle charts; transport and organization charts and orders; an activity report of the intelligence branch for the period 19 Aug-23 Oct 1943; intelligence bulletins; interrogation summaries; and maps showing the enemy tactical situation.	1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/02/00	Cracow, Poland Oberbefehlshaber Ost (Oberost)	Activation and formation (9.Welle) from Landesschuetzeneinheiten (source: Die hoeheren Dienststellen der deutschen Wehrmacht; Mueller-Hillebrand: Das Heer, 1933-1945, Band II, p. 36 & 136)	Subordinate to: Oberfeldkommandantur Tarnow, 1940/02/00-1940/05/31 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Rudolf Pilz, 1940/03/18-1940/09/01 (source: general officer personnel files)
1940/05/28	Brussels, Belgium via Aachen and Liege	Transfer	Subordinate to: HGr. A, 1940/06/01-1940/06/05
1940/06/12	Roulers, Sint-Andries, Bruges, Courtrai	Occupation and coastal defense	Hoeh.Kdo. 32 zbV, 1940/06/06-1940/08/09
1940/07/01	Ghent	Occupation and security duty	
1940/07/27	Hannut, Maastricht, Meuse River Netherlands	Withdrawal	
1940/08/09	Pless, Upper Silesia, via Aachen	Transfer	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1940/08/13-1940/08/17
1940/08/17	Pless	Disbandment	

Record item 1359a of the 358.ID is reproduced on roll 2151 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and is described on the page following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen ueber den Einsatz der Division in Belgien. Activity report with orders, reports, maps, and overlays concerning formation of the 358.ID (9.Welle) from Landesschuetzeneinheiten Oberbefehlshaber Ost (Oberost) in the administrative area of Cracow, Poland, ca. Feb 1940; transfer to Brussels, Belgium, via Aachen and Liege, 28 May-11 Jun; occupation duty and coastal defense and control of prisoners of war and booty in the Roulers, Sint-Andries, Bruges, and Courtrai areas, 12-30 Jun; occupation, security duty, and harvest assistance in the Ghent area, 1-26 Jul; withdrawal to the Hannut and Maastricht areas on the Meuse River, Netherlands, 27 Jul-8 Aug; movement to Aachen and transfer to Pless, Upper Silesia, 9-11 Aug; and disbandment, 17 Aug 1940. A register of officers and an order-of-battle chart.	1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1

361. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (VOLKSGRENADIER) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/08	Kolding, Denmark	Activation (21.Welle), formation from remnants of the 86.ID, training	Subordinate to: Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Daenemark C.O.: Gen.Lt. Siegmund Frhr. von Schleinitz, 1943/11/20-1944/08/03
1944/02/00	Bramminge, south Denmark south Jutland, western islands of Denmark	Training, security	
1944/03/00	Brody, Ternopol, Radzivilov, Krupiec, Soviet Union	Transfer, security, defense against enemy penetration	Subordinate to: AK 13 (Heeresgruppe Nordukraine)
1944/04/00	Brody	Battle for	
1944/05/00	Kolpin, Koltow	Construction and defense of positions	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gerhard Lindemann, mstFb., 1944/05/25-1944/07/15
1944/07/13	Olechow, Sydonowka, Zolochev (Zloczow), Olesko, Sasov	Defense against major Russian offensive	
1944/07/17	Koltow, Toporow, Sokolowka, Wolnica, Lasowa, Bialy Kamien, Poland	Withdrawal, defensive operations, encirclement	
1944/07/22	Kniazyce, Lakie	Breakthrough	
1944/07/24	Chodorow, Podberezye, Stry, Kruszelnica, Mukachevo	Withdrawal of remnants, assembly	
1944/08/13	Mukachevo, Soviet Union	Disbandment (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1944/08/17	Mukachevo Neustadt, Upper Silesia	Assignment of personnel to PzAOK 1, formation of Abwicklungsstab and transfer	
1944/09/00	Koeln-Wahn, Wehrkreis VI	Arrival of Ib staff, reformation as the 361. Volksgrenadier-Div. with elements of the 569.VGrD	Gen.Maj. Alfred Philippi, mFb, 1944/09/01-1945/01/01

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives which is reproduced on roll 2152 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history. The following sources give additional information pertaining to the 361.ID(VGrD):

Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, Mar 1945) and situation maps of Lage West:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/autum	Netherlands, Arnhem	Completion of training as 361.VGrD, subsequently engaged	
1944/10/31	Marsal, France	Transfer	Subordinate to: AK 89
1944/11/29	Sarre-Union		
1944/12/00	Northern Alsace		
1944/12/17	Ludwigswinkel, Germany		
1945/01/23	Waldhausen to Wilgartswiesen	Movement, partially absorbed by the 559.ID(VGr)	
1945/02/01	Geinsheim to Schwetzingen	Movement	
1945/02/11	Heidelberg	Rehabilitation	

Records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412):

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/24	Denmark	Activation (21.Welle) with Div.Rahmen 86.ID and replacements from Wehrkreis VI,	
1944/02/15		operational readiness	
1944/08/05		Disbandment, remnants assigned to home area	
1944/08/22	Wahn, Wehrkreis VI	Re-activation as 361.VGrD (32.Welle) with units of the 569.VGrD	
1944/09/14		Planned re-activation as 569.VGrD, operational readiness 1944/10/10	
1944/12/00	Zwolle, Netherlands	Planned re-activation again as the 361.ID (33.Welle)	

Records of OKH/AHA/Abw.Stab, H 41/2 (T78, roll 139) "Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichte, Jul-Aug 1944" and H 41/57 (T78, roll 142) "Meldungen ueber den Stand der Abwicklung."

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 361.ID(VGrD) as follows:

- Lorraine: MS B-626 (Commitment of the 361st Volks-Grenadier-Division in Lorraine and the northern Vosges Mountains, 25 Oct-31 Dec 1944), by Gen.Maj. Alfred Philippi
  - MS A-999 (Army Group G Report of the Chief of Staff, 20 Sep-3 Dec 44, Chapter 1: Preparations for a defensive stand in Lorraine and the Vosges; Chapter 2: Strengthening the defensive front), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin
- Alsace: MS C-003 (Defensive combat of the LXXXIX Inf Corps in Lower Alsace and the Westwall, 6-31 Dec 1944), by Obst. Kurt Reschke
  - MS B-428 (Attack by the 361st Volks-Gren-Div in Northern Alsace, Jan 1945), by Gen.Maj. Alfred Philippi.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports of the division and of subordinate units, with maps, relating to activation in south Denmark, 8 Nov 1943; formation with the division staff of the 86.ID and units of the 21., 76., and 251.ID and replacements of Wehrkreis VI in Kolding and beginning Feb 1944 in the Bramminge area; training and security of south Jutland and the western islands of Denmark; transfer to the Ternopol, Radzivilov, and Brody areas of the Soviet Union, Mar 1944; security of Brody and the border of the Generalgouvernement; defense against enemy penetration in the Krupiec area, 18 Mar; fierce battle for Brody in April; position defense in the Kolpin and Koltow areas, April-July; defense against a major Russian offensive in the Olechow, Sydonowka, Zolochev (Zloczow), Olesko, Sasov, and Wydra areas, 13-17 Jul 1944. Afteraction reports concerning withdrawal to the Prinz Eugen Stellung, defensive operations, and encirclement in the Koltow, Toporow, Sokolowka, Wolnica, Lasowa, and Bialy Kamien (Weiss-Stein) areas, 17-21 Jul; breakthrough in the Kniazyce and Lakie areas at tremendous losses (6,310 officers and men during 16-22 Jul); withdrawal of remnants to the Chodorow, Podberezye, and Stry areas, assembly, and further withdrawal to the Kruszelnica area in the Carpathian foothills, 23-30 Jul, and to the Mukachevo area on the Hungarian border, 31 Jul-1 Aug, for disbandment of the division as of 13 Aug 1944 (according to Potsdam catalog). Afteraction reports pertaining to assignment of personnel to various divisions of PzAOK 1, 17 Aug; transfer of the Ib staff of the division, which had escaped the encircled Prinz Eugen Stellung almost intact, to Truppenuebungsplatz Koeln-Wahn	1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID 77854	2152	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
in mid-September for reformation as the 361. Volksgrenadier-Division; and establishment of an Abwicklungsstab and its movement to Neustadt, Upper Silesia for administration of formal disbandment of the division, 20 Aug, and its final assignment to OKH/Chef H Ruest u BdE for reporting and clarification of the losses of the division.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/09	Cascine Vecchie, Italy	Activation by order of the 90.PzGrD to set up a new regiment for the formation of the 362.Schuetzen-Division	C.O.: Oberst Witte (Fuehrungsstab) Subordinate to: AK 51 Geb, 1943/10/09-1943/11/17
1943/10/12	Ancona, Rimini	Formation as a regiment, arrival of staff	
1943/10/14		Re-formation as the 362.Schuetzen-Div, training	
1943/11/14	Bellaria, Rimini	Arrival of Div.Rahmen 268.ID from the east	
1943/11/18	Ancona, Rimini, Riccione, Tagliamento River	Reorganization as the 362.ID (21.Welle), coastal defense, security, training	Gen.Kdo. Witthoeft (later renamed Bfh. in der Operationszone Alpenvorland), 1943/11/15-1944/01/25
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Heinrich Greiner, 1943/11/20-1945/01/01
1943/11/26	Ravenna, Venice, Po River Delta	Movement to the 90.Pz.Gr.Div. sector, coastal defense, security, mopping-up actions	
1943/12/18	Ravenna, Riccione, Rimini, Cecina, Adria	Coastal defense, security, training	
1943/12/31	Riccione, Ravenna, Bellaria, Pesaro, Cattolica, Viserba, Rimini, Fano, Senigallia	Coastal defense, security, training	

Records of the 362.ID are reproduced on roll 2153 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history. The following sources give additional information pertaining to the 362.ID:

Situation maps of Lage Suedwest and Lage Italien:

1944/01/04	Lugo, Adria, Loreo, Cavarzere	Elements of the division
1944/01/27	Viterbo, Monte Romano, Bracciano, Oriolo, Civitavecchia	Movement of the bulk of the division to the Anzio-Nettuno enemy landing area

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/03/01- 1944/06/06	Latina, Velletri, Marino, Segni Anzio-Nettuno	Defensive operations (enemy landing area)	
1944/06/18	South of Florence	Together with the 92.ID	
1944/08/01	Northeast of Pistoia		
1944/09/15	San Marcello, Firenzuola		
1944/10/01	Loiano, south of Bologna		
1944/12/25	Southeast of Bologna		Gen.Maj. Friedrich von Schellwitz, mstFb, 1944/11/16-1944/12/29
1945/01/08	South of Argenta		Gen.Maj. Max Reinwald, mFb, 1945/01/01-1945/03/31 (source: the general officer personnel files)
1945/01/15	Fusignano, north of Lugo		
1945/03/30	Fusignano, Alfonsine		
1945/04/19	Molinella, south of Ferrara		

Records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 171) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) "Zusammenlegung der 362. und 92.ID am 27.6.44."

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 362.ID (Schuetzen) as follows:
- Rimini, Sep 1943-Jan 1944: MS D-014 (Aufstellung der 362.ID (21.Welle) in Oberitalien, Raum Rimini-Ravenna-Imola, Kuestenschutz an der Adriatischen Kueste), by Obstlt. Erich Duensing (Ia officer)
- MS D-108 (Verlegung der 362.ID an das Ligurische Meer und Uebernahme des Kuestenschutzes noerdlich der Tiber bis Fluss Cecina, Einsatz erster Teile bei Anzio-Nettuno, Jan-Feb 1944), by Obstlt. Erich Duensing
- MS D-198 (Einsatz an der Nettuno-Front, Angriff der 362.ID gegen Anzio-Nettuno vom 29. Februar bis 2. Maerz 1944), by Obstlt. Erich Duensing
- MS D-357 (Einsatz der 362.ID in den Kaempfen um den Apennin 1944), by Gen.Lt. Heinrich Greiner
- MS D-169 (Battle for Rome and retreat northward, 23 May-10 Jun 1944), by Gen.Lt. Heinrich Greiner.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning summoning Oberst Witte on 9 Oct 1943 by Gen.Lt. Karl Hans Lungerhausen, CO of the 90.Pz.Gren.Div. in Cascine Vecchie (6 km west of Pisa) ordering him to set up a new regiment on 12 Oct in the Ancona-Rimini area on the east coast of Italy; receipt by Oberst Witte on 14 Oct of an order to establish the 362. Schuetzen-Division (also identified as 362.ID) for the defense of the Adriatic coast; formation, training, equipment, supply, reorganization, and construction of defensive positions; and air raids on Ancona and other Italian cities. Transfer on 4-12 Nov of remnants of the 268.ID from the eastern front to Bellaria, Rimini, and Sant'Arcangelo di Romagna for assignment to Fuehrungsstab Oberst Witte (362.Schuetzen-Division); the expansion of the division's area to the 90.Pz.Gren.Div. sector in the Po River Delta and in Ravenna and Venice areas, 26 Nov; and mopping-up actions and reconnaissance missions.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/1	2153	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1, Herausloesung Div. Rahmen 268 und Verlegung nach Italien zur Neuaufstellung der 362.ID. Orders, directives, announcements, regulations, reports, and sketches concerning activation and formation of the division; transfer of Div. Rahmen 268 (remnants of 268.ID) to the area southwest of Rogachev for movement to Italy for formation of the 362.ID; coastal defense in the Adige River, Brenta River, Chioggia, Rimini, Cattolica, and Venice areas; defense of Ancona, Pesaro, and Senigallia; coastal and road security; demolition plans for the harbor of Venice, 5 Nov, and plans to inundate land through demolition of locks in the canals of the Tagliamento River; training; personnel utilization; organization; and supply.	1943/10/28-1943/11/21	362.ID 44847/2	2153	64

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 1, Uebernahme des Kuestensicherungsabschnittes Riccione-Tagliamento Muendung. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to strength, organization, tactical deployment, supply, coastal security, and defense in the Riccione and Bellaria areas and at the Tagliamento River mouth; directives for mopping-up actions by Kampfgruppe Witte in the Po River Delta and east of Padua to clear the area of partisans, enemy agents, and escaped POWs; order for exchange of sectors with the 90.Pz.Gren.Div. and its movement south and the 362.ID to the Ravenna and Venice areas beginning 26 Nov; and overlays of the Ravenna, Padua, Venice, Ferrara, and Rovigo areas.	1943/11/22-1943/11/30	362.ID 44847/3	2153	319
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 1, Kuestensicherung im Abschnitt Riccione- Tagliamento Muendung. Orders, reports, instructions, plans, sketches, maps, and overlays relating to supply, maneuvers, training, equipment, construction of defensive positions, reconnaissance, morale and behavior of troops, and relations with Italians in the Riccione, Rimini, Cecina, Ravenna, and Adria areas, including a report on the mopping-up operations in the Po River Delta by Kampfgruppe Witte until 3 Dec, and a report of the judge advocate on courts-martial cases.	1943/12/01-1943/12/18	362.ID 44847/4	2153	429
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 1, Kuestensicherung im Abschnitt Riccione- Tagliamento Muendung. Reports, orders, directives, instructions, and overlays concerning training, formation, coastal defense, and daily operations in the Riccione and Ravenna areas; a report to Gen.Kdo. Witthoeft on the status of organization of the division; an intelligence branch report and instructions, with an evaluation of British guidelines to POWs for escape; and translations of Communist propaganda.	1943/12/16-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/5	2153	723
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 1, Lagenkarten. Situation	1943/10/28-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/6	2153	877

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maps of the Ancona, Ravenna, Senigallia, Fano, Pesaro, Cattolica, Riccione, Rimini, Viserba, and Bellaria areas on the Adriatic Coast of Italy and one map entitled "Rahmen 268.ID im Raum Rogatschew" of Russia.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/23	Lager Kaufholz, Zwettl, Kirchenholz, Doellersheim, Wehrkreis XVII	Activation, formation with Croatian personnel, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Fritz Neidholdt, 1942/08/23-1944/10/05 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVII, 1942/09/01-1942/12/28
1942/12/20	Sisak, Kostajnica, Petrinja, Dubica, Yugoslavia	Transfer	Bfh. d. deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, 1942/12/29-1943/08/26
1943/01/01	Majur, Blinjski Kut, Bestrma, Sunja, Blinja, north of the Sava River, Mostanica, Glina, Cazin, Bosanska Krupa, Grmec Planina, Sanski Most	Operations against partisans, movement, mopping-up actions, area security	
1943/02/24	Dimitor and Lisina Mountains, Kljuc, Glamoc, Livno, Sujica, Bugojno, Gornji Vakuf	Mopping-up and operations against partisans, movement, area security	
1943/03/14	Sarajevo, Pale, Praca, Cajetina, Doboj, Zepce, Jajce, Teslic, Maglaj, Lukavac, Zenica	Movement, operations against partisans, mopping-up actions, Unternehmen Teufel III (operations against the Ozren Chetniks)	
1943/05/15	Savnik, Ustipraca, Goradze, Foca, Cajnice, Pljevlja	Unternehmen Schwarz (operations to encircle and destroy partisans)	
1943/06/01	Zabovak, Boljanici, Meljak, Cehotina River, Gradac, Jelec, Trnovo, Blatnica, Kladanj	Operations against partisans, mopping-up actions, area security	
1943/06/22	Kiseljak, Busovaca, Zenica, Maglaj, Tuzla	Movement, area security, operations against partisans	
1943/07/01	Tuzla, Zvornik, Caparde, Zivinice, Drinjaca-Drina Rivers, Zepce, Teslic, Bijeljina, Prnjavor, Kakanj	Operations against partisans, mopping-up actions, area security	C.O.: Gen.Maj. August Wittmann, mstFb., 1943/07/08-1943/07/31

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/31	Doboj	Regrouping, movement of division headquarters	
1943/08/05	Sarajevo	Movement of division headquarters	
1943/08/06	Fojnica, Ustibar, Travnik, Maglaj, Lukavac, Zenica, Trnovo, Cajnice, Visoko, Kiseljak, Ilidza	Operations against partisans, mopping-up actions, area security	Subordinate to: AK 15 Geb, 1943/08/27-1943/10/19
1943/10/01	Sarajevo, Rogatica, Visegrad, Vitez, Mokro, Travnik, Pale, Glog, Turbe, Ilovice	Operations against partisans, area security	SSAK 5 Geb, 1943/10/20-1943/12/31
1943/12/03	Gromile, Prijepolje, Rogatica, Pljevlja, Vlasenica, Konjic, Tuzla, Zivinice, Kladanj	Operations against partisans, mopping-up actions, area security	

Records of the 369.(kroat.) ID are reproduced on rolls 2154-2157 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

C.O.: Gen.Maj.:Georg Reinicke, mFb, 1944/10/05-1945/01/01
(source: general officer personnel files)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, IIa, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports of the operations, intelligence, and personnel branches concerning the activation of the 369.(kroat.) ID at Lager Kaufholz, Wehrkreis XVII, 23-31 Aug 1942; formation with the inclusion of Croatian personnel, training, troop security, morale, discipline, and indoctrination in Lager Kaufholz, Zwettl, Kirchenholz, and Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, 1 Sep-19 Dec; and transfer to Sisak, Yugoslavia, via Zagreb, 20-31 Dec. A register of officers, an order-of-battle chart, and a map of Doellersheim.	1942/08/22-1942/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/1	2154	1
Ia, KTB 1. War journal consisting of daily and hourly messages from and to Bfh. d. deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, neighboring and subordinate units, and the division concerning transfer of the division from Lager Kaufholz, Wehrkreis XVII to the Sisak, Kostajnica, Petrinja, and Dubica areas, Croatia, conferences and parades in Zagreb (Agram) and Brod, 17-31 Dec 1942, and attack by partisans in the Majur and Blinjski Kut areas and reprisals at Bestrma; mopping-up action in the Dubica, Sunja, and Kostajnica areas; security of crossing points on the Sava River, 1-8 Jan 1943; and Unternehmen Teufel (advance against partisans in the Mostanica, Blinja, Gradusa, and Svinjica areas, 9-19 Jan 1943). Reinforcement of the division by Eingreifgruppe 187.ResD, Pz.Komp.zbV 12, and the 3.(kroat.) Geb.Brigade for Unternehmen Weiss I (destruction of Communist groups and mopping-up in the area north of the Sava River, 20-30 Jan 1943); assembly in the Sunja, Kostajnica, and Bosanski Novi areas; organization of Kampfgruppen Kinzelbach, Ritzmann, Fritz (later Franz), and Nitsche; and mopping-up operations in the Samarica forest and advance through the Petrinja, Glina, Vrnograc, and Cazin	1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas, crossing the Una River at Bosanska Krupa, and along the northern edge of the Grmec Planina (mountains), capture of the Trovrh strong point, and through the Pravoslavna Jasenica and Palanka areas into the Sana River valley at Sanski Most, 20 Jan-15 Feb. Unternehmen Weiss II (security of access to and regaining of the bauxite in the Mostar area from partisan control and mopping-up operations along the Dimitor and Iisina mountains and in the Kljuc, Mrkonjic Grad, Mliniste, Podgreda, Glamoc, Livno, Sujica, Bugojno, and Gornji Vakuf areas, 24 Feb-13 Mar); and movement to Sarajevo via Prozor, 14 Mar 1943. Includes casualty reports.				
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 1; Ic, TB. Orders, reports, messages, maps, conference minutes, situation evaluations, and afteraction critiques regarding operations against partisans (Tito forces), mopping-up actions, and security of roads, railroad lines, and river traffic in the Sisak, Kostajnica, Dubica, Novska, Kutina, Sunja, Petrinja, Blinjski Kut, and Majur areas and on the Sava River; Unternehmen Teufel and Weiss I and II; and advance to and operations against partisans in the Dvor area, west of the Una River, to the Sana River, Grmec Planina, Vodice, Lipovac, Smiljevac, Vitorog, and Mliniste areas. An activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Jan-4 Mar 1943, reflect policy agreements worked out with Minister Frkovic (Croatian liason to the division) concerning liberation and resettlement of the population; reprisals in Vukosevac (15 houses burned and 10 men hanged) and against the Hodza and Odboze (members of the local council in Vrnograc); intelligence information from the Chetnik leader Drenovic (professor from Berici);	1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and the capture, interrogation, and execution by partisans of Junus Djurud, administrator of the local command of Glamoc. Register of officers; organization charts; a casualty list; and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 1, Lagekarten und Unterkunftskarte. Situation maps showing the tactical distribution of the division during the period of Unternehmen Teufel, 9-14 Jan 1943, during the period 17 Jan-6 Mar, and the division's quartering area, 6 Mar.	1943/01/09-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/4	2154	691
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB 1. Photographs showing the division's transport from Allensteig, Wehrkreis XVII to Sisak, Croatia; parade of Gren.Rgt. 370 in Zagreb before the Poglavnik Ante Pavelic; the division headquarters in Sisak; a transport train sabotaged by partisans at Blinjski Kut; reconnaissance troops in the Maja area; brutality of partisans toward the civilian population; the division's advance through Bosnia; mountain warfare; command post at Berici; sabotage and reconstruction of the advance route; a partisan camp in flames; an army engineer bridge built across the Ponor River; captured partisans and partisan graves; Staatssekretaer General Begic inspecting troops of the division and parade for him in Sarajevo; and the towns of Kljuc, Mrkonjic Grad, Glamoc, Gornji Vakuf, Sujica, Mliniste, Livno, and Prozor.	1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715
Ia, KTB 2. War journal consisting of daily and hourly messages from and to Bfh. d. deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, neighboring and subordinate units, and the division concerning partisan situation and activity and operations against Communist and Chetnik groups, mopping-up actions, reconnaissance, and security in the Sarajevo, Senkovici, Srednje, Pale, Praca, Cajetina, and Rakite areas; Unternehmen Teufel III (reprisal and mopping-up operations against the Ozren Chetniks in the	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Doboj, Zepce, Jajce, Teslic, Maglaj, Lukavac, and Zavidovici areas to the Spreca River, 10-19 Apr); and plans for Unternehmen Teufel IV (operations against the Zenica Chetniks by Kampfgruppe Ritzmann, canceled when they joined in signing a cease-fire agreement with the Ozren Chetniks at the end of Teufel III). Commitment of Gren.Rgt. 369 for Unternehmen Schwarz (large-scale combined operations by Bfh. d. deutschen Truppen in Kroatien to encircle and destroy partisan forces weakened by Unternehmen Weiss in the Savnik, Ustipraca, Gorazde, Foca, Cajnice, and Pljevlja areas, the Piva River sector, and between the border of Croatia and Montenegro, 15 May-17 Jun); operations against partisans in the Zabovak, Boljanici, and Meljak areas, contact with Italian forces at Gotovusa; action in the Cehotina River sector and at the Gradac bridgehead, in the Orahovica area by Kampfgruppe Ritzmann, 15-31 May, in the Jelec and Vrbnica area by Kampfgruppen Woerthmueller and Fischer, and in the Siljevac and Trnovo area, 1-17 Jun. Relief of the division in the sector south of Blatnica, Ribnica, and Kladanj; preparations for transfer to Syrmia (Srem) and movement to Kiseljak, Busovaca, Zenica, Doboj, and Maglaj, 22 Jun; and cancellation of the division's transfer to Syrmia, and rerouting to the Tuzla area.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2; Ic, TB. Orders, reports, messages, conference notes, situation evaluations, afteraction critiques, and maps concerning operations against partisans (Tito forces) and Chetniks (Mihajlovic forces), security, signal communications, Unternehmen Teufel III and IV, operations against Ozren and Zenica Chetniks, negotiations for the requested	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325

cease-fire by the Zenica Chetniks, and cancellation of the planned Unternehmen Teufel IV, 29 Apr; takeover of security sector Sarajevo-Zenica from the 118.JgD, 11 May; assignment of the Croatian 3d Corps in the Rogatica, Visegrad, and Dobrun areas, 15 May; antipartisan operations by Kampfgruppe Fischer for liberation of Italian and Chetnik forces encircled in Foca; and Unternehmen Schwarz.

Pursuit and prevention of escape of Communists by Kampfgruppen Fischer and Ritzmann by securing and mopping-up along the road Sarajevo-Gorazde-Kalinovik, 15 Jun 1943, and the partisan's escape in breaking out of the encirclement in the Durmitor Mountains; and preparations for and movement to Sarajevo, Zenica, and Brod, 22 Jun, and reassignment and rerouting to the Tuzla area, 28 Jun. Activity reports of the intelligence branch regarding formation of Kampfgruppen Kuchtner, Ritzmann, and Fischer for Unternehmen Teufel III and Schwarz and the tactical and political situation of partisans and Chetnik forces; intelligence bulletins; register of officers; billeting surveys of the division and the Croatian 2d and 3d Corps; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; and order-of-battle charts.

Directives regarding assignment for rail and road security and to the Bulgarian 63 Inf.Rgt. on treatment of Communists, Chetniks, and the civilian population; also an intelligence report on Draza Mihajlovic and other matters.

Afteraction reports by Kampfgruppe Woerthmueller regarding the attack on Celebic, 28-29 May 1943; by Gren.Rgt. 370 on operations in the Blacici and Orahovica area, 31 May; and security against

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
partisan breakthrough in the Kalinovik, Vrbnica, and Jelec areas, 7-14 Jun.				
Ia, Beilage 3 zum KTB 2. Situation maps showing the quartering area of the 369. (kroat.) ID, 10 Apr 1943; the division's tactical distribution during Unternehmen Teufel III against the Ozren Chetniks, 13-19 Apr; the thrust to relieve the Italians in Foca, 2-4 May; Unternehmen Schwarz, 15 May-17 Jun; the situation of 18-19 Jun; and the Tuzla operation, 27-30 Jun.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/3	2154	1552
Ia, KTB 3, I. Teil; Ic, TB mit Anlagen. War journal concerning assembly of the division in Tuzla; security; operations against partisans; mopping-up actions in the Zvornik, Caparde, and Sekovici areas and the Drinjaca-Drina confluence; advance southward through Zivinice, Miljkovac, and Majdan; alteration of the division's boundary to the Sava River; operations against partisans and security of the railroad line Brod-Sarajevo, roads, and industrial and mining areas in the Kreka, Zepce, Teslic, Zavidovici, Bijeljina, Majevica, and Prnjavor areas; and regrouping of the division with headquarters in Doboj, 1-31 Jul 1943. Security of coal mines in the Tuzla and Kakanj area and the railroad line Sarajevo-Visegrad (including the bridge over the Lim River) and Lasva-Travnik, inclusion of the Fojnica and Ustibar areas in the divisions security sector and movement of staff headquarters to Sarajevo, 5 Aug 1943, partisan attacks on Maglaj, Zepce, and the Rajlovac airport and their assembly in the Puracic area endangering Lukavac and the railroad line Doboj-Tuzla; action between Chetniks and partisans in the Ozren Mountains, and security of the Drinjaca River, Travnik, Zenica, Trnovo, Ustikolina, and Cajnice areas with subordination of all Croatian units to the division, 1-31 Aug;	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reprisal action against marauding bandits in the Kiseljak, Visoko, and Ilidza areas, unconditional surrender of Italy, the return of Dalmatia to the Croats, and disarmament of Italian forces; and security of the railroad line and highway Sarajevo-Mostar, 1-30 Sep. Strength and casualty reports; a register of officers; activity reports of the intelligence branch and intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations and situation, propaganda, treatment of bandits, civil public opinion, intelligence service, and troop indoctrination and morale; and interrogation summaries.				
Ia, KTB 3, II. Teil. War journal concerning security of the railroad line and highway Maglaj-Sarajevo-Mostar by the division; mobilization of Chetniks against the Sarajevo, Rogatica, and Visegrad areas; occupation of Tuzla and attack on Zenica by partisans; defense by the division of the Vitez, Mokro, Sokolac, and Ponor areas; and withdrawal of the division to defend the Pale, Mokro, and Glog areas, 1-31 Oct 1943; regrouping and operations against partisans along the line Bistrica, Pale, and Glog; Unternehmen Raureif (destruction of partisans in the Travnik area, 13-17 Nov); operations against partisans in the Ozren Mountains and the Turbe and Ilovice areas, 1-30 Nov; and prevention of bandits from crossing the highway Rama-Sarajevo. Unternehmen Kugelblitz (large-scale operation against the 2d, 3d, 5th, 17th, and 27th proletarian Divisions and troops of the Italian Division Venezia in the Gromile, Prijepolje, Brodarevo, Dobro Selo, Rogatica, and Pljevlja areas, 3-17 Dec 1943); enemy breakthrough south of Han Pijesak; defense of the Vlasenica area by Kampfgruppe Neidholdt; Unternehmen Schneesturm	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(large-scale operation against the 5th, 12th, 16th, 17th, and 27th proletarian Divisions in the Tuzla, Majevica, Sava-Drina confluence, Zivinice, Kladanj, and Olovo areas, 21-29 Dec); and occupation of Zenica, advance south to Puhovac, assembly of the division in the Rama, Konjic, and Kresevo areas, and security of the area east of Sarajevo, 1-31 Dec.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, I. Teil. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and situation evaluations concerning operations against partisans and Chetniks, mopping-up actions, and security of railroad and supply lines and industrial sites in the Tuzla, Caparde, Zvornik, Maglaj, Zepce, Zavidovici, Teslic, Kakanj, and Bijeljima areas; regrouping and movement of the division's headquarters to Doboj, 31 Jul 1943, and to Sarajevo, 5 Aug; expansion of the divisions security sector to include the Fojnica and Cajnice areas and operations against partisans and Chetniks and security in the Konjic, Trnovo, Visoko, Kiseljak, and Ilidza areas; redesignation of Bfh. der deutschen Truppen in Kroatien as Gen.Kdo. XV. Geb.AK subordinate to PzAOK 2, 26 Aug; and attack on the Rajlovac airport, 10 Aug. A corps order and special directives pertaining to Unternehmen Achse (disarmament of the Italian Armed Forces, 8 Sep, and occupation and security of the Adriatic Coast); intelligence bulletins; and an afteraction critique on the assignment of Jagdkommandos (raiding detachments).	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, II. Teil. Corps and division orders, reports, messages, situation evaluations, afteraction critiques, and maps concerning operations against partisans and Chetniks and security of railroad and supply lines and industrial sites in the Tuzla, Sarajevo, Zivinice, Travnik, Turbe, Vitez, Pale, Mokro,	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Glog, Sokolac, Ponor, Visoko, Kiseljak, Fojnica, and Konjic areas; plans, orders, and afteraction critiques for Unternehmen Raureif, Kugelblitz, and Schneesturm; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, I. Teil, Lagekarten. Situation maps showing the division's movement of 24 Jun-7 July 1943, and operations for 2-21 Jul.	1943/06/24-1943/07/21	369.(kroat)ID 45652/5	2157	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, II. Teil, Lagekarten. Situation maps showing the divisions tactical distribution for the period 25-31 Oct and 6-9 Nov 1943; for Unternehmen Raureif, 13 Nov-2 Dec; Unternehmen Kugelblitz, 3-17 Dec; and Unternehmen Schneesturm, 21-29 Dec.	1943/10/25-1943/12/29	369.(kroat)ID 45652/6	2157	25
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Unterkunftskarten. Maps showing the divisions quartering areas as of 27 Jul, 20 Aug, 14 Sep, 9 Oct, 25 Nov, and 8 Dec 1943.	1943/07/27-1943/12/08	369.(kroat)ID 45652/7	2157	49
Ia, Anlagenkarten zum KTB 3, Jagdkommandos und Spaehtrupps. Situation maps showing areas of reconnaissance patrols and operations of raiding detachments.	1943/08/22-1943/12/26	369.(kroat)ID 45652/8	2157	63

INDEX

This index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the Umlaut, so that "Büffel" becomes "Bueffel," for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) is used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records. Discrepancies between place names used by the German creators of the records and accepted English language usage are generally indicated.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application are preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for PzAOK 4.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with a multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item description of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AACHEN				
1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1	169
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
ACHSE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Disarmament of Italian Armed Forces, 8 Sep 1943.)				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
ACHTERHOEK				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
ACHTMAAL				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
ADAMOVKA				
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
ADIGE RIVER				
1943/10/28-1943/11/21	362.ID 44847/2	2153	64	176
ADRIA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/12/01-1943/12/18	362.ID 44847/4	2153	429	177
AIRE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
AIRE-SUR-LA-LYS				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
AIX				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/2	2088	509	69
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/1	2088	476	69
1943/01/01-1943/03/13	335.ID 35050/2	2089	158	70
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/1	2089	1	70
AJOU				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK HOEHNE				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
AK MIETH ZBV				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
AK ROTHKIRCH				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
AK WITTHOEFT				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
AK 1				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
AK 2				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
AK 3 PZ				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
AK 4				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
AK 6				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
AK 7				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
AK 8				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 9				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
AK 10				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
AK 12				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
AK 13				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
AK 15 GEB				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
AK 17				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
AK 24 PZ				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
AK 25				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
AK 27				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
AK 29				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
AK 30				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
AK 31				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
AK 32				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
AK 37				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
AK 39 PZ				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
AK 40 PZ				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
AK 41 PZ				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
AK 42				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
AK 43				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
AK 45				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 45	CONTINUED			
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
AK 46 PZ				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
AK 47 PZ				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
AK 48 PZ				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
AK 49 GEB				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
AK 51 GEB				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
AK 52				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
AK 53				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
AK 56 MOT				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
AK 56 PZ				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
AK 57 PZ				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
AK 58 PZ				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
AK 59				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
AK 64 RES				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
AK 67				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
AK 74				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
AK 80				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
AK 81				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
AK 82				
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
AK 84				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
AK 85				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
AK 86				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/11/25-1943/03/01	345.ID mot Unit History			135
AK 87				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
AK 88				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
AK 89				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
AKATOVSKOYE LAKE				
1942/09/10-1942/09/19	330.ID 24592/5	2061	792	28

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AKHTYRKA				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
AKIMOVKA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
1943/10/01-1943/10/22	336.ID 39653/3	2096	509	82
AKTION				
(Action). See specific action name, with suffix AKTION, FALL, OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, BEWEGUNG, or ANGRIFF.				
ALEKSANDROPOL				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
ALEKSANDROVKA				
1943/07/01-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/1	2122	206	117
ALEKSEYEVKA				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	336.ID 31294/2	2095	111	81
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	336.ID 33506/1	2095	196	81
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	336.ID 33506/2	2095	252	81
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	336.ID 33506/3	2095	375	81
ALEKSEYEVSKOYE				
1943/05/24-1943/07/19	328.ID 42963/3	2052	461	8
ALENINO				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
ALESHKIN				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355	79
ALFEROVO				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
ALFONSINE				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
ALKMAAR				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/27-1943/01/03	347.ID 28380/2	2144	27	143
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/1	2144	1	143
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/3	2144	285	144
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/1	2144	298	144
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/3	2144	762	145
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	347.ID 44223/2	2145	1	146
1943/07/12-1944/07/06	347.ID 77652/2	2145	571	147
1944/01/07-1944/06/14	347.ID 77652/4	2145	1206	148
ALMAZNOYE				
1943/01/01-1943/03/13	335.ID 35050/2	2089	158	70
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/1	2089	1	70
ALOLYA				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
ALOS				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
ALPENVORLAND, BFH				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
ALSACE				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
ALTENA				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
ALTENBURG				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AMIENS				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
AMON				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/2	2121	658	116
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/2	2122	1	116
ANCONA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/1	2153	1	176
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/11/21	362.ID 44847/2	2153	64	176
1943/10/28-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/6	2153	877	177
ANDELYS				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
ANDERNOS-LES-BAINS				
1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/1	2141	1	134
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
ANDREYEVKA				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/07/20-1943/08/21	328.ID 42963/4	2052	779	8
1943/08/21-1943/09/17	328.ID 42963/5	2052	986	8
ANDREYEVSKOYE				
1942/04/11-1942/06/27	328.ID 28066/4	2050	476	4
1942/08/21-1942/10/15	328.ID 28066/6	2051	1	5
ANGERS				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
1941/05/26-1942/05/07	336.ID 17946/1	2092	359	76
1942/02/16-1942/05/05	336.ID 17946/4	2093	1	77
ANGRIFF				
(Attack). See specific name, with suffix ANGRIFF, FALL, OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, BEWEGUNG, or AKTION.				
ANISOVO				
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
ANNOVKA				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309	40
ANTIFER, CAP D'				
1941/10/29-1942/03/15	336.ID 17946/3	2092	659	77
1942/02/27-1942/02/28	336.ID 17946/6	2093	191	78
ANTWERP				
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	338.ID 28377/2	2113	30	97
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	338.ID 28377/1	2113	1	97
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
ANZIO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German Field Army Command).				
AOK NORWEGEN				
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/1	2144	1	143
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
AOK 1				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
AOK 2				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
AOK 4				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
AOK 7				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/11/14-1943/11/29	353.ID 77363/2	2149	1	163

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AOK 9				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
AOK 16				
1941/05/03-1942/05/10	340.ID 17844/1	2119	111	113
AOUINA, EL-				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
APOSTOLOVO				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
1943/05/24-1943/11/30	328.ID 42963/9	2052	1686	9
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/10/12-1943/11/18	328.ID 42963/7	2052	1513	9
ARCACHON				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/1	2141	1	134
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/29-1942/12/30	344.ID 31478/3	2141	126	134
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/5	2141	508	134
1942/11/29-1943/02/01	344.ID 31478/4	2141	467	134
ARDENNES				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
ARDRES				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1941/06/10-1942/04/30	340.ID 17844/4	2119	856	114
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884	114
ARGENCES				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
ARGENTA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
ARIETE II (ITALIAN AIRCRAFT)				
1943/07/12-1944/07/06	347.ID 77652/2	2145	571	147
ARKHANGEL'SKOYE				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
ARLES				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1942/11/25-1943/02/28	345.ID mot 30800/1	2142	1	136
1942/11/25-1943/03/01	345.ID mot Unit History			135
1942/11/27-1943/02/28	345.ID mot 30800/2	2142	51	136
1942/12/29-1943/06/15	338.ID 37406/1	2113	259	97
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	338.ID 37406/2	2113	425	98
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	338.ID 37406/3	2113	720	98
1943/05/01-1943/06/15	338.ID 37406/4	2113	917	98
1943/06/15-1943/12/31	338.ID 43885/1	2114	1	98
1943/06/17-1943/07/15	338.ID 43885/2	2114	175	99
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	338.ID 43885/3	2114	499	99
1943/10/01-1943/11/15	338.ID 43885/4	2115	1	99
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	338.ID 43885/5	2115	389	100
ARLON				
1940/12/15-1941/05/19	336.ID 11736/2	2092	20	76
1940/12/15-1941/05/31	336.ID 11736/1	2092	1	76
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74

ARMEEABTEILUNG
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeeabteilung.

ARMEEGRUPPE
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGr and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeegruppe.

ARMEEKORPS
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name.

ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO
(German field army).' See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.

ARMIES, GERMAN
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number.

ARMIES, NON-GERMAN
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., SOVIET, RUMANIAN) and specific unit number.

ARMIES, PANZER
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number.

ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number with suffix PzD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix Pz (Panzer) and name.

ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARMYANSK				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	336.ID 41036/1	2097	1	82
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	336.ID 42001/1	2097	702	83
ARNHEM				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
ARTEMKI				
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
ARTEMOVSKIY				
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782	80
ARZFELD				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
ASTASHKOVICHI				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/09/28-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/1	2108	65	93
AUBAGNE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/2	2088	509	69
1943/01/04-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/3	2052	1	7

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AUBIGNY				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
AUCE				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
AUGUSTOW				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
AULT				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	348.ID 43863/3	2146	78	152
1943/08/02-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/6	2146	1202	153
AULY				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266	9
1943/10/12-1943/11/18	328.ID 42963/7	2052	1513	9
AUMALE				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	348.ID 43863/2	2146	32	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	348.ID 43863/3	2146	78	152
AURAY				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
1942/07/27-1943/01/19	333.ID 25562/4	2078	831	56
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
AUTHEUX				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
AUTUN				
1940/11/15-1942/10/19	337.ID 24973/1	2098	87	88
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/2	2088	509	69
AUXERRE				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/07-1941/09/15	342.ID 15365/6	2124	394	122
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
AUXI-LE-CHATEAU				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
AVDEYEVKA-PERVAYA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
AVIGNON				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1942/12/29-1943/06/15	338.ID 37406/1	2113	259	97
1943/01/04-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/3	2052	1	7
AVKHIMKI				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131
AVRANCHES				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
BADOVINCI				
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/09/23-1942/02/09	342.ID 15365/16	2130	1	124
BAIER, ALBRECHT				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
BAILLEUL				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
BAKIROVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BAKIROVKA	CONTINUED			
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
BAKLANOVSKOYE LAKE				
1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1	27
1942/11/20-1942/12/31	330.ID 27076/3	2063	1	29
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	330.ID 32551/2	2063	745	30
1943/02/01-1943/03/01	330.ID 32551/3	2064	1	30
BAKOCHINO				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1943/05/24-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/42	2059	346	23
BAKSHI				
1942/09/10-1942/09/19	330.ID 24592/5	2061	792	28
BALABINO				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
BALAKLEYA				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/07/20-1943/08/21	328.ID 42963/4	2052	779	8
1943/08/21-1943/09/17	328.ID 42963/5	2052	986	8
BALESFELD				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
BALLEROY				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/20-1943/12/09	352.ID 40155	2148	1	160
BALOGIZHA				
1943/05/27-1943/06/17	329.ID 40546/19	2057	835	19
BALTUTINO				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131
BANNOVSKIY				
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
BAR-LE-DUC				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/05/04-1941/12/16	335.ID 17517/3	2087	289	68
BARANOVICHI				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
BARBARA-SUED, FALL (Preparations for assembly in the area between The Hague and Wassenaar for defense in the event of an Allied landing.)				
1944/07/01-1944/07/06	347.ID 77650	2145	466	146
BARBEZIEUX				
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269	55
BARDE, KONRAD				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
BAREMEL				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
BARENTIN				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
BARVENKOVO				
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
BARYATINO				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
BARYSHIVKA				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/2	2122	1420	118
BASTOGNE				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1940/12/15-1941/05/19	336.ID 11736/2	2092	20	76

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BASTOGNE	CONTINUED			
1940/12/15-1941/05/31	336.ID 11736/1	2092	1	76
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
BATURIN				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
BAULE, LA				
1942/07/27-1943/01/19	333.ID 25562/4	2078	831	56
BAVAY				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
BAYER, FRIEDRICH				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
BAYEUX				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
BAYEVO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/09/28-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/1	2108	65	93
BAYONNE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
BEAUMETZ				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
BEAUNE				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1942/10/18	337.ID 24973/2	2098	142	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific place of command, with suffix Bfh or Mil Bfh (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., military commander in occupied territory), or Wehrm Bfh (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., military commander in occupied territory under German civil administration), or Bev kom Gen (Bevollmaechtigter kommandierender General, i.e., Plenipotentiary Commanding General).				
BEGIC, CROATIAN GENERAL				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
BEGLOVO				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/07/07-1942/09/11	329.ID 40546/7	2054	783	15
1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1	15
1942/10/23-1942/11/16	329.ID 40546/9	2055	466	16
BEJA				
1943/02/11-1943/02/27	334.ID 28880/4	2085	1	64
BEKHTEN				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/09-1942/04/10	328.ID 28066/3	2050	234	4
BELENKOYE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
BELFORT				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BELGRADE				
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
BELLARIA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/1	2153	1	176
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/6	2153	877	177
1943/11/22-1943/11/30	362.ID 44847/3	2153	319	177
BELLEGARDE				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
BELOGOR'YE				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
BELOW, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisan group "Below," 15-23 Jun 1942.)				
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
BELY				
1942/04/11-1942/06/27	328.ID 28066/4	2050	476	4
BELYANKA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
BELYNICHI				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
BENOUVILLE				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
BERDICHEV				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
BEREKA				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/07/19	328.ID 42963/3	2052	461	8
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/08/21-1943/09/17	328.ID 42963/5	2052	986	8
BEREZINA RIVER				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
BEREZINO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
BEREZOVKA				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/04/01-1942/05/30	339.ID 29087/4	2117	8	106
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	339.ID 29087/1	2116	1067	106
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
BERGEN				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/3	2144	285	144
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/1	2144	298	144
BERGHAUSEN				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
BERICI				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
BERNAY				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
BERNEVAL-SUR-MER				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
1943/08/02-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/6	2146	1202	153
BESSONOVKA				
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
BESTRMA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
BETLITSA				
1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309	40

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BEUTLER, OTTO				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
BEVERLOO				
1940/12/15-1941/05/19	336.ID 11736/2	2092	20	76
1940/12/15-1941/05/31	336.ID 11736/1	2092	1	76
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
BEVERWIJK				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1943/07/12-1944/07/06	347.ID 77652/2	2145	571	147
BEWEGUNG				
(Movement). See specific movement name, with suffix BEWEGUNG, FALL, UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, ANGRIFF, or AKTION.				
BEYER, FRANZ				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
BEZHITSA				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/31-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/2	2116	555	105
1942/01/06-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/1	2116	395	104
BIALA PODLASKA				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
BIALY KAMIEN				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
BIARRITZ				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
BIJELJINA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
BINCHE				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
BITBURG				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
BIZERTE				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
BLACICI				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
BLATNICA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
BLINJA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
BLINJSKI KUT				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
BLOCK, KORPSGRUPPE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
BOBRINETS				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
BOBRUISK				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/08/23-1941/11/05	339.ID 13914/3	2116	41	103
1941/08/28-1941/11/06	339.ID 13914/4	2116	122	103
1941/11/06-1941/12/16	339.ID 13914/5	2116	170	104
1941/11/08-1941/12/18	339.ID 13914/6	2116	232	104

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOBRUISK	CONTINUED			
1941/12/17-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/7	2116	317	104
1941/12/18-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/8	2116	349	104
1941/12/31-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/2	2116	555	105
BOCHKOVKA				
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
BOEHLKE, HELLMUTH				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
BOETTCHER, KARL				
1942/11/25-1943/03/01	345.ID mot Unit History			135
BOGATIC				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
BOGDANOV				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355	79
BOGDANOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
BOGOYAVLENSKAYA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	336.ID 30300/4	2094	604	80
BOIS DE BAVENT				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
BOL'SHAYA GOMOL'SHA				
1943/10/12-1943/11/18	328.ID 42963/7	2052	1513	9
BOL'SHAYA KIRSANOVKA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782	80
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	336.ID 31294/1	2095	1	80
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	336.ID 31294/2	2095	111	81
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	336.ID 33506/1	2095	196	81
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	336.ID 33506/2	2095	252	81
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	336.ID 33506/3	2095	375	81
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	336.ID 39653/1	2095	745	82
BOL'SHAYA LEPETIKHA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/2	2091	135	72
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/1	2091	1	72
BOL'SHIYE SAVKI				
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
BOL'SHIYE ZHELTOUKHI				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
BOL'SHOY BASOV				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1	50
BOL'SHOYE SHUGAYLOVO				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1	27
1942/10/01-1942/11/19	330.ID 27076/2	2062	129	28
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	330.ID 32551/4	2064	392	31
BOL'SHOYE STEPANOVO				
1942/07/07-1942/09/11	329.ID 40546/7	2054	783	15
1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1	15
BOL'SHOYE UCHNO				
1943/05/27-1943/06/17	329.ID 40546/19	2057	835	19
1943/06/18-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/20	2058	1	19
BOL'SHOYE VORONOVO				
1943/05/27-1943/06/17	329.ID 40546/19	2057	835	19
BOL'SHOYE ZAMOSH'YE				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1943/02/04-1943/02/22	329.ID 40546/14	2057	1	17
BOLBEC				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOLBEC	CONTINUED			
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
1941/05/26-1941/10/09	336.ID 17946/2	2092	422	77
1941/05/26-1942/05/07	336.ID 17946/1	2092	359	76
1941/10/29-1942/03/15	336.ID 17946/3	2092	659	77
1942/03/22-1943/02/15	332.ID 26579/4	2074	707	49
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
BOLJANICI				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
BOLOGNA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
BOLVA RIVER				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
1942/06/01-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/1	2118	195	108
1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309	40
1942/07/26-1942/12/31	339.ID 29087/10	2117	222	107
1942/09/21-1942/12/29	339.ID 29087/14	2117	946	107
BONNEBOSQ				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
BORDEAUX				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/1	2141	1	134
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/29-1942/12/30	344.ID 31478/3	2141	126	134
BORGO SAN LORENZO				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
BORISOV				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/08/23-1941/11/05	339.ID 13914/3	2116	41	103
1941/08/28-1941/11/06	339.ID 13914/4	2116	122	103
1941/11/06-1941/12/16	339.ID 13914/5	2116	170	104
1941/11/08-1941/12/18	339.ID 13914/6	2116	232	104
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/09-1942/04/10	328.ID 28066/3	2050	234	4
BORISOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1	50
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
BORKI				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
BORODINO				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
BORY				
1942/03/14-1942/04/17	329.ID 40546/23	2058	218	19
BOSANSKA KRUPA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
BOSANSKI NOVI				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
BOTKINO				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
BOULOGNE				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOULOGNE	CONTINUED			
1941/05/03-1942/05/10	340.ID 17844/1	2119	111	113
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
BOURGES				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1942/10/18	337.ID 24973/2	2098	142	88
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1940/12/15-1941/08/18	339.ID 13914/2	2116	34	103
1940/12/15-1941/08/22	339.ID 13914/1	2116	1	103
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/2	2088	509	69
BOURNEVILLE				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
BOYARSHCHINA				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/18-1942/06/15	330.ID 24592/3	2060	295	26
BRACCIANO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
BRAMMINGE				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
BRASSCHAET				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
BRECHTEL, FRANZ EUGEN				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
BRENTA RIVER				
1943/10/28-1943/11/21	362.ID 44847/2	2153	64	176
BRESKENS				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
BREST				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/12/17-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/1	2087	700	68
1941/12/20-1942/08/03	335.ID 24163/3	2088	1	69
1942/06/20-1942/06/30	335.ID 24163/4	2088	282	69
1942/08/16-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/5	2088	342	69
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
BRETAGNE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/11/14-1943/11/29	353.ID 77363/2	2149	1	163
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
BRETEUIL				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
BREVILLE				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
BRIENON-SUR-ARMANCON				
1941/05/07-1941/09/15	342.ID 15365/6	2124	394	122
BRIONNE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
BRITTANY				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
BROCAS				
1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269	55
BROD				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
BRODAREVO				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
BRODY				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRODY	CONTINUED			
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
1944/07/28-1944/07/28	349.ID 77713	2147	41	156
BRUECKENSCHLAG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Establishment of a bridgehead by AK 10 to the surrounded AK 2 in the Demyansk pocket, 14-30 Mar 1942.)				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
1942/03/14-1942/04/17	329.ID 40546/23	2058	218	19
BRUGES				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1	169
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
BRUSSELS				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1	169
BRYANSK				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/31-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/2	2116	555	105
1942/01/06-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/1	2116	395	104
BRYSINO				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/3	2122	14	117
BRZESZCZE				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
BUDANOVCI				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
BUDANOVKA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	336.ID 41036/1	2097	1	82
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	336.ID 42001/1	2097	702	83
BUEFFEL, OPERATION				
(Disengagement movements.)				
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	342.ID 33392/4	2137	1	128
1943/01/01-1943/03/14	337.ID 31474/1	2100	1	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/3	2136	752	128
1943/02/20-1943/03/16	342.ID 33392/9	2138	976	129
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482	128
1943/03/13-1943/05/07	337.ID 35804/1	2102	1	90
1943/04/01-1943/05/31	342.ID 33392/7	2138	1	129
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/6	2137	892	129
BUERCKY, HEINRICH				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
BUG RIVER				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
BUGOJNO				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
BUISDORF				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
1945/03/10-1945/04/09	353.ID 77607	2149	19	163
BUKAN				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/31-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/2	2116	555	105
BULGARIAN REGIMENT 63D				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
BULOVITSY				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
BURINOVO				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
1942/10/15-1942/12/31	342.ID 26577/4	2136	279	127
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/14	2135	530	127

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BURINOVO	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/3	2136	752	128
BUSOVACA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
BUSSANG				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
BUTOVO				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
BUTZE, OTTO				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
BUYANOVO				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	330.ID 34333/2	2065	1	32
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	330.ID 34333/3	2065	453	32
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	330.ID 34333/4	2065	998	33
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	330.ID 34333/5	2066	1	33
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	330.ID 43242/2	2067	1	35
BYKOVO				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
1942/02/15-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/15	2135	735	127
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	342.ID 25342/6	2132	73	125
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	342.ID 25342/7	2132	796	126
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	342.ID 25342/8	2133	1	126
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/9	2133	582	126
1942/10/12-1942/12/18	342.ID 33392/1	2136	506	128
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	342.ID 25342/13	2135	308	126
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	342.ID 33392/4	2137	1	128
BYTOSH				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/04/01-1942/05/30	339.ID 29087/4	2117	8	106
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	339.ID 29087/1	2116	1067	106
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
1942/06/01-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/1	2118	195	108
1942/07/26-1942/09/21	339.ID 29087/13	2117	550	107
1942/07/26-1942/12/31	339.ID 29087/10	2117	222	107
1942/08/01-1942/12/20	339.ID 29087/16	2118	28	108
1942/08/02-1942/12/25	339.ID 29087/12	2117	524	107
CAFFIERS				
1941/05/03-1942/05/10	340.ID 17844/1	2119	111	113
CAJETINA				
1941/11/24-1941/12/07	342.ID 15365/10	2126	592	123
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
CAJNICE				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
CALAIS				
1940/11/16-1942/05/09	340.ID 17844/2	2119	195	113
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1941/05/03-1942/05/10	340.ID 17844/1	2119	111	113
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
CALLANTSOOG				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/3	2144	762	145
1944/03/18-1944/08/30	347.ID 77652/1	2145	483	147
CAMBRAI				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
CANT 506 (ITALIAN AIRCRAFT)				
1943/07/12-1944/07/06	347.ID 77652/2	2145	571	147

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CANISY				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/20-1943/12/09	352.ID 40155	2148	1	160
CANY-BARVILLE				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
CAPARDE				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
CARCASSONNE				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
CARENTAN				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/20-1943/12/09	352.ID 40155	2148	1	160
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
CARHAIX				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/10/12-1943/11/18	328.ID 42963/7	2052	1513	9
CASAL FIUMANESE				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
CASCINE VECCHIE				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/1	2153	1	176
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
CASPER, CARL				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
CASSIS				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
1943/01/04-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/3	2052	1	7
CASTEL DEL RIO				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
CASTELFRANCO DI SOPRA				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
CASTELNAU-CHALOSSE				
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
CASTIGLIONE DEI PEPOLI				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
CASTILLON				
1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269	55
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
CASTORF, HELLMUTH				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
CASTRICUM				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/1	2144	298	144
CATTOLICA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/11/21	362.ID 44847/2	2153	64	176
1943/10/28-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/6	2153	877	177
CAUDEBEC				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
CAULNES				
1940/11/15-1942/10/19	337.ID 24973/1	2098	87	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
CAUMONT				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/20-1943/12/09	352.ID 40155	2148	1	160
CAVARZERE				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
CAYEUX-SUR-MER				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CAYEUX-SUR-MER	CONTINUED			
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	348.ID 43863/2	2146	32	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	348.ID 43863/3	2146	78	152
1943/08/02-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/6	2146	1202	153
CAZIN				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
CECINA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/12/01-1943/12/18	362.ID 44847/4	2153	429	177
CEHOTINA RIVER				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
CELEBIC				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
CERNAY				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
CEYRESTE				
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
CHALON-SUR-SAONE				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1942/10/19	337.ID 24973/1	2098	87	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
CHALONS-SUR-MARNE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/05/04-1941/12/16	335.ID 17517/3	2087	289	68
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
CHAOUAT				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
CHAPLINKA				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266	9
CHARITE, LA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
CHARLEROI				
1940/12/15-1941/05/19	336.ID 11736/2	2092	20	76
1940/12/15-1941/05/31	336.ID 11736/1	2092	1	76
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/04/14-1941/05/31	336.ID 12666/2	2092	352	76
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
CHASHCHI				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/06/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/8	2138	425	129
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
CHATEAULIN				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/12/17-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/1	2087	700	68
1941/12/20-1942/08/03	335.ID 24163/3	2088	1	69
1942/08/16-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/5	2088	342	69
CHATILLON-COLIGNY				
1940/12/15-1941/08/22	339.ID 13914/1	2116	1	103
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
CHATRES				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/05/04-1941/12/16	335.ID 17517/3	2087	289	68
CHELMNO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHELNOVAYA				
1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/1	2104	1	91
1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/2	2104	591	92
1943/08/12-1943/09/13	337.ID 41911/2	2107	1	93
CHEPLI				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1	27
1942/11/20-1942/12/31	330.ID 27076/3	2063	1	29
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	330.ID 32551/2	2063	745	30
1943/02/01-1943/03/01	330.ID 32551/3	2064	1	30
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	330.ID 32551/4	2064	392	31
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	330.ID 34333/2	2065	1	32
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	330.ID 34333/3	2065	453	32
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	330.ID 34333/4	2065	998	33
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	330.ID 34333/5	2066	1	33
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	330.ID 43242/2	2067	1	35
CHER				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
CHERENCHITSY				
1942/04/18-1942/05/31	329.ID 40546/5	2054	1	14
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
CHERKASSKOYE				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
CHERNOSHNOYE				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
CHERNIGOV				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/05/13-1942/07/17	340.ID 23821/2	2120	1	114
CHERNOZEM				
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
CHERNYSHOVA				
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
CHERTITSKO				
1943/06/18-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/20	2058	1	19
CHERVEN				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
CHETNIKS				
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	342.ID 15365/7	2124	662	122
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/11/01-1941/11/23	342.ID 15365/9	2126	1	123
CHEVALLERIE, GRUPPE				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
CHIOGGIA				
1943/10/28-1943/11/21	362.ID 44847/2	2153	64	176
CHIR RIVER				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355	79
CHODOROW				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
CHUBAROVKA				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/2	2122	1	116
CHULANOVO				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1	50
CHUPAKHOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
CHUPROVO				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CIOTAT, LA				
1943/01/04-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/3	2052	1	7
CIVITAVECCHIA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
CLERF				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
CLERVAUX				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
COLOGNE				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
COMMANDER				
(Befehlshaber). See specific place of command, with suffix Bfh or Mil Bfh (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., military commander in occupied territory), or Wehrm Bfh (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., military commander in occupied territory under German civil administration), or Bev Kom Gen (Bevollmaechtigter kommandierender General, i.e., Plenipotentiary Commanding General).				
COMPIEGNE				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
CONCHES				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps, Res (Reservekorps), and MOT (motorized corps). For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
CORPS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., CROATIAN) and specific unit number.				
COURBIERE DE, RENE DE L'HOMME				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
COURSON-LES-CARRIERES				
1941/05/07-1941/09/15	342.ID 15365/6	2124	394	122
COURTRAI				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1	169
COUTRAS				
1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269	55
CRACOW				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1	169
CRIEL-SUR-MER				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	348.ID 43863/2	2146	32	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	348.ID 43863/3	2146	78	152
1943/08/02-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/6	2146	1202	153
CRIMEA				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	336.ID 41036/1	2097	1	82
CRIMEA, BEFEHLSHABER				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
CROATIA				
(Kroatien). See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CROATIA	CONTINUED			
specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
CROATIA, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Kroatien (Commander of German troops in Croatia).				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
CROATIAN CORPS 2D				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
CROATIAN CORPS 3D				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
CROATIAN UNITS				
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1942/08/22-1942/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/1	2154	1	181
CROIX				
1941/06/10-1942/04/30	340.ID 17844/4	2119	856	114
DALMATIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
DANULOVO				
1943/01/13-1943/02/03	329.ID 40546/13	2056	606	17
DARLAN, JEAN LOUIS XAVIER				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/5	2141	508	134
DAX				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/1	2141	1	134
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/29-1942/12/30	344.ID 31478/3	2141	126	134
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
DEBA				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
DECIZE				
1940/11/15-1942/10/19	337.ID 24973/1	2098	87	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
DEDOVA				
1942/09/10-1942/09/19	330.ID 24592/5	2061	792	28
DEGONKA				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
DEMIDOV				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/1	2060	1	26
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/18-1942/06/15	330.ID 24592/3	2060	295	26
1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1	27
1942/09/10-1942/09/19	330.ID 24592/5	2061	792	28
1942/10/01-1942/11/19	330.ID 27076/2	2062	129	28
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	330.ID 27076/1	2062	1	28
1942/11/20-1942/12/31	330.ID 27076/3	2063	1	29
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	330.ID 32551/2	2063	745	30
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	330.ID 32551/1	2063	628	30
1943/02/01-1943/03/01	330.ID 32551/3	2064	1	30
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	330.ID 34333/2	2065	1	32
1943/04/01-1943/07/30	330.ID 34333/1	2064	781	31
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	330.ID 34333/3	2065	453	32
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	330.ID 34333/5	2066	1	33
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	330.ID 43242/2	2067	1	35
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
DEMYANSK				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DEMYANSK	CONTINUED			
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1	15
1942/10/23-1942/11/16	329.ID 40546/9	2055	466	16
1942/11/17-1942/11/30	329.ID 40546/10	2055	735	16
1942/12/01-1942/12/18	329.ID 40546/11	2056	1	16
1943/01/09-1943/01/23	329.ID 40546/35	2058	766	21
1943/02/04-1943/02/22	329.ID 40546/14	2057	1	17
1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1	22
1943/03/08-1943/04/01	329.ID 40546/16	2057	324	18
DENISOVKA				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
DENMARK				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
DENMARK, WEHRM BFH				
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Daenemark (military commander in occupied territory under German civil administration).				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
DENNERLEIN, MAX				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
DESERT, LE				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
DESNA RIVER				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
1942/06/01-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/1	2118	195	108
DIEPPE				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1942/03/22-1943/02/15	332.ID 26579/4	2074	707	49
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	348.ID 43863/2	2146	32	152
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	348.ID 43863/3	2146	78	152
1943/08/02-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/6	2146	1202	153
DIERMEYER, HUBERT				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
DIESTEL, ERICH				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
DIESTEL, KORPSGRUPPE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
DIGEON VON MONTETON, ALBRECHT				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
DIJON				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1942/10/18	337.ID 24973/2	2098	142	88
1940/11/15-1942/10/19	337.ID 24973/1	2098	87	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
DIMITOR MOUNTAINS				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
DINAN				
1940/11/15-1942/10/18	337.ID 24973/2	2098	142	88
1940/11/15-1942/10/19	337.ID 24973/1	2098	87	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1942/09/25-1942/12/31	346.ID 25799	2143	1	139
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1942/10/16-1942/12/31	337.ID 26346/1	2098	262	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	346.ID 31252	2143	230	139

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DINAN	CONTINUED			
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	346.ID 34840	2143	407	139
1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/3	2143	858	140
1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/2	2143	822	140
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	346.ID 41951/1	2143	601	140
DINANT				
1940/12/15-1941/05/19	336.ID 11736/2	2092	20	76
1940/12/15-1941/05/31	336.ID 11736/1	2092	1	76
DINARD				
1940/11/15-1942/10/19	337.ID 24973/1	2098	87	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
DIVE RIVER				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
DIVES-SUR-MER				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), VGRD (Volksgrenadier) for Peoples Infantry division, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored division, PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry division, RESD for reserve division, JgD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry division, LwFldD (Luftwaffenfelddivision) for air force field division. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, UNNUMBERED				
See specific unit name (e.g., WALKUERE) with suffix denoting type.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., SOVIET, HUNGARIAN, ITALIAN, RUMANIAN) and specific unit number or name.				
DIXMUIDEN				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
DJEBEL-DABOUSS				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/13-1943/01/25	334.ID 28880/8	2086	1	65
DJURUD, JUNUS				
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
DMITRIYEVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
DNEPROPETROVSK				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
1943/09/10-1943/11/12	333.ID 40434/3	2082	1	59
DNIEPER RIVER				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/11-1942/06/27	328.ID 28066/4	2050	476	4
1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884	114
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/03/13-1943/05/07	337.ID 35804/1	2102	1	90
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/1	2104	1	91
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
1943/08/12-1943/09/13	337.ID 41911/2	2107	1	93

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DNIEPER RIVER	CONTINUED			
1943/09/10-1943/11/12	333.ID 40434/3	2082	1	59
1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266	9
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/2	2122	1420	118
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/1	2091	1	72
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/2	2091	135	72
DNIESTER RIVER				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
DOBOJ				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
DOBRAYA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131
DOBRO SELO				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
DOELLERSHEIM				
1942/08/22-1942/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/1	2154	1	181
DOLE				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
DOLGEN'KAYA				
1943/08/21-1943/09/17	328.ID 42963/5	2052	986	8
DOLGOYE				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884	114
DOMOTKAN				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
DON RIVER				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
1942/09/01-1942/09/09	336.ID 26082/5	2094	324	79
DONETS RIVER				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	336.ID 30300/4	2094	604	80
1943/01/01-1943/03/13	335.ID 35050/2	2089	158	70
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/1	2089	1	70
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782	80
1943/02/07-1943/06/30	333.ID 34424/1	2080	1	57
1943/03/13-1943/06/11	335.ID 35050/3	2089	694	70
1943/05/24-1943/07/19	328.ID 42963/3	2052	461	8
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/06/12-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/4	2090	1	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
1943/07/11-1943/09/05	333.ID 40434/2	2081	965	59
1943/07/17-1943/12/13	333.ID 40434/6	2083	1	59
DONK				
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	338.ID 28377/1	2113	1	97
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
DONSKAYA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DONSKAYA	CONTINUED			
1942/07/17-1942/08/05	340.ID 23821/3	2120	401	114
DORDRECHT				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
DOROGOBUZH				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/10	2139	1	129
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482	128
1943/03/13-1943/05/07	337.ID 35804/1	2102	1	90
1943/03/25-1943/07/31	342.ID 36691/2	2139	864	130
1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/1	2104	1	91
1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/2	2104	591	92
1943/06/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/8	2138	425	129
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131
DOROGOSHCH				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
DOZULE				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
DOZZA				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
DRA-EL-MAANIR				
1943/01/28-1943/02/01	334.ID 28880/10	2086	276	65
DRAGINAC				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/10/12-1941/10/31	342.ID 15365/8	2125	1	123
DRENOVIC, CHETNIK LEADER				
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
DRIBIN				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131
DRINA RIVER				
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
DRINJACA				
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
DRINJACA RIVER				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
DRUZHKOPOL				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
DRYGLOV				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
DUBICA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
DUBOSSARY				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
DUBROVKA				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1941/12/18-1942/06/15	330.ID 24592/3	2060	295	26
1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309	40

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DUBROVO				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309	40
DUDCHINO				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/1	2091	1	72
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/2	2091	135	72
DUDINO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/09/15-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/8	2108	1	93
1943/09/20-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/5	2107	281	93
DUENSING, ERICH				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
DUEREN				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
DUESSELDORF				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
DUKHOVSHCHINA				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
DURMITOR MOUNTAINS				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
DVOR				
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
DYAT'KOVO				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
DYMER				
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
1943/07/01-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/1	2122	206	117
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/2	2122	1420	118
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/1	2122	1345	117
DZIALOSZYCE				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
EHRIG, WERNER				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
EIFEL				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
EILBOTE, UNTERNEHMEN (Attack from the area southeast of Pont-du-Fahs toward Oued-Zarga to take the Kebir Pass and Nebana defile and to recapture Djebel-Dabouss.)				
1943/01/13-1943/01/25	334.ID 28880/8	2086	1	65
1943/01/16-1943/01/25	334.ID 28880/9	2086	54	65
1943/01/28-1943/02/01	334.ID 28880/10	2086	276	65
ELBEUF				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
ENVERMEU				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	348.ID 43863/2	2146	32	152
1943/08/02-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/6	2146	1202	153
EPAIGNES				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
EPINAL				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
ERKELENZ				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ERQUY				
1942/09/25-1942/12/31	346.ID 25799	2143	1	139
ESSEN				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
ETRETAT				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/05/26-1942/05/07	336.ID 17946/1	2092	359	76
1941/10/29-1942/03/15	336.ID 17946/3	2092	659	77
EU				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	348.ID 43863/2	2146	32	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	348.ID 43863/3	2146	78	152
1943/08/02-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/6	2146	1202	153
EUSKIRCHEN				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
EVREUX				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
EWERT, WOLF				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
EZERMALI				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
FACTURE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
FALAISE				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
FALL				
(Case). See specific case name, with suffix FALL, OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, BEWEGUNG, ANGRIFF, or AKTION.				
FANO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/6	2153	877	177
FECAMP				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
1941/05/26-1941/10/09	336.ID 17946/2	2092	422	77
1941/05/26-1942/05/07	336.ID 17946/1	2092	359	76
1941/10/29-1942/03/15	336.ID 17946/3	2092	659	77
1942/02/16-1942/05/05	336.ID 17946/4	2093	1	77
1942/03/22-1943/02/15	332.ID 26579/4	2074	707	49
FEDOROVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	336.ID 39653/1	2095	745	82
FELBER, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1942/11/25-1943/03/01	345.ID mot Unit History			135
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
FEODOSIYA				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
FEODOSIYA, FESTUNGSKOMMANDANTUR				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
FERRARA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FERRARA	CONTINUED			
1943/11/22-1943/11/30	362.ID 44847/3	2153	319	177
FETININO				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 44151/2	2072	655	44
1943/07/02-1944/01/02	331.ID 44151/3	2072	773	44
FETT, ALBERT				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
FEUILLIE, LA				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
FIENNES				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
FILIPKOVO				
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
FIRENZUOLA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
FISCHER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
FISCHER, KORPSGRUPPE				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
FLAVY-LE-MARTEL				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
FLORENCE				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
FOCA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/3	2154	1552	186
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
FOJNICA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
FOLTTMANN, JOSEF				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
FOMINA				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
FORD, L.S. (BRITISH LT.COL.)				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	347.ID 44223/3	2145	421	146
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
1942/11/25-1943/03/01	345.ID mot Unit History			135
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FRANCE	CONTINUED			
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
FRANK, PAUL				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
FREDEBURG				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
FREIBURG				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
FRETTER-PICO, ARMEEABTEILUNG				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
FRITZ, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
FRKOVIC, CROATIAN MINISTER				
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
FRUEHJAHRSBESTELLUNG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Kudever area, 18-24 Apr 1943.)				
1942/12/11-1943/05/12	331.ID 44151/1	2072	604	43
1943/01/15-1943/06/29	331.ID 37645/9	2072	432	43
1943/02/27-1943/06/25	331.ID 37645/3	2071	419	42
FRUGES				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
FURBACH, HEINZ				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
FUSIGNANO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
FUSSY				
1940/12/15-1941/08/22	339.ID 13914/1	2116	1	103
GABIN				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
GACE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
GADYACH				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
GAMACHES				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
GARDANNE				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
1943/01/04-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/3	2052	1	7
GARONNE RIVER				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
GAVRILOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/1	2091	1	72
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/2	2091	135	72
GAYDUKOVO				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). For Gebirgskorps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix Geb. For SS-Gebirgskorps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix Geb.				
GEINSHEIM				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
GELDERMALSEN				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
GENERALGOUVERNEMENT, MIL BFH				
Militaerbefehlshaber im Generalgouvernement (military commander in the occupied territory of Government General in Poland).				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND				
(Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GEROSIMOVO				
1943/01/25-1943/03/05	340.ID 33720/1	2121	775	116
GERSDORFF, RUDOLF VON				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
GERTSOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
GHENT				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1	169
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
GIVET				
1940/12/15-1941/05/19	336.ID 11736/2	2092	20	76
1940/12/15-1941/05/31	336.ID 11736/1	2092	1	76
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
GLAMOC				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
GLINA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
GLINSKO				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
GLOG				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
GLUCHOLAZY				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
GLUKHAYA GORUSHKA				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/05/16-1942/07/06	329.ID 40546/26	2058	340	20
1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1	22
1943/02/23-1943/04/25	329.ID 77847	2059	408	23
1943/03/08-1943/04/01	329.ID 40546/16	2057	324	18
GLUKHOV				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/07/17-1942/08/05	340.ID 23821/3	2120	401	114
GLUKHOVKA				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
GLUZINO				
1943/03/08-1943/04/01	329.ID 40546/16	2057	324	18
GNEISENAU, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Withdrawal across the Dnieper River.)				
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
GNIEZNO				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
GOEREE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
GOERRAT-EL-TOUBIA				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
GOGOLEVKA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
GOLAYA DOLINA				
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
1943/07/11-1943/09/05	333.ID 40434/2	2081	965	59

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GOLINKA				
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
GOLLNICK, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
GOLOSILOVKA				
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309	40
GOLOSNOVKA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/07/17-1942/08/05	340.ID 23821/3	2120	401	114
GOLTZSCH, RUDOLF				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
GOLUBOVA				
1943/07/02-1944/01/02	331.ID 44151/3	2072	773	44
GOLUBOVKA				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266	9
GOLYSHINO				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
GOMEL				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/17-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/7	2116	317	104
1941/12/18-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/8	2116	349	104
1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884	114
1942/05/13-1942/07/17	340.ID 23821/2	2120	1	114
1942/08/04-1942/08/24	340.ID 23821/4	2120	877	115
GORAZDE				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
GORBULEV				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/2	2122	1420	118
GORBY				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/07/07-1942/11/13	329.ID 40546/28	2058	415	20
1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1	15
1942/10/23-1942/11/16	329.ID 40546/9	2055	466	16
GORINCHEM				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
GORKI				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
1943/09/28-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/1	2108	65	93
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	342.ID 43882/3	2140	868	131
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131
GORLOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
GORNJI VAKUF				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
GORNOSTAYPOL				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
GORODETS				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/10/01-1942/11/19	330.ID 27076/2	2062	129	28
GORODISHCHE				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/3	2122	14	117
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/2	2122	1420	118

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GORODOK				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
1942/07/07-1942/11/13	329.ID 40546/28	2058	415	20
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	342.ID 25342/2	2131	1	125
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/10	2139	1	129
1943/04/01-1943/05/31	342.ID 33392/7	2138	1	129
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/6	2137	892	129
1943/06/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/8	2138	425	129
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
GOROSHINO				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/2	2122	1420	118
GORY				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
GOSSELIES				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
GOTOVUSA				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
GOUDSWAARD				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
GOULETTE, LA				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
GRADAC				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
GRADUSA				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
GRAF, KARL				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
GRAIVORON				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1	50
GRANVILLE				
1942/09/25-1942/12/31	346.ID 25799	2143	1	139
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	346.ID 31252	2143	230	139
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	346.ID 34840	2143	407	139
1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/3	2143	858	140
1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/2	2143	822	140
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	346.ID 41951/1	2143	601	140
GRASSMANN, GERHARD				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
GRAVENCHON				
1941/10/29-1942/03/15	336.ID 17946/3	2092	659	77
GRAY				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
GREINER, HEINRICH				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
GRIGORYEVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
GRIS-NEZ, CAPE				
1941/05/03-1942/05/10	340.ID 17844/1	2119	111	113
GRMEC PLANINA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
GRODNO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GROMILE				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
GROSS NEUKIRCH				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix GRUPPE.				
GRUZSKOYE				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
GUBAROVKA				
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
GUBINKA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	342.ID 25342/2	2131	1	125
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	342.ID 25342/12	2135	1	126
GUDINO				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/3	2136	752	128
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/10	2139	1	129
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482	128
1943/03/25-1943/07/31	342.ID 36691/2	2139	864	130
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/6	2137	892	129
1943/06/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/8	2138	425	129
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131
GUEMBEL, PAUL				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
GUER				
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
1942/09/25-1942/12/31	346.ID 25799	2143	1	139
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
GUIGLIA				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
GUINES				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
GUITRES				
1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269	55
GUR'YEVO				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
GURGHIU				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
GUSINO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/09/15-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/8	2108	1	93
1943/09/20-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/5	2107	281	93
GZHAT RIVER				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1942/10/16-1942/12/31	337.ID 26346/1	2098	262	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/14	337.ID 31474/1	2100	1	89
GZHATSK				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/02/02-1942/02/28	342.ID 25342/5	2132	1	125
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/3	2131	410	125
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/3	2136	752	128
HAGEMANN, WOLF				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
HAGUE, THE				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1944/07/01-1944/07/06	347.ID 77650	2145	466	146
HALLOY				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HAMMER, FELDDIV				
1942/12/18-1943/01/12	329.ID 40546/12	2056	272	17
HAMRA, EL				
1943/01/28-1943/02/01	334.ID 28880/10	2086	276	65
HAN PIJESAK				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
HANCESTI				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
HANNUT				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1	169
HARFLEUR				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/05/26-1942/05/07	336.ID 17946/1	2092	359	76
1941/10/29-1942/03/15	336.ID 17946/3	2092	659	77
HARGEN				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/3	2144	762	145
HARLINGEN				
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/3	2144	285	144
HARPE, JOSEF				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
HARSKAMP				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
HAVRE, LE				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
1941/05/26-1941/10/09	336.ID 17946/2	2092	422	77
1941/05/26-1942/05/07	336.ID 17946/1	2092	359	76
1941/10/29-1942/03/15	336.ID 17946/3	2092	659	77
1942/02/16-1942/05/05	336.ID 17946/4	2093	1	77
1942/03/22-1943/02/15	332.ID 26579/4	2074	707	49
HAZEBROUCK				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
HEENVLIET				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEIDELBERG				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
HELDER				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/27-1943/01/03	347.ID 28380/2	2144	27	143
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/1	2144	1	143
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/3	2144	285	144
1943/01/01-1943/05/26	347.ID 38739/4	2144	995	145
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	347.ID 44223/2	2145	1	146
1944/05/03-1944/08/30	347.ID 77652/3	2145	1150	148
HELLEVOETSLUIS				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
HELLWIG, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309	40
HENDAYE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
HENGEN, FRITZ				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
HENNEF				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
1945/03/10-1945/04/09	353.ID 77607	2149	19	163
HERBST, HELLMUT				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HERENTALS				
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	338.ID 28377/2	2113	30	97
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
HERRMANN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1944/05/03-1944/08/30	347.ID 77652/3	2145	1150	148
HESDIN				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
HEWELCKE, GEORG				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
HGR				
(Heeresgruppe)				
HGR A				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
HGR D				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
HGR MITTE				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
HGR NORD				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
HGR SUED				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
HILDEN				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
HILLEGOM				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1943/07/12-1944/07/06	347.ID 77652/2	2145	571	147
HINGHOFER, WALTER				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
HIPPLER, OBERST				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
HOEHNE, KORPS				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
HOFFMANN, GEN MAJ				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
HOLLANDSCHDIEP				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
HONFLEUR				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
HOORN				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/3	2144	762	145
HORENDONK				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
HUELGOAT				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/10/12-1943/11/18	328.ID 42963/7	2052	1513	9
HUERTGEN FOREST				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
HUMMEL, KURT				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
HUNGARIAN DIVISION 23D				
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
HUSI				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
IBERIAN PENINSULA				
1941/10/13-1942/03/02	333.ID 25562/9	2079	725	56
IGNAT'YEVO				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	342.ID 25342/13	2135	308	126
IJMUIDEN				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
IJMUIDEN	CONTINUED			
1943/07/12-1944/07/06	347.ID 77652/2	2145	571	147
1944/01/01-1944/08/29	347.ID 77652/5	2145	1219	148
1944/03/18-1944/08/30	347.ID 77652/1	2145	483	147
1944/05/03-1944/08/30	347.ID 77652/3	2145	1150	148
IJZENDIJKE				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
ILIDZA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
ILMEN LAKE				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1943/02/23-1943/03/09	329.ID 40546/38	2059	50	22
1943/05/01-1943/05/26	329.ID 40546/18	2057	576	18
1943/05/24-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/42	2059	346	23
1943/05/27-1943/06/17	329.ID 40546/19	2057	835	19
1943/06/18-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/20	2058	1	19
ILOVICE				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
INDIAN II./INF RGT 950				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/1	2144	298	144
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/5	2144	1023	145
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/3	2144	762	145
INFANTERIE DIVISION				
See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID(VGR) or ID (MOT).				
INGULETS RIVER				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
ISABELLA, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Planned occupation of the Iberian Peninsula.)				
1941/10/13-1942/03/02	333.ID 25562/9	2079	725	56
ISAKOVO				
1942/11/14-1943/02/18	329.ID 40546/32	2058	641	21
ISLAM-TYEREK				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
ITALIAN DIVISION ROVANNA				
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
ITALIAN DIVISION VENEZIA				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
ITALIAN FORCES				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	338.ID 43885/3	2114	499	99
1943/10/01-1943/11/15	338.ID 43885/4	2115	1	99
ITALY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
IVANOVKA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884	114
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/6	2121	378	115
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/3	2136	752	128
1943/02/20-1943/03/16	342.ID 33392/9	2138	976	129
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482	128
IVANOVSKOYE				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
IVONINO				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
IVOT				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
IZDESHKOVO				
1943/01/01-1943/03/14	337.ID 31474/1	2100	1	89
IZHDESHKOVO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
IZOSIMOVO				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42
IZYUM				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/02/07-1943/06/30	333.ID 34424/1	2080	1	57
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
1943/08/21-1943/09/17	328.ID 42963/5	2052	986	8
JAJCE				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
JELEC				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
JOLLASSE, ERWIN				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
JUELICH				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
JUSSEY				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
JUTLAND				
See also DENMARK, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
KADIYEVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/01/01-1943/03/13	335.ID 35050/2	2089	158	70
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/1	2089	1	70
KAKANJ				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
KALINOVIK				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
KAMENKA				
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
KAMENNO-BRODSKIY				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	336.ID 30300/4	2094	604	80
KAMINKA				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/07/19	328.ID 42963/3	2052	461	8
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/08/21-1943/09/17	328.ID 42963/5	2052	986	8
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KAMYSHI				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KAMYSHNY				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	336.ID 30300/4	2094	604	80
KANALKUESTE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
KANENICA				
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
KARAVAYEVO				
1942/04/11-1942/06/27	328.ID 28066/4	2050	476	4
KARCZEW				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
KARKACHEVO				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1	22
1943/02/23-1943/04/25	329.ID 77847	2059	408	23
KARLOVKA				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/07/19	328.ID 42963/3	2052	461	8
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
KARMANOVO				
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	342.ID 25342/11	2134	493	126
KASNYA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1942/10/16-1942/12/31	337.ID 26346/1	2098	262	89
1943/02/20-1943/03/16	342.ID 33392/9	2138	976	129
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482	128
KASPLYA				
1942/09/10-1942/09/19	330.ID 24592/5	2061	792	28
KASTORNOYE				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/1	2121	632	116
KATRINA				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
KAUNAS				
(Kovno)				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/08/23-1941/11/05	339.ID 13914/3	2116	41	103
1941/08/28-1941/11/06	339.ID 13914/4	2116	122	103
1941/12/17-1942/02/10	328.ID 28066/2	2050	141	3
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
KAUSHANY				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
KAZANKA				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
KAZENNYY TORETS RIVER				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
KAZINKA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
KEBIR PASS				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/13-1943/01/25	334.ID 28880/8	2086	1	65
KEGLER, GERHARD				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
KESSEL, HANS				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
KHAMARA RIVER				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KHAMARA RIVER	CONTINUED			
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
KHANINO				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
KHARAYLOVO				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/02/27-1943/06/25	331.ID 37645/3	2071	419	42
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 44151/2	2072	655	44
1943/07/02-1944/01/02	331.ID 44151/3	2072	773	44
KHARKOV				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
KHILKOVO				
1942/11/14-1943/02/18	329.ID 40546/32	2058	641	21
KHISLAVICHI				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
KHOLMINKA				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
KHOTMYZHEK				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1	50
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
KHRISTINOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/17-1943/12/13	333.ID 40434/6	2083	1	59
KIEV				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
KIEV, OBERFELDKOMMANDANTUR				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
KINZEL, EBERHARD				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
KINZELBACH, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
KIRILLOVSHCHINA				
1942/11/14-1943/02/18	329.ID 40546/32	2058	641	21
KIROV				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/31-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/2	2116	555	105
1942/07/26-1942/09/21	339.ID 29087/13	2117	550	107
KIROVOGRAD				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
KIROVSKOYE				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
KISELEVICHI				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/12/11-1943/05/12	331.ID 44151/1	2072	604	43
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42
1943/02/27-1943/06/25	331.ID 37645/3	2071	419	42
KISELI				
1943/08/21-1943/09/17	328.ID 42963/5	2052	986	8
KISELJAK				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KISELJAK	CONTINUED			
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
KISHINEV				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
KISSEL, HANS				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
KLADANJ				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
KLEDNEVICHI				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
KLEEBLATT, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Offensive engagements to capture the Shaury and Shvedy areas, 1-12 May 1942.)				
1941/12/18-1942/06/15	330.ID 24592/3	2060	295	26
KLENAK				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/09/23-1942/02/09	342.ID 15365/16	2130	1	124
1941/09/24-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/13	2128	809	124
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/4	2124	1	122
1942/01/15-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/12	2128	1	124
1942/02/02-1942/02/28	342.ID 25342/5	2132	1	125
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
KLENAYA				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/2	2122	1	116
KLESZCZEWO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
KLETNYA				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/17-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/7	2116	317	104
1941/12/18-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/8	2116	349	104
KLIMKOVO				
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
KLIMOVO				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	342.ID 25342/10	2134	1	126
KLINTSY				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/17-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/7	2116	317	104
1941/12/18-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/8	2116	349	104
KLJUC				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
KLUNDERT				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
KNIAZYCE				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
KNOBELSDORFF, GRUPPE V.				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
KOBLENZ, WEHRERSATZINSPEKTION				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
KOCELJEVO				
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
KOECHLING, FRIEDRICH				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
KOELN-WAHN				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
KOENIG, EUGEN				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
KOLDING				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOLDING	CONTINUED			
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
KOLISHKI				
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
KOLNO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
KOLPIN				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
KOLTOW				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
KOLYSHKI				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/18-1942/06/15	330.ID 24592/3	2060	295	26
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	330.ID 43242/2	2067	1	35
KONJIC				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
KONOTOP				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
1943/07/01-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/1	2122	206	117
KONSTANTINOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
1943/02/07-1943/06/30	333.ID 34424/1	2080	1	57
KOPPENWALLNER, KARL				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
KOPYS				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/10/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/4	2067	1227	36
KORBUTOVKA				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
KORCZYN				
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
KOROLEVO				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42
1943/02/27-1943/06/25	331.ID 37645/3	2071	419	42
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 44151/2	2072	655	44
1943/07/02-1944/01/02	331.ID 44151/3	2072	773	44
KOROTOYAK				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
1942/09/01-1942/09/09	336.ID 26082/5	2094	324	79
KORPOVO				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/07/07-1942/09/11	329.ID 40546/7	2054	783	15

KORPS
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps, Res (Reservekorps), and MOT (motorized corps). For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.

KORPSABTEILUNG
A corps command combining the remnants of two or

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KORPSABTEILUNG	CONTINUED			
more mauled divisions still in active combat.				
KORPSABTEILUNG A				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
KORPSABTEILUNG B				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
KORPSABTEILUNG C				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
KORPSABTEILUNG G				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
KORPSABTEILUNG H				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
KORPSGRUPPE				
(Corps Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KORPSGRUPPE.				
KORSUN				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
KOSHNITSA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
KOSSMALA, GEORG				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
KOSTAJNICA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
KOSTOMAROVO				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
KOSTYLI				
1943/01/01-1943/03/14	337.ID 31474/1	2100	1	89
KOTOVICHI				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
KOVILJACA				
1941/09/24-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/13	2128	809	124
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
1942/01/15-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/12	2128	1	124
KOZLOVO				
1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1	22
1943/02/23-1943/04/25	329.ID 77847	2059	408	23
KRAISS, DIETRICH				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
KRAMATORSKAYA				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
KRASNAYA DOLINA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
KRASNAYA GORKA				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/12/01-1942/12/18	329.ID 40546/11	2056	1	16
1943/01/13-1943/02/03	329.ID 40546/13	2056	606	17
KRASNAYA POLYANA				
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/6	2121	378	115
KRASNOGRAD				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
1943/05/24-1943/07/19	328.ID 42963/3	2052	461	8
1943/05/24-1943/11/30	328.ID 42963/9	2052	1686	9
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
KRASNOYE ZNAMYA				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
KRASNYY KUTOK				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASNYY KUTOK	CONTINUED			
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1	50
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
KRASNYY LIMAN				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
KRAUSE, FRITZ				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
KREKA				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
KREML, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Seizure and occupation of Demidov, 1-7 Jul 1942.)				
1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1	27
KRESEVO				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
KREYSING, KORPSGRUPPE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
KRINICHKI				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
KRINICHNAYA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
KRIVKA				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	330.ID 34333/2	2065	1	32
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	330.ID 34333/3	2065	453	32
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	330.ID 34333/4	2065	998	33
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	330.ID 34333/5	2066	1	33
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	330.ID 43242/2	2067	1	35
KRIVOI ROG				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
KRIVOY TORETS RIVER				
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
KROATIEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Stave, Zvornik, and Visegrad areas, 15 Jan 1942.)				
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/4	2124	1	122
KROVITCHINO				
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
KRUGI				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/1	2122	1345	117
KRUISHOUTEM				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
KRUPANJ				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/10/12-1941/10/31	342.ID 15365/8	2125	1	123
KRUPETS				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/2	2121	658	116
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/3	2122	14	117
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
1943/07/01-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/1	2122	206	117
KRUPIEC				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
KRUSZELNICA				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
KRUTAYA				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/07/26-1942/12/31	339.ID 29087/10	2117	222	107
1942/09/21-1942/12/29	339.ID 29087/14	2117	946	107

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRUTIKI				
1942/11/14-1943/02/18	329.ID 40546/32	2058	641	21
KRUTITSY				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
1942/02/15-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/15	2135	735	127
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	342.ID 25342/6	2132	73	125
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	342.ID 25342/8	2133	1	126
1942/07/24-1942/10/14	342.ID 26577/3	2136	1	127
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	342.ID 25342/10	2134	1	126
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	342.ID 25342/2	2131	1	125
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	342.ID 25342/12	2135	1	126
KRYKSKAYA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/01/01-1943/03/13	335.ID 35050/2	2089	158	70
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/1	2089	1	70
1943/03/13-1943/06/11	335.ID 35050/3	2089	694	70
KRYNKA RIVER				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	336.ID 39653/1	2095	745	82
KRYUKOVO				
1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1	50
KRYULYANY				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
KTB				
Kriegstagebuch (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KUCHTNER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
KUCKUCKSEI, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Attack in the Sbikha area, 30-31 Jan 1943.)				
1943/01/15-1943/02/11	334.ID 28880/3	2084	374	63
KUDEVER				
1943/02/27-1943/06/25	331.ID 37645/3	2071	419	42
KUDROVO				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/04/18-1942/05/31	329.ID 40546/5	2054	1	14
1942/05/16-1942/07/06	329.ID 40546/26	2058	340	20
KUGELBLITZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against Proletarian divisions and the Italian Division Venezia in the Gromile, Prijepolje, Rogatica, and Pljevlja areas, 3-17 Dec 1943.)				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
1943/10/25-1943/12/29	369.(kroat)ID 45652/6	2157	25	189
KUNZE, WILHELM				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
KURENKA				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/3	2122	14	117
KURSISI				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
KURSK				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884	114
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/2	2121	658	116
1943/01/25-1943/03/05	340.ID 33720/1	2121	775	116
KUS'KINO				
1943/01/25-1943/03/05	340.ID 33720/1	2121	775	116
KUTINA				
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
KUYAVA				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
1942/07/26-1942/09/21	339.ID 29087/13	2117	550	107
KUYBYSHEVO				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	336.ID 39653/1	2095	745	82

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LADNOYE				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/09-1942/04/10	328.ID 28066/3	2050	234	4
LAIGLE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
LAKIE				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
LAMBALLE				
1942/09/25-1942/12/31	346.ID 25799	2143	1	139
1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/3	2143	858	140
1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/2	2143	822	140
LANDERNEAU				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/12/17-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/1	2087	700	68
1941/12/20-1942/08/03	335.ID 24163/3	2088	1	69
1942/08/16-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/5	2088	342	69
LANGE, WOLFGANG				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
LANGON				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269	55
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
LANGRES				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
LASCH, OTTO				
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
LASOWA				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
LASVA				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
LATINA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
LAUTENBACH				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
LAUX, GRUPPE				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
LAVAL				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
1941/05/26-1942/05/07	336.ID 17946/1	2092	359	76
1942/02/16-1942/05/05	336.ID 17946/4	2093	1	77
LEMBEKE				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
LENINO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/09/28-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/1	2108	65	93
LEPEKHI				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
LESNEVEN				
1941/12/17-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/1	2087	700	68
1941/12/20-1942/08/03	335.ID 24163/3	2088	1	69
LEVERKUSEN				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LIBOURNE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269	55
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
LICHINO				
1941/12/15-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/21	2058	183	19
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
1942/03/14-1942/04/17	329.ID 40546/23	2058	218	19
1942/04/18-1942/05/31	329.ID 40546/5	2054	1	14
LICHT, RUDOLF-EDUARD				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
LICQUES				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
LILLE				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1941/05/03-1942/05/10	340.ID 17844/1	2119	111	113
LILLEBONNE				
1942/03/22-1943/02/15	332.ID 26579/4	2074	707	49
LILLERS				
1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884	114
LILLO				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
LIM RIVER				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
LIMESY				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
LINDEMANN, GERHARD				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
LINDNER, GERHARD				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
LINNE				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
LINNICH				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
LINTFORT				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
LIPOVAC				
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
LIPOVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/09/28-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/1	2108	65	93
LIPSHANE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 44151/2	2072	655	44
1943/07/02-1944/01/02	331.ID 44151/3	2072	773	44
LISICHKIN				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	336.ID 30300/4	2094	604	80
LISIEUX				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
LISINA MOUNTAINS				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LITTRY				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
LIVNO				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
LOBACHEVKA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
LOBANOVO				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/12/18-1943/01/12	329.ID 40546/12	2056	272	17
1943/01/13-1943/02/03	329.ID 40546/13	2056	606	17
LOIANO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
LOIR-ET-CHER				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
LOIRE				
1940/12/15-1941/08/18	339.ID 13914/2	2116	34	103
1940/12/15-1941/08/22	339.ID 13914/1	2116	1	103
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
LOIRET				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/07-1941/09/15	342.ID 15365/6	2124	394	122
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
LOMOVO				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884	114
LONGPRE				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
LOREO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
LORIENT				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
1942/07/27-1943/01/19	333.ID 25562/4	2078	831	56
LORRAINE				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
LOUVIERS				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
LOVAT RIVER				
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
1943/02/23-1943/04/25	329.ID 77847	2059	408	23
1943/03/08-1943/04/01	329.ID 40546/16	2057	324	18
LOZNICA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
LOZNITSY				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/07/07-1942/09/11	329.ID 40546/7	2054	783	15
LOZOVAYA				
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
LUBANA LAKE				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
LUCHT, WALTHER				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LUDWIGSWINKEL				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
LUETZKAMPEN				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
LUGI				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/10/01-1942/11/19	330.ID 27076/2	2062	129	28
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	330.ID 32551/2	2063	745	30
LUGO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
LUKAVAC				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
LUKINO				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/12/01-1942/12/18	329.ID 40546/11	2056	1	16
1942/12/18-1943/01/12	329.ID 40546/12	2056	272	17
1943/01/13-1943/02/03	329.ID 40546/13	2056	606	17
LUKOW				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
LUMBRES				
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
LUNEL				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1943/05/01-1943/06/15	338.ID 37406/4	2113	917	98
LURE				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
LUTSK				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
LUXEMBOURG				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
LVOV				
(Lemberg), Ukrainian S.S.R.				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
LYADY				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/09/15-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/8	2108	1	93
1943/09/20-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/5	2107	281	93
1943/09/28-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/1	2108	65	93
LYAKHNOVA				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1	22
1943/02/23-1943/04/25	329.ID 77847	2059	408	23
LYAPINO				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/3	2136	752	128
LYON				
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
LYONS-LA-FORET				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
LYRE, BOIS DE LA				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
LYSOGORKA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782	80
LYUBEGOSHCH				
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LYUBIMOVKA				
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/1	2121	632	116
LYUBITSKIY				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/07/19	328.ID 42963/3	2052	461	8
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/08/21-1943/09/17	328.ID 42963/5	2052	986	8
LYUBOTIN				
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
LYUDINOVO				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/31-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/2	2116	555	105
1942/01/06-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/1	2116	395	104
1942/04/01-1942/05/30	339.ID 29087/4	2117	8	106
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	339.ID 29087/1	2116	1067	106
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
1942/06/01-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/1	2118	195	108
1942/07/26-1942/09/21	339.ID 29087/13	2117	550	107
1942/07/26-1942/12/31	339.ID 29087/10	2117	222	107
1942/08/01-1942/12/20	339.ID 29087/16	2118	28	108
1942/08/02-1942/12/25	339.ID 29087/12	2117	524	107
1942/09/21-1942/12/29	339.ID 29087/14	2117	946	107
MAASTRICHT				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1	169
MACHOTINO				
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
1942/07/24-1942/10/14	342.ID 26577/3	2136	1	127
1942/10/15-1942/12/31	342.ID 26577/4	2136	279	127
MACON				
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
MACVA				
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
MAGDALINOVKA				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266	9
MAGLAJ				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
MAHLMANN, PAUL				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
MAILLY-LE-CAMP				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/07-1941/09/15	342.ID 15365/6	2124	394	122
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
MAJA				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
MAJDAN				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
MAJEVICA				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
MAJUR				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
MAKEYEVO				
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
MALAYA KIRSANOVKA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MALAYA KIRSANOVKA	CONTINUED			
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	336.ID 39653/1	2095	745	82
MALAYA VEREYKA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/07/17-1942/08/05	340.ID 23821/3	2120	401	114
MALAYA VITON				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1943/05/01-1943/05/26	329.ID 40546/18	2057	576	18
1943/05/24-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/42	2059	346	23
MALKOVA				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	330.ID 34333/2	2065	1	32
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	330.ID 34333/3	2065	453	32
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	330.ID 34333/4	2065	998	33
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	330.ID 34333/5	2066	1	33
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	330.ID 43242/2	2067	1	35
MALOPOKROVKA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884	114
MALYYE SAVKI				
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
MAMAYEVSHCHINA				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/11/14-1943/02/18	329.ID 40546/32	2058	641	21
1942/11/17-1942/11/30	329.ID 40546/10	2055	735	16
1942/12/01-1942/12/18	329.ID 40546/11	2056	1	16
1942/12/18-1943/01/12	329.ID 40546/12	2056	272	17
1943/01/13-1943/02/03	329.ID 40546/13	2056	606	17
1943/02/04-1943/02/22	329.ID 40546/14	2057	1	17
MANINO				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/31-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/2	2116	555	105
1942/01/06-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/1	2116	395	104
1942/04/01-1942/05/30	339.ID 29087/4	2117	8	106
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	339.ID 29087/1	2116	1067	106
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
1942/06/01-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/1	2118	195	108
1942/07/26-1942/09/21	339.ID 29087/13	2117	550	107
1942/07/26-1942/12/31	339.ID 29087/10	2117	222	107
1942/09/21-1942/12/29	339.ID 29087/14	2117	946	107
MANOKOVO				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42
1943/02/27-1943/06/25	331.ID 37645/3	2071	419	42
MANS, LE				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
MANTEUFFEL, GUENTHER VON				
1942/11/25-1943/03/01	345.ID mot Unit History			135
MARCKS, ERICH				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
MARIA-TER-HEIDE				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
MARINO				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482	128
1943/03/25-1943/07/31	342.ID 36691/2	2139	864	130
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/6	2137	892	129
1943/06/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/8	2138	425	129
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
MARINSKOYE				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
MARIUPOL				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MARIUPOL	CONTINUED			
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	336.ID 39653/2	2096	1	82
MARQUISE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
MARS, UNTERNEHMEN (Offensive engagements to capture Salovo, Filipkovo, and Anisovo, 8-10 Mar 1942.)				
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
MARSAL				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
MARSEILLES				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/2	2088	509	69
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/1	2088	476	69
1943/01/01-1943/03/13	335.ID 35050/2	2089	158	70
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/1	2089	1	70
1943/01/04-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/3	2052	1	7
1943/09/29-1944/02/15	338.ID 43885/6	2115	589	100
MARTIGUES				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	338.ID 37406/2	2113	425	98
1943/06/17-1943/07/15	338.ID 43885/2	2114	175	99
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	338.ID 43885/3	2114	499	99
1943/10/01-1943/11/15	338.ID 43885/4	2115	1	99
MARYEVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
MASOVO				
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
MATEUR				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
MATVEYEV-KURGAN				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	336.ID 31294/1	2095	1	80
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	336.ID 31294/2	2095	111	81
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	336.ID 33506/1	2095	196	81
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	336.ID 33506/2	2095	252	81
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	336.ID 33506/3	2095	375	81
MAUBEUGE				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
MAUGUIO				
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	338.ID 37406/2	2113	425	98
MAVRINO				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
1942/03/14-1942/04/17	329.ID 40546/23	2058	218	19
1942/04/18-1942/05/15	329.ID 40546/25	2058	279	20
1942/05/16-1942/07/06	329.ID 40546/26	2058	340	20
MAYANKI				
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
MAYENNE				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
1941/05/26-1942/05/07	336.ID 17946/1	2092	359	76
1942/02/16-1942/05/05	336.ID 17946/4	2093	1	77
MAYER, JOHANNES				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
MECHNITZ				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
MEDITERRANEAN COAST				
1943/09/29-1944/02/15	338.ID 43885/6	2115	589	100

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MEDJERDA MOUNTAINS				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
MEDJEZ-EL-BAB				
1942/11/14-1943/01/15	334.ID 28880/2	2084	148	63
MEGLETS				
1943/02/23-1943/04/25	329.ID 77847	2059	408	23
MELIKHOVKA				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
MELITOPOL				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	336.ID 39653/2	2096	1	82
1943/10/01-1943/10/22	336.ID 39653/3	2096	509	82
MELJAK				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
MELLENTHIN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM VON				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
MELTZER, OBERST				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
MEN'KOVKA				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/1	2122	1345	117
MENEN				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
MENKEL, KONRAD				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
MENNY, ERWIN				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
MEREFA				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
METKOVIC				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
MEULEBEKE				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
MEUSE				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1	169
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1944/05/03-1944/08/30	347.ID 77652/3	2145	1150	148
MEZIDON				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
MIEDZYRZEC				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/10	2070	568	41
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
MIETH, AK ZBV				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
MIHAJLOVIC, DRAZA				
1940/12/02-1942/02/15	342.ID 15365/18	2130	575	124
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/09/23-1942/02/09	342.ID 15365/16	2130	1	124
1941/11/24-1941/12/07	342.ID 15365/10	2126	592	123
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
MIKHAYLOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
MIKULINO				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/18-1942/06/15	330.ID 24592/3	2060	295	26
MILICI				
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MILJKOVAC				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
MILYATINO				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/10	2070	568	41
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
MIMIZAN				
1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/1	2141	1	134
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/29-1942/12/30	344.ID 31478/3	2141	126	134
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
MINSK				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/11/06-1941/12/16	339.ID 13914/5	2116	170	104
1941/12/17-1942/02/10	328.ID 28066/2	2050	141	3
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/09-1942/04/10	328.ID 28066/3	2050	234	4
MINSK MAZOWIECKI				
1941/12/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/1	2060	1	26
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
MINZHIR				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
MIRCHA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
MIROGOSHCHA				
1943/06/18-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/20	2058	1	19
MISSANO				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
MITROVICA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	342.ID 15365/7	2124	662	122
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/09/23-1942/02/09	342.ID 15365/16	2130	1	124
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/4	2124	1	122
1942/01/15-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/12	2128	1	124
1942/02/02-1942/02/28	342.ID 25342/5	2132	1	125
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
1942/02/15-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/15	2135	735	127
MITYUSHINO				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
MIUS RIVER				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	336.ID 31294/1	2095	1	80
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	336.ID 31294/2	2095	111	81
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	336.ID 33506/1	2095	196	81
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	336.ID 33506/2	2095	252	81
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	336.ID 33506/4	2095	686	82
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	336.ID 33506/3	2095	375	81
MLINISTE				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
MOERDIJK				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
MOGILEV				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131
MOKRO				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MOKRYY-LOG				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782	80
MOLINELLA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
MOLODECHNO				
1941/12/17-1942/02/10	328.ID 28066/2	2050	141	3
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
MOMUY				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
MONASTYRSHCHINA				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
MONS				
1940/12/15-1941/05/19	336.ID 11736/2	2092	20	76
1940/12/15-1941/05/31	336.ID 11736/1	2092	1	76
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
MONT-DE-MARSAN				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269	55
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
MONT-SAINT-MICHEL				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	346.ID 31252	2143	230	139
1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/2	2143	822	140
MONTARGIS				
1940/12/15-1941/08/22	339.ID 13914/1	2116	1	103
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
MONTBELIARD				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
MONTE ROMANO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
MONTELIMAR				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
MONTFORT				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
MONTPELLIER				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1943/05/01-1943/06/15	338.ID 37406/4	2113	917	98
1943/06/17-1943/07/15	338.ID 43885/2	2114	175	99
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	338.ID 43885/3	2114	499	99
1943/10/01-1943/11/15	338.ID 43885/4	2115	1	99
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	338.ID 43885/5	2115	389	100
MONTRICHARD				
1940/12/15-1941/08/22	339.ID 13914/1	2116	1	103
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
MORAVA RIVER				
1941/11/01-1941/11/23	342.ID 15365/9	2126	1	123
MORLAIX				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/12/17-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/1	2087	700	68
1941/12/20-1942/08/03	335.ID 24163/3	2088	1	69
1942/08/16-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/5	2088	342	69
MOROZOVO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/03/13-1943/05/07	337.ID 35804/1	2102	1	90
1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/1	2104	1	91

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MOSHCHENOYE				
1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1	50
MOSTANICA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
MOSTAR				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
MOULINS				
1940/11/15-1942/10/18	337.ID 24973/2	2098	142	88
1940/11/15-1942/10/19	337.ID 24973/1	2098	87	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) plus specific unit number with suffix Geb (Gebirgs). For SS mountain units see prefix SS and specific unit number, with suffix Geb.				
MOURMELON-LE-GRAND				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1942/10/19	337.ID 24973/1	2098	87	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/05/04-1941/12/16	335.ID 17517/3	2087	289	68
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
MOZYR				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/08/23-1941/11/05	339.ID 13914/3	2116	41	103
1941/08/28-1941/11/06	339.ID 13914/4	2116	122	103
MRKALJI				
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
MRKONJIC GRAD				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
MSTISLAVL				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
MUENCHEN-GLADBACH				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
MUERLENBACH				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
MUKACHEVO				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
MULHOUSE				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
MUZKOVO				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
NAMUR				
1940/12/15-1941/05/19	336.ID 11736/2	2092	20	76
1940/12/15-1941/05/31	336.ID 11736/1	2092	1	76
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
NANTES				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/05/26-1942/05/07	336.ID 17946/1	2092	359	76
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
1942/02/16-1942/05/05	336.ID 17946/4	2093	1	77
NAPLES				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
NARBONNE				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NARWA, ARMEEABTEILUNG				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
NASVA				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/12/11-1943/05/12	331.ID 44151/1	2072	604	43
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42
1943/02/27-1943/06/25	331.ID 37645/3	2071	419	42
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 44151/2	2072	655	44
1943/07/02-1944/01/02	331.ID 44151/3	2072	773	44
NEBANA				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/13-1943/01/25	334.ID 28880/8	2086	1	65
NECHAYEVKA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
NEIDHOLDT, FRITZ				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
NEMERZ				
1943/04/01-1943/05/31	342.ID 33392/7	2138	1	129
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
NERUCH' RIVER				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
NETHERLANDS				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
NETHERLANDS, BFH D WAFFEN-SS				
1944/03/18-1944/08/30	347.ID 77652/1	2145	483	147
NETTUNO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
NEUBOURG, LE				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
NEUENBURG				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
NEUFCHATEL				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
NEUMAGEN				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
NEUMANN, ERICH				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
NEUMANN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
NEUSTADT				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
NEVEL				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42
NEVELEKHA				
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
NEVERS				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1942/10/18	337.ID 24973/2	2098	142	88
1940/11/15-1942/10/19	337.ID 24973/1	2098	87	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NEZHEGOL				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
NEZHIN				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/07/17-1942/08/05	340.ID 23821/3	2120	401	114
NICKEL, HEINRICH				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
NIKANDROVKA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
NIKINCI				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/09/23-1942/02/09	342.ID 15365/16	2130	1	124
1942/01/15-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/12	2128	1	124
NIKITINA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/10	2139	1	129
1943/06/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/8	2138	425	129
NIKOLAYEVKA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
NIKOLSKOYE				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/10	2139	1	129
NIKOPOL				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/1	2091	1	72
NIMES				
1942/11/25-1943/02/28	345.ID mot 30800/1	2142	1	136
1942/11/25-1943/03/01	345.ID mot Unit History			135
1942/11/27-1943/02/28	345.ID mot 30800/2	2142	51	136
NITSCHE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
NIZHNE-CHIRSKAYA				
1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355	79
NIZHNE-KUNDRYUCHENSKAYA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782	80
NIZHNE-SOLONOVSKIY				
1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355	79
NIZHNEGORSKIY				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
NOGAYSK				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	336.ID 39653/2	2096	1	82
NORMANDIE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/20-1943/12/09	352.ID 40155	2148	1	160
NORMANDY				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
NORTH CAUCASIAN IV./GREN RGT 860				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	347.ID 44223/2	2145	1	146
NORTH HOLLAND CANAL				
1942/09/27-1943/01/03	347.ID 28380/2	2144	27	143
NOSOVO				
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
NOVGOROD-SEVERSKI				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/17-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/7	2116	317	104
1941/12/18-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/8	2116	349	104

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVO-BEREZOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1	50
NOVO-BORISOV				
1941/08/23-1941/11/05	339.ID 13914/3	2116	41	103
1941/08/28-1941/11/06	339.ID 13914/4	2116	122	103
NOVO-DUGINO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/01/01-1943/03/14	337.ID 31474/1	2100	1	89
NOVO-SPASSKOYE				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	336.ID 39653/2	2096	1	82
NOVO-TISHOVO				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
NOVO-UKRAINKA				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
1943/09/10-1943/11/12	333.ID 40434/3	2082	1	59
NOVOBAKHMUTSKIY				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	336.ID 39653/1	2095	745	82
NOVOIVANOVKA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/2	2121	658	116
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/1	2121	632	116
NOVOPAVLOVKA				
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/6	2121	378	115
NOVORYABINA				
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
NOVOSEL				
1942/12/01-1942/12/18	329.ID 40546/11	2056	1	16
NOVOSHAKHTINSK				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782	80
NOVOSOKOLNIKI				
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
NOVOTAVOLZHANKA				
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
NOVOZYBKOV				
1941/12/18-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/8	2116	349	104
NOVSKA				
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
NOVYY BUG				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/11/30	328.ID 42963/9	2052	1686	9
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/10/12-1943/11/18	328.ID 42963/7	2052	1513	9
NOVYYE MAMOLKI				
1942/09/10-1942/09/19	330.ID 24592/5	2061	792	28
OBERGLOGAU				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBLIVSKAYA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355	79
OBRENOVAC				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/4	2124	1	122
OCHSENKOPF, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Attack toward Beja to breakthrough the enemy east front, 26 Feb-3 Mar 1943.)				
1943/02/11-1943/02/27	334.ID 28880/4	2085	1	64
1943/03/01-1943/03/05	334.ID 28880/6	2085	574	64

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ODINKOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
ODZIENA				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
OHLE				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
OL'KHOVATKA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/1	2121	632	116
OL'KHOVETS				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/07/07-1942/09/11	329.ID 40546/7	2054	783	15
1942/07/07-1942/11/13	329.ID 40546/28	2058	415	20
1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1	15
OLECHOW				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
OLESHNYA				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
OLESKO				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
OLIVENERNTE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Offensive engagements in the Oued-Zarga and Medjez-el-Bab areas, 9-15 Jan 1943.)				
1942/11/14-1943/01/15	334.ID 28880/2	2084	148	63
OLOVO				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
OLSZTYNEK				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
ONUFRIYEVO				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/04/18-1942/05/15	329.ID 40546/25	2058	279	20
1942/05/16-1942/07/06	329.ID 40546/26	2058	340	20
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
OOSTHUIZEN				
1942/09/27-1943/01/03	347.ID 28380/2	2144	27	143
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/1	2144	1	143
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/3	2144	285	144
OPERATION				
See specific operation name, with suffix OPERATION, FALL, UNTERNEHMEN, BEWEGUNG, ANGRIFF, or AKTION.				
OPUKHLIKI				
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
ORAHOVICA				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
ORBEC				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
ORDAT'				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OREKHOVO				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1943/01/25-1943/03/05	340.ID 33720/1	2121	775	116
ORIOLO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
ORLEANS				
1940/12/15-1941/08/22	339.ID 13914/1	2116	1	103
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
ORNE RIVER				
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
ORSHA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/11/06-1941/12/16	339.ID 13914/5	2116	170	104
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1942/12/16	328.ID 28066/10	2051	486	5
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/09-1942/04/10	328.ID 28066/3	2050	234	4
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
1943/10/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/4	2067	1227	36
OSCHMANN, HANS				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
OSECINA				
1941/10/12-1941/10/31	342.ID 15365/8	2125	1	123
OSERKI				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884	114
OSINUSHKA				
1942/12/01-1942/12/18	329.ID 40546/11	2056	1	16
OSKOL RIVER				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
OSTLAND, WEHRM BFH				
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ostland (Military Commander in occupied territory under German civil administration of the Baltic States and Belorussia).				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
OSTROVSKIY				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355	79
OUED-ZARGA				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
1942/11/14-1943/01/15	334.ID 28880/2	2084	148	63
1943/01/13-1943/01/25	334.ID 28880/8	2086	1	65
OUESSANT, ILE D'				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	346.ID 41951/1	2143	601	140
OVERATH				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
1945/03/10-1945/04/09	353.ID 77607	2149	19	163
OVERFLAKKEE ISLAND				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
OVERPELT				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
OVSISHCHE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 44151/2	2072	655	44
1943/07/02-1944/01/02	331.ID 44151/3	2072	773	44
OZHEDOVO				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
1942/03/14-1942/04/17	329.ID 40546/23	2058	218	19

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OZHEDOVO	CONTINUED			
1942/04/18-1942/05/15	329.ID 40546/25	2058	279	20
1942/04/18-1942/05/31	329.ID 40546/5	2054	1	14
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
OZREN CHETNIKS				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
OZREN MOUNTAINS				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
PADUA				
1943/11/22-1943/11/30	362.ID 44847/3	2153	319	177
PALANKA				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
PALATKI				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/07/24-1942/10/14	342.ID 26577/3	2136	1	127
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	342.ID 25342/2	2131	1	125
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	342.ID 25342/12	2135	1	126
PALE				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
PAN'KOVKA				
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266	9
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number with suffix Pz denoting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix Pz (Panzer) and name.				
PARIS				
1941/04/14-1941/05/31	336.ID 12666/2	2092	352	76
PAU				
1942/11/25-1943/02/28	345.ID mot 30800/1	2142	1	136
1942/11/25-1943/03/01	345.ID mot Unit History			135
1942/11/27-1943/02/28	345.ID mot 30800/2	2142	51	136
1943/01/01-1943/02/26	345.ID mot 33121	2142	188	136
PAVELIC, ANTE				
The Poglavnik, Dictator of Croatia.				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
PAVLOGRAD				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
PAVLOVKA				
1943/01/25-1943/03/05	340.ID 33720/1	2121	775	116
PAVLOVO				
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	342.ID 25342/7	2132	796	126
PAVLOVSK				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
PAVLOVSKIY				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/3	2122	14	117
PECHENKI				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/10/01-1942/11/19	330.ID 27076/2	2062	129	28
PECHISHCHE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PECHISHCHE	CONTINUED			
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42
PELAGO				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
PENNE-SUR-HUVEAUNE, LA				
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
PEREKHODY				
1941/12/29-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/3	2053	378	13
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
PEREPELICH'YE				
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
PERESADOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
PERESHCHEPINO				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266	9
PERIERS				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
PERONNES				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
PERVOMAYSKIY				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
PERVOMAYSKOYE				
1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266	9
PESARO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/11/21	362.ID 44847/2	2153	64	176
1943/10/28-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/6	2153	877	177
PESKI				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	342.ID 25342/4	2131	486	125
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	342.ID 25342/2	2131	1	125
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	342.ID 25342/11	2134	493	126
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	342.ID 25342/12	2135	1	126
1942/10/12-1942/12/18	342.ID 33392/1	2136	506	128
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/3	2131	410	125
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	342.ID 33392/4	2137	1	128
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/3	2136	752	128
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1	22
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
PESKOSHINO				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
PETRIKOVKA				
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266	9
PETRINJA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
PETROKOVO				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1	27
PETROVKA				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266	9
1943/10/12-1943/11/18	328.ID 42963/7	2052	1513	9

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PETROVSKOYE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
PETTEN				
1942/09/27-1943/01/03	347.ID 28380/2	2144	27	143
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/1	2144	1	143
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/3	2144	762	145
PETUSHKI				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	342.ID 25342/4	2131	486	125
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
1942/02/15-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/15	2135	735	127
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/9	2133	582	126
PFLIEGER, KURT				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
PFLUGRADT, KURT				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
PHILIPPI, ALFRED				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
PIASECZNO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
PILZ, RUDOLF				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
PISTOIA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
PIUMAZZO				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
PIVA RIVER				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
PLESS				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1	169
PLJEVLJA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
PLOSKOVO				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42
PNEVO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/2	2104	591	92
1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/1	2104	1	91
1943/09/13-1943/09/18	337.ID 41911/3	2107	163	93
1943/09/15-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/8	2108	1	93
PO RIVER				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/1	2153	1	176
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/11/22-1943/11/30	362.ID 44847/3	2153	319	177
1943/12/01-1943/12/18	362.ID 44847/4	2153	429	177
POCHAYEVO				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
POCHEP				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/17-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/7	2116	317	104
1941/12/18-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/8	2116	349	104
PODBEREZYE				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
PODGORNOYE				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PODGREDA				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
PODPISNAYA				
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
PODTSEPOCH'YE				
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
POGOST				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/31-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/2	2116	555	105
1942/01/06-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/1	2116	395	104
1942/04/01-1942/05/30	339.ID 29087/4	2117	8	106
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	339.ID 29087/1	2116	1067	106
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
1942/06/01-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/1	2118	195	108
1942/07/26-1942/09/21	339.ID 29087/13	2117	550	107
1942/07/26-1942/12/31	339.ID 29087/10	2117	222	107
1942/09/21-1942/12/29	339.ID 29087/14	2117	946	107
POGREBKI				
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/1	2121	632	116
POKROV				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
1942/04/01-1942/05/30	339.ID 29087/4	2117	8	106
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	339.ID 29087/1	2116	1067	106
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
1942/06/01-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/1	2118	195	108
POKROVSKIY				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	336.ID 30300/4	2094	604	80
POLA, RUSSIAN SFSR				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/10/23-1942/11/16	329.ID 40546/9	2055	466	16
1942/11/17-1942/11/30	329.ID 40546/10	2055	735	16
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
POLOSOVO				
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
POLOTSK				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/08/23-1941/11/05	339.ID 13914/3	2116	41	103
1941/08/28-1941/11/06	339.ID 13914/4	2116	122	103
1941/11/06-1941/12/16	339.ID 13914/5	2116	170	104
1941/11/08-1941/12/18	339.ID 13914/6	2116	232	104
POLOV'YA RIVER				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1	27
POLTAVA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
POLYANOYE				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1	50
PONOR				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PONOR	CONTINUED			
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
PONT-DU-FAHS				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/13-1943/01/25	334.ID 28880/8	2086	1	65
PONT-L'EVEQUE				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
PONTECORVO				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
PONYATOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
POPASNAYA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
PORGE, LE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
PORT-DE-BOUC				
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	338.ID 37406/3	2113	720	98
PORUS'YA RIVER				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
1942/04/18-1942/05/31	329.ID 40546/5	2054	1	14
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
1943/03/08-1943/04/01	329.ID 40546/16	2057	324	18
1943/03/30-1943/04/22	329.ID 40546/40	2059	241	22
1943/05/01-1943/05/26	329.ID 40546/18	2057	576	18
POSEN				
(Poznan)				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
POSTHOORN				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
PRACA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
PRAVOSLAVNA JASENICA				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
PRIDNEPROVSKAYA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/09/05-1943/09/22	337.ID 41911/4	2107	239	93
1943/09/15-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/8	2108	1	93
1943/09/20-1943/09/28	337.ID 41911/5	2107	261	93
PRIJEPOLJE				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
PRILUKI				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
PRINNER, JOSEF				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
PRISHIB				
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
PRNJAVOR				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
PROLETARIAN DIVISIONS				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
PROLETARKA				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266	9

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PROLETARSKIY				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
PRONYA RIVER				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/09/25-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/2	2109	1	93
1943/09/28-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/1	2108	65	93
PROSKOVO				
1942/12/11-1943/05/12	331.ID 44151/1	2072	604	43
PROZOR				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
PRUT RIVER				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
PSEL RIVER				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
PSKOV				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1941/12/29-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/3	2053	378	13
PUHOVAC				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
PURACIC				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
PURPUR, AKTION				
(Disarming French troops in southern France and security, 27-28 Nov 1942.)				
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/2	2088	509	69
PUSHKAREVKA				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/10/12-1943/11/18	328.ID 42963/7	2052	1513	9
PUSHKARNOYE				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
PUSSTA, ANGRIFF				
(Offensive battle in the Demyansk area, 15 Oct-6 Nov 1942.)				
1942/07/07-1942/11/13	329.ID 40546/28	2058	415	20
1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1	15
1942/10/23-1942/11/16	329.ID 40546/9	2055	466	16
PUSTOSHKA				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
PUTIVL				
1943/07/01-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/1	2122	206	117
PUZNA RIVER				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42
1943/02/27-1943/06/25	331.ID 37645/3	2071	419	42
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeeoberkommando (Armored Army Command).				
PZAOK 1				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
PZAOK 3				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
PZAOK 5				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
QUANTILLY				
1940/12/15-1941/08/22	339.ID 13914/1	2116	1	103

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
QUANTILLY	CONTINUED			
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
QUESNAY, LE				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
QUIMPER				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/12/17-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/1	2087	700	68
1941/12/20-1942/08/03	335.ID 24163/3	2088	1	69
1942/09/25-1942/12/31	346.ID 25799	2143	1	139
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
RADOM				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
RADYSHKOVO				
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
RADZIECHOW				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
RADZIVILOV				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
RAIGORODOK				
1943/07/11-1943/09/05	333.ID 40434/2	2081	965	59
RAJLOVAC				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
RAKITE				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
RAMA				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
RAMUSHEVO				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/05/16-1942/07/06	329.ID 40546/26	2058	340	20
RANCE				
1942/09/25-1942/12/31	346.ID 25799	2143	1	139
1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/3	2143	858	140
1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/2	2143	822	140
RASP, SIEGFRIED				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
RAT'KOVO				
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	342.ID 25342/13	2135	308	126
RAUREIF, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Destruction of partisans in the Travnik area, 13-17 Nov 1943.)				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
1943/10/25-1943/12/29	369.(kroat)ID 45652/6	2157	25	189
RAUS, ERHARD				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
RAVENNA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/1	2153	1	176
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/6	2153	877	177
1943/11/22-1943/11/30	362.ID 44847/3	2153	319	177
1943/12/01-1943/12/18	362.ID 44847/4	2153	429	177
1943/12/16-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/5	2153	723	177
RAVNA GORA				
1941/09/23-1942/02/09	342.ID 15365/16	2130	1	124
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
RAVNOPOL				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782	80

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RECHITSA				
1942/08/04-1942/08/24	340.ID 23821/4	2120	877	115
RECKE, HEINRICH				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
RED'YA RIVER				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
1942/04/18-1942/05/31	329.ID 40546/5	2054	1	14
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
1943/03/08-1943/04/01	329.ID 40546/16	2057	324	18
REDON				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
1942/07/27-1943/01/19	333.ID 25562/4	2078	831	56
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
1943/02/07-1943/06/30	333.ID 34424/1	2080	1	57
REGGELLO				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
REHM, HERMANN				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
REIMERS, HEINRICH				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
REINICKE, GEORG				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
REINWALD, MAX				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
RENNES				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
1941/05/26-1942/05/07	336.ID 17946/1	2092	359	76
1942/02/16-1942/05/05	336.ID 17946/4	2093	1	77
1942/09/25-1942/12/31	346.ID 25799	2143	1	139
RESCHKE, KURT				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
REZEKNE				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
RHEIN, KARL				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
RHEYDT				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
RHINE RIVER				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
RHINELAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
RHONE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/1	2088	476	69
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/2	2088	509	69
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1942/12/29-1943/06/15	338.ID 37406/1	2113	259	97
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	338.ID 37406/2	2113	425	98
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	338.ID 37406/3	2113	720	98
1943/05/01-1943/06/15	338.ID 37406/4	2113	917	98
1943/06/15-1943/12/31	338.ID 43885/1	2114	1	98
1943/06/17-1943/07/15	338.ID 43885/2	2114	175	99
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	338.ID 43885/3	2114	499	99
1943/10/01-1943/11/15	338.ID 43885/4	2115	1	99
RIBNICA				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RICCIONE				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/6	2153	877	177
1943/11/22-1943/11/30	362.ID 44847/3	2153	319	177
1943/12/01-1943/12/18	362.ID 44847/4	2153	429	177
1943/12/16-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/5	2153	723	177
RIDDERKERK				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
RIMINI				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/1	2153	1	176
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/11/21	362.ID 44847/2	2153	64	176
1943/10/28-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/6	2153	877	177
1943/12/01-1943/12/18	362.ID 44847/4	2153	429	177
RINXENT				
1941/05/03-1942/05/10	340.ID 17844/1	2119	111	113
RITZMANN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
ROBAA				
1943/01/28-1943/02/01	334.ID 28880/10	2086	276	65
ROGACHEV				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
ROGATICA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
ROGNAC				
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
1943/01/04-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/3	2052	1	7
ROMNY				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
RONDORF				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
1945/03/10-1945/04/09	353.ID 77607	2149	19	163
RONICKE, MARTIN				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
ROQUEFORT				
1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269	55
ROSBACH				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
1945/03/10-1945/04/09	353.ID 77607	2149	19	163
ROSLAVL				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/10	2070	568	41
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
ROTHKIRCH UND TRACH, EDWIN GRAF VON				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
ROTHKIRCH, KORPS				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
ROTTERDAM				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
ROUBAIX				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1941/05/03-1942/05/10	340.ID 17844/1	2119	111	113
ROUEN				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	348.ID 43863/3	2146	78	152
1943/08/02-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/6	2146	1202	153

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROULERS				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1	169
ROVANNA, ITALIAN DIVISION				
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
ROVIGO				
1943/11/22-1943/11/30	362.ID 44847/3	2153	319	177
ROVNI				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 44151/2	2072	655	44
1943/07/02-1944/01/02	331.ID 44151/3	2072	773	44
ROVNOYE				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
ROVY				
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
1943/07/01-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/1	2122	206	117
ROZANSTVO				
1941/11/24-1941/12/07	342.ID 15365/10	2126	592	123
ROZHESTVENSKOYE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
RUCHI				
1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1	22
RUDNOYE				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/02/20-1943/03/16	342.ID 33392/9	2138	976	129
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482	128
RUDNYA				
1941/12/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/1	2060	1	26
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/18-1942/06/15	330.ID 24592/3	2060	295	26
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	330.ID 32551/2	2063	745	30
RUDOVKA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
RUHR				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
RUMA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/09/23-1942/02/09	342.ID 15365/16	2130	1	124
1941/09/24-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/13	2128	809	124
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/4	2124	1	122
1942/01/15-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/12	2128	1	124
1942/02/02-1942/02/28	342.ID 25342/5	2132	1	125
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
1942/02/15-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/15	2135	735	127
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
RUMANIAN ARMY 3D				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
RUMANIAN DIVISION 10TH				
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	336.ID 41036/1	2097	1	82
RUSINOWO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
RUSSKAYA BEREZOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
RUSSKOYE				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	336.ID 31294/1	2095	1	80
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	336.ID 33506/3	2095	375	81

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RYABIKI LAKE				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	330.ID 34333/3	2065	453	32
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	330.ID 34333/4	2065	998	33
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	330.ID 34333/5	2066	1	33
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	330.ID 43242/2	2067	1	35
RYABUKHINO				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
RYLSK				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/1	2121	632	116
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/2	2121	658	116
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/3	2122	14	117
RZHEV				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1942/12/16	328.ID 28066/10	2051	486	5
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
1942/08/21-1942/10/15	328.ID 28066/6	2051	1	5
SABAC				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	342.ID 15365/7	2124	662	122
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/09/23-1942/02/09	342.ID 15365/16	2130	1	124
1941/09/24-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/13	2128	809	124
1941/10/12-1941/10/31	342.ID 15365/8	2125	1	123
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
1942/02/15-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/15	2135	735	127
SAINT-AIGULIN				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
SAINT-AMARIN				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
SAINT-BRIEUC				
1942/09/25-1942/12/31	346.ID 25799	2143	1	139
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	346.ID 31252	2143	230	139
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	346.ID 34840	2143	407	139
1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/2	2143	822	140
SAINT-CYR				
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
1943/01/04-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/3	2052	1	7
SAINT-ETIENNE				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
SAINT-GILLES				
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	338.ID 37406/2	2113	425	98
SAINT-JEAN-DE-BLAIGNAC				
1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269	55
SAINT-LO				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/20-1943/12/09	352.ID 40155	2148	1	160
SAINT-LOUBES				
1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269	55
SAINT-MALO				
1940/11/15-1942/10/19	337.ID 24973/1	2098	87	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1942/09/25-1942/12/31	346.ID 25799	2143	1	139
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	346.ID 31252	2143	230	139
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	346.ID 34840	2143	407	139
1943/06/10-1943/06/10	346.ID 41951/2	2143	822	140
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	346.ID 41951/1	2143	601	140
SAINT-MENEHOULD				
1941/05/04-1941/12/16	335.ID 17517/3	2087	289	68

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAINT-NAZAIRE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
1942/07/27-1943/01/19	333.ID 25562/4	2078	831	56
SAINT-OMER				
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
SAINT-PIERRE-DE-VARENGEVILLE				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
SAINT-POL				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
SAINT-QUENTIN				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
SAINT-ROMAIN				
1941/10/29-1942/03/15	336.ID 17946/3	2092	659	77
SALDUS				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
SALOVO				
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
SAMARA RIVER				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
SAMARICA				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
SAMOLUKOVO				
1943/02/27-1943/06/25	331.ID 37645/3	2071	419	42
SAMOYLOVKA				
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
SAMUYLOVO				
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	342.ID 25342/7	2132	796	126
SAN MARCELLO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
SANA RIVER				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
SANCERRE				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
SANSKI MOST				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
SANT'ARCANGELO DI ROMAGNA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/1	2153	1	176
SARAJEVO				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
SARIGOL				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
SARRE-UNION				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
SARTHE				
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
SASOV				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAUERBREY, JOHANNES				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
SAVA RIVER				
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	342.ID 15365/7	2124	662	122
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/09/23-1942/02/09	342.ID 15365/16	2130	1	124
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
SAVINO				
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	342.ID 25342/4	2131	486	125
SAVNIK				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
SBIKHA				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
1943/01/15-1943/02/11	334.ID 28880/3	2084	374	63
1943/01/28-1943/02/01	334.ID 28880/10	2086	276	65
SCHACHT, GERHARD				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
SCHAEFER, HANS				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
SCHAGEN				
1942/09/27-1943/01/03	347.ID 28380/2	2144	27	143
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/1	2144	1	143
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/3	2144	285	144
1943/01/01-1943/03/30	347.ID 38739/2	2144	396	145
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/5	2144	1023	145
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/1	2144	298	144
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/3	2144	762	145
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	347.ID 44223/2	2145	1	146
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	347.ID 44223/3	2145	421	146
1943/07/12-1944/07/06	347.ID 77652/2	2145	571	147
SCHELDT RIVER				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
SCHELLWITZ, FRIEDRICH VON				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
SCHLEINITZ, SIEGMUND FRHR VON				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
SCHMIDT, ERICH				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
SCHMIDT, MARTIN				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
SCHNEESTURM, UNTERNEHMEN (Large-scale operation against Proletarian divisions in the Tuzla, Majevica, Sava-Drina confluence, Zivinice, Kladanj, and Olovo areas, 21-29 Dec 1943.)				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
1943/10/25-1943/12/29	369.(kroat)ID 45652/6	2157	25	189
SCHNEIDER, HEINZ				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
SCHOORL				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/1	2144	298	144
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/3	2144	762	145
SCHOUWEN				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SCHUCKMANN, EBERHARD VON				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
SCHUENEMANN, OTTO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
SCHULZE, WERNER				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
SCHWALBE, FELIX				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
SCHWARZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Large-scale operation to encircle and destroy partisan forces in the Savnik, Ustipraca, Gorazde, Foca, Cajnice, and Pljevlja areas, the Piva River sector, and between the border of Croatia and Montenegro, 15 May-17 Jun 1943.)				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/3	2154	1552	186
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
SCHWETZINGEN				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
SEBEZH				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
SEGNI				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
SEINE RIVER				
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
SEINE-ET-MARNE				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/07-1941/09/15	342.ID 15365/6	2124	394	122
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
SEINE-ET-OISE				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/07-1941/09/15	342.ID 15365/6	2124	394	122
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
SEKOVICI				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
SEL'TSO				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/18-1942/06/15	330.ID 24592/3	2060	295	26
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
SEMENOVKA				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
SEMLEVO				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/08/21-1942/10/15	328.ID 28066/6	2051	1	5
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482	128
SEMLYANSK				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
SENIGALLIA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/11/21	362.ID 44847/2	2153	64	176
1943/10/28-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/6	2153	877	177
SENKOVICI				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
SENTHEIM				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
SENTYANOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/01/01-1943/03/13	335.ID 35050/2	2089	158	70
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/1	2089	1	70
1943/03/13-1943/06/11	335.ID 35050/3	2089	694	70

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SEPTEMES-LES-VALLONS				
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
SERBIA, BEV KOM GEN				
Bevollmaechtigter kommandierender General in Serbien (Plenipotentiary Commanding General in Serbia).				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
SERBIAN HOSTAGES				
1940/12/02-1942/02/15	342.ID 15365/18	2130	575	124
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	342.ID 15365/7	2124	662	122
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/10/12-1941/10/31	342.ID 15365/8	2125	1	123
1941/11/01-1941/11/23	342.ID 15365/9	2126	1	123
SEREBRYANYY				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	336.ID 30300/4	2094	604	80
SERGEYEVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/2	2091	135	72
SERKENRODE				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
SERQUEUX				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
SERVANCE				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
SETE				
1943/09/29-1944/02/15	338.ID 43885/6	2115	589	100
SEVASTOPOL				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
SEVERNOYE UST'YE				
1941/12/29-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/3	2053	378	13
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
SEVERNYYE KAIRY				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/2	2091	135	72
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/1	2091	1	72
SEYDLITZ, OPERATION				
(Destruction of the Soviet 39th Army in the Sychevka, Tatarinka, Kholminka, Korbutovka, and Mityushino areas, 2-14 Jul 1942.)				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1942/12/16	328.ID 28066/10	2051	486	5
1942/04/11-1942/06/27	328.ID 28066/4	2050	476	4
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
SEYFFARDT, PAUL				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
SEYM RIVER				
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
1943/07/01-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/1	2122	206	117
SHAKHTY				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782	80
SHAURY				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/18-1942/06/15	330.ID 24592/3	2060	295	26
SHCHIGRY				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/31-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/2	2116	555	105
SHESTAKI				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131
SHESTERNYA				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SHIMSK				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1943/05/01-1943/05/26	329.ID 40546/18	2057	576	18
SHIPILOVO				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/1	2089	1	70
1943/03/13-1943/06/11	335.ID 35050/3	2089	694	70
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
SHIPLOVKA				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
SHIROKOYE				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
SHKLOV				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/10/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/4	2067	1227	36
SHVEDY				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/18-1942/06/15	330.ID 24592/3	2060	295	26
SICILY				
See also ITALY, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
SIDI-ATHMAN				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
SIEG RIVER				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
1945/03/10-1945/04/09	353.ID 77607	2149	19	163
SIEGBURG				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
1945/03/10-1945/04/09	353.ID 77607	2149	19	163
SIEGEN				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
SIELER, KORPSGRUPPE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
SILJEVAC				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
SIMON, MAX				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
SINT-ANDRIES				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
1940/05/14-1940/08/23	358.ID 1359a	2151	1	169
SIRY, MAXIMILIAN				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
SISAK				
1942/08/22-1942/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/1	2154	1	181
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
SIVASH, SEA OF				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
SIXT, FRIEDRICH				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
SIZOV				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355	79
SKARSZEWY				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
SKOLE				
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLAKTERI				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
SLAVYANOSERBSK				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/01/01-1943/03/13	335.ID 35050/2	2089	158	70
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/1	2089	1	70
1943/03/13-1943/06/11	335.ID 35050/3	2089	694	70
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
SLAVYANSK				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
1943/02/07-1943/06/30	333.ID 34424/1	2080	1	57
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
SLOBODA				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	342.ID 25342/13	2135	308	126
SLOBODKA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
SLOVAC				
1941/10/12-1941/10/31	342.ID 15365/8	2125	1	123
SLUTSK				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
SMERDEL RIVER				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/12/11-1943/05/12	331.ID 44151/1	2072	604	43
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42
1943/02/27-1943/06/25	331.ID 37645/3	2071	419	42
SMILJEVAC				
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
SMOLENSK				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1942/10/16-1942/12/31	337.ID 26346/1	2098	262	89
SOFIYEVKA				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
SOFRONKOVO				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1942/07/07-1942/11/13	329.ID 40546/28	2058	415	20
1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1	15
SOKOLAC				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
SOKOLOWKA				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
SOLDATSKOYE				
1943/01/25-1943/03/05	340.ID 33720/1	2121	775	116
SOLONITSKO				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1943/05/01-1943/05/26	329.ID 40546/18	2057	576	18
SOMME				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	348.ID 43863/3	2146	78	152
SOMMELSDIJK				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
SOMMEVILLE				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
SONNENWENDE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Artillery engagement to destroy enemy combat installations and bunkers in the Krivka area, 26-28 Jun 1943.)				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SONNENWENDE, UNTERNEHMEN	CONTINUED			
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	330.ID 34333/4	2065	998	33
SOROKINO				
1942/10/23-1942/11/16	329.ID 40546/9	2055	466	16
SOSEDOVO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/01/01-1943/03/14	337.ID 31474/1	2100	1	89
SOSNOVKA				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1	22
SOVIET ARMY 11TH				
1942/07/26-1942/08/17	329.ID 40546/29	2058	435	21
SOVIET ARMY 34TH				
1943/04/23-1943/05/12	329.ID 40546/41	2059	302	22
SOVIET ARMY 39TH				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1942/04/11-1942/06/27	328.ID 28066/4	2050	476	4
SOVIET DIVISION 2D				
1943/02/23-1943/03/09	329.ID 40546/38	2059	50	22
SOVIET DIVISION 82D				
1943/03/13-1943/03/31	337.ID 35938/3	2103	1	91
SOVIET UNION				
See also RUSSIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
SPAETLESE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Mopping-up action south and southwest of Demidov, 10-19 Sep 1942, and closing of the gap between the 197. and 330.ID and securing winter positions from Lake Chepli to Lake Baklanovskoye, 23-29 Sep.)				
1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1	27
1942/09/10-1942/09/19	330.ID 24592/5	2061	792	28
SPANG, KARL				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
SPANGDAHLEM				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
SPAS-DEMENSK				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309	40
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131
SPAS-UGLY				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
SPASSKOYE				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884	114
1942/08/24-1942/09/07	340.ID 23821/5	2121	1	115
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/6	2121	378	115

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SPERL, RUDOLF				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
SPRECA RIVER				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
SREBRENICA				
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
SREDNJE				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
SS DIVISION 2 PZ DAS REICH				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/2	2122	1420	118
SS KORPS 1 PZ				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
SS KORPS 5 GEB				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
STABLACK				
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
STALINGRAD				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355	79
STAR				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
STARAYA RUSSA				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
1943/03/30-1943/04/22	329.ID 40546/40	2059	241	22
1943/05/01-1943/05/26	329.ID 40546/18	2057	576	18
1943/05/17-1943/06/28	329.ID 40546/43	2059	361	23
1943/05/24-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/42	2059	346	23
1943/05/27-1943/06/17	329.ID 40546/19	2057	835	19
1943/06/18-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/20	2058	1	19
STARAYA SINYAVA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
STARODUBOVKA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	336.ID 39653/2	2096	1	82
STAROGARD				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
STAROYE SHOPOTOVO				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
STARYYE MAMOLKI				
1942/09/10-1942/09/19	330.ID 24592/5	2061	792	28
STAVE				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/4	2124	1	122
STEINMUELLER, WALTER				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
STEPANOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
STEVER, JOACHIM				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
STOJANOW				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
STRELETSKOYE				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
STRELITSY				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/07/07-1942/09/11	329.ID 40546/7	2054	783	15
1942/07/07-1942/11/13	329.ID 40546/28	2058	415	20
1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1	15

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STRIKI				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
STRY				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
STUDENOK				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
SUEDWIND, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Capture of Malyye Savki, 5-6 Jun 1942.)				
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
SUIPPES				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/05/07-1941/09/15	342.ID 15365/6	2124	394	122
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
SUJICA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
SUKHOY STAVOK				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
SUKI				
1941/12/29-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/3	2053	378	13
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
SULZBURG				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
SUNJA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
SUROVIKINO				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355	79
SUTOKI				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/07/07-1942/09/11	329.ID 40546/7	2054	783	15
1942/07/07-1942/11/13	329.ID 40546/28	2058	415	20
1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1	15
SVINJICA				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
SYCHEVKA				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1942/12/16	328.ID 28066/10	2051	486	5
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/09-1942/04/10	328.ID 28066/3	2050	234	4
1942/04/11-1942/06/27	328.ID 28066/4	2050	476	4
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
1942/08/21-1942/10/15	328.ID 28066/6	2051	1	5
1942/10/16-1942/12/31	337.ID 26346/1	2098	262	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/14	337.ID 31474/1	2100	1	89
SYDONOWKA				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
SYNGEM				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
SYSOYEVO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/09/28-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/1	2108	65	93
TAGANASH				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/10/23-1943/12/31	336.ID 41036/1	2097	1	82
TAGLIAMENTO RIVER				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/11/21	362.ID 44847/2	2153	64	176

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TAGLIAMENTO RIVER	CONTINUED			
1943/11/22-1943/11/30	362.ID 44847/3	2153	319	177
1943/12/01-1943/12/18	362.ID 44847/4	2153	429	177
1943/12/16-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/5	2153	723	177
TARANOVKA				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
TARASCON				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
1943/01/04-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/3	2052	1	7
TARASOVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
TARBEYEVO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/01/01-1943/03/14	337.ID 31474/1	2100	1	89
TARGU-MURES				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
TARNOW				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
TARNOW, OBERFELDKOMMANDANTUR				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
TARVISIO				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
TATARINKA				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/11-1942/06/27	328.ID 28066/4	2050	476	4
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
TAVIGNY				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
TB				
Taetigkeitsbericht (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
TEBOURBA				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
TEBOURSOUK				
1943/02/11-1943/02/27	334.ID 28880/4	2085	1	64
TERBUNY				
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/1	2121	632	116
TEREBRENO				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1	50
TERNEUZEN				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
TERNOPOL				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
TERNOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
TERSCHELLING ISLAND				
1942/09/27-1943/01/03	347.ID 28380/2	2144	27	143
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/1	2144	1	143
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/3	2144	285	144
1943/01/01-1943/05/26	347.ID 38739/4	2144	995	145
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	347.ID 44223/2	2145	1	146

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TESLIC				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
TEUFEL, UNTERNEHMEN (Operation against partisans in the Mostanica, Blinja, Gradusa, and Svinjica areas, 9-19 Jan 1943.)				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
1943/01/09-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/4	2154	691	183
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/3	2154	1552	186
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
TEXEL ISLAND				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/27-1943/01/03	347.ID 28380/2	2144	27	143
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/1	2144	1	143
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/3	2144	285	144
1943/01/01-1943/03/30	347.ID 38739/2	2144	396	145
1943/01/01-1943/05/26	347.ID 38739/4	2144	995	145
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	347.ID 44223/2	2145	1	146
THEVRAY				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
THILLOT, LE				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
THORN				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
THURINGIA				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
TINCHEBRAY				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
TITO PARTISANS				
1940/12/02-1942/02/15	342.ID 15365/18	2130	575	124
TITOVO UZICE				
1941/09/24-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/13	2128	809	124
1941/11/01-1941/11/23	342.ID 15365/9	2126	1	123
1941/11/24-1941/12/07	342.ID 15365/10	2126	592	123
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
TITOVSHCHINA				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1941/12/18-1942/06/15	330.ID 24592/3	2060	295	26
TITOW CHUTOR				
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
TOKOVNOYE				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/11/20-1942/12/31	330.ID 27076/3	2063	1	29
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	330.ID 32551/2	2063	745	30
1943/02/01-1943/03/01	330.ID 32551/3	2064	1	30
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	330.ID 32551/4	2064	392	31
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	330.ID 34333/2	2065	1	32
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	330.ID 34333/3	2065	453	32
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	330.ID 34333/4	2065	998	33
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	330.ID 34333/5	2066	1	33
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	330.ID 43242/2	2067	1	35
TOLOCHIN				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/11/06-1941/12/16	339.ID 13914/5	2116	170	104
1941/11/08-1941/12/18	339.ID 13914/6	2116	232	104
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/09-1942/04/10	328.ID 28066/3	2050	234	4
TOLSDORFF, THEODOR				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TOMAROVKA				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
TOPOROW				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
TOPPE, ALFRED				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
TORIGNY-SUR-VIRE				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/20-1943/12/09	352.ID 40155	2148	1	160
TORZHOK				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482	128
1943/04/01-1943/05/31	342.ID 33392/7	2138	1	129
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/6	2137	892	129
1943/06/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/8	2138	425	129
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
TOUCY				
1941/05/07-1941/09/15	342.ID 15365/6	2124	394	122
TOULON				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/1	2088	476	69
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/2	2088	509	69
TOULOUSE				
1942/09/29-1942/12/30	344.ID 31478/3	2141	126	134
TOUQUES RIVER				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
TRABY				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
TRAUT, GRUPPE				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
TRAVNIK				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
TREPORT, LE				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1942/10/02-1943/07/31	348.ID 43863/5	2146	715	153
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	348.ID 43863/2	2146	32	152
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	348.ID 43863/3	2146	78	152
1943/08/02-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/6	2146	1202	153
TRESCKOW, JOACHIM VON				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
TREVIERES				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
TRIER				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
TRIERENBERG, WOLF				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
TRISELY				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
1942/02/15-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/15	2135	735	127
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	342.ID 25342/6	2132	73	125
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	342.ID 25342/8	2133	1	126
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	342.ID 25342/10	2134	1	126
1942/08/01-1942/11/30	342.ID 25342/2	2131	1	125
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	342.ID 25342/11	2134	493	126
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	342.ID 25342/12	2135	1	126
1942/10/12-1942/12/18	342.ID 33392/1	2136	506	128

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TRISELY	CONTINUED			
1942/10/15-1942/12/31	342.ID 26577/4	2136	279	127
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/3	2131	410	125
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	342.ID 25342/14	2135	530	127
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	342.ID 33392/4	2137	1	128
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/3	2136	752	128
TRNOVO				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
TROARN				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
TROITSKO-SAFONOVO				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
TROSTYANETS				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
1943/04/01-1943/06/26	332.ID 41571/1	2076	1	50
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
TROUVILLE-SUR-MER				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
TROVRH MOUNTAINS				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
TROYANOV				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/1	2122	1345	117
TROYES				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1941/05/04-1941/12/16	335.ID 17517/3	2087	289	68
1941/12/17-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/1	2087	700	68
1941/12/20-1942/08/03	335.ID 24163/3	2088	1	69
TSCHUDI, RUDOLF				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
TSEMENA				
1942/07/07-1942/09/11	329.ID 40546/7	2054	783	15
1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1	15
TUCHLA				
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
TUNIS				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
1943/02/11-1943/02/27	334.ID 28880/4	2085	1	64
1943/03/01-1943/03/05	334.ID 28880/6	2085	574	64
1943/03/06-1943/03/22	334.ID 28880/7	2085	858	64
TUNISIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
TURAYEVO				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/3	2122	14	117
TURBE				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
TURKESTANI BATTALION 787				
1943/01/01-1943/03/30	347.ID 38739/2	2144	396	145
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/5	2144	1023	145
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/1	2144	298	144
TURKESTANI IV./GREN RGT 861				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/1	2144	298	144
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	347.ID 44223/2	2145	1	146
TURKESTANI UNITS				
1943/07/12-1944/07/06	347.ID 77652/2	2145	571	147
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TURNHOUT				
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	338.ID 28377/2	2113	30	97
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
TUROVO				
1941/12/29-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/3	2053	378	13
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
1942/04/18-1942/05/31	329.ID 40546/5	2054	1	14
TUSHKOVO				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/09/28-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/1	2108	65	93
TUZLA				
1941/09/24-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/13	2128	809	124
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/3	2154	1552	186
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
UB				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/09/24-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/13	2128	809	124
1941/10/12-1941/10/31	342.ID 15365/8	2125	1	123
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/4	2124	1	122
ULEML				
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
UMAN				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/17-1943/12/13	333.ID 40434/6	2083	1	59
UNA RIVER				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, FALL, BEWEGUNG, ANGRIFF, or AKTION.				
USOKHI				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309	40
USPENSKAYA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782	80
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	336.ID 31294/1	2095	1	80
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	336.ID 31294/2	2095	111	81
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	336.ID 33506/1	2095	196	81
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	336.ID 33506/2	2095	252	81
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	336.ID 33506/3	2095	375	81
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	336.ID 39653/1	2095	745	82
UST-BYSTRYANSKAYA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782	80
UST-KAGAL'NITSKIY				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	336.ID 30300/4	2094	604	80
UST'YE				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1943/02/23-1943/04/25	329.ID 77847	2059	408	23
1943/03/08-1943/04/01	329.ID 40546/16	2057	324	18
USTIBAR				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
USTIKOLINA				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
USTIPRACA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
USVYAT'YE				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/2	2104	591	92
1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/1	2104	1	91
1943/08/12-1943/09/13	337.ID 41911/2	2107	1	93
UTRIKOVO				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/01/01-1942/07/26	331.ID 31476/2	2068	531	39
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
UVAROVKA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
UZA				
1943/05/08-1943/09/15	337.ID 38464/2	2104	591	92
V-1				
Vergeltungswaffe—1 (flying bomb).				
1944/01/01-1944/08/29	347.ID 77652/5	2145	1219	148
VALDAHON				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
VALENCE				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
VALENCIENNES				
1940/12/15-1941/05/19	336.ID 11736/2	2092	20	76
1940/12/15-1941/05/31	336.ID 11736/1	2092	1	76
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
VALJEVO				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/09/21-1941/12/31	342.ID 15365/3	2123	637	121
1941/09/24-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/13	2128	809	124
1941/10/12-1941/10/31	342.ID 15365/8	2125	1	123
1941/11/01-1941/11/23	342.ID 15365/9	2126	1	123
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/4	2124	1	122
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
VALONNE				
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
VALUYEVSKOYE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 44151/2	2072	655	44
1943/07/02-1944/01/02	331.ID 44151/3	2072	773	44
VANNES				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/04/26-1943/01/26	333.ID 25562/1	2078	71	54
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
1942/07/27-1943/01/19	333.ID 25562/4	2078	831	56
1943/01/24-1943/06/28	333.ID 34424/3	2080	479	57
VARVARINO				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/11-1942/06/27	328.ID 28066/4	2050	476	4
VASIL'YEVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/1	2091	1	72
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/2	2091	135	72
VAUVERT				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
VAZUZA RIVER				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1942/10/16-1942/12/31	337.ID 26346/1	2098	262	89

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VAZUZA RIVER	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/03/14	337.ID 31474/1	2100	1	89
VEL'YE				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/11/14-1943/02/18	329.ID 40546/32	2058	641	21
1942/11/17-1942/11/30	329.ID 40546/10	2055	735	16
1942/12/01-1942/12/18	329.ID 40546/11	2056	1	16
1942/12/18-1943/01/12	329.ID 40546/12	2056	272	17
1943/01/13-1943/02/03	329.ID 40546/13	2056	606	17
1943/02/04-1943/02/22	329.ID 40546/14	2057	1	17
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1942/12/29-1943/02/26	331.ID 37645/2	2071	1	42
VELIKOYE SELO				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
1942/03/14-1942/04/17	329.ID 40546/23	2058	218	19
1942/04/18-1942/05/15	329.ID 40546/25	2058	279	20
1942/04/18-1942/05/31	329.ID 40546/5	2054	1	14
1942/05/16-1942/07/06	329.ID 40546/26	2058	340	20
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
1942/07/07-1942/09/11	329.ID 40546/7	2054	783	15
VELIZH				
1941/12/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/1	2060	1	26
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1	27
1942/10/01-1942/11/19	330.ID 27076/2	2062	129	28
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	330.ID 27076/1	2062	1	28
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	330.ID 32551/1	2063	628	30
1943/04/01-1943/07/30	330.ID 34333/1	2064	781	31
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
VELLETRI				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
VENICE				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/1	2153	1	176
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/11/21	362.ID 44847/2	2153	64	176
1943/11/22-1943/11/30	362.ID 44847/3	2153	319	177
VENLO				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
VERDON-SUR-MER, LE				
1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/1	2141	1	134
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/29-1942/12/30	344.ID 31478/3	2141	126	134
VERESHCHEVKA				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
VERESY				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/1	2122	1345	117
VERKHNE-KUNDRYUCHENSKAYA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	336.ID 30300/5	2094	782	80
VERKHNE-MIKHAYLOVKA				
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
VERKHNE-SOLONOVSKIY				
1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355	79
VERKHNYAYA PESOCHNYA				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309	40
VERKHOPEN'YE				
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
VERKHOVTSEVO				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VERNEUIL				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
VESOUL				
1940/11/15-1941/12/31	337.ID 18528	2098	1	88
1940/11/15-1942/10/18	337.ID 24973/2	2098	142	88
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
VET'MA RIVER				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
1942/06/01-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/1	2118	195	108
VET'MA-DESNA, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Major operation against partisans in the area between the Vet'ma and Desna Rivers, 21 Jun-4 Jul 1942.)				
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
1942/06/01-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/1	2118	195	108
VIETALVA				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
VILLEDIEU				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
VILLERS-COTTERETS				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
VILNA				
1941/12/17-1942/02/10	328.ID 28066/2	2050	141	3
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
VIRE				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
VISEGRAD				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/4	2124	1	122
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
VISERBA				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/6	2153	877	177
VISOKO				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
VISYUCHIY BOR				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
1942/07/07-1942/09/11	329.ID 40546/7	2054	783	15
1942/07/07-1942/11/13	329.ID 40546/28	2058	415	20
VITEBSK				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/09-1942/04/10	328.ID 28066/3	2050	234	4
VITERBO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
VITEZ				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
VITOROG				
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
VLADISLAVOVKA				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
VLASENICA				
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VLASENICA	CONTINUED			
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
VLIELAND ISLAND				
1942/09/27-1943/01/03	347.ID 28380/2	2144	27	143
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/1	2144	1	143
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1942/10/29-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/3	2144	285	144
1943/01/01-1943/05/26	347.ID 38739/4	2144	995	145
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	347.ID 44223/3	2145	421	146
VODICE				
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
VOGELSANG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Major operation against partisans in the areas between the Bolva, Vet'ma, and Desna Rivers, 5 Jun-4 Jul 1942.)				
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
1942/06/01-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/1	2118	195	108
1942/07/11-1942/07/11	339.ID 44418/5	2118	573	109
VOIGT, HANS-HUBERT				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
VOLGA				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
VOLINTIRI				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
VOLKOVYSK				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/05/10-1942/09/30	340.ID 23821/1	2119	884	114
1942/05/13-1942/07/17	340.ID 23821/2	2120	1	114
VOLKSGRENADIER DIVISION				
(Peoples Infantry Division designation used after September 1944). See specific unit number and suffix ID(VGR).				
VOLOKONOVKA				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
VOLOT				
1941/12/29-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/3	2053	378	13
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
1942/06/02-1942/07/08	329.ID 40546/6	2054	422	14
VOLOZHIN				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
VOORNE ISLAND				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
VOP RIVER				
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
VOPETS RIVER				
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
VORONEZH				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1942/07/17-1942/08/05	340.ID 23821/3	2120	401	114
VOROSHILOVSK				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/01/01-1943/03/13	335.ID 35050/2	2089	158	70
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	335.ID 35050/1	2089	1	70
VORSKLA RIVER				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
VOSGES MOUNTAINS				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
VOYEZHA				
1941/12/15-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/21	2058	183	19
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOYEZHA	CONTINUED			
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1941/12/29-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/3	2053	378	13
1942/03/12-1942/04/12	329.ID 40546/4	2053	672	14
VOZNESENSK				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
VRBNICA				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
VRNOGRAC				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
VUKOSEVAC				
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
VYAZKI				
1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1	22
1943/02/23-1943/03/09	329.ID 40546/38	2059	50	22
VYAZMA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1942/02/09-1942/04/10	328.ID 28066/3	2050	234	4
1942/04/11-1942/06/27	328.ID 28066/4	2050	476	4
1942/08/21-1942/10/15	328.ID 28066/6	2051	1	5
1942/10/16-1942/12/31	337.ID 26346/1	2098	262	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/14	337.ID 31474/1	2100	1	89
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482	128
1943/04/01-1943/05/31	342.ID 33392/7	2138	1	129
VYAZOVKA				
1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1	15
VYSELOK				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
VYSOKO-UKRAINSKOYE				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
WAAL RIVER				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
WAERSCHOOT				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
WALDHAUSEN				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
WALKUERE, SICHDIV				
1942/12/18-1943/01/12	329.ID 40546/12	2056	272	17
WANGER, RUDOLF				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
WASSENAAR				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1944/07/01-1944/07/06	347.ID 77650	2145	466	146
WEBER, FRIEDRICH				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
WEBER, KORPSGRUPPE				
1942/11/09-1943/04/04	334.ID 28880/1	2084	1	63
1942/11/14-1943/01/15	334.ID 28880/2	2084	148	63
1943/01/16-1943/01/25	334.ID 28880/9	2086	54	65
WEHRKREIS				
(Wehrkreise were German army districts responsible for recruitment, training, and replacement of army units. Originally there were seven Wehrkreise, but after Hitler repudiated the Treaty of Versailles restriction on the size of the Wehrmacht, and with German territorial expansion, the number grew to seventeen, not including the Reichsprotektorat and the Generalgouvernement.)				
WEHRKREIS I				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEHRKREIS I	CONTINUED			
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
WEHRKREIS II				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
WEHRKREIS III				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
WEHRKREIS IV				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
WEHRKREIS V				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
WEHRKREIS VI				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
WEHRKREIS VII				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
WEHRKREIS VIIII				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
1942/11/25-1943/03/01	345.ID mot Unit History			135
WEHRKREIS X				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
WEHRKREIS XI				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
WEHRKREIS XII				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
1942/11/25-1943/03/01	345.ID mot Unit History			135
WEHRKREIS XIII				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
WEHRKREIS XX				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
WEHRKREIS XXI				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
WEISS I, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Destruction of Communist groups and mopping-up action in the Sava River area, 20-30 Jan 1943.)				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
WEISS II, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Security of access to and regaining of the bauxite mines in the Mostar area from partisan control and mopping-up action along the Dimitor and Lisina mountains, 24 Feb-13 Mar 1943.)				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
WEISS, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/12/17-1943/04/16	369.(kroat)ID 30581/3	2154	493	182
WESTWIND, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Offensive engagements to capture Golcsilovka and Petrovka, 29-31 Mar 1942.)				
1942/03/09-1942/06/23	331.ID 31476/3	2069	1	40
WILCK, GERHARD				
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
WILDENSTEIN				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WILDEWIESE				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
WILGARTSWIESEN				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
WILHELM, ANGRIFF				
(Attack across the Donets River in the Botkino and Arkhangel'skoye areas to Novotavolzhanka northeast of Kharkov, 6-10 Jun 1942.)				
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
WILHELM, FALL				
(Expansion of the division sector to include Beverwijk, Zandvoort, and Hillegom, Festung Ijmuiden, and the former area of the 16.LwfldD, 16 Jun 1944.)				
1943/07/12-1944/07/06	347.ID 77652/2	2145	571	147
1944/01/01-1944/08/29	347.ID 77652/5	2145	1219	148
1944/05/03-1944/08/30	347.ID 77652/3	2145	1150	148
WILLEMSTAD				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
WIMEREUX				
1941/05/03-1942/05/10	340.ID 17844/1	2119	111	113
WINDHAGEN				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
WISENT, BEWEGUNG				
(Disengagement to the Barbarossastellung in the Usvyat'ye and Chelnovaya areas of the Dnieper River sector.)				
1943/08/12-1943/09/13	337.ID 41911/2	2107	1	93
WITTE, OBERST (FUEHRUNGSSTAB)				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/1	2153	1	176
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
WITTHOEFT, GEN KDO				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
WITTLICH				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
WITTMANN, AUGUST				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
WOEHLER, GRUPPE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
WOERTHMUELLER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
WOLNICA				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
WUERM				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
WUESTWEZEL				
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
WYDRA				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
YAKOVLEVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
YANOVICHI				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	330.ID 34333/3	2065	453	32
YANOVKA				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/2	2122	1420	118
YARTSEVO				
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
YASHCHIKOVO				
1943/03/13-1943/06/11	335.ID 35050/3	2089	694	70
YASNOGORODKA				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/2	2122	1420	118

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YASNOGORODKA	CONTINUED			
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/1	2122	1345	117
YEKATERINOVKA				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
YEKIMOVSHCHINA				
1942/12/01-1942/12/18	329.ID 40546/11	2056	1	16
1943/01/13-1943/02/03	329.ID 40546/13	2056	606	17
YELETS				
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/1	2121	632	116
YELNYA				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/3	2136	752	128
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/10	2139	1	129
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482	128
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/08/03-1943/10/02	342.ID 36691/3	2139	959	130
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131
YERMILOV				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	336.ID 30300/4	2094	604	80
YEVDAKOVO				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1942/11/26-1942/12/31	336.ID 30300/1	2094	355	79
YFFINIAC				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	346.ID 34840	2143	407	139
YONNE				
1941/05/07-1941/09/15	342.ID 15365/6	2124	394	122
YPRES				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
YUKANOVO				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1942/02/15-1942/07/31	342.ID 25342/1	2130	748	125
YVETOT				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/05/26-1942/05/07	336.ID 17946/1	2092	359	76
1941/10/29-1942/03/15	336.ID 17946/3	2092	659	77
1942/03/22-1943/02/15	332.ID 26579/4	2074	707	49
1943/02/15-1943/03/31	332.ID 32256/1	2075	899	49
ZABOLOT'YE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 44151/2	2072	655	44
1943/07/02-1944/01/02	331.ID 44151/3	2072	773	44
ZABOR'YE				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1	27
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	330.ID 32551/2	2063	745	30
ZABOVAK				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
ZAGOR'YE				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	331.ID 44151/2	2072	655	44
1943/07/02-1944/01/02	331.ID 44151/3	2072	773	44
ZAGREB				
(Agram), Yugoslavia				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZAGREB	CONTINUED			
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/5	2154	715	183
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/10/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/4	2067	1227	36
ZAKRUT'YE				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1	27
ZALTBOMMEL				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
ZALUZH'YE				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1942/12/01-1942/12/18	329.ID 40546/11	2056	1	16
1942/12/18-1943/01/12	329.ID 40546/12	2056	272	17
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	331.ID 37645/1	2070	927	42
1943/02/27-1943/06/25	331.ID 37645/3	2071	419	42
ZANDVOORT				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
1943/07/12-1944/07/06	347.ID 77652/2	2145	571	147
ZANTHIER, HANS-GEORG				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
ZAPOROZHE				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
1943/09/10-1943/11/12	333.ID 40434/3	2082	1	59
ZAVIDOVICI				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
ZELENOYE				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/1	2090	114	71
1943/07/01-1943/11/05	335.ID 39540/2	2090	298	71
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/1	2091	1	72
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/2	2091	135	72
ZENICA				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
ZENICA CHETNIKS				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
ZEPCE				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/1	2154	738	183
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
ZEVINOV				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	336.ID 31294/1	2095	1	80
ZHADRITSY				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
ZHILOY CHERNETS				
1943/05/27-1943/06/17	329.ID 40546/19	2057	835	19
1943/06/18-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/20	2058	1	19
ZHITOMIR				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/1	2122	1345	117
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	340.ID 42414/2	2122	1420	118
ZHLOBIN				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/12/17-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/7	2116	317	104
1941/12/18-1942/01/05	339.ID 13914/8	2116	349	104

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZHLOBIN	CONTINUED			
1941/12/31-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/2	2116	555	105
ZHOVTNEVOYE				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
ZHUKOVKA				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
ZHUKOVO				
1943/01/01-1943/03/14	337.ID 31474/1	2100	1	89
1943/03/13-1943/05/07	337.ID 35804/1	2102	1	90
ZIEGELMANN, FRITZ				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
ZIEGLER, HEINZ				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
ZIETHEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Disengagement from the Demyansk area.)				
1943/02/04-1943/02/22	329.ID 40546/14	2057	1	17
1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1	22
1943/03/08-1943/04/01	329.ID 40546/16	2057	324	18
ZILUPE				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
ZIMEIK				
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1	22
1943/03/08-1943/04/01	329.ID 40546/16	2057	324	18
ZITADELLE, OPERATION				
(The last major German offensive to eliminate the Kursk salient, also known as the Kursk offensive, July 1943.)				
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
ZIVINICE				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/4	2156	962	188
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	369.(kroat)ID 45652/2	2156	1	187
ZLATIBOR				
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
ZOLOCHEV				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
ZUBTSOV				
1941/12/17-1942/10/19	328.ID 28066/1	2050	1	3
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/27-1942/08/20	328.ID 28066/5	2050	876	5
ZUELPICH				
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
ZVORNIK				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/08-1942/01/15	342.ID 15365/11	2127	1	124
1942/01/01-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/4	2124	1	122
1942/01/15-1942/02/14	342.ID 15365/12	2128	1	124
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/1	2155	1	186
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	369.(kroat)ID 45652/3	2156	794	188
ZWADE, GEORG-HEINRICH				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
ZWOLLE				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001.PZD				
1942/10/16-1942/12/31	337.ID 26346/1	2098	262	89
004.PZD				
1941/12/31-1942/03/31	339.ID 22441/2	2116	555	105
007.PZD				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
010.PZD				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
013.PZD				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
014.ID MOT				
1942/02/04-1943/01/01	342.ID 25342/16	2135	799	127
1942/02/09-1942/04/10	328.ID 28066/3	2050	234	4
015.ID				
1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/1	2141	1	134
016.LWFLDD				
1943/07/12-1944/07/06	347.ID 77652/2	2145	571	147
017.ID				
1941/12/17-1942/10/31	335.ID 24163/1	2087	700	68
1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/1	2141	1	134
017.LWFLDD				
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1942/03/22-1943/02/15	332.ID 26579/4	2074	707	49
1942/07/27-1943/01/19	333.ID 25562/4	2078	831	56
017.PZD				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1942/05/29-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/4	2118	351	109
1942/06/01-1942/07/25	339.ID 44418/1	2118	195	108
019.PZD				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
021.ID				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
021.LWFLDD				
1943/02/23-1943/04/25	329.ID 77847	2059	408	23
1943/11/01-1944/01/19	331.ID 45658/2	2073	917	45
029.ID MOT				
1942/11/25-1943/02/28	345.ID mot 30800/1	2142	1	136
1942/11/25-1943/03/01	345.ID mot Unit History			135
1942/11/27-1943/02/28	345.ID mot 30800/2	2142	51	136
035.ID				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
057.ID				
1940/11/09-1943/09/08	332.ID 41571/4	2077	92	51
1940/11/15-1942/10/18	337.ID 24973/2	2098	142	88
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
068.ID				
1940/11/16-1941/05/07	340.ID 12053/1	2119	1	113
1940/11/16-1942/05/09	340.ID 17844/2	2119	195	113
076.ID				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
079.ID				
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/2	2093	519	78
081.ID				
1942/09/12-1942/10/23	329.ID 40546/8	2055	1	15
086.ID				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
087.ID				
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
088.ID				
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
090.PZGRD				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/1	2153	1	176
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/11/22-1943/11/30	362.ID 44847/3	2153	319	177

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
092.ID				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
106.ID				
1940/11/16-1942/05/09	340.ID 17844/2	2119	195	113
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
111.ID				
1943/11/06-1944/02/08	335.ID 45341/2	2091	135	72
112.ID				
1940/11/09-1943/09/08	332.ID 41571/4	2077	92	51
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
113.ID				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
1943/09/28-1943/12/31	337.ID 42477/1	2108	65	93
118.JGD				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	369.(kroat)ID 37319/2	2154	1325	184
122.ID				
1943/02/21-1943/05/13	329.ID 40546/37	2059	1	22
1943/05/01-1943/05/26	329.ID 40546/18	2057	576	18
161.ID				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
165.RESD				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
167.ID				
1940/11/15-1942/10/18	337.ID 24973/2	2098	142	88
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1942/09/27-1943/01/03	347.ID 28380/2	2144	27	143
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/1	2144	1	143
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	347.ID 38739/1	2144	298	144
168.ID				
1940/11/15-1941/04/26	333.ID 8488/1	2078	1	54
170.ID				
1940/11/16-1941/05/07	340.ID 12053/1	2119	1	113
1940/11/16-1942/05/09	340.ID 17844/2	2119	195	113
174.ID				
1941/12/15-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/1	2068	1	39
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
182.RESD				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
187.RESD				
1942/12/17-1943/03/31	369.(kroat)ID 30581/2	2154	53	181
192.DIV.NR.				
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	338.ID 28377/2	2113	30	97
1942/11/08-1942/12/31	338.ID 28377/1	2113	1	97
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
197.ID				
1942/06/15-1942/09/30	330.ID 24592/4	2061	1	27
198.ID				
1943/05/24-1943/07/19	328.ID 42963/3	2052	461	8
211.ID				
1941/04/14-1941/05/31	336.ID 12666/2	2092	352	76
212.ID				
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
217.ID				
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
1944/07/28-1944/07/28	349.ID 77713	2147	41	156
223.ID				
1943/11/20-1943/12/09	352.ID 40155	2148	1	160
225.ID				
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
1943/05/24-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/42	2059	346	23
227.ID				
1941/05/26-1941/10/09	336.ID 17946/2	2092	422	77
245.ID				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	348.ID 43863/3	2146	78	152

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
245.ID	CONTINUED			
1943/08/02-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/6	2146	1202	153
249.ID				
1942/05/14-1942/11/25	336.ID 26082/1	2093	282	78
251.ID				
1943/11/08-1944/08/20	361.ID(VGr) 77854	2152	1	172
255.ID				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
1943/06/27-1943/08/12	332.ID 41571/2	2076	521	51
257.ID				
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/1	2088	476	69
268.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	342.ID 33392/10	2139	1	129
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	362.ID 44847/1	2153	1	176
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174
1943/10/28-1943/11/21	362.ID 44847/2	2153	64	176
275.ID				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
278.ID				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
290.ID				
1940/11/16-1941/05/07	340.ID 12053/1	2119	1	113
1940/11/16-1942/05/09	340.ID 17844/2	2119	195	113
292.ID				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	342.ID 33392/5	2137	482	128
294.ID				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	336.ID 31294/1	2095	1	80
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
1943/09/10-1943/11/12	333.ID 40434/3	2082	1	59
302.ID				
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1942/10/21-1943/12/28	348.ID 43863/4	2146	118	152
304.ID				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1943/07/01-1943/11/28	333.ID 40434/1	2081	811	58
305.ID				
1941/05/03-1941/09/22	333.ID 25562/2	2078	269	55
306.ID				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1943/05/24-1943/11/30	328.ID 42963/9	2052	1686	9
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/09/10-1943/11/12	333.ID 40434/3	2082	1	59
1943/09/17-1943/10/12	328.ID 42963/6	2052	1266	9
1943/10/12-1943/11/18	328.ID 42963/7	2052	1513	9
321.ID				
1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309	40
1942/09/27-1942/12/31	348.ID 43863/1	2146	1	152
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/20-1943/12/09	352.ID 40155	2148	1	160
327.ID				
1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/1	2141	1	134
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	338.ID 37406/2	2113	425	98
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
328.ID				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	335.ID 25559/1	2088	476	69
1943/11/14-1943/11/29	353.ID 77363/2	2149	1	163
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
329.ID				
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
330.ID				
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
330.ID	CONTINUED			
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	342.ID 36691/1	2139	229	130
1943/11/01-1944/02/29	342.ID 43882/1	2140	424	131
331.ID				
1941/12/15-1945/05/08	331.ID Unit History			37
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
332.ID				
1940/11/15-1943/10/11	332.ID Unit History			46
333.ID				
1940/11/15-1943/12/13	333.ID Unit History			52
1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/1	2141	1	134
334.ID				
1942/11/09-1945/04/19	334.ID Unit History			61
335.ID				
1940/11/15-1944/10/03	335.ID Unit History			66
1942/10/16-1943/01/03	328.ID 37258/2	2051	552	6
336.ID				
1940/12/15-1944/05/12	336.ID Unit History			74
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1942/03/22-1943/02/15	332.ID 26579/4	2074	707	49
337.ID				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
338.ID				
1942/11/08-1945/04/15	338.ID Unit History			95
339.ID				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/14-1941/09/20	342.ID 15365/2	2123	376	121
1942/07/26-1942/12/29	331.ID 31476/4	2069	309	40
340.ID				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
342.ID				
1940/10/21-1944/02/28	342.ID Unit History			119
1941/12/15-1943/11/15	330.ID Unit History			24
1943/08/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/1	2066	868	34
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	330.ID 43242/3	2067	365	35
1943/10/01-1943/11/15	330.ID 43242/4	2067	1227	36
344.ID				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
345.ID MOT				
1942/11/25-1943/03/01	345.ID mot Unit History			135
346.ID				
1942/09/24-1945/04/15	344.ID Unit History			132
1942/09/25-1945/03/12	346.ID Unit History			137
347.ID				
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
348.ID				
1942/09/14-1944/09/29	348.ID Unit History			150
349.ID				
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
352.ID				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
1943/11/14-1943/11/29	353.ID 77363/2	2149	1	163
353.ID				
1941/12/17-1943/12/01	328.ID Unit History			1
1943/05/24-1943/12/01	328.ID 42963/1	2052	320	7
1943/11/20-1945/04/09	353.ID Unit History			161
355.ID				
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
356.ID				
1942/10/19-1943/05/21	328.ID 37258/1	2051	514	6
358.ID				
1940/02/00-1940/08/17	358.ID Unit History			168
361.ID(VGR)				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
362.ID				
1943/10/09-1945/04/19	362.ID Unit History			174

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
363.ID				
1940/12/15-1943/12/28	339.ID Unit History			101
364.ID				
1943/02/14-1943/12/28	355.ID 42379/1	2150	1	166
1943/02/17-1943/12/21	355.ID Unit History			164
1943/05/07-1943/12/09	355.ID 42379/2	2150	73	167
369.(KROAT)ID				
1942/08/23-1943/12/03	369.(kroat)ID Unit History			179
376.ID				
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
377.ID				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/1	2121	632	116
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	340.ID 31979/2	2121	658	116
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/2	2122	1	116
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	340.ID 33720/3	2122	14	117
1943/06/30-1943/10/31	340.ID 41087/2	2122	403	117
384.ID				
1943/11/25-1944/08/10	349.ID 77712	2147	1	156
471.ID				
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	347.ID 28380/1	2144	1	143
1942/09/28-1945/04/10	347.ID Unit History			141
526.ID				
1941/12/15-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/21	2058	183	19
1941/12/15-1943/06/30	329.ID 40546/1	2053	1	13
1941/12/15-1945/04/25	329.ID Unit History			11
1941/12/29-1942/03/13	329.ID 40546/3	2053	378	13
551.VGRD				
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
559.ID(VGR)				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
567.ID				
1943/11/25-1944/12/19	349.ID Unit History			155
569.VGRD				
1943/11/08-1945/02/11	361.ID(VGr) Unit History			170
570.VGRD				
1940/11/15-1945/03/18	337.ID Unit History			85
572.ID				
1940/11/16-1945/03/24	340.ID Unit History			110
581.VGRD				
1943/09/22-1945/05/08	352.ID Unit History			158
711.ID				
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
712.ID				
1941/04/27-1943/02/16	332.ID 26579/1	2074	1	48
1941/04/28-1942/03/29	332.ID 26579/3	2074	249	48
715.ID				
1941/10/06-1942/07/31	333.ID 25562/3	2078	428	55
1942/09/24-1942/12/31	344.ID 31478/1	2141	1	134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 2050-2157
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of $12 a roll. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV

1934

National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1977

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV

National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1977

INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (NARS Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 74 (designated Part XIV of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-XIII being Guides 41, 45, and 63-73) describes the records of divisions numbered 370 through 710 reproduced on 97 rolls of NARS Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on activation, formation, and training in Germany, 1939-44, Poland, 1939-41, Czechoslovakia, 1939-44, Austria, Belgium, and France, 1941-43, the Netherlands, 1942-43, and Norway in 1944; occupation and security duty, coastal defense, and training in Belgium, France, the Netherlands, and Italy, 1940-43, in Denmark, 1940-44, and Norway, 1941-45; formation, training, and commitment of local defense units and prisoner-of-war construction and work battalions, administration and control of prisoner-of-war camps, border security, and administrative and security duty in Germany, Poland, and Czechoslovakia, 1939-43, in France and Belgium, 1940-42, and the Netherlands and Denmark, 1940-44; operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security, and coastal defense in Yugoslavia, 1941-43; the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-44; training recruits and replacements, securing rear areas, operations against partisans, and defensive operations in the Soviet Union, Lithuania, Estonia, and Latvia, 1941-45; and offensive and defensive operations and coastal defense in Germany, Italy, Austria, Poland, France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, and Latvia, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 74 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 234. It is primarily an archival index to this descriptive finding aid and only indirectly to the microfilmed documents it describes. Any attempt to index the massive contents of the documents themselves in the comprehensive manner of a book index would so encumber and bloat the index as to make it difficult to use. The master copy for this index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. For security divisions (Sicherungs-Divisionen), all available records have been filmed. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, Petronilla Hawes, Harry E. Rilley, and Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Hawes also prepared the input data for the computer. The computer input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations vii

Organization of German Army Staffs x

Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. xii

Suggestions for citing microfilm xv

Records: 370. Infanterie-Division 1
371. Infanterie-Division 14
373. (Kroatische) Infanterie-Division 21
376. Infanterie-Division 28
377. Infanterie-Division 32
381. Feldausbildungs-Division 38
383. Infanterie-Division 41
384. Infanterie-Division 51
385. Infanterie-Division 69
386. Infanterie-Division (Mot). 79
388. Feldausbildungs-Division 82
389. Infanterie-Division 86
390. Feldausbildungs-Division 92
391. Feldausbildungs-Division 94
402. Divisionskommando z.b.V. 96
403. Sicherungs-Division 99
406. Divisionskommando z.b.V. 106
412. Divisionskommando z.b.V. 108
416. Infanterie-Division 110
428. Divisionskommando z.b.V. 116
431. Division z.b.V. 118

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

Page

442. Divisionskommando z.b.V. 121
444. Sicherungs-Division 125
454. Sicherungs-Division 137
460. Division z.b.V. 156
Division Nr. 526 158
538. Division (Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 20) 162
540. Division 164
553. Volkgrenadier-Division 166
555. Infanterie-Division 169
556. Infanterie-Division 171
557. Infanterie-Division 183
559. Volksgrenadier-Division 185
560. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) 188
702. Infanterie-Division 191
704. Infanterie-Division 196
707. Infanterie-Division 210
708. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) 218
709. Infanterie-Division 226
710. Infanterie-Division 229

Index 234

Instructions for Ordering Microfilm 345

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p.(T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)

69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 p. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:
  Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
  Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941-   , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
      CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
      Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   Initial citation:
      I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   Subsequent citations:
      KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
      Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
   Initial citation:
      Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.
   Subsequent citations:
      Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
   Initial citation:
      "Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
   Subsequent citations:
      SA/T136/83/19.
   The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the *Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945*, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.
   Initial citation:
      "Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.
   Subsequent citations:
      PG 64856, T1022/650.
      PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
   Initial citation:
      Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
   Subsequent citations:
      Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.
   Initial citation:
      OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.
   Subsequent citations:
      OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17
   Initial citation:
      Indictment, *United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al.* (Case IX), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.
   Subsequent citations:
      Case IX, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/02	Northern France (AOK 15 sector) and various Wehrkreise	Activation (19. Welle), formation, training (Source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/131 (T78, roll 412, Guide No. 30)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII (Ersatz gestellt)
1942/04/25	Rheims, Suippes, Mailly-le-Camp, Epernay, France	Movement, formation, assembly	AOK 1, 1942/04/24-1942/05/08
1942/05/12	Vitre, Laval, Rennes, Nantes, Mayenne	Transfer for training	AOK 7, 1942/05/09-1942/05/21 AK 25, 1942/05/22-1942/06/17
1942/06/05	Gorlovka, Artemovsk, Konstantinovka, Soviet Union	Transfer	HGr. Sued, 1942/06/18-1942/06/20 Gruppe von Schwedler, 1942/06/21-1942/07/02
1942/07/02	Troitskoye, Kaganovicha, Remontnoye, Sverdlovsk, Proletarskaya, Elista, Kizlyar	Offensive operations, advance	AK 52, 1942/07/03-1942/09/23
1942/09/13	Mozdok, Malgobek	Advance, offensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Erich Diestel, mFb, 1942/09/13-1942/09/15 Gen.Lt. Fritz Becker, 1942/09/15-1944/06/01
1942/10/07	Terek River Bend, Nalchik, El'khotovo, Deyskoye, Kardzhin, Zmeyskaya	Defensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 3 Pz, 1942/09/23-1942/11/06 AK 52, 1942/11/07-1943/01/03
1943/01/06	Altud, Novo-Pavlovskaya, Pyatigorsk, Krasnogorskiy, Kursavka, Podgornoye, Kuban River, Gusarovskoye, Ladozhskaya, Korenovskaya, Krasnoarmeyskaya	Withdrawal, defensive engagements, position defense	AK 3 Pz, 1943/01/04-1943/01/22 AK 52, 1943/01/23-1943/03/02
1943/03/13	Kuban River bridgehead, Kurchanskaya	Withdrawal, defensive engagements, position defense	AK 49 Geb, 1943/03/03-1943/10/08
1943/05/15	Korzhevskiy, Kalabatka, Krymskaya, Staroredutskiy, Anastasiyevskaya, Kuban River	Defensive engagements, position defense, preparations for evacuation	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/08	Kuban River bridgehead, Golubitskaya, Fontalovskaya to Kerch, Novo-Aleksandrovka, Crimea	Beginning of evacuation	
1943/10/09	Akimovka, Melitopol, Mogilev, Pavlovka, Kostogryzovo	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	AK 29, 1943/10/09-1943/10/12 AK 44, 1943/10/12-1943/12/23
1943/11/03	Antonovka, Nikol'skoye, Kindiyka, Dnieper River, Kherson	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	Befehlshaber Westtaurien, 1943/12/23-1943/12/30 AK 44, 1943/12/31-?

Records of the 370.ID are reproduced on rolls 2158-2163 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab (afteraction reports), H 41/3, 5, 13, and 57 (T78, rolls 139, 140, and 142) described in Guide 29, p. 39 and 40, and the general officer personnel files show:

1944/01/01	Kherson	Defensive engagements	
1944/03/13	Nikolayev, Odessa	Withdrawal	
1944/04/02	Cornesti, Milesti Mari, Rumania Troitskoye, Dniester River	Airlift of fighting elements and march of supply troops, defensive engagements by remnants	
1944/08/22	Nisporeni, Gorban, Prut River	Withdrawal	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Botho Graf von Huelsen, 1944/06/01-1944/09/04
1944/08/27	Husi, Milesti Mari, Bacu, Duda, Vutkani, Sereth River, Marvila, Orbeni	Surrounded, breakthrough, withdrawal	
1944/09/02	Mercurea-Ciuc (Csikszereda, Hungary)	Small groups reached the German lines, consolidation of remnants and formation of Div.Gruppe 370.ID.	
1944/10/06		Disbandment (by order of AK 72 zbV), remnants used for the reconstitution of the 76.ID and the reformation of the 15.ID.	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 370.ID as follows:

MS P-074, p. 118, (Demolotions and Mining, Kuban River bridgehead, 1943), by Gen.Maj. Hellmuth Dorn

MS T-9, 1. Ausfertigung, I. Teil (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1.Pz.Armee) in den Beskiden (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning activation of the division with formation and training of 1/3 in the coastal defense sector of AOK 15 in France and 2/3 in various Wehrkreise in Germany; completion of formation of the division staff on 15 Apr 1942; movement to the AOK 1 sector in the Rheims, Suippes, Mailly-le-Camp, and Epernay areas, 25 Apr, where assembly was completed on 8 May; and transfer to the AOK 7 sector in the Laval, Rennes, Angers, Nantes, Vitre, and Mayenne areas for training, 12-28 May. Transfer, training, and assembly orders; situation maps; and billeting and detraining surveys.	1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the divisions transfer from Brittany, France, to the eastern front, which began at Laval on 5 Jun 1942, with first arrivals at Gorlovka and Artemovsk, Russia, on 14 Jun, and at Konstantinovka on 16 Jun; offensive operations and advance to the Troitskoye and Kaganovicha areas by 2 Jul, Remontnoye by 13 Jul, Sverdlovsk by 20 Jul, and Proletarskaya by 6 Aug; and march southeastward to secure Elista (Stepnoi), 16 Aug.	1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46
Ia, KTB 1, 1. Fortsetzung. Continuation of the war journal concerning advance to and offensive operations in the Elista (Stepnoi), Kizlyar, and Dementyevskiy areas and movement in the direction of Malgobek via Razdolnoye and Mozdok, 2-13 Sep 1942.	1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433
Ia, KTB 1, 2. Fortsetzung. Continuation of the war journal and daily reports concerning offensive operations in the Malgobek, Kizlyar, and the Terek River Bend areas, 16 Sep-6 Oct, and defensive engagements in the Nalchik, Deyskoye, Kardzhin, Elkhotovo, and Zmeyskaya areas, and along the west bank of the Terek River south of Zmeyskaya.	1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681
Ia, Anlagenakte a zum KTB 1, Operationsbefehle. Orders, radio messages, and map sketches concerning	1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
arrival of the division on the eastern front and taking over positions from the 9.ID, offensive operations in the Artemovsk, Konstantinovka, Kaganovicha, Kalinovaya, and Troitskoye areas, 2 Jul-15 Aug 1942; security of the Elista (Stepnoi) area, 16 Aug; movement south toward Mozdok, 26 Aug; defense against attacking enemy forces in the Nalchik and Terek River areas south of Elkhotovo, 7-19 Oct; and the battle to hold Elkhotovo, 24 Oct-29 Dec, and in the Zmeyskaya area.				
Ia, Anlagenakte b zum KTB 1, Kriegsgliederung. Order-of-battle charts, teletype messages concerning distribution of units, and strength reports.	1942/06/24-1942/10/01	370.ID 33514/6	2159	323
Ia, Anlagenakte c zum KTB 1, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques, teletype messages, and sketches pertaining to the advance and offensive operations on the Caucasus front in the Stenka Razin, Mozdok, Andrianov, and Ulan-Erge (Krasnoye) areas; also a report by the veterinary officer on the condition of horses.	1942/07/23-1942/12/13	370.ID 33514/7	2159	336
Ia, Anlagenakte e zum KTB 1, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Personnel, weapons, and combat strength reports including reserves and horses, and a report of the personnel branch concerning losses and replacements for the period 21 Jun-29 Dec 1942.	1942/06/01-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/8	2159	375
Ia, Anlagenakte f zum KTB 1, Karten. Maps and sketches showing the tactical situation and positions, road conditions, enemy positions, location of artillery, and route of the division's advance in the Artemovsk, Kaganovicha, Aleksandrovka, Voroshilovsk, Troitskoye, and Sverdlovsk areas in July 1942, Proletarskaya in August, Mozdok, Malgobek, and Kizlyar in September, Elkhotovo in October, and Kardzhin in November.	1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409
Ia, Anlagenakte g zum KTB 1, Sonstiges. Daily reports, orders, messages, and directives concerning training, assignment of personnel, horses, and equipment,	1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
commendations and citations, and advance and offensive operations in the Konstantinovka, Kaganovicha, Troitskoye, Sverdlovsk, Mozdok, Malgobek, and Kizlyar areas; order for the defense of Elista (Stepnoi), 22 Aug; and maps of the Zmeyskaya and Elkhotovo areas.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning disengagement and defensive operations during withdrawal (made unavoidable due to the encirclement at Stalingrad and failure of reinforcements to break through) from the Caucasus to the Kuban sector, from Elkhotovo, 30 Dec 1942, to Altud, Novo-Pavlovskaya, and Kuba (northwest of Nalchik), 6 Jan 1943; the Gustavstellung at the Pyatigorsk bridgehead, 11 Jan; Krasnogorskiy, 12 Jan; the Kursavka position, Alekseyevskoye, Ternovskiy, and Podgornoye, 16 Jan; a severe snowstorm hindering withdrawal, crossing the Kuban River, 18 Jan, to Gusarovskoye, 21 Jan; the Ladozhskaya bridgehead, 29 Jan; the Gotenkopfstellung at Korenovskaya, 1 Feb; Krasnoarmeyskaya, 26 Feb (with the Russians establishing a bridgehead at the Kuban River, 29 Apr); to Staroredutskiy, 15 May; and to the Kurka River position in the Kuban River sector, 30 Jun.	1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732
Ia, Anlagenakte a, Band 1 zum KTB 2, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, and messages concerning disengagement; defensive operations during withdrawal from the Samankul area (southeast of Nalchik) to the Solka River line (Solka-Kuma position south of Pyatigorsk), 30 Dec 1942; and occupation of the Gustavstellung in the Malka, Marinskaya, and Baksanenok areas, 2 Jan 1943.	1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911
Ia, Anlagenakte a, Band 2 zum KTB 2, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays concerning reconnaissance and defensive operations during withdrawal to the Alekseyevskoye, Ternovskiy, and Podgornoye areas; withdrawal to the Kuban River bridgehead at Ivanovskoye and Nevinnomyssk, 18 Jan	1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1943; movement to Gusarovskoye, Kazminskoye, Sovetskaya, Saratorskiy, and Romanovskiy; crossing the Kuban River at Ladozhskaya; and occupation and defense of the Gotenkopfstellung at Korenovskaya, 30 Jan-4 Feb.				
Ia, Anlagenakte a, Band 3 zum KTB 2, Operationsakten. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays concerning defensive operations and withdrawal westward with division headquarters at Krasnoarmeyskaya, 10-18 Feb 1943; defense of the south bank of the Kuban River and the Katinka position in the Kurchanskaya area, 9 Apr; orders for evacuation or destruction of equipment; and special orders for engineers and construction troops.	1943/02/10-1943/04/15	370.ID 36254/4	2160	279
Ia, Anlagenakte a, Band 4 zum KTB 2, Operationsakten. Corps and division orders, messages, and overlays concerning defensive operations, regrouping, and position defense in the Kurchanskaya, Dzhiginskoye, Korzhevskiy, and Anastasiyevskaya areas of the Kuban River sector; intelligence reports on the enemy situation; and an interrogation summary.	1943/04/16-1943/06/27	370.ID 36254/5	2160	485
Ia, Anlagenakte b zum KTB 2, Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts and reports and surveys concerning the tactical organization, personnel strength and losses, and the supply situation.	1942/12/31-1943/06/07	370.ID 36254/6	2160	596
Ia, Anlagenakte c zum KTB 2, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques concerning crossing the Terek River, 2 Sep 1942; assault troop operation across the Kurka River, 17 Apr 1943; operations in the Kuban River sector, 30 Apr and 17 Jun; the Russian offensive northwest of Krymskaya, 5 Jun; afteraction reports of Pionier-Btl. 370 and Propaganda Kompanie 666 on the defense of the Kuban River bridgehead, 13 Mar; and a division report to AK 39 Geb on losses in weapons and equipment, 14 Mar, and of Gren.Rgt. 666 relating to the loss of "Stuetzpunkt Z" on 19 Jun.	1942/09/02-1943/06/20	370.ID 36254/7	2160	629

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenakte e zum KTB 2, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Personnel, combat, and ration strength reports and messages.	1943/01/15-1943/06/25	370.ID 36254/8	2160	670
Ia, Anlagenakte f 1 zum KTB 2, Lagenkarten. Situation maps of the Cherkessk, Kurchanskaya, Krasnoarmeyskaya, Krasnodar, Pyatigorsk, and Varenikovskaya areas and a sketch of antitank plan for the Annastellung at Anastasiyevskaya.	1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759
Ia, Anlagenakte f 2 zum KTB 2, Karten und Skizzen. Situation maps and overlays of the Kurchanskaya, Krasnodar, Anastasiyevskaya, and Krasnyy Oktyabr areas and sketches showing the organization and subordination of the artillery.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/10	2160	807
Ia, Anlagenakte g zum KTB 2, Tagesbefehle, Einzelanordnungen, Organisation, Fernsprueche, Meldungen. Orders, reports, and messages concerning reconnaissance, withdrawal, and position construction and defense in the Kuban River sector and along the Kurka River; demolition in the Krasnoarmeyskaya area; occupation and defense of the Katinka position in the Kurchanskaya area; special directives pertaining to battle conduct, organization, training, signal communications, engineer activity, and transportation, administrative, medical, supply, and personnel matters; and an order of AOK 17 to take steps to reduce unnecessary casualties.	1943/01/02-1943/06/28	370.ID 36254/11	2160	868
IIa, Beitrag zu Anlagenakte d zum KTB 2 Ia. Daily, monthly, and semiannual statistics on personnel losses, replacements, citations awarded, and lists of officers duty assignments.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/12	2161	1
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning reconnaissance and defensive operations and withdrawal to the Novo-Aleksandrovka, Veseloye, Mikhaylovka, Akimovka, and Melitopol areas in mid-October; the Mogilev, Pavlovka, Kostogryzovo, and Bol'shiye Kopani areas in	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
late October; the Antonovka, Nikol'skoye, and Kindiyka areas northeast of Kherson and the Dnieper River in early November; and the Kherson area in November and December 1943. (For KTB 3, see item No. 44562/1, roll 2162, frame 188.)				
Ia, Anlagenakte a zum KTB 4, Kriegsgliederungen, Zustandsberichte. Order-of-battle charts and status reports pertaining to refitting and reorganization to a new type division (ID neuer Art) beginning 13 Oct; order for completion of reorganization by 10 Nov; and weekly division status reports to AK 44 concerning training, personnel, equipment, weapons, horses, and vehicles.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/2	2161	147
Ia, Anlagenakte b zum KTB 4, Lagenkarten. Situation maps.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/3	2161	174
Ia, Anlagenakte c, Band 1 zum KTB 4, Operationsbefehle. Orders, messages, directives, and status reports concerning assembly and reconnaissance and defensive operations in the Akimovka, Novo-Danilovka, Vulkaneshty, and Yelisavetovka areas; takeover of the sector of the 336.ID, 18 Oct; defense of the new line of resistance in the Mogilev, Novo-Aleksandrovka, Petrovka, and Pavlovka areas and positions on the Bol'shoy Utlyuk River, 23 Oct; defensive operations and withdrawal to the Dnieper River in the Kherson, Arnautka (Kamyshany), Antonovka, Kindiyka, and Nikolskoye areas; and reconnaissance for and construction of rear positions.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226
Ia, Anlagenakte c, Band 2 zum KTB 4, Operationsbefehle. Orders, messages, and reports concerning defensive operations in the Kherson, Kindiyka, Arnautka (Kamyshany), and Nadezhdovka areas and the Dnieper River Delta.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/5	2161	502
Ia, Anlagenakte d zum KTB 4, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/6	2161	698

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the division and subordinate units and one of AK 44 and Gruppe Becker, sketches, and messages concerning combat operations from Melitopol and Akimovka to Kherson.				
Ia, Anlagenakte e zum KTB 4, Karten und Skizzen. Maps, sketches, overlays, target information, artillery fire plans, and plans for minelaying and minefields and construction of positions in the Akimovka, Antonovka, Kindiyka, and Kherson areas.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/7	2161	879
IIa, TB als Anlagenband f zum KTB 4 Ia. A list of daily, monthly, and total personnel losses, replacements, and citations awarded.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/8	2162	1
Ia, Anlagenakte h zum KTB 4, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Strength reports concerning personnel, combat readiness, weapons, rations, and losses and a report on the composition of troops in the Kherson bridgehead, 2 Nov 1943.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/9	2162	8
Ia, Anlagenakte i zum KTB 4, Tagesbefehle, Fuehrungsanordnungen, Meldungen. Orders, messages, directives, and reports relating to defensive operations and withdrawal to new positions, losses, and training in the Melitopol, Akimovka, and Novo-Danilovka areas to Kherson and the Dnieper River sector; an order of the day by AK 44 citing the division for meritorious service from 23 Oct to 23 Dec 1943; and a wide-range division order based on a Fuehrer order that 1 million more troops be made available to the fighting fronts in 1944 through tightening the use of personnel, 29 Dec 1943.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/10	2162	97
Ic, TB zum KTB 4 Ia. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations and situation, German propaganda, troop entertainment, intelligence bulletins, and maps of the Dnieper River sector.	1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/11	2162	163
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning defensive operations	1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and position construction and defense and disengagement in the Korzhevskiy, Kurchanskaya, Kalabatka, Staroredutskiy, and Anastasiyevskaya areas of the Kuban River sector and on the Kurka River; preparations for and withdrawal to Kerch beginning 8 Sep 1943, with the last of the division reaching the Crimea on 8 Oct, and planned movement to the Melitopol area, 9 Oct. Includes statistics on own and enemy losses and booty.				
Ia, Anlagenakte a zum KTB 3, Operationsakten. Army, corps, and division orders, messages, and overlays concerning position defense, regrouping, defensive and disengagement operations in the Kuban River bridgehead area, and withdrawal to Kerch, 8 Sep 1943 and the Fontalovskaya area.	1943/06/06-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/2	2162	356
Ia, Anlagenakte b zum KTB 3, Kriegsgliederungen. Order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports concerning personnel, equipment, replacements, losses, vehicles, and weapons; an evaluation report of the fighting capacity of the division; and a division order for setting up a new company in the Golubitskaya area.	1943/07/01-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/3	2162	483
Ia, Anlagenakte c zum KTB 3. Afteraction critiques and reports on the defense and evacuation of the Kuban River bridgehead and statistics on division and enemy losses, ammunition and materiel used, and booty.	1943/09/25-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/4	2162	514
IIa, TB als Anlagenakte d zum KTB 3 Ia. Casualty reports including monthly losses, replacements, citations awarded, and an officers register.	1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/5	2162	565
Ia, Anlagenakte e zum KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Reports on combat strength and personnel statistics including casualties, number of troops recovered from malaria and other illnesses, and the availability of vehicles.	1943/07/02-1943/09/30	370.ID 44562/6	2162	578
Ia, Anlagenakte f I zum KTB 3, Lagenkarten. Situation maps showing defensive positions in the division sector.	1943/07/17-1943/10/06	370.ID 44562/7	2162	615

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenakte f II zum KTB 3. Situation, supply, and minefield maps; sketches, overlays, and aerial photographs; and artillery target maps.	1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/8	2162	665
Ia, Anlagenakte g zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, charts, and sketches pertaining to the formation of a combat-ready corps reserve, lengthening the main line of resistance to the east bank of the Kurka River, requests for replacements; position construction, and appointment of Kampfkommandanten and Strassenkommandanten for regulating defense and withdrawal operations from the Kuban River bridgehead; preparations for "Wintervorbereitung" (withdrawal to Kerch); and afteraction, reconnaissance, and transport reports regarding the evacuation of the Kuban bridgehead and crossing to Kerch, 7 Sep-8 Oct; and an order of the day by Hitler citing trocps of AOK 17 for the Kuban campaign.	1943/07/03-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/9	2162	754
Ia, Anlagenakte h zum KTB 3, Wintervorbereitung I. Corps and division orders, directives, messages, and sketches concerning withdrawal operations and the evacuation of the Kuban River bridgehead to Kerch, beginning 8 Sep; defense of new positions; demolition operations, security, and training; a division order for setting up Schattenverband 370.ID (an organized unit of combat replacements minus supply train) in the Crimea under the Kdr. Feld-Ers.Btl. 370 and a map of the Schattenraum (rear area used for marshaling replacements) in the Novo-Aleksandrovka area. Includes intelligence bulletins.	1943/09/02-1943/09/22	370.ID 44562/10	2162	885
Ia, Anlagenakte zum KTB 3, Wintervorbereitung II. Corps and division orders, messages, and sketches concerning withdrawal operations and evacuation of the Kuban River bridgehead to Kerch and Akhtanizovskaya; special directives for antiaircraft defense; antitank plans; and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/09/22-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/11	2163	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Schlammperiode I. Orders, reports, messages, and a map concerning march readiness, composition of withdrawal units, reconnaissance in the "kleinen Gotenkopfstellung," and withdrawal operations in the Temryuk area and along the Kuban River to Kerch and Akhtanizovskaya and an AOK 17 directive regarding demolition and security measures.	1943/09/06-1943/09/30	370.ID 44562/12	2163	170
Ia, Schlammperiode II. Orders, reports, messages, and sketches concerning strength of units remaining in the Kuban River bridgehead area, construction, mining, and defense of positions; evacuation of the "kleine Gotenkopfstellung"; and assignment to the Bucharest position, 29-30 Sep 1943.	1943/09/28-1943/10/06	370.ID 44562/13	2163	389
Ia, 370.ID "Schatten", Berichte. Orders, reports, messages, charts, and maps relating to reconnaissance of a Schattenraum (rear area used for marshaling division combat replacements) in the Crimea and setting up a Schattenverband 370.ID (an organized unit of combat replacements minus supply train) to be directly subordinate to the commander of Feld-Ers.Btl. 370, and construction of rear positions; a supply bulletin for the march to the Crimea, 28 Sep 1943; and maps and overlays of the Schattenraum of the division in the Novo-Aleksandrovka and Dzhankoy areas.	1943/09/06-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/14	2163	481
Ia, Befehle und Berichte. Orders, reports, messages, instructions, sketches, and afteraction reports concerning defensive and withdrawal operations, and unloading of air transports at Timashevskaya, Krasnodar, and Slavyansk-na-Kubani; reconnaissance for new billeting areas; setting up of Schattenverband 370.ID in the Crimea with troops arriving from the Kerch Peninsula, 6 Feb 1943; a report of 9 May of Sonderstab 370.ID to the operations branch regarding its assignment to prepare for arrival of the division in the Feodosiya area, but reassigned to the Dzhankoy	1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area; and a division order of 15 May for transfer of Schattenstab (Sonderstab) 370.ID from the Crimea to the Kuban River bridgehead. Strength reports and maps of the Feodosiya area.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/02	Fuehrerhauptamt Berlin	Activation of the 371.ID (19.Welle)	
1942/03/01	Koeln, Wehrkreis VI	Formation	Subordinate to: Wehrersatzinspektion Koeln, 1942/03/01-1942/04/28 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard Stempel, 1942/04/01-1943/01/26 (killed at Stalingrad)
1942/04/15	Bruges, Belgium	Formation, training	
1942/04/29	Antwerp, Hasselt, Beverloo	Movement, training	Subordinate to: AK 37 zbV, 1942/04/29-1942/05/27 AK 82, 1942/05/28-1942/06/13
1942/06/09	Kramatorsk, Soviet Union	Transfer	AK 4 (Gruppe von Schwedler), 1942/06/14-1942/10/10
1942/07/05	Voroshilovgrad, Bol'shaya Kamenka River sector, Donets River, Vronitzkiy, Nikolayevskaya, Vladimirskaya, Don River	Advance, offensive operations, pursuit	
1942/08/01	Sal River sector, Abganerovo	Mopping-up action	
1942/08/18	Yurkino, Tinguminskoye, Andreyevka	Offensive operations	
1942/09/14	Elkhi, Volga River Bend, south of Stalingrad, Starodubovka, Beketovka	Relief, movement, position defense	
1943/01/13	South of Stalingrad	Probably destroyed	
1943/03/ca.	Russia	Formation of Ausbildungs-Btl. 371 from remnants of the 371.ID	
1943/03/13	Callac, France	Transfer	
1943/04/10-1943/05/27	Callac, Guingamp	Reformation of the 371.ID with Ausbldg.-Btl. 371 as cadre, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Niehoff, 1943/04/01-1945/03/02 Subordinate to: AK 87, 1943/04/08-1943/08/01
1943/05/28	Huelgoat	Movement	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/06/21	Morlaix, Pontrieux	Regrouping, coastal defense	
1943/07/07	Belle-Isle-en-Terre	Movement	
1943/08/05	Morlaix, Pontrieux	Relief of coastal defense by 266.ID	AK 74, 1943/08/02-1943/08/06
1943/08/14	Carhaix, Brest-Nantes Canal	Movement, completion of reformation and training	AK 25, 1943/08/07-1943/10/08
1943/10/01	Saint-Brieuc	Movement, relief by Kampfgruppe 353	
1943/10/06	Viareggio, Italy Tripalle, Marina di Pisa, Piombino, Pietrasanta, Cecina	Transfer, coastal defense, security	AK 51 Geb, 1943/10/09-1943/11/23
1943/11/18	Zagreb, Croatia Karlovac	Transfer	SSPzK 3 (germanisches), 1943/11/24-1943/11/25 AK 15 Geb, 1943/11/26-1943/12/31
1943/12/07	Petrova and Samarica Mountains	Movement, Unternehmen Panther (operations against partisans)	
1943/12/15	Glina	Movement of division headquarters	
1943/12/27	Turopolje, north of the Kupa River, Sava River	Operations against partisans, mopping-up action	
1943/12/29	Velika Gorica	Movement of division headquarters	
1944/01/01	Sinj, Dalmatian Coast	Planned movement for coastal defense	

C.O.: Obst. Rolf Scherenberg, 1945/03/02

Records of the 371.ID are reproduced on rolls 2164-2169 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Situation maps of Lage West, Ost, Italien, and Suedost and the general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the division's activation, 2 Feb 1942, formation by Wehrersatzinspektion Koeln of Wehrkreis VI as the 4th division of the 19. Welle, 1 Mar-12 Apr; training in the Bruges area of Belgium, 15-27 Apr, and in the Antwerp, Hasselt, and Beverloo areas, 29 Apr-8 Jun; and transfer to Kramatorsk, Soviet Union, 9-24 Jun. Orders and reports concerning the division's activation, formation, training, and transfer to the eastern front.	1942/02/14-1942/06/13	371.ID 23168/1	2164	1
Ia, Anlage zum TB, Aufstellungsakten der stammstellenden West-Divisionen. Orders, reports, and messages relating to formation of the division's cadre from units of the 306., 321., 711., 716., and 719.ID and training at Truppenuebungsplaetze Beverloo and Maria-ter-Heide for service on the eastern front.	1942/02/17-1942/05/05	371.ID 23168/2	2164	431
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning formation of the intelligence branch and troop discipline, indoctrination, and entertainment during training in Belgium and counterintelligence activities.	1942/02/08-1942/06/14	371.ID 23168/3	2164	613
Ia, KTB 1. Advance from Kramatorsk to Voroshilovgrad with offensive operations at Karrier, Serhinevka, Kripaki, and Cherkasskoye, 5-17 Jul 1942; pursuit of the enemy southeastward toward Varvarovka and the valley of the Bol'shaya Kamenka River with offensive operations at Novo-Aleksandrovka, 20-24 Jul; advance southward to Vladimirskaya via Mars and Platovo, crossing the Donets River at Vronitzkiy and the Don River at Nikolayevskaya, 25-31 Jul; advance eastward to Veselyy; mopping-up action in the Sal River Valley and moving to Abganerovo via Remontnaya and Aksay, 1-17 Aug; offensive operations at Yurkino, Tinguminskoye, Stantsiya Tinguma, Kharausun, and Andreyevka, 18 Aug-13 Sep; and relief by the 20. rum. ID northeast of Elkhi for position defense south of Stalingrad in the Volga River Bend at Starodubovka and Beketovka, 14 Sep-10	1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Oct. A list of orders and reports submitted and received, a register of officers, and a casualty list.				
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 1, Kriegsgliederungen, Truppeneinteilungen.	1942/07/05-1942/09/16	371.ID 23168/5	2165	1
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 1, Befehle vorges. Dienststellen einschl. Gruppenbefehle. Orders from higher headquarters, including Gruppe von Schwedler, concerning the division's advance from Kramatorsk to position defense in the Volga River Bend area.	1942/06/21-1942/09/29	371.ID 23168/6	2165	17
Ia, Anlage 5b zum KTB 1, Zustandsberichte.	1942/04/24-1942/10/01	371.ID 23168/7	2165	352
Ia, Anlagen 5d-8b zum KTB 1, 5d, Besondere Vorgaenge; 6, Taktische Befehle; 7, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte; 8a, Divisionsbefehle; 8b, Fuehrungsanordnungen. Details of the division's transfer from Herenthals, Belgium to Kramatorsk, Russia and advance to the Stalingrad area.	1942/05/15-1942/09/30	371.ID 23168/8	2165	486
Ia, Anlage 9 zum KTB 1, Lagekarten und Stellungsskizzen. Map sketches and overlays showing position defense of the division in the Volga River Bend area.	1942/09/08-1942/09/21	371.ID 23168/9	2165	786
Ia, Anlage 9 zum KTB 1, Luftbilder. Aerial photographs showing areas of the division's operations on the Sal River and position defense in the Volga River Bend area.	1942/07/12-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/10	2165	804
Ia, Anlage 10 zum KTB 1, Allgemeine Ausbildungsanordnungen.	1942/06/26-1942/07/06	371.ID 23168/11	2165	837
Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1, Ia. Activity report of the intelligence branch with situation maps and overlays, intelligence bulletins, and interrogation summaries concerning operations, unit identification, and tactical situation of the enemy; counterintelligence; booty; prisoners of war; and troop indoctrination, discipline, and entertainment during the division's advance from Kramatorsk to position defense in the Volga River Bend area.	1942/06/15-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/12	2165	856

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 3a zum KTB 1, Ausgaenge an unterstellte Einheiten. Outgoing division orders and radio messages to subordinate units.	1942/07/08-1942/09/23	371.ID 23230/1	2166	1
Ia, Anlage 3b zum KTB 1, Eingaenge von unterstellten Einheiten. Incoming radio messages and reports from subordinate units.	1942/06/25-1942/07/31	371.ID 23230/2	2166	322
Ia, Anlage 3b zum KTB 1, Eingaenge von unterstellten Einheiten. Incoming radio messages and reports from subordinate units.	1942/08/01-1942/08/23	371.ID 23230/3	2166	867
Ia, Anlagen 3b-3c zum KTB 1, Eingaenge von unterstellten Einheiten und Verkehr mit Nachbarn. Reports and radio messages from subordinate units and correspondence with neighboring divisions (14.PzD, 94.ID, 370.ID, and 29.ID mot), concerning the division's advance from Kramatorsk to position defense in the Volga River Bend area.	1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1
Ia, Anlage 3d zum KTB 1, Aufklaerungsfliegermeldungen.	1942/07/10-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/5	2167	471
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 1, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen einschl. taktische Tagesmeldungen. Reports and radio messages relating to the division's advance from Kramatorsk to position defense in the Volga River Bend area.	1942/07/09-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/6	2167	1000
Ia, Anlage 5a und 5c zum KTB 1, Wochenmeldungen und Staerkemeldungen. Weekly reports relating to the division's advance from Kramatorsk to position defense in the Volga River Bend area. Combat and ration strength reports.	1942/07/21-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/7	2168	1
Ia, Anlage 9 zum KTB 1, Lagekarten, Stellungsskizzen, Luftbilder.	1942/07/06-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/8	2168	160
Ia, Spruchbuch Nr. 1. Register of messages concerning transfer of Ausbildungs-Btl. 371 (remnants of the division) to Callac (Brittany), France, 13 Mar 1943, for reorganization and training for the reformation of the 371.ID after its destruction at Stalingrad, to be completed 27 May.	1943/04/10-1943/05/27	371.ID 34956/1	2168	258

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Spruchbuch Nr. 2. Register of messages concerning movement of the division staff to Huelgoat, 28 May 1943, and regrouping of the division for coastal defense in the Morlaix and Pontrieux areas, and relief of the division by the 266.ID, 8 Aug.	1943/05/28-1943/08/08	371.ID 34956/2	2168	308
Ia, Spruchbuch Nr. 3. Register of messages concerning reformation and training of the 371.ID in the Huelgoat and Carhaix area.	1943/08/08-1943/09/30	371.ID 34956/3	2168	441
Ia, Vernichtungsverhandlungen, Band 1. Register of destroyed classified correspondence.	1943/04/09-1943/08/24	371.ID 34956/4	2168	531
Ia, Anlagenband 6, Ausbildungs-Btl. 371. Orders relating to deactivation of Ausbildungs-Btl. 371 and its reorganization as the 371.ID at Callac, France. Register of correspondence, 16 Apr-21 May 1943.	1943/04/16-1943/05/27	371.ID 34956/6	2168	583
Ia, Anlagenband 7, Zustandsberichte. Status reports of the division and order-of-battle charts.	1943/04/14-1943/08/31	371.ID 34956/7	2168	618
Ia, Anlagenband 7, Tagesmeldungen der Division.	1943/04/08-1943/08/11	371.ID 34956/8	2169	1
Ia/b, IIa/b, Anlagenband 9, Waffen und Geraetenachweis der Unterfuehrer- Lehrabteilung der 371.ID. Inventory of and receipts for arms, equipment, and ammunition on hand, on loan, or issued during the NCO training course. Register of classified documents received, 21 May-17 Jul 1943. Administrative and personnel files of the Unterfuehrer-Lehrabteilung (NCO training detachment).	1943/05/21-1943/07/16	371.ID 34956/9	2169	125
Ia, KTB 2, Band 2. War journal concerning movement from Huelgoat, Brittany, to Saint-Brieuc, 1-5 Oct 1943; transfer to Viareggio, Italy, moving via Bourges, Marseilles, and Nice in France and Mentone and Genoa in Italy, 6-13 Oct; relief of the 90.Pz.Gren.Div. in the Tripalle area, 14 Oct; coastal defense in the Marina di Pisa and Piombino area and security of the Pietrasanta and Cecina areas, 15 Oct-17 Nov; transfer of the advance party of the division to Zagreb, 18 Nov; relief by Sturmbrigade Reichsfuehrer-SS and transfer of the	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
division to Karlovac, Croatia, via Colle Salvetti, Pisa, Bologna, and Trieste, Italy, and Zagreb, Croatia, 23 Nov-5 Dec; and participation in Unternehmen Panther (operation to destroy the bandit forces in the Petrova and Samarica Mountains), 7-21 Dec. Movement of the division headquarters to Glina, 15 Dec; participation in Unternehmen Weihnachtsmann (operations by the division, reinforced by the 1. Kosaken-Division, to destroy bandit forces in the mountains north of the Kupa and Sava Rivers, 27-30 Dec); movement to Velika Gorica, 29 Dec; and planned movement to Sinj for defense of the Dalmatian Coast as of 1 Jan 1944.				
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 2, Grundsaetzliche Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports concerning the division's operations in France, transfer to Italy for coastal defense, and transfer to Croatia for operations against partisans.	1943/09/03-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/2	2169	427
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 2, Karten und Skizzen. Situation maps and overlays.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/3	2169	832
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 2, Eingegangene Meldungen. Incoming messages from subordinate units.	1943/12/03-1943/12/27	371.ID 41890/4	2169	865
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 2, Eingegangene Meldungen. Incoming messages from subordinate units.	1943/12/27-1943/12/30	371.ID 41890/5	2169	1224
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 2, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen an AK 51. Daily reports of the division to AK 51.	1943/10/10-1943/10/26	371.ID 41890/6	2169	1307
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum KTB 2, Meldungen der Division an AK 15 Geb.	1943/11/25-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/7	2169	1353
Ia, Anlagenband VII zum KTB 2, Aufgegebene Sprueche. Radio messages to subordinate units.	1943/12/03-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/8	2169	1518

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/25	Doellersheim, Stockerau, Wehrkreis XVII	Activation, formation with Croatian personnel, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Emil Zellner, 1943/01/25-1943/08/05 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVII, 1943/01/25-1943/05/01
1943/05/01	Banja Luka, Bugojno, Yugoslavia	Transfer	Bfh. d. deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, 1943/05/01-1943/08/26
1943/05/10	Jajce, Travnik, Kupres, Donji Vakuf, Donje Vukovsko, Zenica, Busovaca, Blacici, Orahovica, Nemila	Operations against partisans, area security	
1943/05/26	Mostar	Occupation and security	
1943/06/03	Glamoc, Livno, Konjic, Lise, Blagaj, Vagan	Enlarging the division security sector, operations against partisans, mopping-up action	
1943/06/16	Fojnica, Kiseljak	Operations against partisans, security, mopping-up action	
1943/06/22	Banja Luka, Bugojno, Travnik, Jajce, Cardaci, Busovaca	Movement, security, operations against partisans	
1943/07/06	Prijedor, Bosanski Novi, Prnjavor, Bosanska Gradiska, Bosanska Dubica, Kostajnica, Sanski Most	Movement, operations against partisans, security, mopping-up action	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eduard Aldrian, 1943/08/05-1944/10/20
1943/08/21	Bihac, Nebljusi, Vrtoce, Kulen Vakuf, Donji Lapac, Bosanski Petrovac, Otoka, Zavalje, Suvaja, Sucevice, Doljane, Srb	Movement, operations against partisans, mopping-up action	Subordinate to: AK 15 Geb, 1943/08/26-1943/12/31
1943/12/06	Bosanski Novi, Samarica, Zrin, Glina, Divusa, Dvor, Gvozdansko, Beslinec, Buzim	Movement of division headquarters, operations against partisans, security	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans-Joachim Gravenstein, 1944/10/20-1944/12/31

Records of the 373.(kroat.)ID are reproduced on rolls 2170 and 2171 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.
The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains reference to the 373.(kroat.)ID:
MS P-149/46 (Freikaempfung von Stuetzpunkten im Partisanenkrieg, Inf.Rgt. 383, 28. Aug.-1. Sept. 1944), by Obst. Konrad Wild.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. A prefatory note stating activation of the division, 25 Jan 1943, formation with the inclusion of Croatian personnel, training, and planned operational readiness by 1 May, in Wehrkreis XVII. War journal concerning transfer 1 May 1943, from Doellersheim and Stockerau to Zagreb, Brod, and Banja Luka, Yugoslavia; movement to the sector of the 118.JgD, subordination of Croatian and Ustasha units to the division, assignment of units for security and operations against partisans in the Bugojno, Jajce, Travnik, Kupres, Donji Vakuf, and Donje Vukovsko areas; security of the Sarajevo-Mostar railroad line; taking command of Ortskommandantur Bugojno, 10 May; security and operations against partisan and Communist groups in the Zenica, Busovaca, and Lise areas, 13 May; and takeover of the Mostar area from the Italian division Marche, 26 May-31 May. Operations for the destruction of a Communist group (1,000 men) by the division, Croatian units, and the neighboring 369.(kroat.) ID in the Blacici, Orahovica, and Nemila areas, 29 May; operations against partisans in the Blagaj and Vagan areas, 3 Jun, and in the Fojnica and Kiseljak areas, 16-18 Jun; movement to and taking command by the division of the Banja Luka sector, 22 Jun, and the Bfh. d. deutschen Truppen in Kroatien of the entire Croatian sector; and assignment of the division to the Bosanski Novi and Prijedor areas to relieve the 114.JgD, 24-29 Jun. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Jan-30 Jun 1943, pertaining to sources of intelligence regarding the enemy, propaganda, troop indoctrination, and counterintelligence. Register of officers, casualty lists, and combat	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen 1-122a zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays concerning activation of the division, 25 Jan 1943, formation and training with Croatian units, equipment and personnel status, and operational readiness in Wehrkreis XVII, 1 May; transfer to the Banja Luka area, Yugoslavia; movement to the security sector of the 118.JgD, subordination of Croatian and Ustasha units, and operations against partisans in the Bugojno, Jajce, Travnik, Kupres, and Donji Vakuf areas, 1-9 May; expansion of the division sector to include the Glamoc, Livno, Tomislavgrad, Sujica, and Konjic areas; security of the Sarajevo-Mostar railroad line; taking command of Ortskommandantur Bugojno, 10 May; operations against partisan and Communist groups in the Zenica, Busovaca, and Lise areas, 13-30 May; and takeover of the Mostar area from the Italian division Marche, 26 May-31 May. Concentration of partisan groups in Herzegovina; movement to and security against partisans of the Banja Luka sector, 22 Jun, and assignment to the Prijedor and Bosanski Novi areas to relieve the 114.JgD, 24-30 Jun. Orders for and afteraction reports regarding operations for the destruction of partisan groups in the Donje Vukovsko area, 17-19 May; the Nemila, Biacici, and Crahovica areas, 28-30 May; the Blagaj and Vagan areas, 3-6 Jun; and in the Fojnica and Kiseljak areas, 16-18 Jun. Order-of-battle charts, transport schedules, march timetable, special directives concerning supply and signal communications, casualty and status reports, intelligence bulletins, billeting surveys, reports on the enemy tactical and political situation and partisan activity, and a report on a conference of the division commander	1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
with Chetnik leader Drenovic, 1 Jun 1943.				
Ia, KTB 1 u. 2; Ic, TB. War journal concerning Unternehmen Cardaci (destruction of a partisan group in Cardaci, northwest of Bugojno), 4-6 Jul 1943; security, operations against partisans, and mopping-up action in the Bugojno, Travnik, Jajce, and Busovaca areas, 1-5 Jul; transfer to and takeover of the sector from the 114.JgD in the Prijedor area, 6-8 Jul; operations against partisans, security of roads, railroads, and supply lines, and mopping-up action in the Prnjavor, Bosanska Gradiska, Banja Luka, Blagaj, Bosanska Dubica, Kostajnica, and Sanski Most areas, 9 Jul-8 Sep; movement to the Bihac area, 21-24 Aug, operations against partisans, security, and mopping-up action in the Nebljusi, Vrtoce, Kulen Vakuf, Donji Lapac, and Bosanski Petrovac areas. Command conferences; road security for the 114.JgD in the Bihac, Nebljusi, and Mamac areas, 10 Sep; partisan activity and counterattacks in the strong point Podglavica and Vrtoce area; and movement of the division headquarters and extending the sector to Bosanski Novi, 6 Dec. Activity report of the intelligence branch pertaining to enemy tactical and political situation, concentration of various partisan groups in the division sector, their formation, strength, equipment, supplies, and losses; counterintelligence; security matters; and troop indoctrination. Register of officers, casualty lists, and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361
Ia, Anlagen 101-200 zum KTB. Orders, reports, daily messages, and maps concerning operations against partisans and security in the Bugojno, Travnik, Jajce, and Busovaca areas, 1-5 Jul 1943; transfer to and takeover of the sector from the 114.JgD in the Prijedor	1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area, 6-8 Jul; assignments of units to areas of operations and security, and road, railroad, and supply line security in the Prnjavor, Bosanska Gradiska, Bosanska Dubica, Kostajnica, Bosanski Novi, Banja Luka, Sanski Most, and Mrkonjic Grad areas; planned expansion of the division sector to include the Bihac area, 21 Aug; and enemy tactical and political situation and partisan activity, organization, and intentions. Orders for and afteraction report on Unternehmen Cardaci (destruction of a partisan group in Cardaci, northwest of Bugojno, 4-6 Jul). Order-of-battle charts and casualty, combat and ration strength, and status reports.				
Ia, Anlagen 201-300 zum KTB. Orders, daily messages, reports, overlays, and maps concerning movement to the Bihac, Vrtoce, Bosanski Petrovac areas, 21-24 Aug and on 6 Sep 1943; road and railroad security, operations against partisans, defense against air attacks, assignment of subordinate units, enemy tactical and political situation and organization, and command inspections in the Nebljusi, Zavalje, Donji Vaganac, Donji Lapac, Banja Luka, Otoka, Prijedor, Bosanska Krupa, and Sanski Most areas. Order and directive on the formation, organization, subordination to the division, training, and assignments of Croatian units; afteraction reports regarding the ambush by partisans on Pz.Jg.Abt. (kroat.) 373 at Brezicani, 24 Aug, destruction of partisan groups in the Prijedor, Bosanski Novi, Kostajnica, and Bosanska Dubica areas, 30-31 Aug, and in the Kamensko area, 8 Oct, and mopping-up actions at Komplenac, 1 Sep. Order-of-battle charts; intelligence bulletins and reports on the partisan situation; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; training order for combat against partisans; and a	1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
billeting survey.				
Ia, Anlagen 301-400 zum KTB. Orders, daily messages, reports, maps, and overlays concerning road and railroad security, operations against partisans, preparations for winter, assignment of units, reconnaissance, mopping-up action, reorganization, training, and command inspections in the Vrtoce, Nebljusi, Bihac, Bosanski Novi, Mazin, Bruvno, Bosanska Krupa, Donji Lapac, Cazin, Prijedor, Blagaj, and Otoka areas; the capture by partisans of Sanski Most, 20 Oct and Vrtoce, 27 Oct 1943; and assignment to secure the supply road Donji Lapac-Srb-Sucevice-Suvaja, 22 Nov and Doljane-Srb, 29 Nov. Order-of-battle charts; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; training plan for the division combat school; intelligence bulletins and reports on the enemy situation; propaganda; a report regarding the status and morale of Croatian division personnel in the Prijedor area; order for the transfer of Inf.Rgt. 383 to the Banja Luka area, 4 Nov; and billeting surveys.	1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278
Ia, Anlagen 401-500 zum KTB. Orders, reports, daily messages, maps, and overlays concerning road and railroad security, operations against partisans, mopping-up actions, reconnaissance, and assignments of units in the Bihac, Banja Luka, Suvaja, Donji Lapac, Nebljusi, Otoka, Donji Vaganac, and Licko Petrovo Selo areas; transfer to the new security area of Bosanski Novi, 6 Dec 1943; Unternehmen Panther (destruction of Communist groups in the Samarica, Zrin, Glina, and Divusa areas, 7-22 Dec); mopping-up action in the northern part of the division sector along the road Divusa-Dvor-Gvozdansko, 16 Dec, and south of the Sana River; Unternehmen Ristow (operations to secure the route Bosanski Novi-Prijedor, 24-28 Dec); and	1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Unternehmen Tannenbaum (operations against partisans in the Bosanski Novi, Beslinec, Buzim, and Una River areas, 23 Dec). Order-of-battle charts; intelligence bulletins and reports regarding enemy tactical and political situation, intentions, and disposition of forces; propaganda; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; billeting surveys; and status reports. Afteraction reports on Unternehmen Panther, Ristow, and Tannenbaum.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily messages concerning operations against partisans, security of roads and railroads, partisan activity, losses, reconnaissance, change of positions, and training in the Sanski Most, Bihac, Prijedor, Banja Luka, Bosanski Novi, Bosanska Krupa, Suvaja, and Sucevice areas.	1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 46764/13	2171	685

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/02	Fuehrerhauptamt Berlin	Activation of the 376.ID (19.Welle)	
1942/03 ca.	France	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Alexander Edler von Daniels, 1942/04/01-1943/01/?
1942/05/15	France	Operational readiness	
1942/05 ca.	Russia	Transfer	
1942/06/02	Kharkov	Arrival	
1943/01 ca.	Stalingrad	Destroyed	
1943/02/25	Netherlands	Reconstitution by order of Wehrm.Bfh. in den Niederlanden	
1943/03/09	Leiden	Formation as Kampfgruppe Kissel	Subordinate to: AK 88, 1943/03/17-1943/10/11
1943/03/30	Leiden	Redesignation as Kampfgruppe 376.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Anold Szelinski, 1943/03/27-1943/12 (killed in action)
1943/04/10	Alphen	Movement	
1943/05/11	Alphen, Gouda, Breda, Leiden	Reorganization as the 376.ID, formation, training, coastal defense	
1943/08/11	Alphen	Operational readiness	
1943/10/01	Alphen, Breda, Gouda, Leiden	Preparation for transfer to the eastern front	
1943/10/12	Russia	Transfer	
1944/01/02	Kirovograd	Defensive operations	
1944/02/18	Novomirgorod, Korsun	Incorporation of Div.Gruppe 167 (Source: records of the 167.ID, Guide No. 68)	
1944/08 ca.	Dniester River sector		
1944/10/09	Rumania	Withdrawal, disbandment, remnants used for the reconstitution of the 76.ID and the reformation of the 15.ID	

Records of the 376.ID are reproduced on roll 2172 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

376. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY (cont'd.)

Although no records of this division were available before 1943/02/25 or later than 1943/10/11 in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West and Ost, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 132 and 180) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/3, 13, and 57 (T78, rolls 139-140 and 142), and the general officer personnel files were used for the unit history covering those periods.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 376.ID as follows:

MS P-060f, Part II (Durchbruch russischer Panzer-Brigaden bei Bely, November 1942, Anlage 1, Teil III), by Obst. i.G. Viktor von Quast and Anlage 4 (Kampf von Panzerverbaenden am offenen Fluegel im Oktober 1943 in der Ukraine), by Gen.Maj. Burkhart Mueller-Hillebrand.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the military and air situation and morale and attitude of the Dutch population in the division sector west of Leiden, Netherlands, and counterintelligence and troop indoctrination and entertainment; a report regarding mail censorship; and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/07/01-1943/10/10	376.ID 36462	2172	1
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of Kampfgruppe Kissel, under the command of Oberst Hans Kissel, in Leiden, Netherlands, 17 Mar 1943, and later redesignated Kampfgruppe 376.ID; movement to Alphen east of Leiden, 10 Apr; reorganization as the 376.ID by order of 11 May; formation, training, and air raid protection in Alphen and Truppenuebungsplatz Oldebroek, Netherlands, 23 May-8 Oct, with operational readiness planned for 11 Aug with a complement of 15,750 men; transfer of the advance echelon to Russia, 11 Oct; and planned transfer of the division, 12-16 Oct.	1943/03/17-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/1	2172	117
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, IVa, Anlagen 1-142 zum KTB 1, Band I. Orders, directives, reports, and sketches pertaining to the reconstitution of the 376.ID by order of Wehrm.Bfh. in den Niederlanden, 25 Feb 1943; formation of Kampfgruppe Kissel, 9-29 Mar, Kampfgruppe 376.ID, 30 Mar-26 May, and as a full strength division (376.ID), 28 May-30 Jun; and reorganization, regrouping, training, defense against air and sea landings, air raid protection, alerts, coastal defense, and personnel and administrative matters in Leiden, Alphen, Gouda, Warmond, and Truppenuebungsplatz Oldebroek, Netherlands. Includes a billeting survey, special supply directives, status reports, order-of-battle charts, and an order regarding the release of personnel by the 376.ID to form the cadre of the reconstituted 334.ID, 10 Jun.	1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164
Ia, Ib, Anlagen 143-315 zum KTB 1, Band II. Orders, directives, reports, and sketches pertaining to	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	376.ID 37634/3	2172	658

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
formation, reorganization of new units, training, alerts, and defense against enemy air and sea landings in the Alphen, Leiden, and Gouda areas of the Netherlands and movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Oldebroek for maneuvers. Order-of-battle charts; status reports of Kampfgruppe 376.ID, 1-10 Jul, and 376.ID, 11 Jul-30 Sep 1943; special supply directives; and an afteraction critique relating to the formation of the 376.ID.				
Ia, Ib, Anlagen 216-235 zum KTB 1, Band III. Orders and reports pertaining to preparations for transfer of the division to the southern sector of the eastern front beginning 12 Oct 1943; reorganization as a new type division, and training. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; special supply directives; and loading surveys showing place and time: Breda, Gouda, Alphen, and Leiden, Netherlands, 12-16 Oct; and a bulletin regarding troop indoctrination.	1943/10/01-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/4	2172	945
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 1, Staerkemeldungen der 376.ID. Strength reports pertaining to personnel, weapons, and ammunition.	1943/03/17-1943/10/01	376.ID 37634/5	2172	1019
IIa/b, TB zum KTB 1. Activity report of the personnel branch.	1943/04/01-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/6	2172	1109
Ic, TB zum KTB 1. Activity report concerning organization of the intelligence branch, enemy military situation, morale and attitude of the Dutch population, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination. Reports regarding enemy air activity and mail censorship, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/05/27-1943/06/30	376.ID 42134/1	2172	1117

377. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/21	La Baule, France	Activation of the 377.ID (19.Welle) by order of AK 25	
1942/03/17	Le Mans	Formation with cadre of the 332.ID and other units assembled by Wehrmeldeamt Kassel, Wehrkreis IX	
1942/03/28	Le Mans, Camp de Coetquidan (Guer), Laval, La Fleche	Assembly of Arbeitsstaebe and replacement units, formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX (Wehrmeldeamt Kassel), 1942/03/28-1942/04/01 AK 25, 1942/04/02-1942/04/23 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Erich Baessler, 1942/04/01-1942/12/14
1942/04/28	Besancon	Movement, formation, training, preparations for transfer to the eastern front	Subordinate to: AK 45, 1942/04/24-1942/05/23
1942/05/18	Kursk, Soviet Union	Transfer	AK 48 Pz, 1942/05/24-1942/06/28
1942/06/03	Shchigry	Movement, training	
1942/06/15	Tim River sector, Petrovka area	Preparations for Planspiel I (penetration of Russian defenses)	
1942/06/29	Kastornoye, Kshen' River sector, Konstantinovka, Beresovka, Olym River sector, Vetrovka, Uritskoye	Advance, mopping-up action	AK 24 Pz, 1942/06/29-1942/07/10 AK 13, 1942/07/11-1942/08/11
1942/07/18	Beresovka, Kosinka	Position defense	
1942/08/13	Sapozhok, Dolgovskoye	Movement, counterattack	AOK 2, 1942/08/12-1942/08/15 AK 7, 1942/08/16-1942/08/23
1942/08/21	Terny, Don River sector, Ol'khovatka, Khvoshchevatka	Position construction and defense	AK 13, 1942/08/24-1943/01/27
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Adolf Sinzinger, 1942/12/15-1943/01/26 Gen.Lt. Adolf Lechner, mstFb., 1943/01/27-1943/01/29

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/28	Voronezh, Kastornoye, Ploskoye	Disengagement movements	Subordinate to: AK 7, 1943/01/28-1943/02/18
1943/02/02	Stantsiya Nabokino	Formation of Kampfgruppe Schmidt with remnants of the 323. and 377.ID	
1943/02/06	Shlyakhovaya, Golovishche, Bezlepkino, Svinets, Kursk, Oboyan, Kommunarskoye	Disengagement movements	
1943/02/18	Sudzha, Bol'shoye Soldatskoye, Viktorovka, Sumy, Rozgrebli	Disengagement movements	AK 13, 1943/02/19-1943/03/02
1943/02/23	Rozgrebli	Incorporation of Kampfgruppe Schmidt into Kampfgruppe Brohm	
1943/03/01	Lebedevka, Lyubimovka	Withdrawal, incorporation of Kampfgruppe Brohm into the 340.ID	
1943/11/10		Disbandment, remnants absorbed by the 340.ID (Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))	

Records of the 377.ID are reproduced on rolls 2173 and 2174 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning assembly of the 377.ID under code designation "Abschnittsstab Schmidt" and training in the Kursk area of Russia, 24 May-2 Jun 1942; movement to Suchigry, 3 Jun; and training and preparations for participation in Planspiel I (penetration of Soviet defenses and advance to the area east of the Tim River), 15-18 Jun.	1942/05/24-1942/06/18	377.ID 24928/1	2173	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning preparations for Planspiel I, 19-27 Jun 1942; advance to the Tim River and mopping-up of the Petrovka area, 28-29 Jun, and to Nizhne-Gurovo, the Kshen' River area, Konstantinovka, and Kastornoye, 30 Jun-3 Jul; and advance to Kosinka and Beresovka via the Olym River, Vetrovka, and Uritskoye, and mopping-up action and preparations and construction of positions, fortifications, shelters, and roads, 4-17 Jul.	1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning position defense in the Kosinka and Beresovka areas, 18 Jul-11 Aug 1942; relief by the 68.ID, movement to Sapozhok, 12-15 Aug; counterattack in the Dolgovskoye area, 16-17 Aug; relief of the 387.ID in the area west of the Don River, 18-20 Aug; and position defense in the Terny area, 21 Aug-5 Sep. Includes data on formation and training of the division at Le Mans, France, 4-27 Apr 1942; movement to the Besancon area, 28 Apr; and transfer to Russia, 19 May-14 Jun.	1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning construction of positions and fortifications and defense in the Terny area of the Don River sector.	1942/09/06-1942/09/30	377.ID 24928/4	2173	192
Ia, TB, Aufstellungsgang der Division. Activity report concerning assembly of Arbeitsstaebe from various replacement units by Wehrmeldeamt Kassel, Wehrkreis IX, for the formation of the 377.ID in Le Mans, France, 28 Mar 1942; arrival of personnel and organization and formation of the division, 1-27 Apr; movement to	1942/03/28-1942/05/23	377.ID 24928/5	2173	332

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Besancon, 28 Apr, for formation, training, and preparations for transfer to the eastern front, 10-17 May, and movement via Lvov (Lemberg), U.S.S.R., beginning 18 May.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1-4, Verlust- und Kriegsrangliste. Casualty reports and a register of officers.	1942/05/24-1942/09/30	377.ID 24928/6	2173	342
Ia, Ic, Anlagen 1 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays concerning the division's operations in the Kursk and Shchigry areas and preparations for Planspiel I.	1942/05/17-1942/06/20	377.ID 24928/7	2173	361
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays concerning Planspiel I, the division's advance and mopping-up action from Shchigry to Beresovka via the Tim, Kshen', and Olym Rivers areas. A translation of battle order No. 15 of 9 Jul 1942 of the Soviet 112. Kav.Div. and a compilation of enemy units identified during the advance.	1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB 3 u. 4. Orders, reports, messages, afteraction reports, maps, and overlays concerning position defense at Beresovka and Terny in the Don River sector. An interrogation summary of Soviet Lieutenant Fedolov; a translation of Stalin Order No. 175 of 28 Jul 1942; a list of officer casualties for the period 15-18 Sep; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/09/03-1942/10/21	377.ID 24928/9	2174	404
Ia, Anlagen 1-78 zum TB, Aufstellungsgang der Division. Orders, messages, maps, and reports concerning activation of the 377.ID by order of Gen.Kdo. AK 25 at La Baule, France, 21 Feb 1942; preparations for formation at Le Mans, Laval, and La Fleche with cadre of the 332.ID (also the recording division for the newly activated 377.ID) and of the 333., 708., 709., and 715.ID assembled by Wehrmeldeamt Kassel, Wehrkreis IX and replacement troops of Inf.Ers.Btl. 106	1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Aschaffenburg, Wehrkreis 1, and their transfer to Le Mans, 1-31 Mar, for organization, formation, and training, 1-27 Apr; movement to the Besancon area for further formation and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Valdahon, 28 Apr; preparations for transfer to the eastern front, 10-17 May; and transfer to Kursk, Russia, via Lvov (Lemberg), 18 May.				
Ia, Gefechtsbericht der 377.ID (zusammengestellt an Stelle des waehrend der Rueckzugsschlacht von Kursk vernichteten Kriegstagebuches auf Grund der noch vorhandenen unvollstaendigen Unterlagen der Divisions-Einheiten). Afteraction report of the division's position defense northwest of Voronezh between Khvoshchevatka and Churikovo with command post at Terny; enemy attacks southeast of Ol'khovatka, 1-2 Oct 1942; enemy reconnaissance and assault troop operations, 11 Oct; and defense against enemy attacks north of Khvoshchevatka, 29 Nov, and in battalion strength north of Ol'khovatka, 24 Dec.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31950	2174	967
Ia, Anlage zum Gefechtsbericht. Afteraction reports of Gren.Rgt. 768 and 769 and their battalions concerning position defense in the Don River sector northwest of Voronezh and a register of officers of Gren.Rgt. 769 as of 15 Dec 1942.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31951	2174	975
Ia, Gefechtsberichte ueber die Rueckzugsschlacht von Kursk. Afteraction reports of the division staff, Gren.Rgt. 768 and 769, and Kampfgruppe Brohm concerning the division's position defense in the Terny area, 15-24 Jan 1943; withdrawal to Kastornoye, 25-28 Jan; subordination of division remnants to the 88.ID at Nizhnedevitsk by order of AK 7; participation of Gren.Rgt. 768 and the division's Ia officer Obstlt. i.G. Schmidt in the defense of Ploskoye with the 88.ID and rejoining the 377.ID at Ivanovka, 29-31 Jan; and subordination of Gren.Rgt. 768 and other units to the	1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
323.ID at Gorshechnoye, 1 Feb. Formation of Kampfgruppe Schmidt at Stantsiya Nabokino from remnants of the 377. and 323.ID, 2 Feb; escorting the 75.ID to Znamenskoye and its subordination to Kampfgruppe Schmidt, 3-5 Feb; security of Shlyakhovaya, 7 Feb; withdrawal of Gren.Rgt. 768 to Svinets via Golovishche and Bezlepkino, 8-12 Feb, and to Martynovka via Kamenka and Sudzha and its detachment from Kampfgruppe Schmidt, 13-18 Feb, and finally to the assembly area of the 377. and 340.ID at Viktorovka via Bol'shoye Soldatskoye, Martynovka, and Sudzha, 19-22 Feb; subordination of Gren.Rgt. 768 to Kampfgruppe Brohm (remnants of the 377.ID) at Rozgrebli, 23 Feb, and withdrawal to Lyubimovka via Lebedevka and subordination of its units to the 340.ID, 24 Feb-2 Mar. A list of officer casualties of the 377.ID for the period 25 Jan-5 Mar 1943, and of weapons and personnel of Gren.Rgt. 768, 769, and 770 lost during the period 15 Jan-18 Feb, and a war journal of Kampfgruppe Brohm for the period 14 Feb-2 Mar.				

381. FELDAUSBILDUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/09/07	Salzburg, Wehrkreis XVIII	Activation Stab/381.(F.A.) Div., formation	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVIII, 1942/09/07-1942/09/20 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Helmuth Eisenstuck, 1942/09/10-1943/07/24
1942/09/20	Uspenskaya, Soviet Union Taganrog, Armavir	Transfer, movement, assembly, training of recruits, security of rear areas	Subordinate to: AK 17, 1942/09/27-1943/02/04
1942/12/27	Pashkovskaya, Krasnodar	Training of recruits, security of rear areas	
1943/01/28	Slavyanskaya	Movement	
1943/02/02	Kerch, Crimea	Transfer, coastal defense, training of units, security of rear areas	Befehlshaber Krim (AK 42), 1943/02/05-1943/08/10
1943/08/10	Kerch	Relief by the 3. rum.Geb.Div.	
1943/08/24	Kerch	Disbandment	

Records of the 381. Feldausbildungs-Division are reproduced on roll 2175 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

381. FELDAUSBILDUNGS-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen, Stab 381.(F.A.) Division. War journal concerning activation of Stab/381.FldausbD (Feldausbildungs-Division) in Salzburg, Wehrkreis XVIII, 7 Sep, with completion by 19 Sep 1942; transfer to Uspenskaya, Russia, via Lvov (Lemberg), 20 Sep-1 Oct; movement to Taganrog, 2-4 Oct, and to Armavir, 9 Oct; assembly and training of recruits and security of rear areas, 11 Oct-26 Dec; movement to Pashkovskaya and Krasnodar for training of recruits and security of rear areas, 27 Dec 1942-27 Jan 1943; and reassignment of regiments, dissolution of the 381.FldausbD, 28 Jan, movement of the Stab/381.FldausbD from Staromyshastovskaya to Slavyanskaya for a new mission in the Crimea, 28 Jan-1 Feb, and part of the Stab transported by air to Kerch on 2 Feb. A register of officers, an order-of-battle chart, and orders relating to formation of the Stab/381.FldausbD, 7-19 Sep 1942, and movement to the Krasnodar area, 1 Jan 1943.	1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Training reports and afteraction critiques by regiments concerning the status, health, morale, and indoctrination of troops and organization, status, and activities of the regiments.	1942/10/20-1942/12/14	381.FldausbD 34294	2175	26
Ia, KTB 2, Stab/381.(F.A.) Division. War journal concerning transfer to Kerch, 3-4 Feb 1943, and to Novo-Nikolayevka, 8 Feb, for training of units, coastal defense, and security of rear areas in the Kerch Peninsula, 9 Feb-31 Jul; and release of the sector to the 3. rum.Geb.Div. as of 10 Aug, disbandment of Stab/381.FldausbD, by order of Befehlshaber Krim, under the supervision of Gren.(F.A.)Rgt. 615, 24 Aug, and assignment of officers to the Fuehrer-Reserve/Heeresgruppe A. A register of officers.	1943/02/04-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD 38626/1	2175	83
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Abschnittskommando	1943/02/10-1943/08/10	381.FldausbD 38626/2	2175	98

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Eisenstuck/Stab/381.(F.A.) Division. Orders relating to organization, formation, and training of new division units and Gren.(F.A.)Rgt. 615 in the Basha-Salyn and Marfovka areas; personnel matters; coastal defense and security in the Kerch Peninsula; and relief by the 3. rum.Geb.Div., 10 Aug 1943. Strength reports, maps, and order-of-battle charts.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/01/26	Pritzwalk, Wehrkreis I	Activation of the 383.ID (18.Welle), formation under code name "Rheingold" with personnel of Wehrkreis I, II, and III	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johannes Haarde, 1942/01/26-1942/02/25
1942/02/03	Truppenuebungsplatz Stablack	Formation, training	Subordinate to: OKH (Reserve), 1942/02/02-1942/05/30 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eberhard von Fabrice, 1942/02/20-1942/11/15
1942/04/01	Volkovysk, Soviet Union	Movement, training	
1942/04/15	Baranovichi, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Churovichi, Klimovichi, Roslavl, Bryansk, Orel, Gubkino	Advance, training, operations against partisans	
1942/06/14	Berezovka, Mokhovoye, Zibrovo, Krivtsova Plota, Muravskiy Shlyakh, Prudki, southwest of Livny, Kshen' River sector	Offensive engagements, defensive operations, position defense	Subordinate to: AOK 2, 1942/05/31-1942/06/28 AK 13, 1942/06/29-1942/07/01
1942/07/20			AK 55, 1942/07/02-1943/01/23
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich-Wilhelm John, mFb, 1942/09/27-1942/11/15, Kdr.: 1942/11/15-1943/07/01
1943/02/05	Akhtyrka, Yudinka, Nizhnyaya Gnilusha, Novopolevo	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 41 Pz, 1943/01/24-1943/07/04
1943/06/01	Stepanovskiy, Zmiyevka, Posdeyevo	Defensive operations	
1943/07/03	Stepanovskiy, Panskaya	Unternehmen Zitadelle (offensive engagement)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Edmund Hoffmeister, 1943/07/01-1944/12/23 Subordinate to: AK 23, 1943/07/05-1943/07/22
1943/07/08	Khlyupino, Stepnaya, Povalyayeva, Almazovo, Dubrovka, Pogreby, Purvinka, Gorodets, Titovka	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	AK 47 Pz, 1943/07/23-1943/08/10 AK 46 Pz, 1943/08/11-1943/08/16 AK 35, 1943/08/17-1943/08/18
1943/07/24	Slobodka, Povalyayeva, Almazovo, Dubrovka, Katino	Unternehmen Herbstreise (disengagement movements)	AOK 9, 1943/08/19-1943/08/21 Gruppe Bornemann, 1943/08/21-1943/08/30 AK 46 Pz, 1943/08/30-1943/09/12
1943/09/17	Titovka, Mglin	Defensive operations	Gruppe Becker, 1943/09/12-1943/09/15 AK 23, 1943/09/15-1943/12/03

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/24	Slizhi, Zhuravka, Vyazhnovka, Kolyudy, Chechersk	Disengagement movements	
1943/10/01	Staraya Yatskovshchina, Sozh River sector	Disengagement movements, position defense	
1943/11/22	Staro-Dovski	Formation of Kampfgruppe Hoffmeister	
1943/11/27	Merkulovichi, Kurgan'ye, Verkhnyaya Toshchitsa,	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1943/12/20	Garmovichi	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 55, 1943/12/04-1943/12/18 AK 35, 1943/12/19-1943/12/31

Records of the 383.ID are reproduced on rolls 2176-2183 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, additional pertinent records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/10, 12, 24, and 25 (KTB of Gren.Rgt. 532, afteraction reports, order-of-battle chart, and reports concerning the breakthrough in Bobruisk) (T78, rolls 139 and 141) described in Guide 29, p. 39 and 40 show:

1944/01/01	Zhlobin, Nivy, Ola River Rogachev, Luki	Defensive operations
1944/06/25 1944/07/03	Berezina River, Vily, Bobruisk, Shatkovo, Malinovka, Oktyabr', Ustizh	Withdrawal, rear guard, defense, surrounded, breakthrough by remnants, virtually destroyed
1944/07/09	Marina Gorka, Minsk to Warsaw, Poland	Movement of remnants, transport to and assembly
1944/08/13		Disbandment (source: Potsdam catalog)
1944/08/29		Disbandment (source: records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142))

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contains reference to the 383.ID:
MS P-060d, Part IV, p. 1 (Crossing of the Kshen' River, south of Livny 21 July 1942), by Gen.Maj. Peter v.d. Groeben.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 d. Stab d. 383.ID. War journal concerning activation of the 383.ID under code name "Rheingold" in Pritzwalk, Wehrkreis I, with personnel of Wehrkreis I, II, and III, 26 Jan-2 Feb 1942; movement to and formation and training in Truppenuebungsplatz Stablack, 3 Feb-31 Mar; movement into Russia and training in Volkovysk, 1-15 Apr; advance to and training and operations against partisans in the Baranovichi area, 15-25 Apr, Slutsk and Bobruisk areas, 25 Apr-10 May; Churovichi and Klimovichi, 10-20 May; the Roslavl and Bryansk areas, 20-30 May; the Orel and Gubkino areas, 30 May-13 Jun; offensive engagements and defensive operations in the Berezovka, Mokhovoye, and Zibrovo areas, 14 Jun-1 Jul, and Krivtsova Plota, Muravskiy Shlyakh, and Prudki areas, 1-20 Jul; and position defense in the Krivtsova Plota area, 20 Jul-30 Sep. Strength reports regarding personnel and weapons and casualty lists.	1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1
Ia, Anlage I, Band 1 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, surveys, and sketches pertaining to movements, operations against partisans, offensive engagements, and defensive operations of the division from Wehrkreis I to the Orel area of Russia. Afteraction critique relating to the activation of the 383.ID in Wehrkreis I and its operations in the AOK 2 sector in Russia, 27 Jan-10 Jun 1942.	1942/03/29-1942/07/15	383.ID 23917/2	2176	91
Ia, Anlage I, Band 2 zum KTB 1. Daily reports and messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to position defense, reconnaissance activity, regrouping, and training in the Krivtsova Plota area southwest of Livny, Russia, and data relating to enemy operations.	1942/07/16-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/3	2176	514
Ia, Anlage II zum KTB 1, Karten. Situation maps and overlays showing the location of the operations of the 383.ID.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/4	2177	1
Ic, TB (Beilage zum KTB). Activity report concerning	1942/01/29-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/5	2177	74

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
organization of the intelligence branch, personnel and services, enemy operations and losses, counterintelligence, enemy and German propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Excerpts from daily intelligence reports of the division to AK 55, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, overlays showing location and identification of enemy units facing the division with tables presenting tactical clarification of these overlays, reports and overlays regarding enemy artillery activity and identification, excerpts from army counterintelligence bulletins, and an enemy propaganda leaflet.				
IIa/IIb, TB (Beilage zum KTB). Activity report of the personnel branch, tables presenting various statistics relating to division personnel, a register of officers, lists of officers duty assignments, and strength and casualty reports.	1942/01/27-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/6	2177	134
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning position defense, reconnaissance activity, regrouping, and training in the Krivtsova Plota area southwest of Livny. Strength reports and data relating to enemy operations.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/1	2177	359
Ia, Anlage I, 1-92 zum KTB 2, Befehle, Meldungen. Daily reports and messages, orders, tables, sketches, and instruction pamphlets pertaining to position defense, assault troop operations, reconnaissance and artillery activity, battle conduct, construction of positions, road security and maintenance, formation of new units, regrouping, and training in the Krivtsova Plota area southwest of Livny.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/2	2177	443
Ia, Anlage II, 1-16 zum KTB 2, Karten. Situation maps and overlays.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/3	2178	1
Ia, Erlebnisberichte (Nachtrag zum KTB 1). Reports of personnel of the 383.ID relating to their experience during the division's operations in Russia and other reports concerning the activities of the artillery regiment.	1942/06/28-1942/10/31	383.ID 28118/4	2178	25

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning personnel, intelligence service, counterintelligence, German propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Intelligence and counterintelligence bulletins, sketches and overlays showing location and identification of enemy units facing the 383.ID, an afteraction critique relating to intelligence organization and services, and reports on the morale and attitude of the civilian population.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/5	2178	120
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning position defense, assault operations, reconnaissance activity, and training in the Krivtsova Plota area, 1 Jan-2 Feb 1943; disengagement movements in the Akhtyrka and Yudinka areas, 5-14 Feb; defensive operations in the Yudinka area, 5-14 Feb; disengagement movements in the Nizhnyaya Gnilusha, Krasnaya Slobodka Pervaya, and Novopolevo areas, 15-23 Feb; and position defense, assault operations, reconnaissance activity, and training in the Novopolevo area, 24 Feb-31 Mar. Strength reports relating to personnel and weapons.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166
Ia, Anlage I zum KTB 3, Befehle und Meldungen. Daily reports and messages, orders, sketches, surveys, and instruction pamphlets pertaining to position defense, assault operations, reconnaissance and artillery activity, disengagement movements, formation of new division units, regrouping, and training in the Krivtsova Plota, Akhtyrka, Yudinka, Nizhnyaya Gnilusha, Krasnaya Slobodka Pervaya, and Novopolevo areas. Status and strength reports relating to personnel and weapons, and data concerning enemy operations.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363
Ia, Anlage II zum KTB 3, Lagenkarten. Situation maps and overlays.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/3	2179	1
Ic, TB als Anlage III zum KTB 3. Activity report concerning intelligence service, counterintelligence,	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/4	2179	43

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
German propaganda, control of the civilian population, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Maps and overlays showing location and identification of enemy units facing the 383.ID, interrogation summaries, periodic intelligence reports, an order-of-battle chart of a Russian Security Division, and intelligence and counterintelligence bulletins.				
IIa/IIb, TB als Anlage IV zum KTB 3. Lists of officers duty assignments, replacements received, and casualties suffered; a register of officers; and strength reports.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/5	2179	230
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning position defense, assault operations, reconnaissance and artillery activity, regrouping, and training in the Novopolevo area, 1 Apr-1 Jun 1943, and in the Stepanovskiy and Zmiyevka areas, 1-30 Jun; also data relating to enemy operations. Strength reports regarding personnel and weapons.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/1	2179	339
Ia, Anlage I zum KTB 4. Daily reports and messages, orders, and directives pertaining to position defense, assault operations, reconnaissance and artillery activity, construction of positions, formation of alert units, alerts, evacuation of the civilian population, care and requisition of equipment and weapons, and organization, reorganization, regrouping, and training of the 383.ID. An afteraction critique relating to defensive operations during the Russian attack at Posdeyevo, 25 Jun 1943; orders regarding the exchange of sectors between the 216. and 383.ID and movement from the Novopolevo area to the Stepanovskiy, Stepanovka, Zmiyevka, Kamenka, and Berezovka areas; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; training plans; and data concerning enemy operations.	1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1
Ia, Anlage II zum KTB 4, Karten. Situation maps and overlays.	1943/04/01-1943/06/28	383.ID 35812/3	2180	712
Ic, TB zum KTB 4. Activity report concerning	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/4	2180	775

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
personnel, intelligence service, German propaganda, military police, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Daily intelligence reports; intelligence and counterintelligence bulletins; maps and overlays showing location and identification of enemy units facing the 383.ID; reports regarding strength of enemy units, control of the civilian population, and military security; and interrogation summaries.				
IIa/IIb, TB (Beitraege zum KTB 4). Lists of officers duty assignments; a register of officers; reports and tables showing number of decorations granted, personnel attending training courses, and replacements received; and strength and casualty reports.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/5	2180	998
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Zitadelle (last major German army offensive in the Kursk and Kharkov areas) with the division participating in the Stepanovskiy and Panskaya areas, 1-8 Jul 1943; disengagment to and defensive operations in the Khlyupino and Stepnaya areas, 8-23 Jul; disengagement movements in the Slobodka, Povalyayeva, Almazovo, Dubrovka, Leski, Pogreby, Purvinka, Andreyevskiy Khutor, Gorodets, Golyazh'ye, and Titovka areas, 24 Jul-17 Sep; defensive operations in the Titovka and Mglin areas, 17-24 Sep; and disengagment movements in the Slizhi, Zhuravka, Vyazhnovka, Kolyudy, and Chechersk areas, 24-30 Sep. Strength reports relating to personnel and weapons.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1
Ia, Anlagenband Ia zum KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen und Befehle. Daily reports and messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to offensive engagements, defensive operations, regrouping, reconnaissance and artillery activity, construction of defensive positions, and disengagement movements in the Stepanovskiy, Panskaya, Khlyupino, Stepnaya, Slobodka, Zmiyevo, Povalyayeva,	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Novo-Fedotovo areas. Special directives concerning supply and traffic control, afteraction reports of division units and Gren.Rgt. 87 and 533 regarding their participation in Unternehmen Zitadelle, and data relating to enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband Ib zum KTB 5, Meldungen und Befehle. Daily reports and messages and orders pertaining to defensive operations, security of roads and bridges, construction of defensive positions, artillery activity, and operations against partisans during disengagement movements in the Almazovo, Dubrovka, Leski, Pogreby, Purvinka, Titovka, Mglin, and Chechersk areas. Special directives concerning supply, afteraction reports of division units, status reports, an intelligence bulletin regarding the partisan situation, and data on enemy operations.	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 5, Karten. Situation maps and overlays.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/4	2182	1
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 5, Vorbereitungen Unternehmen Zitadelle. Daily reports, orders, directives, maps, and sketches pertaining to preparations for Unternehmen Zitadelle.	1943/04/16-1943/07/04	383.ID 43580/5	2182	95
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 5, Befehle "Herbstreise." Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Herbstreise (disengagement movements during the major Russian offensive in the Almazovo, Povalyayeva, Slobodka, Dubrovka, and Katino areas, 24 Jul-8 Aug 1943).	1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning movement to and position defense, assault operations, reconnaissance activity, and training in the Staraya Yatskovshchina area, 1 Oct-26 Nov 1943; formation and operations of Kampfgruppe Hoffmeister at Staro-Dovski, 22 Nov-31 Dec; and withdrawal movements and defensive operations to	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Merkulovichi and Kurgan'ye areas, 27-28 Nov, to the Verkhnyaya Toshchitsa area, 4-19 Dec, and to the Garmovichi area, 20-31 Dec. Includes strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 6. Daily reports and messages, orders, directives, tables, and sketches pertaining to defensive and assault operations, reconnaissance and artillery activity, construction of defensive positions, securing rear areas, equipment, regrouping, training, and position defense during disengagement movements in the Staraya Yatskovshchina area of the Sozh River sector and in the Merkulovichi, Kurgan'ye, Verkhnyaya Toshchitsa, and Garmovichi areas. Status reports; order-of-battle charts of the division and Kampfgruppe Hoffmeister; afteraction reports regarding assault operations; notes on command conferences; orders by Kampfgruppe Hoffmeister, 20-31 Dec 1943; and data on enemy operations.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 6, Karten und Skizzen. Situation maps and overlays showing the tactical location of units of the 383.ID and Kampfgruppe Hoffmeister. Sketches and reports pertaining to division operations in the Krivtsova Plota, Petrovka, and Pokatilovo areas, 25-31 Jan 1943; and training orders, correspondence regarding personnel, reports on combat organization of the division, status and strength reports, and an order-of-battle chart, Wehrkreis I, 16. Welle, 22 Apr-29 May.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/9	2183	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations and losses, intelligence personnel matters, German propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Daily intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins, order relating to mail censorship, tables presenting enemy unit identification and losses, and maps and overlays showing the location of enemy units facing the 383.ID.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/10	2183	87

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations and losses, intelligence personnel matters, German propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Daily intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins, directives governing counterintelligence activity, tables presenting enemy unit identification and losses, and maps and overlays showing location of enemy units facing the 383.ID.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/11	2183	179
IIa/IIb, TB mit Anlagen (Unterlagen fuer KTB 5 Ia). Lists of officers duty assignments, a register of officers of the division staff, reports showing replacements received, strength reports, casualty lists, and reports relating to the granting of awards and decorations.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/12	2183	350
IIa/IIb, TB mit Anlagen (Unterlagen fuer KTB 6). List of officers duty assignments, reports showing the names of officers attending training courses and the number of replacements received, strength reports, and casualty lists.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/13	2183	447

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/28	Wehrkreis IV	Activation of the 384.ID (18.Welle), formation under code name "Rheingold" with personnel of Wehrkreis IV, VIII, and XVII	
			C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt Hoffmann, 1942/01/06-1942/02/13
1942/01/10	Dresden	Formation of the division staff	
1942/01/16	Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck	Formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1942/01/15-1942/03/31
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eccard Frhr. v. Gablenz, 1942/02/13-1943/01/26
1942/04/01	Gorlovka, Soviet Union	Transfer	Subordinate to: AOK 17, 1942/04/01-1942/04/16 AK 44, 1942/04/17-1942/05/22
1942/04/10	Konstantinovka	Assembly	
1942/05/02	Kramatorsk	Movement, defensive operations	
1942/05/16	Yasnogorka, Slavyansk, Brazhkovka, Suligovka, Petropolye, Berestyanka, Izyum, Chepel', Bobrov	Advance, offensive engagements, defensive operations	AK 3 Pz, 1942/05/22-1942/05/30 AK 11, 1942/05/30-1942/06/04
1942/06/05	Merefa, Taranovka, Zmiyevka	Movement, rehabilitation	AK 44, 1942/06/04-1942/06/11 AK 11, 1942/06/11-1942/06/13 HGr. Sued, 1942/06/13-1942/06/15
1942/06/18	Andreyevka, Balakleya, Dudnikovka, Kupyansk, Bugayevka, Oskol River sector	Movement, offensive engagements, pursuit, security	AOK 6, 1942/06/15-1942/06/17 Gruppe von Mackensen, 1942/06/17-1942/06/18 AK 51, 1942/06/18-1942/06/22 Gruppe von Mackensen, 1942/06/22-1942/06/26
1942/06/29	Kryuchki, Belyy Kolodez'	Movement, defensive operations	AK 11, 1942/06/27-1942/06/29 AK 51, 1942/06/29-1942/07/05
1942/07/01	Bulatselovka, Chugunovka, Artemovka, Shipovatoye, Kuleshovka, Tverdokhlebovka, Don River sector	Advance, offensive engagements, security	AK 17, 1942/07/05-1942/07/15 AK 8, 1942/07/16 AK 29, 1942/07/17-1942/07/28
1942/07/24	Makarov, Perelazovskiy, Bokovskaya	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 17, 1942/07/29-1942/07/30 AK 8, 1942/07/30-1942/08/31
1942/08/01	Kalmykov, Nizhne-Buzinovka, Glazkov, Malo-Golubinskiy, Sukhanov, Laptev Nizhniy Akatov, Verkhne-Gnilovskiy, Kotluban, Panshino, Don River	Advance, offensive engagements, establishing a bridgehead	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/12/05	Bol'shaya-Rassoshka near Stalingrad to Morozovsk	Evacuation by air (source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	AK 48 Pz, 1942/12/07-1942/12/25
1942/12/09	Nizhne-Chirskaya, Chir River, Kustovskiy, Pristenovskiy, Surovikino, Belozerovskiy, Tormosin	Movement, defensive operations, withdrawal	AK Mieth, zbV, 1942/12/25-1943/02/18
1943/01/01	Chekalov, Aleksandrovskiy, Kondakov, Lisichkin, Verkhne-Zhuravskiy, Avilovskiy, Mikhaylovskiy, Krymskiy	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1943/02/07	Mokryy Log, Markin, Alekseyevka, Dar'yevka, Platovo-Knyazevskiy, Novospasovka, Yasinovskiy, Poltavskiy, Avilofedorovka	Disengagement movements by remnants	
1943/02/18	Aire, France	Setting up of Aufstellungsstab for the reconstitution of the division	AK 82, 1943/02/18-1943/06/15
1943/02/25	Aire, Saint-Omer, Hazebrouck	Formation as a Kampfgruppe, arrival of the staff and remnants from the eastern front	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans de Salengre-Drabbe, 1943/02/24-1944/08/28 (killed in action)
1943/04/20	Aire, Saint-Omer, Hazebrouck	Redesignation as the 384.ID, formation, training	
1943/06/10	Redon, Saint-Nazaire, Vannes, Blain, Auray, La Baule	Movement, coastal defense, security, training	Subordinate to: AK 25, 1943/06/15-1943/10/02
1943/10/01	Lisieux, Yvetot	Preparations for transfer to the eastern front, security, training	AK 81, 1943/10/03-1943/10/23
1943/10/23	Kirovograd, Soviet Union	Transfer	
1943/10/31	Novaya Praga, Spasovo, Novo-Starodub	Movement, defensive and offensive operations	AK 57 Pz, 1943/11/01-1943/11/03 AK 52, 1943/11/04-1944/01/31
1943/11/14	Verblyuzhka, Dubovyy, Kutsovka, Chervona-Kamenka, Novgorodka	Defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/01	Semenovka, Verblyuzhka, Shevchenkovo	Defensive operations	

Records of the 384.ID are reproduced on rolls 2184-2192 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division were available in the National Archives for the period 1942/09/06-1942/12/06 or after 1944/01/31, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/3 (T78, roll 139), an afteraction report concerning the operations of remnants of the 384.ID, 20-22 Aug 1944, described in Guide 29, p. 39 show:

1944/08/17- 1944/08/30	Cobusca Veche, Rezeny, Tomay, NW of Bendery (Tighina), Russia SE of Jassy, Rumania	Disengagement movements, finally encircled by Russian forces	
1944/10/09		Disbandment, remnants used for the reconstitution of the 76.ID and the reformation of the 15.ID (source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and H 1/38 (T78, roll 398))	
1944/10/23		Official disbandment (source: OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142))	

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS T-9, 1. Ausfertigung, I. Teil (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende)) by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper contains reference to this division.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of the division staff in Dresden, Wehrkreis IV, 10-15 Jan 1942, movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck, 16 Jan, and formation and training, 17 Jan-21 Mar. Includes strength reports.	1942/01/10-1942/03/21	384.ID 18155/1	2184	1
Ia, Uebersicht ueber Ausbildungszustand; Ic, IIa/b, TB, Tages- und Stabsbefehle als Anlagen zum KTB 1. Surveys showing status of training of the division in Koenigsbrueck; an activity report concerning formation of the intelligence branch, 17 Jan 1942, and special orders regarding training in the intelligence service, interrogating prisoners of war, and troop indoctrination; orders of the day, staff orders, and activity reports of the personnel branch regarding formation and training of division personnel; and lists of officers duty assignments.	1942/01/10-1942/03/21	384.ID 18155/2	2184	24
Ia, Anlagenbuch 2 zum KTB 1. Correspondence and orders of Wehrkreiskommando IV and XVII of 6 and 15 Nov 1941, in reference to an order by OKH/Chef H.Ruest. u. Bfh. des Ersatzheeres/Allgemeines Heeresamt, 28 Oct, regarding the activation of the 384.ID by issuing the code name "Rheingold" and assignment of personnel, weapons, and equipment by Div.Nr. 177 and 187 to the place of mobilization in Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck near Dresden, Wehrkreis IV. Orders, directives, and radio messages pertaining to formation, equipment, and training of the division and planned transfer to Russia on 23 Mar 1942.	1941/11/06-1942/03/17	384.ID 18155/3	2184	149
Ia, Befehle und Anweisungen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, notes, and tables pertaining to training in Truppenuebungsplatz Koenigsbrueck, activity on the firing range, various types of training, map exercises, maneuvers, command inspections, and personnel and disciplinary matters. Includes training schedules.	1942/01/10-1942/03/18	384.ID 18155/4	2184	294

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders of Wehrkreiskommandos IV, VIII, and XVII regarding preparations for the activation of a "Rheingold" division (the 384.ID), 7 Nov-31 Dec 1941; training instructions issued by Gen.d.Inf. Erich Friderici and an order-of-battle chart concerning formation of the division; orders, reports, messages, and tables pertaining to organization, status, training, equipment, alert exercises, and maneuvers; the formation and training of new division units; notes on command inspections and conferences; and orders relating to preparations for transfer to Russia.	1941/11/07-1942/03/31	384.ID 18155/7	2184	473
Ia, KTB 2 der 384.ID (ab 10.4.42 Ersatzstab Gablenz). War journal concerning preparations for and transfer from Dresden and Koenigsbrueck to Gorlovka, Russia, 1-9 Apr 1942; assembly of Ersatzstab Gablenz in Konstantinovka, 10 Apr-1 May; movement to and defensive operations in the Kramatorsk area, 2-15 May; advance and offensive engagements in the Yasnogorka, Slavyansk, Brazhkovka, Suligovka, Petropolye, and Berestyanka areas, 16-22 May; and defensive and offensive engagements in the Berestyanka, Izyum, and Chepel' areas, 23-31 May. Lists of casualties and officers duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839
Ic, IIa/b, TB u. Sonder- u. Divisionsbefehle (Ersatzstab Gablenz). Activity report of the intelligence branch and special orders relating to counteract enemy propaganda, handling prisoners of war, evaluation of enemy fighting power, use of civilians in the army, military security, and counterintelligence. Activity report of the personnel branch with orders of the day concerning the granting of promotions, awards, and decorations; assignments; transfers; and other personnel matters; and interrogation summaries.	1942/03/22-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/2	2184	996

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, Ic, III, IVa, V, Anlagen 1-180 zum KTB 2 (Ersatzstab Gablenz). Activity report of the advance detachment regarding transfer to Gorlovka, Russia, by moving via Breslau, Cracow, Lvov, Rovno, Zhitomir, Kiev, Lubny, Poltava, and Dnepropetrovsk, 16 Mar-28 Apr 1942; daily reports and messages, orders, directives, tables, maps, and overlays pertaining to movement of units to Sella near Dresden for training, 23-31 Mar; transfer of the division to Gorlovka, Russia, and assembly of Ersatzstab Gablenz in the Konstantinovka area, 1 Apr-1 May; and movement to and defensive and offensive operations in the Kramatorsk area, 2-15 May, the Yasnogorka, Slavyansk, Brazhkovka, Suligovka, Petropolye, and Berestyanka areas, 16-22 May, and in the Izyum and Chepel' areas, 23-31 May. Activities of artillery, engineer and signal corps units, and the administrative, intelligence, and supply branches; formation of new units; setting up military courts; loss of weapons and equipment; and regrouping and training of division units. An activity report of the intelligence branch, 15-31 May; casualty, strength, status, and periodic intelligence reports; special directives concerning signal communications; an afteraction critique of AK 44 relating to defensive battles, 18 Jan-31 Mar 1942; army and corps orders for battle conduct, antitank defense, air raid protection, securing rear areas, and corps operations south of Kharkov; and data on enemy operations. An order on the completion of formation of the 384.ID, 30 May.	1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1
Ia, Anlagenbuch 2 zum KTB 2 (Ersatzstab Gablenz). Daily reports and orders of the division and Ersatzstab Gablenz concerning defensive and offensive engagements in the Donets River sector, 15-31 May 1942; notes on	1942/03/15-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/4	2186	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
command conferences and inspections; and a directive on issuing rations for commitment on the eastern front.				
Ia, Anlagenbuch 3 zum KTB 2 (Ersatzstab Gablenz), Karten. Situation maps showing the tactical disposition of the 384.ID.	1942/04/09-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/5	2186	168
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Divisionsbefehle und Fuehrungsanordnungen. (For KTB 3 see item no. 21587/8.) Division orders and command directives pertaining to defensive operations and relief by the Rumanian 1st Division in the Chepel', Berestyanka, and Bobrov areas, 1-4 Jun 1942; movement from Izyum to Merefa via Novopolye, Krasnaya Dolina, Molochnyy, and Ukrainka, 5-13 Jun; rehabilitation in the Merefa, Taranovka, and Zmiyevka areas, 14-18 Jun; movement to and relief of the 62.ID in the Andreyevka area, 18-21 Jun; movement to and offensive engagements in the Balakleya bridgehead, 21-23 Jun; pursuit in the Dudnikovka, Kupyansk, and Bugayevka areas and securing the Oskol River sector, 23-29 Jun; and movement to and defensive operations in the Kryuchki and Belyy Kolodez' areas, 29-30 Jun 1942. Special supply directives, daily reports, and data relating to enemy operations.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to offensive and defensive engagements, movements, regrouping, relief, rehabilitation, exploitation of the Russian economy, and preparations for and execution of Angriff Fridericus 2 (attack across the Donets River by AK 44 and the divisions engagements in the Balakleya bridgehead, 17-21 Jun 1942). Status reports and special directives concerning supply, signal communications, and reconnaissance.	1942/05/10-1942/06/21	384.ID 21587/3	2186	305
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Radio messages concerning pursuit to and securing the Oskol River sector and movement to and defensive operations in the Morozovka	1942/06/22-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/4	2186	684

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Kryuchki areas. An order relating to the exploitation of the Russian economy.				
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum KTB 3. Situation maps.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/5	2187	1
Ic, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 3. Activity report concerning enemy operations and losses, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination; an intelligence report; overlays showing tactical disposition of enemy forces facing the 384.ID; interrogation summaries; and a division order relating to securing of the rear area and operations against partisans.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/6	2187	14
IIa/b, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 3. Activity report of the personnel branch and orders of the day concerning the granting of leave, promotions, awards, and decorations; transfers; and other personnel matters.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/7	2187	29
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning defense of and relief by the Rumanian 1st Division in the Chepel' and Izyum areas, 1-4 Jun 1942; movement to Merefa via Ukrainka, 5-13 Jun; rehabilitation in the Merefa, Taranovka, and Zmiyevka areas, 13-18 Jun; movement to and relief of part of the 62.ID in the Andreyevka area, 18-21 Jun; movement to and offensive engagements in the Balakleya bridgehead, 21-23 Jun; pursuit to the Kupyansk, Dudnikovka, and Bugayevka areas and securing the Oskol River sector, 24-28 Jun; and movement to and defense of the Belyy Kolodez' and Kryuchki areas, 29 Jun. Combat and ration strength reports and casualty lists.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Bulatselovka, Chugunovka, Artemovka, Shipovatoye, and Kuleshovka areas to the Don River, 1-8 Jul 1942; defense of the Tverdokhlebovka area, 10-22 Jul; relief by the 294.ID, 23 Jul; and advance and offensive engagements in the Makarov, Perelazovskiy, and Bokovskaya areas, 24-31 Jul. A	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
combat and ration strength report and lists of casualties.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4. Daily reports, division orders, and command directives concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Bulatselovka, Chugunovka, Artemovka, Shipovatoye, and Kuleshovka areas to the Don River, 1-9 Jul 1942; securing the Don River sector in the Tverdokhlebovka area, 10-22 Jul; relief by the 294.ID, 23 Jul; and advance and offensive engagements in the Makarov, Perelazovskiy, and Bokovskaya areas, 24-31 Jul. An intelligence bulletin and data relating to enemy operations.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Radio messages concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Bulatselovka, Shipovatoye, and Artemovka areas to the Don River.	1942/07/01-1942/07/10	384.ID 21972/3	2187	315
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 4. Radio messages concerning the last phase of securing the Don River sector, 21-22 Jul 1942; relief by the 294.ID in the Tverdokhlebovka area, 23 Jul, and advance and offensive engagements in the Makarov and Bokovskaya areas, 24-31 Jul.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/4	2187	828
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Karten. Situation maps showing the tactical disposition and march movements of the 384.ID.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/5	2188	1
Ic, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 4 Ia. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations and military situation, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination. Includes an order relating to securing division quarters and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/6	2188	15
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning advance, offensive engagements, and regrouping in the Kalmykov, Nizhne-Buzinovka, Glazkov, Osinovskiy, and Laptev areas west of the Don River, 1-15 Aug 1942; and attack across the Don River and formation and enlarging the bridgehead in the Nizhniy Akatov, Verkhne-Gnilovskiy, Kislyakov, Kotluban, and Panshino areas east of the Don River, 16-31 Aug.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Division and corps orders, command directives, and daily reports and messages pertaining to advance, offensive engagements, and regrouping in the Perelazovskiy, Kalmykov, Nizhne-Buzinovka, Malo-Golubinskiy, Osinovskiy, Sukhanov, Glazkov, and Laptev areas, 1-15 Aug 1942; and attack across the Don River and formation and enlarging of the bridgehead in the Nizhniy Akatov, Verkhne-Gnilovskiy, Kotluban, and Panshino areas east of the Don River, 16-31 Aug. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1 Jun-10 Jul and 1-31 Aug, concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, the military situation, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination; an activity report of the personnel branch, including orders of the day and staff orders regarding personnel matters; reports on quartering supply troops and other supply matters; special orders relating to artillery operations; casualty lists; and status, combat, and ration strength reports.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202
Ia, Kartenanlage zum KTB 5. Situation maps and overlays.	1942/08/10-1942/09/01	384.ID 23551/3	2188	936
Ic, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy and division operations beginning with the attack in the Golubaya area west of the Don River, the attack across the river, formation and enlarging the bridgehead in the Nizhniy Akatov area east of the Don River, and penetration of the enemy's outer defenses around Stalingrad east of Kotluban; and enemy losses and unit identification. Strength and casualty reports and an evaluation of division and enemy operations during this period.	1942/08/15-1942/09/05	384.ID 23606	2188	967
Ia, KTB 8. War journal concerning movement of the	1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
division staff and auxiliary troops by air from Bol'shaya Rassoshka near Stalingrad to Morozovsk, 5-8 Dec 1942 (source: situation maps of Lage Ost); movement to and defense of the Nizhne-Chirskaya area, 9-14 Dec; withdrawal behind the Chir River; defensive operations and regrouping in the Kustovskiy, Pristenovskiy, and Surovikino areas, 15-29 Dec; and withdrawal to for the defense of the Belozerovskiy and Tormosin areas, 30-31 Dec.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 8; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Daily reports and messages, division orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Morozovsk and Nizhne-Chirskaya areas, 10-14 Dec 1942; withdrawal behind the Chir River, defensive operations, and regrouping in the Kustovskiy, Pristenovskiy, and Surovikino areas, 15-29 Dec; and withdrawal to and defense of the Belozerovskiy and Tormosin areas on the Solenaya River, 30-31 Dec. An activity report of the intelligence branch, 10-31 Dec, concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses, evaluation of enemy tactics and battle conduct, morale of enemy troops, methods of the NKVD (Peoples Commissariat for Internal Affairs), and German and enemy propaganda; counterintelligence; and maps showing the tactical disposition of the Soviet 5th Assault Army and other enemy units facing the 384.ID. An activity report of the personnel branch including corps staff orders relating to personnel matters; status, combat, and ration strength reports; and casualty lists.	1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051
Ia, KTB 9; Ic, TB. War journal concerning disengagement movements in the Chekalov, Aleksandrovskiy, Kordakov, and Lisichkin areas, 1-5 Jan 1943; defensive operations in the Lisichkin area, 6-13 Jan; disengagement movements in the Verkhne-Zhuravskiy,	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Avilovskiy, Mikhaylovskiy, Yeshcheulovskiy, and Krymskiy areas, 14-21 Jan; and defensive operations in the Krymskiy area, 22-31 Jan. An activity report of the intelligence branch relating to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, military situation, replacements, and morale of enemy troops; an evaluation of enemy tactics and battle conduct; German and enemy propaganda; maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; order-of-battle chart of enemy units; casualty lists; and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 9. Daily reports and radio messages, division and corps orders, command directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to disengagement movements from Chekalov to Lisichkin, 1-5 Jan 1943, and from Verkhne-Zhuravskiy to Krymskiy, 14-21 Jan; and defensive operations in the Lisichkin area, 6-13 Jan, and in the Krymskiy area, 22-31 Jan. Orders relating to artillery operations, an order-of-battle chart, and strength reports.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/3	2189	69
Ia, KTB 10. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Krymskiy area, 1-7 Feb 1943, and disengagement movements to the Mokryy Log, Markin, Alekseyevka, Dar'yevka, Platovo-Knyazevskiy, Novospasovka, Yasinovskiy, and Avilofedorovka areas, 8-20 Feb. Includes casualty lists.	1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 10. Daily reports and radio messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Krymskiy area, 1-7 Feb 1943, and reconnaissance for new defensive positions and artillery operations during disengagement movements by remnants in the Mokryy Log, Markin, Alekseyevka, Dar'yevka, Platovo-Knyazevskiy, Novospasovka, Yasinovskiy, Poltavskiy, and Avilofedorovka areas, 7-20 Feb. Includes combat strength reports.	1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB 4 und 5. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, losses, replacements, tactics, propaganda, military situation, battle conduct, and troop morale; maps showing the location of enemy forces; and German and enemy propaganda leaflets with German translation of the Russian leaflets.	1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/3	2189	438
Ic, TB 6 und 7. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, tactics, replacements, propaganda, military and supply situation, morale, and health; translations of enemy propaganda leaflets; German propaganda; and maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition and movement of enemy forces and artillery operations.	1943/02/21-1943/03/31	384.ID 28241/3	2189	470
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the setting up of an Aufstellungsstab by order of AOK 6 and AK 82 for the reconstitution of the 384.ID in Aire, France, 18 Feb 1943; formation as a Kampfgruppe in the Aire, Saint-Omer, and Hazebrouck areas, 25 Feb, with cadre and units of the 161.ID and convalescent troops, personnel returning from leave, and remnants and staff of the 384.ID arriving from Amvrosiyevka, Russia, 13 Apr; disbandment of the Kampfgruppe by order of Armeeabteilung Hollidt, 20 Apr, and redesignation as the new 384.ID, and formation, 20 Apr-9 Jun, at which date the division was operationally ready; and movement to, training, coastal defense, securing rear areas, and alert exercises in the Redon, Saint-Nazaire, Vannes, Blain, La Baule, and Auray areas, 10-18 Jun. Tables of organization of 19 Apr.	1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Reconstitution of the 384.ID, 5 Feb 1943; formation as a Kampfgruppe by AOK 6 and AK 82 in the Aire, Saint-Omer, and Hazebrouck areas, 13 Feb-19 Apr; reports and tables showing the status of reconstitution of the 384.ID from 24 Feb to 9	1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jun, at which date it was operationally ready; and detraining and billeting surveys concerning movement from Saint-Omer to Redon, Saint-Nazaire, Vannes, La Baule, Blain, and Auray for training, coastal defense, securing the rear area, air raid protection, alert exercises, and regrouping, 10 Jun-31 Jul. Status, combat, and ration strength reports; order-of-battle charts; alert regulations and plans; notes on command inspections; an activity report of the Ausbildungsstab regarding the reconstitution of the division as a Kampfgruppe, 18 Feb-19 Mar; and daily reports pertaining to personnel matters.				
Ic, IIa/b, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy military situation and propaganda; counterintelligence, mail security, accidents, self-mutilation, special events, troop indoctrination and entertainment, German propaganda, and French publications. Activity report of the personnel branch, 15 Apr-31 Jul; daily reports relating to assignments, transfers, decorations, awards, promotions; and other personnel matters.	1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/3	2189	820
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal, including orders and command directives pertaining to coastal defense, securing the rear area, regrouping, training, formation of Feldersatz-Btl. 384, and supply matters in the Redon and Saint-Nazaire areas. Activity report of the intelligence branch and monthly reports concerning enemy military situation, propaganda, and morale of the French population; counterintelligence, self-mutilation, mail security, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; activity report of the personnel branch and orders of the day regarding awards, decorations, promotions, assignments, transfers, and other personnel matters; strength and status reports; casualty lists; and notes on command conferences	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	384.ID 35226/1	2189	1073

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
relating to operational, intelligence, and supply matters.				
Ia, KTB 3; Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal, including orders and command directives pertaining to coastal defense, security, air raid protection, regrouping, training, reorganization as a new type division, reformation of the II./Gren.Rgt. 536, assignment of units as OKH reserves, and preparations for relief and transfer in the Redon and Saint-Nazaire areas, 1-28 Sep 1943; relief by the 243.ID, 29 Sep-1 Oct; and transfer of the division, 30 Sep-5 Oct. An activity report of the advance detachment relating to relief and transfer of the 384.ID, 11 Sep-4 Oct; status and strength reports; a casualty list; an order-of-battle chart; an activity report of the intelligence branch and monthly reports concerning enemy military situation, propaganda, morale of the French population, and military security, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. An activity report of the personnel branch and orders of the day regarding the granting of awards, decorations, and promotions, assignments, transfers, and other personnel matters; and a list of officers duty assignments.	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	384.ID 35226/2	2190	1
Ia/Ib, KTB 5 mit Anlagen; Ic, WuG, IVa-IVc, V, FPA 384, IIa/b, III, TB. (For KTB 4, see item no. 43164.) War journal, including division and corps orders, command directives, and sketches concerning transfer from France to Kirovograd, Russia, 23-30 Oct 1943; movement to Novaya Praga to relieve the 3. SS PzD "Totenkopf" and defensive operations and offensive engagements in the Spasovo and Novo-Starodub areas, 31 Oct-14 Nov, and during the major Russian offensive in the Verblyuzhka, Dubovyy, and Grigor'yevka areas, 14-30 Nov; control and evacuation of the civilian population; construction of	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defensive positions; and reorganization of Feldersatz-Btl. 384; and data on enemy operations. War journal of the supply branch with orders and special directives relating to supply and supply troops, 30 Oct-30 Nov. Activity report of the personnel branch and orders of the day; lists of officers duty assignments; and status, strength, and casualty reports. Activity report of the intelligence branch pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and propaganda; counterintelligence; and troop indoctrination and entertainment; intelligence bulletins; and daily intelligence reports. Activity reports of the ordnance group; the administrative, medical, veterinary, postal, and motor transport officers; and the judge advocate, 22 Oct-30 Nov.				
Ia/Ib, KTB 6; Ic, WuG, IVa-IVd, FPM, IIa/b, III, VI, TB. War journal concerning defensive operations, regrouping, and training in the Dubovyy, Verblyuzhka, Kutsovka, Varvarovka, and Novgorodka areas southeast of Kirovograd and orders and special directives relating to supply and supply troops. An activity report of the intelligence branch with daily reports regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and propaganda, and counterintelligence, German propaganda, and troop indoctrination; intelligence bulletins; and intercepted enemy radio messages. An activity report of the personnel branch with orders of the day; lists of officers duty assignments; and status, strength, and casualty reports. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, postal, and motor transport officers; the ordnance group; the judge advocate; the staff officer for national socialist indoctrination; and the chaplains, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1943.	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia/Ib, KTB 4 mit Anlagen; Ic, WuG, IVa-IVc, V, FPA 384, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal, including orders, command directives, and maps pertaining to the divisions relief from the coastal defense sector in the Saint-Nazaire area of France by the 243.ID, movement from Redon to Lisieux and Yvetot for training, alert exercises, securing the rear area, and preparations for transfer to the eastern front, 1-23 Oct 1943; attachment of Regimentsgruppe 535 to the 709.ID in Cherbourg; and transfer of the 384.ID to Kirovograd, Russia, 23-31 Oct. Notes on command conferences; status reports; an order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; and an activity report of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy military situation and propaganda, morale of the French population, mail and military security, counterintelligence, accidents, and troop indoctrination. An activity report of the personnel branch with orders of the day regarding awards, decorations, and promotions, assignments, and transfers; lists of officers duty assignments; and strength reports. Activity reports of the ordnance group; the administrative, medical, veterinary, postal, and motor transport officers; and the judge advocate.	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	384.ID 43164	2192	787

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 6 und Operationskarten. Daily reports and radio messages, orders, command directives, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, local offensive engagements, mopping-up action after enemy penetration of the division's lines, artillery activity, preparations for winter warfare, regrouping, and training in the Dubovyy, Verblyuzhka, Kutsovka, and Chervona-Kamenka areas, 1-13 Dec 1943, and in the Novgorodka and Shevchenkovo areas, 14-31 Dec. Status, strength, and casualty reports; notes on command conferences; and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1
Ia/Ib, KTB 7 mit Anlagen; Ic, WuG, IVa-IVc, FPA 384, IIa/b, V, VI, TB. War journal, including daily reports and radio messages, orders, and command directives pertaining to defensive and assault operations, reorganization of units, assignment of replacements, formation of alert units, loss of weapons, regrouping, training, and supply matters in the Semenovka, Verblyuzhka, and Shevchenkovo areas; data on enemy operations; afteraction critiques of the divisions defensive battles and enemy combat methods; status, strength, and casualty reports; and an order-of-battle chart. Activity report of the intelligence branch with daily reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; German and enemy propaganda; counterintelligence; and maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces. Activity reports of the personnel branch; the ordnance group; the administrative, medical, veterinary, postal, and motor transport officers; the judge advocate; and the staff officer for national socialist indoctrination. Lists of officers duty assignments and special supply directives.	1944/01/01-1944/01/31	384.ID 41583	2192	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/28	Wehrkreis VI	Activation of the 385.ID (18.Welle), formation under code name "Rheingold" with personnel of Wehrkreis VI, X, and XI	
1942/01/09	Muenster	Formation of the division staff	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1942/01/10-1942/01/17
1942/01/18	Bergen, Fallingbostel, Wehrkreis XI	Formation of the division, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1942/01/18-1942/03/24 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl Eibl, 1942/02/01-1943/01/15
1942/03/11	Polotsk, Soviet Union	Transfer	Subordinate to: Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Mitte, 1942/03/25-1942/04/15
1942/03/29	Polotsk, Nevel, Bobruisk	Securing the rear area, training, operations against partisans	
1942/04/16	Spas-Demensk, Suborovka	Movement, defensive operations	AOK 4, 1942/04/16-1942/04/21 AK 40 Pz, 1942/04/22-1942/04/30 AK 56 Pz, 1942/05/01-1942/05/12
1942/05/13	Orel, Ivanovskoye	Movement, defensive operations	AOK 4, 1942/05/13-1942/05/20 PzAOK 2, 1942/05/21-1942/05/31
1942/06/01	Lebedki, Tim River sector	Movement, defensive operations	AK 55, 1942/06/01-1942/06/05 AOK 2, 1942/06/06 AK 48 Pz, 1942/06/07-1942/06/08
1942/06/29	Mar'ino, Kshen' River, Krivtsova Plota, Vyshne-Kobyl'ye, Kazanka, Olym	Advance, attack across, offensive engagements, formation and defense of bridgehead	AK 13, 1942/06/09-1942/07/15
1942/07/15	Pavlovka, Vyshne-Ol'shanoye, Volovo, Volovchik	Relief by the 88.ID, movement	AOK 2, 1942/07/16-1942/07/22
1942/07/21	Malaya Vereyka, Ozerki, Kaverya	Battle, destruction of enemy forces	AK 7, 1942/07/23-1942/08/23
1942/07/27	Donskaya Negochevka, Golaya Snova, Bol'shaya Vereyka, Vereyka and Don River sectors	Movement, position defense	AK 13, 1942/08/24-1942/09/30

Records of the 385.ID are reproduced on rolls 2193-2199 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/11/01 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/11/28	Rossosh' via Istobnoya, Rep'yevka, Ostrogozhsk	Movement	
1942/12/07	Rossosh' River sector	Defensive operations	
1943/01/08	Novaya-Kalitva, Don River sector	Defensive operations	
1943/01/15	Rossosh'	Movement	
1943/01/16	Rossosh'	Incorporation of remnants into AK 24 Pz	
1943/01/17	Rossosh'	Redesignation of AK 24 Pz as Korpsgruppe Eibl	
1943/03/12		Official disbandment, remnants incorporated in the 387.ID (Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1, Heimat und Russland. War journal relating to an order by OKH/Chef HRuest. u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres of 28 Oct 1941, concerning the activation of five divisions under code name "Rheingold" (18. Welle); formation of the division staff in Wehrkreis VI, 9-15 Jan 1942; formation of the 385.ID, with units and personnel of Wehrkreis VI, X, and XI, and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Bergen and Fallingbostel, Wehrkreis XI, 18 Jan-19 Mar; transfer to Polotsk, Soviet Union, moving via Suwalki, Poland, 11-28 Mar; training, regrouping, security, and operations against partisans in the Polotsk and Nevel areas, 29 Mar-15 Apr, and the Bobruisk area by part of the division with the mass moving to Spas-Demensk via Roslavl, 16-21 Apr; defensive operations in the Spas-Demensk and Suborovka areas, 22 Apr-12 May; and movement to and defensive operations in the Orel and Ivanovskoye area, 22-31 May, and to the southern sector, 1-8 Jun. Defensive operations, preparations for and attack across the Tim River in the Lebedki area, 9-28 Jun; defensive operations in the Krivtsova Plota area, 29 Jun-15 Jul; movement to the Volovo and Volovchik areas, 16-20 Jul; the battle at Malaya Vereyka, 21-26 Jul; and movement to and position defense in the Donskaya Negochevka, Golaya Snova (Golosnovka), and Bol'shaya Vereyka areas in the Vereyka and Don River sectors, 27 Jul-30 Sep. A register of officers and casualty lists.	1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1
Ia, Anlagenband B1 zum KTB 1, Operationsbefehle. Division orders relating to the transfer to Russia, 11-28 Mar 1942; securing the rear area and operations against partisans in the Polotsk and Nevel areas, 29 Mar-15 Apr; movement to Spas-Demensk via Roslavl and Yukhnov, 16-21 Apr, defensive operations in the Kolodez and Suborovka areas, 22 Apr-12 May; movement to,	1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defensive and reconnaissance operations, and regrouping in the Orel and Maloarkangel'sk areas, 13-31 May, to the southern sector in the Lebedki area on the Tim River, 1-28 Jun; the Krivtsova Plota on the Kshen' River, 29 Jun-15 Jul, the Volovo and Volovchik areas, 16-20 Jul; the battle at Malaya Vereyka, 21-26 Jul; and movement to and position defense in the Donskaya Negochevka, Golaya Snova, and Bol'shaya Vereyka areas in the Vereyka and Don River sectors, 27 Jul-12 Aug. Special directives concerning signal communications and the construction of permanent positions, order of the day by AOK 2, intelligence bulletins, and data on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband B2 zum KTB 1, Operationsbefehle und Bemerkungen. Orders, reports, and instructions concerning construction and defense of positions, regrouping, conduct of battle, and enlarging the division sector in the Donskaya Negochevka, Golaya Snova, and Bol'shaya Vereyka areas.	1942/08/15-1942/09/28	385.ID 23834/4	2193	732
Ia, Anlagenband C1 zum KTB 1, Eingegangene Meldungen. Daily radio messages of subordinate units concerning operations.	1942/04/23-1942/06/09	385.ID 23834/5	2193	782
Ia, Anlagenband C2 zum KTB 1, Eingegangene Meldungen. A report regarding enemy air attack on III./Inf.Rgt. 537 on 5-6 Jun 1942; daily radio messages of subordinate units concerning operations; and an inventory of the division's motor vehicles.	1942/06/05-1942/07/28	385.ID 23834/6	2194	1
Ia, Anlagenband C3 zum KTB 1, Eingegangene Meldungen. Daily radio messages of subordinate units concerning operations; a report and tables to Vorausabteilung 385 pertaining to enemy losses, 24-28 Jul 1942, medical care at the front, and laying minefields; inventories of motor vehicles and ammunition expended and on hand; and casualty lists.	1942/07/24-1942/08/13	385.ID 23834/7	2194	389
Ia, Anlagenband C4 zum KTB 1, Eingegangene Meldungen.	1942/07/31-1942/08/31	385.ID 23834/8	2194	839

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Daily radio messages of subordinate units on their operations; reports and tables pertaining to the air attack on the 2. Fahrkolonne in Kazanka, 22 Aug 1942, reconnaissance activity, and operations of Art.Rgt. 385; maps showing billeting areas in the Bol'shaya Vereyka and Golaya Snova areas; inventories of motor vehicles and ammunition; and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband C5 zum KTB 1, Eingegangene Meldungen. Daily radio messages of subordinate units concerning their operations; reports and tables pertaining to security of Vereyka River bridges and operations of Art.Rgt. 385; inventories of motor vehicles and ammunition; and data relating to enemy operations for the period 23-28 Jul and 5-8 Sep 1942.	1942/08/27-1942/09/18	385.ID 23834/9	2195	1
Ia, Anlagenband C6 zum KTB 1, Eingegangene Meldungen. Daily radio messages of subordinate units concerning their operations; reports, directives, and tables pertaining to construction of defensive positions and strong points in the Vereyka River sector and troop discipline; inventories of motor vehicles and ammunition; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/09/10-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/10	2195	479
Ia, Anlagenband D1 zum KTB 1, Abgesandte Meldungen und Einzelbefehle. Daily radio messages and reports to higher headquarters and individual orders relating to operations of the division and its units and order-of-battle charts of the division and its supply units.	1942/03/27-1942/06/17	385.ID 23834/11	2195	885
Ia, Anlagenband E1 zum KTB 1, Lagenkarten und Skizzen. Maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of the division, higher echelons, and Russian forces, location of defensive positions, areas of operations of Art.Rgt. 385, and the billeting area in the Nevel and Polotsk sector.	1942/03/20-1942/07/22	385.ID 23834/12	2196	1
Ia, Anlagenband E2 zum KTB 1, Lagenkarten und Skizzen. Maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of	1942/08/01-1942/09/25	385.ID 23834/13	2196	94

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the division and higher echelons and of Russian forces facing the 385.ID, location of defensive positions, and areas of operations of Art.Rgt. 385.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Fernsprueche, Spruchbuecher 1-4. Registers of telephone messages.	1942/02/23-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/14-17	2196	108
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1, Angriffs-Vorbereitungen, Akte 1. Orders, reports, and tables pertaining to preparations and assembly for the attack on the enemy's Tim River positions and across in the Lebedki area and a map exercise; special directives concerning commitment of engineers and antiaircraft, assembly, supply, signal communications, traffic and march control, division reserves, and military security; a radio plan; a list of special code names; and command conference notes.	1942/05/27-1942/06/26	385.ID 23834/18	2196	998
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1, Angriffs-Vorbereitungen, Akte 2. Orders relating to a map exercise and preparations for regrouping, assembly, attack across the Tim River and battle conduct during the breakthrough of the Russian Tim River positions; and special directives concerning assembly and traffic control on the day of attack.	1942/06/09-1942/06/26	385.ID 23834/19	2197	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1, Panzerabwehr, Erfahrungsberichte aus den Kaempfen seit 28.6.1942. Afteraction critiques relating to German antitank defense and close combat against tanks and Russian armored attacks and battle conduct of enemy armored units.	1942/06/28-1942/08/01	385.ID 23834/20	2197	200
Ic, TB als Anlagenband H1 zum KTB 1 Ia, Heimat-Russland. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, including daily reports and maps concerning formation of the division, training at Fallingbostel, Wehrkreis XI, and transfer to Polotsk and Nevel, Russia; enemy unit identification, troop morale, and partisan activity; and counterintelligence, operations	1942/01/10-1942/05/12	385.ID 23834/21	2197	522

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
against partisans, German propaganda, troop indoctrination, entertainment, education, and morale, control of movements of civilians and the military, and absence without leave. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries.				
Ic, TB als Anlagenband H2 zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning movements and combat and intelligence operations, instruction pamphlets regarding counterintelligence and propaganda, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, directives for military security and control of the civilian population, periodic reports pertaining to the enemy military situation for the period 11 May-10 Jul 1942, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/05/13-1942/07/14	385.ID 23834/22	2197	725
Ic, TB als Anlagenband H3 zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning movements and combat and intelligence operations; reports regarding propaganda, movement and control of the civilian population, identification of enemy units, description of Russian weapons, and troop indoctrination; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/07/15-1942/08/31	385.ID 23834/23	2198	1
Ic, TB als Anlagenband H4 zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity report of the intelligence branch, including orders and reports concerning combat and intelligence operations, enlarging the division sector, evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone, control of prisoners of war, securing ammunition and supply depots, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and the enemy military situation, losses, and unit identification and strength. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces facing the 385.ID, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/24	2198	213

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
daily intelligence reports.				
IIa/b, TB als Anlagenband J1 zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity reports of the formation and training period 10 Jan-15 Mar 1942, and the security and combat period 16 Mar-30 Sep, concerning personnel changes and shortages, casualties, discharges, work leaves, replacements, decorations, leaves, the arrival of new officers and noncommissioned officers, and the visit of Portuguese officers. Strength reports, casualty lists, and tables showing training status, exchange of personnel, and age group.	1942/01/10-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/25	2198	293
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1, Tim Stellung. Corps and division orders, daily and hourly radio messages and reports, and maps pertaining to the attack across the Tim River in the Krivtsova Plota, Mar'ino, Lebedki, Novo-Sergeyevka, and Vyshne-Dolgoye areas.	1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps and division orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to movement to and offensive engagements against the enemy's Kshen' River positions in the Bogdanovo, Turchanovo, Lomigory, Gusarovka, Mishino, and Nizhne-Ol'shanoye areas.	1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps and division orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to offensive engagements for the Tim River bridgehead in the Novo-Sergeyevka and Mar'ino areas.	1942/06/29-1942/07/01	385.ID 23834/28	2198	892
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps and division orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defense of the Kshen' River positions in the Vyshne-Kobyl'ye, Gusarovka, and Vyshne-Ol'shanoye areas and planned release of the division from its position east of the Kshen' River. Strength and casualty reports, tables showing the loss and shortage of weapons, and data relating to enemy operations and losses.	1942/07/08-1942/07/11	385.ID 23834/29	2199	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps and division orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to attack across the Kshen' River in the Kazanka, Bol'shaya Vershina, and Olym areas, 5-6 Jul 1942, and defense of the Vyshne-Ol'shanoye and Vyshne-Kobyl'ye areas east of the Kshen' River. Casualty reports, tables showing location of supply troops, data on enemy operations and losses, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1, Schlacht von Wereika. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defensive battles in the Malaya Vereyka, Czerki, Kaverya, and Bol'shaya Treshchovka areas. A copy of a lecture given for Portuguese officers concerning the battle at Vereyka, status and strength reports, an order-of-battle chart, data on enemy operations, and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/07/23-1942/07/28	385.ID 23834/31	2199	516
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps, division, and artillery orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to movement to and attack on Bol'shaya and Malaya Vereyka, 22-25 Jul 1942, and regrouping for defense, 26 Jul. Special directives concerning signal communications.	1942/07/22-1942/07/26	385.ID 23834/32	2199	629
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps and division orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to the defense of the Bol'shaya and Malaya Vereyka areas during a major Russian attack to penetrate the front of AK 7, which was unsuccessful, and with the 385.ID facing the Soviet 340th Division. Tables showing the organization of division units and an inventory of ammunition on hand and expended.	1942/08/12-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/33	2199	1000
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 1. Corps and division orders, daily reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to defense of and relief by the 88.ID in the Vyshne-Ol'shanoye, Pavlovka, and Vyshne-Kobyl'ye areas, 12-15 Jul 1942, and movement to the Volovo and	1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Volovchik areas, 16 Jul. Tables showing enemy loss of tanks.				
Ia, Ausarbeitung der 385.ID "Offensive zum Don 1942". An afteraction critique concerning preparations for and offensive engagements across the Tim River and penetration of the Russian positions, 9-28 Jun 1942; advance to the railroad line east of Mar'ino, 29 Jun; attack across the Kshen' River and formation and defense of the bridgehead east of the river, 30 Jun-15 Jul; movement to and defense of the Volovo and Volovchik areas, 16-20 Jul; the battle at Malaya Vereyka and destruction of enemy forces, 21-26 Jul; and movement to and position defense in the Vereyka and Don River sectors, 27 Jul-1 Nov. Casualty lists; strength reports; tables showing enemy losses of personnel, weapons, and tanks; and training schedules.	1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/00 ca.	Berlin, Wehrkreis III	Activation of the 386.ID (9.Welle)	
1939/11/15	Warsaw, Poland Oberbefehlshaber Ost (Oberost)	Formation from Landesschuetzeneinheiten and replacements of Wehrkreis III	Subordinate to: Oberfeldkommandantur 530 (Warsaw)
1940/05/01		Operational readiness	
1940/07/13 ca.	Fuehrerhauptquartier Berlin	Disbandment	
1942/10/13	Berlin, Wehrkreis III	Reconstitution of the 386.ID (mot)	
1942/11/24		Formation under code name "Kriemhilde"	Wehrkreiskommando III, 1942/11/24-1942/12/27
1942/11/29	Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Curt Jesser, 1942/12/01-1943/03/01
1942/12/28	Carcassonne, Borderes-Louron, Labarthe-Inard, Puigcerda, Fanjeaux, Limoux, Lezignan-Corbieres, France	Occupation and security duty, alert exercises, training	Subordinate to: Armeegruppe Felber, 1942/12/28-1943/02/15
1943/02/19	Salies-de-Bearn, Dax	Movement	
1943/03/01	Salies-de-Bearn	Incorporation into the 3.Pz.Gren.Div. (Source: H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and KTB 3, 3.Pz.Gren.Div. record item 44525 (T315, roll 172))	

Record items 29781/1 and 32769 of the 386.ID (mot) are reproduced on roll 2200 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives covering the period 1942/11/24-1943/02/15, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412); Mueller-Hillebrand: Das Heer, 1933-1945, Band II, p. 35-36, 63, 117-118, and 136-137 (formation); and the Potsdam catalog were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal, including orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning the reconstitution of the 386.ID mot under code name "Kriemhilde" by order of OKH/Chef HRuest. u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres, 13 Oct 1942; formation by Wehrkreiskommando III, 24-28 Nov, and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern, 29 Nov-19 Dec; entraining at Topper, Schermeisel, and Leichholz, 20-27 Dec, for movement to southern France; and occupation and security duty as an army group reserve, alert readiness and exercises, and training in the Carcassonne, Saissac, Lezignan-Corbieres, Limoux, and Peyriac-Minervois areas. Activity report of the intelligence branch regarding troop indoctrination and entertainment, activity report of the personnel branch presenting the reconstitution and formation of the division and personnel matters, a list of officers duty assignments, strength reports, and an order-of-battle chart.	1942/11/24-1942/12/31	386.ID mot 29781/1	2200	1
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal, including orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning securing roads and the Spanish-French border, occupation duty, alert readiness and exercises, defense against parachutists and air landing troops, reorganization of supply troops, reformation of units that were released to other divisions on the eastern front, air raid protection, and training in the Carcassonne, Borderes-Louron, Puigcerda, Fanjeaux, Labarthe-Inard, Perpignan, Lezignan-Corbieres, Limoux, and Mont-Louis areas and planned movement to the area east and southeast of Dax, including entraining schedules showing areas of departures for the period 19-27 Feb 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches regarding control and morale of the	1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
civilian population, counterintelligence, troop entertainment, and granting awards, decorations, and promotions; a register of officers; an order-of-battle chart; status reports; and special directives concerning supply and signal communications.				

388. FELDAUSBILDUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/23	Berlin	Activation of the 388. Feldausbildungs-Division (23.Welle)	
1942/09/10	Allenstein, Wehrkreis I	Formation with replacements of the 151.ResD	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I, 1942/09/10-1942/09/15 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johann Pflugbeil, 1942/09/10-1945/02/13
1942/09/15	Pskov, Toroshino, Soviet Union	Transfer	
1942/09/18	Luga, Idritsa, Sebezh, Ostrov, Opochka, Strugi Krasnye	Formation, training recruits, securing rear areas, regrouping, operations against partisans	Subordinate to: KomGen d SichTr u Bfh im HGeb Nord, 1942/09/18-1944/02/22
1943/10/12	Utena, Kaunas, Ukmerge, Lithuania; Petseri, Estonia	Preparations and movement of the advance detachment and div. staff	
1943/11/04	Pskov, Opochka, Luga, Strugi Krasnye	Training recruits and replacements, area security, operations against partisans	
1944/02/01	Narva	Transfer, reorganization	
1944/02/06	Yamm, Molodi, Soviet Union	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/02/17	Petseri, Estonia	Reconstitution	
1944/02/19	Daugavpils, Latvia; Ukmerge, Utena, Kaunas, Lithuania	Transfer, area defense	

Records of the 388. Feldausbildungs-Division are reproduced on roll 2201 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/02/22 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/02/23-1944/06/01	Daugavpils, Latvia	Defensive operations, redesignation as Feldausbildungs-Division Nord (Source: personnel file of Gen.Lt. Johann Pflugbeil)
1944/06/02	Daugavpils	Feldausbildungs-Division Nord (situation maps of Lage Ost)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 (10 Sep 1942-22 Feb 1944) mit Anlagen (10 Sep 1942-8 Aug 1943). War journal (refers daily to the appendices presented in record items 45138/1-3 concerning the activities of the 388.FldausbD--Feldausbildungs-Division) and orders, instructions, reports, radio messages, maps, and afteraction reports and critiques pertaining to the activation of the 388.FldausbD by order of OKH/Chef HRuest. u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres of 29 Aug 1942; formation in Allenstein, Wehrkreis I, 10-15 Sep; transfer to Pskov (Pleskau) and Toroshino, Soviet Union, 15-18 Sep; operations against partisans, securing rear areas, training recruits for assignment to combat units, regrouping, reorganization, and alert exercises in the Luga, Toroshino, Idritsa, Sebezh, Ostrov, Opochka, and Strugi Krasnye areas, Sep 1942-Jan 1944; preparations for and movement of the advance detachment to Utena, Kaunas, and Ukmerge, Lithuania, and the division staff to Petseri, Estonia, 12 Oct 1943. Formation and training of three Gren.Rgts. (neue Art) and one Feldausb.Rgt. for combat assignments in the Slantsy, Tallinn, Daugavpils, and Luga areas, 9 Dec 1943; movement of the division to west of Narva, 31 Jan 1944; defensive operations in the Yamm and Molodi areas, 6 Feb; reconstitution and formation of new units in Petseri, 17 Feb; and movement of the division staff and subordinate units to Daugavpils, 18 Feb. Special directives concerning training, troop indoctrination, medical and veterinary services, supply, and administrative, personnel, and disciplinary matters; activity reports of the supply branch, the administrative officer, the judge advocate, and the Protestant chaplain; a	1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
register of officers; casualty and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; lists of unit field post numbers; and data relating to the enemy military situation and partisan activities.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Band I. Daily reports and radio messages, orders, and maps pertaining to training recruits for assignment to combat units, securing rear areas, and operations against partisans in the Pskov, Ostrov, Novosel'ye, Opochka, Strugi Krasnye, Toroshino, and Luga areas and preparations for and movement of the advance detachment to Utena, Kaunas, and Ukmerge, Lithuania, and the division staff to Petseri, Estonia, 12-28 Oct 1943. Afteraction reports regarding Unternehmen Rehbock and Hirsch (operations against partisans, 17-26 Aug), and commitment of Kampfgruppe Knappe for operations against partisans in the Ostrov area, 27 Aug-15 Sep. Activity reports of the administrative and medical officers and the Protestant chaplain, 1 Jul-30 Sep; special directives concerning signal communications; strength and casualty reports; orders relating to formation, training, and commitment of raiding detachments; and data on the enemy military situation, losses, and partisan activity.	1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Band II. Daily reports and radio messages, orders, and maps pertaining to securing rear areas, operations against partisans, training recruits for assignment to combat units, and personnel matters in the Pskov, Opochka, Ostrov, Luga, Toroshino, Petseri, and Strugi Krasnye areas, 4 Nov 1943-14 Jan 1944; formation of three Gren.Rgts. (neue Art) A, B, and C in Pskov, 9 Dec 1943, and planned assignment to Slantsy, south of Tallinn (Reval), Estonia, the Daugavpils (Duenaburg) area of Latvia, 15-23 Jan;	1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
movement of the mass of the division to west of Narva, 31 Jan 1944; reorganization into various combat units, such as: Einsatz-Sperrverband Pflugbeil, Einsatzstab Gruppe Pflugbeil, Kampfgruppe Fischer, and others, 1 Feb; and movement to the Yamm and Molodi area, 6 Feb, for defensive operations during the Russian attack from Gdov, 7-11 Feb. Reconstitution of the 388.FldausbD in Petseri, Estonia, 17 Feb; formation of a Marsch-Btl. and release to the 11.ID, 18 Feb; and movement to and defense of Daugavpils, Latvia, and Ukmerge, Utena, and Kaunas, Lithuania, 19-22 Feb. Strength and casualty reports; activity reports of the administrative and veterinary officers, and the Catholic chaplain, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1943; a plan of assignments for the division staff; a register of officers; and data regarding the activities and losses of partisans.				

389. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/01/01	Bitche, Wehrkreis XII	Activation of the 389.ID (18.Welle), under code name "Rheingold"	
	Truppenuebungsplatz Milowitz (Milovice), Czechoslovakia	formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erwin Jaenecke, 1942/02/01-1942/11/01
1942/04/21	Nikitovka, Soviet Union via Crimea, Mariupol	Transfer	
1942/05/02		Assembly	Subordinate to: AK 44, 1942/05/00 ca.
1942/05/10	Kramatorskaya, Kharkov	Advance, encirclement of Russian forces, mopping-up action, position defense	AK 3 Pz, 1942/05/22 ca.
1942/06/15	Shebekino, Chernyanka, Svoboda, Verkhne-Chirskiy, Kalmykov, Stalingrad	Advance, offensive operations	
1942/09/05	Stalingrad	Position defense	
			C.O.: Gen.Maj. Paul Herbert Forster, 1942/11/01-1943/03/31?
1943/02/07	Stalingrad	Virtually destroyed, remnants returned to Bitche	
1943/02/28	Villers-Bocage, Caumont, Balleroy, Saint-Martin-des-Besaces, Aunay-sur-Odon, France	Assembly under Rgt.Stab zbV "Pauli" (Aufstellungsstab) for reconstitution of the 389.ID as a Kampfgruppe	Subordinate to: AK 84, 1943/02/28-1943/09/29
1943/04/28	Vire	Arrival of division staff, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Erwin Gerlach, 1943/04/01-1943/11/11
1943/05/18	Canisy, Saint-Lo	Formation, training, coastal defense	
1943/08/09	Canisy, Saint-Lo	Attainment of full strength status, preparations for transfer, training	

Records of the 389.ID are reproduced on roll 2202 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated before or after 1943/02/28-1943/09/26, except for the short report on the encirclement battle in Kharkov, 1942/05/17-1942/05/28, were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), and the general officer personnel files were used for the above entries.
The following sources give additional information pertaining to the 389.ID:

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS T-12 German: (Das Zurueckkaempfen eingekesselter Verbaende zur eigenen Front, Die Kesselschlacht von Tscherkassy) by Gen.Lt. Oldwig von Natzmer and others, English: see DA Pamphlet No. 20-234; and situtation maps of Lage Ost:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/20	Kazatin, Kiev, Soviet Union via Lvov	Transfer	
1943/10/01	Chigirin	Encirclement, defensive operations	
1943/10/20	Kozharki, Novogeorgiyevsk	Movement, relief of the 320.ID	
1943/11/06	Kremenchug	Movement, relief of the 198.ID	
1943/11/28	Novogeorgiyevsk, Kolontayev, Chigirin, Telepino	Withdrawal, defensive operations, position defense	Gen.Maj. Kurt Kruse, 1943/11/12-1944/03/15
1944/01/24	Kutsovka, Lebedin	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/01/31	Burty, Cherkassy	Encirclement by the Soviet 5th Guard Army, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 11
1944/02/09	Gorodishche, Cherepin, Drobovka, Steblev	Encirclement, defensive operations (Although the 389.ID had been disbanded because of insufficient combat strength, the division staff continued to function in directing traffic for Gruppe Stemmermann, Feb 8-16)	

Records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 177-179) and situation maps of Lage Ost:

1944/03/16	Truppenuebungsplatz Milowitz (Milovice), Czechoslovakia	Reconstitution and formation of the 389.ID by utilizing Inf.Div. Milowitz (24.Welle, Schatten-Division)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walther Hahm, 1944/04/01-1944/09/30
1944/04/20		Operational readiness	
1944/04/21	Polotsk, Vetrino, Soviet Union	Transfer, assembly	
1944/05/21	Tofili	Withdrawal, position defense	
1944/07/05	Al'brekhtovo, Dagda, Rundeni, Andrupene, Lazareva, Latvia	Withdrawal, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/07/26	Livani (Lievenhof), Gostini (Trentelberg), Odziena, Koknese (Stantsiya)	Withdrawal, position defense	
1944/09/23	Krape, Ogre, Rumbas, Sirmele	Withdrawal, defensive operations	Gen.Lt. Fritz Becker, 1944/09/30-1945/03/25
1945/01/26	Zvarde, Sturi, Liepaja	Withdrawal, position defense (Kampfgruppe 389.ID)	
1945/02/06	Gotenhafen (Gdynia), Poland	Transfer by ship for brief rehabilitation with Gneisenau units, subsequently disbanded	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, "Kurzer Bericht ueber den Einsatz meiner Division in der Kesselschlacht suedlich Charkow", von Gen.Lt. Erwin Jaenecke, Kommandeur 389.ID. Participation of the 389.ID in the encirclement battle of Timoshenko's forces by AOK 6 in the area northwest of Izyum and advance to Kharkov via Novodmitrovka, Novo-Nikolayevka, and Volvenkovo. Mention is made of the division's training at Truppenuebungsplatz Milowitz (Milovice), Czechoslovakia, arrival in the Kharkov area via the Crimea, subordination to AK 44 and AK 3 Pz, and position defense on the left flank of the 384.ID (also a "Rheingold" division). Includes situation map sketches.	1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning the formation, by order of AK 84, of Regiments- Stab z.b.V. "Pauli" (Aufstellungsstab) with units of the 319., 709., and 716.ID for the reconstitution of the 389.ID as a Kampfgruppe, with replacements from Wehrkreis XII and remnants returning from the eastern front, in the Villers-Bocage, Caumont, Balleroy, Saint-Martin-des-Besaces, and Aunay-sur-Odon areas of France, 28 Feb-17 May 1943; arrival of the 298.ID division staff in Vire and its conversion as the 389.ID division staff, 20 Apr; regrouping, formation, alert and map exercises, defense against air landing troops, and training toward becoming a full strength division with combat capabilities by August; and movement of the division headquarters to Canisy. Takeover of the coastal defense sector of the 716.ID in the Saint-Lo area, 18 May; transfer of units for the reconstitution of the 334.ID, 14 Jun; and transition from Kampfgruppe status to a full strength division, 9 Aug. Map exercises and antitank training courses in the Carentan area, 25 Aug, and preparations for transfer to the eastern	1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
front moving via Lvov, U.S.S.R., 20-26 Sep.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning the reconstitution of the 389.ID by Rgt.Stab z.b.V. "Oberst Pauli" (319.ID), formation as a Kampfgruppe, training, and preparations to become a full strength division in the Calvados Department of France; formation of Jagdkommandos (raiding detachments); arrival of the division staff in Vire, 20 Apr 1943; patrol duty and alert exercises; training the officers corps; assignment of areas of responsibility in the Feldkommandantur 723 Caen coastal sector; movement to Canisy and takeover of the 716.ID's coastal defense sector, 18 May; and preparations for defense against invasion. An evaluation of military training in the Hitler Youth and reports on status of formation and on combat and ration strength.	1943/02/19-1943/05/15	389.ID 44407/2	2202	135
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning formation of Kampfgruppe 389.ID, preparations for and reorganization to a full strength division; training courses and alert exercises, defense against air landing troops, security, coastal defense, and troop inspections;. and assignment of personnel for the reconstitution of the 334.ID in the Vire, Canisy, and Saint-Lo areas of the Calvados Department of France. Reports on status of formation and on combat and ration strength; afteraction critiques on the reconstitution of the division; order-of-battle charts; directives regarding antitank close-combat training courses and on training for commitment on the eastern front; and an evaluation pertaining to military training of the Hitler Youth.	1943/05/08-1943/07/03	389.ID 44407/3	2202	423
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning local defense and combat training, map exercises, highway patrol, formation of reserve personnel, and completion of organization and	1943/05/14-1943/08/19	389.ID 44407/4	2202	770

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
formation as a full strength division, 9 Aug 1943, in the Canisy and Saint-Lo areas. Reports on status of formation and combat and ration strength.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning combat training, map exercises, highway patrol, and training courses in antitank close combat in the Canisy and Saint-Lo areas and preparations for transfer to the eastern front to the Kazatin and Kiev area, with the advance echelon leaving 19 Sep 1943 to report to Transportkommandantur Kiev. Contingency plans for defense by the division in the event of an Anglo-American attack via Caen "Einsatzfall 1," Bayeux "Einsatzfall 2," or Cherbourg "Einsatzfall 3"; evaluation of military training in the Hitler Youth; order-of-battle charts; status and combat and ration strength reports; and entraining and transport schedules for transfer to the eastern front.	1943/08/20-1943/09/24	389.ID 44407/5	2202	1063
Ic, TB. Intelligence activity, troop indoctrination and discipline, Allied air activity over France, and security during the reconstitution and formation of the division in the Calvados Department of France. An order for the removal of the division's insignia (Sonnenrad), 7 May 1943, and movement of the division's headquarters to Canisy, 18 May.	1943/05/03-1943/09/22	389.ID 44407/6	2202	1377

390. FELDAUSBILDUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/31	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Activation of the 390. Feldausbildungs-Division (23.Welle) (Source: H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))	
1942/09/04	Koenigs-Ulanen Kaserne, Hannover	Formation	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XI, 1942/09/05-1942/09/15 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Hartmann, 1942/09/10-1943/03/31
1942/09/16-23	Orsha, Soviet Union	Transfer	
1942/09/24	Mogilev, Osipovichi, Bobruisk, Zhlobin, Krichev, Chausy, Gorki, Ozertsy, Klimovichi, Tolochin	Training recruits and replacements, area security, operations against partisans, regrouping	Subordinate to: KomGen d SichTr u Bfh im HGeb Mitte, 1942/09/24-1943/03/15
1943/03/15	Mogilev	Formation of Marsch-Btle. from personnel of Regiment 636 and 637, assignment	
1943/04/01	Mogilev	Transfer of Marsch-Btl. 5 and 6 to Germany, incorporation of Marsch-Btl. 7 and 8 into the 286.SichD	

Only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, they are reproduced on roll 2203 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Bergen, 1943/05/03-1944/12/10 (source: general officer personnel files)
1944/06/20	Minsk, Borisov	Redesignation as the 390.SichD zbV (bodenstaendig) (Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and situation maps of Lage Ost)	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of the staff of the 390.FldausbD by Div.Nr. 171 and the staff of Rgt. 636 by Inf.Ersatz.Rgt. 19, in the Koenigs-Ulanen Kaserne, Hannover, Wehrkreis XI, and the staff of Rgt. 635 by Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IX Kassel, 4-15 Sep 1942; transfer from Hannover and Kassel to Orsha, Soviet Union, moving via Halle, Germany, Lissa, Poland, and Baranovichi and Borisov in Russia, 16-23 Sep; and movement to, training of recruits for combat assignments, securing rear areas, operations against partisans, formation, and regrouping of units in the Mogilev, Krichev, Ozertsy, Gorki, Bobruisk, Osipovichi, Tolochin, Chausy, and Zhlobin areas, 24 Sep 1942-15 Mar 1943. Orders relating to the fomation of Marsch-Btl. 5, 6, 7, and 8 from recruits of Rgts. 636 and 637, 15-31 Mar; transfer of Marsch-Btl. 5 and 6 for furlough in Germany; and assignment of Marsch-Btl. 7 and 8 to the 286.SichD, 1 Apr. Includes a list of casualties.	1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and a map pertaining to formation, 11-15 Sep 1942; transfer to Russia, 16-23 Sep; securing rear areas, operations against partisans, training of recruits for combat units on the eastern front, and regrouping in the Mogilev, Bobruisk, Krichev, Osipovichi, Zhlobin, Gorki, Chausy, Klimovichi, Ozertsy, and Tolochin areas, 24 Sep 1942-15 Mar 1943; and administrative, personnel, disciplinary, and veterinary matters, military security, and control of the civilian population. Special supply directives, a casualty list, combat and ration strength reports, an order-of-battle chart, and lists of units attached to Rgts. 635, 636, and 637.	1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27

391. FELDAUSBILDUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/09/07	Dresden, Wehrkreis IV	Activation of the 391. Feldausbildungs-Division (23.Welle)	Subordinate to: Wehrbezirkskommando IV
1942/09/10	Bautzen	Formation by Inf.Ersatz-Btl. 171 (Source: records of OKH/AHA/Stammtafeln, H 37/157 (MR 1315))	
1942/10/01 ca.	Vitebsk, Soviet Union	Transfer (Source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	
1942/10/16	Vitebsk, Polotsk, Lyubovichi, Rudnya, Drissa, Gorodok, Polota, Sirotino, Vetrino	Training recruits, rear area security, operations against partisans, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Albrecht Digeon von Monteton, 1942/09/10-1944/09/05
1943/03/27	Vitebsk, Polotsk, Obol, Polota, Vetrino, Drissa, Gorodok, Liozno, Baravukha, Sirotino, Rudnya, Lyubovichi	Training recruits, rear area security, operations against partisans, regrouping	Subordinate to: PzAOK 3, 1943/03/26-1943/11/24

Records of the 391. Feldausbildungs-Division are reproduced on roll 2204 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only a few record items of this division were available in the National Archives, covering the period 1943/03/27-1943/11/14, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 181) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) show:

1944/04/11	Zaslavl, Minsk	Training recruits, rear area security, operations against partisans, regrouping	
1944/05/06	Glubokoye	Movement, redesignation as the 391.SichD zbV (bodenstaendig)	
1944/06/20		Disbandment, absorbed by KomGen d SichTr u Bfh im HGeb Nord	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning training recruits for assignment to combat units on the eastern front, operations against partisans, securing rear areas, and regrouping in the Vitebsk, Polotsk, Obol, Polota, Vetrino, Gorodok, Liozno, Drissa, Baravukha, Sirotino, Rudnya, and Lyubovichi areas. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, III, IVa, IVb, IVd, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and a map pertaining to quartering, training recruits for assignment to combat units, operations against partisans, securing rear areas, and regrouping in the Vitebsk, Polotsk, Obol, Polota, Vetrino, Gorodok, Liozno, and Luzhesno areas. Reports regarding personnel, administrative, and disciplinary matters; troop entertainment and indoctrination; medical services; and formation, training, and commitment of ROB (Reserveoffizier-Berwerber) Komp. (reserve officers cadre company). Monthly training directives; notes on command conferences relating to training and military and partisan situation; casualty lists; special supply directives; and activity reports of the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, 16 Oct 1942-31 Mar 1943.	1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387
Ia, Ib, Ic, IVa, IVd, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Orders and reports pertaining to training recruits for assignment to combat units, operations against partisans, securing rear areas, and regrouping; formation, training, and commitment of raiding detachments; and preparations for winter in the Vitebsk, Polotsk, Drissa, Gorodok, Baravukha, Liozno, Vetrino, Sloboda, and Plota areas. Monthly training directives; order-of-battle charts; status reports; a casualty list; special supply directives; and activity reports of the administrative officer, 1 Jul-31 Aug 1943; the postmaster, 1 Apr-31 Oct; and the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, 27 Mar-14 Nov.	1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656

DIVISIONSKOMMANDO z.b.V.402 - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/24	Stettin, Wehrkreis II, Koeslin, Woldenberg, Stargard, Hammerstein, Gross Born, Arnswalde, Neubrandenburg, Pasewalk, Prenzlau	Activation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402, formation, training, commitment of local defense units (Ldsch.Btle.)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1939/10/24-1939/11/30 C.O.: Gen.d.Inf. Hans Petri, 1939/10/24-1939/11/30
1939/11/30	Stettin	Disbandment, used for the reconstitution of the 152.Div.	
1940/01/24	Stettin, Rostock, Schwerin, Deutsch Krone, Stargard, Hammerstein, Gross Born, Neubrandenburg, Neustrelitz, Schneidemuehl	Reconstitution of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402, formation, training, commitment of local defense units and prisoner-of-war construction and work battalions, administration and control of prisoner-of-war camps	Gen.Maj. Erich v. Keiser, 1940/01/24-1942/09/24 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1940/01/24-1942/09/25
1940/11/29	Stettin	Redesignation as Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 402	
1942/09/25	Stettin	Reorganization and redesignation as Ersatz-Divisions-Stab 402	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard Stenzel, 1942/09/25-1944/09/20

Only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, they are reproduced on roll 2205 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Gen.Lt. Siegmund Frhr. von Schleinitz, Kdr. Div.Nr. 402,
1944/09/20-1945/03/15 (missing in action)
(Source: general officer personnel files)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning activation and formation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402 in Stettin, Wehrkreis II, 24-27 Oct 1939; training and commitment of Landesschuetzenverbaende (local defense units) in the Koeslin, Woldenberg, Stargard, Hammerstein, Gross Born, Arnswalde, Neubrandenburg, Pasewalk, and Prenzlau areas, 28 Oct-29 Nov; and disbandment and assignment of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402 for the reconstitution of the 152.Div., 30 Nov. Reconstitution of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402, 24 Jan 1940; administration and control of prisoner-of-war camps (Oflag A-E and Stalag A-D) and formation, training, and commitment of Ldsch.Btle. and prisoner-of-war construction and work battalions 2, 22, and 122 subordinate to Kdr. d. Kriegsgefangenen Stettin, Wehrkreis II in the Schwerin, Rostock, Deutsch Krone, Neubrandenburg, Gross Born, Neustrelitz, and Schneidemuehl areas, 25 Jan 1940-24 Sep 1942; redesignation as Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 402, 29 Nov 1940; and reorganization as Ersatz-Divisionsstab 402, 25 Sep 1942. Includes a register of officers.	1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, tables, and overlays pertaining to the responsibility of the Kdr. Div.Stab z.b.V. 402 for training and commitment of subordinate Landesschuetzenverbaende (local defense units) in the Koeslin, Woldenberg, Stargard, Gross Born, Hammerstein, Arnswalde, Neubrandenburg, Guestrow, Pasewalk, Prenzlau, and Schwerin areas of Wehrkreis II, 25 Oct-10 Nov 1939; and disbandment and assignment of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402 for the reconstitution of the 152.Div. in Stettin, 30 Nov. Reconstitution of Div.Stab z.b.V. 402, 24-27 Jan 1940; subordination of general headquarter and local defense units, 31 Jan 1940; formation,	1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training, reorganization, and commitment of attached local defense units and prisoner-of-war construction and work battalions and administration and control of prisoner-of-war camps (Oflag A-E and Stalag A-D) in Wehrkreis II, 6 Apr 1940-26 Feb 1941; redesignation as Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 402, 29 Nov 1940; formation of the 416.ID from Ldsch.Btle. and Walkuere remnants, 23 Dec 1941, and Ldsch.Btl. 271, 13-20 Apr 1942; and reorganization as Ersatz-Divisionsstab 402, 25 Sep 1942. Includes lists of officers duty assignments of 6 and 27 Jun 1942.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/25	Strausberg, Berlin, Wehrkreis III	Activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 403 with Ldsch.Ersatz-Btl. 3	
1941/03/15	Breslau, Wehrkreis VIII	Reorganization as 403.SichD with Inf.Ersatz-Rgt. 406	Subordinate to: Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. 102, 1941/03/15-1941/05/20
1941/03/17	Rennes, France to Neusalz/Oder, Wehrkreis VIII	Transfer	
1941/03/28	Gruenberg, Neidenburg, Glogau	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wolfgang von Ditfurth, 1941/04/04-1942/05/15
1941/05/21	East Prussia; Suwalki, Poland	Movement, assembly, preparations for defense	Subordinate to: AOK 9, 1941/05/21-1941/07/11
1941/06/22	Augustow, Debowo, Pasejanka, Grodno, Poland; Lida, Russia; Seirijai, Varena, Vilna, Lithuania	Advance, mopping-up action, securing rear areas	
1941/07/16	Berezina and Zeimena River sectors, Soviet Union	Movement, mopping-up action, securing rear areas	Bfh.HGeb. Mitte, 1941/07/12-1942/03/11
1941/08/11	Grodno, Lida, Vilna, Surazh, Vitebsk, Polotsk, Velizh, Nevel, Gorodok, Lepel, Vetrino, Demidov, Toropa, Rudnya, Orsha, Velikiye Luki, Novosokol'niki	Securing supply routes and depots, movement, mopping-up action, securing rear areas, operations against partisans	
1942/03/11	Kursk	Movement, assignment Stab/403.SichD and administration of Kommandantur Kursk, reconnaissance for and construction of rear positions	AK 48 Pz, 1942/03/11-1942/07/26
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Russwurm, 1942/05/15-1943/04/10
1942/07/01	Tomarovka, Korocha	Movement, mopping-up and security	
1942/08/05	Kupyansk, Ol'khovatka, Novopskov, Millerovo, Starobelsk, Izyum, Svatovo, Shevchenkovo, Rubezhnoye, Volchino, Voroshilovgrad	Movement, securing and administration of rear areas, operations against partisans	Subordinate to: AOK 6, 1942/07/27-1942/08/20 Bfh.HGeb. B, 1942/08/21-1942/09/30 Bereich d.Stabes HGr. Don, 1942/10/01-1942/10/15 KomGen d SichTr u Bfh HGeb Don, 1942/10/15-1943/01/29

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/10/30	Proletarskaya, Salsk, Elista, Zimovniki, Dubovskoye	Movement, air raid protection, security, defense	
1942/12/23	Don and Donets River sectors, Likhaya, Shakhty, Kamensk, Novocherkassk	Defensive and offensive operations against penetrating enemy forces	
1943/01/29	Rasdorskaya, Krymskiy	Relief by the 79. and 384.ID	AK 29, 1943/01/30-1943/03/20
1943/02/03	Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk, Dnieper River	Movement, defense of Maulwurfstellung Nord	
			Obfh. HGr. Sued, 1943/03/21-1943/05/20
1943/04/19	Dnepropetrovsk	Disbandment	
1943/05/10	Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk	Assignment of units to the 79.ID and Bfh.HGeb. Sued	
1943/05/20	Bergen, Wehrkreis XI	Transfer of Stab/403.SichD	
1943/06/05	Fallingbostel	Stab 403.SichD redesignated and used for the reconstitution of the 265.ID	

Records of the 403.SichD are reproduced on roll 2206 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-282 (Employment of Kampfgruppe (replacement units composed of troops returning from furlough) as security detachment of rear positions and for defensive missions, Don - Donets, Winter 42-43), by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Russwurm contains reference to this division.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the arrival of the advance detachment in Gruenberg, Wehrkreis VIII, 15 Mar 1941; preparations for and transfer of the division from Rennes, France to Neusalz/Oder, Wehrkreis VIII, 17-28 Mar; training in the Neidenburg, Rothenburg, and Glogau areas, 28 Mar-20 May; movement to East Prussia for assembly and preparations for defense in case of a Russian attack, 21 May-21 Jun; and advance, mopping-up action, and securing rear areas in Augustow, Debowo, Pasejanka, and Grodno, Poland; Lida, Russia; and Seirijai, Varena, and Vilna, Lithuania, 22 Jun-15 Jul, and in the Berezina and Zeimena River sectors of Russia, 16 Jul-10 Aug. Securing supply routes and depots in the Grodno, Lida, and Vilna areas; and mopping-up action, securing rear areas, and operations against partisans in the Surazh, Vitebsk, Velizh, Nevel, Lepel, Vetrino, Polotsk, Demidov, Toropa, Rudnya, and Velikiye Luki areas, 11 Aug-20 Nov 1941. A register of officers; casualty lists, 11 May 1941-10 May 1942; and combat and ration strength reports, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1941.	1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning operations against partisans and securing rear areas and railroad lines in the Orsha, Vitebsk, Rudnya, Toropets, Polotsk, Surazh, Nevel, Velizh, Toropa, Novosokol'niki, Velikiye Luki, Dretun', Bazary, and Volkovo areas, 19 Nov-20 Dec 1941; assignment of new units; and expanding to include the Baravukha, Demidov, Lepel, Polota, Il'ino, Vetrino, Senno, Belitsa, Chereya, and Chashniki areas, 21 Dec 1941-1 Jan 1942.	1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; Ic, IIa/b, IVd, TB. Orders and reports pertaining to transfer of the advance detachment of Div.Stab z.b.V. 403, 12 Mar 1941, and the redesignated 403.Sich.Div. from Rennes, France, to	1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Neusalz/Oder, Wehrkreis VIII, 17-28 Mar; training in the Gruenberg, Rothenburg, Neidenburg, and Glogau areas, 28 Mar-20 May; movement to, assembly, and preparations for defense in case of a Russian attack in East Prussia and Suwalki, Poland, 21 May-21 Jun; and advance, mopping-up action, securing rear areas, and operations against partisans in the Augustow and Grodno areas of Poland, the Varena and Vilna areas of Lithuania, and the Nevel, Polotsk, Velikiye Luki, Gorodok, Velizh, Rudnya, Senno, and Orsha areas of the Soviet Union, 22 Jun-30 Dec. Administrative procedures of the division staff, a directive concerning commitment in the Reichskommissariat Ostland, an evaluation of the situation by Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Mitte, monthly afteraction reports, and directives for control of civilians and prisoners of war and road security and maintenance. Training schedules; a report regarding the activity of the division staff in Vilna; an afteraction critique on commitment on the eastern front; intelligence bulletins; data on enemy operations; overlays showing location of division units; order-of-battle charts; and activity reports of the intelligence branch, 1 Apr-30 Nov 1941, and the personnel branch and Protestant and Catholic chaplains, 1 Apr-31 Dec.				
Ia, Urlauberfassung und Versprengte 6. Armee. Orders, reports, messages, and instructions pertaining to control, handling, and equipment of military personnel returning from furlough; seizure of stragglers; and assignment of replacements to AOK 6 in the Stalingrad area.	1942/11/22-1943/01/11	403.SichD 27191	2206	539
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal concerning transfer of Inf.Rgt. 693 to the front due to Russian penetration	1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
between Heeresgebiet Nord and Mitte; defensive operations; securing rear areas; operations against partisans; and regrouping in the Toropets, Nevel, Demidov, Vitebsk, Lepel, Velizh, Surazh, Velikiye Luki, Il'ino, Polotsk, Dubno, Gorodok, Novosokol'niki, and Bazary areas. Orders relating to contact with Russian combat forces north and northeast of Dubno; assignment of Eingreifgruppe von Roedern with attached units in the Dubno, Toropets, and Velikiye Luki areas, 15 Jan 1942; and the defense of Velikiye Luki, 21 Jan.				
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning operations of higher commands, 1-22 Jan 1942; securing rear areas, operations against partisans, and regrouping in the Vitebsk, Toropets, Novosokol'niki, Gorodok, Velikiye Luki, Nevel, Lepel, Polotsk, Drissa, and Orsha areas, 23 Jan-10 Mar; relief of Stab/403.Sich.Div. by Stab/Sich.Brig. 201, 1-14 Mar; and movement to Kursk and takeover of Kommandantur Kursk and administration, reconnaissance for and construction of rear positions north of Kursk, securing the railroad line from Kursk to Orel, Ligov, and Oboyan, 28 Mar-23 Jun, relief of command by Feldkommandantur 668, 27 Jun-1 Jul, and movement to Tomarovka 1-3 Jul. Mopping-up action and security in the Tomarovka and Korocha areas, 5 Jul-4 Aug 1942; movement to, security, administration of, and operations against partisans, and regrouping in the Kupyansk, Ol'khovatka, Novopskov, Millerovo, Svatovo, Shevchenkovo, Starobelsk, Novaya Astrakhan, Volchino, Izyum, Volochansk, and Rubezhnoye areas north of Voroshilovgrad, 5 Aug-25 Oct; relief by the Italian 156th Division "Vicenza" and the 213.Sich.Div., 26-29 Oct, and movement to, air raid protection, and securing rear areas in the Proletarskaya and Salsk area of the Manych River	1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector, 30 Oct-20 Nov, and the Zimovniki, Dubovskoye, Kuteinikovo, and Elista areas, 21 Nov-22 Dec; defense of the Don and Donets River sectors in the Likhaya, Shakhty, Novocherkassk, Kamensk, and Rasdorskaya areas, 13 Dec 1942-21 Jan 1943; and relief by the 79. and 384.ID, and movement to and defense of the Maulwurf Stellung "Nord" along the Dnieper River, 29 Jan-23 Feb. Seizure and impressment of expendible personnel for AOK 6 in the Zaporozhe and Dnepropetrovsk areas, 2-27 Mar 1943; disbandment of the 403.Sich.Div., 19 Apr, and takeover of its sector by Sich.Brig. Seidel and Inf.Pi.Zug, 21 Apr; assignment of division units to the 79.ID and Bfh.HGeb. Sued, 10 May; and transfer of Stab/403.Sich.Div. to Bergen, Wehrkreis XI, 20-25 May, to be used for the reconstitution of the 265.ID and redesignation as Stab 265.ID in Fallingbostel, Wehrkreis XI, 5 Jun.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; Ic, IIa/b, IVd, TB. Stammtafel concerning activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 403 in Strausberg/Berlin, Wehrkreis III, 25 Oct 1939, with replacements of Ldsch.Btl. 3 and reorganization as the 403.Sich.Div. in Breslau, Wehrkreis VIII, 15 Mar 1941, with replacements of Inf.Ers.Rgt. 406. Orders relating to securing rear areas, mopping-up action, operations against partisans, and regrouping in the Velikiye Luki, Vitebsk, Nevel, and Orsha areas to north of Voroshilovgrad and the defense of the Don, Donets, and Dnieper River sectors. Orders, reports, and tables pertaining to the division's defense of Toropets, 10-16 Jan 1942; formation of Eingreifgruppe von Roedern and commitment in the Dubno, Toropets, Toropa, and Velikiye Luki areas, 15 Jan; relief of the	1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
division staff and assignment to Kommandantur Kursk, 10 Mar; movement of the division to the Oboyan area, 23-30 Jun; and securing roads and railroad lines in the Millerovo, Starobelsk, Voroshilovgrad, and Izyum areas, 1-27 Sep. Activities of the civilian administration branch; air raid protection and defense in the Don River sector sector with the use of Rumanian units, 15 Nov-12 Dec; assembly, control, and impressment of personnel returning from leave, stragglers, and expendable men and assignment to AOK 6 in the Zaporozhe and Dnepropetrovsk area, 26 Nov 1942-27 Mar 1943; and disbandment of the 403.Sich.Div., 19 Apr, takeover of the sector by Sich.Brig. Seidel and Inf.Pi.Zug, and assignment of division units to the 79.ID and Bfh.HGeb. Sued, 10 May. Data relating to enemy operations; combat and ration strength reports; order-of-battle charts, 1 Jan 1942-19 Apr 1943; afteraction reports on the commitment of Btl. 591 in the Toropets area, 1 Feb-31 Mar 1942; casualty lists; activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy situation, morale of the civilian population, propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and activity reports of the personnel branch and of the Catholic and Protestant chaplains. (The date span for this record item does not include the period 11 Mar-22 Jun 1942.)				

DIVISIONSKOMMANDO z.b.V. 406 - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/18	Muenster, Wehrkreis VI	Activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 406 (Source: Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442, record item W6664, T315, roll 2212)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1939/10/25-1944/09/11
1939/10/25-1940/05/31	Wehrkreis VI	Formation, administration, control, training, and assignment of local defense units (Ldsch.Btle.), guarding prisoners of war	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Gerd Scherbening, 1939/10/24-1944/12/19 (killed in action)

Only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, it is reproduced on roll 2207 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Situation maps of Lage West, the general officer personnel files, KTB of Korps Feldt (T314, roll 24, frames 10-29 and 159-188), and Tagesmeldungen (daily reports) of Heeresgruppe B (T311, roll 4, frame 700418 ff.) show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/06/01-1944/09/11	Wehrkreis VI	Administration and control of local defense units (Ldsch.Btle.), guarding prisoners of war	
1944/09/12	Geldern, Cleves, Germany Nijmwegen, Mook, Netherlands	Movement, frontier defense, defensive engagements	Subordinate to: Korps Feldt, 1944/09/12-1944/09/20
1944/09/21	Muenster, Wehrkreis VI	Rehabilitation	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1944/09/21-1945/02/25
1945/02/26-1945/03/07	Brueggen, Rheinberg, Germany	Defensive engagements	AK 63, 1945/02/26-1945/03/07

DIVISIONSKOMMANDO Z.B.V. 406

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning formation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 406 in Muenster, Wehrkreis VI, 25 Oct 1939; takeover of command of Landesschuetzen-Btle. (local defense units) and their subordination for training, discipline, and combat fitness to the Div.Kdo. and for tactical employment, local defense, and security and guard duty in prisoner-of-war camps to the Lagerkommandanten; administration, control, training, and equipping of local defense battalions; assignment of combat ready troops for the formation of new units in Wehrkreis VI; assignment of some local defense battalions to guard and security duty of prisoner-of-war camps; and enlarging the Div.Kdo.'s area of administrative responsibility to include the Neuss, Cologne, and Bonn areas.	1939/10/25-1940/05/31	406.Div.Kdo. zbV W815	2207	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/16	Wiesbaden, Wehrkreis XII	Activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 412	
1939/10/24	Koblenz	Formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1939/10/24-1940/10/23 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Richard Pellengahr, 1939/10/24-1939/11/30 Gen.Maj. Friedrich Genthe, 1939/12/01 Gen.Lt. Kurt Fischer (Source: general officer personnel files)
1940/02/01	Wiesbaden, Worms, Limburg, Mannheim, Bingen, Ludwigshafen	Supervision of security, construction, and replacement units	
1940/06/24-1940/06/28	Wiesbaden	Participation in sessions of the Waffenstillstands-Kommission (armistice commission)	
1940/07/16	Saarbruecken, Bitche, Metz, Verdun, Luxembourg, Trier, Idar-Oberstein, Bad Kreuznach, Mainz, Wehrkreis XII	Inspection and control in the division's command area of responsibility	
1940/10/23	Ebingen, Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg, Wehrkreis V	Movement	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1940/10/24

Only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, they are reproduced on roll 2208 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 412, 16 Oct 1939; formation of the division staff in the Koblenz area, Wehrkreis XII, 24 Oct; movement to Wiesbaden, 1-2 Feb 1940; supervision of subordinate security, construction, and replacement units in the Worms, Limburg, Ertzheim, Detzheim, Mannheim, and Ludwigshafen areas, 3 Feb-31 Aug; participation of division personnel in sessions of the Waffenstillstands-Kommission (armistice commission) at Hotel Nassauer Hof in Wiesbaden, 24-28 Jun; and inspection of the Saarbruecken, Bitche, Metz, Verdun, Luxembourg, Trier, Idar-Oberstein, and Bad Kreuznach areas, 16-17 Jul.	1939/10/24-1940/08/31	412.Div.Kdo. zbV W4546a	2208	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the supervision of security, construction, and replacement units in the Wiesbaden, Worms, Limburg, and Bingen areas, 1 Sep-22 Oct 1940, and movement to Ebingen and Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg in Wehrkreis V, 23-24 Oct.	1940/09/01-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV W4546b	2208	36

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/23	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Activation of Stab 416.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl von Dewitz gen. von Krebs, mFb., 1941/12/23-1941/12/30 (Kdr. of Div.Nr. 191, the record-keeping unit of the 416.ID) Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando XI, 1941/12/23-1941/12/29
1941/12/24	Braunschweig	Formation with Landesschuetzen-Einheiten and replacements of Wehrkreis II, IX, X, XI	
			Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Daenemark, 1941/12/30-1943/11/22 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Brabaender, 1941/12/30-1943/06/01
1942/01/03	Silkeborg, Oksbol, Denmark	Transfer of Stab 416.ID, relief of the 218.ID	
1942/01/08	Jutland	Transfer of division units	
1942/01/14	Silkeborg, Kolding, Viborg, Varde, Esbjerg, Aalborg, Thisted, Hurup, Holstebro, Frederikshavn, Vem	Construction of coastal and land fortifications, coastal defense, regrouping, security, training	
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	Silkeborg, Aalborg, Brovst, Thisted, Lemvig, Varde, Esbjerg, Fredericia, Viborg	Coastal defense, security, regrouping, training	Gen.Lt. Werner Huehner, 1943/06/01-1943/07/01 Gen.Lt. Kurt Pflieger, 1943/06/21
			Subordinate to: Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Daenemark, 1943/11/26-1944/10/04

Records of the 416.ID are reproduced on roll 2209 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen und Daenemark and West show:

1944/01/01	North Jutland	Coastal defense, security, training	
1944/10/05	Aalborg to the West	Transfer	Heeresgruppe D, 1944/10/05-1944/10/10
1944/10/10	Meurich, Saarburg, Germany	Defensive operations	AOK 1 (HGr. G), 1944/10/10-1944/10/15 AK 82, 1944/10/15-1945/03/20
1945/01/02	Schwarzwald	Rehabilitation	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/01/11	South of Saarburg, northeast of Mettlach	Defensive operations	
1945/02/24	Losheim	Defensive operations	
1945/03/14	Northeast of Merzig	Defensive operations	
1945/03/22	Pirmasens, Kaiserslautern	Encirclement, attempt to break through to the east	AK 85, 1945/03/21-1945/03/30
1945/03/20	Germersheim	Breakthrough to AK 82 (last trace on situation maps)	AK 82, 1945/03/30

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 416.ID as follows:
MS A-999 Lorraine, 20 Sep-3 Dec 1944 (Army Group G report) by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin;
MS B-090 Rhineland Campaign, Oct 1944-Apr 1945, by Gen.Lt. Kurt Pflieger;
MS B-357 (Combat operations of the 416.ID on both banks of the Rhine, 16 Feb-6 May 1945), by Maj. i.G. Kurt Hold;
MS B-573 (Battles of the 416.ID between the Moselle and Saar Rivers, 5 Oct 1944-17 Feb 1945), by Obstlt. i.G. Karl Redmer.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1. Activity report, orders, and directives concerning the activation of Stab 416.ID by Wehrkreiskommando XI, Hannover, 23 Dec 1941 (Div.Nr. 191 was the recordkeeping unit (Kalenderfuehrend) for the 416.ID until completion of formation scheduled for 30 Dec); formation of the division with Landesschuetzen-Einheiten (local defense units) and replacements from Wehrkreis II, IX, X, and XI; transfer of the Stab 416.ID from Braunschweig to Silkeborg, Denmark, 3-6 Jan 1942, to relieve the 218.ID of its command of Jutland and division units to Truppenuebungsplatz Oksbol and from there to various parts of Jutland, 7-15 Jan (the 218.ID was transferred to Russia); construction of strong points along the coast, land fortifications, and railroad bridges; area security; and assignment of equipment, personnel, and motor fuel. Reorganization of new units; and inspections and training in the Silkeborg, Kolding, Viborg, Esbjerg, Varde, Aalborg, Thisted, Holstebro, Hurup, Frederikshavn, and Vem areas of Jutland. Manuals for the defense of Denmark; a list of officers duty assignments; order-of-battle charts, including locations; Stammtafel of the 416.ID; a table showing location, number of personnel and weapons, and division units in infantry positions along the west coast of Jutland; and maps showing the tactical disposition of units in Jutland.	1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1
Ia, TB 2. Activity report and orders pertaining to Denmark becoming a military operational sector as of 1 May 1942; the strengthening of the defense of Jutland against enemy landings by air or sea; training of the 416.ID to emphasize the cooperation between the three branches of service; guard and security activity; inspection of and reinforcing coastal defenses and	1942/05/01-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/2	2209	244

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
artillery; formation of new units; reorganization of Landesschuetzen-Regimente into infantry regiments; and regrouping of division units with tables showing their movements. Lists of replacement units, plans for alert exercises, schedules stating type of training courses at Truppenuebungsplatz Oksbol, order-of-battle charts, combat directives, maps showing the tactical disposition of division units in Jutland, and an afteraction critique relating to the alert exercise of 22-24 Jun 1942.				
Ic, TB 1. Activity report and appendixes pertaining to formation of the Stab 416.ID in Braunschweig, 27 Dec 1941-3 Jan 1942; transfer to Silkeborg, Denmark, to relieve the 218.ID of its command of Jutland, 3-6 Jan; the division's composition of Inf.Rgt. 441 and 443, Art.Rgt. 416, Nachr.Komp. 416, Pion.Komp. 416, Kraftw.Kol. 416, and Ldsch.Komp. 809; subordination of the counterintelligence office in Aarhus, Standortkommandantur Viborg and Kolding, and military police troops to the division; counterintelligence; military police patrol and security; morale and conduct of the Danish population; troop education, entertainment, and indoctrination; and settlement of military dependents in the occupied territory. Training schedules, a report regarding the alert exercise on 23-24 Jun, and a map showing the location of division units in Jutland, 20 Jun.	1941/12/27-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/3	2209	350
Ia, TB 3; Ia/Mess, Ia/Pi., Ia/Na.Fue., TB. Activity report and appendixes pertaining to defense against enemy landings by air or sea, agents, and acts of sabotage; increasing the fighting power and coastal defense strength by transfer of part of Div.Nr. 160 and Inf.Rgt. 68 of the 23.ID. to Jutland; securing roads, railroads, and bridges; release of Inf.Rgt. 930 and 931, piecemeal, for transfer to the eastern front and	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
replacement with two Sich.Rgte. and two Ausb.Btle. and their arrival by December 1942; training, maneuvers, alert exercises, command inspections, construction of coastal fortifications and obstacle lines in depth, and signal communications with enforcement of military security. A map showing the tactical disposition of the 416.ID in the Silkeborg, Aalborg, Brovst, Thisted, Lemvig, Varde, Esbjerg, Fredericia, and Viborg areas of Jutland, 18 Sep 1942; a status report of Sich.Btl. 244, 8 Dec; activity reports of the map and survey officer, 1 Aug-4 Dec 1942, the engineer staff officer, 27 Nov-31 Dec, and the signal staff officer, 1 Jul-28 Dec; and an order-of-battle chart of the 416.ID and attached units, 18 Sep.				
Ic, TB; Kriegsgraeberoffizier, TB. Activity report and appendixes concerning military security and defense against acts of sabotage; troop education, entertainment, indoctrination, and welfare; and the role of the German Armed Forces in Denmark. An afteraction critique relating to the execution of training courses for vocational development and an activity report of the grave registration officers, who were the Protestant and Catholic chaplains.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/2	2209	602
Ia, TB 4. Activity report concerning the tactical situation in North Jutland; organization changes; battle conduct and methods; construction of permanent field fortifications; signal communications; redesignation, new formation, and regrouping of division units and setting up defense sectors in Jutland; training, maneuvers, and alert exercises; and defense against enemy parachutists, acts of sabotage, strikes, and subversive gangs. Activity reports of the engineer and signal staff officers; maps showing the tactical disposition of division units; and daily	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	416.ID 43774/1	2209	684

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports regarding operations, counterintelligence, security, and disciplinary matters.				
Ic, TB. Activity report and appendixes concerning defense against enemy propaganda and acts of sabotage; counterintelligence, security, and military police activity; troop entertainment, education, and indoctrination; training courses for vocational development; and strength, weapons, and duties of Danish police and civil air defense units. A report regarding the possibility of a second front and an invasion of Denmark.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	416.ID 43774/2	2209	1404
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning military security, defense against parachutists, agents, and hostile Danish individuals; military police and security matters; and army training courses for vocational development. Activity reports of the staff officer for national socialist indoctrination (NSFO), English and Danish interpreters, and the grave registration officer.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	416.ID 43774/3	2209	1500

DIVISIONSKOMMANDO z.b.V. 428 - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/22	Graudenz (Grudziadz), Wehrkreis XX	Activation and formation (Source: Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, Mar 1945) and Potsdam catalog)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XX, 1939/10/22-1942/04/30 C.O.: Gen.Lt. z.V. Adolf Wilhelm Janssen, 1940/02/15-1942/04/30
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	Graudenz, Bromberg, Elbing, Danzig, Marienburg, Thorn, Deutsch Eylau, Preussisch Stargard	Administration and control of Landesschuetzen-Regimente (local defense units) and GHQ units, securing rear areas, training, guarding prisoners of war	

Record item 18031 of Divisionskommando z.b.V. 428 is reproduced on roll 2210 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

DIVISIONSKOMMANDO Z.B.V. 428

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Monthly activity reports concerning recruitment, arrival, administration, and control of subordinate Landesschuetzen-Regimente 259, 265, 363, 470, 713, and 985 and GHQ units; duty assignments, transfers, training, security of roads, railroads, and bridges, and command inspections and conferences in the Graudenz, Bromberg, Elbing, Danzig, Deutsch Eylau, Dirschau, and Preussisch Stargard areas of Wehrkreis XX; and guarding prisoners of war at Stalag XX A Thorn and Stalag XX B Marienburg and military installations. Intensified security of bridges across the Vistula and Nogat Rivers during the invasion of Russia, 22-30 Jun 1941; participation in the mobilization of troops under code word "Walkuere," 5 Nov-17 Dec; assignment of "Winterarbeiten" for the continuing education of officers (preparation of lectures on specific topics and conduct of war games and terrain conferences for the assimilation of lessons of World War I), 1 Nov 1941-1 Apr 1942; and detailing of personnel as instructors in Hitler Youth courses, 5-29 Mar. A register of officers, casualty lists, and combat and ration strength reports.	1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1

431. DIVISION z.b.V. - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/ca.	Dresden, Wehrkreis IV	Activation of the 431. Division z.b.V	
1939/10/20	Leipzig	Formation of Div.Stab z.b.V 431	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1939/10/20-1939/11/03
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Meyer-Rabingen, mFb., 1939/10/25-1939/12/06
1939/11/03	Kalisz (Kalisch), Poland	Transfer	Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando XXI, 1939/11/05-1943/03/25
1939/11/06	Kalisz, Kolo, Wrzesnia (Wreschen)	Taking command of Landesschuetzen-Verbaende (local defense units), administration, security, training	
			C.O.: Gen.Maj. Emil Zimmermann, 1939/12/07-1941/10/06
1941/01/01-1943/03/24	Lodz (Litzmannstadt), Kalisz, Kepno, Konin, Ostrowo, Kutno, Lask, Poznan province	Supervise and control security activity, defense against air attacks and agents, construction and maintenance of roads and bridges, training	
			Gen.Lt. von Schwerin, 1941/10/11-1943/03/25
1943/03/25	Lodz	Disbandment	

Records of the 431. Division z.b.V. are reproduced on roll 2211 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders, reports, and maps concerning arrival of personnel for the formation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 431 in Leipzig, Wehrkreis IV, 20 Oct 1939, to be completed by 25 Oct, but was actually on 2 Nov with Wehrbezirkskommando Leipzig I as the recordkeeping (Kalenderfuehrend) office for the formation of the division staff; transfer to Kalisz, Wehrkreis XXI, 3-5 Nov, to take command of Landesschuetzen-Verbaende (local defense units), Landwehr-Inf.Rgt. 183, and Regiments-Gruppen in the Kalisz, Kolo, and Wrzesnia (Wreschen) areas, 6-7 Nov; command conferences and inspections regarding administration and security activity, control of the Polish population, and security of railroads and bridges; training, release, and assignment of units; local patrols; and medical service and administrative and personnel matters in the Poznan province of Poland, 8 Nov 1939-31 Dec 1940. Reports on the formation of Div.Nr. 197 in Wehrkreis XXI, with the aid of Div.Stab z.b.V. 431 and Gen.Maj. Meyer-Rabingen assuming command and transfer to Kornik near Poznan, 21 Nov-14 Dec 1939; a register of officers; lists of officers duty assignments; Standortverteilung (a list of garrison duty assignments and location), periodically from 20 Nov 1939 to 23 Apr 1940; strength reports; a brief history of Kalisz; a propaganda leaflet entitled "Lodz, a German city"; and periodic situation reports.	1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders and reports pertaining to command conferences and inspections on supervising and control of security activities, defense against enemy parachutists, agents, and air raids; road construction and maintenance; military security; maneuvers and various training	1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
courses; awarding decorations, assignments, transfer, and promotions of personnel; disciplinary matters; and regrouping of Standortkommandanturen and Landesschuetzen-Btle. (local defense units) in Lodz (Litzmannstadt), Kalisz, Kepno (Kempen), Ostrowo, Konin, Kutno, and Lask of the Poznan province, Poland. Includes monthly situation reports and strength reports.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders and reports pertaining to command conferences and inspections regarding supervising and control of security activities; defense against air attacks; construction of bridges; various training courses; formation of a transportation unit; medical service; and disciplinary, administrative, and supply matters and troop entertainment of Standortkommandanturen and Landesschuetzen-Btle. in Lodz, Kutno, Kalisz, Kepno, Ostrowo, Lask, and Lowicz of the Poznan Province. Includes monthly situation reports and casualty and strength reports.	1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/18	Muenster, Wehrkreis VI	Activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442	Subordinate to: Wehrersatzinspektion Koeln, 1939/10/18-1939/11/08
1939/10/24	Koeln-Muelheim	Formation	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Edwin Graf von Rothkirch u. Trach, 1939/10/25-1940/09/09
1939/11/08	Dueren, Euskirchen, Bonn, Koeln-Riehl, Porz	Administration, control, training, and assignment of attached Ldsch.Btle. (local defense units), security, guard duty, traffic control	Subordinate to: Korueck 580, 1939/11/08-1940/06/20
1939/11/27	Hollerath, Hallschlag, Brandscheidt	Construction of prisoner-of-war camps	
1940/05/10	Saint-Vith, Namur, Dinant, Meuse River, Belgium	Transfer, securing roads, railroads, and river crossings	
1940/05/25	Avesnes-sur-Helpe to Givet, France	Evacuation of prisoners of war	
1940/06/03	Cambrai, Hesdin, Abbeville	Advance into France	AOK 4, 1940/06/21-1940/09/10
1940/06/14	Mauquenchy and Neufmarche to Doullens, Verneuil to Saint-Omer	Evacuation of prisoners of war by local defense units under the supervision of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442	
1940/06/21	Rennes	Taking command of area	
1940/06/27	Nantes, Loire River sector	Control of refugee movements	
1940/09/09	Nantes	March readiness for transfer to Poland	Korueck 580, 1940/09/11-1941/02/13
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Bornemann, 1940/09/10-1944/01/01
1940/09/25	Kurnik, near Poznan (Posen), Poland	Arrival (Source: record item 11157/14 of AOK 4, T312, roll 136)	
1941/02/13	Gniezno (Gnesen), Poznan Province	Administration, quartering, supplying of GHQ troops subordinate to AK 12	Subordinate to: AK 12, 1941/02/13-1941/05/03

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/04	Gniezno (Gnesen), Poznan Province	Administration and supplying of GHQ troops subordinate to AK 13	AK 13, 1941/05/04-1941/05/20
1941/05/25	Warsaw	New mission as Marschueberwachungsstab (march control staff) movement control of AOK 4 units in preparation for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia) (Source: record items 11157/1 and 11157/21 of AOK 4, T312, roll 135 and 137)	AOK 4

Records of Divisionskommando z.b.V. 442 are reproduced on roll 2212 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1941/05/23 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1942/03/28	Spas-Demensk, Soviet Union	Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 also known as Gruppe Bornemann
1942/04/01	Terenino, Korobets, Yelnya	in charge of Gruppen Gablenz and "Z", Sich.Btl. 313
1942/05/04	Ovsishche	with the mission of securing rear areas of Korueck 532
1942/10/01	Yekimovichi, Roslavl	
1943/01/18	Bryansk	
1943/02/09	Lokot'	
1943/03/11	Radogoshch'	Probably attached to the 45.ID (No trace of Div.Kdo.z.b.V. 442 or Gruppe Bornemann on situation maps of Lage Ost after 10 Mar 1943)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal concerning activation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 406 and 442 in Muenster, Wehrkreis VI, 18 Oct 1939; formation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 by Wehrersatz-Inspektion Koeln and supplied by Inf.Ers.Btl. 77, Koeln-Muelheim, 24 Oct-7 Nov; administration and control of Landesschuetzen-Verbaende (local defense units), whose assignment was guarding fuel, ammunition, and ration depots, securing supply routes, and controlling traffic in the Dueren, Euskirchen, Bonn, Koeln-Riehl, and Porz areas of Korueck 580 (army rear area); construction of prisoner-of-war camps at Hollerath, Hallschlag, and Brandscheidt; and training. A register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, maps showing the location of Landesschuetzen-Btle. sectors, and periodic reports presenting guard commitment for each battalion.	1939/10/18-1939/12/31	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664	2212	1
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal concerning the transfer of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 Koeln and its attached Landesschuetzen-Btle. (local defense battalions) to Belgium, moving across Belgium to the Saint-Vith, Namur, and Dinant areas, security of roads, railroads, and the Meuse River crossings, 10-24 May 1940; evacuation of prisoners of war from Avesnes-sur-Helpe to the area east of Givet, France, 25 May-2 Jun; and advance into France to the Cambrai, Hesdin, Abbeville, Doullens, Rouen, and Les Andelys areas, 3-13 Jun. Evacuation of prisoners of war from Mauquenchy and Neufmarche to Doullens and from Verneuil ho Saint-Omer, 14-20 Jun; taking command of the Rennes area, 21-26 Jun; control of refugee movements in the Nantes area and in the Loire River sector, 27 Jun-9 Sep; release of command by the CO of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 to the CO of Inf.Rgt. 266, 9 Sep; and preparations for march readiness for movement to the East. A register of	1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
officers and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and directives pertaining to setting-up a mobilization schedule, loading plans, administration and control of prisoner-of-war transit camps, establishment of prisoner-of-war collecting points, treatment of prisoners of war; instructions and regulations for guard and sentry duty; tables showing movement of attached units in Belgium and France; and sketches showing location of prisoner-of-war camps in the army rear area (Korueck 580).	1939/11/21-1940/06/24	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664c	2212	74
Ia, Zufuehrung, Verlegung, Ausscheidung, Unterbringung und Versorgung von Heerestruppen. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to assignment, release, movements, and training of GHQ troops subordinate to AK 12 in the Poznan (Posen) Province of Poland; the responsibility of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 with its headquarters in Gniezno (Gnesen) for administration, quartering, and supplying of GHQ troops 13 Feb-3 May 1941; release of GHQ troops by AK 12 and subordination of some to Festungsstab Blaurock and some to AK 13 but still coming under the supervision of Div.Kdo. 442; preparations for and execution of Nebeluebung Warthelager (an exercise in crossing the Warta River in the Msciszewo area, 7-8 Apr); and new assignment of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 as of 23 May of taking over the command of Marschueberwachungsstab (march control staff) movement control of AOK 4 units in preparation for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia). Order-of-battle charts of AK 7 and 13, Hoeh.Kdo. 35, and Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 442 with GHQ and supply troops and a list of classified documents accepted by the Div.Kdo. covering the period 13 Feb-15 May.	1941/02/13-1941/05/23	442.Div.Kdo. zbV 11338	2212	220

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/12	Darmstadt, Wehrkreis XII	Activation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 444, formation	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1939/10/12-1939/11/02 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Alois Ritter von Molo, 1939/10/24-1941/03/31
1939/11/04	Alzey, Mannheim, Heidelberg, Ladenburg, Meisenheim, Worms, Ludwigshafen, Hirschhorn, Lorsch, Kaiserslautern, Rossbach	Movement, supervision and control of Ldsch.Btle. (local defense units), training, security	Subordinate to: AOK 1, 1939/11/03-1940/07/05
1940/02/20	Alzey	Redesignation as Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444	Hoeh.Kdo. 45, 1940/07/06-1940/08/02
1940/05/10	Alzey, Mainz, Idar-Oberstein, Tholey, Waldmohr, Ottweiler, Eisenberg, Enkenbach	Regrouping, guarding ammunition depots and military installations	
1940/05/19	Kindsbach, Kaiserslautern	Formation of Festungs-Inf.Rgt. A, B, C, and D, training	
1940/06/15	Bibiche, Filstroff, Wissembourg, Maginot line, between Moselle and Nied Rivers, France	Movement, reconnoitering, attack, and sealing off the Maginot line	
1940/06/26	Sarrebourg, Maginot line	Occupation and security	
1940/07/25	Sarrebourg	Release of Festungs-Inf.Rgts.	
1940/08/02	Rouen, Creil, Amiens, Bulles, Rosieres, Bapaume, Clermont	Movement, supervision and control of Wach-Btle., security and occupation duty	AOK 9, 1940/08/03-1940/11/15
1940/09/01	Rouen	Preparations for Unternehmen Seeloewe (planned invasion of England)	
1941/03/15	Rouen	Redesignation as Kdo. 444.SichD	AK 8, 1940/11/16-1941/04/05
1941/04/04	Wiazow (Wansen), Poland	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Russwurm, 1941/04/01-1942/03/04

Although no records of the 444.SichD were available in the National Archives for the period 9 Apr-31 Dec 1941, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1941/04/09	Wiazow, Olawa, Brieg	Formation, training	Subordinate to: Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Sued, 1940/04/08-1942/05/15 Armeegruppe von Kleist, 1942/05/16-1942/05/24
1941/05/27	Przemysl, Jawornik Polski, Babice	Movement, formation, training	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/06/29	Sambor to Drohobych, Soviet Union	Security, operations against partisans	AOK 17, 1942/06/26-1942/07/31
1941/08/04	Sambor to Rohatyn, Trembovla, Gorodok, Vinnitsa, Uman', Novo-Ukrainka, Kirovograd, Tatarka, Vasil'yeva, Dnepropetrovsk	Advance, security, operations against partisans	
1942/01/01	Dnepropetrovsk, Zaporozhe, Pavlograd, Vasil'kovka, Orekhov, Sinelnikovo, Melitopol	Supervision and control of Ldsch.Btle. and attached field units, security, operations against partisans, construction of strong points	
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Adalbert Mikulicz, 1942/03/04-1943/10/14
1942/04/01	Dnepropetrovsk, Pavlograd, Zaporozhe, Novo-Moskovsk, Sinelnikovo, Orekhov, Melitopol, Pologi, Gulyai-Pole, Bol'shoy Tokmak, Genicheski, Osipenko	Supervision and control of Feld-Kdtrn. and Orts-Kdtrn., security, operations against partisans, coastal defense, training, regrouping	
1942/05/24	Dnepropetrovsk	Relief of area security	
1942/07/20	Dzerzhinsk, Gorlovka, Avdeyevka Pervaya, Makeevka, Voroshilovsk, Voroshilovgrad	Movement, security, operations against partisans	Subordinate to: Bfh.HGeb. A, 1942/07/31-1943/01/11
1942/08/05	Taganrog, Rostov, Bataisk, Yeisk, Novocherkassk, Salsk, Proletarskaya, Gigant, Krasnaya Polyana	Movement, security, regrouping, operations against partisans, coastal defense	
1942/10/01	Korpotkin, Izobilnoye, Stavropol, Kugulta, Petrovskoye, Ipatovo, Divnoye, Stepnoi	Movement, security, regrouping, operations against partisans, defensive operations	
1942/12/10	Manych River sector, Divnoye, Budennovsk, Priyutnoye	Defensive operations, construction of positions, operations against partisans	
1943/01/16	Petrovskoye, Blagodatnoye, Kugulta, Donskoye, Uspenskaya	Withdrawal movements	AK 40 Pz, 1943/01/12-1943/01/30
1943/01/26	Ternovskaya, Pavlovskaya, Sambek, Rostov, Bataisk, Azov, Kalinin	Assembly, movements, defense of bridgehead, counterattack	Gen.Kdo. z.b.V., (no number given), 194301/31-1943/03/08

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/15	Ambramovka east of Sambek	Withdrawal to and defense of the Maulwurfstellung	
1943/03/23	Mius River estuary to Budennovka	Release of units, command of coastal defense and security by Stab/444.SichD	AK 24 Pz, 1943/03/09-1943/04/27
1943/04/25	Mariupol, Volodarskoye, Kuibyshevo, Belotserkovka, Pologi	Movement, defensive operations	Bfh.HGeb. Sued (AOK 6), 1943/04/28-1943/05/07
1943/05/17	Zaporozhe	Movement, assignment as Ausbauleitung Wotan	Okdo. HGr. Sued, 1943/05/08-1943/06/30
1943/06/01- 1943/08/15	Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk, Poltava, Vorskla and Psel Rivers	Construction of the Wotanstellung (fortifications)	
1943/06/22	Orel to Samara River	Construction of the Orel-Ssamarastellung (fortifications)	
1943/06/28	Zaporozhe to Poltava	Movement of Stab/444.SichD	
1943/08/16	Cherkassy	Movement	
1943/08/24	Sabelniki, Cherkassy, Kanev, Grigorovka, Bezradichi, along the Dnieper River	Reconnoitering for and construction of the Adlerstellung under the command of Stab Hoeh.Pi.Fuehrer, Oberst Schroeder	
1944/05/11		Official disbandment (Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))	

Records of the 444.SichD are reproduced on rolls 2213-2214 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1. Activation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 444 and 445 in Wehrkreis XII, 12 Oct 1939; formation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 444 by Kdr.Inf.Ers.Rgt. 33 in Darmstadt and 445 by Kdr.Inf.Ers.Rgt. 34 in Koblenz to be completed by 25 Oct; and planned subordination of Landesschuetzen-Verbaende in the sector of AOK 1 to Div.Stab z.b.V. 444 in Alzey. Orders and reports pertaining to formation and movement of the Div.Stab from Darmstadt to Alzey, 4 Nov, for the supervision, control, and training of Ldsch.Btle. (local defense battalions) and area security, air raid protection, and personnel, supply, disciplinary, administrative, veterinary, and transport matters and medical service in the Mannheim, Heidelberg, Kaiserslautern, Ladenburg, Meisenheim, and Worms areas of Wehrkreis XII, 5 Nov 1939-9 May 1940. Redesignation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 444 as Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444, 20 Feb; and regrouping, guarding ammunition depots and military installations, and release of Ldsch.Btle. in the Mainz, Idar-Oberstein, Tholey, Alzey, Waldmohr, and Enkenbach areas, 10-17 May. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops and strength and casualty reports. (Damaged by fire.)	1939/10/06-1940/05/17	444.SichD W3115b	2213	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. (Filmed out of sequence.) Orders and reports concerning the formation of twelfe Fest.Pz.Abw.Komp., fourteen Fest.Inf.Btl., and four Fest.Nachr.Komp. in the Saarbruecken area under the command of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 and formation of Fest.Inf.Rgt. A, B, C, and D for the mission to attack and seal off of the Maginot line in the Bibiche, Filstroff, and Wissembourg areas of France, 15-24 Jun 1940. Afteraction reports of Fest.Inf.Rgt. A, B, C, and D, 16-24 Jun; activity reports of Fest.Stamm-Btl. 23 and 33, 29 May-23 Jun, Kompanie Kreymer	1940/05/18-1940/06/25	444.SichD W3115d	2213	157

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(schw.Komp.), 17-23 Jun, and I. & II./Fest.Inf.Rgt. C, 15-24 Jun; a list of officers duty assignments; combat and ration strength reports; and casualty lists. (Damaged by fire.)				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal, including a survey of the activities of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444, 18 May-5 Jul 1940, pertaining to release of Ldsch.Btle., movement from Alzey to Kindsbach by Kaiserslautern, formation and training of Festungs-Infanterie- Rgt. A, B, C, and D with their mission reconnoitering in, attack on, and sealing off the Maginot line in the area between the Moselle and Nied Rivers, 18 May-24 Jun; the French armistice on 25 Jun; and occupation and securing the Maginot line and training of attached units, 26 Jun-24 Jul; and an organizational breakdown and location of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 in Sarrebourg and its subordinate units in the Thionville, Baccarat, Dieuze, Sarreguemines, Bitche, Moussey, and Pechelbronn areas of France and in the Saarbruecken and Kaiserlautern areas of Germany. Assignment for security of the Maginot line of Fest.Inf.Rgt. C, 25 Jul, and release and movement of Fest.Inf.Rgt. A, B, and D and attached field units to Wehrkreis XII, 26-31 Jul; and movement of the Div.Kdo. to Rouen and its subordination to AOK 9, 2 Aug. A register of officers, a casualty list, and a combat and ration strength report. (Damaged by fire.)	1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning regrouping and release and movement of Fest.Inf.Rgt. A, B, and D to Wehrkreis XII, retaining Fest.Inf.Rgt. C and Bau-Btle. for the security of the Maginot line; movement of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 from Sarrebourg to Rouen, 2-4 Aug 1940; supervision and control of Wach-Btle. (guard battalions) and preparations for Unternehmen Seeloewe	1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(planned invasion of England), 1 Sep-4 Nov; quartering, regrouping, release, transfers, and assignments, training, and security and occupation duty as well as guard duty at airfields and military installations in the Rouen, Poix-du-Nord, Bulles, Saint-Leger, Creil, Beauvais, Amiens, Montdidier, Rosieres, Bapaume, and Clermont areas, 5 Aug 1940-9 Mar 1941; release of units under the command of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 to Hoeh.Kdo. 32, 9 Mar; redesignation as the 444.Sich.Div., 15 Mar 1941; and transfer to Wiazow (Wansen), Wehrkreis VIII, 4-8 Apr. A list of officers duty assignments; a strength report; and Stammtafel regarding activation, formation, subordination, and redesignation of Div.Stab z.b.V. 444, 12 Oct 1939-20 Feb 1940, Div.Kdo, z.b.V. 444, 20 Feb 1940-15 Mar 1941, and 444.Sich.Div., 15 Mar.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 3. Orders and reports pertaining to the takeover and security by Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 of the Maginot line, 26 Jun-27 Jul 1940; release of Fest.Inf.Rgt. A, B, and D, 25 Jul, and their transfer to Wehrkreis XII, 26-31 Jul, with Fest.Inf.Rgt. C remaining for the security of the Maginot line; regrouping, reorganization, and movement of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 from Sarrebourg to Rouen, 2-4 Aug; supervising and control of Wach-Btle. and occupation, security, and guard duty, training, and regrouping in the Rouen, Creil, Beauvais, Amiens, Bulles, Mouceaux, Rosieres, Bapaume, and Clermont areas, 5 Aug 1940-9 Mar 1941; release of attached Wach-Btle., 9 Mar; redesignation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 444 as the 444.Sich.Div., 15 Mar; and transfer from Clermont, France, to Wiazow (Wansen), Wehrkreis VIII in Poland, 4 Apr. Special directives concerning supply and supply	1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
troops, lists of officers duty assignments, strength reports, and a register cf officers.				
Ia, KTB und Anlagen. War journal and orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to the supervision and control of attached Ldsch.Btle., Feld-Kdtr. 679 and 774, Geheime Feldpolizeigruppe 726, Polizei-Btl. 311, and Wach-Btl. 708 by the 444.Sich.Div. and operations against partisans and parachutists, securing bridges, roads, and railroad lines, construction of strong points, and seizure of personnel separated from their units in Dnepropetrovsk, Zaporozhe, Pavlograd, Vasil'kovka, Sinelnikovo, Orekhov, and Melitopol, 1 Jan-31 Mar 1942; security measures against Russian Army units in the Pavlograd area due tc their breakthrough at Izyum, 21 Jan; coastal defense by the Rumanian Inf.Rgt. 90 in the Perekop Isthmus, 1 Jan-28 Mar; relief by Kampfgruppe Kurth, 29 Mar; and formation, recruiting, and commitment of a Kosakenhundertschaft. An afteraction report concerning the commitment of the division during the period 23 Jan-26 Feb; an order-of-battle chart; and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630
Ic, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with intelligence bulletins, orders, and reports ccncerning partisan and enemy parachutists activity, air and sea attacks, losses, morale, and propaganda in the Novo-Moskovsk, Pavlograd, Dnepropetrovsk, and Zaporozhe areas and along the railroad line Kamenskoye-Krivoi Rog, and division operations against partisans, counterintelligence, losses, and propaganda.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712
IIa, Anlagen zum KTB. Reports relating to granting decorations and awards and other perscnnel matters, a register of officers, and lists of daily division orders.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/3	2213	772
IIa/b, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily orders relating to the	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/4	2213	788

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
evaluation of officers, granting awards, decorations, and promotions, assignments, transfers, and leave; reporting losses; and military security and disciplinary matters. Actual strength reports, order-of-battle charts, lists of officers duty assignments, and an overlay showing location of administrative boundaries of the division in the Dnepropetrovsk Oblast.				
Ib, KTB, II. Teil; III, IVa-IVd, FPA 360 and 715, TB. War journal concerning supply, ordnance, and motor transport matters and an overlay showing the location of supply installations in Dnepropetrovsk and Zaporozhe Oblast. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers and the judge advocate, 1 Jan-31 Mar 1942; the Catholic chaplain, 22 Dec 1941-6 Apr 1942; and the postmaster 715, 21 Dec 1941-28 Feb 1942, and 360, 1-31 Mar 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/5	2213	844
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with appendixes pertaining to supervision and control of Feld-Kdtr. 679 and 774, Sich.Rgt. 46, and Orts-Kdtrn. by the 444.Sich.Div. and operations against partisans, securing bridges, roads, and railroad lines; coastal defense; training; and regrouping in Dnepropetrovsk, Pavlograd, Novo-Moskovsk, Sinelnikovo, Zaporozhe, Pologi, Vasil'kovka, Orekhov, Melitopol, Bol'shoy Tokmak, Genicheski, and Osipenko (Berdyansk), 1 Apr-19 Jul 1942. Relief and movement to and security and operations against partisans and regrouping in the Dzerzhinsk, Gorlovka, Avdeyevka Pervaya, Makeevka, Voroshilovsk, and Voroshilovgrad areas, 20 Jul-4 Aug; in the Taganrog, Rostov, Bataisk, Novocherkassk, Yeisk, Salsk, Proletarskaya, and Krasnaya Polyana areas, and coastal defense, 5 Aug-30 Sep; and in the Korpotkin, Izobilnoye, Stavropol, Kugulta, Petrovskoye, Ipatovo, and Divnoye areas, 1 Oct-19 Nov.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Major offensive by Russian forces in the Stepnoi area, 20 Nov; reconnaissance operations east of the Manych River; and preparation for defense, construction of positions and strong points, operations against partisans, and defensive operations in the Divnoye, Budennovsk, and Priyutnoye areas and along the Manych River, 24 Nov-31 Dec.				
Ic, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal and appendixes concerning partisan and enemy parachutists activity, air and sea attacks, losses, and propaganda; military security, counterintelligence, securing bridges, roads, and railroad lines; reconnaissance operations; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Directives pertaining to training of auxiliary guard and police units, instruction pamphlets regarding treatment of prisoners of war; an interrogation summary; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/03/25-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/2	2213	1125
IIa/b, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal and appendixes concerning assignments, transfer, and replacement of personnel; granting awards, decorations, promotions, and leaves; and training courses. A register of officers, lists of officers duty assignments, and actual strength and casualty reports.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/3	2214	1
Ib, KTB, III. Teil; III, IVb-IVd, FPA 360, TB. War journal concerning supply, ordnance, and motor transport matters. Overlays show the location of supply installations and administrative boundaries of attached units. Activity reports of the medical and veterinary officers, the judge advocate, the Catholic chaplain, 8 Apr 1942-10 Jan 1943, the Protestant chaplain, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1942, and the postmaster 360, 1 Apr-11 Dec 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/4	2214	118
IVa, TB. Activity report concerning administrative matters. Reports and correspondence regarding the	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 31698	2214	237

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
shipment of rations, issuing the entitled amount of rations for Hilfsvoelkerschaften, and allotment of wood; status report on clothing; and administrative directives.				
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Manych River sector, 1-15 Jan 1943; withdrawal movements in the Petrovskoye, Blagodatnoye, Kugulta, Donskoye, and Uspenskaya areas, 16-25 Jan; assembly at Ternovskaya west of Tikhoretsk, 26 Jan; movement to the Pavlovskaya, Kushchevskaya, Bataisk, Rostov, and Sambek areas, 28-31 Jan, stopping south of Bataisk to form a bridgehead and in the Azov area south of Rostov, 1-9 Feb; counterattack in the Kalinin area, 10-14 Feb; withdrawal to and defense of the Maulwurfstellung in the Ambramovka area, 15 Feb-22 Mar; taking command of the coastal area by Stab/444.Sich.Div., 23 Mar, from the Mius River estuary to the Budennovka area and assignment of subordinate units to the 454.Sich.Div. 23 Mar-24 Apr; movement to the Mariupol, Volodarskoye, Bolotserkovka, and Kuibyshevo areas to Pologi, 25-27 Apr, and its defense, 28 Apr-16 May; and movement to Zaporozhe, 17 May. Assignment of Stab/444.Sich.Div. as Ausbauleitung Wotan for the construction of the Wotanstellung (fortified positions), mostly with civilians, in the following five sectors: Troitskoye to the Zaporozhe bridgehead, Kirovsk to the Dnepropetrovsk bridgehead, from the Vorskla River to Poltava, the Poltava bridgehead to the Psel River, and the Psel River to Sviridovka, 26 May-30 Jun 1943; and construction of the Orel-Samarastellung (fortified positions) from Orel to the Samara River, 2-20 Jun. Includes a combat and ration strength report.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to	1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense of the Manych River sector; withdrawal movements from Petrovskoye to Uspenskaya; assembly at Ternovskaya; movement to and defense of the area south of Rostov; counterattack in the Kalinin area; movement to and defense of the Ambramovka area; coastal defense from the Mius River estuary to Budennovka; movement from Mariupol to Pologi and to Zaporozhe; and construction of the Wotanstellungen (fortified positions) in the Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk, and Poltava areas, and the Orel-Ssamarstellung from Orel to the Samara River. Includes periodic tables showing Truppengliederung (unit organization) of the division, maps showing the location of attached units, and order-of-battle charts.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report and appendixes concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and control of the civilian population and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/3	2214	444
Ib, KTB, IV. Teil; III, IVa-IVd, FPA 360, TB. War journal pertaining to supply, motor transport, and ordnance matters; supply and equipment for and assignment of Stab/444.Sich.Div. as Ausbauleitung Wotan and construction of the Wotanstellung (fortified positions), using mainly civilians, in the Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk, and Poltava areas. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, the judge advocate, and postmaster 360.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/5	2214	463
Hoeh.Pi.Fue., KTB mit Anlagen. War journal and appendixes concerning construction of the Wotanstellung and the Orel-Ssamarastellung, 2-15 Aug 1943; movement of Stab/444.Sich.Div. and units subordinate to Stab Hoeh.Pi.Fue. under the command of Oberst Fritz Schroeder from Poltava to Cherkassy, 16-23 Aug;	1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reconnoitering for and construction of the Adlerstellung in the Sabelniki, Cherkassy, Kanev, Grigorovka, and Bezradichi areas along the Dnieper River south of Kiev, 24 Aug-6 Oct; and disbandment of Stab Hoeh.Pi.Fue. Schroeder in Cherkassy, 6 Oct.				
VII, Verwaltung der Wirtschaft in besetzten Gebieten in Russland. Publications, instructions, decrees, directives, and monthly situation reports by Bfh.rueckw. HGeb. Sued/Wirtschaftskommandos and Wirtschafts-Inspektion Sued and from and to Feld- and Ortskommandanturen pertaining to control of the economy, agriculture, and population in occupied areas of Russia; special directives by Bfh.HGeb. Sued concerning supply and supply troops; and indoctrination reports by the chief of civilian administration.	1942/03/17-1942/08/07	444.SichD 77543	2214	695

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/05/30	Dresden, Wehrkreis IV	Mobilization of Div.Stab z.b.V. 454 by Wehrbezirkskommando Dresden I	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1940/05/30-1940/06/06
1940/06/01	Sedan, Hirson, Montcornet, Charleville, Mezieres, France	Transfer of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 454, supplying, equipping, and transfer of Marschbataillone	HGr. A, 1940/06/06-1940/08/18 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf Krantz, 1940/06/01-1941/09/30
1940/08/27	Tourcoing	Reorganization as Ablaufstab Krantz	Subordinate to: AOK 16, 1940/08/18-1940/10/15
1940/10/09	Calais, Dunkirk, France; Ostend, Antwerp, Belgium; Rotterdam, Netherlands	Movement to supervise and control Kdo.Staebe during preparations for Unternehmen Seeloewe, coastal defense	AK 23, 1940/10/16-1941/03/08
1941/03/08	Neumarkt, Trebnitz, Wehrkreis VIII	Transfer, reorganization as 454.SichD, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1941/03/15-1941/05/14
1941/05/15	Trebnitz, Kamenz	Operational readiness	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. 103, 1941/05/15-1941/05/31
1941/05/24	Sanok, Tarnow, Debica, Besko, Wislok Wielki, Kostarowce, Cisna, Zagorz, Lesko, Poland	Movement, border security, preparations for Fall Berta and Barbarossa, training, reconnaissance	AK 52, 1941/06/01-1941/06/23
1941/06/22	San River sector, Olzanica, Przemysl, Chyrow, Sambor, Rudki, Lvov	Invasion of Russia, defensive and reconnaissance operations	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Sued, 1941/06/23-1941/10/19
1941/07/05	Lvov (Lemberg)	Mopping-up action, security, takeover of Stadtkommandantur Lemberg	
1941/07/15	Berdichev, Zhitomir, Kazatin, Shepetovka, Radomyshl, Korosten, Fastov, Ovruch, Mozyr, Kiev	Advance, security, setting-up POW camps, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, raids	
1941/09/01	Zhitomir, Novograd-Volynski, Kiev, Smela, Uman, Vinnitsa, Cherkassy, Pripet River Bend, Shpola, Borodyanka, Belaya Tserkov, Pervomaisk, Mironovka	Security, operations against partisans, combat engagements, patrols	Wehrm.Bfh. Ukraine, 1941/10/20-1941/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. z.V. Hermann Wilck, 1941/09/30-1941/12/09 Gen.Lt. Hellmuth Koch, 1941/12/09-1944/04/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/01/01	Kiev, Belaya Tserkov	Assembly	Subordinate to: Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Sued, 1942/01/01-1942/01/24 AOK 6, 1942/01/25-1942/02/06
1942/02/02	Krasnograd via Poltava, Berdyanka, Dar-Nadeshdy, Pavlovka, Zmiyev, Kegichevka, Mironovka, Yakovlevka, Bogataya and Orel River sector	Movement, security, operations against partisans, defensive operations, construction of positions	Korpsgruppe Dostler (52.ID), 1942/02/07-1942/02/27 Korpsgruppe Sued (52.ID), 1942/02/28-1942/03/22 AK 8, 1942/03/22-1942/05/14
1942/05/14	Mironovka, Kalyuzhino, Skotovaya, Chernolozki, Konstantinovka, Kalinovka, Berdyanka, Bogdanovka, Vol'nyy, Orel and Bogataya River sector	Disengagement movements	AK 11, 1942/05/15-1942/07/04
1942/05/25	Dmitrovka, Mironovka, Razdol'ye, Fedorovka, Vetrovka, Volobuyevka, Levkovka	Advance, offensive engagements	
1942/06/27	Northwest of Izyum	Mopping-up action	
1942/07/04	Mechebilovka, Kharkov, Pavlograd, Slavyansk, Barvenkovo, Lozovaya, Izyum	Movement, security, operations against partisans, regrouping	PzAOK 1, 1942/07/04-1942/07/18 Bfh.HGeb. Sued, 1942/07/18-1942/07/31 Bfh.HGeb. A, 1942/08/01-1943/01/23
1942/08/14	Rostov, Bataisk, Kushchevskaya	Movement	
1942/09/02	Yekaterinovskaya, Yeisk, Leningradskaya, Starominskaya, Pavlovskaya, Tikhoretsk, Letnik, Kanevskaya, Belaya Glina, Salsk, Shkurinskaya, Don and Manych River sector	Securing railroad and supply lines, operations against partisans, regrouping	
1942/12/02	Krapotkin, Krasnodar	Inclusion in the division's security sector	
1943/01/01	Ukrainskaya, Berezanskaya, Chelbaskaya, Starominskaya	Security, regrouping	PzAOK 1, 1943/01/23-1943/01/30
1943/01/20	Kanevskaya, Staroleushkovskaya Rostov bridgehead, Golovatovka, Peshkovo, Obukhovka, Platono-Petrovka	Assembly, withdrawal to and defense	Gen.Kdo. z.b.V., 1943/01/30-1943/03/09
1943/02/05	Rogozhkino, Sinyavka, Morskoy-Chulek, Varenovka, Nedvigovka, Petrovskoye, coast of the Sea of Azov	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/22	Taganrog	Movement, defense	
1943/03/01	West of Taganrog, north of the Sea of Azov	Movement, coastal defense, operations against partisans, construction of positions	AK 24 Pz, 1943/03/09-1943/04/15
1943/04/17	Bfh. Heeresgebiet Sued	Preparations for movement	Gruppe Recknagel, 1943/04/15-1943/04/30
1943/04/30	Kiev	Movement	
1943/05/14- 1943/06/30	Ivankov, Gornostaypol', Chernobyl', Shepelichi, Bobr, Khabnoye, Opachitsy, Rotichi	Movement, security, operations against partisans, regrouping, reorganization	Bfh.HGeb. Sued, 1943/05/01-1943/06/30

Records of the 454.SichD are reproduced on rolls 2215-2221 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available in the National Archives, the *Order of Battle of the German Army* (Washington, Mar 1945) states that the division was engaged in the southern sector of the eastern front during the Soviet summer offensive, until Jul 1944, and the Potsdam catalog gives the division's disbandment on 13 Aug 1944.

C.O.: Obst. z.V. Otto Wagener, mstFb., 1944/02/15-1944/04/26
Gen.Maj. Johannes Nedtwig, 1944/04/24-1944/08/22
(killed in action or captured)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders and reports pertaining to mobilization of Div.Stab z.b.V. 454 by Wehrbezirkskommando Dresden I in Wehrkreis IV, 30-31 May 1940; transfer to Sedan, France, via Aachen, Germany, and Brussels, Belgium, 1-6 Jun; quartering and equipping of HGr. A Marschbataillone in Sedan, Hirson, Montcornet, Charleville, and Mezieres, France, under the command of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 454 and preparations for transfer to various divisions subordinate to AOK 2, 9, 12 and HGr. B and C, 10 Jun-7 Jul; reorganization of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 454 as Ablaufstab Krantz in Tourcoing, 27 Aug, with the mission to supervise and control Kommandostaebe Calais, Duenkirchen, Ostende, Antwerpen, and Rotterdam during preparations for Unternehmen Seeloewe (planned invasion of England); and coastal defense and air raid protection in Calais and Dunkirk, France, Ostend and Antwerp, Belgium, and Rotterdam, the Netherlands. Disbandment of Ablaufstab Krantz, transfer to Neumarkt, Wehrkreis VIII, and reorganization as the 454.Sich.Div., 8-15 Mar 1941. A list of Marschbataillone (62) transferred to various divisions, 12 Jul; tables showing designation of Marsch-Btle., place of formation, name of the division they were assigned to in the AOK 16 sector, and place of detraining in France and Belgium, 1-5 Aug; a register of officers; strength reports; and an order-of-battle chart of Ablaufstab Krantz, 9 Oct 1940.	1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1
IVa, TB 1 mit Anlagen. Activity report and correspondence of the administrative officer concerning the arrival of personnel in Dresden, 1 Jun 1940; transfer to Charleville, France, 3-6 Jun; equipment, supply, and preparations of Marsch-Btle. for transfer	1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to various divisions in France, 10 Jun-5 Aug; and reorganization of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 454 as Ablaufstab Krantz for participation in Unternehmen Seeloewe (planned invasion of England) beginning 8 Sep, and the carrying out of administrative services in the Calais and Dunkirk areas of France, the Ostend and Antwerp areas of Belgium, and in the Rotterdam area of the Netherlands.				
IVb, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders, reports, and messages pertaining to medical service and facilities of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 454 during its movement from Dresden, Wehrkreis IV to Charleville, France, and commitment in the Sedan, Saint-Germain-en-Laye, Tourcoing, and Dunkirk areas, France, Bruges area, Belgium, and Rotterdam, the Netherlands, during preparations for Unternehmen Seeloewe and transfer to Neumarkt, Wehrkreis VIII, Lower Silesia. Special directives concerning medical supply and rear area services.	1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning operational readiness at Trebnitz, 15 May 1941; training at Neumarkt and Trachenberg, 15-19 May; entraining at Schweidnitz and Kamenz, 20-21 May, for movement to Tarnow, Debica, and Sanok, Poland, 22-26 May; relief of the 257.ID from border security, preparations for Fall Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) and Barbarossa (invasion of Russia), reconnaissance operations, construction of defensive positions, and training in Sanok, Besko, Wislok Wielki, Kostarowce, Cisna, Zagorz, and Lesko, 27 May-21 Jun; invasion of Russia and defensive and reconnaissance operations, 22-25 Jun; attack across the San River and advance to and mopping-up action in the Chyrcw, Sambor, Rudki, and Lemberg (Lvov) areas, 26 Jun-5 Jul; and securing Lemberg and the takeover of Stadtkommandantur Lemberg,	1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
5-14 Jul. Advance to and securing supply installations and routes, cities, rear areas, railroad lines, and the harvest, setting-up prisoner-of-war camps at Berdichev and Zhitomir, operations against partisans and parachutists, and mopping-up action in the Zhitomir, Novograd-Volynski, Berdichev, Korosten, Kazatin, Radomyshl, Fastov, Ovruch, Gornostaypol', Mozyr, and Kiev areas, 15 Jul-31 Aug; combat engagements at the Pripet River Bend, 1 Sep-12 Oct; and security, mopping-up action, operations against partisans, patrols, and raids in the Vinnitsa, Gaisin, Smela, Cherkassy, Belaya Tserkov, Mironovka, Uman, and Svenigorodka areas, 13 Oct-8 Dec; relief by the Hungarian 111th Brigade and Oberfeldkdtr. 393; and planned movement to Kremenchug and Mariupol, 9-31 Dec.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1, Anlagen 1-150. Division orders relating to operational readiness of the 454.Sich.Div., 15 May 1941; movement from Trebnitz to Sanok via Schweidnitz, Kamenz, Tarnow, and Debica; preparations for Fall Berta and Barbarossa; border security and training; attack across the San River in the Sanok and Lesko areas; advance to Lvov (Lemberg); and movement to, securing roads, bridges, railroad lines, supply and ammunition depots, cities, and rear areas, mopping-up action, and operations against partisans during advance to the Korosten, Zhitomir, Vinnitsa, Mozyr, Kiev, Cherkassy, and Uman areas. Special directives concerning supply, signal communications, transportation, railway system, traffic control, securing border and rear areas, code names, use and control of prisoners of war, intelligence and counterintelligence, control of the civilian population, and winter quarters.	1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Transportation and quartering surveys, notes on command conferences, status and casualty reports, order-of-battle charts, a bulletin on troop indoctrination, maps showing the location of the division, instruction pamphlet regarding operations against partisans, and an afteraction critique on operations against partisans by Inf.Rgt. 375, 2-9 Aug.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1, Anlagen 151-300. Division orders relating to securing roads, bridges, railroad lines, supply installations and routes, cities, rear areas, and the harvest; operations against partisans; and military police patrols in the Berdichev, Zhitomir, Fastov, Novograd-Volynski, Kazatin, Korosten, Kiev, Cherkassy, and Mozyr areas; and combat engagements at the Pripet River Bend. Command directives regarding the occupied territories and the city of Kiev; special directives concerning supply, railroads, and winter quarters and operations against partisans. Instruction pamphlets pertaining to the use of prisoners of war, formation of Ukrainian auxiliary police and labor companies, mission of Ortskommandanturen, and treatment of civilian prisoners; reports on the shooting of five Jews for allegedly helping Russian parachutists, 21 Aug; status of the military administration in the area west of Ovruch, Korosten, and Zhitomir; partisan activity; disarming of civilians; and troop discipline and indoctrination. Afteraction reports relating to reconnaissance operations in the Mozyr area, 30 Sep-3 Oct, and operations against partisans in the Cherkassy area, 31 Oct-4 Nov; quartering surveys; and maps showing the location of the 454.Sich.Div.	1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1, Anlagen 301-388. Orders	1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
relating to quartering, regrouping, securing roads, bridges, railroad lines, supply and ammunition depots, the city of Kiev, and rear areas, and operations against partisans and acts of sabotage in the Yanov, Chernobyl, Kiev, Borispol, Vasil'kov, Belaya Tserkov, Smela, Cherkassy, Uman, Shpola, and Borodyanka areas; relief by the Hungarian 111th Brigade and Oberfeldkdtr. 393 in the Belaya Tserkov area; and movement to Kremenchug and Mariupol. An order-of-battle chart; strength reports; quartering surveys; maps showing the division's location; afteraction reports concerning operations against partisans in the area west and southwest of Cherkassy, 7 Oct-6 Nov 1941, and the Borodyanka area, 27 Nov-3 Dec; afteraction critique relating to operations against partisans; reports regarding the confiscation of agricultural products, security and guard duty during winter, extension of the Reichskommissariat Ukraine, 15 Nov, and patrols in the Shpola area, 24-26 Nov; and notes on command conferences and inspections.				
IIa/b, TB als Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity reports concerning awards, decorations, promotions, assignments, and transfers of personnel. Registers of officers; lists of officers duty assignments, Fuehrerreserve, and casualties; and ration strength reports of the division and its attached units.	1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/5	2217	1
Ic, TB als Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 1 Ia. Activity report concerning partisan operations, organization, mission, rations, weapons, unit identification, and losses and propaganda; control of the civilian population and prisoners of war, intelligence service, military security, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Reports regarding the shooting of Jews by enlisted men and officers without official	1941/05/15-1941/10/31	454.SichD 20179/6	2217	81

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
orders, 1 Sep 1941, securing the harvest, and the military situation on all fronts; lists of passwords; and interrogation summaries including one of Soviet Gen.Maj. Ponedelin, CO of the Soviet 12th Army, Gen.Lt. Musichenko, CO of the Soviet 6th Army, Gen.Maj. Simon Tkachenko, CO of the Soviet 44th Inf.Div., and Gen.Maj. Kiriloff, CO of the Soviet 3d Army Corps.				
IIa/b, Verlustlisten, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstaerken als Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 1 Ia. Lists of casualties, 24 Jun-3 Dec 1941, and combat and ration strength reports, 10 Jun-21 Dec.	1941/06/10-1941/12/21	454.SichD 20179/7	2217	180
Qu./Ib, KTB 1. War journal concerning supply, ordnance, and transportation matters and the establishment of booty collection points, prisoner-of-war camps, and supply installations; lists of personnel losses and strength and expenditure of ammunition; and inventories of horses and motor vehicles.	1941/06/26-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/8	2217	233
Qu./Ib, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1, Anlagen 1-39, Verlustlisten, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstaerken. Orders relating to supplying and equipping the 454.Sich.Div. and attached units with motor vehicles, bicycles, weapons, and ammunition; other supply and administrative matters; and formation and assignment of the advance echelon, 17 May 1941, and other attached units. Directives regarding reconnoitering for winter quarters, for the Sachbearbeiter/IV Wi. and prisoner-of-war liaison officer with the AOK; lists of booty captured, including motor vehicles and weapons; quartering surveys; strength and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; maps showing the location of security sectors of the division; and special directives concerning supply and supply services.	1941/03/14-1941/12/05	454.SichD 20179/9	2217	324
IVa-IVd, OQu./IV Wi., III, FPA 360, Feld-Kdtr. 197, TB als Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Activity reports of the	1941/03/20-1941/09/01	454.SichD 20179/10	2217	434

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, 15 May-31 Aug 1941; the judge advocate, 15 May-31 Aug; the Catholic chaplain, 20 Mar-1 Sep, and the Protestant chaplain, 1 Jun-31 Aug; the economic officer, 20 Jul-22 Aug; the postal officer 360, 12 Jul-31 Aug; military administration headquarters, 13-29 Aug; and maintenance echelon, 1-31 Aug. Status reports of the supply branch; a supply order for Ldsch.Rgt. 102; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; reports pertaining to the supply situation and the inspection of Dulag 170, 14 Aug; and notes on command conferences.				
IVa-IVd, OQu./IV Wi., OQu./VII, FPA 360, III, Dulag 170, TB als Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, and economics officers, the judge advocate, and the Catholic chaplain, 7-27 Sep 1941; the military occupation officer, 15 Jul-23 Oct; the postal officer 360 and the maintenance echelon, 31 Aug-30 Nov; Dulag 170, 1-29 Sep; and Fahrkollonen 3/188 and 4/188, 1 Nov-19 Dec. An afteraction critique relating to medical service, 1 Oct-30 Nov; a status report of the administrative officer; and special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1941/09/01-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/11	2217	715
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, III, IVb, IVc, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch pertaining to the arrival of Stab Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 454 in Neumarkt, Wehrkreis VIII and reorganization as the 454.Sich.Div., 15 Mar 1941, together with the 221. and 444.Sich.Div.; arrival of attached units, formation, and training in Trebnitz, Trachenberg, Wohlau, Glogau, Kraschnitz, and Prausnitz, 17 Mar-14 May; and operational readiness, 15 May. Activity report of the supply branch concerning movement from Bruges, Belgium to Trachenberg, Wehrkreis VIII, and supply services, 15 Mar-13 May; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, the	1941/03/15-1941/05/14	454.SichD 20179/12	2218	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
medical and veterinary officers, and the judge advocate; order-of-battle charts; and orders relating to the formation of Feldnachrichten-Kommandantur 46, Stab Nachschub-Fuehrer 375, and Dulag 170.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning preparations for relief by the Hungarian 111th Brigade and Oberfeldkdtr. 393 and movement of the division and attached units to Belaya Tserkov and Kiev, 1 Jan-1 Feb 1942; movement to Krasnograd via Poltava, 2-7 Feb; defensive operations, counterattacks, security, operations against partisans, evacuation of the civilian population, construction of roads and positions, training, regrouping, and reorganization in the Krasnograd, Berdyanka, Dar-Nadeshdy, Pavlovka, Kegichevka, Mironovka, Yakovlevka, Lozoven'ka, Zmiyev, Clevniki, and Skotovaya areas and the Bogataya and Orel River sectors, 8 Feb-1 May; execution of Unternehmen Ulla (offensive engagements in the Grushino and Mironovka areas, 22 Apr); major enemy attack in the Mironovka area, 2-13 May; and disengagement movements in the Kalyuzhino, Skotovaya, Chernolozki, Konstantinovka, Kalinovka, Berdyanka, Vol'nyy, and Bogdanovka areas and in the Orel and Bogataya River sector, 14-24 May. Advance and offensive engagements in the Dmitrovka, Mironovka, Razdol'ye, Fedorovka, and Volobuyevka areas, 25 May-26 Jun; and mopping-up action in the area northwest of Izyum, 27-30 Jun. Data relating to enemy operations and division and enemy losses.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2, Anlagen 1-135a. Division orders relating to preparations for relief and movement to Belaya Tserkov and Kiev; movement to the Krasnograd area and defensive operations, counterattacks, security, operations against partisans, evacuation of the civilian population, construction of roads and	1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
positions, training, regrouping, and rehabilitation in the Bogataya and Orel River sector; execution of Unternehmen Ulla; major enemy attack in the Mironovka area; disengagement movements in the Orel and Bogataya River sector; advance and offensive engagements in the Dmitrovka, Mironovka, Razdol'ye, Fedorovka, Vetrovka, Chepel, Volobuyevka, and Levkovka areas; and mopping-up action in the Izyum area. Order-of-battle charts, strength and casualty reports, transportation surveys, and maps showing location of division and attached units.				
IIa/b, TB als Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2 Ia. Activity reports concerning granting awards, promotions, and decorations; assignment and transfer of personnel; and movements of the personnel branch. Ration and strength reports and lists of casualties.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/3	2218	610
Ic, TB als Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2 Ia. Monthly activity reports concerning partisan activity during Nov and Dec 1941 (in Nov 189 partisans, Communists, Jews, and members of the NKVD (People's Commissariat for Internal Affairs) were shot and 20 more partisans in Dec), counterintelligence, military security, control of the civilian population and traffic, German propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1941/11/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/4	2218	635
IIa/b, Verlustlisten, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstaerken als Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 2 Ia. List of casualties of military and civilian personnel and horses, combat and ration strength reports, and inventories of weapons on hand.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/5	2218	654
Ib, KTB 2. War journal concerning supply services and protection of supply routes and installations in Belaya Tserkov, 1-19 Jan 1942; Lubny, 20-30 Jan; Poltava, 31 Jan-2 Feb and 18-20 May; Krasnograd, 3-17 Feb and 14-17 May; Kegichevka, 17 Feb-13 May; Pereshchepino, 20-24 May; Skotovaya, 25-27 May; Razdol'ye, 28 May-23 Jun;	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Volobuyevka, 24-29 Jun; and Levkovka, 30 Jun. Maps showing the location of supply routes and installations.				
Ib, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to relief and movements of the supply branch, preparations for the thaw period, and supply services and economy. Administrative directives; ration strength reports; inventories of weapons, ammunition, and motor fuel on hand; and special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/7	2218	766
IVa-IVd, III, FPM, TB als Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Activity reports of the administrative officer, 1 Jan-30 Jun 1942, regarding services, allotment and supplying rations, clothing, etc., and the supply situation; the medical and veterinary officers; the judge advocate; and the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, 1 Jan-30 Jun; and the postmaster, 1 Feb-30 Jun. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops and supplements and administrative directives of the 454.Sich.Div. and Gefechtsgruppe Koch.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/8	2219	1
IVa, TB. Activity reports regarding ration strength, supply situation, administrative services with directives, allotment of rations, clothing, etc.; preparations for winter; and movements of the administrative service. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops, and supplements and status reports.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 26971	2219	497
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning movement to Mechebilovka, 4-7 Jul 1942; securing roads, bridges, railroad lines, and the harvest, operations against partisans, assignment of units and personnel, and regrouping in the Kharkov, Pavlograd, Slavyansk, Barvenkovo, Lozovaya, and Izyum areas, 8 Jul-8 Aug; preparations for movement to Rostov via Stalino, Taganrog, and Chaltyr, 8-13 Aug; movement to	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kushchevskaya via Bataisk, 14 Aug-1 Sep; and security, operations against partisans, and regrouping in the Rostov, Bataisk, Kushchevskaya, Yekaterinovskaya, Yeisk, Leningradskaya, Starominskaya, Pavlovskaya, Tikhoretsk, Kanevskaya, Letnik, Belaya Glina, Salsk, and Shkurinskaya areas and in the Don and Manych River sector, 2 Sep-1 Dec, and extending the division's security sector to include the Krapotkin and Krasnodar areas, 2-31 Dec. Data relating to enemy operations and partisan activity.				
Ia, Anlagen 1-44 zum KTB 3. Orders relating to movement to Mechebilovka, 4-7 Jul 1942; securing roads, bridges, railroad lines, and rear areas, operations against partisans, assignment of replacement units and personnel, and regrouping in the Krasnyy Liman, Kharkov, Pavlograd, Slavyansk, Barvenkovo, Lozovaya, and Izyum areas, 8 Jul-8 Aug; preparations for movement to Rostov via Stalino, Taganrog, and Chaltyr, 8-13 Aug; movement to Kushchevskaya via Bataisk, 14 Aug-1 Sep; security, operations against partisans, and regrouping in the Rostov, Bataisk, Kushchevskaya, Yekaterinovskaya, Yeisk, Leningradskaya (Umanskaya), Starominskaya, Pavlovskaya, Tikhoretsk, Kanevskaya, Letnik, Belaya Glina, Salsk, and Shkurinskaya areas, 2-27 Sep; formation and training of auxiliary guard troops (Hilfswache), Reiter-Abt. 454, and Pi.Kp. 454; and establishing a Versuchsgebiet fuer Kubankosaken (an independent administration area). Order-of-battle charts, tables showing the organization of the 454.Sich.Div., and maps and overlays showing the location of the division and staff units.	1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773
Ia, Anlagen 45-81 zum KTB 3. Orders relating to relief of the 444.Sich.Div., securing railroad lines and supply routes, and regrouping in the Rostov, Bataisk,	1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kushchevskaya, Tikhoretsk, Yeisk, Leningradskaya, Starominsk, Pavlovskaya, Letnik, Belaya Glina, Salsk, Mechetinskaya, and Kanevskaya areas and the Don and Manych River sectors, 28 Sep-1 Dec 1942, and to include the Krapotkin and Krasnodar areas, 2-31 Dec; formation of raiding detachments, alert units and Schwere Komp. 454; and winter training. Maps and overlays showing the location of the division and its attached units and order-of-battle charts.				
Ic, IIa/b, TB als Anlage zum KTB 3 Ia. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning personnel changes, movements, operations against partisans, counterintelligence, military security, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and partisan and enemy air activity and losses. Activity reports of the personnel branch regarding movements, assignments, and transfers, and granting awards, decorations, and promotions; German propaganda; ration strength reports; and lists of casualties, 1 Sep-31 Dec 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/4	2219	959
Qu./Ib, KTB. War journal concerning movements, supply, motor transports, ammunition, and equipment, and administrative, medical, and veterinary services and by the chaplain, judge advocate, and postmaster in the Levkovka, Grushevka, Izyum, and Slavyansk areas, 1 Jul-19 Aug 1942; the Stalino and Taganrog areas, 19-21 Aug; the Leningradskaya (Umanskaya) area, 22 Aug-8 Oct; and Yekaterinovskaya, 9 Oct-31 Dec.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033
Qu./Ib, Anlagen 1-92 zum KTB. Orders and radio messages pertaining to movements and services of the supply branch and troops and the medical and veterinary corps, securing the harvest, and preparations for winter. An order-of-battle chart and maps showing the location of supply routes and installations.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/6	2220	1
Qu./Ib, Anlage 7 zum KTB, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstaerken. Combat and ration strength	1942/07/01-1942/12/21	454.SichD 34026/7	2220	176

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports and inventories of horses and weapons, including those captured.				
Qu./Ib, Anlage 8 zum KTB, Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops and movement of supply services.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/8	2220	197
IVa-IVd, III, FPA, TB als Anlage 9 zum KTB Qu./Ib. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, postal, and veterinary officers; the judge advocate; and the Catholic and Protestant chaplains; also includes lists of horse casualties.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/9	2220	416
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning securing supply routes and railroad lines in the Ukrainskaya, Berezanskaya, Pavlovskaya, Chelbaskaya, Leningradskaya, and Starominskaya areas, 1-19 Jan 1943; assembly at Kanevskaya and Staroleushkovskaya, 20-23 Jan; withdrawal to the Rostov bridgehead tc defend the Golovatovka, Peshkovo, Platono-Petrovka, and Obukhovka areas, 24 Jan-4 Feb; disengagement movements in the Rogozhkino, Sinyavka, and Morskoy-Chulek areas, 5-14 Feb; defense of the Maulwurfstellung and the coast along the Sea of Azov in the Varenovka, Nedvigovka, and Pokrovskoye areas, 15-21 Feb; and movement to and defense of Taganrog, 22-28 Feb. Movement to, construction of positions, operations against partisans, air raid protection, and coastal defense in the area west cf Taganrog and north of the Sea of Azov, 1 Mar-16 Apr; preparations for movement to the Bfh.HGeb. Sued sector, 17-29 Apr; movement to Kiev, 30 Apr-13 May; security, operations against partisans, regrouping, and reorganization in the Ivankov, Gornostaypol', Chernobyl', Shepelichi, Bobr, Khabnoye, Opachitsy, and Rotichi areas, 14 May-30 Jun; and preparations for the defense of Ivankov, 30 Jun.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen 1-152 zum KTB 4. Orders regarding security activity west of Tikhoretsk, 1-19 Jan 1943; assembly at Kanevskaya and Staroleushkovskaya, 20-23 Jan; withdrawal to and defense of the Rostov bridgehead, 24 Jan-4 Feb; disengagement movements in the Rogozhkino, Sinyavka, and Morskoy-Chulek areas, 5-14 Feb; defense of the Maulwurfstellung and the coast of the Sea of Azov, 15-21 Feb; movement to and defense of Taganrog, 22-28 Feb; movement to, evacuation of the civilian population, construction of positions, operations against partisans, and coastal defense in the area west of Taganrog and north of the Sea of Azov, 1 Mar-10 Apr; preparations for movement to the Bfh.HGeb. Sued area, 17-29 Apr; movement to Kiev, 30 Apr-13 May; security activity, operations against partisans, regrouping, and reorganization in the Ivankov, Bobr, Gornostaypol', Chernobyl', Shepelichi, Khabnoye, and Rotichi areas, 14 May-30 Jun; and preparations for the defense of Ivankov, 30 Jun. A combat directive for raiding detachments, transportation and quartering surveys, strength reports, special directives concerning construction of positions and signal communications, order-of-battle charts, maps and overlays showing the location of division units, a report pertaining to Unternehmen Weichsel (operations against partisans in the Pripet Marshes), intelligence bulletins, and data relating to partisan activity and losses.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890
Ic, IIa/b, TB als Anlage zum KTB 4. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy military operations and situation; air, parachutists, and partisan operations, and losses; control and seizure of the civilian population; operations against partisans;	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/3	2221	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
AWOL; counterintelligence; military security; troop indoctrination and entertainment; and German propaganda. Activity reports of the personnel branch regarding granting awards, decorations, and promotions and assignments and transfers of personnel. Ration strength reports and lists of casualties, 1 Feb-30 Jun 1943.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports relating to movement, security activity, and operations against partisans in the area north and northwest of Kiev.	1943/05/07-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/4	2221	64
Ib, KTB. War journal of the supply branch concerning movements and operations of supply units; setting up and securing supply points and installations; control of refugee movements; and supply of weapons, ammunition, and rations.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/5	2221	196
Ib, Anlagen 1-49 zum KTB. Orders relating to the establishment of march supply points; recovery of service stations and communication areas; quartering transit troops; control of refugee movements; securing railroad lines; movement of supply troops; and requisitions for and supplying motor fuel and vehicles, weapons, ammunition, medical supplies, horse fodder, etc. German propaganda, evaluations of the supply situation, and status and strength reports.	1942/09/19-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/6	2221	300
IIa/b, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstaerken zum KTB Ib. Combat and ration strength reports and inventories of horses and weapons, including captured weapons.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/7	2221	443
Ib, Anlage zum KTB, Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1943/01/02-1943/06/23	454.SichD 35222/8	2221	464
IVa-IVd, III, FPA, TB. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, postal, and veterinary officers; the judge advocate; and the Protestant and Catholic chaplains.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/9	2221	591

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IIa/b, Verlustlisten, Anlage zum KTB Ib. Lists of casualties, including horses.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/10	2221	723

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/05/18 ca.	Luebeck, Wehrkreis X	Activation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Guenther Frhr. v. Hammerstein-Equord, 1940/05/18-1940/10/25
1940/05/20	Luebeck	Formation of Stab/460. Div. z.b.V. with attached Ldsch.Rgt. 25 and 105	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X (Wehrmeldeamt Luebeck), 1940/05/20-1940/05/26
1940/05/25	Kopenhagen, Denmark	Transfer	
1940/05/27	Kopenhagen, Nyborg, Islands of Zealand, Falster, and Bornholm	Occupation and security duty, training, regrouping	Bfh. der deutschen Truppen in Daenemark, 1940/05/27-1940/08/14
1940/08/05	Luebeck, Wehrkreis X	Transfer, administrative duty, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. X, 1940/08/15-1940/10/25
1940/10/19		Preparations for disbandment	
1940/10/25		Disbandment	

Only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, they are reproduced on roll 2222 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

460. DIVISION Z.B.V.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal and orders pertaining to the activation of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 460 by order of OKH and formation of the staff by Wehrmeldeamt Luebeck, Wehrkreis X, under the supervision of Major Puttlitz, ca. 18 May 1940; arrival of the commanding officer Gen.Lt. Freiherr von Hammerstein-Equord and staff, 20 May; formation of Div. z.b.V. 460 consisting of staff and Landesschuetzen-Regimente (local defense units) 25 and 105 with 3 battalions each, 21-25 May; transfer to Kopenhagen, Denmark, 25-27 May, to relieve the 198.ID and occupation and security duty, training, and regrouping in the Kopenhagen and Nyborg areas and the Islands of Zealand, Falster, and Bornholm, 27 May-1 Aug; relief by the 269.ID, 2-5 Aug; transfer of Div. z.b.V. 460 to Luebeck via Gedser, Denmark and Warnemuende and Flensburg, Germany, 5-7 Aug; administrative duty and training, 8 Aug-18 Oct; preparations for disbandment, 19-24 Oct; and disbandment on 25 Oct in Luebeck. Transportation and quartering surveys, overlays and maps showing the location of Div.Stab z.b.V. 460 and Ldsch.Rgt. 25 and 105 in Denmark, a register of officers, and strength reports.	1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1
Ib, Ic, IIa/b, TB. Activity report of the supply branch concerning supplying Div. z.b.V. 460 and attached Ldsch.Rgt. 25 and 105 and guard units in Denmark with weapons, equipment, ammunition, rations, etc., 26 May-6 Aug 1940; activity report of the intelligence branch regarding counterintelligence and troop indoctrination and entertainment; activity report of the personnel branch relating to formation on 20 May and personnel matters; and a register of officers of Div.Stab z.b.V. 460.	1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747b	2222	137

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/25	Muenster, Wehrkreis VI, Rheine, German-Dutch border, between Lingen and Coesfeld	Callup of border guards for Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 9, control and security, training	Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando VI, 1939/08/25-1939/10/21 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans von Sommerfeld, 1939/09/01-1940/11/15
1939/10/15	Rheine	Redesignation as 526. Division	Subordinate to: AOK 2 Wesel, 1939/10/22-1939/10/28 Armeeabteilung E, 1939/10/29-1939/10/30 Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1939/11/04-1939/11/16 AK 10, 1939/11/17-1940/05/10
1940/01/01	Lingen, Nordhorn, Rheine, Ahaus, Gronau, Coesfeld, German-Dutch border	Training, border control and security	
1940/05/10	Bunde, Gendringen, 's Heerenberg, Beek, Babberich, Netherlands	Movement, securing rear areas, control and movement of prisoners of war	AOK 18 (Wuppertal), 1940/05/10-1940/05/12 Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI (Muenster), 1940/05/12-1940/10/31
1940/05/29	Dueren, Germany	Transfer	
1940/06/01	Maastricht, Netherlands; Eysden, Welkenraedt, Herbesthal, Belgium; Dueren, Hallschlag, Kronenburg, Stadtkyll, Juelich, Geilenkirchen, Stolberg, Aachen, Germany	Movement, quartering, control and transporting prisoners of war, regrouping	
1940/10/17-1940/10/31	Maastricht, Netherlands; Malmedy, Belgium; Aachen, Cologne, Bonn, Dueren, Wuppertal-Ronsdorf, Duesseldorf, Krefeld, Germany	Movement, quartering, control and transporting prisoners of war	
1941/12/20	Aachen	Formation of Divisionsstab Aachen (526.Div.)	Wehrkreiskommando VI, 1941/12/20-1942/10/05 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Fritz Kuehne, 1941/12/20-1942/10/05

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/12/21-1942/09/30	Maastricht, Netherlands; Malmedy, Belgium; Aachen, Cologne, Bonn, Duisburg, Duesseldorf, Krefeld, Euskirchen, Dueren, Germany	Assignment and transfer of personnel, organization and regrouping of units, securing rear areas, air raid protection, control and movement of prisoners of war, command inspections and conferences	
1942/10/05	Aachen, Muenster	Reorganization as Div.Nr. 526, assignment of subordinate units to Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 406	

Records of Division Nr. 526 are reproduced on roll 2223 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/10/05 were available in the National Archives, manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS B-210 (Activity report of my division (526. Div., later 476th "W") between 3 Dec 1944 and 29 Mar 1945), by Gen.Lt. Hans Bergen and the general officer personnel files show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/12/03	Wuppertal, Wesel, Cologne, Iserlohn, Hamm	Combat training, release of replacement personnel	Gen.Lt. Kurt Schmidt, 1944/03/15-1944/12/10 Gen.Lt. Hans Bergen, 1944/12/03-1945/03/29 Subordinate to: AK 6
1945/01/24	Neuss, Euskirchen, Dueren, Juelich, Rheydt	Movement, redesignation as Division Nr. 476 "W", training, construction of positions, defensive operations	
1945/03/02	Hamm, Dortmund, Luedenscheid, Arnsberg	Movement, reorganization	C.O.: Oberst d.R. Erich Neumann, mFb, Div.Stab zbV. 526, 1945/03/05
1945/03/25	Duelmen, Haltern, Hiddingsel, west of Muenster	Movement, dispersed	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 d. Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 9, ab 15.10.39 526. Division. War journal concerning callup of border guards in the Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 9 sector by Wehrkreiskommando VI, Muenster, 25 Aug 1939; security and control of the German-Dutch border between Lingen and Coesfeld with headquarters at Rheine, and training, 26 Aug-31 Dec; and redesignation as 526.Div., 15 Oct. Includes a register of officers and combat and ration strength reports.	1939/08/25-1939/12/31	526.Div.Nr. W57a	2223	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando- u. Divisionsbefehle 1-47. Orders relating to daily reporting, special events, supply and equipment, and status of fuel, ammunition, and motor vehicles; disciplinary and administrative matters; medical and veterinary services; commitment of engineers and signal corps, securing the harvest, training, and security and control of the German-Dutch border in the Lingen, Coesfeld, Dorster, and Bocholt areas. Includes a list of code names.	1939/08/26-1939/12/30	526.Div.Nr. W57b	2223	43
Ia, Ib, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, V, Tagesbefehle 1-27 des Hauptquartiers als Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders relating to duty assignments for officers of the day; guard duty; church services; certificates of efficiency; granting awards, leave, and promotions; medical and veterinary services; training; and supply, personnel, administrative, and transportation matters.	1939/08/27-1939/12/19	526.Div.Nr. W57c	2223	154
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning training and control and protection of the German-Dutch border by the 526.Div. and attached units in the Lingen, Nordhorn, Rheine, Gronau, Ahaus, and Coesfeld areas, 1 Jan-9 May 1940; advance into the Netherlands, securing rear areas, and control of prisoners of war in the Coevorden, Bunde, Gendringen, 's Heerenberg, Beek, and Babberich areas, 10-27 May; relief by V.G.A.D. (Verstaerkter Grenzaufsichtsdienst), 27-28 May; and	1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
transfer to Dueren, Germany, 29-31 May. Movement, quartering, control and transporting prisoners of war, and regrouping in Maastricht, the Netherlands; Eysden, Welkenraedt, and Herbesthal, Belgium; and Hallschlag, Kronenburg, Stadtkyll, Geilenkirchen, Juelich, and Stolberg, Germany; and the division's headquarters at Aachen, 1 Jun-17 Oct, and in Maastricht, the Netherlands; Malmedy, Belgium; and Aachen, Cologne, Bonn, Wuppertal-Ronsdorf, Duesseldorf, Dueren, and Krefeld, Germany, 18-31 Oct. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, KTB 1 des Divisionsstabes Aachen (526.Div.). War journal concerning activation of Divisionsstab Aachen with Gen.Lt. Fritz Kuehne as commanding officer of troops and units (Truppen und Dienststellen) formerly subordinate to the 526.Division by order of Wehrkreiskommando VI, Aachen, 20 Dec 1941; formation, assignment and transfer of personnel, organization and regrouping of units, securing rear areas, air raid protection, control and movement of prisoners of war, and command conferences and inspections in Maastricht, the Netherlands; Malmedy, Belgium; and Aachen, Cologne, Bonn, Duisburg, Duesseldorf, Krefeld, Euskirchen, and Dueren, Germany, 26 Dec 1941-30 Sep 1942; and reorganization of Divisionsstab Aachen as Div.Nr. 526 in Aachen and assignment of subordinate units to Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 406, Muenster, effective 5 Oct 1942. Includes tables of organization of Divisionsstab Aachen as of 20 Dec 1941 and showing changes in organization due to transfer of units for training and assignment to combat duty on the eastern front.	1941/12/20-1942/10/05	526.Div.Nr. 22884	2223	243

538. DIVISION (GRENZSCHUTZ-ABSCHNITTSKOMMANDO 20) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/28	Klagenfurt, Wehrkreis XVIII	Activation, formation (Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Emmerich von Nagy, 1941/03/28-1941/04/28 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVIII, 1941/03/28-1941/04/05
1941/04/05	Loibl and Seeberg Passes, Bleiburg, Lavamuend, Assling	Closing and securing the Austrian-Yugoslav border	AK 49 Geb, 1941/04/06-1941/04/12
1941/04/13	Northern Yugoslavia	Disbandment of the Yugoslavian Army	AOK 2, 1941/04/12-1941/04/13
1941/04/14	Birnbaum, Assling, Hoeflein, Stein, Austria; Trzic (Neumarktl) and Kranj (Krainburg), Yugoslavia	Movement, border security	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVIII, 1941/04/13-1941/04/18
1941/04/18-1941/04/28		Disbandment by order of OKH	

Record item 12685/1, the only one available of the 538. Division in the National Archives, is reproduced on roll 2224 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal pertaining to the mobilization of the 538.Div. (Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 20) in Klagenfurt, Wehrkreis XVIII, Austria, 27 Mar 1941, after the deterioration of the political situation in Yugoslavia, consisting of Grenzwach-Regimente 194 and 195 and Feuerzaubereinheiten from Geb.Jaeg.Ers.Rgte. 138 and 139, with its mission to close and secure the Austrian-Yugoslav border in the Icibl and Seeberg Passes and in the Bleiburg, Lavamuend, and Assling areas, after a state of war with Yugoslavia began on 5 Apr, and the beginning of disbandment of the Yugoslavian Army on 13 Apr. Movement of Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 20 for border security in the Birnbaum-Assling area under the command of Gruppe West-Assling, in the Trzic (Neumarktl) and Kranj (Krainburg) areas of Yugoslavia, and in the Hoeflein-Stein area of Austria, under the command of Gruppe Ost-Krainburg, 14-16 Apr, and beginning of disbandment of the 538.Div. (Grenzschutz-Abschnittskommando 20) by order of OKH on 18 Apr and to be completed by 28 Apr. Includes a register of officers, combat and strength reports, and a billeting survey for the Klagenfurt area. (Damaged by fire.)	1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. 12685/1	2224	1

540. DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/08/29	Brno (Bruenn), Czechoslovakia	Takeover of Landesschuetzen-Kommandeur II and Kdt.d.rueckw. Armeegebietes Maehren West by Gen.Lt. Tarbuk von Sensenhorst	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Tarbuk von Sensenhorst, 1939/08/29-1942/12/31 Subordinate to: AOK 14, 1939/08/29-1939/09/09
1939/11/15	Brno	Redesignation as 540. Division	
1939/08/30-1943/12/31	Brno, Kromeriz (Kremsier), Hodonin (Goeding), Ostrozska Nova Ves (Hradisch), Bohumin (Oderberg), Ostrava (Maehrisch Ostrau), Luhacovice (Luhatschowitz), Breclav (Lundenburg), Presov, Lipnik Nad Becou (Leipnik), Vestin, Kosice (Kaschau), Olomouc (Olmuetz), Prerov, Kojetin, Horni Lidec, Nezamyslice, Weisskirchen, Oslavany	Formation, training, assignment, and transfer of units, security, counterintelligence, administrative duty, regrouping	Wehrbezirkskommando Prag, 1939/09/10-1943/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Gustav Wagner, 1942/12/31-1943/10/15 Gen.Lt. Benignus Dippold, 1943/10/15-1944/03/15

Record item 44906/1, the only one available of the 540. Division in the National Archives, is reproduced on roll 2225 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

Gen.Lt. Hans Windeck, Div.Kdo. zbV 540,
1944/03/01-1944/03/15
(Source: general officer personnel files)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 d. Landesschuetzen-Kommandeur II Bruenn, ab 15. Nov. 1939 540. Division. War journal concerning taking command of Landesschuetzen-Kommandeur II Bruenn and Kommandant des rueckwaertigen Armeegebietes Maehren West by Gen.Lt. Tarbuk von Sensenhorst by order of AOK 14, 29 Aug 1939; formation and training of staff, battalions, and Landesschuetzen-Rgt. 4; redesignation as the 540.Div., 15 Nov; and training and release of units for the Polish campaign and later for the campaign against the Soviet Union. Securing railroad lines, main routes, rear areas, the border between Moravia and Slovakia, and signal communications; guarding military installations and property; counterintelligence activity; assignment and transfer of personnel; training; regrouping; and supply, administrative, and transportation matters of the division in the Brno (Bruenn), Kromeriz (Kremsier), Hodonin (Goeding), Ostrozska Nova Ves (Hradisch), Bohumin (Oderberg), Ostrava (Maehrisch Ostrau), Luhacovice, Breclav (Lundenburg), Presov, Lipnik Nad Becou (Leipnik), Vestin, Kosice (Kaschau), Olomouc (Olmuetz), Prerov, Kojetin, Horni Lidec, Nezamyslice, Weisskirchen, and Oslavany areas of Czechoslovakia. (There are no entries in this KTB for the period 28 Feb 1941-8 Dec 1942.)	1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1

553. VOLKSGRENADIER-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/06/ca.	Berlin	Activation as the 553.Sperr-Div. (29.Welle) by order of OKH	
1944/07/10	Muensingen, Wehrkreis V	Formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1944/07/10-1944/08/31
			C.O.: Oberst Erich Loehr, mFb, 1944/07/15-1944/09/30
1944/07/20	Muensingen	Redesignation as the 553.Gren.Div.	
1944/08/30	Muensingen	Operational readiness, movement	
1944/09/01	Kaiserslautern, Metz, Nancy, France	Movement, defensive operations	Subordinate to: SSAK 13, 1944/09/01-1944/10/16
1944/09/23	Nomeny, Pont-a-Mousson	Movement, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Johannes Bruhn, 1944/09/30-1944/11/22 (POW)
1944/10/09	Nomeny	Redesignation as 553.VGrD	
1944/10/11	Delme, Nomeny	Defensive operations by remnants	
1944/10/18	Luneville, Efringen	Movement, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 58 Pz, 1944/10/17-1944/11/03
1944/10/23	Blamont	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/10/31	Blamont	Defensive operations, reorganization as a full strength div.	
1944/11/07	Saint-Georges	Defensive operations	AK 89, 1944/11/04-1944/11/21
1944/11/22	Saint-Georges, Sarrebourg	Breakthrough by enemy forces	SSAK 13, 1944/11/22-1944/12/05
1944/11/25	Truppenuebungsplatz Bitche	Withdrawal by Rest 553.VGrD	
1944/12/08	Karlsruhe, Pforzheim, Langenstein, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive operations, rehabilitation	Oberbefehlshaber Oberrhein, 1944/12/06-1945/01/31
			C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gerhard Huether, 1944/12/18
1945/01/10 ca.	Lichtenau, Freistett, Rhine River	Movement, preparations for crossing	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/01/20	Rhine River, Bischwiller, Bietlenheim, France	Attack across, advance	
1945/01/23	Bischwiller, Drusenheim, Gambsheim	Establishing a bridgehead, defense	
1945/01/27	Zorn River sector	Attack, 553.VGrD and SS 10.PzD Frundsberg	
1945/02/01	Ludwigsburg, Pforzheim, Germany	Withdrawal, rehabilitation, reinforcement	Subordinate to: AK 64, 1945/02/01-1945/02/22
1945/03/02	Rastatt	Movement	
1945/03/08	Bischweier, Kuppenheim, Freistett, Achern	Movement, construction of defensive positions	
1945/03/24	Bensheim, Affolterbach, Wildenburg, Mudau, Bad Mergentheim, Crailsheim, Bieringen, Tuengental, Honhardt, Aalen, Leipheim, Ettenbeuren, Augsburg	Disengagement movements	
1945/04/28	Augsburg	Probably captured by American forces	

Record item 77535 of the 553.VGrD is reproduced on roll 2226 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, which does not present operational activities of the unit, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), situation maps of Lage West and Frankreich, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the unit history.

Lorraine: MS A-999 (Army Group G Report of the Chief of Staff--Combat operations in Lorraine and the Vosges, 20 Sep-3 Dec 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin

Vosges: MS B-379 (Engagements of the 553d Volks-Grenadier-Division in November 1944 on the Vosges Front), by Gen.Maj. Johannes Bruhn

Rhineland: MS B-177 (Commitment of the 553d Volks-Grenadier-Division, Dec 1944-Mar 1945), by Gen.Maj. Gerhard Huether.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, Aufruf, Bericht und Anordnung. A proclamation by Generalfeldmarschall Kesselring, reminding each soldier of his responsibilities for a determined defense of Germany on the western front; a report relating to the alleged violation of the Geneva convention by American troops; and a directive for submitting various reports.	1944/10/19-1945/04/05	553.VGrD 77535	2226	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/01/29	Berlin	Activation of Stellungs-Divisionen by OKH/Chef HRuest. u. BdE/AHA	
1940/02/05	Hannover, Wehrkreis XI	Assignment of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 443 and one battalion of the 216.ID for the formation of the 555.Stellungs-Division	
1940/02/19	Hannover	Formation of the 555.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Waldemar Henrici, 1940/02/19-1940/08/16
1940/03/20 ca.	Karlsruhe, Wehrkreis V	Movement	
1940/04/06 ca.	Ettlingen, Rastatt, Kuppenheim	Formation, training, border security, air raid protection	
1940/06/13	Strasbourg, Selestat, Colmar, Erstein, France	Movement, administration and control of prisoners of war and captured booty	Subordinate to: AK 45
1940/07/28	Selestat, Erstein	Relief by the 215.ID	
1940/07/29	Hohenstein, Wehrkreis I	Transfer	
1940/08/09 ca.	Hohenstein	Demobilization	
1940/10/01	Wehrkreis I	Disbandment	

Only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives and are reproduced on roll 2227 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history. Situation maps of Lage West, record item W2017/8 of the 556.ID (T315, roll 2228, 1st frame 179), and the Potsdam catalog were also used as sources for the unit history.

555. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia/Gef., TB, Kriegsgefangenen-Angelegenheiten. Activity report concerning formation, guarding, administration, and supplying of prisoner-of-war collecting points and camps in the Ebersheim area, Wehrkreis V, and in the Strasbourg, Selestat, and Colmar areas of France; treatment and handling of prisoners of war; formation of special prisoner-of-war units to aid the French local economy; transfer of prisoners of war to Ludwigsburg, Villingen, Kehl, Nuernberg, and Hohenstein in East Prussia, for work in the German armament and agricultural economy; relief by the 215.ID, 28-29 Jul 1940; and transfer of the division to Hohenstein, Wehrkreis I, 29-30 Jul.	1940/06/24-1940/07/31	555.ID W1500/12	2227	1
Ia/Gef., Allgemeiner Schriftwechsel, Befehle and Anordnungen, Gefangenen-Lager Strassburg und Kolmar. Orders, directives, and correspondence pertaining to formation, guarding, administration, and supplying of prisoner-of-war camps in the Strasbourg and Colmar areas of France; control and handling of prisoners of war; special treatment for Alsatian and Lotharingian prisoners of war of German descent; formation of work units of French prisoners of war to aid the French local economy; control of the refugee movement in France; movement of prisoners of war to Ludwigsburg, Villingen, Nuernberg, and Hohenstein to work in the German armament and agricultural economy; relief by the 215.ID, 28-29 Jul 1940; and transfer of the division from Erstein, France to Hohenstein, Wehrkreis I in East Prussia, 29-30 Jul.	1940/06/24-1940/07/29	555.ID W1500/13	2227	44

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/01/29	Berlin	Activation of Stellungs-Divisionen by OKH/Chef HRuest. u. BdE/AHA	
1940/02/05		Assignment of Div.Kdo. z.b.V. 426 and Ldsch.Btl. II/XVII for the formation of the 556.Stellungs-Division	
1940/02/11	Naklo, Wehrkreis XX	Formation of the 556.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt von Berg, 1940/02/12-1940/08/15 Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando XX, 1940/02/11-1940/03/03
1940/02/20	Wehrkreise V, VI, IX, X, XI, XII, XVII, XXI	Formation of Inf.Rgt. 628, 629, and 630, Art.Rgt. 556, and Nachr.Abt. 556	
1940/03/03	Freudenstadt, Wehrkreis V	Transfer	AOK 1, 1940/03/03-1940/03/09
1940/03/09	Istein, Muellheim, Neuenburg, Haltingen	Formation, training, air raid protection, assignment of replacements from WK XXI	Hoeh.Kdo. 33, 1940/03/09-1940/06/25
1940/04/19	Badenweiler, Loerrach, Istein, Efringen, Muellheim, Neuenburg, Huttingen, Maerkt, Germany; Saint-Louis, Sierentz, Rumersheim, Huningue, France	Border security, defensive and reconnaissance operations, construction of roads and positions, air raid protection, training	
1940/06/14	Biesheim, Reppe, Dietwiller, Bessoncourt, Foussemagne, Perouse, Altkirch, Moulhouse, Blodelsheim, Hericourt, Tretudans, Belfort	Advance into France, offensive engagements, assembly and control of prisoners of war, collection and control of captured booty, control of refugees and the French population, securing the harvest	Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. (Belfort), 1940/06/26-1940/07/22
1940/07/23	Mainz, Wehrkreis XII	Withdrawal	Hoeh.Kdo. 33, 1940/07/23-1940/08/05
1940/09/25-1940/09/30	Mainz, Wiesbaden	Release of weapons, vehicles, equipment, documents, etc. to the demobilization center	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1940/08/05-1940/09/30
1940/10/01	Mainz	Disbandment	

Records of the 556.ID are reproduced on rolls 2228-2231 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history, however, they do not include activities for the period 6 Aug-24 Sep 1940.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Aufstellung I. Orders and reports pertaining to the formation and mobilization of the 556. Stellungs-Division; directives relating to securing troop transports and movement of replacements; instruction pamphlet for combat training; and a list of officers duty assignments. (Damaged by fire.)	1940/01/01-1940/03/30	556.ID W2017/7	2228	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Aufstellung II. Activation of bodenstaendige Organisationen im Bereich der Heeresgruppe C (Stellungs-Divisionen-a deceptive designation, later redesignated as an ID) under the code name "Bereitstellung Muenchen" by order of OKH/Chef HRuest. u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres/Allgemeines Heeresamt, 29 Jan 1940, in the areas of Wehrkreiskommandos I-XIII, XVII, XVIII, XX, and XXI, and Wehrm.Bevollm. Prag; and assignment of Div.Kdo. zbV. 426 and Landesschuetzen-Btl. II/XVII for the formation of the 556. Stellungs-Div. in Wehrkreis XX, and Div.Kdo. zbV. 443 and one battalion of the 216.ID for the formation of the 555. Stellungs-Div. in Wehrkreis XI, 19 Feb. Orders relating to the movement of Div.Kdo. zbV. 426 to Naklo, Wehrkreis XX, 10 Feb; formation of 556.ID from Stab Div.Kdo. zbV. 426 and Ldsch.Btl. II/XVII in Naklo, 11-18 Feb; Nachr.Kp. 556 in Hagen, Wehrkreis VI; Inf.Rgt. 628 in Strebersdorf, Woellersdorf, and Linz, Wehrkreis XVII in Austria; Inf.Rgt. 629 in Posen, Wehrkreis XXI; Inf.Rgt. 630 in Ulm, Wehrkreis V and in Fulda, Wehrkreis IX; Art.Rgt. 556 in Mainz, Wehrkreis XII, Hildesheim, Wehrkreis XI, and Oldenburg, Wehrkreis X, 20-28 Feb; transfer of the 556.ID to Freudenstadt, Wehrkreis V, 3-8 Mar; and continuation of formation and training of the division in Wehrkreis V with replacements from Wehrkreis XXI, 9 Mar-23 Apr.	1940/01/29-1940/04/23	556.ID W2017/8	2228	179

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lists of staffs and units of the 555. and 556. Stellungs-Div. and their location and order-of-battle charts of the 554., 555., 556., and 557. Stellungs-Div. (Damaged by fire.)				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Kriegsstaerke- und Kriegsausruestungsnachweisungen (K.St.N. u. K.A.N.) mit Vorschlaege. Tables of organization and basic allowances of weapons and equipment (wartime) for units of the 556.ID and changes and proposed changes due to reorganization of units or the severe shortage in personnel, weapons, and equipment. Order-of-battle charts and afteraction critiques relating to changes in tables of organization and basic allowances.	1940/05/05-1940/05/17	556.ID W2017/13	2228	440
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Zustandsberichte und Meldungen ueber Gefechtswert. Status and evaluation reports concerning training efficiency and fighting qualities of division units and directives concerning to how to report the fighting qualities of a unit. An order for movement of the 556.ID from Belfort, France to Mainz, Wehrkreis XII in Germany, 23 Jul-5 Aug 1940. (Damaged by fire.)	1940/03/18-1940/08/01	556.ID W2017/17	2228	787
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Taegliche Meldungen an Hoeh.Kdo. 33. Daily reports concerning movement of division headquarters to Badenweiler, closing the border in the Istein, Efringen, and Haltingen areas, defensive and reconnaissance operations and air raid protection in the Weil, Rheinweiler, and Laufelberg areas of Germany and in the Saint-Louis, Sierentz, Rumersheim, Haberhaeuser, and Huningue areas of France, 10-31 May 1940; arrival of replacements, 1 Jun; and defensive operations and air raid protection in the Seefelden, Muellheim, Bamlach, Neuenburg, Haltingen, Huttingen, and Blansingen areas of Germany, and in the Sierentz and Rumersheim areas of France, 1-14 Jun. Data relating to enemy operations and propaganda.	1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2, Taegliche Meldungen des Inf.Rgt. 628. Daily reports concerning defensive operations and air raid protection in the Neuenburg, Bremgarten, and Steinenstadt areas of Germany, 10-14 Jun 1940; movement to and from the Mengen, Biengen, and Offnadingen areas to the Biesheim area of France, 15-17 Jun; collection of captured booty, securing supplies, control of refugees and the French civilian population, discipline and order, guarding industrial installations, cooperation with civilian officials and the police, and assignment of battalions of Inf.Rgt. 628 to Forts and Standorten in the Dietwiller, Bessoncourt, Foussemagne, Perouse, and Belfort areas, France, 20 Jun-2 Jul.	1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Taegliche Meldungen des Inf.Rgt. 629. Daily reports concerning defensive and reconnaissance operations and air raid protection in the Loerrach, Haltingen, Eimeldingen, Maerkt, Kirchen, and Weil areas of Germany, 29 May-12 Jun 1940; assembly in the Sulzburg area, 13-15 Jun; offensive engagements in the Kunheim and Hirtzfelden areas cf France, 16-18 Jun; march movements from Bettendorf to Durmenach and Altkirch to Knoeringue, 19-21 Jun; quartering in Retzwiller, Wolfersdorf, and Ballersdorf, 22 Jun; and securing the Aibre, Hericourt, Coisevaux, Tremoins, Laire, Tavey, Couthenans, and Banvillars areas, France, 23-29 Jun.	1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Taegliche Meldungen des Inf.Rgt. 630. Daily reports concerning reconnaissance and defensive operations and air raid protection in the Istein, Muellheim, Efringen, Kirchen, Weil, and Kleinkems areas of Germany, and Hombourg and Sierentz, France, 26 Apr-12 Jun 1940; advance into France and offensive engagements in the Feldbach, Koestlach, Liebsdorf, Durlinsdorf, Rechesy, Delle, Grandvillars, Montbeliard, Vyans, Grand-Charmont, and Bethoncourt	1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas, 14-25 Jun; and quartering and occupation duty in the Grand-Charmont, Bethoncourt, Bussurel, and Chatenois areas, 26-30 Jun.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Taegliche Meldungen des Art.Rgt. 556. Daily reports concerning division and French artillery activity, giving source and goal, in the Istein, Eimeldingen, Muellheim, Rheinweiler, Schafberg, Neuenburg, Heitersheim, Neudorf, Efringen, Schliengen, Blansingen, Huttingen, Haltingen, and Weil areas of Germany, and in the Blotzheim, Hombourg, Klein-Landau, Bartenheim, Attenschwiller, and Rosenau areas of France, 10 May-10 Jun 1940, and quartering of Art.Rgt. 556 and subordinate units in Belfort, Vieux-Charmont, Chatenois-les-Forges, Bussurel, Brevilliers, Byans, Hericourt, and Danjoutin, France, 30 Jun. (The date span of this record item does not include the period 11-29 Jun 1940.)	1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2, Taegliche Meldungen des Pi.Btl. 308. Daily reports concerning engineer activities in the Kunheim, Biesheim, Neuf-Brisach, Delle, Durlinsdorf, Moos, and Belfort areas of France.	1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Taegliche und acht Tage Wettermeldungen. Daily and 8-day weather reports.	1940/04/19-1940/06/24	556.ID W2017/25	2229	427
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken und Verlustlisten. Combat and ration strength reports, 11 Mar-1 Aug 1940, and casualty lists, 24 Apr-18 Jun.	1940/03/11-1940/08/01	556.ID W2017/27	2229	576
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Scheinunternehmen. Orders and reports pertaining to mock operations to prepare for patrol operations across the Rhine River, including artillery commitment, in the Schliengen, Welmlingen, and Eimeldingen areas.	1940/04/02-1940/06/12	556.ID W2017/28	2229	642
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2, Unternehmen D1: Neuenburg. Orders, reports, maps, and sketches pertaining to Unternehmen D1 (preparations for movement of	1940/05/19-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/29	2229	663

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reconnaissance patrols across the Rhine River from the Neuenburg area of Germany to the Bantzenheim area of France) and an actual reconnaissance patrol planned for 15-16 Jun 1940.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2, Unternehmen D2: Istein-Kleinkems. Orders, reports, maps, and sketches pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen D2 (assault troop operations across the Rhine River in the area west of Istein, Kleinkems, and Bellingen, Germany, 15 Jun 1940); strength reports, a list of casualties, and an afteraction report concerning Unternehmen D2 Istein-Kleinkems.	1940/05/16-1940/07/25	556.ID W2017/30	2229	709
Ia, 4 Anlagen zum KTB 1 u. 2, W2017/31: Spaehtruppunternehmen D3, 3 Apr-14 Jun 1940; W2017/35: Panzerjaeger-Komp. 306, 13 Mar-24 Jun; W2017/36: Panzerjaeger-Komp. 307, 6 Apr-2 Jul; W2017/38: Bau-Bataillone, 21 Mar-30 May. Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to preparations for and execution of Spaehtruppunternehmen D3 (reconnaissance patrol operations in the area west of Kirchen and Maerkt, Germany, 14 Jun 1940); formation and training of Pz-Jaeg.Kp. 306 and Pz.Abw.Kp. 306 and securing roads and railroads in the Streitberg, Bleichheim, Loerrach, Friedlingen, Nolingen, and Rheinfelden areas of Germany, 12 Mar-2 Jun, and movement to Belfort, France, 24 Jun; and formation and training of Pz-Jaeg.Kp. 307 and Pz.Abw.Kp. 307 in the Neuenburg, Bellingen, Istein, Donaueschingen, and Maerkt areas, Germany, 6 Apr-10 May, offensive engagements in the Reppe area of France, 19 Jun, and movement to Belfort and Dammerkirch, 28 Jun-2 Jul. Training, construction of roads, obstacles, road blocks, antiaircraft positions, and fortifications, and maintenance of roads and bridges by Bau-Truppen, Bau-Btl. 58 with Inf.Rgt.	1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
628, Bau-Btl. 59 with Inf.Rgt. 630, and Bau-Btl. 63 with Inf.Rgt. 629 in the Loerrach, Binzen, Blansingen, Efringen, Kleinkems, Rheinweiler, Maulburg, Badenweiler, Haltingen, Kirchen, Muellheim, Steinenstadt, Schliengen, Brombach, Haagen, Wittlingen, and Fischingen areas of Germany, 21 Mar-30 May. Includes strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1 u. 2, W2017/32: Stauwehr, Stauwerk u. Kraftwerk, 19 Apr-30 May 1940; W2017/33: Nachrichten-Abteilung 556, 20 Mar-12 Aug; W2017/37: Festungsstamm-Btl. 6, 24 Apr-5 Jun. Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to division defense of and enemy action to destroy dams across the Rhine River, used to control water for irrigation and to form reservoirs or hydro-electric power in the Maerkt area and bridges across the Rhone-Rhine Canal in the Huningue area; and formation of, assignment of personnel and equipment, and signal communications by Nachr.Abt. 556 and its disbandment, 12 Aug. Training and commitment of Fest.Stamm-Btl. 6, 5 Jun, and a duty roster for the fortified towers (Schartentuerme) in the Laufen and Huttingen areas. A list of German units in the Belfort and Colmar areas of France; a division telephone directory of the Belfort area, use of coded messages, and the setting up of modulated lightray communications between Belfort and Fort de Roppe; a list of passwords; circuit diagrams; a register of officers; and a name list of enlisted personnel of Nachr.Abt. 556.	1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Festungs-Pi.Btl. 308. Orders and reports concerning formation of Fest.Pi.Btl. 308 in the Hammerstein and Mappach areas of Wehrkreis V and later an engineer detachment for each regiment,	1940/03/27-1940/06/18	556.ID W2017/34	2229	1086

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training in obstacle construction service (Sperrdienst) and construction of temporary river crossings (Wasserdienst), and takeover of command and the clearing away of technical installations and equipment in the entire enemy battlefield by Fest.Pi. Stab 11, 15, and 18, 18 Jun 1940.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, R.A.D. (Reichsarbeitsdienst). Orders and reports concerning organization, commitment, and regrouping of Reichsarbeitsdienst-Abteilungen in the Riedlingen, Tannenkirch, Loerrach, Badenweiler, Waldkirch, Kander, Ettenheim, Waldau, Emmendingen, and Hauingen areas of Germany.	1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1 u. 2, W2017/40: Flugabwehr, 9 Mar-14 Jun 1940; W2017/41: Gasabwehr, 30 Jan-18 Jul; W2017/42: Schutzschilder, 25-27 May; W2017/43: Panzerabwehrbuechsen, 3-20 May; W2017/44: Granatwerfer, 20 Apr-12 Jun. Orders, directives, reports, instruction pamphlets, and sketches pertaining to training in air raid protection and defense against airborne troops in the Wintersweiler, Schliengen, and Auggen areas, cooperation between the army and air force, and data relating to enemy bombs; training in the use of and defense against chemical warfare; description, use, and requisition of protective gun shields; requisition, assignment, and commitment of antitank rifles, and data on and location of fortified positions in the Steinenstadt, Istein, Neuenburg, Zienken, and Haltingen areas; and maintenance and training in the use of mortars assigned as permanent weapons.	1940/01/30-1940/07/18	556.ID W2017/40-44	2230	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Reserve-Bataillone, Bautruppen und Alarm im Abschnitt D. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to preparations for an enemy attack,	1940/05/09-1940/05/22	556.ID W2017/46	2230	148

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
commitment of reserve battalions and construction troops, and action to be taken in case of an alert in sector D, the Badenweiler, Lipburg, Oberweiler, Laufen, Bamlach, Loerrach, Huttingen, Tannenkirch, Haagen, Mappach, and Wollbach areas of Germany.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Besuche im Abschnitt D. Reports and radio messages relating to command inspections of division units by the commanding officers of Hoeh.Kdo. 33 and the 556.ID in the Emmendingen, Badenweiler, Grissheim, Maerkt, Neuenburg, and Muellheim areas.	1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Stellungsbau. Orders, reports, drawings, and sketches pertaining to construction of tunnels, positions, command posts, gun platforms and positions, type of construction (temporary or permanent), supplying construction material, tools, and equipment, and location of engineer depots in the Badenweiler, Dottingen, Oberweiler, Schliengen, Efringen, Forchheim, Egringen, Huttingen, and Merdingen areas of Germany.	1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Kartenstelle. Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to the activity of the division's Kartenstelle, 23 Apr-2 Jul 1940; a list of topographical maps by name and number, 1 Apr; and the release of all maps held by division units to Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII in Wiesbaden, Germany, 19-23 Aug.	1940/04/01-1940/08/23	556.ID W2017/49	2230	264
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Durchfuehrung der Abwicklungsgeschaefte. Orders and reports regarding the release of documents, equipment, etc. from Ortskommandantur Naklo, Hoeh.Kdo. 33, and AOK 7 to the 556.ID and from the division to the 260.ID; activities of the demobilization center for the staff and units of the 556.ID in regard to release of weapons, motor vehicles, equipment, materials, documents, etc. to Heereszeugamt Mainz, Ersatz-Depot and Truppenteile Mainz, Stellv.Gen.Kdo. and Wehrkreisverwaltung XII,	1940/03/10-1940/10/01	556.ID W2017/51	2230	333

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Wiesbaden, 27-30 Sep 1940; and disbandment of the 556.ID, 1 Oct.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1 u. 2, Decknamen, Kennworte und Leuchterkennungssignale. Orders and directives regarding release, use of, and changes in code names, passwords, identification signal flares, ground panels, and light and visual signals; lists of code names, passwords, and identification signal flares; instruction pamphlets concerning visual communications between army and air force units and light and visual signals; and directives governing liaison service between the army and air force.	1939/09/20-1940/07/15	556.ID W2017/52	2230	403
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 1 u. 2, Tagesmeldungen der 260.ID und Beobachtungsabteilung der 556.ID, 25. Maerz-18. April 1940, und Feindnachrichtenabteilung d. 556.ID, 19. April-14. Juni 1940. Daily reports concerning enemy military operations on land and in the air, construction activity, traffic situation, propaganda, and losses; relief and regrouping of enemy units and personnel; division defensive and reconnaissance operations, construction activity, border security, and rail traffic; the water level (Pegelstand) of the Rhine River; and weather conditions in the Muellheim, Efringen, Haltingen, Badenweiler, Huttingen, Maerkt, Loerrach, Istein, Neueuburg, and Kembs areas of Germany, and in the Sierentz, Neudorf, Saint-Louis, Rosenau, Ottmarsheim, and Klein-Landau areas of France.	1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499
Ic, Anlage um KTB 1, Wochenberichte. Weekly reports and evaluations concerning enemy fire activity; condition, status, and activity of French troops; construction activity; relief and regrouping of enemy units and personnel; traffic situation; border security on the Swiss side; and enemy air activity.	1940/04/19-1940/05/23	556.ID W2017/54	2230	777
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Brieftagebuch. Correspondence	1940/02/23-1940/09/27	556.ID W2017/58	2230	792

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
register of classified matters.				
Ic, TB, I. Teil mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy artillery, construction, military organization, traffic situation, the laying of minefields, and the condition of enemy utility installations; counterintelligence; military security; postal censorship; propaganda; troop indoctrination and entertainment; and civilian morale in Wehrkreis V. Weekly intelligence reports, 19 Apr-6 Jun 1940, and daily intelligence reports, 9-19 May, presenting enemy fire and construction activity, attack by the enemy on Istein and retaliation on Sierentz, 15 May, relief and regrouping of enemy units and personnel, enemy traffic and air situation, and weather conditions; enemy propaganda, 21 Mar-9 May; and maps showing the location of enemy units in the Mulhouse area of France. A brief account of the activities of the intelligence branch, 19 Feb-5 Aug, during formation and preparations for commitment, 19 Feb-18 Apr; Teil I: operations in Abschnitt Badenweiler, 19 Apr-10 Jun, Teil II: attack on the Kaiserstuhl; the conquest of Upper Alsace and advance to Belfort, France, 11-25 Jun; and withdrawal to Mainz, Wehrkreis XII via Muellheim, 5 Aug.	1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1
Ic, TB, II. Teil mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning capture, assembly, control, and interrogation of 9,000 prisoners of war in the Colmar, Altkirch, and Mulhouse areas of France; cooperation with local officials; control and morale of the civilian population; counterintelligence; German and French propaganda; and the collecting and securing of captured booty. Periodic intelligence reports, 19 Apr-14 Jul, pertaining to enemy operations, firing and construction activity, relief and regrouping of French	1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
forces, the capture, assembly, and control of prisoners of war and booty, and securing the harvest in the Altkirch, Mulhouse, Blodelsheim, Bessoncourt, Hericourt, Tretudans, and Belfort areas of France. An overlay showing the tactical disposition of division units in Wehrkreis V and French forces in Altkirch, Mulhouse, and Blodelsheim, France.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Lists of classified documents, maps, and aerial photographs received, transferred, or released by Hoeh.Kdo. 33 and by the division to the 260.ID; reports, tables, explanations, and schematic representations relating to British and French military forces, army organization, training, personnel, weapons, aircraft, artillery, fortifications, order of battle, and installations along the west bank of the Rhine River and Swiss fortifications and signal corps organization.	1940/02/25-1940/07/01	556.ID W2017/64	2231	109
Ic, Anlage zum TB, Uebergabe- u. Vernichtungsverhandlungen, Aktenverzeichnis. List of documents of the intelligence branch released to and accepted by the demobilization center of the 556.ID, 25 Sep 1940, and a list of classified documents destroyed.	1940/06/01-1940/09/25	556.ID W2017/65	2231	359

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/01/29	Berlin	Activation of Stellungs-Divisionen by OKH/Chef HRuest. u. BdE/AHA	
1940/02/15	Posen, Wehrkreis XXI, Wehrkreise III, IV, XVIII, Wehrm.Bevollm. Prag	Formation of Stab 557.Stellungs-Div., formation of Inf.Rgt. 632, 633, 634, Art.Rgt. 557, Nachr.Komp. 557	C.O.: Gen.Maj. zV. Hermann Kuprion, 1940/02/19-1940/06/09
1940/02/17	Posen	Redesignation as 557.ID	
1940/03/17-1940/04/05	Oberkirch, Appenweier, Offenburg, Achern, Zell, Dinglingen, Lahr, Gengenbach, Laufenbach, Wehrkreis V	Arrival of 557.ID staff and units, formation, training	
1940/03/21-1940/06/09	Offenburg, Ichenheim, Freistett, Kehl, Renchen, Lichtenau, Willstaett, Butschbach, Wehrkreis V	Border security, air raid protection, training	

Record item W802b of the 557.ID is reproduced on roll 2232 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history. Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
1940/06/10	Lahr, Germany	Assembly
1940/06/15	Rhinau, France	Advance into France
1940/06/18	Selestat, Laveline	Movement, administration and control of prisoners of war and captured booty
1940/06/26-1940/07/17	Ribeauville, Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Colmar, Saint-Leonard, Saint-Die	Occupation duty, control of prisoners of war and captured booty
1940/07/28	Germany	
1940/10/01	Germany	Probably disbanded

557. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 1, Tagesmeldungen, Operationsbefehle und Aufstellungsakte. Orders and reports relating to the activation of bodenstaendige Organisationen im Bereich der Heeresgruppe C (Stellungs-Divisionen-a deceptive designation, later redesignated as an ID) under the code name "Bereitstellung Muenchen" by order of OKH/Chef HRuest. u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres/Allgemeines Heeresamt, 29 Jan 1940; formation of the 557. Stellungs-Div. in Posen, Wehrkreis XXI, Inf.Rgt. 632 in Loebau, Wehrkreis IV, Inf.Rgt. 633 and Art.Rgt. 557 in the area of Wehrm.Bevollm. Prag, Inf.Rgt. 634 in Salzburg, Wehrkreis XVIII, and Nachr.Kp. 557 in Potsdam, Wehrkreis III, 15 Feb-17 Mar; and redesignation as the 557.ID, 17 Feb. Arrival of the division staff and units, formation, and training at Oberkirch, Offenburg, Appenweier, Dinglingen, Lahr, Achern, Zell, Gengenbach, Openau, Laufenbach, and Hesselbach, Wehrkreis V, 17 Mar-5 Apr, and training, border security, and air raid protection in the Offenburg, Ichenheim, Freistett, Kehl, Renchen, Lichtenau, Willstaett, and Butschbach areas of Wehrkreis V, 21 Mar-9 Jun. A register of officers, strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and lists of officers duty assignments. (Damaged by fire.)	1940/01/29-1940/06/09	557.ID W802b	2232	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/07/10	Berlin	Activation as the 559.Sperr-Div. (29.Welle)	
1944/07/13	Truppenuebungsplatz Baumholder, Wehrkreis XII	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Frhr. Kurt von Muehlen, 1944/07/15 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII
1944/07/20		Redesignation as 559.Gren.Div.	
1944/07/31	Truppenuebungsplatz Bitche	Movement, training	
1944/09/01		Operational readiness	
1944/09/02	Thionville (Diedenhofen), Metz, France	Advance, offensive and defensive operations	AK 47 Pz
1944/09/19	Thionville	Redesignation as 559.Volks.Gren.Div.	AK 82
1944/09/26	Moerchingen, Saint-Avold, Salzburgen, Dieuze, Delme	Movement, offensive and defensive operations, regrouping	
1944/11/04	Insming, Sarralbe	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/11/23	Saarlautern, Voelklingen	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/12/24	Bitche	Offensive and defensive operations	AK 90
1944/12/31	Bitche, Lemberg	Unternehmen Nordwind (offensive operations in Alsace)	
1945/01/23	Wilgartswiesen	Absorption of elements of the 361.ID(VGr)	SSAK 13
1945/02/26	Voelklingen, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 85
1945/03/14	Sankt-Wendel, Bad Kreuznach, Frankenthal, Altrip, Mannheim, Heidelberg, Sinsheim, Schweigern, Heilbronn, Beilstein	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	AK 80

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/04/18- 1945/04/21	Laufen, Schwaebisch Gmuend, Goeppingen, Reichenbach, Blochingen	Encirclement by Allied forces	
1945/04/28	Oberguenzburg	Takeover of remnants by AK 64	AK 64
1945/05/ca.	Germany	Probably captured by American forces	

Record item 77575 of the 559.VGrD is reproduced on roll 2233 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), situation maps of Lage West, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the unit history.

Lorraine, Rhineland, Central Germany: MS A-972 (the 559th Volks-Grenadier-Division, 31 Jul 1944-28 Apr 1945), by Gen.Maj. Kurt von Muehlen
  MS A-999 (Army Group G Report of the Chief of Staff--Combat operations in Lorraine and the Vosges, 20 Sep-3 Dec 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin
  MS C-010 (Report on the commitment of the 347.ID from 15 Nov 1944 until 24 Mar 1945), by Gen.Lt. Wolf Trierenberg
Rhineland: MS C-023 (Report of the XIII SS Corps, 16 Nov-27 Dec 1944), by Gen.Lt. Max Simon
Alsace: MS B-429 (Report concerning the participation of the 559th Volks-Grenadier-Division in Operation Nordwind, 3 Dec 1944-15 Jan 1945), by Gen.Maj. Kurt von Muehlen
Saar, Palatinate: MS B-535 (Report on the participation of the 559th Volks-Grenadier-Division in the Rhineland campaign, 20 Feb-21 Mar 1945), by Gen.Maj. Kurt von Muehlen
Southern Germany: MS B-595 (Report on the participation of the 559th Volks-Grenadier-Division in the Central European Campaign, 21 Mar-21 Apr 1945), by Gen.Maj. Kurt von Muehlen.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, Aufstellung von Art.Rgt. 1559; Feindnachrichtenblatt, 14. Sep. 1944; Vernehmungsbericht, 2. Maerz 1945. Orders and reports pertaining to formation of and assignment of personnel to Art.Rgt. 1559 and transfer of personnel from the 361.ID(VGr) to the 559.VGrD; lists of officers duty assignments and strength reports for I., II., and III./Art.Rgt. 1559; sketch of the signal communications net of the division; an intelligence bulletin presenting enemy operations in the Thionville (Diedenhofen) and Metz areas of France; and an interrogation summary concerning the capture of an American at Stiring-Wendel, France near Voelklingen, Germany.	1944/09/14-1945/03/02	559.VGrD 77575	2233	1

560. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (VOLKSGRENADIER) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/07/20	Oslo, Eidsvoll, Lillestrom, Norway	Activation as the 560.ID (30.Welle), formation, training	Subordinate to: AOK Norwegen
1944/09/18	Eidsvoll	Redesignation as 560.Volks.Gren.Div.	
1944/11/01	Eidsvoll	Operational readiness	
1944/11/02 ca.	Moss	Movement, coastal defense, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Rudolf Bader, 1944/11/10-1945/03/25
1944/11/27	Graasten, Denmark	Transfer	
1944/11/30	Graasten, Rinkenaes, Padborg, Sonderborg, Augustenborg (Als Island)	Occupation duty, training	
1944/12/07	Arzfeld, Germany via Flensburg	Transfer	
1944/12/16	Heinerscheid, Hoffelt, Luxembourg; Houffalize, Gouvy, Laroche, Belgium	Advance, offensive engagements (Ardennes offensive)	Gen.Maj. Rudolf Langhaeuser, mstFb., 1944/12/15-1944/12/31 Subordinate to: AK 58 Pz
1944/12/22	Dochamps, Melines, Soy, Magoster, Werpin, Amonines	Defensive and offensive engagements	
1944/12/29	Chabreliez, Odeigne, Langlir, Les Tailles, Wilogne, Thommen, Houffalize, Saint-Vith	Disengagement movements	
1945/01/23	Weiswampach, Luxembourg	Withdrawal, defensive operations by remnants	
1945/02/01	Pruem, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/02/05	Trier, Wallendorf, Mettendorf, Bollendorf, Wintersdorf	Defensive operations by Kampfgruppe 560.VGrD	AK 80
1945/02/26	Speicher, Traben-Trarbach, Kirn	Disengagement movements	
1945/03/30	Ludwigsburg, Germersheim	Withdrawal of Stab 560.VGrD	
1945/03/23	Bruchsal	Destruction of the 560.VGrD	

560. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (VOLKSGRENADIER) - UNIT HISTORY (cont'd.)

Record item 77615 of the 560.ID(VGr) is reproduced on roll 2234 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), situation maps of Lage Norwegen und Daenemark, Skandinavien, and West, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 560.ID(VGr) as follows:
Ardennes: MS B-024 (Ardennes Campaign, 16 Dec 1944-25 Jan 1945), by Gen.Maj. Rudolf Bader
MS B-027 (The Attack and Defense Battle in the Ardennes, 16 Dec 1944-17 Jan 1945), by Gen.Maj. Rudolf Langhaeuser
Trier: MS B-609 (Defensive Operations in the area of Trier under the LXXX Corps, Part I, 5 Feb-9 Mar 1945) and
MS B-750 (Defensive Operations in the area of Trier under the LXXX Corps, Part II, 17 Feb-10 Mar 1945), by Gen.Maj. Rudolf Bader.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ia/Gabo, WuG, Anweisungen ueber Gasabwehr und Hautentgiftungsmittel. Directives concerning training in chemical warfare, 22 Nov 1944; determination of the number of gas masks containing skin decontamination agents and number of personnel in each decontamination squad, 21 Sep; and a list of passwords for the period 11-20 Jan 1945.	1944/09/21-1945/01/20	560.ID(VGr) 77615	2234	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/04/11	Stettin, Wehrkreis II, Schwerin, Wismar, Stolp, Schneidemuehl, Greifswald, Koeslin, Kolberg, Neustrelitz	Activation (15. Welle), formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1941/04/11-1941/05/05 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Herbert Lemke, mFb, 1941/04/17-1941/09/03
1941/05/06	Stettin	Operational readiness, embarkation	Subordinate to: AOK Norwegen, 1941/05/06-1941/05/22
1941/05/10	Oslo, Norway	Transfer	
1941/05/11	Trondheim	Movement by rail	
1941/05/14	Billefjord, Finnmark	Movement by sea	
1941/05/30	Skoganvarre, Kirkenes, Porsang Fjord, Hammerfest, Tana, Alta, Talvik, Lakselv	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, training, regrouping	AK Norwegen Geb, 1941/05/23-1941/07/05 Abschnittsstab Nordnorwegen, 1941/07/06-1942/04/08
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Schmidt, 1941/09/04-1943/10/25
1942/04/08	Trondheim sector	Movement, takeover command	Subordinate to: AK 33 Hoeh.Kdo., 1942/04/08-1945/05/11
1942/04/13	Trondheim, Orkdal, Olsholm, Namsos, Skardaksla, Levanger, Grong, Austratt, Orkanger, Brekkstad, Ranheim	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, training, regrouping	
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Edelmann, 1943/10/25-1945/01/15

Records of the 702.ID are reproduced on roll 2235 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Norwegen and Skandinavien show:

1944/01/01- 1945/05/11	Trondheim sector	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, training, regrouping, surrender

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation and training of the 702.ID in the Stettin, Schwerin, Wismar, Stolp, Schneidemuehl, Greifswald, Koeslin, Kolberg, and Neustrelitz areas, Wehrkreis II, 11 Apr-5 May 1941; embarkation at Stettin for movement to Oslo, Norway, 6-10 May; entraining at Oslo for movement to Trondheim, 11-12 May; embarkation 14-19 May for movement to northern Norway and debarkation in the Finnmark sector with the staff stationed at Billefjord, 20-22 May. Includes a register of officers.	1941/04/11-1941/05/22	702.ID 23106/1	2235	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Order-of-battle charts of the 702.ID of 7 Apr 1941; status of formation of the division as of 25 Apr; an order relating to the movement of the division to Stettin for transfer to Oslo, Norway, including the entraining survey; directives governing subordination of division units while in detached service; entraining and detraining surveys for movement from Oslo to Trondheim; and assignment of III./Inf.Rgt. 722 to the 214.ID in the Stavanger area of Norway, by order of ACK Norwegen, 14 May.	1941/04/07-1941/05/14	702.ID 23106/2	2235	33
Ia, TB 1 u. 2. Activity report No. 1, 21 May-22 Jun 1941, concerning arrival in Billefjord, northern Norway, 21 May; movement to Skoganvarre, 3-5 Jun; and defense against enemy landings and acts of sabotage and espionage in the Finnmark sector. Activity report No. 2, 1 Nov 1941-30 Sep 1942, regarding setting-up of Nachschuboffizier (supply service officer) in Narvik, 1 Nov; cooperation with security service and security police; strengthening the defense of Mageroy Island; winter training, coastal defense, air raid protection, alert exercise plans, and regrouping in the Skoganvarre, Kirkenes, Porsang Fjord, Tana, Hammerfest, Talvik, Alta, and Lakselv areas in the	1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Finnmark sector, 1 Nov 1941-8 Apr 1942; transfer to and takeover of the Trondheim sector, 8-15 Apr; and coastal defense, air raid protection, securing rear areas, alert exercises, training, and regrouping in the Trondheim, Namsos, Skardaksla, Froya, Levanger, and Steinkjer areas, 16 Apr-30 Sep.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning coastal defense, counterintelligence activity, alert exercises, air raid protection, training, and regrouping in the Skoganvarre, Kirkenes, Billefjord, Alta, Hammerfest, Talvik, Lakselv, and Tana areas in the Finnmark sector of northern Norway. Includes combat and ration strength reports.	1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2 und TB 1 u. 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the takeover of the Finnmark sector, 29 Mar 1941; movement of the staff to Skoganvarre, 3-5 Jun; combat and winter training, assignment of replacements, defense against enemy landings and acts of sabotage and espionage, military security, coastal defense, setting-up alert services (air, sea, and land); subordination, training, commitment, and activities of the coastal artillery; signal communications and map exercises; and regrouping in the Skoganvarre, Kafjorden, Altefjorden, Kirkenes, Talvik, Tana, Ifjorden, and Alta areas of northern Norway, 6 Jun 1941-8 Apr 1942. Movement and takeover of the Trondheim sector, 8-15 Apr; coastal defense, securing rear areas, alert exercises, and training in the Trondheim, Orkdal, Olsholm, Namsos, Skardaksla, Fjellaune, Levanger, and Grong areas and the Hitra Island, 16 Apr-1 Oct; and defense exercise by Admiral norwegische Nordkueste, Seekommandant Drontheim, and the 702.ID, 19-20 Jun and 3 Aug.	1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Order-of-battle charts; lists of code names; maps showing location of division units in the Finnmark and Trondheim sectors; an afteraction critique on the defense exercise of Admiral norwegische Nordkueste, 19-20 Jun; instruction pamphlets on behavior of German troops in Norway; a military-geographic survey of Mageroy Island; and reports concerning the activity of British "Commandos" and command inspections by Oberbefehlshaber der Armee Norwegen, 14 Jul.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, Anlagen zum TB. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, securing roads and rear areas, air raid protection, alert exercises, formation of new units, redesignation of coastal artillery units, defense against enemy propaganda and acts of espionage, promotion, assignment, and transfer of personnel of the division; combat and winter training; and regrouping in the Trondheim, Namsos, Austratt, and Orkanger sectors in Norway. Tables showing new tactical symbols, order-of-battle charts, and maps showing the location of division units.	1942/10/16-1943/08/24	702.ID 34991	2235	472
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning control of the civilian population, coastal defense, securing roads and rear areas, air raid protection, alert exercises, British raids, combat and winter training, regrouping, and formation and redesignation of new units in the Brekkstad, Orkanger, Namsos, Ranheim, and Trondheim sectors.	1942/10/01-1943/08/31	702.ID 34991/1	2235	705
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning maneuvers "Herbstuebung" (the battle for the Vaernes airfield in the Trondheim sector) under the command of the 196.ID with participation of Gren.Rgt. 742 and Art.Rgt. 662 of the 702.ID, 26-29 Sep 1943; coastal defense, air raid protection, construction and mining of strong points and coastal defense positions; and promotion,	1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/1	2235	730

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assignment, and transfer of personnel, and regrouping in the Trondheim, Namsos, and Orkanger sectors. Includes data on the formation of Feld.Ers.Btl. 33, release of personnel due to reorganization of the 702.ID, and casualties.				
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. War journals and afteraction critiques of battalions that participated in the maneuvers "Herbstuebung" (the battle for the Vaernes airfield) under the command of the 196.ID in the Trondheim sector, 25-29 Sep 1943; a simulated sea transport of I./Gren.Rgt. 742, 25-26 Sep; and maneuvers, 27-29 Sep. Orders and directives pertaining to formation and training of Feld.Ers.Btl. 33; promotions, assignment, and transfer of personnel; winter training and activities; and changes in armament of the 702.ID.	1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/2	2235	745

704. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/26	Wehrkreis IV	Activation (15. Welle)	
1941/04/04	Dresden, Leipzig, Chemnitz, Altenburg, Bautzen, Zwickau, Loebau, Kamens; Wehrkreis IX	Formation, training, formation of rear services	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1941/04/04-1941/04/30 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Borowski, 1941/04/15-1942/08/31
1941/05/01	Maribor, Yugoslavia via Leibnitz, Graz, Vienna, Austria	Transfer	Subordinate to: AK 11, 1941/05/01-1941/06/06
1941/05/10	Zemun-Belgrade via Celje, Grobelno, Zagreb, Dubica, Brod, Vinkovci	Movement	
1941/05/17	Valjevo, Loznica, Cacak, Visegrad, Sabac, Sarajevo, Prijepolje, Ljubovija, Uzice, southwest of Belgrade	Movement, operations against partisans, security	
			AK 65 Hoeh.Kdo. zbV, 1941/06/06-1942/03/06
1941/10/01	Valjevo, Sabac, Lazarevac, Obrenovac, Lajkovac, Kragujevac	Operations against partisans, security, regrouping, training	
1941/11/13	Belgrade, Pozarevac, Kucevo, Petrovac, Kostolac, Ralja, Klenovnik, Osova, Drmno	Movement, operations against partisans, security, mining, training	
1942/01/01	Belgrade, Pozarevac, Petrovac, Bor, Kucevo, Zagubica, Kostolac, Klenovnik, Mitrovica, Zemun	Operations against partisans, security, mining, regrouping	
			Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien, 1942/03/07-1943/03/31
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Juppe, 1942/09/01-1943/03/03
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Belgrade, Pozarevac, Lajkovac, Mladenovac, Topola, Ralja, Tekija, Kladovo, Mitrovica, Valjevo, Obrenovac, Cacak	Operations against partisans, security, mining,	Gen.Maj. Hartwig von Ludwiger, mFb, 1943/02/20-1943/04/01
1943/04/01	Pozarevac	Redesignation and reorganization as the 104. Jaeger-Division (Source: reords of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and Potsdam catalog)	

Records of the 704.ID are reproduced on rolls 2236-2245 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

704. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1. Activity report concerning formation of the 704.ID (15. Welle) under code name "Duenkirchen" in Dresden, Wehrkreis IV, 4 Apr 1941; formation and training in Dresden, Chemnitz, and Altenburg and rear services in Wehrkreis IX, 5 Apr-1 May; transfer to Maribor (Marburg), Yugoslavia, 1-7 May; movement from Krapina and Grobelno to Zemun north of Belgrade, 10-15 May, and to Valjevo, 15-19 May; relief of the 60.ID mot; and operations against partisans, securing ammunition and booty depots, roads, railroads, bridges, and the city of Valjevo and activities of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces and to each other in the Valjevo, Vladimirci, Uzice, Sabac, Loznica, Cacak, Visegrad, Priboj, Prijepolje, Ljubovija, Sarajevo, and Mladenovac areas, 19 May-30 Sep. Includes an index of appendixes contained in Anlagenhefte I-VIII.	1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1
Ia, TB 2. Activity report concerning operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, and bridges, and operations of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces and to each other in the Valjevo, Sabac, Lazarevac, Lajkovac, Obrenovac, Kragujevac, Prijepolje, and Loznica areas, 1-30 Oct 1941; preparations for, relief by the 342.ID, and movement to Belgrade, 31 Oct-12 Nov; operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, bridges, and the Danube River waterway north and south of Belgrade, and training; operations of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces and to each other and mining operations in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Kucevo, Petrovac, Kostolac, Klenovnik, Osova, and Drmno areas, 13 Nov-31 Dec; and planned maneuvers in the mountains, 10-15 Jan 1942.	1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa-IVb, Anlagebuch I zum TB.	1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Orders, reports, maps, overlays, tables, and surveys pertaining to the activation of the 704.ID and the 718.ID (15. Welle), 26 Mar 1941; formation and training of the 704.ID in Dresden, Chemnitz, Leipzig, Bautzen, Zwickau, Altenburg, Loebau, Naumburg, Kamens, and Erlenburg, Wehrkreis IV, 4-30 Apr; operational readiness on 1 May; transfer to Leibnitz, Austria, and Ormoz (Friedau), Ptuj (Pettau), and Maribor (Marburg), Yugoslavia, 1-8 May; movement to Zemun-Belgrade, 10-16 May, and movement to, relief of the 60.ID mot, and operations against partisans and security in the Valjevo, Loznica, Cacak, Prijepolje, Visegrad, Lesnica, Sabac, Sarajevo, Ljubovija, and Uzice areas, 17-25 May. Orders and directives regarding training, regrouping, patrol and guard duty, securing rear areas and roads, medical services, and administrative and personnel matters. Special directives concerning supply, motor fuel and vehicles, and security and intelligence service; a circuit diagram, a list of appendixes, and a report regarding negotiations between the German and Italian border control commission.				
Ia, Ib, Ic, IVa-IVc, IIa/b, Na.Fue., Anlagebuch II zum TB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to securing roads, bridges, and rear areas, control and morale of the civilian population, guarding prisoners of war, operations against partisans, counterintelligence, patrol and guard duty, training, and regrouping in the Valjevo, Sarajevo, Uzice, Sabac, Cacak, Prijepolje, Visegrad, Priboj, Loznica, and Koviljaca areas southwest of Belgrade; security and closing of the Serbian border; troop indoctrination and entertainment; medical and veterinary services; and supply, administrative, personnel, and signal communications matters.	1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
An order-of-battle chart, lists of passwords and officers duty assignments, tables of organization (wartime) for the 704.ID, a sketch of the teletype net of Befehlshaber Serbien, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, circuit diagrams, and notes on command inspections.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagebuch III zum TB. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, and rear areas, training, and the activities of partisan groups in the Ljig, Valjevo, Cacak, Kosmaj, Pavlovac, Krupanj, Pecka, Sabac, Loznica, Lopatanj, and Arilje areas. German and enemy propaganda reports, OKH communiques, interrogation summaries, and afteraction critiques relating to train escort on the Belgrade-Salonika railroad line and operations against partisans in the Uzice area, 19-26 Jul 1941.	1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagebuch IV zum TB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, airfields, and rear areas, and the activities of partisan groups in the Cacak, Krupanj, Valjevo, Jasikovac, Gradac, Kadinjaca, Uzice, Visegrad, Dub, Loznica, and Mladenovac areas. Lists of passwords, a report regarding the activities of British agents, interrogation summaries, an afteraction critique on the commitment of raiding detachments (Jagdkommandos), and correspondence between Standortkommandantur Valjevo and Stab der Cetnik-Kolubara-Abteilung concerning cooperation.	1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652
Ia, Ib, Ic, Anlagebuch V zum TB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, airfields, and rear areas, reconnaissance operations, patrol and guard duty, alert exercises, use of warning nets, training,	1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and regrouping and activities of partisan groups in the Kragujevac, Tripkova, Valjevo, Krupanj, Cacak, Gorobilje, Sabac, Kraljevo, Lazarevac, Topola, and Karaula areas of Serbia, evaluation of the Serbian local police, ammunition and supply situation, and German and enemy propaganda. Data concerning casualties, interrogation summaries, status reports, lists of code names and passwords, and an order relating to the shooting of 50 to 100 hostages for each German soldier killed or wounded.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagebuch VI zum TB. Orders, reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, and the Danube River waterway north and south of Belgrade, training, and regrouping and the activities of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces in the Valjevo, Kragujevac, Prnjavor, Kostolac, Pozarevac, Grocka, Belgrade, Svilajnac, Lazarevac, Sabac, Topola, Mladenovac, and Sopot areas; relief in the Valjevo area by the 342.ID; and commitment of part of the 704.ID to the Belgrade area. Reports concerning the sentencing to death of two or more Serbian hostages for the alleged killing or wounding of German soldiers by partisans, data relating to German losses, lists of passwords, status reports, intelligence bulletins entitled "Serbia," and informants' reports.	1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1
Ia, Ic, NaFue., IVc, IIa/b, III, Anlagebuch VII zum TB. Orders, reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, bridges, the Danube River waterway, armament industry, mines, and the city of Belgrade, training, and activities of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces in the Belgrade, Osova, Tekija, Pozarevac, Ripanj, Petrovac, Ralja, Zemun, Kostolac, Ljubic, Klenovnik, Kragujevac, Kucevo,	1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Obrenovac, Mladenovac, and Sapina areas; movement of the division staff and the II./Inf.Rgt. 724 to Belgrade, 19 Nov 1941; activities of the Serbian rural police detachments; formation of new units; signal communications; veterinary service; and personnel and disciplinary matters. An order-of-battle chart; status and combat and ration strength reports; a list of passwords; reports on conditions in Serbia, Croatia, and Greece; an instruction pamphlet regarding the defense against the dropping of phosphoros grenades by the British air force; directives governing operations against partisans and propaganda in Serbia; an afteraction report concerning operations of II./Inf.Rgt. 724, 25 Oct-25 Nov; reports relating to counterintelligence, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; intelligence bulletins; and maps showing the location of activities of partisan groups, 20 Oct-10 Nov and 25 Nov-8 Dec.				
Ia, Ia/Stopi., Ic, IVb-IVc, IIa/b, III, Anlagebuch VIII zum TB. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, medical and veterinary services, personnel and disciplinary matters, military security, training, and the activities of partisan groups in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Kostolac, Cirikovac, Klenovnik, Kucevo, Ralja, Ripanj, Zemun, Rakcvica, Osova, and Tekija areas. Tables showing the efficiency of mines; status, casualty, and combat strength reports; a list of passwords and code names; activity reports of Pion.Komp. 704, 20 May-31 Dec 1941; orders and tables on the formation of Gebirgs-Batterie,	1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Schwere Kompanie, and M.G. (machine gun) groups and regrouping of the military administration in the sector of Befehlshaber Serbien; an afteraction critique on operations by the division against Communist uprising in Serbia; and intelligence reports and bulletins, including tables showing enemy losses and overlays showing the location of partisan activities.				
Ia/NaFue., TB, Band I der Nachr.-Komp. 704 mot als Anlage IX zum TB. Activity report concerning the formation of Nachr.-Komp. 704 mot in Chemnitz, Wehrkreis IV, 1-4 May 1941; transfer to Petka, Yugoslavia, 5-15 May; movement to Valjevo, 16-17 May; quartering and signal communications activities in the Valjevo, Sabac, Loznica, Sarajevc, Visegrad, Ljubovija, Uzice, Cacak, Prijepolje, and Priboj areas, 18 May-11 Nov; movement to Belgrade, 11-15 Nov; and to the Klenovnik, Kostolac, Kragujevac, Pozarevac, Tekija, and Ralja areas, 16 Nov 1941-16 Jan 1942. Includes circuit diagrams, lists of casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and a register of officers.	1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244
Ia/Pi., TB der Pionier-Komp. 704 als Anlage X zum TB. Activity report and orders concerning formation of Pionier-Komp. 704, 16 Apr-2 May 1941; transfer to Celje, Yugoslavia, 3-14 May; movement to Belgrade, 14-16 May, to Valjevo, 17-18 May, and securing and maintaining roads, railroads, and bridges; constructing the Valjevo airfield; mine laying; and other engineer operations and training in the Scpotnik, Ljubovija, Loznica, Kosjeric, Lajkovac, Cacak, Uzice, Lazarevac, Sabac, and Vladimirci areas, 19 May-13 Nov, and in the Belgrade, Kostolac, Pozarevac, Klenovnik, Drmno, Crnice, Cirikovac, and Ralja areas, 14 Nov 1941-31 Jan 1942. A register of officers, lists of casualties, and	1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlage XI zum TB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Combat and ration strength reports and inventories of operational weapons.	1941/05/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/12	2240	644
Ib, TB als Anlage XIII zum TB. Activity report of the supply branch concerning formation in Chemnitz and Dresden, Wehrkreis IV, 16 Apr-1 May 1941; transfer to Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 1-14 May; movement to Valjevo, 15-17 May; administration of booty depots and other supply operations in the Valjevo, Uzice, Sabac, Lajkovac, Loznica, and Bela Crkva areas, 18 May-2 Nov; relief by the 342.ID, 3-10 Nov; and movement to and supply operations in the Belgrade and Pozarevac areas, 11 Nov-16 Dec.	1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655
IVa, TB als Anlage XIV zum TB. Activity report of the administrative officer concerning rations and food supply and clothing during the formation in Chemnitz, 15-30 Apr 1941; preparations for and transfer to Krapina and Grobelno, Yugoslavia, 1-7 May, and to Belgrade, 8-15 May; movement to and relief of the 60.ID mot in the Valjevo area, 16-18 May; quartering, supplying, and other administrative matters in the Valjevo, Loznica, Sabac, Ljubovija, Visegrad, Priboj, Prijepolje, Uzice, and Cacak areas, 18 May-31 Oct; preparations for and relief by the 342.ID and movement to the Belgrade area, 1-15 Nov; and supply services and administrative matters in the Belgrade, Ralja, Pozarevac, Kostolac, Klenovnik, Tekija, and Osova areas, 16 Nov-31 Dec. Special directives regarding supply and rear services and administrative directives.	1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671
IVb, TB als Anlage XV zum TB. Activity reports of the medical officer concerning medical service in the Valjevo and Kragujevac areas, 18 May-1 Nov 1941, and in the Belgrade and Pozarevac areas, 2 Nov-15 Dec.	1941/05/18-1941/12/15	704.ID 20294/16	2240	1013

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVc, Anlage XVI zum TB, Erfahrungsberichte. Monthly afteraction critiques relating to veterinary services and lists of officers duty assignments.	1941/07/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/17	2241	1
Ia, TB, Teil 1. Activity report concerning operations against partisans, securing railroads, roads, bridges, the harvest, and the Danube River waterway; mining operations; control and treatment of the civilian population; and operations of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces and to each other in the Pozarevac, Belgrade, Kostolac, Petrovac, Bor, Kucevo, Lezimir, Ruma, Mitrovica, Klenovnik, and Zemun areas.	1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21
Ia, TB, Teil 2. Activity report concerning operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, bridges, and the Danube River waterway; mining operations; enemy propaganda; the condemning to death of 20 members of Mihajlovic partisans; and the operations of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces and to each other in the Belgrade, Petrcvac, Bor, Pozarevac, Kucevo, Zagubica, Kostolac, Klenovnik, Boljevac, Ralja, Zajecar, Ranovac, Svilajnac, and Mladenovac areas.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245
Ia, Ic, NaFue., IVa, IIa/b, V, III, Anlageheft 1 zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, and radio messages pertaining to training, increasing combat strength, reducing noncombat strength of the Feldheer, formation of alert units, securing road and railroad traffic, military security, control of the civilian population, cooperation between German command headquarters and Serbian officials and Bulgarian command headquarters in Serbia; and personnel, disciplinary, administrative, and motor transport matters in the Kcstolac, Petrovac, Kucevo, Ruma, Mitrovica, Klenovnik, and Bcr areas. Combat and ration strength reports, notes on command conferences, tables showing due dates for various reports, radio net and circuit diagrams of the division in the Belgrade and Pozarevac area,	1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and standard procedures (Geschaeftsordnung) for the 704.ID.				
Ia, Anlageheft 2 zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays concerning operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, and the Danube River waterway; signal communications; training; regrouping; and the activities of partisan groups in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Kostolac, Klenovnik, Bor, Kucevo, Petrovac, Srem, and Tekija areas; commitment of R.A.D. (Reichsarbeitsdienst), alert units, military and industrial police, and raiding detachments; relief of the 717.ID by part of the division in the Valjevo, Obrenovac, and Lajkovac areas, 31 Dec 1942; military security; and alert exercises. An instruction pamphlet regarding treatment of rebellious personnel in Serbia and Croatia; combat and ration strength reports; quartering surveys of the 704. and 718.ID and Chetnik units; and special directives concerning supply and supply troops, reconnaissance, signal communications, security, battle conduct, and supplying the Royal Bulgarian Corps in Serbia.	1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820
Ia, Anlageheft 3 zum TB. Orders, reports, tables, and overlays pertaining to Chetniks, Serbian volunteer units (Freiwillige), and the Serbian state guard and security police (Serbische Staatswache und Geheime Polizei) regarding their location, activities, leadership, reliability, strength in personnel, weapons, and ammunition; mission; relationship to German forces and to each other; subordination to the 704., 714., and 717.ID and Polizei-Gebietskommandanturen I-III; and disarming and disbanding unreliable units.	1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/5	2242	1
Ia, Anlageheft 4 zum TB. Orders, reports, and overlays	1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to securing roads, railroads, bridges, the Danube River waterway, utilities, industrial and military installations, mines, and the main cities; formation of alert units, alert exercises, construction of strong points and towers, mining activity, and regrouping of troops in the Belgrade, Iron Gate, Negotin, Milanovac, Bor, Kucevo, Zagubica, Petrovac, Pozarevac, Cirikovac, Kostolac, Markovac, Lapovo, Mladenovac, Ralja, and Ripanj areas. Alert regulations, directives, plans, and an afteraction critique relating to operations against partisans in the Valjevo area during the first part of Nov 1942.				
Ia, Anlageheft 5 zum TB. Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to troop entertainment, training, command inspections, advance combat firing practice, and maneuvers by Art.-Abt. 654, and periodic activity reports and training, duty, and construction plans of Pion.-Komp. 704, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1942.	1942/01/14-1942/12/23	704.ID 34584/7	2242	782
Ia, Anlageheft 6 zum TB. Orders, directives, and instruction pamphlets pertaining to combat, infantry, and winter training; firing practice; battle conduct; training in leadership, combatting artillery fire, and landing procedures; defense against airborne troops; and tactics of partisan groups. Includes training schedules and regulations.	1942/01/21-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/8	2243	1
Ic, Anlageheft 7 zum TB, Feindmeldungen. Intelligence reports concerning the military and political situation and general conditions in Yugoslavia; situation reports regarding acts of sabotage, partisan raids, surprise attacks, tactics, battle conduct, organization, and losses; maps showing the location of partisan activity and German operations against them; intelligence bulletins; and data on German losses.	1942/01/09-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/9	2243	500
Ia, Ic, Anlageheft 8 zum TB, Flugzeuge, Gefangene, Neuaufstellungen, Parolen. Orders, reports, and radio	1942/01/15-1942/12/18	704.ID 34584/10	2244	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
messages pertaining to British air activity over Serbia and German defense against it, treatment of hostages and captured rebellious people in Serbia, reprisal measures and the condemning to death of hostages for their alleged action against German soldiers and acts of sabotage, and the reorganization and formation of new division units. Includes lists of passwords.				
Ic, Anlageheft 9 zum TB. Orders, directives, reports, and instruction pamphlets pertaining to counterintelligence activity, military and postal security, control of the civilian population, defense against enemy airborne troops and other air activity, press censorship, punishment for listening to foreign radio broadcasts and spreading rumors, reprisal measures against partisans for their alleged action against German soldiers, use of prisoners of war, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Periodic intelligence reports, including German and enemy losses. Maps showing the location of partisan activity and German counterdefense.	1942/01/03-1942/12/19	704.ID 34584/11	2244	236
Ia, Anlageheft 10 zum TB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to securing roads, bridges, the Danube River waterway, the Iron Gate, the harvest, and telephone communications; road maintenance; preparations for winter; training in chemical warfare; quartering; and regrouping in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Milanovac, Kucevo, Zagubica, Bor, and Petrovac areas. Monthly reports concerning the activities of the division medical officer.	1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438
Ia, IIa/b, Anlageheft 11 zum TB, Zustandsberichte, Decknamenliste und Tagesbefehle. Status reports, lists of code names, and orders relating to granting leave, promotions, decorations, and awards and assignments and transfers of division personnel.	1941/12/27-1942/12/28	704.ID 34584/13	2244	669
Ia, Anlageheft 12 zum TB. Orders, reports, and	1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
overlays pertaining to security and maintenance of railroads and air raid protection in the Belgrade, Bor, Pozarevac, Kostolac, Petrovac, Paracin, Nis, and Zajecar areas.				
Ia, Anlageheft 13 zum TB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to the formation, training, and commitment of industrial security police and pack animal echelon of mountain artillery; maneuvers; map exercises; operations and mopping-up action against and encirclement of partisan groups; and reconnaissance activity in the Kostolac, Klenovnik, Cirikovac, Bor, Negotin, Petrovac, Pozarevac, Kocevo, Zagubica, Sopot, Ranovac, Mihajlovac, and Kamen areas.	1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218
Ia, Anlageheft 14 zum TB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Periodic combat and ration strength reports and inventories of all types of weapons still serviceable.	1942/01/01-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/16	2245	669
Ia, Anlageheft 15 zum TB, Lageskizzen. Overlays showing the tactical disposition of the division during operations against partisans in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Kostolac, Klenovnik, Bor, Kucevo, Petrovac, Cirikovac, Negotin, Zagubica, Boljevac, Ralja, Zajecar, Ranovac, and Mladenovac areas.	1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710
IIa/b, TB, Anlageheft 16 zum TB. Activity report of the personnel branch concerning development of personnel, granting awards and decorations, and casualties; a report on training, sphere, and instruction courses for new crops of officers (Offiziersnachwuchs); monthly lists of officers duty assignments for staff and units of the 704.ID; tables showing the classification of officers, noncoms, and enlisted men by age, 1 May 1942; periodic lists of casualties; and lists of awards and decorations granted.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/22	2245	727
Ia, TB "Serbien". Activity report concerning	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations against partisans; securing roads, railroads, bridges, ammunition depots, and the Danube River waterway; mining operations; propaganda; training; regrouping; and operations of partisan groups and their relationship to German forces and to each other in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Lajkovac, Valjevo, Cacak, Mitrovica, Mladenovac, Topcla, Ralja, Kucevo, Loznica, Petrovac, Lazarevac, Ranovac, Zagubica, Tekija, Obrenovac, and Kladovo areas. Reorganization of divisions of the 15. Welle as Jaeger-Divisionen (ligth infantry) divisions, 22 Feb 1943; operational readiness and redesignation of the division as the 104. Jaeger-Div., 1 Apr; data regarding the condemning to death of hundreds of Communist prisoners of war for the killing of Serbian officials and German officers by partisans; and an index of the records of the 104. Jaeger-Div. and its predecessor the 704.ID while committed in Serbia and later in Montenegro.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/01	Muenchen, Wehrkreis VII	Activation (15. Welle), formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gustav Frhr. von Mauchenheim gen. Bechtolsheim, 1941/05/03-1943/02/22
1941/08/16	Kobrin, Minsk, Baranovichi, Gorodishche, Dzerzhinsk, Mir, Volozhin, Vileika, Soviet Union	Transfer, movement, operations against partisans, security, training, regrouping	
1942/03/03	Sicherungsgebiet Weissruthenien (security sector Belorussia)	Preparations for and release to the 202. Sicherungs-Brigade	Subordinate to: Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ostland, 1942/03/03-1942/03/16
1942/03/19	Bobruisk	Movement, operations against partisans	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb Mitte, 1942/03/17-1942/04/12
1942/04/07	Bryansk, Zhizdra, Lyudinovo, Dubrovka, Zhukovka, Kletnya, Dyatkovo, Star, Rzhanitsa, Vygonichi, Pochep, Seltso, Peklino	Movement, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security, regrouping, training	PzAOK 2, 1942/04/13-1942/05/10 Korueck 532, 1942/05/11-1943/00/00?
1943/01/01	Bryansk, Seltso, Rzhanitsa, Zhukovka, Peklino, Kletnya	Security, administration of rear area, operations against partisans, security	
1943/02/10	Pogodino	Movement, defensive operations	
			C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans Frhr. von Falkenstein, 1943/02/22-1943/04/24
1943/03/06	Komarichi, Lokot, Pogreby, Kholmech, Shemyakino	Movement, defensive operations, operations against partisans, security	
			Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Russwurm, 1943/04/25-1943/06/01
1943/05/07	Zhukovka, Kletnya, Rzhanitsa, Zhiryatino, Lotoshniki, Belogovl, Staraya Guta, Seredina-Buda, Bezhitsa	Movement, operations against partisans, security, regrouping	
			Gen.Maj. Rudolf Busich, 1943/06/01-1944/04/01
1943/07/20	Stayki, Uspenskoye, Buki, Khvastovichi	Construction, occupation, and defense of WL Blau (line of resistance) positions	
1943/08/13	Batogovo east of Krassnoye	Disengagement movements (Hagen-Bewegung)	

No records of the 707.ID were available in the National Archives for 1943/08/15-1943/10/05, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/08/20	Zhukovka, Pesochnya, Rzhanitsa	Operations against partisans, security	
1943/09/21	Razrytoye, Kanichi, Klyapino, Korma, Lykovo, Vilchitsy	Disengagement movements	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/03	Korma, Lykovo, Vilchitsy, Bykhov, Mogilev	Operations against partisans, security	
1943/10/10	Chechevichi, Bobruisk, Drichin, Osipovichi, Yasen, Klichev, Staryye Dorogi, Zayelnik, Lyubonichi	Movement, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security	
1943/11/19	Shatilki, Otruby, Gorval', Mormal', Yashchitsy, Bor, Dobrogoshcha, Berezina River sector	Movement, construction of antitank defense, reconnaissance and defensive operations	
1943/12/19	Shatilki, Berezina River	Counterattack to secure bridgehead	

Records of the 707.ID are reproduced on rolls 2246-2249 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division were available in the National Archives for 1941/05/01-1942/03/16 or after 1943/12/31, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), situation maps of Lage Ost, and the general officer personnel files were used for those periods and show:

1944/01/01	Shatilki, Mormal',	Operations against partisans, security	
1944/01/11	Gadilovichi, Yashchitsy	Defensive operations	
1944/01/23	Luchin, Tsuper	Defensive operations with the 45. and 296.ID	
1944/02/18	Zdudichi	Defensive operations	
1944/03/03	Rogachev, Plesovichi	Defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Gustav Gihr, 1944/04/05-1944/04/10
1944/05/15	West of Dubrova, Rogachev	Defensive operations	
1944/05/24	Glussk	Defensive operations	
1944/06/07	Northeast of Bobruisk, Shatsk	Defensive operations	
1944/06/23	East of Bobruisk, Ozerane	Defensive operations	
1944/06/26	Batzevichi, Beresnevka	Defensive operations, probably captured of destroyed	

Source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 167) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/14 (T78, roll 140, 1st frame 6069665) show:

1944/07/03	Marina Gorka	Breakthrough by remnants	
1944/07/18		Formation of Marsch-Ergaenzungs-Btl. 9 and 10 from remnants of the 707.ID by HGr. Mitte	
1944/08/03		Official disbandment	

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contains reference to the 707.ID as follows:

MS D-102 (Protection of lines of communications in the Army Group Center sector, defense against partisans in the Baranovichi, Minsk, Borisov, and Bryansk areas, 1 Sep 1941-mid-Feb 1943), by Gen.Maj. Gustav von Mauchenheim.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning release of Kommandantur des Sicherungsgebietes Weissruthenien (Belorussia) to the 202. Sicherungs-Brigade, 17-19 Mar 1942; preparations for and movement from Minsk to Bobruisk, 20-27 Mar; execution of Unternehmen Bamberg (operations against partisans in the Bobruisk area, 28 Mar-6 Apr); preparations for and movement to Bryansk, 7-15 Apr; and regrouping, training, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, air raid protection, securing roads, railroads, and supply depots, and control of the civilian population in the Bryansk, Zhizdra, Lyudinovo, Dubrovka, Zhukovka, Kletnya, Dyatkovo, Star, Rzhanitsa, Vygonichi, and Pochep areas, 16 Apr-31 Dec.	1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to preparations for and release of Kdtr. des Sicherungsgebietes Weissruthenien (Belorussia) to the 202. Sicherungs-Brigade, 3-19 Mar 1942; movement from Minsk to Bobruisk, 19-30 Mar; preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Bamberg, 21 Mar-6 Apr; movement to Bryansk, 7-15 Apr; and regrouping, training, operations against partisans, reconnaissance, mopping-up action, and securing roads, railroads, and supply depots in the Bryansk, Dyatkovo, Lyubokhna, Seltso, Zhukovka, Zhizdra, Vygonichi, Pochep, and Krasnyy Rog areas, 16 Apr-29 Jun. Lists of officers duty assignments, order-of-battle charts, and data relating to partisan activity and losses.	1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239
Ia, Ib, Ic, Na.Fue., IVd, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans; mopping-up action; securing roads, railroads, and supply lines and units; evacuation and destruction of villages; construction of strong points; control, treatment, and morale of the Russian population; training; and regrouping in the Bryansk,	1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Pochep, Zhukovka, Star, Ivot, Vygonichi, Seltso, Kletnya, Lyubokhna, Rzhanitsa, Lyubegcshch, Krasnyy Rog, Zhizdra, and Dyatkovo areas and Unternehmen Adler, Passau, and Erntefest II (operations against partisans), 14 Aug-9 Sep 1942. Activity report of Nachrichten-Kompanie 707 concerning formation and training in Munich, Wehrkreis VII; movement to Belorussia (Weissruthenien); commitment in the Baranovichi, Minsk, Kobrin, Pinsk, and Slutsk areas; movement to Bobruisk and participation in Unternehmen Bamberg; and movement to the Bryansk area, 2 May 1941-7 Jun 1942. Activity report of the Catholic chaplain, 24 Jun-6 Aug; lists of casualties, deserters, and officers duty assignments; order-of-battle charts; status reports; an afteraction critique relating to operations against partisans; data regarding partisan activity, tactics, air force, strength, and losses; monthly reports on supply operations; periodic intelligence reports and bulletins; and interrogation summaries.				
Ia, Ib, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, bridges, supply lines, and the harvest, mopping-up action, control of the civilian population, use of raiding detachments, training, and regrouping in the Bryansk, Zhizdra, Zhukovka, Kletnya, Pochep, Kruglcye, Lyubokhna, Vygonichi, Peklino, Rzhanitsa, Seltso, and Zhiryatino areas; partisan activity, tactics, losses, and unit identification and strength; Unternehmen Michael (operations against partisans in the Olkhino and Seltso area, 24-25 Sep 1942); Unternehmen Klette I (operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Kletnya	1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Zadnya area, 12-25 Oct); and Unternehmen Zeisig (operations against partisans in the Zhukovka area of the Desna River sector, 23 Nov). Lists of deserters and officers duty assignments, monthly reports concerning supply operations, and periodic intelligence reports and bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerke Meldungen. Combat and ration strength reports of military and civilian personnel and horses and inventories of various types of operational weapons.	1942/04/01-1942/12/11	707.ID 27797/5	2246	967
IIa/b, Anlagen zum KTB, Verlustlisten. Lists of casualties, including locations where the losses occured.	1942/03/28-1942/12/21	707.ID 27797/6	2247	1
Ia, Ib, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to securing roads and railroads, administration of rear areas, exploitation of the Russian economy, and regrouping in the Bryansk, Seltso, Rzhanitsa, Zhukovka, and Peklino areas and partisan activity and losses, 1 Jan-9 Feb 1943. Unternehmen Klette II (operations against partisans in the Kletnya, Zhandunka, Muzhinovo, Kamenets, Zadnya, and Akulichi areas, 15 Jan-9 Feb); movement of part of the division to defend the Usozha River sector in the Deryugino area, 3-5 Feb; movement to, defensive operations, and training in the Pogodino area northwest of Dmitriyev-Lgovski, 10 Feb-5 Mar; movement to and defense of Komarichi, 6-18 Mar; and movement to, operations against partisans, security, and training in the Lokot, Pogreby, Kholmech, and Shemyakino areas, 18 Mar-6 May, in the Zhukovka, Kletnya, and Zhiryatino areas, 7-10 May, and in the Rzhanitsa, Lotoshniki, Belogcvl, Novogorodskoye, Staraya Guta, Seredina-Buda, and	1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Bezhitsa areas, 11 May-6 Jun. Lists of officers duty assignments, order-of-battle charts, circuit diagrams, an activity report of postmaster 769 at Bryansk-Lokot for April, a status report, standard procedures, monthly evaluation of the supply situation, periodic intelligence reports and bulletins, and interrogation summaries.				
Ia, Ib, Ic, Na.Fue., FPM, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, training, and regrouping in the Bryansk, Star, Peklino, Kletnya, Muzhinovo, Dubrovka, Foshnya, Zhukovka, Rzhanitsa, Dyatkovo, Seltso, and Bezhitsa areas; release of the Dubrovka area to Korueck 559, 1 Jul 1943; formation of Kampfgruppe Busich from part of the 707.ID, 20-23 Jul; construction, occupation, and defense of the "Widerstandslinie Blau" (line of resistance) positions in the Stayki, Uspenskoye, Buki, and Khvastovichi areas, 24 Jul-12 Aug; and the Hagen-Bewegung (disengagement movement to the Batogovo area east of Krassnoye, 13-14 Aug). Activity and afteraction reports regarding the commitment of I./Gren.Rgt. 727 in the Tureyevka area while attached to the 183.ID, 15 Jul-3 Aug; the III./Gren.Rgt. 727 in the Mileyevo and Mokryye Dvorik area while attached to the 95.ID, 24 Jul-4 Aug; and II./Gren.Rgt. 727 and 747 in the Tereben area while attached to Gruppe von Boeselager, 14-30 Jul; and a survey of Unternehmen Freischuetz and Nachbarhilfe (operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Konshino, Novyye Umyslichi, and Kokhanovo areas and along the Bezhitsa-Zhukovka railroad line, 1 Jun-8 Jul). Activity report of postmaster 369, lists of	1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
officers duty assignments, special directives concerning supply and signal communications, monthly evaluation of the supply situation, an order-of-battle chart of partisan group Popoff, data relating to enemy activity and losses, and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, FPM 769, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans in the Lykovo, Vilchitsy, Bykhov, and Mogilev areas, 6-9 Oct 1943; assembly in Bykhov and movement to Chechevichi, relief of the Hungarian 12th Division, 10-13 Oct, and operations against partisans, mopping-up action, and securing roads and railroads in the Bobruisk, Osipovichi, Drichin, Staryye Dorogi, Yasen, Zayelnik, Klichev, and Lyubonichi areas, 14 Oct-18 Nov; movement to Shatilki, 19-23 Nov, and construction of antitank defense and reconnaissance and defensive operations in the Otruby, Gorval', Mormal', Yashchitsy, Bor, and Dobrogoshcha areas in the Berezina River sector, 24 Nov-18 Dec; and preparations for and execution of Angriff Brueckensicherung (counterattack to secure the bridgehead in the Shatilki area and along the Berezina River, 19-23 Dec). Operations of Gruppe Nadrowski (Feld-Kdt. 550), Gruppe Ochsner (31.ID), and Gruppe Hoffmeister (383.ID) and their attached units of the 707.ID. Data relating to partisan activity, losses, and unit identification and location. Lists of officers duty assignments; awards granted; code names; order-of-battle charts; activity reports of postmaster 769, 1 Oct-30 Nov; combat strength reports; inventory of weapons; monthly evaluation of the supply situation; and afteraction reports concerning an enemy breakthrough in the	1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Yashchitsy-Bor area, 4 Dec, and an enemy armored attack on the command post of Gren.Rgt. 727 in the Dubrova area, 4-5 Dec.				
IIa/b, Anlagen zum KTB, Verlustlisten. Lists of casualties presenting location, rank, unit, name of officer, civilian official, or enlisted man, date and place of birth, type of casualty, and the closest relative.	1942/10/15-1943/08/31	707.ID 41762/5	2248	353
IIa/b, Anlagen zum KTB, Verlustlisten. Lists of casualties presenting location, service status, unit, rank, name of officer, civilian official, or enlisted man, date and place of birth, type of casualty, and location and name of hospital or cemetery.	1943/05/03-1944/01/19	707.ID 41762/6	2249	1
IIa/b, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken. Combat and ration strength reports, inventories of weapons and horses on hand, and a list of officers duty assignments dated 15 Apr 1942.	1942/12/31-1943/12/28	707.ID 41762/7	2249	331

708. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (VOLKSGRENADIER) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/04/00 ca.	Wehrkreis XII	Activation (15. Welle)	
1941/05/01	Alsace-Lorraine	Formation by Wehrkreis XII with the aid of Wehrkreis VI and VIII, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1941/05/01-1941/05/28 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Drobnig, 1941/05/03-1942/02/28
1941/05/28	Metz	Operational readiness	
1941/05/29	Labouheyre, France, Mimizan, Saint-Julien-en-Born, Pontenx-les-Forges, Leon, Biscarrosse, Lit-et-Mixe, Moustey	Movement, coastal defense, occupation duty, securing rear areas, training	Subordinate to: AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo. (Biarritz), 1941/05/29-1942/03/31
1941/10/27	Bordeaux, Arcachon, Lacanau	Expansion of the division sector	
1941/12/26	Royan, Saintes, Lacanau, Pauillac, Pointe de la Coubre, Saujon, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Lesparre-Medoc, Bordeaux, La Tremblade, Soulac-sur-Mer, Gironde estuary	Movement, coastal defense, occupation duty, securing rear areas, regrouping, training	AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo. (Poitiers), 1942/04/01-1942/05/27 AK 80 (Poitiers), 1942/05/28-1944/07/28 C.O.: Gen.Lt.z.V. Hermann Wilck, 1942/03/01-1944/08/15
1943/01/01	Gironde estuary, Soulac-sur-Mer, Pointe de la Coubre, La Tremblade, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Royan, Saintes	Coastal defense, construction of coastal fortifications, air raid protection, reorganization as a bodenstaendige division, regrouping	Gen.Maj. Edgar Arndt, mFb, 1943/06/01-1943/07/30
1944/07/28	Mayenne, Laval	Movement to the combat front (Fall Siegfried I)	

Records of the 708.ID are reproduced on rolls 2250-2252 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/08/06 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 24 and 34 and as 708.VGrD, p. 101, 103, 136, and 145) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412); OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/57, (T78, roll 142) and H 41/61b (T78, roll 672); and EAP 1-r-01/18e, 708.VGrD/Abt. VI (NSFO) (T78, roll 161, Guide No. 36, p. 8); situation maps of Lage West; the general officer personnel files; and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series give additional pertinent information and show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/07	Mayenne, Domfront, Cigne, Pre-en-Pail, La Ferte-Mace, Dompierre, Varenne River sector, Le Menil de Briouze, Trun	Defensive operations, counterattacks, disengagement movements	Obst. Bruno Gerloch, mFb, 1944/08/09-1944/09/14

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/19	Magny	Withdrawal, captured or destroyed	
1944/09/15	Breslau, Wehrkreis VIII, Vah River sector (Waagtal), Slovakia	Reconstitution as the 708.Volks.Gren.Div. (32. Welle)	Gen.Maj. Josef Krieger, 1944/09/15-1944/11/15
1944/11/01	Colroy-la-Grande, France	Transfer	
1944/11/11	Baccarat, Raon-l'Etape, Celles-sur-Plaine, Grendelbruch, Badonviller	Offensive and defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Bleckwenn, 1944/11/15-1945/02/20
1944/11/25	Andlau-au-Val, Dambach-la-Ville	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/12/01	Wittisheim, Ohnenheim, Heiligkreuz, Marckolsheim, Fessenheim	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/02/06	Burkheim, Neuenburg, Germany	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/02/14	Offenburg, Achern, Oberkirch, Buehl	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/03/09	Buehl	Redesignation as the 106.ID, reconstitution as a division 33. Welle	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain reference to the 708.ID as follows:

Alsace, Vosges: MS B-100 (Campaign Rhineland, 20 Nov 1944-14 Feb 1945), by Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Bleckwenn
Gironde: MS C-011 (Brief review covering the 708th Infantry Division and its area of commitment, 1941-Aug 1944), by Gen.d.Art. Curt Gallenkamp
Lorraine: MS A-999 (Army Group G Report, combat operations in the Lorraine and Vosges areas, 20 Sep-3 Dec 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin
Normandy: MS B-230 (Operations in Normandy, 10-19 Aug 1944), by Obst. Bruno Gerloch
Vosges: MS B-451 (Commitment of the 708th Volks Grenadier Division at the Vosges front, 15 Sep-17 Nov 1944), by Gen.Maj. Josef Krieger.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; Ic, TB. War journal, including orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the formation and training of the 708.ID in Alsace-Lorraine by Wehrkreis XII and with the aid of Wehrkreis VI and VIII, 1-28 May 1941; operational readiness, 28 May; movement from Metz to Labouheyre to relieve the 88.ID of its northern sector, 29-31 May; coastal defense, occupation duty, securing rear areas, and training in the Mimizan, Saint-Julien-en-Born, Pontenx-les-Forges, Biscarrosse, Lit-et-Mixe, Leon, and Moustey areas, 1 Jun-26 Oct; relief of the 223.ID; and extending the division sector to include the Bordeaux, Arcachon, and Lacanau areas, 27 Oct-22 Dec. Movement to Royan to relieve the 305.ID, 23-25 Dec; coastal defense, occupation duty, securing rear areas, regrouping, and training in the Saintes, Lacanau, Pauillac, Pointe de la Coubre, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Saujon, Lesparre-Medoc, Bordeaux, La Tremblade, and Soulac-sur-Mer areas, 26 Dec 1941-31 Dec 1942; and reorganization of divisions 15. Welle to bodenstaendige (stationary) divisions, 26 Oct 1942. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy air activity, acts of sabotage and espionage, and propaganda; counterintelligence; military security; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Coastal defense plans for the Gironde sector, order-of-battle charts, reports regarding artillery organization, lists of code names and officers duty assignments, registers of officers, notes on command inspections, and combat and ration strength reports.	1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Kuestenschutz". Orders, combat directives, reports, instruction pamphlets,	1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maps, sketches, and overlays of Obfh. des Heeres, AOK 7, Hoeh.Kdo. 31 and 59 zbV, the 223. 263., and 305.ID, Marinebfh. Westfrankreich, and Kdo. Marine-Art.Abt. 206 pertaining to securing of and training in coastal defense in the Biarritz, Gironde estuary, Pertuis de Maumusson, Royan, Arcachon, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, and Lacanau coastal sector and the role of signal communications, artillery, and mobility in coastal defense. Includes an afteraction critique on coastal defense. (The 223.ID relieved the 263.ID at the end of Apr 1941, the 708.ID relieved the 223.ID, 27 Oct and the 305.ID, 26 Dec, thus the 708.ID inherited the records of the 223., 263., and the 305.ID; according to the Potsdam catalog record items 27959/10-23 are of the 708.ID.)				
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Ver- und Ausladeuebungen". Orders, directives, and instruction pamphlets of AOK 7, Hoeh.Kdo. 31, and the 263.ID pertaining to training in embarkation, loading and unloading ships, and landing operations by the 263.ID in preparation for the anticipated invasion of Great Britain in the Gironde estuary, the Island of Guernsey, and the coastal sector of Cazaux and Arcachon and artillery, signal communications, and engineering training. Includes afteraction critiques concerning loading ships and landing maneuvers.	1940/07/15-1941/05/17	708.ID 27959/11	2250	764
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Bekaempfung feindlicher Fallschirmjaeger". Orders and directives of AOK 7, Hoeh.Kdo. 31, and the 223. and 305.ID pertaining to training in defense against enemy airborne and air landing troops.	1941/01/01-1941/08/12	708.ID 27959/12	2250	914
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Allgemein". Orders, directives, instruction pamphlets, maps, and overlays of AOK 7, Hoeh.Kdo. 31, Marinebfh. Westfrankreich, and	1940/07/23-1941/05/30	708.ID 27959/13	2250	965

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the 223. and 263.ID pertaining to occupation duty, administrative matters, security activity, coastal defense, traffic control, air raid protection, military-geographical experience in the field, and commitment of border guards along the demarkation line and of a naval unit at Royan. Notes on command conferences and special directives concerning signal communications.				
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Stellungsbauten". Orders, reports, requisitions for construction materiel, radio messages, and maps of Hoeh.Kdo. 59 zbV, A.Pi.Fue., and the 305.ID pertaining to engineer training and construction and technical completion of coastal defense installations by Pi.Btl. 305 in the Biarritz, Arcachon, Gironde estuary, Royan, Pertuis de Maumusson, Marais Poitevin, and La Rochelle coastal areas.	1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Beute-Geraet Batterien". Orders, reports, a study, and an afteraction critique of Hoeh.Kdo. 59 zbV, 305.ID, and Art.Rgt. 305 concerning the mission and commitment of batteries equipped with captured French weapons and ammunition for coastal defense and training.	1941/09/29-1941/12/29	708.ID 27959/15	2251	168
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "militaer-geographische Erkundung". Military-geographical studies of the Departments of Landes, Gironde, Lot-et-Garonne, and Charente-Maritime and a pamphlet concerning military-geographical experience gained in the field by AOK 7, Hoeh.Kdo. 31, and the 263.ID.	1940/11/19-1940/12/10	708.ID 27959/16	2251	189
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Truppenuebungsplaetze Barbezieux und Boisbreteau". Directives, reports, tables, overlays, and maps pertaining to movement to, securing of, and training at Truppenuebungsplatz (troop training camp) Barbezieux and Boisbreteau by the 305.ID and accomodation possibilities at these training areas.	1941/04/09-1941/04/30	708.ID 27959/17	2251	338
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Taktischer Einsatz im	1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Divisions-Abschnitt I". Orders, directives, reports, maps, and overlays of Militaerbefehlshaber Frankreich, AOK 7, Hoeh.Kdo. 31 and 59 zbV, Kuestenverteidigungsgruppe Royan, Kommandant der Seeverteidigung Loire-Gironde, Marinebefehlshaber Westfrankreich, Marineverwaltungsbezirk B, Kdo. Marine-Art.Abt. 206, Feldkommandantur 540, and the 305.ID pertaining to coastal defense, construction of coastal fortifications and obstacle zones, alert exercises, occupation duty, and training by the 305.ID and its units in the Loire, Gironde estuary, Gascogne, Royan, Saint-Nazaire, Rochefort, La Rochelle, Les Sables-d'Olonne, La Tremblade, Bordeaux, and Saint-Georges areas and on the Islands of Ile de Re and Ile d'Oleron. Circuit diagrams of the 305.ID, notes on command inspections, and an afteraction critique relating to securing the coast. (For additional pertinent information see Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, Kommandant der Seeverteidigung (Seeko), KTB, 1 Apr-31 Dec 1941, PG 37179 (T1022, roll 2355.))				
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Jagdzug". Orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defense against enemy airborne troops and acts of sabotage and training by Jagdzug/Radfahrschwadron 305 of Panzerjaeger-Abt. 305 in the Angouleme, Saujon, and Royan areas and a list of documents transferred to the 708.ID.	1941/05/21-1941/08/14	708.ID 27959/22	2251	703
Ia, Bodenstaendige Akte "Fallschirm". Orders, directives, and an overlay of AOK 7 and the 305.ID pertaining to the mission, commitment, activities, alert exercises, and training of Fallschirmsuchkommandos (search commandos for parachutists of Panzerjaeger-Abt. 305 in search for and defense against enemy airborne troops and parachutists in the Saujon and Royan areas. A list of documents of	1941/05/12-1941/09/22	708.ID 27959/23	2251	727

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Panzerjaeger-Abt. 305 transferred to the 708.ID as of 1 Jan 1942.				
Ia, Kuestenverteidigungsplan fuer den Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.) Gironde. Coastal defense plans, with maps, for securing the coastal defense sector Gironde; tables of attached units of the 708.ID giving names, location, personnel strength, weapons, and vehicles, and their mission; special directives concerning signal communications and supply; and an order-of-battle chart.	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 43450/2	2251	778
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kuestenverteidigungsplan fuer den Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.) Gironde. Situation maps; order-of-battle charts; a list of attached units; and surveys of stationary weapons, naval, air force, and military administration units committed to coastal defense and of weapons and equipment for coastal defense installations in the Gironde, Soulac-sur-Mer, Pointe de la Coubre, La Tremblade, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Royan, and Saintes coastal areas as appendixes to coastal defense plans.	1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIb, VI (NSFO), Berichte. Orders relating to air raid protection, construction of the Seudre River (Riegel) position, loading exercises, and execution of Fall Siegfried I (release from coastal defense and movement to the combat front in the Mayenne and Laval areas, 28-29 Jul 1944); special directives concerning supply; remarks of the division commander concerning tactics, training, discipline, activities of Organisation Todt (construction organization), and general matters. Combat and ration strength reports, status reports for 26 May-25 Jul, monthly plans for troop indoctrination, and intelligence reports regarding control of nonfraternization with the French civilian population.	1943/05/01-1944/08/06	708.ID 77654/2	2252	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning securing the coastal	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77780	2252	174

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense sector Gironde estuary north and south.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, securing railroads, constructing fortifications and defenses, map and alert exercises, defense against acts of sabotage and the landing of enemy airborne troops, maneuvers, formation of new units, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Gironde estuary north and south, Royan, Saintes, Soulac-sur-Mer, and Le Verdon-sur-Mer areas and south of Lacanau-Ocean and north of Hourtin taken over from the 344.ID, 16 Feb 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy air activity and acts of sabotage, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment, 1 Dec 1942-31 Dec 1943. Monthly order-of-battle charts; situation maps; status reports; and tables showing the strength of personnel and weapons at coastal defense installations; periodic reports regarding the activities of Fest.Pi. Abschnittsgruppe III/13; evaluation by OB West on coastal defense capabilities, OKdo. HGr. D, and ACK 1; combat and training and engineering technical directives; and notes on command inspections.	1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245

709. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/04/00 ca.	Kassel, Wehrkreis IX	Activation (15. Welle)	
1941/05/01	Wehrkreis IX	Formation, training	
1941/05/28	Wehrkreis IX	Operational readiness	
1941/05/29	Saint-Malo, France	Transfer	
1941/06/03	Saint-Malo, Saint-Servan-sur-Mer, Dinan, Rennes, Saint-Brieuc, Vitre, Loudeac, Lannion, Guingamp	Coastal defense, occupation duty, air raid protection, security, training	Subordinate to: AK 25
1942/03/20	Loudeac area	Released to the 305.ID	
1942/04/02	Same as above, plus Paimpol, Lamballe, Dol-de-Bretagne	Coastal defense, occupation duty, security, training	
1942/07/22	Lannion area	Released to the 335.ID	
1942/08/15	Dinan area	Released to the 337.ID	
1942/11/04	Guingamp area	Released to the 343.ID	
1942/11/26	Saint-Brieuc area	Relieved by the 343.ID	
1942/11/30	Lamballe, Saint-Servan-sur-Mer, Saint-Malo, Loudeac	Relieved by the 346.ID	
1942/12/04	Valognes	Movement, relief of the 320.ID	AK 87
1943/01/05	Valognes, Cherbourg	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, training	
1943/10/07	Valognes	Reorganization as 709.ID (bodenstaendig), coastal defense, security, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Eckhard von Geyse, 1943/07/01-1943/12/12
1944/06/06	Valognes, Montebourg, Tamerville, Quineville	Defensive operations (Allied invasion)	Gen.Lt. Karl-Wilhelm von Schlieben, 1943/12/12-1944/07/11 AK 84

DATE	LOACTION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/06/16	Montebourg	Reorganization as Gruppe von Schlieben	
1944/06/17	Bricquebec, Sottevast, Quettenhou, Cherbourg	Disengagement movements	
1944/06/22	Cherbourg	Defense	
1944/06/26	Cherbourg	Defense by remnants of Gruppe von Schlieben	
1944/07/11	Cherbourg	Probably captured	
1944/12/01		Official disbandment	

Record item 33109 of the 709.ID is reproduced on roll 2253 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives for the period 1942/08/11-1942/09/03, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/57 (T78, roll 142) and H 41/61a-b (T78, roll 672); situation maps of Lage West; the general officer personnel files; and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 709.ID as follows:
  Cherbourg: MS B-845 (Defense of Cherbourg, Dec 1943-30 Jun 1944, and MS D-331 (German), Jun 1944), by Gen.Lt. Karl-Wilhelm von Schlieben
  Cotentin Peninsula: MS C-018 (Report covering the battles of Grenadier Regiment 919 and Kampfgruppe Keil, Jul 1944), by Obstlt. Guenther Keil.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kuestenverteidigungsplan des Kuestenverteidigungsabschnittes A. Coastal defense plan, including maps, for the coastal defense sector A in the Saint-Malo, Dinan, Saint-Brieuc, and Lannion coastal areas of the Ille-et-Vilaine and Cotes-du-Nord Departments. Tables showing alert readiness and plans, sketches and plans of radio communications networks, a list of code names for sectors of the 709.ID, and an instruction pamphlet concerning defense against parachutists.	1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/01	Hamburg, Wehrkreis X, Flensburg, Rendsburg, Neumuenster, Lueneburg	Activation (15. Welle), formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X, 1941/05/01-1941/06/16 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Theodor Petsch, 1941/05/13-1944/11/01
1941/06/06	Wehrkreis X	Operational readiness	
1941/06/07	Arendal, Norway	Transfer	
1941/06/17	Oslo, Kristiansand, Risor, Lista, Egersund, Mandal	Reserve for the 214.ID	Subordinate to: AK 70 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/17-1943/01/27
1941/06/26	Oslo, Eidsvoll, Toensberg, Moss, Jessheim, Trandum, Hamar, Brevik, Fredrikstad, Skien, Hoenefoss, Lillestrom, Lillehammer, Elverum, Sarpsborg, Langesund	Relief of the 163.ID, coastal defense, occupation duty, construction of fortifications and roads, security, regrouping, training	
1941/09/06	Same as above, plus Lysaker, Drammen, Trandum, Kragero, Eidanger	Coastal defense, occupation and security duty	

Record items 16551/1-2 of the 710.ID are reproduced on roll 2254 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, covering the period 1941/05/16-1942/03/31, situation maps of Lage Norwegen, Skandinavien, Suedwest, and Italien and the general officer personnel files show:

1943/02/23	Arendal, Oslo, Sarpsborg, Larvik, Kristiansand, Risor, Asker, Langesund, Drammen, Toensberg	Coastal defense, occupation and security duty, regrouping, training	AK 70, 1943/01/28-1943/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf-Eduard Licht, 1944/11/01-1945/04/22
1944/12/14	Southwest Europe	Transfer	
1944/12/26	Udine, Gorizia, Italy	Arrival, defense by part of the division	
1945/01/04	Commacchio	Defense by part of the division	
1945/01/08	Reno, Foce del	Defense	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/02/08	South of Udine Cervignano del Friuli	Defense by part of the division	
1945/04/00 ca.	Austria	Withdrawal	Gen.Maj. Walter Gorn, 1945/04/23-1945/05/08

Manuscript MS B-134 in the Foreign Military Studies series for the period 23 Apr-8 May 1945, by Gen.Maj. Walter Gorn, gives additional pertinent information as follows:

1945/04/23	Sankt Poelten, Hofstetten, Loosdorf, Wilhelmsburg	Movement, defense
1945/05/01	Mank, Melk, Leonhardt am Forst	Movement, position defense
1945/05/07	Enns, Wieselburg, Aschbach, Steinkirchen	Movement, captured by American forces

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, TB 1. Activity report concerning formation and training of the 710.ID in the Hamburg, Flensburg, Rendsburg, Neumuenster, and Lueneburg areas, Wehrkreis X, 16 May-6 Jun 1941; transfer of the advance echelon and the division to Arendal, southern Norway, 7-17 Jun, as a reserve unit of the 214.ID in the Oslo, Kristiansand, Risor, Egersund, Lista, and Mandal areas, 17-25 Jun; relief of the 163.ID, 26 Jun; and coastal defense, occupation and security duty, construction of fortifications and roads, regrouping, and training in the Oslo, Eidsvoll, Toensberg, Jessheim, Moss, Trandum, Hamar, Fredrikstad, Brevik, Skien, and Hoenefoss areas, 26 Jun-6 Jul, and including the Lillestrom, Lillehammer, Elverum, Sarpsborg, and Langesund areas, 7 Jul-5 Sep, and in the Lysaker, Drammen, Trandum, Kragero, and Eidanger areas, 6 Sep 1941-31 Mar 1942. Activity report of the supply branch regarding formation and training in Wehrkreis X, 16 May-16 Jun 1941; transfer to Arendal, Norway, 17-25 Jun; and quartering and supply operations in the areas of Oslo, 26 Jun-6 Jul; Lillestroem, 7 Jul-5 Sep; Lysaker, 6 Sep 1941-24 Mar 1942; Toensberg, 25 Mar 1942-22 Feb 1943; and Arendal, 23 Feb-31 Dec.	1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB 1. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to formation and training of the 710.ID in the Hamburg area of Wehrkreis X, transfer to Arendal, Norway, and coastal defense, occupation and security duty, construction of fortifications and roads, regrouping, and training in the areas from Hoenefoss and Oslo to Kristiansand, Risor, and Oslofjorden. Orders concerning takeover from the 163.ID, 26 Jun 1941, and dividing the division sector into Territorial-Bezirke (administrative districts) Opland, Hedmark, Akershus, Ostfold, Vestfold, and Buskerud, and relating to military security,	1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
counterintelligence, medical and veterinary services, and administrative, personnel, and signal communications matters; billeting surveys; order-of-battle charts; a Terminkalender (dateline calendar) for the division staff; and special supply directives for combat missions.				

INDEX

This index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the Umlaut, so that "Büffel" becomes "Bueffel," for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) is used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records. Discrepancies between place names used by the German creators of the records and accepted English language usage are generally indicated.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application are preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which *all* echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for PzAOK 4.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with a multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item description of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AACHEN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
AALBORG				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
AALEN				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
AARHUS				
1941/12/27-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/3	2209	350	113
ABBEVILLE				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
ABGANEROVO				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
ABRAMOVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
ACHERN				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
ADLER, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Zhizdra and Dyatkovo areas.)				
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
AFFOTERBACH				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
AGR				
(Armeegruppe)				
AGR FELBER				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
AGR VON KLEIST				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
AIBRE				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
AIRE				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK FELDT				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
AK MIETH ZBV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AK NORWEGEN GEB				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
AK 3 PZ				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AK 4				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
AK 6				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
AK 7				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AK 8				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AK 10				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
AK 11				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 11	CONTINUED			
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
AK 12				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
AK 13				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AK 15 GEB				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
AK 17				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
AK 23				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
AK 24 PZ				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AK 25				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AK 29				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AK 31				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
AK 33				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
AK 35				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
AK 37 ZBV				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
AK 40 PZ				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
AK 41 PZ				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
AK 42				
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
AK 44				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AK 45				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AK 46 PZ				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
AK 47 PZ				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
AK 48 PZ				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 48 PZ	CONTINUED			
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AK 49 GEB				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AK 51				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AK 51 GEB				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
AK 52				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AK 55				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
AK 56 PZ				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
AK 57 PZ				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AK 58 PZ				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
AK 59				
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
1941/09/29-1941/12/29	708.ID 27959/15	2251	168	222
AK 63				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
AK 64				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
AK 65				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
AK 70				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
AK 72 ZBV				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AK 74				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
AK 80				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
AK 81				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AK 82				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
AK 84				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
AK 85				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
AK 87				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
AK 88				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
AK 89				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 90				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
AKERSHUS				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
AKHTANIZOVSKAYA				
1943/09/06-1943/09/30	370.ID 44562/12	2163	170	12
1943/09/22-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/11	2163	1	11
AKHTYRKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363	45
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166	45
AKIMOVKA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/6	2161	698	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/7	2161	879	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/10	2162	97	9
AKSAY				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
AKULICHI				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
AL'BREKHTOVO				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
ALDRIAN, EDUARD				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
ALEKSANDROVKA				
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
ALEKSANDROVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
ALEKSEYEVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
ALEKSEYEVSKOYE				
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
ALMAZOVO				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279	48
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
ALPHEN				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
1943/03/17-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/1	2172	117	30
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	376.ID 37634/3	2172	658	30
1943/10/01-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/4	2172	945	31
ALSACE				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1	181
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
ALTA				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
~~1941/06/22-1941/10/31~~	~~702.ID 23106/4~~	~~2235~~	~~76~~	~~193~~
ALTEFJORDEN				
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
ALTKIRCH				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ALTRIP				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
ALTUD				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
AMBRAMOVKA				
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
AMIENS				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
AMONINES				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
ANASTASIYEVSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/10	2160	807	7
1943/04/16-1943/06/27	370.ID 36254/5	2160	485	6
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
ANDELYS, LES				
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
ANDLAU-AU-VAL				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
ANDREYEVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
ANDREYEVSKIY KHUTOR				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
ANDRIANOV				
1942/07/23-1942/12/13	370.ID 33514/7	2159	336	4
ANDRUPENE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
ANGERS				
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
ANGOULEME				
1941/05/21-1941/08/14	708.ID 27959/22	2251	703	223
ANGRIFF				
(Attack). See specific name, with suffix ANGRIFF, FALL, OPERATION, BEWEGUNG, or UNTERNEHMEN.				
ANTONOVKA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/7	2161	879	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
ANTWERP				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/14-1942/06/13	371.ID 23168/1	2164	1	16
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German Field Army Command).				
AOK NORWEGEN				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
AOK 1				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AOK 2				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AOK 2	CONTINUED			
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
AOK 4				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
AOK 6				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AOK 7				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AOK 9				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
AOK 14				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
AOK 15				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
AOK 16				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
AOK 17				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
AOK 18				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
ARCACHON				
1940/07/15-1941/05/17	708.ID 27959/11	2250	764	221
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
ARDENNES				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
ARENDAL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
ARILJE				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
ARMAVIR				
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
ARMEEABTEILUNG				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeeabteilung.				
ARMEEABTEILUNG E				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
ARMEEGRUPPE				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGR and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Armeegruppe or prefix AGR with specific name.				
ARMEEKORPS				
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARMEEKORPS	CONTINUED			
number or name.				
ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO				
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.				
ARMIES, GERMAN				
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number.				
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., SOVIET) and specific unit number.				
ARMIES, PANZER				
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number.				
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN				
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number with suffix PZD (Panzer-Division) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadier-Division) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix Pz (Panzer).				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN				
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
ARMY GROUPS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., SOVIET) and specific unit name.				
ARNAUTKA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/5	2161	502	8
ARNSBERG				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
ARNSWALDE				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
ARTEMOVKA				
1942/07/01-1942/07/10	384.ID 21972/3	2187	315	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
ARTEMOVSK				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
ARZFELD				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
ASCHBACH				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
ASKER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
ATTENSCHWILLER				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
AUGSBURG				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
~~AUGUSTENBORG~~				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
AUGUSTOW				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AUNAY-SUR-ODON				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
AURAY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
AUSTRATT				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1942/10/16-1943/08/24	702.ID 34991	2235	472	194
AUSTRIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
AVDEYEVKA PERVAYA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
AVESNES-SUR-HELPE				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
AVILOFEDOROVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
AVILOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
AZOV				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
AZOV, SEA OF				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
BABBERICH				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
BABICE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
BACCARAT				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
BACU				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
BAD KREUZNACH				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
BAD MERGENTHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BADENWEILER				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1	181
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187	179
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
BADER, RUDOLF				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
BADONVILLER				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
BAESSLER, ERICH				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
BAKSANENOK				
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
BALAKLEYA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/05/10-1942/06/21	384.ID 21587/3	2186	305	57

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BALAKLEYA	CONTINUED			
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
BALLEROY				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
BALLERSDORF				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
BAMBERG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Bobruisk area.)				
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
BAMLACH				
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
BANJA LUKA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
BANTZENHEIM				
1940/05/19-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/29	2229	663	175
BANVILLARS				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
BAPAUME				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
BARANOVICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
BARAVUKHA				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION				
(Invasion of Russia, 22 June 1941.)				
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
BARBEZIEUX				
1941/04/09-1941/04/30	708.ID 27959/17	2251	338	222
BARTENHEIM				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
BARVENKOVO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
BATAISK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
BATOGOVO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BATZEVICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
BAULE, LA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
BAZARY				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
BEAUVAIS				
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
BECKER, FRITZ				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
BECKER, GRUPPE				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
BEEK				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific country or place of command, with suffix Bfh or Wehrm Bfh (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., armed forces commander in occupied territory under German civil administration), KomGen u Bfh (Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber, i.e., commanding general and commander), or Wehrm Bevollm (Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter, i.e., Armed Forces Plenipotentiary).				
BEILSTEIN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
BEKETOVKA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
BELA CRKVA				
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
BELAYA GLINA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
BELAYA TSERKOV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
BELFORT				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1	181
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
1940/03/18-1940/08/01	556.ID W2017/17	2228	787	173
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BELGIUM	CONTINUED			
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
BELGRADE				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/18-1941/12/15	704.ID 20294/16	2240	1013	203
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
BELITSA				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
BELLE-ISLE-EN-TERRE				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
BELLINGEN				
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
1940/05/16-1940/07/25	556.ID W2017/30	2229	709	176
BELOGOVL				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
BELOTSERKOVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
BELOZEROVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
BELY				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
BELYY KOLODEZ				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
BENDERY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
BENSHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BERDICHEV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
BERDYANKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
BERESNEVKA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
BERESOVKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
1942/09/03-1942/10/21	377.ID 24928/9	2174	404	35

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BERESTYANKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
BEREZANSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
BEREZINA RIVER				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
BEREZOVKA				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
BERG, KURT VON				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
BERGEN, HANS				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
BERTA, FALL				
(Defense in case of a Russian attack.)				
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
BESANCON				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/23	377.ID 24928/5	2173	332	34
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
BESKO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
BESLINEC				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
BESSONCOURT				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
BETHONCOURT				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
BETTENDORF				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
BEVERLOO				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/14-1942/06/13	371.ID 23168/1	2164	1	16
1942/02/17-1942/05/05	371.ID 23168/2	2164	431	16
BEWEGUNG				
(Movement). See specific movement name, with suffix BEWEGUNG, FALL, UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, or ANGRIFF.				
BEZHITSA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
BEZLEPKINO				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
BEZRADICHI				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
BFH RUECKW HGEB				
Befehlshaber rueckwaertiges Heeresgebiet (Commander of Army Group Rear Area).				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BFH RUECKW HGEB 102				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
BFH RUECKW HGEB 103				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
BIARRITZ				
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
BIBICHE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/18-1940/06/25	444.SichD W3115d	2213	157	128
BIENGEN				
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
BIERINGEN				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BIESHEIM				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
BIETLENHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BIHAC				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
BILLEFJORD				
1941/04/11-1941/05/22	702.ID 23106/1	2235	1	192
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
BISCARROSSE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
BISCHWEIER				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BISCHWILLER				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BITCHE				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
BLACICI				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
BLAGAJ				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
BLAGODATNOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
BLAIN				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
BLAMONT				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BLANSINGEN				
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BLECKWENN, WILHELM				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
BLEICHHEIM				
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
BLOCHINGEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
BLODELSHEIM				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
BLOTZHEIM				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
BOBR				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
BOBROV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
BOBRUISK				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
BOESELAGER, GRUPPE VON				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
BOGATAYA RIVER				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
BOGDANOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
BOGDANOVO				
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76
BOHUMIN				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
BOISBRETEAU				
1941/04/09-1941/04/30	708.ID 27959/17	2251	338	222
BOKOVSKAYA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/4	2187	828	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
BOL'SHAYA KAMENKA RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
BOL'SHAYA RASSOSHKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
BOL'SHAYA TRESHCHOVKA				
1942/07/23-1942/07/28	385.ID 23834/31	2199	516	77
BOL'SHAYA VEREYKA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/07/22-1942/07/26	385.ID 23834/32	2199	629	77
1942/07/31-1942/08/31	385.ID 23834/8	2194	839	72
1942/08/12-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/33	2199	1000	77

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOL'SHAYA VEREYKA	CONTINUED			
1942/08/15-1942/09/28	385.ID 23834/4	2193	732	72
BOL'SHAYA VERSHINA				
1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235	77
BOL'SHIYE KOPANI				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
BOL'SHOY TOKMAK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
BOL'SHOY UTLYUK RIVER				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
BOL'SHOYE SOLDATSKOYE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
BOLJEVAC				
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
BOLLENDORF				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
BOLOTSERKOVKA				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
BOR				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
BORDEAUX				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
BORDERES-LOURON				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
BORISOV				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
BORISPOL				
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
BORNEMANN, GRUPPE				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
BORNEMANN, KARL				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
BORNHOLM ISLAND				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
BORODYANKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
BOROWSKI, GEN MAJ				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
BOSANSKA DUBICA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
BOSANSKA GRADISKA				
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
BOSANSKA KRUPA				
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOSANSKA KRUPA	CONTINUED			
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
BOSANSKI NOVI				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
BOSANSKI PETROVAC				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
BRABAENDER, HANS				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
BRAZHKOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
BRECLAV				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
BREDA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1943/10/01-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/4	2172	945	31
BREKKSTAD				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1942/10/01-1943/08/31	702.ID 34991/1	2235	705	194
BREMGARTEN				
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
BREST-NANTES CANAL				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
BREVIK				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
BREVILLIERS				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
BREZICANI				
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
BRICQUEBEC				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
BRIEG				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
BRNO				
(Bruenn)				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
BROD				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
BROHM, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
BROMBERG				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
BROVST				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
BRUCHSAL				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
BRUEGGEN				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
BRUGES				
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRUGES	CONTINUED			
1942/02/14-1942/06/13	371.ID 23168/1	2164	1	16
BRUHN, JOHANNES				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
BRUVNO				
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
BRYANSK				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
BUDENNOVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
BUDENNOVSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
BUEHL				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
BUGAYEVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
BUGOJNO				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
BUKI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
BULATSELOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/10	384.ID 21972/3	2187	315	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
BULLES				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
BUNDE				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
BURKHEIM				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
BURTY				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
BUSICH, RUDOLF				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
BUSKERUD				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
BUSOVACA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
BUSSUREL				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BUSSUREL	CONTINUED			
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
BUZIM				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
BYANS				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
BYKHOV				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
CACAK				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/01	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
CAEN				
1943/02/19-1943/05/15	389.ID 44407/2	2202	135	90
CALAIS				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
CALLAC				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/04/10-1943/05/27	371.ID 34956/1	2168	258	18
CALVADOS				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/02/19-1943/05/15	389.ID 44407/2	2202	135	90
1943/05/03-1943/09/22	389.ID 44407/6	2202	1377	91
1943/05/08-1943/07/03	389.ID 44407/3	2202	423	90
CAMBRAI				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
CANISY				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/19-1943/05/15	389.ID 44407/2	2202	135	90
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
1943/05/03-1943/09/22	389.ID 44407/6	2202	1377	91
1943/05/08-1943/07/03	389.ID 44407/3	2202	423	90
1943/05/14-1943/08/19	389.ID 44407/4	2202	770	90
1943/08/20-1943/09/24	389.ID 44407/5	2202	1063	91
CARCASSONNE				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	386.ID mot 29781/1	2200	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
CARDACI				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
CARENTAN				
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
CARHAIX				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/08/08-1943/09/30	371.ID 34956/3	2168	441	19
CAUCASUS				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/07/23-1942/12/13	370.ID 33514/7	2159	336	4
CAUMONT				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CAUMONT	CONTINUED			
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
CAZAUX				
1940/07/15-1941/05/17	708.ID 27959/11	2250	764	221
CAZIN				
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
CECINA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
CELITOPOL				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
CELJE				
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
CELLES-SUR-PLAINE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
CERVIGNANO DEL FRIULI				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
CHABRELIEZ				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
CHARENTE-MARITIME				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/19-1940/12/10	708.ID 27959/16	2251	189	222
CHARLEVILLE				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141
CHASHNIKI				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
CHATENOIS				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
CHATENOIS-LES-FORGES				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
CHAUSY				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
CHECHERSK				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
CHECHEVICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
CHEKALOV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/3	2189	69	62
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
CHELBASKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
CHEPEL				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
CHERBOURG				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
CHEREPIN				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
CHEREYA				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
CHERKASSKOYE				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHERKASSY				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
CHERKESSK				
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
CHERNOBYL				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
CHERNOLOZKI				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
CHERNYANKA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
CHERVONA-KAMENKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1	67
CHETNIKS				
(Anticommunist Yugoslav Resistance Movement led by General Draza Mihajlovic.)				
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/5	2242	1	205
CHIGIRIN				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
CHIR RIVER				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
CHUGUNOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
CHURIKOVO				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31950	2174	967	36
CHUROVICHI				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
CHYROW				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
CIGNE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
CIRIKOVAC				
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
CISNA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
CLERMONT				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
CLEVES				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
COBUSCA VECHE				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
COEVORDEN				
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
COISEVAUX				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
COLMAR				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
1940/06/24-1940/07/29	555.ID W1500/13	2227	44	170
1940/06/24-1940/07/31	555.ID W1500/12	2227	1	170
COLROY-LA-GRANDE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
COMMACCHIO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
COMMANDER				
(Befehlshaber). See specific country or place of command, with suffix Bfh or Wehrm Bfh (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., armed forces commander in occupied territory under German civil administration), KomGen u Bfh (Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber, i.e., commanding general and commander), or Wehrm Bevollm (Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter, i.e., Armed Forces Plenipotentiary).				
CORNESTI				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
COTENTIN PENINSULA				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
COTES-DU-NORD				
1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1	228
COUBRE, POINTE DE LA				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
COUTHENANS				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
CRAILSHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
CREIL				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
CRIMEA				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
1943/09/02-1943/09/22	370.ID 44562/10	2162	885	11
1943/09/06-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/14	2163	481	12
CRNICE				
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
CROATIA, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Kroatien (Commander of German troops in Croatia).				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CROATIAN UNITS				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
DAGDA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
DALMATIAN COAST				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
DAMBACH-LA-VILLE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
DAMMERKIRCH				
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
DANIELS, ALEXANDER EDLER VON				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
DANJOUTIN				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
DANUBE RIVER				
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
DANZIG				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
DAR-NADESHDY				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
DAR'YEVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
DAUGAVPILS				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
DAX				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
DEBICA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
DEBOWO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
DELLE				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
DELME				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
DEMENTYEVSKIY				
1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433	3
DEMIDOV				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
DENMARK				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DENMARK	CONTINUED			
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
DENMARK, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Daenemark (Commander of German troops in Denmark).				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
DENMARK, WEHRM BFH				
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Daenemark (Commander of German Armed Forces, Denmark).				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
DERYUGINO				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
DESNA RIVER				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
DEUTSCH EYLAU				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
DEUTSCH KRONE				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
DEWITZ, KARL VON				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
DEYSKOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
DIESTEL, ERICH				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
DIETWILLER				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
DIEUZE				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
DIGEON VON MONTETON, ALBRECHT				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
DINAN				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1	228
DINANT				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
DIPPOLD, BENIGNUS				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
DIRSCHAU				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
DITFURTH, WOLFGANG VON				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie-Division), ID(VGR) for Peoples Infantry (Volksgrenadier) division, PZGRD (Panzergrenadier-Division) for armored infantry division, JGD (Jaeger-Division) for light infantry division, RESD for reserve division, FLDAUSBD (Feldausbildungs-Division) for field training division, SICHD (Sicherungs-Division) for security division, Div.Kdo. zbV (Divisionskommando zur besonderen Verwendung) for special administrative division staff. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, UNNUMBERED				
See specific unit name (e.g., Milowitz) with suffix denoting type.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., SOVIET,				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN	CONTINUED			
ITALIAN, RUMANIAN, etc.) and specific unit number or name.				
DIVISIONSKOMMANDO Z.B.V.				
(Special administrative division staff). See specific unit number with suffix DIV.KDO. ZBV.				
DIVNOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
DIVUSA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
DMITROVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
DNEPROPETROVSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/4	2213	788	131
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/5	2213	844	132
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712	131
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/5	2214	463	135
DNIEPER RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/10	2162	97	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/5	2161	502	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/11	2162	163	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/7	2161	879	9
DNIESTER RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
DOBROGOSHCHA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
DOCHAMPS				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
DOL-DE-BRETAGNE				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
DOLGOVSKOYE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
DOLJANE				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
DOMFRONT				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
DOMPIERRE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
DON RIVER				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DON RIVER	CONTINUED			
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1942/07/01-1942/07/10	384.ID 21972/3	2187	315	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/4	2187	828	59
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
1942/08/15-1942/09/05	384.ID 23606	2188	967	60
1942/09/03-1942/10/21	377.ID 24928/9	2174	404	35
1942/09/06-1942/09/30	377.ID 24928/4	2173	192	34
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31951	2174	975	36
DONETS RIVER				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/03/15-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/4	2186	1	56
1942/05/10-1942/06/21	384.ID 21587/3	2186	305	57
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
DONJE VUKOVSKO				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
DONJI LAPAC				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
DONJI VAGANAC				
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
DONJI VAKUF				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
DONSKAYA NEGOCHEVKA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/08/15-1942/09/28	385.ID 23834/4	2193	732	72
DONSKOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
DORN, HELLMUTH				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
DORTMUND				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
DOSTLER, KORPSGRUPPE				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
DOTTINGEN				
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
DOULLENS				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DRAMMEN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
DRENOVIC, CHETNIK LEADER				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
DRETUN				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
DRICHIN				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
DRISSA				
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
DRMNO				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
DROBNIG, WALTER				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
DROBOVKA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
DROHOBYCH				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
DRUSENHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
DUB				
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
DUBNO				
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
DUBOVSKOYE				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
DUBOVYY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945	66
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1	67
DUBROVA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
DUBROVKA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279	48
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
DUDA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
DUDNIKOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
DUELMEN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
DUEREN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
DUNKIRK				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DURLINSDORF				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
DURMENACH				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
DVOR				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
DYATKOVO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
DZERZHINSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
DZHANKOY				
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
1943/09/06-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/14	2163	481	12
DZHIGINSKOYE				
1943/04/16-1943/06/27	370.ID 36254/5	2160	485	6
EDELMANN, KARL				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
EFRINGEN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
EGERSUND				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
EIBL, KARL				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
EIBL, KORPSGRUPPE				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
EIDANGER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
EIDSVOLL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
EIMELDINGEN				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/04/02-1940/06/12	556.ID W2017/28	2229	642	175
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
EISENSTUCK, HELMUTH				
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
EL'KHOTOVO				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
ELBING				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
ELISTA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433	3
ELKHI				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ELKHOTOVO				
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
ELVERUM				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
EMMENDINGEN				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187	179
ENNS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
EPERNAY				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
ERNTEFEST II, UNTERNEHMEN (Operations against partisans in the Krasnyy Rog and Rzhanitsa areas.)				
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
ERSTEIN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1940/06/24-1940/07/29	555.ID W1500/13	2227	44	170
ESBJERG				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
ESTONIA See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
ETTENBEUREN				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
ETTENHEIM				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
EUSKIRCHEN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
EYSDEN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
FABRICE, EBERHARD VON				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
FALKENSTEIN, HANS FRHR VON				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
FALL (Case). See specific case name, with suffix FALL, OPERATION, BEWEGUNG, UNTERNEHMEN, or ANGRIFF.				
FALLINGBOSTEL				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
FALSTER ISLAND				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
FANJEAUX				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
FASTOV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
FEDOROVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
FELBER, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FELDAUSBD NORD				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
FELDAUSBILDUNGS DIVISION				
(Field Training Division). See specific unit number with suffix FLDAUSBD or FELDAUSBD and name (NORD).				
FELDBACH				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
FELDT, KORPS				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
FEODOSIYA				
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
FERTE-MACE, LA				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
FESSENHEIM				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
FILSTROFF				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/18-1940/06/25	444.SichD W3115d	2213	157	128
FINNMARK				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/11-1941/05/22	702.ID 23106/1	2235	1	192
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
FISCHER, KURT				
1939/10/16-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			108
FJELLAUNE				
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
FLECHE, LA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
FOJNICA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
FONTALOVSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/06/06-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/2	2162	356	10
FORCHHEIM				
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
FORSTER, PAUL HERBERT				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
FOSHNYA				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
FOUSSEMAGNE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FRANCE	CONTINUED			
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
FRANKENTHAL				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
FREDERICIA				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
FREDERIKSHAVN				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
FREDRIKSTAD				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
FREISCHUETZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Konshino, Novyye Umyslichi, and Kokhanovo areas and along the Bezhitsa-Zhukovka railroad line, 1 Jun-8 Jul 1943.)				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
FREISTETT				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
FRIDERICUS 2, ANGRIFF				
(Attack across the Donets River by AK 44 and the divisions engagements in the Balakleya bridgehead.)				
1942/05/10-1942/06/21	384.ID 21587/3	2186	305	57
FROYA				
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
GABLENZ, ECCARD VON				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
GABLENZ, ERSATZSTAB				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
GADILOVICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
GAISIN				
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
GALLENKAMP, CURT				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
GAMBSHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
GARMOVICHI				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377	48
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541	49
GASCOGNE				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
GDYNIA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). For Gebirgskorps see prefix AK and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB.				
GELDERN				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
GEN.KDO. ZBV				
Generalkommando (Armeekorps) zur besonderen Verwendung.				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
GENDRINGEN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
GENICHESKI				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GENICHESKI	CONTINUED			
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
GENTHE, FRIEDRICH				
1939/10/16-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			108
GERLACH, ERWIN				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
GERLOCH, BRUNO				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND				
(Oberkommando des Heeres).	See OKH.			
GERMERSHEIM				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
GEYSE, ECKHARD VON				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
GIGANT				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
GIHR, GUSTAV				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
GIRONDE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/07/15-1941/05/17	708.ID 27959/11	2250	764	221
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1940/11/19-1940/12/10	708.ID 27959/16	2251	189	222
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77780	2252	174	224
1943/01/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 43450/2	2251	778	224
GIVET				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
GLAMOC				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
GLAZKOV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
GLINA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
GLUBOKOYE				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
GLUSSK				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
GNIEZNO				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/02/13-1941/05/23	442.Div.Kdo. zbV 11338	2212	220	124
GOEPPINGEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
GOLAYA SNOVA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/07/31-1942/08/31	385.ID 23834/8	2194	839	72
1942/08/15-1942/09/28	385.ID 23834/4	2193	732	72
GOLOVATOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GOLOVISHCHE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
GOLUBAYA				
1942/08/15-1942/09/05	384.ID 23606	2188	967	60
GOLUBITSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/07/01-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/3	2162	483	10
GOLYAZH'YE				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
GORBAN				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
GORIZIA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
GORKI				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
GORLOVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
GORN, WALTER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
GORNOSTAYPOL				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
GOROBILJE				
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
GORODETS				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
GORODISHCHE				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
GORODOK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
GORSHECHNOYE				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
GORVAL				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
GOSTINI				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
GOUDA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	376.ID 37634/3	2172	658	30
1943/10/01-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/4	2172	945	31
GOUVY				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
GRAASTEN				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GRADAC				
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
GRAND-CHARMONT				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
GRANDVILLARS				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
GRAUDENZ				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
GRAVENSTEIN, HANS-JOACHIM				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
GRENDELBRUCH				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
GRENZSCHUTZ-ABSCHNITTS-KDO. 9				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
GRENZSCHUTZ-ABSCHNITTS-KDO. 20				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
GRIGOR'YEVKA				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
GRIGOROVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
GRISSHEIM				
1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187	179
GROBELNO				
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
GROCKA				
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
GRODNO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
GROEBEN, PETER VON DER				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
GRONG				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
GROSS BORN				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix GRUPPE.				
GRUSHEVKA				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
GRUSHINO				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
GUBKINO				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
GUER				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
GUERNSEY ISLAND				
1940/07/15-1941/05/17	708.ID 27959/11	2250	764	221
GUESTROW				
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
GUINGAMP				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
GULYAI-POLE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
GUSAROVKA				
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76
1942/07/08-1942/07/11	385.ID 23834/29	2199	1	76
GUSAROVSKOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GUSAROVSKOYE	CONTINUED			
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
GVOZDANSKO				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
HAARDE, JOHANNES				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
HABERHAEUSER				
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
HAGEN-BEWEGUNG				
(Disengagement movements to the Batogovo area east of Krassnoye, 13-14 Aug 1943.)				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
HAHM, WALTHER				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
HALTERN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
HALTINGEN				
1940/01/30-1940/07/18	556.ID W2017/40-44	2230	1	178
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
HAMAR				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
HAMM				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
HAMMERFEST				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
HAMMERSTEIN				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
HAMMERSTEIN-EQUORD, GUENTHER				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
HARTMANN, WALTER				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
HASSELT				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/14-1942/06/13	371.ID 23168/1	2164	1	16
HAUINGEN				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
HAZEBROUCK				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
HEDMARK				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
HEERENBERG, 'S				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEIDELBERG				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
HEIDKAEMPER, OTTO				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
HEILBRONN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
HEILIGKREUZ				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
HEINERSCHEID				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HEITERSHEIM				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
HENRICI, WALDEMAR				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
HERBESTHAL				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
HERBSTREISE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Disengagement movements in the Almazcvo, Slobodka, Dubrovka, and Katino areas.)				
1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279	48
HERENTHALS				
1942/05/15-1942/09/30	371.ID 23168/8	2165	486	17
HERICOURT				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
HESDIN				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
HGR				
(Heeresgruppe)				
HGR A				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
HGR B				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
HGR D				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
HGR DON				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
HGR MITTE				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
HGR NORD				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
HGR SUED				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
HIDDINGSEL				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
HIRSCH, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Ostrov and Strugi Krasnye areas, 17-26 Aug 1943.)				
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
HIRSON				
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
HIRTZFELDEN				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
HITRA ISLAND				
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
HODONIN				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
HOENEFOSS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HOFFELT				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
HOFFMANN, KURT				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
HOFFMEISTER, EDMUND				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
HOFFMEISTER, GRUPPE				
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
HOFSTETTEN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
HOLD, KURT				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
HOLSTEBRO				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
HOMBOURG				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
HONHARDT				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
HORNI LIDEC				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
HOUFFALIZE				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
HOURTIN				
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
HUEHNER, WERNER				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
HUELGOAT				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/05/28-1943/08/08	371.ID 34956/2	2168	308	19
1943/08/08-1943/09/30	371.ID 34956/3	2168	441	19
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
HUELSEN, BOTHO GRAF VON				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
HUETHER, GERHARD				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
HUNGARIAN BRIGADE 111TH				
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
HUNGARIAN DIVISION 12TH				
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
HUNGARY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
HUNINGUE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
HURUP				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
HUSI				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
HUTTINGEN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
IDRITSA				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
IFJORDEN				
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
IL'INO				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
ILLE-ET-VILAINE				
1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1	228
INFANTERIE DIVISION				
See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID(VGR) or ID (MOT).				
INSMING				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
IPATOVO				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
IRON GATE				
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
ISERLOHN				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
ISTEIN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/01/30-1940/07/18	556.ID W2017/40-44	2230	1	178
1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1	181
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
1940/05/16-1940/07/25	556.ID W2017/30	2229	709	176
ITALIAN DIVISION MARCHE				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
ITALIAN DIVISION 156TH VICENZA				
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
ITALY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
IVANKOV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
IVANOVKA				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
IVANOVSKOYE				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
IVOT				
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
IZOBILNOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
IZYUM				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
IZYUM	CONTINUED			
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
JAEGER DIVISION				
(Light Infantry Division designation after June 1942). See specific unit number with suffix JGD.				
JAENECKE, ERWIN				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
JAJCE				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
JANSSEN, ADOLF WILHELM				
1939/10/22-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			116
JASIKOVAC				
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
JASSY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
JAWORNIK POLSKI				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
JESSER, CURT				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
JESSHEIM				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
JOHN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
JUELICH				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
JUPPE, HANS				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
JUTLAND				
See also DENMARK, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/2	2209	244	112
KADINJACA				
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
KAFJORDEN				
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
KAGANOVICHA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
KAISERSLAUTERN				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
KAISERSTUHL				
1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1	181
KALABATKA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
KALININ				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
KALINOVAYA				
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
KALINOVKA				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
KALISZ				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1	119

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KALISZ	CONTINUED			
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
KALMYKOV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
KALYUZHINO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
KAMEN				
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
KAMENETS				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
KAMENKA				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
KAMENSK				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
KAMENSKO				
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
KAMENSKOYE				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712	131
KAMENZ				
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KANDER				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
KANEV				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
KANEVSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
KANICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
KARAULA				
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
KARDZHIN				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
KARLOVAC				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
KARLSRUHE				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
KARRIER				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
KASTORNOYE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
KATINO				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279	48
KAUNAS				
(Kovno)				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KAUNAS	CONTINUED			
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
KAVERYA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/07/23-1942/07/28	385.ID 23834/31	2199	516	77
KAZANKA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235	77
1942/07/31-1942/08/31	385.ID 23834/8	2194	839	72
KAZATIN				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KAZMINSKOYE				
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
KEGICHEVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
KEIL, GUENTHER				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
KEISER, ERICH VON				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
KEMBS				
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
KEPNO				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
KERCH				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
1943/02/04-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD 38626/1	2175	83	39
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
1943/02/10-1943/08/10	381.FldausbD 38626/2	2175	98	39
1943/06/06-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/2	2162	356	10
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
1943/07/03-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/9	2162	754	11
1943/09/06-1943/09/30	370.ID 44562/12	2163	170	12
1943/09/22-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/11	2163	1	11
KHABNOYE				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
KHARAUSUN				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
KHARKOV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
KHERSON				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/5	2161	502	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/9	2162	8	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/10	2162	97	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/7	2161	879	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/6	2161	698	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KHLYUPINO				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
KHOLMECH				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
KHVASTOVICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
KHVOSHCHEVATKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31950	2174	967	36
KIEV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
1943/05/07-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/4	2221	64	154
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
KINDIYKA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/7	2161	879	9
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/5	2161	502	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
KIRCHEN				
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
KIRILOFF, SOVIET GEN.MAJ.				
1941/05/15-1941/10/31	454.SichD 20179/6	2217	81	144
KIRKENES				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
KIRN				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
KIROVOGRAD				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945	66
KIROVSK				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
KISELJAK				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
KISLYAKOV				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
KISSEL, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
1943/03/17-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/1	2172	117	30
KIZLYAR				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KIZLYAR	CONTINUED			
1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433	3
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
KLADOVO				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
KLAGENFURT				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. 12685/1	2224	1	163
KLEIN-LANDAU				
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
KLEINKEMS				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/16-1940/07/25	556.ID W2017/30	2229	709	176
KLEIST, ARMEEGRUPPE VON				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
KLENOVNIK				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
KLETNYA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
KLETTE I, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Kletnya and Zadnya areas, 12-25 Oct 1942.)				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
KLETTE II, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Kletnya, Zhandunka, and Kamenets areas, 15 Jan-9 Feb 1943.)				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
KLICHEV				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
KLIMOVICHI				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
KLYAPINO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
KNOERINGUE				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
KOBRIN				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
KOCH, HELLMUTH				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
KOELN, WEHRERSATZINSPEKTION				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOESLIN				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
KOESTLACH				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
KOJETIN				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
KOKHANOVO				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
KOKNESE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KOLDING				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/27-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/3	2209	350	113
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
KOLO				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1	119
KOLODEZ				
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
KOLONTAYEV				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KOLYUDY				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
KOMARICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
KOMMUNARSKOYE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
KOMPLENAC				
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
KONDAKOV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
KONIN				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
KONJIC				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
KONSHINO				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
KONSTANTINOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
KOPENHAGEN				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
KORENOVSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
KORMA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOROBETS				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
KOROCHA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
KOROSTEN				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
KORPOTKIN				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
KORPSGRUPPE				
(Corps Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KORPSGRUPPE.				
KORSUN				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
KORUECK				
Kommandant rueckwaertiges Armeegebiet (Army Rear Area Command).				
KORUECK 532				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
KORUECK 580				
1939/10/18-1939/12/31	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664	2212	1	123
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
KORZHEVSKIY				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/04/16-1943/06/27	370.ID 36254/5	2160	485	6
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
KOSAKEN DIVISION				
(Cossack Division). See specific unit number with suffix KOSD.				
KOSICE				
(Kaschau), Slovakia				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
KOSINKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
KOSJERIC				
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
KOSMAJ				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
KOSTAJNICA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
KOSTAROWCE				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
KOSTOGRYZOVO				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
KOSTOLAC				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOSTOLAC	CONTINUED			
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
KOTLUBAN				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/15-1942/09/05	384.ID 23606	2188	967	60
KOVILJACA				
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
KOZHARKI				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KRAGERO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
KRAGUJEVAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/18-1941/12/15	704.ID 20294/16	2240	1013	203
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
KRALJEVO				
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
KRAMATORSK				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/14-1942/06/13	371.ID 23168/1	2164	1	16
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/05/15-1942/09/30	371.ID 23168/8	2165	486	17
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1942/06/15-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/12	2165	856	17
1942/06/21-1942/09/29	371.ID 23168/6	2165	17	17
1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1	18
1942/07/09-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/6	2167	1000	18
1942/07/21-1942/10/10	371.ID 2323C/7	2168	1	18
KRAMATORSKAYA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KRANJ				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. 12685/1	2224	1	163
KRANTZ, RUDOLF				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
KRAPE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KRAPINA				
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/C	2236	1	197
KRAPOTKIN				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASNAYA POLYANA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
KRASNAYA SLOBODKA PERVAYA				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166	45
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363	45
KRASNOARMEYSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
1943/01/02-1943/06/28	370.ID 36254/11	2160	868	7
1943/02/10-1943/04/15	370.ID 36254/4	2160	279	6
KRASNODAR				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/10	2160	807	7
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
KRASNOGORSKIY				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
KRASNOGRAD				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
KRASNYY LIMAN				
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
KRASNYY OKTYABR				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/10	2160	807	7
KRASNYY ROG				
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
KRASSNOYE				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
KREMENCHUG				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KRICHEV				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
KRIEGER, JOSEF				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
KRIM, BEFEHLSHABER				
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
KRIPAKI				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
KRISTIANSAND				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
KRIVOI ROG				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712	131
KRIVTSOVA PLOTA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394	76
1942/07/16-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/3	2176	514	43
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/1	2177	359	44
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/2	2177	443	44

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRIVTSOVA PLOTA	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363	45
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166	45
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/9	2183	1	49
KROMERIZ				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
KRUGLOYE				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
KRUPANJ				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
KRUSE, KURT				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
KRYMSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/02-1943/06/20	370.ID 36254/7	2160	629	6
KRYMSKIY				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/3	2189	69	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
KRYUCHKI				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/22-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/4	2186	684	57
KSHEN' RIVER				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76
1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235	77
1942/07/08-1942/07/11	385.ID 23834/29	2199	1	76
KTB				
Kriegstagebuch (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KUBA				
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
KUBAN RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/09/02-1943/06/20	370.ID 36254/7	2160	629	6
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/02-1943/06/28	370.ID 36254/11	2160	868	7
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
1943/02/10-1943/04/15	370.ID 36254/4	2160	279	6
1943/04/16-1943/06/27	370.ID 36254/5	2160	485	6
1943/06/06-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/2	2162	356	10
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
1943/07/03-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/9	2162	754	11
1943/09/02-1943/09/22	370.ID 44562/10	2162	885	11
1943/09/06-1943/09/30	370.ID 44562/12	2163	170	12
1943/09/22-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/11	2163	1	11
1943/09/25-1943/10/10	370.ID 44562/4	2162	514	10
1943/09/28-1943/10/06	370.ID 44562/13	2163	389	12
KUCEVO				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KUCEVO	CONTINUED			
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
KUEHNE, FRITZ				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
KUGULTA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
KUIBYSHEVO				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
KULEN VAKUF				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
KULESHOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
KUMA				
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
KUNHEIM				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
KUPA RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
KUPPENHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
KUPRES				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
KUPRION, HERMANN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
KUPYANSK				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
KURCHANSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/10	2160	807	7
1943/01/02-1943/06/28	370.ID 36254/11	2160	868	7
1943/02/10-1943/04/15	370.ID 36254/4	2160	279	6
1943/04/16-1943/06/27	370.ID 36254/5	2160	485	6
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
KURGAN'YE				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541	49
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377	48
KURKA RIVER				
1942/09/02-1943/06/20	370.ID 36254/7	2160	629	6
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/02-1943/06/28	370.ID 36254/11	2160	868	7
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
1943/07/03-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/9	2162	754	11

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KURNIK				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
KURSAVKA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
KURSK				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
1942/05/17-1942/06/20	377.ID 24928/7	2173	361	35
1942/05/24-1942/06/18	377.ID 24928/1	2173	1	34
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
KUSHCHEVSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
KUSTOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
KUTEINIKOVO				
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
KUTNO				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
KUTSOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945	66
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1	67
LABARTHE-INARD				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
LABOUHEYRE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
LACANAU				
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
LACANAU-OCEAN				
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
LADOZHSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
LAIRE				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
LAJKOVAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
LAKSELV				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
LAMBALLE				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LANDES				
1940/11/19-1940/12/10	708.ID 27959/16	2251	189	222
LANGENSTEIN				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
LANGESUND				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
LANGHAEUSER, RUDOLF				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
LANGLIR				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
LANNION				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1	228
LAPOVO				
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
LAPTEV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
LAROCHE				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
LARVIK				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
LASK				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
LAUFELBERG				
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
LAUFEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
LAVAL				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1943/05/01-1944/08/06	708.ID 77654/2	2252	1	224
LAVELINE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
LAZAREVA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
LAZAREVAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
LEBEDEVKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
LEBEDIN				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
LEBEDKI				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/05/27-1942/06/26	385.ID 23834/18	2196	998	74
1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394	76

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LECHNER, ADOLF				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
LEIDEN				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
1943/03/17-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/1	2172	117	30
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	376.ID 37634/3	2172	658	30
1943/07/01-1943/10/10	376.ID 36462	2172	1	30
1943/10/01-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/4	2172	945	31
LEIPHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
LEMBERG				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
LEMKE, HERBERT				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
LEMVIG				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
LENINGRADSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
LEON				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
LEONHARDT AM FORST				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
LEPEL				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
LESKI				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
LESKO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
LESNICA				
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
LESPARRE-MEDOC				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
LETNIK				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
LEVANGER				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
LEVKOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
LEZIGNAN-CORBIERES				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	386.ID mot 29781/1	2200	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LEZIMIR				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
LICHT, RUDOLF-EDUARD				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
LICHTENAU				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
LICKO PETROVO SELO				
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
LIDA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
LIEBSDORF				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
LIEPAJA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
LIKHAYA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
LILLEHAMMER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
LILLESTROM				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
LIMOUX				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	386.ID mot 29781/1	2200	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
LIOZNO				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
LIPNIK NAD BECOU				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
LISE				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
LISICHKIN				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/3	2189	69	62
LISIEUX				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	384.ID 43164	2192	787	68
LISTA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
LIT-ET-MIXE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
LIVANI				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
LIVNO				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
LIVNY				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LIVNY	CONTINUED			
1942/07/16-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/3	2176	514	43
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/2	2177	443	44
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	383.ID 28118/1	2177	359	44
LJIG				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
LJUBIC				
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
LJUBOVIJA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
LODZ				
(Litzmannstadt)				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1	119
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
LOEHR, ERICH				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
LOERRACH				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
LOIBL PASS				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
LOIRE RIVER				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
LOKOT				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
LOMIGORY				
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76
LOOSDORF				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
LOPATANJ				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
LORRAINE				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
LOSHEIM				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
LOT-ET-GARONNE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/19-1940/12/10	708.ID 27959/16	2251	189	222
LOTOSHNIKI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
LOUDEAC				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
LOWICZ				
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
LOZNICA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOZNICA	CONTINUED			
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
LOZOVAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
LOZOVEN'KA				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
LUBNY				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
LUCHIN				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
LUDWIGER, HARTWIG VON				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
LUDWIGSBURG				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
LUEDENSCHEID				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
LUGA				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
LUHACOVICE				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
LUKI				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
LUNEVILLE				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
LUXEMBOURG				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
LUZHESNO				
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
LVOV				
(Lemberg), Ukrainian S.S.R.				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1942/03/28-1942/05/23	377.ID 24928/5	2173	332	34
LYKOVO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
LYSAKER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
LYUBEGOSHCH				
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
LYUBIMOVKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
LYUBOKHNA				
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LYUBOKHNA	CONTINUED			
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
LYUBONICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
LYUBOVICHI				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
LYUDINOVO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
MAASTRICHT				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
1941/12/20-1942/10/05	526.Div.Nr. 22884	2223	243	161
MACKENSEN, GRUPPE VON				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
MAERKT				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187	179
MAGEROY ISLAND				
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
MAGINOT LINE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
MAGNY				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
MAGOSTER				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
MAILLY-LE-CAMP				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
MAINZ				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
MAKAROV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/4	2187	828	59
MAKEEVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
MALAYA VEREYKA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/07/22-1942/07/26	385.ID 23834/32	2199	629	77
1942/07/23-1942/07/28	385.ID 23834/31	2199	516	77
1942/08/12-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/33	2199	1000	77
MALGOBEK				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433	3
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
MALINOVKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
MALKA				
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
MALMEDY				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
1941/12/20-1942/10/05	526.Div.Nr. 22884	2223	243	161

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MALO-GOLUBINSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
MALOARKANGEL'SK				
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
MAMAC				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
MANDAL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
MANK				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
MANNHEIM				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
MANS, LE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/23	377.ID 24928/5	2173	332	34
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
MANYCH RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
MAR'INO				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394	76
1942/06/29-1942/07/01	385.ID 23834/28	2198	892	76
MARAIS POITEVIN				
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
MARCKOLSHEIM				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
MARFOVKA				
1943/02/10-1943/08/10	381.FldausbD 38626/2	2175	98	39
MARIA-TER-HEIDE				
1942/02/17-1942/05/05	371.ID 23168/2	2164	431	16
MARIBOR				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
MARIENBURG				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
MARINA DI PISA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
MARINA GORKA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
MARINSKAYA				
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
MARIUPOL				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
MARKIN				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
MARKOVAC				
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MARTYNOVKA				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
MARVILA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
MAUCHENHEIM, GUSTAV FRHR VON				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
MAUMUSSON, PERTUIS DE				
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
MAUQUENCHY				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
MAYENNE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
1943/05/01-1944/08/06	708.ID 77654/2	2252	1	224
MAZIN				
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
MECHEBILOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
MECHETINSKAYA				
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
MELINES				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
MELITOPOL				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/6	2161	698	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/10	2162	97	9
MELK				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
MELLENTHIN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM VON				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
MENGEN				
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
MENIL DE BRIOUZE, LE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
MERCUREA-CIUC				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
MEREFA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
MERKULOVICHI				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377	48
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541	49
MERZIG				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
METTENDORF				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
METTLACH				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
METZ				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
1944/09/14-1945/03/02	559.VGrD 77575	2233	1	187

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MEURICH				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
MEUSE				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
MEYER-RABINGEN, HERMANN				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
MEZIERES				
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
MGLIN				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
MICHAEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Olkhino and Seltso areas, 24-25 Sep 1942.)				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
MIHAJLOVAC				
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
MIHAJLOVIC, DRAZA				
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
MIKHAYLOVKA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
MIKHAYLOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
MIKULICZ, ADALBERT				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
MILANOVAC				
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
MILESTI MARI				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
MILLEROVO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
MILOVICE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
MILOWITZ, INF DIV				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
MIMIZAN				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
MINSK				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
MIR				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
MIRONOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
MISHINO				
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76
MITROVICA				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MIUS RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
MLADENOVAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
MOERCHINGEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
MOGILEV				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
MOKHOVOYE				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
MOKRYY LOG				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
MOLO, ALOIS RITTER VON				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
MOLODI				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
MONT-LOUIS				
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
MONTBELIARD				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
MONTCORNET				
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
MONTDIDIER				
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
MONTEBOURG				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
MOOK				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
MOOS				
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
MORAVIA WEST, KDT RUECKW HGEB				
Kommandant rueckwaertiges Heeresgebiet Maehren West (Army Rear Area Command Moravia West.)				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
MORLAIX				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/05/28-1943/08/08	371.ID 34956/2	2168	308	19
MORMAL				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
MOROZOVKA				
1942/06/22-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/4	2186	684	57
MOROZOVSK				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MOROZOVSK	CONTINUED			
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
MORSKOY-CHULEK				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
MOSELLE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
MOSS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
MOSTAR				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
MOUCEAUX				
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
MOULHOUSE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix Geb.				
MOUSSEY				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
MOUSTEY				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
MOZDOK				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
1942/07/23-1942/12/13	370.ID 33514/7	2159	336	4
1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433	3
MOZYR				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
MRKONJIC GRAD				
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
MSCISZEWO				
1941/02/13-1941/05/23	442.Div.Kdo. zbV 11338	2212	220	124
MUDAU				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
MUEHLEN, KURT VON				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
MUELLER-HILLEBRAND, BURKHART				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
MUELLHEIM				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187	179
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
MUENSTER				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
MULHOUSE				
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
MURAVSKIY SHLYAKH				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MURAVSKIY SHLYAKH	CONTINUED			
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
MUSICHENKO, SOVIET GEN.LT.				
1941/05/15-1941/10/31	454.SichD 20179/6	2217	81	144
MUZHINOVO				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
NACHBARHILFE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Konshino, Novyye Umyslichi, and Kokhanovo areas and along the Bezhitsa-Zhukovka railroad line, 1 Jun-8 Jul 1943.)				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
NADEZHDOVKA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/5	2161	502	8
NADROWSKI, GRUPPE				
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
NAGY, EMMERICH VON				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
NALCHIK				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
NAMSOS				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1942/10/01-1943/08/31	702.ID 34991/1	2235	705	194
1942/10/16-1943/08/24	702.ID 34991	2235	472	194
1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/1	2235	730	194
NAMUR				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
NANCY				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
NANTES				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
NARVA				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
NARVIK				
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
NATZMER, OLDWIG VON				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
NEBLJUSI				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
NEDTWIG, JOHANNES				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
NEDVIGOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
NEGOTIN				
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
NEMILA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NEMILA	CONTINUED			
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
NETHERLANDS •				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
NEUBRANDENBURG				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
NEUDORF				
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
NEUENBURG				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/01/30-1940/07/18	556.ID W2017/40-44	2230	1	178
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/20-1940/05/26	556.ID W2017/47	2230	187	179
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
1940/05/19-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/29	2229	663	175
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
NEUF-BRISACH				
1940/06/19-1940/06/28	556.ID W2017/23	2229	414	175
NEUFMARCHE				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
NEUMANN, ERICH				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
NEUMARKT				
1941/03/15-1941/05/14	454.SichD 20179/12	2218	1	146
NEUSS				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
NEUSTRELITZ				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
NEVEL				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/01/10-1942/05/12	385.ID 23834/21	2197	522	74
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/03/20-1942/07/22	385.ID 23834/12	2196	1	73
NEVINNOMYSSK				
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
NEZAMYSLICE				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
NIED RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
NIEHOFF, HERMANN				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
NIJMWEGEN				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
NIKITOVKA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NIKOLAYEV				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
NIKOLAYEVSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
NIKOLSKOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
NIS				
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
NISPORENI				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
NIVY				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
NIZHNE-BUZINOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
NIZHNE-CHIRSKAYA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
NIZHNE-GUROVO				
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
NIZHNE-OL'SHANOYE				
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76
NIZHNEDEVITSK				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
NIZHNIY AKATOV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
1942/08/15-1942/09/05	384.ID 23606	2188	967	60
NIZHNYAYA GNILUSHA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166	45
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363	45
NOGAT RIVER				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
NOMENY				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
NORDWIND, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Offensive operations in Alsace.)				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
NORMANDY				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
NORWAY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
NORWAY, ABSCHNITTSSTAB NORD				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
NOVAYA ASTRAKHAN				
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
NOVAYA PRAGA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
NOVAYA-KALITVA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
NOVGORODKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1	67

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVGORODKA	CONTINUED			
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945	66
NOVO-ALEKSANDROVKA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1943/09/02-1943/09/22	370.ID 44562/10	2162	885	11
1943/09/06-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/14	2163	481	12
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
NOVO-DANILOVKA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/10	2162	97	9
NOVO-FEDOTOVO				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
NOVO-MOSKOVSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712	131
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
NOVO-NIKOLAYEVKA				
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
1943/02/04-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD 38626/1	2175	83	39
NOVO-PAVLOVSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
NOVO-SERGEYEVKA				
1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394	76
1942/06/29-1942/07/01	385.ID 23834/28	2198	892	76
NOVO-STARODUB				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
NOVO-UKRAINKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
NOVOCHERKASSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
NOVODMITROVKA				
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
NOVOGEORGIYEVSK				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
NOVOGORODSKOYE				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
NOVOGRAD-VOLYNSKI				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
NOVOMIRGOROD				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
NOVOPOLEVO				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166	45
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363	45
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/1	2179	339	46
NOVOPSKOV				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
NOVOSEL'YE				
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
NOVOSOKOL'NIKI				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
NOVOSPASOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVOSPASOVKA	CONTINUED			
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
NOVYYE UMYSLICHI				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
NYBORG				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
OBERFELDKOMMANDANTUR 530				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
OBERGUENZBURG				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
OBERKIRCH				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command).	See OKH.			
OBERRHEIN, OBERBEFEHLSHABER				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
OBERWEILER				
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
OBOL				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
OBOYAN				
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
OBRENOVAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
OBUKHOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
OCHSNER, GRUPPE				
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
ODEIGNE				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
ODESSA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
ODZIENA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
OFFENBURG				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
OFFNADINGEN				
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
OGRE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
OHNENHEIM				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
OKSBOL				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/2	2209	244	112
OKTYABR				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
OL'KHOVATKA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31950	2174	967	36

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OLA RIVER				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
OLAWA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
OLDEBROEK				
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
1943/03/17-1943/10/11	376.ID 37634/1	2172	117	30
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	376.ID 37634/3	2172	658	30
OLERON, ILE D'				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
OLEVNIKI				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
OLKHINO				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
OLOMOUC				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
OLSHOLM				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
OLYM				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235	77
OLZANICA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
OPACHITSY				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
OPERATION				
See specific operation name, with suffix OPERATION, FALL, UNTERNEHMEN, BEWEGUNG, or ANGRIFF.				
OPLAND				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
OPOCHKA				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
ORAHOVICA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
ORBENI				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
OREKHOV				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
OREL				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/03/29-1942/07/15	383.ID 23917/2	2176	91	43
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
OREL RIVER				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ORKANGER				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1942/10/01-1943/08/31	702.ID 34991/1	2235	705	194
1942/10/16-1943/08/24	702.ID 34991	2235	472	194
1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/1	2235	730	194
ORKDAL				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
ORMOZ				
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
ORSHA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
OSINOVSKIY				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
OSIPENKO				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
OSIPOVICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
OSKOL RIVER				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1942/06/22-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/4	2186	684	57
OSLAVANY				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
OSLO				
1941/04/07-1941/05/14	702.ID 23106/2	2235	33	192
1941/04/11-1941/05/22	702.ID 23106/1	2235	1	192
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
OSLOFJORDEN				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
OSOVA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
OSTEND				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
OSTFOLD				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
OSTLAND, WEHRM BFH				
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ostland (Military Commander in occupied territory under German civil administration of the Baltic States and Belorussia).				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OSTRAVA				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
OSTROV				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
OSTROWO				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
OSTROZSKA NOVA VES				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
OTOKA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
OTRUBY				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
OTTMARSHEIM				
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
OVRUCH				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
OVSISHCHE				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
OZERANE				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
OZERKI				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/07/23-1942/07/28	385.ID 23834/31	2199	516	77
OZERTSY				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
PADBORG				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
PAIMPOL				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
PANSHINO				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
PANSKAYA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
PANTHER, UNTERNEHMEN (Operation to destroy Communist groups in the Petrova, Zrin, Glina, Divusa, and Samarica areas, 7-22 Dec 1943.)				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
PANZEREINHEITEN (Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer-Division see specific unit number with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadier-Division) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PANZEREINHEITEN CONTINUED				
unit number with suffix Pz (Panzer).				
PARACIN				
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
PASEJANKA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
PASEWALK				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
PASHA-SALYN				
1943/02/10-1943/08/10	381.FldausbD 38626/2	2175	98	39
PASHKOVSKAYA				
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
PASSAU, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Zhukovka, Star, Ivot, and Lyubegoshch areas.)				
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
PAUILLAC				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
PAVLOGRAD				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712	131
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
PAVLOVAC				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
PAVLOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072	77
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
PAVLOVSKAYA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
PECHELBRONN				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
PECKA				
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
PEKLINO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
PELLENGAHR, RICHARD				
1939/10/16-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			108
PEREKOP				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
PERELAZOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PERESHCHEPINO				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
PEROUSE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
PERPIGNAN				
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
PERVOMAISK				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
PESHKOVO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
PESOCHNYA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
PETRI, HANS				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
PETROPOLYE				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
PETROVA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
PETROVAC				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
PETROVKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/9	2183	1	49
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
PETROVSKOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
PETSCH, THEODOR				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
PETSERI				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
PEYRIAC-MINERVOIS				
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	386.ID mot 29781/1	2200	1	80
PFLIEGER, KURT				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
PFLUGBEIL, JOHANN				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
PFORZHEIM				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
PIETRASANTA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PINSK				
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
PIOMBINO				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
PIRMASENS				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
PLANSPIEL I				
(Penetration of Soviet defenses and advance to the area east of the Tim River.)				
1942/05/17-1942/06/20	377.ID 24928/7	2173	361	35
1942/05/24-1942/06/18	377.ID 24928/1	2173	1	34
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
PLATONO-PETROVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
PLATOVO-KNYAZEVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
PLESOVICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
PLOSKOYE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
PLOTA				
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
POCHEP				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
PODGLAVICA				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
PODGORNOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
POGODINO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
POGREBY				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
POIX-DU-NORD				
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
POKATILOVO				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/9	2183	1	49
POKROVSKOYE				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLOGI				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
POLOTA				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
POLOTSK				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/01/10-1942/05/12	385.ID 23834/21	2197	522	74
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/03/20-1942/07/22	385.ID 23834/12	2196	1	73
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
POLTAVA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/5	2214	463	135
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
POLTAVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
PONEDELIN, SOVIET GEN.MAJ.				
1941/05/15-1941/10/31	454.SichD 20179/6	2217	81	144
PONT-A-MOUSSON				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
PONTENX-LES-FORGES				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
PONTRIEUX				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/05/28-1943/08/08	371.ID 34956/2	2168	308	19
PORSANG FJORD				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
POSDEYEVO				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
POVALYAYEVA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279	48
POZAREVAC				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POZAREVAC	CONTINUED			
1941/05/18-1941/12/15	704.ID 20294/16	2240	1013	203
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
POZNAN				
(Posen)				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1	119
1941/01/01-1941/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/2	2211	293	119
1941/02/13-1941/05/23	442.Div.Kdo. zbV 11338	2212	220	124
1942/01/01-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV 30007/3	2211	465	120
PRAGUE, WEHRBEZIRKSKOMMANDO				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
PRAGUE, WEHRM BEVOLLM				
Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter in Prag (Armed Forces Plenipotentiary in Prague.)				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
PRE-EN-PAIL				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
PRENZLAU				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
PREROV				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
PRESOV				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
PREUSSISCH STARGARD				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
PRIBOJ				
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
PRIJEDOR				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/09/20-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
PRIJEPOLJE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
PRIPET MARSHES				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRIPET RIVER				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
PRISTENOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
PRIYUTNOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
PRNJAVOR				
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
PROLETARSKAYA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
PRUDKI				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
PRUEM				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
PRUT RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
PRZEMYSL				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
PSEL RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
PSKOV				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
PTUJ				
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
PUIGCERDA				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1943/01/01-1943/02/15	386.ID mot 32769	2200	107	80
PURVINKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
PYATIGORSK				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeeoberkommando (Armored Army Command).				
PZAOK 1				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
PZAOK 2				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
PZAOK 3				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
QUAST, VIKTOR VON				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
QUETTENHOU				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
QUINEVILLE				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
RADOGOSHCH'				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
RADOMYSHL				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
RAKOVICA				
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
RALJA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
RANHEIM				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1942/10/01-1943/08/31	702.ID 34991/1	2235	705	194
RANOVAC				
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
RAON-L'ETAPE				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
RASDORSKAYA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
RASTATT				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
RAZDOL'YE				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
RAZDOLNOYE				
1942/08/23-1942/09/15	370.ID 33514/3	2158	433	3
RAZRYTOYE				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
RE, ILE DE				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
RECHESY				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
RECKNAGEL, GRUPPE				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
REDMER, KARL				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
REDON				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	384.ID 35226/1	2189	1073	64
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	384.ID 35226/2	2190	1	65
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	384.ID 43164	2192	787	68
REHBOCK, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Opochka, Toroshino, and Luga areas, 17-26 Aug 1943.)				
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
REICHENBACH				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
REMONTNAYA				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
REMONTNOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
RENNES				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
RENO, FOCE DEL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
REPPE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
RETZWILLER				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
REZENY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
RHEIMS				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
RHEINBERG				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
RHEINFELDEN				
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
RHEINWEILER				
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
RHEYDT				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
RHINAU				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
RHINE RIVER				
1940/02/25-1940/07/01	556.ID W2017/64	2231	109	182
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/02-1940/06/12	556.ID W2017/28	2229	642	175
1940/05/16-1940/07/25	556.ID W2017/30	2229	709	176
1940/05/19-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/29	2229	663	175
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
RHINELAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
RHONE-RHINE CANAL				
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
RIBEAUVILLE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
RIEDLINGEN				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
RINKENAES				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
RIPANJ				
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
RISOR				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
RISTOW, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations to secure the route Bosanski Novi and				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RISTOW, UNTERNEHMEN	CONTINUED			
Prijedor, 24-28 Dec 1943.)				
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
ROCHEFORT				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
ROCHELLE, LA				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
ROEDERN, EINGREIFGRUPPE VON				
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
ROGACHEV				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
ROGOZHKINO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
ROHATYN				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
ROMANOVSKIY				
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
ROPPE				
1940/03/20-1940/08/12	556.ID W2017/32,33,37	2229	933	177
ROSENAU				
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
ROSIERES				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
ROSLAVL				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
ROSSOSH'				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
ROSTOCK				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
ROSTOV				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
ROTHKIRCH UND TRACH, EDWIN GRAF VON				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
ROTICHI				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
ROTTERDAM				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141
ROUEN				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROYAN				
1940/07/23-1941/05/30	708.ID 27959/13	2250	965	221
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/05/12-1941/09/22	708.ID 27959/23	2251	727	223
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1941/05/21-1941/08/14	708.ID 27959/22	2251	703	223
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
ROZGREBLI				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
RUBEZHNOYE				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
RUDKI				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
RUDNYA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
RUMA				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1942/01/01-1942/12/24	704.ID 34583/3	2241	496	204
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
RUMANIAN DIVISION 1ST				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
RUMANIAN DIVISION 3D GEB				
1943/02/04-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD 38626/1	2175	83	39
1943/02/10-1943/08/10	381.FldausbD 38626/2	2175	98	39
RUMANIAN DIVISION 20TH				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
RUMANIAN UNITS				
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
RUMBAS				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
RUMERSHEIM				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
RUNDENI				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
RUSSWURM, WILHELM				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
RZHANITSA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
SAAR				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAAR	CONTINUED			
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SAARBURG				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
SAARLAUTERN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SABAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
SABELNIKI				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
SABLES-D'OLONNE, LES				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
SAINT-AVOLD				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SAINT-BRIEUC				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1	228
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
SAINT-DIE				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
SAINT-GEORGES				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
SAINT-GERMAIN-EN-LAYE				
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141
SAINT-JULIEN-EN-BORN				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
SAINT-LEGER				
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
SAINT-LEONARD				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
SAINT-LO				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
1943/05/08-1943/07/03	389.ID 44407/3	2202	423	90
1943/05/14-1943/08/19	389.ID 44407/4	2202	770	90
1943/08/20-1943/09/24	389.ID 44407/5	2202	1063	91
SAINT-LOUIS				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
SAINT-MALO				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/08/11-1942/09/03	709.ID 33109	2253	1	228
SAINT-MARTIN-DES-BESACES				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
SAINT-NAZAIRE				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAINT-NAZAIRE	CONTINUED			
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	384.ID 35226/1	2189	1073	64
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	384.ID 35226/2	2190	1	65
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	384.ID 43164	2192	787	68
SAINT-OMER				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
SAINT-SERVAN-SUR-MER				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
SAINT-VITH				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
SAINTE-MARIE-AUX-MINES				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
SAINTES				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
SAISSAC				
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	386.ID mot 29781/1	2200	1	80
SAL RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1942/07/12-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/10	2165	804	17
SALENGRE-DRABBE, HANS DE				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
SALIES-DE-BEARN				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
SALSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
SALZBURGEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SAMANKUL				
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
SAMARA RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/08/02-1943/10/06	444.SichD 36426	2214	649	135
SAMARICA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
SAMBEK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
SAMBOR				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
SAN RIVER				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SANA RIVER				
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
SANKT POELTEN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
SANKT-WENDEL				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SANOK				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
SANSKI MOST				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
SAPINA				
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
SAPOZHOK				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
SARAJEVO				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
SARATORSKIY				
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
SARPSBORG				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
SARRALBE				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SARREBOURG				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
SARREGUEMINES				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
SAUJON				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/05/12-1941/09/22	708.ID 27959/23	2251	727	223
1941/05/21-1941/08/14	708.ID 27959/22	2251	703	223
SAVA RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
SCHAFBERG				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
SCHERBENING, GERD				
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
SCHERENBERG, ROLF				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
SCHLEINITZ, SIEGMUND FRHR. VON				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
SCHLIEBEN, KARL-WILHELM VON				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
SCHLIENGEN				
1940/04/02-1940/06/12	556.ID W2017/28	2229	642	175
1940/04/04-1940/05/31	556.ID W2017/48	2230	200	179
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SCHMIDT, ABSCHNITTSSTAB				
1942/05/24-1942/06/18	377.ID 24928/1	2173	1	34
SCHMIDT, KURT				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
SCHNEIDEMUEHL				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
SCHWAEBISCH GMUEND				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SCHWEDLER, GRUPPE VON				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/21-1942/09/29	371.ID 23168/6	2165	17	17
SCHWEIGERN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SCHWERIN				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
SCHWERIN, GEN.LT. VON				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
SEBEZH				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
SEDAN				
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141
SEEBERG PASS				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
SEEFELDEN				
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
SEELOEWE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Plan for the invasion of Great Britain in summer of 1940.)				
1940/05/30-1941/02/28	454.SichD 12578/2	2215	133	140
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
SEEVERTEIDIGUNG, KOMMANDANT DER				
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
SEIRIJAI				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
SELESTAT				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1940/06/24-1940/07/31	555.ID W1500/12	2227	1	170
SELTSO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
SEMENOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	384.ID 41583	2192	1	67
SENNO				
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
SENSENHORST, KARL TARBUK VON				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
SERBIA, KOMGEN U BFH				
Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien (Commanding General and Commander in Serbia).				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SERBIA, KOMGEN U BFH	CONTINUED			
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
SERBIAN HOSTAGES				
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1942/01/15-1942/12/18	704.ID 34584/10	2244	1	206
SERBIAN UNITS				
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/5	2242	1	205
SERBINEVKA				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
SEREDINA-BUDA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
SERETH RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
SEUDRE RIVER				
1943/05/01-1944/08/06	708.ID 77654/2	2252	1	224
SHAKHTY				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
SHATILKI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
SHATKOVO				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
SHATSK				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
SHCHIGRY				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/05/17-1942/06/20	377.ID 24928/7	2173	361	35
1942/05/24-1942/06/18	377.ID 24928/1	2173	1	34
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
SHEBEKINO				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
SHEMYAKINO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
SHEPELICHI				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
SHEPETOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
SHEVCHENKOVO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1	67
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	384.ID 41583	2192	1	67
SHIPOVATOYE				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/10	384.ID 21972/3	2187	315	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
SHKURINSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
SHLYAKHOVAYA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
SHPOLA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143

SICHERUNGS DIVISION
(Security Division). See specific unit number with suffix SICHD.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SIEGFRIED I, FALL				
(Release from coastal defense and movement to the combat front in the Mayenne and Laval areas, 28-29 Jul 1944.)				
1943/05/01-1944/08/06	708.ID 77654/2	2252	1	224
SIERENTZ				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/02/19-1940/06/10	556.ID W2017/61	2231	1	181
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
SILKEBORG				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/27-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/3	2209	350	113
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
SIMON, MAX				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SINELNIKOVO				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
SINJ				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
SINSHEIM				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
SINYAVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
SINZINGER, ADOLF				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
SIRMELE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
SIROTINO				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
SKARDAKSLA				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
SKIEN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
SKOGANVARRE				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
SKOTOVAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
SLANTSY				
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
SLAVYANSK				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
SLAVYANSK-NA-KUBANI				
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLAVYANSKAYA				
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
SLIZHI				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
SLOBODA				
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
SLOBODKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/07/21-1943/08/12	383.ID 43580/6	2182	279	48
SLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
SLUTSK				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
SMELA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
SOLENAYA RIVER				
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
SOLKA RIVER				
1942/12/30-1943/01/14	370.ID 36254/2	2159	911	5
SOMMERFELD, HANS VON				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
SONDERBORG				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
SOPOT				
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
SOPOTNIK				
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
SOTTEVAST				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
SOULAC-SUR-MER				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
SOVETSKAYA				
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
SOVIET ARMY 5TH				
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
SOVIET DIVISION 112TH				
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
SOVIET DIVISION 340TH				
1942/08/12-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/33	2199	1000	77
SOVIET UNION				
See also RUSSIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOVIET UNION	CONTINUED			
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
SOY				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
SOZH RIVER				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541	49
SPAS-DEMENSK				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
SPASOVO				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
SPEICHER				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
SRB				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
SREM				
(Syrmien), Yugoslavia				
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
SS DIVISION 3 PZ "TOTENKOPF"				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
SS DIVISION 10 PZ "FRUNDSBERG"				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
SS KORPS 3 PZ				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
SS KORPS 13				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
STALINGRAD				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
1942/05/15-1942/09/30	371.ID 23168/8	2165	486	17
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1942/08/15-1942/09/05	384.ID 23606	2188	967	60
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
STALINO				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
STANTSIYA NABOKINO				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
STANTSIYA TINGUMA				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
STAR				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
STARAYA GUTA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
STARAYA YATSKOVSHCHINA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377	48
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541	49
STARGARD				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STARGARD	CONTINUED			
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
STARO-DOVSKI				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377	48
STAROBELSK				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
STARODUBOVKA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
STAROLEUSHKOVSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
STAROMINSK				
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
STAROMINSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
STAROMYSHASTOVSKAYA				
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
STAROREDUTSKIY				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/07/01-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/1	2162	188	9
STARYYE DOROGI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
STAVROPOL				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
STAYKI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
STEBLEV				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
STEINENSTADT				
1940/01/30-1940/07/18	556.ID W2017/40-44	2230	1	178
1940/06/10-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/19	2229	163	174
STEINKIRCHEN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
STEINKJER				
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
STEMPEL, RICHARD				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
STENKA RAZIN				
1942/07/23-1942/12/13	370.ID 33514/7	2159	336	4
STENZEL, RICHARD				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
STEPANOVKA				
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
STEPANOVSKIY				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/1	2179	339	46
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
STEPNAYA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STEPNOI				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
STETTIN				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
STIRING-WENDEL				
1944/09/14-1945/03/02	559.VGrD 77575	2233	1	187
STRASBOURG				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1940/06/24-1940/07/29	555.ID W1500/13	2227	44	170
1940/06/24-1940/07/31	555.ID W1500/12	2227	1	170
STREITBERG				
1940/03/13-1940/07/02	556.ID W2017/31,35,36,38	2229	762	176
STRUGI KRASNYE				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
STURI				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
SUBOROVKA				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
SUCEVICE				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
SUDZHA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
SUED, KORPSGRUPPE				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
SUIPPES				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
SUJICA				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
SUKHANOV				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
SULIGOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
SULZBURG				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
SUMY				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
SURAZH				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
SUROVIKINO				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
SUVAJA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 46764/13	2171	685	27
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
SUWALKI				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SUWALKI	CONTINUED			
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
SVATOVO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
SVENIGORODKA				
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
SVERDLOVSK				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
SVILAJNAC				
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
SVINETS				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
SVIRIDOVKA				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
SVOBODA				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
SZELINSKI, ANOLD				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
TAGANROG				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
TAILLES, LES				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
TALLINN				
(Reval)				
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
TALVIK				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
TAMERVILLE				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
TANA				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1941/06/22-1941/10/31	702.ID 23106/4	2235	76	193
TANNENBAUM, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Bosanski Novi, Beslinec, Buzim, and Una River areas, 23 Dec 1943.)				
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
TANNENKIRCH				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
TARANOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
TARNOW				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TATARKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
TAVEY				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
TB				
Taetigkeitsbericht (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
TEKIJA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
TELEPINO				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
TEMRYUK				
1943/09/06-1943/09/30	370.ID 44562/12	2163	170	12
TEREK RIVER				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/09/02-1943/06/20	370.ID 36254/7	2160	629	6
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
TERENINO				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
TERNOVSKAYA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
TERNOVSKIY				
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/1	2159	732	5
1943/01/15-1943/02/09	370.ID 36254/3	2160	1	5
TERNY				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
1942/09/03-1942/10/21	377.ID 24928/9	2174	404	35
1942/09/06-1942/09/30	377.ID 24928/4	2173	192	34
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31950	2174	967	36
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
THIONVILLE				
1940/05/18-1940/08/02	444.SichD W3115c	2213	338	129
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
1944/09/14-1945/03/02	559.VGrD 77575	2233	1	187
THISTED				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
THOMMEN				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
THORN				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
TIKHORETSK				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
TIM RIVER				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/05/24-1942/06/18	377.ID 24928/1	2173	1	34
1942/05/27-1942/06/26	385.ID 23834/18	2196	998	74

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TIM RIVER	CONTINUED			
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/06/09-1942/06/26	385.ID 23834/19	2197	1	74
1942/06/18-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/8	2174	1	35
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394	76
1942/06/29-1942/07/01	385.ID 23834/28	2198	892	76
TIMASHEVSKAYA				
1943/02/06-1943/08/20	370.ID 44562/15	2163	529	12
TIMOSHENKO, ARMY GROUP				
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
TINGUMINSKOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
TITOVKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/3	2181	719	48
TKACHENKO, SIMON				
1941/05/15-1941/10/31	454.SichD 20179/6	2217	81	144
TODT, ORGANISATION				
1943/05/01-1944/08/06	708.ID 77654/2	2252	1	224
TOENSBERG				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
TOFILI				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
TOLOCHIN				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
TOMAROVKA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
TOMAY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
TOMISLAVGRAD				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
TOPOLA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
TORMOSIN				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/12/07-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/1	2188	987	60
1942/12/10-1942/12/31	384.ID 25596/2	2188	1051	61
TOROPA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
TOROPETS				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
TOROSHINO				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
TOURCOING				
1940/05/30-1941/03/15	454.SichD 12578/1	2215	1	140
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1940/06/01-1941/03/16	454.SichD 12578/3	2215	215	141

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TRABEN-TRARBACH				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
TRACHENBERG				
1941/03/15-1941/05/14	454.SichD 20179/12	2218	1	146
TRANDUM				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
TRAVNIK				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
TREBNITZ				
1941/03/15-1941/05/14	454.SichD 20179/12	2218	1	146
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
TREMBLADE, LA				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
TREMBOVLA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
TREMOINS				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
TRETUDANS				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/06/11-1940/08/05	556.ID W2017/62	2231	61	181
TRIER				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
TRIERENBERG, WOLF				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
TRIPALLE				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
TRIPKOVA				
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
TROITSKOYE				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/08/23	370.ID 33514/2	2158	46	3
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
TRONDHEIM				
1941/04/07-1941/05/14	702.ID 23106/2	2235	33	192
1941/04/11-1941/05/22	702.ID 23106/1	2235	1	192
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
1941/04/25-1942/10/01	702.ID 23106/5	2235	105	193
1941/05/21-1942/09/30	702.ID 23106/3	2235	57	192
1942/10/01-1943/08/31	702.ID 34991/1	2235	705	194
1942/10/16-1943/08/24	702.ID 34991	2235	472	194
1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/1	2235	730	194
1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/2	2235	745	195
TRUN				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
TRZIC				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. 12685/1	2224	1	163
TSUPER				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
TUENGENTAL				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
TURCHANOVO				
1942/07/01-1942/07/04	385.ID 23834/27	2198	532	76

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TUROPOLJE				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
TVERDOKHLEBOVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/2	2187	213	59
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/4	2187	828	59
UDINE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
UKMERGE				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
UKRAINE, WEHRM BFH				
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ukraine (Commander of German Armed Forces, Ukraine).				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
UKRAINSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
ULAN-ERGE				
1942/07/23-1942/12/13	370.ID 33514/7	2159	336	4
ULLA, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Offensive engagements in the Grushino and Mironovka areas, 22 Apr 1942.)				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
UMAN				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
UNA RIVER				
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, BEWEGUNG, FALL, or ANGRIFF.				
URITSKOYE				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History.			32
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
USOZHA RIVER				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
USPENSKAYA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/09/07-1943/02/03	381.FldausbD 32514	2175	1	39
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
USPENSKOYE				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
USTASHA UNITS				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
USTIZH				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
UTENA				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1942/09/10-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/1	2201	1	83
1943/08/09-1943/11/03	388.FldausbD 45138/2	2201	349	84
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
UZICE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
UZICE	CONTINUED			
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
VAGAN				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
VAH RIVER				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
VALDAHON				
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
VALJEVO				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/18-1941/12/15	704.ID 20294/16	2240	1013	203
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/08/05-1941/08/31	704.ID 20294/4	2237	1	199
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
1941/09/14-1941/10/16	704.ID 20294/6	2238	1	199
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
VALOGNES				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
VANNES				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/05-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/2	2189	512	63
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
VARDE				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
VARENA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
VARENIKOVSKAYA				
1942/12/30-1943/06/30	370.ID 36254/9	2160	759	7
VARENNE RIVER				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
VARENOVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/1	2220	717	152
VARVAROVKA				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945	66
VASIL'KOV				
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
VASIL'KOVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
VASIL'YEVKA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VELIKA GORICA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
VELIZH				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
VEM				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
VERBLYUZHKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	384.ID 39259	2190	168	65
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/2	2191	1	67
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	384.ID 39580/1	2190	945	66
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	384.ID 41583	2192	1	67
VERDON-SUR-MER, LE				
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1942/06/01-1942/12/02	708.ID 43450/3	2251	851	224
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
VEREYKA RIVER				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/08/27-1942/09/18	385.ID 23834/9	2195	1	73
1942/09/10-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/10	2195	479	73
VERKHNE-CHIRSKIY				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
VERKHNE-GNILOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/1	2188	24	59
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	384.ID 23351/2	2188	202	60
VERKHNE-ZHURAVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/3	2189	69	62
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
VERKHNYAYA TOSHCHITSA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/8	2182	541	49
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	383.ID 43580/7	2182	377	48
VERNEUIL				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1940/05/10-1940/09/30	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664b	2212	51	123
VESELOYE				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/1	2161	21	7
VESELYY				
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
VESTFOLD				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
VESTIN				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
VETRINO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VETRINO	CONTINUED			
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
VETROVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/06/19-1942/07/17	377.ID 24928/2	2173	13	34
VIAREGGIO				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
VIBORG				
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/27-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/3	2209	350	113
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
VIEUX-CHARMONT				
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
VIKTOROVKA				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
VILCHITSY				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
VILEIKA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
VILLERS-BOCAGE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
VILNA				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/12-1941/12/31	403.SichD 15701/3	2206	120	101
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
VILY				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
VINNITSA				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
VIRE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/19-1943/05/15	389.ID 44407/2	2202	135	90
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
1943/05/08-1943/07/03	389.ID 44407/3	2202	423	90
VISEGRAD				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/05/01-1942/01/16	704.ID 20294/10	2240	244	202
1941/05/27-1941/08/07	704.ID 20294/3	2236	719	198
1941/08/21-1941/09/16	704.ID 20294/5	2237	652	199
VISTULA RIVER				
1940/04/01-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV 18031	2210	1	117
VITEBSK				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1942/01/22	403.SichD 29531	2206	647	102
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VITEBSK	CONTINUED			
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
1943/03/27-1943/07/31	391.FldausbD 39215/2	2204	387	95
1943/03/27-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/1	2204	1	95
1943/08/01-1943/11/14	391.FldausbD 39215/3	2204	656	95
VITRE				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/15-1942/05/31	370.ID 33514/1	2158	1	3
VLADIMIRCI				
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/04/16-1942/01/31	704.ID 20294/11	2240	414	202
VLADIMIRSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
VOELKLINGEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
VOL'NYY				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
VOLCHINO				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
VOLGA				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
1942/06/15-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/12	2165	856	17
1942/06/21-1942/09/29	371.ID 23168/6	2165	17	17
1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1	18
1942/07/09-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/6	2167	1000	18
1942/07/12-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/10	2165	804	17
1942/07/21-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/7	2168	1	18
1942/09/08-1942/09/21	371.ID 23168/9	2165	786	17
VOLKOVO				
1941/11/19-1942/01/01	403.SichD 15701/2	2206	108	101
VOLKOVYSK				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
VOLKSGRENADIER DIVISION				
(Peoples Infantry Division designation used after September 1944). See specific unit number and suffix ID(VGR).				
VOLOBUYEVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/6	2218	705	148
1942/01/02-1942/06/28	454.SichD 22866/2	2218	300	147
VOLOCHANSK				
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
VOLODARSKOYE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
VOLOVCHIK				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072	77
VOLOVO				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/01/09-1942/09/30	385.ID 23834/1	2193	1	71
1942/03/09-1942/08/12	385.ID 23834/3	2193	411	71
1942/06/08-1942/11/01	385.ID 35382	2199	1316	78
1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072	77
VOLOZHIN				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOLVENKOVO				
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
VORONEZH				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31950	2174	967	36
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	377.ID 31951	2174	975	36
VOROSHILOVGRAD				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
VOROSHILOVSK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1942/07/20-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/9	2159	409	4
VORSKLA RIVER				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
VOSGES MOUNTAINS				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
VRONITZKIY				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
VRTOCE				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
1943/10/20-1943/11/30	373.(kroat)ID 44224/4	2171	278	26
VULKANESHTY				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
VUTKANI				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
VYANS				
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
VYAZHNOVKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
VYGONICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
VYSHNE-DOLGOYE				
1942/06/28-1942/06/29	385.ID 23834/26	2198	394	76
VYSHNE-KOBYL'YE				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235	77
1942/07/08-1942/07/11	385.ID 23834/29	2199	1	76
1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072	77
VYSHNE-OL'SHANOYE				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/07/05-1942/07/07	385.ID 23834/30	2199	235	77
1942/07/08-1942/07/11	385.ID 23834/29	2199	1	76
1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072	77
WAGENER, OTTO				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
WAGNER, GUSTAV				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
WALDAU				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WALDKIRCH				
1940/04/14-1940/06/11	556.ID W2017/38	2229	1141	178
WALLENDORF				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
WARMOND				
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
WARSAW				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
WEHRKREIS				
(Wehrkreise were German army districts responsible for recruitment, training, and replacement of army units. Originally there were seven Wehrkreise, but after Hitler repudiated the Treaty of Versailles restriction on the size of the Wehrmacht, and with German territorial expansion, the number grew to seventeen, not including the Reichsprotektorat and the Generalgouvernement.)				
WEHRKREIS I				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
WEHRKREIS II				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191
WEHRKREIS III				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
WEHRKREIS IV				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
WEHRKREIS V				
1939/10/16-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			108
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
WEHRKREIS VI				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
WEHRKREIS VII				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
WEHRKREIS VIIII				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
WEHRKREIS X				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEHRKREIS XI				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
WEHRKREIS XII				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/16-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			108
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
WEHRKREIS XVIII				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
WEHRKREIS XX				
1939/10/22-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			116
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
WEHRKREIS XXI				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
WEICHSEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Pripet Marshes.)				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	454.SichD 35222/2	2220	890	153
WEIHNACHTSMANN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations by the 371.ID, reinforced by the 1. Kosaken-Division, to destroy bandit forces in the mountains north of the Kupa and Sava Rivers, 27-30 Dec 1943.)				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
WEIL				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
1940/04/26-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/21	2229	292	174
1940/05/10-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/18	2229	1	173
1940/05/10-1940/06/30	556.ID W2017/22	2229	390	175
WEISSKIRCHEN				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div. 44906/1	2225	1	165
WEISWAMPACH				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
WELKENRAEDT				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
1940/01/01-1940/10/31	526.Div.Nr. W5289/1	2223	196	160
WELMLINGEN				
1940/04/02-1940/06/12	556.ID W2017/28	2229	642	175
WERPIN				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
WESEL				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
WESTTAURIEN, BEFEHLSHABER				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
WIAZOW				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/06/26-1941/04/06	444.SichD 8973/2	2213	444	130
1940/06/26-1941/04/08	444.SichD 8973/1	2213	395	129
WIESBADEN				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
WIESELBURG				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WILCK, HERMANN				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
WILD, KONRAD				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
WILDENBURG				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
WILGARTSWIESEN				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
WILHELMSBURG				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
WILOGNE				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
WINDEK, HANS				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
WINTERSDORF				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
WINTERVORBEREITUNG				
(Withdrawal to Kerch.)				
1943/07/03-1943/10/08	370.ID 44562/9	2162	754	11
1943/09/02-1943/09/22	370.ID 44562/10	2162	885	11
1943/09/22-1943/10/05	370.ID 44562/11	2163	1	11
WISLOK WIELKI				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
WISSEMBOURG				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/18-1940/06/25	444.SichD W3115d	2213	157	128
WITTISHEIM				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
WOLDENBERG				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
WOLFERSDORF				
1940/03/29-1940/06/29	556.ID W2017/20	2229	240	174
WRZESNIA				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1	119
WUPPERTAL				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
YAKOVLEVKA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
YAMM				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
YANOV				
1941/11/04-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/4	2216	460	143
YASEN				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
YASHCHITSY				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
YASINOVSKIY				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/2	2189	324	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	384.ID 27643/1	2189	299	62
YASNOGORKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/03/16-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/3	2185	1	56
1942/03/23-1942/05/31	384.ID 20025/1	2184	839	55
YEISK				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YEISK	CONTINUED			
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
YEKATERINOVSKAYA				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/1	2219	657	149
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/5	2219	1033	151
1942/07/02-1942/09/27	454.SichD 34026/2	2219	773	150
YEKIMOVICHI				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
YELISAVETOVKA				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
YELNYA				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
YESHCHEULOVSKIY				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	384.ID 26329/1	2189	1	61
YUDINKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/1	2178	166	45
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	383.ID 32556/2	2178	363	45
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
YURKINO				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1942/06/14-1942/10/10	371.ID 23168/4	2164	693	16
YVETOT				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	384.ID 43164	2192	787	68
ZADNYA				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
ZAGORZ				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
ZAGREB				
(Agram), Yugoslavia				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
ZAGUBICA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/12/28-1942/12/14	704.ID 34584/12	2244	438	207
1942/01/03-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/15	2245	218	208
1942/01/19-1942/12/22	704.ID 34584/6	2242	438	205
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
ZAJECAR				
1941/11/28-1943/01/01	704.ID 34584/14	2245	1	207
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/2	2241	245	204
1942/09/15-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/17	2245	710	208
ZAPOROZHE				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/1	2213	630	131
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/2	2213	712	131
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	444.SichD 19403/5	2213	844	132
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	444.SichD 30260/1	2213	916	132
1943/01/01-1943/06/22	444.SichD 35770/2	2214	329	134
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/5	2214	463	135

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZAPOROZHE	CONTINUED			
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
ZASLAVL				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
ZAVALJE				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/08/17-1943/10/20	373.(kroat)ID 44224/3	2171	1	25
ZAYELNIK				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1943/10/06-1943/12/23	707.ID 41762/4	2248	1	216
ZDUDICHI				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
ZEALAND ISLAND				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
ZEIMENA RIVER				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1941/03/15-1941/11/20	403.SichD 15701/1	2206	1	101
ZEISIG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Zhukovka area of the Desna River sector, 23 Nov 1942.)				
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
ZELLNER, EMIL				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
ZEMUN				
1941/01/01-1941/08/31	704.ID 34584/1	2241	21	204
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/0	2236	1	197
1941/10/25-1941/12/21	704.ID 20294/8	2239	596	200
1941/11/24-1942/01/06	704.ID 20294/9	2240	1	201
ZENICA				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
ZHANDUNKA				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
ZHIRYATINO				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
ZHITOMIR				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1941/05/15-1941/08/12	454.SichD 20179/2	2215	501	142
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
1941/08/20-1941/11/06	454.SichD 20179/3	2216	1	143
ZHIZDRA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
ZHLOBIN				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
1942/09/11-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/2	2203	27	93
ZHUKOVKA				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
1942/07/01-1942/09/20	707.ID 27797/3	2246	432	212
1942/09/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/4	2246	744	213
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	707.ID 41762/1	2247	362	214
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
ZHURAVKA				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZHURAVKA	CONTINUED			
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
ZIBROVO				
1942/01/26-1942/09/30	383.ID 23917/1	2176	1	43
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
ZIENKEN				
1940/01/30-1940/07/18	556.ID W2017/40-44	2230	1	178
ZIMMERMANN, EMIL				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
ZIMOVNIKI				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
ZITADELLE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(The last major German offensive to eliminate the Kursk salient (also known as the Kursk Offensive), July 1943.)				
1943/04/16-1943/07/04	383.ID 43580/5	2182	95	48
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	383.ID 43580/1	2181	1	47
ZMEYSKAYA				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/05/28-1942/12/24	370.ID 33514/10	2159	561	4
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
1942/09/16-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/4	2158	681	3
ZMIYEV				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	454.SichD 22866/1	2218	128	147
ZMIYEVKA				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/2	2186	200	57
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/1	2179	339	46
ZMIYEVO				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	383.ID 43580/2	2181	251	47
ZNAMENSKOYE				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
ZORN RIVER				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
ZRIN				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
1943/12/01-1944/01/01	373.(kroat)ID 44224/5	2171	493	26
ZVARDE				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001.KOSD				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
003.PZGRD				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
009.ID				
1942/06/14-1942/12/29	370.ID 33514/5	2159	1	3
011.ID				
1943/11/04-1944/02/22	388.FldausbD 45138/3	2201	682	84
014.ID				
1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1	18
015.ID				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
023.ID				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
029.ID MOT				
1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1	18
045.ID				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
052.ID				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
060.ID MOT				
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/04/04-1941/09/30	704.ID 20294/C	2236	1	197
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
062.ID				
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	384.ID 21587/8	2187	60	58
068.ID				
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
075.ID				
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
076.ID				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
079.ID				
1941/12/06-1943/05/10	403.SichD 32103/2	2206	789	104
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
088.ID				
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1942/07/12-1942/07/16	385.ID 23834/34	2199	1072	77
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
090.PZGRD				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	371.ID 41890/1	2169	291	19
094.ID				
1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1	18
095.ID				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
104.JGD				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	704.ID 36183/1	2245	1021	208
106.ID				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
114.JGD				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
1943/07/01-1943/08/17	373.(kroat)ID 44224/2	2170	508	24
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	373.(kroat)ID 44224/1	2170	361	24
118.JGD				
1943/02/03-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/2	2170	55	23
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
151.RESD				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
152.DIV.NR.				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/1	2205	1	97
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
160.DIV.NR.				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	416.ID 32206/1	2209	447	113
161.ID				
1943/02/18-1943/07/31	384.ID 34112/1	2189	489	63
163.ID				
1941/05/16-1942/03/27	710.ID 16551/2	2254	60	231
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
167.DIV.GR.				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
171.DIV.NR.				
1942/09/05-1943/03/15	390.FldausbD 31272/1	2203	1	93
183.ID				
1943/06/10-1943/08/14	707.ID 41762/2	2247	699	215
191.DIV.NR.				
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
196.ID				
1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/2	2235	745	195
1943/09/01-1943/12/31	702.ID 43035/1	2235	730	194
197.DIV.NR.				
1939/10/20-1940/12/31	431.Div. zbV 30007/1	2211	1	119
198.ID				
1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
202.SICH-BRIG				
1942/03/03-1942/06/29	707.ID 27797/2	2246	239	212
1942/03/17-1942/12/31	707.ID 27797/1	2246	1	212
213.SICHD				
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
214.ID				
1941/05/16-1942/03/31	710.ID 16551/1	2254	1	231
215.ID				
1940/06/24-1940/07/29	555.ID W1500/13	2227	44	170
1940/06/24-1940/07/31	555.ID W1500/12	2227	1	170
216.ID				
1943/03/27-1943/06/30	383.ID 35812/2	2180	1	46
218.ID				
1941/12/27-1942/06/30	416.ID 22967/3	2209	350	113
1941/12/30-1942/04/30	416.ID 22967/1	2209	1	112
221.SICHD				
1941/03/15-1941/05/14	454.SichD 20179/12	2218	1	146
223.ID				
1940/07/23-1941/05/30	708.ID 27959/13	2250	965	221
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/01/01-1941/08/12	708.ID 27959/12	2250	914	221
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
243.ID				
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	384.ID 35226/2	2190	1	65
257.ID				
1941/05/15-1941/12/31	454.SichD 20179/1	2215	375	141
260.ID				
1940/02/25-1940/07/01	556.ID W2017/64	2231	109	182
1940/03/10-1940/10/01	556.ID W2017/51	2230	333	179
1940/03/25-1940/06/14	556.ID W2017/53	2230	499	180
263.ID				
1940/07/15-1941/05/17	708.ID 27959/11	2250	764	221
1940/07/23-1941/05/30	708.ID 27959/13	2250	965	221
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1940/11/19-1940/12/10	708.ID 27959/16	2251	189	222
265.ID				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
266.ID				
1943/05/28-1943/08/08	371.ID 34956/2	2168	308	19
269.ID				
1940/05/20-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV W2747a	2222	1	157
286.SICHD				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
294.ID				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	384.ID 21972/1	2187	132	58
298.ID				
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
305.ID				
1940/08/04-1941/12/27	708.ID 27959/10	2250	306	220
1941/01/01-1941/08/12	708.ID 27959/12	2250	914	221
1941/04/09-1941/04/30	708.ID 27959/17	2251	338	222
1941/05/01-1942/12/31	708.ID 27959/1	2250	1	220
1941/05/20-1941/08/18	708.ID 27959/18	2251	375	222
1941/08/04-1941/12/24	708.ID 27959/14	2251	1	222
1941/09/29-1941/12/29	708.ID 27959/15	2251	168	222
319.ID.				
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
323.ID				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
332.ID				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
333.ID				
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
334.ID				
1943/02/25-1943/06/30	376.ID 37634/2	2172	164	30
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
1943/05/08-1943/07/03	389.ID 44407/3	2202	423	90
336.ID				
1943/10/09-1943/12/31	370.ID 43207/4	2161	226	8
340.ID				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
1943/01/15-1943/03/03	377.ID 33773	2174	1013	36
342.ID				
1941/04/15-1941/12/16	704.ID 20294/14	2240	655	203
1941/04/15-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/15	2240	671	203
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	704.ID 20294/1	2236	247	197
1941/10/15-1941/11/20	704.ID 20294/7	2239	1	200
344.ID				
1942/12/01-1943/12/31	708.ID 77781	2252	245	225
361.ID(VGR)				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
369.(KROAT)ID				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	373.(kroat)ID 37165/1	2170	1	22
370.ID				
1942/02/02-1944/10/06	370.ID Unit History			1
1942/07/04-1942/10/10	371.ID 23230/4	2167	1	18
371.ID				
1942/02/02-1944/01/01	371.ID Unit History			14
373.(KROAT)ID				
1943/01/25-1943/12/06	373.(kroat)ID Unit History			21
376.ID				
1942/02/02-1944/10/09	376.ID Unit History			28
377.ID				
1942/02/21-1943/11/10	377.ID Unit History			32
381.FLDAUSBD				
1942/09/07-1943/08/24	381.FldausbD Unit History			38
383.ID				
1942/01/26-1944/08/29	383.ID Unit History			41
384.ID				
1941/12/28-1944/10/23	384.ID Unit History			51
1942/01/01-1943/06/05	403.SichD 32103/1	2206	679	103
1942/05/17-1942/05/28	389.ID 18841	2202	1	89
385.ID				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69
386.ID MOT				
1939/11/15-1943/03/01	386.ID mot Unit History			79
387.ID				
1941/12/28-1943/03/12	385.ID Unit History			69

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
387.ID	CONTINUED			
1942/07/18-1942/09/09	377.ID 24928/3	2173	52	34
388.FLDAUSBD				
1942/08/23-1944/06/02	388.FldausbD Unit History			82
389.ID				
1942/01/01-1945/02/06	389.ID Unit History			86
390.FLDAUSBD				
1942/08/31-1944/06/20	390.FldausbD Unit History			92
391.FLDAUSBD				
1942/09/07-1944/06/20	391.FldausbD Unit History			94
402.DIV.KDO. ZBV				
1939/10/24-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			96
403.SICHD				
1939/10/25-1943/06/05	403.SichD Unit History			99
406.DIV.KDO. ZBV				
1939/10/18-1939/12/31	442.Div.Kdo. zbV W6664	2212	1	123
1939/10/18-1945/03/07	406.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			106
1941/12/20-1942/10/05	526.Div.Nr. 22884	2223	243	161
412.DIV.KDO. ZBV				
1939/10/16-1940/10/23	412.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			108
416.ID				
1939/10/25-1942/09/25	402.Div.Kdo. zbV 43358/2	2205	17	97
1941/12/23-1945/03/20	416.ID Unit History			110
426.DIV.KDO. ZBV				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
428.DIV.KDO. ZBV				
1939/10/22-1942/04/30	428.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			116
431.DIV. ZBV				
1939/10/00-1943/03/25	431.Div. zbV Unit History			118
442.DIV.KDO. ZBV				
1939/10/18-1943/03/11	442.Div.Kdo. zbV Unit Hist			121
444.SICHD				
1939/10/12-1944/05/11	444.SichD Unit History			125
1941/03/15-1941/05/14	454.SichD 20179/12	2218	1	146
1942/09/28-1942/12/31	454.SichD 34026/3	2219	884	150
454.SICHD				
1940/05/30-1943/06/30	454.SichD Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	444.SichD 35770/1	2214	294	134
460.DIV. ZBV				
1940/05/18-1940/10/25	460.Div. zbV Unit History			156
476.DIV.NR.				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
526.DIV.NR.				
1939/08/25-1945/03/25	526.Div.Nr. Unit History			158
538.DIV.				
1941/03/28-1941/04/28	538.Div. Unit History			162
540.DIV				
1939/08/29-1943/12/31	540.Div Unit History			164
553.VGRD				
1944/06/00-1945/04/28	553.VGrD Unit History			166
554.ID				
1940/01/29-1940/04/23	556.ID W2017/8	2228	179	172
555.ID				
1940/01/29-1940/04/23	556.ID W2017/8	2228	179	172
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	555.ID Unit History			169
556.ID				
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	556.ID Unit History			171
557.ID				
1940/01/29-1940/04/23	556.ID W2017/8	2228	179	172
1940/01/29-1940/10/01	557.ID Unit History			183
559.VGRD				
1944/07/10-1945/05/00	559.VGrD Unit History			185
560.ID(VGR)				
1944/07/20-1945/03/23	560.ID(VGr) Unit History			188
702.ID				
1941/04/11-1945/05/11	702.ID Unit History			191

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
704.ID				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	704.ID Unit History			196
707.ID				
1941/05/01-1944/08/03	707.ID Unit History			210
708.ID				
1941/04/00-1945/03/09	708.ID Unit History			218
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
709.ID				
1941/04/00-1944/12/01	709.ID Unit History			226
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
710.ID				
1941/05/01-1945/05/07	710.ID Unit History			229
715.ID				
1942/03/28-1942/05/24	377.ID 24928/10	2174	803	35
716.ID				
1943/02/19-1943/05/15	389.ID 44407/2	2202	135	90
1943/02/28-1943/09/26	389.ID 44407/1	2202	32	89
717.ID				
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205
718.ID				
1941/04/04-1941/05/25	704.ID 20294/2	2236	406	197
1941/12/28-1942/12/31	704.ID 34584/4	2241	820	205

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 2158-2254
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of $12 a roll. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part XV

National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1978

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part XV

National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1978

INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (NARS Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 76 (designated Part XV of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-XIV being Guides 41, 45, and 63-74) describes the records of divisions numbered 712 through 719 and 999, as well as 13 name divisions and the 1. Kosaken-Division, and the 2. Marine-Division reproduced on 49 rolls of NARS Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on the battle of Denmark and Norway in 1940 and occupation and security duty and coastal defense, 1943-44; security of the French and Swedish borders, 1940; occupation and security duty and coastal defense in France, Belgium, and the Netherlands, 1941-43; the campaigns in Yugoslavia, 1941-43; the Soviet Union, 1941-44, and Tunisia, 1942-43; coastal defense, training, and defensive operations in Italy, 1942-44; defensive operations in Finland, 1943; occupation and security duty and assault operations in Greece, the Aegean islands, and the island of Rhodes, 1943-44; occupation and security duty in Hungary, 1944-45; and offensive and defensive operations in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Rumania, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Italy, and Germany, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 76 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 182. It is primarily an archival index to this descriptive finding aid and only indirectly to the microfilmed documents it describes. Any attempt to index the massive contents of the documents themselves in the comprehensive manner of a book index would so encumber and bloat the index as to make it difficult to use. The master copy for this index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. For security divisions (Sicherungs-Divisionen), all available records have been filmed. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl and Petronilla Hawes. Mrs. Hawes also prepared the input data for the computer. The computer input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction iii

German Military Symbols and Abbreviations vii

Organization of German Army Staffs x

Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. xii

Suggestions for citing microfilm xv

Records: 712. Infanterie-Division 1

714. Infanterie-Division 12

715. Infanterie-Division 22

716. Infanterie-Division 31

717. Infanterie-Division 38

718. Infanterie-Division 44

719. Infanterie-Division 60

999. Afrika-Division 66

Panzergrenadier-Division Brandenburg 71

Sturm-Division Rhodos 78

Division von Broich/Manteuffel 87

Division Dormagen 94

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

Page

Divisionsgruppe Rossi 96

1. Kosaken-Division 99

Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland 104

Panzer-Division Norwegen 125

Panzer-Lehr-Division 127

Fallschirm-Panzer-Division Hermann Goering 132

2. Marine-Division 155

Slowakische Armeegruppe 157

Slowakische Schnelle Division/1. Slowakische Infanterie-Division 161

Slowakische Sicherungs-Division/2. Slowakische Infanterie-Division 171

Panzergrenadier-Division Feldherrnhalle 175

Index 182

Instructions for Ordering Microfilm 287

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung

Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
01	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

---

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p.(T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)

69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 p. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 p. (T315)
74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 p. (T315)
75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I. 1978. 283 p. (T354)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:
  Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
  Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   - Initial citation:
     - CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   - Subsequent citations:
     - Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   - Initial citation:
     - I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   - Subsequent citations:
     - KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
     - Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
   Initial citation:
      Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.
   Subsequent citations:
      Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
   Initial citation:
      "Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
   Subsequent citations:
      SA/T136/83/19.
   The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.
   Initial citation:
      "Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.
   Subsequent citations:
      PG 64856, T1022/650.
      PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
   Initial citation:
      Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
   Subsequent citations:
      Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

   Initial citation:

      OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

   Subsequent citations:

      OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17

   Initial citation:

      Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case IX), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

   Subsequent citations:

      Case IX, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/01	Mainz, Darmstadt, Koblenz, Trier, Kaiserslautern, Wehrkreis XII	Activation (15.Welle), formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1941/05/01-1941/06/05 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Georg von Doehren, 1941/05/09-1942/04/16
1941/05/15	Wehrkreis XII	Operational readiness	
1941/06/04	Angers, France, Laval, Rennes, Mayenne, Beaufort-en-Vallee, La Fleche, Chateau-Gontier	Transfer, occupation and security duty, defense against parachutists, training	Subordinate to: AK 25, 1941/06/06-1941/09/20
1941/09/14	Auxerre, Bourges, Montrichard, Joigny, Vierzon, Cravant, Laroche, Cosne, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Suippes	Movement, securing the demarcation line and military installations, occupation duty, regrouping, training	AK 45 Hoeh.Kdo. (Dijon), 1941/09/21-1942/06/10
1941/11/26	Montargis, Courtenay, Auxonne, Nogent, Cezy, Lorris, Vaux, Les Chesnez, Vincelle	Occupation and security duty, regrouping, training	
1942/01/28	Auxerre, Sens, Paris, Cosne, Fontainebleau, Nevers	Occupation and security duty, regrouping, training	
1942/05/28	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Mailly-le-Camp Sens	Training and maneuvers by the mass of the 712.ID, occupation duty by part of the 712.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich-Wilhelm Neumann, 1942/04/16-1945/02/25
1942/06/12	Bruges, Dudzele, Lissewege, Knokke, Zeebrugge, Belgium; Oostburg, Aardenburg, Breskens, Sluis, Terneuzen, Ijzendijke, Netherlands	Transfer, coastal defense, security, construction of fortifications, alert exercises, air raid protection, training, regrouping	Subordinate to: AK 82 (Lille), 1942/06/11-1942/08/08 Gen.Kdo. Schelde, 1942/08/09-1942/09/30 AK 89 (Antwerp), 1942/08/09-1944/09/23
1943/01/01	Bruges, Blankenberge, Zeebrugge, Lissewege, Belgium; Oostburg, Breskens, Terneuzen, Sluis, Schoondijke, Aardenburg, Flushing, Netherlands	Coastal defense, air raid protection, map and alert exercises, regrouping, training	
1944/08/12	Ostend, Nieuport, Furnes, Belgium	Extension of the coastal defense sector, relief of the 48.ID	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/14	Oostburg, Breskens, Terneuzen, Sluis, Netherlands; entire Belgian coastal sector	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, alert exercises	
1944/09/06	Scheldt River estuary, Eeklo, Belgium	Defense	
1944/09/10	Ijzendijke, Sas van Gent, Axel, Hulst, (Gent-Terneuzen Canal), Netherlands	Movement, defense of the Sperrlinie	
1944/09/22	Bergen op Zoom, Breda, 's Hertogenbosch	Disengagement movements	AK 88, 1944/09/24-1944/12/31
1944/10/22	's Hertogenbosch	Major defensive battle	

Records of the 712.ID are reproduced on rolls 2255-2257 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/10/29 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West and Ost show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/10/28	North of Waalwijk and Heusden	Withdrawal, rehabilitation	
1944/11/07- 1944/12/31 ca.	Between Tiel and Culemborg (Kuilemburg)	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/01/00 ca.	Poland	Transfer	
1945/01/16	Miasteczko (Georgenberg), Zawiercje (Warthenau), Wolbrom, Chorzow (Koenigshuette)	Arrival, defensive operations	
1945/02/01	Zory (Sohrau), Rybnik	Defensive operations by Kampfgruppe 68.ID and remnants of the 712.ID	
1945/02/04	Rybnik	Remnants of the 712.ID were probably destroyed or incorporated into Kampfgruppe 68.ID	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Joachim von Siegroth, 1945/02/25

The following manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 712.ID:

MS P-186 (Der Kampfeinsatz der 712. Division im Zeitraum August-Oktober 1944), by Oberst a.D. Adalbert von Boetticher
MS T-9 (Der Kampf um die Oder im Abschnitt der HGr. Weichsel, Feb-Apr 1945), by Gen.Obst. Gotthart Heinrici

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; Ib, Ic, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal, including orders and directives pertaining to the formation and training of the 712.ID in the Mainz, Darmstadt, Koblenz, Trier, and Kaiserslautern areas, Wehrkreis XII, 3 May-3 Jun 1941; operational readiness, 15 May; transfer to Angers, France to relieve the 332.ID, 4-9 Jun; occupation and security duty, defense against parachutists and forest fires, and training in the Angers, Laval, Rennes, Mayenne, Beaufort-en-Vallee, Chateau-Gontier, and La Fleche areas, 10 Jun-13 Sep; movement to relieve the 342.ID, securing the demarcation line and military installations, occupation duty, alert exercises, and training in the Auxerre, Joigny, Montrichard, Bourges, and Vierzon areas, 14-30 Sep. Activity reports of the supply branch. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy military situation, morale, and behavior: counterintelligence, mail censorship, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Also activity reports of the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, the personnel branch, the judge advocate, and Catholic and Protestant chaplains. Combat and ration strength reports, order-of-battle charts, notes on command inspections, billeting surveys, maps showing the location of division units, lists of officers duty assignments, and a register of officers.	1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1
Ia, Ib, Ic, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. Activity reports of the operations branch regarding securing the demarcation line and railroad lines, occupation duty, regrouping, and training in the Auxerre, Bourges, Cravant, Joigny, Laroche, Montrichard, and Cosne areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Suippes, 1 Oct-26 Nov 1941; in the Montargis, Courtenay, Auxonne, Nogent, Cezy,	1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lorris, Vaux, Les Chesnez, and Vincelle areas, 26 Nov 1941-27 Jan 1942; and in the Auxerre, Sens, Paris, Cosne, Fontainebleau, and Nevers areas, 28 Jan-31 Mar. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning military security, counterintelligence, the morale and behavior of French civilians, cooperation between German military forces and French Government officials, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Activity reports of the supply and personnel branches; administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; the judge advocate; and Catholic and Protestant chaplains; also a combat and ration strength report.				
Ia, Ib, Ic, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. Activity reports of the operations branch pertaining to guard duty in Paris, 1 Apr-27 May 1942; occupation and security duty and training in the Sens, Fontainebleau, Joigny, Cosne, Auxerre, Nevers, and Amilly areas, release of the command of the Aube Department to the 370.ID, 9 Apr, the Seine-et-Oise Department to the 6.PzD and the Seine-et-Marne Department to Panzer-Brigade 100, 21 Apr, the Haute-Marne Department and Bar-le-Duc to the 182.ID, 27 Apr, and the Loiret and Yonne Departments to the 337.ID, 28 May; and movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Mailly-le-Camp, 28 May-2 Jun, for training and maneuvers, 3-11 Jun. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy air operations and acts of sabotage, military security, counterintelligence, morale and behavior of French civilians, cooperation of the French with the German military administration, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Activity report of the administrative officer regarding the commitment of the 712.ID as an occupation force in the Sens area	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
until 16 Jun and as a coastal defense unit in the Bruges area of Belgium, and the Oostburg area of the Netherlands, 17-30 Jun and other administrative matters. Activity reports of the personnel branch, the medical and veterinary officers, judge advocate, and Catholic and Protestant chaplains. Notes on command inspections, an order-of-battle chart, a combat and ration strength report, a register of officers, and lists of officer duty assignments.				
Ia, Ib, KTB mit Anlagen; Ia/Pi., Ic, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal, including orders and directives of the operations branch pertaining to the transfer of the advance echelon and the division from Sens and Mailly-le-Camp, France, to Bruges, Belgium, 12-17 Jun 1942; relief of the 306.ID, 18-20 Jun, and coastal defense, securing the Scheldt River estuary, ship loading exercises, construction of coastal fortifications, alert exercises, air raid protection, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Dudzele, Lissewege, Knokke, and Zeebrugge areas of Belgium and the Oostburg, Aardenburg, Breskens, Sluis, Terneuzen, and Ijzendijke areas of the Netherlands, 21 Jun. War journal of the supply branch. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy military situation and acts of sabotage, morale and attitude of civilians, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Activity reports of the personnel branch; the administrative, medical, veterinary, and engineer staff officers; the judge advocate; and Catholic and Protestant chaplains. Order-of-battle charts, status and combat and ration strength reports, register of officers,	1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
billeting surveys, an evaluation on coastal defense, maps showing the location of division units, and lists of officer duty assignments.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen; Ia/Pi., Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal, including orders, directives, and weekly reports pertaining to coastal defense, formation of alert units, defense against enemy naval landings, parachutists, and agents, alert exercises, air raid protection, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Knokke, Lissewege, and Dudzele areas of Belgium and the Oostburg, Sluis, Aardenburg, Ijzendijke, Schoondijke, and Nieuwvliet areas of the Netherlands; and reorganization of the 711. and 712.ID (15. Welle) as stationary (bodenstaendige) divisions by 1 Dec 1942. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy military situation, acts of sabotage and espionage, demonstrations, propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Activity reports of the personnel branch and the engineer staff officer. A register of officers, order-of-battle charts, status and combat and ration strength reports, billeting surveys, maps showing the location of division units, a list of officer duty assginments, and notes on command inspections.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767
Ia, Ib, KTB mit Anlagen; Ia/Pi., Ic, IVa, IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal, including orders, directives, and weekly reports pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, formation of alert units, map and alert exercises, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Knokke, Blankenberge, Zeebrugge, and Lissewege areas of Belgium and the Oostburg, Breskens, Terneuzen, Sluis, Schoondijke, Ijzendijke, and Aardenburg areas of the Netherlands and release of units by the 712.ID to form	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the 44.ID, 18 Feb 1943. War journal of the supply branch; activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy military situation and propaganda, morale and attitude of civilians, military security, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and activity reports of the personnel branch, administrative and engineer staff officers, the judge advocate, and Catholic and Protestant chaplains. Registers of officers, copies of fundamental orders and remarks by OB West, notes on command inspections and conferences, order-of-battle charts, combat and ration strength reports, inventories of weapons, lists of officer duty assignments, captured American instructions entitled "landing operations on hostile shores," and maps showing the location of division units.				
Ia, Ib, KTB mit Anlagen; WuG, Ic, IVa, IVc, IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal of the operations branch pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, coastal defense and alert exercises, securing roads, defense against enemy air landings, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Blankenberge, Lissewege, Knokke, and Zeebrugge areas of Belgium and the Oostburg, Flushing (Vlissingen), Breskens, Nieuwvliet, Ijzendijke, Sluis, Terneuzen, and Schoondijke areas of the Netherlands. War journal of the supply branch; activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning the enemy military situation, acts of sabotage and espionage and propaganda, morale and attitude of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and activity reports of the personnel branch, administrative and veterinary officers, ordnance group, judge advocate, and Catholic	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Protestant chaplains. Order-of-battle charts, lists of officer duty assignments, combat and ration strength reports, inventories of ammunition, register of officers, a billeting survey, maps showing the location of division units, copies of fundamental orders and remarks by OB West, notes on command inspections, weekly reports regarding the status of coastal defense, and tables showing subordination of artillery batteries in the division sector.				
Ia, Ib, KTB mit Anlagen; Ia/Mess., Ia/Pi., Ic, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, TB. War journal of the operations branch pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, map, alert, and movement exercises, regrouping, and training in the Bruges, Lissewege, Knokke, and Zeebrugge areas of Belgium and the Oostburg, Breskens, Nieuwvliet, Ijzendijke, Sluis, Terneuzen, and Schoondijke areas of the Netherlands. War journal of the supply branch; activity reports of the intelligence branch regarding the enemy military situation, acts of sabotage and espionage and propaganda, morale and attitude of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and activity reports of the personnel branch, administrative, medical, veterinary, map and survey, and engineer staff officers, judge advocate, and Catholic and Protestant chaplains. Order-of-battle charts, lists of officer duty assignments, combat and ration strength reports, inventories of ammunition, registers of officers, maps showing the location of division units, copies of fundamental orders and remarks by OB West, notes on command inspections, special directives concerning supply, and a report on the seizure of Belgian and Dutch workers for slave	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
labor in Germany.				
Ia, Gefechtsbericht der 712.ID ueber Kaempfe vom 22.-28. Okt. 1944 ostw. um 's Hertogenbosch. Afteraction report concerning the shifting of enemy forces east of 's Hertogenbosch in preparation for the attack on the division sector, combat operations of the 712.ID during the battle around 's Hertogenbosch, and the withdrawal of the division from positions west of 's Hertogenbosch on the night of 28-29 Oct 1944.	1944/10/17-1944/10/29	712.ID 77576	2257	1
Ia, Befehle, Anordnungen und Vorschriften. Orders, directives, and regulations pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, alert and movement exercises, defense against enemy parachutists and air landing troops, march control, various types of training, and personnel; signal communications, supply, and motor transport matters; preparations for and execution of Fall Oostburg (preparations for movement to the combat zone and extension of the division sector to include the Ostend, Nieuport, and Furnes areas of Belgium (coastal defense sector A3) thereby releasing the 48.ID for combat operations, 8 Jun-13 Aug 1944), and of Fall Bruegge (release of the 712.ID from coastal defense for missions on the combat front, 18-26 Aug). Casualty and strength reports, a list of strong points and pockets of resistance along the Dutch and Belgian coast and code names, notes on command conferences, special supply and command directives, periodic intelligence reports, and an intelligence bulletin.	1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19
Ia, Verschiedene Befehle. Orders relating to Fall Bruegge and disengagement movements to the Bassevelde and Assende line, Belgium, and Sas van Gent, Axel, and Hulst, the Netherlands, 19 Sep 1944; crossing the eastern Scheldt River and assembly in the Heerle area northeast of Bergen op Zoom, 17 Sep, and to the Breda	1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area, 23 Sep; and defensive operations east of 's Hertogenbosch, 7 Oct. Directives for training courses, defense against enemy parachutists, removal of enemy aerial dropped ammunition, administrative and personnel matters, and data on enemy losses for the period 16-25 Sep.				
Ia, Verschiedene Anordnungen. Directives pertaining to air raid protection, construction of coastal defense fortifications, the use of minefields, the preparation and training of reserves for combat duty, defense against parachutists and flooding in the spring; training; and administrative, personnel, supply, signal communications, veterinary, motor transport, and disciplinary matters. Reports regarding alert plans, a study concerning Allied combat methods and tactics, command directives, and periodic intelligence reports.	1944/01/20-1944/06/01	712.ID 77782/2	2257	363
Ic, Ausbildung und Einsatz der Dolmetcher. Directives governing training and commitment of interpreters and training material for English language interpreters.	1943/05/18-1944/05/31	712.ID 77782/3	2257	596
Ia, Befehle und Anordnungen und Ic Mitteilungen. Orders and directives pertaining to commitment of artillery in cooperation with infantry in defense of the coastal sector Zeebrugge, Belgium and Breskens, the Netherlands, 8 Mar 1944; increasing the mobility of the division in preparation for Fall Oostburg in the Ostend, Nieuport, and Furnes areas, Belgium, 22 Jun-8 Aug; control of supply troops; supply economy; signal communications; administrative and disciplinary matters; a report regarding the Allied invasion taking place at one of the weakest points in the coastal defense sector of France and of the 712.ID between Nieuwesluis, the Netherlands and Knokke, Belgium, 20 Jun; afteraction critiques on combat operations of the 716.ID in Normandy, 6-15 Jun, and the coastal defense alert of the 712.ID in the Oostburg, Netherlands and	1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Bruges, Belgium areas, 6-12 Jun; coastal defense and combat directives, 11-27 Jun; and periodic intelligence reports, 8 Jun-28 Sep.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/01	Wehrbezirk Prag, Boehmen u. Maehren, Olomouc (Olmuetz), Hranice (Weisskirchen), Pardubice, Budweis	Activation (15. Welle), formation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Stahl, 1941/04/17-1943/01/01 Subordinate to: Wehrkreis Boehmen u. Maehren, 1941/05/01-1941/05/15
1941/05/15	Belgrade, Yugoslavia	Transfer	AK 11, 1941/05/15-1941/05/31
1941/05/20	Iron Gate, Topola, Zajecar, Cuprija, Palanka, Lazarevac, Lapovo, Pozarevac, Pancevo, Petrovgrad, Orasje, Mladenovac, Jagodina, Paracin, Bor, Rudnik, Markovac, Kragujevac	Operations against partisans and Serbian uprising, security, training, regrouping	AK 65 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/01-?
1942/01/01	Valjevo, Sabac, Zvornik, west Serbia, east Bosnia	Extension of the division sector, operations against partisans, security	
1942/08/01	Valjevo, Velika Plana, Sabac, Rudnik, Prijedor, Banja Luka, Bosanska and Nova Gradiska, Sunja, Sanski Most, Ljubovija, Okucani	Operations against partisans, security, training, regrouping	
1942/12/01	Prijedor, Sanski Most, Banja Luka, Ljubija, Okucani; Una, Sana, Vrbanja, and Vrbas River sectors	Operations against partisans, security, training, regrouping	
1943/01/01	Banja Luka, north of Sava River, Una River sector	Preparations for Unternehmen Weiss I	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Josef Reichert, 1943/01/01-1943/02/20
1943/01/20	North of the Sava River, Una River sector	Participation in Unternehmen Weiss I (operations against partisans and mopping-up)	
1943/02/05	Banja Luka	Reorganization as the 714. Jaeger-Division	
1943/02/24	Mostar	Execution of Unternehmen Weiss II (securing the Bauxite mines)	Gen.Lt. Karl Eglseer, 1943/02/20-1943/12/01
1943/04/01	Mostar	Redesignation as the 114. Jaeger-Division (see Guide No. 66)	

Records of the 714.ID are reproduced on roll 2258 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history. Situation maps of Lage Suedost were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch pertaining to formation of the 714.ID staff in Prague, 1 May 1941, and the division in Olomouc (Olmuetz), Hranice (Weisskirchen), Budweis, and Pardubice, Czechoslovakia, 2-15 May; transfer to Belgrade, Yugoslavia via Bratislava (Pressburg), Slovakia, Budapest, Hungary, and Arad, Rumania, 15-19 May; and operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, formation of heavy weapons units, destruction of Serbian uprising, combat and winter training, and regrouping in the Belgrade, Iron Gate, Topola, Zajecar, Cuprija, Palanka, Lazarevac, Lapovo, Pozarevac, Pancevo, Petrovgrad, Kikinda, Orasje, Mladenovac, Jagodina, Paracin, Bor, Kragujevac, Markovac, and Rudnik areas of Serbia, 20 May-31 Dec. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy acts of sabotage, operations, losses, and propaganda; military security; counterintelligence; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Activity report of the personnel branch relating to assignments, transfers, and other matters; a register of officers; combat and ration strength reports; casualty lists; tables of organization for heavy weapons companies; maps showing the location of division units; and periodic intelligence reports.	1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch pertaining to the release of the Paracin, Cuprija, Jagodina, and Kragujevac areas to Bulgarian forces; extension of the division sector to include the Valjevo, Sabac, and Zvornik areas; release of the 342.ID and operations against partisans; securing cities, railroad lines, and supply routes; formation of heavy weapons companies; training; and regrouping in the Belgrade, Topola, Mladenovac,	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Palanka, Markovac, Arandjelovac, Lapovo, Lajkovac, Obrenovac, Petka, and Loznica areas of Serbia. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning partisan operations and propaganda and of the personnel branch regarding assignments, transfers, and strength. A report on the planned revolt in the Balkans, 15 Feb 1942; an afteraction critique on operations against partisans in Serbia in 1941; a register of officers; combat and ration strength reports; casualty lists; and intelligence reports for the period 1 Jan-7 Feb 1942.				
Ia, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch pertaining to operations against partisans, securing railroad lines and supply routes, attachment of a Russian Werkschutzeinheit to the 714.ID, training, and regrouping in the Topola, Sabac, Arandjelovac, Natalinci, Markovac, Lapovo, Valjevo, Lajkovac, Mladenovac, Palanka, Belgrade, Velika Plana, and Zvornik areas. Activity report of the personnel branch concerning assignments, transfers, casualties, strength, decorations, and official travel. An activity report of I./Inf.Rgt. 741 in the Zvornik and Mladenovac areas, 25 Jan-5 Feb 1942, and afteraction reports regarding the commitment of 10./Inf.Rgt. 741 in the Valjevo area, 31 Jan-6 Feb, 12./Inf.Rgt. 741 in the Leskovica area, 1-10 Feb, 2. Fahrkol. in the Mladenovac area, 19-24 Feb, and the Verbindungs-Offz. d. russ. Werkschutzes in the Loznica area, 25 Feb-1 Mar. Directives governing sanctions against acts of sabotage and assault, a register of officers, casualty lists, combat and strength reports, and maps showing the location of division units.	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations against partisans, securing railroads and signal communications, partisan operations, regrouping, and training in the Belgrade, Mladenovac, Vrevci, Topola, Natalinci, Lapovo, Loznica, Obrenovac, Sabac, Zvornik, Palanka, Lajkovac, Arandjelovac, and Valjevo areas. Afteraction reports concerning commitment against partisans by I./Inf.Rgt. 741 in the Zvornik area, 2-3 Mar, III./Inf.Rgt. 741 in the Ba and Slavkovica area, 2-10 Mar, I./Inf.Rgt. 721 in the Valjevo area, 7 Mar, and Stab III./Inf.Rgt. 741 in the Valjevo area, 13-19 Mar, and securing the Drina River sector by I./russ. Werkschutzabteilung, 26-27 Mar. Intelligence reports regarding partisan activity, losses, morale, and control of the civilian population, and the military, political, and economic situation; directives governing treatment of captured insurgents (Aufstaendische); a report on the planned rebellion in the spring by Communists and other partisan groups; and an instruction pamphlet on combating parachutists.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch concerning the political and military situation in Serbia; control of Chetnik and other volunteer units; operations against partisans, including a chronological presentation of these operations with data on enemy losses, 4-29 Apr 1942; training, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and regrouping in the Topola, Obrenovac, Mitrovica, Valjevo, Cacak, Natalinci, Loznica, Sabac, and Uzice areas; and an activity report of the personnel branch regarding personnel assignments, transfer, and strength. Intelligence reports pertaining to the morale, attitude, and the military, political, and economic situation of civilians and partisan	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2256	496

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
groups in Yugoslavia and reconnaissance operations in the Velja Glava area, 11 Apr; a register of officers; casualty lists; combat and ration strength reports for Mar and Apr 1942; and maps showing the location of division units.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to partisan operations and behavior and attitude of the civilian population in Serbia; securing the Drina River sector; controling, disarming, and disbanding Chetnik and other volunteer units; operations against partisans, including a chronological presentation with data on success, losses, and acts of sabotage and assault, training, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and regrouping in the Cacak, Ljubovija, Klenje, Lapovo, Markovac, Velika Plana, and Topola areas; and personnel assignments, transfer, casualties, and strength. Reports regarding battle conduct, combat methods, leadership, training, weapons, and equipment of Chetnik units and patrol service. An inventory of captured parachutists near Zabren, 29 Apr 1942; periodic intelligence reports including own and enemy losses, 1-20 May; a register of officers; combat and ration strength reports; casualty lists; billeting surveys; and maps showing the location of division units and partisan activity.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch concerning partisan operations and the morale of the civilian population in Serbia; control of Chetnik units; securing the Drina River sector by the Russian Werkschutz; operations against partisans in Bosnia and Croatia by part of the division; training, troop indoctrination and entertainment, personnel assignments, transfer, losses, and strength; and regrouping in the Velika Plana,	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mladenovac, Loznica, Ljubovija, and Arandjelovac areas; and movement of part of the division to west Bosnia for operations against partisans. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches; periodic intelligence reports, including own and enemy losses; a billeting survey; and reports pertaining to the military, political, and economic situation in Serbia and the Ruma area of Croatia, partisan activity in Yugoslavia, and the rearming of Chetnik units. Notes on command inspections, a register of officers, casualty lists, combat and ration strength reports, and maps showing the location of division units and partisan activity.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the partisan situation, use of German nationals and Chetnik units to control the civilian population in Yugoslavia, operations against partisans, including a chronological presentation, in the Ruma, Mitrovica, Lajkovac, Mladenovac, Badenci, and Fruska Gora areas, 4-26 Jul 1942, and in west Bosnia, 12 Jul; training, and regrouping in the Loznica, Zajaca, Krupanj, Obrenovac, Calma, Palanka, Velika Plana, Natalinci, and Valjevo areas, 3-29 Jul; and personnel assignments, transfers, losses, and strength and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Periodic intelligence reports, including own and enemy losses, 1-31 Jul; orders relating to the destruction of the "Kicka" partisan group in the Parcani area and a security mission; service regulations for German liaison officers with Chetnik units; notes on command conferences; casualty lists; combat and ration strength reports; and maps showing the location of division units and partisan activity.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch concerning the attitude and morale of civilians in Croatia, securing railroads, forming mountain units, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and regrouping in the Banja Luka, Bosanska Gradiska, Novska, Sabac, Okucani, Velika Plana, Valjevo, Prijedor, Nova Gradiska, and Ljubovija areas; and personnel assignments, transfers, losses, and strength. Periodic intelligence reports, including own and enemy losses; activity report of the personnel branch; a register of officers; casualty lists; combat and ration strength reports; directives governing the behavior of German troops in Croatia; an order relating to alert exercises in Wehrbezirk Suedost; and maps showing the location of partisan activity in Croatia and Serbia and division units in Bosnia and Serbia.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800
Ia, Ic, IIa, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning partisan operations, especially by Draza Mihajlovic groups in Croatia, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, securing railroad lines, and troop indoctrination and entertainment in the Banja Luka, Bosanska and Nova Gradiska, Sanski Most, Sunja, Okucani, Prijedor, and Ljubovija areas, and personnel matters. Periodic intelligence reports, including own and enemy losses; intelligence bulletins; activity report of the personnel branch; a register of officers; casualty lists; combat and ration strength reports; directives governing military security, counterintelligence, pass control, securing railroad lines, and air raid protection; reports regarding the Draza Mihajlovic movement	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and reorganization of the Deutsche Verbindungs-kommando (D.V.K.) (German liaison command); and maps showing the location of partisan activity and division units in Croatia and Serbia.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the Draza Mihajlovic groups increasing their operations by taking advantage of the atrocious action of the Ustasha group and the Communist partisans increasing their operations after the great losses suffered in the summer of 1942; and operations against partisans, securing railroad lines, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and regrouping by the 714.ID in the Bosanski Novi, Kostajnica, Prijedor, Sanski Most, and Petrinja areas; and personnel assignments, transfers, losses, and strength. Periodic intelligence reports, including own and enemy losses; intelligence bulletins; maps showing the location of partisan activity; orders relating to securing the Sunja-Bosanski Novi-Ivanjska railroad lines and industrial installations, construction of strong points to secure the rear areas, alert readiness, execution of Unternehmen Kozara (operations against partisans in the Bosanska Dubica, Brdo, Prijedor, and Kozarac (Kozara Mountains) areas, 19-29 Oct 1942); preparations for Unternehmen Sandmann (mopping-up action in the Prijedor and Bosanski Dubica area and along the Una and Sana River Bend, 29 Oct-3 Nov), and for Unternehmen Lug (operations against partisans in the Sanski Most area, 31 Oct); directives governing sanctions against acts of sabotage and assault; a register of officers; casualty lists; and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning operations of the Ustasha, Draza Mihajlovic, and Communist groups and operations against partisans and security in the Sanski Most, Banja Luka, and Prijedor areas and the Sava, Sana, Una, and Glina Rivers sectors; reports regarding own and partisan military situation, Communist uprising movement in Serbia and Croatia in 1941-42, and military security, regrouping, and medical service training in the Prijedor, Nova and Bosanska Gradiska, Banja Luka, Suhaca, Struga, Zamlaca, Hrtic, and Dvor areas; periodic intelligence reports, including own and enemy losses, and maps showing the location of partisan activity; and intelligence bulletins.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the operations branch pertaining to operations against partisans and security in the Vrbanja and Vrbas River sectors and in the Prijedor, Sanski Most, Okucani, Banja Luka, Marini, Kamen, Dragotina, Brezica, and Petkovac areas; situation reports on the activities of the Draza Mihajlovic and Tito groups; orders relating to the reorganization of Ustasha and Croatian units, formation of alert units, training, mopping-up action and security in the Vrbanja River Valley, the area east of the Sana River, and in the Sana-Una River Bend, and the Prijedor, Ljubija, and Sanski Most areas. Activity report of the personnel branch for Nov 1942 concerning assignments, transfers, losses, and strength; a register of officers; casualty lists; combat and ration strength reports; periodic intelligence reports, including partisan losses; maps showing the location of partisans; and intelligence bulletins. (Activity reports for Jan-Mar 1943 of the 714.ID, which became the 114. Jaeger-Division on 1 Apr 1943, were incorporated	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and filmed with records of the 114. Jaeger-Division, Guide No. 66, item nos. 37291/1-3 (T315, roll 1294, p. 112.))				
Ia, Geschichte der 714.ID. A chronicle of the 714.ID beginning with its formation in Prague, 1 May 1941; assignment, operations against partisans, and security in the Topola area of Serbia, Jun 1941-Oct 1943; reorganization of the division as the 714. Jaeger-Division in Feb 1943 and redesignation as the 114. Jaeger-Division, 1 Apr; preparations for and participation in Unternehmen Weiss I (operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the area north of the Sava River and in the Una River sector), 1 Jan-23 Feb, and Unternehmen Weiss II (securing the Bauxite mines in the Mostar area), 24 Feb-31 Mar. A history of Serbia, giving significant dates and events in the history of Serbia from the year 400 to 1941; data concerning the organization of the 714.ID and commitment to partisan warfare in Yugoslavia; a register of officers; and strength and casualty reports.	1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/01	Vaihingen, Baden-Oos, Karlsruhe, Heilbronn, Tuebingen, Ulm, Donaueschingen, Wehrkreis V	Activation (15. Welle), formation	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1941/05/01-1941/06/05 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Ernst Wening, 1941/05/03-1942/07/14
1941/06/01	Angouleme, France	Transfer	
1941/06/06	Montmoreau, Fleac, La Couronne, La Rochefoucauld, Truppenuebungsplatz Barbezieux	Training, maneuvers, map, alert, and signal communications exercises, air raid protection	Subordinate to: AK 59 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/05-1942/01/03
1941/12/11	Libourne, Coutras, north of Dordogne River	Extension of the division sector	
1942/01/01	Angouleme, La Braconne, Libourne, Coutras, Parcoul, Fleac, Ruelle, Chalais	Occupation and security duty, training, regrouping	AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo., 1942/01/04-1942/05/26
1942/03/13	Bordeaux, Biarritz, Bayonne, Leon, Laluque, Arcachon, Dax, Mont-de-Marsan, Hendaye, Anglet, Labouheyre, Salies-de-Bearn, Mimizan-les-Bains, Boucau	Movement to relieve the 333.ID, coastal defense, security, occupation duty, alert exercises, training, regrouping	AK 80, 1942/05/27-1942/05/31 AOK 1, 1942/06/01-1942/06/30 AK 80, 1942/07/01-1942/11/30 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Hoffmann, 1942/07/15-1944/01/05
1942/11/07	Dax, Montfort-en-Chalosse Perpignan, southern France,	Formation of Kampfgruppe Oehler from units of the 715.ID, occupation of unoccupied France,	
1942/12/12	Anglet	return to the 715.ID	
1942/11/14	Arcachon to Mimizan-les-Bains	Release of this coastal sector to the 344.ID	
1942/11/22	Bias, Leon, Bayonne, Biarritz, Hendaye, Orthez, Dax, Capbreton, Mont-de-Marsan, Saint-Jean-de-Luz	Coastal defense, occupation duty, maneuvers, training	Subordinate to: AK 86 (Dax), 1942/12/01-1943/07/06
1943/02/17	Capbreton, Leon, Bias	Release of this coastal sector to the 344.ID	
1943/02/21	Hendaye, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, Anglet, Bayonne, Biarritz, Saint-Vincent-de-Tyrosse	Coastal defense, security, maneuvers, alert exercises, motorization	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/04	Lyon, Saint-Jean-de-Niost, Saint-Symphorien-d'Ozon, Chanes, Montluel	Occupation duty, map and alert exercises, reorganization as a combat division	Armeegruppe Felber (Avignon), 1943/07/07-1943/08/15
1943/08/15	Nimes, southern France, Tarascon, Arles, Manduel, Rochefort-du-Gard	Movement, occupation duty, training	Okdo. von Sodenstern (Avignon), 1943/08/15-1943/08/24 AOK 19, 1943/08/24-1943/09/20
1943/09/01	Cannes, Grasse, Saint-Tropez, Antibes	Movement, coastal defense, occupation duty, disarming Italian troops, training	Korpsgruppe Kniess, 1943/09/20-1943/11/12
1943/10/01	Nice, Monte Carlo, Monaco, La Californie	Relief of PzGren-Div. Feldherrnhalle, coastal defense, security, training, relief by the 148.ResD	
1943/11/01-1944/01/17	Marseilles, Aix-en-Provence, Gardanne, Rognac, Methamis, Simiane, Lagarde-d'Apt, Montbrun-les-Bains, Lancon-Provence, Aubagne	Movement, operations against partisans, maneuvers, training	AOK 19, 1943/11/13-1944/01/17 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Georg Hildebrandt, 1944/01/05-1944/09/18

Records of the 715.ID are reproduced on roll 2259 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/17 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West, Suedwest, and Italien, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), and the general staff officer personnel files show:

1944/01/27	Viterbo, Italy, Pogiaccio, Oriolo, Palestrina, Genzano di Roma, Villetri	Movement
1944/02/13	Cisterna de Latina, Borgo Podgora	Defensive operations
1944/05/27	Villetri, Marino, Rome	Withdrawal
1944/06/04	Modena	Movement
1944/06/18	Ravenna, Russi	Movement, reorganization and incorporation of ID Wildflecken
1944/07/15	Ravenna, Marradi, Meleto	Movement

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/07/20	Meleto, Figline Valdarno	Defensive operations	
1944/08/04	Rignano sull'Arno, Pontassieve, Rufina, Dicomano	Disengagement movements	
1944/09/03	Ampinana	Defensive operations	
1944/09/18	Marradi, Castellaccio	Disengagement movements	Obst. Hans-Joachim Ehlert, mFb, 1944/09/18-1944/09/30 Gen.Maj. Hanns von Rohr, 1944/09/30-1945/03/28
1944/10/03	Casola Valsenio	Defensive operations	
1944/12/01	West of Imola, Tossignano, Riolo dei Bagni	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/02/24	Verona	Movement	
1945/03/05	Prague, Czechoslovakia	Movement, rehabilitation	
1945/03/18	Rajcza, Poland	Arrival of part of the 715.ID	
1945/03/22	Zory (Sohrau), Skrzyczne Mountain	Mass of 715.ID, defensive operations, Gruppe Oberst Spielhof with one Rgt. of 715.ID, defensive operations	
1945/03/23	East of Bohumin (Oderberg), Czechoslovakia	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/03/26	Wodzislaw (Loslau), Poland, Skrzyczne Mountain	Movement, defensive operations, Gruppe Oberst Mans with one Rgt. of 715.ID	
1945/04/02	Bohumin, Czechoslovakia	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/04/09	Mosty	253.ID with one Rgt. of 715.ID, defensive operations	
1945/04/30	Karvina (Freistadt)	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/05/00 ca.	Czechoslovakia	Probably captured or destroyed by Russian Forces	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of the 715.ID in Vaihingen, Baden-Oos, Karlsruhe, Tuebingen, and Donaueschingen, Wehrkreis V, 13-31 May 1941; transfer to Angouleme, France, 1-5 Jun; training, maneuvers, map, alert, and signal communications exercises, air raid protection, and formation and commitment of Jagdkommandos (raiding detachments) in the Montmoreau, Fleac, La Couronne, and La Rochefoucauld areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Barbezieux, 6 Jun-26 Dec; and extension of the division sector to include the Libourne and Coutras areas north of the Dordogne River, 17-18 Dec.	1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1; Ic, TB. Orders, reports, and maps concerning formation in Vaihingen, Heilbronn, Karlsruhe, Baden-Oos, Tuebingen, Ulm, and Donaueschingen, Wehrkreis V, 19-31 May 1941; transfer to Angouleme, France, 1-5 Jun; training, maneuvers, map, alert, and signal communications exercises, air raid protection, defense against parachutists and forest fires, formation and commitment of Jagdkommandos, and regrouping in the Angouleme, Fleac, Jarnac, Parcoul, Chalais, La Roche, Cognac, Montmoreau, Blanzac, Saint-Amant-de-Boixe, and Ruelle areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Barbezieux and La Braconne, 6 Jun-2 Dec; and extension of the division sector to include the Libourne and Coutras areas, 17-18 Dec. Activity report of the intelligence branch; monthly status reports; order-of-battle charts; notes on command conferences; billeting, entraining, and detraining surveys; and a register of officers.	1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning occupation duty, security, training, and regrouping in the Angouleme, La Braconne, Libourne, Coutras, Parcoul, Fleac, Ruelle, and Chalais areas, 1 Jan-12 Mar 1942; movement to	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Bordeaux and Biarritz to relieve the 333.ID, 13-15 Mar; coastal defense, security, occupation duty, alert exercises, training, and regrouping in the Leon, Laluque, Arcachon, Bayonne, Hossegort, Dax, Hendaye, Mont-de-Marsan, Labouheyre, Salies-de-Bearn, Mimizan-les-Bains, Boucau, and Biarritz areas, 16 Mar-30 Jun.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2; Ic, TB. Orders and directives concerning training and occupation duty in the Angouleme, La Braconne, Libourne, and Chalais areas, 8 Jan-12 Mar 1942; movement to Bordeaux and Biarritz to relieve the 333.ID, 13-15 Mar; coastal defense, security, and alert exercises in the Arcachon, Bayonne, Biarritz, Hendaye, Dax, Mimizan-les-Bains, Mont-de-Marsan, and Boucau areas, 16 Mar-27 Jun. Activity report of the intelligence branch, billeting surveys, order-of-battle charts, casualty and strength reports, a register of officers, and notes on command conferences.	1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304
Ia, Kuestenverteidigungsplan zum KTB 2. Orders relating to coastal defense plans for the Arcachon, Bordeaux, Dax, Biscarrosse Plage, Bayonne, Biarritz, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, and Hendaye areas; alert exercises, plans, and regulations; signal communications, including command circuit diagrams for the coastal defense sector; and combat directives for coastal defense.	1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning coastal defense, air raid protection, security, defense against parachutists and agents, construction of coastal and inland defenses, maneuvers, map exercises, alert readiness, combat and winter training, and regrouping in the Arcachon, Biscarosse Plage, Mimizan-les-Bains, Hossegort, Boucau, Bayonne, Anglet, Biarritz, Mont-de-Marsan, and Dax areas; and release of the	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
coastal areas from Arcachon to Mimizan-les-Bains to the 344.ID, 14-21 Nov 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3; Ic, TB. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, occupation duty, construction of coastal and inland defenses, maneuvers, map exercises, combat and winter training, and regrouping in the areas from Arcachon to Hendaye and in the Bias, Mont-de-Marsan, Orthez, and Dax areas; release of the coastal areas from Arcachon to Mimizan-les-Bains to the 344.ID, 14-21 Nov 1942; and formation of Kampfgruppe Oehler, 8 Nov, assembly and reconnaissance activity at the Dax and Montfort-en-Chalosse area near the demarcation line, 9-10 Nov, and its commitment to detached service as of 21 Nov (according to a billeting survey). Activity report of the intelligence branch, periodic intelligence reports, order-of-battle charts, a strength report, monthly status reports, special directives concerning signal communications, an afteraction critique relating to a maneuver on 27 Aug, a register of officers, billeting surveys, maps showing the location of division units, a list of objects to be secured, and notes on command inspections and conferences.	1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572
Ia, KTB, Teil I. War journal concerning coastal defense, construction of pockets of resistance, inspection of coastal and land defenses, air raid protection, security, maneuvers, map exercises, training, and regrouping in the Anglet, Hendaye, Biarritz, Bayonne, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, Capbreton, Leon, and Bias areas and the release of the Capbreton, Leon, and Bias areas to the 344.ID, 17-20 Feb 1943, and the return of I./Gren.Rgt. 725 from duty on the Mediterranean coast, 14 Dec 1942.	1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848
Ia, KTB, Teil II. War journal concerning coastal	1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense, security, maneuvers, alert exercises, motorization, training, and regrouping in the Anglet, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, Hendaye, Biarritz, Bayonne, and Saint-Vincent-de-Tyrosse areas, 5 May-3 Jul 1943; movement to Lyon, 4-7 Jul; occupation duty, map and alert exercises, reorganization as a combat division, and training in the Lyon, Saint-Jean-de-Niost, Chanes, Saint-Symphorien-d'Ozon, and Montluel areas, 8 Jul-15 Aug; movement to Nimes, 15-16 Aug, and occupation duty and training in the Tarascon, Arles, Manduel, and Rochefort-du-Gard areas, 17-31 Aug; movement to the Cannes and Grasse area and the Mediterranean coast, 1-5 Sep; coastal defense, disarming of Italian troops after capitulation of Marshal Badoglio's government on 8 Sep, and occupation duty and training in the area from Saint-Tropez to Antibes and Grasse, 6-29 Sep. Register of officers and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen, Band 1, zum KTB, Teil I. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, construction of land defenses, occupation duty, air raid alarms, maneuvers, training, and regrouping in the Hendaye, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, Bayonne, Biarritz, Anglet, Saint-Vincent-de-Tyrosse, Capbreton, Leon, and Bias areas and release of the Capbreton, Leon, and Bias areas to the 344.ID, 17-20 Feb 1943. Order-of-battle charts, monthly status reports, inventories of motor vehicles, reports concerning the organization of the 715.ID and reorganization of the artillery and regiments, and directives governing training and battle conduct.	1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958
Ia, Anlagen, Band 2, zum KTB, Teil II. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, security, maneuvers, alert exercises, motorization, training, and regrouping in the Anglet, Hendaye, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, Biarritz, Bayonne, and Saint-Vincent-de-Tyrosse areas,	1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
5 May-3 Jul 1943; movement to Lyon, 4-7 Jul; occupation duty, map and alert exercises, reorganization as a combat division, and training in the Lyon, Saint-Jean-de-Niost, Chanes, Saint-Symphorien-d'Ozon, and Montluel areas, 8 Jul-15 Aug; and movement to Nimes, 15-16 Aug, occupation duty, formation of Feld-Ers.Btl. 715, and training in the Tarascon, Manduel, Arles, and Rochefort-du-Gard areas, 17-31 Aug. Movement to the Cannes and Grasse area and the Mediterranean coast, 1-5 Sep, coastal defense, disarming of Italian troops after the capitulation of Marshal Badoglio's government, 8 Sep, and occupation duty and training in the area from Saint-Tropez to Antibes and Grasse, 6-29 Sep. Order-of-battle charts; monthly status reports; special orders, directives, and remarks by OB West concerning coastal defense; an afteraction report regarding the capitulation of Marshal Badoglio's government and the disarming of Italian troops; notes on command conferences; and periodic intelligence reports.				
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning intelligence service, German propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; periodic intelligence reports regarding morale and attitude of the French civilian population with lists of convictions and sentences; and service regulations for the operations and supply branches and the administrative officer.	1942/12/01-1943/06/30	715.ID 36094/5	2259	1351
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the relief of PzGren-Div. Feldherrnhalle in the Nice area, 1-5 Oct 1943; coastal defense, securing the French-Italian border fortifications, and training in the Monte Carlo, Monaco, and La Californie areas and the Var River Valley, 6-24 Oct; relief by the 148.ResD and movement	1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to north of Marseilles, 25 Oct-1 Nov; operations against partisans, training, organization, inspections, maneuvers, and march and map exercises in the Aix-en-Provence, Gardanne, Rognac, Methamis, Simiane, Lagarde-d'Apt, Montbrun-les-Bains, Lancon-Provence, and Aubagne areas, 2 Nov 1943-17 Jan 1944; and formation and assignments of regiments. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and remarks pertaining to relief of PzGren-Div. Feldherrnhalle in the Nice area, 1-5 Oct 1943; coastal defense, security, and training in the Nice, Monte Carlo, and Monaco areas and the Var River Valley, 6-24 Oct; relief by the 148.ResD and movement to north of Marseilles, 25 Oct-1 Nov; operations against partisans, training, formation of Gren.Rgt. 765, 7 Nov, organization, map exercises, and maneuvers in the Aix-en-Provence, Gardanne, Rognac, Methamis, Simiane, Lagarde-d'Apt, Montbrun-les-Bains, Lancon-Provence, and Aubagne areas, 2 Nov 1943-10 Jan 1944. Order-of-battle charts, notes on command inspections, monthly status reports, and periodic intelligence reports regarding the morale and attitude of the French population and acts of sabotage, with lists of convictions and sentences.	1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning partisan operations and acts of sabotage and theft and German reprisal measures by shooting 9 members of an alleged French sabotage group, military security, counterintelligence, operations against partisans, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	715.ID 45486/3	2259	1608

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/26	Wehrkreis VI	Activation (15. Welle)	
1941/05/01	Bielefeld	Formation	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1941/05/01-1941/05/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Matterstock, 1941/05/03-1943/04/01
1941/05/28	Rouen, France, Vernon, Louviers, Elbeuf	Transfer, training	Subordinate to: AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/01-1941/06/20
1941/06/21	Saint-Lo, Coutances, Carentan, Coigny, La Haye-du-Puits, Feugeres, Lessay, Periers, Marginy, Saint-Sauveur-Lendelin, Granville, Le Mont-Saint-Michel, Pontorson, Avranches	Movement, coastal defense, security, maneuvers, defense against air landings, regrouping	AK 43 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/21-1941/07/07 AK 60, 1941/07/07-1941/11/27
1941/11/21	Soissons, Laon, Vouziers, Chauny, Saint-Quentin, Hirson, Creil, Amiens	Movement, occupation duty, training	AK 32, 1941/11/27-1942/03/20
1942/01/26	Charleroi, Belgium, Mons, Peruwelz, Boussu, Nimy, Fontaine l'Eveque, Thuin	Transfer, occupation duty, training, regrouping	
1942/03/20	Caen, France, Trevieres, Colomby, Ver-sur-Mer, Merville-Franceville-Plage, Colleville-sur-Mer, Luc-sur-Mer, Benouville, Mondeville	Transfer, coastal defense, air raid protection, alert exercises, training	AK 60, 1942/03/20-1942/08/04 AK 84, 1942/08/05-1943/12/31
1942/11/01- 1943/12/31	Caen, Courseulles-sur-Mer, Sully, Saint-Laurent-sur-Mer, Beuville, Port-en-Bessin, Grandcamp-les-Bains, Arromanches-les-Bains, Isigny-sur-Mer, Bayeux, Falais, La Cambe	Coastal defense, construction of land and coastal defenses, alert exercises, air raid protection, training, formation of new units, regrouping	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Richter, 1943/04/01-1944/12/30

Records of the 716.ID are reproduced on rolls 2260-2261 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/05/31 were available in the National Archives, the following sources give additional pertinent information and show:
records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 19, 97, and 102) and H 1/131 (T78, roll 412);
records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/61b (T78, roll 672), afteraction report of 6 Jun 1944;
Miscellaneous German Records Collection, EAP 34-b/33 (T84, roll 301), military training;
situation maps of Lage West; the general staff officer personnel files; and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/01	Caen, France	Coastal defense, occupation duty	
1944/06/06	Caen	Defense (Allied invasion)	
1944/06/23	Caen	Withdrawal of remnants	
1944/06/26	Thury-Harcourt	Assembly of remnants	
1944/07/10	Perpignan	Rehabilitation	
1944/08/19	Lyon, Chalon-sur-Saone, Nolay, Dijon, Membrey, Jussey	Withdrawal	
1944/09/16	Le Val-Saint-Eloy, Vecoux, Cornimont	Disengagement movements	
1944/10/02	Gerardmer, Corcieux, Etival-Clairefontaine, Colroy-la-Grande, Ban-de-Sapt	Disengagement movements	
1944/10/29	Selestat (Schlettstadt)	Movement, position defense	
1944/12/24	Bereich d. Obfh. Oberrhein	Transfer for rehabilitation	Obst. Wolf Ewert, mFb., 1944/12/30-1945/01/18
1945/01/00 ca.	Mulhouse area	Defensive operations	Obst. Karl Hafner, mFb., 1945/01/18-1945/02/18
1945/01/23	Neuenburg, Germany	Defensive operations as Kampfgruppe 716	
1945/02/10	Kandern, Zell, Todtmoos	Withdrawal, Stab 716.ID	
1945/02/14	Freiburg, Kandern, Loerrach	Reorganization as 716.Volks.Gren.Div., defensive operations	
1945/03/11-1945/03/22	Zell, Todtmoos	Defensive operations	Obst. Friedrich Trompeter, mFb., 1945/03/17

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain reference to the 716.ID as follows:

- Lorraine: MS A-999 (Army Group G Report, combat operations in the Lorraine and Vosges areas, Nov 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm von Mellenthin;
- Normandy: MS B-621 (The battle of the 716th Infantry Division in Normandy, 6-23 Jun 1944), by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Richter;
  - MS C-048 (The I SS Panzer Corps in the West in 1944), by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer;
- Southern France, 15 Aug-15 Sep 1944: MS A-875, by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Richter.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity reports concerning activation of the 716.ID (15. Welle) from replacement units in Wehrkreis VI, 26 Mar 1941, with Div.Nr. 156 and 166 responsible for formation in Bielefeld, 1-27 May; transfer to the Rouen area of France, 28-31 May; training in the Vernon, Louviers, and Elbeuf areas, 31 May-20 Jun; movement to the Saint-Lo and Coutances area, 21-22 Jun; security, defense against air landings, maneuvers, coastal defense, and regrouping in the Carentan, Coigny, La Haye-du-Puits, Saint-Sauveur-Lendelin, Feugeres, Lessay, Marginy, Brainville, Periers, Le Mont-Saint-Michel, Pontorson, Granville, and Avranches areas, 23 Jun-20 Nov; exchange of sectors between the 711. and 716.ID and movement to, 21-30 Nov, and occupation duty and training in the Soissons, Vouziers, Chauny, Saint-Quentin, Hirson, Creil, Amiens, and Laon areas, 1 Dec 1941-25 Jan 1942; and movement of Inf.Rgt. 736 to Paris for guard duty, 16 Dec 1941. Transfer of the division to Charleroi, Belgium, to relieve the 71.ID, 26-28 Jan 1942; occupation duty, training, release of personnel, and regrouping in the Mons, Peruwelz, Boussu, Fontaine l'Eveque, Nimy, and Thuin areas, 29 Jan-19 Mar; return of Inf.Rgt. 736 to Charleroi, 3 Mar; transfer to the Caen area of France to relieve the 323.ID, 20-23 Mar, and coastal defense, training, defense against enemy air and sea landings, air raid protection, alert exercises, and regrouping in the Trevieres, Colomby, Ver-sur-Mer, Merville-Franceville-Plage, Colleville-sur-Mer, Luc-sur-Mer, Ducy-Saint-Marguerite, Benouville, Mondeville, Saint-Laurent-sur-Mer, and Arromanches-les-Bains areas, 24 Mar-31 Oct 1942. Strength reports, a list of officer duty assignments, and data relating to division organization.	1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Afteraction reports and a critique relating to the sighting of two ships in the Arromanches-les-Bains area on the night of 27-28 Aug 1942, and to British landing attempts in the Saint-Laurent-sur-Mer area, 13 Sep; billeting surveys for the Rouen, Coutances, Soissons, and Caen areas of France and the Charleroi area of Belgium; order-of-battle charts as of 12 Apr and 27 Jun 1941, and 20 Apr, 28 May, 3 and 27 Jul, and 4 and 27 Aug 1942; maps showing the location of division units in 1941 and 1942; lists of officer duty assignments; and a list of classified documents released to the Heeres-Archive, Potsdam.	1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning coastal defense, training, regrouping, construction of land and coastal defenses, preparations for alerts in case of an enemy attack, reorganization of the 716.ID as a stationary (bodenstaendige) division, formation of new units and an Auffang-Organisation, assembly of reserves, and reorganization of the artillery in the Caen area. Ration and combat strength reports.	1942/11/01-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/1	2260	156
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1. Orders and directives pertaining to reorganization of the 716.ID as a stationary (bodenstaendige) division by 1 Dec 1942, coastal defense, training, regrouping, construction of land and coastal defenses, formation of new units and an Auffang-Organisation, preparations for alerts in case of an enemy attack, assembly of reserves, organization of volunteer units (Ostverbaende), and reorganization of the artillery in the Caen, Luc-sur-Mer, Courseulles-sur-Mer, Vierville-sur-Mer, Saint-Laurent-sur-Mer, Colleville-sur-Mer, Port-en-Bessin, Grandcamp-les-Bains, Sully, Beuville, Arromanches-les-Bains, Isigny-sur-Mer, Bayeux, Falais,	1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Crepon, La Cambe, and Maisy areas. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, maps showing location of coastal defenses, inventories of weapons and motor vehicles, and special supply directives.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1, Besprechungen, Uebungen. Notes and reports concerning command conferences and training and alert exercises relating to coastal defense in preparation for an enemy attack in the Caen, Bayeux, and Isigny-sur-Mer areas and the Orne River sector.	1943/01/13-1943/12/20	716.ID 39431/3	2260	515
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1, Weisung fuer die Kampffuehrung und Aufgaben im Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.). der 716.ID. Directives and maps pertaining to battle conduct, combat methods, problems, and assignment and mission in securing the Caen coastal defense sector.	1942/06/22-1942/10/12	716.ID 39431/4	2260	691
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 1, Akte "Alarm". An order concerning maximum state of alert for security of the coastal defense sector, and reports on security patrols in defense against enemy acts of sabotage and an accidental fire exchange between patrols of the 11./Gren.Rgt. 726 and 3./Gren.Rgt. 729 in the boundary area of the 709. and 716.ID on the night of 9 Dec 1942.	1942/11/27-1942/12/24	716.ID 39431/5	2260	745
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 1, Akte "Abwehr". Reports, directives, maps, and a list of code names pertaining to defense against enemy acts of sabotage and air or sea landings and securing the coastal sector.	1942/04/29-1943/02/16	716.ID 39431/6	2260	766
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 1, Kampfanweisung fuer den Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt der 716.ID. Directives, with maps relating to coastal defense and securing the Caen sector; also a list of minefield locations.	1942/12/20-1942/12/20	716.ID 39431/7	2260	858
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 1, Sonderkarten. Situation maps showing the division's coastal defense sector of Caen.	1942/11/01-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/8	2260	931

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB zum KTB 1. Monthly activity reports concerning enemy reconnaissance and sabotage raids in France, air activity, acts of sabotage, black marketeering, morale and attitude of the French population, control of movement in the coastal obstacle zone, security patrols, counterintelligence, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/09/01-1943/09/30	716.ID 39431/9	2261	1
Ia, Na.Fue., WuG, Ib, Ic, IVa-IVd, V, IIa/b, III, VI, Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day concerning assignments, transfers, appointments, and promotions of personnel; official travel; training; military security; counterintelligence; troop indoctrination and entertainment; medical, veterinary, and religious services; and administrative, supply, disciplinary, motor transport, signal communications, and ordnance matters. (Most of the orders of the day appearing in this record item are identical to those in record item 77653/3.)	1941/09/27-1944/05/31	716.ID 77653/2	2261	79
Ia, Na.Fue., WuG, Ib, Ic, IVa-IVd, V, IIa/b, III, VI, Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day concerning assignments, transfers, appointments, and promotions of personnel; official travel; training; military security; counterintelligence; troop indoctrination and entertainment; medical, veterinary, and religious services; administrative, disciplinary, supply, motor transport, signal communications, and ordnance matters; and pay sheets of the 12./Gren.Rgt. 736 for Jun 1944. (Most of the orders of the day appearing in this record item are identical to those in record item 77653/2.)	1942/01/04-1944/05/31	716.ID 77653/3	2261	447

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/04/00 ca.	Wehrkreis XVII	Activation (15. Welle)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Paul Hoffmann, 1941/04/17-1941/11/01 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVII, 1941/04/17-1941/05/15
1941/04/24	Truppenuebungsplatz Bruck an der Leitha	Formation, training	
1941/05/14		Operational readiness	
1941/05/15	Ptuj (Pettau), Ormoz (Friedau), Yugoslavia	Transfer	AK 11, 1941/05/16-1941/06/10
1941/05/20	Zemun near Belgrade, Nis	Movement	
1941/05/31	Kraljevo, Niska Banja, Mitrovica, Raska, Bor, Novi Pazar, Krusevac, Aleksinac, Zajecar, Kragujevac, Cacak, Leskovac, Milanovac, Pristina, Prokuplje, Vrnjci	Operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, alert and map exercises, training, regrouping	AK 65 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/11-1942/03/02 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter Hinghofer, 1941/11/01-1942/10/25
1942/01/01	Leskovac, Nis, Zajecar, Knjazevac, Kragujevac, Aleksinac, Valjevo	Release of areas to the Royal Bulgarian Armed Forces, Takeover from the 113.ID	
1942/01/15	Novi Pazar, Cacak, Valjevo, Kraljevo	Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security	Subordinate to: Kom.Gen. u. Bfh. in Serbien, 1942/03/03-1942/12/31
1942/09/06	Valjevo, Loznica, Sabac, Tuzla, Zemun, Mitrovica, Ruma	Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Benignus Dippold, 1942/10/25-1943/03/15
1943/01/01	Nova Gradiska, Doboj, Bosanska Gradiska, Okucani, Dubica, Prijedor, Omarska, Banja Luka	Movement, preparations for Unternehmen Weiss I	Subordinate to: Bfh. der deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, 1943/01/01-1943/03/31
1943/01/20	Sanski Most, Stari Majdan, Benakovac, Skucani Vakuf	Participation in Unternehmen Weiss I (operations against partisans and mopping-up)	
1943/02/05	Jasenica, Babici, Ramici, Jasenovac, Braysko	Movement, operations against partisans, reorganization as the 717. Jaeger-Division (source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412))	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/11	Kljuc, Kamicak, Velagici, Zablace, Medari	Assembly, rehabilitation, establishing a bridgehead	
1943/02/19	Sitnica, Cadavica, Dragoraj, Vagani, Mrkonjic Grad, Jezero, Jajce, Vijenac, Donji Vakuf, Bugojno, Kamenica, Osredak, Mraca	Movement, operations against partisans, securing roads	
1943/03/05	Pograde, Gornji Vakuf, Prozor, Duge, Uzdol, Kruscica, Slatino	Movement, operations against partisans	
1943/03/17	Sarajevo	Movement	C.O.: Obst. Karl von Le Suire, mFb, 1943/03/10-1943/03/31, mFb, 117.JgD, 1943/04/01-1943/04/30, as Gen.Maj. Kdr. 117.JgD, 1943/05/01-1944/07/10
1943/03/20	Sarajevo, Rotica, Visegrad	Preparations for transfer	
1943/04/01	Sarajevo, Visegrad	Redesignation as the 117. Jaeger-Division (see Guide No. 67)	

Records of the 717.ID are reproduced on rolls 2262-2264 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1; Ib, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, Anlagen. Activity and daily reports concerning formation of the 717.ID (15. Welle) and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Bruck an der Leitha, Wehrkreis XVII, Austria, 24 Apr-13 May 1941; operational readiness, 14 May; transfer to Ptuj (Pettau) and Ormoz (Friedau), Yugoslavia, 15-19 May; movement to Zemun near Belgrade, 20-25 May, and to the Nis area, 26-30 May; operations against partisans, securing railroads and roads, guard duty, alert and map exercises, training, and partisan activity; supply, personnel, disciplinary, and administrative matters; and medical, veterinary, and religious services in the Kraljevo, Niska Banja, Mitrovica, Raska, Novi Pazar, Krusevac, Bor, Aleksinac, Zajecar, Kragujevac, Cacak, Leskovac, Milanovac, Pristina, Prokuplje, and Vrnjci areas. Billeting, entraining, and detraining surveys; order-of-battle charts; lists of officer duty assignments and casualties; strength reports; notes on command conferences and inspections; inventories of equipment, ammunition, and weapons; periodic status reports; monthly tables showing division and enemy losses, reprisal measures, and time, location, and type of commitment assigned to division units, Aug-Oct 1941; surveys regarding operations in Sep, Oct, and Dec 1941; and an afteraction critique on operations against insurgents (Aufstaendische).	1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1
Ia, TB 2; Ib, Ic, IVa-IVd, IIa/b, III, Anlagen. Activity report and orders and daily reports pertaining to preparations for and transfer of the Leskovac, Nis, Zajecar, Knjazevac, Kragujevac, and Aleksinac areas to the Royal Bulgarian Army and takeover by the division of the Valjevo area from the 113.ID, 1-14 Jan 1942; operations against partisans; mopping-up action;	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
securing mines, industrial and military installations, roads, and railroads; map exercises; training; regrouping; and supply, personnel, and administrative matters; and medical, veterinary, and religious services in the Novi Pazar, Kraljevo, Cacak, and Valjevo areas, 15 Jan-5 Sep, and in the Loznica, Sabac, Tuzla, Zemun, Mitrovica, and Ruma areas, 6 Sep-31 Dec. Lists of officer duty assignments; reports on the supply situation, combat and ration strength, and status; billeting surveys; special supply directives; inventories of equipment, ammunition, and weapons; monthly surveys of regimental operations; afteraction critiques relating to operations against partisans; and periodic intelligence reports.				
Ia, KTB 3 mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders and reports pertaining to movement from the Valjevo, Zemun, and Ruma areas to the Nova Gradiska, Doboj, Bosanska Gradiska, and Okucani areas, 1-6 Jan 1943; reconnaissance operations, assignment of the 2. kroat. Geb.-Brigade to the division, and movement to the Prijedor and Omarska area, 7-15 Jan, in preparation for Unternehmen Weiss I (operations against partisans in the Kozara Mountains northwest of Banja Luka). Reports on a meeting scheduled for 11 Mar in Gornji Vakuf of the Delegation des Volksbefreihungsheeres und der Partisanenabteilungen Jugoslawien with German military commanders concerning exchange of prisoners of war. Special supply directives for Unternehmen Weiss I; lists of casualties, combat and ration strength and status reports, a list of officer duty assignments, and data relating to partisan activity.	1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including activity reports and orders pertaining to movement to the Sanski Most area via Banja Luka and Prijedor, 16-19 Jan 1943,	1943/01/16-1943/01/31	717.ID 31718/2	2263	132

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and participation of the division and the attached 2. kroat. Geb.-Brigade in Unternehmen Weiss I (operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Sanski Most, Stari Majdan, Benakovac, and Skucani Vakuf areas, 20-31 Jan). Casualty lists, an inventory of ammunition, special directives concerning signal communications, and data relating to partisan activity, strength, and losses.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders and reports pertaining to participation of the division and the attached 2. kroat. Geb.-Brigade in Unternehmen Weiss I in the Skucani Vakuf and Benakovac area, 1-4 Feb 1943; movement to and operations against partisans in the Jasenica, Babici, Ramici, Jasenovac, and Braysko areas, 5-10 Feb; assembly in the Kljuc, Kamicak, and Velagici areas, rehabilitation, and establishing a bridgehead and mopping-up in the Kljuc area to secure the crossing of the Sana River and roads for Unternehmen Weiss II (securing the Bauxite mines in the Mostar area), 11-15 Feb; and reorganization of the division as the 717. Jaeger-Div., 15 Feb. An order-of-battle chart, casualty lists, combat and ration strength and status reports, a list of officer duty assignments, and data relating to partisan activity, strength, and losses.	1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including messages and overlays pertaining to the extension of the bridgehead at Kljuc to include the Zablace and Medari areas, 16-18 Feb 1943; movement to, operations against partisans, and road security in the Kljuc, Zablace, Sitnica, Cadavica, Dragoraj, Mrkonjic Grad, Vagani, Jezero, Jajce, Donji Vakuf, Vijenac, Bugojno, and Kamenica areas. Reports regarding rear services and signal communications in the Sanski Most, Prijedor, Nova Gradiska, and Kljuc areas; an afteraction critique	1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
relating to Unternehmen Weiss I; data on partisan activity, strength, and losses; and casualty lists.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal, including messages and overlays pertaining to movement to and operations against partisans in the Bugojno, Boljkovac, Osredak, Mraca, Podgrade, Gornji Vakuf, Prozor, Voljevac, Duge, Gornji Kranjcici, Uzdol, Kruscica, and Slatino areas and securing the road Rama-Konjici. A report concerning the planned movement to the Sarajevo and Visegrad areas by 19 Mar 1943, and transfer (destination not mentioned) probably to begin on 1 Apr; an account by Croatian Lt. Petrovic Mirko, a German agent, concerning partisan activity in Yugoslavia; a list of officer duty assignments; order-of-battle charts; a billeting survey; combat and ration strength and status reports; casualty lists; and data relating to partisan activity, unit identification, strength, and losses. (The activity report, 16-31 Mar 1943, item No. 31718/6 was filmed with records of the 117. Jaeger-Div., Guide No. 67 (roll 1299, first frame 1, p. 4).)	1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/26	Wehrkreis XVIII	Activation (15. Welle)	
1941/04/29	Zell am See, Salzburg, Woergl, Saalfelden, Kufstein, Innsbruck	Formation under code name "Duenkirchen" with personnel of Ers.Rgt. 112 and 136	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVIII (Salzburg), 1941/05/01-1941/05/29 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johann (Hans) Fortner, 1941/05/08-1943/03/31
1941/05/15	Ptuj (Pettau), Ormoz (Friedau), Yugoslavia	Transfer	
1941/05/26	Celje, Grobelno, Lipik	Movement	
1941/05/29	Okucani, Zagreb, Brod, Mitrovica, Sid, Stara Pazova, Banja Luka, Sarajevo, Tuzla	Movement by train, relief of the 132. and 183.ID	Subordinate to: AK 51 (Lipik), 1941/05/30-1941/06/17
1941/06/05	Zagreb, Sisak, Dubica, Brod, Prijedor, Banja Luka, Zenica, Sarajevo, Tuzla, Loznica, Sabac, Zavidovici, Zvornik, Vares	Operations against partisans, reconnaissance, security, mopping-up action, training, regrouping	AK 65 Hoeh.Kdo. (Belgrade), 1941/06/17-1942/02/03
1942/01/01- 1942/12/31	Zagreb, Brod, Sarajevo, Travnik, Zenica, Tuzla, Loznica, Doboj, Vares, Zavidovici, Rogatica, Vinkovci, Visegrad	Operations against Chetnik and Tito partisan groups, reconnaissance, mopping-up action, security, regrouping, training	
1942/01/13	Sarajevo, Zvornik, Tuzla, Rogatica, Vares, Loznica, Olovo, Lukavac, Pale, Vijaka, Sokolac, Doboj	Preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost (operations to destroy rebellious groups)	
1942/01/29	Ozren Mountains, Zavidovici, Lukavac, Maglaj, Turija, Krivaja, Zivinice, Doboj	Unternehmen Ozren (mopping-up action)	
1942/02/15	Prijedor	Unternehmen Prijedor (attack to liberate Ldsch.Btl. 923)	Kom.Gen. u. Bfh. in Serbien, 1942/03/03-1942/11/16
1942/04/20	Rogatica, between the Bosna, Praca, and Drina Rivers	Unternehmen Trio I (mopping-up action)	
1942/05/01	Drina River sector, Vlasenica, Srebrenica	Unternehmen Trio II (security)	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/05/05	Foca, Gorazde, Mesici, Kalinovik	Unternehmen Foca (mopping-up action)	
1942/05/30	Zenica, Zavidovici	Unternehmen Zenica-Zavidovici (strategic concentration, destruction of partisan groups, mopping-up action)	
1942/08/24	Sekovici	Unternehmen S (mopping-up action)	
1942/09/30- 1942/12/11	Jajce Jezero, Turbe, Travnik, Donji Vakuf	Unternehmen Jajce I, II, and III (operations against partisans to liberate Jajce and mopping-up action)	Bfh. der deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, 1942/11/17-1943/03/31
1942/12/16	Tuzla, Zvornik, Celic, Travnik, Turbe	Unternehmen Tuzla II and Travnik (operations against partisans)	
1943/01/01- 1943/03/31	Jajce, Travnik, Sarajevo, Prozor, Zavidovici, Doboj, Jezero, Zenica, Turbe, Tuzla, Kladanj, Visegrad, Zvornik, Kiseljak	Operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security, reorganization, regrouping, training	
1943/01/15- 1943/02/08	Teslic Teslic, Zavidovici, Zepce	Unternehmen Teslic (operations against partisans in support of Unternehmen Weiss I and mopping-up action)	
1943/02/10		Reorganization as the 718. Jaeger-Division	
1943/02/22- 1943/03/22	Konjic	Unternehmen Konjic (operations against partisans in support of Unternehmen Weiss II)	
1943/02/23- 1943/03/19	Gornji Vakuf, Prozor, Podhum, Ostrozac, Jablanica	Unternehmen Mostar (operations against partisans to secure the bauxite mining region around Mostar)	
1943/04/01	Sarajevo	Redesignation as the 118. Jaeger-Division (see Guide No. 67)	

Records of the 718.ID are reproduced on rolls 2265-2271 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB; Ic, IIa, TB. A prehistory stating activation of the 718.ID (15. Welle), 26 Mar 1941, and formation under code name "Duenkirchen" with personnel of Ersatz-Rgt. 112 and 136 in Wehrkreis XVIII, Austria, 29 Apr-14 May. War journal concerning operational readiness at Zell am See, 14 May; preparations for and transfer from Salzburg, Woergl, Saalfelden, Kufstein, and Innsbruck to Ptuj (Pettau) and Ormoz (Friedau), Yugoslavia, 15-25 May; movement to Celje, Grobelno, and Lipik, 26-30 May; movement by train to Okucani, Zagreb, Brod, Mitrovica, Sid, Stara Pazova, Banja Luka, Sarajevo, and Tuzla, 29 May-4 Jun; relief of the 132. and 183.ID; and security, training, reconnaissance, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Zagreb, Sisak, Dubica, Brod, Prijedor, Banja Luka, Zenica, Sarajevo, Tuzla, Loznica, and Sabac areas, 5 Jun-31 Dec.	1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB. Orders, reports, entraining and detraining and march schedules, billeting surveys, maps, and overlays pertaining to preparations for and transfer from Wehrkreis XVIII to Yugoslavia; movement to Ptuj (Pettau) and Ormoz (Friedau), 14-27 May 1941; movement to Grobelno and Celje, 26-30 May; and movement to, training, relief of the 132. and 183.ID, and security activity in the Zagreb, Brod, Doboj, Banja Luka, Sarajevo, and Tuzla areas. An order-of-battle chart, a status report, and special directives concerning supply, march order, and service routine.	1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB. Reports and orders pertaining to operations against partisans, securing railroads, reconnaissance, maneuvers, regrouping, personnel matters, and medical service in the Sarajevo, Brod, Ilok, Belgrade, Zagreb, Prijedor, Jajce, Banja Luka, Tuzla, Sabac, Volinja, Kljuc, and Vinkovci areas. Includes special supply directives.	1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB. Reports and orders pertaining to operations against partisans, reconnaissance, securing roads and railroads, administrative and disciplinary matters, medical service, German reprisal measures that backfired, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Brod, Banja Luka, Sarajevo, Prijedor, Jajce, Krupa, Jezero, Sitnica, Varcar Vakuf, Tuzla, Sipovo, Derventa, and Doboj areas. Afteraction reports regarding operations against partisan groups and Communists by Inf.Rgt. 738 in the Gornja Puharska area, 13-14 Aug 1941, and in the Kram area, 18-21 Aug; by Inf.Rgt. 750 in the Prijedor area, 19-24 Aug, and Mitrovica area, 27-28 Aug; and by the 718. Pi.Komp. in the Derventa and Doboj area, 23-27 Aug. Includes special supply directives.	1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB. Reports, radio messages, and overlays pertaining to operation against partisans, reconnaissance, training, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Tuzla, Zvornik, Sabac, Mitrovica, Loznica, Visegrad, Sarajevo, Banja Luka, Jezero, and Donji Vakuf areas. Afteraction reports concerning operations against partisans by Inf.Rgt. 738 in the Jajce area, 29 Aug-7 Sep 1941, and in the Loznica area, 31 Aug-6 Sep, and an afteraction critique on operations against partisans.	1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans and a Communist rebellion; mopping-up and reconnaissance action; securing roads, railroads, and bridges; regrouping; partisan activity; and civilian morale and attitude in the Banja Luka, Prijedor, Zvornik, Bosanska Dubica, Krupa, Brod, Sabac, Jajce, Sarajevo, Zagreb, Doboj, Mitrovica, Sisak, Vinkovci, and Tuzla areas. Reports concerning the Communist rebellion (Aufstandsbewegung), a billeting survey, and an	1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction report regarding operations against partisans by Croatian units in Zvcrnik, 4-8 Oct 1941.				
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum KTB. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans; mopping-up action; securing railroads, minefields, and industrial installations; use of armored trains; map exercises; training; regrouping; partisan activity; and civilian morale and attitude in the Zajaca, Loznica, Krupanj, Sarajevo, Sabac, Prijedor, Zagreb, Kozarac, Banja Luka, Omarska, Brod, Derventa, Zvcrnik, Sisak, Jajce, and Vrbas areas. A report regarding the introduction of German criminal law in occupied Yugoslavia, special supply directives, and a billeting survey.	1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1
Ia, Anlagenband VII zum KTB. Orders, reports, radio messages, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans; mopping-up action; securing roads, railroads, bridges, minefields, and industrial installations; and training, regrouping, and activities of Communists and other partisan groups in the Vares, Sarajevo, Prijedor, Ljubija, Tuzla, Doboj, Zavidovici, Zagreb, Breza, Zenica, Derventa, Brod, Banja Luka, Sitnica, Sabac, Vinkovci, Sisak, Omarska, Zvornik, and Mitrovica areas and in the Kozara Mountains. An order-of-battle chart; an activity report of the 718. Pi.Komp., 8-18 Nov 1941; an afteraction report regarding operations against partisans by Inf.Rgt. 750 in the Kozara Mountains, 25-26 Nov; a billeting survey; and an intelligence report for the period 1 Nov-7 Dec.	1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239
Ia, Anlagenband VIII zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans, mopping-up action, securing minefields and bridges, training, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Jasenovac, Litva, Tuzla, Sarajevo, Brod, Zenica, Vares, Breza, Zavidovici, Doboj, Prijedor, Mitrovica,	1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Vinkovci, Zagreb, Banja Luka, and Sisak areas. Special supply directives and a billeting survey.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning operations against partisans, reconnaissance, and mopping-up action; securing roads, railroads, bridges, industrial and military installations, minefields, and the harvest; and training, reorganizing, and regrouping of division units in the Zagreb, Brod, Sarajevo, Travnik, Zenica, Loznica, Tuzla, Doboj, Zavidovici, Vares, Rogatica, Vinkovci, and Visegrad areas.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost (operations to destroy rebellious groups (Aufstaendische)) in the Sarajevo, Zvornik, Tuzla, Rogatica, Vares, Loznica, Lukavac, Pale, Vijaka, Olovo, Sokolac, and Doboj areas by the 342. and 718.ID and attached Croatian units, 15-25 Jan 1942, and the assignment of Croatian units to security duty for the division, 6-25 Jan. Concluding reports of 4 and 12 Feb on the results of Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost, with division and enemy losses; reports on the organization of the 718.ID and its attached Croatian units; combat directives; status, strength, and casualty reports; notes on command conferences; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, signal communications, and rear services; and periodic intelligence reports and bulletins.	1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937
Ia, Anlagenband X zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost. Daily reports and messages pertaining to Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost, assembly for and operations by the 342. and 718.ID and attached Croatian units against rebellious groups (Aufstaendische), and mopping-up action in the Sarajevo, Kladanj, Pale, Mokro, Vares, Zivinice, Zvornik, Loznica, Vijaka,	1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Rogatica, Vlasenica, Sokolac, Vitanj, and Kosutica areas, 13-24 Jan 1942; and regrouping in the Kladanj, Tuzla, and Doboj areas, 24-25 Jan. Includes data relating to division and enemy losses.				
Ia, Anlagenband XI zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to operations against partisans, mopping-up action, securing railroads, assignment of supply units and supply and mountain weapons, and regrouping in the Sarajevo, Zagreb, Doboj, Zavidovici, Lukavac, Olovo, Lipovac, Vares, Breza, Sisak, Rogatica, Sokolac, Prijedor, Banja Luka, Okucani, Tuzla, Mitrovica, Sabac, Vinkovci, and Sid areas. Includes reports concerning the sphere of command and activity of Croatian generals with the division and the authority of the CO of the 718.ID in the Croatian zone of operations. Afteraction critiques relating to the efficiency of Croatian Armed Forces and cooperation between German and Croatian units; an afteraction report regarding commitment of the 2. Komp./Ldsch.Btl. 823 in the Nova Topola area, 1-12 Feb 1942; an order-of-battle chart; an activity report of the 718. Pi.Komp.; casualty lists; notes on command conferences; billeting surveys; and an intelligence report.	1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297
Ia, Anlagenband XII zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Ozren. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to regrouping in Kladanj, Tuzla, and Doboj areas after Unternehmen Kroatien Sued-Ost, 24-26 Jan 1942; assembly at Zavidovici, Doboj, and the Bosna River Valley, 26-28 Jan; and participation of division and attached Croatian units in Unternehmen Ozren (mopping-up action in the Ozren Mountains between the Spreca and Bosna Rivers in the Zavidovici, Lukavac, Maglaj, Turija, Krivaja, Zivinice, Junuzovici, Bujnica, Karanovac,	1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Bosansko Petrovo Selo, and Doboj areas, 29 Jan-4 Feb). A concluding report of 7 Feb on the results of Unternehmen Ozren, with division and enemy losses and special directives concerning supply and signal communications.				
Ia, Anlagenband XIII zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Ozren. Daily reports and messages pertaining to assembly in the Sarajevo, Kladanj, Tuzla, and Doboj areas, 26-28 Jan 1942, and execution of Unternehmen Ozren (mopping-up action in the Ozren Mountains, 29 Jan-4 Feb).	1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729
Ia, Anlagenband XIV zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Prijedor. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Prijedor (attack by division units from Dubica to liberate Ldsch.Btl. 923 in Prijedor, which had been cut off by Aufstaendische when they destroyed the railroad lines Banja Luka-Prijedor and Bosanski Novi-Prijedor, 15 Feb-10 Mar 1942), and withdrawal of the division from Prijedor to Dubica, 10-12 Mar. Concluding reports of 24 Mar and 4 Apr on the results of Unternehmen Prijedor with division and enemy losses and an afteraction critique; combat and ration strength and casualty reports; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and signal communications; and periodic intelligence reports.	1942/02/13-1942/04/04	718.ID 28326/7	2267	966
Ia, Anlagenband XV zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Prijedor. Daily reports and messages pertaining to movement of division units to Dubica for Unternehmen Prijedor and withdrawal to Dubica.	1942/02/13-1942/03/12	718.ID 28326/8	2268	1
Ia, Anlagenband XVI zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and sketches pertaining to operations against partisans, and mopping-up and reconnaissance action; securing roads, railroads, minefields, and industrial installations; formation of new units; reorganization;	1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training; regrouping; partisan activity and losses; and civilian morale in the Zagreb, Sarajevo, Rogatica, Brod, Vares, Sokolac, Kakanj, Doboj, Zavidovici, Tuzla, Zvornik, Lukavac, Breza, Pale, Kladanj, Banja Luka, Petrinja, Prijedor, and Zenica areas. Reports regarding treatment of captured rebels (Aufstaendische), chain of command in relation to Ante Pavelic, the Croatian Poglavnik, and the use of armored trains; German propaganda leaflets; monthly billeting surveys; and periodic situation reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband XVII zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Trio I u. II und Foca. Orders, reports, messages, overlays, and maps pertaining to Unternehmen Trio and Foca; strategic concentration in the Praca, Sokolac, Han Pijesak, and Podzeplje areas, 8-19 Apr; execution of Unternehmen Trio I (mopping-up action in the Rogatica area north of the German-Italian demarcation line between the Bosna, Praca, and Drina Rivers, 20-30 Apr); Unternehmen Trio II (securing the Drina River sector between Vlasenica and Srebrenica, 1-4 May); and Unternehmen Foca (mopping-up action in the Foca, Gorazde, Mesici, and Kalinovik areas, 5-16 May), by Kampfgruppe Bader, the 718.ID with attached Croatian and Ustasha units, and Italian units; and withdrawal by the division to Tuzla, Sarajevo, Doboj, and Zivinice, 17-18 May. Concluding reports on the results of these operations, strength and casualty reports, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928
Ia, Anlagenband XVIII zum KTB 2. Radio messages pertaining to movement from Doboj, Sarajevo, Tuzla, and Zavidovici to the Rogatica area for assembly and securing the division sector by Croatian units.	1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1
Ia, Anlagenband XIX zum KTB 2. Daily reports and radio messages pertaining to mopping-up action in the	1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Rogatica, Praca, Zljebovi, Vidrici, Renovica, Kovacica, Prosjeceno, and Kovanj areas, 22-30 Apr 1942, and securing the Praca-Drina River sector, 1-2 May.				
Ia, Anlagenband XX zum KTB 2. Daily reports and radio messages pertaining to securing the Praca River sector, 3-4 May 1942; mopping-up action in the Mesici, Gorazde, Crni Vrh, Foca, Kalinovik, Kobilja, and Han Pijesak areas, 5-16 May; the return of division units to their former station atZenica, Kakanj, Sarajevo, and Mokro, 17-19 May; and securing the Rogatica, Sokolac, and Kram areas, 19-20 May. Includes data relating to division and enemy losses.	1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586
Ia, Anlagenband XXI zum KTB 2. Orders, reports (some in the Croatian language), messages, and maps pertaining to security and mopping-up action in southeast and east Bosnia by the 718.ID and attached Croatian and Ustasha units; formation of the Croatian 5th Inf.Div. and Croatian military police attachments and location of subordinate units; and control of the civilian population. Includes special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1942/04/22-1942/05/30	718.ID 28326/14	2269	989
Ia, Anlagenband XXII zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Zenica-Zavidovici. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and sketches pertaining to Unternehmen Zenica-Zavidovici (strategic concentration, destruction of partisan groups, and mopping-up action east of Zenica and south of Zavidovici, 30 May-20 Jun 1942); and return of division and attached units to their stations at Zepce, Sarajevo, Vares, Tuzla, Doboj, and Bukinje, 21-22 Jun. Combat and ration strength and weather reports; lists of division and enemy casualties; inventory of ammunition expended; daily lists of command posts for Inf.Rgt. 750 and Croatian Inf.Rgt. 8, 3-21 Jun; afteraction reports regarding commitment of Inf.Rgt. 738 and 750, 3-21 Jun; special	1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives concerning battle conduct, treatment of rebellious groups, the command of attached Croatian units, and supply; and an intelligence bulletin.				
Ia, Anlagenband XXIII zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, overlays, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, reconnaissance and mopping-up action, securing railroads and industrial installations, reorganizing, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Brod, Sarajevo, Doboj, Jajce, Lukavac, Zavidovici, Tuzla, Vrbas, Zenica, Kiseljak, Travnik, Zvornik, Vares, Visegrad, and Uzice areas. Combat and ration strength reports; correspondence from the Croatian Poglavnik Ante Pavelic to the German General in Zagreb in which a question was raised concerning the subordination of Croatian military personnel to German forces in judicial proceedings; afteraction reports regarding operations against Montenegrin partisan brigades in the Tarcin area, 23 Jul-4 Aug 1942, and Unternehmen S (mopping-up action in the Sekovici area, 24-31 Aug). Afteraction critiques relating to reconnaissance and scouting operations, special directives for treatment of the civilian population and rebellious groups (Aufstaendische), and periodic billeting surveys and intelligence reports.	1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256
Ia, Anlagenband XXIV zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans, mopping-up action, securing roads and railroads, reorganizing regiments, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Jajce, Jezero, Travnik, Donji Vakuf, Turbe, Rogatica, Sarajevo, Tuzla, Vares, Doboj, Breza, Vinkovci, Brod, Zavidovici, Lukavac, Zivinice, and Kakanj areas. Order-of-battle charts; organizational breakdown of the division and attached combat groups; combat and ration strength reports;	1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction reports and critiques regarding Unternehmen Jajce I, 30 Sep-7 Oct 1942 and Jajce II, 18 Oct-4 Nov (operations against Chetnik and Tito partisan groups), which twice attacked the town of Jajce, includes division and enemy losses and inventories of ammunition expended. Periodic billeting surveys, reports concerning the security situation in the division sector and the mission of Chetniks and their relationship to German and Italian Forces and Government, and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagenband XXV zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, mopping-up action, securing railroads and the harvest, training, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Sarajevo, Zenica, Zavidovici, Doboj, Vares, Brezovaca, Rogatica, Tuzla, Jajce, Zvornik, Visegrad, Travnik, Turbe, Jezero, Donji Vakuf, and Sekovici areas. Afteraction reports and critiques regarding attack on and capture of Jajce by partisans, 25-26 Nov 1942; assembly of division units in the Travnik and Turbe areas, 27-30 Nov; execution of Unternehmen Jajce III (operations against partisans to liberate Jajce, 1-6 Dec, and mopping-up action in the Jajce, Jezero, Turbe, Travnik, and Donji Vakuf areas, 6-11 Dec); return of division units to their former stations at Sarajevo, Tuzla, Visegrad, Zenica, Travnik, Zavidovici, Doboj, Vares, and Derventa, 12-15 Dec; and Unternehmen Tuzla II and Travnik (operations against partisans in the Tuzla, Zvornik, and Celic areas, 16-18 Dec and in the Travnik and Turbe areas, 16-21 Dec). Lists of division and enemy losses, inventories of	1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
ammunition expended, an evaluation and surveys of the military situation in the Jajce area, periodic billeting surveys, combat and ration strength reports, and intelligence bulletins.				
Ic, TB 1 mit Anlagen. Activity report, including intelligence reports and bulletins concerning partisan surprise attacks, raids, acts of sabotage, movements, the military situation, organization, and leadership; administrative services; duty assignments and unit identification, strength and losses; morale and attitude of the civilian population; operations against partisans; reconnaissance and mopping-up action; security; and counterintelligence in the Sarajevo, Kram, Tarcin, Olovo, Trnovo, Vlasenica, Mitrovica, Vares, Jajce, Visegrad, Rogatica, Zavidovici, Turbe, Travnik, Jezero, Tuzla, and Donji Vakuf areas. Included are German propaganda leaflets.	1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security, training, regrouping, daily division losses, and partisan activity in the Jajce, Travnik, Sarajevo, Zepce, Turbe, Visegrad, Zenica, Tuzla, Kladanj, Derventa, Donji Vakuf, Zvornik, Olovo, Trnovo, Prozor, Tarcin, Mostar, and Kiseljak areas.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177
Ia, Anlagenband XXVI zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to operations against partisans (mostly Communist groups), reconnaissance and mopping-up action, security, laying and location of minefields, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Sarajevo, Jajce, Travnik, Zenica, Doboj, Visegrad, Teslic, Vares, Sekovici, Turbe, Donji Vakuf, Tuzla, Zavidovici, Busovaca, Zepce, Zvornik, and Derventa areas. Afteraction reports and critiques regarding Unternehmen Teslic I (operations against partisans in support of Unternehmen Weiss I in the Teslic area and	1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
mopping-up in the Teslic, Zavidovici, and Zepce areas, 15 Jan-8 Feb 1943). Included are German and enemy losses and inventories of ammunition expended. Reports concerning the political, partisan, German military, traffic, and economic situation and the morale and attitude of the civilian population in Croatia and Bosnia; an evaluation of the fighting qualities of the Croatian Army; order-of-battle charts; an intelligence report and bulletin; and a billeting survey.				
Ia, Anlagenband XXVII zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations against Communist and Chetnik groups, reconnaissance and mopping-up action, security, formation of the Croatian 4th Jaeger-Brigade, training, regrouping, and partisan activity in the Visoko, Sarajevo, Rogatica, Vlasenica, Tuzla, Travnik, Jajce, Kiseljak, Tarcin, Zenica, Zavidovici, Vares, Kupres, Jezero, Kladanj, and Derventa areas; reorganization as the 718. Jaeger-Division, approved on 10 Feb 1943, and redesignation as the 118. Jaeger-Division, 1 Apr; and preparations for and participation in Unternehmen Weiss II (operations against partisans to secure the bauxite mines in the Mostar area) and the support of Unternehmen Konjic (operations against Communist groups in the Konjic area), 22 Feb-22 Mar. Order-of-battle charts; billeting surveys; an afteraction report, 28 Mar, concerning assembly for and Unternehmen Konjic and return to former stations, 23-26 Mar; tables of organizational breakdown, combat and ration strength, ammunition and weapons expended, and losses of the division and attached Croatian and Ustasha units; reports regarding Communist, Chetnik, German military, traffic, and the economic situation and losses;	1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and intelligence reports and bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagenband XXVIII zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security, training, regrouping, and partisan activity, unit identification, location, and strength in the Konjic, Kiseljak, Sarajevo, Mostar, Travnik, Zenica, Doboj, Rogatica, Vlasenica, Zavidovici, Tuzla, Jajce, Vares, Prozor, Visoko, Busovaca, and Teslic areas; reorganization and training as the 718. Jaeger-Division in March 1943 and redesignation as the 118. Jaeger-Division, 1 Apr. Reports concerning the political, partisan, German military, traffic, economic, health, and replacement situation; condition of roads and railroads; and civilian morale and attitude in the division sector. Lists of division and enemy losses, acts of sabotage, and units subordinate to the division as of 31 Mar. A billeting survey of the Croatian 4th Jaeger-Brigade, 22 Mar; and an afteraction report by Gren.Rgt. 738 regarding Unternehmen Mostar (operations against partisans in the Gornji Vakuf, Prozor, Podhum, Ostrozac, and Jablanica areas to secure the bauxite mining region around Mostar, 23 Feb-19 Mar).	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning partisan attacks, raids, acts of sabotage, strength, movements, location, unit identification, and losses; counterintelligence; military intelligence; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. German and enemy propaganda leaflets; reports regarding the mission and commitment of the Geheime Feldpolizei (secret field police) and Croatian police, and a meeting with Chetnik leaders Kovacevic, Cvijetan Todic, Djukanovic Mirko, Milic Milan, and Vladimir Petrovic; translations of partisan service regulation and combat methods;	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/5	2271	1223

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
instructions for treatment of captured partisans; notes on Tito's life; interrogation summaries; and periodic intelligence reports and bulletins.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/04/12	Wehrkreis III	Activation (15. Welle)	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. III, 1941/04/12-1941/06/07
1941/05/02	Potsdam, Frankfurt/Oder, Guben, Brandenburg/Havel, Spandau	Formation with units of Div.Nr. 143 and 153	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Hoecker, 1941/05/19-1944/01/09
1941/06/01	's Hertogenbosch, Netherlands	Transfer	
1941/06/08	Breda, Bergen op Zoom, Hoek van Holland, Vlaardingen, Flushing, Gorinchem, Dordrecht; Western Scheldt estuary; Islands of Walcheren, North and South Beveland, and Overflakkee	Occupation duty, coastal defense, security, training, regrouping, construction of coastal and land fortifications	Subordinate to: AK 88, 1941/06/08-1943/12/31
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	K.V.A. Dordrecht, Hoek van Holland, Haamstede, Flushing, Breda, The Hague, Steenbergen, Bergen op Zoom; Islands of Voorne, Schouwen, Tholen, Overflakkee, and Goeree	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, construction of fortifications, maneuvers, alert exercises, training	
1942/10/26	K.V.A. Dordrecht	Reorganization as a bodenstaendige (stationary) division	
1943/01/01	K.V.A. Dordrecht, Hoek van Holland, Flushing, Rotterdam, Meordkjk, Bergen op Zoom, Helder, Scheveningen, Roosendaal, Steenbergen; Islands of Schouwen, Voorne, Tholen, and Overflakkee	Coastal defense, security, air raid protection, defense against parachutists and air landing troops, maneuvers, alert exercises, construction of fortifications, training	

Records of the 719.ID are reproduced on rolls 2272-2273 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West, the general staff officer files, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412), and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS B-004 (Report on the commitment of the 719.ID in the Antwerp and Breda areas in September 1944), by Gen.Lt. Karl Sievers and MS C-010 (Report on the commitment of the 347.ID in Lorraine and Palatinate, 15 Nov 1944-24 Mar 1945), by Gen.Lt. Wolf Trierenberg, show:

1944/01/01	Dordrecht, Schiedam, Vlaardingen, Rotterdam, Bergen op Zoom, Breda; Islands of Schouwen and Voorne	Coastal defense, occupation duty, security, training, air raid protection	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Max Horn, 1944/01/10-1944/02/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/14	Dordrecht, Schiedam, Rotterdam, Bergen op Zoom, Breda, Vlaardingen; Islands of Schouwen and Voorne	Coastal defense, security, alert exercises, training	Gen.Lt. Karl Sievers, 1944/08/03-1944/10/03
1944/09/06	Turnhout, Merksem, Belgium	Movement	
1944/09/12	Merksem, Oostmalle, Antwerp-Turnhout Canal	Relief of Kampfgruppe 347.ID, defensive operations	
1944/09/23	Hoogstraten	Withdrawal, defense	
1944/09/28	Baarle-Nassau, Netherlands	Withdrawal, defense	
1944/10/05	Gilze, Oosterhout, Biesbosch	Withdrawal, defense	Obst. Rudolf Goltzsch, mFb, 1944/10/03-1944/10/16 Gen.Lt. Felix Schwalbe, 1944/10/16-1944/12/16
1944/11/05	Dordrecht, Sliedrecht, Island of Beijerland	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/11/29-1944/12/02	Wesel, Germany	Transfer	
1944/12/02	Saarbruecken, Saarlautern	Movement, defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Heinrich Gaede, 1944/12/16 (missing in action)
1944/12/21-1945/01/22	Saarwellingen, Ensdorf	Movement, relief of the 559.VGrD, defensive operations	
1945/01/10	Ensdorf, Fraulautern	Attack on enemy bridgehead	
1945/01/23	Saarlautern	Defensive operations	
1945/02/08	Merzig, Lebach	Defensive operations	
1945/02/24	Saarlautern	Defensive operations	
1945/03/10	Sprengen, Saarwellingen	Defensive operations	
1945/03/17	Dirmingen, Puettlingen	Committed to stop enemy breakthrough	
1945/03/19-1945/03/21	Homburg, Thaleischweiler	Withdrawal, probably destroyed or captured	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of the 719.ID (15. Welle) in Wehrkreis III, 12 Apr 1941; formation with units of Div.Nr. 143 and 153 in Potsdam, Frankfurt/Oder, Guben, Brandenburg/Havel, and Spandau, 2-26 May; transfer to 's Hertogenbosch and Breda in the Netherlands, 1-7 Jun; occupation duty, coastal defense, air raid protection, security, defense against parachutists, training, maneuvers, alert exercises, construction of coastal and land fortifications, and regrouping in the 's Hertogenbosch, Breda, Bergen op Zoom, Nieuwe, Hoek van Holland, Vlaardingen, Flushing, Gorinchem, Zundert, Arnemuiden, Goes, and Dordrecht areas, the Western Scheldt estuary, and the Islands of Walcheren, North and South Beveland, and Overflakkee, 8 Jun 1941-31 Aug 1942. Redesignation of Kuestenverteidigungsabschnitt (K.V.A.) Breda as K.V.A. Dordrecht with change of division headquarters from Breda to Dordrecht, 5 Aug; and the raid on Dieppe, France, 19 Aug. Includes periodic combat strength reports.	1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1
Ia, Ia/Gabo, Ic, IIa/b, TB und Anlagen. Reports concerning coastal defense, regrouping, alert exercises, maneuvers, construction of coastal and land fortifications, defense against enemy landings, redesignation of K.V.A. Breda as K.V.A. Dordrecht, 5 Aug 1942, and the raid on Dieppe, 19 Aug. Order-of-battle charts, entraining and billeting surveys, notes on command inspections, training directives, and maps showing the location of division units in the coastal defense sector Dordrecht. Activity reports of the intelligence branch, 2 May 1941-31 Aug 1942; the personnel branch, 1-31 Oct 1941; and the chemical warfare officer, 1 Jun-31 Jul 1942. Reports regarding personnel assignments and transfers, a register of officers, and periodic lists of officer	1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/2	2272	254

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
duty assignments, passwords, and casualties.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning coastal defense, security activity, air raid protection, defense against enemy landings, training, maneuvers, alert, communication, map exercises, regrouping, and enemy air attacks and landing attempts in the Hoek van Holland, Haamstede, The Hague, Flushing, Breda, Steenbergen, Bergen op Zoom, and Dordrecht areas and the Islands of Schouwen, Voorne, Tholen, Overflakkee, and Goeree.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, TB und Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders and reports pertaining to the change of boundaries between K.V.A. Amsterdam and K.V.A. Dordrecht, securing minefields and bridges in the Dordrecht and Moerdijk sector, regrouping in the Steenbergen sector, and reorganization of the 719.ID as a stationary (bodenstaendige) division, 26 Oct 1942. Special supply directives; maps showing the location of division units; an order-of-battle chart; directives on winter training and alert exercises; and notes on command inspections and conferences. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, counterintelligence, and troop entertainment and indoctrination and of the personnel branch regarding assignments, transfers, reserves, replacements, and attachments, includes lists of training courses, casualties, and officer duty assignments.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/2	2273	1
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning coastal defense, air raid protection, defense against parachutists, construction of coastal and land fortifications, laying minefields, command inspections, training, maneuvers, alert exercises, losses, air raids, and the morale and attitude of the Dutch population in the Dordrecht, Hoek van Holland, Flushing, Rotterdam, Bergen op Zoom, Helder, Scheveningen, Moerdijk, Roosendaal, and Steenbergen areas and the Islands of Schouwen, Voorne, Tholen, and Overflakkee.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ia/Gabo, Ic, IIa/b, TB und Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, training, command inspections and conferences, reorganization as a stationary (bodenstaendige) division, regrouping, a conference on the defense of Rotterdam, Uebung Moerdijk (map exercise on 1 Apr 1943 in defense against parachutists and air landing troops), Uebung Sonnenschein (coastal defense maneuvers in the Dordrecht sector, 24-29 May), and Uebung Kreidekreis (air force maneuvers over the Islands of Terschelling and Schouwen in conjunction with the division's coastal defense, 10 Jun). Activity reports of the chemical warfare officer, 1 Oct 1942-30 Jun 1943; of the division's reconnaissance staff for continuous construction of coastal defense fortifications in spring 1943; of the intelligence branch concerning observations of the enemy, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and of the personnel branch, including lists of training courses, officer duty assignments, and casualties, and an evaluation of training courses.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/2	2273	282
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning coastal defense, security, air raid protection, patrol duty, defense against parachutists, training, maneuvers, alert exercises, regrouping, command inspections, enemy air raids and naval engagements, and division and Dutch losses in the Dordrecht, Hoek van Holland, Amersfoort, Bergen op Zoom, Rotterdam, Haamstede, Vlaardingen, Moerdijk, Scheveningen, and Roosendaal areas and the Islands of Schouwen, South Beveland, Voorne, Overflakkee, and Tholen.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648
Ia, Ia/Gabo, Ic, IIa/b, TB und Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/2	2273	765

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense, training, command inspections, alert exercises, regrouping in the Zeeland sector, and reorganization of corps reserves and artillery; cooperation between the army, air force, and navy; construction of coastal defenses in depth; signal communication exercises in the K.V.A. Dordrecht; and status reports. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning observations of the enemy, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; of the personnel branch regarding assignments, transfers, and reserves, including lists of training courses, officer duty assignments, and casualties; and of the chemical warfare officer with a report on gas detection and decontamination exercises; and surveys of combat installations in the coastal defense sector Dordrecht.				

999. AFRIKA-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/10/05	Stuttgart, Wehrkreis V	Activation of Aufstellungsstab 999 (Arbeitsstab) by Wehrmeldeamt Ulm	
1942/10/07	Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg	Formation of Afrika-Brigade 999 from criminals and anti-Nazi personnel, training, preparations for transfer	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. V, 1942/10/07-1943/01/02 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Thomas, 1942/10/15-1943/05/07 (missing on his flight to Tunisia)
1943/01/01	Antwerp, Luithagen, Schoten, Turnhout, Beverloo, Lierre, Maria-ter-Heide, Belgium	Transfer, coastal defense, security, training, alert exercises	Subordinate to: AK 89, 1943/01/03-1943/02/15
1943/02/01 1943/02/08	Truppenuebungsplatz Maria-ter-Heide and Heuberg	Redesignation as 999. Afrika-Div., reformation to a full strength division, formation of Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt. 963	
1943/02/15	Nimes, Avignon, Tarascon, Aramon, Beaucaire, Ledignan, Nozieres, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Rendez-Vous, France	Movement, training, reorganization, alert exercises, counterintelligence, preparations for transfer to Tunisia	Armeegruppe Felber, 1943/02/16-1943/03/29
1943/03/09-1943/03/23	Tunis, Tunisia, via Naples, Italy	Transfer of division units and Kampfgruppen Wolf and Retzlaff	PzAOK 5
1943/04/04	Tunis, Kairouan, Pichon, Fondouk, Pont-du-Fahs	Transfer of Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt. 961 and 962, I./AR 999, 2./Pi.Btl. 999, defensive operations	Deutscher General beim Hauptquartier der ital. Wehrmacht in Rom (Obfh. Sued), 1943/03/30-1943/05/14
1943/04/24	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Heuberg, Wehrkreis V	Return of the remainder of the division	
1943/05/04	Tunis	Transfer of the division staff	
1943/05/10	Tunisia	Remnants probably captured or destroyed	
1943/05/12	From Tunis to San Cataldo, Sicily	Transfer of the division staff and incorporation into Division Sizilien	

Records of the 999. Afrika-Division are reproduced on roll 2111 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/05/21-1943/06/08	Heuberg to the Island of Rhodes, Greece	Transfer of Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt. 963 and some supporting units and incorporation into Sturm-Division Rhodos or assignment as fortress (Festungs) units Source: record item 41824/1 of Sturm-Division Rhodos (T315, roll 2274, in this Guide)	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen. War journal, including orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to formation and training of Afrika-Brigade 999 at Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg/Baden, Wehrkreis V, from personnel previously considered unworthy to serve in the German Armed Forces because of a criminal record or an offensive political attitude toward the Nazi regime, 7 Oct-22 Dec 1942; preparations for movement to the west, 23-31 Dec; transfer to Antwerp and Luithagen, Belgium, 1-7 Jan 1943; training at Maria-ter-Heide; and coastal defense, security, and alert and map exercises in the Schoten, Turnhout, Beverloo, and Lierre areas as an army group reserve, 8 Jan-11 Feb. Reformation to a full strength division and redesignation as the 999. Afrika-Div., 1 Feb, with formation of additional units including Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt. 963 at Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg, in Wehrkreis V, 8 Feb-28 Mar; preparations for, 12-14 Feb, and movement to Avignon and Nimes, Southern France, 15-20 Feb; reorganization, training, alert exercises, and preparations for transfer to North Africa in the Tarascon, Aramon, Chateaurenard, Ledignan, Nozieres, and Beaucaire areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Rendez-Vous, 18 Feb-28 Mar; and transfer of Kampfgruppen Wolf and Retzlaff to Tunis, Tunisia, via Naples, Italy, 9 and 23 Mar. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; notes on command inspections and conferences; a report concerning formation of Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt. 963 at Heuberg from criminals and anti-Nazi personnel, 8 Feb 1943; maps showing the location of division units; billeting and entraining surveys; lists of officer duty assignments; and intelligence reports regarding the morale and attitude of the French	1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
population, counterintelligence, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.				
Ib, KTB 1; WuG, IVa-IVc, V, III, TB. War journal, including special directives and orders pertaining to supply troops, the supply situation, and other supply matters; security of railroad and supply lines; transfer of the supply branch from Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg/Baden, Wehrkreis V, to Maria-ter-Heide, north of Antwerp, Belgium, 1-7 Jan 1943; and movement to Nimes and Avignon, France, 15-20 Feb, and preparations for and transfer to Naples and Palermo, Italy, 24-28 Mar, and planned transfer to Tunisia. Lists of supply officer duty assignments and casualties; register of officers; combat and ration strength and status reports; and inventories of weapons, equipment, motor vehicles, and ammunition. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, and motor transport officers, 27 Dec 1942-28 Feb; the military police troop (mot) 999, 26 Dec 1942-28 Feb; and the veterinary offficer, the judge advocate, and the ordnance group, 1 Jan-28 Feb.	1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302
Ib, KTB 2 und TB, 5. Okt. 1942-3. Jan. 1943. War journal, 1 Apr-14 May 1943, concerning transfer of the supply branch to Naples, Italy and Sicily; supplying division units at Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg, Wehrkreis V, Nimes, France, Naples, Italy, and Tunisia, 1 Apr-3 May; return of supply troops to Heuberg, 3 May; transfer of the division staff to Tunisia, 4-5 May; the reported missing plane of the commanding officer, Gen.Lt. Kurt Thomas, on his flight to Tunisia, 7 May; and the withdrawal of the division staff from Tunisia to San Cataldo, Sicily, 12-14 May and its incorporation into Division Sizilien, 14 May.	1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Activity report of the supply branch for the period 5 Oct 1942-3 Jan 1943, regarding activation of Arbeitsstab 999 by Wehrmeldeamt Ulm, 5 Oct 1942, and its arrival at Heuberg for the formation of Afrika-Brigade 999, 7 Oct-22 Dec; preparations for transfer to Maria-ter-Heide, 24-31 Dec; and transfer from Storzingen near Stuttgart to Antwerp, Belgium, 1-3 Jan 1943. Includes a list of supply officer duty assignments.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning preparations for transfer from Nimes, France, to Tunisia via Naples, Italy, with Kampfgruppe Wolf leaving for Tunis, 9 Mar 1943, Kampfgruppe Retzlaff, 23 Mar, I./ASR (Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt.) 961 and 962, I./AR 999, and 2./Pi.Btl. 999, 4-17 Apr, and the return of the rest of the 999. Afrika-Div. to Tr.Ueb.Pl. Heuberg/Baden, 24 Apr-2 May, and transfer of the division staff to Tunisia, 4-5 May; commitment of division units in the Tunis, Kairouan, Pichon, Fondouk, and Pont-du-Fahs areas of Tunisia, 1 Apr-9 May, with remnants either captured or destroyed during the period 10-14 May; the reported missing plane of Gen.Lt. Kurt Thomas on his flight to Tunisia, 7 May; and withdrawal and movement of the division staff to San Cataldo, Sicily, 12-14 May, and its incorporation into Division Sizilien, 15 May.	1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to rearming of III./AR 999, 13 Mar 1943; activation of Aufstellungsstab Heuberg for the formation of Afrika-Schuetzen-Rgt. 963 at Tr.Ueb.Pl. Heuberg, Wehrkreis V, 8 Feb-20 Mar; a map exercise on the defense against enemy landings in the area north of Naples, Italy, 3 Apr; preparations for and transfer of division units from Naples to Tunisia, Apr 1943;	1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
counterintelligence in the Nimes area of France, 14 Apr; movement of division units in the Nimes area to Heuberg, 28 Apr-1 May; formation of Nachschubstab 999, 2 May; transfer of Arbeitsstab 999. Afrika-Div. to Tunisia, 4-5 May; the loss of the division's commanding officer, 5 May; and the movement of division headquarters and military police units from Naples to Reggio di Calabria, Italy, 8 May. Instruction pamphlets concerning defense against enemy parachutists and air landing troops and the attitude and behavior of German troops in Italy and Tunisia; periodic orders; notes on command conferences and duty travel; strength reports of units located in Tunisia, Sicily, Naples, Italy, Nimes, France, and Heuberg, Wehrkreis V; and lists of casualties.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2, Einsatz Tunis (T). Reports concerning sea and air transport to and combat activities by division units in Tunisia, including losses at sea, in the air, and during land offensives. Activity reports of 2./Pi.Btl. 999, 27 Mar-4 May 1943.	1943/03/26-1943/05/12	999.AfrD 32931/3	2111	910
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2, Karten. Situation maps showing the location of division units during their combat engagements in Tunisia.	1943/04/02-1943/05/05	999.AfrD 32931/4	2111	1116
Ia, Kriegsgliederung Uebersicht. An order-of-battle chart of the 999. Afrika-Div.	No date	999.AfrD 77752	2111	1127
Die deutsche Spezialformation "Division 999". A narrative account and formal justification for the establishment and formation of the 999. Afrika-Div., which consisted of personnel previously considered unworthy to serve in the German Armed Forces due to their criminal record or political offensive attitude toward the Nazi regime.	No date	999.AfrD 77754	2111	1132

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/ca.	Berlin	Activation of Kommandotruppe by order of OKW/Abwehr II	
1939/10/ca.	Brandenburg/Havel, Wehrkreis III	Formation of Bau-Lehrkompanie Brandenburg zbV. 800 from released Kommandotrupps in Poland and Upper Silesia and returned agents and V-Maenner under the control of Abwehr II after the Polish campaign	
1939/12/ca.		Expanded to Bau-Lehrbataillon Brandenburg zbV. 800	
1940/ca.	Brandenburg/Havel, Dueren/Rheinland; Baden, Wehrkreis XVII, Austria	Reorganization as Bau-Lehr-Regiment Brandenburg zbV. 800, with I. and II. Btl., and III. Geb.Btl., training as commandos, parachutists, and interpreters for special assignments in guerrilla warfare (Kleinkrieg) behind enemy lines with an application of intrigue during bold operations	
1940/04/06- 1940/05/02	Yugoslavia, Metaxas line; Athens, Acropolis, Greece	Participation in the Balkan campaign, breakthrough, capture	
1940/04/09	Norway	Participation in the conquest of, special assignments	
1940/05/10- 1940/06/25	Gennep, Meuse River, Netherlands; Belgium; Ardennes, France Ostend-Bruges Canal, Nieuport, Belgium	Capture of bridge, frontier guard posts, and blockade zone by overwhelming garrisons while wearing enemy uniforms and by cunning and trickery, gaining control of the locks by infiltration of a Belgian unit	
1941/06/22- 1941/08/14	Lvov, Vinnitsa, west of Odessa, Soviet Union, Daugavpils, Latvia, Lithuania, Western Dvina River	Assault operations, liberation and security of Volksdeutsche by I.Btl., offensive engagements by II. and III. Btl., operations against partisans behind enemy lines	
1941/08/15 ca.	Brandenburg/Havel, Dueren; Baden, Austria	Return of I., II., and III. Btl. after the loss of most officers and noncommissioned officers	
1941/end ca.	Truppenuebungsplatz Miedzyrzecz, Poland	Formation of IV. Btl. designated Verfuegungsabteilung des Regiments Brandenburg zbV. 800, training	
1942/07/ca.	Brandenburg/Havel, North Africa	Movement, commando operations by IV. Btl. Brandenburg	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/12/30- 1943/05/ca.	Korbous, Tunisia	Coastal defense and security by IV. Btl., probably captured	
1942/07/ca.- 1942/09/30	From Brandenburg, Dueren, Baden to the Russian front, Rostov, Don River, Maikop, Caucasus, Volga River sector	Transfer of I., II., and III.Btl./Rgt. Brandenburg also known as Sonderverband Brandenburg, special assignment behind enemy lines, securing the main road, capture and securing oil refineries, wells, bridges, employment as air landing troops	
1942/10/01- 1942/12/31	Russian front, southern sector	Defensive operations	
1943/01/01	Caucasus	Rear guard during withdrawal	
1943/01/30- 1943/04/ca.	Berlin, Brandenburg, Krahne, Neuhaus, Wehrkreis III	Return of Sonderverband Brandenburg from the Russian front	
1943/03/15- 1943/05/ca.		Formation of Division Brandenburg, including one Ers.Btl. and one Lehr-Btl. for each of the four regiments	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Alexander von Pfuhlstein, 1943/02/05-1944/03/31
1943/05/15	Yugoslavia, Mitrovica, Foca, Bioce, Slano Brdo, Savnik	Transfer, arrival of 4. Rgt., participation in Unternehmen Schwarz (encircle and destroy partisan forces)	
1943/06/17	Jajce, Prijepolje, Drvar	Operations against partisans by 1., 2., and 4.Rgt. and Fallschirmjg.-Btl. (No records or maps available for 18 Jun-8 Aug 1943)	
1943/07/28- 1944/01/03	Baden, Austria; Kraljevo, Yugoslavia; Levadia, Greece	Rehabilitation of I./1. Rgt., movement	
1943/08/09- 1943/10/27	Phlorina, Grevena, Kastoria, Skidhra, Edhessa, Konitsa, Kivotos, Greece	Operations against partisans and reprisals by the 2. Rgt.	
1943/08/09- 1944/03/02	Lamia, Levadia, Thebes, Greece, Island of Euboea, Aliartos	Security and occupation, operations against partisans by 1. Rgt., 15. Fallschjg.-Komp./4. Rgt., 1. Kuestenjg.-Abt.	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/08/09- 1943/12/07	Banja Luka, Yugoslavia	Operations against partisans by 4. Rgt.	
1943/09/09	Yugoslavia, Greece, Albania, N. Italy, Islands of Corfu and Maddalena	Unternehmen Achse (disarming and internment of Italian Forces)	
1943/09/09	Mont Cenis Tunnel, Nice-Menton-Genoa highway	Security by II./3. Rgt.	
	Harbor of Durazzo, Albania	Occupation and security by 15. Fallschjg.-Komp./4. Rgt.	
	Island of Maddalena, Italy	Capture and occupation by 16. Fallschjg.-Komp./4. Rgt.	
	Island of Corfu, Greece	Capture by Komp. Suedtiroler/2. Rgt.	
1943/09/11- 1943/11/24	Zhukovka, Foshnya, Kostyukovichi, Desna, Vet'ma, & Iput River sector, Nevel, Mogilev, Zhitomir, Soviet Union	Offensive and defensive operations, operations against partisans, by I. and III./3. Rgt. and Legionaer-Btl.	
1943/10/03- 1943/12/08	Aegean Islands of Astypalaia, (Stampalia), Cephalonia, Leros, Levitha, Kos, Samos	Assault on and occupation by 1. Rgt., 15. Fallschjg.-Komp./4. Rgt., 1. Kuestenjg.-Abt.	
1943/12/08- 1944/09/02	Livno, Sarajevo, Jajce, Bugojno, Donji Vakuf, Yugoslavia	Movement, Unternehmen Ziethen (operations against partisans), defensive operations by 4. Rgt. (No trace on situation maps after 1944/09/02)	
1943/12/09- 1943/12/28	Sjenica, Sarajevo, Zenica, Yugoslavia	Unternehmen Kugelblitz and Schneesturm (operations against partisans) by 2. Rgt.	
1943/12/09	Island of Samos to Piraeus, Greece	Movement, occupation by III./1. Rgt.	
1943/12/21	Split, Yugoslavia	Unternehmen Herbstgewitter (operations against partisans) by II./1. Rgt.	
1943/12/29- 1944/09/14	Nova Varos, Prijepolje, Pljevlja, Kraljevo, Negotin, Donji Milanovac, Jabukovac, Pozarevac, Yugoslavia	Movement, operations against partisans, defensive operations by 2. Rgt., probably captured or destroyed	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/03/03- 1944/04/30	Island of Kornat, Dalmatia	Occupation and defense by 1. Kuestenjg.-Abt., probably captured	
1944/03/03- 1944/09/01	Levadia, Greece to Knin, Yugoslavia, Trogir, Scutari, Drvar, Skradin	Transfer of 1. Rgt., operations against partisans	Gen.Lt. Friedrich Kuehlwein, 1944/03/27-1944/10/16
1944/05/28- 1944/09/01	Italy, France, Baltic and Balkan States, Slovakia, Transcarpathian Oblast	Formation of landeseigene Streifkorps or Einsatzgruppen to aid the division's missions	
1944/06/01- 1944/07/01	Trieste, Sezana, Yugoslavia	Arrival of Alarm-Rgt. Brandenburg, movement, operations against partisans	
1944/06/09- 1944/06/27	Reichsgau Oberkirchen	Transfer of Ausbau- u. Ersatzeinheiten of Division Brandenburg	
1944/07/19- 1944/09/03	Ilirska Bistrica, Yugoslavia, Sezana	Movement, operations against partisans by 3. Rgt. minus I.Btl., transfer of I.Btl.	
1944/09/02- 1944/10/28	Sibenik, Gradusa, Belgrade, Arandjelovac, Valjevo, Zabal, Curug, Darda, Yugoslavia	Movement, operations against partisans, defensive operations by 1. Rgt. (No trace on situation maps after 1944/10/29)	
1944/09/15	Chef d. Wehrm.Fuehr.Stab Berlin	Reorganization as Panzergrenadier-Division Brandenburg	
1944/09/21	Freiburg i./Breisgau	Release of personnel of Streifkorps and transfer to combat school	
1944/09/25	Baden, Austria	Transfer of I./3. Rgt.	
1944/10/08- 1944/11/03	Viso, Monte, Vinadio, Italy	Transfer, security by III./3. Rgt.	
1944/10/15- 1944/11/27	Belgrade, Zabal, Osijek (Esseg), Darda, Yugoslavia	Movement, defensive operations by division remnants	Gen.Maj. Hermann Schulte-Heuthaus, 1944/10/16-1945/03/01

Record items 77755/1 and 2 of Panzergrenadier-Division Brandenburg are reproduced on roll 2112 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, Balkan, Nord Afrika, Suedwest, and Suedost; the Order of Battle of the German Army (Washington, Mar 1945); the general staff officer personnel files; and manuscript by Obstlt. Friedrich Wilhelm Heinz, CO 4. Rgt./Division Brandenburg: VON WILHELM CANARIS ZUR NKVD, Wilhelm Nicolai und Wilhelm Canaris "zwei Menschen, zwei Systeme, zwei Welten," chapter V: "Die Geschichte der deutschen Kommandotruppe" (ML 1078), were also used for the unit history and show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/10/17	Osijek (Esseg)	Incorporation of Sturm-Division Rhodos Source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. H 1/38 (T78, roll 398) and H 1/132 (T78, roll 412)	
1944/11/04	Turin, Italy	Incorporation of staff of II. and III./3. Rgt. into the 157.GebD	
1944/11/28	Srokowo, Poland	Transfer of division personnel	
1944/12/05	Srokowo	Reformation of Panzergrenadier-Division Brandenburg	
1945/01/13	Orzysz (Arys) to Mlawa, Lodz	Movement	
1945/01/19	Wadlew, Sieradz	Defense against Russian breakthrough	
1945/01/25	Korotoszyn, Gora, Glogau	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1945/02/09	Przemkow, Szprotawa, Sagan	Disengagement movements	
1945/02/19	Forst, Germany	Withdrawal, position defense	
1945/04/08	Niesky	Defensive operations	
1945/04/18	Radibor, Bautzen	Defensive operations	
1945/04/28	Radeberg, Klotzsche, Dresden	Withdrawal	

Situation map Lage Ost of 6 May 1945 shows units of this division with Heeresgruppe Mitte which was captured by Russian Forces.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to PzGren-Div. Brandenburg as follows:

MS T-9, Part II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer-Armee) in den Beskiden, (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper

Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer-Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Befehle und Meldungen der Division Brandenburg. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the operations of all units of Sonderverband Brandenburg in the southern sector of the eastern front and transfer to Berlin, Brandenburg, Krahne, and Neuhaus, Wehrkreis III, Jan-Mar 1943; coastal defense and security by IV. Btl. Brandenburg in Tunisia, Jan-May (probably captured); reformation as Division Brandenburg by adding one Ers.Btl. and one Lehr-Btl. to each of the four regiments, mid-Mar-May; and transfer to southeast Europe (Yugoslavia) by order of OKW, 22 Apr, and the arrival of the 4. Rgt. at Mitrovica, Yugoslavia, in mid-May and participation in Unternehmen Schwarz (operations against partisans in the Foca area, mid-May-16 Jun), and operations against partisans in the Banja Luka area, 28 Oct-7 Dec. Security in the Lamia, Levadia, and Thebes areas of Greece and occupation of the Island of Euboea by the 1. Rgt., 15. Fallschirmjg.-Komp./4. Rgt., and 1. Kuestenjg.-Abt., 9 Aug-27 Oct, and assault on and occupation of the Aegean Islands of Astypalaia (Stampalia), Leros, Samos, Cephalonia, Kos, and Levitha, 3-23 Oct; operations against partisans and carrying out of sanctions, such as burning villages, and security by the 2. Rgt. in Phlorina, Grevena, Kastoria, Kozane, Skidhra, Edhessa, Kivotos, and Konitsa, Greece, 9 Aug-8 Dec; and participation in Unternehmen Achse (disarming and internment of Italian Forces in Greece, Yugoslavia, Albania, Northern Italy, and the Islands of Corfu and Maddalena, 8-30 Sep). Securing of the Mont Cenis Tunnel and the Nice-Menton-Genoa highway by the II./3. Rgt; occupation of and securing the harbor of Durazzo, Albania, by the 15. Fallschirmjg.-Komp./4. Rgt.;	1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and the capture and occupation of the Island of Maddalena, Italy, by the 16. Fallschirmjg.-Komp./4. Rgt. through a coup de main, and the Island of Corfu, Greece, by Komp. Suedtiroler/2. Rgt. and 1. Kuestenjg.-Abt., Sep; defensive and offensive engagements by the III./3. Rgt. in the Zhukovka, Poshnya, Semerechi, and Kostyukovichi areas and in the Desna, Vet'ma, and Iput' River sectors, Soviet Union, 11 Sep-2 Oct; and defensive engagements and operations against partisans by the I./3. Rgt. in the Nevel and Mogilev areas and by the Legionaer-Btl. in the Zhitomir area, 1-24 Nov. Formation of landeseigene Streifkorps or Einsatzgruppen in France, Italy, Balkan, Baltic States, Slovakia, and Carpathia to aid Division Brandenburg in its missions, 28 May-1 Sep 1944; assembly of the division in the Belgrade, Yugoslavia area, 9 Sep; reorganization of Division Brandenburg as Panzergrenadier-Division Brandenburg by order of OKW, 15 Sep; transfer of I./3. Rgt. to Baden, Wehrkreis XVII, Austria, 25 Sep; release of all personnel of Streifkorps and their transfer to the combat school in Freiburg i./Breisgau, 21 Sep; and incorporation of the staff of the II. and III./3. Rgt. into the 157.GebD in Turin, Italy, 4 Nov.				
IIa/b, Personal Meldungen, Befehle, Nachweisungen und Listen der Division Brandenburg. Orders, reports, lists, tables, receipts, and forms pertaining to drafting and assignment of special qualified personnel, with commando type training, especially as paratroopers and interpreters, for units of Sonderverbaende and Division Brandenburg and Heimatstab Brandenburg at Brandenburg/Havel, Wehrkreis III, and Ersatz-Brigade (mot) Grossdeutschland.	1942/11/25-1945/01/19	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/2	2112	141

STURM-DIVISION RHODOS - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/19	Salonika, Greece OB Suedost	Activation of Sturmbrigade Rhodos	
1943/03/29	Island of Rhodes	Formation of Sturmbrigade Rhodos with units of the 22.ID transferred from Crete	
1943/04/18	Island of Rhodes	Taking command of all German units	Subordinate to: Okdo.HGr. E (OB Suedost), 1943/04/18-1943/12/31
1943/05/19		Assignment of Gren.Rgt. Rhodos and units of the 999. Afrika-Div.	
1943/05/20		Reorganization as Sturm-Div. Rhodos	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ulrich Kleemann, 1943/05/25-1944/09/18
1943/05/31	Zittau, Wehrkreis IV	Formation of division staff from Gren.Ers.Btl. 440 by Wehrbezirkskdo. Dresden I	
1943/06/06	Island of Rhodes	Transfer of division staff	
1943/06/13	Pastidha, Maritsa, Psithos, Arcipoli, Campochiaro, Villanova, city of Rhodes, Arnitha, Cattavia, Salakos, Arcangelo, Laermo	Occupation and security duty, alert exercises, defense against enemy sea and air attacks, training	
1943/09/08-1943/09/30	Island of Rhodes	Capitulation of the Italian Government, offensive engagements against Italian Forces, disarming and internment of Italian troops, setting up a new Fascist Government, security, defense against enemy sea and air attacks	
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	Islands of Rhodes, Syme, Chalke, Samos, Leros, Nisyros, Telos, Kalimnos, Kos, Karpathos, Levitha, Astypalaia (Dodecanese island group)	Occupation and security duty, coastal defense, offensive engagements, disarming and internment of Italian Forces	

Records of Sturm-Division Rhodos are reproduced on rolls 2274-2275 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/03 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, page 127) and H 1/132 (T78, roll 412) and situation maps of Lage Balkan and Lage Suedost show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/01- 1944/09/24	Island of Rhodes, Dodecanese island group	Occupation and security duty, coastal defense, alert exercises	
1944/09/25	Yugoslavia	Transfer	
1944/10/17	Osijek (Esseg)	Incorporation into Panzergrenadier-Division Brandenburg, disbandment of Sturm-Div. Rhodos	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal, including directives, reports, and messages pertaining to Sturmbrigade Rhodos taking command of German Army units on the island of Rhodes by order of OB Suedost (OKH/HGr E), 18 Apr 1943; reorganization of Sturmbrigade Rhodos as a Sturmdivision (assault division) with assignment of Gren.Rgt. Rhodos (formerly Gren.Rgt. 440) and transfer from the island of Lemnos with units of the 999. Afrika-Div., 19-20 May; formation of the division staff by Wehrbezirkskommando Dresden I from Gren.Ers.Btl. 440 in Zittau, Wehrkreis IV, 31 May, operational readiness, 5 Jun, and movement to the island of Rhodes, 6-12 Jun; and occupation and security duty, training, alert exercises, and defense against enemy sea and air attacks in the Maritsa, Pastidha, Psithos, Arcipoli, Campochiaro, Villanova, Rhodes, Arnitha, Cattavia, and Arcangelo areas, 8-30 Jun. Activity reports of the personnel branch, 25 May-30 Jun, and the intelligence branch, 9-30 Jun; a register of officers; billeting surveys; intelligence reports; and maps showing the location of units of Sturmdivision Rhodos.	1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning training, defense against enemy sea and air attacks, occupation and security activity, and alert exercises on the island of Rhodes, 1 Jul-7 Sep 1943; capitulation of the Badoglio Government to General Eisenhower, offensive engagements against, disarming, and internment of Italian Forces and security on the island of Rhodes, 8-30 Sep, and the islands of Syme, Chalke, Samos, Leros, Nisyros, Telos, Kalimnos, Kos, Karpathos, Levitha, and Astypalaia of the Dodecanese island group, 1 Oct-31 Dec.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106
Ib, KTB 1; IVa, V, III, TB. War journal regarding the arrival of units of the 22.ID from the island of Crete	1943/03/29-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/2	2274	180

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
on the island of Rhodes and designation as Sturmbrigade Rhodos, 29 Mar 1943; re-enforcement of Sturmbrigade Rhodos, 15 May, and reorganization as Sturmdivision Rhodos, 20 May; and supplying through Kreta/Festland Kdo. Athen, 29 Mar-5 Jun and by Bfh. Suedgriechenland, 6-30 Jun. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops; strength reports; and activity reports of the administrative officer, 6 Jun-10 Aug, the motor transport officer, 1 Jun-20 Oct, and the judge advocate, 1-30 Jun. (Record item 45659/2 was not available at the time of filming.)				
Ia, Anlagen 81-143 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to the relationship between German and Italian commands and units, the tactical and disciplinary subordination of German and Italian units, behavior and attitude of German troops toward Italians and Greeks, assignment of new units to and reorganization and tactical organization of Sturmdivision Rhodos, which consisted of subordinate Kampfgruppen Marizza, Arnita, Cattavia, Arcipoli, Campochiaro, Salaco, and Alaerma; occupation and security duty; air raid protection; training; the political, tactical, supply, traffic, and health situation; and enemy air, sea, and agents activity on the island of Rhodes and Karpathos (Scarpanto). A status report, military-geographic data relating to the island of Rhodes, and daily reports concerning personnel matters.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/3	2274	247
Ia, Anlagen 144-304 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to occupation and security duty, training, and alert exercises, 1-8 Sep 1943; capitulation of the Italian Government under Badoglio, 3-8 Sep, including Allied terms of surrender; execution of Unternehmen Achse (measures to be taken in case of an Italian capitulation) including German terms; attack	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/4	2274	405

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
against Italian Forces on the island of Rhodes, 9-13 Sep; disarming Italian Armed Forces and control of the island by German Forces, 14-18 Sep; terms offered Italian units, officers, and enlisted men to join the Germans within the compass (im Rahmen) of the German Armed Forces; the rescue of Mussolini; establishing a new Fascist Government in Italy; and securing the island from within and defense against enemy air and sea attacks, 19-30 Sep. Reports concerning the political, tactical, traffic, supply, health, and replacement situation; construction of coastal defenses; and enemy air activity on the island of Rhodes; a list of Italian officer duty assignments; an order-of-battle chart; status, casualty, and strength reports; daily orders relating to personnel matters; and an organization chart of Sturmdivision Rhodos.				
Ia, Anlagen 305-380 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to training, defense against enemy air and sea landings, air raid protection, commitment and battle conduct of Stuetzpunktgruppe Gaddura and Pz.Aufkl.Abt. 999, and use and treatment of Italian soldiers on the island of Rhodes; execution of Unternehmen Trianda (operation to destroy British radio stations and to capture enemy agents on the islands of Syme (Simi) and Nisyros (Nisiro), Greece, 7 Oct 1943) and Unternehmen Esperia (reconnaissance operation on the island of Chalke (Calchi), Greece, 16-18 Oct). Activity report of the liaison officer (HGr. E/O.Qu.) Aussenstelle Athen/ Verbindungsoffizier Rhodos, 1-15 Oct; reports concerning the political, tactical, sea and air, traffic, supply, health, war economy, and replacement situation,	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the status of coastal defense, and enemy sea and air activity; daily orders relating to personnel matters; an order-of-battle chart; and status reports.				
Ia, Anlagen 381-427 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to coastal defense, training, air raid protection, security activity, guard duty, commitment and battle conduct of Stuetzpunktgruppe Gaddura and Pz.Aufkl.Abt. 999, formation of Festungs-Btl. 1001 and 1002, and readministering the military oath to Italian soldiers loyal to the German-Italian alliance on the island of Rhodes. Activity reports of the liaison officer (HGr. E/O.Qu.) Aussenstelle Athen/Verbindungsoffizier Rhodos, 16 Oct-16 Nov 1943; reports concerning the political, tactical, sea and air, traffic, supply, war economy, health, and replacement situation, enemy air and sea activity, the status of coastal defense, and the morale and attitude of Greeks and Italians on the islands of Rhodes, Nisyros, and Telos (Piscopi); daily orders relating to personnel matters; an order-of-battle chart; and status reports.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/6	2274	876
Ia, Anlagen 428-478 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to coastal defense, air raid protection, security activity, supply economy, medical service, troop discipline and entertainment, and the formation, commitment, and armament of Festungs-Btl. 1001 and 1002 on the islands of Rhodes, Samos, Kalimnos (Calino) Leros, Levitha, Astypalaia (Stampalia), Nisyros, Telos, Syme, Karpathos (Scarpanto), and Kos (Coo). Situation and status reports; an order-of-battle chart; daily orders relating to personnel matters; and activity reports of the liaison officer (HGr. E/O.Qu.) Aussenstelle Athen/Verbindungsoffizier Rhodos, 16 Nov-15 Dec 1943.	1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia. Kartenanlagen zum KTB 2. Situation maps showing the location of German and Italian units on the island of Rhodes, 15 Jul-15 Sep 1943, and the location of division units on the islands of Rhodes, Syme, Kos, Leros, Samos, and Kalimnos, 30-31 Dec.	1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1
Ia, Anlage 222a zum KTB 2, Gefechtsberichte ueber den Kampf um die Insel Rhodos. Afteraction reports pertaining to offensive engagements by units of Sturmdivision Rhodos against Italian Forces to gain control of the island of Rhodes and the disarming and internment of Italian Forces on the island.	1943/09/08-1943/09/11	SturmD Rhodos 45659/9	2275	85
Ia, Anlage 324a zum KTB 2, Gefechtsberichte ueber das Unternehmen Simi. Afteraction reports concerning Unternehmen Simi (landing operations and offensive engagements by units of Sturmdivision Rhodos to occupy the island of Syme of the Dodecanese island group, 7 Oct 1943).	1943/10/06-1943/10/07	SturmD Rhodos 45659/10	2275	206
IIa/b, TB zum KTB 2. Activity report concerning formation of the division staff in Dresden, Wehrkreis IV, and transfer to the island of Rhodes in June to the beginning of July 1943; assignment of personnel and units to the island, Jun-Aug; commitment of a division liaison staff to the Italian Oberkommando Superegeo from July to the capitulation of Italy, 8 Sep; offensive engagements to gain control of the island and disarming and internment of Italian Forces, 9-16 Sep; the conquest of the island of Kos, 3-5 Oct; mopping-up operations on the island of Leros, 12-16 Nov; occupation of the island of Samos, 22-25 Nov; formation and arrival of Festungs-Btl. 1001 and 1002, 29 Oct-20 Dec; and other personnel matters. Activity report of Abt. Ia/Org. and IIa/Org., 12 Sep-31 Dec, regarding disarming and internment of Italian Forces on the island of Rhodes, use of Italian officers and enlisted men within the	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
compass (im Rahmen) of the German Armed Forces, commitment of Italian units as a labor force, and formation, commitment, supplying, and pay of Fascist companies loyal to the German-Italian alliance. Activity report with appendixes of Flottille Rhodos (subordinate to the division) regarding naval operations in the Dodecanese island group, 7-31 Oct, and its formation and commitment, 1 Nov-31 Dec; a register of officers; and lists of casualties.				
Ic, Anlagen 1-46 zum TB, Mappe I, Feindlage und Lageberichte. Intelligence reports concerning the political situation; enemy air and sea activity; defense against forest fires, acts of sabotage and sedition, partisans, agents, parachutists, and air landing troops: military security; desertion and a.w.o.l. cases; evaluation of the enemy military situation in the Mediterranean; liaison with the Italian Oberkommando Superegeo and other Italian commands; and the attitude and morale of the Greek population and Italian troops after the Italian capitulation. A copy in German of a speech by Pope Pius XII on the fourth anniversary of World War II, 24 Aug 1943; excerpts from the division order of the day; and instruction pamphlets pertaining to British commando, naval, infantry, and sabotage troops and American combat landing methods. Military-geographic data relating to the island of Rhodes and the Dodecanese island group and a list of intelligence officer duty assignments.	1943/07/04-1943/12/15	SturmD Rhodos 45659/12	2275	322
Ic, Anlagen 47-92 zum TB, Mappe II, Abwehr. Reports concerning counterintelligence activity against enemy acts of sabotage, sedition, and espionage; measures taken against desertion, a.w.o.l., fraternization, and	1943/07/01-1943/11/16	SturmD Rhodos 45659/13	2275	448

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
escape attempts by interned Italian troops; military security; mail censorship; seizure of enemy radio stations; monitoring of enemy broadcasts; commitment of the secret field police; operations against enemy agents and partisan groups; and control of the civilian population on the island of Rhodes and the Dodecanese island group.				
Ic, Anlagen 93-118 zum TB, Mappe III, Wehrgeistige Fuehrung/Geistige Betreuung. Reports concerning troop indoctrination, entertainment, education, and welfare and German and enemy propaganda leaflets.	1943/07/01-1944/01/03	SturmD Rhodos 45659/14	2275	582

DIVISION VON BROICH/MANTEUFFEL - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/11/11	Tunis, Bizerte, Tunisia	Activation of Kampfgruppe Tunesien or Stab Lederer, formation	Subordinate to: AK 90, 1942/11/11-1942/12/07 C.O.: Oberst Lederer, 1942/11/11-1942/11/15
1942/11/13	Ferryville, Bizerte	Formation of an axis bridgehead, coastal and city defense	
1942/11/16	Bizerte	Redesignation as Kampfgruppe Stolz or Stab Stolz, formation	Oberstlt. Stolz, 1942/11/16-1942/11/17
1942/11/18	Bizerte	Redesignation as Division von Broich, formation	Oberst Fritz Freiherr von Broich, 1942/11/18-1943/02/07
1942/11/19	Beja, Mateur, Tabarka, Tebourba, Si Nsir, Medjez-el-Bab, Bizerte	Reconnaissance and defensive operations, counterattacks, coastal defense	Subordinate to: PzAOK 5, 1942/12/08-1943/04/27
1943/01/01	Tebourba, Mateur, Beja, Teboursouk, west of Bizerte	Reconnaissance, defensive, and offensive operations, coastal defense	
1943/02/07	Ferryville	Redesignation as Division von Manteuffel	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hasso von Manteuffel, 1943/02/05-1943/03/31
1943/02/26	Si Nsir, Ksar-Mezouar, Beja, along the line Jefna, El Aouana, Sedjenane, Djebel-Aboid, west of Bizerte	Assault operations, holding operations, coastal defense	
1943/03/04	Djebel-Aboid, Beja, Sedjenane, Tamera, Cap Negro, Randa, Cap Serrat	Reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations, coastal defense	
1943/03/19	Tabarka, Djebel-Aboid, Beja	Attack to close the enemy supply route	
1943/03/20	West of Mateur	Reorganization for defense	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/28	Sedjenane River Valley, El Aouana, Djebel-Tabouna, Si Nsir, Djebel-Dardyss, Jefna, Mettarchem	Laying mines, disengagement movements, occupation of positions	
1943/04/04	Ferryville to Mateur, Rass al Koran to Cap Blanc	Reconnaissance and defensive operations, coastal defense	
1943/05/00 ca.	Bizerte area	Probably captured by American or British Forces	

Records of Division von Broich/Manteuffel are reproduced on rolls 2276-2278 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history. Situation maps of Lage Nordafrika and the Potsdam catalog were also used as sources for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning formation of Kampfgruppe Tunesien also called Stab Lederer, under the command of Oberst Lederer, by order of Deutscher General Rom, from units flown in from Italy, for the mission of forming an axis bridgehead in the Ferryville, Beja, Mateur, and Tabarka areas for the defense of Bizerte, Tunisia, 11-15 Nov 1942; change of command with the assignment of Oberstlt. Stolz and redesignation as Stab Stolz, 16-17 Nov, and Oberst Freiherr von Broich and redesignation as Division von Broich, 18 Nov; and reconnaissance and defensive operations, counterattacks, and the defense of Bizerte, 19 Nov-31 Dec. Combat and ration strength reports; inventories of ammunition expended, 4-28 Dec; and lists of officer duty assignments, casualties, and attached units.	1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1
Ia, Anlagenheft I zum KTB 1. Orders relating to reconnaissance and defensive operations, counterattacks, and construction of defensive positions in the Bizerte sector of Tunisia; order-of-battle charts; a survey of weapons on hand; situation maps of the various Kampfgruppen of Division von Broich; tactical orders and reports between the army and the division; and tactical reports and messages of subordinate units.	1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/2	2276	56
Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft II zum KTB 1. Reports and situation maps of Italian units attached to Division von Broich, 16 Nov-31 Dec 1942; reports relating to negotiations with former French administrative offices, 14 Nov-11 Dec; and daily final reports of Kampfgruppe (Stab) Lederer to the Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, OB Sued, Deutscher General Rom, and Fuehrer der Luft, Tunis, concerning formation in and movement of division units to North Africa, 12-15 Nov, and of Kampfgruppe (Stab) Stolz and Division	1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/3	2276	471

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
von Broich to AK 90, PzAOK 5, Jagdgeschwader 52 and 53, Deutsches Marinekommando Biserta, 16 Nov-31 Dec, regarding the arrival of division units at Bizerte and military operations and movements in North Africa in defense of the Bizerte bridgehead. Afteraction reports of Kampfgruppe Witzig, 20 Nov-14 Dec, Kampfgruppe (Lw.Rgt.) Barenthin, 4-7 Dec, and Kampfgruppe Jefna, 17 Dec; combat and casualty reports; and interrogation summaries, 26-30 Dec.				
Ia, KTB 2 der Division von Broich, 1. Jan.-6. Feb. und Division von Manteuffel, 7. Feb.-31. Maerz 1943. War journal concerning movements, reconnaissance and defensive operations and offensive engagements in the Tebourba, Mateur, and Beja areas and coastal defense west of Bizerte by Division von Broich, 1 Jan-6 Feb 1943, and Division von Manteuffel, 7 Feb-31 Mar; the arrival and taking command of Oberst von Manteuffel at the division headquarters at Ferryville, Tunisia, on 7 Feb and the reassignment of Oberst von Broich to command the 10.PzDiv. on 2 Feb. A register of officers, casualty lists, and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1
Ia, Anlagenheft I zum KTB 2 der Division von Broich, 1. Jan.-6. Feb. und Division von Manteuffel, 7. Feb.-31. Maerz 1943. Orders pertaining to movements, reconnaissance and defensive operations, offensive engagements, and regrouping in the defense sector between the division, the 10.PzDiv., and the newly arrived 334.ID in the Ferryville, Tebourba, Mateur, and Beja areas and coastal defense west of Bizerte; formation, training, and commitment of Panzer-Vernichtungstrupps and antiaircraft troops; and execution of Unternehmen Olivenernte (attack to destroy the enemy security forces in the Teboursouk, Si Nsir, and Medjez-el-Bab areas, 14 Jan 1943, and Unternehmen Mandelbluete (operations to contain enemy forces	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
opposite the division's sector), 13-14 Feb. Daily reports concerning combat operations and movements of Kampfgruppen Bersaglieri (Italian Rgt. 10), Jefna, and Barenthin (Lw.Rgt.), 1 Jan-31 Mar; also weekly reports of the division, Kampfgruppen, and other subordinate units regarding combat actions south, southwest, and west of Bizerte, 2 Jan-29 Mar. Order-of-battle charts, training directives, status reports, tactical orders of the army to the division, tactical reports of subordinate units, inventories of weapons on hand, and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft II zum KTB 2 der Division von Broich, 1. Jan.-6. Feb. und Division von Manteuffel, 7. Feb.-31. Maerz 1943. Reports regarding the operations of Division von Broich for the period Nov 1942-Feb 1943 in the Ferryville and Bizerte areas of Tunisia; plans for the construction of new positions south of Mateur; and afteraction reports of Kampfgruppe Jefna, 5 Jan, of 4./Fallschirm-Pi.Btl. 11 concerning its operations from 14 Nov 1942-9 Jan 1943, with strength reports on arrival at Bizerte, 15 Nov 42 and 10 Jan 43, and losses suffered, and of Lw.Rgt. Barenthin regarding reconnaissance patrols, assault group operations, and battles during December 1942. Maps showing the tactical situation and reports of Kampfgruppen Bersaglieri, Barenthin, and Jefna and other subordinate units. Interrogation summaries; an intelligence bulletin; a report by IV./Art.Rgt. 190 on results of a reconnaissance patrol mission on 11 Feb; a map showing the tactical disposition of the British 46th Div., 11 Mar; a report by Lt. von Wesendonk who pretended to be an escaped prisoner of war and	1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
infiltrated among the French troops, 22 Mar; and general correspondence of Division von Broich and von Manteuffel pertaining to tactics, shortages, enemy superior strength, morale weakness of Italian units, and establishing the actual strength of the division (Etatisierung).				
Ia, Ib, Anlagenheft III zum KTB 2 der Division von Manteuffel, Akte Ausladung. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to Unternehmen Ausladung (assault operations on road and railroad junctions toward Beja, along the lines of Si Nsir and Ksar-Mezouar, and holding operations along the lines of Jefna, El Aouana, Sedjenane, and Djebel-Aboid to force the British and Americans to release their pressure against Rommel's main force and to cut off the enemy's supply lines, 26 Feb-3 Mar 1943). Included are defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations west of Mateur, north of the Beja and Djebel-Aboid road, and in the Sedjenane, Tamera, and Djebel-Aboid areas and coastal defense in the Cap Negro, Randa, and Cap Serrat areas, 4-20 Mar. Attack to close the enemy's supply route Tabarka-Djebel-Aboid-Beja, 19-20 Mar; reorganization for defense west of Mateur, 20-27 Mar; mining of the Sedjenane River Valley; and disengagement movements from the main line of resistance and occupation of the Jefna position, 28 Mar-1 Apr. An afteraction report and critique regarding Unternehmen Ausladung and special supply directives.	1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808
Ia, Anlagenheft IV zum KTB 2, Lagekarten der Division von Manteuffel. Situation maps showing the tactical disposition of division units in the Bizerte, Cap Negro, and Cap Serrat areas of Tunisia.	1943/02/17-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/5	2278	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the	1943/08/30-1943/09/30	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/7	2278	14

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
difficulties encountered by the intelligence service to carry out its mission in the division sector due to the military, political, and geographical conditions and situation in North Africa, the use of Arabs for reconnaissance operations, evaluation of Arabian V-Maenner (agents), Innere Abwehr (internal counterintelligence), and troop indoctrination and entertainment; daily intelligence reports of subordinate division units; intelligence bulletins; maps showing the enemy military situation; interrogation summaries; reports on the morale of enemy troops, the use of deceptive commands in German given by British parachutists; and an evaluation of the American soldier.				
Daily reports and sketches presenting the results of reconnaissance operations by young Arabian individuals and V-Maenner behind British and American lines; enemy propaganda leaflets; and reports pertaining to the activity of the military police and field court, Unternehmen Berg (interrogation to determine what happened to the cargo of two captured British and American ships), enemy organizations in the Ferryville area, sentences imposed on Arabs tried at field courts-martial (most were condemned to death), an evaluation of the intelligence and political situation in Tunisia, and a list of prisoners of war and booty.				

DIVISION DORMAGEN - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/05/29	Mogilev, Soviet Union	Activation of Division Dormagen with units of Hoeh.SS-u.Pol.Fueh. and HGr. Mitte	Subordinate to: Kommandierender General der Sicherungstruppen u. Bfh im Heeresgebiet Mitte, 1943/05/29-1943/06/21 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl Hans Dormagen, 1943/05/29-1943/06/26
1943/05/30	Lepel, Voron, Pishno, east of the Berezina River	Unternehmen Cottbus (operations to encircle and destroy partisan units)	
1943/06/21	West and southwest of Lepel	Release of subordinate units	
1943/06/23	Lepel	Disbandment of Division Dormagen	
1943/06/26	Mogilev	Return of Gen.Maj. Dormagen	

Record item 44869 of Division Dormagen is reproduced on roll 2279 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

DIVISION DORMAGEN

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen; Ib, IVa, IVb, IVc, TB. War journal, including orders pertaining to the activation of Division Dormagen by order of Bfh. Heeresgruppe Mitte at Mogilev, 29 May 1943; assignment of Gen.Maj. Dormagen to command units of Hoeh. SS- u. Pol.Fuehrer Russland and Heeresgruppe Mitte in Unternehmen Cottbus (operations to encircle and destroy partisan units in the area west of Lepel, south of the Voron and Pishno area, east of the Berezina River, and in the swamp area north and south of the Lepel-Begoml road, 30 May-21 Jun) and their subordination to General der Sicherungstruppen u. Bfh. im Heeresgebiet Mitte, but tactically to Division Dormagen with headquarters at Lepel; release of units attached to Division Dormagen after Unternehmen Cottbus, 21 Jun; disbandment of the division staff, 23 Jun, except for the Abwicklungsstab, which controlled the evacuation of the released units; and the return of Gen.Maj. Dormagen to Mogilev, 26 Jun. Lists of code names of participating units and Kampfgruppen, officer duty assignments, German and enemy losses, booty, and of units tactically subordinated to Division Dormagen; an afteraction report regarding the operations of Division Dormagen, 30 May-21 Jun; activity reports of the supply branch and the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers; special supply directives; and a map showing the tactical disposition of division units.	1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1

DIVISIONSGRUPPE ROSSI - UNIT HISTORY

Sources: the following information was obtained from the records of AK 19 Geb (Gebirgskorps Norwegen until 6 Nov 1942) (T314, rolls 627-636) Guide No. 59 and situation maps of Lage Finnland:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/24	Oslo, Norway	Activation of Gruppe Rossi (Stab Geb.Art.Rgt. 127) by AOK Norwegen	
1942/08/25	Petsamo (Pechenga), Finland Linakhamari, Parkkina, Luostari, Petsamo Fjord	Formation from Kampfgruppe Nord and Verteidigungsgruppe "Liinahamari" reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations; coastal defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Franz Rossi, 1942/08/25-1944/06/20 (killed in a plane crash) Subordinate to: Gebirgskorps Norwegen, 1942/08/25-1942/11/05 AK 19 Geb, 1942/11/06-1944/10/03
1943/02/15	Petsamo	Redesignation as Divisionsgruppe Rossi "Festungskommandantur Petsamo"	
	Petsamo, Linakhamari, Parkkina, Luostari, Petsamo Fjord	Reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations; coastal defense	

Records of Divisionsgruppe Rossi:

1943/07/01- 1943/12/31	Petsamo, Kutovaya, Luostari, Titovka, Parkkina, Linakhamari sector, Rybachi Peninsula, Petsamo Fjord, Peura-Vuono Bay	Reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations; coastal defense	

Only three record items of Divisionsgruppe Rossi were available in the National Archives, covering the period 1943/07/01-1943/12/31, they are reproduced on roll 2280 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.
The following sources give additional information pertaining to this division:

Situation maps of Lage Finnland:

1944/01/01	Petsamo, Kutovaya, Parkkina, Luostari, Linakhamari, Petsamo Fjord	Reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations; coastal defense	
1944/10/11	Petsamo	Probable withdrawal (no trace on situation maps after 11 Oct 1944)	

KTB 5 of AOK 20, item nos. 65635/1-2 (T312, roll 1061, 1st frame 9262933) Guide No. 48 and situation maps of Lage Finnland:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/10/05	Norway via Rovaniemi and Ivalo, Finland	Planned evacuation of Gruppe Rossi by AOK 20	
1944/10/14	Lokka, Finland	1.Komp.II./Geb.Jg.Rgt. 139 (part of Gruppe Rossi)	
1944/10/16	Mikkola	I., II., III./Geb.Jg.Brigade 139	

Gruppe Rossi, which once consisted of Stab, I., II., and III./Geb.Jg.Rgt. 139 was probably reorganized as Gebirgs-Jaeger-Brigade 139 on or about 16 Oct 1944.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contains reference to Divisionsgruppe Rossi as follows:
Finland, MS C-073 (The Last Finnish War 1941-44), by Gen.d.Inf. Dr. Waldemar Erfurth.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 6 der Divisionsgruppe Rossi (Festungskommandantur Petsamo). War journal concerning reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations in the Petsamo (Pechenga), Kutovaya, Luostari, Titovka, and Parkkina areas, the Linakhamari sector, and the Fischerfront on the Rybachi Peninsula, Finland, and coastal defense along the Petsamo Fjord and the shores of the Peura-Vuono Bay; data relating to German and enemy losses; and a register of officers.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6 der Divisionsgruppe Rossi (Festungskommandantur Petsamo). Orders, directives, reports, and sketches pertaining to various types of training; the construction of obstacles, road blocks, strong points along the coast, and rear defense positions; strengthening of the combat front; the training and commitment of alert units in the Petsamo, Kutovaya, Luostari, Titovka, and Parkkina areas, in the Linakhamari sector, and on the Rybachi Peninsula; and coastal defense and inspections along the Petsamo Fjord and the shores of the Peura-Vuono Bay. Reports regarding the status of defense readiness and an alert exercise on 28 Dec 1943; a billeting survey; monthly combat and ration strength reports and inventories of operational weapons; and periodic reports concerning enemy assault operations, the military situation, artillery activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6, Lagekarten. Situation maps showing the tactical disposition of Divisionsgruppe Rossi for Jul-Oct and Dec 1943 and of enemy forces as of 1 Jul and 31 Dec, and sketches of radio and telephone communications networks as of 10 Jul and the activity of enemy artillery for June and Sep-Nov.	1943/06/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/3	2280	475

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/04/23	Fuehrerhauptquartier Berlin	Activation of the 1. Kosaken-Division	
1943/05/01	Truppenuebungsplatz Mielau (Mlawa), Wehrkreis I	Formation from Reiterverband von Pannwitz of I.Kos.Reit.Brigade Don and II.Kos.Reit.Brigade Kuban (consisting of 6 Reiter-Regimente), training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Helmuth von Pannwitz, 1943/05/01-1945/05/12 (probably captured by the British at Judenburg, Austria)
1943/09/17	Truppenuebungsplatz Mielau	Preparations for transfer to Yugoslavia	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I (Koenigsberg), 1943/09/17-1943/09/25
1943/09/23		Operational readiness	
1943/09/25	Mitrovica, Yugoslavia	Transfer	PzAOK 2, 1943/09/25-1943/10/05
1943/10/06	Mitrovica, Ruma, Sid, Tovarnik, Ilok, Novi Sad, Irig, Indija, Krusedol, Vrdnik, Karlovci, Vinkovci, Fruska Gora Mountains	Reconnaissance and assault operations, securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans, training	AK 69 Res, 1943/10/05-1943/11/26
1943/11/01	Vinkovci, Djakovo, Osijek, Cepin, Nasice, Brod, Doboj, Valpovo, Podgorac, Potnjani	Movement, reconnaissance and assault operations, securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans, training	
1943/11/21	Sisak	Movement to and relief of the 11. SS PzGren-Div. "Nordland"	
1943/11/29	Sisak, Petrinja, Glina, Gora, Sunja, Kostajnica, Bosanski Novi, Dubica, Zagreb	Operations against partisans, alert exercises; securing roads, railroads, and airfields; preparations for winter	AK 15 Geb, 1943/11/26-1943/12/31
1943/11/27- 1943/12/31	Brod, Derventa, Doboj, Bosansko Petrovo Selo, Tuzla	Securing railroad lines by the II.Kos.Reit.Brigade on detached service	
1944/01/01	Sisak, Petrinja, Glina, Brod, Derventa, Kutina, Dugo Selo	Operations against partisans, security	

Records of the 1. Kosaken-Division are reproduced on roll 2281 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/16 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/132 (T78, roll 412) and OKH/AHA, H 37/168 (MR 1316) Stammtafel, situation maps of Lage Balkan and Suedost, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS P-064 (The Cossack Corps), by Oberst Alexander von Bosse and MS P-090 (German employment of horses on the eastern front), by Gen.Maj. Burkhart Mueller-Hillebrand and others, were used for the unit history and show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/05/16	Petrinja, Lupoglav, Vrbovec, Batrina, Nova Gradiska, Sisak, Luzani, Kutina, Svinjar, Bosanska Gradiska, Koprivnica, Krizevci, Kalinovac	Operations against partisans, security, mopping-up action	
1945/01/01	Pitomaca, Garesnica, Trnovitica, Donji Daruvar, Turanovac, Kutina, Antunovac	Operations against partisans, security, mopping-up action	
1945/03/01	Virovitica	Formation of the XV. Kosaken-Korps as a two division unit from the I. and II.Kos.Reit.Brigade	
1945/03/02- 1945/04/27	Mali Bastaji, Podravski Podgajci, Donji Miholjac, Nardska Suma, Valpovo, Kucanci, Cadavica, Podravska Slatina, Virovitica, Sedlarica, Gornja Kovacica	Operations against partisans, security by the 1. Kosaken-Division	
1945/03/02- 1945/04/27	Virovitica, Terezino Polje, Durdevac (Sankt-Georgen), Virje	Operations against partisans, security by the 2. Kosaken-Division	
1945/04/25	Durdevac (Gjurgjecac or Sankt-Georgen)	XV. Kosaken-Korps operations against partisans and security	
1945/05/12	Judenburg, Austria	Probably captured by British Forces	

Other pertinent data about this division is available in the records of AK 15 Geb (T314), Guide No. 58, pp. 59 and 62.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning preparations for and transfer from Truppenuebungsplatz Mielau (Mlawa), Wehrkreis I, Poland, to Mitrovica, Yugoslavia, 17 Sep-15 Oct 1943; movements, quartering, reconnaissance and assault operations, securing roads, railroads, and airfields, training, and operations against partisans in the Mitrovica, Ruma, Sid, Tovarnik, Ilok, Irig, Novi Sad, Indija, Krusedol, Vrdnik, Karlovci, and Vinkovci areas and the Fruska Gora Mountains, 6-31 Oct; in the Vinkovci, Djakovo, Osijek, Cepin, Nasice, Brod, Doboj, Valpovo, Podgorac, and Potnjani areas, 1-21 Nov; and in the Sisak, Petrinja, Glina, Gora, Sunja, Kostajnica, Bosanski Novi, Dubica, and Zagreb (Agram) areas, 29 Nov-31 Dec, with headquarters of the division at Mitrovica, 6-22 Oct, at Vinkovci, 23 Oct-2 Nov, at Djakovo, 3-21 Nov, and at Sisak, 27 Nov-31 Dec. Movement from Djakovo to Sisak and relief of the 11. SS Panzer-Gren-Div. "Nordland," 21-28 Nov, and assignment of the II. Kosaken-Reiter-Brigade in detached service to secure the railroad line Brod-Derventa-Doboj-Bosansko Petrovo Selo-Tuzla, 29 Nov-31 Dec.	1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the activation of the 1. Kosaken-Div., 23 Apr 1943, operational readiness on 23 Sep, preparations for and transfer of the division, consisting of the I. and II. Kosaken-Reiter-Brigade and including 6 Reiter-Regimente: Donkosaken-Reiter-Rgt. 1 and 5, Sibirkosaken-Reiter-Rgt. 2, Kubankosaken-Reiter-Rgt. 3 and 4, and Terekkosaken-Reiter-Rgt. 6, from Mlawa, Poland, to Mitrovica, Yugoslavia, 17 Sep-15 Oct; movements, quartering, reconnaissance and assault operations, securing roads and railroads, training, and operations against partisans in the Mitrovica, Ruma, Novi Sad, and	1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Vinkovci areas, 6-31 Oct, in the Djakovo, Osijek, and Nasice areas, 1-21 Nov; and movement to and relief of the 11. SS Panzer-Gren-Div. "Nordland" in the Sisak area, 21-28 Nov. Operations against partisans and securing roads, railroads, and airfields in the Sisak, Glina, and Dubica areas and south of Zagreb (Agram) and securing the railroad line Brod-Derventa-Doboj-Tuzla by the II. Kosaken-Reiter-Brigade in detached service, 29 Nov-31 Dec. Afteraction reports and critiques regarding Unternehmen Armin (operations against partisans in the Ilok, Irig, Vrdnik, Krusedol, Karlovci, and Indija areas of the Fruska Gora Mountains, 13-17 Oct); Unternehmen Wildsau I (operations against partisans in the Vinkovci, Tovarnik, Sid, and Kuzmin areas between the Bosut and Sava Rivers, 20-27 Oct); and Unternehmen Panther (operations to destroy partisan units and mopping-up action in the Glina, Gora, Petrinja, and Sunja areas between the Una and Korana Rivers, 7-20 Dec). Order-of-battle charts; billeting surveys; status, strength, and casualty reports; special directives concerning supply and signal communications; and data relating to partisan operations and losses.				
Ia, Ic, Lagekarten und Berichte ueber Feindlage im Raum um Sisak. An intelligence report of 11 Nov 1943 presenting a listing of identification and strength of partisan units in the Sisak area and situation maps showing the tactical disposition of the 1. Kosaken-Div. and Kroat. Gebirgs-Einheiten in the Belgrade area, 7 Oct, and in the Zagreb (Agram), Bjelovar, and Sisak areas, 27 Nov 1943-12 Jan 1944.	1943/10/07-1944/01/12	1.KosD 43243/3	2281	487
Ic, TB 1. Activity reports concerning partisan	1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations and losses, control of Cossacks during their stay at Truppenuebungsplatz Mielau (Mlawa), Poland, counterintelligence, courts-martial, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and Unternehmen Armin (operations against partisans in the Fruska Gora Mountains, 13-17 Oct 1943), Unternehmen Wildsau I (operations against partisans in the area between the Bosut and Sava Rivers, 20-27 Oct), and Unternehmen Panther (operations to destroy partisan units and mopping-up action in the area between the Una and Korana Rivers, 7-20 Dec).				
Ic, Anlagenband zum TB 1, Feindnachrichtenblaetter. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries.	1943/10/02-1943/12/11	1.KosD 43243/5	2281	539
Ic, Anlagenband zum TB 1, Vernehmungsberichte. Interrogation summaries; an intelligence bulletin; directives governing military security and counterintelligence; reports concerning enemy propaganda and acts of sedition, the political situation in the division sector, and troop indoctrination; an afteraction critique of Unternehmen Panther; and Stammtafeln (unit historical record sheet) of units of the 1. Kosaken-Div., 17 Jun-25 Aug 1943.	1943/10/21-1943/12/31	1.KosD 77784	2281	614

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/spring	Cottbus, Wehrkreis III	Activation of Inf.Rgt. Grossdeutschland from Wachbataillon Berlin, designation as Leibregiment des deutschen Volkes, formation, training	
1939/09/01	Poland	Participation in the Polish campaign	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hunold von Stockhausen, 1939/09/01-1941/07/31
1939/10/01	Southern Germany	Movement, combat training	
1939/11/06	Herschbach, Westerburg, Westerwald	Movement, preparations for the western campaign	
1940/05/10	Luxembourg; Ardennes, Etalle, Villers, Belgium	March through, offensive engagements	
1940/05/13	Meuse River at Sedan, Bergues-sur-Sambre, Vitry-en-Artois, France	Crossing, offensive engagements	
1940/05/18	Gravelines	Advance, breakthrough	
1940/05/27	Calais, Dunkirk, Boulogne	Capture, security	
1940/06/05	Amiens	Breakthrough the French lines, capture	
1940/06/11	Oise and Seine Rivers to Lyon	Pursuit across, advance	
1940/06/20	Lyon	Securing	
1940/06/29	West of Troyes	Occupation duty	
1940/07/29	Colmar	Occupation duty	
1940/10/26	Salins-les-Bains, Besancon	Securing the demarkation line	
1941/04/02	Belfort, France to Timisoara, Rumania via Bavaria, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, Budapest, Hungary	Transfer	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/04/09	Vrsac (Werschetz), Yugoslavia	Attack on, capture of fortifications	
1941/04/13	Belgrade, Zrenjanin, Kikinda	Occupation and security duty	
1941/05/16	Germany	Transfer, preparations for the eastern campaign	
1941/06/22	Radom, Zelechow, Biala Podlaska, Poland	Offensive engagements, advance	
1941/06/26	Pruzhany, Slonim, Minsk, Trebuki, Berezina & Dnieper River, Dribin, Cheriyavka, Tatarsk, Vas'kovo, Yelnya, Mitino, Soviet Union	Offensive engagements, advance	
1941/08/11	Pridneprovskaya, Smolensk, Roslavl, Dmitriyevka, Novgorod-Severski, Mglin, Starodub, Voronezh, Kosaya Gora, Buryn, Konotop, Vorozhba, Karachev, Chern, Tula	Defensive operations, movement, offensive engagements	Gen.Lt. Walter Hoernlein, 1941/08/01-1944/01/19
1941/10/15	Lisino, south of Leningrad, Krasnoye Selo, Malaya Vishera, Lipnaya Gorka, Tikhvin, Gruzino, Volkhov River Chudovo	Arrival of Fuehrerbegleit-Btl., defensive operations attachment to the 61.ID, 12 Jan 1942	
1941/12/19	Kosaya Gora, Dubrovo, Budovizh, Semenovskaya, Orel, Oka River sector, Belev	Disengagement movements	
1942/01/08	Zubkovo, Kos'yanovo, Mikhanovo, Yagodnoye	Defense of the Orel pocket	
1942/03/12	Fuehrerhauptquartier Berlin	Activation of Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland	
1942/03/27	Truppenuebungsplatz Doeberitz, Wehrkreis III	Formation	
1942/04/11	Orel, Russia to Tr.Ueb.Pl. Wandern	Withdrawal of Inf.Rgt. Grossdeutschland and transfer for expansion as ID Grossdeutschl.	Subordinate to: OKH Chef d HRuest u Bfh d Ersatzheeres, 1942/04/01-1942/05/31
1942/04/20	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Doeberitz to Wandern	Movement of part of ID Grossdeutschl., formation, training	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/05/22	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Mielau (Mlawa), Wehrkreis I	Movement	
1942/05/31	Fatezh, Soviet Union, via Volkovysk, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Krichev, Roslavl, Bryansk, Karachev, Orel	Transfer	
1942/06/12	Fatezh area	Assembly	AOK 2, 1942/06/01-1942/06/12 AK 48 Pz, 1942/06/13-1942/07/20 AK 24 Pz, 1942/07/21-1942/07/23
1942/06/23	Okhochevka, Shchigry, Verkhniy Rogoztsev, Kerchik, Mokryy-Log, Verkhne-Oblivskiy, Novocherkassk	Defensive operations	16.ID mot, 1942/07/24-1942/07/26 AK 3 Pz, 1942/07/27-1942/07/31 HGr. Mitte, 1942/08/01-1942/08/25
1942/08/06	Kerchik, Mokryy-Log, Shakhty	Assembly	
1942/08/13	Kuibyshevo, Stalino, Smolensk, Vyazma, Sychevka, Rzhev	Movement, defensive operations	AOK 9, 1942/08/26-1942/09/09
1942/09/01	Dubakino, Medvedevo, Osuga River	Preparations and execution of Unternehmen Sedan (assault operation to destroy bridgehead)	AK 27, 1942/09/10-1942/10/08
1942/09/19	Osuga River sector	Defensive operations	
1942/10/05	Olenino-Bely road	Movement, security	AOK 9, 1942/10/09-1942/11/24
1942/11/01	Vasil'yeva, Olenino	Defensive operations	
1942/11/27	Kholmets, Glukhovo, Spas Bereza	Defense against Russian breakthrough	AK 23, 1942/11/25-1943/01/10
1942/11/30	Glukhovo, Bely, Luchesa River sector	Formation of Gruppe Hoernlein, defensive operations	
1943/01/06	Luchesa River sector	Preparation for relief by the 110.ID	
1943/01/10	Volchansk, Volokonovka, Dvurechnaya, Valuyki, Oskol River sector	Movement, defensive operations, security	HGr. Mitte, 1943/01/11-1943/01/15 OKH (Reserve), 1943/01/16-1943/01/18 Dtsch.Gen.b. ital. AOK 8, 1943/01/18-1943/01/28 Gen.Kdo.zbV Cramer (later Raus), 1943/01/29-1943/02/25
1943/02/02	Bogdanovka, Korocha, Bol'shoye Gorodishche, Arkhangelskoye, Veselaya Lopan', Dolbino, Murom, Liptsy, Veseloye	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/13	Kharkov	Withdrawal to and defense	
1943/02/17	Lyubotin, Ogul'tsy, Valki	Disengagement movements, defense	
1943/02/26	Reshetilovka, west of Poltava	Movement, reserve of Armeeabt. Kempf	Armeeabteilung Kempf, 1943/02/26-1943/03/20
1943/03/01	Poltava	Movement	
1943/03/03	Fedorovka, Ol'shany, Bogodukhov, Kozinka, Grayvoron, Borisovka, Tomarovka	Advance, offensive engagements	Gen.Kdo.zbV Raus, 1943/03/21-1943/03/25
1943/03/24	Tomarovka	Defense	
1943/03/24	Poltava, Oposhnya	Withdrawal, rehabilitation, training	Armeeabteilung Kempf, 1943/03/26-1943/03/31
1943/03/27-1943/07/02	Grayvoron, Akhtyrka, south of Sumy	Movement of part of the division as reserve of Armeeabt. Kempf	
1943/05/19	Poltava	Redesignation and reorganization as Panzergrenadier-Div. Grossdeutschland	
1943/07/03	Gotnya, Zavidovka, Syrtsevo, Verkhopen'ye, Ivnya	Movement, defensive operations	
1943/07/19	Grayvoron, Glukhov, Orel, to Karachev, Trubechina, Alekhino, Alisovo	Movement, defensive operations	
1943/08/06	Bryansk, Sumy, Oleshnaya, Akhtyrka	Movement, defensive operations	
1943/08/20	Kukhrya, Grun, Veprik, Borki, Zenkov, Oposhnya	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1943/09/19	Vasil'ye Ustimovka, Shishaki, Belotserkovka, Balakliya, Globino, Gradizhsk, Dnieper River	Disengagement movements	
1943/09/28	Novogeorgiyevsk, Onufriyevka, Krasnyy Kut, Borodayevka	Movement, defensive operations	

Records of Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland are reproduced on rolls 2282-2290 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30, except for record item 77785 which covers the period 3-15 Oct 1944, were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/132 (T78, roll 412) and OKH/AHA, H 37/168 (MR 1316) Stammtafel, situation maps of Lage West, Balkan, Suedost, and Ost, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the unit history and show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/17	Volnyye Khutora, Verkhovtsevo, Novoselki, Petrova, Dolina, Miloradovka, Lyubimovka, Sofiyevka	Disengagement movements defensive operations	
1943/12/17	Novo-Nikolayevka	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/01/04	Dolinskaya, Ivanovka	Withdrawal, position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hasso von Manteuffel, 1944/01/20-1944/09/03
1944/03/11	Novo-Ukrainka, Lysaya Gora, Pervomaisk, Balta, Rybnitsa, Rezina	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/04/01	Orgeyev (Orhei), Korneshty (Cornesti Targ), Chirileni, Kalarash, Russia; Tirgu Frumos, Tutora south of Jassy, Rumania	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1944/06/01	Rediu Mitropoliei, Tirgu Frumos	Defensive operations	
1944/06/12	Vaslui	Withdrawal, in reserve	
1944/07/26-1944/08/06	Ebenrode, East Prussia	Transfer	
1944/08/07	Ebenrode, Virbalis, East Prussia to Siauliai, Telsiai, Lithuania	Movement	
1944/08/22	Jaunsesava, Lielblidiene, Dobele, Latvia	Position defense, beginning of major Russian offensive	Gen.Maj. Karl Lorenz, 1944/09/04-1944/11/09
1944/10/04	Auce, Latvia; Vieksniai, Tryskiai, Luoke, Plunge, Lithuania; Plikiai (Plicken)	Disengagement movements	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/10/10	Plikiai	Construction and defense of bridgehead	
1944/10/20	Memel (Klaipeda)	Defense	
1944/11/21	Rastenburg (Ketrzyn), Poland	Withdrawal	
1944/12/01	Rastenburg (Ketrzyn)	Formation of Panzerkorps Grossdeutschland, defensive operations	
1944/12/04	Korschen (Korsze), Chorzele	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/01/01	Neidenburg (Nidzica), Praschnitz (Przasnysz), Kutno, Lodz (Litzmannstadt), Wadlew	Movement, defense by Panzerkorps Grossdeutschland (no trace on situation maps of Lage Ost after 21 Jan 1945)	
1945/01/17	Krasnozielc, Willenberg (Wielbark), Ortelsburg (Szczytno), Mensguth (Dzwierzuty)	Defensive operations by the division	
1945/01/27	Lautern (Lutry), Bartenstein (Bartoszyce), Kreuzburg (Slavskoye), Brandenburg, East Prussia	Withdrawal	
1945/01/31	Brandenburg	Position defense	
1945/03/18	Brandenburg	Breakthrough by Russian Forces	
1945/03/20	Heiligenbeil (Mamonovo), Balga	Defensive operations, withdrawal	
1945/03/25	Balga	Probably captured or destroyed	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland as follows:

- MS P-060f, Part II, p. 44 (Small Unit Tactics--Tactics of Individual Arms, Breakthrough by Russian Armored Brigades at Bely in November 1942), by Gen.Maj. Viktor von Quast
- MS T-9, Part II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer-Armee) in den Beskiden, (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper
    - Band 1, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensiven gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A (spaeter Suedukraine) und Sued (spaeter Nordukraine) vom 24.12.1943 bis 15.5.1944), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski

Band 2, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung des deutschen Angriffs auf Kursk (Operation Zitadelle) im Juli 1943), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski

Band 3, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensive gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A, Sued und Mitte, vom Juli bis September 1943), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski

Part II, Chapter 11 to MS T-9 (Der Feldzug in Russland, Ein Operativer Ueberblick, Die Abwehr der russischen Durchbruchsoperationen gegen den Suedfluegel des Ostheeres und die Wiederherstellung einer geschlossenen Front, Januar-Maerz 1943), by Gen.Lt. Ferdinand Heim

Part II, Chapter 13 to MS T-9 (Der Feldzug in Russland, Ein Operativer Ueberblick, Die russische Sommeroffensive, Juli-September 1943), by Gen.Maj. Bechtolsheim und Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici

MS T-10, Chapter 1 (German Defense Tactics Against Russian Breakthroughs, Kharkov, Feb-Mar 1943), by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1; Ic, IIa/b, TB. War journal concerning activation of Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland and formation of the division staff by Arbeitsstab der Wehrersatz-Inspektion Berlin at Truppenuebungsplatz Doeberitz, Wehrkreis III, 1-20 Apr 1942, and at Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern by expansion of Inf.Rgt. Grossdeutschland returned from Orel, Russia, and movement of the division staff and units from Doeberitz to Wandern for completion of formation and training, 21 Apr-21 May; and movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Mielau (Mlawa), Wehrkreis I, Poland, 22-30 May. Transfer to the Fatezh area of Russia moving via Volkovysk, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Krichev, Roslavl, Bryansk, Karachev, and Orel, 31 May-11 Jun; assembly in Fatezh, 12-22 Jun; and movement to and defensive operations in the Okhochevka and Shchigry area, 23-28 Jun, and the Verkhniy Rogoztsev, Kerchik, Mokryy-Log, Verkhne-Oblivskiy, and the Krivyanskaya areas east of Novocherkassk, 29 Jun-5 Aug; assembly in the Kerchik and Mokryy-Log area, 6-12 Aug; movement toward Shakhty, Kuibyshevo, and Stalino, 13-16 Aug; and planned movement to the Smolensk area, 18 Aug. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, intelligence bulletins, and periodic intelligence reports regarding enemy strength, unit identification, fighting quality, morale, intentions, movements, losses, and air activity; translations of enemy combat orders; registers of officers; casualty lists; and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Band I. Orders, reports, messages, surveys, maps, and overlays pertaining to formation, quartering, and training of the division at Truppenuebungsplatz Doeberitz and Wandern, Wehrkreis	1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
III and at Mielau (Mlawa), Wehrkreis I, movement to the Fatezh area of Russia, and defensive operations in the Okhochevka, Shchigry, Verkhniy Rogoztsev, Kerchik, Mokryy-Log, and Verkhne-Oblivskiy areas.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Band II. Orders, daily reports, and messages pertaining to the division's movements and defensive operations from the Fatezh area to the area east of Shakhty and movement to the Stalino area for planned transfer to the central sector of the eastern front, the Smolensk area.	1942/07/04-1942/08/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/3	2282	672
Ib, Anlage zum KTB 1, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports presenting data relating to the supply situation and status of ammunition, equipment, motor fuel, and rations and statistics on prisoners of war and captured booty.	1942/06/19-1942/08/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/4	2282	933
Ia, Kartenanlagen zum KTB 1. Maps showing the tactical disposition and movements of Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland and the location of supply routes.	1942/06/17-1942/08/17	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/5	2282	1042
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning movement from Stalino to the area south of Rzhev via Smolensk, Vyazma, and Sychevka, 18-31 Aug 1942; defensive operations in the Osuga River sector, 1 Sep-4 Oct; movement to and defense of the Olenino area, 5-31 Oct, and the Vasil'yeva and Olenino areas, 1-26 Nov; defense against the Russian breakthrough in the Kholmets, Glukhovo, and Spas Bereza areas, 27-29 Nov; formation of Gruppe Gen. Hoernlein, 30 Nov; defense of the Luchesa River sector, 30 Nov 1942-5 Jan 1943; relief by the 110.ID, 6-9 Jan, and movement to Volchansk via Smolensk and Belgorod, 10-26 Jan; defensive operations in the Dvurechnaya, Valuyki, and Volokonovka areas and securing the Volchansk area, 23-27 Jan, and the area between Novyy Oskol and Korocha, 28 Jan-1 Feb; and disengagement movements in the Bogdanovka, Korocha, and Bol'shoye Gorodishche areas, 2-8 Feb.	1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Withdrawal to and defense of the Volchansk and Dolbino area, 8-10 Feb, the Liptsy and Veseloye area, 10-12 Feb, and Kharkov, 13-16 Feb; disengagement movements in the Lyubotin, Ogul'tsy, and Valki areas, 17-25 Feb; movement to the Reshetilovka and Poltava area as a reserve of Armeeabteilung Kempf, 26 Feb-2 Mar; advance and offensive engagements in the Fedorovka, Ol'shany, Bogodukhov, Kozinka, Borisovka, and Tomarovka areas, 3-23 Mar; withdrawal to and training and rehabilitation in the Poltava and Oposhnya area, 24-31 Mar; defense of the Tomarovka area by part of division, 24-26 Mar; and movement to Grayvoron as a reserve of Armeeabteilung Kempf, 27-31 Mar.				
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to movement to and assault operations in the Osuga River sector south of Rzhev via Smolensk, Yartsevo, Izdeshkovo, Vyazma, and Sychevka; also reconnaissance operations, billeting, minefield clearing, and operations against partisans along the march route. Special directives concerning supply and signal communications and data relating to partisan activity.	1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to preparations for assault operations, road construction, operations against partisans, and training in antitank warfare in the Osuga River sector, 1-9 Sep 1942, and the execution of Unternehmen Sedan (assault operations to destroy the Russian bridgehead across the Osuga River in the Dubakino and Medvedevo area south of Rzhev and west of Zubtsov, 10-18 Sep). Periodic status reports, special directives concerning the gathering of the harvest, and data relating to enemy air and artillery activity and tank losses.	1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to assault, reconnaissance, and defensive operations, securing supplies for the rainy season, troop discipline, and construction of quarters and storage buildings in the area south of Rzhev and west of Zubtsov. Periodic status reports and data relating to enemy tank losses and artillery activity and methods of combatting it.	1942/09/16-1942/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/4	2283	912
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to reconnaissance and defensive operations south of Rzhev and west of Zubtsov, 1-4 Oct 1942; relief by the 95.ID and movement to and defense of the Olenino area, 5-30 Oct; and the formation of Kampfgruppe Kassnitz and its movement to secure the Olenino-Bely road between Kamenka and Minino, 30-31 Oct. Data relating to road and bridge maintenance, status reports, special supply directives, and an afteraction report on Unternehmen Herbstwind (assault operations in the Rzhev and Zubtsov area, 30 Sep).	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to reconnaissance and defensive operations in the Vasil'yeva and Olenino area, 1-26 Nov 1942; defense against Russian breakthroughs in the Kholmets, Glukhovo, Spas Bereza, and Gusevo areas of the Luchesa River sector, 27-30 Nov; and the formation of Gruppe Hoernlein consisting of units of the 2.PzD, 86., 95., 110., and 253.ID of AK 23 on 30 Nov for the defense of the Luchesa River sector and to secure the Olenino-Bely supply route. Tables listing alert units; a survey of planned movements of units attached to Gruppe Hoernlein in the Gusevo, Kostritsy, Lipovka, Olenino, Bely, and Sychevka areas; and reports concerning alert exercises, training, and operations against partisans.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Glukhovo, Karskaya, Gusevo, and Spas Bereza areas of the Luchesa River sector. Reports on strength, weapons, and commanding officers of alert units; status reports; and data relating to enemy unit identification and location, probable intentions, and losses.	1942/12/01-1942/12/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/7	2284	600
Ia, Anlage 7 zum KTB 2 Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations and regrouping in the Gusevo, Lapkovo, Glukhovo, and Spas Bereza areas of the Luchesa River sector by Gruppe Hoernlein and Kassnitz, offensive engagements in the Obsha River sector, and execution of Angriff Fuchsjagd (offensive operations in the Luchesa River Valley, 29 Dec 1942-2 Jan 1943). Combat and ration strength and status reports and special supply directives.	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885
Ia, Anlage 8 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to Angriff Fuchsjagd and defensive operations in the Luchesa River sector, 1-6 Jan 1943; also preparations for and relief by the 110.ID, 7-9 Jan, and movement of the division to Smolensk via Sychevka and Vyazma, 10-15 Jan. Order-of-battle charts, inventory of weapons, status reports, billeting and entraining surveys, and special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and signal communications.	1943/01/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/9	2285	1
Ia, Anlage 9 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to movement of ID Grossdeutschland from Roslavl to the Volchansk, Belyy Kolodez', and Velikiy Burluk areas, 16-26 Jan 1943; defensive operations in the Kozinka, Dvurechnaya, Valuyki, and Volokonovka areas of the Oskol River sector and securing the Volchansk area, 23-27 Jan; and defensive and assault operations in the area west of	1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Novyy Oskol and east of Korocha, 28-31 Jan.				
Ia, Anlage 10 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to offensive engagements in the Chernyanka, Lozonoye, and Bogorodskoye areas west and northwest of Novyy Oskol, 1 Feb 1943; disengagement movements and defensive operations in the Bogdanovka, Bulanovka, Korocha, and Bol'shoye Gorodishche areas, 2-7 Feb; and securing the city of Belgorod and the road between Belgorod and Volchansk.	1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375
Ia, Anlage 11 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Arkangelskoye, Volchansk, Veselaya Lopan', and Dolbino areas, 8-9 Feb 1943, and in the Murom, Liptsy, and Veseloye areas, 10-12 Feb. Includes combat strength reports.	1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664
Ia, Anlage 12 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Daily reports and messages pertaining to withdrawal to and defense of Kharkov.	1943/02/13-1943/02/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/13	2286	1
Ia, Anlage 13 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders, daily reports, and messages pertaining to disengagement movements in the Gavrilovka, Lyubotin, and Ogul'tsy areas, 17-22 Feb 1943, and withdrawal to Krasnokutsk by part of the division to defend the Merlya River sector, 22 Feb. Includes a combat strength report.	1943/02/17-1943/02/22	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/14	2286	377
Ia, Anlage 14 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders, daily reports, and messages pertaining to movement to and defensive operations in the Valki, Perekop, and Vysokopol'ye areas, 23-25 Feb 1943, and withdrawal to the area east of Reshetilovka and west of Poltava as a reserve of Armeeabteilung Kempf, 26-28 Feb. Includes status and combat strength reports.	1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691
Ia, Anlage 15 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and radio messages pertaining to movement to Poltava, 1-2 Mar 1943; advance under codeword	1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Winterzauber to the Kovalevka, Staritskovka, Vasil'yevka, and Fedorovka areas, 3-5 Mar; and offensive engagements along the road Chutovo, Kolomak, Perekop, and Kovyagi, 6-7 Mar. Includes status and combat strength reports.				
Ia, Anlage 16 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to offensive engagements from Perekop to Kovyagi, 8 Mar 1943, and movement to and setting-up a blockade along the Bogodukhov-Ol'shany road in the Maksimovka area, 9 Mar.	1943/03/08-1943/03/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/17	2287	253
Ia, Anlage 17 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders, messages, and sketches pertaining to the attack on and capture of Bogodukhov and securing the railroad line Staryy Merchik-Gavrishi, 10-11 Mar 1943, and advance to and offensive engagements at Bol'shaya Pisarevka and Kozinka in the Grayvoron area, 12 Mar.	1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548
Ia, Anlage 18 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to the thrust to the outskirts of Borisovka, 13 Mar 1943; securing the city of Grayvoron and the Akhtyrka-Bol'shaya Pisarevka road, 13-16 Mar; and the capture and defense of Borisovka, 14-16 Mar. Data on enemy losses, 7-13 Mar, and a status report dated 12 Mar.	1943/03/13-1943/03/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/19	2287	886
Ia, Anlage 19 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks in the Borisovka area, 17-19 Mar 1943; assault operations from Borisovka via Orlovka and Bessenovka to block the Kharkov-Belgorod railroad line in the Dolbino area, 17-18 Mar; reconnaissance operations for the attack on and capture of Tomarovka, 18-19 Mar; and securing and reconstructing bridges in Tomarovka, 20-21 Mar. Data on enemy losses and a status report.	1943/03/17-1943/03/20	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/20	2288	1
Ia, Anlage 20 zum KTB 2, Spruch- und Befehlsanlagen. Orders and messages pertaining to the securing and	1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense of the Borisovka-Tomarovka railroad line and removing mines, 21-23 Mar 1943; defense of the Tomarovka area by part of the division and movement of the mass to the Bol'shoye Budishche and Dikanka areas via Bol'shaya Pisarevka, Akhtyrka, Kotel'va, and Oposhnya with headquarters of the division staff at Oposhnya and for supply at Poltava, 24-26 Mar; and movement of part of the division to Grayvoron as a reserve for Armeeabteilung Kempf and for rehabilitation, and movement of the mass to the area between Oposhnya and Poltava for rehabilitation and training, 27-31 Mar, with no planned commitment until after 15 Apr. A status report dated 26 Mar, reports regarding enemy air activity, special directives concerning supplying alert units, and data on German and enemy losses.				
Ia, Anlage 21 zum KTB 2, Kartenanlagen 1-12, Band 1. Situation maps showing locations for assembly for Unternehmen Sedan south of Rzhev, 29 Aug 1942, and its execution in the area south of Rzhev and west of Zubtsov, 10-18 Sep; location of supply and rear service units and defense positions south of Rzhev, 25 Sep; location of action of Unternehmen Herbstwind, 30 Sep; relief by the 95.ID south of Rzhev, 5-10 Oct; and the quartering area of the division in the Olenino area, 10 Oct-1 Nov.	1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557
Ia, Anlage 22 zum KTB 2, Kartenanlagen 13-25, Band 2. Situation maps showing the location of the division's quartering sector in the Olenino area, the deployment area Vyazma (Abstellraum Wjasma), the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces, commitment possibilities in the Olenino area, and supply and winter routes.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/23	2288	595
Ia, Anlage 23 zum KTB 2, Kartenanlagen 26-38, Band 3.	1942/12/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/24	2288	632

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Situation maps showing the location of tactical disposition of German Forces and supply units, the contour of the AOK 9 front line, winter roads, and march routes from Rzhev to Smolensk.				
Ia, Anlage 24 zum KTB 2, Kartenanlagen 39-57, Band 4. Situation maps showing the location of tactical disposition of German Forces and the B.u.F. Beobachtungs- und Feuerstellungen of Art.Rgt. Grossdeutschland on 19 Feb 1943.	1943/01/16-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/25	2288	663
Ia, Anlage 25 zum KTB 2, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports regarding the movements and combat operations of Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland in the Rzhev, Zubtsov, Olenino, Glukhovo, Volchansk, Dolbino, Liptsy, Veseloye, Kharkov, Lyubotin, Valki, Poltava, Borisovka, and Grayvoron areas and in the Osuga and Luchesa River sectors.	1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709
Ia, Anlage 26 zum KTB 2, Alarmeinheiten. Orders and directives concerning carrying out measures to increase the division's combat force and the formation, equipping, training, organization, strength, assignments, and commitment of alert units.	1942/10/14-1942/12/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/27	2288	858
Ia, Anlage 27 zum KTB 2, Wintervorbereitungen. Orders and directives concerning preparations for winter in relation to stockpiling of winter equipment, clothing, rations, heating material, and weapons; training; the formation, training, equipping, organization, strength, assignments, and commitment of a ski battalion to increase the mobility of the division and a raiding detachment for operations against partisans; and preparations for the Russian winter offensive in the Bely area, 23 Nov 1942.	1942/09/20-1942/12/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/28	2288	927
Ia, Anlage 28 zum KTB 2, Unternehmen Nordpol. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Nordpol (a feint offensive operation in the western sector of	1942/10/25-1942/11/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/29	2289	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the northern front of AOK 9 in the Sychevka and Rzhev areas and toward Ostashkov with the division's participation in the Olenino area).				
Ia, Anlage 29 zum KTB 2, Stellungsbau. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to the construction of defense positions in the area south of Rzhev, the Olenino area, and the Luchesa River sector.	1942/09/22-1943/01/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/30	2289	89
Ia, Anlage 30 zum KTB 2, Erkundungen fuer den Einsatz. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to reconnaissance operations relating to division defensive and assault operations and enemy activities and operational probabilities in the Olenino and Vasil'yeva areas.	1942/10/07-1942/11/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/31	2289	163
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Band 1, Anlage 31 zum KTB 2. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, and maps pertaining to partisan and enemy combat operations, movements, probable intentions, air and artillery activity, losses, unit identification and location, equipment, weapons, and armament; also control of the civilian population, guarding prisoners of war, training of special Russian units to commit acts of sabotage and demolition behind German lines, treatment of captured Russian commissars, military security, counterintelligence, securing the division's quartering area, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	1942/08/22-1942/11/24	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/32	2289	340
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Band 2, Anlage 32 zum KTB 2. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to partisan and enemy combat operations, movements, probable intentions, air and artillery activities, losses, unit identification and location, and characteristics; strength and organization; equipment and weapons; and the control of the civilian population. Interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	1942/11/25-1942/12/21	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/33	2289	465

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Band 3, Anlage 33 zum KTB 2. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy combat operations, movements, air and artillery activity, losses, unit identification and location, strength and propaganda, and division combat operations and artillery activity. Translations of intercepted enemy radio messages and interrogation summaries.	1942/12/22-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/34	2289	613
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Band 4, Anlage 34 zum KTB 2. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy combat operations, movements, probable intentions, armored activity, losses; unit identification and location, organization, and strength; weapons; and division combat operations. Interrogation summaries, translations of intercepted enemy radio messages, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/02/08-1943/03/06	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/35	2289	737
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Band 5, Anlage 35 zum KTB 2. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to partisan and enemy operations, air activity, losses, unit identification, location, organization, and strength; weapons; control and treatment of and German troop behavior toward the civilian population; and military security. A report regarding the Russian tank T-70; a list of enemy passwords, 21-31 Mar 1943; translations of intercepted enemy radio messages; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.	1943/03/07-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/36	2289	843
Ic, TB mit Anlagen zum KTB (lost and irreplaceable, according to the Potsdam catalog) der Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland, Mappe 1. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to rehabilitation; troop education, indoctrination, and entertainment; military security; and training in intelligence service in the	1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Poltava and Oposhnya areas, 1 Apr-2 Jul 1943. (Approximate date for the redesignation of Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland as a Panzergrenadier-Div. is 19 May 1943.) Partisan and enemy combat operations, movements, probable intentions, air activity, losses, unit identification and location, and the division's combat operations and movements in the Gotnya, Moshchenoye, Gertsovka, Zavidovka, Syrtsevo, Novoselovka, Verkhopen'ye, Ivnya, and Kurasovka areas, 3-18 Jul. Interrogation summaries, counterintelligence activity report, intelligence bulletins, and a report on the Battle of Poltava on 8 Jul.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen zum KTB, Mappe 2 der Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland. Activity report, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to movements from Grayvoron, Glukhovo, and Orel to Karachev, 19-23 Jul 1943; movements to and defensive operations in the Trubechina, Alekhino, and Alisovo areas northeast of Karachev, 24 Jul-5 Aug; and enemy combat operations, movements, probable intentions, losses, and unit identification and location. Interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172
Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen zum KTB, Mappe 3 der Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland. Activity report of the intelligence branch, periodic intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy combat operations, movements, losses, probable intentions, air activity, unit identification and location, strength, weapons, and commanding officers, and the control of male civilians over age 16. Combat operations, movements, and defensive operations in the Bryansk, Sumy, and Oleshnaya	1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas to Akhtyrka, 6-11 Aug 1943, in the Yablochno and Dobrenskoye area, 9-10 Aug, defense of Akhtyrka, 11-19 Aug, and disengagement movements in the Khukhrya, Grun, Veprik, Lyuten'ka, Zenkov, Borki, and Oposhnya areas, 20 Aug-6 Sep; defense of Oposhnya, 7-18 Sep; disengagement movements in the Vasil'ye Ustimovka, Shishaki, Belotserkovka, Balakliya, Globino, and Gradizhsk areas, 19-26 Sep; crossing the Dnieper River, 26-27 Sep; and defensive operations in the Novogeorgiyevsk, Onufriyevka, and Krasnyy Kut areas, 28-30 Sep. An activity report of the personnel branch concerning casualties, decorations granted, and transfers; a register of officers; a translation of a Russian combat order; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Die Kaempfe der Panzergrenadier-Division Grossdeutschland in Nordlitauen und um Memel. Excerpts from war journal concerning the beginning of the major Russian offensive, 3 Oct 1944; disengagement movements from Dobele (Doblen) via Auce (Autz), Latvia, and Vieksniai, Tryskiai, north of Luoke, and Plunge, Lithuania, to the Plikiai (Plicken) area north of Memel (Klaipeda), 4-9 Oct; and construction and defense of the Memel bridgehead in the Plikiai area, 10-15 Oct. Narrative accounts of the division's disengagement movements from southern Latvia to northern Lithuania during the major Russian offensive, formation and defense of the Memel bridgehead in the Plikiai area, and the stopping of the Russian offensive before Memel, including lists of enemy tank and assault gun losses.	1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515
Ia, Die Infanterie-Division Grossdeutschland ruft die Jugend des Grossdeutschen Reiches. A recruiting promotional pamphlet giving a narrative account of the history of Inf.Rgt. Grossdeutschland, Wachbataillon	1939/00/00-1942/04/17	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77786	2290	548

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Berlin, and the Fuehrerbegleit-Bataillon by officers and noncommissioned officers of these units for German young men to join the Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland. Activation of Inf.Rgt. Grossdeutschland from Wachbataillon Berlin in the spring 1939 by order of Hitler and its designation as Leibregiment des deutschen Volkes in Cottbus, Wehrkreis III; participation of part of the regiment in the Polish campaign, 1-30 Sep 1939; combat training in southern Germany, 1 Oct-5 Nov; movement to Westerburg/Westerwald in preparation for the western campaign, 6 Nov 1939-9 May 1940; participation in the western campaign in Luxembourg, Belgium, and France, 10 May 1940-1 Apr 1941, the campaign in Yugoslavia, 2 Apr-15 May 1941, and against the Soviet Union, 22 Jun 1941-13 Apr 1942; and transfer to Germany for its expansion as and activation of Inf.Div. Grossdeutschland, 14-17 Apr.				

PANZER-DIVISION NORWEGEN - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/08/23	Norway	Activation	Subordinate to: AK 70 (AOK Norwegen), 1943/08/23-1944/04/30
1943/08/25	Ullensaker, Tangen, Eidskog, Loten (Adalsbruk)	Formation with units of the 25.PzD, training	
1943/11/01	Ullensaker	Incorporation of service units from Wehrkreis VI	
1943/11/10	Ullensaker, Tangen, Eidskog, Loten (Adalsbruk)	Formation, training, troop indoctrination	C.O.: Obst. Max Roth, mFb, 1943/11/20-1944/06/10
1944/02/01	Ullensaker, Lillehammer, Trandum, Jessheim, Aarnes	Formation, training, troop indoctrination	
1944/02/29	Ullensaker, Tangen, Eidskog, Loten (Adalsbruk)	Training, troop indoctrination	
1944/05/00	Denmark	Movement of part of PzD Norwegen for rehabilitation of the 25.PzD	
1944/05/00	Ullensaker	Reorganization as Panzer-Abteilung Norwegen	
1944/06/20		Disbandment, used for rehabilitation of the 25.PzD	

Record item 43995 of Panzer-Division Norwegen is reproduced on roll 2291 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/132 (T78, roll 412) and OKH/AHA, H 37/86 (MR 1304) (organization and reorganization of the 25.PzD) and H 37/168 (MR 1316) Stammtafel, and situation maps of Lage Norwegen und Daenemark were used for the unit history.

PANZER-DIVISION NORWEGEN

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning formation, training, and troop indoctrination and entertainment in the Ullensaker, Lillehammer, Trandum, Jessheim, Lillestrom, and Aarnes areas of southern Norway.	1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/12/30	Potsdam-Krampnitz, Wehrkreis III	Activation	
1944/01/05	Nancy, Verdun, Luneville, Toul, France	Transfer of Kdo.Stab of Pz.Truppen-Schule II and PzGren-Lehr-Regimente of Pz.Truppen-Schule I (Bergen) and II (Krampnitz)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein, 1944/01/10-1945/01/20
1944/01/17	Nancy, Verdun, Luneville, Toul	Formation, training, alert exercises, counterintelligence, military security	
1944/03/08	Budapest, Hungary via Vienna and Nickelsdorf, Austria	Transfer, occupation	
1944/05/01	Meaux, France, Chartres, Le Mans, Orleans, Nogent-le-Rotrou, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Camp de Avours	Transfer, training, defense against air attacks, counterintelligence, alert exercises	
1944/06/06	Nogent-le-Rotrou, Le Mans, Caen, Alencon, Thury-Harcourt	Assembly, movement	
1944/06/08	Brouay, Brettville, Lingevres, Ellon, Tilly-sur-Seulles, Fontenay-le-Pesnel	Assault and defensive operations	
1944/06/20	Hottot-les-Bagues, Monts-en-Bessin, Saint-Vaast-sur-Seulles, Noyers-Bocage, Tourney-sur-Odon	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/07/08	Le Mesnil-Amey, Marigny, Amigny, La Chapelle-en-Juger, Pont-Hebert, Le Mesnil-Eury, Hebecrevon, Saint-Gilles, Canisy, Saint-Lo	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/07/26	Soulles, Percy, Tinchebray, Flers, Domfront, Villaines-la-Juhel, Courcite, Sille-le-Guillaume	Withdrawal (American breakthrough), defensive operations	
1944/08/10	Alencon, Argentan	Defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/14	Nonant-le-Pin, Gace, L'Aigle	Disengagement movements, defense	
1944/08/17	Soissons, France to Mettet, Belgium, Senlis to Mouzon, France	Withdrawal of part of Pz-Lehr-Div., withdrawal of mass of Pz-Lehr-Div., defensive operations	
1944/09/06	Betrix, Belgium, Neufchateau	Reorganization as a Kampfgruppe, defensive operations	
1944/09/25	Welschbillig, Germany	Withdrawal and defense by remnants, attached to Kampfgruppe Hauser	
1944/10/02	Osnabrueck, Bielefeld, Paderborn, Detmold	Movement, rehabilitation	
1944/11/22	Diepholz Durstel, Rimsdorf, Sarre-Union	Alert readiness (advance of American Forces to the Saverne Heights), movement	
1944/11/24	Sarre-Union, Wolfskirchen, Baerendorf, Rauwiller, France Rimsdorf, Eywiller, Schalbach, Durstel	Advance, offensive engagements by PzGren-Rgt. 902 and by PzGren-Rgt. 901	
1944/11/28	Sarre-Union, Rimsdorf, Durstel	Withdrawal	
1944/11/30	Oermingen, Voellerdingen, Domfessel, Lorentzen, Diemeringen, Herbitzheim, Saarlautern	Defensive operations	
1944/12/06	Waldfischbach, Kaiserslautern, Oberlinxweiler, Kochem, Alf, Koblenz, Germany	Movements, defensive operations, preparations for the Ardennes offensive	
1944/12/17	Wahlhausen, Hosingen, Orauffelt, Hoscheid, Wiltz, Luxembourg	Advance, beginning of the Ardennes offensive	
1944/12/19	Bastogne, Saint-Hubert, Rochefort, Belgium	Offensive engagements	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/12/26	Rochefort, Saint-Hubert, Moircy, Amberloup	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/01/01	Champlon, Cens, Houffalize, Buret	Disengagement movements	
1945/01/21	Consthum, Hosingen, Wahlhausen, Hoscheid, Vianden, Luxembourg	Disengagement movements	Gen.Maj. Horst Niemack, mFb, 1945/01/20-1945/04/07
1945/01/30	Bitburg, Koblenz, Germany	Withdrawal	
1945/02/12	Moedrath, Euskirchen, Uedem, Xanten Forest, Rheindalen, Muenchen-Gladbach, Krefeld, Wesel	Assault and defensive operations	
1945/03/08	Remagen, Honnef	Defense against American breakthrough	
1945/03/11	Ober Erl, Rederscheid, Rhine River	Defensive operations	
1945/03/14	Waldbreitbach, Doettesfeld	Reorganization as a Kampfgruppe	
1945/03/22	Merten, Overath, Eitorf, Winterberg, Schmallenberg	Defensive operations	
1945/04/04	Werdohl, Altena, Ruhrkessel	Offensive engagements	Obst. Paul Hauser, mFb, 1945/04/10 ca.
1945/04/15	Altena	Capture of division remnants	

Record items 77511/2 and 77556 of Panzer-Lehr-Division are reproduced on roll 2292 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although only two record items of this division were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 154) "Auffrischung Panzer-Lehr-Division, 20. Aug 1944 durch HGr. D," situation maps of Lage West and Frankreich, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the Panzer-Lehr-Div. as follows:

Ardennes Offensive:
  MS A-941 (Panzer Lehr Div., 1 Dec 1944-27 Jan 1945);
  MS A-942 (Panzer Lehr Div., 15-22 Dec 1944);
  MS A-943 (Comments on British and American countermeasures, 22 Dec 1944-10 Jan 1945); and
  MS A-944 (Panzer Lehr Div.--situation maps and accompanying notes, 23 Dec 1944-11 Jan 1945), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein

MS A-945 (Additional questions Ardennes offensive, description of operations in the Houffalize area, 11-20 Jan 1945);
MS B-049 (Withdrawal from the Ardennes, description of combat operations, 12-20 Jan 1945); and
MS ETHINT-68 (Panzer Lehr Div. and the 26th Volks Gren Div. in the Ardennes), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein

Normandy:

MS A-901 (Withdrawal from France);
MS A-902 (Panzer Lehr Div., 24-25 Jul 1944); and
MS A-903 (Operations in Normandy, 15-20 Jul 1944), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein
MS B-814 (Panzer Operations, 6-8 Jun 1944, commitment of armor against the Normandy landings), by Gen.Maj. d. Waffen-SS Fritz Kraemer and Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein
MS C-048 (The I SS Panzer Corps in the West in 1944), by Gen.Maj. d. Waffen-SS Fritz Kraemer
MS P-130, p. 162 (Camouflage on the Normandy invasion front, Operations of the Panzer Lehr Div., Jun-Jul 1944), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein
MS ETHINT-66 (Mission, Jan-28 Jul 1944);
MS ETHINT-67 (Normandy critique of the breakthrough from Saint-Lo to the Ruhr, Jul 1944-Apr 1945); and
MS ETHINT-69 (Panzer Lehr Div. at the start of Operation Cobra, 24-25 Jul 1944), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein

Rhineland:

MS A-970 (Combat operations of the LIII Corps at the Remagen bridgehead, 10-22 Mar 1945), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein
MSS B-768 & B-830 (On the left bank of the Rhine, 15-25 Feb and 25 Feb-7 Mar 1945), by Maj. Helmut Hudel
MS B-850 (East of the Lower Rhine, fighting on the Sieg River and in the Ruhr pocket, 23 Mar-15 Apr 1945), by Maj. Helmut Hudel

Saar:

MS D-322 (Employment of the Panzer Lehr Div. in the Saar sector in Nov 1944), by Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, Meldungen, Befehle, Anordnungen und Fernschreiben. Reports, orders, directives, and messages pertaining to the activation of the Panzer-Lehr-Div., 30 Dec 1943; transfer of the Kommandostab der Panzertruppenschule II and parts of PzGren-Lehr-Regimente from Potsdam-Krampnitz, Wehrkreis III to Nancy, France, 5 Jan 1944; formation, training, alert exercises, counterintelligence, and military security in the Nancy, Verdun, Luneville, and Toul areas, 17 Jan-7 Mar; movement to Vienna and Nickelsdorf, Austria, 8-10 Mar; troop discipline in Hungary; transfer to Meaux, France, the sector of OB West, 1-5 May; and training, defense against air attacks, and counterintelligence in the Chartres, Le Mans, and Orleans areas, 6-31 May. March route of PzGren-Lehr-Rgt. 902 in the Ondefontaine, Le Beny-Bocage, Saint-Louet-sur-Vire, Le Mesnil-Herman, Le Mesnil-Amey, and La Chapelle-en-Juger areas, 8 Jul. A status report; billeting surveys; an order-of-battle chart; a report regarding treatment of captured Polish soldiers in U.S. or British uniforms; and special directives concerning supply, supplying the division during movements, and signal communications.	1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1
Ia/Pi.Fue., Richtlinien "Eigene und fremde Minen". Description and directives concerning the use of German and enemy mines.	1944/05/13-1944/05/13	PzLehrD 77556	2292	107

FALLSCHIRM-PANZER-DIVISION HERMANN GOERING - UNIT HISTORY
Reorganized 1 October 1944 as
FALLSCHIRM-PANZER-KORPS HERMANN GOERING with
1. FALLSCHIRM-PANZER-DIVISION HERMANN GOERING and 2. FALLSCHIRM-PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION HERMANN GOERING

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1933/02/23	Berlin	Activation of Polizei-Abt. zbV (Wecke or 7), formation from members of the Prussian police force	C.O.: Maj. Walther Wecke, 1933/02/23-1935/03/15
1933/03/02	Berlin	Raids on Communist headquarters and workers quarters, training	
1933/07/17	Berlin	Redesignation as Landespolizeigruppe Wecke zbV	
1933/12/22	Berlin	Redesignation as Landespolizeigruppe General Goering	
1935/03/16	Berlin	Reorganization as Regiment General Goering formation, training	Obstlt. Friedrich Jakoby, 1935/03/16-1936/08/12
1935/09/24	Berlin	Incorporation as part of the Luftwaffe	Obst. Walther von Axthelm, 1936/08/13-1940/05/31
1938/03/12	Vienna, Austria	March into, occupation	
1938/10/01	Sudetenland	Occupation	
1939/03/14	Prague, Czechoslovakia	March into, occupation	

The component units of Regiment General Goering were assigned for duty in various locations as follows:

Flak-Abt./Regiment General Goering:

1939/08/26	Wildpark-Werder, Berlin	Antiaircraft defense for the city and Goering's headquarters
1939/11/01	Trier, Neuerburg	Border security
1940/05/10	Sure River, Betrix, Libramont, Belgium	Securing river crossing, offensive operations
1940/05/17	Meuse River at Charleville, Guise, Calais, France	Securing river crossing, airfield, harbor and artillery positions

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/06/01	Ghent, Belgium, Boulogne, France	Securing airfield, oil depots, harbor, and artillery positions	Gen.Lt. Paul Conrath, 1940/06/01-1944/02/28
1942/02/10	Zone of interior Germany	Transfer, antiaircraft defense, formation, training	
1942/04/10	France	Transfer	
Schuetzen-Btl. (mot) and 1. Kradschuetzen-Komp./Aufklaerungs-Abt./Rgt. General Goering:			
1939/09/01	Germany	Formation, training	
1940/04/09	Bredevad, Denmark	Border battle	
1940/04/10	Denmark, Jammerbugt	Occupation, coastal defense	
1940/04/20	Oslo, Norway, Trondheim, Mosjoen, Mo, Bodo, Fauske, Hattfjelldal, Swedish border	Transfer, assault and defensive operations, offensive engagements, security	
1940/06/12-1941/03/28	Germany	Transfer for duty	
Regiment General Goering:			
1940/05/09	Erkelenz, Rheinland to Belgium	Crossing the border	
1940/05/11	Hasselt, Gembloux	Offensive engagements	
1940/05/18	Englefontaine, Cambrai, Doullens, Amiens, Beauvais, Chateau-Thierry, Villeneuve, Saint-Denis (Paris), Alencon, Laval, Nantes, Vannes, Lorient, France	Offensive engagements	
1940/06/26	Brest, Morlaix, Lamballe, Ponterson, Domfront	Movement	
1940/07/03	Paris	Security	
1940/09/ca.-1941/03/28	Berlin	Security, antiaircraft defense	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/29	Ploesti, Rumania	Transfer, securing oilfields	
1941/05/18	Sokolow, Poland	Transfer, preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia)	
1941/06/22	Radekhov, Bug & Stry Rivers, Soviet Union	Offensive engagements	
1941/06/28	Goryn River, Dubno	Assault across, advance	
1941/07/05	Kutno, Berdichev	Breakthrough the Stalin line	
1941/07/17	Uman	Movement, battle	
1941/08/08	Boguslav, Cherkassy	Movement, offensive engagements	
1941/08/21	Dnieper River Bend	Pursuit, mopping-up action, security	
1941/09/12	Kiev, Bryansk	Offensive engagements	
1941/10/20	Zone of communication, southern sector	Security	
1941/11/13- 1942/04/09	Zone of interior Germany	Transfer, refitting, security, training	
1941/11/ca.	Berlin	Formation of Schuetzen-Btl.,	
1941/12/ca.	Russia	transfer,	
1942/01/02- 1942/04/ca.	Pushkina, Yukhnov front, Alon'i Gory, Morozovo, Kaprivka, Zakharovo, central sector	assault and defensive operations, withdrawal, defense	
1942/03/ca.- 1942/04/15	Berlin Berlin-Reinickendorf, Velten near Berlin Chieming/Munich, Bavaria, Utrecht, Netherlands Mantes-Gassicourt, Vernon, Houdan, Pontivy, Uzel, Loudeac, France	Expansion and reorganization of Regiment H.G. as Brigade Hermann Goering under control of Sonderstab-Organisationsstab F (the administrative liaison and coordinating staff), Wach-Btl., later Wach-Rgt. and Fuehrer-Begleit-Rgt. (security force), Flakbatterien H.G. (antiaircraft defense), Kraftfahrausbldg.-Abt. H.G., Ersatz- u. Ausbildungs-Rgt. H.G. (replacement, antiaircraft, artillery, training units), headquarters and main portion of troops for formation, training, occupation (Schuetzen- u. Flak-Rgt. H.G.)	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/15	Berlin, Pontivy	Redesignation as Brigade Hermann Goering	
1942/10/15		Redesignation and reorganization as Division Hermann Goering	
1942/11/05	Saintes, Cognac, Saint-Jean-d'Angely, Taillebourg	Movement, training, occupation	
1942/11/15	Niort, France to Santa Maria, Caserta, Naples, Italy and Tunis, Tunisia	Transfer of units from France and Germany	
1942/12/09- 1943/05/06	Pont-du-Fahs, Ksar Tyr, Orich-el-Oued, Medjez-el-Bab, Massicault, Sret-el-Kourzin, Bled-Delol-el-Arous, Get-el-Kebira, Ain-el-Asker, Mateur, Goubellat, Armand-Colin, Sedjoumi, La Mornaghia, Mrira, Thibica, Get-el-Hammada, Cheylus, Hir-el-Kasbate, Djebel-el-Abmat, Djebel-el-Mengoub	Assault and defensive operations by Kampfgruppe Schmid (all div. units in Tunisia)	Subordinate to: PzAOK 5 C.O. Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Schmalz, Stellv.Kdr., 1942/12/20-1944/02/28, Kdr., 1944/03/01-1944/09/30 Gen.Maj. Josef Schmid, Kdr.Kampfgr. (Vorkdo.), 1943/01/00-1943/05/09
1943/05/07	La Cabala du Mornag, Hamman Lif	Withdrawal, defense	
1943/05/12	Tunisia	Surrender of units to Allied Forces	
1943/02/15- 1943/05/18	Mont-de-Marsan, France	Formation and training of PzRgt. H.G. with 12,900 men,	
1943/05/19	Palazzo San Gervasio, Italy	transfer	
1943/05/24	Matera, Potenza, Altamura, Spinazzola	Assembly, training	
1943/06/08	Div.units in Italy, Germany (Velten, Muensingen, Berlin-Reinickendorf, East Prussia), Utrecht, Netherlands	Redesignation and reorganization as Panzer-Division Hermann Goering (source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/132 (T78, roll 412))	
1943/06/20	Enna, Paterno, Sicily, Piazza Armerina, Caltanissetta, Gela, Caltagirone, Grammichele	Transfer, preparations for defense against invasion	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/10	Gela, Grammichele, Caltagirone, Licodia Eubea, Catania, Priolo, Nisceni, Catenanuova, Centuripe, Paterno, Adrano	Defensive operations against Allied air and sea landings by Kampfgruppe Schmalz and Conrath	
1943/08/07	Bronte, Mount Etna, Castiglione di Sicilia, Linguaglossa, Francavilla di Sicilia, Mongiuffi Melia, Messina	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1943/08/17- 1943/11/10	Reggio Calabria, Italy, Stilo, Ardore, Locri, Caserta, Capua, Afragola, Naples, Salerno, Santa Maria, Sarno, Resina, Nola, Cancello, Sapua, Mondragone, Sparanise, Teano, Mignano Monte Lungo	Evacuation to the main land, reconstitution, refitting, defensive operations, counterattacks	
1943/11/23	Ceprano, Arce, Cassino front, Formia, Gaeta	Withdrawal, in reserve, coastal defense	
1943/12/04	Frosinone, Mignano Monte Lungo, San Pietre Infine, Cervaro	Defensive operations by part of division	
1944/01/13	Berlin	Redesignation as Fallschirm-Panzer-Division H.G. (source: OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/132 (T78, roll 412))	
1944/01/19	Arce, Cori, Sezze, Latina (Littoria), Norma, Terracina	Movement, defensive operations (Allied landing at Anzio)	
1944/03/25	Rosignano Marittimo, Pontedera, San Miniato	Movement, rehabilitation, defense against Allied landing in Pisa-Livorno	
1944/05/23	Valmontone, Lariano, Artena	Movement for defense against Allied breakthrough, counterattack, defensive operations	
1944/06/01	Palestrina, Colonna	Withdrawal	
1944/06/04	Rome	Fall of the city	
1944/06/05	Tivoli, Nerola, Terni, San Gemini, Todi, San Venanzo, Chiusu, Montepulciano, Palazzuolo, Bucine	Withdrawal	

Records of Fallschirm-Panzer-Division Hermann Goering are reproduced on rolls 2293-2297 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/06/16 were available in the National Archives, record items 77513/1 and 77749/26 (history Feb 1933-May 1943); situation maps of Lage Norwegen, West, Ost, Sued, Suedwest, Suedost, Italien und Balkan, and Italien; records of OKH/AHA, H 37/168 (MR 1316) Stammtafel; the general officer personnel files; and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series were also used for the unit history and show:

1944/07/05	Montevarchi, San Giovanni Valdarne, Pontassieve, Marradi	Assembly, relief by the 715.ID, movement northward	

Source: situation maps of Lage Ost:

1944/07/25-1944/09/28	Warsaw, Poland, Pilawa, Kolbiel, Otwock, Jablonna, Legionowo, Marki, Praga, Kozienice, Glowaczow, Brzoza, Lomianki Dolne,	Transfer, defensive operations,	
	from Warsaw to Radom & Insterburg	movement	
1944/10/01	Berlin	Reorganization as Fallsch.Pz-Korps H.G. with 1. Fallschirm-Panzer-Div. H.G. and 2. Fallschirm-Panzergrenadier-Div. H.G., included Ausbildgs-Rgt. (Restkdo. Holland),	Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Schmalz, 1944/10/01-1945/04/30 Gen.Maj. Hanns-Horst v. Necker, 1944/10/01-1945/02/11 Gen.Maj. Erich Walther, 1944/10/01-1945/05/06
	Rippin, West Prussia	Fallsch.Pz.Ers- u. Ausbildgs-Brigade H.G.,	
	Berlin	and Heimatstab H.G.	
1944/10/07	Insterburg, Kastaunen, Steckenburg, Kuckerneese, Tilsit, East Prussia; Rusne, Lithuania	Commanding defensive operations by Fallsch.Pz-Korps H.G., 1. FSPz-Div. and 2. FSPzGren-Div. H.G.	
1944/10/18-1945/01/22	Ebenrode, Trempen, Gumbinnen, Mallwen, Tollmingkemen, Grosswaltersdorf, Angerapp, Szadek, Lipno, Sieradz, Dobron, Gerdauen, Strasburg (Brodnica), Poland	Withdrawal, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/01/23- 1945/02/18	Underwangen, Nordenburg, Kalisz, Briesen, Eylau, Domnau, Tharau, Ostrowo, Rawicz, Glogau, Gora, Radzyn, Zinten, Heiligenbeil, Kreuzberg, Koeben, Lubin, Przemkow, Szprotowa, Zagan, Zary	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/02/17 1945/03/05 1945/03/16	Sorau, Muskau, Weisswasser, Luban, Lwowek Slaski (Loewenberg)	Reorganization of 1. FSPz-Div. H.G. as a Kampfgruppe, position defense, reorganization as a full division, movement for defense	Gen.Maj Max Lemke, 1945/02/12-1945/05/06
1945/03/15	Balga, Heiligenbeil	Movement by 2. FSPzGren-Div. H.G., probably captured or destroyed by Russian Forces	
1945/03/17	Neisse, Weidenau (Vidnava), Czechoslovakia	Movement by 1. FSPz-Div. H.G., defensive operations	
1945/03/20- 1945/05/06	Pillau, Fischhausen to Hoyerswerda near Cottbus, Ruhland, Neustadt	Movement of Fallsch.Pz-Korps H.G., defensive operations, surrender	
1945/04/07- 1945/05/06	Schweidnitz, Goerlitz, Bautzen, Kamenz, Radibor	Movement by 1. FSPz-Div. H.G., defensive operations, surrender	
1945/04/15- 1945/05/06	Stolpen, Senftenberg, Ruhland, Bischofswerda, Pulsnitz, Koenigsbrueck	Arrival and movement of the reconstituted 2. FSPzGren-Div. H.G., defensive operations, surrender	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the Fallschirm-Panzer-Div. Hermann Goering as follows:

- MS B-628 (Fallschirm-Panzer-Korps Hermann Goering, an Organizational Study), by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Schmalz
- MS C-087a (Division Hermann Goering in Sicily, 10-14 July 1943), by Oberst Hellmut Bergengruen
- MS C-087b (Fallschirm-Panzer-Div. Hermann Goering in Italy, 26 May-5 Jun 1944, Fighting around Rome), by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Schmalz and Oberst Hellmut Bergengruen
- MS C-087c (Der Kampf um Sizilien, 10-14 July 1943), by Gen.Lt. Paul Conrath
- MS C-087d (Questionnaire, 11-12 July 1943: "Kampf der Pz.Div. Hermann Goering auf Sizilien vom 10.-14.7.43, Rueckfrage d. Hist.Div. zu meinem Bericht ueber die Kaempfe bei Gela"), by Oberst Hellmut Bergengruen
- MS D-085 (The Battles of the Hermann Goering Div. in Tunisia from January to 12 May 1943, activation and transfer to Tunisia), by Maj. Christoph Wilhelm Werner
- MS T-2 (The Battle of Sicily, 1943), by Gen. d. Panzertruppen Walter Fries with parts written by Oberst Hellmut Bergengruen (p. 68) and Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Schmalz (p. 84), and
  MS T-2 K1 (The Battle of Sicily, concluding comments by the former Commander-in-Chief South, Field Marshal Albert Kesselring)
- MS T-9, Part II, Chapters 15-19 to MS T-9 (Der Feldzug in Russland, Ein Operativer Ueberblick, Der Endkampf vom Juni 1944 bis Kriegsende), by Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVb, Tages- u. Sonderbefehle u. Dienstanweisungen der Brigade, Division, Panzer-Division u. Fallschirm-Panzer-Division Hermann Goering. Orders of the day, special orders, and service regulations concerning training; personnel, medical, supply, and disciplinary matters; and the health and morale of German and Italian troops. An order-of-battle chart; lists of officer duty assignments, organization of the division, including name and rank of commanding officers, code names, recognition signal programs, and personnel of Art.Rgt. H.G.; tables of authorized and actual strength; and special directives for supply and supply troops. A recruiting promotional pamphlet to join Fallschirm-Panzer-Div. Hermann Goering giving a narrative account of its history beginning with as Polizei-Abteilung z.b.V., and then as Regiment Hermann Goering during the Norwegian, Belgian, and French campaigns, 9 Apr-25 Jun 1940, and the eastern campaign from the attack across the Bug River to the outflanking battles at Kiev and Bryansk, and withdrawal, first to the zone of interior and then to Germany, 22 Jun-Dec 1941. A history of Division Hermann Goering in the English language for the period Feb 1933-May 1943, compiled by a U.S. Military Intelligence detachment from captured German Army documents, many of which never reached the National Archives; also included is a list of division officers.	1942/08/07-1944/05/07	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/1	2293	1
Ia, NaFue, Ia/Gabo, Ic, Ib, WuG, IVa-b, IVd, IIa/b, III, Befehle, Anordnungen, Meldungen u. Merkblaetter d. Rgt. Gen. Goering u. Brigade, Division u. Panzer-Division Hermann Goering und Organisationsstab F. Orders, directives, instruction pamphlets, and reports pertaining to training, transfers, and	1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
promotions and decorations for personnel; administrative and disciplinary matters; medical, identification, and religious services; chemical warfare training; troop indoctrination and entertainment; military security; accounting for losses and shortages of equipment, weapons, and personnel by the Brigade and Division Hermann Goering during formation and activities in France and Italy; map exercises at Loudeac, France, 25 Oct 1942; and a guideline for writing reports. Casualty and status reports; tables of authorized and actual strength; lists of linguists, recognition signals, code names, and personnel assigned to training courses; special directives concerning supply and signal communications; a newspaper clipping describing the division's action in Sicily, 10 Aug 1943, and regarding the strange circumstances surrounding the death of General Wecke (CO of Polizei-Abt. z.b.V. 7); description and photographs of the division's flags; and an afteraction report relating to defensive and assault operations of Kampfgruppe Koch in the Shaykovka and Anisovo Gorodishche area of central Russia, 11 Jan-17 Mar 1942.				
IVb, Befehle, Anordnungen und Meldungen d. Sanitaetsabteilung. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to medical and sanitary services; troop health and hygiene; the transfer, assignment, and training of medical personnel; and granting of leave to the home front for the physically unfit and medical personnel with long service outside of Germany. Special supply directives.	1943/01/02-1943/07/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/3	2293	401
Ia, Gefechtsbericht d. Division Hermann Goering fuer die Zeit vom 16.4. bis 1.5.1943. An afteraction report, including maps concerning preparations for and	1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
execution of Unternehmen Fliederbluete (an assault operation that was carried out by Gruppe Schirmer, with Gruppen Audorff and Funck assigned the task of securing its flank, in the Goubellat area southeast of Medjez-el-Bab under the command of Gen.Maj. Schmid). A map of 5 May 1943 showing the location of the division's defense line Pont-du-Fahs, Orich-el-Oued, and Ksar-Tyr, Tunisia; notes on command conferences, 3 Feb; a report regarding the redesignation of Nachschubstab Streck as Transportstab Div. H.G., 27 Feb: an order-of-battle chart; and a casualty report of 26 Dec 1942.				
IVb, Berichte d. Sanitaetsabteilung oder Aerzte d. Rgt. Gen. Goering und Brigade und Division Hermann Goering. Medical reports relating to placing officers on sick list, physical examinations, and accidents.	1941/12/03-1943/04/08	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4$_{a}$	2293	496
Ia, Divisionsbefehl Nr. 60/43 fuer die Ausloesung d. Stichwortes "Oktoberwiese". Division order of 14 Oct 1943 concerning the release of codeword "Oktoberwiese" (counterattack against American landings in the Volturno River sector of Italy).	1943/10/14-1943/10/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/6	2293	624
Ia, WuG, IVb, IIa/b, Meldungen, Anweisungen, Plaene und Anforderungen d. Panzeraufklaerungs-Abt. Reports, orders, and directives pertaining to medical service and personnel matters and strength; requisitions for equipment and supply; inventories of ammunition, explosives, detonation agents, and tracer ammunition; status of weapons; combat, chemical warfare, and drivers training schedules, including a list of personnel attending; order of the day; and directives for the officer of the day.	1942/10/04-1943/09/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/7	2293	630
Ia, Ia/Gabo., Ic, Ib, IVa-b, V, IIa/b, Meldungen, Befehle, Anweisungen, Plaene u. Skizzen d. Rgt., Pz.Rgt. u. FschPz.Rgt. Hermann Goering. Reports, orders, directives, and sketches pertaining to	1942/12/10-1944/05/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77551	2294	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
personnel, administrative, medical, and motor transport matters; report writing concerning the status of H.G. units and loss of weapons and equipment; training in chemical warfare, antitank and antiaircraft defense, and of officer candidates; military security; counterintelligence; rehabilitation of FschPz.Div. H.G.; formation and organization of alert units of FschPz.Rgt. H.G.; and alert plans, schedules, and regrouping of FschPz.Div. H.G. in the Pisa, Cecina, Ponsacco, Santa Maria a Monte, and Rosignano Marittimo areas of Italy in preparation for defense in case of another Allied landing in the Pisa area. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops; regimental supply orders; instruction pamphlets on the Panzerhandmine (PHM) 3; reports regarding English hand, phosphorus, and close combat antitank grenades; and an order of 6 Jan 1944 relating to the redesignation of Pz.Div. H.G. as FschPz.Div. H.G., 13 Jan.				
Ia, IVb, IIa/b, Tages-, Regiments- u. Divisionsbefehle d. FschPz.Div. Hermann Goering. Order of the day concerning transfers, assignments, appraisals, decorations, search notifications, and other personnel matters; division and regimental orders regarding medical and sanitary services; and combat orders of II./PzGren.Rgt. 2 for assault operations in the area east of Anzio, 26-27 Jan 1944, the defense of the Maggiore Monte area, 7 Jun, and the Le Piazze, Fighine, and Palazzone areas of Italy, 15-16 Jun.	1944/01/26-1944/06/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77552	2294	559
Ia, IVa-b, IIa/b, Batterie- u. Tagesbefehle d. III./Fsch.Flak-Rgt. H.G. u. Regimentsbefehle d. Fsch.Flak-Rgt. Hermann Goering. Orders concerning transfers, assignments, promotions, and other personnel, administrative, and disciplinary matters; medical and sanitary services; the redesignation of the	1944/03/01-1944/05/22	FschPzD H.Goering 77553	2294	604

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
III./Pz.Flak-Rgt. H.G. as the III./Fsch.Flak-Rgt. H.G.; and antiaircraft defense, patrols, search notifications, operations against partisans, and the air situation in the Pesaro, Peccioli, Pontedera, and Passo dei Mandrioli areas of Italy, 20 Apr-16 May 1944.				
Ia, Befehle fuer Uebungen u. Planspiele d. I. u. II./PzGren.Rgt. 1 u. 2 Hermann Goering. Orders pertaining to battalion and regimental maneuvers in the Apeldoorn, Oldebroek, Doornspijk, Harderwijk, Epe, Zwolle, Nunspeet, and Hattem areas of the Netherlands, 14 Dec 1943-28 Feb 1944; map exercises at Apeldoorn, 23 Nov 1943, and at Oldebroek, 16-17 Feb 1944; and regrouping of FschPzGren.Rgt. 2 in the Cecina and Rosignano Marittimo area for defense against air landings in the Livorno (Leghorn) area of Italy, 30 Apr-4 May 1944. Status report; lists of officer duty assignments; directives concerning tactical training of officers; tables showing scope of action allocation for the II./PzGren.Rgt. 2; special reports regarding a plane crash and fatal accidents in the Netherlands, Oct-Nov 1943; and a company alert plan.	1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676
Ia, Ib, Ic, IVb, IIa/b, III, Befehle u. Meldungen d. Pz.Art.Rgt. H.G., d. Standortkommandantur Santa Maria u. Sonderbefehle d. V./Sturmgeschuetzabt./ Art.Rgt. Hermann Goering. Orders and reports pertaining to training, personnel, disciplinary, and supply matters; medical service; military security; formation of V./Sturmgeschuetzabt./Art.Rgt. H.G.; transfer of troop medical headquarters from Villeneuve-de-Marsan, France, to Santa Maria near Naples, Italy, 28 Apr 1943; and movement of 1./Pz.Art.Rgt. H.G. from Gioia Tauro, Italy to Messina, Sicily, 20 Jul. Orders of Standortkommandantur (station	1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
headquarters) Santa Maria concerning the daily formation of officer patrols, barracks guard and fatique detail, including their daily task and mission in the Santa Maria, Sant'Angelo in Theodice, and Capua areas, 26 Jan-7 Mar; special orders regarding daily formation of detachment service, including their duties and mission; and patrol and strength reports.				
Ia, IVa-b, IIa/b, Meldung u. Befehle d. Division Hermann Goering. A report of 27 Oct 1942 by Gen.Maj. Conrath, the commanding officer, concerning the reorganization of Brigade Hermann Goering as Division Hermann Goering by order of Adolf Hitler, effective 15 Oct 1942; and orders pertaining to administrative matters, medical services, and the promotion and transfer of medical officers.	1942/10/15-1943/04/08	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/3	2294	910
Ia, IIa/b, Befehle, Anweisungen u. Meldungen d. Flak-Rgt. u. Schuetzen-Rgt. Hermann Goering. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to cooperation between Brigade Hermann Goering and the Luftwaffe; inspections of weapons and equipment; granting the ground combat badge of the Luftwaffe for three or more combat actions at designated places in Russia during 1941; personnel transfers and request for leave; ration strength; and company classification. Receipts for rations and hand grenades, 201 files of personnel of Schuetzen-Rgt. H.G., and requisition for troop entertainment material.	1942/02/23-1942/10/28	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/4	2294	926
Ia, Ib, Ic, WuG, IVa-b, V, IIa/b, Anordnungen u. Berichte d. Rgt. Gen. Goering u. Brigade Hermann Goering. Directives and reports pertaining to supply, personnel, administrative, and ordnance matters; motor and rail transportation; medical service; training certificates; a shooting accident at Camp Velten, Berlin, 21 Jul 1942; and assignment of office material	1941/10/20-1943/03/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/5	2295	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
by Wach-Rgt. H.G. at Berlin-Reinickendorf, 31 Mar 1943.				
Ia, Ic, WuG, IVa, IIa/b, Berichte u. Anordnungen d. Wach-Btl./Rgt. Gen. Goering u. Brigade Hermann Goering, Berlin-Reinickendorf. Reports and directives pertaining to training; troop discipline; personnel, administrative, and ordnance matters; counterintelligence; troop entertainment; and report writing. A list of officer duty assignments of Brigade Hermann Goering.	1942/02/28-1942/11/27	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/6	2295	53
Ia, IIa/b, Berichte d. Schuetzen-Rgt./Brigade Hermann Goering. Reports and schedules pertaining to training on the firing range, drivers, signal corps personnel, and officer candidates; various types of combat training; and personnel matters.	1942/07/21-1942/10/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/7	2295	94
Ia, NaFue, Ia/Gabo, WuG, IIa/b, Berichte d. Gren.Rgt. Hermann Goering. Reports concerning formation and training of Gren.Rgt. H.G. and accidents suffered by personnel in Cognac, Burie, and Vannes, France, and Caserta, Italy; combat operations in Tunisia; and requisition for, shortages, issuing, loss during sea transport, and care of weapons, equipment, and ammunition of units stationed in Italy and Tunisia. Lists of ordnance, chemical warfare, and signal communications personnel and assignments.	1942/11/18-1943/06/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/8	2295	174
Ia, IVa-b, IIa/b, Tages- u. Sonderbefehle d. II. u. III./PzGren.Rgt. 2 Hermann Goering. Orders of the day, duty roster, and special orders pertaining to maneuvers for defense in case of enemy landings between Bordeaux and Biarritz, France; personnel and administrative matters; transfer for training at Utrecht and Bergen, in the Netherlands; evaluation, assignments, and training of medical personnel; and medical and sanitary services.	1943/02/11-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/9	2295	523
Ia, Ib, Ic, NaFue, WuG, IVa-b, V, IIa/b, III, Befehle u. Berichte d. Jaeger-Rgt. u. FschJg-Rgt. Hermann	1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Goering. Reports concerning medical and sanitary services; personnel, administrative, disciplinary, and signal communications matters; and military security. An order for movement of Jaeger-Rgt. H.G. from Mourmelon-le-Petit to Guingamp, France, 26-27 Oct 1942; and assault and defensive operations by III./Jg.Rgt. H.G. in the Bathan area of Tunisia, 5 Dec, by I./Jg.Rgt. H.G. in the Bou Arada-Goubellat area, 17-18 Jan 1943, and by Kampfgruppe Schmid in the Ain-el-Asker and Pont-du-Fahs area, 26 Feb. Daily orders of I./FschJg.Rgt. H.G. regarding casualties, combat and ration strength, status of motor vehicles and fuel, ammunition, and horses; supply orders; 201 files and lists of personnel of Jg.Rgt. and FschJg.Rgt. H.G.; requisitions for weapons, equipment, motor vehicles, fuel, and construction material with lists of shortages, losses (captured or destroyed), and expenditures in France, Italy, and Tunisia.				
NaFue, Ic, IIa/b, III, Berichte und Befehle d. Panzer-Nachrichten-Abt. Hermann Goering. Reports and orders pertaining to personnel and disciplinary matters and troop entertainment. Lists of drivers, interpreters, and members of the Restkommando of Pz-Nachr.Abt. H.G. left behind at Santa Maria near Naples; personnel assigned before departure from Caserta, Italy for North Africa, 12 Feb 1943; and special directives and instruction pamphlets concerning signal communications.	1942/12/04-1943/05/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/11	2295	731
Ia, IVb, IIa/b, Berichte u. Befehle d. Sanitaetsabteilung Hermann Goering. Reports and orders pertaining to medical and sanitary services and personnel matters; an order regarding reorganization of the Sanitaetskommando as Sanitaetsabteilung; lists of personnel assigned; strength reports; and special	1942/12/08-1943/07/21	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/12	2295	987

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives for medical and sanitary services.				
NaFue, IIa/b, Taegliche Staerkemeldungen d. Panzer-Nachrichten-Abt. Hermann Goering. Daily reports concerning actual and authorized personnel strength.	1942/12/02-1943/05/03	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/13	2295	1051
Ia, Ic, WuG, IIa/b, III, Berichte, Anordnungen u. Befehle d. PzAufklaerungs-Abt. Hermann Goering. Reports and directives pertaining to training; disciplinary matters; granting decorations, combat badges, and leave; transfer and assignment of personnel; inspection of explosives; investigations to account for missing personnel; unit identification; personal papers and data; military security; and troop entertainment. Lists of personnel, duty assignments, missing personnel, and the 10 basic rules for commitment of tanks and orders of Standortkommandantur Santa Maria and Lagerkommandantur Caserta, Italy, regarding conduct of personnel.	1942/10/26-1943/06/29	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/14	2296	1
Ia, Ic, IVa, IIa/b, III, Berichte u. Befehle d. Flak-Rgt., PzAufklaerungs-Abt., Pz.Rgt. u. Gren.Rgt., Division Hermann Goering. Reports and orders pertaining to personnel and administrative matters; unit identification; troop entertainment; and reorganization of Brigade H.G. as Division H.G. with units in Germany, France, Italy, and Tunisia, 15 Oct 1942, includes names of division commanders for each sector during Feb and Mar 1943. Court-martial procedures; extracts from punishment book; detailed reports of charges, sentences, and imprisonment; personnel records; lists of and investigations to account for missing personnel; and an order of Deutscher Wehrmacht-Standortoffizier Neapel.	1942/10/15-1943/03/17	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/15	2296	146
Ia, Ic, WuG, IVa, IIa/b, Bataillons - Tagesbefehle und Regimentsbefehle d. PzGren.Rgt. 2. Orders pertaining to training, personnel, administrative, and ordnance matters, troop entertainment, and guard and training	1943/03/18-1943/05/29	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/17	2296	317

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
programs. Lists of officer of the day, personnel transferred from the army to Hermann Goering units and to the Ersatz-Ausbildungs-Rgt. at Utrecht, the Netherlands, personnel assigned to training courses, and equipment receipts and strength reports.				
IVb, Berichte d. II./PzGren.Rgt. 2 u. III./Jg.Rgt. Hermann Goering. Reports pertaining to medical and sanitary services and assignment and promotions of medical personnel and a list of personnel assigned to chemical warfare training courses in Bordeaux, France, 5-10 Apr 1943.	1943/03/16-1943/04/10	FschPzD H.Göring 77749/18	2296	357
Ia, Ausbildungs- u. Organisationshinweise d. Panzer-Division Hermann Goering. Directives concerning servicing heavy weapons, commitment of heavy antitank weapons, combat training, and rehabilitation.	1943/10/10-1943/12/15	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/19	2296	376
Ia, Gefechtsberichte d. Sturmgeschuetz-Abt., PzRgt. Hermann Goering. Afteraction reports concerning operations of the assault gun battalion, movement to and defense of the Poggiomarino and Cava de' Tirreni area after the American invasion in the Salerno area, 12-26 Sep 1943; assault and defensive operations in the Pompei, Scafati, Paola, Cancello, Terzigno, San Giuseppe, Caivano, Pontelatone, Capua, Piana di Caiazzo, Strangolagalli, and Presenzano areas, 27 Sep-3 Nov, and in the Castelforte and Sessano areas, 21-31 Jan 1944. Includes data relating to casualties suffered. (No reports of combat action for the period 4 Nov 1943-20 Jan 1944.)	1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392
Ic, Englische Vernehmungsmethoden. Directives concerning British interrogation methods and treatment of German prisoners of war.	1944/02/01-1944/02/11	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/22	2296	582
Ia, Ib, Ic, WuG, IVa, V, IIa/b, Berichte u. Befehle. Orders and reports pertaining to administrative, personnel, supply, motor transport, and ordnance matters; training; troop indoctrination and	1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
entertainment; military security; and antiaircraft protection. Strength reports; officer duty assignments; a list of casualties; and an inventory of personnel, motor vehicles, weapons, and equipment of division units in North Africa, 15 Apr-1 May 1943. Extracts from war journal of V./Art.Rgt. H.G. concerning formation of the Sturmgeschuetz-Zug, 1 Jun 1942; transfer from Magdeburg, Germany to Saintes, France, 1-12 Nov, and to Italy, with personnel of Ersatz- u. Ausb.Rgt. H.G. from Utrecht, the Netherlands, 20 Nov-2 Dec, for formation of the III./Sturmgeschuetzabt./Art.Rgt. H.G. in Santa Maria, 5 Dec; training, 6-29 Dec; redesignation as the V./Sturmgeschuetzabt./Art.Rgt. H.G, 30 Dec; training in the Capua, Caserta, and Castelvolturno areas, Italy, 1 Jan-15 Mar 1943; and movement to Messina and Palermo, 16-26 Mar. Notes for war journal of 3./PzRgt. H.G. regarding its combat actions in the Medjerda Valley, Tunisia, 8-30 Apr; and a report of tactical results of the III./Sturmgeschuetzabt./PzRgt. H.G. in Sicily and Italy, 11 Jul-19 Oct 1943.				
Ia, Ib, IVa, V, IIa/b, III, Befehle, Anordnungen und Berichte. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to personnel, disciplinary, administrative, and motor transport matters; training; status of vehicles and fuel; and investigations to account for missing personnel. Strength reports and special supply directives.	1943/03/29-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/25	2296	893
Ia, Berichte und Befehle d. Aufklaerungs-Abt., Flak-Rgt., JgRgt. d. Regiment, Brigade, Division u. Panzer-Division Hermann Goering. A short history of Division Hermann Goering from its activation as Polizei-Abteilung z.b.V. 7, 23 Feb 1933, to its	1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
formation as a division, 15 Oct 1942. Tables presenting the operations of part of Rgt. Gen. Goering and air defense in Berlin, Dec 1939-Jul 1940; security in the Netherlands, Jul 1940-Sep 1941; assault and defensive operations in the Yukhnov area of Russia, 2 Jan-27 Feb 1942; and security in France, Jul-Dec 1942. Assault operations by the III./JgRgt. H.G. against Gambut, Tobruk, Fuka, Matruh, and El Alamein, 13 Jun-22 Jul 1942, and of the JgRgt. H.G. in Tunisia, Nov-Dec 1942. Activities of the 1. Kradschuetzen-Komp./Aufkl.Abt./Rgt. Gen. Goering with commitment in the zone of interior of Germany, 1 Sep 1939-8 Apr 1940; the Battle at Bredevad, Denmark, occupation of Denmark, and coastal defense in the Jammerbugt area, 9-19 Apr; transfer to Oslo, 20-21 Apr; assault operations from Oslo to Trondheim, 22-29 Apr; advance and battles at Mosjoen, Mo, Bodo, and Fauske, and security of the Hattfjelldal airfield and the Swedish border, 5 May-11 Jun; and commitment to Germany, 12 Jun 1940-28 Mar 1941. Transfer of Rgt. Gen. Goering to Rumania for the protection of the oil region, 29 Mar-17 May; movement to Poland and preparations for Unternehmen Barbarossa, 18 May-22 Jun; border battles between the Bug and Styr Rivers, 22-28 Jun; attack across the Goryn River and penetration of the Stalin line, 28 Jun-7 Jul; battles in the Kutno and Berdichev area, 8-16 Jul, for Uman, 25 Jul-8 Aug, and in the Boguslav and Cherkassy area, 8-15 Aug; pursuit, mopping-up action, and security of the Dnieper River Bend, 16 Aug-11 Sep; battle east of Kiev, 14-27 Sep and for Bryansk, 2-20 Oct; securing the zone of communications, southern sector, 20 Oct-6 Nov; movement to and commitment				

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
in Germany, 7 Nov 1941-9 Apr 1942; and movement to and security in France, 10 Apr 1942. Activities of the Flak-Abt./Rgt. H.G. at Wildpark-Werder, Berlin, air defense and security of the city and Goering's headquarters, 26 Aug-31 Oct 1939, the west border of Germany with Hq. at Trier, 1 Nov 1939-25 Jan 1940, at Neuerburg, 26 Jan-9 May, and the Sure River crossing, 10-13 May; combat operations at Betrix and Libramont, Belgium, 14-16 May; and security of the Meuse River crossing at Charleville, France, 17-20 May, the airfield at Guise, 24-27 May, harbor and artillery positions at Calais, 28-31 May, the airfield and oil depots at Ghent, 1-16 Jun, the harbor, airfield, and artillery positions at Boulogne, 17 Jun 1940-9 Feb 1941, the city of Berlin, 10 Feb 1941-21 Feb 1942, and in the interior of Germany, 23 Feb-9 Apr 1942, and in France, 10 Apr. Reports by the I./Flak-Abt./Rgt. H.G. on tanks and planes destroyed on the western and eastern front, including locations; maps showing the advance through Belgium, 9 May-18 Jun 1940, and in France, 18 Jun-2 Jul; an afteraction report regarding the tank battle for Dubno, 27 Jun-7 Jul 1941; a report relating to the formation of Brigade Hermann Goering, Mar-Jul 1942; table of the organizational breakdown of Division Hermann Goering; orders of Panzer-Div. H.G. for combat operations in Sicily in the Caltagirone, Piana di Catania, Monte Iudica, Misterbianco, Libertinia, Sferro, Adrano, Biancavilla, Pedara, Acireale, Giarre, Riposto, Regalbuto, Centuripe, and Catenanuova areas, 10 Jul-2 Aug 1943; and special supply directives.				
Ia, WuG, Merkblaetter u. Anordnungen d.	1943/04/30-1944/06/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/27	2296	1034

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
III./Ers.-u.Ausb.Rgt. u. Ersatz-Rgt. Hermann Goering u. OKH/Chef d. HRuest u. Bfh d. Ersatzheeres. Instruction pamphlets and directives pertaining to use, care, and treatment of weapons and equipment, the work of armorers in relation to 2, 3, and 7cm antiaircraft guns and searchlights, the improvised adjustments of light, and medium antiaircraft guns, and training of antiaircraft personnel on the firing range.				
Ia, Ib, Ic, WuG, IVb, IIa/b, Berichte d. Gren.Rgt. 1, Jaeger-Rgt. u. PzGren-Rgt. Hermann Goering. Reports pertaining to personnel and ordnance matters, training, counterintelligence, medical and sanitary services, duties of the grave registration officer, and unit strength and casualties suffered in Tunisia. Includes special supply directives.	1942/11/22-1943/05/20	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/28	2297	1
Ia, Ib, Ic, WuG, IVa-b, V, IIa/b, III, Befehle u. Berichte d. Flak-Rgt. Hermann Goering. Orders and reports pertaining to administrative, supply, personnel, motor transport, and ordnance matters; troop entertainment; military security; defense against air landing troops and parachutists; training at the firing range at Chieming, Bavaria; maneuvers; transfer of the antiaircraft regiment from Munich, Germany to Naples, Italy, 30 Nov-1 Dec 1942, for air raid protection in Naples, Santa Maria, Caserta, and Capua; movement to Bizerte, Tunisia, 13-14 Jan 1943; and combat action in the Medjez-el-Bab, Fermi Hasbine, Pont-du-Fahs, Sidi Attita, and Bou Arada areas, 16 Feb-24 Apr; includes data on casualties. Rosters of units of Flak-Rgt. H.G., an afteraction critique relating to the transfer by ship from Italy to Bizerte, Tunisia, special directives concerning antiaircraft defense, a status report, and a list of passwords for the period 7-11 May 1943.	1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, NaFue, Ia/Gabo, WuG, IVa-b, IIa/b, Berichte u. Anordnungen d. Schuetzen-Rgt. u. PzPi-Komp./Rgt. Hermann Goering. Reports and directives pertaining to personnel, administrative, signal communications, and ordnance matters; military security; troop entertainment; training in chemical warfare and combat; and maneuvers. Instructions for antiaircraft lookouts and securing railroads for loading and transporting tanks, standing orders for Stab II./Schuetzen-Rgt. H.G., an afteraction critique relating to the commitment of the signal communications section in Russia, a list of officer duty assignments, and tables presenting the classified documents of the medical officer of Rgt. Gen. Goering for the period 28 Mar 1941-11 Feb 1942.	1941/03/02-1943/01/27	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/30	2297	540
NaFue (I/N), Berichte u. Anordnungen d. Nachrichten-Abt./Gren-Rgt. 1 Division Hermann Goering. Reports and directives concerning commitment and activities of the signal communications section of Gren.Rgt. 1 in Tunisia. A list of recognition signal programs, inventory of radio and telephone equipment, and sketches of the telephone network of the 6. and 7. Komp. II./Gren.Rgt. 1 in the Si Ali Akkaz, Bou Arada, and Goubellat areas of Tunisia.	1943/03/11-1943/04/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77787	2297	810
Ia, Ic, NaFue, IVa, V, FPM, IIa/b, III, Befehle, Berichte u. Anordnungen d. I. u. II./Flak-Rgt., Flak-Abt. z.b.V. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to training on the firing range, in the use of antiaircraft guns, and in defense against enemy air attacks and acts of sabotage; personnel, disciplin, administration, and motor transport matters; army mail service; granting combat medals to personnel of Rgt. Gen. Goering, Kw.Werkstattzug, Gren.Rgt., and Flak-Rgt. H.G. and presenting each unit's activity in the zone of interior of France and Italy for various periods from 7	1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Nov 1941 to 30 Dec 1942; and movement of I./Flak-Rgt. H.G. from Naples to Matera, Altamura, and Spinazzola, Italy, 16-19 Jun 1943, and the Lei.Flak-Abt. z.b.V. from Matera to Caltagirone and Grammichele, Sicily, 1-3 Jul 1943. Recognition signal programs; lists of officer duty assignments and passwords; an instruction pamphlet for the signal communications system; tables showing the reorganization of the reinforced Rgt. (mot) H.G., 1 Mar, 5 Apr, and 1 Jun 1942, Brigade Hermann Goering, 21 Jul, 20 Aug, and 20 Sep 1942, and Division Hermann Goering, 17-26 Oct and 6 Nov 1942; and a report concerning the redesignation of Division Hermann Goering as a panzer division, effective 1 Jun 1943, by Reichsmarschall Hermann Goering.				

2. MARINE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/02/12	Berlin	Activation by Hitler order	Subordinate to: Marineoberkdo. (M.O.K.) Nord, 1945/02/12-1945/04/30
1945/02/13	Glueckstadt, Itzehoe, Husum, Schleswig-Holstein, Wehrkreis X	Formation in accordance with basic type organization set up for the 45.ID by OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., 10 Dec 1944, training	C.O.: Vizeadmiral Ernst Scheurlen, 1945/02-1945/04 ca.
1945/04/02		Operational readiness	
1945/04/04	Cloppenburg, Bersenbrueck, Nienburg, Verden, Scharmstadt, Walsrode, Visselhoevede, Weser and Aller River sector	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/04/12	Celle, Braunschweig	Movement, breakthrough of British Forces	
1945/04/15	Cloppenburg, Walsrode, Verden, Bremen	Disengagement movements	
1945/04/20	Bremen	Defense	

Source: German Naval Archives (Tambach Collection) 1922-45, NARS Microfilm Publication T1022, PG 31740 NID, roll 1995:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/04/23	Cuxhaven,	Disengagement movements,	
1945/04/29	Weser River,	crossing,	
1945/05/01 ca.	Albersdorf, Hemmingstedt, Schleswig-Holstein	withdrawal	Subordinate to: Marineoberkdo. (M.O.K.) Ost, 1945/05/01-1945/05/05 ca.
1945/05/06	Schleswig-Holstein	Probably captured by British Forces	

Record item 77789 of the 2. Marine-Division is reproduced on roll 2298 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of this division was available in the National Archives, the book: "Die deutsche Kriegsmarine, 1939-1945" by Walter Lohmann und Hans H. Hildebrand - Verlag Hans-Henning Podzun, Bad Nauheim, 1956-64 and situation maps of Lage "Das Reich", May 1945, were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Befehle und Berichte der 2. Marine-Division. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to the activation of the 2. Marine-Division by order of Adolf Hitler, 12 Feb 1945; formation in accordance with basic type organization set up for the 45.ID by OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., 10 Dec 1944; training in the Glueckstadt, Itzehoe, and Husum areas, Schleswig-Holstein, Wehrkreis X, 13 Feb-1 Apr 1945; operational readiness on 2 Apr; release of personnel to the 2. Marine-Division for formation of a le.Flak-Battr. z.V. and a Flak-Komp., 3 Apr; and movement to Bersenbrueck south of Cloppenburg, 4 Apr. Order-of-battle charts; a directive of OKW/WFST concerning movements and withdrawal of units on the western front, 21 Mar 1945; and an order by Armeegruppe Blumentritt relating to the attack by AK 39 Pz along the Eldingen-Wittingen line after breakthrough by British forces in the Braunschweig area with commitment of the 2. Marine-Division in the Celle area, 14 Apr. Damaged by fire.	1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1

SLOWAKISCHE ARMEEGRUPPE - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/06/22	Bratislava (Pressburg), Slovakia	Request by the Nazi Government for participation of their Ally Slovakia in the campaign against the Soviet Union	
1941/06/23	Presov	Assembly of Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek	C.O.: General Catlos, 1941/06/22-1941/07/18 Subordinate to: AOK 17, 1941/06/23-1941/07/02
1941/06/24	Medzilaborce, Slovakia to Sanok, Lesko, Poland	Movement	
1941/06/26	Presov, Humenne, Slovakia	Assembly of Slowak.Gen.Kdo., 1. and 2. Slowak.Div., and Armeetruppen	Heeresgruppe Sued, 1941/06/23-1941/09/15 Slowak.Gen.Kdo., 1941/06/25-1941/08/26
1941/06/27-1941/08/22	Ustrzyki Dolne, Poland; Sambor, Drogobych, Gorodok, Lvov, Vinnik, Gliniany, Zolochev, Kozlov, Ternopol, Bogdanovka, Vinnitsa, Mikhaylovka, Stry, Lipovets, Soviet Union	Advance by Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek, offensive engagements, defensive operations reserve of HGr Sued	AK 52, 1941/07/03
1941/06/30	Sanok, Lesko, Poland	Movement of 1. Slowak.Div., Movement of 2. Slowak.Div.	C.O.: Gen. Jozef Turanec, 1941/06/22-1941/08/22 General Malar, 1941/06/22-1941/08/26
1941/07/04	Khyrov, Soviet Union	Movement of Slowak.Gen.Kdo. and headquarters, control of security and subordinate units	
	Dobromil, Staryy Sambor, Terszow	Movement to and security by 1. Slowak.Div. Movement to and security by 2. Slowak.Div.	
1941/07/08	Sambor, Drogobych, Berezhany, Kozovo	Movement, security, training by 1. Slowak.Div., Movement, security, training by 2. Slowak.Div.	
			Gen. Anton Pulanich, 1941/07/19-1941/09/15
1941/08/08	Gaysin	Request by AOK 17 for rehabilitation of Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/11	Gaysin	Formation of Slowak. Schnelle Div. by combining Schnelle Brig. Pilfousek and 1. Slowak.Div.,	
1941/08/22	Ilintsy	operational readiness	
1941/08/23	Skvira	Movement of Slowak. Schnelle Div.	
1941/08/26	Gorodok (Grodek Jagiellonski), Poland; Berezhany, Ternopol, Soviet Union	Redesignation of 2. Slowak.Div. as Slowak. Sicherungs-Div., security	

Record items 12780/1-3 of the Slowakische Armeegruppe, provenance: Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, are reproduced on roll 297 of NARS Microfilm Publication T501, Guide No. 38, Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others and are redescribed following the unit history. Situation maps of Lage Ost were also used for the unit history.

Sources: "Das Heer 1933-1945" by Burkhart Mueller-Hillebrand, Band II, p. 112, and Miscellaneous Captured German Records filmed at the Document Center Berlin by the American Historical Association (AHA), Ordner 312 (T580, roll 66) Slowakei - Innenpolitik: "Die Slowakei und der russische Feldzug," and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/141 (T78, roll 412) Fremde Verbaende "Slowakei" - Gliederung des slowakischen Feldheeres present additional pertinent information concerning Slovakian military units.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB, I. Teil der Slowakischen Armeegruppe - Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei. War journal of the Slowakische Armeegruppe and its subordinate units, the Vorkommando (advance detachment) later designated Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek, and the 1. and 2. Slowak.Div. concerning their movements and operations in the southern sector of the eastern front of Russia. Includes lists of officer duty assignments. (This and the following two record items 12780/2-3 were filmed with Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, and are also described in Guide No. 38, p. 163, (T501), under the provenance of Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei.)	1941/06/23-1941/08/14	Slowak.AGr 12780/1	297	304
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB, I. Teil der Slowakischen Armeegruppe - Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei. Operations orders and directives pertaining to assembly of Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek in the Presov area of Slovakia and subordination to AOK 17, 23 Jun 1941; movement from Medzilaborce to the Sanok and Lesko area of Poland, 24-26 Jun; and advance and offensive engagements in the Ustrzyki Dolne and Gorodok (Grodek Jagiellonski) areas of Poland and in the Lvov, Vinnik, Gliniany, Zolochev, Sambor, Drogobych, Kozlov, Ternopol, Bogdanovka, and Gorodok areas of Russia, 27 Jun-17 Jul. Assembly of the Slowak.Gen.Kdo. (AK), Armeetruppen, and the 1. and 2. Slowak.Div. in the Presov and Humenne area of Slovakia, 26-29 Jun; movement to and security by the 1. Slowak.Div. in the Sanok, Dobromil, and Sambor areas and by the 2. Slowak.Div. in the Lesko, Staryy Sambor, and Drogobych areas; and movement to, security of rear areas, and training by the Slowak.Gen.Kdo. (AK) in the Khyrov area of the Soviet Union, 30 Jun-17 Jul.	1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Order-of-battle charts of AOK 17 and the Slowakische Armeegruppe, reports regarding Soviet arms and tactics, and special directives concerning air reconnaissance. (Some orders and directives are in the Slovakian language.)				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB, I. Teil der Slowakischen Armeegruppe - Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to offensive engagements and defensive operations by Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek in the Mikhaylovka and Lipovets area of Russia, 20-27 Jul 1941; securing roads and railroads and training by the Slowakische Armeegruppe with headquarters at Khyrov, 18 Jul-11 Aug, by the 1. Slowak.Div. in the Sambor area and by the 2. Slowak.Div. in the Drogobych, Berezhany, and Kozovo areas of Russia, 18 Jul-11 Aug; and cooperation of AOK 17 with the Slowakische Armeegruppe succeeded through the aid of Deutsche Heeresmission Slowakei and the liaison officer, 1 Jul. Reorganization of the Slowakische Feldarmee on 30 Jul and formation of a Schnelle Division (ResD), request by AOK 17 to Deutsche Heeresmission and Heeresgruppe Sued for rehabilitation of Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek, 8 Aug, and its reorganization as Slowakische Schnelle Div., 11 Aug in Gaysin, by combining Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek and the 1. Slowak.Div., and planned operational readiness at Ilintsy on 22 Aug. Strength and casualty reports, billeting surveys, and order-of-battle charts of the Slowakische Armeegruppe and its units.	1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/11	Gaysin, Ilintsy, Soviet Union	Formation of Slowak. Schnelle Div. by combining Schnelle Brigade Pilfousek and 1. Slowak.Div.,	C.O.: Gen. Jozef Turanec, 1941/08/23-1942/09/26
1941/08/22		operational readiness	
1941/08/23	Skvira	Movement, training, reserve of HGr. Sued	Subordinate to: Heeresgruppe Sued, 1941/08/23-1941/09/28
1941/09/14	Kozino, Vasilkov, Borispol, south of Kiev, Belaya Tserkov, Kremenchug, Sechkarevka	Movement, defensive operations	
1941/09/29	Kilchen Stantsiya, Kirillovka Stantsiya, Platonovka	Advance, offensive engagements	PzAOK 1, 1941/09/29-1941/11/22
1941/10/16	Volnovakha	Withdrawal, reserve of PzAOK 1	
1941/10/31	Cherdakli, Mariupol, Taganrog	Movement, coastal defense	
1941/11/17	Kuibyshevo, Dmitriyevka	Movement, position defense	AK 49 Geb, 1941/11/23-1942/04/22 Gruppe von Wietersheim (AK 14 Pz), 1942/04/23-1942/07/08 Gruppe Wetzel (AK 5), 1942/07/09-1942/07/12 AK 49 Geb, 1942/07/13 Gruppe Eglseer (4.GebD), 1942/07/14-1942/07/16 & 18 Gruppe Kirchner (AK 57 Pz), 1942/07/17 Gruppe Wetzel (AK 5), 1942/07/19-1942/07/31
1942/07/21	Mius River, Ravnopol, Ovchinnikov, Karpovo-Nikolayevka, Bol'shiye Saly, Ordzhonikidze, Don River	Attack across, advance, offensive engagements	
1942/07/26	Bataisk, Ol'ginskaya, Manychskaya, Zelyenaya Roscha, Popov	Advance, offensive engagements	
1942/08/01	Mechetinskaya, Balabanov, Kozlova, Balka Stantsiya, Ilinskiy, Ploskaya, Novo-Pokrovskaya, Gorkaya Balka, Kalnibollotskaya, Kropotkin, Geymanovskaya, Velikoye, Bzhedukhovskaya, Martanskaya, Kutaisskaya	Advance, offensive engagements	Gruppe Kirchner (AK 57 Pz), 1942/08/01-1942/11/26

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/22- 1943/01/21	Khatyps, Shaumyan, Bezymyannoye, Fanagoriskoye	Movement, offensive engagements, mopping-up action, operations against partisans, position defense	Kdo.Stab zbV. Gen. von Foerster, 1942/11/27-1943/01/08 Gruppe Gen. de Angelis (AK 44), 1943/01/09-1943/02/03 C.O.: Gen. Stefan Jurech, 1942/09/26-1943/04/09 & 1943/06/09-1943/11/03
1943/01/22	North of Bezymyannoye	Holding action	
1943/01/26	Krasnodar, Dzhidzhikhabl'	Movement, defense	
1943/02/02	Novovelichkovskaya, Novomyshastovskaya	Assembly	Subordinate to: AOK 17, 1943/02/04-1943/02/16
1943/02/10	Melitopol	Movement	
1943/02/18	Molochansk, Mikhailovka, Prishib, Vasil'yevka	Rehabilitation, security, construction of positions	Bfh.HGeb. A, 1943/02/17-1943/04/02
1943/04/04	Perekop, Genichesk, Perekop Isthmus	Movement, coastal defense, construction of positions	Abschn.Kdo. General Auleb, 1943/04/03-1943/04/26 Befehlshaber Krim, 1943/04/27-1943/04/30 C.O.: Obst. Paval Kuna, 1943/04/10-1943/06/08
1943/05/01	Perekop, Genichesk, Sivash, Armyansk, Voinka, Dzhankoy, Taganash	Maintenance and security of roads and railroads, training, air raid protection	Subordinate to: Befehlshaber Westtaurien, 1943/05/01-1944/02/14
1943/08/02	Perekop	Redesignation as the 1. Slowak. ID	
1943/10/15	Crimea & Perekop to Ukrayinka, Skadovsk, Kalanchak, Chalbasy, Bol'shiye Kopani, Golaya Pristan	Withdrawal	
1943/10/31- 1943/11/22	Perekop, Genichesk fronts	Defense by Inf.Rgt. 20	
1943/11/23- 1943/12/31	Sivash River sector, Ishun, Crimea	Movement, coastal defense, probably captured or destroyed	
1943/11/03- 1943/12/31	Lupareva Balka, Oktyabr'skoye, Bogoyavlensk, along the Liman estuary	Assembly by 1. Slowak. ID, coastal defense, training	C.O.: Oberst Peknik, 1943/11/04-1944 ca.

Records of the Slowakische Schnelle Division later the 1. Slowakische Infanterie-Division are reproduced on rolls 2299-2300 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 except record items 51041/1-6, which are reproduced on roll 297 of NARS Microfilm Publication T501, Guide No. 38, Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, as part of records of Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/131 (T78, roll 412) "Fremde Verbaende Slowakei" - Gliederung des slowakischen Feldheeres and situation maps of Lage Ost were also used for the unit history and show:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/01	Dnieper River at Kherson, east of Nikolayev	Crossing and defense	
1944/02/14	Beresovka	Movement, defense	Subordinate to: AOK 6, 1944/02/15-1944/07/11
1944/03/25	Katarzhino, Tiraspol, Kaushany (Causani)	Withdrawal	
1944/03/31	Kaushany	Defense	
1944/04/17	Manzar, Tarutino, Cubei (Chervonoarmeyskoye), Taraclia (Tarakliya), Moldavian S.S.R.	Movement, construction of defensive positions	
1944/07/12	Cubei, Taraclia	Disarming of the 1.Slowak.ID by German Forces, reorganization as the 1.Slowak.(techn.)Div.	Heeresgruppe Sued, 1944/07/12-1944/08/30
1944/08/12	Bacesti, Rumania	Movement	
1944/08/16	Cubei	Movement	
1944/08/19	Marasesti, Bacau, Mercurea-Ciuc, Harja	Movement, construction of positions (no trace on situation maps Lage Ost after 1944/08/30)	

Source: situation maps of Lage Suedwest u. Suedost:

1944/08/01 ca.	Banska Bystrica (Neusohl), Slovakia, Presov, Trencin	Reorganization of Okdo.d.Ersatzheeres as Gruppe General Malar (Slovakian General), 1.Slowak.Ers.Div. as 1.Slowak.ID, 2.Slowak.Ers.Div. as 2.Slowak.ID	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/04	Stropkov, Zborov, Medzilaborce	Movement of Gruppe General Malar, 1.Slowak.ID, 2.Slowak.ID	Gruppe Gen. Malar, 1944/08/10-1944/09/01
1944/08/31	Stropkov, Zborov, Medzilaborce	Disarming of rebellious Slovakian units with force by Gruppe Gen.Maj. Rintelen	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB II bearbeitet vom deutschen Verbindungsstab zur slowakischen schnellen Division der deutschen Heeresmission in der Slowakei. War journal concerning the operations of the Slowakische Schnelle Div.; position defense in the Kuibyshevo and Dmitriyevka area, 27 Apr-21 Jul 1942; attack across the Mius River, advance, and offensive engagements in the Ravnopol, Ovchinnikov, Karpovo-Nikolayevka, Bol'shiye Salv, and Ordzhonikidze areas, 21-24 Jul; and crossing the Don River, 25 Jul. Also concerning advance and offensive engagements in the Bataisk, Ol'ginskaya, Manychskaya, Zelyenaya Roscha, and Popov areas, 26-31 Jul; the Mechetinskaya, Balabanov, Kozlova, and Balka Stantsiya areas, 1-2 Aug; the Ilinskiy, Ploskaya, and Novo-Pokrovskaya areas, 3-4 Aug; the Gorkaya Balka, Kalnibolotskaya, and Kropotkin areas, 5-9 Aug; the Geymanovskaya, Velikoye, and Bzhedukhovskaya areas, 10-15 Aug; and the Martanskaya and Kutaisskaya area, 16-21 Aug. Movement to, offensive engagements, mopping-up action, operations against partisans, and position defense in the Khatyps, Shaumyan, Bezymyannoye, and Fanagoriskoye areas, 22 Aug 1942-21 Jan 1943, and holding the Bezymyannoye area to enable other units to withdraw to the Gotenstellung, 22-25 Jan; movement toward Krasnodar, 26-28 Jan; defense of the Dzhidzhikhabl' area, 29 Jan-1 Feb; assembly in the Novovelichkovskaya and Novomyshastovskaya area, 2-9 Feb; movement to the Melitopol area via Slavyanskaya, Anastasiyevskaya, Taman, Kerch, and Sarabuz, 10-17 Feb; rehabilitation, security duty, and construction of positions in the Molochansk, Mikhaylovka, Prishib, and Vasil'yevka areas, 18 Feb-3 Apr; and movement to, coastal defense, and construction of positions in the Perekop and	1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Genichesk area and the Perekop Isthmus, 4-30 Apr. Includes lists of division and enemy losses.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB II, Korpsbefehle I. Corps orders and radio messages pertaining to operations on the southern front of Russia. Directives and coordinated fire plans with sketches relating to artillery activity, an instruction pamphlet concerning experience in the use of recognition signals between ground and air forces, and basic orders for coastal defense.	1942/04/29-1943/01/18	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/2	2299	171
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB II, Korpsbefehle II. Corps and artillery orders and radio messages pertaining to operations on the southern front of Russia. Special directives concerning battle conduct of artillery and infantry gun units, engineer services, withdrawal of medical and veterinary personnel, and distribution of weapons and equipment of Regiment Stenger and Gradner; also an order relating to the reorganization of units in the Abschnitts-Kommando General Auleb sector, 30 Mar 1943.	1943/01/19-1943/04/05	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/3	2299	468
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB II, Meldungen an hoeh. Dienststellen I. Daily reports of the Deutsche Verbindungsstab (liaison staff) with the Slowakische Schnelle Div. to the superior commands concerning operations on the southern front of Russia. Daily weather reports, data relating to enemy operations, unit identification and strength, and division and enemy losses.	1942/04/23-1942/12/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/4	2299	634
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB II, Meldungen an hoeh. Dienststellen II. Daily reports of the Deutsche Verbindungsstab (liaison staff) with the Slowakische Schnelle Div. to the superior commands concerning operations on the southern front of Russia. Daily weather reports and data relating to enemy operations and unit identification and strength and division and enemy losses.	1943/01/01-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/5	2299	892

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB II, Divisionsbefehle der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Orders in the German and Slovakian language concerning operations of the Slowakische Schnelle Div. on the southern front of Russia. Data relating to the evacuation of the civilian population, operations against partisans, regrouping of division units, and enemy operations, location, and unit identification; inventories of ammunition on hand; and lists of officer duty assignments.	1942/05/06-1943/05/02	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/6	2299	987
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB II, Taegliche Meldungen u. Funksprueche I der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Daily reports and radio messages concerning operations of the Slowakische Schnelle Div.; position defense in the Kuibyshevo area, 9 Jan-21 Jul 1942; advance and offensive engagements in the Ravnopol, Ovchinnikov, Karpovo-Nikolayevka, Bol'shiye Saly, and Ordzhonikidze areas, 22-24 Jul; crossing the Don River, 25 Jul; and advance and offensive engagements in the Bataisk, Ol'ginskaya, Manychskaya, Zelyenaya Roscha, and Popov areas, 26-31 Jul. Data relating to enemy operations, movements, and unit identification and location and division and enemy losses.	1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB II, Taegliche Meldungen u. Funksprueche II der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Daily reports and radio messages concerning advance and offensive engagements of units of the Slowakische Schnelle Div. in the Greater Caucasus. Data relating to enemy operations, movements, and unit identification and location and division and enemy losses.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/8	2300	294
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB II, Taegliche Meldungen u. Funksprueche III der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Daily reports and radio messages concerning offensive engagements, mopping-up action, operations against partisans, and position defense in the Khatyps,	1942/09/01-1942/12/10	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/9	2300	678

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Shaumyan, Bezymyannoye, and Fanagoriskoye areas. Data relating to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and location, and division and enemy losses.				
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB II, Taegliche Meldungen u. Funksprueche IV der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Daily reports and messages concerning defensive operations in the Bezymyannoye and Khrebtovaya Gora area, 11 Dec 1942-25 Jan 1943; defense of the Edepsukaya Pervyy area, 1 Feb; and withdrawal from the Krasnodar front and crossing the Kuban River, 2 Feb. Data relating to enemy ground and air operations, movements, unit identification and location, and division and enemy losses; also daily reports on weather and road conditions.	1942/12/11-1943/02/02	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/10	2300	1131
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB II, Taegliche Meldungen u. Funksprueche V der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Daily reports concerning movement to the area north of Melitopol, 15-17 Feb 1943; securing rear areas and construction of defensive positions in the Karachekrak, Vasil'yevka, Prishib, Molochansk, and Mikhaylovka areas, 18 Feb-2 Apr; movement to Novo-Alekseyevka, 2-4 Apr; and training, securing railroad lines, and defense of the Port Khorly, Chokrak, Bol'shaya Magazinka, Taganash, and Voinka areas, 5-30 Apr. Reports on strength of personnel, weapons, and equipment and weather and road conditions.	1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315
Ia, Kartenband zum KTB II der Slowakischen Schnellen Division. Maps showing the tactical disposition of division and Russian units.	1942/12/12-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/13	2300	1392
Ia, KTB III, Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, Ausbildungsgruppe bei der Slowakischen Schnellen Division und ab 2.8.43 1. Slovak. ID. War journal concerning maintenance and security of roads and railroads, training, and air raid protection in the	1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Perekop, Genichesk, Sivash, Armyansk, Voinka, Dzhankoy, and Taganash areas, 1 May-14 Oct 1943, and beginning of withdrawal movements from the Crimea to the Skadovsk, Kalanchak, Chalbasy, Bol'shiye Kopani, and Golaya Pristan areas, 15-26 Oct. Includes daily weather reports. (This and the following five record items, 51041/2-6, filmed with Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, are also described in Guide No. 38, p. 163 (T501), under the provenance of Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei.)				
Ia, KTB IV, Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, Ausbildungsgruppe bei der 1. Slowak. ID. War journal concerning operations and withdrawal from the Bol'shiye Kopani and Golava Pristan areas and crossing the Dnieper River near Kherson, 31 Oct-2 Nov 1943; assembly in the Lupareva Balka area, 3-5 Nov; coastal defense and training in the Lupareva Balka, Oktyabr'skoye, and Bogoyavlensk areas along the Liman estuary, 6 Nov-31 Dec; commitment of Inf.Rgt. 20 for the defense of the Perekop and Genichesk fronts, 31 Oct-22 Nov, and movement to and coastal defense in the Sivash River sector and southwest of Ishun in the Crimea, 23 Nov-31 Dec; and attachment of the Slowak.Pi.Btl. to the 5. Lw-Feld-Div. for construction of defensive positions in the Nikolayev bridgehead. Includes a casualty report and daily weather reports.	1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB III, Eingaenge, Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, Ausbildungsgruppe bei der Slowakischen Schnellen Division und ab 2.8.43 1. Slowak. ID. Daily evening reports of Kommando der Slowakischen Schnellen Div., 3. Abteilung, 1 May-1 Aug 1943, and of Kommando der 1. Slowak. ID, 3. Abteilung, 2 Aug-25 Oct, to Deutsche Heeresmission Ausbildungsgruppe/Qu. with the division, concerning	1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slowak.ID 51041/3	297	801

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maintenance and security of roads and railroads, air raid protection, and training in the Perekop, Genichesk, Sivash, Armyansk, Voinka, Dzhankoy, and Taganash areas, 1 May-14 Oct; also withdrawal of the staff and artillery units from the Crimea, 15-25 Oct. Daily reports on road and weather conditions and data relating to the Panzer situation and transports.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB III, Ausgaenge, Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, Ausbildungsgruppe bei der Slowakischen Schnellen Division und ab 2.8.43 1. Slowak. ID. Daily reports of Deutsche Heeresmission Ausbildungsgruppe bei der Slowakischen Schnellen Div. to Befehlshaber Krim/Ia, 1 May-27 Jul 1943 and to Befehlshaber Westtaurien, 28 Jul-25 Oct. Reports on road and weather conditions and data relating to transports.	1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slowak.ID 51041/4	297	982
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB IV, Ausgaenge, Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, Ausbildungsgruppe bei der 1. Slowak. ID. Daily reports of Deutsche Heeresmission Ausbildungsgruppe bei der 1. Slowak. ID to Befehlshaber Westtauerien; a map showing the tactical disposition of the 1. Slowak. ID along the east bank of the Liman estuary, 6 Nov 1943; and daily reports on weather and road conditions.	1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/5	297	1030
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB IV, Eingaenge, Deutsche Heeresmission in der Slowakei, Ausbildungsgruppe bei der 1. Slowak. ID. Daily reports of Kommando der 1. Slowak. ID, 3. Abteilung to Deutsche Heeresmission Ausbildungsgruppe bei der 1. Slowak. ID/Qu., a casualty report, and daily reports on weather and road conditions.	1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/6	297	1095

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/26	Gorodok (Grodek Jagiellonski), Poland; Berezhany, Ternopol, Soviet Union	Redesignation of 2. Slowak.Div. as Slowak. Sicherungs-Div., security	C.O.: General Malar, 1941/08/26-?
1941/09/16	Staro-Konstantinov, Shepetovka	Securing rear areas	
1941/10/17	Korosten	Securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans	
1941/12/08-1942/02/06	Reichskommissariat Wehrm.Bfh. Ukraine sector	Security by the 454.SichD in conjunction with Slovakian, Rumanian, and Hungarian units	
1942/02/07	Zhitomir	Securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans, mopping-up action	

Records of the Slowakische Sicherungs-Division:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/05/01	Zhitomir, Korosten, Vas'kovichi, Ovruch, Yelsk, Mozyr, Rechitsa, Kalinkovichi, Olevsk, Sarny, Fastov, Kiev, Ptich', Rudnya, Luben, Khoiniki	Securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, reconnaissance	
1942/09/16	Korosten, Kiev, Zhitomir, Ovruch, Yelsk, Mozyr, Rechitsa, Babichi, Krinki, Karovotichi, Ptich', Skrigulovo, Terebovo, Khoiniki, Orevichi, Petritsk, Mikhalki, Rudnya, Pripet River sector	Securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, reconnaissance	
1942/11/23-1943/04/28	Sarny, Olevsk, Belokorovichi, Korosten, Kiev, Ovruch, Yelsk, Mozyr, Rechitsa, Bragin, Ptich', Terebovo, Velikiy Bor, Buynovichi, Orevichi, Yurevichi, Bibiki, Novoselki, Drunki, Dernovichi, Pripet River sector	Securing roads and railroads, operations against partisans, mopping-up action, reconnaissance	Oberst Pilfousek, 1943/01/03-?

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND

Record items 34583/14-16 of the Slowakische Sicherungs-Division are reproduced on roll 2300 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated before 1942/05/01 or after 1943/04/28 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/141 (T78, roll 412) "Fremde Verbaende Slowakei" - Gliederung des slowakischen Feldheeres and situation maps of Lage Ost were used for those periods. No trace on situation maps of Lage Ost after 1942/06/07.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/08/01		Redesignation as the 2.Slowak.ID	

Source: situation maps of Lage Suedwest u. Suedost:

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/01 ca.	Banska Bystrica (Neusohl), Slovakia, Trencin	Reorganization of Slowak.Okdo.d.Ersatzheeres as Gruppe Malar (Slovakian General) and the 2.Slowak.Ers.Div. as the 2.Slowak.ID	
1944/08/31	Medzilaborce	Disarming of rebellious Slovakian units with force by Gruppe Gen.Maj. Rintelen	

SLOWAKISCHE SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 3 bearbeitet vom deutschen Verbindungsstab zur slowakischen Sicherungs-Division. War journal concerning securing roads and railroad lines between Zhitomir, Korosten, Vas'kovichi, Ovruch, Yelsk, Mozyr, Kalinkovichi, Rechitsa, Olevsk, Klesov, Sarny, Fastov, and Kiev; operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security and defense against air attacks and landing of parachutists, reconnaissance, patrols, and guard duty in the Ovruch, Yelsk, Ptich', Rudnya, Luben, Vas'kovichi, Khoiniki, and Kalinkovichi areas; and data relating to division losses and partisan operations, unit identification, commanding officers, location, movements, and strength of personnel and weapons. (Records of this division were filmed following the last record item, 34583/13, frames 1392-1419, of the Slowakische Schnelle Div. on this roll.)	1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420
Ia, KTB 4 bearbeitet vom deutschen Verbindungsstab zur slowakischen Sicherungs-Division. War journal concerning securing roads and railroad lines between Zhitomir, Korosten, Kiev, Ovruch, Yelsk, Mozyr, and Rechitsa; operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security and defense against air attacks and landing parachutists, reconnaissance, patrols, guard duty, and the arrest of Jews for alleged spying in the Babichi, Krinki, Osipova Rudnya, Karovotichi, Kalinkovichi, Ptich', Skrigulovo, Terebovo, Khoiniki, Orevichi, Petritsk, Mikhalki, Yelsk, Rudnya, and Ovruch areas and in the Pripet River sector. Data relating to division losses and partisan operations, unit identification, commanding officers, location, movements, strength of personnel and weapons, and propaganda.	1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483
Ia, KTB 5 bearbeitet vom deutschen Verbindungsstab zur slowakischen Sicherungs-Division. War journal concerning securing roads and railroad lines between	1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Sarny, Olevsk, Belokorovichi, Korosten, Kiev, Ovruch, Yelsk, Mozyr, and Rechitsa; operations against partisans, mopping-up action, security and defense against air attacks and landing parachutists, reconnaissance, patrols, and guard duty in the Rechitsa, Bragin, Ptich', Kalinkovichi, Terebovo, Velikiy Bor, Zhitkovichi, Khoiniki, Buynovichi, Orevichi, Yurevichi, Yelsk, Bibiki, Novoselki, Drunki, Dernovichi, Olevsk, Sarny, and Korosten areas and the Pripet River sector. Data relating to division losses and partisan operations, unit identification, commanding officers, location, movements, strength of personnel and weapons, and propaganda.				

PANZERGRENADIER-DIVISION FELDHERRNHALLE - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/17	Beziers, France	Reconstitution of the 60.ID mot after destruction of AOK 6 units in Stalingrad in Jan 1943	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Kohlermann, 1943/02/17-1944/04/03
1943/02/21	Soviet Union to Beziers	Transfer of remnants of the 60.ID mot	
1943/03/12	Beziers	Formation of Aufstellungsstab and Kampfgruppe 60.ID mot	Subordinate to: Armeegruppe Felber, 1943/03/01-1943/08/14
1943/04/01	Nimes, Tarascon, Lunel, Saint-Hippolyte, Saint-Martin-de-Londres	Movement, formation, training, alert exercises	
1943/05/04	Nimes	Incorporation of SA Regiment Feldherrnhalle	
1943/05/25	Nimes	Reorganization as the 60.PzGrD	
1943/06/20	Nimes	Redesignation as PzGrD Feldherrnhalle	
1943/09/09	Cannes, Nice, Monte Carlo, Menton, Saint-Raphael, Gonfaron	Movement, closing of the Italian-French border, security, disarming of Italian Forces, coastal defense	Okdo. von Sodenstern (AGr Felber), 1943/08/14-1943/08/24 AOK 19, 1943/08/24-1943/09/30
1943/10/30	Arras, Lens	Movement, training, defense against sabotage, air attacks, and air landings	Korpsgruppe Kniess, 1943/10/01-1943/10/31
1943/12/10	Arras	Beginning of entraining for movement to the eastern front	

Records of Panzergrenadier-Division Feldherrnhalle are reproduced on roll 2301 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described following the unit history. Records of the 60.ID mot, the predecessor division, are reproduced on rolls 1004-1008 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described in Guide No. 65, p. 7.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/11 were available in the National Archives, the following sources give additional pertinent information and show:

records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/132 (T78, roll 412);
reords of OKH/AHA, H 37/168 Stammtafel (MR 1316);
records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/12 (T78, roll 139, frame 6068965) afteraction reports concerning the battles in the Mogilev area of the Soviet Union, 24 Jun-7 Jul 1944, and a history of PzGrD Feldherrnhalle;
situation maps of Lage Ost, Sued, Suedwest, Suedost, Ungarn, HGr. Weichsel, and Reich; and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series MS T-9.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/12/12	Arras, France to Vitebsk, Soviet Union	Transfer	
1943/12/23	Vidreya, Liozno, Stantsiya Krinki, Bogushevskoye, Zamostoch'ye	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/01/20	Narva (northern sector)	Transfer	
1944/02/01	Krivaso, Vaivara, Auvere, Kannuka, Soldina	Movement, position defense, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Carl von Steinkeller, 1944/04/03-1944/07/08 (captured by the Russians)
1944/05/11	Mogilev via Johvi, Estonia	Transfer to the central sector, rehabilitation, position defense	
1944/06/24	Vasilevichi, east of Dnieper	Movement, defense	Subordinate to: AK 39 Pz AK 12 Pz
1944/06/26	Kamenka, Mogilev, Belynichi, Pogost, Berezino, Smilovichi	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/07/04	Minsk, Samokhvalovichi	Attempt to liberate, encirclement, assault and defensive operations for breakthrough, which failed	
1944/07/07	West of Minsk	Counterattack, breakthrough by remnants	
1944/07/13	West of Minsk	Formation of Panzer-Brigade 106 Feldherrnhalle from div. remnants	C.O.: Obst. Franz Baeke
1944/07/20	Kaunas (Kauen), Vilkaviskis, Lithuania	Formation of Kampfgruppe Feldherrnhalle from remnants in the rear area, position defense	Hauptmann Roeschmann
1944/09/ca. 1944/10/02	France, Belfort	Transfer of Panzer-Brigade 106 FH movement, defense	
1944/08/20- 1944/10/01	Germany	Reconstitution of PzGrD Feldherrnhalle, formation, training	Gen.Maj. Guenther Pape, 1944/09/04-1944/12/01?
1944/09/22	Kosice (Kaschau), Czechoslovakia	Transfer of PzGrD Feldherrnhalle units and Kampfgruppe Feldherrnhalle	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/09/30	Miskolc, Hungary	Formation of Panzer-Brigade 110 FH, arrival of Kampfgruppe FH	
1944/10/03- 1944/10/29	Mezokovesd	Assembly of division units, formation, training	
1944/10/17	Hajhuszoboszlo, Kaba	Movement, assault and defensive operations by part of the division, encirclement,	
1944/10/18	Balmazujvaros	breakthrough,	
1944/10/19	Hajduboszormeny	movement, defensive operations	
1944/10/30	Mezokovesd	Assembly of division units	
1944/11/01	Monor via Nagykata, Gvomro, Ullo, Rakoskeresztur, south and north of Budapest	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/12/17	Budapest	Defense	
1945/01/09	Budapest	Encirclement by Russian Forces, breakthrough by remnants	
1945/01/13- 1945/02/02	Komarno, Esztergom (Gran)	Movement and defense by 1. Btl. FH (no trace on situation maps of Lage Ost after 1945/02/02)	
1945/01/25- 1945/03/24	Bratislava (Pressburg), Nove Zamky, Czechoslovakia	Formation and commitment of Panzerkorps Feldherrnhalle with units of the 13.PzD and div. units (source: records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H 1/38 (T78, roll 398, p. 6))	
1945/02/21	Batorkeszi, Parkany, Nove Zamky	Movement, defensive operations by Schw.Pz-Abt. FH (corps reserve) and 1. Btl. FH	
1945/03/02	Nitra, Palarikovo	Movement, refitting	
1945/03/15	Nitra, Palarikovo	Reorganization as Panzer-Division Feldherrnhalle 1 and 2	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/03/25	Sered area, Holic, Nadas, Brezovo, Gbely, Drnholec (Duernholz), Mutenice, Valtice, Breclav (Lundenburg)	Withdrawal, defensive operations by Pz-Korps and Pz-Div. Feldherrnhalle 1 and 2	
1945/04/11- 1945/04/30	Poysdorf, Austria; Hrusovay (Grusbach), Znojmo (Znaim), Czechoslovakia	Movement, defensive operations by Pz-Korps Feldherrnhalle	
1945/04/11- 1945/04/30	Dobermannsdorf, Austria; Zidlochovice (Seelowitz), Brno (Bruenn), Ivanovice (Elwanowitz), Czechoslovakia	Movement, defensive operations by Pz-Div. Feldherrnhalle 1	
1945/04/11- 1945/04/30	Hustopece (Auspitz), Mikulov (Nikolsburg), Drnholec, Miroslav (Misslitz), Czechoslovakia; Grossharras, Austria	Movement, defensive operations by Pz-Div. Feldherrnhalle 2 and 1 Rgt. of the 8.Jaeger-Div.	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to Panzergrenadier-Division Feldherrnhalle as follows:

- MS T-9, Part I and II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer-Armee) in den Beskiden, (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper
  - Appendix 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer-Armee), Mai 1944-Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici
  - Appendix 2 to MS T-9 (Verzeichnis der Skizzen und unterschiedliche Bezeichnungen und Schreibweisen der auf ihnen genannten Staedte, Fluesse und Gebirge zu Operationen der HGr. Suedukraine (Sued), der HGr. Nordukraine (A) und der AGr. Heinrici, Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945)
  - Band 1, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensiven gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A (spaeter Suedukraine) und Sued (spaeter Nordukraine) vom 24.12.1943 bis 15.5.1944), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning breakthrough of the lines of the 60.ID mot by Russian Forces and its capture in the Stalingrad area, 22-23 Jan 1943; reconstitution of the 60.ID mot in the Beziers area of France by order of OKH/Chef Heeresruestung u. Bfh. d. Ersatzheeres/AHA, 17 Feb; transfer of remnants of the 60.ID mot from Russia to Beziers, France, 21 Feb; formation of the Aufstellungsstab and Kampfgruppe 60.ID mot at Beziers, 12-31 Mar; movement to, formation, alert exercises, and training in the Nimes, Tarascon, Lunel, Saint-Hippolyte, and Saint-Martin-de-Londres areas of southern France, 1 Apr-31 Jul; and reorganization as the 60.PzGrD, 25 May, and redesignation as PzGrD Feldherrnhalle, 20 Jun. March exercises from Nimes to Aix-en-Provence via Arles; assembly and coastal defense exercises in the Lunel, Vauvert, and Saint-Laurent areas and in the Brignoles and Barjols area as a Heeresgruppen reserve, 1-24 Aug; and return to the Nimes area for training, 25 Aug-7 Sep. Surrender of the Italian Government to General Eisenhower, 8 Sep; movement to, closing of the Italian-French border, and disarming Italian Forces by the division; and securing roads and coastal defense from the Cannes to the Menton area, 8-30 Sep. (Records of the 60.ID mot are reproduced on rolls 1004-1008 of NARS Microfilm Publication T315 and described in Guide No. 65, p. 7.)	1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 - Inhaltsverzeichnis von Anlagenbaende 2 u. 3 zum KTB 1. Table of contents of appendixes 2 and 3 to war journal 1. (The cover sheet of this document was erroneously labeled.)	1943/02/23-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/2	2301	122
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Reports, radio messages, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to the reconstitution of the 60.ID mot, its reorganization as	1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the 60.PzGrD, 25 May 1943, and redesignation as PzGrD Feldherrnhalle in the Beziers area of France, 20 Jun; also movement to, formation, alert and march exercises, increasing mobility and infantry combat strength, and training in Nimes, Tarascon, Lunel, Sauve, Saint-Hippolyte, and Saint-Martin-de-Londres areas of southern France. Order-of-battle charts; tables of war equipment and strength; inventories of weapons and equipment; reports concerning combat strength and status and transports; lists of officer duty assignments; and notes on command conferences.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1. Reports, radio messages, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to quartering; the formation of new units; training; securing roads, railroads, and bridges; and march, coastal defense, alert, and defense against enemy landings exercises by PzGrD Feldherrnhalle in the Nimes, Lunel, Vauvert, Saint-Hippolyte, and Saint-Laurent areas of southern France, 21 Jun-7 Sep 1943; surrender of the Italian Government by Marshal Badoglio to General Eisenhower, 8 Sep; movement for coastal defense to Cannes; formation of assault reserves; disarming of Italian Forces; and securing roads, railroads, and the coast in the Cannes, Nice, Menton, and Beaulieu-sur-Mer areas of France and the San Remo area of Italy, 8-30 Sep. Monthly status reports; billeting surveys; notes on command conferences; special directives concerning air raid protection; lists of duty assignments for the division staff and units; and instruction pamphlets regarding the employment, safety, and camouflage of mines and minefields and American and British airborne infantry and parachute units, with order-of-battle charts.	1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports and appendixes concerning enemy acts of sabotage and espionage,	1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL, 1ST FRAME
agents, and propaganda; morale, attitude, and behavior of the French population; counterintelligence; military and postal security; defense against enemy air landings and attacks; disarming and control of Italian Forces after 8 Sep 1943; and troop indoctrination, entertainment, and education in intelligence matters in the Nimes and Lunel area, 1 Apr-8 Sep, the Nice, Monte Carlo, Menton, Saint-Raphael, and Gonfaron areas, 9 Sep-29 Oct, and in the Arras and Lens area, 2 Nov-11 Dec.			
Newspaper clippings, photographs, speeches, and ceremonial festivities relating to the redesignation of the 60.PzGrD as PzGrD Feldherrnhalle; intelligence bulletins; training directives, pamphlets, afteraction reports, and order-of-battle charts of the U.S. 3d Infantry Div. regarding the landing at Licata, Sicily, 9 Jul, and smoke screen methods used by the Russians; afteraction reports on the battles of Stalingrad; and a brief history of the 60.ID mot.			

INDEX

This index was computer formated and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the Umlaut, so that "Büffel" becomes "Bueffel," for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) is used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records. Discrepancies between place names used by the German creators of the records and accepted English language usage are generally indicated.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application are preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for PzAOK 4.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with a multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item description of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AARDENBURG				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
AARNES				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1	126
ACHSE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Disarming and internment of Italian Forces, 8 Sep 1943.)				
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/4	2274	405	81
ACIREALE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
ACROPOLIS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
ADRANO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
AEGEAN ISLANDS				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
AFRAGOLA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
AFRIKA-DIVISION 999				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
AGR				
Armeegruppe (Army Group).				
AGR FELBER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
AGR, SLOWAKISCHE				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/06/23-1941/08/14	Slowak.AGr 12780/1	297	304	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
AIN-EL-ASKER				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145
AIX-EN-PROVENCE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK CRAMER ZBV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK FELDHERRNHALLE, PZ				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
AK GOERING, FSCHPZ HERMANN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
AK GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, PZ				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK NORWEGEN, GEB				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
AK RAUS ZBV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK SCHELDE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
AK 3 PZ				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 5				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
AK 11				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
AK 12 PZ				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
AK 15 GEB				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
AK 15 KOSAKEN				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
AK 19 GEB				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
AK 23				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK 24 PZ				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK 25				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
AK 27				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK 31				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
AK 32				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
AK 39 PZ				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1	156
AK 43				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
AK 44				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
AK 45				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
AK 48 PZ				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AK 49 GEB				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
AK 51				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
AK 52				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
AK 53				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
AK 57 PZ				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
AK 59				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
AK 60				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
AK 65				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
AK 69 RES				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
AK 70				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
AK 80				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
AK 82				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
AK 84				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
AK 86				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 88				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
AK 89				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
AK 90				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
AKHTYRKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/03/13-1943/03/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/19	2287	886	117
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
ALAMEIN, EL				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
ALBANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
ALBERSDORF				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
ALEKHINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
ALEKSINAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
ALENCON				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ALF				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ALIARTOS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
ALISOVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
ALLER RIVER				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
ALTAMURA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831	153
ALTENA				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
AMBERLOUP				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
AMERSFOORT				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
AMIENS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
AMIGNY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
AMILLY				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
AMPINANA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
ANGERS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
ANGLET				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ANGLET			CONTINUED	
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
ANGOULEME				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
ANGRIFF				
(Attack). See specific name, with suffix ANGRIFF, FALL, OPERATION, or UNTERNEHMEN.				
ANISOVO GORODISHCHE				
1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142	139
ANTIBES				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
ANTUNOVAC				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
ANTWERP				
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302	68
ANTWERP-TURNHOUT CANAL				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
ANZIO				
1944/01/26-1944/06/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77552	2294	559	142
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German Field Army).				
AOK 1				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
AOK 2				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AOK 6				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
AOK 9				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
AOK 17				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
AOK 19				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
AOK 20				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
AOUANA, EL				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	308	92
APELDOORN				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
ARABIAN AGENTS				
1943/08/30-1943/09/30	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/7	2278	14	92
ARAMON				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
ARANDJELOVAC				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
ARCACHON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARCACHON			CONTINUED	
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
ARCANGELO				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
ARCE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ARCIPOLI				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
ARDENNES				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ARDORE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ARGENTAN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ARKHANGELSKOYE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
ARLES				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
ARMAND-COLIN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ARMEEABTEILUNG				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units. See specific unit name with suffix Armeeabteilung.)				
ARMEEGRUPPE				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGr and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name or nationality with suffix Armeegruppe or prefix AGR with specific name or nationality.				
ARMEEKORPS				
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps), PZ (Panzerkorps), or Kosaken (Cossack corps) denoting type.				
ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO				
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number.				
ARMIES, GERMAN				
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number.				
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., Italian, Bulgarian, etc.) and specific unit number or name.				
ARMIES, PANZER				
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number.				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARMIN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans in the Fruska Gora Mountains of Yugoslavia, 13-17 Oct 1943.)				
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN				
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting typ; for armored divisions see specific unit name with suffix PZD (Panzer-Division), PZGRD (Panzergrenadier-Division) for armored infantry division, or FSCHPZD (Fallschirm-Panzer-Division) for parachute armored division or see also DIVISION and specific name with suffix PZ, PZGR, or FSCHPZ denoting type. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZGR (Panzergrenadier).				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN				
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
ARMYANSK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slowak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
ARNEMUIDEN				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
ARNITHA				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
ARRAS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
ARROMANCHES-LES-BAINS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
ARTENA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ASSENDE				
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
ASTYPALAIA ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
ATHENS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
AUBAGNE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
AUBE				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
AUCE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
AUDORFF, GRUPPE				
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
AULEB, ABSCHNITTSKOMMANDO				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
AUSLADUNG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Assault operations in Tunisia, 26 Feb-3 Mar 1943.)				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AUSLADUNG, UNTERNEHMEN			CONTINUED	
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
AUSTRIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
AUVERE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
AUXERRE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
AUXONNE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
AVIGNON				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302	68
AVRANCHES				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
AXEL				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
AXTHELM, WALTHER VON				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BA				
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
BAARLE-NASSAU				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
BABICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
BABICI				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
BACAU				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
BACESTI				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
BADEN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
BADER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
BADOGLIO, PIETRO				
Italian General; Premier (1943-44).				
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
BAEKE, FRANZ				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BAERENDORF				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BALABANOV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
BALAKLIYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
BALGA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BALGA			CONTINUED	
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BALKA STANTSIYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
BALMAZUJVAROS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BALTA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BAN-DE-SAPT				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
BANJA LUKA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/	2112	1	76
BANSKA BYSTRICA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hi.			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit Histor			171
BAR-LE-DUC				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
BARBEZIEUX				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
BARENTHIN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/3	2276	471	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
BARJOLS				
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
BASSEVELDE				
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
BASTOGNE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BATAISK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
BATHAN				
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145
BATORKESZI				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BATRINA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
BAUTZEN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
BAYERLEIN, FRITZ				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BAYEUX				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
1943/01/13-1943/12/20	716.ID 39431/3	2260	515	36
BAYONNE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
BEAUCAIRE				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
BEAUFORT-EN-VALLEE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
BEAULIEU-SUR-MER				
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
BEAUVAIS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific country or place of command, with suffix Befehlshaber or KomGen u Bfh (Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber, i.e., commanding general and commander).				
BEGOML				
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
BEIJERLAND ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
BEJA				
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1	89
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1	90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
BELAYA TSERKOV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
BELEV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BELFORT				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BELGOROD				
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
BELGRADE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BELGRADE			CONTINUED	
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/10/07-1944/01/12	1.KosD 43243/3	2281	487	102
BELOKOROVICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
BELOTSERKOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
BELY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/09/20-1942/12/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/28	2288	927	119
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
BELYNICHI				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BELYY KOLODEZ				
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
BENAKOVAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	717.ID 31718/2	2263	132	41
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
BENOUVILLE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
BENY-BOCAGE, LE				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
BERDICHEV				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BERESOVKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
BEREZHANY				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
BEREZINA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
BEREZINO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BERG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Interrogation regarding the cargo of two captured British and American ships.)				
1943/08/30-1943/09/30	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/7	2278	14	92
BERGEN				
1943/02/11-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/9	2295	523	145
BERGEN OP ZOOM				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
BERGENGRUEN, HELLMUT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BERGUES-SUR-SAMBRE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BERLIN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BERSAGLIERI, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BERSENBRUECK				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1	156
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
BESANCON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BESSENOVKA				
1943/03/17-1943/03/20	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/20	2288	1	117
BETRIX				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BEUVILLE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
BEVELAND ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
BEVERLOO				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
BEZIERS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
BEZYMYANNOYE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slovak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slovak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
1942/09/01-1942/12/10	Slovak.SchnelleD 34583/9	2300	678	167
1942/12/11-1943/02/02	Slovak.SchnelleD 34583/10	2300	1131	168
BIALA PODLASKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BIANCAVILLA				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
BIARRITZ				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
BIAS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
BIBIKI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slovak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slovak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
BIELEFELD				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BIESBOSCH				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
BIOCE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
BISCARROSSE-PLAGE				
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
BISCHOFSWERDA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BITBURG				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BIZERTE				
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BIZERTE			CONTINUED	
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1	89
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/2	2276	56	89
1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/3	2276	471	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1	90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
1943/02/17-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/5	2278	1	92
BJELOVAR				
1943/10/07-1944/01/12	1.KosD 43243/3	2281	487	102
BLANKENBERGE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
BLANZAC				
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
BLED-DELOL-EL-AROUS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BLUMENTRITT, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1	156
BODO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BOETTICHER, ADALBERT VON				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
BOGDANOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
BOGODUKHOV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/03/08-1943/03/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/17	2287	253	117
1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548	117
BOGORODSKOYE				
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
BOGOYAVLENSK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
BOGUSHEVSKOYE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BOGUSLAV				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BOHUMIN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
BOL'SHAYA MAGAZINKA				
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315	168
BOL'SHAYA PISAREVKA				
1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548	117
1943/03/13-1943/03/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/19	2287	886	117
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
BOL'SHIYE KOPANI				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
BOL'SHIYE SALY				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
BOL'SHOYE BUDISHCHE				
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
BOL'SHOYE GORODISHCHE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOL'SHOYE GORODISHCHE			CONTINUED	
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
BOLJKOVAC				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
BOR				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
BORDEAUX				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1943/03/16-1943/04/10	FschPzD H.Göring 77749/18	2296	357	148
BORGO PODGORA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
BORISOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/03/13-1943/03/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/19	2287	886	117
1943/03/17-1943/03/20	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/20	2288	1	117
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
BORISPOL				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
BORKI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
BORODAYEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BOSANSKA DUBICA				
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
BOSANSKA GRADISKA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
BOSANSKI NOVI				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
BOSANSKO PETROVO SELO				
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
BOSNA RIVER				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
BOSNIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/04/22-1942/05/30	718.ID 28326/14	2269	989	53
BOSSE, ALEXANDER VON				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
BOSUT RIVER				
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
BOU ARADA				
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOU ARADA			CONTINUED	
1943/03/11-1943/04/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77787	2297	810	153
BOUCAU				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
BOULOGNE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BOURGES				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
BOUSSU				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
BRACONNE, LA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
BRAGIN				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
BRAINVILLE				
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
BRANDENBURG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BRANDENBURG-HAVEL				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
BRANDENBURG, PZGRD				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
BRATISLAVA				
Pressburg (Slovakia).				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BRAUNSCHWEIG				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
BRAYSKO				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31716/3	2263	659	42
BRDO				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
BRECLAV				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BREDA				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/2	2272	254	62
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
BREDEVAD				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BREMEN				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
BRESKENS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BREST				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BRETTVILLE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BREZA				
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
BREZICA				
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
BREZOVACA				
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
BREZOVO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BRIGNOLES				
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
BRITISH DIVISION 46TH				
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
BRNO				
(Bruenn)				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
BROD				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
BROICH/MANTEUFFEL, DIVISION VON				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
BROICH, DIVISION VON				
See also Division von Manteuffel.				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1	90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
BROICH, FRITZ FREIHERR VON				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
BRONTE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
BROUAY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BRUEGGE, FALL				
(Release of the 712.ID from coastal defense for mission on the front, 16-26 Aug 1944.)				
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
BRUGES				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.ID 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRUGES			CONTINUED	
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
BRYANSK				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/07-1944/05/07	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/1	2293	1	139
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
BUDAPEST				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BUDOVIZH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BUDWEIS				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
BUG RIVER				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/08/07-1944/05/07	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/1	2293	1	139
BUGOJNO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
BUKINJE				
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
BULANOVKA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
BULGARIAN ROYAL ARMY				
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
BURET				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
BURIE				
1942/11/18-1943/06/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/8	2295	174	145
BURYN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
BUSOVACA				
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
BUYNOVICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
BZHEDUKHOVSKAYA				
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
CABALA DU MORNAG, LA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CACAK				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
CADAVICA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
CAEN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1942/06/22-1942/10/12	716.ID 39431/4	2260	691	36
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
1942/11/01-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/1	2260	156	35
1942/11/01-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/8	2260	931	36
1942/12/20-1942/12/20	716.ID 39431/7	2260	858	36
1943/01/13-1943/12/20	716.ID 39431/3	2260	515	36

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CAEN			CONTINUED	
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CAIVANO				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
CALAIS				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
CALIFORNIE, LA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
CALMA				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
CALTAGIRONE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831	153
CALTANISSETTA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CAMBE, LA				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
CAMBRAI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CAMP DE AVOURS				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CAMPOCHIARO				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
CANARIS, WILHELM				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
CANCELLO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
CANISY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CANNES				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
CAP BLANC				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
CAP NEGRO				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/17-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/5	2278	1	92
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
CAP SERRAT				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/17-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/5	2278	1	92
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
CAPBRETON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
CAPUA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769	143
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
CARENTAN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CASERTA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
1942/10/26-1943/06/29	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/14	2296	1	147
1942/11/18-1943/06/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/8	2295	174	145
1942/12/04-1943/05/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/11	2295	731	146
CASOLA VALSENIO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
CASSINO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CASTELFORTE				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
CASTELLACCIO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
CASTELVOLTURNO				
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
CASTIGLIONE DI SICILIA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CATANIA, PLAIN OF				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CATENANUOVA				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CATLOS, SLOVAKIAN GENERAL				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
CATTAVIA				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41624/1	2274	1	80
CAUCASUS				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/8	2300	294	167
CAVA DE' TIRRENI				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
CECINA				
1942/12/10-1944/05/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77551	2294	1	141
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
CELIC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
CELJE				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
CELLE				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1	156
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
CENS				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CENTURIPE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CEPHALONIA ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
CEPIN				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
CEPRANO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CERVARO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CEZY				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	164	3

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHALAIS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
CHALBASY				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
CHALKE ISLAND				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
CHALON-SUR-SAONE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
CHAMPLON				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CHANES				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
CHAPELLE-EN-JUGER, LA				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CHARLEROI				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
CHARLEVILLE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CHARTRES				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CHATEAU-GONTIER				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
CHATEAU-THIERRY				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CHATEAURENARD				
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
CHAUNY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
CHERDAKLI				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
CHERIYAVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
CHERKASSY				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CHERN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
CHERNYANKA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
CHETNIKS				
(Anticommunist Yugoslav Resistance Movement led by General Draza Mihajlovic.)				
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/5	2271	1223	58
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
CHEYLUS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHIRILENI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
CHIUSU				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CHOKRAK				
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34563/11	2300	1315	168
CHORZOW				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
CHUDOVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
CHUTOVO				
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
CISTERNA DE LATINA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
CLOPPENBURG				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1	156
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
COGNAC				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/11/18-1943/06/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/8	2295	174	145
COIGNY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
COLLEVILLE-SUR-MER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
COLMAR				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
COLOMBY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
COLONNA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
COLROY-LA-GRANDE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
COMMANDER				
(Befehlshaber). See specific country or place of command, with suffix Befehlshaber or KomGen u Bfh (Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber, i.e., commanding general and commander).				
CONRATH, PAUL				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CONSTHUM				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
CORCIEUX				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
CORFU ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
CORI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
CORNIMONT				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, FSCHPZ (Fallschirm-Panzerkorps) for parachute armored corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps.				
COSNE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
COSSACK UNITS				
(Kosaken). See specific unit number with suffix KOSD or AK 15.				
COTTBUS, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations to encircle and destroy partisan units in the Lepel, Voron, and Pisnno areas and east of the Berezina River, Soviet Union, 30 May-21 Jun 1943.)				
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
COURCITE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
COURONNE, LA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
COURSEULLES-SUR-MER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
COURTENAY				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
COUTANCES				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
COUTRAS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
CRAMER, GEN.KDO. ZBV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
CRAVANT				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
CREIL				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
CREPON				
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
CRIMEA				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slowak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
CRIMEA, BEFEHLSHABER				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
CRNI VRH				
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
CROATIA, BFH DTR				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Kroatien (Commander of German troops in Croatia).				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
CROATIAN DIVISION 5TH				
1942/04/22-1942/05/30	718.ID 28326/14	2269	989	53
CROATIAN UNITS				
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1	52
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/04/22-1942/05/30	718.ID 28326/14	2269	989	53
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CROATIAN UNITS			CONTINUED	
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/5	2271	1223	58
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
CUBEI				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
CULEMBORG				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
CUPRIJA				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
CURUG				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
CUXHAVEN				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
DALMATIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DARDA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DAUGAVPILS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DAX				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
DE ANGELIS, GRUPPE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
DENMARK				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
DERNOVICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
DERVENTA				
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
DESNA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
DETMOLD				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DICOMANO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DIEMERINGEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DIEPHOLZ				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DIEPPE				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/2	2272	254	62
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
DIJON				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
DIKANKA				
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
DIPPOLD, BENIGNUS				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
DIRMINGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
DIVISION BRANDENBURG, PZGR				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
DIVISION BROICH/MANTEUFFEL, VON				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
DIVISION DORMAGEN				
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
DIVISION FELDHERRNHALLE, PZGR				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
DIVISION GOERING, HERMANN FSCHPZ				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
DIVISION GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, PZGR				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
DIVISION NORWEGEN, PZ				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
DIVISION PANZER LEHR				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DIVISION RHODOS, STURM				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
DIVISION SIZILIEN				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
DIVISION, SLOWAKISCHE SCHNELLE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
DIVISION, SLOWAKISCHE SICHERUNGS				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171

DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED

See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie-Division), AfrD (Afrika-Division), KosD (Kosaken-Division), MarineD (Marine-Division). For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.

DIVISIONS, GERMAN, UNNUMBERED

See specific unit name: BRANDENBURG, RHODOS, BROICH/MANTEUFFEL, DORMAGEN, ROSSI, GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, NORWEGEN, PANZER LEHR or HERMANN GOERING, with suffix denoting type: FSCHPZD (Fallschirm-Panzer-Division) for parachute armored division, PZD (Panzer-Division) for armored or tank division, PZGRD (Panzergrenadier-Division) for armored infantry division, STURMD (Sturm-Division) for assault division, SICHD (Sicherungs-Division) for security division or see also DIVISION and specific name and type. Also SLOWAKISCHE SCHNELLE or SLOWAKISCHE SICHERUNGS-DIVISION.

DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN

See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., Bulgarian, Croatian, British, US, etc.) and specific unit number.

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DIVISIONSGRUPPE ROSSI				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
DJAKOVO				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
DJEBEL-ABOID	-			
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
DJEBEL-DARDYSS				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
DJEBEL-EL-ABMAT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
DJEBEL-EL-MENGOUB				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
DJEBEL-TABOUNA				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
DMITRIYEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
DNIEPER RIVER				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
DOBELE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
DOBERMANNSDORF				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
DOBOJ				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729	51
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1	52
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
DOBRENSKOYE				
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
DOBROMIL				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
DODECANESE ISLAND GROUP				
See also specific island, populated places, and				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DODECANESE ISLAND GROUP geographical terms.			CONTINUED	
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/11/16	SturmD Rhodos 45659/13	2275	448	85
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/07/04-1943/12/15	SturmD Rhodos 45659/12	2275	322	85
DOEHREN, GEORG VON				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
DOETTESFELD				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DOLBINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
1943/03/17-1943/03/20	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/20	2288	1	117
DOLINA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
DOLINSKAYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
DOMPESSEL				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DOMFRONT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DON RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
DONJI DARUVAR				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
DONJI MIHOLJAC				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
DONJI MILANOVAC				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DONJI VAKUF				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
DOORNSPIJK				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
DORDOGNE RIVER				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
DORDRECHT				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/2	2272	254	62
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/2	2273	1	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/2	2273	282	64
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/2	2273	765	64
DORMAGEN, DIVISION				
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
DORMAGEN, KARL HANS				
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DOULLENS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
DRAGORAJ				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
DRAGOTINA				
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
DRESDEN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DRIBIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
DRINA RIVER				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
DRNHOLEC				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
DROGOBYCH				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
DRUNKI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
DRVAR				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DUBAKINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637	113
DUBICA				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1942/02/13-1942/03/12	718.ID 28326/8	2268	1	51
1942/02/13-1942/04/04	718.ID 28326/7	2267	966	51
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
DUBNO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
DUBROVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
DUCY-SAINTE-MARGUERITE				
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
DUDZELE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
DUEREN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DUGE				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
DUGO SELO				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
DUNKIRK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
DURAZZO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
DURDEVAC				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DURSTEL				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
DVINA RIVER, WESTERN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
DVOR				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
DVURECHNAYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
DZHANKOY				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slowak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
DZHIDZHIKHABL'				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
EBENRODE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
EDEPSUKAYA PERVYY				
1942/12/11-1943/02/02	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/10	2300	1131	168
EDHESSA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
EEKLO				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
EGLSEER, GRUPPE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
EGLSEER, KARL				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
EHLERT, HANS-JOACHIM				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
EIDSKOG				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
EITORF				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ELBEUF				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
ELLON				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ENGLEFONTAINE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ENNA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ENSDORF				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
EPE				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
ERFURTH, WALDEMAR				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
ESPERIA, UNTERNEHMEN (Reconnaissance on the island of Chalke (Calchi), Greece, 16-18 Oct 1943.)				
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
ESZTERGOM				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
ETALLE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ETIVAL-CLAIREFONTAINE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
ETNA, MOUNT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
EUBOEA ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
EUSKIRCHEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
EWERT, WOLF				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
EYWILLER				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
FALAIS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
FALL				
(Case). See specific case name, with suffix FALL, ANGRIFF, OPERATION, or UNTERNEHMEN.				
FANAGORISKOYE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
1942/09/01-1942/12/10	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/9	2300	678	167
FASTOV				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
FATEZH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111
1942/07/04-1942/08/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/3	2282	672	112
FAUSKE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
FEDOROVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
FELBER, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
FELDHERRNHALLE, PANZERKORPS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
FELDHERRNHALLE, PZGRD				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
FERMI HASBINE				
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
FERRYVILLE				
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1	89
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1	90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
1943/08/30-1943/09/30	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/7	2278	14	92
FEUGERES				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
FIGHINE				
1944/01/26-1944/06/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77552	2294	559	142
FIGLINE VALDARNO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
FINLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
FLEAC				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FLECHE, LA				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
FLERS				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
FLIEDERBLUETE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Assault operation in the Goubellat area of Tunisia, 16 Apr-1 May 1943.)				
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
FLUSHING				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
FOCA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
FOCA, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Mopping-up action in the Foca, Gorazde, Mesici, and Kalinovik areas of Yugoslavia, 5-16 May 1942.)				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
FOERSTER, KDO.STAB ZBV VON				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
FONDOUK				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
FONTAINE L'EVEQUE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
FONTAINEBLEAU				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
FONTENAY-LE-PESNEL				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
FORMIA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
FORST				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
FORTNER, JOHANN				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
FOSHNYA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
FRAULAUTERN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
FREIBURG				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
FROSINONE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FRUSKA GORA MOUNTAINS				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
FUCHSJAGD, ANGRIFF				
(Offensive operations in the Luchesa River Valley, 29 Dec 1942-2 Jan 1943.)				
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/9	2285	1	115
FUKA				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
FUNCK, GRUPPE				
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
FURNES				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
GACE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
GADDURA, STUETZPUNKTGRUPPE				
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/6	2274	876	83
GAEDE, HEINRICH				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
GAETA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GAMBUT				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
GARDANNE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
GARESNICA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
GAVRILOVKA				
1943/02/17-1943/02/22	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/14	2286	377	116
GAVRISHI				
1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548	117
GAYSIN				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
GBELY				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
GELA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GEMBLOUX				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GENICHESK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slowak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
GENNEP				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
GENOA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
GENZANO DI ROMA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
GERARDMER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
GERDAUEN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND				
(Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GERTSOVKA				
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
GET-EL-HAMMADA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GET-EL-KEBIRA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GEYMANOVSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
GHENT				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GHENT-TERNEUZEN CANAL				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
GIARRE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
GILZE				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
GIOIA TAURO				
1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769	143
GLINA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
GLINIANY				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
GLOBINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
GLOGAU				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
GLOWACZOW				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GLUECKSTADT				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1	156
GLUKHOV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
GLUKHOVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/7	2284	600	115
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
GOEREE ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
GOERING, FSCHPZD HERMANN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GOERING, FSCHPZK HERMANN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GOERLITZ				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GOES				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
GOLAYA PRISTAN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
GOLTZSCH, RUDOLF				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GONFARON				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
GORA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
GORAZDE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
GORINCHEM				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
GORKAYA BALKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
GORNJA KOVACICA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
GORNJA PUHARSKA				
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
GORNJI KRANJCICI				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
GORNJI VAKUF				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
GORODOK				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
GORYN RIVER				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GOTNYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
GOUBELLAT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
1943/03/11-1943/04/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77787	2297	810	153
GRADIZHSK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
GRADUSA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
GRAMMICHELE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831	153
GRANDCAMP-LES-BAINS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
GRANVILLE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
GRASSE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
GRAVELINES				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
GRAYVORON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GRAYVORON			CONTINUED	
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548	117
1943/03/13-1943/03/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/19	2287	886	117
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
GREECE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
GREVENA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
GROBELNO				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, PANZERKORPS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, PZGRD				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
GROSSHARRAS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
GRUN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix GRUPPE.				
GRUZINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
GUINGAMP				
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145
GUISE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GUMBINNEN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
GUSEVO				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/7	2284	600	115
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
GVOMRO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HAAMSTEDE				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
HAFNER, KARL				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
HAGUE, THE				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
HAJDUBOSZORMENY				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HAJHUSZOBOSZLO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HAMMAN LIF				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
HAN PIJESAK				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
HARDERWIJK				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HARJA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
HASSELT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
HATTEM				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
HATTFJELLDAL				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
HAUSER, PAUL				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HAUTE-MARNE				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
HAYE-DU-PUITS, LA				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
HEBECREVON				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEERLE				
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
HEIDKAEMPER, OTTO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HEILIGENBEIL				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
HEIM, FERDINAND				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
HEINRICI, GOTTHARD				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HEINZ, FRIEDRICH WILHELM				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
HELDER				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
HEMMINGSTEDT				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
HENDAYE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
HERBITZHEIM				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HERBSTWIND, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Assault operations in the Rzhev and Zubtsov area, 30 Sep 1942.)				
1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557	118
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
HERTOGENBOSCH, 'S				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HERTOGENBOSCH, 'S			CONTINUED	
1944/10/17-1944/10/29	712.ID 77576	2257	1	9
HEUBERG				
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738	69
HEUSDEN				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
HGR				
Heeresgruppe (Army Group).				
HGR A				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
HGR E				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
HGR MITTE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
HGR NORDUKRAINE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HGR SUED				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HGR WEICHSEL				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
HILDEBRANDT, HANS GEORG				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
HINGHOFER, WALTER				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
HIR-EL-KASBATE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
HIRSON				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
HOECKER, ERICH				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
HOEHERE SS- UND POLIZEIFUEHRER RUSSLAND				
(Senior SS and Police leader in the central sector of the Soviet Union).				
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
HOEK VAN HOLLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
HOERNLEIN, GRUPPE				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
HOERNLEIN, WALTER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
HOFFMANN, KURT				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
HOFFMANN, PAUL				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
HOLIC				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HOMBURG				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
HONNEF				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HOOGSTRATEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
HORN, MAX				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HOSCHEID				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HOSINGEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HOSSEGORT				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
HOTTOT-LES-BAGUES				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HOUDAN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
HOUFFALIZE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HOYERSWERDA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
HRANICE				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
HRTIC				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
HRUSOVAY				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HUDEL, HELMUT				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HULST				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
HUMENNE				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
HUNGARY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
HUSTOPECE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
HUSUM				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1	156
IJZENDIJKE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
ILINSKIY				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
ILINTSY				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
ILIRSKA BISTRICA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
ILOK				
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
IMOLA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
INA				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
INDIJA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
INDIJA			CONTINUED	
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
INSTERBURG				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
IPUT				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
IRIG				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
IRON GATE				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
ISHUN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
ISIGNY-SUR-MER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
1943/01/13-1943/12/20	716.ID 39431/3	2260	515	36
ITALIAN ARMED FORCES ROME, GERMAN GENERAL (Deutscher General beim Hauptquartier der ital. Wehrmacht in Rom.)				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
ITALIAN ARMY 8TH, GERMAN GENERAL (Deutscher General beim ital. AOK 8.)				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ITALIAN FORCES				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/3	2276	471	89
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
1943/07/01-1943/11/16	SturmD Rhodos 45659/13	2275	448	85
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/04-1943/12/15	SturmD Rhodos 45659/12	2275	322	85
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/3	2274	247	81
1943/09/08-1943/09/11	SturmD Rhodos 45659/9	2275	85	84
ITALIAN FORCES, CAPITULATION				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/4	2274	405	81
ITALIAN OKDO. SUPEREGEO				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/04-1943/12/15	SturmD Rhodos 45659/12	2275	322	85
ITALIAN REGIMENT 10TH				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
ITALY See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
ITZEHOE				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1	156
IUDICA, MONTE				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
IVALO				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
IVANJSKA				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
IVANOVICE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
IVANOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
IVNYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
IZDESHKOVO				
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
JABLANICA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
JABLONNA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
JABUKOVAC				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
JAGODINA				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
JAJCE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
JAJCE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Jajce area, 30 Sep-4 Nov 1942.)				
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
JAKOBY, FRIEDRICH				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
JAMMERBUGT				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
JARNAC				
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
JASENICA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
JASENOVAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
JASSY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
JAUNSESAVA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
JEFNA				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
JEFNA, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/3	2276	471	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
JEFNA, KAMPFGRUPPE			CONTINUED	
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
JESSHEIM				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1	126
JEZERO				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
JOIGNY				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
JUDENBURG				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
JUNUZOVICI				
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
JURECH, STEFAN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
JUSSEY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
KABA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KAIROUAN				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
KAISERSLAUTERN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
KAKANJ				
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
KALANCHAK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
KALARASH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KALIMNOS ISLAND				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
KALINKOVICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
KALINOVAC				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
KALINOVIK				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
KALISZ				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
KALNIBOLOTSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
KAMEN				
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KAMENICA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
KAMENKA				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KAMICAK				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KANDERN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
KANNUKA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KAPRIVKA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
KARACHEKRAK				
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315	168
KARACHEV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
KARANOVAC				
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
KARLOVCI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
KAROVOTICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
KARPATHOS ISLAND				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/3	2274	247	81
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
KARPOVO-NIKOLAYEVKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
KARSKAYA				
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/7	2284	600	115
KARVINA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
KASSNITZ, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
KASTORIA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
KATARZHINO				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
KAUNAS				
(Kauen, Kovno, Kowno)				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KAUSHANY				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
KEMPF, ARMEEABTEILUNG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691	116
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
KERCHIK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/06/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KESSELRING, ALBERT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
KHARKOV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/13-1943/02/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/13	2286	1	116
KHATYPS				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
1942/09/01-1942/12/10	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/9	2300	678	167
KHERSON				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
KHOINIKI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
KHOLMETS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
KHREBTOVAYA GORA				
1942/12/11-1943/02/02	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/10	2300	1131	168
KHUKHRYA				
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
KHYROV				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
KICKA, PARTISAN GROUP				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
KIEV				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/08/07-1944/05/07	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/1	2293	1	139
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
KIKINDA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
KILCHEN STANTSIYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
KIRCHNER, GRUPPE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
KIRILLOVKA STANTSIYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
KISELJAK				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
KIVOTOS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
KLADANJ				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729	51
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56

INDEX

CONTINUED

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KLADANJ				
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
KLEEMANN, ULRICH				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
KLENJE				
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
KLESOV				
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
KLJUC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
KLOTZSCHE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
KNIESS, KORPSGRUPPE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
KNIN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
KNJAZEVAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
KNOKKE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
KOBILJA				
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
KOBLENZ				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
KOCH, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142	139
KOCHEM				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
KOENIGSBRUECK				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
KOHLERMANN, OTTO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KOLBIEL				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
KOLOMAK				
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
KOMARNO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KONITSA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
KONJIC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
KONJIC, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against Communist groups in the Konjic area of Yugoslavia, 22 Feb-22 Mar 1943.)				
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
KONJICI				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
KONOTOP				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KOPRVNICA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
KORANA RIVER				
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KORANA RIVER			CONTINUED	
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
KORBOUS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
KORNAT ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
KORNESHTY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KOROCHA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
KOROSTEN				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
KOROTOSZYN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps, or Kosaken for Cossack corps.				
KORPSGRUPPE				
(Corps Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KORPSGRUPPE.				
KORSZE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KOS ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
KOS'YANOVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KOSAKEN DIVISION				
(Cossack Division). See specific unit number with suffix KOSD or AK 15 Kosaken.				
KOSAYA GORA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KOSICE				
(Kaschau), Slovakia				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KOSTAJNICA				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
KOSTRITSY				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
KOSTYUKOVICHI				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
KOSUTICA				
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
KOTEL'VA				
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
KOVACICA				
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
KOVALEVKA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOVANJ				
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
KOVYAGI				
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
1943/03/08-1943/03/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/17	2287	253	117
KOZANE				
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
KOZARA MOUNTAINS				
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
KOZARA, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Kozara Mountains of Yugoslavia, 19-29 Oct 1942.)				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
KOZARAC				
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
KOZIENICE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
KOZINKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548	117
KOZINO				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
KOZLOV				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
KOZLOVA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
KOZOVO				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
KRAEMER, FRITZ				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
KRAGUJEVAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
KRALJEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
KRAM				
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
KRASNODAR				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
1942/12/11-1943/02/02	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/10	2300	1131	168
KRASNOKUTSK				
1943/02/17-1943/02/22	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/14	2286	377	116
KRASNYY KUT				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
KREFELD				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
KREMENCHUG				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KREUZBURG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KRINKI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
KRIVAJA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
KRIVASO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
KRIVYANSKAYA				
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
KRIZEVCI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
KROATIEN SUED-OST, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations to destroy rebellious groups in the Sarajevo, Zvornik, Tuzla, Rogatica, and Pale areas of Yugoslavia, 15-25 Jan 1942.)				
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
KROPOTKIN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
KRUPA				
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
KRUPANJ				
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
KRUSCICA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
KRUSEDOL				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
KRUSEVAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
KSAR-MEZOUAR				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
KSAR-TYR				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
KTB				
Kriegstagebuch (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KUBAN RIVER				
1942/12/11-1943/02/02	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/10	2300	1131	168
KUCANCI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
KUEHLWEIN, FRIEDRICH				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
KUIBYSHEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
KUKHRYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KUNA, PAVAL				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
KUPRES				
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KURASOVKA				
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
KUTAISSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
KUTINA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
KUTNO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
KUTOVAYA				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
KUZMIN				
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
L'AIGLE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
LABOUHEYRE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
LAERMO				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
LAGARDE-D'APT				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
LAJKOVAC				
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
LALUQUE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
LAMBALLE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LAMIA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
LANCON-PROVENCE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
LAON				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
LAPKOVO				
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
LAPOVO				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
LARIANO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LAROCHE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
LATINA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LATVIA			CONTINUED	
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
LAUTERN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LAVAL				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
LAZAREVAC				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
LE SUIRE, KARL VON				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
LEBACH				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
LEDERER, OBERST				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
LEDIGNAN				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
LEGIONOWO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LEMKE, MAX				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LENS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
LEON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
LEPEL				
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
LEROS ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
LES CHESNEZ				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
LESKO				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
LESKOVAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
LESKOVICA				
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
LESSAY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
LEVADIA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
LEVITHA ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LEVITHA ISLAND			CONTINUED	
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
LIBERTINIA				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
LIBOURNE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
LIBRAMONT				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LICODIA EUBEA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LIELBLIDIENE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LIERRE				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
LILLEHAMMER				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1	126
LILLESTROM				
1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1	126
LIMAN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/5	297	1030	170
LINAKHAMARI				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
LINGEVRES				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
LIOZNO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
LIPIK				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
LIPNAYA GORKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LIPOVAC				
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
LIPOVETS				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
LIPOVKA				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
LIPTSY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
LISINO KRASNOYE SELO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LISSEWEGE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LITHUANIA			CONTINUED	
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnn Unit Hist			175
LITVA				
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
LIVNO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
LIVORNO				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
LJUBIJA				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
LJUBOVIJA				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
LOCRI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LODZ				
(Litzmannstadt)				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
LOERRACH				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
LOIRET				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
LOKKA				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
LORENTZEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
LORENZ, KARL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LORIENT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LORRAINE				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
LORRIS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
LOTEN				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
LOUDEAC				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142	139
LOUVIERS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
LOZNICA				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOZNICA			CONTINUED	
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
LOZONOYE				
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
LUBEN				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
LUBIN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
LUC-SUR-MER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
LUCHESA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1942/09/22-1943/01/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/30	2289	89	120
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/7	2284	600	115
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/9	2285	1	115
LUG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Sanski Most area of Yugoslavia, 31 Oct 1942.)				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
LUITHAGEN				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
LUKAVAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
LUNEL				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
LUNEVILLE				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
LUOKE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
LUOSTARI				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
LUPAREVA BALKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
LUPOGLAV				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
LUXEMBOURG				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
LUZANI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LVOV				
(Lemberg), Ukrainian S.S.R.				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
LYON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
LYSAYA GORA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LYUBIMOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
LYUBOTIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/17-1943/02/22	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/14	2286	377	116
LYUTEN'KA				
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
MADDALENA ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
MAGGIORE MONTE				
1944/01/26-1944/06/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77552	2294	559	142
MAGLAJ				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
MAIKOP				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
MAILLY-LE-CAMP				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
MAISY				
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
MAKSIMOVKA				
1943/03/08-1943/03/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/17	2287	253	117
MALAR, SLOVAKIAN GENERAL				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
MALAYA VISHERA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
MALI BASTAJI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
MANDELBLUETE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations to contain enemy forces opposite the division's sector (Tunis), 13-14 Feb 1943.)				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
MANDRIOLI, PASSO DEI				
1944/03/01-1944/05/22	FschPzD H.Goering 77553	2294	604	142
MANDUEL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
MANS, GRUPPE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
MANS, LE				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MANTES-GASSICOURT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MANTEUFFEL, DIVISION VON				
See also Division von Broich				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MANTEUFFEL, HASSO VON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
MANYCHSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
MANZAR				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
MARASESTI				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
MARGINY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
MARIA-TER-HEIDE				
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302	68
MARIGNY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MARINE-OBERKOMMANDO NORD				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
MARINE-OBERKOMMANDO OST				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
MARINI				
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
MARINO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
MARITSA				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
MARIUPOL				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
MARKI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MARKOVAC				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
MARRADI				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
MARSEILLES				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
MARTANSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
MASSICAULT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MATERA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831	153
MATEUR				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1	89
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1	90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/04-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/3	2277	534	91
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
MATRUH				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MATTERSTOCK, OTTO				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
MAYENNE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
MEAUX				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MECHETINSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
MEDARI				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
MEDJERDA VALLEY				
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
MEDJEZ-EL-BAB				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
MEDVEDEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637	113
MEDZILABORCE				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
MELETO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
MELITOPOL				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315	168
MELLENTHIN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM VON				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
MEMBREY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
MEMEL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
MENTON				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
MEORDKJK				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
MERCUREA-CIUC				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
MERKSEM				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
MERLYA RIVER				
1943/02/17-1943/02/22	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/14	2286	377	116
MERTEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MERVILLE-FRANCEVILLE-PLAGE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
MERZIG				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
MESICI				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MESICI				CONTINUED	
	1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
MESNIL-AMEY, LE					
	1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
	1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MESNIL-EURY, LE					
	1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MESNIL-HERMAN, LE					
	1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
MESSINA					
	1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
	1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
	1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769	143
METAXAS LINE					
	1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
METHAMIS					
	1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
	1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
	1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
METTARCHEM					
	1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
METTET					
	1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MEUSE					
	1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
	1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
	1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
	1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
MEZOKOVESD					
	1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
MGLIN					
	1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
MIASTECZKO					
	1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
MIEDZYRZECZ					
	1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
MIGNANO MONTE LUNGO					
	1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MIHAJLOVIC, DRAZA					
Yugoslav General - Chetnik leader.					
	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
MIKHALKI					
	1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
	1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
MIKHANOVO					
	1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
MIKHAYLOVKA					
	1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
	1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
	1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
	1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
	1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315	168
MIKKOLA					
	1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
MIKULOV					
	1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
MILANOVAC					
	1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
	1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
MILORADOVKA					
	1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
MIMIZAN-LES-BAINS					
	1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MIMIZAN-LES-BAINS			CONTINUED	
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
MININO				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
MINSK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
MIRKO, PETROVIC				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
MIROSLAV				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
MISKOLC				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
MISTERBIANCO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
MITINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
MITROVICA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
MIUS RIVER				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
MLADENOVAC				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
MLAWA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
MO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MODENA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
MOEDRATH				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MOERDIJK				
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/2	2273	1	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MOERDIJK			CONTINUED	
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/2	2273	282	64
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
MOGILEV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
MOIRCY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MOKRO				
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
MOKRYY-LOG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111
MOLDAVIAN S.S.R.				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
MOLOCHANSK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315	168
MONACO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
MONDEVILLE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
MONDRAGONE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MONOR				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
MONS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
MONT CENIS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
MONT-DE-MARSAN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
MONT-SAINT-MICHEL, LE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
MONTARGIS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
MONTBRUN-LES-BAINS				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
MONTE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
MONTE CARLO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MONTE CARLO			CONTINUED	
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
MONTENEGRIN PARTISANS				
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
MONTEPULCIANO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MONTFORT-EN-CHALOSSE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
MONTLUEL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
MONTMOREAU				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
MONTRICHARD				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
MONTS-EN-BESSIN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MORLAIX				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MOROZOVO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MOSHCHENOYE				
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
MOSJOEN				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MOSTAR				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
MOSTAR, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations to secure the bauxite mining region around Mostar, 23 Feb-19 Mar 1943.)				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
MOSTY				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
MOURMELON-LE-PETIT				
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145
MOUZON				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
MOZYR				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
MRACA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
MRIRA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MRKONJIC GRAD				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
MUELLER-HILLEBRAND, BURKHART				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			49
MUENCHEN-GLADBACH				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MULHOUSE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
MUROM				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
MUSKAU				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
MUSSOLINI, BENITO				
Italian Fascist Premier (1922-45).				
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/4	2274	405	81
MUTENICE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
NADAS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
NANCY				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NANTES				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NAPLES				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302	68
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738	69
1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831	153
NARDSKA SUMA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
NARVA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
NASICE				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
NATALINCI				
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
NECKER, HANNS-HORST VON				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NEGOTIN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
NEIDENBURG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
NEISSE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NEROLA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NETHERLANDS				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
NEUENBURG				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
NEUFCHATEAU				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NEUMANN, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
NEUSTADT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NEVEL				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
NEVERS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
NICE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
NICKELSDORF				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
NICOLAI, WILHELM				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
NIEMACK, HORST				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NIENBURG				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
NIESKY				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
NIEUPORT				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
NIEUWE				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
NIEUWESLUIS				
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
NIEUWVLIET				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
NIKOLAYEV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
NIMES				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302	68
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738	69
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
NIMY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
NIORT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NIS				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
NISCENI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NISKA BANJA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
NISYROS ISLAND				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/6	2274	876	83
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
NITRA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
NOGENT				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
NOGENT-LE-ROTROU				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NOLA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NOLAY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
NONANT-LE-PIN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NORDPOL, UNTERNEHMEN				
(A feint offensive operation in the western sector of the northern front by AOK 9 with the division's participation in the Olenino area, 25 Oct-25 Nov 1942.)				
1942/10/25-1942/11/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/29	2289	1	119
NORMA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
NORMANDY				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NORTH AFRICA				
See also specific country, populated places, and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
NORWAY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
NORWEGEN, GEBIRGSKORPS				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
NORWEGEN, PANZER-DIVISION				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
NORWEGEN, PANZERABTEILUNG				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
NOVA GRADISKA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
NOVA TOPOLA				
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	59
NOVA VAROS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVE ZAMKY				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
NOVGOROD-SEVERSKI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
NOVI PAZAR				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
NOVI SAD				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
NOVO-ALEKSEYEVKA				
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315	168
NOVO-NIKOLAYEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
NOVO-POKROVSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
NOVO-UKRAINKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
NOVOCHERKASSK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
NOVOGEORGIYEVSK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
NOVOMYSHASTOVSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
NOVOSELKI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
NOVOSELOVKA				
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
NOVOVELICHKOVSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
NOVSKA				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
NOVYY OSKOL				
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
NOYERS-BOCAGE				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
NOZIERES				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
NUNSPEET				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
OBER ERL				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
OBERKIRCHEN, REICHSGAU				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBERLINXWEILER				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
OBERRHEIN, OBERBEFEHLSHABER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
OBRENOVAC				
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OBSHA RIVER				
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
ODER RIVER				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
ODESSA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
OEHLER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
OERMINGEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
OGUL'TSY				
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/02/17-1943/02/22	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/14	2286	377	116
OISE RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
OKA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
OKHOCHEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111
OKTOBERWIESE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Counterattack against American landings in the Volturno River sector of Italy, 14 Oct 1943.)				
1943/10/14-1943/10/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/6	2293	624	141
OKTYABR'SKOYE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
OKUCANI				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1261	20
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
OL'GINSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
OL'SHANY				
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/03/08-1943/03/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/17	2287	253	117
OLDEBROEK				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
OLENINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557	118
1942/09/22-1943/01/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/30	2289	89	120
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
1942/10/07-1942/11/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/31	2289	163	120
1942/10/25-1942/11/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/29	2289	1	119
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/23	2288	595	118
OLESHNAYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
OLEVSK				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OLEVSK			CONTINUED	
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
OLIVENERNTE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Attack to destroy enemy security forces in the Teboursouk, Si Nsir, and Medjez-el-Bab areas of Tunisia, 14 Jan 1943.)				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
OLOMOUC				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
OLOVO				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
OMARSKA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
ONDEFONTAINE				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
ONUFRIYEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
OOSTBURG				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
OOSTBURG, FALL				
(Preparations for movement to the combat zone and extension of the division sector to include the Ostend, Nieuport, and Furnes areas of Belgium.)				
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
OOSTERHOUT				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
OOSTMALLE				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
OPOSHNYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
ORASJE				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
ORAUFFELT				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ORDZHONIKIDZE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
OREL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
OREVICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OREVICHI			CONTINUED	
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
ORGEYEV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ORICH-EL-OUED				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
ORIOLO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
ORLEANS				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ORLOVKA				
1943/03/17-1943/03/20	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/20	2288	1	117
ORMOZ				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
ORNE RIVER				
1943/01/13-1943/12/20	716.ID 39431/3	2260	515	36
ORTELSBURG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ORTHEZ				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/07/01-1942/12/30	715.ID 26165/7	2259	572	27
ORZYSZ				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
OSIJEK				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
OSIPOVA RUDNYA				
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
OSKOL RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
OSLO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
OSNABRUECK				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
OSREDAK				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
OSTASHKOV				
1942/10/25-1942/11/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/29	2289	1	119
OSTEND				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
OSTEND-BRUGES CANAL				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
OSTROZAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
OSUGA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637	113

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OTWOCK				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
OVCHINNIKOV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
OVERATH				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
OVERFLAKKEE ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
OVRUCH				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
OZREN MOUNTAINS				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729	51
OZREN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Mopping-up action in the Ozren Mountains, 29 Jan-4 Feb 1942.)				
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729	51
PADERBORN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
PALANKA				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
PALARIKOVO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
PALAZZO SAN GERVASIO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PALAZZONE				
1944/01/26-1944/06/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77552	2294	559	142
PALE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
PALERMO				
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
1942/12/24-1943/03/29	999.AfrD 28388/2	2111	302	68
PALESTRINA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
PANCEVO				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
PANNWITZ, HELMUTH VON				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
PANTHER, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations to destroy partisan units and mopping-up action in the Glina, Gora, Petrinja, and Sunja areas of Yugoslavia, 7-20 Dec 1943.)				
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
PANZER LEHR DIVISION				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer-Divisions see specific unit name with suffix PZD, PZGRD (Panzergrenadier-Division) for armored infantry division, or FSCHPZD (Fallschirm-Panzer-Division) parachute armored division or see prefix DIVISION and specific name with suffix PZ, PZGR, or FSCHPZ denoting type. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZGR (Panzergrenadier).				
PAOLA				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
PAPE, GUENTHER				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
PARACIN				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
PARCANI				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
PARCOUL				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
PARDUBICE				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
PARIS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
PARKANY				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
PARKKINA				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
PASTIDHA				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
PATERNO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PAVELIC, ANTE				
The Poglavnik, Dictator of Croatia.				
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
PECCIOLI				
1944/03/01-1944/05/22	FschPzD H.Goering 77553	2294	604	142
PEDARA				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
PERNIK, OBERST				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
PERCY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
PEREKOP				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691	116
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
1943/03/08-1943/03/09	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/17	2287	253	117
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slowak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PEREKOP			CONTINUED	
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
PERIERS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
PERPIGNAN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
PERUWELZ				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
PERVOMAISK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
PESARO				
1944/03/01-1944/05/22	FschPzD H.Goering 77553	2294	604	142
PETKA				
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
PETKOVAC				
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
PETRINJA				
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
PETRITSK				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
PETROVA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
PETROVGRAD				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
PETSAMO				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
PETSAMO FJORD				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
PETSAMO, FESTUNGSKOMMANDANTUR				
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
PEURA-VUONO BAY				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
PFUHLSTEIN, ALEXANDER				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
PHLORINA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
PIANA DI CAIAZZO				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
PIAZZA ARMERINA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PIAZZE, LE				
1944/01/26-1944/06/16	FschPzD H.Goering 77552	2294	559	142
PICHON				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
PILAWA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PILFOUSEK, OBERST				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
PILFOUSEK, SCHNELLE BRIGADE				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PILFOUSEK, SCHNELLE BRIGADE			CONTINUED	
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/06/23-1941/08/14	Slowak.AGr 12780/1	297	304	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
PILLAU				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PIRAEUS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
PISA				
1942/12/10-1944/05/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77551	2294	1	141
PISHNO				
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
PITOMACA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
PIUS XII, POPE				
1943/07/04-1943/12/15	SturmD Rhodos 45659/12	2275	322	85
PLATONOVKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
PLIKIAI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
PLJEVLJA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
PLOESTI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PLOSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
PLUNGE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
PODGORAC				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
PODGRADE				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
PODHUM				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
PODRAVSKA SLATINA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
PODRAVSKI PODGAJCI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
PODZEPLJE				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
POGGIOMARINO				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
POGIACCIO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
POGOST				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
POGRADE				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
POLTAVA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLTAVA			CONTINUED	
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691	116
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
POMPEI				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
PONSACCO				
1942/12/10-1944/05/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77551	2294	1	141
PONT-DU-FAHS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/10/24-1943/05/01	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/10	2295	566	145
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
PONT-HEBERT				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
PONTASSIEVE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
PONTEDERA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1944/03/01-1944/05/22	FschPzD H.Goering 77553	2294	604	142
PONTELATONE				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
PONTERSON				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PONTIVY				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PONTORSON				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
POPOV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
PORT KHORLY				
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315	168
PORT-EN-BESSIN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
POTENZA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
POTNJANI				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
POYSDORF				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
POZAREVAC				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
PRACA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
PRAGA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PRAGUE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRESENZANO				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
PRESOV				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
PRIDNEPROVSKAYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
PRIJEDOR				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/02/13-1942/03/12	718.ID 28326/8	2268	1	51
1942/02/13-1942/04/04	718.ID 28326/7	2267	966	51
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
PRIJEDOR, UNTERNEHMEN (Attack from Dubica to Prijedor to liberate Ldsch.Btl. 923.)				
1942/02/13-1942/03/12	718.ID 28326/8	2268	1	51
1942/02/13-1942/04/04	718.ID 28326/7	2267	966	51
PRIJEPOLJE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
PRIOLO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PRIPET RIVER				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
PRISHIB				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315	168
PRISTINA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
PROKUPLJE				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
PROSJECENO				
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
PROZOR				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
PRUZHANY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
PRZEMKOW				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
PSITHOS				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PSITHOS			CONTINUED	
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
PTICH				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
PTUJ				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
PUETTLINGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
PULANICH, ANTON				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
PULSNITZ				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PUSHKINA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeeoberkommando (Armored Army Command).				
PZAOK 1				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
PZAOK 2				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
PZAOK 5				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
QUAST, VIKTOR VON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
RADEBERG				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
RADEKHOV				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
RADENCI				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
RADIBOR				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
RADOM				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
RADZYN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
RAJCZA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
RAKOSKERESZTUR				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
RAMA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
RAMICI				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
RANDA				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
RASKA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
RASS AL KORAN				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
RASTENBURG				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
RAUS, ERHARD				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RAUS, ERHARD			CONTINUED	
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
RAUWILLER				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
RAVENNA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
RAVNOPOL				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
RECHITSA				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
REDERSCHEID				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
REDIU MITROPOLIEI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
REGALBUTO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
REGGIO DI CALABRIA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738	69
REICHERT, JOSEF				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
REMAGEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
RENDEZ-VOUS				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
RENNES				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
RENOVICA				
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
RESHETILOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691	116
RESINA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
RETZLAFF, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
REZINA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
RHEINDALEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
RHINE RIVER				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
RHODES ISLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/03/29-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/2	2274	180	80
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
1943/07/01-1943/11/16	SturmD Rhodos 45659/13	2275	448	85
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/04-1943/12/15	SturmD Rhodos 45659/12	2275	322	85
1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1	84
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/3	2274	247	81
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/4	2274	405	81
1943/09/08-1943/09/11	SturmD Rhodos 45659/9	2275	85	84

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RHODES ISLAND			CONTINUED	
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/6	2274	876	83
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
RHODOS, FLOTTILLE				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
RHODOS, STURM-DIVISION				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
RICHTER, WILHELM				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
RIGNANO SULL'ARNO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
RIMSDORF				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
RINTELEN, GRUPPE				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
RIOLO DEI BAGNI				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
RIPOSTO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
ROCHE, LA				
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
ROCHEFORT				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
ROCHEFORT-DU-GARD				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
ROCHEFOUCAULD, LA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/13-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/1	2259	1	25
ROESCHMANN, HAUPTMANN				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
ROGATICA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1	52
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
ROGNAC				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
ROHR, HANNS VON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
ROME				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
ROOSENDAAL				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
ROSIGNANO MARITTIMO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/12/10-1944/05/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77551	2294	1	141

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROSIGNANO MARITTIMO			CONTINUED	
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143
ROSLAVL				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
ROSSI, DIVISIONSGRUPPE				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
ROSSI, FRANZ				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
ROSTOV				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
ROTH, MAX				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
ROTICA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
ROTTERDAM				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/2	2273	282	64
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
ROUEN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
ROVANIEMI				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
RUDNIK				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
RUDNYA				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
RUELLE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
RUFINA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
RUHLAND				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
RUHR POCKET				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
RUJNICA				
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
RUMA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
RUSNE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
RUSSI				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
RYBACHI PENINSULA				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RYBNIK				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
RYBNITSA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
RZHEV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557	118
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637	113
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/4	2283	912	114
1942/09/22-1943/01/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/30	2289	89	120
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
1942/10/25-1942/11/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/29	2289	1	119
1942/12/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/24	2288	632	118
SAARBRUECKEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SAARLAUTERN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SAARWELLINGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SABAC				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
SAGAN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SAINT-AMANT-DE-BOIXE				
1941/05/19-1941/12/31	715.ID 26165/2	2259	28	25
SAINT-DENIS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SAINT-GILLES				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SAINT-HIPPOLYTE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
SAINT-HUBERT				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SAINT-JEAN-DE-LUZ				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/05/03-1942/11/13	715.ID 26165/5	2259	438	26
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
SAINT-JEAN-DE-NIOST				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAINT-LAURENT				
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
SAINT-LAURENT-SUR-MER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
SAINT-LO				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SAINT-LOUET-SUR-VIRE				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
SAINT-MARTIN-DE-LONDRES				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
SAINT-QUENTIN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
SAINT-RAPHAEL				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
SAINT-SAUVEUR-LENDELIN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
SAINT-SYMPHORIEN-D'OZON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
SAINT-TROPEZ				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
SAINT-VAAST-SUR-SEULLES				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SAINT-VINCENT-DE-TYROSSE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/01/01-1943/05/04	715.ID 36094/3	2259	958	28
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
SAINTES				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
SALAKOS				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
SALERNO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SALIES-DE-BEARN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
SALINS-LES-BAINS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SALONIKA				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
SAMBOR				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
SAMOKHVALOVICHI				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
SAMOS ISLAND				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAMOS ISLAND			CONTINUED	
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/11	2275	243	84
1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
SAN CATALDO				
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
SAN GEMINI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SAN GIUSEPPE				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
SAN MINIATO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SAN PIETRE INFINE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SAN REMO				
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
SAN VENANZO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SANA RIVER				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
SANDMANN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Mopping-up action in the Prijedor and Bosanska Dubica areas, 29 Oct-3 Nov 1942.)				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
SANOK				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
SANSKI MOST				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	717.ID 31718/2	2263	132	41
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
SANT'ANGELO IN THEODICE				
1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769	143
SANTA MARIA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
1942/10/26-1943/06/29	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/14	2296	1	147
1942/12/04-1943/05/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/11	2295	731	146
1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769	143
SANTA MARIA A MONTE				
1942/12/10-1944/05/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77551	2294	1	141
SAPUA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SARAJEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SARAJEVO			CONTINUED	
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729	51
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1	52
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
SARNO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SARNY				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
SARRE-UNION				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SAS VAN GENT				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
SAUVE				
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
SAVA RIVER				
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
SAVNIK				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SCAFATI				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
SCHALBACH				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SCHARMSTADT				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
SCHELDE, GEN.KDO.				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
SCHELDT RIVER				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1944/08/12-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/1	2257	314	9
SCHEURLEN, ERNST				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
SCHEVENINGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
SCHIEDAM				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SCHIRMER, GRUPPE				
1942/12/26-1943/05/05	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/4	2293	452	140
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SCHMALLENBERG				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SCHMALZ, WILHELM				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SCHMID, JOSEF				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SCHOONDIJKE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
SCHOTEN				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
SCHOUWEN ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/2	2273	282	64
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
SCHULTE-HEUTHAUS, HERMANN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SCHWALBE, FELIX				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SCHWARZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Foca area, mid-May-16 Jun 1943.)				
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
SCHWEIDNITZ				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SCUTARI				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SECHKAREVKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
SEDAN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SEDAN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Assault operations to destroy the Russian bridgehead on the Osuga River in the Dubakino and Medvedevo areas south of Rzhev, 10-18 Sep 1942.)				
1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557	118
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637	113
SEDJENANE				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
SEDJOUMI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SEDLARICA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
SEINE RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SEINE-ET-MARNE				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
SEINE-ET-OISE				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
SEKOVICI				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
SEKOVICI, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Mopping-up action in the Sekovici area of Yugoslavia, 24-31 Aug 1942.)				
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
SELESTAT				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SEMENOVSKAYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SEMERECHI				
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
SENLIN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SENS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
SERBIA				
(Serbien). See Yugoslavia, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
SERBIA, KOMGEN U BFH				
Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien (Commanding General and Commander in Serbia).				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
SERED				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
SESSANO				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
SEZANA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SEZZE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SFERRO				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
SHAKHTY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/07/04-1942/08/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/3	2282	672	112
SHAUMYAN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
1942/09/01-1942/12/10	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/9	2300	678	167
SHAYKOVKA				
1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142	139
SHCHIGRY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111
SHEPETOVKA				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
SHISHAKI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
SI ALI AKKAZ				
1943/03/11-1943/04/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77787	2297	810	153
SI NSIR				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
SIAULIAI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SIBENIK				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SICHERUNGS DIVISION				
(Security Division). See specific unit name, e.g., Slowakische.				
SICILY				
See also ITALY, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142	139

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SICILY			CONTINUED	
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738	69
SID				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
SIDI ATTITA				
1942/01/02-1943/07/19	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/29	2297	215	152
SIEG RIVER				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SIEGROTH, JOACHIM VON				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
SIERADZ				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SIEVERS, KARL				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SILLE-LE-GUILLAUME				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SIMI, UNTERNEHMEN (Landing operations and offensive engagements to occupy the island of Syme, 7 Oct 1943.)				
1943/10/06-1943/10/07	SturmD Rhodos 45659/10	2275	206	84
SIMIANE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
SIPOVO				
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
SISAK				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/10/07-1944/01/12	1.KosD 43243/3	2281	487	102
SITNICA				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
SIVASH				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slowak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
SIZILIEN, DIVISION				
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
SJENICA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SKADOVSK				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
SKIDHRA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
SKRADIN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SKRIGULOVO				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
SKRZYCZNE MOUNTAIN				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
SKUCANI VAKUF				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	717.ID 31718/2	2263	132	41
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
SKVIRA				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
SLANO BRDO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SLATINO				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
SLAVKOVICA				
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
SLIEDRECHT				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SLONIM				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SLOVAKIA				
(Slowakei). See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
SLOWAKISCHE ARMEEGRUPPE				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/06/23-1941/08/14	Slowak.AGr 12780/1	297	304	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
SLOWAKISCHE SCHNELLE DIVISION				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
SLOWAKISCHE SICHERUNGS DIVISION				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
SLOWAKISCHES GENERAL KOMMANDO				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
SLUIS				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
SMILOVICHI				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
SMOLENSK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
1942/12/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/24	2288	632	118
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/9	2285	1	115
SODENSTERN, OBERKOMMANDO VON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
SOFIYEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
SOISSONS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/04/12-1942/10/15	716.ID 24183/2	2260	51	35
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOKOLAC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
SOKOLOW				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SOLDINA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
SORAU				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SOULLES				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
SOVIET UNION				
See specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
SPARANISE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SPAS BEREZA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/7	2284	600	115
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/8	2284	885	115
SPIELHOF, GRUPPE				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
SPINAZZOLA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/03/22-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77788	2297	831	153
SPLIT				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SPRECA RIVER				
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
SPRENGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
SREBRENICA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
SRET-EL-KOURZIN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SROKOWO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
SS DIVISION 11 PZGR NORDLAND				
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
STAHL, FRIEDRICH				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
STALINO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/07/04-1942/08/16	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/3	2282	672	112
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
STANTSIYA KRINKI				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
STARA PAZOVA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STARI MAJDAN				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	717.ID 31718/2	2263	132	41
STARITSKOVKA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
STARO-KOSTANTINOV				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
STARODUB				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
STARYY MERCHIK				
1943/03/10-1943/03/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/18	2287	548	117
STARYY SAMBOR				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
STEENBERGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/2	2273	1	63
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
STEINKELLER, FRIEDRICH-CARL VON				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
STILO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
STOCKHAUSEN, HUNOLD VON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
STOLPEN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
STOLZ, OBERSTLT.				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
STRANGOLAGALLI				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
STROPKOV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
STRUGA				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
STRY				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
STURM-DIVISION RHODOS				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
STYR RIVER				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SUDETENLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SUEDOST, OBERBEFEHLSHABER				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
SUMACA				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
SUIPPES				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
SULLY				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
SUMY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
SUNJA				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	714.ID 27960/9	2258	883	18
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			39
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SUNJA			CONTINUED	
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
SURE RIVER				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
SVINJAR				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
SYCHEVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
1942/10/25-1942/11/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/29	2289	1	119
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
SYME ISLAND				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/07/15-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/8	2275	1	84
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
1943/10/06-1943/10/07	SturmD Rhodos 45659/10	2275	206	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
SYRTSEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
SZPROTAWA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
TABARKA				
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1	89
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
TAGANASH				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315	168
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slowak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
TAGANROG				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
TAILLEBOURG				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TAMERA				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/02/25-1943/04/01	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/4	2277	808	92
TANGEN				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
TARACLIA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
TARASCON				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/2	2259	895	27
1943/05/05-1943/09/29	715.ID 36094/4	2259	1095	28
TARCIN				
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
TARUTINO				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
TATARSK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TB				
Taetigkeitsbericht (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TEANO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TEBOURBA				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/1	2277	1	90
TEBOURSOUK				
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
TELOS ISLAND				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/1	2274	106	80
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/6	2274	876	83
1943/12/01-1943/12/30	SturmD Rhodos 45659/7	2274	1015	83
TELSIAI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TEREBOVO				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
TEREZINO POLJE				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
TERNEUZEN				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
TERNI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TERNOPOL				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
TERRACINA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TERSCHELLING ISLAND				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/2	2273	282	64
TERSZOW				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
TERZIGNO				
1943/09/12-1944/01/31	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/21	2296	392	148
TESLIC				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	53
TESLIC I, UNTERNEHMEN (Antipartisan operations in support of Unternehmen Weiss I in the Teslic area and mopping-up action in the Zavidovici and Zepce areas, 15 Jan-8 Feb 1943.)				
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
THEBES				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
THIBICA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
THOLEN ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
THOMAS, KURT				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
THUIN				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
THURY-HARCOURT				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
TIEL				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
TIKHVIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TILLY-SUR-SEULLES				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
TIMISOARA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TINCHEBRAY				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
TIRASPOL				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
TIRGU FRUMOS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TITO PARTISANS				
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
TITO, MARSHAL JOSIP (BROZ)				
Leader of the Yugoslav partisan resistance; Prime Minister, 1945-53; President of Yugoslavia, 1953-.				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/5	2271	1223	58
TITOVKA				
1942/08/24-1944/10/16	DivGr Rossi Unit History			96
1943/07/01-1943/12/29	DivGr Rossi 43430/2	2280	143	98
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	DivGr Rossi 43430/1	2280	1	98
TIVOLI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TOBRUK				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
TODI				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TODTMOOS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
TOMAROVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/03/17-1943/03/20	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/20	2288	1	117
1943/03/21-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/21	2288	283	117
TOPOLA				
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
TOSSIGNANO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
TOUL				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
TOURNEY-SUR-ODON				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
TOVARNIK				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
TRANDUM				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1	126
TRAVNIK				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49

INDEX

CONTINUED

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TRAVNIK				
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
TRAVNIK, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Travnik and Turbe areas of Yugoslavia, 16-21 Dec 1942.)				
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
TREBUKI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TRENCIN				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
TREVIERES				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
TRIANDA, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operation to destroy British radio stations and to capture enemy agents on the islands of Syme and Nisyros, Greece, 7 Oct 1943.)				
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	SturmD Rhodos 45659/5	2274	708	82
TRIERENBERG, WOLF				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
TRIESTE				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
TRIO I, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Mopping-up action in the Rogatica area of Yugoslavia, 20-30 Apr 1942.)				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
TRIO II, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Securing the Drina River sector of Yugoslavia, 1-4 May 1942.)				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
TRNOVITICA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
TRNOVO				
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
TROGIR				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
TROMPETER, FRIEDRICH				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
TRONDHEIM				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
TROYES				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TRUBECHINA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/07/19-1943/08/05	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/2	2290	172	122
TRYSKIAI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
TULA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TUNESIEN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/1	2276	1	89
TUNIS				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TUNIS			CONTINUED	
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
TUNISIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1942/10/05-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 31429	2111	644	68
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/11/11-1943/05/00	Div Broich/Manteu Unit His			87
1942/11/22-1943/05/20	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/28	2297	1	152
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
1943/03/13-1943/05/11	999.AfrD 32931/2	2111	738	69
1943/03/26-1943/05/12	999.AfrD 32931/3	2111	910	70
1943/04/02-1943/05/05	999.AfrD 32931/4	2111	1116	70
TURANEC, JOZEF				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
TURANOVAC				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
TURBE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
TURIJA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
TURIN				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
TURNHOUT				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
TUTORA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
TUZLA				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	456	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/01/26-1942/02/04	718.ID 28326/6	2267	729	51
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1	52
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TUZLA			CONTINUED	
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
TUZLA II, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Tuzla, Zvornik, and Celic areas of Yugoslavia, 16-18 Dec 1942.)				
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
T501, MICROFILM PUBLICATION				
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
1941/06/23-1941/08/14	Slowak.AGr 12780/1	297	304	159
1941/07/18-1941/08/11	Slowak.AGr 12780/3	297	535	160
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slowak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slowak.ID 51041/4	297	982	170
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/5	297	1030	170
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/6	297	1095	170
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
UEDEM				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
UKRAYINKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
ULLENSAKER				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
1944/02/01-1944/02/28	PzD Norwegen 43995	2291	1	126
ULLO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
UMAN				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
UNA RIVER				
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, FALL, or ANGRIFF.				
US DIVISION 3D INF				
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
USTASHA UNITS				
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/04/22-1942/05/30	718.ID 28326/14	2269	989	53
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	714.ID 27960/10	2258	1017	19
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
USTRZYKI DOLNE				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
UTRECHT				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/10/19-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/24	2296	589	148
1943/02/11-1943/07/09	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/9	2295	523	145
1943/03/18-1943/05/29	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/17	2296	317	147
UZDOL				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
UZEL				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
UZICE				
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VAGANI				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
VAIVARA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
VAL-SAINT-ELOY, LE				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
VALJEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
VALKI				
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691	116
VALMONTONE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
VALPOVO				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
VALTICE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
VALUYKI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
VANNES				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/11/18-1943/06/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/8	2295	174	145
VAR RIVER				
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
1943/10/01-1944/01/10	715.ID 45486/2	2259	1459	30
VARCAR VAKUF				
1941/08/13-1941/08/31	718.ID 18349/4	2265	720	47
VARES				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
VAS'KOVICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
VAS'KOVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VASIL'YE USTIMOVKA				
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VASIL'YEVA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/10/07-1942/11/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/31	2289	163	120
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
VASIL'YEVKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315	168
1943/03/01-1943/03/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/16	2287	1	116
VASILEVICHI				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
VASILKOV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
VASLUI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VAUVERT				
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/06/21-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/4	2301	467	180
VAUX				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
VECOUX				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
VELAGICI				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
VELIKA PLANA				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	714.ID 27960/6	2258	644	16
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	714.ID 27960/8	2258	800	18
VELIKIY BOR				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
VELIKIY BURLUK				
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
VELIKOYE				
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
VELIKOYE BZHEDUKHOVSKAYA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
VELJA GLAVA				
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	714.ID 27960/4	2258	496	15
VEPRIK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
VER-SUR-MER				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
VERDEN				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
VERDUN				
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
VERKHNE-OBLIVSKIY				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/06/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111
VERKHNIY ROGOZTSEV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/1	2282	1	111
1942/04/03-1942/07/03	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 22431/2	2282	238	111
VERKHOPEN'YE				
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VERKHOVTSEVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VERNON				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
VERONA				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
VESELAYA LOPAN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
VESELOYE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
VET'MA RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
VIANDEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
VIDREYA				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
VIDRICI				
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
VIEKSNIAI				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1944/10/03/1944/10/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 77785	2290	515	123
VIENNA				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1943/12/30-1944/05/31	PzLehrD 77511/2	2292	1	131
VIERVILLE-SUR-MER				
1942/10/30-1943/12/31	716.ID 39431/2	2260	258	35
VIERZON				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
VIJAKA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
VIJENAC				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
VILKAVISKIS				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
VILLAINES-LA-JUHEL				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
VILLANOVA				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80
VILLENEUVE				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
VILLENEUVE-DE-MARSAN				
1942/12/07-1943/07/24	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/1	2294	769	143
VILLERS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VILLETRI				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
VINADIO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
VINCELLE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	712.ID 19473	2255	184	3
VINKOVCI				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VINKOVCI			CONTINUED	
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
VINNIK				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
VINNITSA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
VIRBALIS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VIRJE				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
VIROVITICA				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
VISEGRAD				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
VISO				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
VISOKO				
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
VISSELHOEVEDE				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
VITANJ				
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
VITEBSK				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
VITERBO				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
VITRY-EN-ARTOIS				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VLAARDINGEN				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
VLASENICA				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
VOELLERDINGEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
VOINKA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1943/02/15-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/11	2300	1315	168
1943/05/01-1943/10/25	1.Slowak.ID 51041/3	297	801	169
1943/05/01-1943/10/26	1.Slowak.ID 51041/1	297	750	168
VOLCHANSK				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/06/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOLCHANSK			CONTINUED	
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
1943/02/01-1943/02/07	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/11	2285	375	116
1943/02/08-1943/02/12	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/12	2285	664	116
VOLGA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
VOLINJA				
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
VOLJEVAC				
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
VOLKHOV RIVER				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VOLNOVAKHA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
VOLNYYE KHUTORA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VOLOKONOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/10	2285	186	115
VOLTURNO RIVER				
1943/10/14-1943/10/14	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/6	2293	624	141
VOORNE ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1942/09/01-1942/12/31	719.ID 28386/1	2272	677	63
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	719.ID 33114/1	2273	172	63
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/1	2273	648	64
VORON				
1943/05/29-1943/06/22	Div Dormagen 44869	2279	1	95
1943/05/29-1943/06/26	Div Dormagen Unit History			94
VORONEZH				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VOROZHBA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VOSGES MOUNTAINS				
See also FRANCE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
VOUZIERS				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
VRBANJA RIVER				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
VRBAS				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
VRBOVEC				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
VRDNIK				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
VREVCI				
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
VRNJCI				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
VRSAC				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
VYAZMA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/23	2288	595	118

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VYSOKOPOL'YE				
1943/02/23-1943/02/28	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/15	2286	691	116
WAALWIJK				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
WADLEW				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
WAHLHAUSEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WALCHEREN ISLAND				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
WALDBREITBACH				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WALDFISCHBACH				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WALDHAUSEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WALSRODE				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
WALTHER, ERICH				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
WARSAW				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
WECKE, WALTHER				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
1942/06/29-1943/08/10	FschPzD H.Goering 77513/2	2293	142	139
WEHRKREIS				
(German army districts responsible for recruitment, training, and replacement of army units.)				
WEHRKREIS BOEHMEN U MAEHREN				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
WEHRKREIS I				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
WEHRKREIS III				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WEHRKREIS IV				
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
WEHRKREIS V				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
WEHRKREIS VI				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
WEHRKREIS X				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
WEHRKREIS XII				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
WEHRKREIS XVIII				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
WEISS I, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against partisans and mopping-up action in the Sava and Una River sector and in the Kozara Mountains of Yugoslavia, 1 Jan-23 Feb 1943.)				
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
1943/01/16-1943/01/31	717.ID 31718/2	2263	132	41
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEISS II, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Securing the bauxite mines in the Mostar area of Yugoslavia, 11 Feb-31 Mar 1943.)				
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	717.ID 31718/3	2263	659	42
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
WEISSWASSER				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
WELSCHBILLIG				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WENCK, WALTER				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
WENING, ERNST				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
WERDOHL				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WERNER, CHRISTOPH WILHELM				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
WESEL				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WESER RIVER				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
WESTTAURIEN, BEFEHLSHABER				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
WETZEL, GRUPPE				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
WIENSKOWSKI, HELLMUTH VON				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
WIETERSHEIM, GRUPPE VON				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
WILDSAU I, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Vinkovci, Tovarnik, Sid, and Kuzmin areas of Yugoslavia, 20-27 Oct 1943.)				
1943/08/01-1944/01/16	1.KosD 43243/4	2281	497	102
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
WILTZ				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WINTERBERG				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
WITZIG, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/11/12-1942/12/31	Div.v.Broich 29627/3	2276	471	89
WODZISLAW				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
WOLBROM				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
WOLF, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/12/23-1943/03/28	999.AfrD 28388/1	2111	1	67
1943/03/02-1943/05/14	999.AfrD 32931/1	2111	682	69
WOLFSKIRCHEN				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
XANTEN FOREST				
1943/12/30-1945/04/15	PzLehrD Unit History			127
YABLOCHNO				
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
YAGODNOYE				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
YARTSEVO				
1942/08/18-1942/08/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/2	2283	517	113
YELNYA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
YELSK				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YELSK			CONTINUED	
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
YONNE				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1943/03/19-1944/10/17	SturmD Rhodos Unit History			78
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
YUKHNOV				
1933/02/23-1943/08/02	FschPzD H.Goering 77749/26	2296	950	149
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
YUREVICHI				
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
ZABAL				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
ZABLACE				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/02/16-1943/02/28	717.ID 31718/4	2264	1	42
ZABREN				
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	714.ID 27960/5	2258	565	16
ZAGREB				
(Agram), Yugoslavia				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/05/14-1941/06/26	718.ID 18349/2	2265	404	46
1941/06/27-1941/08/13	718.ID 18349/3	2265	563	46
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/1	2281	1	101
1943/09/17-1943/12/31	1.KosD 43243/2	2281	46	101
1943/10/07-1944/01/12	1.KosD 43243/3	2281	487	102
ZAJACA				
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	714.ID 27960/7	2258	736	17
ZAJECAR				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1941/05/01-1941/12/31	714.ID 18861/3	2258	1	13
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
ZAKHAROVO				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ZAMLACA				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	714.ID 27960/11	2258	1172	20
ZAMOSTOCH'YE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
ZAVIDOVICI				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/03/19	718.ID 28326/4	2267	297	50
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZAVIDOVICI			CONTINUED	
1942/04/05-1942/04/21	718.ID 28326/11	2269	1	52
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/07/06-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/19	2271	1	56
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
ZAVIDOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/04/01-1943/07/18	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/1	2290	1	121
ZAWIERCJE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
ZBOROV				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
ZEEBRUGGE				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	712.Id 44880/1	2256	421	7
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	712.ID 44880/2	2256	731	8
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
ZEELAND				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	719.ID 42559/2	2273	765	64
ZELECHOW				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ZELL				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
ZELYENAYA ROSCHA				
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1942/01/09-1942/07/31	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/7	2300	1	167
1942/04/27-1943/04/30	Slowak.SchnelleD 34583/1	2299	1	165
ZEMUN				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1941/04/24-1941/12/31	717.ID 18951	2262	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	717.ID 31718/1	2263	1	41
ZENICA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1941/12/12-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/9	2266	458	48
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/1	2266	610	49
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/05/03-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/13	2269	586	53
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
ZENICA-ZAVIDOVICI, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Strategic concentration, destruction of partisan groups, and mopping-up action in the Zenica and Zavidovici areas of Yugoslavia, 30 May-20 Jun 1942.)				
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
ZENKOV				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
1943/08/09-1943/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 38906/3	2290	263	122
ZEPCE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/05/28-1942/06/22	718.ID 28326/15	2270	1	53
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56

INDEX

CONTINUED

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZEPCE				
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
ZHITKOVICHI				
1942/11/24-1943/04/28	Slowak.SichD 34583/16	2300	1548	173
ZHITOMIR				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
1942/05/01-1942/09/15	Slowak.SichD 34583/14	2300	1420	173
1942/09/16-1942/11/22	Slowak.SichD 34583/15	2300	1483	173
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
ZHUKOVKA				
1939/00/00-1945/04/28	PzGrD Brandenburg Unit His			71
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
ZIDLOCHOVICE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
ZINTEN				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
ZIVINICE				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/01/23-1942/02/07	718.ID 28326/5	2267	596	50
1942/04/05-1942/05/20	718.ID 28326/10	2268	928	52
1942/09/26-1942/11/14	718.ID 28326/17	2270	505	54
ZLJEBOVI				
1942/04/22-1942/05/02	718.ID 28326/12	2269	284	52
ZNOJMO				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
ZOLOCHEV				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/06/23-1941/07/17	Slowak.AGr 12780/2	297	334	159
ZORY				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
ZRENJANIN				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ZUBKOVO				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
ZUBTSOV				
1942/08/27-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/26	2288	709	119
1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557	118
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/3	2283	637	113
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/4	2283	912	114
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
ZUNDERT				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
ZVORNIK				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
1941/08/30-1941/09/21	718.ID 18349/5	2265	905	47
1941/09/16-1941/10/11	718.ID 18349/6	2265	1105	47
1941/10/11-1941/11/25	718.ID 18349/7	2266	1	48
1941/11/25-1941/12/13	718.ID 18349/8	2266	239	48
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	714.ID 27960/2	2258	340	14
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	714.ID 27960/3	2258	414	14
1942/03/20-1942/07/12	718.ID 28326/9	2268	582	51
1942/07/13-1942/09/25	718.ID 28326/16	2270	256	54
1942/11/15-1942/12/31	718.ID 28326/18	2270	822	55
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/1	2271	177	56
1943/01/02-1943/02/15	718.ID 34404/2	2271	324	56
ZWOLLE				
1943/07/08-1944/05/04	FschPzD H.Goering 77602	2294	676	143

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001.FSCHPZD H.GOERING				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
001.KOSD				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
001.PZD FELDHERRNHALLE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
001.SLOWAK.ID				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
002.FSCHPZGREND H.GOERING				
1933/02/23-1945/05/06	FschPzD H.Goering Unit His			132
002.KOSD				
1943/04/23-1945/05/12	1.KosD Unit History			99
002.MARINE-DIVISION				
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
002.PZD				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
002.PZD FELDHERRNHALLE				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
002.SLOWAK.ID				
1941/06/22-1941/08/26	Slowak.AGr Unit History			157
1941/08/11-1944/08/31	Slowak.SchnelleD Unit Hist			161
1941/08/26-1944/08/31	Slowak.SichD Unit History			171
005.LWFLDD				
1943/10/31-1943/12/31	1.Slowak.ID 51041/2	297	784	169
006.PZD				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
010.PZD				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
016.ID MOT				
1939/00/00-1945/03/25	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. Unit Hist			104
022.ID				
1943/03/29-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/2	2274	180	80
025.PZD				
1943/08/23-1944/06/20	PzD Norwegen Unit History			125
044.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	712.ID 38427	2256	1	6
045.ID				
1945/02/12-1945/04/14	2.MarineD 77789	2298	1	156
1945/02/12-1945/05/06	2.MarineD Unit History			155
048.ID				
1944/06/02-1944/08/26	712.ID 77627	2257	19	9
060.ID MOT				
1943/02/17-1945/04/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh Unit Hist			175
1943/02/23-1943/06/23	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/3	2301	137	179
1943/02/23-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/2	2301	122	179
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	PzGrD Feldherrnh 35174/1	2301	1	179
1943/04/01-1943/12/11	PzGrD Feldherrnh 42630/1	2301	1075	180
068.ID				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
071.ID				
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
086.ID				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
095.ID				
1942/08/29-1942/11/01	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/22	2288	557	118
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/5	2284	1	114
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
110.ID				
1942/08/18-1943/03/31	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/1	2283	1	112
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/9	2285	1	115
113.ID				
1942/01/01-1942/12/31	717.ID 25121	2262	357	40
114.JGD				
1941/05/01-1943/03/31	714.ID 77783	2258	1410	21
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
114.JGD			CONTINUED	
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	714.ID 27960/12	2258	1281	20
117.JGD				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
1943/03/01-1943/03/16	717.ID 31718/5	2264	373	43
118.JGD				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
1943/02/02-1943/02/28	718.ID 34404/3	2271	650	57
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	718.ID 34404/4	2271	947	58
132.ID				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
143.DIV.NR.				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
148.RESD				
1943/09/30-1944/01/17	715.ID 45486/1	2259	1408	29
153.DIV.NR.				
1941/05/02-1942/08/31	719.ID 23772/1	2272	1	62
156.DIV.NR.				
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
157.GEBD				
1943/01/01-1944/10/10	PzGrD Brandenburg 77755/1	2112	1	76
166.DIV.NR.				
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
182.ID				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
183.ID				
1941/03/26-1941/12/31	718.ID 18349/1	2265	1	46
253.ID				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	PzGrD Gr.Dtschl. 30924/6	2284	278	114
306.ID				
1942/06/11-1942/09/30	712.ID 24526	2255	406	5
323.ID				
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
332.ID				
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
333.ID				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	715.ID 26165/3	2259	264	25
1942/01/08-1942/06/27	715.ID 26165/4	2259	304	26
334.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	Div.v.Manteuffel 30489/2	2277	99	90
337.ID				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
342.ID				
1941/05/03-1941/09/30	712.ID 13369	2255	1	3
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	714.ID 27960/1	2258	261	13
1942/01/03-1942/02/12	718.ID 28326/2	2266	937	49
1942/01/13-1942/01/25	718.ID 28326/3	2267	1	49
344.ID				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	715.ID 26165/6	2259	514	26
1942/12/01-1943/05/05	715.ID 36094/1	2259	848	27
347.ID				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
370.ID				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	712.ID 22831	2255	326	4
709.ID				
1942/11/27-1942/12/24	716.ID 39431/5	2260	745	36
711.ID				
1941/05/01-1942/10/31	716.ID 24183/1	2260	1	34
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	712.ID 26783	2255	767	6
712.ID				
1941/05/01-1945/02/04	712.ID Unit History			1
714.ID				
1941/05/01-1943/04/01	714.ID Unit History			12
715.ID				
1941/05/01-1945/05/00	715.ID Unit History			22

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
716.ID				
1941/03/26-1945/03/22	716.ID Unit History			31
1944/03/08-1944/10/21	712.ID 77782/4	2257	637	10
717.ID				
1941/04/00-1943/04/01	717.ID Unit History			38
718.ID				
1941/03/26-1943/04/01	718.ID Unit History			44
719.ID				
1941/04/12-1945/03/21	719.ID Unit History			60
999.AFRD				
1942/10/05-1943/06/08	999.AfrD Unit History			66
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	SturmD Rhodos 41824/1	2274	1	80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 2111, 2112, and 2255-2301
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part XV

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of $12 a roll. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.